UMateyu 1 unika ingxelo yomlibo wokuzalwa kunye nokuzalwa kukaYesu Krestu. Esi sahluko siqala ngomnombo osukela kuAbraham uye kuDavide, ukusuka kuDavide ukuya ekuthinjweni eBhabhiloni, nokusuka ekuthinjweni ukuya kuYesu. Ikwachaza indlela uMariya, nangona wayeyintombi enyulu, wamitha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, waza wazala uYesu.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngomlibo wokuzalwa wezizukulwana ezingama-42 ukususela kuAbraham ukuya kutsho kuKumkani uDavide ukuya kutsho kuYesu Kristu. Icandelwana ngalinye lahlulwe lazizizukulwana ezilishumi elinesine: ukusuka kuAbraham ukuya kuDavide; ukususela kuDavide kuse ekufuduselweni kwabo eBhabheli; yaye ukususela ngelo xesha de kuse ekuzalweni kukaKristu (Mateyu 1:1-17). Lo mnombo umisela uYesu njengendlalifa efanelekileyo kuyo yomibini imigca ka-Abraham noDavide.

Isiqendu 2: Inxalenye elandelayo (Mateyu 1:18-25) isixelela ngokukhawula kukaMariya okungummangaliso. Nangona eganelwe uYosefu, ukhulelwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele. Ekuqaleni uYosefu ucinga ngokuqhawula umtshato ngokuzolileyo kodwa ingelosi ibonakala ephupheni layo ichaza ukuba umntwana kaMariya ukhawulwe nguMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye uya kusindisa abantu ezonweni zabo.

Umhlathi 3: Kweli candelo lokugqibela, uYosefu uthobela umyalelo kaThixo odluliselwa ngombono wengelosi ngokuthabatha uMariya njengomfazi wakhe ngaphandle kokuwugqiba umtshato wabo de abe azale. Njengoko beyalelwe sisithunywa sezulu, bamthiya igama elithi “Yesu” unyana wabo. Igama lakhe lithetha “uya kubasindisa abantu bakhe ezonweni zabo”, ezalisekisa iziprofeto zeTestamente eNdala ezingoMsindisi ozayo.

UMATEYU 1:1 Incwadi yomlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu, unyana kaDavide, unyana ka-Abraham.

Le ndinyana itshayelela umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Krestu, unyana kaDavide noAbraham.

1. Umnombo wesizukulwana sikaYesu Krestu: Ithetha Ntoni Kuthi Namhlanje

2. Ukulandela Emanyathelweni Ka-Abraham noDavide: Ilifa Lethu Lokomoya

1. KwabaseRoma 4:1-12 – ukholo luka-Abraham nedinga likaThixo

2. Indumiso 89:3-4 – Umnqophiso phakathi koThixo noDavide

UMateyu 1:2 UAbraham wazala uIsake; uIsake ke wazala uYakobi; uYakobi wazala uYuda nabazalwana bakhe;

Umnombo ka-Abraham ulandwa ukusuka kuIsake ukusa kuYakobi kuze kulandele uYudas nabazalwana bakhe.

1: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekugcineni izithembiso zakhe ukusuka kuAbraham ukuya kuYakobi nangaphaya kwayo.

2: Icebo likaThixo eligqibeleleyo kunye nexesha ekukhetheni kwakhe ukudlulisa izithembiso zakhe.

1: Genesis 12:1-3; Isithembiso sikaThixo kuAbraham sokumenza uhlanga olukhulu.

2: Genesis 28:10-16; Ukuqinisekisa kwakhona kukaThixo izithembiso zakhe kuYakobi.

UMateyu 1:3 uYuda wazala uFares noZara ngoTamare; uFares wazala uEsrom; uEsrom wazala uAram;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu ngomnombo wokhokho wakhe uYudas.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaYesu Kristu Ekuzalisekiseni Izithembiso ZikaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kookhokho bethu

1 KwabaseRoma 15:8 XHO75 - Ke ndithi, uYesu Kristu waba ngumlungiseleli wolwaluko ngenxa yenyaniso kaThixo, ukuze aqinise izithembiso zakhe koobawo.

2 Isaya 11:1-3 - Kwaye kuya kuphuma intonga esiqwini sikaYese, kwaye iHlumelo liya kuntshula ezingcanjini zakhe, yaye umoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda. , umoya wecebo namandla, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

Matthew 1:4 uAram wazala uAminadabhi; uAminadabhi wazala uNashon; uNashon wazala uSalmon;

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu ukususela kwizizukulwana

eziliqela ngaphambi kokuzalwa kwakhe.

1: Ukulandela umendo kaYesu - ukufunda kumzekelo wookhokho bethu.

2: Ukuxabisa iingcambu zethu - ukuqonda ukubaluleka kwembali yosapho lwethu.

1: Luka 3:23-38 - umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu.

2: Duteronomi 7: 7-8 - idinga likaThixo kwinzala ka-Abraham.

UMateyu 1:5 uSalmon wazala uBhohazi ngoRakabhi; uBhohazi wazala uObhedi ngoRute; uObhedi wazala uYese;

uSalmon wazala uBhohazi, onguyise kaObhedi, owazala uYese;

1 UThixo unokuzisa okulungileyo kuyo nayiphi na imeko

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubonakala kwilifa lethu

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

IZililo 3:22-23—Ngenxa yobukhulu benceba kaYehova asizange sigqitywe, kuba iimfesane zakhe azipheli. Zintsha imiso ngemiso; kukhulu ukuthembeka kwakho.

UMateyu 1:6 uYese wazala uDavide ukumkani; uDavide ukumkani wazala uSolomon ngomfazi kaUriya;

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngomlibo wokuzalwa kaKumkani uDavide, unyana kaYese, owazalelwa umfazi kaUriya.

1. Isandla sikaThixo sikuzo zonke iinkcukacha zobomi bethu - abalungileyo nababi - kwaye konke ukusebenzisela uzuko lwakhe.

2. Sonke siyinxalenye yebali elikhulu elichazwa nguThixo, kwaye ubomi bethu bunxibelelene nobo bezizukulwana ezidlulileyo kunye nezizukulwana ezizayo.

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 78:67-68 - Ngaphezu koko, wawulahla umnquba kaYosefu, akanyula isizwe sakwaEfrayim: Kodwa wanyula isizwe sakwaYuda, Intaba yaseZiyon eyayithandayo.

Matthew 1:7 uSolomon wazala uRobhoham; uRehobhoham wazala uAbhiya; uAbhiya wazala uAsa;

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngomnombo kaKumkani uSolomon.

1. Icebo likaThixo lentlawulelo ngoYesu Krestu lamiselwa kumnombo kaKumkani uSolomon.

2. Sinokukhangela kumnombo kaKumkani uSolomon njengesikhumbuzo sokuthembeka kukaThixo namadinga akhe.

1. Roma 8:28-29 - “Siyazi ke ukuba kuyo yonke into uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe. ngoNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.”

2. Hebhere 11:7-8 - "Ngokholo uNowa, xa wayehlatyelwe ngezinto ezingekabonwa, ngoloyiko olungcwele wakha umkhombe wokusindisa intsapho yakhe. Ngokholo lwakhe waligweba ihlabathi, waba yindlalifa yobulungisa obungokokholo. ."

UMateyu 1:8 uAsa wazala uYoshafati; uYoshafati wazala uYoram; uYoram wazala u-Oziya;

Isicatshulwa sichaza umnombo kaYesu ukusuka ku-Asa ukuya ku-Oziya.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kutyhilwa kukuthembeka kwakhe ekugcineni izithembiso zakhe nokuzalisekisa iziprofeto kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

2. Iintsapho zethu ziyimbonakaliso yokuthembeka kukaThixo ebomini bethu.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. INdumiso 103:17-18 - Ke yona inceba kaYehova ikwabamoyikayo, kususela kwaphakade kude kuse ephakadeni, nobulungisa bakhe bukoonyana boonyana; Kwabawugcinileyo umnqophiso wakhe, Kwabazikhumbulayo iziyalezo zakhe ukuba bazenze.

UMateyu 1:9 u-Oziya wazala uYotam; uYotam wazala uAhazi; uAhazi wazala uHezekiya;

Esi sicatshulwa ngumnombo kaYesu, elanda umnombo wakhe ukusuka kuOziya ukuya kuHezekiya.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo Ekuzalisekiseni Izithembiso Zakhe Ngezizukulwana

2. Intsingiselo Yomlibo KaYesu Kumsebenzi Wakhe

1. Hebhere 11:11-12 - “Ngokholo noSara ngokwakhe wamkela amandla okumisa umzi, waza wazala, liseligqithile ixesha lokuba amithe, ngenxa yokuba wambalela ekuthini uthembekile lowo wabeka ngedinga. engofileyo, engangeenkwenkwezi zezulu ukuba baninzi, nanjengentlabathi eselunxwemeni lolwandle, engenakubalwa.

2 ULuka 3: 23-38 - "Ke kaloku uYesu ngokwakhe waqala, eneminyaka engathi imashumi mathathu ubudala, (njengoko bekucingelwa) ukuba ngunyana kaYosefu, owayengunyana kaHeli, owayengunyana kaMatta, owayengunyana kaMata. unyana kaLevi, unyana kaMeleki, unyana kaYana, owayengunyana kaYosefu, owayengunyana kaMatatiya, unyana ka-Amos, unyana kaNahum, unyana kaEseli, unyana kaNage, unyana kaMahati, unyana kaMatatiya, unyana kaShimehi, unyana kaYosefu, unyana kaYuda, unyana ka-uYohana, unyana kaResa, unyana kaTsorobhabheli, unyana kaSalatiyeli, unyana kaNeri, owayengunyana kaMeleki, unyana ka-Adi, unyana kaKosam. unyana kaElimodam, unyana kaEre, unyana kaYose, unyana kaEliyezere, unyana kaYorim, unyana kaMatati, unyana kaLevi, owayengunyana kaSimon, unyana kaYuda, unyana kaYosefu, unyana kaYonan, unyana kaEliyakim,

UMateyu 1:10 uHezekiya wazala uManase; uManase wazala uAmon; uAmon wazala uYosiya;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu, ukuqala kuKumkani uDavide ukuya kuYosiya.

1. Intsikelelo kwizizukulwana: Ukubhiyozela umnombo kaYesu

2. Kuthetha ukuthini ukuba yiNzala kaKumkani uDavide

1. INdumiso 89:3 - "Ndenze umnqophiso nomnyulwa wam, ndifungile kuDavide umkhonzi wam."

2. Luka 3:23-38 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu njengoko ubhalwe nguLuka.

UMATEYU 1:11 uYosiya wazala uYekoniya nabazalwana bakhe, ngexesha lokufuduselwa kwabo eBhabhilon.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu, ukuqala kuYosiya ukuya kuYekoniya, abathi bobabini bathinjelwa eBhabhiloni.

1. Ukholo lwethu lumiliselwe kumnombo onzulu nohlala uhleli wabanyuliweyo bakaThixo.

2 Kungakhathaliseki ubunzima bobomi, icebo leNkosi losindiso lwethu lingunaphakade kwaye aliguquki.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

Matthew 1:12 Emveni ke kokufuduselwa kwabo eBhabhilon, uYekoniya wazala uSalatiyeli; uSalatiyeli wazala uTsorubhabheli;

Inzala kaYekoniya yasiwa eBhabhiloni, yaye ngoZorobhabheli, kwamiselwa umnombo wasebukhosini.

1. Icebo likaThixo Lihlala Liloyisa - Indlela ulongamo lukaThixo olubonakaliswa ngayo kumnombo kaYekoniya.

2. Inceba kaThixo nokuthembeka - Indlela ubabalo lukaThixo olunyamezela ngayo nangona iziphumo zesono

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Isaya 46:10-11 - Ukuvakalisa isiphelo kwasekuqaleni nokususela kumaxesha amandulo izinto ezingekenziwa, ndisithi, Icebo lam liya kuma, ndiyifeze yonke injongo yam.

UMateyu 1:13 uTsorubhabheli wazala uAbhihudi; uAbhihudi wazala uEliyakim; uEliyakim wazala uAzore;

Ushwankathelo: UZorobhabheli wazala u-Abhihudi, owazala uEliyakim, owayenguyise ka-Azore.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuba nomnombo kunye nembali yosapho

2. Amandla eentsikelelo zesizukulwana

1. Luka 3:23-38 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu

2. Eksodus 20: 6 - Umyalelo wokuba ubeke uYihlo nonyoko

Matthew 1:14 uAzore wazala uTsadoki; uTsadoki wazala uAkim; uAkim wazala uElihudi;

Esi sicatshulwa sibhala umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu, ukususela kukhokho wakhe uAzore.

1: Ulungiselelo lukaThixo lubonakala kumnombo kaYesu.

2: Sinokuwulanda umsebenzi kaThixo kuyo yonke imbali.

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 28-29 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenzelana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: UIsaya 55: 8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

UMateyu 1:15 uElihudi wazala uElazare; uElazare wazala uMatan; uMatan wazala uYakobi;

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu ngokhokho wakhe uEliud.

1: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekulondolozeni umnombo kaYesu

2: Ukubaluleka kokuba yinxalenye yomnombo onyulwe nguThixo

1: Genesis 12:1-3, idinga likaThixo kuAbraham

2: Luka 3:23-38, umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu kwincwadi yeVangeli kaLuka

UMATEYU 1:16 uYakobi wazala uYosefu indoda kaMariya, ekuthe ngaye kwazalwa uYesu, ekuthiwa nguKristu.

Le ndinyana ikuMateyu 1:16 ityhila ukuba uYosefu wayengumyeni kaMariya nokuba uYesu Kristu wazalwa ngabo.

1. Umnombo Onamandla KaYesu: Isifundo Ngamandla Enzaliseko KaThixo

2. Amandla omtshato woBulungisa: Umanyano lukaYosefu noMariya oluthembekileyo

1. Luka 3:23-38 – Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu

2. Efese 5:31-32 – Imfihlelo yomtshato kuKristu

Matthew 1:17 Zonke izizukulwana ngoko, ezithabathela kuAbraham zizise kuDavide, zizizukulwana ezilishumi elinazine; nezithabathela kuDavide zizise ekufuduselweni kwabo eBhabhilon, zizizukulwana ezilishumi elinazine; nezithabathela ekufuduselweni kwabo eBhabhilon zizise kuKristu, zizizukulwana ezilishumi elinazine.

Le ndinyana ithi umnombo kaYesu Krestu unokulandwa ubuyela emva kuAbraham ukuya kutsho kwizizukulwana ezili-14 isizukulwana ngasinye.

1 Sonke siyinxalenye yentsapho kaThixo, siphuma kukhokho omnye ngoYesu Kristu.

2. Sonke sinendawo eyodwa kwicebo likaThixo, kwaye sidityaniswe lilifa esabelana ngalo.

1. Mateyu 22:32 - "Mna ndinguThixo ka-Abraham, uThixo kaIsake, uThixo kaYakobi? UThixo akangowabafileyo, kodwa ngowabaphilayo."

2. Roma 4:11-12 - "Waza wamkela umqondiso wolwaluko, waba litywina lokuqinisa ubulungisa bokholo abenalo esekungalukini, ukuze abe nguyise wabo bonke abakholwayo besekungalukini, ukuze nobulungisa bungabalelwa kubo.

UMateyu 1:18 Ke kaloku ukuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu kwaye kungolu hlobo: Kwathi, akubon’ ukuba unina uMariya useseleganelwe uYosefu, bengekahlangani, wafunyanwa emithi ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukukhawulwa okungummangaliso kukaYesu Krestu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Icebo likaThixo lokuZalwa kukaYesu: Ibali eliMmangaliso

2. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele: Ibali loNgenelelo oluNgcwele

1. Isaya 7:14 - “Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso: Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2. Luka 1:34-35 - “Wathi ke uMariya kuso isithunywa, Kuya kuthini na ukubakho oku, ndingazani nandoda nje? Saphendula ke isithunywa, sathi kuye, UMoya oyiNgcwele uya kukufikela, namandla Osenyangweni uya kukusibekela; kungoko loo nto ingcwele izalwa nguwe iya kubizwa ngokuba nguNyana kaThixo.”

UMATEYU 1:19 Ke kaloku uYosefu indoda yakhe, eyindoda elilungisa, engathandi ukumvezisa, wanga amala ngasese.

Ukuthanda kukaYosefu okusesikweni nomnqweno wakhe wokukhusela uMariya ekugculelweni esidlangalaleni kwamkhokelela ekubeni acebe ukuqhawula umtshato naye ngasese.

1: UThixo uyabavuza abo benza ngobulungisa, nokuba izenzo zabo zinzima.

2: Uthando nenceba zimele zilungelelaniswe nokusesikweni.

1: Izafobe 21:15 XHO75 - Ekwenzeni okusesikweni kuvuyisa amalungisa, kunxunguphalise abenzi bobubi.

2: KwabaseRoma 12: 17-21 - Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na, kodwa hlalani nizama ukwenza okulungileyo omnye komnye nakubo bonke abanye.

UMATEYU 1:20 Akubon' ukuba uyazicinga ezi zinto, naso isithunywa seNkosi sibonakala kuye ephupheni, sisithi, Yosefu, nyana kaDavide, musa ukoyika ukumthabathela kuwe uMariya, umfazi wakho; kuye kukuMoya oyiNgcwele.

UYosefu waqinisekiswa sisithunywa seNkosi ephupheni ukuba angoyiki ukumthabatha uMariya njengomfazi wakhe, nangona ukukhulelwa kwakhe kwakungummangaliso ovela kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Ungoyiki: Ukuqinisekiswa NguThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima

2. Ilungiselelo likaThixo: Imimangaliso yoMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Luka 1:34-35 - Wathi ke uMariya kwisithunywa eso, Kuya kuba njani na oku, ndingazani nandoda nje? Saphendula ke isithunywa, sathi kuye, UMoya oyiNgcwele uya kuza phezu kwakho, athi namandla Osenyangweni akusibekele; kungoko loo nto ingcwele izalwa nguwe iya kubizwa ngokuba nguNyana kaThixo.

UMATEYU 1:21 Uya kuzala unyana ke, umbize ngegama elinguYesu; kuba yena eya kubasindisa abantu bakhe ezonweni zabo.

UYesu wazalelwa ukusindisa uluntu ezonweni zalo.

1. Icebo likaThixo losindiso: UYesu Kristu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokholo kuYesu

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba ukholwa ngentliziyo yakho, ugwetyelwe, uxela ngomlomo wakho, usindiswe.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo—akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

UMATEYU 1:22 Ke kaloku konke oku kwenzeke, ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo yiNkosi ngomprofeti, isithi,

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza isiganeko esazaliseka kuso isiprofeto seNkosi esathethwa ngulo mprofeti.

1 Amandla Esiprofeto Esizalisekileyo: Ukukhumbula Ukuthembeka KukaThixo

2 Ukuphila Ngokholo: Ukuthembela Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo

1. Isaya 46:9-11 - Khumbulani izinto zangaphambili, zasephakadeni, ngokuba ndinguThixo, akukho wumbi; ndinguThixo, akukho namnye unjengam.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMateyu 1:23 Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha izale unyana, Bambize ngegama elinguEmanuweli, oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, uThixo unathi.

Isithembiso sikaThixo sikaEmanuweli, uThixo unathi, sizalisekile.

1. UEmanuweli: Uthando Nolungiselelo LukaThixo Kuthi

2. Ukubaluleka kweKrismesi: Emmanuel, uThixo Unathi

1. Isaya 7:14 - Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso. Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2 Yohane 1:14 - ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

UMATEYU 1:24 Wavuka ebuthongweni uYosefu, wenza ngoko besimmisele ngako isithunywa seNkosi, wamthabathela kuye umkakhe.

UYosefu wayithobela imiyalelo kaThixo waza wamthabatha uMariya njengomfazi wakhe.

1. Ukuthobela Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Isifundo KuYosefu

2. Xa UThixo Ebiza, Kufuneka Sisabele

1 Efese 5: 22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi.

2. Yoshuwa 24:15 - Khethani namhlanje ukuba ngubani na eniya kumkhonza

UMATEYU 1:25 Akamazi wada wazala unyana wakhe wamazibulo; wathi ke igama lakhe nguYesu.

UYosefu noMariya baba nonyana, waza uYosefu wamthiya igama elinguYesu.

1. Icebo likaThixo lokuhlangula: Indlela Ukuzalwa KukaYesu Okwasizalisekisa Ngayo Isiprofeto

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Indlela UYosefu Awakulandela Ngayo Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1 Isaya 7:14 : Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso; Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2 Luka 2:7 : Wamzala unyana wakhe wamazibulo, wamsongela eziqhiyeni, wamlalisa emkhumbini wesitali; ngokuba babengenandawo endlwini yabahambi.

UMateyu 2 uchaza iziganeko ezilandela ukuzalwa kukaYesu, kubandakanywa ukutyelela kweZazi, iyelenqe likaKumkani uHerode lokubulala uYesu, kunye nokubalekela kwentsapho engcwele eYiputa kunye nokubuya emva kokufa kukaHerode.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngotyelelo lweZazi (izazi zaseMpuma) eziye zalandela inkwenkwezi ukuze zifumane zize zinqule uYesu, ezimbiza ngokuba “ngukumkani wamaYuda”. Lo mbuzo wothusa uKumkani uHerode nayo yonke iYerusalem. Ngobuqhopholo ubacela ukuba bamazise apho uYesu akhoyo ezenza ngathi ufuna ukumnqula naye (Mateyu 2:1-8).

Umhlathi we-2: Ikhokelwa yinkwenkwezi, iZazi zifumana uYesu kunye noMariya kwaye zinikezela ngezipho zabo. Noko ke, zilunyukiswe ephupheni ukuba zingabuyeli kuHerode,

zemka ngandlela yimbi ukuya ezweni lakowazo. Xa uHerode eqonda ukuba ukhohlisiwe ngabo, uyalela ukuba kubulawe bonke abantwana abangamakhwenkwe abaminyaka mibini okanye ngaphantsi eBhetelehem ngelinge lokubulala uYesu (Mateyu 2:9-18).

Isiqendu 3: KuMateyu 2:19-23 , ingelosi ilumkisa uYosefu ephupheni ngenjongo yokubulala kaHerode ebangela ukuba abalekele eYiputa noMariya nosana olunguYesu. Bahlala apho de kube semva kokufa kukaHerode xa ingelosi iphinda ibonakale ephupheni likaYosefu imxelela ukuba kukhuselekile ngoku ukubuya. Ukoyika uArkela

UMATEYU 2:1 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba uYesu uzelwe eBhetelehem yelakwaYuda, emihleni kaHerode ukumkani, kwabonakala kufika eYerusalem izazi zivela empumalanga, zisithi,

Izazi zasempumalanga zatyelela uYesu emva kokuzalwa kwakhe eBhetelehem yelakwaYuda, ngemihla kaHerode ukumkani.

1: Sinokufunda kumadoda azizilumko ukufuna uThixo nokumnqula ngezipho zethu.

2: Kufuneka sizimisele ukulandela uThixo siye naphi na apho asikhokelela khona.

1: Isaya 60:1-2 "Sukuma ukhanye, kuba kufikile ukukhanya kwakho, nobuqaqawuli bukaYehova buthe chapha phezu kwakho. Yabona, ubumnyama buwugubungele umhlaba, nesithokothoko sigubungele izizwe; Ubuqaqawuli bakhe bubonakala phezu kwakho.

UMATEYU 16:24-25 Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame ngokwakhe, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele; kuba osukuba ethanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo. , kodwa othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

UMATEYU 2:2 Uphi na lo uzelweyo, ukumkani wamaYuda? Kuba sibone inkwenkwezi yakhe empumalanga , size kumnqula.

Izazi zabuza apho wayezalelwe khona ukumkani wamaYuda, njengoko zaziyibonile inkwenkwezi yakhe empumalanga.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Izazi Ezaziyilandela Ngayo Inkwenkwezi

2. Isithembiso Sethemba: Ukufumana UKristu Kwiindawo Ongazilindelanga

1. Isaya 9:6-7 Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2. Luka 1:26-38) Ngenyanga yesithandathu isithunywa esinguGabriyeli sathunyelwa nguThixo emzini welaseGalili ogama liyiNazarete, kwintombi enyulu, eganelwe indoda egama linguYosefu, yendlu kaDavide. Igama lentombi leyo lalinguMariya.

UMATEYU 2:3 Ezivile ke ezo zinto uHerode ukumkani, wakhathazeka, yena nayo yonke iYerusalem naye.

UHerode nabantu baseYerusalem bakhathazeka bakuva iindaba zokuza kukaMesiya.

1. Musani ukuKhathazekiswa kukuBuya kukaMesiya - Mateyu 2:3

2. Hlala Uthembekile Ngamaxesha Anzima - Mateyu 2:3

1. Isaya 7:14 - Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso: Intombi enyulu iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye ngokuba nguImanuweli.

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana, kwaye urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe. Kwaye uya kubizwa ngokuba nguMcebisi Omangalisayo, uThixo Oligorha, uBawo ongunaPhakade, iNkosana yoXolo. Ubukhulu bolawulo lwakhe noxolo aluyi kuphela. Uya kuba ngukumkani etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, abuqinise, abuxhase ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni. Ikhwele likaYehova wemikhosi liya kukwenza oko.

UMATEYU 2:4 Wahlanganisa ke bonke ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali babantu, wababuza ukuba ubeya kuzalelwa phi na uKristu.

UHerode wahlanganisa ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali babantu, ukuba ababuze ukuba uMesiya ubeya kuzalelwa phi na.

1. Icebo likaThixo ngoMesiya: Indlela inzaliseko yesiprofeto eyakhokelela ngayo ekuzalweni kukaKristu.

2. Ukoyika kukaHerode uYesu: Umzabalazo wokwamkela icebo likaThixo

1. Isaya 7:14 , “Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso. Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2 Mika 5:2 , “Ke wena, Bhetelehem yase-Efrata, umncinane kakhulu ukuba ube phakathi kwemizalwane yakwaYuda, kuwe ndiya kuphunyelwa ngulowo uya kuba ngumlawuli kwaSirayeli, ophuma kwakudala. , ukususela kwimihla yamandulo.”

UMATEYU 2:5 Bathe ke kuye, EBhetelehem yelakwaYuda; kuba kubhaliwe ngokunjalo ngomprofeti, kwathiwa,

Abantu baseMpuma bambuza uHerode apho wayenokumfumana khona uKumkani owayesandul’ ukuzalwa waza wabathumela eBhetelehem njengoko kubhaliwe kwizibhalo.

1 Simele sisoloko sikhangela kwiLizwi likaThixo ukuze sifumane ukhokelo nolwalathiso kubomi bethu.

2 Sifanele sifune ukukhonza uThixo ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into, kwanokuba oko kuthetha ukuncama amabhongo ethu.

1. Isaya 7:14 Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso; Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2 Mateyu 22:37-40 Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho wokuqala nomkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.”

UMATEYU 2:6 Nawe Bhetelehem, mhlaba wakwaYuda, Akunguye nakanye omncinanana phakathi kwabalawuli bakwaYuda; kuba kuwe kuya kuphuma uMlawuli, Oya kubalusa abantu bam amaSirayeli.

Ukuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu kwakuprofetiwe ukuba kuya kwenzeka eBhetelehem, eyona incinane phakathi kwabathetheli bakwaYuda. Kwaxelwa kwangaphambili ukuba wayeza kuba ngumlawuli oza kukhokela abantu bakwaSirayeli.

1: UYesu ungumlawuli wabo bonke, naxa siziva singabalulekanga.

2: Sinokukufumana ukubaluleka kwethu kuYesu, nokuba siziva singento yanto.

1: Yohane 1:1-5 Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo. Yena lowo ebekho ekuqalekeni kuThixo. Izinto zonke zabakho ngaye; engekho yena, akubangakho nanye into ethe yabakho. Kuye kwakukho ubomi, baye ubomi obo bulukhanyiselo lwabantu.

2: Isaya 9:6-7 Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; nolawulo luya kuba segxalabeni Lakhe. Igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. Kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe bumiswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni. Ubukhwele bukaYehova wemikhosi buya kukwenza oko.

UMATEYU 2:7 Kwakuba njalo, uHerode, ezibize ngasese izazi ezo, waqondisisa kakuhle kuzo ixesha lokubonakala kwenkwenkwezi leyo;

UHerode wabuza kwizazi ngeenkwenkwezi ezazibonakele.

1:Ungoyiki ukucela uncedo nengcebiso.

2: Funa isiluleko sobulumko xa usenza izigqibo ezinzima.

1: IMizekeliso 11:14 ithi: “Kwakuba kungekho mbonisi, bayawa abantu;

2: Yakobi 1:5 "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

Matthew 2:8 wazithuma ke eBhetelehem, wathi, Hambani niye nicokise ukubuzisa ngomntwana lowo; xa ke nithe namfumana, ze nindibikele, ukuze nam ndiye kumnqula.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela izazi ezayalelwa ngayo nguKumkani uHerode ukuba zikhangele uYesu osandul’ ukuzalwa eBhetelehem ukuze uHerode akwazi ukuqubuda kulo mntwana.

1 Icebo likaThixo lokuza kukaMesiya laqulunqwa zizo zombini izilumko noKumkani uHerode.

2. Ukuthobela kwezazi kumyalelo kaKumkani uHerode ekugqibeleni kwaba yinxalenye

yecebo likaThixo lokusindiswa koluntu.

1. Isaya 7:14 - Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso: Intombi enyulu iya kumitha, izale unyana, imbiza ngokuba nguImanuweli.

2. Luka 2:1-7 - Ngaloo mihla uKesare Awugusto wakhupha ummiselo wokuba kubalwe lonke ihlabathi lamaRoma. Olo lubalo lwaba lolokuqala, xeshikweni uKireniyo wayeyirhuluneli yeSiriya. Wonke umntu waya kubhalisa kwidolophu yakowabo. Wenyuka ke naye uYosefu, evela kumzi oyiNazarete yelaseGalili, waya kwelakwaYuda, eBhetelehem, idolophu kaDavide, ngenxa yokuba ebengowendlu kaDavide, engowembewu yakhe. Waya kubhaliswa khona, enoMariya, lowo wayemganelwe, kwaye ekhulelwe. Bathe ke belapho, lafika ixesha lokuba umntwana azalwe, waza wazala unyana wakhe wamazibulo. Wamsongela eziqhiyeni, wamlalisa emkhumbini, ngenxa yokuba kwakungekho ndawo yabo.

Matthew 2:9 Zimvile ke zona ukumkani, zahamba; nantso inkwenkwezi leyo zayibonayo empumalanga izikhokela, yada yaya kuma phezu kwendawo abekuyo umntwana lowo.

Izazi zalandela inkwenkwezi ukuze zifumane uKristu osandul’ ukuzalwa.

1: Ukulandela uKristu luhambo lokholo.

2: UThixo uya kusikhokela ukuba sibeka ithemba lethu kuye.

1: Isaya 30:21 Iindlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; uhambe ngayo.”

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Matthew 2:10 Zathi ke, zakuyibona inkwenkwezi, zavuya ngovuyo olukhulu.

Izazi zavuya ngovuyo olukhulu xa zabona inkwenkwezi yaseBhetelehem.

1: Kufuneka sibhiyozele ngovuyo nayiphi na imiqondiso yethemba nenkululo esiyithunyelelwa nguThixo.

2: Kwanaxa indlela engaphambili ingacacanga, sifanele sithembele kuThixo kwaye

sivuye.

1: Isaya 35:10 - Ke abakhululwa bakaYehova baya kubuya beze eZiyon bememelela; uvuyo olungunaphakade luya kuba phezu kweentloko zabo; baya kufumana imihlali nemivuyo, sisabe isingqala nosizi.

2: INdumiso 16:11 - Uyandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; Ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

Matthew 2:11 Zingenile endlwini, zambona umntwana enoMariya unina, zawa phantsi, zaqubuda kuye; igolide, nentlaka yokuqhumisa, nemore.

Izazi zambona uYesu oselula zaza zamnqula, zimnika izipho zegolide, intlaka yokuqhumisa nemore.

1. Nqula UYesu: Ukubonisa Ukuzinikela Kwanokuqonda UbuThixo Bakhe

2. Amandla oKupha: Isisa kunye nombulelo

1 Filipi 2:9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, emazulwini nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba. zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2. Mateyu 10:8 - Philisa abagulayo, uvuse abafileyo, hlambulula abaneqhenqa, khupha iidemon. Namkele ngesisa; yipha ngesisa.

UMATEYU 2:12 Zathi, zihlatyelwe nguThixo ephupheni ukuba zingabuyi ziye kuHerode, zemka ngayimbi indlela ukuya ezweni lakowazo.

UThixo walumkisa uYosefu noMariya ukuba bamphephe uHerode yaye bamthobela.

1. UThixo usoloko esijongile yaye sifanele sithembele kukhokelo lwakhe.

2. Ukuthobela intando kaThixo kusisondeza kuye kwaye kusinceda ukuba sihambelane ngakumbi necebo lakhe ngobomi bethu.

1. Duteronomi 6:24 - “Wasiwisela umthetho uYehova, ukuba siyenze le mimiselo yonke,

ukuba simoyike uYehova uThixo wethu, kulunge kuthi yonke imihla, silondolozelwe ebomini, njengoko kunjalo namhla.

2. INdumiso 25:4-5 - “Ndazise iindlela zakho, Yehova; Ndifundise umendo wakho. Ndinyathelise enyanisweni yakho, undifundise; Ngokuba unguThixo ongumsindisi wam; ndilinde wena imini yonke.”

UMATEYU 2:13 Zithe zakumka zona, naso isithunywa seNkosi sibonakala kuYosefu ephupheni, sisithi, Vuka, umthabathe umntwana nonina, usabele eYiputa, ube khona apho ndide ndikuzise. kuba uHerode uza kumfuna umntwana lowo ukuze amtshabalalise.

UYosefu wayalelwa ephupheni ukuba athabathe uYesu noMariya baye eYiputa ukubaleka icebo likaHerode lokubulala uYesu.

1. Ibali likaYosefu noYesu: Ibali lokuthobela ngokuthembekileyo

2. Amandla amaphupha: Umyalezo kaThixo nge-subconscious yethu

1 (Eksodus 14:13-14) Wathi uMoses ebantwini: “Musani ukoyika, misani, nilubone usindiso lukaYehova aya kunenzela lona namhla, kuba amaYiputa lawo niwabonileyo namhlanje. aniyi kuphinda nibabone naphakade. UYehova uya kunilwela, ke nina niya kuthi cwaka.

2 Mateyu 1:20-21 - Ke kaloku, esacinga ezi zinto, naso isithunywa seNkosi sibonakala kuye ephupheni, sisithi, Yosefu, nyana kaDavide, musa ukoyika ukumthabathela kuwe uMariya, umfazi wakho; kuba oko kukhawulweyo phakathi kwakhe kungoMoya oyiNgcwele.

UMATEYU 2:14 Evukile ke yena, wamthabatha umntwana nonina ebusuku, wemka waya eYiputa.

UYosefu noMariya babalekela eYiputa ukuze bakhusele umntwana oselula uYesu kuKumkani uHerode.

1 Ukukhuselwa nguYesu: Indlela ukuthembeka nokhokelo lukaThixo olunokusikhusela ngayo.

2 UYosefu: Umzekelo wokuthobela nokuthembela ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Mateyu 1:23 - "Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, kwaye baya kumthiya igama elinguImanuweli" (elithetha ukuthi, uThixo unathi).

UMATEYU 2:15 Waba khona apho wada wabhubha uHerode, ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo yiNkosi ngomprofeti isithi, Ndambiza unyana wam ukuba aphume eYiputa.

Incwadi yeVangeli kaMateyu ithi xa uYesu wayesengumntwana, wathatyathelwa eYiputa ukuze abande ingqumbo kaKumkani uHerode. Le nto ke yasizalisekisa isiprofeto *kaNdikhoyo esathethwa *ngumshumayeli esithi: “Unyana weNkosi uya kubizwa aphume eJiputa.

1) “Amandla Esiprofeto: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elizizalisekisa Ngayo Izithembiso Zakhe”

2) "Ubizo lukaThixo: Siluphendula Njani Ubizo Lwakhe Ebomini Bethu"

1) Isaya 11: 1 - "Kuya kuphuma ihlumelo esiphunzini sikaYese, kwaye isebe liya kuhluma ezingcanjini zakhe."

2) Indumiso 78:1-7 ithi: “Bekani indlebe, bantu bam, umyalelo wam, niwabekele iindlebe amazwi omlomo wam; Ndiya kuwuvula umlomo wam ngomzekeliso; Ese sikuvileyo, esikwaziyo, oko oobawo basibaliselayo, asiyi kukugusha koonyana babo; sobalisela isizukulwana esizayo imisebenzi yozuko lukaYehova, nobugorha bakhe, nemisebenzi yakhe ebalulekileyo awayenzayo.

UMATEYU 2:16 Waza uHerode, akubona ukuba izazi zidlale ngezilumko, waba nomsindo kunene, wathumela, wababulala bonke abantwana abaseBhetelehem, nakuyo yonke imida yayo, abaminyaka mibini bezelwe, nabangaphantsi. , ngokwexesha awayebuzise ngenkuthalo kwizilumko.

UHerode wayalela ukuba kubulawe bonke abantwana baseBhetelehem nakwimimandla eyingqongileyo abaneminyaka emibini nangaphantsi evutha ngumsindo.

1. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Isifundo ngengqumbo kaHerode kuMateyu 2

2. Iziphumo zomona: Isifundo ngesono sikaHerode kuMateyu 2.

1. Roma 8:28- Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 UYobhi 5:19- Uya kukuhlangula ezimbandezelweni ezintandathu, Nakwezisixhenxe akuyi kuchukunyiswa bububi;

UMATEYU 2:17 Kwaza kwazaliseka okwathethwayo ngoYeremiya umprofeti, esithi,

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela isiprofeto sikaYeremiya umprofeti esazaliseka ngayo xa uHerode wabulala abantwana eBhetelehem.

1. Amandla Esiprofeto Esizalisekileyo: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elimi Ngayo Liyinyaniso

2. Intlekele yesono sikaHerode: Iziphumo zokuphambuka kuThixo.

1. Yeremiya 31:15 - Utsho uYehova; Kuvakele izwi eRama, isijwili, nesililo esikrakra; URakeli elilela abantwana bakhe akavuma kuthuthuzelwa ngenxa yabantwana bakhe, ngokuba bengasekho.

2 Mateyu 2:18 - Kwavakala eRama ilizwi, isijwili, nokulila, nesijwili esikhulu, uRakeli elilela abantwana bakhe, yaye engathandi kuthuthuzeleka, ngenxa yokuba bengasekho.

UMATEYU 2:18 Kwavakala eRama izwi, isijwili, nesijwili, nesijwili esikhulu, uRakeli elilela abantwana bakhe, engafuni kuthuthuzeleka, ngokuba bengasekho.

KuMateyu 2:18 , kuvakala ilizwi eRama, isijwili kunye nokulila ngenxa yabantwana bakaRakeli abafayo nabangenakuthuthuzeleka.

1. Ukufunda Ukuthuthuzela Abanye Ngamaxesha Entlungu

2. Ukufumana amandla nentuthuzelo kwiLizwi leNkosi

1. Yohane 14:18 - "Andiyi kunishiya niziinkedama; ndiya kuza kuni."

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kubakho, namagunya,

nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, eya kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

UMATEYU 2:19 Ke kaloku, akuba efile uHerode, sabonakala isithunywa seNkosi sibonakala ephupheni kuYosefu eYiputa.

UYosefu wayalelwa ephupheni sisithunywa seNkosi ukuba athabathe uMariya noYesu ababuyisele kwaSirayeli.

1. UThixo unobungangamsha kwaye ubakhathalele abantu bakhe, naphantsi kweemeko ezinzima.

2. UThixo unecebo nenjongo ngobomi bethu, naxa izinto zibonakala zingaqinisekanga.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 Isaya 55:8-11 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

UMATEYU 2:20 Vuka, umthabathe umntwana nonina, uye ezweni lakwaSirayeli; kuba bafile abo babezonda ubomi bomntwana.

Izazi zaxelelwa ukuba zibuyele kwaSirayeli ukuze zikhusele uYesu nonina kwimiyalelo kaKumkani uHerode.

1. UThixo uya kuhlala ebakhusela abo bathembekileyo kuye.

2 Sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba uya kuthembeka naxa sijamelene nengozi.

1. INdumiso 91:11-12 - Ngokuba uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke; ziya kukufukula ngezandla, hleze ubetheke etyeni ngonyawo lwakho.

2. Hebhere 13: 6 - Ngoko ke sithi ngokuzithemba, “INkosi ingumncedi wam; andiyi koyika. Unokundenza ntoni na umntu?

UMATEYU 2:21 Wavuka ke, wamthabatha umntwana nonina, weza emhlabeni wakwaSirayeli.

UYosefu noMariya bathabatha uYesu oselula bamsa kwilizwe lakwaSirayeli.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2. Ukulandela icebo likaThixo naxa kunzima.

1. Efese 5: 15-17 - "Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; niyonisa ixesha, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo . iNkosi inguye."

2. Marko 1:15 - "Ixesha lizalisekile, kwaye ubukumkani bukaThixo busondele; guqukani nikholwe kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo."

UMATEYU 2:22 Uthe ke akuva ukuba uArkelawo ungukumkani kwelakwaYuda esikhundleni sikaHerode uyise, woyika ukuya khona; wathi, ehlatyelwe nguThixo ephupheni, wemka waya kwimimandla yelaseGalili.

UYosefu walunyukiswa ephupheni ukuba amphephe uArkelawo, ngoko yena nentsapho yakhe bafudukela eGalili.

1. Ubulumko Bokuthobela Ukhokelo LukaThixo

2. Amandla amaphupha

1. IZenzo 16: 6-10 - UPawulos noSilas bathobela isikhokelo soMoya oyiNgcwele eMakedoni

2 Genesis 20:3-7 - UThixo walumkisa uAbhimeleki ephupheni ukuba angathathi uSara

UMATEYU 2:23 Weza wahlala emzini ekuthiwa yiNazarete, ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngabaprofeti, kwathiwa, Uya kubizwa ngokuba ungumNazarete.

UYesu wafudukela eNazarete ukuze azalisekise isiprofeto esachazwa ngabaprofeti.

1 Amacebo kaThixo ngathi asenokungabi yile nto siyilindeleyo, kodwa asoloko egqibelele.

2 Ukholo lwethu luyomelela njengoko sibona amandla eziprofeto zikaThixo ezizalisekileyo.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

2 Isaya 55:11 - liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumela kuko.

UMateyu 3 wazisa ngesimilo nolungiselelo lukaYohane umBhaptizi, umyalezo wakhe wenguquko, nobhaptizo lukaYesu Krestu. Esi sahluko sichaza uYohane njengomanduleli kaYesu, elungiselela abantu ukuza Kwakhe ngokushumayela inguquko nokubabhaptiza kuMlambo iYordan.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokubonakala kukaYohane umBhaptizi kwintlango yakwaYuda eshumayela isigidimi senguquko kuba “ubukumkani bamazulu busondele”. Uchazwa njengalowo wayethetha ngaye umprofeti uIsaya – “Ilizwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yilungiseni indlela yeNkosi”. Uphila ubomi bokuzibandeza, enxiba iimpahla ezenziwe ngoboya benkamela nokutya iinkumbi nobusi basendle (Mateyu 3:1-6).

Isiqendu 2: Kule nxalenye (Mateyu 3:7-12), uYohane ukhalimela abaFarisi nabaSadusi abeza kubhaptizo lwakhe. Ucel’ umngeni ukuzicingela kwabo ngobulungisa okusekelwe kumnombo wokhokho ka-Abraham, endaweni yoko egxininisa inguquko yokwenene evelisa isiqhamo esihle. Kananjalo uxela kwangaphambili ukuba kuya kufika lowo unamandla kunaye, eya kubhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangomlilo.

Isiqendu 3: Icandelo lokugqibela (Mateyu 3:13-17) libonisa uYesu evela eGalili esiza eYordan ukuze abhaptizwe nguYohane. Ethandabuza ekuqaleni kuba egqala uYesu njengomkhulu kunaye, uYohane uyavumelana nokuzingisa kukaYesu. Kamsinya nje akuba ebhaptiziwe uYesu, amazulu avuleka atyhila uMoya kaThixo osihla njengehobe phezu kwakhe ngoxa ilizwi eliphuma ezulwini lisithi unguNyana kaThixo oyintanda.

UMATEYU 3:1 Ke kaloku, kwafika uYohane umbhaptizi, eshumayela entlango yelakwaYuda,

UYohane umbhaptizi wayeshumayela inguquko kwintlango yakwaYuda.

1. Amandla enguquko

2. Ukuguqula Ubomi Bakho Ngenguquko

1 Isaya 40:3-5 .

2. Luka 13:3 - Ukuba aniguquki, niya kutshabalala kwangokunjalo nonke.

UMateyu 3:2 esithi, Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesidingo senguquko ukuze singene eBukumkanini bamaZulu.

1. Ukungxamiseka kwenguquko: Oko emasikwenze ukuze singene eBukumkanini bamazulu.

2. Ubabalo lwenguquko: Imfesane nothando lukaThixo Kuthi.

1. Luka 13:3 - "Ndithi kuni, Hayi! Ukuba anithanga niguquke, nitshabalale nani nonke."

2. IZenzo 17:30-31 - “Kaloku uThixo wayekubethe ngoyaba oko, kodwa ngoku uyala abantu bonke ezindaweni zonke ukuba baguquke. ukucaciswa ke oko kubo bonke ngokumvusa kwabafileyo.

Matthew 3:3 Kuba lo nguye awayethetha yena uIsaya umprofeti, esithi, Izwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yilungiseni indlela yeNkosi, Wutyenenezeni umendo wayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisibhengezo sikaYohane uMbhaptizi sokuza kukaYesu. 1. Sicinga ngokubaluleka kokulungisa iintliziyo zethu ekuzeni kweNkosi; 2. Ukubaluleka kokuvakalisa kukaYohane umBhaptizi ngoYesu. 1. Isaya 40:3-5; 2. Luka 3:4-6 .

Matthew 3:4 Ke uYohane lowo ingubo yakhe ibiyeyoboya benkamela, enombhinqo wentlonze esinqeni sakhe; kwaye ke ukudla kwakhe kuziinkumbi nobusi basendle.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wayephila ubomi obulula, enxiba impahla eyenziwe ngoboya benkamela, esitya iinkumbi nobusi basendle.

1 Ukuze silandele ukuthanda kukaThixo, simele sikulungele ukuphila ubomi obulula nobulula.

2 Sifanele saneliswe yiyo nantoni na esiyifumana kuThixo.

1. Mateyu 5:3 "Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo."

2 Filipi 4: 12-13 "Ndiyakwazi kokubini ukuba kunjani ukuba buthathaka, ndiyazana nobutyebi; kuko konke, nasezintweni zonke, ndiqhelanisiwe nokuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba kwanokuswela. Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

UMATEYU 3:5 Bekuphuma ke ukuya kuye iYerusalem, nelakwaYuda liphela, nommandla wonke waseYordan.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabantu baseYerusalem, bakwaYuda, nommandla ongqonge uMlambo iYordan abaphuma baya kuYohane umBhaptizi ukuze beve isigidimi sakhe baze babhaptizwe.

1: UThixo ubabizela enguqukweni abantu bakhe ukuze bafumane izipho zosindiso lwakhe.

2: Kufuneka sikulungele ukulandela ubizo lukaThixo kwaye sizithobe kwintando yakhe.

1: Isaya 55:6-7 “Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi; Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova, ukuze abe nemfesane kuye, nakuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2: Yeremiya 29:13 "Niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

UMATEYU 3:6 babhaptizwa nguye eYordan apho, bezixela izono zabo.

Abantu babhaptizwa eYordan nguYohane umbhaptizi kwaye bavuma izono zabo.

1. Amandla Ovumo: Ukuvuma Izono Zethu kunokukhokelela njani kuKholo oluhlaziyiweyo.

2. Intsingiselo yobhaptizo: Indlela ubhaptizo olunokukhokelela ngayo kubudlelwane obusondeleyo noThixo.

1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile yaye ulilungisa yaye uya kusixolela izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

2. IZenzo 2:38 - UPetros waphendula wathi: “Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye, egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono zenu. Niya kwamkela ke isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

UMATEYU 3:7 Ke kaloku, akubona into eninzi yabaFarisi nabaSadusi besiza ekubhaptizeni kwakhe, wathi kubo, Nzalandini yamarhamba, ngubani na onibonisileyo ukuba niyibaleke ingqumbo ezayo?

UYohane uMbhaptizi walumkisa abaFarisi nabaSadusi ngengqumbo ezayo kaThixo.

1. Owu Sizukulwana Samarhamba: Ukulungiselela Ingqumbo KaThixo

2. Thobela Isilumkiso: Ukusaba Kwingqumbo Ezayo

1. Hezekile 3:17-21

2. Luka 21:34-36

Mateyu 3:8 Velisani ngoko iziqhamo eziyifaneleyo inguquko;

Esi sicatshulwa sisibongozo esivela kuYohane uMbhaptizi sokuthwala isiqhamo esiyifanele inguquko.

1. Iziqhamo zenguquko: UVavanyo lweeMfuno zoKholo lweNyaniso

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Obuyifaneleyo Inguquko: Ubizo lokuSebenza

1. Luka 3:8-14 - Ubizo lukaYohane umBhaptizi lwenguquko nobhaptizo

2. Efese 5: 9-10 - Ukuphila ubomi bothando kunye nokukhanya okuyifanele inguquko.

UMATEYU 3:9 ize ningabi nithi phakathi kwenu, Thina sinobawo uAbraham; kuba ndithi kuni, Unako uThixo kuwo la matye ukumvelisela abantwana uAbraham.

Amandla kaThixo akanamda yaye akukho bani unokuqhayisa ngomnombo wakhe.

1: Asimele silibale ukuba nguSomandla nokwazi konke kukaThixo

2: Izinyanya zethu azinakusinika amalungelo akhethekileyo

Romans 4:16 Ngoko ke, ngokwaselukholweni, ukuze kube ngokobabalo; ukuze idinga liqiniseke kuyo yonke imbewu; ingekuko abo basemthethweni kuphela, kwaba kukwayaselukholweni luka-Abraham; ongubawo wethu sonke.

KwabaseRoma 9:7 kananjalo abathe, ngakuba beyimbewu ka-Abraham, baba ngabantwana bonke; kusuke kwathiwa, Imbewu yakho iya kubizwa ngolsake;

UMATEYU 3:10 Kananjalo izembe selibekiwe engcanjini yemithi; ngoko wonke umthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle, uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni.

Izembe selibekiwe engcanjini yemithi, yaye loo nto ingavelisi siqhamo sihle iya kugawulwa, iphoswe emlilweni.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthwala isiqhamo esihle kubomi bethu

2. Iziphumo zokungavelisi siqhamo esihle

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Yakobi 2:17 - Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokwalo.

Matthew 3:11 Mna okunene ndinibhaptizela enguqukweni ngamanzi; kodwa lowo uzayo emva kwam unamandla kunam, ozimbadada ndingakulingeneyo ukuziphatha; yena uya

kunibhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangomlilo ;

UYohane uMbhaptizi ulungiselela uYesu indlela ngokubhaptiza ngamanzi esa enguqukweni. UYesu uya kubhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangomlilo.

1. Ubhaptizo lukaYesu: Umfuziselo Wothando LukaThixo

2. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele: Umlilo woMphefumlo

1. IZenzo 2:4 - Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:13 - Kuba thina sonke sabhaptizelwa mzimbeni mnye ngaMoya mnye, nokuba singamaYuda, nokuba singamaGrike, nokuba singamakhoboka, nokuba singabakhululekileyo; nokuba sasezwa Moyeni mnye sonke.

Matthew 3:12 osesandleni sakhe sisesandleni sakhe, asihlambulule acokise isanda sakhe, ayibuthele kuvimba ingqolowa yakhe; Ke wona umququ uya kuwutshisa ngomlilo ongacimiyo.

UYohane umBhaptizi ulumkisa ngomgwebo kaThixo, ukuhlanganiselwa kwengqolowa kuvimba nomququ utshiswe ngomlilo ongacimiyo.

1. Imfuneko yenguquko: Isilumkiso esivela kuYohane umBhaptizi

2 Amandla Omgwebo KaThixo: Isimemo Sobungcwele

1. Isaya 5:24 - Ngoko ke, njengoko umlilo uzitshisa iindiza, nelangatye lidla umququ, kwangokunjalo ingcambu yabo iya kuba njengento evundileyo, nentyantyambo yabo inyuke njengothuli; ngenxa yokuba bewugatyile umthetho kaYehova wemikhosi. Yalidelela ilizwi loyiNgcwele kaSirayeli.

2. Hebhere 10:26-27 - Kuba, xa sithi sone ngabomi, emveni kokuba sakwamkelayo ukwazi inyaniso, akusasele dini ngenxa yezono; sekusele ke ukulinda okoyikekayo kakhulu, umgwebo nomsindo womlilo, oza kudla abo bachasileyo. .

UMATEYU 3:13 Ngelo xesha uza uYesu, evela kwelaseGalili, weza eYordan kuYohane, ukuba abhaptizwe nguye.

UYesu uza kuYohane ukuze abhaptizwe.

1: UYesu usibonisa ukubaluleka kokuzithoba nokuvumela uThixo ukuba asebenze ebomini bethu.

2: Ukulandela emanyathelweni kaYesu, sifanele sizabalazele ukuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Yakobi 4:10 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

UMATEYU 3:14 Ke kaloku uYohane wayemalela, esithi, Mna kufuneka ndibhaptizwe nguwe nje, uza kum na wena?

UYohane umBhaptizi wala ukubhaptiza uYesu, endaweni yoko wacela ukubhaptizwa nguye.

1. Ukuthobeka kukaYohane umBhaptizi: Isifundo sokuZiqonda

2. Amandla kaYesu: Isifundo kwiGunya

1. Filipi 2:3-8

2. Luka 9:46-48

UMateyu 3:15 Uphendule ke uYesu wathi kuye, Vuma okwakaloku; kuba kusifanele thina ukwenjenjalo ukuzalisa bonke ubulungisa. Waza wamvumela.

UYesu wavumela uYohane uMbhaptizi ukuba ambhaptize, ezalisekisa bonke ubulungisa.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuzalisekisa Bonke Ubulungisa

2. Amandla edini

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:8 - wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2. Hebhere 12: 2 - sigxininise amehlo ethu kuYesu, umqalisi nomgqibelelisi wokholo. Ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidela ihlazo lawo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

UMATEYU 3:16 Ebhaptiziwe ke uYesu, wenyuka kwaoko emanzini, lasuka lavuleka izulu kuye, wambona uMoya kaThixo esihla njengehobe, esiza phezu kwakhe.

UYesu wabhaptizwa waza amazulu amvulela. Wambona uMoya kaThixo esihla njengehobe, esiza phezu kwakhe.

1. Amandla Obhaptizo: Umzekelo KaYesu

2 UMoya oyiNgcwele: uMthuthuzeli noMkhokeli wethu

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - “UMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova;

2 Yohane 1:32-34 - “NoYohane wangqina, esithi, Ndabona uMoya oyiNgcwele esihla enjengehobe, ephuma ezulwini, wahlala phezu kwakhe, nam bendingamazi, kodwa lowo wandithumayo ukuba ndibhaptize ngamanzi; wathi kum, Lowo ùbone uMoya esihla phezu kwakhe, ahlale kuye, nguye obhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

UMATEYU 3:17 Nalo izwi liphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

UThixo wathetha esezulwini ekholiswa nguYesu, uNyana Wakhe amthandayo.

1. Amandla Esiqinisekiso SikaThixo—Indlela amazwi kaThixo okukholisa anokuthi asikhuthaze aze asomeleze ngayo.

2. UNyana oyiNtanda-Ujongo kubudlelwane obubodwa bukaYesu noThixo kunye nefuthe lobo kubomi bethu.

1. Isaya 42:1 - “Mboneni ke umkhonzi wam endimxhasayo; umnyulwa wam, okholwa nguye umphefumlo wam; ndibeke uMoya wam phezu kwakhe; uya kukuphumelelisa okusesikweni iintlanga.

2 KwabaseKorinte 1:20 - “Kuba onke amadinga kaThixo akuye uewe, ukuye uAmen, ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo ngathi.

UMateyu 4 ugubungela isihendo sikaYesu entlango, ubulungiseleli bakhe eGalili, nobizo lwabafundi Bakhe bokuqala. Ibalaselisa indlela uYesu azoyisa ngayo izilingo zikaSathana, waqalisa ukushumayela ngoBukumkani bamazulu, waza wahlanganisa abalandeli bakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu wakhokelelwa nguMoya entlango ukuba ahendwe nguSathana. Emva kokuzila ukutya kangangeentsuku ezingamashumi amane nobusuku obungamashumi amane, uhendwa izihlandlo ezithathu nguSathana—ukuba ajike amatye abe zizonka, atsibe encotsheni yetempile evavanya inkuselo kaThixo, aze anqule uSathana ukuze afumane zonke izikumkani zehlabathi. Kwimeko nganye, uYesu uyazikhaba ezi zilingo esebenzisa isibhalo (Mateyu 4:1-11).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kokubanjwa kukaYohane, uYesu ushiya iNazarete esinge eKapernahum eGalili apho Aqalisa khona ubulungiseleli Bakhe basesidlangalaleni. Ephinda isigidimi sikaYohane esikuMateyu 3:2 , uthi: “Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.”—Mateyu 4:12-17 .

Isiqendu 3: Kweli candelo lokugqibela (Mateyu 4:18-25), sibona uYesu ebiza abafundi bakhe bokuqala—abalobi beentlanzi uSimon Petros nomntakwabo uAndreya kunye nabanye abantakwabo ababini uYakobi unyana kaZebhedi nomntakwabo uYohane. Bayishiya kwaoko iminatha yabo, bamlandele. Njengoko behamba kunye kulo lonke elaseGalili, bafundisa kwizindlu zesikhungu, beshumayela ngobukumkani bukaThixo yaye bephilisa izifo ezahlukahlukeneyo ebantwini.

UMATEYU 4:1 Waza uYesu wenyuswa nguMoya, wasiwa entlango, ukuba ahendwe nguMtyholi.

UYesu wakhokelelwa entlango nguMoya ukuba ahendwe ngumtyholi.

1 UThixo uyazazi iingxaki zethu yaye usoloko ekho ukuze asincede sizinyamezele.

2. UYesu wajongana nesilingo waza ekugqibeleni wasoyisa, esikhumbuza ngamandla ethu

nokomelela kwethu.

1. Hebhere 4:15 - “Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu;

2. 1 Korinte 10:13 - "Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo ngaphandle kokuqhelekileyo ebantwini. Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; indlela yokuphuma ukuze ube nako ukunyamezela.”

UMATEYU 4:2 Uthe ke, ezile ukudla iimini ezimashumi mane nobusuku obumashumi mane, walamba.

Emva kokuzila ukutya iintsuku ezimashumi mane nobusuku obumashumi mane, walamba uYesu.

1: Kufuneka silumke kwindlela yethu yokomoya naxa kunzima.

2: Amandla omthandazo nokuzila ukutya angasisondeza kuThixo.

1: Yakobi 5:16 "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla, uyasebenza."

2: 1 Korinte 9: 24-27 "Anazi na, ukuba elugqatsweni bonke iimbaleki zibaleka, kodwa ke inye kuphela eyamkela umvuzo? Balekani ke ngoko ukuze niwuzuze. ukuze sizuze isithsaba esinokonakala, thina ke esingenakonakala.Ngoko ke andigijimi ngokungenanjongo, andingombathisi umoya, kodwa ndisuka ndiwuqeqeshe umzimba wam, ndiwulawule, hleze ndithi, ndakuba ndishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kwabanye, ndibe mna ndingumlahlelwa phandle. ."

UMATEYU 4:3 Efikile ke umhendi kuye, wathi, Ukuba unguNyana kaThixo, yitsho la matye abe zizonka.

UMtyholi ulinga uYesu ngokumcela ukuba aguqule amatye abe zizonka ukuba unguNyana kaThixo.

1. Ingozi yesilingo: Indlela yokuSombulula uMzabalazo.

2 Amandla Okholo: Ukoyisa Isilingo Ngoncedo LukaThixo.

1. Yakobi 1:12-15 - Unoyolo umntu ohlala ecikidekile ekulingweni;

2. 1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 – Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhekiyo umntu. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

UMateyu 4:4 Waphendula ke wathi, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu; uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaThixo.

Umntu akanakuphila ngesonka sodwa, kodwa ngamazwi onke athethwa nguThixo.

1) Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukuqonda Indlela Esibufumana Ngayo Ubomi Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo

2) Ukuhlala kuKristu: Ukuthembela njani kuKristu ngayo yonke iMfuno

(Isaya 40:8) Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi likaThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2) Indumiso 119:89 XHO75 - Ilizwi lakho, Yehova, liqiniselwe ngonaphakade emazulwini.

UMateyu 4:5 Waza uMtyholi wamthabatha wamsa kuwo umzi ongcwele, wammisa eluchochoyini lwetempile.

Umtyholi ulinga uYesu kwisixeko esingcwele aze ammise eluchochoyini lwetempile.

1. UThixo uhlala enathi, naxa kubonakala ngathi sisodwa.

2 Xa sihendelwa ukuba senze into ephosakeleyo, uThixo uya kusinika amandla okuxhathisa.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Yakobi 1:12-15 - "Unoyolo lowo unyamezelayo ekulingweni, ngokuba, ekucikidweni kwakhe, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

uthi, “UThixo uyandilinga.” Kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, akahendi namnye ke yena;elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, ewexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi.Uthi ke umnqweno, uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; uzele, uzale ukufa.

UMATEYU 4:6 Athi kuye, Ukuba unguye uNyana kaThixo, ziphose ezantsi; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, zaye ziya kukufukula ngezandla, hleze udle nanini na. Zibethe ngonyawo lwakho elityeni.

USathana ulinga uYesu ukuba abonise ukuba unguNyana kaThixo ngokuziphosa phantsi, kodwa uYesu uphendula ngokucaphula isibhalo esithi uThixo uya kumkhusela.

1. Ukomelela Kokholo: Ukuma Uqinile Ejongene Nesilingo

2 Amandla eSibhalo: ILizwi LikaThixo Ukusikhokela

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. INdumiso 119:105 - "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

UMateyu 4:7 Wathi uYesu kuye, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uze ungayihendi iNkosi uThixo wakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa umyalelo kaYesu wokuba singamlingi uThixo.

1. "Amandla eLizwi likaThixo: Ukuthembela kuThixo nokuthobela imiyalelo yakhe"

2. "Musa ukuyivavanya iNkosi: Ukuphila ubomi bokholo nokuthobela"

1. Yakobi 1:13-14 - “Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; utsalwa yiminqweno yakhe, abanjiswe.

2. Duteronomi 6:16 - "Musani ukumlinga uYehova uThixo wenu, njengoko namlingayo eMasa."

UMateyu 4:8 Ubuya uMtyholi amthabathe amse entabeni ephakame kakhulu, ambonise zonke izikumkani zehlabathi, nozuko lwazo;

UMtyholi wamthabatha uYesu wamsa entabeni ende, wambonisa zonke izikumkani zehlabathi, nozuko lwazo.

1. Ukuhendwa kukaYesu Krestu eNtabeni

2. Amandla oTshaba atyhiliwe

1. Luka 4:5-13

2. Efese 6:10-12

Matthew 4:9 Athi kuye, Zonke ezi zinto ndokunika, ukuba uthe wawa phantsi, waqubuda kum.

USathana ulinga uYesu ngokumnika bonke ubutyebi behlabathi ukuba uya kumnqula.

1. Amandla esihendo: Indlela yokuxhathisa kwaye woyise

2. Iindleko Zokuthembeka: Indlela Yokuhlala Uzinikele KuThixo

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 – “Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhekiyo umntu. Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; owothi, kunye nesilingo eso, avelise ithuba lokuphuma kuso, nibe nako ukusinyamezela.”

2. Yakobi 1:13-15 – “Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; Umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

UMateyu 4:10 Aze athi uYesu kuye, Suka umke, Sathana, ngokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uze uqubude eNkosini uThixo wakho, ukhonze yena yedwa.

UYesu ukhalimela uSathana, emyalela ukuba ahambe aze acaphule isibhalo esithi amakholwa afanele anqule akhonze uThixo yedwa.

1. "Ixabiso Lokukhonza UThixo: Ukuma Womelele Ebujameni Besihendo"

2. "Amandla eLizwi: Amandla eSibhalo ukuchasa ububi"

1. Efese 6: 11-13 - "Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba asilwi nenyama negazi; kodwa ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nawo anamandla Nabaphathi bobumnyama balo eli hlabathi, nxamnye nemimoya ekhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo. Ngenxa yoko qubulani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa ngomhla ombi, nithi nikufezile konke, nime nimi.

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla zenu, nina boni; zintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

UMateyu 4:11 Wandula ke uMtyholi ukumyeka; nanzo izithunywa zezulu zeza kuye, zamlungiselela.

Emva kokuba uYesu ezile ukutya entlango iintsuku ezimashumi mane, uMtyholi wamlinga kathathu. Noko ke, uYesu wamchasa waza umtyholi wamshiya. Emva koko kwabonakala izithunywa zezulu ukuba zilungiselele kuye.

1. Amandla obabalo lukaThixo ekuxhathiseni isilingo

2. Indlela yokuhlala womelele elukholweni ngamaxesha ovavanyo

1 Hebhere 4: 14-16 - Ngoko ke, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje owacanda amazulu , uYesu uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe ukholo lwethu. Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; sinowahendwayo ngandlela zonke, njengathi, akonanga.

2. Yakobi 1:12-15 - Unoyolo lowo ukunyamezelayo ukulingwa ngenxa yokuba, ekuba eluvavanyweni, loo mntu uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo. Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, akahendi namnye ke yena; Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko. Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; sithi ke isono, sakuba sikhule, sizala ukufa.

Matthew 4:12 Ke kaloku, akuva uYesu ukuba uYohane unikelwe entolongweni, wemka waya kwelaseGalili.

Wemka uYesu, waya kwelaseGalili, akuva ukuba uYohane unikelwe entolongweni.

1. Imfesane kaYesu - Indlela uYesu awavelana ngayo noYohane waza wenza ngokubonisa uthando lwakhe.

2. Amaxesha Anzima-Uhlala njani unethemba kwaye uthembekile ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Mateyu 11:28 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla."

UMATEYU 4:13 Esukile ke eNazarete, weza wahlala eKapernahum, eselunxwemeni lolwandle, emideni yakwaZebhulon neyakwaNafetali.

UYesu ufudukela eKapernahum ukuze ashumayele aze afundise.

1. Masilandele umzekelo kaYesu kwaye siphume kwiindawo zethu zolonwabo siye kusasaza ivangeli.

2. UYesu wafudukela eKapernahum ukuze ashumayele aze afundise, masisebenzise ezi zihlandlo ukuze sifune iLizwi likaThixo.

1 (Mateyu 28:19-20) Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; , yabonani, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

2 Marko 16:15 Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizivakalise iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo.

UMATEYU 4:14 ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngoIsaya umprofeti, esithi,

Eli nqaku lithetha ngendlela uYesu awasizalisekisa ngayo isiprofeto sikaIsaya.

1. Icebo likaThixo eligqibeleleyo: Indlela uYesu awaxelwa ngayo kwiSibhalo

2. Ukulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Indlela UYesu Awasizalisekisa Ngayo Isiprofeto

1. Isaya 7:14 , “Ngako oko iya kuninika umqondiso ngokwayo iNkosi. Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2 Mateyu 3:15 , “Wamphendula ke uYesu wathi, Makube njalo ngoku, kuba kusifanele thina ukwenjenjalo ukuzalisa bonke ubulungisa. Emva koko wavuma.”

Matthew 4:15 Ilizwe lakwaZebhulon, nelizwe lakwaNafetali, ngasendleleni yolwandle, phesheya kweYordan, kwelaseGalili yeentlanga;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza iGalili njengelizwe lakwaZabhulon neNafetali, emi ngaselwandle nangaphesheya koMlambo iYordan, kwaye yayilikhaya leeNtlanga.

1. Ilungiselelo LikaThixo: Ukufumana Ithemba Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela Yokuboyisa Ubunzima

1. Roma 15:4 - "Kuba konke okwabhalwayo kwimihla yamandulo, yabhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba."

2 Isaya 43:1-2 - "Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela; ndikubizile ngegama, ungowam. Xa uthi uwele emanzini, mna ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, yoba nawe. xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

Matthew 4:16 Abantu abo bahleli ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu; nabo babehleli kummandla wethunzi lokufa, ukukhanya bakhanyiselwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila idinga likaThixo lokuzisa ukukhanya ebumnyameni.

1. UThixo usinika ukuKhanya kweThemba ebumnyameni

2. Ukwamkela Ukukhanya KukaKristu Ngamaxesha Okuphelelwa Lithemba

1. Isaya 9:2 : “Abantu abahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu ;

2 Yoh. 8:12 : “Xa uYesu wathetha kwakhona ebantwini, wathi: ‘Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni naphakade;

UMateyu 4:17 Waqala oko uYesu ukumemeza, esithi, Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.

UYesu waqalisa ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zokuba uBukumkani bamazulu busondele.

1: Guquka kwaye ukholwe kuBukumkani bamazulu

2: Funa UBukumkani Bamazulu Uze Ufumane Ubomi Obutsha

1: Luka 13:3: “Ukuba anithanga niguquke, nitshabalale nani nonke.

2: Yohane 3:16-17, “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UMATEYU 4:18 Uthe ke uYesu, ehamba ngaselwandle lwaseGalili wabona abazalwana ababini, uSimon ekuthiwa nguPetros noAndreya, umzalwana wakhe, bephosa umnatha elwandle; kuba babengababambisi beentlanzi.

UYesu udibana noPetros noAndreya, abazalwana ababini abangabalobi.

1. Ukufikelela Kubalobi Babantu: Ubizo lokuVangela

2 Amandla Obuhlobo: UYesu Nabafundi Bakhe

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. INtshumayeli 4:9-12 ithi: “Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo; Yeha ke, lowo uthe wawa yedwa, engenaye omnye wokumphakamisa! Kananjalo ababini, bathe balala, baya kuva ukusitha; angathini na ukuva ukusitha olele yedwa? Nokuba umntu uthe wamgagamela oyedwa, bona ababini baya kumisa phambi kwakhe; umsonto

ontluntathu awuhle uqhawulwe.

Matthew 4:19 Athi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

UYesu ubiza abafundi bakhe ukuba bamlandele baze babe ngabalobi babantu.

1. Ukulandela uYesu: Ubizo lokwabelana ngeVangeli

2. Ukusebenzisa Iitalente Zethu Ukwandisa UBukumkani BukaThixo

1. Efese 4:11-12 - Kwaye wanika abapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi nabafundisi, ukuze abangcwele bawuxhobele umsebenzi wobulungiseleli, ukwakhiwa komzimba kaKristu.

2. IMizekeliso 11:30 - Isiqhamo selungisa ngumthi wobomi, kwaye obamba umphefumlo sisilumko.

UMATEYU 4:20 Bayishiya kwaoko iminatha yabo, bamlandela.

Xa abalobi beentlanzi ababini beva isibizo sikaYesu, ngoko nangoko bayishiya iminatha yabo baza bamlandela.

1. Ukulandela uYesu kufuna ukuzinikela ngoko nangoko.

2 UYesu ufanelwe kukuba sizinikele ngokupheleleyo kuye.

Marko 8:34-38: “Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame ngokwakhe, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

2 Yakobi 1:22 - “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.”

UMATEYU 4:21 Ehambele phambili esuka apho, wabona abanye abazalwana ababini, uYakobi unyana kaZebhedi, noYohane umzalwana wakhe, besemkhombeni noZebhedi uyise, belungisa iminatha yabo; wababiza.

UYesu wabona abazalwana ababini, uYakobi noYohane, kunye noyise belungisa iminatha yabo, wababiza ukuba bamlandele.

1. Ubizo lokuba ngaBafundi - ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokuthobela ubizo lukaThixo.

2. Ukulandela uYesu - ukufumanisa impembelelo eguqula ubomi bokulandela uYesu.

1. Luka 9:23-24 - “Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke ngokuba osukuba ethanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; olahlekelwa bubomi bakhe ngenxa yam wobusindisa.

2 Mateyu 16:24 - “Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

UMATEYU 4:22 Bawushiya kwaoko umkhombe noyise, bamlandela.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ebiza abazalwana ababini, uSimon noAndreya, ukuba bamlandele.

1. Ukulandela uYesu: Ubizo lokushiya yonke into ngasemva

2. Ukusondela kuKristu: Ukuthobela iLizwi lakhe

1 Yohane 12:26 - "Lowo uthi andikhonze, makandilandele;

2. Luka 9:23 XHO75 - Wandula wathi kubo bonke: “Osukuba ke efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele.

UMATEYU 4:23 Waye uYesu elihamba lonke elaseGalili, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke ebantwini.

UYesu wayelityhutyha lonke elaseGalili efundisa ezindlwini zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, ephilisa abagulayo nabagulayo.

1. UYesu: UMphilisi Omkhulu

2. Ukuphila Ngokushumayela NgeVangeli yoBukumkani

1. INdumiso 103:3 - Uloxolela zonke izono zakho kwaye uphilisa zonke izifo zakho

2. IZenzo 10:38 - Indlela uThixo amthambisa ngayo uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla, owatyhutyha ilizwe esenza okulungileyo yaye ephilisa bonke ababecinezelwe nguMtyholi.

Matthew 4:24 Lwaphuma ke udumo lwakhe lwaya kulo lonke elaseSiriya; babazisa kuye bonke abafayo, bebanjwe zizifo ngezifo naziintuthumbo ngeentuthumbo, nabaphethwe ziidemon, nabanesithuthwane, nabafe umzimba; wabaphilisa.

Lwaphuma udumo lukaYesu lwaphuma kulo lonke elaseSiriya, yaye abaninzi ababesifa zizifo neentuthumbo babeziswe kuye ukuze baphiliswe.

1. Inceba KaThixo Ekuphiliseni: Ukuphononononga Ubulungiseleli bukaYesu bokuphilisa

2. Ukuzabalazela Imbopheleleko Ngemfesane: Ubulungiseleli BukaYesu Kwabagulayo

1. Isaya 53:4 - Okwenene, uyazithwala izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu;

2 Mateyu 9:35 - Waye uYesu eyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke ebantwini.

UMATEYU 4:25 Walandelwa zizihlwele ezininzi zivela kwelaseGalili, naseDekapoli, naseYerusalem, nakwelakwaYuda, naphesheya kweYordan.

Izihlwele zabantu zazimlandela uYesu ziphuma kwimimandla eyahlukeneyo yaloo mmandla.

1: Ukulandela uYesu kuzisa uvuyo lokwenene.

2: Ukulandela uYesu kufuna ukuba siphume kuzo zonke iinkalo zobomi bethu.

1: Marko 8:34-35 “Esibizele kuye indimbane, kwanabafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Osukuba

ethanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, nangenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, wowusindisa lowo.

2: IZenzo 2: 41-42 "Bathe ke ngoko, abalamkelayo ilizwi lakhe ngovuyo, babhaptizwa; kongezelelwa ngaloo mini imiphefumlo engathi imawaka mathathu. Bazingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka. , nangemithandazo.”

UMateyu 5 sisiqalo seNtshumayelo yaseNtabeni, eyenye yezona mfundiso zikaYesu zibalulekileyo. Esi sahluko sitshayelela iSibhalo, sixubusha ngokuzalisekiswa koMthetho, size sinikele iingcaciso ezintsha zeemfundiso ezingokwesithethe ezingokubulala, ukukrexeza, uqhawulo-mtshato, izifungo, impindezelo, nothando ngeentshaba.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ehambisa iSibhalo-uthotho lweentsikelelo kwabo baquka izidima ezithile ezinjengolulamo nenceba. Ezi nkcazo zigxininisa imilinganiselo yokomoya ngaphezu kwemilinganiselo yehlabathi. Kweli candelo (Mateyu 5:1-12) uYesu ukwakhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bavuye xa betshutshiswa ngenxa yokuba umvuzo wabo uya kuba mkhulu ezulwini.

Isiqendu 2: Ukuqhubela phambili (Mateyu 5:13-32), uYesu ufundisa ‘ngokuba yityuwa yehlabathi’ ‘nokukhanya kwehlabathi,’ egxininisa ukuba abalandeli bakhe bafanele babe nempembelelo entle kwabanye nokuba bangalufihli ukholo lwabo kodwa bavumele abalandeli bakhe babe nempembelelo entle. iqaqambile ukuze bonke bayibone. Wandula ke axubushe ngendlela ezele ngayo ukuba angabhangisi kodwa azalisekise uMthetho nabaProfeti. Uyitolika ngokutsha imithetho ephathelele ukubulala (umsindo), ukukrexeza (injongo enqwenelekayo), uqhawulo-mtshato (ukungabikho mthethweni ngaphandle kwesizathu sokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini) enikela ukuqonda okunzulu ngaphaya kokubambelela ngokoqobo.

Isiqendu 3: KuMateyu 5:33-48 , uYesu uyaqhubeka ngokucebisa nxamnye nokwenza izifungo zobuxoki; endaweni yokukhuthaza ukunyaniseka ngaphandle kokufunga nantoni na. Emva koko uyala ukuba ujike esinye isidlele xa ubethwe kwaye uthande iintshaba zakho ngokuchasene nokufuna iliso lokuziphindezela. Oku kukhuthaza uxolelo phezu kwempindezelo ngelixa ukuthanda iintshaba zakho kusebenza njengomngeni wokwandisa uthando ngaphaya kwezangqa zobuqu ezibonisa uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo.

UMATEYU 5:1 Uthe ke, akuzibona izihlwele ezo, wenyuka intaba; akuhlala phantsi, beza kuye abafundi bakhe.

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe iSibhalo encotsheni yentaba.

1. "Amandla ombono: Ukufumana uvuyo ebunzimeni"

2. "Ukuphila Ngengqondo YoBukumkani: Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo"

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. INdumiso 34:8 - "Yivani, nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova! Hayi, uyolo lomfo ozimela ngaye!

UMATEYU 5:2 Wawuvula umlomo wakhe, wabafundisa, esithi,

UYesu washumayela eyakhe entabeni kwisihlwele esikhulu.

1: Amandla elizwi likaYesu nendlela elinokuzisa ngayo utshintsho ebomini bethu.

2: Ukubaluleka kokuphila ubomi bokholo nokuthembela eNkosini.

1: Yakobi 1:22: "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

2: Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

Matthew 5:3 Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo.

Le ndinyana ivakalisa ukuba abo bathobekileyo nabavumayo ukuba baxhomekeke kuThixo baya kuvuzwa ngobomi obungunaphakade ezulwini.

1. "Intsikelelo Yokuthobeka"

2. "Umvuzo Wentlupheko Emoyeni"

1. IMizekeliso 22:4 - "Umvuzo wentobeko nokoyika uYehova bubutyebi, nozuko, nobomi."

2. Yakobi 4:6 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi: "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

Matthew 5:4 Banoyolo abakhedamileyo; ngokuba baya konwatyiswa bona.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba abo bazilileyo baya kuthuthuzelwa nguThixo.

1. “Intuthuzelo KaThixo Kwabo Bazilileyo,” igxininisa kwindlela uThixo abathuthuzela ngayo abo bazilileyo.

2. “Ukubaluleka Kokuzila,” ibethelela isizathu sokuba ukuzila kunokuba yingenelo.

1. INdumiso 34:18 , “Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo;

2. Isaya 61:2 , “ukubhengeza unyaka wenceba kaYehova nomhla wempindezelo yoThixo wethu, ukuthuthuzela bonke abazilileyo.”

Matthew 5:5 Banoyolo abanobulali; ngokuba umhlaba baya kuwudla ilifa bona.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngeentsikelelo zolulamo, nendlela abo balulamileyo abaya kuvuzwa ngayo ngokuwudla ilifa umhlaba.

1. "Amandla obulali" - Ukuhlolisisa amandla omoya wobulali kunye nokuba kutheni kubaluleke kangaka kuThixo.

2. "Ukuzuz' ilifa Umhlaba" - Ukuphonononga ingcamango yokufumana umhlaba njengelifa kunye nendlela onokuthi uphunyezwe ngayo.

1. Yakobi 3:13-18 - Ukuhlolisisa amandla obulali nobulumko phezu komsindo nekratshi.

2. INdumiso 37:11 - Ukuxoxa ngedinga leNkosi kwabo bathembele kuye nabathembele kukhokelo lwakhe.

Matthew 5:6 Banoyolo abalambela banxanelwe ubulungisa; ngokuba baya kuhluthiswa bona.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo bafuna ubulungisa baya kuvuzwa ngemigudu yabo.

1. "Iziqhamo Zobulungisa"

2. "Iintsikelelo Zokufuna Ubulungisa"

1. Galati 5:22-23 : “Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Roma 8:28 : “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe;

Matthew 5:7 Banoyolo abanenceba; ngokuba baya kwenzelwa inceba bona.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sibe nenceba kwabanye, njengoko nathi siya kufumana inceba.

1. Amandla Enceba: Indlela Ukubonisa Ububele Kwabanye Okukuzisela Ngayo Iintsikelelo

2 Imivuzo Yenceba: Indlela Ukuba Nemfesane Okusisondeza Ngayo KuThixo

1. Luka 6:36 - “Yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba.”

2 IMizekeliso 11:17 - “Umntu onenceba uyangenelwa, kodwa indoda ekhohlakeleyo izizisela ububi.”

Matthew 5:8 Banoyolo abahlambulukileyo intliziyo; ngokuba baya kumbona uThixo bona.

Le vesi ibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuba nentliziyo esulungekileyo ukuze sibe nolwalamano olusondeleyo noThixo.

1. Amandla eNtliziyo enyulu: Ungabuphila njani uBomi boBungcwele kwaye ube namava

obukho bukaThixo.

2. Ubuhle Bobunyulu: Ukuphila Ngentliziyo Engahluliyo Efuna UThixo

1 Yohane 3:2-3 - “Zintanda, ngoku singabantwana bakaThixo. Akukabonakali ke into esiya kuba yiyo; ke siyazi ukuba, xa athe wabonakala, sofana naye; ngokuba siya kumbona njengoko anjalo. Bonke abathembele kuye, bazenza nyulu, njengokuba yena enyulu.

2. INdumiso 24:3-4 - "Ngubani na oya kunyuka intaba kaYehova? Ngubani na oya kuma endaweni yakhe engcwele? Lowo unezandla ezihlambulukileyo nentliziyo ehlambulukileyo, ongawuphakamiseli umphefumlo wakhe entweni yobuxoki, nentliziyo ehlambulukileyo. akafungi ngenkohliso.

Matthew 5:9 Banoyolo abaxolisi; ngokuba baya kubizwa ngokuthi bangoonyana bakaThixo bona.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abanoxolo basikelelekile yaye baya kubizwa ngokuba ngabantwana bakaThixo.

1. "Intsikelelo Yokwenza Uxolo: Ukuba Ngabantwana bakaThixo"

2. "Indlela Yokwenza Uxolo: Ukulandela Emanyathelweni KaYesu"

1. Roma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke."

2 Isaya 11:6-9 - “Ingcuka iya kuhlala nemvana, ingwe ibuthe nenkunzi yebhokhwe exhonti, kubuthe ndawonye ithole lenkomo, nengonyama, nomnyaka mnye; nomntwana aziqhube ezo zinto. yenzani ububi, ningonakalisi entabeni yam yonke engcwele; ngokuba ilizwe liya kuzala kukwazi uYehova, njengamanzi egubungele ulwandle.

Matthew 5:10 Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza abo batshutshiswayo ngenxa yokwenza okulungileyo ukuba bahlale bethembekile, njengoko ekugqibeleni uThixo eya kubavuza ngokungena ebukumkanini bamazulu.

1. Yima ngokomelele - Ukukhuthaza ukuhlala uthembekile xa ujamelene nentshutshiso

2. Vuna Oko Ukuhlwayeleyo - Imivuzo yokomoya yokwenza okulungileyo

1. Roma 8:18 - "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

2 Petros 4:12-13 - "Zintanda, musani ukuwuthela nqa umlilo okhoyo phakathi kwenu, njengoko nihlelwa yinto yokuthelwa, ngathi nihlelwa yinto yokuthelwa, qwayi-yayi, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeentlungu zikaKristu; xa bubonakalaliswa ubuqaqawuli bakhe, nigcobe nani ninovuyo olugqithileyo.

Matthew 5:11 Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam.

AmaKristu ayasikelelwa xa etshutshiswa yaye exokwa ngenxa yokholo lwawo kuYesu Kristu.

1. Intsikelelo Ekutshutshisweni: Ukwamkela Ukubandezeleka Ngenxa KaKrestu

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinile: Ukunyamezela Ukuchaswa Ngenxa YeVangeli

1. Yohane 15:18-21 - “Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, khumbulani ukuba landithiya kuqala kunam. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, linge likuthanda okwalo. ndaninyula mna kulo ihlabathi, ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi, nikhumbule ke mna ukuthi, Akukho mkhonzi umkhulu kunenkosi. Ukuba banditshutshisile mna, bonitshutshisa nani; ukuba bathe baligcina ilizwi lam, boligcina nelenu.Ezo zinto zonke baya kuzenza kuni ngenxa yam, ngokuba abamazi owandithumayo.

2. Hebhere 12:1-2 - "Ngoko ke, siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle phantsi yonke into enokusibamba, naso isono esinokusirhintyela ngokulula. Masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. siqwalasele amehlo ethu kuYesu, umqalisi nomgqibelelisi wokholo, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidela ihlazo lawo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

UMATEYU 5:12 Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba avuye yaye abe nombulelo ngezithembiso zikaThixo zomvuzo ezulwini, njengoko aye atshutshiswa ngendlela efanayo nabaprofeti ababengaphambi kwawo.

1. Vuyisani Ngesithembiso seZulu - Ingcamango kaMateyu 5:12

2. Umvuzo kaThixo eZulwini kwabo batshutshiswayo - Inkcazo kaMateyu 5:12

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 4:17-18 Kuba kaloku iimbandezelo zethu zokukhanya, nezexeshana, zisizuzela uzuko olungunaphakade, olugqwesa zonke ezi. Ngoko ke asixuneli kwizinto ezibonwayo, sixunela kwezingabonwayo;

UMateyu 5:13 Niyityuwa yehlabathi nina; ke ukuba ityuwa ithe ayaba nasongo, yothiwani na ukuvakaliswa? ayisalungele nto, kukulahlwa phandle, inyathelwe ngabantu.

Ityuwa Yomhlaba: Ukubaluleka kokuba ngumzekelo omhle kwihlabathi.

1: Ukuba yiTyuwa yomhlaba- Ukusebenzisa izipho kunye neetalente zethu ukwenza impembelelo entle kwihlabathi.

2: The Lost Savour - Ukuqonda indlela ukuziphatha kwethu okunokuchaphazela ngayo ukukwazi kwethu ukuba nempembelelo entle.

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:6 Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

2: 1 Petros 3: 15 - Ke ezintliziyweni zenu umhlonele uKristu njengeNkosi. Hlalani nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu wonke obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba eninalo. Le nto ke yenzeni ngobulali nangembeko.

Matthew 5:14 Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala;

UYesu ubiza amakholwa ukuba abe lukhanyiso lwehlabathi, njengesixeko esisendulini.

1. Ukukhanya Kwethu: Ukukhanyisela uKristu Ehlabathini

2. Yiba kukuKhanya: Ubizo Kubalandeli bakaYesu

1. Filipi 2:15 - "Ukuze nibe ngabangenakusoleka nabangenabubi, oonyana bakaThixo abangenasohlwayo phakathi kohlanga olugoso, olugwenxa, enibonakala phakathi kwalo njengezikhanyiso ehlabathini."

2. Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

Matthew 5:15 kananjalo abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya; ikhanyisela bonke abasendlwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokwabelana nabanye ngokholo lwakho.

1. Ukukhanya Kokholo: Kutheni Kubalulekile Ukwabelana Nabanye Ngokholo Lwakho

2. Ukusasaza iTotshi: Ungabelana njani nabanye ngokholo lwakho

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - “Bothini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo!

2: Filipi 2: 14-16 - “Zonke izinto zenzeni ngaphandle kokukhalaza okanye iimpikiswano, ukuze nibe ngabangenakusoleka nabamsulwa, ngabantwana bakaThixo abangenasiphako phakathi kwesizukulwana esigoso nesijijekileyo, enithi nikhanye nibe nezikhanyiso ehlabathini. , nibambelele elizwini lobomi, ukuze ngomhla kaKristu ndibe liqhayiya, lokuba andifumananga ndabaleka, kanjalo andifumananga ndabulaleka.”

UMateyu 5:16 Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ubomi obubonakalayo nobuzukisa uThixo.

1. Ubizo Lokuba Ukhanyiselo Lwethu Lukhanye: Ucelomngeni Lokuphila Ubomi Obubonakalayo KuThixo

2. Amandla Emisebenzi Elungileyo: Ukuphila Ubomi Obuzukisa UThixo

1 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2 Isaya 43:7 - Bonke ababizwa ngegama lam, endibadalele uzuko lwam; Ndimbumbile, ewe, ndimmisile.

UMATEYU 5:17 Ningabi ndize kuchitha umthetho, nokuba ngabaprofeti; andize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa.

UYesu weza kuzalisekisa umthetho nabaprofeti, kunokuba abatshabalalise.

1: UYesu weza kuzalisekisa icebo likaThixo losindiso.

2: UYesu weza kuzalisekisa umthetho nabaprofeti abasinikwayo.

1: UIsaya 42:21 - UYehova uthande ngenxa yobulungisa bakhe; uya kuwukhulisa umyalo, awenze wanobungangamsha.

KUMAGALATI 3:19 Uyintoni na ngoko umthetho? Walekelwa ngenxa yezigqitho, de ifike imbewu ebekwe ngedinga kuyo.

UMateyu 5:18 Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Koda kudlule izulu nehlabathi, kungakhanga kudlule nalinye iganyana nokuba lisuntswana emthethweni, kude kwenzeke konke.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba uYesu uthembisa ukuba imithetho yeTestamente eNdala iya kuhlala isebenza de izaliseke.

1. Ukungaguquki koMthetho kaThixo

2. Ukubambelela Ngokuqinileyo KwiLizwi LikaThixo Kwihlabathi Elitshintshayo

1. KwabaseRoma 3:31 , “Umthetho ngoko siyawuphuthisa na ngalo ukholo? Nakanye!

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 , “Yibani ke ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa nje. ubuso bakhe bemvelo esipilini: kuba uyaziqiqa, aze ahambe, alibale kwaoko ukuba ubengumntu onjani na.” Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, akabi ngumphulaphuli olibalayo ke. ngumenzi womsebenzi, lo uya kusikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

UMATEYU 5:19 Othe ngoko wachitha noko umnye kule mithetho mincinanana, wabafundisa abantu ngokunjalo, kothiwa ungomncinanana ebukumkanini bamazulu; othe wenza wafundisa ngayo, kothiwa ngomkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu. ezulwini.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bayigcine yonke imiyalelo kaThixo baze bafundise nabanye ukuba benze okufanayo, kuba ngabo benza oku abaya kubizwa ngokuba bakhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu.

1. Ubukhulu bokuthobela: Indlela Ukuthobela Imithetho KaThixo Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kumvuzo Ongunaphakade.

2. Ukufundisa Imithetho KaThixo: Indlela Esinokusasaza Ngayo ILizwi LikaThixo Size Sifumane Iintsikelelo Zakhe.

1. Duteronomi 11:18-19 - “La mazwi am nize niwabeke entliziyweni yenu nangomphefumlo wenu, niwabophe esandleni senu abe ngumqondiso, abe zizikhumbuzo phakathi kwamehlo enu. uwafundise oonyana bakho, uthethe ngawo ekuhlaleni kwakho endlwini yakho, nasekuhambeni kwakho ngendlela, nasekulaleni kwakho, nasekuvukeni kwakho.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini; kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela kumthetho ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, engenguye umphulaphuli olibalayo, kodwa engumenzi womsebenzi, yena uya kuba noyolo ekwenzeni kwakhe.”

UMateyu 5:20 Kuba ndithi kuni, Ukuba ubulungisa benu abuthanga bugqithe kakhulu kobababhali nabaFarisi, anisayi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu.

UYesu uxelela isihlwele ukuba simele sibe nobulungisa obukhulu ngakumbi kunobo bababhali nabaFarisi ukuze singene eBukumkanini bamazulu.

1. Imfuneko Yokugqwesa Ubulungisa

2. Ukuphila Ngokukholisa UThixo, Kungekhona Umntu

1. Roma 10:3-4 - Kuba bathe, bengabazi ubulungisa bukaThixo, befuna nokumisa obabo ubulungisa, ababululamela ubulungisa bukaThixo.

2. Yakobi 4:4-5 - Nina bakrexezi! Anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuye uThixo? Othe ngoko wanga angaba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi, uzenza utshaba lukaThixo.

Matthew 5:21 Nivile ukuba kwathiwa kumanyange, Uze ungabulali; othe wabulala, woba sisisulu somgwebo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithi akuvumelekanga ukubulala kwaye abo bakwenzayo baya kujongana nesigwebo.

1. IZiphumo Zengcwaba Zokuthatha Ubomi

2. Ixabiso loBomi boMntu ngamnye

1. KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

UMATEYU 5:22 Ke mna ndithi kuni, Othe wamqumbela umzalwana wakhe kungekho sizathu, woba sisisulu somgwebo; nothe ke kumzalwana wakhe, Raka, woba sisisulu sentlanganiso yamatyala; , Msweli-kuqonda, uya kuba sengozini yesihogo somlilo.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi nabani na onomsindo kumzalwana wakhe ngaphandle kwesizathu uya kugwetywa, kodwa nabani na obiza umzalwana wakhe ngokunyelisa uya kohlwaywa ngakumbi.

1. "Ukulinganisa Amagama Ethu: Indlela Yokuphendula Kwingxabano"

2. "Amandla aMazwi: Uxanduva lwethu komnye nomnye"

1. IMizekeliso 12:18 - Kukho ophololoza njengokuhlaba kwekrele, kodwa ulwimi

lwezilumko luyaphilisa.

2. Yakobi 3:9-10 - Ngalo sibonga iNkosi uBawo wethu, yaye ngalo siyabaqalekisa abantu abenziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo. Kwakulo mlomo mnye kuphuma intsikelelo nengqalekiso. Akufanele ukuba nje ezi zinto, bazalwana bam.

Matthew 5:23 Ngoko xa sukuba uwusondeza umnikelo wakho esibingelelweni, wathi ulapho wakhumbula ukuba umzalwana wakho unendawo ngakuwe;

UKristu usibiza ukuba sixolelane nabazalwana bethu ngaphambi kokunqula uThixo.

1: "Thanda ummelwane Wakho-Ubizo loXolelwaniso"

2: "Isibingelelo soXolelwaniso"

1: Roma 12:18: “Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.”

2: Yakobi 4:7 , "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

Matthew 5:24 Sishiye apho isipho sakho phambi kwesibingelelo, uhambe; uxolelana nomzalwana wakho kuqala, wandule ukuza uwusondeze umnikelo wakho.

Ukuxolelana nabazalwana bethu kufanele kuze ngaphambi kokunikela izipho kuThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka Koxolelaniso: Indlela Yokubuyisela Ubudlelwane Phambi Kokunqula UThixo

2. Amandla oXolelwaniso: Ukumanyana eluthandweni lukaThixo ukuQondela kuBudlelwane

1. Efese 4:2-3 "Zithobeni ngokupheleleyo, nithantamise, ninyamezele, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

2. Yakobi 3:17-18 "Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, bube buthanda uxolo, bunobulali, bunobulali, bunobulali, bunobulali; buzele yinceba nezenzo ezilungileyo; ukukhetha okulungileyo kwaye usoloko enyanisekile. "

Matthew 5:25 Lungisana kamsinya nokumangaleleyo, usesendleleni naye; hleze ummangaleli lowo akunikele kumgwebi, aze umgwebi akunikele kumsila, uze uphoswe entolongweni.

Vumelana nomchasi wakho ngokukhawuleza phambi kokuba uye enkundleni.

1. "Masihambe sivumele uThixo: ukusombulula ingxabano ngoxolo"

2. "Amandla okuLawula: Ukusombulula iNgxwabangxwaba ngoKholo noThando"

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu. kwanengqiqo yenu kuKristu Yesu.

UMateyu 5:26 Inene ndithi kuwe, Akusayi kukha uphume khona apho, ude uhlawule nemalanana yokugqibela.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuhlawula amatyala ngokupheleleyo.

1: Ukuba Ligosa Elilungileyo Lezinto Zethu - UThixo ulindele ukuba sibe nobulumko ngemali yethu kwaye sihlawule amatyala ethu ngokupheleleyo.

2: Ukubaluleka koKuthwala uXanduva - Kufuneka sibe noxanduva ngemali yethu kwaye siqinisekise ukuba amatyala ethu ahlawulwe.

1: IMizekeliso 22:7 XHO75 - Isityebi siya kuwalawula amahlwempu; nobolekayo ngumkhonzi endodeni embolekayo.

2: Luke 16:11 - Ukuba ngoko anibanga nakuthembeka ebutyebini bokungalungisi, ngubani na owonithemba kobo buyinyaniso?

UMateyu 5:27 Nivile ukuba kwathiwa kumanyange, Uze ungakrexezi.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokulandela iMithetho eliShumi, ngokukodwa umthetho othi “Uze ungakrexezi”.

1. Amandla okuZibophelela - Ukuzigcina Njani Izithembiso Zethu Kusigcina Sikwimendo eLungileyo

2. Ixabiso Lokuthobela - Kutheni Ukulandela Imiyalelo KaThixo Kusisondeza KuYe.

1. Hebhere 13:4 - Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke, nesilili masingadyojwa; ke abenza umbulo nabakrexezi, uThixo uya kubagweba.

2. IMizekeliso 6:20-23 - Nyana wam, bamba umthetho kayihlo, ungawushiyi umthetho kanyoko: Wubophe entliziyweni yakho amaxesha onke, usinxibe emqaleni wakho. Ekuhambeni kwakho, uya kukukhokela; Xa ulalayo, ziya kukugcina; ekuvukeni kwakho aya kuthetha nawe. Ngokuba usisibane umthetho; nomyalelo ulukhanyiso; Ziyindlela yobomi izohlwayo zoqeqesho.

Matthew 5:28 Ke mna ndithi kuni, Wonke umntu okhangela umntu oyinkazana, ukuba amkhanuke, uselemkrexezile entliziyweni yakhe.

Wonke umntu okhangela umntu oyinkazana, ukuba amkhanuke, ukrexezile entliziyweni yakhe;

1. "Amandla Engcinga Zakho: Impembelelo Yeminqweno Yenkanuko"

2. "Ubizo lokuhlambuluka: Ukuzuza Ubungcwele Engqondweni nasentliziyweni"

1 Tesalonika 4:3-5 - “Kuba oku kukuthanda kukaThixo, ukungcwaliswa kwenu, ukuba nikhumke kulo uhenyuzo; inkanuko, njengeentlanga ezingamaziyo uThixo.

2. Roma 12:2 - "Nize ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

Matthew 5:29 Ukuba ke iliso lakho lokunene liyakukhubekisa, linyothule ulilahle kuwe; kuba kukulungele kanye ukuba kutshabalale libe linye emalungwini akho, kunokuba umzimba wakho uphela uphoswe esihogweni.

Esi sicatshulwa seBhayibhile sisikhuthaza ukuba sikulungele ukuncama nayiphi na inxalenye yethu enokusenza siphambuke ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

1. Ukuthathela uThixo Inyathelo eliQhingayo: Ukwenza Imibingelelo Enzima Ukulandela Isicwangciso SikaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokungenelela Xa Kufikelwa Isihendo

1. IMizekeliso 4:23 - “Ngaphezu kwako konke okunye, gcina intliziyo yakho, kuba iphuma kuyo yonke into oyenzayo.”

2. Mateyu 6:24 - “Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini. Nokuba uya kuyithiya le, uyithande leya, okanye ubambelele kule, uyidele leya.

UMateyu 5:30 Nokuba isandla sakho sokunene siyakukhubekisa, sinqumle usilahle kuwe; kuba kukulungele kanye ukuba kutshabalale libe linye emalungwini akho, kunokuba umzimba wakho uphela uphoswe esihogweni .

UYesu ufundisa ukuba kungcono ukususa into ebomini bethu ebangela ukuba senze isono kunokuba sibeke esichengeni umzimba wethu uphela wokuphoswa esihogweni.

1. "Izenzo zithetha kakhulu kunamazwi: Ukuphila iVangeli kuBomi bemihla ngemihla"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele: Ukufana Ngokungakumbi NoKristu"

1. Roma 6:12-14 - Ngoko ke musani ukusivumela isono silawule emzimbeni wenu onokufa ukuze nithobele iminqweno yawo engendawo. Ize ninganikeli nanye inxalenye yenu esonweni ukuba ibe sisixhobo sokungendawo; uzinikele kuye zonke iinxalenye zakho zibe sisixhobo sobulungisa.

2. 1 Korinte 6:18-19 - Kubalekeni umbulo. Zonke ezinye izono athe umntu wazenza zingaphandle komzimba; kodwa yena othe wenza umbulo, wona owakhe umzimba. Anazi na ukuba imizimba yenu yitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, enimamkeleyo kuye uThixo? Awungowakho.

UMATEYU 5:31 Kwathiwa ke, Othe wamala umfazi wakhe, makamnike incwadi yokwahlukana;

Esi sicatshulwa sithi kwakusithiwa nabani na oqhawula umtshato neqabane lakhe makamnike isiqinisekiso soqhawulo-mtshato.

1. Umtshato ngumnqophiso ongcwele kwaye kufuneka kungenwe kuwo ngenkathalo

nokuzinikela.

2. Uqhawulo-mtshato kufuneka lube licebo lokugqibela kwaye xa lusenzeka, iqabane lifanele liphathwe ngenkathalo nangentlonipho.

1. Malaki 2:16 - “Kuba ndiluthiyile uqhawulo-mtshato,’ utsho uYehova, uThixo kaSirayeli, ‘nalowo ugubungela ingubo yakhe ngogonyamelo,’ utsho uYehova wemikhosi. Ngoko wulumkele umoya wakho, ukuze ungenzi ngobuqhopholo.

2. Roma 7:2-3 - “Kuba umfazi owendileyo, ubotshiwe ngumthetho endodeni yakhe, lo gama idla ubomi; kodwa ukuba ithe yafa indoda, ukhululekile kuwo umthetho wendoda. Ngoko ke, ukuba uthe waba kuyimbi indoda, yakubon' ukuba indoda yakhe isadla ubomi, kothiwa ngumkrexezikazi. ke ukuba ithe yafa indoda yakhe, ukhululekile kuwo umthetho, ukuba angabi mkrexezikazi, ethe waba kuyimbi indoda.

UMateyu 5:32 Ke mna ndithi kuni, Othe wamala umfazi wakhe ngaphandle kwendawo yombulo, uyamkrexezisa; nothe wazeka owaliweyo, uyakrexeza.

UYesu uthi ukuba indoda iqhawula umtshato nomfazi wayo, ngaphandle nje kwesizathu sohenyuzo, oko kuyambangela ukuba akrexeze. Ngaphezu koko, ukuba umfazi uthe waphinda watshata, indoda emtshatayo iyakrexeza.

1. Umtshato: Ubungcwele bothando

2. Uqhawulo-mtshato: Imbono KaThixo

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi.

2. Malaki 2: 14-16 - Kuba uYehova, uThixo kaSirayeli uthi, ukubathiyile uqhawulo-mtshato.

UMATEYU 5:33 Kananjalo nivile ukuba kwathiwa kumanyange, Uze ungafungi; uze uzifezekise izifungo zakho eNkosini.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuhlonela izifungo zikabani nokuphepha ukwaphula izithembiso zikabani.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokugcina Ilizwi Lakho

2. Amandla eMfezeko

1. Yakobi 5:12 - “Ke kaloku, ngaphezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba ngumhlaba, nokuba yintoni na eyenye. Uewe wenu makabe nguewe, noHayi wenu, abe nguhayi, hleze nigwetywe;

2 IMizekeliso 12:22 - “Ilisikizi kuYehova umlomo oxokayo, kodwa ukholiswa ngabantu abathembekileyo.”

Matthew 5:34 Ke mna ndithi kuni, Maningakhe nifunge nto; nokuba lizulu; ngokuba yitrone kaThixo;

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa nxamnye nokufunga, yaye silumkisa ukuba kwanokufunga ngezulu kuphosakele, njengoko kuyitrone kaThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokugcina Amazwi Ethu Engcwele

2. Isidima Sokuzukisa UThixo Ngaphezu Kwakho Konke

1. Yakobi 5:12 - “Ngaphezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba kungezulu, nokuba ngomhlaba, nangayo nantoni na. Uewe wenu makabe nguewe, noHayi wenu, abe nguhayi, hleze nigwetywe;

2. INdumiso 24:3-4 - “Ngubani na onokunyuka aye entabeni kaYehova? Ngubani na onokuma endaweni yakhe engcwele? Lowo unezandla ezihlambulukileyo nentliziyo esulungekileyo, ongakholosiyo ngesithixo okanye afunge uthixo wobuxoki.”

Matthew 5:35 nokuba lihlabathi; nokuba lisihlalo seenyawo zakhe; ngokuba ngumzi woKumkani omkhulu.

UThixo unguKumkani omkhulu kwindalo yonke kwaye iYerusalem sisixeko saKhe.

1. UThixo nguKumkani kaKumkani neNkosi yeeNkosi

2 Kufuneka sisoloko sisihlonela kwaye sisihlonele isixeko sikaThixo saseJerusalem

1. Isaya 66:1 - “Utsho uYehova ukuthi, Izulu liyitrone yam, ihlabathi sisihlalo seenyawo zam; iyini na le ndlu, niya kundakhela yona?

2. INdumiso 48:2 - "Intle ukuphakama, imihlali yehlabathi lonke, Intaba yaseZiyon, esemantla, ngumzi woKumkani omkhulu."

UMateyu 5:36 Uze ungayifungi nentloko yakho, ngokuba ungenako ukwenza nalunye unwele lube mhlophe okanye lube mnyama.

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ukuba bangafungi ngentloko yabo kuba abanakukwazi ukulawula umbala weenwele zabo.

1. "Ukungabi Namandla Okufunga Ngeentloko Zethu"

2. “Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela Iimfundiso ZikaYesu”

Yakobi 5:12 - “Ke kaloku, ngaphezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba ngumhlaba, nokuba yintoni na eyenye; uewe wenu makabe nguewe, nohayi wenu, abe nguHayi; igwetyiwe.”

2 (Yoshuwa 9:18-20) “Kodwa oonyana bakaSirayeli abazange babaxabele, kuba izikhulu zebandla zazifungile kubo uYehova uThixo kaSirayeli. Lonke ibandla labakrokrela abathetheli. Kodwa ke zonke iinkokheli zaphendula zathi: “Sibafungise ngoYehova uThixo kaSirayeli, ngoko ke asinakubachukumisa. Nantsi into esiya kuyenza kubo: Siya kubayeka baphile, ukuze ingqumbo kaThixo ingabi phezu kwethu ngenxa yokwaphula isifungo esabafungelayo.’”

Matthew 5:37 Ilizwi lenu ke malibe nguewe, ewe; Hayi, hayi; kuba okungaphezulu koko kuvela kongendawo.

Sifanele singqale kwaye sinyaniseke kwintetho yethu, kwaye sikuphephe ukubaxa okanye ukuhombisa.

1. Thetha Inyaniso Ngothando - Efese 4:15

2. Yaneliseka Yinto Onayo - Hebhere 13:5

1. Yakobi 3:1-12 - Ukulawula Ulwimi

2. IMizekeliso 10:19 - Imilebe Yenyaniso Ihlala Ngonaphakade

UMateyu 5:38 Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo.

UYesu ufundisa ukujika esinye isidlele endaweni yokuziphindezela.

1. UYesu usibizela kumgangatho ophezulu wokuphila: uthando noxolelo.

2. Ukuziphindezela asiyondlela yokukhetha; kufuneka sikhethe ukuthobeka noxolo.

1. KwabaseRoma 12: 17-21 - "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na. Zimiseleni ukwenza okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke. Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo, njengoko iziBhalo zitshoyo ukuthi, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; Ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba uluvisa udano, khon' ukuze luguquke.” Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - Ngoko yambathani, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde. Nyamezelanani, nixolelane, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezi ndawo, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

Matthew 5:39 Ke mna ndithi kuni, maningaxhathisi okubi; kodwa othe wakubetha esidleleni sakho sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bangaxhathisi ububi, kodwa baguqule esinye isidlele.

1. "Yiba ngumntu omkhulu: Indlela yokuJika esinye isidlele ngumzekelo woSombululo lwengxabano"

2. "Amandla okuthobeka: Ukuvuna iiNzuzo zokuguqula esinye isidlele"

1. Roma 12:17-21 - "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na; kodwa hlalani nicinga ukwenza okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke. ziphindezeleni, yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Ngokwahlukileyo koko, “ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle avuthayo entlokweni yalo.” Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

Matthew 5:40 Nalowo ufuna ukukumangalela, akuhluthe ingubo yangaphantsi, myekele neyokwaleka.

Le ndinyana isikhuthaza ukuba sibe nesisa yaye sixolele xa siqhubana nabanye.

1. Amandla eSisa - Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kokuba nesisa kubudlelwane bethu nabo basingqongileyo.

2. Intliziyo yoXolelo-Ukufumana indlela yokwandisa ubabalo nenceba kwabo basonileyo.

1. Luka 6:27–36 - Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo.

2. Roma 12:19-21 - Ukoyisa ububi ngokulungileyo.

Matthew 5:41 Nosukuba ekunyanzelela imayile enye, hamba naye zibe mbini.

Le vesi iyasikhuthaza ukuba senze okungaphezu koko sikulindeleyo.

1: Ukudlulela Ngangaphaya Koko Kulindelweyo - Mateyu 5:41

2: Imfesane, Hayi Ukuthobela - Mateyu 5:41

1: Filipi 2:3-4 "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

2: Galati 6: 2 "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu."

Matthew 5:42 Mphe lowo ukucelayo, nalowo ufuna ukuboleka kuwe ungamnikeli umva.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sibe nesisa yaye sikulungele ukuboleka abo basweleyo.

1. Intliziyo Enesisa: Uvuyo Lokupha

2. Ukuboleka iSandla soNcedisa: Uthando lokwabelana

1 Yohane 3:17-18 "Ke ukuba umntu unempahla yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo. kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

2 IMizekeliso 11:24-25 “Ubani upha ngesisa, kodwa etyeba ngakumbi; omnye uvimba oko abefanele ukukupha, eswele kuphela. ozisa iintsikelelo uya kutyetyiswa; noseza amanzi uyasezwa naye.

UMateyu 5:43 Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa ukuba sithande abamelwane bethu neentshaba zethu.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokuthanda Abamelwane Neentshaba Zethu

2. Ukuxolela Iintshaba Zethu: Indlela Yokuthanda Kwiimeko Ezinzima

1. Roma 12:20-21 - “Ngoko ke, ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luseze; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle omlilo phezu kwentloko yalo. Musa ukoyiswa bububi; kakuhle."

2. Luka 6:27-28 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni nivayo, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, yenzani okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, Basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo."

Matthew 5:44 Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, nibathandazele abo

banigxekayo banitshutshise;

Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibenzele okulungileyo abo banithiyayo.

1. Uthando Kubo Bonke - Galati 5:14; Roma 13:10

2. Ukuthanda iintshaba zakho - Filipi 2: 3-4; Luka 6:27-36

1. Roma 12:14-21

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-21

Matthew 5:45 ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini; ngokuba elenza ilanga lakhe liphume phezu kwabakhohlakeleyo nabalungileyo, nemvula eyinisa phezu kwabalungisayo nabangalungisiyo.

UThixo unenceba kwaye unothando kuye wonke umntu, nokuba ulungile okanye ukhohlakele.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango: Umzekeliso weLanga nemvula

2. Ubabalo nenceba kaThixo: Akukho Bani Ungaphaya Kwakhe

1. Roma 5:8 - “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 3:16 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Matthew 5:46 Kuba xa nithe nathanda abo banithandayo, ninamvuzo mni na? Abenzi kwaloo nto na nababuthi berhafu?

Le vesi isifundisa ukuba asifanele sithande abantu abasithandayo kuphela, kodwa nabo bangasithandiyo.

1: Sinokubonisa uthando lukaThixo kwabanye ngokuthanda abo basenokungasithandi.

2: Sifanele sibonakalise uthando kwabo bangasibonisiyo uthando, njengoko uYesu wenzayo.

1: ULuka 6: 31-32 - "Yenzani kwabanye ngendlela enithanda ukuba benze ngayo kuni. Ukuba nithanda abo banithandayo, kuludumo luni na kuni? Naboni bayabathanda abo babathandayo?"

2: 1 Yohane 4: 20-21 - "Ukuba umntu uthi, 'Ndiyamthanda uThixo,' kodwa abe emthiyile umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe, ambonileyo, akanako ukumthanda uThixo, lowo . akaboni.

Matthew 5:47 Naxa nithe nabulisa abazalwana benu bodwa, yintoni na egqithiseleyo eniyenzayo? Abenzi benjenjalo na nababuthi berhafu?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokubonakalisa uthando nobubele kubo bonke abantu, kwanabo bajongwa njengabangaphandle.

1. Mthande ummelwane wakho: Ukubaluleka kokubonakalisa ububele kubo bonke.

2. Musa Ukugweba Incwadi NgePhepha layo: Ukuphatha abanye ngentlonipho, nokuba bangoobani na.

1. Galati 5:13-14 - “Kuba nina nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; kodwa ke musani ukusebenzisa inkululeko nibe sisizathu sokwenza inyama; kodwa khonzanani ngothando. Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2. Roma 12:9-10 - "Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kuthiyeni okubi, namathelani kokulungileyo. Mayela nothando lobuzalwana, yenzelanani ububele;

Matthew 5:48 Ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile.

UYesu ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba azabalazele imfezeko, kanye njengokuba uThixo efezekile.

1. Ukugqibelela Ngokholo: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele

2 Amandla Okufezeka: Ukwenza Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. Hebhere 12:14 - Phuthumani uxolo nabo bonke, nobungcwele, ekungekho namnye uya kuyibona iNkosi, engenabo;

UMateyu 6 uyinxalenye yeNtshumayelo yaseNtabeni yaye ugubungela imixholo emithathu ebanzi: izenzo zobulungisa, eziquka ukunika abasweleyo, umthandazo (kuquka uMthandazo weNkosi), nokuzila ukutya; isilumkiso nxamnye nokugcinwa kobutyebi basemhlabeni; nesiyalo sokuba ningabi naxhala.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu eyalela abalandeli bakhe ngendlela yobulungisa. Ulumkisa ngokuqhelisela ukuhlonela uThixo phambi kwabantu ngenxa yokunconywa ngabanye. Nokuba kukupha abasweleyo, nokuba kukuthandazwa, nokuba kuzilile, makwenziwe ngasese, kuba uThixo yena ubona emfihlekweni, awuvuze ngokufanelekileyo. Eli candelo liquka uYesu efundisa abafundi bakhe indlela abafanele bathandaze ngayo—owaziwa ngokuba “nguMthandazo weNkosi” (Mateyu 6:1-18).

Isiqendu 2: Emva koko, uYesu uthetha ngezinto eziphathekayo (Mateyu 6:19-24). Ulumkisa ngokuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni apho bunokutshatyalaliswa okanye bubiwe. Kunoko, ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba baziqwebele ubutyebi ezulwini obungunaphakade. Ukwafundisa nokuba akukho mntu unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini – uThixo nemali.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Kwicandelo lokugqibela (Mateyu 6:25-34), uYesu ucebisa ukuba singazixhalabisi ngezinto eziyimfuneko ebomini njengokutya nempahla kuba uThixo uzazi zonke iintswelo yaye uyazilungiselela kanye njengokuba esenza kwiintaka zezulu neenyibiba zasendle. Kunokuba ubani axhalele izinto zehlabathi, makafune kuqala ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, anedinga lokuba zonke ezo zinto zibekho.

UMateyu 6:1 Lumkani, ubulungisa benu ningabenzeli ebusweni babantu, ngokunga ningabonwa ngabo; okanye, aninamvuzo kuYihlo osemazulwini.

Musani ukuqhayisa ngezenzo zenu ezilungileyo, kuba nguThixo kuphela oya kukubuyekeza.

1. Ukuba Nesisa Ngokufihlakeleyo: Ukusebenzisa Umvuzo KaThixo Njengentshukumisa Yethu

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Ukwenza Okulungileyo Ngaphandle Kokufuna Ukubongwa

1 kuTimoti 6: 17-19 - "Bayale ukuba benze okulungileyo, babe zizityebi zemisebenzi emihle, babe nesisa, balungele ukwabelana, beziqwebela isiseko esihle sexesha elizayo, ukuze babambe. kubomi obungunaphakade.”

2 IMizekeliso 11:25 – “Ozisa iintsikelelo uya kutyetyiswa;

Matthew 6:2 Ngoko, xa sukuba uliza abantu, ungahlokomisi xilongo phambi kwakho, njengoko benza ngako abahanahanisi ezindlwini zesikhungu, nasezitratweni, ukuze bazukiswe ngabantu. Inene ndithi kuni, Bawufincile umvuzo wabo.

UYesu ulumkisa nxamnye nokwenza imisebenzi emihle ngenjongo yokuzuza ukugqalwa ngabantu, njengoko besenza abahanahanisi kwizindlu zesikhungu nasezitratweni.

1. Ukwenza Imisebenzi Emihle ngezizathu eziLungileyo

2. Ingozi yekratshi ngemisebenzi yethu emihle

1. IMizekeliso 28:25-26) Ontliziyo ikhukhumeleyo uxhaya ingxabano; Okholose ngeyakhe intliziyo usisidenge; Ke yena ohamba ngobulumko uya kusinda.

2 (Filipi 2:3-4) ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo; yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nakwezabanye.

UMATEYU 6:3 Ke xa sukuba usisa, masingakwazi isandla sakho sokhohlo into esiyenzayo esokunene;

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba anike uthando ngaphandle kokufuna ukuqatshelwa okanye umvuzo.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzinikezela"

2. "Amandla esisa kwiMfihlo"

1. IMizekeliso 11:25 - Umntu onesisa uya kutyetyiswa, yaye lowo useza amanzi uya kufumana amanzi.

2 Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani. Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

Matthew 6:4 ukuze amalizo akho abe semfihlekweni; aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akubuyisele ekuhleni.

Sifanele siphe abanye emfihlekweni, sisazi ukuba uThixo uya kusivuza ekuhleni.

1. Amandla okuNika ngokuMfihlo: Indlela Ukunikela ngokufihlakeleyo kunokukhokelela ngayo kwimivuzo emininzi

2. Intsikelelo Yesisa: Ukupha Abanye Ngendlela UThixo Asipha Ngayo

1. 1 Korinte 9:7-8 - "Ngubani na okha aphume umkhosi ngeyakhe indleko? Ngubani na otyala isidiliya, aze angadli siqhamo saso, okanye ngubani na owalusa umhlambi, aze angadli kubisi lomhlambi. ?"

2. Mateyu 19:21 - "UYesu wathi kuye, Ukuba unga ungafezeka, hamba uye kuthengisa ngeempahla onazo, uphe amahlwempu, kwaye woba nobutyebi ezulwini; uze undilandele."

Matthew 6:5 Naxa sukuba uthandaza, uze ungabi njengabahanahanisi; ngokuba bethanda ukuthandaza bemi ezindlwini zesikhungu nasezimbombeni zezitrato, ngokokuze babe nokubonwa ngabantu. Inene ndithi kuni, Bawufincile umvuzo wabo.

UYesu ulumkisa nxamnye nokuthandaza ukuze abonwe ngabanye, njengoko besenza abahanahanisi, ekubeni umvuzo wabo sele uwufumene.

1. Ikratshi Nokuthobeka Emthandazweni

2. Ukufuna Inkoliseko YeNkosi, Kungekhona Eyomntu

1. Yakobi 4:6 - "Ke ubabala ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

2 Isaya 29:13 - “Ngenxa yoko wathi uYehova, Ekubeni aba bantu besondela kum ngomlomo wabo, bendibeka ngemilebe yomlomo wabo, intliziyo yabo beyikhwelelisele kude kum, nokundoyika kwabo kufundiswa nguNdikhoyo. umthetho wabantu.

Matthew 6:6 Ke wena, xa sukuba uthandaza, ngena egumbini lakho, uthi, uluvalile ucango lwakho, uthandaze kuYihlo osemfihlekweni; aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akubuyisele ekuhleni.

UYesu usiyalela ukuba sithandaze kuThixo emfihlekweni yaye uThixo uya kusivuza ekuhleni.

1 UThixo ubona yonke into esiyenzayo yaye uya kusivuza ngezenzo zokholo zangasese.

2. Ukuthandaza emfihlekweni kusivumela ukuba sinyaniseke kwaye sinyaniseke kuThixo.

1 Tesalonika 5:16-18 – Vuyani ngamaxesha onke, thandazani ngokungapheziyo, bulelani ezintweni zonke; kuba oko kukuthanda kukaThixo kuKristu Yesu ngani.

2. INdumiso 34:17-19 – Xa amalungisa ekhalela uncedo, uYehova uyaweva aze awakhulule kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo. Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo. Buninzi ububi obulihlelayo ilungisa, Ke uYehova ulihlangula kubo bonke.

UMateyu 6:7 Nithandaza njalo ke, maningenzi milembelele ingeyanto, njengabeentlanga; kuba beba boviwa ngenxa yamazwi abo amaninzi.

Umthandazo ufanele ube ngonyanisekileyo kwaye ungagcwali ziziphindaphindo ezililize.

1: UThixo ufuna sithandaze ngokusuka entliziyweni, sinyaniseke hayi amazwi alambathayo.

2: Sifanele sikhumbule ukuba uThixo uyayiva imithandazo yethu, kungekhona ngenxa yobuninzi bamazwi esiwathethayo, kodwa ngenxa yokunyaniseka kwentliziyo yethu.

1: Yakobi 5:16; Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza.

2: 1 Yohane 5:14; Kuko oku ukungafihlisi esinako ngokusondela kuThixo: ukuba sithi sicele

into ngokokuthanda kwakhe, uyasiva.

UMateyu 6:8 Ngoko maningafani nabo; kuba ekwazi uYihlo enikusweleyo, ningekamceli.

UThixo uyazazi iintswelo zethu ngaphambi kokuba simcele, ngoko asifanele sikhathazeke.

1: UThixo Usinika Oko Sikufunayo

2: Kholosa Ngexesha LikaThixo

KWABASEFILIPI 4:6-7 Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo.

2: Isaya 40:29-31 - Uyomeleza otyhafileyo, andise ukuqina kwabatyhafileyo; Namadodana adinwe adinwe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe; ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

UMateyu 6:9 Thandazani ngoko nina nenjenje: Bawo wethu osemazulwini, malingcwaliswe igama lakho.

UYesu usifundisa indlela yokuthandaza kuThixo, uBawo wethu oseZulwini.

1. Ukuthandaza Ngokholo: Ukufunda Ukunxibelelana noThixo

2. Malingcwaliswe igama lakho: Amandla omthandazo oNgcwele

1. Roma 8:26 – “Ngokukwanjalo noMoya uncedisana nokuswela kwethu amandla, kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo .

2. Yakobi 5:16 – “Xelelanani iziphoso, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Usebenza ngamandla umthandazo welungisa.

Mateyu 6:10 Ubukumkani bakho mabufike. Makwenziwe ukuthanda kwakho nasemhlabeni, njengokuba kusenziwa emazulwini.

UYesu usiyalela ukuba sithandazele ukuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bufike emhlabeni nokuba ukuthanda Kwakhe kwenziwe emhlabeni njengasezulwini.

1. “Ukuthandazela Ukuba UBukumkani BukaThixo Bufike: Ukuthanda Kwakhe Makwenziwe Emhlabeni”

2. "Ukuzithoba Kukuthanda KukaThixo: Njengokuba KuseZulwini"

1. Luka 11:2 - “Wayesithi kubo, Xa sukuba nithandaza, yithini, Bawo wethu osemazulwini, malingcwaliswe igama lakho.

2. Hebhere 13:21 - “Nixhobise ngento yonke elungileyo, ukuze nikwenze ukuthanda kwakhe, esenza ngaphakathi kwethu oko kukholekileyo emehlweni akhe, ngoYesu Kristu, malubekho uzuko kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.”

Matthew 6:11 Siphe namhla isonka sethu semihla ngemihla;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sithembele kuThixo ukuba asinike iimfuno zethu yonke imihla.

1) Thembela kuLungiselelo lukaThixo-ukuphonononga indlela uThixo angumlungiseleli wethu othembekileyo ngayo nendlela esinokuba nokholo ngayo kuye kuzo zonke iimeko.

2) Ukufuna uThixo Kuqala-ukuqonda ukuba ukubeka phambili ukuthanda kukaThixo nobukumkani ebomini bethu kukhokelela kuxolo nokwaneliseka.

1) KwabaseFilipi 4:6-7 musani ukuxhala, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo.

2) Mateyu 6:33 – Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Matthew 6:12 Usixolele amatyala ethu, njengokuba nathi sibaxolela abanamatyala kuthi.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ngokubaluleka kokuxolelwa; ukuze nathi sibaxolele abanye ngendlela esixolelwe ngayo nathi.

1: Uxolelo-Imfuneko Yobomi

2: Amandla oXolelo- Ukuvula iingcango zobabalo

1: Efese 4: 31-32 - Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke. Ke nina yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

2: Kolose 3:13 - ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani.

UMateyu 6:13 Ungasingenisi ekuhendweni, kodwa usihlangule ebubini; ngokuba ubukumkani bubobakho, namandla, nozuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

Isicatshulwa sicebisa ukuba uThixo unokusikhokelela ekuhendweni aze asihlangule ebubini.

1: Ukuqonda Amandla KaThixo Okusisindisa Kwizilingo

2: UBukumkani BukaThixo Nozuko: Isimemo Sokwenza okuthile

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 10:13-13 “Anifikelwa sihendo esingaqhelekanga. Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; owothi, kunye nesilingo eso, avelise ithuba lokuphuma kuso, nibe nako ukusinyamezela.”

2: Yakobi 1: 12-15 - "Inoyolo indoda ehlala iqinile ekuhendweni; ngokuba yothi, yakuvavanywa, yamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga uThixo abo bamthandayo. Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; kuba uThixo akanakuhendeka kokubi, akahendi namnye ke yena. Umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

Matthew 6:14 Kuba xa nithi nibaxolele abantu izigqitho zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

Ivesi UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sixolele abanye ukuze kungenelwe thina, njengokuba noBawo wethu osezulwini eya kusixolela.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela uxolelo olunokubuguqula ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Isithembiso Sokuxolelwa: Iingenelo Zokuxolela Abanye

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

Matthew 6:15 Ukuba ke anibaxoleli abantu izigqitho zabo, noYihlo ke akayi kunixolela iziphoso zenu.

Ukuxolelwa kubalulekile ukuze sixolelwe nguThixo.

1: Ukuxolela kukaThixo kuxhomekeke ekuxoleleni kwethu abanye

2: Amandla Oxolelo: Ukuvula Iintsikelelo Zasezulwini

1: Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2: Kolose 3:13 - "ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane, njengokuba naye iNkosi yanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani."

UMateyu 6:16 Xa sukuba ke nizila ukudla, maningabi njengabahanahanisi, bona bamatshekileyo; kuba babenza bubi ubuso babo, ukuze babonakale ebantwini ukuba bazilile. Inene ndithi kuni, Bawufincile umvuzo wabo.

UYesu ulumkisa ngokuzila ukutya okuhanahanisayo, egxininisa ukuba abo benza oko ngenjongo yokuqhayisa baya kufumana umvuzo wabo ebantwini, kungekhona kuThixo.

1. "Ukuzila ukudla umboniso: iingozi zohanahaniso"

2. "Intliziyo Yokuzila: Ukufuna Umvuzo KaThixo"

1. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Ukuzila endikunyulileyo asikoku na oku: ukucombulula iziqamangelo zokungendawo, ukukhulula izitropu zenkohlakalo, ukundulula abavikivekileyo bekhululekile, naphule zonke iidyokhwe? ukuba ungamnikeli olambileyo isonka sakho,

ubangenise endlwini abaziintsizana, abagxothiweyo; xa uthe wambona ohamba ze, umambese, ungazisitheli kwenyama yakho?

2. Yakobi 1:27 - “Unqulo olunyulu, olu ngadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi;

Matthew 6:17 Ke wena, wakuzila, yithambise intloko yakho, ubuhlambe ubuso bakho;

Indima isixelela ukuba xa sizila ukutya, kufuneka sithambise intloko yethu kwaye sihlambe ubuso bethu.

1. Amandla okuzila ukutya - A malunga namandla omoya okuzila kunye nendlela anokusinceda ngayo sisondele kuThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthanjiswa - A malunga nokubaluleka kokuthambisa intloko kunye nokuhlamba ubuso bethu xa sizila.

1. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Ukuzila endikunyulileyo asikoku na oku: ukucombulula iziqamangelo zokungendawo, ukukhulula izitropu zenkohlakalo, ukundulula abavikivekileyo bekhululekile, naphule zonke iidyokhwe? ukuba unganikezeli isonka sakho olambileyo, ubangenise endlwini abaziintsizana, abagxothiweyo; xa uthe wambona ohamba ze, umambese, ungazifihli kweyakho inyama?

2. Mateyu 5:6 - "Banoyolo abalambela banxanelwe ubulungisa; ngokuba baya kuhluthiswa bona."

UMateyu 6:18 ukuze ungabonakali ebantwini ukuba uzilile, ubonakale kuYihlo osemfihlekweni; aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akubuyisele ekuhleni.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuzila ukutya kufanele kwenziwe emfihlekweni, yaye uThixo uya kubavuza abo bakwenzayo.

1. "Imivuzo yokuzila ukutya okufihlakeleyo"

2. "Amandla omthandazo wabucala"

1. Mateyu 6:18

2. Yakobi 5:16b - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu ekusebenzeni."

UMateyu 6:19 Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe;

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa ngokuqwebela izinto eziphathekayo ezinokutshatyalaliswa okanye zibiwe.

1: Ubutyebi Benyaniso: Ziqwebeleni Ubutyebi Bakho Ezulwini

2: Ukulondoloza Intliziyo Yakho: Musa Ukukholosa Ngobutyebi

EKAYAKOBI 4:13-17 Khanize nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba kungomso, siya kuya kulaa mzi, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, sizuze;

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:1-3 Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

UMateyu 6:20 ziqwebeleni ke ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa, nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba siziqwebele ubutyebi eZulwini endaweni yoMhlaba, njengoko bungasayi konakaliswa okanye bubiwe.

1: "Iintsikelelo Zobutyebi Banaphakade"

2: "Ixabiso lokuTyala eZulwini"

1: UMarko 10: 21-22 - UYesu wathi simele sikulungele ukuncama izinto zasemhlabeni ukuze sizuze ubutyebi basezulwini.

2: Kolose 3: 1-2 - Kufuneka sibeke iintliziyo neengqondo zethu kwizinto zasezulwini, kungekhona emhlabeni.

Matthew 6:21 kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

Le ndinyana isikhuthaza ukuba sigxininise iintliziyo zethu nobuncwane bethu kuThixo nakuBukumkani Bakhe, kunezinto ezisemhlabeni.

1: "Ukuphila ngombono ongunaphakade"

2: “Ukufuna Kuqala UBukumkani”

KwabaseKolose 3:1-2 XHO75 - Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. ezisemhlabeni.”

2: Hebhere 13: 5 - "Musa ukuthanda imali, yaneliswani zizinto onazo; kuba uthe, Andiyi kukushiya, andiyi kukushiya."

Matthew 6:22 Isibane somzimba liliso; xa sukuba iliso lakho ngoko lingenakumbi, umzimba wakho uphela wokhanyiseleka.

Iliso lisebenza njengesikweko sokugxininiswa komntu, kwaye ukuba neliso elinye kuthetha ukuba ingqwalasela yomntu ikuThixo, oya kuzisa ukukhanya okupheleleyo.

1: Funa ukukhanya kukaThixo ngokugxila kwinto enye.

2: Beka uThixo kuqala kwaye ubomi bakho buya kukhanya.

1: IMizekeliso 4:18-19 “Ke wona umendo wamalungisa unjengokukhanya kokusa, Okuya kuba mhlophe ngokuba mhlophe, kude kube semini enkulu. Indlela yabangendawo injengesithokothoko; abayazi into abakhubeka ngayo.

2: INdumiso 119:105 “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, Likukukhanya emendweni wam.”

Matthew 6:23 Kodwa xa sukuba iliso lakho likhohlakele, umzimba wakho uphela woba bubumnyama. Ukuba ngoko ukukhanya okukuwe kububumnyama, bungakanani na ubumnyama obo!

UYesu usilumkisa ngeengozi zokuvumela iintliziyo zethu zibe mnyama, njengoko oku kuya kwenza ubumnyama bethu buphela.

1. Amandla okuKhanya: Uzigcina njani Iintliziyo zethu ebumnyameni

2. Ingozi yobumnyama: Ukuphepha izilingo zeliso elibi

1. Efese 5:8-10 - "Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hlalani ngokwabantwana bokukhanya, kuba ukukhanya kuvelisa konke ukulunga nobulungisa nenyaniso. Zamani ukufunda okukholekileyo kwiNkosi; ."

2. Yohane 12:35-36 - “Wathi ngoko uYesu kubo, Liselilifutshane ixesha lokuba ukhanyiso lube nalo; hambani ngoko nisenokhanyiso, kungekafiki ubumnyama kuni. bona bayahamba, bekani ithemba lenu ekukhanyeni, njengoko ninako, ukuze nibe ngabantwana bokukhanya.

Matthew 6:24 Akukho mntu unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, athande leya; athi mhlawumbi abambelele kule, ayidele leya; Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba akunakwenzeka ukukhonza iinkosi ezimbini kuba ekugqibeleni siya kuyithanda enye sithiye enye.

1. Ukulandela Indlela KaThixo Kunokuba Kweyehlabathi

2. Ukhetho Phakathi Kokuthanda UThixo Nokukhonza Imali

1. Yakobi 4:4 Bakrexezindini, bakrexezikazindini, anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuye uThixo? Othe ngoko angaba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi, utshaba lukaThixo.

2. Hebhere 13:5-6 Ihambo yenu mayingabi nakubawa; yanelani zizinto eninazo; kuba etshilo ukuthi, Andiyi kukha ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya. ngokokude somelele sithi, INkosi ilusizo lwam, andiyi koyika;

Matthew 6:25 Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; nosela ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kuko ukudla, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha?

UYesu usifundisa ukuba singazikhathazi ngobomi nangeentswelo zethu zenyama kuba ubomi bethu bubaluleke ngaphezu kokutya nempahla.

1. Ukwaneliseka kuKristu: Ukufumana uxolo eNkosini kunye nokuthembela kuLungelo

lwaYo

2. Musa Ukukhathazeka: Ukoyisa Ukuxhalaba kunye Nokufunda Ukuthembela eNkosini

1 Filipi 4:11-13 - Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele.

2 Isaya 26:3 - Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uya kumgcina enoxolo, kuba ekholose ngawe.

Matthew 6:26 Yondelani ezintakeni zezulu; ngokuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba; ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anizigqithile ngokugqithileyo na?

UYesu usikhumbuza ukuba uThixo unyamekela kwaneentaka zezulu, ngoko akuyomfuneko ukuba sizixhalabise.

1. “Ilungiselelo LikaThixo: Ukufunda Ukukholosa Ngenyameko KaThixo”

2. “Intuthuzelo Yenyameko Yothando KaThixo”

1. Mateyu 10:29-31 - “Ngaba oongqatyana ababini abathengiswa ngepeni na? Kanti akukho nanye kuzo eya kuwa emhlabeni ngaphandle kwenkathalo kaYihlo. Kwaneenwele ezi zentloko yenu zibaliwe zonke. Musani ukoyika ngoko; nixabiseke ngaphezu koongqatyana abaninzi.

2. INdumiso 121:2— “Uncedo lwam luvela kuYehova, uMenzi wezulu nomhlaba.”

Matthew 6:27 Nguwuphi na ke kuni onokuthi ngokuxhala ongeze ebukhulwini bakhe ikubhite ibe nye?

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba ukuxhalaba akuyi kutshintsha iimeko zethu zobomi.

1: Ukuzikhathaza akuyomfuneko - Filipi 4:6-7

2: Thembela NgoThixo - IMizekeliso 3:5-6

1: Yakobi 1:2-4

2: 1 Petros 5:7

Matthew 6:28 Kanjalo yini na ukuba nixhalele into yokwambatha? Qondani ngeenyibiba zasendle, ukuhluma kwazo; azibulaleki, azisonti nokusonta;

1: UThixo uyasibonelela kwaye ungumboneleli wethu, ngoko ke sithembele kuye.

2: UThixo uya kuzinyamekela iimfuno zethu, ngoko akufuneki sikhathazeke.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2: Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

UMATEYU 6:29 ke ndithi kuni, noSolomon kubo bonke ubunewunewu bakhe, wayengavathiswanga nanjenganye kuzo ezi.

UYesu walatha ubuhle bendalo, ebonisa ukuba kwanoSolomon, kulo lonke uzuko lwakhe, wayenganxibanga kakuhle njengenye yezi zidalwa zikaThixo.

1. "Ubungangamsha beNdalo: Ukubonakaliswa kozuko lukaThixo"

2. "Ukuthobeka komntu: Isifundo kuSolomon"

1. INdumiso 19:1 - “Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo;

INtshumayeli 2:7-8 XHO75 - Ndazuza iimvumi neemvumikazi, kwanendawo yabafazi, izinto eziluyolo lwentliziyo yomntu; ndaba mkhulu kakhulu, ngaphezu kwabo bonke ababeseYerusalem ngaphambi kwam. Kuko konke oko ubulumko bam bandinceda. ."

UMATEYU 6:30 Ukuba ke ingca, leyo isendle, ethi namhla ibekho, ize ngomso iphoswe eziko, wenjenjalo uThixo ukuyambathisa, akayi kunambathisa kakhulu ngakumbi na, bantundini balukholo luncinane?

UThixo usikhathalele kwaye ubonelela ngazo zonke iintswelo zethu.

1: UThixo Unenkathalo, Unenyameko

2: Yiba Nokholo Kwilungiselelo LeNkosi

1: UYeremiya 29: 11-13 "Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani," utsho uYehova, "icebo lokuba ube nempumelelo kwaye ungabi nobubi kuwe, izicwangciso zokunika ithemba nekamva, kwaye uya kubiza kum. yizani nindithandazele, ndinive; niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2: Filipi 4:19 "Ke kaloku uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu."

UMATEYU 6:31 Musani ukuxhala ngoko, nisithi, Sodla ntoni na? sosela ntoni na? okanye, Siya kwambatha ntoni na?

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza ukuba singazikhathazi ngokuba siza kutya ntoni, siza kusela ntoni na okanye siza kunxiba ntoni na.

1: Masingazikhathazi ngeentswelo zethu, kuba uThixo uya kusinika.

2: Sinokuthembela eNkosini ukuba iya kusinika iimfuno zethu.

1: Filipi 4:19 - "Kwaye uThixo wam wokwenzelela zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu."

UMateyu 2: 25-26 "Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na; nomzimba wenu, nisithi nonxiba ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kunokudla, nomzimba. kubaluleke ngaphezu kwempahla?"

Matthew 6:32 Kuba zonke ezo zinto zingxanyelwe ziintlanga; kuba uYihlo osemazulwini uyazi ukuba ezo zinto zonke ziyafuneka kuni.

UThixo uyazazi iintswelo zethu kwaye ufuna simthembe ukuba uya kusinika oko sikusweleyo, kunokuba sifune izinto zehlabathi.

1. "Ulwaneliseko: Ukuthembela kwiSibonelelo sikaThixo"

2. “Intliziyo Yokwaneliseka: Ukubeka UThixo Kuqala”

1. Filipi 4:12-13 - "Ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuswela, nokuba kuyintoni na ukuswela; nokuba uswele, nokuba uswele.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye. Inkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, akuphumi kuBawo, akuphumi ehlabathini. Ihlabathi liyadlula, nenkanuko yalo; ke yena owenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.

Matthew 6:33 Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe. zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Funa uThixo kuqala kwaye uya kusinika zonke iimfuno zethu.

1. Funani uThixo yaye Uya Kunibonelela - Mateyu 6:33

2. Yayama ngoThixo ukuze akulungiselele - Mateyu 6:33

Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2. INdumiso 37:25 - Ndakha ndamtsha, kungokunje ndimdala, ukanti andizanga ndilibone ilungisa lishiywa, nabantwana balo bevukela ukutya.

Matthew 6:34 Ngoko musani ukuxhalela ingomso; kuba ingomso liya kuxhalela okwalo. Buyanele imini leyo ububi bayo.

Musani ukuxhalela ingomso; qwalasela namhlanje kunye nemingeni yayo.

1: Phila ngalo mzuzu - Beka ithemba lakho kuThixo kwaye uthathe usuku ngalunye inyathelo elinye ngexesha.

2: Ungabi Naxhala Yonwaba- Thembela eNkosini uwashiye amaxhala angomso.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:6-7 Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni

zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2: 1 Petros 5: 7 - liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele.

UMateyu 7 uqukumbela iNtshumayelo yaseNtabeni, uYesu exoxa ngomgwebo, ecela uncedo kuThixo, indlela eya ezulwini, nokubaluleka kokuwasebenzisa amazwi akhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu eyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bangahanahanisi abanye. Usebenzisa isafobe sokubona isibi esikwiliso lomnye umntu ngoxa egatya iplanga elikwelakho iliso. Kunokuba ubagwebe rhabaxa abanye, kufuneka kuqala azihlolisise (Mateyu 7:1-5). Ukwalumkisa nangokunikela ngezinto ezingcwele kwabo bangenako ukuzixabisa (Mateyu 7:6).

Isiqendu Sesibini: Emva koko, uYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bacele kuThixo oko bakudingayo, ethembisa ukuba izicelo zabo ziya kuphendulwa. Utshayelela uMthetho Omkhulu—ukuphatha abanye ngendlela obuya kuthanda bakuphathe ngayo—oshwankathela uMthetho nabaProfeti (Mateyu 7:7-12). Wandula ke achaze iindlela ezimbini: isango elimxinwa elikhokelela ebomini abathi bambalwa abalifumanayo, nesango elibanzi elikhokelela entshabalalweni, abathi abaninzi bahambe ngalo (Mateyu 7:13-14).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Kweli candelo lokugqibela (Mateyu 7:15-29), uYesu ulumkisa ngabaprofeti bobuxoki ababonakala bengenabungozi kodwa besenzakalisa ngaphakathi. Baya kuqondwa ngeziqhamo okanye ngezenzo zabo. Wandula ke abethelele ukuba asingabo bonke abambiza ngokuba yiNkosi abaya kungena ezulwini kodwa ngabo benza ukuthanda kukaThixo kuphela. Isahluko siqukumbela ngomzekeliso othelekisa abakhi abazizilumko nabaziziyatha; Lowo uyivayo imfundiso yakhe, bawenze, bafana nabakhi abazizilumko, abazindlu zabo zibhinqileyo kukho uqhwithela;

Matthew 7:1 Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuzo sokungabagwebi abanye njengoko uThixo eya kuba ngumgwebi wokugqibela.

1. Amandla obabalo: Indlela esinokuthanda ngayo ngaphandle kokugweba

2. Intliziyo yoXolelo: Ukuyeka Umgwebo

1. Yakobi 4:12 - Mnye kuphela ummisi-mthetho nomgwebi, lowo unako ukusindisa nokutshabalalisa.

2. KwabaseRoma 14: 10-13 - Ke wena, yini na ukuba umgwebe umzalwana wakho, okanye yini na ukuba umjongele phantsi umzalwana wakho? Kuba siya kuma sonke phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaThixo.

Matthew 7:2 Kuba ngogwebo enigweba ngalo, niya kugwetywa kwangalo nani; nomlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

Ukugweba abanye kuya kubangela ukuba bagwetywe ngendlela efanayo.

1: "Cinga kabini ngaphambi kokuba ugwebe"

2: “Phatha abanye ngendlela onqwenela ukuphathwa ngayo”

1: Luka 6:37: “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa.

2: Yakobi 4: 11-12 "Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha kakubi ngomzalwana wakhe, amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, egweba umthetho; kodwa, ukuba uyawugweba umthetho, akumenzi wamthetho, ungumgwebi. Mnye uMmisi-mthetho, lowo unako ukusindisa nokutshabalalisa; ungubani na wena, umgwebayo omnye?

UMATEYU 7:3 Yini na ke ukuba usibone isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho, kanti wona umqadi okwelakho iliso akuwuqiqi?

Zilumkele iimpazamo zakho ngaphambi kokuba ugwebe abanye.

1: Zithobe kwaye ujonge ngaphakathi kuwe ngaphambi kokuba ugwebe abanye.

2: Lahla ikratshi uze ufune uncedo lukaThixo ukuze uqonde isizathu sokuba sigwebe.

1: Yakobi 4: 11-12 "Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana, nokuba amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, agwebe nomthetho; ke ukuba niyawugweba umthetho, ninecala. ingenguye umenzi wamthetho, engumgwebi.

2: Galati 6: 1-2 "Bazalwana, ukuba ubani uthe waqutyulwa nokuqutyulwa sisiphoso esithile, nina bangaboMoya mlulekeni ninomoya wobulali. Zilumkeleni nina, hleze nani nilingeke. Thwalisanani ubunzima ; bazalise umthetho kaKristu.

Matthew 7:4 Okanye ungáthini na ukuthi kumzalwana wakho, Yeka ndisikhuphe isibi esweni lakho; kanti nanku umqadi kwelakho iliso?

UKristu ulumkisa nxamnye nokugweba abanye xa sinengxaki enkulu.

1: Kufuneka sigxininise kwiziphoso nakwizono zethu ngaphambi kokuba sithethe ngabanye.

2: Sifanele siqonde ukuba sonke singaboni, kwaye sithobeke ekugwebeni kwethu.

1: KwabaseRoma 3:10-12 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akukho lungisa, hayi, nalinye; akukho uqondayo, akukho umfunisisayo uThixo; kunye kungabikho luncedo; akukho wenza okulungileyo, hayi, nokuba abe mnye.

2: Yakobi 4: 11-12 - "Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana wakhe, amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha kakubi ngomthetho, ugweba umthetho; wena akumenzi wamthetho, ungumgwebi. Mnye ummisi-mthetho, lowo unako ukusindisa nokutshabalalisa; ungubani na wena, umgwebayo omnye?

Matthew 7:5 Mhanahanisindini, wukhuphe kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso; wandule ukubona kakuhle ukusikhupha isibi eso esweni lomzalwana wakho.

Asifanele sibagwebe abanye de sibe sizigwebe thina kuqala.

1. Ukoyisa Ikratshi Nokugweba Abanye: Isifundo sikaMateyu 7:5

2. Ukubona Ngokucacileyo: Ukuthobeka Nokuthanda Abazalwana Nodade wethu

1. Yakobi 4:11-12 - “Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana, nokuba amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, ugweba umthetho; Ke, ukuba uyawugweba umthetho, akumenzi wamthetho, ungumgwebi.

2. Roma 12:3 - “Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, elowo ngokokholo lukaThixo; uyabele.”

UMATEYU 7:6 Musani ukukunika izinja okungcwele, kanjalo ningaziphosi iiperile zenu phambi kweehagu, hleze zizinyathele ngamanqina azo, zijike ziniqwenge.

Musani ukunikela ngezinto zenu ezingcwele kwabo bangazixabisiyo, okanye nizibonise abo bangazixabisiyo, kuba oko kusenokukhokelela ekubeni nibenzakalisa.

1. Musa ukuchitha iintsikelelo zakho kwabo bangazixabisiyo.

2. Yiba nobulumko xa wabelana nabo ngezipho zakho zomoya.

1. IMizekeliso 25:12 - "Njengejikazi legolide, nezidanga zegolide ezicikizekileyo, unjalo umohlwayi olumkileyo ezindlebeni ezivayo."

2 INtshumayeli 9:10 - “Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho; ngokuba akukho kwenza, nakucinga, nakwazi, nakulumka kwelabafileyo, apho uya khona wena;

Matthew 7:7 Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa;

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sicele, sifune, size sinkqonkqoze ukuze sifumane oko sikusweleyo.

1. Ukunkqonkqoza kuCango lweZulu: Indlela Yokuzifumana Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo

2. Ukucela, Ukufuna, kunye Nokunkqonkqoza: Ukuzuza Impumelelo Ngokholo

1. Yakobi 4:2-3 (Anizuzi, ngenxa yokuba ningaceli.)

2. Filipi 4:6-7 (Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo.

Matthew 7:8 Kuba wonke umntu ocelayo, uyazuza; nalowo ufunayo, uyafumana; nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

UThixo uya kusinika oko sikucelayo ukuba siyakufuna.

1: Kufuneka sithandaze kwaye sizingise kwizicelo zethu kuThixo, yaye uya kusiphendula ngokokuthanda kwakhe.

2: Ukholo lumalunga nokuthembela kuThixo ukuba uya kusinika oko sikudingayo, nokuba asiyiyo le nto siyifunayo.

1: Yakobi 4: 2-3 - Anizuzi nto, ngenxa yokuba ningaceli. Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

2: Filipi 4: 6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

UMateyu 7:9 Nguwuphi na umntu kuni ongathi, ukuba unyana wakhe uthe wacela isonka, amnike ilitye?

UYesu ubuza umbuzo buciko ngokukulungela kukabawo ukunika unyana wakhe oko akufunayo.

1. Amandla othando lukaBawo - indlela uthando lukatata olunamandla ngayo kangangokuba uya kuhlala ebonelela ngeentswelo zonyana wakhe.

2. Umzekeliso wesonka nelitye - usebenzisa umzekeliso kaYesu ukubonisa ukubaluleka kokuhlangabezana neemfuno zabo sibathandayo.

1. 1 Yohane 3:1 - “Bonani uthando olungaka asenzele lona uYise, olu lokuba sibizwe ngokuba singabantwana bakaThixo. kwaye sinjalo. ”

2. Roma 8:35 - “Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?

Matthew 7:10 Athi, ukuba uthe wacela intlanzi, amnike inyoka?

Esi sicatshulwa ngumbuzo onobuciko obuza ukuba umzali olungileyo angamnika into eyingozi umntwana xa umntwana ecela into elungileyo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuba ngumzali onothando novelwano.

2. Ukufunda ukuthembela kukulunga nolungiselelo lukaThixo.

1. Galati 6:7-10 Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona .

2 Luka 4:4 - UYesu wamphendula wathi, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu.

UMateyu 7:11 Ukuba ke ngoko nina, ningendawo nje, niyakwazi ukubapha abantwana benu izipho ezilungileyo, wobeka phi na yena uYihlo osemazulwini ukugqithisela ukubapha okulungileyo abo bamcelayo?

UThixo unqwenela ukusinika izipho ezilungileyo ezingaphaya kwayo nantoni na esinokuyicela.

1. Intabalala yoThando nobabalo lukaThixo

2. Ukulunga kwelungiselelo likaThixo

1. Roma 8:32 : “Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

2. Efese 3:20 : “Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

UMateyu 7:12 Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti.

Le ndinyana isikhuthaza ukuba siphathe abanye ngendlela ebesiya kuthanda ukuphathwa ngayo, njengoko kungumthetho nabaprofeti.

1. Ukusebenzisa uMthetho Omkhulu: Umthetho Wothando

2. Ukuphila Ngokuthobela Umthetho Wokubuyisana: Ukwenza Kwabanye Oko Besinokukwenza Kuthi.

1. Luka 6:31 : “Yenzani kwabanye njengoko nithanda ukuba benze ngako kuni.”

2. Galati 5:14 : “Umthetho uphela ushwankathelwa ngomyalelo omnye othi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.”

Matthew 7:13 Ngenani ngesango elimxinwa; ngokuba libanzi isango, iphangalele nendlela, esa entshabalalweni; baninzi ke abangena ngalo.

Indlela emxinwa isa ebomini ngoxa yona ibanzi ikhokelela entshabalalweni.

1. Indlela emxinwa esa elusindisweni

2. Iziphumo zeendlela eziBanzi

1. IMizekeliso 14:12 - Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, Ukanti ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

2. INdumiso 16:11 - Undazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; Ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

UMATEYU 7:14 Ngokuba limxinwa isango, icuthene nendlela, esa ebomini; bambalwa ke abalifumanayo.

Indlela esa ebomini inzima kwaye bambalwa abaya kuyifumana.

1. Indlela emxinwa-Uviwo lukaMateyu 7:14

2. Bambalwa Abaya Kuyifumana - Imingeni yoHambo lwamaKristu

1 UMateyu 19: 23-24 - UYesu wathi kubafundi bakhe: "Inene ndithi kuni, Osisityebi kunzima ukungena ebukumkanini bamazulu. Kwakhona ndithi kuni, Kulula ukuba inkamela idlule. entunjeni yenaliti, kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

2. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi, "Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam."

UMATEYU 7:15 Ke kaloku balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, ngaphakathi ke beziingcuka eziqwengayo.

Balumkeleni abaprofeti bobuxoki abeza ngokuzifihla.

1: Hlala ukhumbula abo bafika ngokuzifihla kwaye ubuze iinjongo zabo.

2 Balumkeleni abeza ngeempahla zeegusha, beziingcuka zizigubungele.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 1 - "Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini."

IMizekeliso 14:15 ithi: “Isiyatha sikholwa yonk’ into; onobuqili uyawaqwalasela amanyathelo akhe.

Matthew 7:16 Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo. Ngaba abantu bakha iidiliya emithaneni enameva okanye amakhiwane enkunzaneni?

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sigwebe abantu ngezenzo zabo kunamazwi abo.

1. "Ukuphila Ngesiqhamo Somoya"

2. "Ubulungisa kunye nendlela yeNkosi"

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa."

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngababaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. kuba uthi aziqwalasele, emke, alibale kwaoko ukuba ebenjani na; ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, akabi ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi womsebenzi. uya kusikelelwa kwinto ayenzayo.

Matthew 7:17 Ngokunjalo wonke umthi olungileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle; ke wona umthi

ongenguwo uvelisa isiqhamo esibi.

Umthi olungileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, kanti wona umthi ongenguwo uvelisa iziqhamo ezibi.

1. Isiqhamo soBomi: Ijongeka Njani Eyakho?

2. Ukhetho Lwethu Lunefuthe Elihlala Lihleli: Isifundo esikuMateyu 7:17

1. Galati 5:22-23 , “Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Yakobi 3:17-18 , “Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo ; abenza uxolo.

Matthew 7:18 Umthi olungileyo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zibi, nomthi ongenguwo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zihle.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba okulungileyo nokubi zizinto ezahlukeneyo kwaye azinakudityaniswa.

1. Amandla okuKhetha: Ukuqonda imiphumo yezenzo zethu

2. Ukuthwala Isiqhamo: Ukuqonda Ukuba Ibalulekile Le nto Siyenzayo

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. Yakobi 3:17-18 - “Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; buyancendezela, buthozame kakuhle, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo;

Matthew 7:19 Wonke umthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle, uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni.

Ke abo bangenzi misebenzi mihle baya kugwetywa baphoswe emlilweni.

1. Ukuthwala Isiqhamo: Ukubaluleka kokwenza imisebenzi emihle kubomi bethu.

2. Umlilo woKugwetywa: Iziphumo zokungalandeli indlela elungileyo.

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Yakobi 2:17 - Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokwalo.

Matthew 7:20 Ngoko ke nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

Le ndinyana ichaza ukuba izenzo zomntu zinokusetyenziswa ukuchonga nokuchonga ubuntu bakhe.

1. "Isiqhamo Somoya: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezilutyhila Ngayo Umlingiswa Wethu"

2. "Ukwazi Abantu Ngeziqhamo Zabo: Sizicikide"

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. Yakobi 3:17 - "Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo;

Matthew 7:21 Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu; kodwa ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi, “Nkosi, Nkosi” akuqinisekisi ukungena ezulwini, kunoko ukwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo kuyakwenza.

1. “Kholosa Ngokuthanda KukaThixo, Kungekhona Ngamazwi Akho”

2. "Jonga intobeko, hayi Inkonzo Yomlomo nje"

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe

imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa ukholo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uhamba ze, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, nokuba abe mnye, eswele ukudla, nokuba abe mnye? uthi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba, kunceda ntoni na? Ngokunjalo ke, nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamisebenzi, lulodwa. ufile.

2. Roma 2:13 - Kuba asingabo abawuvayo umthetho abangamalungisa emehlweni kaThixo, kodwa ngabenzi bawo umthetho abaya kugwetyelwa.

Matthew 7:22 Baninzi abaya kuthi kum ngaloo mini, Nkosi, Nkosi, sasingathe na egameni lakho? Sazikhupha na iidemon egameni lakho? Nenze egameni lakho imisebenzi emininzi ebalulekileyo?

Ngomhla womgwebo, abaninzi baya kubhengeza ukuba benze imisebenzi emininzi emikhulu egameni leNkosi, enjengokuprofeta, ukukhupha iidemon nokwenza imisebenzi emikhulu.

1. Imfuneko yobungcwele: A ngokubaluleka kokuphila ubomi obungcwele, kunye neziphumo zokungakwenzi oko ngomhla womgwebo.

2. Amandla okholo: A kumandla okholo nemisebenzi enokuxhobisa ubani ukuba ayiphumeze egameni leNkosi.

1. Mateyu 5:20 - "Kuba ndithi kuni, Ukuba ubulungisa benu abuthanga bugqithe kakhulu kobababhali nabaFarisi, anisayi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu."

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - “Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba: kunceda ntoni na? Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile; ukuba wedwa."

UMateyu 7:23 Ndandule ndibaxelele, ndithi, Andizanga ndinazi; mkani kum, nina nenza okuchasene nomthetho.

UYesu ulumkisa abo baqhelisela ubungendawo ukuba uya kubagatya ngomhla womgwebo.

1. Yamkela Inceba KaThixo Phambi Kokuba Sishiywe lixesha

2 Khetha Ubulungisa Ngaphezu Kobungendawo

1. INdumiso 97:10 : “Nina nithanda uYehova, kuthiyeni ububi;

2. Yakobi 4:17 : “Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

UMATEYU 7:24 Wonke umntu ngoko owevayo la mazwi am, awenze, ndomfanekisa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yayakhelayo elulwalweni indlu yayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisibonisa ukubaluleka kokulandela iimfundiso nemiyalelo kaYesu ukuze sakhe isiseko esomeleleyo somoya kubomi bethu.

1. "Ukwakha Ubomi Bethu Elulwalweni: Ukuseka Isiseko Sokholo"

2. “Ukuthobela Amazwi KaYesu: Isitshixo Sokukhula Ngokomoya”

1. 1 Korinte 3:10-15 - Umzekeliso kaPawulos wokwakha phezu kwesiseko

2. INdumiso 40:1-3 - Ingoma kaDavide yokudumisa ngenxa yokuviwa nokuphendulwa nguThixo

Matthew 7:25 Yehla imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yagaleleka kuloo ndlu; ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni.

Le vesi ithetha ngendlu eyakhiwe phezu kolwalwa, yaye ayizange ichatshazelwe yimvula, izikhukula nemimoya.

1. Ukomelela kweSiseko esiLuqilima: Ukwakha Ubomi Bethu phezu kweLiwa likaYesu Krestu

2. Izaqhwithi zemozulu: Ungahlala njani uqinile ngamaxesha anzima

1. Isaya 28:16 - “Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndibeka eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye lembombo elinqabileyo, elimisiweyo, eliqingqileyo, okholwayo kulo akayi kushukunyiswa; "

2. INdumiso 25:5 - "Ndinyathelise enyanisweni yakho, undifundise, ngokuba unguThixo

ongumsindisi wam; ndithembe wena yonke imini."

UMATEYU 7:26 Nomntu wonke owevayo la mazwi am, angawenzi, uya kufaniswa nendoda esisiyatha, yona yayakhelayo entlabathini indlu yayo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo bangawathobeliyo amazwi akhe baya kufana nendoda esisidenge eyakha indlu yayo phezu kwentlabathi.

1. "Isiseko soBomi Bethu: Ukwakha phezu kweLiwa"

2. “Ingozi Yokutyeshela ILizwi LikaThixo”

1. IMizekeliso 10:25 - "Xa kudlula isaqhwithi, akabikho ongendawo, ke lona ilungisa linesiseko esingunaphakade."

2. INdumiso 11:3 - "Ukuba iziseko zigungxulwe, lingenza ntoni na ilungisa?"

Matthew 7:27 Yehla imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yagaleleka kuloo ndlu; yawa; saba sikhulu ukuwa kwayo.

Indlu eyakhiwe phezu kwesiseko esomeleleyo, esinguYesu Kristu, iya kuma iqinile phezu kwazo nje iinkqwithela zobomi.

1: Ukwakha Indlu Kwisiseko Esiluqilima

2: Ukuma Womelele Kwiinkqwithela Zobomi

1: INdumiso 18: 2 - UYehova liliwa lam, inqaba yam nomsindisi wam; UThixo wam liliwa lam, endizimela ngalo, Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam.

KWABASE-EFESE 2:20 nakhelwe phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti, inguKristu Yesu ngokwakhe ilitye lembombo.

UMATEYU 7:28 Ke kaloku kwathi, xeshikweni uYesu ebewagqibile la mazwi, zakhwankqiswa indimbane kukufundisa kwakhe.

Abantu bamangaliswa yimfundiso kaYesu.

1. UYesu: UMfundisi noMkhokeli wethu

2. Amandla Amazwi KaYesu

1 (Efese 4:20-21) Kodwa aniyiyo ke leyo indlela enamfunda ngayo uKristu!

2 Kolose 3:16-17 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale phakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, njengoko nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, ngeendumiso, neengoma, nezango zoMoya, nivuma ngokubulela kuThixo, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu.

UMATEYU 7:29 kuba ebezifundisa njengonegunya, engafundisi njengabo ababhali.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awayefundisa ngayo xa ethelekisa nababhali, enegunya endaweni yokucengceleza oko wayekufundisiwe ngaphambili.

1. Amandla eGunya – Indlela uYesu awafika ngayo nomyalezo omtsha wacel’ umngeni ubume bemfundiso yenkolo.

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela - Ukuthobela amazwi kaYesu ngegunya kunokukhokelela njani kubomi obunenjongo.

1 Korinte 12:28 - Kwaye uThixo umise ebandleni kuqala abapostile, okwesibini abaprofeti, okwesithathu abafundisi ...

2 Isaya 50:4-5 - INkosi uYehova indinike ulwimi lwabafundileyo, ukuze ndiyazi indlela yokumxhasa odiniweyo ngelizwi. Imiso ngemiso iyavuka; uyayivusa indlebe yam ukuba ive ngokwabafundileyo.

UMateyu 8 ubonisa imimangaliso emininzi eyenziwa nguYesu, ebonisa igunya lakhe phezu kwezifo, indalo, kunye nommandla womoya. Ikwaqaqambisa iindleko zokuba ngumfundi.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ephilisa indoda eneqhenqa eya kuYe ngokholo (Mateyu 8:1-4). Emva koku, uphilisa umkhonzi womthetheli-khulu waseRoma emgama nje ngelizwi Lakhe. Esi siganeko sikhokelela ekubeni uYesu adumise ukholo olukhulu lomthetheli-khulu (Mateyu 8:5-13). Emva koko uhlabela mgama ephilisa umkhwekazi kaPetros nabanye abaninzi ababeneedemon okanye abagulayo (Mateyu 8:14-17).

Isiqendu 2: KuMateyu 8:18-22 , uYesu uba nonxibelelwano nabo basenokuba ngabafundi bakhe. Xa enye indoda isithi iya kumlandela naphi na apho iya khona, uYesu ulumkisa ngobunzima obuza kuba ngumfundi – nokuba kungabikho nendawo yokulalisa intloko. Komnye ocela ixesha lokungcwaba uyise ngaphambi kokuba amlandele, uYesu uphendula ngokuthi ufanele abayeke abafileyo bangcwabe abafileyo babo; umsebenzi wakhe kukulandela nokuvakalisa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Umhlathi 3: Icandelo lokugqibela (uMateyu 8: 23-34) libonisa imimangaliso emibini apho uYesu abonisa igunya lakhe kwindalo kunye needemon. Okokuqala, uthomalalisa isaqhwithi elwandle ngokukhalimela umoya namaza ebonakalisa amandla akhe phezu kwendalo (Mateyu 8:23-27). Kwandula ke kumhlaba wamaGadara, Ukhupha iidemon kumadoda amabini kumhlambi weehagu eziphuthuma eweni zingene emanzini zize zife. Oku kuyaboyikisa abantu bedolophu ebakhokelela ekubeni bamcele ukuba emke kummandla wabo.

UMATEYU 8:1 Ke kaloku, akuhla entabeni apho, walandelwa ngabantu abaninzi.

Wehla uYesu entabeni, elandelwa yindimbane enkulu yabantu.

1. UYesu unqwenela ukulandelwa nokunyanyekelwa sisihlwele.

2 UYesu ungumzekelo wokuthobeka.

1. Yohane 13:13-17 - UYesu uhlamba iinyawo zabafundi njengomzekelo wobunkokeli obuthobekileyo.

2 Mateyu 19: 27-30 - Isicelo somlawuli oselula osisityebi ukuba alandele uYesu kunye noko kuthethwa kukuba ngumfundi.

UMATEYU 8:2 Nanko kusiza oneqhenqa, waqubuda kuye, esithi, Nkosi, ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula.

Umntu oneqhenqa weza kuYesu waza wacela ukuba amphilise, esithi ukuba uYesu wayevuma, wayenokumphilisa.

1 Amandla Okholo: UYesu ukulungele ukuphendula imithandazo yokholo aze

asihlambulule kuzo zonke izono zethu.

2 Uvelwano LukaYesu: UYesu wabonisa inceba nemfesane kumntu oneqhenqa ngokumphilisa nokumbuyisela kulwalamano oluhle noThixo.

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kuza, namandla, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Marko 10:45-46 - Kuba noNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

Matthew 8:3 Wasolula isandla uYesu, wamchukumisa, esithi, Ndiyathanda, hlambuluka. Hlambuluka. Lahlambuluka kwaoko iqhenqa lakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngebali likaYesu ephilisa umntu oneqhenqa.

1: UYesu unamandla okuphilisa nokusixolela izono zethu.

2: Ukuphilisa kukaYesu umntu oneqhenqa kusisikhumbuzo samandla akhe okubuyisela, okuhlaziya nokusiguqula.

1: Ulsaya 53: 4-5 kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Yakobi 5: 15 - Kwaye umthandazo wokholo uya kumsindisa ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse. nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Matthew 8:4 Athi uYesu kuye, Lumka ungaxeleli bani; hamba uye kuzibonisa kumbingeleli, usondeze umnikelo awamisa wona uMoses, ube bubungqina kubo.

UYesu uyalela umntu oneqhenqa ophilisiweyo ukuba akugcine kuyimfihlelo ukuphilisa kwakhe, aye kumbingeleli, aze enze idini ngokomyalelo kaMoses.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: Indlela ukulandela umyalelo kaYesu okunokukhokelela ngayo ekuphilisweni ngokungummangaliso.

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Ukuhlonela imiyalelo kaThixo kunokuzisa iintsikelelo ezimangalisayo.

1. Levitikus 14:2-32 - Imiyalelo kubabingeleli malunga nokuhlanjululwa komntu oneqhenqa.

2 Marko 1:45 - Imiyalelo yomntu oneqhenqa ukuba angaxeleli bani ngokuphiliswa kwakhe.

UMATEYU 8:5 Ke kaloku, akungena uYesu eKapernahum, kweza kuye umthetheli-khulu, embongoza, esithi,

Umthetheli-khulu uza kuYesu embongoza.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ukukholelwa KuYesu Okunokusinceda Ngayo Soyise Iingxaki Zobomi

2. Amandla okuZingisa: Indlela Yokoyisa Amathandabuzo kwaye Uqhubeke Ukholelwa

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

UMATEYU 8:6 esithi, Nkosi, umkhonzi wam ulele ekhaya, unedumbe, ethuthunjelwa ngokunzulu.

UYesu uphilisa umntu ofe umzimba.

1 Amandla kaThixo okuphilisa imizimba nemiphefumlo yethu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokholo nokuthembela eNkosini.

1. Marko 2:1-12 - UYesu uphilisa onedumbe.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; Ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, Nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

UMateyu 8:7 Athi uYesu kuye, Ndoza ndisiphilise mna.

UYesu uthembisa ukuphilisa indoda eyayiswele.

1. Inceba KaThixo Ephilisayo - Indlela uYesu ahlala ekulungele ngayo ukuzisa impiliso yasenyameni nasemoyeni.

2. Amandla okholo – Ukukholwa kuThixo kunokusizisela iintsikelelo ezingathethekiyo.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. Yakobi 5:14-16 - “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla, ukuba amthandazele, aze amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Ke wona umthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kubavusa. Ukuba bonile, bozixolelwa. Ngoko ke zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla, unamandla.”

UMATEYU 8:8 Waphendula umthetheli-khulu, wathi, Nkosi, andikulingene ukuba ude ungene phantsi kophahla lwam; thetha ilizwi lodwa, sophiliswa isicaka sam.

Umthetheli-khulu waqonda ukuba uYesu wayenamandla okuphilisa umkhonzi wakhe engakhange abekho ngokoqobo. Ngokuthobeka wakuvuma ukungafaneleki kwakhe waza wavakalisa ukholo lwakhe kumandla kaYesu okuphilisa.

1. Ukuthobeka Nokholo: Ukufunda Ukuthembela kuYesu

2. Ukuqonda Ukungaxabiseki Kwakho Nobukhulu bukaThixo

1. Mateyu 8:5-13

2. Isaya 40:28-31

Matthew 8:9 Kuba nam ndingumntu ophantsi kwegunya labanye, ndinamasoldati phantsi kwam; ndithi kweli, Yiya, liye; ndithi kweliya, Yiza, lize; nakumkhonzi wam, Yenza oku, akwenze.

Le vesi ithetha ngegunya likaYesu nendlela abayalela ngayo abanye ukuba benze ukuthanda kwakhe.

1 Igunya LikaThixo: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthobela

2. Ukuthobela Kwethu Intando KaThixo

1. Roma 6:16 - Anazi na ukuba lowo nizinikela kuye ukuba ngabakhonzi bokumlulamelayo, ningabakhonzi ngoku kulowo nimlulamelayo: nokokuba ningabesono, nisingise ekufeni, nokokuba ningabolulamo, ukuba nisingise ebulungiseni?

2 Filipi 2:8 - wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UMATEYU 8:10 Evile ke uYesu wamangaliswa, wathi kwabalandelayo, Inene ndithi kuni, andifumananga lukholo lungaka nakwaSirayeli.

UYesu umangaliswa lukholo olukhulu loMthetheli-khulu waseRoma.

1. Ukubona Ukholo Olukhulu Ngamehlo KaThixo

2. Ukuphila Ngokholo Kubomi Bethu Bemihla Ngemihla

1. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

UMATEYU 8:11 Ndithi ke kuni, baninzi abaya kuza bevela empumalanga nasentshonalanga, bangqengqe ndawonye noAbraham noIsake noYakobi ebukumkanini bamazulu.

Abaninzi baya kwamkelwa ezulwini bevela macala onke.

1. Ukwamkelwa Okungapheliyo Ezulwini: Uthando Nenceba KaThixo Kubantu Bonke

2. Ukwamkela iyantlukwano: Ukubhiyozela uBumbano lweZulu

Kwabase-Efese 2:13-18 XHO75 - Ke ngoku ngoKristu Yesu, nina, enibe nifudula nikude, nithe naba kufuphi ngalo igazi likaKristu.

2. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Matthew 8:12 Kodwa bona abantwana bobukumkani baya kukhutshelwa emnyameni ongaphandle; khona apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngeziphumo zokugatya ubukumkani bukaThixo: ukukhutshelwa ebumnyameni obungaphandle ngokulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

1. Ixabiso Lokuchaswa: Imiphumo Yokwala UBukumkani BukaThixo

2. Ubumnyama Besono: Ukuqonda Ubunzulu Bokugatya UBukumkani BukaThixo

1. Luka 13:25-28 - Umzekeliso wezimvu ezilahlekileyo

2. 2 Tesalonika 1: 6-10 - Ingqumbo kaThixo yatyhilwa

Matthew 8:13 Wathi ke uYesu kumthetheli-khulu, Hamba; makwenzeke kuwe njengoko ukholiwe. Saphiliswa kwangelo lixa isicaka sakhe.

UYesu uphilisa umkhonzi womthetheli-khulu ngokholo.

1. Amandla okholo kunye nendlela anokuphilisa ngayo

2. UYesu Ubonakalisa Imfesane Yakhe Ngokuphilisa

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Yakobi 5:15 - "Nomthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kumvusa. Ukuba onile, woxolelwa."

UMATEYU 8:14 Ke kaloku, efikile uYesu kwaPetros, wabona umkhwekazi wakhe elele, egula ngumkhuhlane.

Uthe ke uYesu, waya endlwini kaPetros, wabona umkhwekazi wakhe elele ephethwe ngumkhuhlane.

1. Ukuthembela kuThixo Ngamaxesha Okugula- Ukufunda ukwayama ngoThixo xa ujongene neemeko ezinzima.

2. Imfesane kaYesu - Ukufumana inkuthazo ekuthandeni kukaYesu ukuphilisa nokukhonza.

1. Hebhere 13:5-6 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele;

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - "Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? UNdikhoyo uya kubavusa; ukuba bathe bona, boxolelwa.

UMATEYU 8:15 Wasichukumisa isandla sakhe, yamyeka icesina; wesuka ke, wabalungiselela.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awaphilisa ngayo umfazi waza wamkhulula kumkhuhlane.

1: Sinokumthemba uYesu ukuba uya kusiphilisa ngexesha lentswelo yethu.

2: Xa uYesu esiphilisa, usinika amandla okulungiselela abanye.

1: Isaya 53:5- “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Yakobi 5: 14-15 - "Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. sindisa abagulayo, yaye iNkosi iya kumvusa; yaye ukuba ubethe wenza izono,

wozixolelwa.”

UMATEYU 8:16 Ke kaloku, kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuye into eninzi yabaphethwe ziidemon; wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke ababesifa.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ephilisa abantu abaninzi ababegula kwaye ekhupha iidemon ngelizwi lakhe.

1 UThixo unamandla okuphilisa nokusikhusela kubungendawo.

2. Ngamandla kaYesu sinokufumana ukuphiliswa kunye nokugqibelela.

1. INdumiso 103:2-3 “Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle: Uloxolela bonke ubugwenxa bakho, ulophilisa zonke izifo zakho;

2 Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna; ubulungisa bam.

UMATEYU 8:17 ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngoIsaya umprofeti, esithi, Yena ngokwakhe wabuthabatha ubulwelwe bethu, wazithwala izifo zethu.

UYesu waphilisa abagulayo ukuze kuzaliseke isiprofeto sikaIsaya.

1. UYesu Uyaphilisa: Ukucamngca kuMateyu 8:17

2. Amandla okuzalisekisa isiprofeto: Isifundo sikaMateyu 8:17

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - “Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo sasizisela uxolo phezu kwakhe, yaye ngemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.”

2. Luka 4:18-19 - “UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, Ethe ngenxa yoko yandithambisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu. Undithume ukuba ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokubuyiselwa kokubona kwabaziimfama, ukuba ndikhulule abacinezelweyo, ndivakalise umnyaka wetarhu leNkosi.

UMATEYU 8:18 Uthe ke uYesu, akubona abantu abaninzi bemphahlile, wathi makumkiwe kuyiwe ngaphesheya.

UYesu, ebona isihlwele esikhulu, wathi masiye ngaphesheya.

1. UYesu ungumzekelo wendlela yokusabela kwizihlwele ngemfesane nangenyameko.

2. Sinokufunda ukubuya umva size sihlole imeko ngaphambi kokuba senze isigqibo.

1. Mateyu 9: 35-38 - UYesu wasabela kwizihlwele ezikhulu ngovelwano.

2. Eksodus 14:15 - UMoses wabonisa indlela yokusabela kwizihlwele ezikhulu ngokholo nokuthembela kuThixo.

UMATEYU 8:19 Kweza mbhali uthile, wathi kuye, Mfundisi, ndiya kukulandela apho uthe waya khona.

Lo mbhali wavakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokulandela uYesu naphi na apho aya khona.

1: Ukulandela uYesu kufuna ukuzinikela kunye nokuzimisela ukuya naphi na apho akhokele khona.

2: Kufuneka sikulungele ukushiya iindawo zethu zokuzonwabisa kwaye silandele uYesu naphi na apho asihambisa khona.

1: ULUKA 9:23 Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

2: Uyohane 10:27 XHO75 - Ezam izimvu ziyaliva ilizwi lam, ndibe nam ndizazi, zindilandela.

Matthew 8:20 Athi uYesu kuye, Iimpungutye zinemingxuma, neentaka zezulu zineendawo zokuhlala; yena uNyana woMntu akanayo nendawo angalalisa kuyo intloko.

UYesu uxelela umntu ukuba akanayo indawo yokuhlala njengezinye izidalwa, njengoko enguNyana woMntu.

1. Idini likaYesu: UkungabinaKhaya koNyana woMntu

2. Iindleko Zokuba Ngabafundi: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthobeka

1 Filipi 2:5-7 - Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: Owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akabalelwa kukulingana noThixo; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu.

2. Hebhere 4:14-15 - Ngoko, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje ocande emazulwini, UYesu ke, uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe uvumo lwethu. Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nezilwelwe zethu; ke, ulingwa ngeento zonke, ngokokufana nathi, engenasono.

UMateyu 8:21 Uthe ke omnye wabafundi bakhe kuye, Nkosi, ndivumele ndiye kungcwaba ubawo kuqala.

Umfundi othile wacela uYesu ukuba amvumele aye kungcwaba uyise ngaphambi kokuba amlandele.

1. "Ukuphila Ngeli xesha: Ixesha lethu kunye noYesu ngoku,"

2. "Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukumlandela Ngaphandle Kolunye Uxanduva."

1. Luka 9:59-60 : “Athi komnye, Ndilandele. Uthe ke yena, Nkosi, ndivumele ndiye kungcwaba ubawo kuqala. Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Bayeke abafileyo, bangcwabe abafileyo babo; ke wena hamba uye kushumayela ubukumkani bukaThixo.

2 INtshumayeli 11:4 : “Olinda umoya akayi kutyala; okhangela emafini akayi kuvuna.”

UMateyu 8:22 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Ndilandele; bayeke abafileyo bangcwabe abafileyo babo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba silandele uYesu kuzo zonke ezinye izibophelelo.

1: Ukuthabatha umnqamlezo wethu silandele uYesu.

2: Ukulahla amacebo ethu ukuze silandele amacebo kaThixo.

ULuka 9:23-24 Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela,

makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

2: Mateyu 16: 24-25 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

UMATEYU 8:23 Engenile ke emkhombeni, bamlandela abafundi bakhe.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe bakhwela esikhepheni baza bahamba.

1. UYesu unguMthombo Wethu Wamandla Nokhuthazo

2. Ukulandela uYesu: Uhambo Lokholo

1. Hebhere 13:5 - Gcina ubomi bakho bungabi naluthando lwemali, kwaye waneliseke zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, "Andiyi kuze ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya."

2 Yohane 10:27 - Ezam izimvu ziyaliva ilizwi lam, kwaye ndiyazazi, zona ziyandilandela.

UMATEYU 8:24 Kwasuka kwabakho uqhwithela olukhulu elwandle, ngokokude umkhombe ugutyungelwe ngamaza; waye ke yena elele ubuthongo.

Abafundi boyika kakhulu ngenxa yoqhwithela olukhulu elwandle, kodwa uYesu wayelele.

1. Uxolo LukaYesu Ngamaxesha Eengxaki

2. Ukwayama NgoThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima

1. INdumiso 31:24 - Yomelela, kwaye uya kuyomeleza intliziyo yenu, nonke nina bathembele kuYehova.

2 Isaya 26:3 - Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uya kumgcina enoxolo, kuba ekholose ngawe.

UMATEYU 8:25 Beza kuye abafundi bakhe, bamvusa, besithi, Nkosi, sisindise, siyatshabalala.

Abafundi bakaYesu boyika baza bamcela ukuba abasindise engozini.

1. Amandla Okholo Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ukuphethukela kuYesu Ngamaxesha Esidingo

1. INdumiso 91:2 - "Ndithi kuYehova, Uyindawo yam yokusabela negwiba lam, Thixo wam, endizimela ngaye."

2. Roma 10:13 - "Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa."

Matthew 8:26 Athi kubo, Yini na ukuba nibe ngamagwala, bantundini balukholo luncinane? Waza wavuka, wayikhalimela imimoya nolwandle; kwabakho ukuzola okukhulu.

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe isizathu sokuba boyike, waza wasebenzisa igunya lakhe ukuzolisa ulwandle nomoya.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela UThixo Abavuza Ngayo Abo Bakholwayo

2. Ukujamelana Noloyiko Lwakho: Indlela UYesu Asinceda Ngayo Soyise Ukuxhalaba

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa;

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

UMATEYU 8:27 Bamangaliswa ke abantu abo, besithi, Ngumntu mni na lo, le nto alulanyelwayo nayimimoya nalulwandle?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umboniso wommangaliso njengoko la madoda ebona amandla kaYesu phezu komoya nolwandle.

1. Uloyiko kunye noMmangaliso: Ukufunyanwa kwakhona kwamandla kaYesu

2. INkosi yeZulu noMhlaba: Amandla aMangaliso kaYesu

1. Yobhi 9:5-10

2. Isaya 55:8-9

UMATEYU 8:28 Kuthe akufika ngaphesheya, ezweni lamaGergasi, kwaqubisana naye abantu ababini ababephethwe ziidemon, bephuma emangcwabeni, belugcalagcala, kwada kwayinkohla ukuba kudlule umntu ngaloo ndlela.

UYesu wadibana namadoda amabini awayeneedemon njengoko wayesiya kwilizwe lamaGergasi. La madoda ayeneengcwangu kangangokuba kwakungekho mntu wayenokudlula kuwo.

1. Ukwamkela uYesu njengoMsindisi Wethu: Akukho Dimoni Inokuma endleleni

2. Ukoyisa uloyiko kunye namathandabuzo ngokholo

1. Yakobi 4:7-8 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni."

2. Mateyu 16:24 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, "Osukuba efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

UMATEYU 8:29 Basuka bakhala besithi, Yintoni na enathi nawe, Yesu, Nyana kaThixo? uze kusithuthumbisa na phambi kwelona xesha?

Iqela leedemon ladanduluka kuYesu, limbuza isizathu sokuba abekho ukuze alithuthumbise ngaphambi kokuba liphele ixesha lalo.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Akoyisa Ngayo Konke

2. UYesu Kristu: Ekuphela Kwethemba Kwabalahlekileyo

1. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalixesha langoku, naliza kuza, nokuba nguwuphi na amandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo.

sikuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Roma 10:13 - Kuba "bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa."

UMATEYU 8:30 Bekukho ke mgama kubo ugxuba olukhulu lweehagu lusidla.

UYesu wadibana nomhlambi weehagu ngoxa wayemke kwiqela labantu.

1. Amandla KaYesu: Ukubonakaliswa Kwegunya

2. Imiphumo Yobulungiseleli BukaYesu Kubomi Babanye

1. UMarko 5: 1-17 - UYesu wakhupha umkhosi weedemon kumntu waya kumhlambi weehagu.

2. Luka 8:26-33 - UYesu wakhupha iLegion yeedemon emntwini waza wazivumela ukuba zingene elugxubeni lweehagu.

UMateyu 8:31 Zaye ke iidemon zimbongoza, zisithi, Ukuba uyasikhupha, sivumele siye kungena elugxubeni lweehagu olo.

Iidemon zacela uYesu ukuba azivumele zingene emhlambini weehagu ukuba uyazikhupha.

1: UThixo unamandla okulawula iidemon, kwaye uziyalela ukuba zimthobele.

2: Simele siyilumkele imikhosi yeedemon size sithembele kuThixo ukuze asikhusele kuyo.

1: Yakobi 4: 7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2: Efese 6: 11-13 - “Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.”

UMATEYU 8:32 Wathi kuwo, Hambani; Zithe ke zakuphuma, zaya kungena elugxubeni lweehagu; lwasuka lonke ugxuba lweehagu lwaphaphatheka, lwehla eweni, lwela elwandle; zatshabalala emanzini.

UYesu waxelela iqela labantu ababini ukuba lihambe, yaye xa lithe lemka, ugxuba lweehagu lwabaleka lwehla endulini laya kungena elwandle, lwaza lwatshabalala lonke.

1 Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela Ukuthobela Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kwimimangaliso

2. Ukulawula Ngokucacileyo Kwesilingo: Iziphumo Zokulandela Iminqweno Yethu

1. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2. 1 Petros 5:8 - Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo.

UMATEYU 8:33 Bathe ke abo babezalusa basaba, baya ekhaya, babika into yonke, kwanendawo yababephethwe ziidemon.

Basaba ke abantu ababephethe esandleni sabo, baxela okwenzekileyo esixekweni.

1. Amandla KaThixo Okoyisa Iingxaki

2. Ukomelela koLuntu kumaxesha anzima

1. INdumiso 46:1 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

2. lZenzo 16:25-26 - “Ke malunga naphakathi kobusuku uPawulos noSilas babethandaza, bevuma iingoma kuThixo, yaye amanye amabanjwa ayebeva. Kwabakho ke ngequbuliso inyikima enkulu, yazanyazanyiswa intolongo leyo. zavuleka kwaoko zonke iingcango, yawa nemixokelelwane yawo onke amabanjwa.

UMATEYU 8:34 Wasuka wonke umzi waphuma, waya kumkhawulela uYesu; bathi bakumbona, bambongoza ukuba emke emideni yabo.

Isixeko sonke saphuma sihlangabeza uYesu kodwa samcela ukuba emke emideni yabo.

1: UYesu ungumzekelo wokuthobeka nokuzimisela ukwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo, kwanaxa oko kuthetha ukungamkelwa kwindawo ethile.

2: Sinokufunda kuYesu ukunikel’ ingqalelo ekwenzeni ukuthanda kukaThixo, enoba oko kuthetha ntoni na.

1: Filipi 2: 5-8 - "Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe efana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

UMateyu 9 uyaqhubeka ebalisa ngemimangaliso kaYesu, ebonisa igunya lakhe lokuxolela izono, ukuphilisa abagulayo, nokuvusa abafileyo. Ikwaxoxa nomsebenzi wakhe wokubiza aboni kunye nemfuneko yabasebenzi kwisivuno sikaThixo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ephilisa indoda eyayinedumbe emva kokuxela izono zayo zixolelwe, ebonisa igunya lakhe phezu kokugula ngokwenyama kunye nokuxolelwa ngokomoya (Mateyu 9: 1-8). Wandula ke abize uMateyu, umqokeleli werhafu, ukuba amlandele. Oku kukhokelela kwisidlo nabanye abaqokeleli berhafu naboni apho uYesu acacisa ukuba akezanga ngenxa yamalungisa kodwa aboni (Mateyu 9:9-13).

Isiqendu 2: Okulandelayo yimimangaliso emithathu eyenziwa nguYesu—ukuphilisa umfazi owayesopha iminyaka elishumi elinesibini ngokuchukumisa nje ingubo yakhe yokholo (Mateyu 9:20-22), evusa intombi kaYayiro ekufeni (Mateyu 9:23) -26), nokubuyisela ukubona kumadoda amabini azimfama amvumayo njengoNyana kaDavide eqinisekisa ukholo lwawo Kuye njengoMesiya (Mateyu 9: 27-31). Kwakhona ukhupha idemon kwindoda esisimumu imbangela ukuba aphinde athethe nto leyo ekhwankqisa isihlwele kodwa ebangela ukuba abaFarisi bamtyhole ngokuba usebenzisa amandla omthetheli weedemon (Mateyu 9:32-34).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Kweli candelo lokugqibela (Mateyu 9:35-38), uYesu usaqhubeka efundisa yaye ephilisa kwiidolophu nakwiidolophana. Ukubona izihlwele zingcungcuthekiswa kwaye zingenakuzinceda njengezimvu ezingenamalusi kumenza abe novelwano kuzo. Uqukumbela ngokuxelela abafundi Bakhe ukuba ngoxa ukuvuna kuninzi, abasebenzi bambalwa; mabathandaze ke ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ukuba ikhuphe abasebenzi baye entsimini yayo.

UMATEYU 9:1 Engenile ke emkhombeni, wawela, weza kowabo.

UYesu wahamba ngesikhephe ukuya kwidolophu yakowabo.

1: UYesu uthembele kwicebo likaThixo kwaye ubeka esichengeni ukuze alilandele.

2: UYesu ungumzekelo wendlela esinokuhlala ngayo siqhagamshelene neengcambu zethu ngelixa sifuna ukuqhubela phambili ubukumkani bukaThixo.

1: Isaya 43:2 XHO75 - Xa uthi uwéle emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi. ."

2: Yohane 4:35 - "Anitsho na ukuthi, Iinyanga zisene, ukuze kuvunwe? Yabonani, ndithi kuni, Waphakamiseni amehlo enu, niwakhangele amasimi ukuba amhlophe, alungele ukuvunwa."

Matthew 9:2 Ke kaloku bazisa kuye umntu onedumbe, elele elukhukweni. Nyana, yomelela; zixolelwe izono zakho.

Indoda enedumbe yaziswa kuYesu, waza uYesu wabona ukholo lwabantu ababemzisile waza wathi kuloo ndoda ixolelwe izono zayo.

1. Amandla okholo kuYesu Krestu

2. Isipho soXolelo ngoYesu

1. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Efese 1:7 -Kuye sinentlawulelo ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

UMateyu 9:3 Baza abathile kubabhali bathi ngaphakathi kwabo, Lo uyanyelisa;

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba abanye ababhali babetyhola uYesu ngokunyelisa.

1: UYesu watyholwa ngokunyelisa, kodwa wahlala eqinile kwiimfundiso zakhe.

2: Inyaniso kaThixo iya kusoloko iphikiswa, kodwa ukholo lwethu aluyi kuxengaxenga xa sijamelene nobunzima.

1: Isaya 53:7 - “Wacudiswa, wazithoba, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ethi cwaka phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2: Galati 6: 9 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

UMATEYU 9:4 UYesu, ezibona iingcingane zabo, wathi, Yini na ukuba nicinge izinto ezimbi ezintliziyweni zenu?

UYesu wayezazi iingcinga zabantu waza wababuza ukuba kutheni becinga ububi ezintliziyweni zabo.

1. Ukuqonda Amandla Engcinga: Indlela Iingcinga Zethu Ezibuchaphazela Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Amandla Entliziyo Enobulungisa: Intsikelelo Yokukhetha Ukucinga Ngokufanelekileyo

1. IMizekeliso 23:7 - "Kuba njengoko anjalo ocinga entliziyweni yakhe, unjalo yena"

2. Roma 8:6-8 - "Kuba ukunyameka kwenyama ikukufa; kodwa ukunyamekela koMoya bubomi noxolo. Ngokokuba ukunyameka kwenyama kububutshaba kuThixo; ingayi."

Matthew 9:5 Kuba okukhona kulula kukuphi na, kukho ukuthi, Zixolelwe izono zakho; nokuthi, Vuka, uhambe?

UYesu wabuza enoba kulula ukuxolela izono okanye ukunyanga izigulo ezingokwasemzimbeni.

1. Inceba KaThixo Engenakulinganiswa Nanto - Indlela UYesu Akubonisa Ngayo Ukukwazi kukaThixo Ukuxolela

2. Amandla kaYesu - Indlela Amandla kaYesu Anokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babo Bakholwayo

1. Isaya 43:25 - "Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho, ngenxa yam; ndingazikhumbuli izono zakho."

2. INdumiso 103:12 - "Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, Ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

Matthew 9:6 Ke ukuze nazi, ukuba unalo igunya uNyana woMntu lokuxolela izono emhlabeni apha (selesithi konedumbe), Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uye endlwini yakho.

UYesu ubonisa igunya analo lokuxolela izono ngokuphilisa indoda efe umzimba.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuxolela Izono

2. UYesu Uyaphilisa: Ummangaliso Wokholo

1 Yohane 8:36 - "Ukuba ke uNyana uthe wanikhulula, noba nikhululekile inene."

2 Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

UMATEYU 9:7 Esukile ke, wemka waya endlwini yakhe.

UYesu wabonisa imfesane nenceba ngokuxolela izono zendoda efe umzimba.

1: UYesu usoloko ekulungele ukubonisa inceba nemfesane kwabo basweleyo.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukulandela umzekelo kaYesu size sibe nenceba novelwano kwabanye.

1: Kolose 3: 12-14 - Ngoko ke, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandekayo, yambathani iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde.

EkaYakobi 2:13 XHO75 - Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba. Inceba iwuqhayisela umgwebo.

Matthew 9:8 Zikubonile ke oko izihlwele, zamangaliswa, zamzukisa uThixo, obanike abantu igunya elingaka.

Izihlwele zamangaliswa ngamandla kaYesu, zaza zamzukisa uThixo ngokunika umntu amandla angaka.

1: Sinokuba nokholo lokuba uThixo usinike amandla okwenza izinto ezinkulu.

2: Kufuneka sisoloko simzukisa uThixo, kuba ungumthombo wawo onke amandla.

1: Filipi 4: 13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2: INdumiso 62: 11 - "Uthethe kwakanye uThixo, ndikuvile oku kabini, Ukuba amandla ngakaThixo."

UMATEYU 9:9 Edlula apho uYesu, wabona umntu ehleli endaweni yerhafu, okuthiwa nguMateyu; athi kuye, Ndilandele. Wesuka ke, wamlandela.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngendlela uYesu awambiza ngayo uMateyu ukuba amlandele.

1. Ubizo lukaYesu – Ukubaluleka kokuvuma ukwamkela nokuthobela ubizo lukaYesu.

2. Ukulandela uYesu Ukubaluleka kokulandela uYesu nokuwola indlela ayibeke phambi kwethu.

1 Luka 5:27-28 - UYesu elubona ukholo lwabo, wathi konedumbe: "Mntwana, zixolelwe izono zakho." 28 Baza abathile bakubabhali babuza ngegunya uYesu abethetha ngalo.

2. Yohane 15:16 - Asinini enanyula mna, kodwa ndim ndaninyulayo, ndanimisela ukuba nihambe nithwale isiqhamo, isiqhamo esiya kuhlala sihleli, nokuze uBawo aninike nantoni na eniyicela egameni lam.

UMATEYU 9:10 Kwathi, akubon' ukuba uhleli ngasesithebeni endlwini, kwabonakala into eninzi yababuthi berhafu naboni, yeza yahlala ndawonye noYesu nabafundi bakhe.

UYesu wayesitya endlwini nabafundi bakhe xa inkitha yababuthi berhafu naboni yamthelela.

1. Uthando lukaYesu olungenamiqathango nolwamkelo

2. Amandla oXolelo

1. Luka 19:10 "Kuba uNyana woMntu weza kufuna nokusindisa okulahlekileyo."

2. Roma 5:8 "Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

UMATEYU 9:11 Bakukubona oko abaFarisi, bathi kubafundi bakhe, Kungani na ukuba umfundisi wenu adle nababuthi berhafu naboni?

UYesu wagxekwa ngabaFarisi ngokutya nababuthi berhafu naboni.

1. Sonke singaboni, kwaye uYesu wasibonisa indlela yokukhululwa ngomzekelo wakhe wothando nokwamkela.

2. UThixo uthanda wonke umntu, kwaye ngumsebenzi wethu ukulandela umzekelo wakhe kwaye sibonise uthando nolwamkelo kubo bonke.

1. Luka 6:37 , “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

2 Yohane 4:7-8 , “Zintanda, masithandane, ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. uthando".

UMATEYU 9:12 Ekuvile ke oko uYesu, wathi kubo, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphilileyo, lifuneka kwabafayo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo bagulayo ngokomoya nangokwenyama bafuna ugqirha ukuze baphiliswe.

1. Abagulayo Bafuna UGqirha: Ukuphonononga Imfundiso kaYesu ngokuPhilisa

2. Ngaphandle Kokugula: Indlela UYesu Anokuyizisa Ngayo Impilo

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Yakobi 5:14 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi.

Matthew 9:13 Khaniye nifunde ukuba kukuthini na ukuthi, Ndithanda inceba, andithandi mbingelelo; kuba andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

Inceba ixabiseke ngaphezu kombingelelo. UThixo ubiza aboni ukuba baguquke, hayi amalungisa.

1: Imicimbi Yenceba: Ukufikelela Kwabangengomalungisa

2: Amandla Enguquko

1: Luka 5:32 Wathi uYesu, Andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

2: Isaya 1:10-17 - Kuba nokuba izono zenu zibomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zovela zinjengoboya begusha;

UMATEYU 9:14 Beza kuye abafundi bakaYohane, besithi, Kungani na ukuba sizile ukudla futhi, thina nabaFarisi, kanti bona abafundi bakho abakuzili?

Abafundi bakaYohane babuza isizathu sokuba abafundi bakaYesu bengazili ngokufuthi njengabaFarisi.

1. Amandla ovuko: Indlela uvuko lukaYesu olutshintsha ngayo ukuzila ukutya

2. Ukukhuthaza ukuzila ukutya: Ikhwelo lokuvuselela uQeqesho lokuzila ukutya

1. Mateyu 9:14

2. Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile

nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

UMATEYU 9:15 Wathi uYesu kubo, Banako yini na abegumbi lomtshakazi ukukhedama, lo gama umyeni asenabo? Kodwa kuya kufika mihla awothi asuswe kubo umyeni, bandule ke ukuzila.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba akukho mfuneko yokuba bazile ukutya ngoxa ekunye nabo, kodwa uthi kuya kufika imini aya kususwa ngayo baze bazile ukutya.

1. Ukuphila Ngovuyo Kubukho bukaYesu Krestu

2. Ukulungiselela Ukuza KoMyeni

1. Roma 12:12 - Vuyani ninethemba; nyamezelani embandezelweni; nizingisa emthandazweni;

2 Luka 5:34-35 - Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Ninako yini na ukubazilisa ukudla abegumbi lomtshakazi, xa anabo umyeni? Kodwa kofika mihla awoza asuswe kubo umyeni, bandule ke ukuzila ngaloo mihla.

UMATEYU 9:16 Akukho ke ubeka isiziba somchako omtsha engutyeni endala; kuba eso sifakiweyo, siyakrazula engutyeni, sibe sibi ngokunye isikroba.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ingcamango yokuba ukuzama ukuhlanganisa isambatho esigugileyo ngelaphu elitsha kuya kwenza ukukrazuka kube kubi ngakumbi.

1. Asifanele sizame ukulungisa ulwalamano oluphukileyo nezinto eziphathekayo; kuya kwenza imeko ibe mbi ngakumbi.

2. Akufunekanga sizame ukulungisa izono zethu ngezisombululo zethu; NguThixo kuphela onokwenza ukophuka kwethu kutsha kwakhona.

1. Isaya 1:18 - “Yizani ngoku, sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zovela zinjengoboya begusha.

2 Korinte 5:17 - "Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule; bonani ke zisuke zaba ntsha izinto zonke zakhe."

Matthew 9:17 Kanjalo ayithiwa iwayini entsha ezintsubeni ezindala; kwenjiwe njalo, zingagqabhuka iintsuba, iphalale iwayini, zitshabalale neentsuba; yona iwayini entsha ithiwa ezintsubeni ezintsha, zigcinakale ezo nto zombini.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba asifanele sizame ukufaka into entsha kwinto endala, njengoko endala ingayi kuba nako ukuqulatha entsha.

1: Kufuneka sisoloko sizabalazela ukuvuleleka kwizinto ezinokwenzeka kwixesha elizayo.

2: Asimele soyike ukuzama into entsha, nokuba ayiqhelekanga.

Kwabase-Efese 4:22-24 XHO75 - ukuba nithi ngakwihambo yangaphambili nimlahle umntu omdala, owonakaliswayo ngokokweenkanuko zokulukuhla; nihlaziyeke ke kuwo umoya wengqiqo yenu, nambathe umntu omtsha; edalwe ngokobuthixo ebulungiseni, nasebungcweleni benyaniso.

2: UIsaya 43: 18-19 - "Musani ukuzikhumbula izinto zangaphambili, ningagqali izinto zamandulo. Yabonani, ndiya kwenza into entsha, intshule ngoku; anazi na? indlela entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

UMATEYU 9:18 Akubon' ukuba uyazithetha ezi zinto kubo, nanko kusiza umphathi, waqubuda kuye, esithi, Intombi yam ibhubhe ngoku; yiza ubeke isandla sakho phezu kwayo, yophila.

Kweza umphathi kuYesu, wamcela ukuba eze, abeke isandla sakhe phezu kwentombi yakhe, eyayisandul’ ukufa, ukuze iphile.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uYesu anokubutshintsha ngayo ubomi bakho

2. Uthando lukaBawo: Ungaze Ulahle Ithemba

1. Marko 5:21-43 - UYesu Ukuphiliswa koMfazi onethombo legazi

2. 1 Yohane 5: 14-15 - Ukuzithemba ekuthandazeni kuThixo ukuze aphilise

UMATEYU 9:19 Wesuka uYesu wamlandela, kwanabafundi bakhe.

UYesu umisela umzekelo wokulandela uThixo ngokuhamba ngokuzithoba nomqokeleli werhafu.

1. Ukulandela UThixo: Umzekelo Wokuthobeka

2. Ukuthanda Abanye: Intliziyo Efana NoYesu

1 Filipi 2:5-8 - “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena lowo, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe efana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2. Luka 19:1-10 - "Wayengena eYeriko, ecanda. Kwaye kukho indoda egama linguZakeyu, intloko yababuthi berhafu, isisityebi. Yayifuna ke ukumbona uYesu, ukuba ungubani na; ebengenako isihlwele, ngokuba ebesithile ngesiqu.” Wabaleka ke waya ngaphambili, wakhwela emthini womthombe ukuze ambone, kuba wayeza kudlula ngaloo ndlela. yathi kuyo, Zakeyu, khawuleza uhle; kuba namhlanje ndimelwe kukuhlala endlwini yakho. Wakhawuleza ke, wehla, wamamkela ngobubele, evuya.

UMATEYU 9:20 Nanko kusiza ntokazi ithile, eyayinethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinamibini; yafika ngasemva yachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngokholo lwebhinqa kumandla kaYesu okuliphilisa.

1: Amandla oKholo-Ibali lomfazi onethombo legazi libonisa amandla okholo okushenxisa iintaba.

2: Ukuphiliswa kukaYesu - Imfesane kaYesu namandla okuphilisa aboniswa kwibali lomfazi owayenethombo legazi.

1: UMarko 5: 25-34 - UYesu waphilisa umfazi owayenethombo legazi, ebonisa amandla akhe kwaye ebonisa ukholo kunokususa iintaba.

2: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMATEYU 9:21 kuba ibisithi ngaphakathi kwayo, Ukuba ndithe ndachukumisa ingubo yakhe nje kodwa, ndophiliswa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomfazi owayenesiphako esophayo owaphiliswa ekuchukumiseni isambatho sikaYesu.

1. Amandla oKholo - Ukuthembela eNkosini phezu kwazo zonke iingxaki

2. INCWADANA YEMPILO kaYesu - Indlela uYesu anokuyizisa ngayo impiliso ebomini bethu

1. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

UMATEYU 9:22 Wajika uYesu, wayibona, wathi, Ntombi yam, yomelela; ukholo lwakho lukusindisile. Yaphiliswa umfazi kwangelo lixa.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngebali likaYesu ephilisa ibhinqa kwinkxwaleko yalo xa lalibonisa ukholo Kuye.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uYesu anokubuguqula ngayo ubomi bakho

2. Ukuthuthuzelwa kuKristu: Ukufumana Ithemba Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo."

UMATEYU 9:23 Uthe akufika uYesu endlwini yomphathi, wazibona iingwali nabantu abaninzi bephithizela;

UYesu wazolisa intswahla eyayikwindlu yomlawuli.

1: UYesu wasibonisa amandla egunya lakhe nendlela esinokuhlala ngayo siphambi kwakhe.

2: Naphakathi kwesiphithiphithi, singalufumana uxolo kuYesu.

1: ULuka 1: 79 - Uya kubakhanyisela abahleli emnyameni nasethunzini lokufa, ukuba azikhokele iinyawo zethu endleleni yoxolo.

UYOHANE 2:27 Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andinininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

UMATEYU 9:24 Athi kubo, Khwelelani; kuba intombazana ayifile, ilele. Basuka bamwa ngentsini.

Abantu bamhleka uYesu xa esithi intombazana ayifanga, kodwa ilele nje.

1. Ukholo Olungaphaya Koloyiko - Isidingo sokuthembela kuThixo nangamaxesha okungaqiniseki kunye noloyiko.

2. Ithemba kuYesu - Amandla kaYesu okubuyisela ubomi kwabafileyo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade. Uyakukholelwa oku?”

UMATEYU 9:25 Uthe ke bakukhutshelwa phandle abantu, wangena, wayibamba ngesandla, yaza yavuka intombazana leyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ephilisa ibhinqa elalife umzimba.

1: Imfesane kaYesu isibonisa amandla obubele nothando.

2: Umzekelo kaYesu wokuphilisa usibonisa ukubaluleka kokunceda abo basweleyo.

UMARKO 5:34-35 Wathi ke uYesu kumfazi, Ntombi yam, ukholo lwakho lukusindisile; Hamba ngoxolo kwaye ukhululeke ekubandezelekeni kwakho.

2: ULuka 7: 13-15 - Ithe ke iNkosi yakumbona, yazaliswa yimfesane intliziyo yayo. Wathi kuye, Musa ukulila. Yaza yasondela, yalichukumisa ityesi, bema ke ababethwele. Wathi, Mfana, ndithi kuwe, Vuka!

UMATEYU 9:26 Lwaza lwaphuma udumo lwale nto, lwaya kuwo wonke loo mhlaba.

Udumo lokuphilisa kukaYesu lwasasazeka kulo lonke ilizwe.

1 Amandla Othando LukaThixo: Indlela UYesu Awaluguqula Ngayo Uhlanga

2 Ummangaliso Wokholo: Oko Sinokukufunda Ekuphilisweni KukaYesu

1. Mateyu 4:23-25 - UYesu walityhutyha lonke elaseGalili, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane ebantwini.

2 Marko 5:19-20—UYesu akazange amvumele, kodwa wathi, “Hamba uye ekhaya kwabakowenu, ubabikele oko zingako ukuba zinkulu izinto ekwenzele zona iNkosi, yaba nenceba engaka kuwe. Yemka ke indoda leyo, yaza yaxela eDekapoli oko zingako ukuba zinkulu izinto uYesu abemenzele zona.

UMATEYU 9:27 Kuthe ke akuba edlula apho uYesu, walandelwa ziimfama ezimbini, zidanduluka, zisithi, Senzele inceba, nyana kaDavide.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngeemfama ezimbini ezilandela uYesu, zidanduluka zicela ukuba abe nenceba kuzo.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ubumfama Obunokukhokelela Ngayo Ekuboneni

2. Ukufuna Uncedo KuMthombo Olungileyo: Ukuthembela eNkosini

1. Luka 18:35-43 – Umzekeliso wemfama engqibayo

2 Mateyu 21:14-15 – Isikhalo sabantwana senceba

UMATEYU 9:28 Zithe, akungena ke endlwini, zeza kufika kuye iimfama; athi kuzo uYesu, Niyakholwa na ukuba ndinako ukukwenza oko? Bathi kuye, Ewe, Nkosi.

UYesu wadibana namadoda amabini aziimfama waza wawabuza enoba ayekholelwa ukuba wayenako na ukuwaphilisa. Amadoda aphendula athi ayakholwa kuye.

1. Thembela eNkosini kwaye uKholwe ukuba Inokwenza Zonke Izinto

2. UYesu Uyakwazi Ukwenza Imimangaliso

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

2 Yohane 14:12-14 - "Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna uya kuyenza naye yena, nemikhulu kunale uya kuyenza, ngokuba mna ndisiya kuBawo. . Nento enithe nayicela egameni lam, ndoyenza yona, ukuze uYise azukiswe ngoNyana. Ukuba nithe nacela into ngegama lam, ndoyenza mna.

UMATEYU 9:29 Wandula ukuwachukumisa amehlo azo, esithi, Ngokokholo lwenu makwenzeke kuni.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa uYesu ephilisa amadoda amabini aziimfama, yaye egxininisa ukubaluleka kokholo.

1. "Amandla okholo: Ukubona ngaphaya kweemeko zethu zangoku"

2. "Ubuhle bokukholelwa: Imimangaliso ngokholo"

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido olucikidekileyo lusebenza ucikideko; ugqibelele, ugqibelele, ungaswele nto.

Matthew 9:30 Aqabuka amehlo abo; Waza uYesu waziyala kalukhuni, esithi, Lumkani

ingaziwa mntu le nto.

UYesu uphilisa amadoda amabini aziimfama aze awaxelele ukuba akugcine kuyimfihlelo oko.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa

2. Ukubaluleka Kokugcina Imiyalelo kaYesu

1. Marko 5:43 - “Wabayala kakhulu ukuba kungaziwa mntu oko; wathi mayinikwe into edliwayo.

2 Isaya 35:5-6 - “Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu, sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

UMATEYU 9:31 Kodwa zona zaphuma, zalubhengeza udumo lwakhe kuwo wonke loo mmandla.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela udumo lukaYesu olwasasazeka ngayo emva kokuba abalandeli bakhe bemkile kuloo mmandla.

1: Kufuneka sibe ngamangqina kaKristu kwaye sabelane ngesigidimi sakhe nabo basingqongileyo.

2: Amandla obulungiseleli bukaYesu akapheleliselwanga kubantu abazibonela ngawabo amehlo.

1: IZenzo 1: 8 - "Ke nina niya kwamkela amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba. Umhlaba."

2: UMateyu 28: 19-20 - "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. : niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

UMATEYU 9:32 Ke kaloku zakubon' ukuba ziyaphuma, kwabonakala kuziswa kuye umntu osisidenge, ophethwe yidemon.

Iqela labantu lezisa kuYesu indoda eyayisisimumu nenedemon.

1. Amandla KaThixo Okoyisa Ububi: Isifundo sikaMateyu 9:32

2. Amandla okholo: Indlela uYesu awayiphilisa ngayo indoda eyayinayo kuMateyu 9:32

1. Luka 11:14 , “Wayekhupha idemon, yaye ke isisidenge. Yaye kwathi, yakuba iphumile idemon, sathetha isidenge, zamangaliswa izihlwele.

2. Marko 9:25 , “UYesu, ebona ukuba isihlwele sibalekela ndaweni-nye, wawukhalimela umoya ongcolileyo, esithi kuwo, Moyandini ungathethiyo usithulu, mna ndiyakuthethela, phuma kuye, ungabi sangena kuye. "

UMATEYU 9:33 Ke kaloku, yakukhupha idemon, sathetha isidenge, zamangaliswa izihlwele, zathi, Akuzanga kubonwe okunje kwaSirayeli.

Izihlwele zamangaliswa ngamandla kaYesu okukhupha idemon, nto leyo eyabangela ukuba umntu owayesisimumu athethe.

1 Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa nokubuyisela abaphukileyo akanakulinganiswa nanto.

2. Ukuthembela kuYesu kuvula umnyango kwizinto ezininzi ezinokwenzeka.

1. Luka 4:18-19 - “UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, Ethe ngenxa yoko yandithambisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu; undithume ukuba ndiphilise abantliziyo ityumkileyo, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokubuyiselwa kokubona kwabaziimfama, ndindulule abaqobekileyo bekhululekile, 19 ndivakalise umnyaka owamkelekileyo weNkosi.

2. IZenzo 10:38 - “Ukuba uThixo wamthambisa njani uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla; owahambahamba esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke abaxinzelelweyo nguMtyholi; ngokuba uThixo ubenaye.

UMateyu 9:34 Bathi ke abaFarisi, Uzikhupha iidemon ngomphathi weedemon.

AbaFarisi batyhola uYesu ngokukhupha iidemon ngamandla omtyholi.

1: Asimele sikhawuleze ukugweba abanye kunoko sikholose ngokuthanda kukaThixo.

2: Ukholo lwethu kuThixo alufanele lushukunyiswe bubuxoki okanye amazwi akhohlakeleyo.

UYeremiya 29:11 XHO75 - “Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukona, niceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.

2: 1 Petros 5: 7 - "Liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele."

UMATEYU 9:35 Waye uYesu eyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke ebantwini.

Waye uYesu eyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane ebantwini.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Indlela uYesu awayisebenzisa ngayo iVangeli ukuphilisa abagulayo

2 Ubulungiseleli Bokuphilisa: Isimemo Sokulandela Umzekelo KaYesu

1 Petros 2:24 - "Yena ngokwakhe wazithwala izono zethu ngomzimba wakhe emthini, ukuze sife kwisono, siphile ebulungiseni. Ngayo imivumbo yakhe naphiliswa."

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Msindise lowo ugulayo, iNkosi iya kumvusa; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

UMATEYU 9:36 Uthe ke, akuzibona izihlwele, wasikwa yimfesane zizo, ngokuba zibe zityhafile, zichithakele njengezimvu ezingenamalusi.

UYesu wabonisa uvelwano ngezihlwele ezazilahlekile nezingenamalusi.

1. UYesu Nezimvu Ezilahlekileyo: Indlela Imfesane Ekhokelela Ngayo KuSindiso

2. Abangemalusi: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo kunye nokomelela kuYesu

1. Isaya 40:11 - Iya kuwalusa umhlambi wayo njengomalusi, iwahlanganise amatakane ngengalo yayo, iwathwale ngesifuba sayo, izithundeze ezanyisayo.

2. 1 Petros 5:4 - Nothi, akubonakala uMalusi oyintloko, nisifumane isithsaba salo uzuko esingabuniyo.

Matthew 9:37 Aze athi kubafundi bakhe, Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa ;

Isivuno sikhulu, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa.

1. Intabalala Yothando LukaThixo: Isizathu Sokuba Kufuneka Sinyuke Ukuze Sivune Iintsikelelo Zakhe

2. Ukungxamiseka Kwevangeli: Isizathu Sokuba Simele Sithabathe Inyathelo Ngoku Ukuze Sishumayele Ngeendaba Ezilungileyo

1 Yohane 4:35-38 - Umyalelo kaYesu kubafundi bakhe ukuba baye kuvakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani emhlabeni.

2. INdumiso 126:5-6 - Uvuyo lwabantu beNkosi xa besabelana nabanye ngenyaniso Yayo.

Matthew 9:38 Khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye ekuvuneni kwayo.

UYesu ubiza abafundi bakhe ukuba bathandaze kwiNkosi yeSivuno ukuba ikhuphe abasebenzi ukuze bancedise ekuvuneni.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Ukufuna ilungiselelo likaThixo lomsebenzi wakhe

2. Ukuzalisekisa uMyalelo oMkhulu kaThixo: Ukusabela kubizo lukaYesu kwiNkonzo

1. Yakobi 1:5-8 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

2 Isaya 6:8 - Kananjalo ndeva ilizwi leNkosi, lisithi, Ndothuma bani na, kwaye ngubani na

owosiyela? Ndathi ke, Ndikho; ndithumelele.

UMateyu 10 uchaza ukuthunywa kwabapostile abalishumi elinesibini, imiyalelo yabo yobuthunywa, kunye neendleko zokulandela uYesu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu enika abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinambini igunya lokukhupha oomoya abangcolileyo nokuphilisa zonke izifo nezigulo (Mateyu 10:1-4). Ngoko aba bafundi babizwa ngokuba ngabapostile.

Umhlathi 2: KuMateyu 10:5-15, uYesu ubayalela kuthumo lwabo - kufuneka baye kuphela kwizimvu ezilahlekileyo zikaSirayeli kwaye babhengeze ukuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele. Kwakhona anikwe amandla okuphilisa abagulayo, ukuvusa abafileyo, ukuhlambulula abaneqhenqa, nokukhupha iidemon. Abamele bathabathe imali okanye impahla eyongezelelekileyo kuhambo lwabo kodwa baxhomekeke kububele basekuhlaleni ukuze bafumane ukutya. Ukuba umzi uthe akabamkela, ungaliphulaphuli ilizwi labo, wovuthulula uthuli ezinyaweni zabo ekumkeni kwabo.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Icandelo lokugqibela (Mateyu 10:16-42) lilumkisa ngeentshutshiso ezizayo kodwa liyabakhuthaza ukuba bangoyiki kuba uThixo uya kuba nabo. Bafanele balungiselele ukuba iintsapho ziya kwahlulwa ngenxa Yakhe; nabani na othanda usapho ngakumbi kunaye akamfanelanga; othe wabuncama ubomi ngenxa yakhe, wobufumana. Abo bamkela abalandeli bakhe nabo bayamamkela kwaye baya kufumana umvuzo ngokufanelekileyo.

UMATEYU 10:1 Waza wababizela kuye abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinababini, wabanika igunya koomoya abangcolileyo, ukuze babakhuphe, nelokuphilisa izifo nezikhuhlane zonke.

UYesu wanika abafundi bakhe abali-12 amandla okukhupha oomoya abangcolileyo nokuphilisa zonke iintlobo zezifo nezifo.

1. Amandla okuPhilisa: Indlela uYesu Asinika Ngayo Amandla Okuphila Ngomsebenzi Wakhe

2. Ukophula Kumatyathanga eSifo: Usikhulula Njani uYesu kubukhoboka bokuGula.

1. IZenzo 3: 6-7 - Wathi ke uPetros, Isilivere negolide andinayo, kodwa endinako ndikunika kona. Egameni likaYesu Kristu waseNazarete, hamba. Wayibamba ngesandla sokunene, wayiphakamisa, zaza iinyawo zendoda leyo namaqatha kwalapho zomelela.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

Matthew 10:2 Ke ngawo la amagama abapostile abalishumi elinababini; Owokuqala ibinguSimon ekuthiwa nguPetros, noAndreya umzalwana wakhe; uYakobi kaZebhedi, noYohane umzalwana wakhe;

UYesu wanyula abapostile abalishumi elinesibini ukuba basasaze iindaba ezilungileyo.

1: Ukubaluleka kokulandela umzekelo kaYesu nokumisela abanye ukuba basasaze ilizwi likaThixo.

2: Ukubaluleka kobufundi kunye nelifa esinokulishiya ngasemva.

1: IZenzo 1: 8 - Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

UMARKO 2:16:15 Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo.

Mateyu 10:3 uFilipu noBhartolomeyu; uTomas, noMateyu, umbuthi werhafu; uYakobi ka-Alifeyu, noLebheyu, ogama limbi linguTadeyu;

UYesu unyula abapostile abalishumi elinesibini.

1. Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo: UYesu unyula abapostile abalishumi elinambini

2. Ukulandela ubizo: Abapostile abalishumi elinesibini bakaYesu

1. Yohane 15:16 - “Asinini enanyula mna;

2 kwabaseKorinte 12:12-13 - “Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu la emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu. Kuba thina sonke sabhaptizwa ngaMoya mnye, ukuze sibe mzimbeni mnye, nokuba singamaYuda, nokuba singamaGrike; nokuba singamakhoboka, nokuba singabakhululekileyo; sasezwa kwaloo

Moya mnye.

UMATEYU 10:4 uSimon umKanan, noYuda Sikariyoti, lowo wamngcatshayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya uSimon umKanan noYudas Skariyoti, owangcatsha uYesu.

1. Ingozi yokungcatshwa: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYudas

2. Uxolelo lukaYesu: Ukusuka kuSimon umKanan ukuya kuYudas Skariyoti

1. UMateyu 18: 21-22 - Umbuzo kaPetros kuYesu malunga noXolelo

2. Luka 22:47-48 - UYesu ukhalimela uYudas ngokungcatsha

UMATEYU 10:5 Aba balishumi elinababini wabathuma uYesu, akuba ebawisele umthetho, esithi, Ze ningasingi endleleni yeentlanga, ningangeni nasemzini wamaSamariya;

UYesu wathumela abaPostile abalishumi elinesibini ngemiyalelo yokuba bangayi kwiiNtlanga okanye kumaSamariya.

1. Ubizo LukaYesu Kubulungiseleli: Hambani Ngokuzithemba

2. Ukuqonda umsebenzi wabaPostile

1. IZenzo 1:8 - Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

2 Mateyu 28:19 - Ngoko ke hambani niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

Matthew 10:6 Kodwa yiyani kanye kwizimvu ezilahlekileyo zendlu kaSirayeli.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kubantu bakwaSirayeli ukuze basasaze iimfundiso zakhe.

1. Amandla Obulungiseleli BukaYesu: Ukuzisa Ekhaya Iigusha Ezilahlekileyo

2. Ukwamkela ubizo lukaYesu lokufikelela kwabalahlekileyo

1. Isaya 53:6 - “Thina sonke siye salahleka njengezimvu, siye sabheka elowo endleleni yakhe, yaye uYehova wamthwalela ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

2. Hezekile 34:11-12 - “Ngokuba itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabonani, mna ngokwam ndiya kuwukhathalela umhlambi wam, ndiwuvelele, njengoko umalusi awuvelelayo umhlambi wakhe, ngemini yokubakho kwakhe phakathi kwakhe. ndiya kuwuvelela umhlambi wam, ndiwuhlangule ezindaweni zonke, obuthe saa khona ngemini yamafu nesithokothoko.

Matthew 10:7 Ekuhambeni kwenu ke vakalisani, nisithi, Ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baphume baye kushumayela, bevakalisa ukuba uBukumkani bamazulu bukufuphi.

1. “UBukumkani bamazulu busondele: Kutheni simele sibuvakalise kuyo yonke indawo”

2. "Ukufuphi koBukumkani beZulu: Indlela Obuchaphazela ngayo Ubomi Bethu"

1. Luka 10:9 - "Philisani imilwelwe ekhona, nithi kubo, Ubukumkani bukaThixo busondele kuni."

2. Isaya 52:7 - “Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo ezintabeni iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, abavakalisa uxolo, abavakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo, abavakalisa usindiso, abathi kwiZiyon, Uyalawula uThixo wakho!

UMateyu 10:8 Philisani imilwelwe, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, vusani abafileyo, khuphani iidemon; namkele ngesisa, yiphani ngesisa.

Oko enikufumene kuThixo yiphani ngesisa.

1: Isipho Sokunikela - Ukusebenzisa izipho esizinikwe nguThixo ukuze sikhonze abanye

2: Nikelani ngesisa - Indlela yokusebenzisa into esiyinikwe nguThixo

KWABASEKORINTE II 9:7 Makanikele elowo njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni, ukuba anikele ngako, makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:17 Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

UMATEYU 10:9 Ningaziqwebeli igolide, nasilivere, nobhedu;

Esi sicatshulwa sifundisa ukuba ungaphathi mali xa ushumayela.

1. Amandla oKupha: Ukuqonda injongo yokubonelela

2. Ukufunda Ukuphila Ngaphandle: Iingenelo Zokuyeka Ukuba Nobutyebi

1 KwabaseKorinte 9:7 - Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; kungabi ngokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.

2 Mateyu 6:19-20 - Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa; nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe.

Matthew 10:10 nangxowa yandlela, nangubo zangaphantsi ngambini, nambadada, namsimelelo; kuba umsebenzi ufanelwe kukudla kwakhe.

Umsebenzi uwufanele umvuzo awufumanayo.

1: UThixo uwuxabisile umsebenzi wezandla zethu kwaye nathi sifanele.

2: Ukwenza umsebenzi ngenzondelelo nangokugqwesa kuyamzukisa uThixo kwaye kuyavuzwa.

1: KwabaseKolose 3:23-24 , “Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, aniyenzeli abantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. YiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2: Efese 4:28: “Lowo ubayo makangabi seba;

Matthew 10:11 Emzini ke enithe nangena kuwo, nokuba kusemzaneni, ize nibuzise ukuba ngubani na kuwo ofanelekileyo; hlalani khona apho nide nimke khona.

Eli nqaku lisikhuthaza ukuba sifune kwaye sihlale nabantu abafanele ukuba liqabane lethu.

1. Ubomi obufanelekileyo: Ukufuna kunye nokuhlala kunye nabantu abalungileyo

2. Ixabiso loBuqabane: Ukunxulumana nabantu Abasiphakamisayo

1 IMizekeliso 13:20 - “Ohamba nezilumko uba sisilumko naye;

2 Tesalonika 5:11- “Ngoko ke khuthazanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.”

Matthew 10:12 Xa ningena endlwini, ze niyibulise.

Le vesi isikhuthaza ukuba sibulise abantu ngokufudumeleyo emakhayeni abo.

1. Amandla Okubulisa Abanye Ngothando Nentlonipho

2. Intliziyo Yokubuk' iindwendwe: Ukwamkela Abanye EKhaya Lakho

1. Roma 12:10 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye ngothando lobuzalwana; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani.

2. IMizekeliso 3:27 - Musa ukwala nento elungileyo kolunge nayo, kwakuba kusemandleni esandla sakho ukuyenza.

Matthew 10:13 Ukuba ke ifanelekile indlu leyo, malube phezu kwayo uxolo lwenu; ukuba ayifanelekile, uxolo lwenu malubuyele kwakuni.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sisasaze uxolo kwabo balufaneleyo, kwaye siluthabathe kwabo bangafanelekanga.

1: Masiqaphele ukuba uxolo lwethu silunika bani na, singachithi kwabalufaneleyo.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuzisa uxolo kwabanye, kodwa siqonde ukuba ngubani na olufaneleyo.

KwabaseRoma 12:18 XHO75 - Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke.

2: EKAYAKOBI 3:17-18 Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; buyancendezela, buthozame kakuhle, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo;

Matthew 10:14 Nothe akawamkela, akaweva amazwi enu, nakuphuma kuloo ndlu nakuloo mzi, vuthululani uthuli lweenyawo zenu.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bavuthulule uthuli lweenyawo zabo ukuba abamkelekanga endlwini okanye esixekweni.

1. Amandla oKwala: Indlela yokuqhubela phambili kwiiMeko ezingamkelwanga

2. Intuthuzelo kaYesu: Ukuthembela Ngaye Xa Walahlwa

1. Roma 12:19-21 - "Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. : “Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba uluvisa udano, khon' ukuze luguquke.”

2 IMizekeliso 17:13 - “Ukuba umntu ubuyekeza ububi esikhundleni sokulungileyo, ububi abuyi kumka endlwini yakhe.

Matthew 10:15 Inene ndithi kuni, Kuya kuba nokunyamezeleka okomhlaba waseSodom nowaseGomora ngomhla womgwebo, kunokwaloo mzi.

UYesu ulumkisa ngemiphumo yokugatya isigidimi Sakhe, esithi isohlwayo sabo bangasifumani siya kuba sikhulu kuneso saseSodom naseGomora.

1. Ingozi Yokugatya ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Isilumkiso sikaYesu Ngokungathobeli

1. Hezekile 16:48-50

2. Luka 17:26-30

Matthew 10:16 Yabonani, mna ndinithuma njengezimvu phakathi kweengcuka; ngoko yibani nobulumko njengeenyoka, nibe njengamahobe ukungabi nabuqhinga.

UKristu wayalela abafundi ukuba balumke kwaye bangabi nabungozi phakathi kwengozi.

1. “Ukuphila Ngobulumko Kwihlabathi Eliyingozi”

2. "Ukulungelelana koBulumko nokungabi Nabungozi"

1. IMizekeliso 4:5-7 , “Rhweba ubulumko, rhweba ukuqonda, ungabulibalanga, ungatyeki emazwini omlomo wam. Musa ukubushiya, buya kukulondoloza; Ngoko ke zuza ubulumko, ngako konke ukurhweba kwakho urhwebe ingqondo.”

2. Yakobi 1:5 , “Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

Matthew 10:17 Balumkeleni ke abantu; kuba baya kuninikela ezintlanganisweni zamatyala, banityakatye ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu;

Zilumkeleni iingozi zokutshutshiswa ngabantu.

1. Kholosa ngoYehova, Ngokuba akabashiyi abakhe.

2 INkosi iya kusixhasa kwintshutshiso.

1. INdumiso 27:10 - "Nokuba ubawo noma bandishiyile, uYehova wondithabatha."

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Matthew 10:18 naye ke niya kusiwa phambi kwabalawuli nookumkani ngenxa yam, ze kube bubungqina kubo, nakuzo iintlanga.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baya kusiwa phambi kweerhuluneli nookumkani ukuze banikele ubungqina nxamnye nabo nakwiiNtlanga.

1. Amandla oBungqina: Indima Yethu ekusasazeni iVangeli

2. Ukoyisa uloyiko nokuma siqinile ekukholweni kwethu

1. IZenzo 4: 29-31 - "Ke ngoku, Nkosi, zikhangele izisongelo zabo kwaye ubanike abakhonzi bakho ukuba baqhubeke belithetha ilizwi lakho ngako konke ukungafihlisi, njengoko usolula isandla sakho ukuze uphilise, kwaye imiqondiso nemimangaliso yenziwa ngayo. igama lomkhonzi wakho ongcwele uYesu. Bakubon' ukuba bakhungile, yazanyazanyiswa indawo ababehlanganisene kuyo, bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, balithetha ilizwi likaThixo ngokungafihlisiyo.

2 Petros 3:14-15 - Kodwa ukuba nithe nabandezeleka ngenxa yobulungisa, ninoyolo; Musani ukuboyika, musani ukuqhiphuka umbilini; yithini entliziyweni yenu uzuko lumkile uKristu, nihlale ke nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba elingaphakathi kwenu; kodwa yenzeni ngobulali nangembeko.

Matthew 10:19 Xa sukuba ke beninikela, ize ningaxhaleli ukuba nothetha ngakuphi na, nokuba nothetha ntoni na; kuba niya kunikwa ngelo lixa oko nothetha khona.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abantu ukuba bathembele kuThixo ukuba uya kubanika amazwi okuwathetha xa beswele.

1. “Kholosa NgeNkosi: Izithembiso Zakhe Ziyinyaniso”

2. “Kholosa NgeNkosi Uze Uthembele Ngamandla Ayo”

1. Indumiso 56:3-4 “Ngexesha endinxunguphala ngalo mna ndiya kukholosa ngawe. Ndiya kulidumisa ngoThixo ilizwi lakhe, Ndikholose ngoThixo; andiyi koyika nto inokundenza inyama.

2. Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Matthew 10:20 Kuba asinini abathethayo, nguMoya kaYihlo othethayo ngaphakathi kwenu.

UMoya kaThixo uthetha ngathi, hayi ngamazwi ethu.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi bethu

2. Ukuba Lingqina Eliphilayo Lothando LukaThixo

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. Izenzo 1:8 - “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

Matthew 10:21 Ke kaloku umzalwana uya kunikela umzalwana ekufeni, aze uyise anikele umntwana, bathi nabantwana bavukelane nabazali, bababulalise;

Ukuzalana basenokunikela omnye komnye okanye abantwana babo ekufeni, yaye abantwana basenokuvukela abazali baze bababulale.

1. Ukubaluleka Kothando LoSapho Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ucelomngeni loXolelo Xa Ukungcatshwa Kukhoyo

1. Roma 12:17-21 - Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na, kodwa zixhalabeleni oko kulungileyo emehlweni abo bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke. Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Akunjalo, “ukuba iintshaba zakho zilambile, ziphe ukudla; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle avuthayo phezu kwentloko yawo. Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

2 Petros 4:8 - Ngaphezu kweento zonke, hlalani nithandana, ngokuba uthando lugubungela inkitha yezono.

Matthew 10:22 niya kuthiywa ngabantu bonke ngenxa yegama lam; ke onyamezelayo kwada kwaba kwasekupheleni, uya kusindiswa yena.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba ukholo lwethu kuYesu luya kufuna ukuba sikulungele ukutshutshiswa, kodwa kuyasithuthuzela ukwazi ukuba abo bahlala bethembekile kude kube sekupheleni baya kusindiswa.

1. Hlala uthembekile kwintshutshiso: Amandla okunyamezela kuKristu

2. Ukugcoba Ngesithembiso Sosindiso Lwabathembekileyo

1. IZenzo 5:41 - "Bemka ke bona ebusweni bentlanganiso yamatyala, bevuya, ngokuba kuthiwe bakufanele ukuhlaziswa ngenxa yegama lakhe."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - "Bazalwana bam, kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo; ngokupheleleyo, akafuni nto. "

UMATEYU 10:23 Xa sukuba ke benitshutshisa kuloo mzi, sabelani kuwumbi; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Aniyi kukha niyigqibe imizi yakwaSirayeli, engekafiki uNyana woMntu.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baya kutshutshiswa kwizixeko zakwaSirayeli, kodwa bafanele basabele kwesinye isixeko njengoko engayi kufika de baye kuzo zonke izixeko.

1. Ukufumana Ukomelela Kwintshutshiso: Indlela UYesu Asibiza Ngayo Ukuze Sizingise

2. Idinga Lokubuya KukaKristu: Ithemba Esinalo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Roma 8:18 - "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

UMATEYU 10:24 Akukho mfundi mkhulu kunomfundisi wakhe, akukho mkhonzi mkhulu kunenkosi yakhe.

UYesu ukhumbuza abafundi bakhe ukuba abakho ngasentla okanye abakhulu kunaye.

1. UYesu yiNkosi kwaye singaBafundi Bakhe

2. Ukunyaniseka Komkhonzi eNkosini Yakhe

1. Yohane 13:15 - "Kuba ndininike umzekelo, ukuze nenze njengoko ndenze ngako mna kuni."

2 Filipi 2: 5-8 - "Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento. ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UMATEYU 10:25 Kumanele umfundi ukuba abe njengomfundisi wakhe, nomkhonzi ukuba abe njengenkosi yakhe. Ukuba umninindlu bambize ngoBhelezebhule, akukhona bobabiza ngaye yini na abo bendlu yakhe?

Umfundi ufanele azabalazele ukufana nenkosi yakhe, nangona enokugxekwa ngakumbi kwaye anyeliswe kunenkosi yakhe.

1. Yomelela xa ugxekwa - Mateyu 10:25

2. Phila ubomi obufanele ubizo lwakho - Filipi 1:27

1. Filipi 1:27 - "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yisebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngokungathi nikwiNkosi, kungekhona abantu".

2. Roma 8:18 - "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi".

Matthew 10:26 Musani ukuboyika ngoko; kuba akukho nto igqunyiweyo, ingasayi kutyhilwa; nefihlakeleyo, engasayi kwaziwa.

UThixo akafuni ukuba soyike nayiphi na imeko, njengoko akukho nto ifihlakeleyo kuye kwaye wazi konke.

1. UThixo wazi konke: Thembela kuye

2. Ukuba Nenkalipho Phambi Koloyiko

1. Yohane 3:20-21 “Kuba bonke abenza okubi, bayaluthiya ukhanyiso; Ke lowo uyenzayo inyaniso uyeza elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi yakhe ibonakalaliswe; ngokuba isetyenzelwe kuThixo.

2 Filipi 4:6-7 “Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

Matthew 10:27 Oko ndikuthetha kuni emnyameni, kuthetheni ekukhanyeni; noko nikuvayo endlebeni, kuxeleni phezu kwezindlu.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba basasaze isigidimi sakhe sothando nethemba kwabanye.

1: “Ukwabelana Ngothando Nethemba LikaThixo”

2: “Ukuvakalisa iVangeli Ehlabathini”

1: Roma 10: 14-15 - "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? bashumayela bengathunywanga, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

2: UMarko 16: 15 - "Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo."

UMateyu 10:28 Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala wona umphefumlo; yoyikani ke kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni somlilo.

UYesu usixelela ukuba singaboyiki abantu abanokubulala umzimba kuphela, kodwa soyike uThixo onokutshabalalisa kokubini umzimba nomphefumlo esihogweni.

1. Ungoyiki: Ukuqinisekiswa Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Amandla KaThixo Angenakuqondwa

1 Isaya 8:12-13 “Musani ukuthi, Ikukucetywa into yonke abathi abo bantu, Ikukucetywa; yoyikani, ibe nguye oningcangcazelisayo.

2. Roma 8:38-39 “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Matthew 10:29 Abathengiswa ngepeni na oongqatyana ababini? yaye akuyi kuwa namnye kuzo emhlabeni ngaphandle koYihlo.

UThixo uzijongile zonke izidalwa, kwanezona zincinane.

1: Sinokuba nokholo lokuba uThixo uya kuhlala esijongile.

2:Uthando nenkathalo kaThixo ngathi inkulu kakhulu kangangokuba uyazi naxa ungqatyana esiwa.

1: UIsaya 40: 12-17 - Owalinganisa amanzi entendeni yesandla sakhe, walilinganisa izulu ngomolulo weminwe, walubamba ngomlinganiselo uthuli lwehlabathi, wazilinganisa iintaba ngesikali, neenduli. kwibhalansi?

2: INdumiso 147: 9 - Unika inkomo ukudla kwayo, Namahlungulu alilayo.

Matthew 10:30 Nina ke, kwaneenwele ezi zentloko yenu zibaliwe zonke.

UYesu ukhuthaza abaphulaphuli bakhe ukuba bangoyiki, njengoko uThixo esazi yaye ebakhathalele kwanezona nkcukacha zincinane zobomi babo.

1. UThixo Usikhathalele - Indlela uThixo asazi ngayo ubomi bethu ebonisa uthando lwakhe olunzulu ngathi.

2. Ungoyiki - Kutheni sifanele sithembele kuThixo kwaye singoyiki kuyo nayiphi na imeko.

1. INdumiso 139:1-6 - Yehova, undigocagocile, wandazi!

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Ngoko ke ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu.

Matthew 10:31 Musani ukoyika ngoko; nibagqithile oongqatyana abaninzi nina.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bangoyiki, njengoko bexabiseke ngaphezu koongqatyana abaninzi.

1. "Ixabiso loBomi ngabunye"

2. “Isiqinisekiso Sokukhuselwa NguThixo”

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 91:9-10 - "Ukuba uthe wenza Oyena Uphakamileyo intente yakho - uYehova, oyindawo yam yokusabela - akuyi kubakho bubi kuwe, akukho ntlekele ayiyi kusondela ententeni yakho."

Matthew 10:32 Wonke umntu ngoko oya kundivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

UYesu ukhuthaza abo bamvumayo phambi kwabantu ukuba babe nentembelo yokuba uya kubabuyisela inkoliseko yakhe ngokuyivuma phambi kukaYise osezulwini.

1. Inkalipho yokuthetha: Amandla okuvuma uYesu phambi kwabantu

2. Isithembiso Sovumo: Ukufumana ukomelela kuMazwi kaYesu

1. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. kholwa ke ugwetyelwe, uxela ngomlomo wakho, usindiswe.

2. 1 Yohane 4:15 - "Othe wavuma ukuba uYesu unguye uNyana kaThixo, uThixo uhleli kuye, naye uhleli kuye uThixo."

Matthew 10:33 Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

UYesu ulumkisa ukuba abo bamkhanyelayo phambi kwabantu nabo baya kukhanyelwa phambi koBawo waseZulwini.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokholo: Kutheni le nto singamkhanyeli uYesu

2. Iziphumo zokukhanyela uYesu: Kwenzeka ntoni xa sikhetha ukungakholwa

1. Roma 10:9-10 "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; sivume ke ngomlomo, ukuze sisindiswe.

2. 1 Yohane 4:15 "Othe wavuma ukuba uYesu unguye uNyana kaThixo, uThixo uhleli kuye, naye uhleli kuye uThixo."

Matthew 10:34 Ningabi ndize kungenisa uxolo emhlabeni; andize kungenisa luxolo, ndize kungenisa ikrele.

UYesu Kristu uze kuzisa ukwahlukana, kungekhona uxolo, ehlabathini.

1. Ikrele leNyaniso: Ubizo lukaYesu Lokwahlula Ihlabathi

2. Imfuneko Yokuthabatha Ikrele Lokholo

1. Efese 6:10-17 - Isikrweqe sikaThixo

2. Yakobi 4:4 - Ubuhlobo nehlabathi bubutshaba ngakuThixo

Matthew 10:35 Kuba ndize kubambanisa umntu noyise, intombi nonina, umolokazana noninazala.

Isigidimi sikaYesu sahlula iintsapho: Isigidimi sikaYesu seVangeli sizisa iyantlukwano kwiintsapho xa amalungu eneenkolelo nemilinganiselo eyahlukileyo.

1: Sukuvumela ukholo lwakho lwahlule usapho lwakho, endaweni yoko lusebenzise njengesixhobo sokunisondeza kunye.

2: Nangexesha leyantlukwano, khumbula ukuba isigidimi sikaYesu sasithetha ngoxolo noxolelwaniso.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:1-3 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enalwamkelayo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo konke, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando. nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2: Roma 12:18: “Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke.”

Matthew 10:36 Zaye iintshaba zomntu ziya kuba ngabendlu yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela iintshaba zomntu ezinokuphuma kwintsapho yakhe.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Ukoyisa iMpambano yoSapho

2. Utshaba Olumangalisayo: Ukufunda Ukuthanda Usapho Lwakho

1. Mateyu 5:44 - Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2. Roma 12:20 - “Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; Ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba uluvisa udano, khon' ukuze luguquke.”

Matthew 10:37 Lowo uthanda uyise nokuba ngunina kunam, akandifanele mna; nalowo uthanda unyana wakhe nokuba yintombi yakhe kunam, akandifanele mna.

UYesu ufuna ukunyaniseka kuye ngokupheleleyo phambi kosapho.

1: Simele sithande ukuthanda uThixo ngaphezu kweentsapho zethu.

2: Simele sibeke uThixo kuqala kubomi bethu, kwanangaphambi kweyona ntsapho

isondeleyo.

1: UMateyu 22: 37-40 - Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2: KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?

Matthew 10:38 Nongawuthabathiyo umnqamlezo wakhe, alandele emva kwam, akandifanele mna.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuze umntu afaneleke kuye, kufuneka akulungele ukuthabatha umnqamlezo wakhe aze amlandele.

1. Umnqamlezo kaYesu: Ubizo lokuMlandela

2. Ukuthwala Umnqamlezo Wethu: Indlela Eya Ekumfaneleyo UKrestu

1. Luka 9:23 - “Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

2. Galati 6:14 - "Kodwa mna, mandingakhe ndiqhayise nganto, ingenguwo umnqamlezo weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ekuthe ngaye ihlabathi kum labethelelwa emnqamlezweni, ndathi nam kwihlabathi ndabethelelwa emnqamlezweni."

Matthew 10:39 Lowo uwufumeneyo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; nalowo uwulahlileyo umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, uya kuwufumana.

Othe wabuncama ubomi bakhe ngenxa kaKrestu, wozuza ubomi.

1. Ubomi benene bufumaneka ngokunikela ngobomi bethu kuYesu

2 Ubomi bunenjongo ephakame ngakumbi kuneminqweno yethu

1 John 12: 25

2 Filipi 1:21 - Kuba kum mna, ukudla ubomi kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo.

Matthew 10:40 Lowo wamkela nina, wamkela mna; nothe wamkela mna, wamkela owandithumayo .

Ukwamkela uYesu kukwamkela uYise owamthumayo.

1. UYesu: Umntu Othunywe NguBawo

2. Ukwamkela uYesu: Intsikelelo evela kuBawo

1. Yohane 14:9 - UYesu wathi, "Lowo undibonileyo mna umbonile uBawo."

2 Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana, kwaye urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe. Kwaye uya kubizwa ngokuba nguMcebisi Omangalisayo, uThixo Oligorha, uBawo ongunaPhakade, iNkosana yoXolo.

Matthew 10:41 Lowo wamkela umprofeti egameni lomprofeti, uya kwamkela umvuzo womprofeti; nothe wamkela ilungisa ngokuba lililungisa, uya kwamkela umvuzo welungisa.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sibahlonele abo benza umsebenzi kaThixo ngokubavuza ngembeko efanayo naleyo besiya kuyinika uThixo.

1. “Intsikelelo Yokubeka Abakhonzi BakaThixo”

2. "Imivuzo Yobulungisa"

1. Hebhere 6:10 - UThixo akanabulungisa; Akayi kuwulibala umsebenzi wenu nothando enalubonisayo kuye, njengoko niye nabanceda abantu bakhe, nisamana nibasiza.

2. IMizekeliso 19:17 - Umntu onobubele kwihlwempu uboleka kuYehova, yaye uya kuvuza ngoko akwenzileyo.

UMATEYU 10:42 Nothe waseza noko amnye waba bangabona bancinane indebe yodwa yamanzi abandayo egameni lomfundi, inene ndithi kuni, akayi kukha alahlekelwe ngumvuzo wakhe.

Le ndinyana isikhuthaza ukuba sincede abo basweleyo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba umsebenzi omncinane kangakanani okanye uthobeke kangakanani na umvuzo.

1. "Imivuzo yoBubele: Ukunika indebe yamanzi abandayo egameni loMfundi"

2. "Amandla ezenzo ezincinci: indlela indebe yamanzi abandayo enokwenza ngayo umahluko omkhulu"

1. Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; wena."

2 Korinte 9: 6-7 - "Khumbulani oku: Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngesisa wovuna kwangesisa; unyanzeliso, kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.

UMateyu 11 ubhala impendulo kaYesu kumathandabuzo kaYohane uMbhaptizi, ukugxeka kwakhe izixeko ezingaguqukiyo, kunye nesimemo sakhe sokufumana ukuphumla Kuye.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYohane uMbhaptizi, ngoku osentolongweni, ethumela abafundi bakhe kuYesu ukuze baqinisekise ukuba unguMesiya ngenene na (Mateyu 11:1-6). UYesu uphendula ngokubonisa imimangaliso ayenzileyo njengobungqina bokuba unguye umesiya. Emva kokuba abafundi bakaYohane bemkile, uYesu udumisa uYohane njengomprofeti nangaphezu komprofeti—lowo ulungiselela Yena indlela. Kanti uphinda athi ebukumkanini bamazulu mkhulu kunoYohane (Mateyu 11:7-15).

Isiqendu 2: Ngokulandelayo, uYesu ugxeka izixeko apho uninzi lwemimangaliso yakhe yenziwa khona kodwa azizange ziguquke - iKorazin, iBhetesayida neKapernahum (Mateyu 11: 20-24). Uzithelekisa ngokungafanelekanga neTire, iTsidon neSodom ezaziya kuguquka ukuba zazibone imimangaliso enjalo. Oku kubalaselisa ubulukhuni beentliziyo zabo phezu kwako nje ukungqina imiqondiso yobukumkani bukaThixo.

Umhlathi 3: Kweli candelo lokugqibela (Mateyu 11:25-30), uYesu wenza umthandazo ebulela uThixo ngokutyhila iinyaniso eziNgaye nobukumkani kungekhona kwizilumko nabafundileyo kodwa kubantwana abancinane oko kukuthi, abo bathobekileyo phambi koThixo. Emva koko umema bonke abadiniweyo nabasindwa ngumthwalo ukuba beze kuye ukuze baphumle. Kuba idyokhwe yakhe ilula, ilula, ilula, ebonisa ukuba ukumlandela kuzisa isiqabu kwimithwalo enyanzelwa ngumthetho wenkolo.

UMATEYU 11:1 Kwathi, xeshikweni uYesu ebegqibile ukubamisela abafundi bakhe

abalishumi elinababini, wesuka apho waya kufundisa nokushumayela emizini yabo.

UYesu wagqiba ukufundisa abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinesibini waza waya kufundisa nokushumayela kwezinye izixeko.

1. “Imbopheleleko Yomfundi Yokushumayela Isigidimi SikaYesu”

2. “Amandla Okushumayela lVangeli”

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. IZenzo 1:8 - “Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.”

UMATEYU 11:2 Ke kaloku uYohane, eyive esentolongweni imisebenzi kaKristu, wesusa bababini kubafundi bakhe,

UYohane umBhaptizi uva ngemisebenzi kaYesu kubafundi bakhe aze athumele ababini kubo ukuba baye kubuza uYesu enoba unguMesiya kusini na.

1. Amandla okunikela ubungqina—kanjani naxa wayesentolongweni, uYohane uMbhaptizi wayesakulungele ukwabelana nabanye ngeendaba ezilungileyo zemisebenzi kaYesu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthembeka - Ukuzinikela okungagungqiyo kukaYohane enyanisweni, naphezu kobunzima.

1. Hebhere 11:1-2 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngento esinethemba layo, nokukholosa ngento esingayiboniyo; Loo nto yayinconywa ngabantu bamandulo.

2. Roma 10:14-15 - Bangáthini ke ngoko ukubiza lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva kungekho bani ushumayela kubo? Angathini na umntu ukushumayela, engathunywanga?

UMateyu 11:3 athi kuye, Wena ungulowo uzayo na, silinde wumbi, kusini na?

Abantu baseYerusalem babuza uYohane uMbhaptizi enoba uYesu wayenguMesiya olindelweyo okanye bafanele bakhangele omnye umntu kusini na.

1. Sinokufumana isiqinisekiso eNkosini, nokuba imibuzo yethu ishiywe ingaphendulwanga.

2 Singathembela eNkosini, naxa izinto esizilindeleyo zingafezekiswa.

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

2. INdumiso 37:3-4 - Kholosa ngoYehova wenze okulungileyo; hlala elizweni, udle utyani obunqabisekileyo. Ziyolise ngoYehova; wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho.

UMATEYU 11:4 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuwo, Hambani niye kumbikela uYohane izinto enizivayo nenizibonileyo;

UYesu uxelela abantu ukuba babuyele kuYohane baze bamxelele ngezinto ezimangalisayo abazibonileyo nabazivileyo.

1: Masibuyele emva siye kuxelela abanye ngezinto ezimangalisayo esizibonileyo nesizivileyo egameni likaYesu.

2: Masingaze silibale ukwabelana nabanye ngeendaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu nothando lwakhe ngathi.

1: Filipi 1: 27 - "Ke kuphela ukuba ihambo yenu mayizifanelekele iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ukuze, nokuba ndithe ndeza ndinibona, nokuba ndingekho, ndive ngani ukuba nimi, nimi moyeni mnye, nimnye. Ingqondo izamana kunye ngenxa yokholo lweendaba ezilungileyo.

2: IZenzo 1: 8 - "Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, xa uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, kwaye niya kuba ngamangqina am eYerusalem kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba."

UMATEYU 11:5 Iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva, abafileyo bayavuswa, namahlwempu

ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

Imimangaliso kaYesu ibonakalisa amandla nenkathalo yakhe kubo bonke abantu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba imeko yabo injani na.

1: UYesu usikhathalele sonke kwaye ukulungele ukusiphilisa ukuba siguqukela kuye.

2: UYesu unamandla okusikhupha ebumnyameni asise ekukhanyeni kwakhe okumangalisayo.

UYohane 8:12—Wabuya ngoko uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni;

UIsaya 61: 1 - "UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukuba ndishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu. Undithume ukuba ndiphilise abantliziyo ityumkileyo, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo.

Matthew 11:6 Unoyolo othe akakhutyekiswa ndim.

UYesu ukhuthaza abo bamlandelayo ukuba bangakhutyekiswa nguye.

1. "Iintsikelelo zokuthembela kuYesu"

2. "Ukomelela Kokholo Olungagungqiyo"

1. INdumiso 37:5—Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho, ukholose ngaye, yaye uya kwenza.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

UMATEYU 11:7 Bakubon' ukuba bayemka abo, waqala uYesu wathi kwizihlwele ngaye uYohane, Naye niphume nisiya kubona ntoni na entlango? Yayiyingcongolo na, izanyazanyiswa ngumoya?

UYohane uMbhaptizi wayengumntu ongaqhelekanga, yaye uYesu wabuza abantu isizathu sokuba bemke baye kumbona entlango.

1: UYohane uMbhaptizi wayeyindoda enokholo nenkalipho enkulu, yaye uYesu wabuza abantu isizathu sokuba baye entlango ukuya kumfuna.

2: UYesu wayefuna ukwazi ukuba yintoni eyabangela ukuba abantu bafune uYohane uMbhaptizi entlango. Sonke sifanele sizabalazele ukuxelisa ukholo nenkalipho kaYohane.

1: ULUKA 7:28 Kuba ndithi kuni, Akukho namnye, kwabazelweyo ngabafazi, umprofeti omkhulu kunoYohane umbhaptizi.

2: Ulsaya 40: 3-5 - Izwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela kaYehova; Yonke imifula mayinyuswe, zonke iintaba neenduli zigungxulwe; iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi, nemixawuka ibe ziintili; butyhileke ubuqaqawuli bukaYehova, ibubone inyama yonke kunye; ngokuba uthethile umlomo kaYehova.

Matthew 11:8 Naye niphume naya kubona ntoni na kodwa? Yabe ingumntu ovethe iingubo ezitofotofo na? Yabonani, abo banxiba iingubo ezitofotofo basezindlwini zookumkani.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukubaluleka kokujonga ngaphaya kwenkangeleko yangaphandle nezinto eziphathekayo xa sihlolisisa ukuxabiseka komnye umntu.

1. “Impahla KaKumkani: Isifundo Sokubona Ngaphaya Komphezulu”

2. “Ubutyebi BoBukumkani: Indlela KaThixo Yokugweba Ngexabiso”

1 Luka 7:25 - Naye niphume naya kubona ntoni na kodwa? Umprofeti? Ewe, ndithi kuni, nongaphezu komprofeti.

2. Yakobi 2:1-7 - Bazalwana bam, musani ukukuphatha ngokukhetha buso bamntu, ukukholwa yiNkosi yethu yozuko, uYesu Kristu.

Matthew 11:9 Naye niphume naya kubona ntoni na kodwa? Umprofeti? Ewe, ndithi kuni, nangaphezu komprofeti.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMateyu sithetha ngobukhulu bukaYesu, njengoko engaphezulu komprofeti.

1. UYesu Sesona Sipho Sethu Esona Sikhulu: Ukugqala uYesu Njengongaphezu Komprofeti

2. Ukubaluleka KukaYesu: Ukuqonda Indima Yakhe Ebomini Bethu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini. , INkosana yoXolo.

2 Yohane 1:14-18 - ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubukela ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

UMATEYU 11:10 Kuba lo ngulowo kubhaliweyo ngaye, kwathiwa, Yabona, mna ndiyasithuma isithunywa sam ngaphambi kobuso bakho, Esiya kuyilungisa indlela yakho phambi kwakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYohane uMbhaptizi, owathunywa ukuba aye kulungiselela indlela kaYesu.

1. Indlela uYohane umBhaptizi awamlungiselela ngayo uYesu indlela

2. Ukubaluleka kukaYohane umBhaptizi eBhayibhileni

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi: “Yilungiseni entlango indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini.

4 Yonke imifula mayinyuswe, zonke iintaba neenduli zigungxulwe; iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi, iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi.

2. Malaki 3:1 - “Ndiya kuthuma umthunywa wam, oya kundilungisela indlela phambi kwam. Iya kuza ke ngesiquphe etempileni yayo iNkosi leyo niyifunayo; Woza ke umthunywa womnqophiso enimlangazelelayo; utsho uYehova wemikhosi.

UMateyu 11:11 Inene ndithi kuni, Phakathi kwabo bazelweyo ngabafazi, akuvelanga mkhulu kunoYohane umbhaptizi; kanti ke nomncinane kwabanye ebukumkanini bamazulu mkhulu kunaye.

Le ndinyana isixelela ukuba uYesu wamncoma kakhulu uYohane uMbhaptizi ngokuzinikela kwakhe kwisigidimi sikaThixo, kodwa nokuba noyena mntu uthobekileyo eBukumkanini

bamazulu mkhulu kunaye.

1. Ubukhulu bukaYohane umBhaptizi: Indlela Esinokuwulandela Ngayo Umzekelo Wakhe

2. Ukuthotywa koBukumkani bamazulu: Indlela Esinokuzithobela Ngayo Iimfundiso Zabo

1. Mateyu 5:3-12 - Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo.

2 Isaya 40:3-5 - Gecani indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini.

Matthew 11:12 Kususela ke kwimihla kaYohane umbhaptizi, kude kube ngoku, ubukumkani bamazulu buyagonyamelwa, bathi abagonyamelayo babuthimbe.

Ubukumkani bamazulu bufunwa ngokungqongqo ngabo babuthimbayo.

1. Amandla oKholo: Ukuthabatha iZulu ngamandla

2. Ukomelela kweNkolo: Ukubamba uBukumkani beZulu

1 ULuka 16: 16 - Umthetho nabaprofeti kwada kwakuYohane: kuselo xesha ubukumkani bukaThixo buyashunyayelwa, kwaye wonke umntu uyangena kubo ngokugonyamela.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

Matthew 11:13 Kuba bonke abaprofeti nomthetho baprofeta kwada kwakho uYohane.

Indima ithi bonke abaprofeti nomthetho baprofeta kwada kwakuYohane.

1. Inzaliseko Yesiprofeto - Ukuhlolisisa indlela ukufika kukaYohane umBhaptizi okwaphawula ngayo inzaliseko yesiprofeto seBhayibhile.

2. Ukuqhubela phambili kwesiprofeto - Ukuphononononga indlela uThixo awayityhila ngayo ngokuthe ngcembe intando yakhe ngabaprofeti beTestamente eNdala.

1. Isaya 40:3 - “Ilizwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela kaYehova;

2. Malaki 3:1 - "Yabonani, ndiya kuthuma umthunywa wam, kwaye uya kuwulungisa indlela phambi kwam, kwaye iNkosi leyo niyifunayo iya kuza ngequbuliso etempileni yayo, umthunywa womnqophiso, enimlangazelelayo. yabona, uyeza, utsho uYehova wemikhosi.

Matthew 11:14 Kananjalo ukuba niyavuma ukukwamkela oko, yena nguEliya, lo bekuthiwa uza kufika.

UYesu uEliya umprofeti njengalowo uzayo phambi kwaKhe.

1. Ukuza kukaEliya: Ukwazi Ixesha Nenjongo KaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka KukaEliya EBhayibhileni: Isifundo Ngokuthembeka KukaThixo

1. Malaki 4:5-6 - “Yabonani, ndiya kuthumela kuni uEliya umprofeti, ingekafiki loo mini inkulu yoyikekayo kaYehova, eya kuguqulela iintliziyo zooyise kubantwana babo, neentliziyo zabantwana kwezabo oonyana. okanye ndofika ndilitshabalalise ilizwe.

2 UYohane 1: 19-21 - "Ke kaloku obu bubungqina bukaYohane, oko iinkokeli zamaYuda eYerusalem zathuma ababingeleli nabaLevi ukuba bambuze ukuba ungubani na. Akazange ayeke ukuvuma, kodwa wavuma ngokukhululekileyo, 'Andinguye uKristu. ' Bambuza ke besithi, Ungubani na ke, unguye na uEliya? Wathi yena, Andinguye.

Matthew 11:15 Lowo uneendlebe zokuva makeve.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokumamela amazwi kaYesu.

1. Kufuneka sinikele ingqalelo kumazwi kaYesu kwaye siqonde amandla kunye nentsingiselo yawo ebomini bethu .

2. UYesu unqwenela ukuba sivule iintliziyo neengqondo zethu kwiimfundiso zakhe, ukuze sibe nokuluva uthando nobabalo lwakhe.

1. Luka 8:18 - “Lumkani ngoko ukuva eniva ngako; kuba osukuba enako, uya kunikwa; osukuba engenako, uya kuhluthwa kwanoko kubonakala unako.

2. Yakobi 1:19 - "Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba."

UMateyu 11:16 Ke kaloku ndiya kusifanisa nantoni na esi sizukulwana? Bufana nabantwana abahleli kwiindawo zembutho, bebiza amadlelane abo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithelekisa isizukulwana sangoku nabantwana ababizana kwindawo yemarike.

1. Ukuqonda Isizukulwana Sethu

2. Ukufuna Ubulumko Kwindawo Yentengiso

1. IMizekeliso 1:20-33 - Ubulumko bumemeza ezitratweni

2. INtshumayeli 12:1-7 - Ingozi yobomi obungenabulumko

Matthew 11:17 Sisithi, Sanigwalela, naza anangqungqa; senze isijwili kuni, anambambazela nina.

Abantu abakhange basabele kumazwi kaYesu phezu kwayo nje imigudu yakhe yokubafikelela.

1 Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela Esimele Siphendule Ngayo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula Ukhokelo LukaThixo

1. Isaya 55:3 - “Thobani iindlebe zenu, nize kum; yivani, uphile umphefumlo wenu, ndenze umnqophiso ongunaphakade nani, iinceba zikaDavide ezinyanisekileyo.

2. Yakobi 1:19 - "Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba."

UMATEYU 11:18 Kuba uYohane weza engadli, engaseli, basuka bathi, Unedemon.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wayephila ubomi bokuzincama nobokuzincama, ukanti abantu

bakhetha ukumgxeka baza bamtyhola ngobuxoki ngokuba nedemon.

1 Ukuphila ubomi bokuzincama nokuzincama ngokufuthi kubangela ukugxekwa nezityholo zobuxoki.

2. UYesu uyasilumkisa ukuba ihlabathi alinakuhlala libuqonda ubungcwele bezenzo zethu.

1. Mateyu 7:16-20 , “Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

2. Eyoku-1 kaPetros 4:12-14 , “Zintanda, musani ukuwuthela nqa umlilo okhoyo phakathi kwenu wokunilinga, ngathi nihlelwa yinto yasemzini.

UMATEYU 11:19 UNyana woMntu yena weza esidla, esela, basuka bathi, Khanibone umntu olidla-kudla, olisela-wayini, umhlobo wababuthi berhafu naboni. Ke ubulumko bugwetyelwe kokuphuma ebantwaneni babo.

UYesu watyholwa ngokuba lidla-kudla nenxila kuba wayesitya aze asele kunye naboni nabaqokeleli berhafu. Noko ke, ubulumko bakhe bangqineka buyinyaniso ngabo babemlandela.

1. Amandla Obulumko bukaYesu: Ukuphononononga Impembelelo yeemfundiso zikaYesu kuBomi Bethu.

2. Ubuhle Bentobeko: Indlela Ukuthobeka KukaYesu Okunokusikhuthaza Ngayo

1 Yohane 5:39-40 - “Niyaziphengulula iZibhalo, ngokuba nicinga ukuba ninobomi obungunaphakade kuzo; zaye zona zingqina ngam, anivumi ukuza kum, ukuze nibe nobomi.”

2. Yakobi 3:17 - "Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo;

UMATEYU 11:20 Waza waqala ukuyidubula loo mizi yayenzeke kuyo inkoliso yemisebenzi yakhe yamandla, ngokuba ingaguqukanga, esithi,

UYesu wazikhalimela kabukhali izixeko ezaziyibonile imimangaliso yakhe kodwa zala ukuguquka.

1: UYesu usibizela enguqukweni, nokuba sidlule kwixa elidluleyo.

2: UYesu usenzela ubabalo, nokuba besingakholwanga ngaphambili.

1: ULuka 15: 7 - "Ndithi kuni, kwangokunjalo kuya kubakho uvuyo emazulwini ngomoni eba mnye oguqukayo, kunamashumi asithoba anesithoba amalungisa, angaswele kuguquka."

2: Hezekile 33:11 XHO75 - Yithi kubo, Ndihleli nje, itsho iNkosi uYehova, ukuthi, akumnandi kum ukufa kongendawo, kodwa kukuba abuye ezindleleni zakhe, aphile.

Matthew 11:21 Yeha, wena Korazin! Yeha, wena Bhetesayida! Ngokuba imisebenzi yamandla eyenzeke kuni, ukuba yayenzeke eTire naseTsidon, ingeyaguqukayo kwakudala loo mizi ngeengubo ezirhwexayo naseluthuthwini.

UYesu uvakalisa ukungakholiswa kwakhe yiKorazin neBhetesayida, phezu kwayo nje imisebenzi yamandla eyenziwa kuzo, ngenxa yokuba ukuba imisebenzi efanayo yayenzeke eTire naseTsidon, ngebaguquke ngokuba buhlungu kakhulu.

1. Amandla enguquko noXolelo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuPhila Ngobulungisa

1. IZenzo 2:38 - Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, kwaye niya kwamkela isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

2 Petros 1:17 - Kwaye ukuba nimnqula uBawo, lowo ugweba ngokomntu ngamnye ngokokwenza kwakhe, engakhethi buso, lidluleni ixesha lokuphambukela kwenu apha ninoloyiko.

UMATEYU 11:22 Ke ndithi kuni, Kuya kuba nokunyamezeleka kwiTire nakwiTsidon ngomhla womgwebo kunani.

Abantu bakwaSirayeli baya kunikwa ugwebo oluphakamileyo kunabo baseTire naseSidon.

1: Imini yoMgwebo iyeza - Yilungele!

2: Beka Ukholo Lwakho ENkosini Ngoku Uze Uvune Imivuzo

1: ISityhilelo 20:11-15 - Itrone Enkulu eMhlophe yoMgwebo

2: Isaya 3:10-11 - Umgwebo KaThixo Kwabangendawo

UMATEYU 11:23 Nawe Kapernahum, uphakanyiselweyo ezulwini, uya kuphoselwa phantsi kwelabafileyo; ngokuba imisebenzi yamandla eyenzeke kuwe, ukuba yayenzeke eSodom, inge ihleli kwada kwaba namhla.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesilumkiso esiya eKapernahum sokuba ukuba ayiguquki, iya kwehliselwa esihogweni kanye njengokuba yayinjalo iSodom neGomora.

1:

UThixo uyasilumkisa ukuba ukuba asiguquki, siya kuba phantsi kwengqumbo Yakhe kanye njengokuba yayinjalo iKapernahum, iSodom neGomora.

2:

UThixo unomonde kwaye unenceba, kodwa kufuneka sithobele izilumkiso zaKhe kwaye siguquke ezonweni zethu okanye sijongane neziphumo.

1: KwabaseRoma 2:4-10 – umgwebo nenceba kaThixo kwabo benze okulungileyo nokubi.

2: ULuka 13: 3-5 - Isilumkiso sikaYesu sokuguquka okanye ukujongana nomgwebo.

UMateyu 11:24 Ke ndithi kuni, Kuya kuba nokunyamezeleka okomhlaba waseSodom ngomhla womgwebo kunawe.

Umgwebo uya kuba qatha kwabo bamgatyayo uYesu kunabo bangamfuniyo.

1: Ukugatya uYesu kuzisa owona mgwebo uqatha.

2: Ukwamkelwa kukaYesu kuzisa inceba nobabalo.

1: Luka 6:37 - "Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa.

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 - "Ngokuba xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa. ; ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.”

UMATEYU 11:25 Ngelo xesha waphendula uYesu wathi, Ndiyabulela kuwe, Bawo, Nkosi yezulu nomhlaba, ngokuba ezi zinto uzifihlileyo kwizilumko nakwiingqondi, wazityhilela iintsana;

UYesu ubulela uThixo ngokutyhila inyaniso yakhe kwabathobekileyo nabalula.

1: UThixo Utyhila Inyaniso Yakhe Kwabathobekileyo

2: Intliziyo KaYesu Enombulelo Ngokutyhilwa KukaThixo Ngenyaniso

1: Yakobi 4:6: “UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.”

2: 1 Petros 5:5 - “UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.”

Matthew 11:26 ewe, Bawo, ngokuba kwakholeka phambi kwakho ukuba kube njalo.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngolongamo lukaThixo olugqibeleleyo, nokuba ukuthanda Kwakhe kusoloko kusenziwa, yaye kusoloko kuyeyona ndlela ibalaseleyo.

1: God is in Control – Sifanele sithembe ukuba intando kaThixo ihlala igqibelele, nokuba inzima kangakanani na.

2: Ukuthanda KukaThixo Kusoloko Kugqwesa – Simele samkele ukuba ukuthanda kukaThixo kusoloko kokona kulungileyo size sizabalazele ukwenza oko akunqwenelayo.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

Matthew 11:27 Zonke izinto zinikelwe kum nguBawo; kanjalo akukho umaziyo uNyana, nguYise yedwa; kanjalo akukho umaziyo uYise, kuphela nguNyana, nalowo asukuba uNyana athande ukumtyhilela.

UNyana nguye kuphela onokutyhila uYise eluntwini, kwaye uYise unikele zonke izinto kuNyana.

1. Ukwazi UBawo: Ilungelo Lokutyhila INkosi Kwabanye

2. Ubunye bukaKristu: Ukuqonda unxibelelwano phakathi koYise noNyana

1. Yohane 14:9-11 , Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndinaxesha lingakanana ndinani nje, akukandazi na, Filipu? Lowo undibonileyo mna umbonile uBawo; utsho njani na ukuthi, Sibonise uYihlo? Akukholwa na ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, abe ke uBawo ekum? Amazwi endiwathethayo mna kuni, andiwathethi kwaphuma kum; uBawo ke ohleli kum, nguye oyenzayo imisebenzi le.

11 Kholwani ndim, ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, nokuba uBawo ukum; okanye nikholwe ndim ngenxa yemisebenzi ngokwayo.

2. Hebhere 1:1-3 , UThixo, owathetha ngamaxesha ahlukeneyo nangeendlela ezininzi kooyise ngabaprofeti, kule mihla yokugqibela wathetha nathi ngoNyana wakhe, athe wammisa njengendlalifa yezinto zonke. , athe ngaye wenza amahlabathi; othe, elubengezelo lobuqaqawuli bakhe, nombhalo wenkqu yakhe, ezithwele nokuzithwala zonke izinto ngalo ilizwi lamandla akhe, wesuka, akuba eyenzile ngokwakhe intlambululo yezono, wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kobuKhulu, enyangweni.

Matthew 11:28 Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

UYesu umema abo basindwayo ngumthwalo nabadiniweyo ukuba beze kuye ukuze baphumle.

1. Yiza kuYesu Uphumle - Mateyu 11:28

2. Ukufumana Ukuphumla kuKristu - Mateyu 11:28

1. Isaya 40:29-31 - Uyomeleza otyhafileyo, andise amandla kwabatyhafileyo;

2. INdumiso 62:5-7 - Nguye yedwa iliwa lam, umsindisi wam; uyinqaba yam, andiyi kushukunyiswa naphakade.

Matthew 11:29 Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

Esi sicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sifunde kuYesu, onobulali nothobekileyo, ukuze siyifumanele ukuphumla imiphefumlo yethu.

1. Ukufunda Ukuthobeka: Ukuthwala Idyokhwe KaYesu Kuthi

2. Ukuphumla Ngoxolo Lwakhe: Ukufunda kuYesu

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento. ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2. INdumiso 37:7 - Zola phambi koYehova uze ulindele kuye; Musa ukuzivuthisa ngomsindo ngonempumelelo ngendlela yakhe, Ngomntu owenza amayelenqe.

Matthew 11:30 Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesithembiso sikaYesu somthwalo olula kwabo bamlandelayo.

1: UYesu uyimpendulo- idyokhwe yakhe ilula nomthwalo wakhe ukhaphukhaphu.

2: Umendo Wobulungisa-UYesu usinika indlela yokuphila engasindwa bubunzima.

1: INdumiso 55: 22 - Umthwalo wakho wulahlele kuYehova, kwaye yena wokuxhasa.

2: 1 Petros 5: 7 - liphoseni kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele.

UMateyu 12 ubonisa ungquzulwano phakathi kukaYesu nabaFarisi ngokugcinwa kweSabatha, ukuzichaza kwakhe njengomkhulu kunetempile noYona, kunye nemfundiso yakhe ngolwalamano lokwenene.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngabaFarasi betyhola abafundi bakaYesu ngokwaphula umthetho weSabatha ngokukha ukudla okuziinkozo (Mateyu 12:1-8). UYesu uyabathethelela, esithi intswelo yabantu iza kuqala kunomthetho ongokwesithethe. Uzivakalisa ‘njengeNkosi yeSabatha,’ egxininisa igunya laKhe kwizithethe zonqulo. Enye impikiswano ngeSabatha ivela xa ephilisa indoda enesandla esishwabeneyo kwindlu yesikhungu (Mateyu 12:9-14). Phezu kwako nje ukuchasa kwabaFarisi, uYesu uthi ukwenza okulungileyo kusemthethweni ngeSabatha.

Isiqendu 2: Emva kokuphilisa ngakumbi, kuquka ukubuyisela ukubona nokuthetha kwindoda enedemon, uYesu ujamelene nezityholo zabaFarisi zokuba usebenzisa amandla kaBhelezebhule (uSathana) ukwenza imimangaliso Yakhe (Mateyu 12:22-37). Elichasa eli bango, ubonisa ukuba ubukumkani obahlulelene bodwa abunako ukuma; ngoko akukho ngqiqweni ukucebisa ukuba uSathana amnike amandla okukhupha iidemon. Uphinda alumkise ngokunyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele ongasayi kuxolelwa – esithi umsebenzi kaThixo uvela kuSathana. Xa ecelwa umqondiso ngababhali nabaFarisi abathile, ubhekisa kwiintsuku ezintathu zikaYona esiswini sentlanzi eprofeta ngokufa nokuvuka kwakhe – “umqondiso kaYona”.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Kweli candelo lokugqibela (uMateyu 12: 38-50), uYesu uchaza isizukulwana esifuna imiqondiso njengobubi kunye nokukrexeza ebonisa ukungathembeki kwaso kuThixo nangona ubungqina sele bunikiwe ngobulungiseleli bakhe. Emva kokuxelelwa ukuba unina nabantakwabo balinde ngaphandle befuna ukuthetha Naye, Uyichaza ngokutsha intsapho engasekelwanga kulwalamano lwemvelo kodwa ekwenzeni ukuthanda kukaThixo.

Matthew 12:1 Ngelo xesha uYesu wacanda emasimini ngesabatha; Baye ke belambile abafundi bakhe, baqala ukukha izikhwebu, badla.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe bakha ingqolowa ngeSabatha.

1: Imithetho kaThixo ayenzelwanga ukuba ibe ngqongqo; endaweni yoko, zimele zibonwe njengendlela yokusisondeza kuYe.

2: UYesu wabonisa ukuba uthando nenceba zibaluleke ngakumbi kunokugcinwa ngokusemthethweni.

1: Eksodus 20: 8-11 - Khumbula umhla wesabatha, ukuba uwungcwalise.

UMATEYU 23:23 Yeha nina, babhali nabaFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Kuba ninikela izishumi zetyeleba nedile nekumin,* kanti nizishiyile ezona ndawo zinzima zomthetho, umgwebo nenceba nokholo; ezi benimelwe kukuba nizenze, nithi neziya ningazishiyi.

UMATEYU 12:2 Ke kaloku abaFarisi, bakukubona oko, bathi kuye, Yabona, abafundi bakho benza oko kungavumelekileyo ukwenziwa ngesabatha.

AbaFarisi babebukele abafundi bakaYesu besaphula umthetho ngeSabatha.

1. ISabatha lixesha lokuba siphumle eNkosini kwaye singazikhathazi ngezinto zasemhlabeni.

2. ISabatha lusuku lokukhumbula umnqophiso kaThixo kunye nathi nako konke asenzele kona.

1. Eksodus 20:8-11 - Khumbula umhla wesabatha kwaye uwungcwalise.

2. Isaya 58:13-14 - Ukuba uthe ukuyibiza isabatha isiyoliso, uYehova wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho.

Matthew 12:3 Wathi ke kubo, Aniyilesanga na into awayenzayo uDavide, xa walambayo, yena nabo babenaye;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemfundiso kaYesu engokubaluleka kweMini yeNkosi nendlela uDavide nabalandeli bakhe ababeyihlonela ngayo.

1. Amandla Okuthobela: Indlela Iimfundiso ZikaYesu Ezisikhokelela Ngayo Ukuze Siyihlonele Imini YeNkosi

2 Ukuphila Ngengqibelelo: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYesu Wobomi Bokuzinikela

1. Eksodus 20:8-11 - Khumbula umhla wesabatha, ukuba uwungcwalise.

2. Roma 12:1-2 Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

UMATEYU 12:4 okokuba wangena endlwini kaThixo, wazidla izonka ezibekwa phambi koThixo, ekube kungavumelekile ukuba azidle yena, kwanabo babenaye, kuvumelekele ababingeleli bodwa?

UYesu wangena endlwini kaThixo waza wazitya izonka ezazinikwa ababingeleli kuphela.

1. Ukuvuma kukaYesu ukwaphula imithetho ukuze abonise ukuthobela kwakhe uThixo

2. Kutheni umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobela ubalulekile kuthi namhlanje

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam."

2. Roma 13:8-10 - "Musani ukuba natyala lanto, lingelilo elokuthandana, kuba othe wathanda omnye uwuzalisekisile umthetho."

UMATEYU 12:5 Anilesanga na emthethweni, ukuba ngesabatha ababingeleli etempileni bayayingcolisa isabatha, bangazeki tyala noko?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela ababingeleli etempileni abayingcolisa ngayo iSabatha kodwa basagqalwa njengabangenakusoleka.

1. UMthetho kaThixo Mkhulu kunoMthetho woMntu

2. Ukwazi Umahluko phakathi kokulungileyo nokungalunganga

1. Roma 7:12-14 - Ngoko ke umthetho ungcwele, nomyalelo ungcwele, unobulungisa, ulungile.

2. Eksodus 20:8-11 - Khumbula umhla wesabatha, ukuba uwungcwalise.

UMATEYU 12:6 Ndithi ke kuni, omkhulu kunayo itempile ukho apha.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba mkhulu kunetempile yaye kukho into enkulu kunetempile kule ndawo.

1. UYesu mkhulu kunayo nayiphi na iTempile-Ukuphonononga Intsingiselo yeemfundiso zikaYesu kuMateyu 12:6

2. Ukwamkela ubukho bento enkulu-Ukubhiyozela iMfihlakalo yobuThixo bukaYesu.

1. Yohane 10:30 - "Mna noBawo sibanye."

2. Kolose 2:9 - "Kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba."

Matthew 12:7 Ukuba ke nibe nikwazile ukuba kuthini na ukuthi, Ndithanda inceba, andithandi mbingelelo, ninge ningabagwebanga abangenatyala.

Inceba ibaluleke ngaphezu kokulandela imithetho nemimiselo yonqulo.

1: Uthando Nenceba ZikaThixo Zisoloko Zoyisa

2: Ukwamkela ubabalo nenceba kaThixo

EkaYakobi 2:13 XHO75 - Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba. Inceba iwuqhayisela umgwebo.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Matthew 12:8 Kuba uNyana woMntu uyiNkosi yayo nesabatha.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi uYesu uyiNkosi yeSabatha.

1. Kuthetha ukuthini ukuba yiNkosi yeSabatha?

2. "Ukubaluleka kokubeka uYesu njengeNkosi yeSabatha"

1. Eksodus 20:8-11 - Umthetho kaThixo ukugcina ngcwele iSabatha.

2. Kolose 2:16-17 - Ukubaluleka kokuhlonipha imiyalelo kaThixo malunga neSabatha.

UMATEYU 12:9 Esukile ke apho, waya kungena endlwini yabo yesikhungu.

UYesu waya kwindlu yesikhungu waza wafundisa abantu.

1. UYesu wasibonisa ukubaluleka kobudlelwane nobudlelwane ngokuya kwindlu yesikhungu.

2. UYesu wabonakalisa ukuthobeka nobabalo ngokufundisa kwindlu yesikhungu.

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Makhe siqwalasele indlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane.

2. IZenzo 20:7 - Ngosuku lokuqala lweveki, bakubon' ukuba bahlanganisene ukuba baqhekeze isonka, uPawulos wayexoxa nabo, eza kumka ngengomso, wayolula intetho yakhe kwada kwaphakathi kobusuku.

UMATEYU 12:10 Kwabonakala kukho umntu owome isandla; Baye ke bembuza besithi, Kuvumelekile na ukuphilisa ngesabatha? ukuze bammangalele.

UYesu uphilisa indoda enesandla esomileyo ngeSabatha xa ephendula umbuzo owawubuzwa ngabaFarisi.

1. Inceba KaThixo Iyongamela Imithetho Yomntu

2. Amandla Aphilisayo Okholo

1. Isaya 43:25 - “Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

2. Yakobi 5:15 - “Ke wona umthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kubavusa. Ukuba bonile, bozixolelwa.

UMATEYU 12:11 Wathi ke kubo, Nguwuphi na umntu kuni ongathi, enemvu enye, yaza yeyela emhadini ngomhla wesabatha, angayibambi ayirhole?

UYesu wabuza umbuzo buciko ngendoda enemvu enye eyawela emhadini ngomhla weSabatha noko yayiza kukwenza.

1. Amandla ovelwano – indlela ukubonakalisa inceba nobubele kunokodlula ngayo neyona mithetho ingcwele

2. Ukuthatha ixesha lokuKhathalela - ukuqonda ixesha kunye nendlela yokuthatha ikhefu kubomi bemihla ngemihla

1. Mateyu 12:7 – “Ukuba ke nibe nikwazile ukuba kuthini na ukuthi, Ndithanda inceba, andithandi mbingelelo, ninge ningabagwebanga abangenatyala.”

2. Luka 6:35-36 – “Ke nina, zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nenze okulungileyo; yaye umvuzo wenu uya kuba mkhulu, yaye niya kuba ngoonyana bOyena Uphakamileyo. Kuba yena unobubele kwabangabuleliyo nabangendawo.

Matthew 12:12 Ubeke phi na ke umntu ukuyigqitha imvu? Ngoko ke kuvumelekile ukwenza okulungileyo ngesabatha .

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokwenza okulungileyo ngeSabatha, nto leyo ebonwa njengebaluleke ngakumbi kunegusha.

1. “Amandla Okwenza Okulungileyo ngeSabatha”

2. “Ubizo Oluphakamileyo Lokwenza Okulungileyo NgeSabatha”

1. Isaya 58:13-14 - “Ukuba uthe walugcina unyawo lwakho ukuba luyaphule isabatha, lungenzi ngokuthanda kwakho ngomhla wam ongcwele, ukuba uthe wayibiza isabatha ngokuthi, isisonwabiso, nomhla ongcwele kaYehova, ukuba uthe wawuzukisa, ningahambi ngokwenu, ningenzi ngokokuthanda kwenu, nokuthetha into engento, novuyo lwenu eNkosini.

2. Yakobi 1:27 - “Unqulo olunyulu, olungenasiphako, alulwamkelayo uThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina ungadyobheki lihlabathi.”

Matthew 12:13 Aze athi kumntu lowo, Solule isandla sakho. Wasolula; yabuya yaphila, injengeyaleya ke.

UYesu waphilisa indoda ethile ngokuyiyalela ukuba isolule.

1 Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa nokusivuselela ngokwenyama nangokomoya.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela imiyalelo kaYesu.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 103:3 - “Uloxolela zonke izono zakho, Ulophilisa zonke izifo zakho.

UMATEYU 12:14 Baphuma ke abaFarisi, benza ibhunga ngaye lokuba bamtshabalalise.

AbaFarisi benza iyelenqe lokutshabalalisa uYesu.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikhumbula ukubaxolela abo basonayo, nokuba kubonakala ngathi bazimisele ukusitshabalalisa.

2: Kufuneka sigcine ukholo lwethu kuThixo, simthembe ukuba uya kusikhusela kwabo bangasenzakalisayo.

KWABASEROMA 12:19-21 Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Ngokwahlukileyo koko: “Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba uluvisa udano, khon' ukuze luguquke.”

2: Indumiso 27:1 XHO75 - NguYehova umkhanyiseli wam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova inqaba yobomi bam, ndiya kunkwantya ngabani na?

Matthew 12:15 Uthe ke uYesu, ekwazi oko, wemka, apho; walandelwa ngabantu abaninzi; wabaphilisa bonke.

UYesu waphilisa izihlwele ezikhulu ezazimlandela.

1: UYesu nguMphilisi wabo bonke

2: Ukuphiliswa NgoYesu

1: Isaya 53:5- “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Yakobi 5: 14-15 "Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. sindisa abagulayo, yaye iNkosi iya kumvusa; yaye ukuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.”

UMATEYU 12:16 Wabakhalimela ukuba bangamtyhili;

Indima uYesu wacela abafundi bakhe ukuba bagcine iinkcukacha zakhe ziyimfihlo.

1. Amandla Okuthula: Ukufunda ukuba Nengqondi kukholo lwethu

2. Ukugcina UYesu Emthunzini: Imfuneko Yokugcinwa Kwemfihlo Kuhambo Lwethu NoThixo

1. Mateyu 6:5-6 : “Naxa sukuba uthandaza, uze ungabi njengabahanahanisi, ngokuba bethanda ukuthandaza bemi kwizindlu zesikhungu nasezimbombeni zezitrato ukuze babonwe ngabantu. Inene ndithi kuni, Bamkele. Ke wena, xa sukuba uthandaza, ngena egumbini lakho, uluvale ucango, uthandaze kuYihlo ongabonwayo.

2 Kolose 4:5-6 : “Yibani nobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nisebenzise ithuba lonke. "

UMATEYU 12:17 ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngoIsaya umprofeti, esithi,

UYesu wasizalisekisa isiprofeto sikaIsaya.

1: UYesu yinzaliseko yesiprofeto-ubuzisa njani ubomi ekufeni.

2: Amandla othumo lukaYesu lokuzalisekisa isiprofeto sikaIsaya.

1: Ulsaya 53:4-5 XHO75 - Okwenene, uzithabathele phezu kwakhe izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

UYOHANE 1:45 UFilipu ufumana uNataniyeli, athi kuye, Lowo uMoses wabhala ngaye emthethweni, kwanabaprofeti, simfumene, uYesu unyana kaYosefu, lowo waseNazarete.

Matthew 12:18 Yabonani, umkhonzi wam endimnyulileyo; intanda yam okholisiweyo yiyo umphefumlo wam; ndiya kumbeka uMoya wam phezu kwakhe, waye eya kuzibikela

iintlanga umgwebo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomkhonzi kaThixo onyuliweyo nomsebenzi wakhe wokuzisa ubulungisa kwiiNtlanga.

1 Amandla Othando LukaThixo: Ukuqonda uYesu njengoMkhonzi Onyuliweyo weNkosi

2. Umsebenzi woBulungisa: Ukuphumeza iSicwangciso sikaThixo kwiiNtlanga

1. Isaya 42:1-4 - Umkhonzi weNkosi

2. Izenzo 10:34-35 - Ukushumayela kwiiNtlanga

Matthew 12:19 Akayi kuphika, akayi kunkqangaza; Akukho bani uya kuliva ilizwi lakhe ezitratweni.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngolulamo lukaYesu, sigxininisa ukuba akazange axabane okanye enze umboniso esidlangalaleni.

1. Ubuhle Bolulamo: Oko Sinokukufunda kuYesu

2 Amandla Okuzibamba: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYesu

1. IMizekeliso 15:1 - “Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa ilizwi elidubulayo linyusa umsindo.

2. 2 Petros 3:4 - “Makube kokomntu ongaphakathi, makube kokomntu ongaphakathi, ongabuniyo umoya onobulali, ozolileyo, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

Matthew 12:20 Ingcongolo etyumkileyo akayi kuyaphula, nomsonto oqhumayo akayi kuwucima, ade awuphumelelisele ekoyiseni umgwebo;

UThixo akayi kumephula obuthathaka, kodwa uya kumnika amandla de ubulungisa bufezekiswe.

1: UThixo uya kubanika amandla ababuthathaka ukuze banyamezele kwiingxaki zobomi.

2: UThixo uya kubanika ubulungisa abo bacinezelweyo.

1: Isaya 40:29 Umnika otyhafileyo amandla; Uyongeza ukuqina kwabangenakomelela.

2: Indumiso 9: 9 INkosi ibe yindawo yokusabela kotyunyuziweyo, ihlathi ngamaxesha eembandezelo.

Matthew 12:21 Kanjalo ziya kuthembela egameni lakhe iintlanga.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuthembela kwigama likaYesu njengabeeNtlanga.

1: Xa sithembela kuYesu, sinokuba nokholo lokuba uya kusinyamekela.

2: Xa sithembele kuYesu, siyakwazi ukwayama ngaye ngamaxesha obunzima.

1: Isaya 12:2 - “Yabona, uThixo ulusindiso lwam; Ndiya kukholosa, ndingoyiki; ngokuba ingamandla am nengoma yam iNkosi uYehova; waba lusindiso kum.

2: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

UMATEYU 12:22 Ke kaloku kwaziswa kuye ophethwe yidemon, eyimfama, esisidenge;

UYesu uphilisa indoda ephethwe yidemon, imenza abone nokuthetha.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa

2. UYesu Ubonakalisa Igunya Lobuthixo

1 Mateyu 8:16 – Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuye into eninzi yabaphethwe ziidemon, wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo.

2. Marko 16:17-18 – Imiqondiso ke eya kulandelana nabo bakholiweyo nantsi: egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha; baya kuphatha iinyoka;

nokuba bathe basela into ebulalayo, ayikukha ibenzakalise bona; baya kubeka izandla phezu kwemilwelwe, iphile.

UMATEYU 12:23 Samangaliswa sonke isihlwele, sathi, Lo asinguye na unyana kaDavide?

Abantu bexesha likaYesu bamangaliswa kukubona ukuba wayengunyana kaDavide.

1. Icebo likaThixo: Ngokulandela isiprofeto soNyana kaDavide

2 Kholelwa Kwisithembiso: Ukuvuya NgoNyana kaDavide

1. Isaya 11:1 - "Kwaye kuya kuphuma intonga esiqwini sikaYese, kwaye iHlumelo liya kuntshula ezingcanjini zakhe."

2 Mika 5:2 - “Ke wena, Bhetelehem yase-Efrata, umncinane nje phakathi kwamawaka akwaYuda, ndiya kuphuma kuwe eze ngenxa yam, oya kuba ngumlawuli kwaSirayeli;

UMATEYU 12:24 Ke kaloku, bakukuva oko abaFarisi, bathi, Lo yena akazikhuphi iidemon, kungoBhelezebhule, umphathi weedemon.

AbaFarisi batyhola uYesu ngokukhupha iidemon ngamandla kaBhelezebhule, umphathi weedemon.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela uYesu Awoyisa Ngayo Ububi

2. AbaFarisi nezityholo zabo: Ukuqonda ukungakholwa

1. Efese 6:12 - Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama, kodwa ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.

2 Kolose 2:15 - Ebahlubile izilawuli namandla, wabenza umboniso ekuhleni, ememelela ngabo ekuwo.

Matthew 12:25 Uthe ke uYesu, ezazi iingcingane zabo, wathi kubo, Ubukumkani bonke obahlulelene bodwa buyaphanza; nomzi wonke nendlu yonke eyahlulelene yodwa ayiyi kuma.

Ubukumkani okanye indlu eyahluleleneyo ayiyi kuma.

1. Ukomelela koManyano: Indlela Yokomeleza Ubudlelwane Bakho

2. ICandelo Eliloyisayo: Indlela Yokumanyanisa UBukumkani Obuqhekekayo

1. Efese 4:1-3 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.”

2. INdumiso 133:1 - “Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, xa abazalwana behleli bemxhelo mnye!

Matthew 12:26 Ukuba ke uSathana ukhupha uSathana, wahlulelene yedwa; bothini na ngoko ukuma ubukumkani bakhe?

UYesu ubuza ukuba uSathana unokumkhupha njani na uSathana ukuba bahlulelene bodwa, ekubeni oko bekuya kuthetha ukuba ubukumkani bakhe abuyi kukwazi ukuma.

1. Ukwazi njani xa Uvavanywa nguSathana

2. Amandla oManyano ekulweni Nobubi

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

UMATEYU 12:27 Ukuba mna ndizikhupha iidemon ngoBhelezebhule, bazikhupha ngabani na onyana benu? ngenxa yoko baya kuba ngabagwebi benu bona.

UYesu uthethelela igunya lakhe lokukhupha iidemon ngokuthandabuza igunya labantwana babaFarisi lokwenza okufanayo.

1: UYesu uPhakamileyo - INkosi yethu uYesu nguye yedwa onegunya phezu kwemikhosi yobubi.

2: UMgwebi Ogqibeleleyo - Sinokumthemba uYesu ukuba uya kwenza umgwebo wokugqibela, kuba unguMgwebi ogqibeleleyo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:17 Yena ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

UYOHANE 2:22 Kuba uYise akagwebi namnye; uthe umgwebo wonke wawunikela kuNyana.

UMateyu 12:28 Kodwa ukuba ndizikhupha iidemon ngoMoya kaThixo mna, ngoko bunifikele kanti ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UYesu uthi uphuma kuBukumkani bukaThixo yaye unamandla okukhupha iidemon noomoya abakhohlakeleyo ngoMoya kaThixo.

1 Amandla KaThixo: Indlela UYesu Alibonakalisa Ngayo Igunya Lakhe Lobuthixo.

2. Ukuqonda UBukumkani BukaThixo: Oko Sixelelwa NguYesu Ngokwenene.

1. Luka 11:20 - Ke ukuba ndizikhupha iidemon ngomnwe kaThixo, ngoko bunifikele kanti ubukumkani bukaThixo.

2 Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; kwaye urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, kwaye igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini. , INkosana yoXolo. Ukwanda kobukumkani bakhe noxolo aluyi kuphela.

Matthew 12:29 Angathini na umntu ukuba nako ukungena endlwini yegorha elo, ayiphange impahla yalo, ukuba akathanga tanci alibophe igorha elo? andule ke ukuyiphanga indlu yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubotshwa kukaSathana ukuze uYesu azise usindiso.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Ukubopha iNdoda Eyomeleleyo Nokuyonakalisa Indlu Yayo

2 Impembelelo Yosindiso: Ukukhulula uSathana nokubuyisela uBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Kolose 2:14-15 - "Ewucimile ke umthetho lowo, owawuchasile, wawuchasa thina; wasisusa ngokuwubethelela emnqamlezweni;

2. Roma 8:1-2 - "Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, kuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula emthethweni wesono nokufa."

Matthew 12:30 Lowo ungengakum, uchasene nam; nalowo ungandibuthisiyo, uyachithachitha.

Lowo ungahambelaniyo noThixo uchasene naye, kwaye uya kuyichithachitha imigudu yabo.

1: Simele sibe noThixo ukuba sifuna ukuphumelela kwimigudu yethu.

2: Ukuze silungelelaniswe ngokwenene noThixo, kufuneka sihlanganisane naye kwaye singayichithachithi imizamo yethu.

1: INtshumayeli 4:9-12 XHO75 - Abantu ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba bazuza lukhulu ngokusebenza kunye.

Imizekeliso 27:17 XHO75 - Intsimbi ilolwa ngentsimbi, ngoko ke umntu ulola omnye.

UMateyu 12:31 Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Konke ukona nokunyelisa bokuxolelwa abantu; kodwa khona ukumnyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele abasayi kukuxolelwa abantu.

Isono nokunyelisa kunokuxolelwa, kodwa ukunyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele akunakuze kuxolelwe.

1: UThixo unenceba kwaye uyaxolela, kodwa akufuneki sivavanye umonde wakhe.

2: UThixo usenobabalo nothando naxa sisenza iimpazamo kodwa masingayithathi lula inceba yakhe.

1: Efese 2: 4-5 -

2:1 Yohane 1:9 XHO75 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

UMateyu 12:32 Nothe wathetha ilizwi elichasene noNyana woMntu uya kuxolelwa; kodwa othe wathetha elichasene noMoya oyiNgcwele, akasayi kuxolelwa yena, nakweli phakade, nakwelo lizayo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba nabani na othe wathetha kakubi ngoNyana woMntu uya kuxolelwa, kodwa kungekhona abo bathetha kakubi ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla oXolelo kuYesu

2. Ubungcwele boMoya oyiNgcwele

KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uyasixhasa ekuswelekeni kwethu amandla. Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

Matthew 12:33 Yenzani umthi ube mhle, nesiqhamo sawo sibe sihle; okanye niwenze ube mbi umthi, nesiqhamo sawo sibe sibi; ngokuba umthi waziwa ngesiqhamo sawo.

Umthi waziwa ngesiqhamo sawo; umthi olungileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, nemithi ebolileyo ivelisa iziqhamo ezibi.

1. Amandla eZenzo Zethu: Indlela Ukhetho Lwethu Olumisela Ngayo Ilifa Lethu

2. Oko Sikubeka Ehlabathini: Imiphumo Yamazwi Nezenzo Zethu

1. Galati 6:7-8 - Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona. 8 ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2. Yakobi 3:17-18 - Ke bona ubulumko obuvela phezulu kuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; 18 Isiqhamo ke sobulungisa sihlwayelwa ngoxolo ngabo benza uxolo.

Matthew 12:34 Nzalandini yamarhamba, ningathini na ukuba nako ukuthetha izinto

ezilungileyo, nikhohlakele nje? kuba umlomo uthetha ngokuphuphuma kwentliziyo.

Umlomo uthetha ngokuphuphuma kwentliziyo, ukuze abangendawo bangakwazi ukuthetha okulungileyo.

1. Intliziyo yoMba: Indlela Intabalala Yentliziyo Eyichaphazela Ngayo Intetho Yethu

2. Kulumkele Oko Ukuthethayo: Indlela Amagama Ethu Ayityhila Ngayo Umlingiswa Wethu

1. Yakobi 3:1-12 - Amandla olwimi

2. Mateyu 15: 18-20 - Yintoni engcolisa umntu

UMateyu 12:35 Umntu olungileyo, ebuncwaneni obulungileyo bentliziyo yakhe, ukhupha izinto ezilungileyo; nomntu okhohlakeleyo, ebuncwaneni obukhohlakeleyo, ukhupha izinto ezikhohlakeleyo.

Umntu olungileyo ukhupha izinto ezilungileyo entliziyweni yakhe; nomntu okhohlakeleyo uvelisa izinto ezimbi entliziyweni yakhe.

1. Amandla Eengcamango Zethu: Into Esiyicingayo, Siba Yiyo

2. Ukuhlakulela Intliziyo yobungcwele kunye nobunyulu

1. Filipi 4:8-9 - “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho nto isidima kuzo. 13Zigqaleni ezo zinto, njengoko nazifundayo, nazamkela, naziva, nazibona kum, yenzani zona ezo; waye uThixo woxolo eya kuba nani.

2. Hebhere 10:22 - "Masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sihlanjululwe iintliziyo zethu, sihlanjululwe kwisazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjululwe ngamanzi amhlophe."

UMateyu 12:36 Ndithi ke kuni, Onke amazwi angewani abathe bawathetha abantu, baya kuphendula ngawo ngomhla womgwebo;

Onke amazwi angasebenziyo athethiweyo aya kugwetywa ngomhla womgwebo.

1: Wanikele Ingqalelo Kumazwi Akho—Mateyu 12:36

2: Yilumkele Oko Ukuthethayo— Mateyu 12:36

1: Yakobi 3:1-12—Ukulawula Ulwimi

2: IMizekeliso 18:21 - Amandla obomi nokufa aselulwimini.

Matthew 12:37 kuba ngawo amazwi akho uya kugwetyelwa, nangawo amazwi akho uya kugwetywa.

Le ndinyana ifundisa ukuba amazwi ethu aya kugqiba ukugwetyelwa kwethu okanye ukugwetywa.

1: Amandla Amazwi Ethu - Kufuneka siwasebenzise ngobulumko amazwi ethu, njengoko anokuba nempembelelo enamandla kwaye ehlala ihleli kuthi nakwabanye.

2: Iziphumo zamagama ethu - Amagama ethu anokudala iziphumo ezilungileyo okanye ezimbi ngokuxhomekeke kwindlela asetyenziswa ngayo.

1: Yakobi 3:5-8 - Amazwi ethu anamandla okusikelela okanye okuqalekisa, yaye sifanele sizabalazele ukuwasebenzisa ngendlela eyakhayo nekhuthazayo.

2: IMizekeliso 12:18 - Amazwi athethwe ngexesha elifanelekileyo anokuzisa impiliso noxolo.

UMATEYU 12:38 Baphendula ke abathile bakubabhali nabaFarisi, besithi, Mfundisi, sifuna ukubona umqondiso.

Ababhali nabaFarisi bacela uYesu ukuba ababonise umqondiso wokungqina igunya lakhe.

1) Amandla esicelo: Ukubuza imibuzo kunokukhokelela njani kwiimpendulo

2) Ukufuna Imiqondiso: Oko AbaFarisi Banokusifundisa kona Ngokholo

1) Mateyu 16:1-4

2) Yohane 4:48-51

Matthew 12:39 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Isizukulwana esingendawo, esikrexezayo, singxamele umqondiso; kwaye asiyi kunikwa mqondiso, ingenguwo umqondiso kaYona umprofeti.

UYesu uxelela abantu umqondiso wokuba baya kunikwa, umqondiso womprofeti uYona.

1 Umqondiso KaYona: Oko IBhayibhile Isifundisa Ngokungenelela KukaThixo Kubomi Bethu

2. Ukufuna Imiqondiso: Ukuqaphela Imimangaliso kaThixo kubomi bemihla ngemihla

1. ULuka 11: 29-30 - Xa izihlwele zanda, waqala ukuthi, "Esi sizukulwana singendawo; lifuna umqondiso, kodwa aliyi kunikwa mqondiso, ingenguwo umqondiso kaYona.

2. INdumiso 78:12-14 - Walwahlula ulwandle waza wabawela phakathi, waza wamisa amanzi njengemfumba. Emini wabakhapha ngelifu, Ngokukhanya komlilo ubusuku bonke. Walicanda iliwa entlango, Wabaseza amanzi anzongonzongo kakhulu;

Matthew 12:40 Kuba, njengokuba uYona ebemini ntathu nabusuku buthathu esiswini sentlanzi enkulu; kwangokunjalo uNyana woMntu woba mini ntathu nabusuku buthathu embilinini womhlaba.

Ixesha likaYona esiswini somnenga lisebenza njengomfuziselo wokufa nokuvuka kukaYesu.

1: UYesu wafa waza wavuka ukuze asisindise ezonweni zethu.

2: UYesu uluvuko nobomi; ukukholwa kuye kuzisa ubomi obungunaphakade.

1: UYohane 11:25 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi.

2: KwabaseRoma 5:8 ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Matthew 12:41 Amadoda aseNineve aya kusuka eme ngomgwebo nesi sizukulwana, asigwebe; ngokuba aguquka wona ngomemezo lukaYona; ukanti ke omkhulu kunoYona nanku apha.

Abantu baseNineve babonisa ukuba inguquko inokukhokelela kusindiso, kwanaxa abantu bekude noThixo.

1. Inguquko ikhokelela elusindisweni, nokuba uphi na ebomini.

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo lukhulu kunokuba nabani na kuthi anokucinga.

1. Yona 3:1-10 - Abantu baseNineve bakholelwa isigidimi sikaThixo baza baguquka.

2. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UMateyu 12:42 Ukumkanikazi waseZantsi uya kusuka eme ngomgwebo nesi sizukulwana, asigwebe; ngokuba wavela eziphelweni zomhlaba, esiza kuva ubulumko bukaSolomon; ukanti ke omkhulu kunoSolomon nanku apha.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla amakhulu kunoSolomon, oya kuza aze agwebe esi sizukulwana.

1: Kufuneka sifune ubulumko bukaThixo, njengokuba ukumkanikazi wasezantsi wafuna ubulumko bukaSolomon.

2: Asimele siwajongele phantsi amandla kaThixo, kuba yena mkhulu kunayo nayiphi na inkokeli yehlabathi.

1: Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

IMizekeliso 2:1-5 ithi: “Nyana wam, ukuba uthe wawamkela amazwi am, wayifihla kuwe imithetho yam; ukuba uyithobele ubulumko indlebe yakho, uyibhekise intliziyo yakho ekuqondeni; ewe, ukuba uthe wayibiza ukwazi , uliphakamisele ekuqondeni ilizwi lakho; ukuba uthe wabufuna njengesilivere, ubuphande njengobutyebi obuselelweyo: uya

kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, ukufumane ukumazi uThixo.

Matthew 12:43 Xa umoya ongcolileyo uthe waphuma emntwini, ucanda ezindaweni ezingenamanzi, ufuna ukuphumla, ungakufumani.

Umoya ongcolileyo ufuna ukufumana indawo yokuphumla ezindaweni ezingenamanzi, kodwa akufumani.

1. UMzabalazo Wokufumana Ukuphumla kwihlabathi elidiniweyo

2. Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Ngamaxesha Okudimazeka

1. Isaya 40:30-31 - Nabantwana baya kutyhafa badinwe, nabafana bawe batyhafe; kodwa abo balindela eNkosini baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

2. INdumiso 127:2 - Kulilize ukuvuka kusasa niphumle, nisidla isonka sokubulaleka ; ngokuba uyinika intanda yakhe ubuthongo.

Matthew 12:44 Uze uthi, Ndiya kubuyela kwasendlwini yam endaphuma kuyo; uthi ke wakufika uyifumane ize, itshayelwe, ivathisiwe.

UYesu uthetha ngendoda ebuyela ekhaya ukuze ilifumane ingenanto yaye icocekile.

1. "Amandla Ococeko: Izifundo Kumzekeliso KaYesu"

2. "Ukufumana Ukwaneliseka Kwindlu Engenanto"

1 Isaya 40:11 - Iya kuwalusa umhlambi wayo njengomalusi; uya kuwabutha ngeengalo zakhe amatakane; iya kuwathwala ngesifuba sayo, izikhokele kakuhle ezanyisayo.

2. IMizekeliso 24:3-4 - Indlu yona yakhiwa ngobulumko, izinziswe ngengqondo; Ngokwazi kuzaliswa amaqonga Bubuncwane bonke obunqabileyo nobumnandi.

Matthew 12:45 Wandule ke ukuya uthabathe uze nabanye oomoya, abasixhenxe abakhohlakeleyo kunawo, bangene beme khona; lize ikamva laloo mntu libe libi kunesiqaleko sakhe; kuya kuba njalo nakwesi sizukulwana singendawo.

UYesu ulumkisa abantu ukuba ukona kuya kukhokelela kwimeko embi ngakumbi kunangaphambili, yaye kuya kusebenza okufanayo nakwisizukulwana esingendawo sangoku.

1. Ingozi yesono: Isilumkiso esivela kuYesu

2 Ixabiso Lobungendawo: Ukufunda kuYesu

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 - Kodwa umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

2 IMizekeliso 14:12 - Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, Ukanti ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

UMATEYU 12:46 Akubon' ukuba usathetha neendimbane ezo, kwathi thaphu unina nabazalwana bakhe, bema ngaphandle, befuna ukuthetha naye.

Intsapho yakuloYesu yazama ukuthetha naye ngoxa wayefundisa abantu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokunikela ingqalelo kumsebenzi owenziwayo, kwanaxa intsapho izama ukusiphazamisa.

2 Umzekelo kaYesu wokubeka iimfuno zabanye kwindawo yokuqala kunezentsapho yethu.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

2. Marko 3:31-35 XHO75 - Kweza kuye unina nabazalwana bakaYesu, wabaphendula wathi, Othe wenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngumzalwana wam, nodade wethu, noma.

UMATEYU 12:47 Wathi ke othile kuye, Nanku unyoko nabazalwana bakho, bemi ngaphandle, befuna ukuthetha nawe.

UYesu weza kunina nabantakwabo ababefuna ukuthetha naye.

1. Ukubaluleka kwentsapho kunye nesidingo sokubeka phambili ubudlelwane kunye nabo basondeleyo kuthi.

2 Umzekelo kaYesu wokuzipha ixesha lokuncokola nentsapho yakhe, kwanaxa wayeshumayela.

1. Marko 3:31-35 – ilinge losapho lukaYesu lokumnqanda.

2 Mateyu 10:37 – Imfundiso kaYesu ngokubaluleka kokuthanda usapho lukabani.

UMateyu 12:48 Uphendule ke wathi kulowo ubemxelele, Ngubani na uma? Ngoobani bona abazalwana bam?

UYesu uyabuza intsingiselo yosapho kwaye ucela umngeni kwingcaciso yemveli.

1. Usapho lungaphezu kweGazi nje: Ukuphononononga intsingiselo yoSapho oluNgaphaya koBudlelwane beBiological.

2. Ubizo Lothando: Ucelomngeni lukaYesu Lokuqaphela Ubuntu Bethu Esabelwana Ngayo

1. Mateyu 22:34-40 - Umzekeliso kaYesu womSamariya olungileyo

2. Marko 12:28-31 - Umyalelo kaYesu wokuthanda uThixo nommelwane

UMATEYU 12:49 Wasolula isandla sakhe kubafundi bakhe, wathi, Nanku uma nabazalwana bam.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba abafundi bakhe bayintsapho yakhe.

1: Usapho esilukhethayo lunokubaluleka njengosapho esizalelwe kulo.

2: Ukuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo kunokusisondeza kuye, kuze kusenze amalungu entsapho enye.

1: Yohane 15:13 - “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.”

2: Galati 6: 10 - "Ngako oko sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo."

Matthew 12:50 Kuba osukuba ekwenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini, nguye lowo ongumntakwethu, nodade wethu, noma.

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa ukubaluleka kokuzalisekisa ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1: Sonke simanyene kuKristu xa sithobela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2: Ukulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo kusizisa kubudlelane naye kunye nomnye.

1: Yohane 15:14: “Nizizihlobo zam nina, ukuba nithi nikwenze konke endinimisela khona mna.

2: IZenzo 10: 34-35 - "Waza ke uPetros wawuvula umlomo wakhe, wathi: "Ndiyaqiqa okwenyaniso ukuba uThixo akakhethi buso; kwiintlanga zonke, lowo umoyikayo, asebenze ubulungisa, wamkelekile kuye.

UMateyu 13 yingqokelela yemizekeliso uYesu ayisebenzisayo ukuchaza ubukumkani bezulu, ebonisa ixabiso labo, ukukhula, kunye nenzaliseko yokugqibela.

Isiqendu Soku-1: Isahluko siqala ngomzekeliso woMhlwayeli (Mateyu 13:1-9), apho imbewu ehlwayelwe kwiindawo ezahlukahlukeneyo imela indlela abantu abasabela ngayo kwilizwi likaThixo. Xa abafundi bakhe bembuza ngokusebenzisa kwakhe imizekeliso, uYesu ucacisa ukuba uyisebenzisela ukutyhila iinyaniso kwabo bavulelekileyo aze azifihle kwabo bangenguye (Mateyu 13:10-17). Emva koko utolika umzekeliso woMhlwayeli kubafundi bakhe (Mateyu 13:18-23).

Umhlathi wesibini: UYesu wabelana ngemizekeliso engakumbi ngobukumkani-Umzekeliso wokhula phakathi kwengqolowa echaza ukuhlalisana kokulungileyo nokubi kude kube lixesha lokuphela xa uThixo eya kubahlula (Mateyu 13:24-30), uMzekeliso wembewu yemostade kunye negwele ugxininisa indlela ubukumkani. iqala kancinane kodwa ikhula ngokuphawulekayo (Mateyu 13:31-33). Emva kokuba enze le mizekeliso, uYesu ucacisa ngasese kubafundi bakhe intsingiselo esemva komzekeliso wokhula (Mateyu 13:36-43).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Kweli candelo lokugqibela, uYesu uxela eminye imizekeliso emithathu emifutshane – Ubutyebi obufihliweyo, iPearl Merchant kunye noMnatha wokuLoba-zonke zigxininisa ixabiso elikhulu lobukumkani kunye nendlela efuna ukuzibophelela ngokupheleleyo kwabo babufunayo (Mateyu 13: 44-50). Xa egqiba ezi mfundiso

kwidolophu yakowabo iNazarete abantu bayamangala kodwa baphinde bakhubeke kuba bebazi usapho lwakhe. Ngaloo ndlela phezu kwabo nje ubulumko bakhe nezenzo zakhe ezimangalisayo abakholelwa kuye ekhokelela uYesu ukuba aphawule ukuba umprofeti akanambeko kuphela kwidolophu yakowabo nakwizalamane zakhe.

UMATEYU 13:1 Ke kwangaloo mini waphuma uYesu endlwini, waya wahlala ngaselwandle.

UYesu waya ngaselwandle ukuze afundise.

1: UYesu waya ngaselwandle ukuze asifundise ukuba usoloko ekulungele ukwabelana nathi ngobulumko nolwazi lwakhe.

2: UYesu waya ngaselwandle ukuze asibonise ukuba ukulungele ukuphuma ashumayele iindaba ezilungileyo.

1: Mark 4:1-2 - Wabuya waqala ukufundisa ngaselwandle. Kwahlanganisana kuye indimbane enkulu, wada yena wangena emkhombeni, wahlala elwandle; saye sonke isihlwele siphezu kolwandle emhlabeni.

UYOHANE 2:25 Zikho ke nezinye izinto ezininzi awazenzayo uYesu, ezingathi zithe zibhalwe ngazinye, ndithi nehlabathi eli alingezibambi iincwadi ezingabhalwayo. Amen.

Matthew 13:2 Kwahlanganisana kuye abantu abaninzi, wada yena wangena emkhombeni, wahlala phantsi; yaye yonke indimbane yema elunxwemeni.

Zahlanganisana izihlwele uYesu, wakhwela emkhombeni, wathetha nazo elapho.

1. UYesu wayekulungele ukuhamba umgama owongezelelekileyo ukuze afikelele abantu.

2. Sifanele sisoloko sikulungele ukufikelela kwabanye.

1. Yohane 4:7-8 - “Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando.”

2. Marko 12:29-31 – “Waphendula uYesu wathi, Owona ubalulekileyo ngulo, Yiva, Sirayeli, iNkosi uThixo wethu, iNkosi mnye. Uze uyithande ke iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela,

nangamandla akho ephela. Owesibini ke ngulo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Akukho myalelo wumbi mkhulu kunale.’”

Matthew 13:3 Wathetha kubo iindawo ezininzi ngemizekeliso, esithi, Yabonani, umhlwayeli waphuma waya kuhlwayela.

UYesu ufundisa isifundo ngokubaluleka kokusasaza ivangeli ngomzekeliso womhlwayeli.

1: “Umzekeliso womhlwayeli: Amandla eLizwi likaThixo”

2: "Umzekeliso woMhlwayeli: Uvuna Oko sikuhlwayelayo"

1: Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

2: Mateyu 28: 19-20 - "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise neloNyana neloMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona."

UMATEYU 13:4 Ekuhlwayeleni kwakhe inxalenye yembewu yawa ngasendleleni, zeza iintaka zayidla zayigqiba.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ucacisa indlela iLizwi likaThixo elihanjiswa ngayo.

1. "Ukuhlwayela ngoKholo: Ukuvuna Isivuno Sentsikelelo"

2. Iintaka noMhlwayeli: Ukuwaqonda amandla otshaba.

1. Marko 4:14-20

2. INdumiso 126:5-6

UMATEYU 13:5 Enye yawa ezindaweni ezilulwalwa, apho ibingenamhlaba mninzi;

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli usifundisa ukuba imbewu imele ibe neengcambu ezinzulu ukuze ikhule.

1. INgcambu Enzulu, iSivuno Esikhulu

2. Ukuhlakulela Intliziyo Yokholo

1 Kolose 2:7 - nendele nakhelwe kuye, naqiniswa elukholweni, njengoko nafundiswayo nafezeka kulo, ninombulelo.

2. INdumiso 1:3 - Uya kuba njengomthi omiliselwe phezu kwemijelo yamanzi, onika isiqhamo sawo ngexesha lawo; negqabi lakhe aliyi kubuna; konke akwenzayo kophumelela.

Matthew 13:6 Zathi ke lakuphuma ilanga zatsha; zaza ngenxa yokuba zingenangcambu zoma kwaphela.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ubonisa umahluko phakathi kwabo baneengcambu nabangenazo.

1. Ixabiso Lokuba Nesiseko Esiqinileyo Ekukholweni

2. Ingozi yokuba nokholo olukwiNqanaba eliPhezulu

1. Kolose 2:7 - "Nndele nakhelwe kuye, naqiniswa elukholweni, njengoko nafundiswayo, niphuphuma umbulelo."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

Matthew 13:7 Yimbi yawa emithaneni enameva; imithana enameva yakhula, yayiminxa.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ufundisa ukuba ukholo lwabanye abantu lumikiswa zizilingo zehlabathi.

1: Ukholo lokwenyaniso lusekelwe kwilizwi likaThixo yaye lukhuselekile kwizilingo zehlabathi.

2: Ukuze sibe nokholo olomeleleyo, kufuneka sityale imali ekuveni nasekuqondeni ilizwi

likaThixo.

KwabaseKolose 3:2 XHO75 - iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

2: Hebhere 12: 1 - Ngoko ke, siphahlwe yilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esisibambe ngokusondeleyo, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu.

Matthew 13:8 Yimbi yawa kuwo wona umhlaba olungileyo, yavelisa isiqhamo, enye ikhulu, enye amashumi amathandathu, nenye amashumi amathathu.

Umhlaba olungileyo uvelisa isivuno esikhulu.

1: Isivuno Esilungileyo Sixhomekeke Kumhlaba Olungileyo

2: Umhlaba Olungileyo Uzisa Intabalala

1: 2 Korinte 9: 6-8 "Kodwa ke ndithi: Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangesisa. Ngoko ke elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni, kungekhona ngokukrokra okanye ngokukrokra. kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo. Unako ke uThixo ukuphuphumisela kuni ubabalo lonke, ukuze nithi, nihlala ninako nje ukwanela konke ngeendawo zonke, nibe nokuphuphuma umsebenzi wonke olungileyo;

2: UYohane 4: 35-38 - "Anitsho na ukuthi, Iinyanga zisene, kuze kufike ukuvuna? Yabonani, ndithi kuni, Waphakamiseni amehlo enu, niwakhangele amasimi; ngokuba aselemhlophe. Novunayo wamkela umvuzo, abuthele iziqhamo ebomini obungunaphakade, ukuze nalowo uhlwayelayo avuye, kunye nalowo uvunayo, kuba likule nto ilizwi eliyinyaniso, eli lithi, Omnye uyahlwayela, nomnye avune. Mna ndanithuma ukuvuna oko ningabulalekanga kuko nina; abanye babulalekile, naza nangena nina ekubulalekeni kwabo.

Matthew 13:9 Lowo uneendlebe zokuva makeve.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuzo sokuphulaphula ilizwi likaThixo ngeentliziyo neengqondo ezivulekileyo.

1. “Masiliphulaphule Ilizwi LikaThixo”

2. “Vula Intliziyo Nengqondo Yakho Ukuze Uve ILizwi LikaThixo”

1. Isaya 50:4-5 - “INkosi uYehova indinike ulwimi lwabafundileyo, ukuze ndikwazi ukumxhasa ngelizwi lowo utyhafileyo. Imiso ngemiso iyavuka; uyayivusa indlebe yam ukuba ive njengabafundileyo.

2. Yakobi 1:19-21 - “Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo. Kungoko ndithi, lahlani bonke ubunyhukunyhuku, nokuphuphuma ububi, namkele ninobulali ilizwi elimiselweyo kuni, elinako ukuyisindisa imiphefumlo yenu.

UMATEYU 13:10 Beza abafundi bathi kuye, Kungani na ukuba uthethe kubo ngemizekeliso?

Abafundi babuza uYesu ukuba kutheni ethetha nabantu ngemizekeliso.

1: UThixo uthetha nathi ngeendlela ezicela umngeni ukuba sifune ukuqonda okunzulu.

2: UThixo uthetha nathi ngemizekeliso ukuze asincede sisondele kuye kwaye siqonde iinyaniso zasemoyeni.

1: IINDUMISO 78:2 Ndiya kuwuvula umlomo wam ngomzekeliso; Ndiya kumpompozisa iintsonkotha zamandulo;

2: ULuka 8: 9-10 - Bambuza abafundi bakhe, besithi, Ungaba uyintoni na lo mzekeliso? Uthe ke yena, Nikuphiwe nina ukuzazi iimfihlelo zobukumkani bukaThixo; ukuze bebona nje bangaboni, besiva nje bangaqondi.

UMATEYU 13:11 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Kungokuba nikuphiwe nina ukuzazi iimfihlelo zobukumkani bamazulu, babe ke bona bengakuphiwanga.

UYesu uchazela abafundi bakhe imfihlelo yoBukumkani bamazulu.

1. Ukuqonda iimfihlelo zoBukumkani bamazulu

2. Ukufuna Ubulumko bukaThixo bokuvula iimfihlelo zoBukumkani bamazulu

1. Yakobi 1:5 “Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi;

2. INdumiso 25:14 "Imfihlelo yeNkosi ikubo abamoyikayo, kwaye uya kubazisa umnqophiso wakhe."

UMateyu 13:12 Kuba osukuba enako, yena uya kuphiwa, aze abe nako ngokugqithiseleyo; kodwa osukuba engenako, uya kuhluthwa kwanoko anako.

Abo banako baya kunikwa ngakumbi, yaye abo bangenako baya kuhluthwa oko banako.

1. Intabalala kaThixo Yabantu Bakhe: Ukuqonda Iintsikelelo Zempumelelo

2. Intsikelelo Yokwaneliseka: Ukufumana Uxolo Phakathi Kobunzima

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. INdumiso 37:25 - Ndakha ndamtsha, kungokunje ndimdala, ukanti andizange ndilibone ilungisa lishiywa, nabantwana balo bevukela ukutya.

Matthew 13:13 Ngenxa yoko ndithetha kubo ngemizekeliso; besiva nje abeva, bengaqondi noko.

UYesu ufundisa abantu ngobukumkani bamazulu ngemizekeliso kuba babengenakubuqonda.

1. Ukuqonda uBukumkani bamazulu: Ukuphonononga imizekeliso kaYesu

2 Ukuqonda: Ukuva Nokukubona Ngokuthembeka Oko UThixo Sikubonisa kona

1. IMizekeliso 4:7 - Ubulumko yinto eyintloko; Rhweba ke ubulumko, Ngako konke ukurhweba kwakho urhwebe ingqondo.

2 Yohane 8:31-32 - Ubesithi ngoko uYesu kuloo maYuda akholiweyo kuye, Ukuba nina nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam, inyaniso. Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

Matthew 13:14 Sizalisekile kubo isiprofeto sikaIsaya, esithi, Ukuva niya kuva, ningaqondi; nokubona niya kubona, ningaqiqi;

Isiprofeto sikaIsaya sizaliseka kubantu abangayiqondiyo into abayivayo nabangayiboniyo into abayibonayo.

1 “Ukubona Nokuva Kodwa Bengaqondi: Ukuzaliseka Kwesiprofeto SikaIsaya”

2. “Ukukhetha Ukungaqondi: Ukoyisa Ukuzaliseka Kwesiprofeto SikaIsaya”

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - “Yathi, Yiya, uthi kwaba bantu, Yivani, ukuva oku niya kuva, ningaqondi; khangelani, nibone, ningaqiqi; Yityebise intliziyo yaba bantu, neendlebe zabo zenze zibe ngcwele. zinzima, ziwavale amehlo abo, hleze babone ngamehlo abo, beve ngeendlebe zabo, baqonde ngentliziyo, bajike, baphiliswe.”

2. Roma 11:8-10 - “Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, UThixo ubanike umoya wobuthongo, amehlo okuba bangaboni, neendlebe zokuba bangeva, kwada kwanamhlanje. isithebe sibe ngumgibe, nesirhintyelo, nesikhubekiso, nembuyekezo kubo; makabe mnyama amehlo abo, ukuze bangaboni;

Matthew 13:15 Kuba intliziyo yaba bantu ithe fithi kukutyeba, Beva ngeendlebe ezithe nkqi, Bayawacima namehlo abo; hleze babone ngamehlo, beve ngeendlebe, baqonde ngentliziyo, bajike, ndibaphilise.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela abantu abanokuba ziimfama ngayo ngokomoya baze bazizithulu kwilizwi likaThixo.

1: Musa Ukuwavala Amehlo Akho KwiLizwi LikaThixo

2: Ukuva Nokulibona ILizwi LikaThixo Ngentliziyo Evulekileyo

1: Isaya 6:9-10 Yiya, uthi kwaba bantu, Yivani oku, ukuva oku, ukuva oku, ukuva oku, ukuva, ukuva, kodwa ungaqondi; khangelani okunene, ningaqiqi; Yityebise intliziyo yaba bantu, neendlebe zabo zenze zithi nkqi, namehlo abo uwavingce; Hleze babone ngamehlo, beve ngeendlebe zabo, baqonde ngentliziyo yabo, bajike, baphiliswe.

2: UYohane 12: 37-40 - Ke kaloku, nakuba wayenze imiqondiso engaka phambi kwabo, abakholwanga kuye; ukuze ilizwi likaIsaya umprofeti lizaliseke, awalithethayo esithi, Nkosi, ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu? Nengalo yeNkosi ityhileke kubani na? Ababa nako ukukholwa ngoko, ngokuba uIsaya ubuye wathi, Uwamfamekisile amehlo abo, Uyiqaqadekisile nentliziyo yabo; ukuze bangaboni ngamehlo, baqonde ngentliziyo, bajike, ndibaphilise.

UMATEYU 13:16 Kodwa nina, anethamsanqa amehlo enu, ngokuba ebona; neendlebe zenu, ngokuba zisiva.

UYesu uyabasikelela abo babonayo nabazivayo iimfundiso Zakhe.

1. Isipho Sokubona Nokuva: Ukubona Nokuva Isigidimi SikaThixo.

2. Zivuyele Iintsikelelo Zokubona Nokuva ILizwi LikaThixo.

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. INdumiso 119:18 - Vula amehlo am, ukuba ndiyibone Imisebenzi ebalulekileyo yasemyalelweni wakho.

Matthew 13:17 Kuba ndithi kuni, Inene, baninzi abaprofeti nabantu abangamalungisa, abanqwenelayo ukuzibona izinto enizibonayo abazibona; nokuva izinto enizivayo, anaziva.

Abaprofeti namadoda amalungisa amandulo ayelangazelela ukufumana iintsikelelo ezinikwe isizukulwana sangoku.

1: Masibe nombulelo ngamalungelo esiwanikiweyo size siwasebenzise ekuzukiseni uThixo.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi bobulungisa ukuze sifumane iintsikelelo ezifanayo nezabaprofeti namadoda angamalungisa amandulo.

1: Efese 5: 20 - "Nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke kuye uThixo uYise, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu."

2: INdumiso 112:1- “Dumisani uYehova. Hayi, uyolo lomntu omoyikayo uYehova, Oyinoneleleyo kunene imithetho yakhe.”

Matthew 13:18 Nina ngoko wuveni umzekeliso womhlwayeli.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli usisifundo sokubaluleka kokuqonda ilizwi likaThixo.

1: Umhlwayeli Nembewu: Oko Ukufundiswa Ngumzekeliso WoMhlwayeli NgeLizwi LikaThixo.

2: Amandla Emizekeliso: Indlela Imizekeliso Enokusinceda Ngayo Siqonde ILizwi LikaThixo

1: Ulsaya 55: 10-11 - "Kuba njengoko kusihla imvula nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli khona, kodwa iwunyakamise umhlaba, iwuhlumise, iwuhlumise, imnike imbewu umhlwayeli, nesonka kulowo udlayo ; liya kuphuma ilizwi lam emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucingileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele kuyo.

2 Timoti 3:16-17: “Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo. ”

Matthew 13:19 akubon' ukuba ubani uyaliva ilizwi lobukumkani, engaliqondi, uyafika ongendawo, akuhluthe okuhlwayelwe entliziyweni yakhe; Nguye lo owahlwayelwa ngasendleleni;

Isicatshulwa Xa ubani esiva ilizwi loBukumkani kodwa angaliqondi, ongendawo uyeza aze ayithabathe imbewu etyalwe entliziyweni yakhe.

1. Masingamvumeli Ongendawo Abile Iintliziyo Zethu

2. Ukuqonda ILizwi LoBukumkani Kubalulekile Ukuze Ukhule Ngokomoya

1. Luka 8:11-15 - Umzekeliso womhlwayeli

2. Efese 6:11-12 - Xhobani Sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo

Matthew 13:20 Lowo ke uhlwayelwe ezindaweni ezilulwalwa, ngulo ulivayo ilizwi,

alamkele kwaoko ngovuyo;

Lowo ulivayo ilizwi likaThixo, alamkele ngovuyo, ngulowo wahlwayela endaweni elulwalwa.

1. Uvuyo Lokwamkela ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukutyala iMbewu yeVangeli kwiStony Ground

1. INdumiso 119:162 - Ndinemihlali ngelizwi lakho njengalowo ufumene ixhoba elininzi.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

Matthew 13:21 abe ke engenangcambu ngaphakathi kwakhe, ume umzuzwana kodwa; uthi ke kwakuhla imbandezelo nokuba yintshutshiso ngenxa yelizwi, akhutyekiswe kwaoko.

Ukungabi nazingcambu kubangela ukuguquguquka xa ujongene nobunzima.

1: Zingisa Elukholweni Nangona Utshutshiswa

2: Imfuneko Yokuba Nesiseko Esiqinileyo KuKristu

1: KwabaseRoma 5: 3-5 "Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo, ukucikideka, ukucikideka, ukucikideka, ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi, kuba uthando lukaThixo. ugalelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

Yakobi 1:2-4 “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; umonde ke wugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabapheleleyo nigqibelele, ningasweli nto.

Matthew 13:22 Lowo ke uhlwayelwe emithaneni enameva, ngulo ulivayo ilizwi; Lithe ke ixhala leli phakade, nokulukuhla kobutyebi, kuliminxe ilizwi, lisuke lingabi nasiqhamo.

Ukuxhalabela ihlabathi nokulukuhla kobutyebi kunokuliminxa ilizwi likaThixo kuze kulenze lingabi nasiqhamo.

1: Kufuneka sijonge kuThixo, hayi izinto zehlabathi, ukuze sibe nesiqhamo sokwenene.

2: Ukuthanda imali kunokuba ngumqobo ekuphulaphuleni ilizwi likaThixo.

1:12:15 Wathi ke kubo, Lumkani, nizilinde ngasekubaweni; ngokuba ubomi bomntu abumi ngabuninzi bempahla yakhe.

2: 1 Timoti 6:10 - “Kuba ukuthanda imali yingcambu yazo zonke iintlobo zobubi, abathe abathile ngenxa yabo balahlekana nokholo, bezibhodloza ngobuhlungu obuninzi.”

Matthew 13:23 Lowo ke uhlwayelwe kuwo umhlaba omhle, ngulo ulivayo ilizwi aliqonde; luxakatha isiqhamo, omnye lixakathe ikhulu, omnye amashumi amathandathu, nomnye amashumi amathathu.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ubonisa ukuba abo balivayo ilizwi likaThixo baze baliqonde baya kuthwala isiqhamo esininzi.

1. Ukuthwala Isiqhamo: Amandla Okuthobela

2 Ukukhula Elukholweni: Imivuzo Yokuva Nokuqonda ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. INdumiso 19:7-8 - Umthetho kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; Isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko; Iziyalezo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo; Umthetho kaYehova unyulu, ukhanyisela amehlo.

UMATEYU 13:24 Wababekela omnye umzekeliso, esithi, Ubukumkani bamazulu bufanekiswa nomntu owahlwayela imbewu entle entsimini yakhe.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso wendoda eyahlwayela imbewu entle entsimini yayo umzekeliso woBukumkani bamazulu.

1. Isivuno sikaThixo: imbewu elungileyo yoBukumkani Bakhe

2. Umzekeliso womhlwayeli: Indlela yokuhlwayela imbewu entle eBukumkanini bamazulu

1. Galati 6: 7-8 - "Musani ukulahlekiswa; uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona, wovuna kwayona; ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 - "Balumkeleni ababaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, kodwa ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo. umthi ophilileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, ke wona umthi ongenguwo uvelisa iziqhamo ezibi, umthi olungileyo awunako ukuthwala isiqhamo esibi, nomthi ongenguwo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zihle. Wonke umthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle, uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni. baya kubaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

Matthew 13:25 Kuthe ke, xa baleleyo abantu, lwafika utshaba lwakhe, lwahlwayela umdiza phakathi kwengqolowa, lwemka.

Utshaba lwabantu bakaThixo lwahlwayela umdiza phakathi kwengqolowa ngoxa abantu babelele.

1. Ingozi yokungakhathali kuBomi basemoyeni

2. Ukuhlala Uphaphile Kwihlabathi Lezilingo

1. Efese 6:10-18 (Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi)

2 Petros 5:8 (Yibani nobungcathu; phaphani. Umchasi wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo).

Matthew 13:26 Ithe ke yakudubula, yakuba neenkozo, wandula ukubonakala nomdiza.

Umzekeliso wengqolowa nomdiza ubonisa ukuba kwanaphakathi kwabalungileyo, ababi banokuvela.

1. Umzekeliso wengqolowa kunye nokhula: Ukuqaphela okulungileyo nokubi ebomini.

2. Ixabiso Lomonde: Ukufunda Kumzekeliso Wengqolowa Nomdiza

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido olucikidekileyo lusebenza ucikideko; ugqibelele, ugqibelele, ungaswele nto.

UMATEYU 13:27 Bezile ke abakhonzi bomninindlu, bathi kuye, Nkosi, ubungahlwayelanga imbewu entle yini na entsimini yakho? luvela phi na ke umdiza?

Izicaka zabuza umninimzi ngokhula olwaluhlwayelwe kwimbewu entle entsimini.

1 UThixo usebenzisa ukungafezeki kwethu ukuze enze ukuthanda kwakhe okugqibeleleyo.

2 Sinokumthemba uThixo naxa singayiqondi into ayenzayo.

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neendlela zam ziphakame ngaphezu kweendlela zenu. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

UMATEYU 13:28 Wathi ke kubo, Ngumntu olutshaba owenze le nto. Bathi ke abakhonzi kuye, Uyathanda na ke ukuba siye siwubuthe?

Umninimzi uphawula ukuba ukhula lutyalwe kwintsimi yakhe yengqolowa. Abakhonzi bakhe bayababuza enoba bafanele baye kususa ukhula kusini na, kodwa inkosi ibaxelela ukuba lutshaba olwenzileyo.

1. Utshaba lomphefumlo wethu lufuna ukutyala ukhula lwentandabuzo noloyiko ebomini bethu.

2. Asinakuze singawukhathaleli ngokwenene umsebenzi wotshaba, kodwa endaweni yoko kufuneka siphaphe kwaye sihlale sigxile kwicebo likaThixo ngobomi bethu.

1. Efese 6: 10-13 - Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Matthew 13:29 Uthe ke yena, Hayi; hleze nithi, xa niwubuthayo umdiza, nincothule nengqolowa kunye nawo.

Umzekeliso wengqolowa kunye nokhula usifundisa ukuba kufuneka silumke xa sahlula okulungileyo kokubi njengoko sinokwenza umonakalo kwinkqubo.

1. "Ingqiqo yeNkosi: Ukwahlula okulungileyo kokubi"

2. "Umzekeliso Wengqolowa Nomdiza: Isifundo Ngokuqonda"

1. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

UMATEYU 13:30 Yekani kukhule ndawonye kokubini, kude kube sekuvuneni; ngexa ke lokuvuna ndothi kubavuni, Buthani kuqala umdiza, niwubophe ube zizithungu, utshiswe, kodwa yona ingqolowa yihlanganiseleni kuvimba wam.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso wengqolowa nomdiza, apho ingqolowa nomdiza zivunyelwa ukuba zikhule kunye de kube sekuvuneni. Ngexesha lokuvuna, abavuni baya kuyalelwa ukuba baqokelele umdiza ube zizithungu ukuze bawutshise, baze bayigcine kuvimba ingqolowa.

1. Umzekeliso Wengqolowa Nomdiza: Ukulungiselela Ukuvunwa

2. Ukuhlakulela Ukuthembeka: Isifundo sikaMateyu 13:30

1. Galati 6:7-9 Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe

wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona.

2. Yakobi 3:18 - Kwaye isivuno sobulungisa sihlwayelwa ngoxolo ngabo benza uxolo.

UMATEYU 13:31 Wababekela omnye umzekeliso, esithi, Ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nokhozo lwemostade, awaluthabathayo umntu, waluhlwayela entsimini yakhe.

UBukumkani bamazulu bufaniswa nokhozo oluncinane lwemostade.

1. Ukhozo Lwemostade: Umfuziselo Wokholo

2. Amandla esenzo esincinci sokuthobela

1. Luka 17:6 - “Ithe ke iNkosi, Ukuba beninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, beningathi kulo mthombe, Ncothuka, utyaleke phakathi elwandle; yaye ifanele ikuthobele.”

2. Marko 4:31 - “Bunjengokhozo lwemostade, oluthi, xa sukuba luhlwayelwa emhlabeni, lube luloluncinane kuzo zonke iimbewu ezisemhlabeni;

UMATEYU 13:32 lona loluncinane okunene kuzo zonke iimbewu; kodwa xa luthe lwahluma, luyayidlula imifuno ngobukhulu , lube ngumthi, ngokokude iintaka zezulu zize zihlale emasebeni awo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ubukhulu besiqalo esibonakala sisincinci.

1. “Amandla eZiqalo ezincinci”

2. “Ukubophelela Amandla Kweyona nto Incinane”

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:27-29 - “Kodwa uThixo usuke wanyula izinto ezibubudenge ehlabathini, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise izilumko; UThixo unyule abaswele amandla ehlabathini, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise abanamandla; 28 UThixo unyule izinto eziphantsi nezidelekileyo ehlabathini, kwanezinto ezingekhoyo, ukuba azitshitshise izinto ezikhoyo, 29 ukuze kungabikho mntu uqhayisayo phambi koThixo.

2 Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba

bangatyhafi.

Matthew 13:33 Wathetha omnye umzekeliso kubo; Ubukumkani bamazulu bufana negwele, awalithabathayo umfazi, walifihla ezilinganisweni zozithathu zomgubo, wada wabiliswa uphela.

Ubukumkani bamazulu bufana negwele, awalifihlayo umfazi ezilinganisweni zozithathu zomgubo, wada wabiliswa wazala.

1. "Amandla oKholo oluncinci"

2 “Umsebenzi Omangalisayo WoBukumkani BukaThixo”

1. Mateyu 16:17 , “Unoyolo, Simon kaYona, ngokuba oku akutyhilekanga kuwe ngenyama negazi, kodwa nguBawo osemazulwini.

2. Galati 5:9 , "Igwele elincinane libilisa intlama iphela."

Matthew 13:34 Ezi ndawo zonke uYesu wazithetha ngemizekeliso kuzo izihlwele; Ubengathethi ke kubo kungengamzekeliso;

UYesu wafundisa izihlwele ngemizekeliso.

1: UYesu wayengumfundisi onobuchule, esebenzisa imizekeliso ukuze adlulisele isigidimi sakhe.

2: Imizekeliso yindlela ephumelelayo yokunxibelelana neenyaniso ezinzulu zokomoya.

1: IMizekeliso 1: 5-7 - Umntu osisilumko uya kuva, akhulise ukufunda, kwaye indoda enengqondo iya kufumana isiluleko esilumkileyo.

2: IMizekeliso 9:9 XHO75 - Siluleke isilumko, solumka okunye; Lazise ilungisa, lokongeza ukufunda.

UMATEYU 13:35 ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngomprofeti, esithi, Ndiya kuwuvula ngemizekeliso umlomo wam; Ndiya kuthetha izinto ezazifihliwe kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi.

UThixo uyazityhila iimfihlelo zaKhe kwabo baphulaphulayo.

1: Ukuphulaphula Ilizwi LikaThixo.

2: Amandla Emizekeliso.

1: Ulsaya 28:9-10, “Uya kuyala bani na ukuba azi? Ngubani na oya kumqondisa imfundiso? Abalunyulweyo emasini, abancothulweyo ebeleni. Kuba umthetho uza phezu komthetho, umthetho phezu komthetho; umgca phezu komgca, umgca phezu komgca; intwana apha, intwana phaya.

2: INdumiso 25:14, “Imfihlelo yeNkosi inabamoyikayo; kwaye uya kubabonisa umnqophiso wakhe.

UMATEYU 13:36 Waza uYesu wazindulula izihlwele wangena endlwini; beza kuye abafundi bakhe, besithi, Sixelele umzekeliso womdiza wentsimi.

UYesu wazindulula izihlwele waza wangena endlwini. Abafundi bakhe bamcela ukuba abacacisele umzekeliso womdiza wentsimi.

1. Ukukhulisa Ukuthembeka Kwintsimi Yobomi

2. Ukuqhelisela Umonde Nonyamezelo Kwintsimi Yokholo

1. Galati 6:9 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

2. Yakobi 5:7 - Yibani nomonde ngoko, bazalwana, ekufikeni kweNkosi. Niyabona, umlimi uyasilinda isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, anyamezele ngaso, ade amkele eyakwindla nemvula.

Matthew 13:37 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Lo uhlwayela imbewu entle nguNyana woMntu;

Lowo uhlwayela imbewu entle nguNyana woMntu.

1. UNyana woMntu: uMsindisi noMhlwayeli Wembewu eLungileyo

2. Ukubaluleka koNyana woMntu neMbewu Yakhe Elungileyo

1. Luka 8:11 - "Ke kaloku lo mzekeliso nguwo lo: Imbewu lilizwi likaThixo."

2 Yohane 15:5 - "Mna ndingumdiliya, nina ningamasebe; lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, yena uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto."

Matthew 13:38 intsimi ke lihlabathi; imbewu ke entle ngoonyana bobukumkani abo; Umdiza ke ngoonyana bongendawo;

Le ndinyana ithetha ngehlabathi njengentsimi enembewu elungileyo nembi, efanekisela abantwana bakaThixo nabantwana bongendawo.

1: Simele sikuphaphele ukuhamba kwethu noThixo, kuba ihlabathi lizaliswe ziimpembelelo ezilungileyo nezimbi.

2: Kufuneka siqinisekise ukuba sihlwayela imbewu entle ebomini bethu, kuba isivuno esisivunayo yimveliso yembewu esiyityalayo.

1: Galati 6: 7-8 "Musani ukulahlekiswa; uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona, wovuna kwayona; ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2: Efese 6:11 - "Yambathani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi."

Matthew 13:39 utshaba ke olwawuhlwayelayo wona nguMtyholi; ukuvuna kukupheliswa kwephakade eli; abavuni ke zizithunywa zezulu.

Umtyholi uhlwayela ubuxoki nobuxoki emhlabeni, kodwa uThixo uya kuzisa inyaniso nobulungisa ekupheleni kwexesha ngeengelosi zakhe.

1. Umlo wethu nxamnye nobuxoki nenkohliso ekugqibeleni uya kuvuzwa nguThixo.

2 Sinokuqiniseka ukuba iingelosi zikaThixo ziya kuzisa okusesikweni ekugqibeleni.

1 Yohane 8:44 - “Nina ningaboyihlo uMtyholi, neenkanuko zoyihlo niyathanda ukuzenza. Yena waye esisibulala-mntu kwasekuqalekeni, akemi enyanisweni, kuba akukho nyaniso kuye. Uxokile, uthetha ulwimi lwakhe, ngokuba ulixoki, noyise wawo.

2. ISityhilelo 20:10- "Umtyholi, lowo ubalahlekisayo, waphoswa edikeni elivutha isalfure, apho irhamncwa nomprofeti wobuxoki babephoswe khona. Baya kuthuthunjiswa imini nobusuku, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni."

Matthew 13:40 Njengokuba ngoko ubuthwa umdiza, utshiswe ngomlilo; kuya kuba njalo ekupheliswen kweli hlabathi.

Umzekeliso womdiza usifundisa ukuba kuya kubakho ukwahlukana ekupheleni kwehlabathi.

1. Umzekeliso Womdiza: Ukuqonda uMgwebo Wokugqibela

2. Indlela Umzekeliso Womdiza Onokusinceda Ngayo Siphile Ubomi Bobulungisa

1. UMateyu 25: 31-46 - Umzekeliso wezimvu neebhokhwe

2 KwabaseKorinte 5:10 - Sonke simele sivele phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu

UMateyu 13:41 UNyana woMntu uya kuthuma izithunywa zakhe, zize zibuthe, zikhuphe ebukumkanini bakhe, zonke izikhubekiso, nabo benza okuchasene nomthetho;

UNyana woMntu uya kuthuma izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zisuse ebukumkanini bakhe bonke abakhubekisayo nabangendawo.

1: Simele sizabalazele ukuhlala siphila ngobulungisa nokuthobeka ukuze sihlale kuBukumkani bukaThixo.

2: Kufuneka sihlale siphaphile kwaye sizame ukususa bonke ububi kubomi bethu kunye noluntu lwethu.

1:1 Korinte 6:9-10: “Anazi na, ukuba abangemalungisa abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo? Musani ukulahlekiswa: abenza umbulo, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nabakrexezi, namadoda alalanayo, namasela, namabawa, namanxila, nabatshabhisi, nabaphangi

abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

2: Galati 5: 19-21 - "Iyabonakala ke yona imisebenzi yenyama: uhenyuzo, ukungcola, uburheletya, unqulo-zithixo, ubugqwirha, ubutshaba, iinkani, amakhwele, imisindo, amayelenqe, izahlukahlukano, amakhwele, ukunxila; amatheko, nezinto ezinjalo. Ndiyanilumkisa, njengoko besendinixelele kade, ukuba abazenzayo izinto ezinjalo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Matthew 13:42 zibaphose ezikweni lomlilo; khona apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo bangavelisi siqhamo ebomini babo baya kuphoswa ezikweni lomlilo, apho kuya kubakho usizi nokubandezeleka okukhulu.

1. Ukuthwala Isiqhamo: Imfuneko Yokwenza Okulungileyo

2. Iziphumo zokungathwali siqhamo

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa.

2. Mateyu 7:21-23 - Asingabo bonke abathi kum, 'Nkosi, Nkosi,' abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kodwa ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini kuphela.

Matthew 13:43 Aya kwandula ke amalungisa ukubengezela njengelanga ebukumkanini boYise wawo. Lowo uneendlebe zokuva makeve.

Amalungisa aya kuqaqamba ngobuqaqawuli bukaThixo ebukumkanini Bakhe.

1: Phulaphula iimfundiso zeNkosi uze ulungele ukuva uzuko lwayo eBukumkanini.

2: Vuya ngokuba lilungisa ukuze ube yinxalenye yoBukumkani bukaThixo.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:20-21 Ke thina ikowethu lisemazulwini, silinde khona apho uMsindisi, iNkosi uYesu Kristu, oya kuwenza kumila kumbi umzimba wokuthobeka kwethu, . izinto zonke wazithobela phantsi kwakhe.

2: 1 Korinte 15:51-53 — Khangela! Ndinixelela imfihlelo. kodwa siya kwenziwa ngakumbi sonke, ngesiquphe, ngephanyazo, ngexilongo lokugqibela. Kuba liya kulila ixilongo, bavuke abafileyo bengenakonakala, senziwe ngakumbi ke thina. Kuba oku konakalayo kumele ukwambatha ukungonakali, noku kufayo ukwambatha ukungafi.

Matthew 13:44 Kanjalo ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nobutyebi obufihlwe entsimini, athe umntu akubufumana wabufihla; athi ke umntu akuyifumana, ayifihle, aze ngenxa yovuyo lwakhe aye athengise ngeento zonke anazo, ayithenge loo ntsimi.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso wendoda eyafumana ubuncwane obufihliweyo entsimini, yaza ngovuyo lwayo ithengisa zonke izinto enazo ukuze ithenge intsimi.

1. Uvuyo Lokufumana UBukumkani BamaZulu

2. Iindleko zokufumana uBukumkani beZulu

1. INdumiso 37:4 - Ziyolise ngoYehova, yaye uya kukunika umnqweno wentliziyo yakho.

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinemfesane, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo; enye; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

UMateyu 13:45 Kanjalo ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nomrhwebi, efuna iiperile ezintle;

Ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nomrhwebi ofuna iiperile ezixabisekileyo;

1. Ixabiso loBukumkani bamazulu

2. Ukukhangela iiperile ezilungileyo

1. Mateyu 6:33 - “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2 IMizekeliso 8:10-11 - “Nyula uqeqesho lwam esikhundleni sesilivere, nokwazi ngaphezu kwegolide embiweyo, kuba ubulumko bunqabile ngaphezu kwekorale, akukho nto inokuthelekiswa nabo.

UMATEYU 13:46 owathi ke akuyifumana iperile inye, exabiso likhulu, wemka waya wananisa ngeento zonke abenazo, wayithenga.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMateyu 13:46 sithetha ngendoda eyafumana iperile exabiso likhulu yaza yakulungela ukuncama yonke into eyayinayo.

1. "Ixabiso Lomphefumlo" - Ukuphononongа ukubaluleka kobomi bomntu kunye nendlela esifanele sikulungele ngayo ukuncama konke esinako ukufikelela kwabanye ngeendaba ezilungileyo.

2. “Idini Lothando” - Ukugxininisa kwindlela uYesu awakuncama ngayo konke awayenako ukuze asisindise nendlela esifanele sikulungele ngayo ukuncama ngenxa yothando.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UMATEYU 13:47 Kanjalo ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nomnatha, owaphoswa elwandle, wahlanganisa kwiintlobo zonke;

Ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nomnatha obambisa zonke iintlobo zeentlanzi.

1 Ukuquka UBukumkani BukaThixo—UBukumkani bukaThixo bamkela zonke iintlobo zabantu.

2 Ubulumko BoBukumkani BukaThixo - UBukumkani bukaThixo bubulumko kwaye busoloko buceba.

1. Luka 15:3-7 - Imizekeliso yegusha elahlekileyo kunye nengqekembe elahlekileyo.

2. Isaya 11:6-9 - Ingcuka iya kuhlala nemvana, ingonyama idle umququ njengenkomo.

UMATEYU 13:48 owathi wakuzala, wawurholela elunxwemeni, kwahlala phantsi,

ezilungileyo zabuthela ezityeni, ezimbi zazilahla.

Umzekeliso womnatha usifundisa ukuba uThixo uya kwahlula abalungileyo kwababi ekupheleni kwamaxesha.

1: Kufuneka siyilungele imini yomgwebo, xa uThixo eya kwahlula amalungisa kwabangendawo.

2: Umgwebo kaThixo unobulungisa nobulungisa, ngoko simele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi obulungileyo size siyifanelekele inceba yakhe.

1: Mateyu 25:31-46 - Umzekeliso kaYesu wezimvu neebhokhwe.

2: 2 Korinte 5:10 - Sonke simele sivele phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu.

UMATEYU 13:49 Kuya kuba njalo ekupheliswen kwephakade eli: ziya kuphuma izithunywa zezulu, zibakhethe abangendawo phakathi kwamalungisa;

Ekupheleni kwehlabathi, iingelosi ziya kwahlula amalungisa kwabangendawo.

1: Simele sizabalazele ukuba ngamalungisa size silandele ukuthanda kukaThixo, kuba ekupheleni kwehlabathi, uya kwahlula amalungisa kwabangendawo.

2 Ekugqibeleni, amalungisa aya kuvuzwa ngokuthembeka kwawo, kanti abangendawo baya kohlwaywa ngokungathobeli kwabo.

1: Mateyu 25:31-46 - Umzekeliso kaYesu wezimvu neebhokhwe.

2: Roma 2:6-10 - Umgwebo kaThixo woBulungisa.

Matthew 13:50 zibaphose ezikweni lomlilo; khona apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

UYesu uthetha ngesiphelo sabangendawo, apho baya kuphoswa ezikweni lomlilo, apho baya kuva khona ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

1. Inyaniso yesihogo: Ukuyiqonda imiphumo yesono

2. Ukungxamiseka kwenguquko: Ixesha lelona libalulekileyo

1. ISityhilelo 14:10-11 - Abangendawo baya kuthuthunjiswa ngomlilo nesulfure phambi kweengelosi ezingcwele naphambi kweMvana.

2 Yuda 1:7 - Ngokukwanjalo, iSodom neGomora, nemizi ejikelezileyo, ezathi ngokunjalo ngokukwanjalo zazihenyuza, zisukela umnqweno onxamnye nemvelo, zibe ngumzekelo ngezohlwayo zomlilo ongunaphakade.

Matthew 13:51 Athi kubo uYesu, Niziqondile na zonke ezi ndawo? Bathi kuye, Ewe, Nkosi.

UYesu wabuza abafundi ukuba bayayiqonda na imizekeliso, baza baphendula ngokuvumayo.

1: Hambani Ngokuqonda Ngokholo

2: Sesha Ukuqonda Ngokunzulu NgoYesu

1: IMizekeliso 4:5-7 XHO75 - Rhweba ubulumko, rhweba ingqondo; ungatyeki entethweni yomlomo wam. Musa ukubushiya, bokugcina; Mthande, wokugcina. Ubulumko yinto eyintloko; Rhweba ke ubulumko, Ngako konke ukurhweba kwakho urhwebe ingqondo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:9-10 Ngenxa yoko nathi, kususela kwimini esakuvayo oko, asiyeki ukunithandazela, nokukhunga, ukuze nizaliswe kukwazi ukuthanda kwakhe, ninobulumko bonke, nokuqonda koMoya. ; ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nise kuko konke ukukholisa, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, nikhulela ekumazini uThixo.

UMATEYU 13:52 Wathi ke kubo, Ngenxa yoko, umbhali wonke ofundiselwe ebukumkanini bamazulu ufana nomntu ongumninindlu, okhupha ebuncwaneni bakhe izinto ezintsha kwanezindala.

UYesu uthelekisa ababhali abafundiswa ebukumkanini bamazulu nomnini-ndlu okhupha izinto ezintsha nezindala kubuncwane bakhe.

1. UBukumkani bamaZulu noMbhali: Ukuphonononga umzekeliso womninimzi.

2. Ubuncwane obutsha kunye noBudala: Ukufumana kwakhona Okubalulekileyo kuBukumkani bamaZulwini.

1. Kolose 3:1-2 , “Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

2. Luka 12:33 , “Thengisani ngempahla yenu, niphe amahlwempu; Ziboneleleni ngeengxowa zemali ezingagugiyo, ezinobutyebi obungapheliyo emazulwini, apho kungasondeliyo sela, kungonakalisi nanundu.”

UMATEYU 13:53 Kwathi, akuyigqiba uYesu le mizekeliso, wanduluka khona apho.

UYesu wafundisa uthotho lwemizekeliso kwizihlwele ngaphambi kokuba ahambe.

1. Imizekeliso kaYesu isifundisa izifundo ezibalulekileyo ngobukumkani bukaThixo nobomi bethu.

2 UYesu wasebenzisa imizekeliso ukubonisa amandla okholo nokuthobela.

1 Mateyu 7:24-27 - Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yayakhelayo elulwalweni indlu yayo.

2. Luka 18:15-17 - Ke kaloku baye bezisa kuye neentsana zabo, ukuze azichukumise; bebonile ke abafundi bakhe, babakhalimela.

UMATEYU 13:54 Akufika kwelakowabo, wabafundisa endlwini yabo yesikhungu, ngokokude bakhwankqiswe bathi, Lo ubuzuze phi na obu bulumko, nale misebenzi yamandla?

UYesu wayebamangalisa abantu ngobulumko nangemisebenzi yakhe yamandla.

1: UYesu ungumzekelo wobulumko namandla.

2: UYesu ungumthombo wethemba namandla.

1: IMizekeliso 2:6-7 “Ngokuba uYehova upha ubulumko; emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda. Ubaqwebela ubulumko obuthe tye, Uyingweletshetshe kwabahamba ngengqibelelo.

2: IZenzo 10: 38 "Ukuba uThixo wamthambisa njani uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla. Wahambahamba esenza okulungileyo kwaye ephilisa bonke ababecinezelwe nguMtyholi, kuba uThixo wayenaye."

Matthew 13:55 Lo asinguye na unyana wengcibi yokwakha? Unina akabizwa ngokuba nguMariya na? Abazalwana bakhe bathi, ooYakobi, noYose, noSimon, noYuda, yini na?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuchongwa kwamalungu entsapho yakuloYesu.

1. UYesu wayengunyana womchweli, kodwa naye wayengaphezulu.

2. UThixo usebenza ngabantu abaqhelekileyo ukuphumeza izinto ezingaqhelekanga.

1. Filipi 2:7-8 - “ usuke wazenza oswele igama, wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngumntu. waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2 Mateyu 12:46-47 - “Esathetha neendimbane ezo, kwathi thaphu unina nabazalwana bakhe, bema ngaphandle, befuna ukuthetha naye. Wathi ke othile kuye, Nanku unyoko nabazalwana bakho, bemi ngaphandle; ndifuna ukuthetha nawe.

UMATEYU 13:56 Noodade wabo abakho kuthi bonke na? Uzizuze phi na phofu lo zonke ezi zinto?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngentsapho yakuloYesu eyayithandabuza amandla akhe okwenza imimangaliso.

1. UYesu wakwazi ukwenza imimangaliso kuba wayethunywe nguThixo.

2. UYesu wayengumzekelo wokholo nokuthembela kuThixo kubalandeli Bakhe.

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

UMATEYU 13:57 Baye bekhubeka kuye. Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Umprofeti akasweli mbeko, kungaba kukowabo, nakokwabo.

UYesu wafundisa ukuba abaprofeti abamkelwa kwiidolophu zakowabo.

1. Umprofeti ongaqatshelwanga: Ukwazi ixesha lokutyhala ngenkcaso

2. Ukwazi Ukubaluleka Kwakho: Ukwala Imbono Engafanelekanga Yabanye

1. Yeremiya 1:5-7 - “Ndingekakubumbi esizalweni, ndakwazi, ungekazalwa, ndakungcwalisa; ndakumisa waba ngumprofeti weentlanga.

2. Mateyu 5:13-14 - “Niyityuwa yehlabathi nina; ke ukuba ityuwa ithe ayaba nasongo, buya kubuyiselwa ngantoni na? Ayisalungele nantoni na, ngaphandle kokuba ilahlwe phandle, inyathelwe ngeenyawo.

UMATEYU 13:58 Akenzanga misebenzi mininzi yamandla khona apho ngenxa yokungakholwa kwabo.

UYesu akenzanga mimangaliso mininzi kwindawo ethile kuba abantu babengakholwa kuye.

1. Ukukholwa kukubona: Indlela ukholo olubutshintsha ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Ukungakholwa: Kwenzeka Ntoni Xa Singakholwa

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Kwaye ngaphandle kokholo akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa, kuba nabani na osondela kuThixo kufuneka akholelwe ukuba ukho kwaye uyabavuza abo bamfunayo."

2. Yakobi 1:6-8 - "Ke makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka; uya kwamkela nto kuyo iNkosi; indoda emphefumlo umbaxa iyahlozinga kuzo zonke iindlela zayo.

UMateyu 14 sisahluko seshumi elinesine seVangeli kaMateyu, esiquka iziganeko ezibalulekileyo ezifana nokufa kukaYohane umBhaptizi, uYesu esondla amawaka amahlanu, kunye noYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngengxelo yendlela uHerode awasabela ngayo kubulungiseleli bukaYesu kunye nenkolelo yakhe ephosakeleyo yokuba uYesu wayenguYohane uMbhaptizi ovuswe kwabafileyo (Mateyu 14:1-12). UHerode wayemvalele entolongweni uYohane ngenxa yokugxeka kwakhe umtshato ongekho mthethweni kaHerode. Noko ke, ebudeni bokubhiyozelwa komhla wokuzalwa, uHerode wenza isithembiso esingalindelanga sokwenza nasiphi na isicelo esenziwe yintombi yakhe. Eqhutywa ngumama wakhe, wacela intloko kaJohn ngesitya. Ethandabuza, uHerode wasizalisekisa isicelo sakhe waza wayalela ukuba uYohane abulawe.

Umhlathi wesibini: Le ngxelo itshintshela kuYesu esondla isihlwele esikhulu ngezonka nje ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini (Mateyu 14:13-21). Wathi uYesu akuva ngokufa kukaYohane, wemka waya kwindawo engasese. Noko ke, zamlandela izihlwele ngeenyawo. Ebona intswelo yabo yokutya, uYesu waba nemfesane kubo waza ngokungummangaliso wazandisa izonka neentlanzi ukuze kondliwe malunga namawaka amahlanu amadoda nabafazi nabantwana. Emva kokuba wonke umntu ehluthi, kwaqokelelwa iingobozi ezilishumi elinesibini ezizele yintsalela.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesiganeko esingaqhelekanga apho uYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi (Mateyu 14:22-36). Ngelixa abafundi bakhe babewela uLwandle lwaseGalili ngesikhephe ngobusuku obunesaqhwithi, babona into ababecinga ukuba sisishologu sisiza kubo. Kodwa eneneni nguYesu owabaqinisekisayo ukuba bangoyiki. UPetros wacela imvume yokuhamba phezu kwamanzi kodwa waqalisa ukutshona xa wayethandabuza. UYesu wamhlangula waza wazolisa uqhwithela njengoko babesiya eGenesarete. Ekufikeni kwabo, abantu abaninzi bamazi “njengoNyana kaThixo” baza bazisa abagulayo babo ukuba baphiliswe.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko seshumi elinesine sikaMateyu sibalisa ngokufa kukaYohane uMbhaptizi ezandleni zikaHerode, kulandelwa kukondla kukaYesu okungummangaliso amawaka amahlanu ngezonka neentlanzi ezimbalwa.

Kukwaquka nesiganeko esingaqhelekanga sokuhamba kukaYesu phezu kwamanzi nokuhlangula uPetros ebudeni bobusuku obunesaqhwithi kuLwandle lwaseGalili.

Esi sahluko sibalaselisa uvelwano lukaYesu ngezihlwele, amandla akhe angcwele okwenza imimangaliso, negunya Lakhe kwindalo. Ibonisa ukukulungela kwakhe ukubonelela ngeentswelo zenyama kwaye inika isiqinisekiso ngamaxesha oloyiko. Esi sahluko sibonisa ubuntu bukaYesu kunye neempawu zakhe zobuThixo njengoko abantu bembona “njengoNyana kaThixo” kwaye bafuna ukuphiliswa kuye.

UMATEYU 14:1 Ngelo xesha uHerode, umphathi wesahlulo sesine selizwe, waluva udaba lukaYesu,

UHerode uva ngodumo lukaYesu.

1. Udumo lukaThixo lufikelela kude kwaye luchaphazela bonke abantu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba bakholelwa entwenini okanye basuka phi na.

2 Udumo lukaYesu lunokuba kukukhanya kwabo basebumnyameni, lubavumele ukuba babone oko banako.

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 – “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasilumeki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya; Ndaweni yaloo nto basibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.”

2. Luka 4:18-19 – “UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, Ethe ngenxa yoko yandithambisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu. Undithume ukuba ndivakalise inkululeko kumabanjwa, Nokubuyiselwa kokubona kweemfama, Ndindulule abacinezelweyo bekhululekile, Ndibhengeze umnyaka wetarhu leNkosi.

Matthew 14:2 wathi kubakhonzi bakhe, Lo nguYohane umbhaptizi; uvukile kwabafileyo; kungoko kubonakala kuye imisebenzi yamandla.

UYohane uMbhaptizi utyhilwa njengovukileyo kwabafileyo, yaye ubukho bakhe bubonakaliswa ngemisebenzi yamandla.

1. Amandla eThemba: Uvuko lukaYohane umBhaptizi

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bemimangaliso: Ukuphonononga Ilifa likaYohane uMbhaptizi

1 KwabaseRoma 4: 17 - njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, "Ndikumisile ukuba ube nguyise weentlanga ezininzi" - phambi koThixo awayekholwe kuye, lowo ubadlisa ubomi abafileyo, azibangele ukuba zibekho izinto ezingenakwenziwa . zikhona.

2 Marko 16:19 - Ke ngoko, emva kokuba iNkosi uYesu, emva kokuthetha nabo, yathatyathelwa ezulwini yaza yahlala ngasekunene kukaThixo.

UMATEYU 14:3 Kuba uHerode wambamba uYohane, wambopha, wamfaka entolongweni, ngenxa kaHerodiya, umfazi kaFilipu, umninawa wakhe.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wabanjwa waza wavalelwa entolongweni ngenxa yokuchasa umtshato ongekho mthethweni kaHerode.

1. Ukubaluleka kokumela okulungileyo, naxa kunzima.

2 UThixo unokusebenzisa ukuthobela kwethu ukuze aphumeze ukuthanda kwakhe, kwanaxa oko kuphumela kwimiphumo enzima.

1. lZenzo 5:29 - “Baphendula ke uPetros nabapostile, bathi, Simelwe kukuthi sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu.

2. Mateyu 10:28 - “Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala wona umphefumlo. Yoyikani ke lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni somlilo.

UMateyu 14:4 Kuba wayethe uYohane kuye, Akuvumelekile ukuba ube naye.

UYohane umBhaptizi walumkisa uHerode Antipas ukuba kwakungekho mthethweni ukuba nomfazi womntakwabo, uHerodiya, abe ngowakhe.

1: Asimele sihendelwe ekubeni saphule imithetho kaThixo kwanaxa oko kuyimfuneko.

2: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukuba izenzo zethu zineziphumo ezinokuchaphazela abanye.

1: Efese 5: 3 - "Ke umbulo, okanye ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, kuba kubangabafanele abantu bakaThixo abangcwele.

2: Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, akayenzi, kusisono kuye."

UMATEYU 14:5 Uthe ke efuna ukumbulala, woyika abantu, ngokuba babesithi ungumprofeti.

UHerode wayefuna ukumbulala uYohane uMbhaptizi, kodwa woyika kuba abantu babemgqala njengomprofeti.

1. UThixo uyasikhusela naxa sijamelene nengozi

2. Amandla oluvo loluntu

1. INdumiso 23:4 - Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni omnyama, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2 IMizekeliso 29:25 - Ukoyika umntu kuya kuba ngumgibe, kodwa okholose ngoYehova uya kukhuselwa.

UMATEYU 14:6 Kwathi, kwakubon' ukuba kwenziwa isikhumbuzo sokuzalwa kukaHerode, yathi intombi kaHerodiya yangqungqa, yamkholisa uHerode.

Ngomhla wokuzalwa kukaHerode, intombi yakhe yangqungqa, yamkholisa.

1. Ingozi Yokunikezela Ekuhendweni

2. Amandla Okukholisa Abanye

1. Kolose 3:17

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Matthew 14:7 Ekuthe ke koko wayithembisa ngesifungo ukuba woyinika oko ingakucelayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uHerode athembisa ngayo ukunika uSalome nantoni na ayifunayo, ngesifungo.

1. Amandla eZifungo - indlela isifungo esinokusibophelela ngayo ekwenzeni okuthile kunye nokubaluleka kokugcina izithembiso zethu.

2. Ingozi Yokuqhatha - imiphumo yokunikezela kwisilingo kunye nendlela esinokukhokelela ngayo kwizigqibo ezingxamisekileyo.

1. INtshumayeli 5:5 - “Kulunge ngakumbi ukuba ungabhambathisi kunokuba ubhambathise ungazalisi”.

2. INdumiso 15:4 - "Ofungayo, kwaye akatshintshi".

UMATEYU 14:8 Ke yona, iqhutywe ngunina, yathi, Ndinike apha ngesitya intloko kaYohane umbhaptizi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza isicelo sentombi kaHerodiya kuHerode ngentloko kaYohane uMbhaptizi.

1 Kwanaxa sijamelene nomsebenzi onzima okanye isicelo, simele sizabalazele ubulungisa nobulumko.

2. Kufuneka sizilumkele izigqibo zethu nendlela izenzo zethu ezinokuba nefuthe elihlala lihleli kwabo basingqongileyo.

1. Yakobi 1:5-8 - “Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa. Ke makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka. Kuba loo mntu makangabi uya kwamkela nto kuyo iNkosi; indoda emphefumlo umbaxa iyahlozinga kuzo zonke iindlela zayo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-7 - “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho. Musa ukuba sisilumko kwawakho amehlo; yoyika uYehova, usuke ebubini.

UMATEYU 14:9 Waba buhlungu ukumkani; noko ke, ngenxa yesifungo, nangenxa yabo babehleli naye esithebeni, wathi mayiyinikwe.

Ukumkani wasigcina isifungo sakhe nangona sasimenze buhlungu.

1: Ukugcina ilizwi lethu naxa kunzima.

2: Ukugcina izithembiso, naxa kunzima.

1: INdumiso 15:4 , “Ofungayo, aze angaguquki;

2: Yakobi 5:12: “Ke phezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba ngumhlaba, nokuba yintoni na eyenye; uewe wenu makabe nguewe,

nohayi wenu, abe nguHayi; sigwetyiwe."

Matthew 14:10 Wasusa umntu, wamnqumla uYohane intloko entolongweni apho.

Ukubulawa kukaYohane uMbhaptizi: UYohane uMbhaptizi wanqunyulwa intloko ngenxa yemiyalelo kaKumkani uHerode.

1. Icebo likaThixo likhulu kunelethu, yaye maxa wambi simele samkele size sinyamezele ukubandezeleka ngenxa yakhe.

2 Ubomi bethu budlula, kwaye umvuzo wethu wokwenyani usezulwini.

1. Roma 8:18 , “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2 kwabaseKorinte 4:17-18 , “Kuba le mbandezelo incinane, isilungisela ubunzima bozuko olungunaphakade, olungenakulinganiswa nanto, njengoko singajongi ezibonwayo, sixunela kwezingabonwayo. ezibonwayo zezodlulayo, kanti ke ezingabonwayo zezonaphakade.

UMATEYU 14:11 Yaziswa intloko yakhe ngesitya, yanikwa intombazana leyo, yathi yona yayisa kunina.

UYohane umbhaptizi wanqunyulwa intloko, yaza intloko yakhe yathunyelwa kwintombi kaHerode, eyathi yayisa kunina.

1. Amandla Okunyamezela Xa Ujongene Nobunzima

2. Ukubaluleka Kokunyaniseka Kwintsapho Kabani

1. INdumiso 118:6 - “UYehova ungakum, andiyi koyika; Wondenza ntoni na umntu?

2. IMizekeliso 17:17 - "Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke, yaye umzalwana uzalelwe imbandezelo."

UMATEYU 14:12 Beza abafundi bakhe, basithabatha isidumbu, basingcwaba; baya babikela uYesu.

Abafundi bakaYesu bawuthabatha umzimba wakhe bawungcwaba emva kokuba efile, baza baxelela uYesu.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Abafundi BakaYesu Abakubonisa Ngayo Uzinikelo Lwabo Kwanasemva Kokufa Kwakhe.

2. Ukunyamekela Abafi: Umzekelo Wabafundi BakaYesu

1. Roma 12:15 - "Vuyani nabavuyayo, nizilile nabazilileyo."

2. 1 Korinte 13:13 - "Ngoku ke zintathu zihleli: ukholo, ithemba, nothando; kodwa eyona inkulu kuzo apho luthando."

UMATEYU 14:13 Evile ke uYesu, wemka apho ngomkhombe, waya endaweni eyintlango eyedwa;

UYesu wafumana iindaba ngemeko ethile waza wagqiba kwelokuba aye kwindawo ekude ngephenyane. Abantu bakuva oko, bamlandela ngeenyawo, bevela ezixekweni.

1. "Thembela kuYesu: Xa Ubomi Bubanzima"

2. “Ulungiselelo LukaThixo: Ukulandela UYesu Ngokholo”

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. 1 Petros 5:7 - liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele.

UMATEYU 14:14 Ephumile ke uYesu, wabona into eninzi yabantu, wasikwa yimfesane ngabo, wayiphilisa imilwelwe yabo.

UYesu wabonisa imfesane kwabagulayo waza wabaphilisa.

1: UYesu usibiza ukuba sibonise uvelwano nothando kubo bonke, kwanabo babandezelekileyo.

2: UYesu usibonisa indlela yokuphila ubomi bethu ngothando olungagungqiyo kunye nenkathalo.

1: Luka 10:25-37 - Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo.

2: 1 Yohane 3: 16-18 - Uthando lukaThixo kuthi kunye nobizo lwakhe kuthi sithandane.

Matthew 14:15 Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, beza kuye abafundi bakhe, besithi, Le ndawo iyintlango, kanjalo ilixa lise lidlule; zindulule izihlwele, ziye emizaneni, zizithengele ukudla.

Abafundi bakaYesu bamcela ukuba azindulule izihlwele ziye kuthenga ukutya njengoko kwakuhlwa yaye babekwindawo eyintlango.

1. UThixo uya kusinika zonke iimfuno zethu ukuba sithembela kuye.

2 Sifanele sibanyamekele abazalwana noodadewethu abasweleyo.

Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 2:15-17 - Ukuba ke umzalwana okanye udade udlakadlaka kwaye eswele ukutya kwemihla ngemihla, aze omnye wenu athi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, ningabaniki izinto eziyimfuneko. umzimba, yintoni na loo nto?

Matthew 14:16 Uthe ke kubo uYesu, Akufuneki ukuba zimke; zipheni nina zitye.

UYesu wabonisa uvelwano ebantwini ngokuyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bondle.

1: UYesu usifundisa ukuba sibe nemfesane kwaye sibe nesisa kwabo basweleyo.

2: UYesu usibonisa ukuba kwanele xa sisabelana ngezinto esinazo.

1: Matthew 25:35-40 - Kuba ndalamba, nandipha ukudla; ndanxanwa, nandiseza; ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini;

2: 1 Yohane 3:17-18 XHO75 - Ukuba ubani unezinto eziphathekayo, aze abone umzalwana okanye udade eswele, aze angabi nanceba kuye, lunokuthini na uthando lukaThixo kuloo mntu? Bantwana bam, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

UMATEYU 14:17 Bathi ke bona kuye, Asinanto apha, ingezizo izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini.

UYesu wondla abangama-5 000 ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini.

1: UYesu uyakwazi ukubonelela ngayo nayiphi na intswelo esinayo - nokuba incinci kangakanani na izibonelelo.

2: Imimangaliso kaYesu isibonisa amandla negunya lakhe lokusixhasa.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2: Isaya 40:28-31—Anazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. akatyhafi, akadinwa; ayigocagoci ingqondo yakhe. Umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina. Namadodana angatyhafa adinwe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe; kodwa abo balindela eNkosini baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

UMATEYU 14:18 Wathi ke yena, Ziziseni kum apha.

UYesu wacela abafundi bakhe ukuba bazise abantu kuye ukuze abaphe ukutya.

1: UYesu ubonakalisa uthando nenkathalo yakhe ngokusinika iimfuno zethu.

2: Sinokumthemba uYesu ukuba uya kusinika izinto esizidingayo naxa siziva sidiniwe.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2: Mateyu 6:31-33 - Musani ke ukuxhala, nisithi, Sodla ntoni na? Siya kusela ntoni na?

Sonxiba ntoni na? Kuba zonke ezo zinto zingxanyelwe ziintlanga; waye uYihlo osemazulwini uyazi ukuba ezo zinto zonke ziyimfuneko kuni. Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

UMATEYU 14:19 Wathi izihlwele mazingqengqe phantsi engceni, wazithabatha izonka zozihlanu neentlanzi zombini, wathi, ekhangele ezulwini, wasikelela, waqhekeza, wazinika abafundi izonka ezo; kwindimbane.

UYesu wazisikelela izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini, waziqhekeza, wanika abafundi bakhe ukuba banike izihlwele.

1. Umzekelo kaYesu wokuba nesisa nokunyamekela abanye.

2. Amandla okholo nentsikelelo.

1 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.

2. Luka 12:22-34 - Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe: “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, ngokuthi nodla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na.

UMATEYU 14:20 Badla bonke bahlutha; basusa amaqhekeza aseleyo, zalishumi elinazibini izitya zizele.

Abafundi bakwazi ukondla isihlwele esikhulu ngentwana yokutya.

1: Ulungiselelo lukaThixo lwanele zonke iimfuno zethu.

2: Kholosa ngoYehova ukuba usinike.

1: Filipi 4:19 "Kwaye uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu."

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke;

UMATEYU 14:21 Ke kaloku abo babesidla babengamadoda akumawaka amahlanu,

ngaphandle kwabafazi nabantwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokondliwa ngokungummangaliso kwabantu abangamawaka amahlanu ngezonka ezihlanu kuphela neentlanzi ezimbini.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela uYesu Wondla Ngayo Abantu abangamawaka amahlanu ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini.

2 Isonka Sobomi: Indlela UYesu Awasisebenzisa Ngayo Isonka Ukufuzisela Uthando Lwakhe Ngoluntu

1. Yohane 6:1-14 – UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu

2. Luka 9:10-17 – UYesu wondla amawaka amane

UMATEYU 14:22 Wabanyanzela kwaoko uYesu abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene emkhombeni, bamandulele baye phesheya, lo gama azindululayo izihlwele yena.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene enqanaweni baze banduluke baye kwelinye icala lo gama yena asindululayo izihlwele.

1: Sifanele siyithobele imiyalelo kaYesu, kwanaxa singasiqondi isizathu.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukulandela uYesu naphi na apho asikhokelela khona.

ULuka 5:4-5 XHO75 - Akugqiba ukuthetha, wathi kuSimon, Khwelelisela enzulwini, nihlise iminatha yenu, nibambise. Waphendula uSimon wathi, Nkosi, sibulaleke ubusuku buphela, asabamba nento, kodwa ngokutsho kwakho ndiya kuwuhlisa umnatha.

UYOHANE 2:22 Athi uYesu kuye, Ukuba ndithi ndithande ukuba yena ahlale ndide ndifike, iyini na loo nto kuwe? Ndilandele wena!”

UMATEYU 14:23 Ezindululе ke izihlwele, wenyuka intaba ngasese, ukuba athandaze. Kwahlwa ke ekhona apho yedwa.

UYesu wazindululа izihlwele, wenyuka intaba eyedwa, ukuba athandaze kwakuhlwa.

1. Ukufunda ukuthi cwaka kwaye ufumane ixesha lomthandazo.

2. Ukusondela ngakumbi kuThixo ngokuchitha ixesha kunye Naye.

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - “Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2. INdumiso 63:1 - “Thixo, unguThixo wam; ndingxamele ngokunyamekileyo; umphefumlo wam ukungxamele; inyama yam iyaphela ngenxa yakho, njengasemhlabeni owomileyo, obharhileyo, ongenamanzi.

UMATEYU 14:24 Ke kaloku umkhombe wawuselunxwemeni lolwandle, uqhutywa ngamaza; kuba umoya ubuvela ngaphambili.

Abafundi babesesikhepheni esazulwini solwandle, silatyuziswa ngamaza ngenxa yomoya onamandla.

1. Ukoyisa ubunzima-Ukufumana amandla kwiinkqwithela zoBomi

2. Ukholo ebusweni boloyiko- Ukufunda ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Noba sewucand' emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2. INdumiso 46:1-3 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi; Ngenxa yoko asoyikeki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, ekushukumeni kweentaba esazulwini solwandle, nokuba agqume amanzi alo, elephuze amagwebu, neentaba zinyikima ngokukhukhumala kwalo.

UMATEYU 14:25 Kuthe ke ngowesine umlindo wobusuku, wesuka waya kubo uYesu, ehamba phezu kolwandle.

Ngomlindo wesine wobusuku, uYesu wabonakalisa amandla akhe ngokuhamba phezu kolwandle esiya kubafundi bakhe.

1. Amandla negunya likaYesu phezu kwendalo

2. Ubonelelo lukaYesu olungummangaliso

1. Marko 6:45-51 - UYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi

2. INdumiso 18:30 - Amandla kaThixo okusindisa nokukhusela

Matthew 14:26 Bakumbona ke abafundi, ehamba phezu kolwandle, bankwantya, besithi, Ngumoya; bakhala kukoyika.

Abafundi boyika bakumbona uYesu ehamba phezu kolwandle.

1. Musa Ukoyika: Kholosa Ngamandla ENkosi

2. Musa Ukoyika UkuThabatha Ukholo

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 46:1-3 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba lethu, uncedo olu ngamaxesha onke embandezelweni. Ziyagquma, zilephuze amagwebu, neentaba ziyanyikima ngenxa yokuzamazama kwazo.

Matthew 14:27 Wathetha ke kwaoko uYesu kubo, esithi, Yomelelani; ndim; musani ukoyika.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba babe nesibindi baze bangoyiki.

1. "UThixo Unathi: Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokholo"

2. "Yomelela: Ukuthembela kwiSithembiso sikaYesu"

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Hebhere 13:5-6 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo; Ngoko sinokuqiniseka ukuthi, “INkosi ilusizo lwam, andiyi koyika; Wondenza ntoni na

umntu?

UMATEYU 14:28 Umphendule ke uPetros wathi, Nkosi, ukuba nguwe, yitsho ndize kuwe ndihamba phezu kwamanzi.

UPetros wamphendula uYesu akudanduluka kuye, ebuza ukuba nguYesu ngokwenene na othethayo, nokuba nguYesu na, ecela uYesu ukuba amyalele ukuba eze kuye phezu kwamanzi.

1. Amandla okholo – Ukuthembela kuYesu, njengoPetros, kunokusisa kwiindawo esingazange sacinga ukuba zinokwenzeka.

2. Ukuzifaka emngciphekweni ngenxa kaYesu - Ukuzibeka emngciphekweni ukubonisa ukuthembeka kwethu kuYesu kunokukhokelela kwimivuzo emikhulu.

Kwabase-Efese 3:20 XHO75 - Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ezingaphezu kweento zonke ezincamisayo, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

UMATEYU 14:29 Wathi, Yiza. Wehla ke uPetros emkhombeni, wahamba phezu kwamanzi, esiya kuYesu.

UPetros wayalelwa nguYesu ukuba eze kuye, yaye uPetros wenjenjalo ngokuhamba phezu kwamanzi.

1 Amandla Nokholo LukaThixo: Indlela UPetros Awahamba Ngayo Phezu Kwamanzi.

2. Ukuthatha Inyathelo Elingenakwenzeka Lokholo kunye noYesu.

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Kwaye ngaphandle kokholo akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa uThixo;

2. Yohane 14:6 - "UYesu waphendula, "Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

Matthew 14:30 Uthe ke, ebona umoya unamandla, woyika; wathi eqala ukutshona, wakhala, esithi, Nkosi, ndisindise.

UPetros waqala ukutshona elwandle akubona umoya onamandla waza wakhala kuYehova ukuba amsindise.

1. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokukholosa NgeNkosi

2. Ungaze Ulahle Ithemba Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Mateyu 8:25-26 - Beza kuye abafundi bakhe, bamvusa, besithi, Nkosi, sisindise, siyatshabalala. Athi kubo, Yini na ukuba nibe ngamagwala, bantundini balukholo luncinane?

2. INdumiso 34:17-19 - Amalungisa akhala, yaye uYehova uyaweva, yaye uyawahlangula kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo. Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo; kwaye uyabasindisa abo bamoya utyumkileyo. Buninzi ububi obulihlelayo ilungisa, Ke uYehova ulihlangula kubo bonke.

UMATEYU 14:31 Wasolula kwaoko ke isandla uYesu, wambamba, wathi kuye, Ehla wena ulukholo luncinane, uthandabuzelani na?

UYesu wamsindisa uPetros ekurhaxweni elwandle waza wamkhalimela ngokuba nokholo oluncinane.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uYesu Anokunceda Ngayo Ngamaxesha amathandabuzo

2. Uthando lukaYesu: Uhlala Ekulungele Ukukunceda

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Hebhere 11: 6 - "Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa kakuhle, kuba nabani na osondela kuThixo kufuneka akholwe ukuba ukho kwaye uyabavuza abo bamfunayo."

Matthew 14:32 Bakungena emkhombeni, wadamba umoya.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe bakhwela enqanaweni, yaye ngoko nangoko umoya uyadamba.

1 Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokholo nokuthembela kuThixo.

2 Sinokufumana uxolo nentuthuzelo kuThixo, kwanakumaxesha anzima.

1. INdumiso 56:3 “Xa ndinxunguphalayo, ndikholose ngawe.”

2. Roma 8:28 “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UMATEYU 14:33 Bazile ke abo basemkhombeni, baqubuda kuye, besithi, Inyaniso, unguNyana kaThixo.

Abantu ababesesikhepheni bamangaliswa ngamandla kaYesu kangangokuba baqubuda kuye, bevakalisa ukuba unguNyana kaThixo.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Imimangaliso KaYesu Ebubonisa Ngayo UbuThixo Bakhe

2 Unqulo LukaYesu: Indlela Esiyivakalisa Ngayo Inyaniso Yokuba NguNyana KaYesu

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, kwaye igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, INkosana yoXolo.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi; ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

UMATEYU 14:34 Bewelile, bafika emhlabeni waseGenesarete.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe bawela uLwandle lwaseGalili baza bafika kumhlaba waseGenesarete.

1. UThixo usinika izixhobo ukuze sifike apho siya khona.

2 Naxa kubonakala kungenakwenzeka, uThixo unokusikhokelela kwindawo esiyifunayo.

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa; ."

2. INdumiso 23:2 - “Undilalisa emakriweni aluhlaza, Undithundezela emanzini angawokuphumla.

Matthew 14:35 Emazile amadoda aloo ndawo, athumela kuwo wonke loo mmandla, azisa kuye bonke abafayo;

UYesu waphilisa abagulayo kuloo mmandla.

1: Imimangaliso KaYesu Yokuphilisa: Indlela Amandla Akhe Adlulela Ngayo Ixesha Nesijukujuku

2: Imimangaliso Engenakukhanyelwa: Amandla kaYesu Okuphilisa

1: Isaya 53:5 , “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

2: INdumiso 103:3, “Uloxolela bonke ubugwenxa bakho, ulophilisa zonke izifo zakho.”

Matthew 14:36 Bazisa kuye bonke abafayo, bambongoza ukuba bachukumise nje kodwa intshinga yengubo yakhe; baza bonke abayichukumisayo baphiliswa kanye.

Isihlwele sabantu bambongoza uYesu ukuba abavumele bachukumise umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe, baza abo benzayo baphila.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukufunda kwiNgqungquthela yesihlwele noYesu

2. Ukubanjwa kukaYesu okuMmangaliso: Ukufumana ukuHlangulwa nokuPhiliswa

1. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo

zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

UMateyu 15 ubonisa iimfundiso zikaYesu ngobunyulu bokwenyaniso, imimangaliso yakhe yokuphilisa, nokondliwa kwamawaka amane.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngabaFarisi nabafundisi bomthetho betyhola abafundi bakaYesu ngokwaphula isithethe ngokungahlambi izandla zabo ngaphambi kokuba batye (Mateyu 15:1-2). UYesu uyabachasa, egxeka uhanahaniso lwabo njengoko bona besaphula imithetho kaThixo ngenxa yesithethe. Ufundisa ukuba oko kumngcolisayo umntu asikuko kungena emlonyeni kodwa kuphuma entliziyweni – ebonisa ukuba ukungcola kokuziphatha kubi ngaphezu kokungcola okungokwesithethe (Mateyu 15:10-20).

Umhlathi 2: Eshiya eGalili esiya kummandla waseTire naseSidon, uYesu udibana nomfazi ongumKanan obongoza intombi yakhe ephethwe ziidemon ukuba iphiliswe (Mateyu 15:21-28). Ekuqaleni, uYesu uphendula ngokuthi wayethunywe kwizimvu ezilahlekileyo zakwaSirayeli kuphela. Kodwa eshukunyiswe lukholo lwakhe olubonakaliswe ngokuzingisa ekubongozeni nasekumqapheliseni Yena njengeNkosi, uyamnika isicelo sakhe.

Umhlathi 3: Ebuyela kuLwandle lwaseGalili, uYesu uphilisa abantu abaninzi abaziswe kuYe-iziqhwala, iimfama, izimumu njalo njalo, ebangela ukuba isihlwele simangaliswe (Mateyu 15:29-31). Ekugqibeleni kwesi sahluko ngummangaliso wokondla amawaka amane amadoda ngaphandle kwabafazi nabantwana ngezonka ezisixhenxe neentlanzi ezimbalwa (Mateyu 15:32-39). Njengokondla kwangaphambili amawaka amahlanu ummangaliso oku nako kugxininisa imfesane yakhe kwabasweleyo kunye namandla akhe angcwele.

UMATEYU 15:1 Bafika ngoko kuYesu abaseYerusalem ababhali nabaFarisi, besithi,

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba ababhali nabaFarisi abavela eYerusalem beza kuYesu.

1 Sifanele sisoloko sizabalazela ukuxelisa uYesu neemfundiso zakhe.

2. Nokuba siyahluka, uYesu uyasithanda kwaye usamkela sonke.

1 Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. ninothando omnye komnye.

2. Roma 12:10 - "Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani;

Matthew 15:2 Kungani na ukuba abafundi bakho basigqithe isithethe samanyange? ngokuba abazihlambi izandla zabo, xa badla isonka.

Esi sicatshulwa sixoxa ngabafundi bakaYesu betyeshela isithethe sabadala ngokungahlambi izandla xa besitya isonka.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela izithethe nokuhlonipha igunya.

2. Ukuqonda isizathu sokuba sisenza izinto esizenzayo, endaweni yokulandela nje imithetho ngobumfama.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

2 Kolose 3:17 "Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise."

UMateyu 15:3 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Nani, kungani na ukuba niwugqithe umthetho kaThixo ngenxa yesithethe senu?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokulandela imiyalelo kaThixo kunezithethe zabantu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela iMithetho kaThixo

2. Musa Ukuvumela Izithethe Zikuthintele Ukwenza Okulungileyo

1. Yohane 14:15 - “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam.

2 Duteronomi 11:26-28 - “Yabonani, ndibeka phambi kwenu namhla intsikelelo nesiqalekiso: intsikelelo, ukuba nithe nayiphulaphula imithetho kaYehova uThixo wenu, endiniwiselayo namhla; nesiqalekiso, ukuba nithe anayiphulaphula imithetho kaYehova uThixo wenu.

UMateyu 15:4 Kuba uThixo wawisa umthetho, esithi, Mbeke uyihlo nonyoko; wathi kanjalo, Omthethela okubi uyise nokuba ingunina, makafe ukufa.

UThixo usiyalela ukuba sibahlonele abazali bethu yaye lowo uthuka abazali bakhe uya kohlwaywa.

1. Ubizo Lokubeka Abazali Bethu - Intlonipho kunye nokuthobela abazali sisiseko somyalelo kaThixo.

2. Imiphumo Yokungahloniphi - Ukuthuka abazali bakabani lityala elinzima eliya kuba nemiphumo emibi.

1 Efese 6:1-3 - Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa. “Beka uyihlo nonyoko”—nto leyo engumyalelo wokuqala onedinga —“ukuze kulunge kuwe uze ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.”

2. IMizekeliso 23:22 - Mphulaphule uyihlo, lowo wakuzalayo, ungamdeli unyoko akuba mkhulu.

Matthew 15:5 Ke nina nithi, Othe kuyise nokuba kukunina, Iselingumnikelo kuThixo, into onge uba uncedwa ngayo ndim, ukholisile;

UYesu uyalugatya uqheliselo lokunikela izipho kuThixo kunokuba ubani ahlonele abazali bakhe.

1. Ukubeka abazali bethu ngumyalelo ovela kuThixo nomqondiso wokholo lwethu.

2 Sifanele sizabalazele ukubeka imithetho kaThixo ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into ebomini bethu.

1 Efese 6: 1-3 - "Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa: beka uyihlo nonyoko; wona lowo ngumyalelo wokuqala onedinga, ukuze kulunge kuwe, ube nokuze ube ngowakho. uphile ixesha elide emhlabeni.

2. Eksodus 20:12 - "Beka uyihlo nonyoko, ukuze yolulwe imihla emhlabeni uYehova uThixo wakho akunikayo."

Matthew 15:6 angambeki uyise nonina; woba ekhululekile. Niwuphangile ke igunya umthetho kaThixo ngenxa yesithethe senu.

Esi sicatshulwa sisisilumkiso nxamnye nokugatya imiyalelo kaThixo ngenxa yezithethe zabantu.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikhumbula ukuhlonipha imithetho yeNkosi ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into.

2: Asimele siyityeshele okanye siyithabathel’ indawo imiyalelo kaThixo ngokwezithethe zethu.

1: Duteronomi 10: 12-13 - "Ngoku ke, Sirayeli, uYehova uThixo wakho ubiza ntoni na kuwe, ngaphandle kokuba umoyike uYehova uThixo wakho, uhambe ngeendlela zakhe zonke, umthande, umkhonze uYehova uThixo wakho. ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, uyigcine imithetho nemimiselo kaYehova, endikuwiselayo namhla ukuba kulunge kuwe?

2: Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

UMATEYU 15:7 Bahanahanisindini, watyapha ukuprofeta ngani uIsaya, esithi,

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMateyu 15:7 sithi uYesu utyhola abaFarisi ngohanahaniso yaye ucaphula isiprofeto sikaIsaya esithetha ngabo.

1. "Uhanahaniso eCaweni"

2. “Umgwebo KaThixo Kwabangengomalungisa”

1. Isaya 29:13 - “Wathi uYehova: “Ngenxa enokuba aba bantu bendisondela ngomlomo wabo, bendizukisa ngemilebe yomlomo wabo, kanti intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum, nokundoyika kwabo ngumthetho ofundiswayo ngabantu ;

2. Yakobi 2:10 - “Kuba yena owugcinayo umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele kwinto enye, unetyala lawo wonke.”

Matthew 15:8 Aba bantu basondela kum ngomlomo wabo, Bandibeke ngemilebe yomlomo wabo; kodwa intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabantu ababonakalisa intlonipho yangaphandle kuThixo, kodwa iintliziyo zabo zikude kuye.

1: Simele silumke singanikeli nje inkonzo yomlomo kuThixo kodwa siqinisekise ukuba iintliziyo zethu zizinikele kuye ngokwenene.

2: Kulula ukubanjiswa yimbonakalo yangaphandle yonqulo, kodwa simele siqiniseke ukuba sinentliziyo ezele yintlonelo nothando ngoThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:22 Yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

2: ULuka 6:45 Umntu olungileyo, ebuncwaneni obulungileyo bentliziyo yakhe, uvelisa oko kulungileyo; nomntu okhohlakeleyo, ebuncwaneni obukhohlakeleyo bentliziyo yakhe, uvelisa oko kukhohlakeleyo.

Matthew 15:9 Bafumana ke bendihlonela, Befundisa iimfundiso eziyimithetho yabantu.

UYesu uvakalisa ukuba kulilize ukunqula uThixo ukuba ubani ufundisa iimfundiso ezisekelwe kwimithetho yabantu endaweni yeLizwi likaThixo.

1 Simele Silandele ILizwi LikaThixo Kungekhona Iminqweno Yethu

2. Nqula uThixo ngoMoya nangenyaniso

1. Yohane 4:24 - “UThixo unguMoya; abo ke bamnqulayo bamelwe kukumnqula ngoMoya nangenyaniso.

2. INdumiso 119:172 - “Ulwimi lwam luya kuyithetha intetho yakho, Ngokuba yonke imithetho yakho inobulungisa.

UMATEYU 15:10 Wazibizela kuye izihlwele, wathi kubo, Phulaphulani niqonde.

UYesu ufundisa ukubaluleka kokuqonda ilizwi likaThixo.

1: Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuliqonda ilizwi likaThixo ukuze siphile ngokwentando yakhe.

2: Kubalulekile ukumamela nokuqonda iimfundiso zikaYesu ukuze sizuze kuthando nobabalo lwakhe.

1: INdumiso 119:105 - "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

2: 2 Timoti 3:16-17: “Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa okuyinyaniso, nokusenza sibone ububi ebomini bethu. yintoni elungileyo."

Matthew 15:11 Asikokungena emlonyeni okumenza inqambi umntu; ke okuphuma emlonyeni, kuko oko okumenza inqambi umntu.

Le ndinyana igxininisa ukuba asiyiyo into esiyidlayo eyenza sibe nyulu, kodwa oko sikuthethayo kunye nendlela esenza ngayo.

1: Amazwi ethu anamandla. Simele sizisebenzise ngenyameko nangobulumko.

2: Asinakuthembela kumandla angaphandle ukuba asenze sibe ngcwele; ziingcamango zethu zangaphakathi kunye nezenzo ezibalulekileyo.

EKAYAKOBI 3:8-10 Ulwimi lulilungu elincinanana nje, kodwa luyagwagwisa kakhulu. Khawucinge nje ngendlela ihlathi elikhulu elitshiswa ngayo yintlantsi encinane.

Kwabase-Efese 4:29 XHO75 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu; mayibe njengelungele ukwakha, njengoko kufanelekile, ukuze ibabale abevayo.

UMATEYU 15:12 Beza abafundi bakhe bathi kuye, Uyazi na ukuba abaFarisi bathe bakuliva elo lizwi bakhubeka?

AbaFarisi bacaphuka kakhulu xa uYesu wathetha ilizwi elithile.

1 Amazwi kaYesu ayenamandla yaye ayebacaphukisa abantu. Simele siyilumkele indlela esithetha nesisenza ngayo ukuze singakhubekisi abanye.

2. UYesu wathetha ngegunya nangolweyiseko, esifundisa ukumela oko sikukholelwayo phezu kwayo nje imiphumo yoko.

1. Kolose 4:6 - Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze

nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

UMateyu 15:13 Waphendula ke wathi, Zonke izityalo ezingatyalwanga nguBawo wasemazulwini ziya kuncothulwa.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi nantoni na engatyalwanga nguThixo ekugqibeleni iya kuncothulwa.

1. “Isimo Esihlala Sihleli Sokutyalwa KukaThixo”

2. “Umiliselwe Kuthando LukaThixo”

1 (Isaya 61:3) Bonke abo benza isijwili kwaSirayeli, uya kubanika isithsaba sokuhomba esikhundleni sothuthu, intsikelelo yovuyo endaweni yokuzila, indumiso yomthendeleko endaweni yokuphelelwa lithemba. Ngobulungisa babo boba njengemioki, ayityalayo uYehova, ukuba kuzukiswe yena.

2. INdumiso 92:13 - Baya kuhlala bevelisa iziqhamo ebudaleni, baya kuhlala behlaziyekile beluhlaza, bedanduluka besithi, “Ulilungisa uYehova; ULiwa lam, akukho bubi kuye.

Matthew 15:14 Bayekeni; ngabakhokeli beemfama abakwaziimfama; Ke kaloku, xa sukuba imfama ikhokela imfama, zombini ziya kweyela emhadini.

Iinkokeli eziziimfama ziya kubakhokelela esichengeni abo babalandelayo.

1: Simele silumke ukuba sikhetha ukulandela bani.

2: UThixo ufuna sibe nobulumko kwizigqibo esizenzayo size sibhenele kuye ukuze asikhokele.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

2: Isaya 30:21: “Iindlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela;

hambani ngayo, nokuba nisinga ekunene, nokuba nisinga ekhohlo.

UMATEYU 15:15 Waphendula ke uPetros wathi kuye, Sixelele lo mzekeliso.

UYesu ufundisa ukubaluleka kwentliziyo elunqulweni.

1: UThixo Ufuna Intliziyo Yethu

UThixo ufuna iintliziyo zethu zibe yeyona nto iphambili ekumnquleni. Xa siza phambi Kwakhe, iintliziyo zethu kufuneka zibe ngowona mnikelo ubalulekileyo esiwunikelayo.

2: Ukuzukisa UThixo Ngobomi Bethu

UThixo unqwenela ukuba simzukise ngobomi bethu. Sifanele sizabalazele ukwenza zonke izinto ngenxa yozuko lwakhe, kungekhona nje izinto esizenzayo eCaweni.

1: Mateyu 22:37 - Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2: Izafobe 4:23 Ukugcina intliziyo yakho ngako konke onako, kuba kuyo kuphuma imithombo yobomi.

Matthew 15:16 Wathi ke uYesu, Anikabi nakuqonda na nani nangoku?

UYesu uvakalisa ukungakholelwa kwakhe ngenxa yokungabaqondi abantu ababemngqongile.

1: NoYesu, osisilumko kuthi sonke, wayekhe acatshukiswe kukungaziqondi iimfundiso zakhe.

2: Simele sifune ukuqonda iimfundiso zikaYesu ngaphambi kokuba simlandele ngokwenene.

EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

2: IMizekeliso 2: 6-9 - Ngokuba uYehova upha ubulumko; Emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda. Ubaqwebela ubulumko obupheleleyo, Uyingweletshetshe kwabahamba ngokuthe tye. Ulogcina umendo wesiko, Ayigcine indlela yabakhe benceba. Uya kwandula uqonde ubulungisa, nesiko, nokuthe tye; ewe, zonke iindlela ezilungileyo.

Matthew 15:17 Anikaqondi na ukuba zonke izinto ezingena ngomlomo, ziphuma ziye esiswini, zize zikhutshelwe ngaphandle?

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMateyu 15:17 sicacisa ukuba nantoni na engena emlonyeni womntu ekugqibeleni iyadlula ize ikhutshwe.

1: Kufuneka siyilumkele into esiyifaka emizimbeni yethu, njengoko iya kuthi ekugqibeleni igxothwe.

2: Kufuneka siyilumkele into esiyityayo, njengoko imizimba yethu iya kusala ekugqibeleni.

1: IMizekeliso 4:23 - “Ekunyamekeleni konke, gcina intliziyo yakho; ngokuba aphuma kuyo imithombo yobomi;

2: Filipi 4:8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeleni ezo zinto.

Matthew 15:18 Ke zona izinto eziphuma emlonyeni, ziphuma kuyo intliziyo; zimenza inqambi umntu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamazwi esiwathethayo aphuma ezintliziyweni zethu, nendlela anokumngcolisa ngayo umntu.

1. Amandla Amagama: Indlela Amagama Ethu AnokuSingcolisa Ngayo

2. Thetha Ubomi: Ukuvumela Amazwi Ethu Akheke Kunokuba Adilize

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi.

2. Yakobi 3:1-12 - Jonga amandla olwimi kunye nendlela olunokukhohlisa ngayo kwaye lubangele umonakalo omkhulu.

UMateyu 15:19 Kuba kuyo intliziyo kuphuma izicamango ezingendawo, ookubulala, ookukrexeza, oomibulo, oobusela, ookungqina ubuxoki, ookunyelisa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobungendawo obusuka entliziyweni yomntu.

1:UThixo usibiza ukuba sisuke ezintliziyweni zethu ezikhohlakeleyo, sibuyele kuye ukuze sibe nobulungisa.

2: Kufuneka sizame ukugcina iintliziyo zethu zinyulu kwaye zingenazo iingcinga nezenzo ezingendawo.

1: IMizekeliso 4:23 - Gcina intliziyo yakho kuko konke; kuba aphuma kuyo imithombo yobomi.

2: UYeremiya 17: 9 - Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi: ngubani na onokuyazi?

Matthew 15:20 Zizo ezo izinto ezimenza inqambi umntu; kodwa kona ukudla ngezandla ezingahlanjwanga akumenzi nqambi umntu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela izenzo zangaphandle ezingayichaziyo ngokuyimfuneko imeko yomntu yokomoya, sigxininisa ukuba eyona nto ibalulekileyo asikokungena emzimbeni womntu, kodwa kunoko kuphuma kuwo.

1. "Intliziyo yoMba: Yeyiphi eyona nto ibalulekileyo"

2. "Izandla ezicocekileyo okanye iNtliziyo ecocekileyo: Umlinganiselo oyinyani wobunyulu"

1. Yakobi 3:12 - “Unako yini na, bazalwana bam, umkhiwane ukuvelisa iinkozo zomnquma, uthi umdiliya uvelise amakhiwane?

2. IMizekeliso 4:23 - "Ngaphezu kwako konke okunye, londoloza intliziyo yakho, kuba amathende obomi."

UMATEYU 15:21 Ephumile khona apho, uYesu wasinga kwimida yaseTire neTsidon.

UYesu wahamba waya kwimida yaseTire neTsidon.

1 Ukukulungela kukaYesu ukufikelela bonke abantu.

2. Amandla okholo nendlela anokusinceda ngayo ngamaxesha anzima.

1 (Yeremiya 29:11) “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, amacebo okulungelwa, kungekhona okubi, ukuba ndininike ikamva nethemba.”

2. Hebhere 11:1 “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

UMATEYU 15:22 Kwathi thu umKananekazi evela kuloo mida, ekhala esithi, Ndenzele inceba, Nkosi, nyana kaDavide; intombi yam iphethwe yidemon kakubi.

Umfazi waseKanan wakhala kuYesu ecela inceba ngentombi yakhe eyayiphethwe ngumtyholi.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuthembela kumandla kaThixo okuphilisa

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima: Ukwayama kuYesu Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. 1 Petros 5:7 - "Laphoseni kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele."

2. Yakobi 4:6 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

Matthew 15:23 Akamphendula ke nelizwi. Beza abafundi bakhe, bamcela besithi, Mndulule; ngokuba uyakhala emva kwethu.

UYesu akazange asiphendule isicelo somfazi ongumKanan sokuphiliswa, kodwa abafundi bakhe bambongoza ukuba amgxothe.

1. "Amandla okuZingisa: Ukuthembela kuThixo phantsi kobunzima"

2. "Amandla Okuthethelela: Indlela UYesu Ayiphendula Ngayo Imithandazo Yethu"

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. 1 Yohane 5: 14-15 - "Kuko oku ukungafihlisi esinako kuye: ukuba sithi sicele into ngokokuthanda kwakhe, uyasiva. Ukuba siyazi ukuba uyasiva esisukuba sikucela, siyazi ukuba uyasiva. ukuba sinazo izinto esizicelileyo kuye.

UMATEYU 15:24 Waphendula ke yena wathi, Ndithunywe kwizimvu ezilahlekileyo zendlu kaSirayeli zodwa.

Uthumo lukaYesu kwizimvu ezilahlekileyo zakwaSirayeli.

1: Uthando nenkathalo kaYesu ngezimvu ezilahlekileyo zakwaSirayeli.

2: Ukubaluleka kothumo lukaYesu kwizimvu ezilahlekileyo zakwaSirayeli.

1: Isaya 53:6- “Thina sonke siye salahleka njengezimvu, siye sabheka elowo endleleni yakhe, yaye uYehova wamwela ngobugwenxa bethu sonke.

2: INdumiso 23: 1 - "UYehova ngumalusi wam, andiyi kuswela."

UMATEYU 15:25 Weza ke waqubuda kuye, esithi, Nkosi, ndincede.

Ibhinqa elithile leza kuYesu lize licele uncedo.

1. Ukugqala uYesu njengeNkosi: Isifundo sikaMateyu 15:25

2. Ukoyisa iMizabalazo kunye nokuFumana ukomelela kuYesu Kristu

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2. Isaya 55:6-7 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi.

UMateyu 15:26 Uphendule ke wathi, Asinto intle ukusithabatha isonka sabantwana,

siphoswe ezinjaneni.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba sibabeke kuqala abo basweleyo ngaphambi kwethu.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikulungele ukunceda abo basweleyo phambi kwethu.

2: UYesu usifundisa ukuba sibeke iimfuno zabanye ngaphambi kwezethu.

1: Filipi 2:3-4 “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, baxabiseni abanye ngaphezu kwenu.”

2: Yakobi 2: 15-17 "Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uswele iimpahla kunye nokutya kwemihla ngemihla. Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo; nifudumale, nihluthe, kodwa ningenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zenyama, kunceda ngantoni oko?

UMATEYU 15:27 Wathi ke yena, Ewe, Nkosi; kuba neenjana zidla kwiimvuthuluka eziwa etafileni yabaninizo.

UYesu ubonisa uthando lukaThixo kubo bonke abantu, kwanabo bagqalwa njengabangaphandle.

1: Uthando LukaThixo Ngabo Bangaphandle - Luka 15:1-2

2: Inceba KaThixo Kubo Bonke— Efese 2:4-7

1: Luke 15:1-2 “Ke kaloku, babehlanganisene bonke ababuthi berhafu naboni, besiza kuva uYesu; kodwa abaFarisi nabachazi-mthetho babekrokra, besithi, Lo wamkela aboni, adle nabo.

2: Efese 2: 4-7 "Kodwa ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu ngathi, uThixo, osisityebi ngenceba, wasidlisa ubomi kunye noKristu, nangona sasifile nje ziziphoso, nisindiswe ngokubabalwa. Yaye uThixo wasivusa kunye noKristu waza wasihlalisa naye kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu Yesu, ukuze ubutyebi obungenakulinganiswa nanto bobabalo lwakhe bubonakalaliswe kuthi, ngoKristu Yesu.”

UMATEYU 15:28 Waza waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Mfazi, lukhulu ukholo lwakho; makwenzeke kuwe ngokuthanda kwakho. Yaphiliswa intombi yakhe kwangelo lixa.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu edumisa ukholo olukhulu lomfazi kwaye ephilisa intombi yakhe kwangelo xesha linye.

1. “Amandla Okholo”

2. “Intsikelelo Yokukholelwa KuYesu”

1. Hebhere 11:6 - “Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle uThixo, kuba lowo uzayo kuye umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba uyabavuza abo bamfunayo.

2. Yakobi 5:15 - “Ke wona umthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kubavusa. Ukuba bonile, bozixolelwa.

Matthew 15:29 Esukile apho uYesu, weza ngaselwandle lwaseGalili; wenyuka intaba, wahlala phantsi khona.

UYesu uyahamba kwenye indawo, aye kulwandle lwaseGalili, aze anyuke intaba, ahlale khona.

1. Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthandaza: Indlela Onokusikhokela Ngayo Umzekelo Wakhe Namhlanje

2. Amandla okuba Wedwa: Indlela UKrestu Anxibelelana Ngayo NoThixo Eyedwa

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2 Marko 1:35 “Kwathi, kusasa, kusemnyama kakhulu, wavuka, waphuma, wemka waya endaweni eyintlango, wathandaza khona apho.

Matthew 15:30 Kweza kuye izihlwele ezininzi, zinazo iziqhwala, iimfama, izidenge, izilima, nabanye abaninzi, zababeka phantsi ezinyaweni zikaYesu; wabaphilisa.

UYesu waphilisa abantu abaninzi ababenezigulo zomzimba, kuquka iziqhwala, iimfama, izimumu nezilima, xa izihlwele ezikhulu zahlanganisana kuye.

1. UYesu nguMphilisi Wethu – Indlela Ubabalo lukaThixo Olunikela Ngayo Ithemba neMpiliso Kubo Bonke

2. Amandla Emfesane - Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olukunyanga Ngayo Ukugula Kwasenyameni Nokomoya

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Okwenene, uzithabathele kuye iintsizi zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Matthew 15:31 zada zamangaliswa izihlwele ezo, zakubona izidenge zithetha, izilima ziphilile, iziqhwala zihamba, neemfama zibona; zamzukisa uThixo kaSirayeli.

Isihlwele sasimangalisiwe kukubona ukuphiliswa okungummangaliso kwabagulayo nabagulayo, bedumisa uThixo ngokulunga Kwakhe.

1. Inceba nemfesane kaThixo: Ukubhiyozela iMimangaliso kaYesu

2 Amandla Okholo: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olusiguqula Ngayo

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - “Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu, size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesimumu.

2. INdumiso 103:3-5 - “Uloxolela bonke ubugwenxa bakho, ophilisa zonke izifo zakho, ohlangula ubomi bakho emhadini, okuthwesa inceba nangenceba;

UMATEYU 15:32 Ebabizele ke kuye uYesu abafundi bakhe, wathi, Ndisikwa yimfesane ngenxa yezihlwele, ngokuba sekuntsuku ntathu behleli nam, bengenanto bangayidlayo; ukuthi ke ndibandulule bengadlanga andithandi ukubandulula bona, hleze batyhafe. indlela.

UYesu wabonisa uvelwano kwisihlwele esikhulu esasimlandele kangangeentsuku

ezintathu yaye siswele ukutya.

1 Izenzo Zemfesane: UYesu Nabalandeli Bakhe

2. Amandla okholo: UYesu nesihlwele

1. Yakobi 2:15-16 - “Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, badlakadlaka, beswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; umzimba, inceda ntoni na loo nto?

2. Roma 12:15 - “Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.”

UMATEYU 15:33 Bathi kuye abafundi bakhe, Sozizuza phi na entlango apho izonka ezingaka, zokuhluthisa isihlwele esingaka?

Abafundi babuza uYesu ukuba banokusifumana phi isonka esinokwanela isihlwele esikhulu entlango.

1. Amandla eSibonelelo: Ukuthembela kwintabalala kaThixo

2. Ukoyisa amathandabuzo: Ukufumana ukomelela eNkosini

1. Filipi 4:19 - “Kwaye uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.”

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Matthew 15:34 Athi kubo uYesu, Zingaphi na izonka eninazo? Bathi ke bona, Zisixhenxe, neentlanzi ezimbalwa.

UYesu wabuza abafundi ukuba zazingaphi na izonka neentlanzi ababenazo, baza baphendula ngezonka ezisixhenxe neentlanzi ezimbalwa.

1. UYesu Uzikhathalele Iintswelo Zethu - Ukuthabatha okuncinane ababenako abafundi baze bakuphindaphinde ukuze bondle izihlwele kubonisa ukukulungela kuka Yesu ukubonelela ngeentswelo zethu.

2. Intabalala eNqabileyo-UYesu usibonisa ukuba sinokufumana ubutyebi nakwiimeko ezibonakala zinqongophele.

1 KwabaseKorinte 9:8 - Unako ke uThixo ukuphuphumisela kuni ubabalo lonke; ukuze nihlala ninokwanela konke ngeendawo zonke, niphuphumele emsebenzini wonke olungileyo;

2 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

UMATEYU 15:35 Wathi kwizihlwele mazihlale phantsi emhlabeni.

UYesu wondla izihlwele ngezonka ezimbalwa nentlanzi.

1. UThixo uyasibonelela ngeentswelo zethu nangona siswele.

2. Sisikelelwe ngokukwazi ukuba yintsikelelo kwabanye.

1. Filipi 4:19 - “UThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.”

2. Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

UMATEYU 15:36 Wazithabatha ke izonka zosixhenxe neentlanzi, wabulela, waqhekeza, wanika abafundi bakhe, abafundi ke banika izihlwele.

Abafundi banika izihlwele ezo zonka zisixhenxe neentlanzi emva kokuba uYesu ebulele waza waziqhekeza.

1. UYesu ngumthombo welungiselelo nentsikelelo.

2. Amandla ombulelo.

1. Filipi 4:6-7 “Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko

konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2. Efese 5:20 “nimana nibulela kuThixo uYise, nimana nibulela, ngako konke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UMATEYU 15:37 Badla bonke bahlutha; basusa amaqhekeza aseleyo, iingobozi zasixhenxe zizele.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza inani elikhulu labantu abondliwa nguYesu nabafundi bakhe ngezonka ezisixhenxe neentlanzi ezimbini. Bakuba betyile, bahlutha bonke, kwasala iingobozi ezisixhenxe.

1. UThixo unokwenza izinto ezingenakucingelwa ngobuncwane obulinganiselweyo.

2 Intabalala kaThixo inokusondla sonke.

1 Yohane 6:12-13 – Bakuhlutha ke, wathi kubafundi bakhe, Buthani amaqhekeza aseleyo, ukuze kungonakali nto. Babutha ngoko, bazalisa iingobozi zalishumi elinazibini ngamaqhekeza abesele kubo ababedlile, ezonka ezihlanu zerhasi.

2. Luka 9:16-17 – Wazithabatha ke izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi zombini, ekhangele ezulwini, wazisikelela, waqhekeza, wanika abafundi bakhe, ukuba babeke ezihlweleni. Badla bahlutha bonke; kwasuswa okuseleyo kubo izitya zamaqhekeza zalishumi elinazibini.

Matthew 15:38 Ke kaloku abo babesidla babengamawaka amane amadoda, ngaphandle kwabafazi nabantwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngoYesu esondla abantu abangamawaka amane, kungabandakanywa abafazi nabantwana.

1. "Intabalala kaThixo: Ummangaliso Wokondla Izihlwele"

2. "Amandla kaYesu: Ubonelelo olungaphaya kwendalo lwaBantu bakhe"

1. Isaya 55:1 - “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nina bangenamali, yizani, nithenge, nidle;

2 Kumkani 4:42-44 - Kwafika indoda evela eBhahali-shalisha, izise ukutya kwintlahlela kumfo wakwaThixo: izonka zerhasi ezimashumi mabini, nezikhwebu ezintsha engxoweni yakhe. Wathi uElisha, Nika abantu, badle. Wathi umfana wakhe, Ndingathini na ukubeka oku phambi kwekhulu lamadoda? Waphinda wathi: “Yinike abantu batye, kuba utsho uYehova ukuthi, ‘Baya kudla, bade basele.’” Ngoko wabeka phambi kwabo, badla, bashiya. ngokwelizwi likaYehova.

UMATEYU 15:39 Ezindululе ke izihlwele, wemka ngomkhombe, weza emacaleni aseMagadala.

UYesu wasindululа eso sihlwele waza wakhwela isikhitshana ukuya kwisixeko saseMagadala.

1. Amandla omzekelo kaYesu: UYesu usibonisa indlela yokulungela ukukhonza abanye ngokuthobeka nobabalo.

2 Ukomelela Kwemfesane: UYesu ubonisa uthando kwabanye ngokwenza konke okusemandleni ukuze abancede.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Mateyu 11:28-29 “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.”

UMateyu 16 ubonisa izilumkiso zikaYesu malunga neemfundiso zabaFarisi nabaSadusi, ukuvuma kukaPetros ukuba uYesu unguMesiya, kunye nokuxela kwangaphambili kukaYesu ukufa nokuvuka kwakhe.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngabaFarasi nabaSadusi bevavanya uYesu ngokumcela ukuba ababonise umqondiso ophuma ezulwini (Mateyu 16:1-4). Uyabakhalimela ngokungakwazi kwabo ukutolika imiqondiso yokomoya nangona bekwazi ukutolika imozulu. Ubaxelela ukuba akukho mqondiso uya kunikwa ngaphandle ‘komqondiso kaYona,’ obhekisela ekufeni nasekuvukeni Kwakhe okuzayo. Kamva, ulumkisa abafundi Bakhe ngegwele (imfundiso) yabaFarisi nabaSadusi abayiqondayo njengesilumkiso nxamnye nemfundiso yabo.

Umhlathi wesibini: Xa bebuzwa ukuba abantu bathi ungubani na, abafundi banika iimpendulo ezahlukahlukeneyo-uYohane uMbhaptizi, uEliya okanye omnye wabaprofeti. Kodwa xa ebuzwa ukuba bacinga ukuba ungubani na, uPetros wavuma ukuba uYesu “unguKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo” (Mateyu 16:13-20). Ekuphenduleni kwesi

sityhilelo sinikwe nguBawo osezulwini hayi ngenyama negazi, uYesu ubhengeza ukuba uPetros usikelelekile kwaye phezu kolu lwalwa (ukholo lukaPetros okanye uvumo lwakhe) Uya kulakha ibandla lakhe amasango eHadesi angayi kuloyisa.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Emva kwale ngongoma iphakamileyo kuza kuqala ukuxela kwangaphambili okucacileyo kokubandezeleka kwakhe-ukuba umelwe kukuba aye eYerusalem apho uya kuva ubunzima obukhulu ezandleni zamadoda amakhulu ababingeleli abakhulu ababhali babulawe kodwa ngomhla wesithathu bavuswe (Mateyu 16:21-28) . Xa uPetros ezama ukumnqanda kuloo ndlela, uYesu umkhalimela kabukhali ngokubeka iingqondo zakhe kwizinto zabantu kunezobuthixo. Emva koko ukufundisa ngexabiso kodwa ukufaneleka ukuMlandela Uthi nabani na ofuna ukusindisa ubomi uya kulahlekelwa bubo kodwa ulahlekelwa bubomi ngenxa yakhe bufumane bugxininisa ngonaphakade kwimbono yenyama.

UMATEYU 16:1 Bafika ke abaFarisi nabaSadusi, bathi, bemlinga, bacela ukuba ababonise umqondiso ophuma ezulwini.

AbaFarisi nabaSadusi bacela uYesu ukuba ababonise umqondiso ophuma ezulwini.

1. Ingozi Yokuvavanya uThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokholo

1. Duteronomi 6:16 – “Uze ungamvavanyi uYehova uThixo wakho”

2. Hebhere 11:1 – “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

UMateyu 16:2 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Ngokuhlwa nithi, Liya kusa; kuba izulu limlilo ukuba bomvu.

UYesu ufundisa isihlwele ngokukwazi kwaso ukuxela kwangaphambili imozulu ngokusekelwe kwimbonakalo yesibhakabhaka.

1. Indalo kaThixo: Ukusebenzisa iHlabathi leNdalo ukuqonda iSicwangciso sakhe

2 Amandla Okuqonda: Ukwazi Oko UThixo Akuthethayo

1. INdumiso 19:1-2 - “Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo;

2 KwabaseKorinte 2: 13-14 - "Sizithetha ke, kungengamazwi anokufundiswa bubulumko babantu, kungawo anokufundiswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele: izinto ezizezomoya sithetha ngazo; Izinto ke ziphuma kuMoya kaThixo ezibalela ukuba zizibudenge, abantu abanakuziqonda, ngokuba ziphicothwa ngokoMoya kuphela.”

Matthew 16:3 Kanjalo kusasa nithi, Namhla luqhwithela; kuba izulu limlilo ukuba bomvu, lisibekele. Bahanahanisindini, niyakwazi ukubucalula ubuso bezulu; Ke imiqondiso yamaxesha aninako na ukuyicalula?

UYesu uyabakhalimela abaFarisi nabaSadusi ngenxa yokuswela kwabo ukuqonda kokomoya, kunokuba baqonde imiqondiso yamaxesha.

1. Ukuqonda Xa Ujongene Namaxesha Okuzama

2. Imfuneko Yokulunyukiswa Ngokomoya Kumaxesha Anamhlanje

1. Yeremiya 6:16 – “Utsho uYehova ukuthi, Yimani ezindleleni, nikhangele, nibuze umendo ongunaphakade, ukuba yiyiphi na indlela yokulungileyo; nihambe ngayo, niyifumanele ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

2. Isaya 5:20 – “Yeha ke, abathi okubi kulungile, okulungileyo kubi, abamisa ubumnyama endaweni yokukhanya, ukukhanya endaweni yobumnyama, abamisa ubukrakra endaweni yobumnandi, ubumnandi endaweni yobukrakra!

Matthew 16:4 Isizukulwana esingendawo, esikrexezayo, sifuna umqondiso; kwaye asiyi kunikwa mqondiso, ingenguwo umqondiso kaYona umprofeti. Wabashiya ke wemka.

Isizukulwana esingendawo, esikrexezayo, sifuna imiqondiso;

UThixo uyayazi intliziyo; Akalingwa ngabangendawo.

2. Umqondiso womprofeti uYona usibonisa amandla obabalo lukaThixo.

1. Yona 1:17 - UYehova wamisela intlanzi enkulu ukuba imginye uYona. UYona waba sembilinini wentlanzi iimini ezintathu nobusuku obuthathu.

2. Hezekile 18:31 - Lahlani zonke izikreqo enikreqe ngazo, nizenzele intliziyo entsha nomoya omtsha.

UMATEYU 16:5 Bakufika abafundi bakhe ngaphesheya, baye balibele ukuphatha izonka.

Abafundi bakaYesu bathi bekulibele ukuphatha izonka, bawelela ngaphesheya.

1. Imfuneko Yokulungiselela: Izifundo Kubafundi BakaYesu

2. Amandla okholo: Ukoyisa imingeni kunye noYesu

1. Roma 12:12 - Vuyani ninethemba; nyamezelani embandezelweni; nizingisa emthandazweni.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

UMATEYU 16:6 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Ligqaleni nililumkele igwele labaFarisi nabaSadusi.

UYesu walumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba bazazi iimfundiso zabaFarisi nabaSadusi.

1. Zilumkele Iimfundiso Zobuxoki

2. Isilumkiso sikaYesu Kubafundi Bakhe

1 Efese 4:14 - ukuze singabi saba ziintsana, silatyuzwa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso.

2. IZenzo 20:29-31 - Kuba mna ndiyakwazi oku, ukuba emva kokumka kwam, kuya kungena phakathi kwenu iingcuka ezibawayo, zingawucongi umhlambi. Nakuni ngokwenu kuya kuvela amadoda athetha izinto ezigwenxa, ukuba abarhole abafundi emva kwawo. Kungoko ndithi, Phaphani, nikhumbule, ukuba iminyaka emithathu, ubusuku nemini, andiyekanga ukululeka bonke ngabanye, ndineenyembezi.

UMATEYU 16:7 Baye becamanga bona bodwa, besithi, Utsho ngokuba singaphathanga zonka.

Babeneengqikelelo ezibubuxoki ngenxa yokulamba kwabo.

1: Ukholo lwethu alufanele luphenjelelwe ziintswelo zethu zokwenyama.

2: Ukufuna iNkosi makwenziwe ngentliziyo epheleleyo, kungabi nanjongo zimbi.

1: Filipi 4: 13 "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

UMateyu 16:8 Ekwazi ke oko uYesu, wathi kubo, Ehlani, nina balukholo luncinane! Yini na ukuba nicamange phakathi kwenu, ngokuba ningaphathanga zonka?

UYesu waphawula ukuba abafundi babenexhala lokungazisi isonka waza wabohlwaya ngenxa yokuswela kwabo ukholo.

1. “Ilungiselelo LikaThixo: Ukugxininisa Ekukholweni Kunokuba Ukoyike”

2. "Ukukhathazeka: Yintoni Inqaku?"

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - “Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Matthew 16:9 Anikaqiqi na, anizikhumbuli na izonka ezihlanu zamawaka amahlanu, nokuba zazingaphi na iingobozi enazithabathayo?

UYesu ukhumbuza abafundi ngokondliwa okungummangaliso kwabangama-5 000 ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini nokuba zingaphi iingobozi ezathatyathwa emva koko.

1 Amandla Okholo Oluncinane: UYesu usibonisa ukuba ukholo oluncinane luyakwazi ukususa iintaba.

2 Imimangaliso KaYesu: Indlela uYesu awawenza ngayo ummangaliso wokondla abangama-5 000 ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini kuphela.

1. Marko 8:17-21—UYesu wondla abangama-4,000 ngezonka ezisixhenxe neentlanzi ezimbalwa.

2. Luka 9:10-17 — UYesu wondla abangama-5,000 ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini.

Matthew 16:10 Kwanezonka ezisixhenxe zamawaka amane, nokuba zazingaphi na iingobozi enazithabathayo?

UYesu wayefundisa abafundi bakhe ukubaluleka kokukhumbula izinto azenzileyo uThixo kwixesha elidluleyo.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sizikhumbula iintsikelelo uThixo asinike zona kwixesha elidlulileyo nendlela asebenze ngayo ebomini bethu.

2: Masingaze siyilibale indlela uThixo asilungiselele ngayo nendlela asebenze ngayo ebomini bethu.

1: UMateyu 6: 31-33 - Musani ukuxhala ngoko, nisithi, Sodla ntoni na? sosela ntoni na? okanye, Siya kwambatha ntoni na? ... Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo, nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

IINDUMISO 103:2 Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, Ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle.

UMATEYU 16:11 Yini na le nto ningaqondiyo, ukuba bendingatsho ngasonka, ukuthi kuni, manililumkele igwele labaFarisi nabaSadusi?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa isilumkiso sikaYesu kubafundi bakhe sokuba bazilumkele iimfundiso zabaFarisi nabaSadusi.

1. Ingozi Yemfundiso Yobuxoki

2. Ubulumko Ngokuqonda

1. Efese 4:14 - ukuze singabi saba ngabantwana, sikhukuliswa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngokukhohlisa kwabantu, ngobuqhetseba obunobuqhetseba;

2. lZenzo 20:28-30 - Zilumkeleni ngoko, nawo wonke umhlambi, athe uMoya oyiNgcwele wanimisa ukuba ngabaveleli bawo, ukuba nilaluse ibandla likaThixo, awazizuzelayo ngelilelakhe igazi. Kuba mna ndiyakwazi oku, ukuba emva kokumka kwam, kuya kungena phakathi kwenu iingcuka ezibawayo, zingawucongi umhlambi. Nakuni ngokwenu kuya kuvela amadoda athetha izinto ezigwenxa, ukuba abarhole abafundi emva kwawo.

UMATEYU 16:12 Bandula ukuqonda, ukuba ubengatsho ukuthi mabalumkele igwele lesonka; ubesithi mabalumkele imfundiso yabaFarisi nabaSadusi.

UYesu walumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba balumkele iimfundiso zabaFarisi nabaSadusi, kungekhona igwele lesonka.

1. Ingozi Yeemfundiso Zobuxoki

2. Imfuneko Yokuqonda IBhayibhile

1 IMizekeliso 4:7 - “Ubulumko yinto eyintloko; rhweba ubulumko, ngako konke ukurhweba kwakho urhwebe ukuqonda.

2 Kolose 2:8 - "Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimba ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu."

UMATEYU 16:13 Akufika uYesu emacaleni aseKesareya yakwaFilipu, wababuza abafundi bakhe, esithi, Bathi abantu ndingubani na mna, Nyana woMntu?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba abantu bacinga ukuba ungubani.

1. “Uthi Ungubani UYesu?

2. "Ukubaluleka Kokwazi UYesu"

1 Yohane 8:12 - UYesu wathi, "Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuze ahambe ebumnyameni, kodwa uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi."

2 Kolose 2:9-10 - Kuba kuKristu konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo kuhleli emzimbeni, niye nakuKristu niye nizalisekile. Uyintloko phezu kwawo onke amandla negunya.

Matthew 16:14 Bathi ke bona, Inxenye ithi, UnguYohane umbhaptizi; bambi bathi, UnguYeremiya, mhlawumbi ungomnye wakubaprofeti.

Abantu baseBhetesayida naseKesareya yakwaFilipu babuza uYesu ukuba wayengumprofeti na.

1 Ngamaxesha okungaqiniseki, simele sibhenele kuYesu ukuze sifumane ukhokelo neempendulo.

2 Sinokufunda kubantu baseBhetesayida naseKesareya yakwaFilipu ukuba singaze sixengaxengi elukholweni lwethu kuYesu.

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, kwaye igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, INkosana yoXolo.

2 Yohane 14:6 - Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

Matthew 16:15 Athi kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba bachaze ukuba ungubani na.

1: “Xela ukuba ungubani na uYesu”

2: “Ukufuna Ukuyazi iNkosi Yethu”

UMARKO 8:29 Athi kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na?

ULUKA 9:20 Athi kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na?

UMATEYU 16:16 Waphendula ke uSimon Petros wathi, Wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo.

USimon Petros uvakalisa ukuba uYesu unguKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo.

1. UYesu, uNyana kaThixo-Ukuphonononga ubuThixo bukaYesu

2. Ukwazi uThixo - Ukuva uThixo Ophilayo Ebomini Bethu

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, kwaye igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, INkosana yoXolo.

2. Yohane 1:1-5 - Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo. Yena lowo ebekho ekuqalekeni kuThixo. Izinto zonke zabakho ngaye; engekho yena, akubangakho nanye into ethe yabakho. Kuye kwakukho ubomi; baye obo bomi baba lukhanyiso eluntwini. Ukhanyiso ke olo lukhanya ebumnyameni; kwaye ubumnyama abuzange bukoyise.

UMateyu 16:17 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Unoyolo, Simon kaYona, ngokuba akukutyhilelwanga oku yinyama negazi, ukutyhilelwe nguBawo osemazulwini.

UThixo usityhilela inyaniso, yaye uyasisikelela ngokuyamkela.

1: Sifanele siyivulekele inyaniso esiyityhilelwa nguThixo.

2: Sifanele sibe nombulelo ngeentsikelelo zikaThixo ebomini bethu.

UIsaya 6:8 XHO75 - Ndaza ndeva izwi likaYehova, lisithi, Ndothuma bani na? ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna.

2: UYohane 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

Matthew 16:18 Nam ke, ndithi kuwe, UnguPetros wena, ndiya kulakhela phezu kolu lwalwa ibandla lam; kwaye amasango esihogo akayi koyisa ngokuchasene nawo.

UYesu uxelela uPetros ukuba uya kulakhela phezu kwakhe ibandla lakhe, nokuba akukho

mandla esihogo aya kuba nako ukuloyisa.

1. Ukomelela kweBandla - kugxininise kwisithembiso sikaYesu sokuba iBandla alisayi koyiswa ngamandla esihogo.

2. Isiseko seCawa - ukuhlola ukubaluleka kukaPetros kunye nendima yokholo ekwakheni iBandla.

1. Isaya 54:17 - Zonke izixhobo ezikhandelwa ukulwa nawe aziyi kuba nampumelelo; zonke iilwimi ezimelene nawe ematyaleni uya kuzigweba.

2. Efese 6:11-12 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

Matthew 16:19 Ndiya kukunika izitshixo zobukumkani bamazulu; kuthi othe wakubopha emhlabeni, kubopheke emazulwini; kuthi othe wakukhulula emhlabeni, kukhululeke emazulwini .

Esi sicatshulwa sixoxa ngegunya elinikwe uYesu phezu kobukumkani bamazulu.

1 Amandla KaYesu: Ukuqonda Igunya Lezitshixo ZoBukumkani

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bentobeko: Ukwamkela Oko UYesu Akubophayo Okanye Akukhululayo Emhlabeni

1. Kolose 3:17

2. Mateyu 7:21 - Asingabo bonke abathi kum, 'Nkosi, Nkosi,' abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kodwa ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini kuphela.

UMATEYU 16:20 Wabayala abafundi bakhe, ukuba bangaxeleli bani ukuba yena unguye uKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu eyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangazityhili igama lakhe njengoKristu.

1. Ubomi Bemfihlo: Kwakutheni Ukuze UYesu Akhethe Ukuhlala Engaziwa

2. Ubizo lwengqiqo: Ubunzima bokugcina iiMfihlo zeNkosi

1. Mateyu 6:3-4 - “Ke wena, xa sukuba wabela amahlwempu, masingakwazi isandla sakho sasekhohlo esikwenzayo isandla sakho sokunene, ukuze ukupha kwakho kube semfihlekweni. wena."

2 IMizekeliso 11:13 - “Ohamba ehleba utyhila iimfihlakalo;

UMATEYU 16:21 Waqalela kwelo xa uYesu ukubabonisa abafundi bakhe, okokuba umelwe kukuba aye eYerusalem, eve ubunzima obukhulu kuwo amadoda amakhulu nababingeleli abakhulu, nababhali, abulawe, athi ngomhla wesithathu abuye avuke.

UYesu uqalisa ukubonisa abafundi bakhe ukuba wayeza kubandezeleka aze abulawe eYerusalem, nokuba wayeza kuvuswa kwiintsuku ezintathu kamva.

1. Ukubandezeleka nokuvuka kukaYesu: Ukuqonda elona dini ligqibeleleyo

2. Amandla Okholo: Indlela UYesu Abonisa Ngayo Inkalipho Nokunyamezela

1. Roma 4:25 - "Wanikelwa ngenxa yezono zethu waza wavuswa ngenxa yokugwetyelwa kwethu."

2. 1 Korinte 15:3-4 - "Kuba ndaninikela kwezona zibalulekileyo izinto nam ndakwamkelayo, okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu ngokwezibhalo, nokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba wavuswa ekufeni ngosuku lwesithathu ngokweZibhalo.

UMATEYU 16:22 Uthe ke uPetros wamthabatha, waqala ukumkhalimela, esithi, Makube lee kuwe, Nkosi;

UPetros ukhalimela uYesu xa echaza ukufa kwakhe.

1. Amandla Okwenza Abafundi: Indlela Yokulandela UYesu, Kwanaxa Kubuhlungu

2. Iindleko zokuZibophelela: Ukuphila uBomi beDini ngenxa yeNkosi

1. Luka 9:23-25 - Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowusindisa. Kuba, kumnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe walizuza ihlabathi liphela, abe ke ezilahlile, mhlawumbi ezonakalisile?

2. Yohane 12:23-26 - “Wabaphendula ke uYesu wathi, Lifikile ilixa lokuba uNyana woMntu azukiswe. Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba ukhozo lwengqolowa oluwe emhlabeni aluthanga lufe, lona luhlala lungabi nto; kodwa ukuba luthe lwafa, luthwala isiqhamo esininzi. Lowo uwuthandayo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; lowo uwuthiyileyo umphefumlo wakhe kweli hlabathi, wowulondolozela ubomi obungunaphakade. Ukuba ubani uthi andikhonze, makandilandele; apho ndikhona mna, woba lapho nomkhonzi wam. Ukuba umntu uthi andikhonze, uBawo wombeka.

UMateyu 16:23 Wajika ke wathi kuPetros, Suka uye emva kwam, Sathana, usisikhubekiso kum; ngokuba ungazinyamekeli ezikaThixo izinto, unyamekela ezabantu.

UYesu wamkhalimela uPetros ngokungaqondi ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1: Kufuneka sifune ukuqonda ukuthanda kukaThixo, kungekhona ukuthanda kwabantu.

2: Simele sikulungele ukwamkela ukulungiswa xa singaphili ngemilinganiselo kaThixo.

1: Kolose 3: 1-3 "Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Nina nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

UMATEYU 16:24 Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba kukho othanda ukundilandela, makazincame ngokwakhe, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bazincame, bathabathe umnqamlezo wabo, bamlandele.

1. Amandla Edini: Indlela Ukuzincama Okunokukusondeza Ngayo KuThixo

2. Umnqamlezo ekuJoliseni: Indlela Ukuwuthwala umnqamlezo wakho kunokukhokelela kuBomi bokholo

1. Filipi 3:7-8 - "Kodwa, zona ezo zinto zabe ziyinzuzo kum, ngoku ndizibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko ngenxa kaKristu. Kananjalo, ngaphezu koko, ndisuka izinto zonke ndizibalele ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam, ekungenxa yakhe; Ndilahlekelwe zizinto zonke, ndizibalela ekuthini ziyinkunkuma, ukuze ndimzuze uKristu.

2. Marko 8:34-35 - "Waza wasibizela kuye indimbane nabafundi bakhe, wathi: "Osukuba ke efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele; kuba osukuba ethanda ukusindisa ubomi bakhe wolahlekelwa ngubo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, nangenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, wowusindisa.

Matthew 16:25 Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

Nabani na obeka ithemba lakhe kuYesu uya kufumana ubomi benene.

1: Simele sikulungele ukuncama ubomi bethu ukuze sizuze ubomi bokwenyaniso kuYesu.

2: Simele sithembele kuYesu size sikulungele ukuncama ubomi bethu ukuze sifumane ubomi bokwenene.

1: ULuka 9: 23-24 - Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowusindisa lowo.

2: Yohane 12:24-25 - “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba ukhozo lwengqolowa oluwe emhlabeni aluthanga lufe, lona luhlala lungabi nto; ke ukuba luthe lwafa, luthwala isiqhamo esininzi. Lowo uwuthandayo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; lowo uwuthiyayo umphefumlo wakhe kweli hlabathi, wowulondolozela ubomi obungunaphakade.”

Matthew 16:26 Kuba, kumnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe? Okanye worhola ntoni na umntu, ibe sisananelo somphefumlo wakhe?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokubeka phambili izinto zokomoya kuneenzuzo zehlabathi.

1. Imiphefumlo yethu ixabiseke ngaphezu kwayo nayiphi na into yasemhlabeni

2. Zuza ihlabathi kodwa hayi ngexabiso lomphefumlo wakho

1. Marko 8:36-37 - “Kuba komnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe? Okanye worhola ntoni na umntu, ibe sisananelo somphefumlo wakhe?

2. Luka 12:15 - “Wathi kubo, Lumkani nizilinde ngasekubaweni, kuba ubomi bomntu abumi ngabuninzi bempahla yakhe.

Matthew 16:27 Kuba uNyana woMntu uya kuza esebuqaqawulini boYise, enezithunywa zakhe; andule ke ukubavuza elowo ngokwemisebenzi yakhe.

UNyana woMntu uya kuza esebuqaqawulini, enezithunywa zakhe, ukuba agwebe wonke umntu ngokwemisebenzi yakhe.

1. Ukuphila uBomi boBulungisa: Umgwebo woNyana woMntu

2. Ukulungiselela ukuBuya koNyana woMntu: Ukufuna uMgwebo woBulungisa

1. INtshumayeli 12:14 “Kuba izenzo zonke uThixo uya kuzizisa ekugwetyweni, izinto zonke ezifihlakeleyo, nokuba zilungile nokuba zimbi.

2. Roma 2:6–8 “Uya kubuyekeza elowo ngokwemisebenzi yakhe: abo bathi ngokomonde ekwenzeni okulungileyo bafune uzuko nembeko nokungonakali, abavuze ubomi obungunaphakade; kodwa kwabo bangxameleyo, bengayilulameli inyaniso, bethobela intswela-bulungisa, kuya kubakho ingqumbo nengqumbo.

UMATEYU 16:28 Inene, ndithi kuni, Kwabemiyo apha kukho abangayi kukha beve kufa bona, bade bambone uNyana woMntu esiza, esebukumkanini bakhe.

UYesu waxela kwangaphambili ukuba abanye babafundi bakhe babeya kumbona uNyana womntu esiza esebukumkanini Bakhe ngaphambi kokuba bafe.

1: UYesu usinika ithemba kwisithembiso sakhe sokubuya kwakhe.

2: Lungiselelani ukuza kweNkosi.

IsiTyhilelo 22:12 “Yabona, ndiyeza kamsinya; nomvuzo wam unam, wokuba ndivuze elowo ngokomsebenzi wakhe.

2: Izenzo 1: 11 - "Madoda aseGalili, nimeleni na nijonge ezulwini? Kwalo Yesu unyusiweyo kuni, wasiwa emazulwini, uya kuza ngolu hlobo nimbone esiya ngalo emazulwini.

UMateyu 17 ubalisa ngokwenziwa kumila kumbi kukaYesu, ukuphilisa kwakhe inkwenkwe eyayinedemon, nesifundo esingokholo nerhafu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokwenziwa kumila kumbi kukaYesu (Mateyu 17:1-13). UYesu uthabatha uPetros, uYakobi noYohane banyuke intaba ephakamileyo apho wenziwa kumila kumbi phambi kwabo—ubuso Bakhe bukhazimla njengelanga yaye izambatho Zakhe ziqaqamba njengokukhanya. Kwabonakala uMoses noEliya bethetha naye. UPetros ucebisa ukuba benzele amakhusi amathathu kodwa ngoxa esathetha bagutyungelwa lilifu eliqaqambileyo nelizwi eliphuma efini lisithi “Lo nguNyana wam endimthandayo, endikholisiweyo nguye. Xa abafundi besiva oku bawa ngobuso besoyika kodwa uYesu uyabachukumisa esithi bangoyiki. Njengoko besihla entabeni, ubayalela ukuba bangaxeleli bani into abayibonileyo de kube semva kokuvuswa kwakhe kwabafileyo.

Isiqendu 2: Ekuphumeni kwabo, bahlangatyezwa sisihlwele esiquka indoda ethandazela unyana wayo osisathuthwane obandezeleka ngokumanyumnyezi ngenxa yokuba needemon (Mateyu 17:14-20). Abafundi babezamile ukuphilisa inkwenkwe kodwa basilela ngoko uYesu uyabakhalimela ngenxa yokuswela kwabo ukholo uphilisa inkwenkwe ngoko nangoko ebonakalisa amandla aphuma elukholweni nokuba incinane njengokhozo lwemostade.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ekhusini uYesu uxela kwangaphambili ukufa nokuvuka kwakhe kwakhona kubangela unxunguphalo kubafundi (Mateyu 17:22-23). Kwandula ke eKapernahum xa abaqokeleli berhafu yetempile yeedrarhma ezimbini bebuza uPetros enoba umfundisi wakhe uyayihlawula kusini na irhafu, uPetros uphendula ngokuthi ewe (Mateyu 17:24-27). Kodwa xa engena endlwini ngaphambi kokuba athethe ngayo uYesu uvelisa lo mbandela ngokwakhe ecacisa ukuba nangona oonyana bekhululekile kodwa bangakhubekisi nabani na uya kubahlawula. Ukubonelela ngale ntlawulo Uxelela uPetros ukuba aye kuloba echibini elivulekileyo intlanzi yokuqala ebanjwe thabatha ingqekembe yemali efunyenwe emlonyeni wayo eya kuba yanele kuzo zombini iirhafu ebonisa ilungiselelo Lakhe lolwazi olungaphaya kwemvelo intlonipho kwiimfanelo zoluntu.

UMATEYU 17:1 Uthi uYesu emveni kweentsuku ezintandathu, athabathe uPetros, noYakobi, noYohane umzalwana wakhe, abanyuse baye entabeni ende ngasese, bebodwa.

UYesu wathabatha abathathu kubafundi bakhe waya entabeni ukuze bafumane isityhilelo

esikhethekileyo esivela kuThixo.

1. Amandla okwenziwa kumila kumbi: Indlela uYesu awayityhila ngayo ubume bakhe bokwenyani

2. Abafundi Abathathu: Indlela uYesu Ababizele Ngayo Abalandeli Bakhe Kwiphulo Elikhethekileyo

1 Petros 1:16-18 - Kuba sithe, singalandelanga zintsomi zabuqhinga, sanixelela ngamandla okufika kweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu;

2. Marko 9:2-8 - Emva kweentsuku ezintandathu uYesu wathabatha uPetros noYakobi noYohane waza wabanyusa intaba ephakamileyo, apho babebodwa. Wenziwa kumila kumbi apho phambi kwabo. Izambatho zakhe zabengezela zabengezela, zamhlophe, ngaphezu kokuba nabani na wehlabathi ebenokuzenza mhlophe.

UMATEYU 17:2 Wenziwa waba kumila kumbi phambi kwabo, bathi ubuso bakhe bakhazimla njengelanga, zasuka ke iingubo zakhe zamhlophe njengokukhanya.

UYesu wenziwa kumila kumbi phambi kwabafundi bakhe, ubuso bakhe bakhazimla njengelanga nempahla yakhe yamhlophe njengokukhanya.

1. Ukwenziwa kumila kumbi kukaYesu: Ubizo lobuNgcwele

2. UBukhazikhazi bukaYesu: Ukukhanya kwehlabathi

1. 2 Korinte 3:18 - “Thina ke sonke, sinobuso nje obubhenqwe isigqubuthelo, sibukhangela njengokwamfanekiselo mnye ebuqaqawulini beNkosi. Kuba oku kuphuma eNkosini enguMoya.

2 Isaya 6:1-3 - “Ngomnyaka wokufa kokumkani u-Uziya, ndayibona iNkosi ihleli etroneni ende enyukileyo; umphetho wengubo yakhe wayizalisa itempile. Ngaphezu kwakhe kwakumi iiserafi. Inye inamaphiko amathandathu, ngamabini ifihle ubuso bayo, ngamabini ifihle iinyawo zayo, ngamabini iphaphazela. Enye yadanduluka kwenye, isithi: “Ungcwele, ungcwele, ungcwele uYehova wemikhosi; ihlabathi lizele bubuqaqawuli bakhe.

UMATEYU 17:3 Nanko kubonakala kubo uMoses noEliya, bethetha naye.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza imbonakalo kaMoses noEliya kuYesu yaye bobathathu bethetha kunye.

1: UThixo ubeka abo bamhlonelayo ngokubasikelela ngeendibano ezikhethekileyo.

2: Ininzi into esinokuyifunda kwindlela uYesu awaqhubana ngayo noMoses noEliya.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:6 Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2: Yakobi 4: 8 - Sondela kuThixo kwaye uya kusondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla, boni; nenze nyulu iintliziyo zenu, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

Matthew 17:4 Waphendula ke uPetros, wathi kuYesu, Nkosi, kulungile ukuba sibe lapha; omnye ube ngowakho, omnye ube ngokaMoses, omnye ube ngokaEliya.

UPetros uyabuqonda ubuqaqawuli bobukho bukaYesu, uMoses, noEliya kwaye ufuna ukuyila inkumbulo ehlala ihleli ngalo mzuzu ukhethekileyo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuqonda Uzuko LukaYesu

2. Ixabiso Lokudala Iinkumbulo Ezihlala Zihleli

1 Yohane 1:14 - ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubukela ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

2 INtshumayeli 3:11 - Zonke izinto uzenze zantle ngexesha lazo; kwanephakade ulinikele ezintliziyweni zabo ngohlobo lokuba umntu angasifumani isenzo asenzayo uThixo, athabathele ekuqaleni ade ase ekupheleni.

Matthew 17:5 Kuthe esathetha, kwathi gqi ilifu elikhanyayo, labenzela ithinzi; nalo izwi liphuma efini apho, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye; mveni yena.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila inkoliseko kaThixo ngoYesu yaye sibethelela ukubaluleka kokumamela uYesu.

1: Sifanele siphulaphule uYesu size silandele iimfundiso zakhe.

2: Sifanele sizinikele kuYesu size sithembele kumazwi akhe.

1: Yohane 14:15, “Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam;

2: IZenzo 4:12 , "Akukho lusindiso kuwumbi, kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo."

UMATEYU 17:6 Bekuvile oko abafundi bakhe, bawa ngobuso, boyika kakhulu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abasabela ngayo abafundi kubuThixo bukaYesu obatyhilelwayo kubo.

1: Sifanele sisabele kubuntu bukaYesu ngokuthobeka, uloyiko nentlonelo.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukuncama ikratshi noloyiko lwethu ukuze siqonde ngakumbi ukuba ungubani na uYesu.

1: Filipi 2: 5-11 - UYesu wazithoba waza wazithoba ekuthandeni kukaThixo nangona ubuthixo bakhe.

2: Isaya 6:5 - Impendulo kaIsaya yoloyiko nentlonelo xa wabona umbono weNkosi.

UMATEYU 17:7 Waza uYesu, wabachukumisa, wathi, Vukani ningoyiki.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila uYesu ethuthuzela abafundi bakhe ngokubachukumisa namazwi athambileyo.

1: "Uthando LukaThixo: Ukuthuthuzela Ngamaxesha Oloyiko"

2: "Amandla kaYesu: Ukoyisa Uloyiko"

UIsaya 41:10 uthi: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: 2 Timoti 1: 7 - "Kuba uThixo usinike umoya ongengowoloyiko kodwa owamandla nowothando nowokuzeyisa."

Matthew 17:8 Bathe ke bakuphakamisa amehlo abo, ababona mntu, yanguYesu yedwa.

Abafundi babona uYesu kuphela xa bajonga phezulu.

1. UThixo Unathi Ngamaxesha Onke - Nokuba Kunjani

2. Ukubona uYesu kwinto yonke esiyenzayo

1. Genesis 28:15 - "Yabona, ndinawe yaye ndiya kukugcina naphi na apho uya khona."

2 Kolose 3:17 - "Nantoni na eniyenzayo ngelizwi okanye ngomsebenzi, yenzani zonke izinto egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuThixo uYise ngayo."

UMATEYU 17:9 Bakubon' ukuba bayehla entabeni apho, wabawisela umthetho uYesu esithi, Ize ningawuxeleli bani umbono lo, ade avuke kwabafileyo uNyana woMntu.

Abafundi bayalelwa nguYesu ukuba bangaxeleli mntu ngombono abawubonileyo de kube semva kokuba evukile kwabafileyo.

1. Ukuphila Ngethemba Lovuko

2. Ukulungiselela imini yeNkosi

1. UYobhi 19:25-27 - Kuba ndiyazi ukuba uMhlawuleli wam uhleli, yaye ekugqibeleni uya kusuka eme phezu komhlaba. Emveni kokuba ulusu lwam ludlavulwe lwanje, kodwa enyameni yam ndiya kumbona uThixo, endiya kuzibonela mna ngokwam, ambone amehlo am, ingabi wumbi.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:18-25 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi. Kaloku indalo iphela ilangazelela ukuba uThixo ade abaveze oonyana bakhe.

UMATEYU 17:10 Bambuza abafundi bakhe, besithi, Yini na phofu ukuba ababhali bathi,

uEliya umelwe kukufika tanci?

Abafundi bakaYesu bambuza isizathu sokuba ababhali bafundise ukuba uEliya umele eze kuqala.

1. Indlela Iimfundiso zikaYesu ezahluke ngayo kwiiMfundiso zababhali

2. Ukubaluleka Kokubuza Imibuzo Ngokholo

1. Malaki 4: 5-6 - "Yabonani, ndiya kuthumela kuni uEliya umprofeti, ngaphambi kokufika kwemini enkulu neyoyikekayo kaYehova."

2. Yakobi 1:5-6 - "Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

UMateyu 17:11 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, UEliya okunene uya kufika tanci, azimise zonke izinto.

UYesu uxelela abafundi ukuba uEliya umele eze kuqala ukuze abuyisele zonke izinto.

1. Ixesha Eligqibeleleyo LikaThixo: Ukulungiselela Indlela Yentlawulelo

2 Amandla Okubuyisela: Indlela UThixo Anokukuguqula Ngayo Ukwaphuka

1. Malaki 4:5-6 - “Yabonani, ndiya kuthumela kuni uEliya umprofeti, ingekafiki imini enkulu eyoyikekayo kaYehova, yaye uya kuyiguqulela intliziyo yooyise kubantwana, nentliziyo yooyise. abantwana kooyise, hleze ndize ndilibethe ihlabathi ngesiqalekiso.

2 Isaya 40:3-5 - “Ilizwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela kaYehova; Yonke imifula mayinyuswe, zonke iintaba neenduli zigungxulwe, iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi, nemixawuka zibe ziintili; butyhileke ubuqaqawuli bukaYehova, ibubone inyama yonke kunye; umlomo kaYehova uthethile.”

UMATEYU 17:12 Ke ndithi kuni, uEliya uselefikile. Abamazanga, basuka benza kuye konke abakuthandayo; kwangokunjalo naye uNyana woMntu wova ubunzima ngabo.

UYesu utyhila ukuba uEliya sele efikile kodwa abantu abazange bamqonde, yaye bamphatha ngendlela ababethanda ngayo. Kwakhona uYesu uthi kuya kwenzeka

okufanayo nakuNyana woMntu.

1. Ukuqonda Ubukho BukaThixo Ngeendlela Ezingalindelekanga

2. Ukulungiselela Ukubandezeleka Ekulandeleni UThixo

1. Isaya 53:3 - Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

Matthew 17:13 Bandula ukuqonda abafundi ukuba ubethetha kubo ngaye uYohane umbhaptizi.

Abafundi baqonda ukuba uYesu wayebhekisela kuYohane uMbhaptizi xa wayethetha nabo.

1 Sonke sinenjongo yokuyizalisekisa kwicebo likaThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokumamela amazwi kaYesu.

1 Yohane 1:6-8 , “Kwakho mntu uthunyiweyo evela kuThixo, ugama linguYohane. Lowo weza kuba lingqina, ukuze angqine ngalo ukhanyiso, ukuze bonke bakholwe ngaye. Yena lowo ubengelulo ukhanyiso; koko wathunyelwa kungqina ngalo ukhanyiso.

2. Mateyu 4:17 , “Ukususela ngelo xesha uYesu washumayela, wathi, Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.

UMATEYU 17:14 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bafikile esihlweleni, kweza kuye indoda, yaqubuda kuye, yathi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indoda eza kuYesu ukuza kufuna ukuphiliswa konyana wayo.

1: Singabhenela kuYesu ngexesha lentswelo yethu kwaye uya kusinika impiliso

esiyifunayo.

2: Kwanaxa sivakalelwa kukuba asinakubuyela komnye umntu, uYesu usoloko ekulungele ukusiva aze abe ngumthombo wethu wentuthuzelo.

1: INdumiso 34: 18 - Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo kwaye abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.

2: Hebhere 4: 15-16 - Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; sinowahendwayo ngandlela zonke, kwanjengokuba sinjalo nathi, akonanga. Masisondele ke ngoko sinokuzithemba etroneni yobabalo lukaThixo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusinceda ngexesha elililo.

UMATEYU 17:15 Nkosi, menzele inceba unyana wam; ngokuba unesathuthwane, ubandezelekile; kuba futhi esiwa emlilweni, nasemanzini futhi.

UYesu uphilisa inkwenkwe enedemon.

1: Inceba kaThixo inkulu kangangokuba unokuphilisa nakwezona meko zinzima.

2: Sifanele siphethukele kuThixo ngalo lonke ixesha xa siswele, sithembele kumandla akhe okusindisa.

1: INdumiso 107: 19-20 - Bakhala ke kuYehova embandezelweni yabo, Wabasindisa embandezelweni yabo. Wathumela ilizwi lakhe, wabaphilisa; wabahlangula kwelabafileyo.

2: Yakobi 5: 15-16 - Wona umthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kubavusa. Ukuba bonile, bozixolelwa. Ngoko ke zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

UMATEYU 17:16 Ndithe ndamzisa kubafundi bakho, ababa nako ukumphilisa.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukungakwazi kwabafundi ukuphilisa inkwenkwe enomoya ongendawo.

1:Nokuba singazama kangakanani na asinokwazi ukwenza ngokwethu. Kufuneka sibhenele kuYesu ukuze sifumane uncedo.

2: Siyasikelwa umda emandleni nasemandleni ethu, kodwa uThixo mkhulu kunathi sonke xa sidityanisiwe.

1: Yohane 15:5 - “Mna ndingumdiliya, nina ningamasebe; ukuba nithe nahlala kum, mna ndihleli kuni, nothwala isiqhamo esininzi; ningekum aninakwenza nto.

2: Filipi 4: 13 - "Ndinokukwenza konke oko ngaye ondomelezayo."

UMATEYU 17:17 Waphendula ke uYesu wathi, Sizukulwanandini singakholwayo, sigwenxa, koda kube nini na ndinani? Koda kube nini na ndininyamezele? Mziseni kum apha.

UYesu wabakhalimela abantu ngokuswela ukholo nomonde.

1: UYesu usibiza ukuba sibe nokholo nomonde kuye.

2: UYesu unomonde kwaye ukulungele ukusixolela, nokuba simkhubekisa kangakanani na.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Roma 5:8 - “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Mateyu 17:18 Waza uYesu wayikhalimela idemon leyo; wemka kuye; waphiliswa umntwana kwangelo lixa.

Wakhalinyelwa usathana waphiliswa umntwana ngoko nangoko.

1. Amandla Okukhalimela: Isifundo kuMateyu 17:18

2. Ukuphiliswa Ngokholo: Ukujongwa kuMateyu 17:18

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - "Okunene yena uye wathwala umvandedwa wethu, wathwala

umvandedwa wethu, kanti ke thina besiba ungobethwayo nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo sakhe saba seluxolweni, saphiliswa ngemivumbo yakhe.

UMATEYU 17:19 Bandula beza abafundi kuYesu bebodwa, bathi, Bekungani na ukuba singabi nako ukuwukhupha thina?

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe amandla okholo.

1: Kholosa ngoYehova, wokukhombisa amandla akhe.

2: Yiba nokholo naphakathi kwawona maxesha anzima.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMATEYU 21:21-22 Wabaphendula uYesu wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, ukuba nithe nanokholo, anathandabuza, anisayi kwenza le nto yomkhiwane yodwa; kule ntaba, Funquleka, uphoseke elwandle, kuya kwenzeka.

UMateyu 17:20 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Bekungenxa yokungakholwa kwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke, isuke ihambe, ihambe; kwaye iya kufuduswa; akukho nanye into eya kuninqabela.

Amandla okholo agxininiswa njengoko uYesu ekhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abe nokholo oluncinane njengokhozo lwemostade lokususa iintaba.

1. "Amandla oKholo"

2. "Ukufuduka Iintaba ngoKholo"

1. Marko 11:22-24 - Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Yibani nokholo kuThixo. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Othe kule ntaba, Funquleka, uphoseke elwandle; engathandabuzi entliziyweni yakhe, asuke akholwe ukuba ezo zinto azithethayo zinokwenzeka ; woba nako oko akuthethayo.

2. Hebhere 11:1- Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Matthew 17:21 Olu ke lona uhlobo aluphumi, kungengako ukuthandaza nokuzila ukudla.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba umthandazo kunye nokuzila ukutya ziyimfuneko ukuze somelele ngokomoya kunye namandla.

1: Kufuneka sizinikele ngomthandazo nokuzila ukutya ukuze sifumane amandla kaThixo.

2: Ukuzila ukutya nokuthandaza kusisondeza kuThixo kwaye kuvule amandla omoya.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:6-7 Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2: Yakobi 5:16 XHO75 - ngoko zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza.

UMATEYU 17:22 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bahleli kwelaseGalili, wathi uYesu kubo, UNyana woMntu uya kunikelwa ezandleni zabantu;

Impendulo:

UNyana woMntu uya kunikelwa ezandleni zabantu.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Ngoxa Engcatshwa

2. Ukwazi Icebo LikaThixo Phakathi Kwentshutshiso

1. Isaya 53:7-12

2. Yohane 13:21-30

UMateyu 17:23 baya kumbulala, athi ngomhla wesithathu abuye avuke. Baba buhlungu kakhulu.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba uya kubulawa aze avuswe kwakhona ngomhla wesithathu, yaye abafundi bakhe baba buhlungu ngenxa yezo ndaba.

1. “Amandla Okholo Xa Ujamelene Nobunzima”

2. “Ukukholosa NgoYesu Kwanawona Amaxesha Anzima”

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMATEYU 17:24 Ke, bakubon' ukuba bafikile eKapernahum, kweza kuPetros abo bamkela imali yetempile, bathi, Umfundisi wenu akayirholi na imali yetempile?

Abaqokeleli berhafu baya kuPetros eKapernahum baza bambuza enoba uYesu wayihlawula kusini na irhafu yakhe.

1. Amandla okuthobela: Ukuqonda iiNzuzo zokuzithoba kwiGunya

2. Ukunikela KuKesare: Imbopheleleko Yethu Yokuhlawula Irhafu

1. KwabaseRoma 13:1-7 - Wonke umntu makawathobele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo, yaye lawo akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

2. Filipi 4:4-9 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani. Ukuba nengqiqo kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke.

UMateyu 17:25 Athi, Ewe. Akungena endlwini, uYesu wamphangela, esithi, Uthini na wena, Simon? Ookumkani behlabathi bamkela kubaphi na irhafu nomnikelo? koonyana babo, kwabasemzini, kusini na?

UYesu wabuza uSimon ukuba ookumkani bomhlaba bathabatha irhafu kubantwana babo okanye kwabasemzini.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Ngabantwana Bakhe: Indlela UYesu Asikhathalele Ngayo

2. Uhlobo Lwerhafu: Ngubani Othwele Umthwalo?

1. KwabaseRoma 8:15-17 - Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; Utata!"

2. Hebhere 13:5-6 - Gcina ubomi bakho bungabi naluthando lwemali, kwaye waneliseke zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, "Andiyi kuze ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya."

UMateyu 17:26 Athi uPetros kuye, Kwabasemzini. Athi uYesu kuye, Bakhululekile ngoko ke bona abantwana.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abantwana bakhululwe ekuhlawuleni irhafu yetempile.

1. Ubabalo nenceba kaThixo kubantwana

2. Kuthetha ukuthini “ukukhululeka” kuKristu

1. KumaGalati 3:26-27 – Akukho mYuda namGrike, ikhoboka nokhululekileyo.

2. Roma 8:15-17 - Siziindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa kunye noKristu, ukuba siva ubunzima kunye naye.

Matthew 17:27 Kodwa ukuze singabakhubekisi, hamba uye elwandle, uphose umlobothi wakho, uthabathe loo ntlanzi ithe yavela tanci; wothi wakuwunqika umlomo wayo, ufumane ishekele; yithabathe yona, ubanike, ibe yeyam nawe.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba nembeko kwabanye, nokuba kufuna umbingelelo.

1: UYesu usibiza ukuba sibeke abanye kuqala kunathi.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sizabalazela ukuba nembeko, kungakhathaliseki iindleko.

1: Filipi 2:3-4 “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: 1 Petros 4:8-9 “Ngaphezu kweento zonke ke, thandanani ngenyameko, ngokuba uthando lugubungela inkitha yezono. Qhubekani nibukana ngaphandle kokukrokra. Elowo kuni makasebenzise nasiphi na isipho asibabalweyo, asisebenzise ekulungiseleleni abanye, njengamagosa athembekileyo obabalo lukaThixo ngeendlela ezahlukeneyo.

UMateyu 18 uxoxa ngobume bobukhulu bokwenene ebukumkanini bamazulu, umzekeliso wezimvu ezilahlekileyo, izikhokelo zoqeqesho lwebandla, nomzekeliso wesicaka esingenanceba.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala xa abafundi bakaYesu bebuza ukuba ngubani omkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu (Mateyu 18:1-5). Ekuphenduleni, uYesu ubeka umntwana omncinane phakathi kwabo aze athi ngaphandle kokuba bayaguquka baze babe njengabantwana—abathobekileyo nabakholosekileyo—abasayi kuze bangene ebukumkanini. Ulumkisa nokuba angakhubekisi namnye waba bancinane bakholwayo kuye.

Umhlathi wesibini: Okulandelayo kuza uMzekeliso wezimvu ezilahlekileyo apho uYesu abonisa uthando lukaThixo kumntu ngamnye kunye nomnqweno wakhe wokungalahleki (Mateyu 18:10-14). Emva koko uYesu unikela imiyalelo ngendlela yokusingatha isono phakathi koluntu. Ukuba umzalwana uthe wakona, hamba umbonise isiphoso sakhe phakathi nje kweebini, ukuba uthe wakuva, woba umoyisile umzalwana wakho; mphathe njengomhedeni okanye umqokeleli werhafu egxininisa ukubaluleka koxolelaniso ukuziphendulela kumzimba kaKristu (Mateyu 18:15-20).

Isiqendu 3: UPetros ubuza ukuba sifanele simxolele kangaphi umntu osonayo. Izihlandlo ezisixhenxe? UYesu akaphenduli izihlandlo ezisixhenxe kodwa amashumi asixhenxe anesixhenxe ecacisa le ngongoma ngoMzekeliso woMkhonzi Ongenanceba (Mateyu 18:21-35). Kweli bali uKumkani uxolela ityala elikhulu esilityala umkhonzi wakhe kodwa mnye umkhonzi akavumi ukuxolela ityala elincinane elinye isicaka esinetyala kuye xa ukumkani esivayo ubiza umkhonzi wokuqala ukuba abuyele entolongweni ade alihlawule lonke ityala laso Ngokunjalo noBawo osemazulwini wokwenzelelela ngaphandle kokuba ngamnye uxolela umzalwana ngokusuka entliziyweni ebonisa ukubaluleka kokuxolela ubomi bobuKristu.

UMATEYU 18:1 Ngelo lixa beza abafundi kuYesu, besithi, Ngubani na ke omkhulu kunabanye, ebukumkanini bamazulu?

Abafundi babuza uYesu ukuba ngubani oyena mkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu.

1. Ukubaluleka kwethu akuxhomekekanga ngokwezikhundla, kodwa ngokukholwa kuYesu.

2. Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuba ngoyena mncinane ebukumkanini bamazulu.

1. Mateyu 20:26-27 - "Ze kungabi njalo ke phakathi kwenu; osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu."

2. Mateyu 23: 11-12 - "Kodwa omkhulu phakathi kwenu uya kuba ngumkhonzi wenu. Kwaye nabani na oziphakamisayo uya kuthotywa; nosukuba ezithoba uya kuphakanyiswa."

UMATEYU 18:2 UYesu wabizela kuye umntwana, wammisa phakathi kwabo.

UYesu ufundisa ngokuthobeka nokuba nokholo olufana nolomntwana esebenzisa umntwana omncinane njengomzekelo.

1: Amandla Okuthobeka - Ukuba nesimo sengqondo sokuthobeka nokufunda kubantwana kunokusisondeza kuThixo.

2: Ukubaluleka Kokholo Olufana Nomntwana - Kufuneka silwamkele ukholo olulula lomntwana ukuze sibe nolwalamano noThixo.

1: Mateyu 18: 3 - Wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba anithanga niguquke, nibe njengabantwana abancinci, aniyi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu.

2: Yakobi 4: 6-10 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa ubanika ubabalo abathobekileyo. Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. sondelani kuThixo, wosondela kuni, Hlambululani izandla zenu, boni, nenze nyulu iintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa. Yibani ziindwayi, nenze isijwili, nilile ; Zithobeni emehlweni eNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

UMateyu 18:3 Wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba anithanga niguquke, nibe njengabantwana aba, aniyi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu exelela abafundi bakhe ukuba umntu umele aguquke aze abe njengomntwana ukuze angene ebukumkanini bamazulu.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka: Indlela eya eZulwini Ngokholo Olufana Nomntwana

2. Ukubaluleka koGuquko: Ukuba ngumntwana kaThixo

1. Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

2. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

Matthew 18:4 Osukuba ngoko ethe wazithoba njengalo mntwana nguye omkhulu kunabanye ebukumkanini bamazulu.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza ukuthobeka kwaye ifundisa ukuba lo lolona phawu lukhulu ukuba nalo ebukumkanini bamazulu.

1. ? □ yena isidima sokuthobeka: Umzekelo wokuPhila koBukumkani??

2. ? □ yena Intsikelelo Yokuzithoba: Isifundo sikaMateyu 18:4??

1. Filipi 2:3-8 - ? □ o nantoni na ngokusukelana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. Njengoko nimanywe ngako, yibani nokucingani kwanjengoYesu Krestu. Yena wathi, ebesemoyeni uThixo, akathi ukulingana kwakhe oku noThixo kulixhoba; usuke wazenza into engento, ngokuthabatha ubume bomkhonzi, enziwe wafana nomntu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa kwasemnqamlezweni!

2. Yakobi 4:6 - ? usenzela ubabalo olungakumbi. Kungoko iSibhalo sisithi: ? □ od uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa uyababala abathobekileyo. □ €?

Matthew 18:5 Kanjalo othe wamkela umntwana onje, noko amnye, egameni lam, wamkela mna;

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukwamkela umntwana egameni Lakhe kukumamkela.

1. "Ukwakheka kwekholwa lokwenyani: Ulwamkelo lwabantwana"

2. "Ubume BoBukumkani: Ukwamkela UYesu Ngomntwana"

1. Yakobi 1:27 - “Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina

engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2. Luka 18:15-17 - "Ke kaloku baye bezisa kuye neentsana zabo, ukuze azichukumise. Bakubona ke oko abafundi, babakhalimela. Kodwa uYesu wazibizela kuye, esithi, Àbayeke abantwana beze kuye . ningabaleli kum, ningabaleli: kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo.” Inene ndithi kuni, Othe akabamkela ubukumkani bukaThixo njengomntwana, akayi kukha angene kubo.

UMATEYU 18:6 Ke othe wakhubekisa noko amnye waba bancinane bakholwayo kum, ngekumlungele kanye ukuba ubegangxwe ilitye lokusila entanyeni yakhe, antywiliselwe enzulwini yolwandle.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi abo benzakalisa omnye wabalandeli bakhe bafanele bohlwaywe ngokuqatha.

1. Iziphumo Zokukhubekisa Abantwana BakaThixo

2. Amandla Amazwi KaYesu

1. INdumiso 34:18 ? □ Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, Abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.

2. IMizekeliso 14:31 ? Ocudisa isisweli udela uMenzi walo; Ke yena obabalayo ihlwempu uzukisa uThixo.

Matthew 18:7 Yeha, ihlabathi ngenxa yezikhubekiso! Kuba kumele ukuba zifike izikhubekiso; yeha ke loo mntu siza ngaye isikhubekiso!

Iziphoso azinakuphepheka kodwa yeha kwabo bazibangelayo.

1. "Ingozi yezikreqo"

2. "Uxanduva Lokukhubekisa Abanye"

1. Luka 17:1-2 — UYesu usiyala ukuba sizilumkele kwaye sizilinde, ukuze singabi sisikhubekiso kwabanye.

2 (Yakobi 3:2) Simele silumke ngamazwi nangezenzo zethu ukuze singabakhubekisi

abanye.

UMATEYU 18:8 Ukuba ke isandla sakho, nokuba lunyawo lwakho luya kukhubekisa, lunqumle, ululahle kude; kukulungele kanye ukuba ungene ebomini usisiqhwala, nokuba usisiqhwala, kunokuba uthi, unezandla ezibini, nokuba ziinyawo ezimbini, uphoswe ngonaphakade. umlilo.

UYesu usiyalela ukuba sisuse nantoni na ebangela ukuba senze isono, nokuba oko kuthetha ukuncama ubutofotofo benyama, njengoko kulunge ngakumbi ukulahlekelwa kokomzuzwana kunesohlwayo sikanaphakade.

1. "Ixabiso Lokwenza Isono"

2. "Uncedo lokususa izilingo"

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 - “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko, aze umnqweno, uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; uzale ukufa.

2. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

Matthew 18:9 Nokuba iliso lakho liya kukhubekisa, linyothule, ulilahle; kukulungele kanye ukuba ungene ebomini unaliso linye, kunokuba uthi, unamehlo amabini, uphoswe esihogweni somlilo.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sithabathe amanyathelo aqatha ukuze sizikhwebule esonweni, kwanokuba oko kuthetha ubumfama, kuba imiphumo yesono mibi ngakumbi kunokuba nesiphene ngokwasemzimbeni.

1: Elona Dini Likhulu, Ngumvuzo Omkhulu

2: Imiphumo Yesono Lingcwaba

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 6:18, “Kubalekeni uhenyuzo; zonke ezinye izono athe wazenza, zingaphandle komzimba; kodwa yena owenza umbulo wona owakhe umzimba.

2: KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasemoyeni. kweli hlabathi, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka

kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

Matthew 18:10 Lumkani, ningadeli namnye waba bancinane; Kuba ndithi kuni, Izithunywa zabo emazulwini zihlala zibubona ubuso bukaBawo osemazulwini.

UThixo uyasilumkisa ukuba sikulumkele ukubaphatha kakubi abantu ababuthathaka, njengoko behlala bejongwe ziingelosi ezulwini.

1. Amandla ovelwano: Indlela yokuphatha abantu abasesichengeni ngesidima.

2. Ukuphila Ngothando: Ukuqonda Ixabiso labancinci.

1. Yakobi 1:27 - “Unqulo alwamkeleyo uThixo uBawo wethu lunyulu, olungenasiphako, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, nokuzigcina ungadyobheki lihlabathi.”

2. Athi ke ukumkani, Inene ndithi kuni, Konke enakwenzayo komnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenze nakum. □ € ?

Matthew 18:11 Kuba uNyana woMntu weza kusindisa oko kulahlekileyo.

UYesu uze kusindisa abalahlekileyo.

1. Amandla entlawulelo-UYesu Ubasindisa Njani Abalahlekileyo

2. Ikhwelo lokuSebenza-UkuThatha uMsebenzi wokufikelela kwabalahlekileyo

1. Luka 19:10 - ? □ Okanye uNyana woMntu uze kufuna nokusindisa oko kulahlekileyo.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:8 - ? □ ut uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Matthew 18:12 Nithini na nina? Ukuba umntu uthe wanekhulu lezimvu, ize kulahleke enye kuzo, akazishiyi na ezimashumi asithoba anesithoba, aye ezintabeni, aye kufuna leyo ilahlekileyo?

UYesu wenza umzekeliso womalusi oshiya izimvu zakhe ezingamashumi asithoba anesithoba esiya kufuna leyo ilahlekileyo.

1. Uthando lukaThixo kwabalahlekileyo-Ukucamngca ngomzekeliso wezimvu ezilahlekileyo

2. Uvuyo Lokufumana Abalahlekileyo - Ukubhiyozela ukuthembeka koMalusi

1. Luka 15:3-7 - Umzekeliso wezimvu ezilahlekileyo

2. UHezekile 34: 11-16 - Ukukhathalela kukaThixo Izimvu Zakhe

Matthew 18:13 Ukuba uthe wayifumana, inene ndithi kuni, uyayivuyela leyo ngaphezu kokuvuyela ezo zimashumi asithoba anesithoba, zingalahlekanga.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba xa kufunyanwa imvu enye elahlekileyo, kubakho uvuyo olukhulu kunamashumi asithoba anesithoba angalahlekanga.

1. Uvuyo Lokufumana Iigusha Ezilahlekileyo

2. Amandla oMnye: Impembelelo yeZenzo zoMntu omnye

1. Luka 15:3-7, Umzekeliso wezimvu ezilahlekileyo

2. Luka 15:11-32 , Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko

Matthew 18:14 Kwangokunjalo asikukuthanda kukaYihlo osemazulwini, ukuba kulahleke namnye waba bancinane.

Ukuthanda kukaThixo kukuba kungabikho mntwana utshabalalayo.

1: Sonke sifanele sizame ukukhusela abaselula nabamsulwa, ukuze intando kaThixo yenziwe emhlabeni.

2: Sonke sifanele sizabalazele ukuthandana nokuba nobubele omnye komnye, njengoko uThixo esithanda sonke.

1: 1 Yohane 4:7-8 Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo; ngokuba uThixo uluthando.

2: Matthew 7:12 Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti.

Matthew 18:15 Ukuba ke umzalwana wakho uthe wakona, yiya umohlwaye inguwe naye ninedwa; ukuba uthe wakuva, woba umzuzile umzalwana wakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba siye kumzalwana wethu osonileyo ngasese size sizame ukuyicombulula.

1. Amandla oXolelwaniso: Indlela yokubuyisela ubudlelwane nabanye

2. Uxolelo: Ukuthanda iintshaba zethu

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Luka 6:37 - “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

UMateyu 18:16 Ke ukuba uthe akeva buya uthabathe nawe abe mnye nokuba babini, ukuze onke amazwi amiswe ngomlomo wamangqina amabini, nokuba ngamathathu.

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bathabathe umntu omnye okanye ababini xa bethetha nomntu owonileyo, ukuze inyaniso icace.

1. Amandla oLuntu: Ukufumana amandla ngokuManyano

2. Intsikelelo yokuZiphendulela: Inkxaso yoBungqina

1. Galati 6:1-2 - Bazalwana, ukuba umntu uthe waqutyulwa nokuqutyulwa sisiphoso esithile, nina bangaboMoya, mlulekeni onjalo ninomoya wobulali; uzilumkele, ukuze ungahendwa nawe.

2. Efese 4:32 - Ke yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

UMATEYU 18:17 Ukuba ke uthe akabeva, xelela ibandla; ukuba uthe akaliva ibandla, kuwe makabe njengomntu weentlanga nombuthi werhafu.

Esi sicatshulwa sifundisa ukuba, ukuba ubani akasiphulaphuli isiluleko sebandla, ufanele aphathwe njengomntu wangaphandle.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela Imiyalelo KaThixo

2. Amandla eCawe okuguqula uBomi

1. Hebhere 13:17 - Bathobeleni abakhokeli benu kwaye nithobele igunya labo. Bahlala benijongile njengamadoda amele kuphendula. Bathobeleni ukuze umsebenzi wabo ube luvuyo, ungabi luxanduva, kuba oko akuyi kuba yingenelo kuni.

2. 2 kuTimoti 3:15 - Ukuba ndithe ndalibala, woyazi indlela abantu abamelwe kukuziphatha ngayo endlwini kaThixo, yona ilibandla likaThixo ophilileyo, intsika nesiseko sayo inyaniso.

Matthew 18:18 Inene, ndithi kuni, Konke enithe nakubopha emhlabeni, kobotshwa emazulwini;

Le ndinyana isisikhumbuzo sokuba amazwi nezenzo zethu zinamandla okwenza umahluko kummandla womoya.

1. Amandla Amazwi Ethu: Indlela Esinokwenza Ngayo Impembelelo Kwilizwe Lomoya

2. IGunya kunye noxanduva lwamakholwa: Ukuqonda into esinokuyenza emhlabeni naseZulwini.

1. Yakobi 3:2-5 - "Kuba siyakhubeka kaninzi sonke. Ukuba ke umntu akakhubeki zwini, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala nomzimba uphela. Ukuba sifaka iintonga emlonyeni. samahashe ukuze asithobele, sikhokela nemizimba yawo iphela.” Khangela nazo iinqanawa, nangona zimikhulu kangaka nje, ziqhutywa nje yimimoya ebhudla ngamandla, ziqhutywa ngomthi wokujika omncinanana ukuya apho sukuba umlawuli azimisele. Ngokunjalo nalo ulwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu.

2. IMizekeliso 18:21 - "Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla iziqhamo zalo."

UMateyu 18:19 Kanjalo ndithi kuni, Ukuba ababini kuni bathe bavumelana emhlabeni apha ngeendawo zonke abangazicelayo, bozenzelwa nguBawo osemazulwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla emvumelwano nomanyano phakathi kwamakholwa.

1: Amandla Omanyano - Mateyu 18:19

2: Ukomelela KwesiVumelwano - Mateyu 18:19

1: INtshumayeli 4:9-12 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye; ngokuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:2 Luzaliseni uvuyo lwam, ukuze nicinge nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye, nimxhelo mnye, nicinga nto-nye.

UMATEYU 18:20 Kuba apho bahlanganisene khona egameni lam, nokuba babini nokuba bathathu, ndikho mna apho phakathi kwabo.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sihlanganisane egameni lakhe, njengokuba naphi na apho ababini okanye abathathu bahlanganisene khona egameni lakhe, uphakathi kwabo.

1. Amandla okuManyana: Indlela uYesu asimanyanisa ngayo

2. Ukufumana Amandla KuYesu: Indlela Esinokwaya Ngayo Ngaye

1. Filipi 4:13 : ? □ Unokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

2. eyoku- 1 kaYohane 4:4 : ? Bantwana, nina ningabakaThixo, nibeyisile bona; ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini.

UMATEYU 18:21 Kweza uPetros kuye wathi, Nkosi, koba futhi kangaphi na umzalwana wam endona, ndimxolela? Koda kube kasixhenxe na?

UYesu ufundisa ukuba sifanele sixolele amaxesha angenasiphelo.

1. Uxolelo olungenamiqathango: Umzekelo kaThixo wobabalo

2. Amandla obabalo: Ukuqonda uXolelo lukaKrestu olungenamiqathango

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

Matthew 18:22 Athi uYesu kuye, Andithi kuwe, koda kube kasixhenxe; ndithi, koda kube kamashumi asixhenxe aphindiweyo kasixhenxe.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso apho acebisa ukuba kuxolelwe umntu kungekuphela nje kasixhenxe, kodwa amashumi asixhenxe aphindwe kasixhenxe.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Ukuphonononga ubunzulu bobabalo lukaThixo.

2. Indlela yokuthanda ngokungenamiqathango: Ukuqonda iNceba kaYesu engenamda.

1. Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

2. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

UMATEYU 18:23 Ngenxa yoko ubukumkani bamazulu bufanekiswa nomntu ongukumkani, owafuna ukubalelana nabakhonzi bakhe.

Kwenziwa umzekeliso ukubonisa uthelekiso phakathi kobukumkani bamazulu nokumkani ofuna ukugcina ingxelo yabakhonzi bakhe.

1. Umzekeliso WoKumkani Nabakhonzi Bakhe: Ukuqonda Inceba KaThixo

2. Umzekeliso KaKumkani Nabakhonzi Bakhe: Ukubaluleka Kokuthobeka

1. Luka 16:1-13 , Umzekeliso weGosa Elingalungisiyo

2. INdumiso 103:8-14 , Uthando Nenceba KaThixo Olungasileliyo

Matthew 18:24 Kuthe ke akuqala ukubalelana nabo, kwaziswa kuye omnye onetyala leetalente ezingamawaka alishumi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indoda eyayityala isixa esikhulu semali komnye umntu.

1: Uxolelo lukaThixo lukhulu kunamatyala ethu.

2: Ukubaluleka kokuqonda indlela esixolelwa ngayo nguThixo.

1: Isaya 43:25 - “Mna ke ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

2: INdumiso 103:12 - "Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

UMATEYU 18:25 Kuthe ke ekubeni engenanto yakuhlawula, yathi inkosi yakhe, makuthengiswe ngaye, nangomfazi wakhe, nangabantwana bakhe, nangeento zonke anazo, kuhlawulwe.

Umntu akalihlawulanga ityala enkosini yakhe, ngoko ke uNdikhoyo uthi mayithengiswe yena nendlu yakhe kunye nempahla yakhe.

1. Iziphumo zokungahlawulisi ityala.

2. Ukubaluleka kokunyaniseka noxanduva lwezemali.

1. IMizekeliso 22:7 ? □ Isityebi siya kuwalawula amahlwempu; Nobolekayo ngumkhonzi endodeni embolekayo.

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 ? 29 Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe; ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa, nalapho amasela angaqhekeziyo ebe. Kuba apho

bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

UMATEYU 18:26 Wawa phantsi ngoko umkhonzi lowo, waqubuda kuye, esithi, Nkosi, khawundenze kuhle, ndokuhlawula lonke.

Lo mkhonzi ngokuthobeka wabongoza ukuba abe nomonde waza wathembisa ukulihlawula lonke ityala laso.

1: Sifanele ngokuzithoba sicele umonde xa sisematyaleni size siphendule ngezenzo zethu.

2: Asifanele ukuba nekratshi kodwa endaweni yoko sizithobe size sicele inceba ngamaxesha anzima.

1: Luka 18:13-14 , NW ? □ Uthe ke yena umbuthi werhafu wema mgama. Akazange akhangele ezulwini, kodwa wayebetha isifuba sakhe, esithi, ? □ od, ndenzele inceba, mna moni; ndithi kuni, Ubuye waya endlwini yakhe, egwetyelwe phambi koThixo kunomnye lowo.

2: Yakobi 4:6-7 , NW ? usenzela ubabalo olungakumbi. Kungoko iSibhalo sisithi: ? □ od uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abathobekileyo. Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.??

UMATEYU 18:27 Yasikwa ke yimfesane inkosi yaloo mkhonzi, yamkhulula, yamxolela ityala elo.

Yavelana nenkosi, yamxolela ityala lowo mkhonzi.

1. Amandla ovelwano-Imfesane Enokukhokelela Njani kuXolelo

2. Ukuxolela Lukhetho- Ukukhetha Ukuxolela Ngaphandle Kweemeko

1. Kolose 3:13 - "ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye iNkosi yanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani."

2. UMateyu 6: 14-15 - "Kuba xa nixolela abanye izigqitho zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

UMateyu 18:28 Uphumile ke loo mkhonzi, wafumanana nomnye wabakhonza kunye naye obenetyala kuye leedenariyo ezilikhulu; wambamba, wamkrwitsha, esithi, Ndihlawule ityala onalo.

Umkhonzi othile wayetyala imali komnye waza wazama ukumnyanzela ukuba ahlawule ngokumkrwitsha ngomqala.

1. Amandla oXolelo

2. Ixabiso Lokubawa

1. Luka 6:37 - “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

2. Hezekile 18:20 - “Umphefumlo owonayo kuya kufa wona. Unyana akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bukayise, noyise akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bonyana; okungendawo kongendawo kuya kuba phezu kwakhe.

UMATEYU 18:29 Wawa phantsi ngoko ezinyaweni zakhe lo ubekhonza kunye naye, wamana embongoza, esithi, Khawundenze kuhle, ndokuhlawula lonke.

Umkhonzi wacela umonde ekuhlawuleni ityala lakhe.

1: Umonde kaThixo uyintsikelelo kuthi yaye sifanele siwusebenzise kubomi bethu.

2: Sifanele sibonise uxabiso ngomonde wabanye yaye singaxhathisi.

1: Efese 4:2 nako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando.

2: Kolose 3:13 - ? indlebe yodwa, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjenjalo nani ukuxolela.

UMATEYU 18:30 Akavumanga ke; waya wamphosa entolongweni, ade alihlawule ityala elo.

Indoda ethile ayizange ivume ukuhlawula ityala layo, ngoko yaphoswa entolongweni de lihlawulwe elo tyala.

1. Umphumo waMatyala Angekahlawulwa: Mateyu 18:30

2. Iindleko zoMoya zeTyala leMali: Mateyu 18:30

1. IMizekeliso 22:7 - Isityebi siya kuwalawula amahlwempu, nobolekayo ngumkhonzi endodeni embolekayo.

2. Roma 13:8 - Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana.

UMATEYU 18:31 Bathi ke abo babekhonza kunye naye, bakubona oko kwenzekileyo, baba buhlungu kakhulu, beza bayityela inkosi yabo konke oko kwenzekileyo.

Izicaka zenkosi zaba buhlungu kakhulu zakubona ukuba ngqwabalala kwenkosi ngakulowo unetyala.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubonisa inceba nemfesane endaweni yomgwebo nomsindo.

2. Ukuqaphela iziphumo zezenzo zethu kunye nokukulungela ukuthwala uxanduva ngenxa yazo.

1. Luka 6:36-37 ? ninenceba , njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba. Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa. musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; Xolela, nawe uya kuxolelwa.??

2. Galati 6:7-8 ? Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo akanakwenziwa intlekisa. Umntu uvuna oko akuhlwayeleyo. Ukuba uhlwayela imbewu yesimo esidala, uya kuvuna ilahleko esa ekufeni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

UMATEYU 18:32 Yaza inkosi yaso, yasibizela kuye, yathi kuso, mkhonzindini ungendawo, ndakuxolela lonke elaa tyala, ekubeni wandibongozayo;

Inkosi yamxolela umkhonzi lowo? □ ityala ngenxa yesicelo sakhe.

1: UThixo usoloko ekulungele ukusixolela izono zethu nokuba likhulu kangakanani na ityala esimtyala lona.

2: Sifanele sisoloko simcela uThixo ukuba asixolele, kungakhathaliseki ukuba zinkulu kangakanani na izono zethu.

1: Efese 1:7 ? Sinayo kuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

2: INdumiso 103:12 ? kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

Matthew 18:33 ubungamelwe na kukuba ube nenceba nawe kokhonza kunye nawe, njengokuba nam bendinenceba kuwe?

UYesu usifundisa ukuba sibe nemfesane kwaye sibaxolele abanye njengokuba uThixo wasixolelayo.

1. Inceba kaThixo: Amandla oXolelo

2. Ukuqonda Imfesane: Isifundo seMfundiso kaYesu kuMateyu 18:33

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Luka 6:36 - "Yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba."

UMATEYU 18:34 Yaqumba inkosi yakhe, yamnikela kubathuthumbisi, ade alihlawule lonke ityala lakhe kuyo.

Umkhonzi unetyala enkosini yakhe, kodwa akanako ukuyihlawula. Ngomsindo wayo inkosi yamnikela kubathuthumbisi, lide lihlawulwe ngokupheleleyo ityala.

1. Iindleko zokungathobeli: Ukuqonda imiphumo yesono

2. Amandla obabalo: Indlela Inceba kaThixo enokuloyisa ngayo iTyala lethu

1. KwabaseRoma 6:23 , “Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu”.

2 Kolose 2:13-14 , “Nani, nifile nje ziziphoso nakukungaluki kwenyama yenu, uThixo univusele ubomi ndawonye naye, esixolele zonke iziphoso zethu, ngokusicima ityala esasimelene nalo. kunye nemithetho yayo; wayiyeka ke, wayibethelela emnqamlezweni.

UMateyu 18:35 Wothi noBawo wasemazulwini enjenjalo kuni, ukuba anithanga nonke ngabanye nabaxolela abazalwana benu iziphoso zabo ngeentliziyo zenu.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngokubaluleka kokuxolela abazalwana bethu ngokusuka entliziyweni ngenxa yeziphoso zabo.

1. Amandla Oxolelo - Ukuvuma kwethu ukuxolela kunokusisondeza njani kuThixo.

2. Inceba kaThixo - Ukuhlolisisa ubabalo lukaThixo kunye nokuthanda kwakhe ukusixolela.

1. Kolose 3:13 - ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

2. Efese 4:32 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

UMateyu 19 uxoxa ngeemfundiso zikaYesu ngoqhawulo-mtshato, intsikelelo yabantwana, ukudibana komfana osisityebi noYesu, nentetho engomvuzo kubukumkani bamazulu.

Umhlathi wokuqala: Isahluko siqala ngabaFarasi bevavanya uYesu malunga nokuba kusemthethweni na ukuba indoda iqhawule umtshato nomfazi wayo nangasiphi na isizathu (Mateyu 19:1-9). UYesu ubabuyisela emva kwilungiselelo lendalo apho uThixo wabenza baba yindoda nebhinqa waza wasungula umtshato njengomanyano lobomi bonke. Uthi oko uThixo akumanyileyo, akukho mntu ufanele ukwahlula. Uyavuma ukuba uMoses waluvumela uqhawulo-mtshato ngenxa yobulukhuni beentliziyo zabo kodwa ecacisa kwakungenjalo kwasekuqalekeni yaye nabani na oqhawula umtshato nomfazi wakhe ngaphandle kwangenxa yohenyuzo aze atshate nomnye uyakrexeza.

Umhlathi 2: Okulandelayo, abantu bazisa abantwana abancinci kuYe ukuze bafumane intsikelelo yakhe. Xa abafundi bezama ukubakhalimela, uYesu uzingisa ekuvumeleni abantwana beze kuye esithi ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo obunjalo (Mateyu 19:13-15), ebalaselisa ukholo olufana nolomntwana njengomzekelo wokuba ngumfundi.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Emva koko kuza ukudibana nomfana osisityebi obuza ukuba yeyiphi into elungileyo afanele ayenze ukuze afumane ubomi obungunaphakade (Mateyu 19:16-30). Emva kwengxoxo yokuqala malunga nemithetho umfana athi uyigcine yonke kwasebutsheni, uYesu umxelela into enye asweleyo - thengisa ngezinto onazo nika amahlwempu yiba nobutyebi ezulwini ndilandele. Kodwa ukuva le ndoda kuhamba

buhlungu, kuba ibinentabalala yobutyebi ekungeneni kwakhe ebukumkanini. Oku kukhokelela ekufundiseni ukuba kulula inkamela ukuphumela inaliti yeliso kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini kodwa into engenakwenzeka ebantwini uThixo uPetros ubuza ngomvuzo abo bashiye yonke into bamlandela nto leyo eqinisekisa ukuba baya kufumana ubomi obungunaphakade ngokuphindwe kalikhulu kodwa kwakhona balumke. Qaphela ukuba eyokuqala iya kuba yeyokugqibela eyokuqala ibonisa ukuba imilinganiselo yobuthixo yahlukile kweyehlabathi.

UMATEYU 19:1 Kwathi, xeshikweni uYesu ebewagqibile la mazwi, wanduluka kwelaseGalili, weza emideni yelakwaYuda, phesheya kweYordan.

UYesu uyemka eGalili aze afike kwelakwaYuda.

1: UYesu wayenenjongo yokuzisa ithemba noxolo kubo bonke abantu, waza waqalisa uhambo lwakhe eGalili.

2: Ubomi bethu bufanele bufane noYesu, siqhubeke sihamba ukuzisa ithemba noxolo kwabo basingqongileyo.

1: UMateyu 28: 19-20 - "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. : niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.”

2: UYohane 14:27 - “Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andinini njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

Matthew 19:2 Walandelwa ngabantu abaninzi; wabaphilisa khona.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ephilisa abantu abaninzi njengoko isihlwele esikhulu sasimlandela.

1. UYesu uphilisa abagulayo yaye uyabathanda bonke abantu.

2. Yiza kuYesu ukuze uphiliswe ngokwasemoyeni nasenyameni.

1 Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe

ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? msindise ogulayo, iNkosi iya kumvusa; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

UMATEYU 19:3 Kweza kuye abaFarisi bemlinga, besithi kuye, Kuvumelekile na ukuba indoda imale umfazi wayo nangasiphi na isizathu?

AbaFarisi bamvavanya uYesu ngokumbuza ukuba kusemthethweni na ukuba indoda imale umfazi wayo nangasiphi na isizathu.

1. Ubungcwele bomtshato: Imbono yeBhayibhile

2. Uqhawulo-mtshato: Indlela Yokukhathalela Umntu Owenzakeleyo

1 KwabaseKorinte 7:10-11 “Ke kaloku abazekileyo ndiyabamisela (ingendim kodwa iyiNkosi): Umfazi makangahlukani nendoda yakhe (kodwa ukuba uthe wahlukana nayo, makahlale angendi, okanye makaxolelaniswe nendoda yakhe. indoda yakhe), nendoda ke mayingamali umfazi wayo.

2. Hebhere 13:4 - "Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke, nesilili masingadyojwa; ngokuba abenza umbulo nabakrexezi, uThixo uya kubagweba."

UMateyu 19:4 Uphendule ke wathi kubo, Aniyilesanga na, ukuba lowo wabadalayo kwasekuqalekeni wabadala bayindoda nenkazana?

UYesu wafundisa ukuba uThixo wadala abantu njengendoda nebhinqa.

1. Uyilo lukaThixo kwiNdalo: Ubuhle beYantlukwano

2. Iziko eliNgcwele loMtshato: Isiseko soSapho

1 Genesis 1:27 Wamdala ke uThixo umntu ngokomfanekiselo wakhe, wamdala ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo; wadala indoda nenkazana.

2. Efese 5:31 “Ngenxa yoko ke, indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye.

UMateyu 19:5 wathi, Ngenxa yoko umntu womshiya uyise nonina, anamathele emfazini wakhe, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukubaluleka kolwalamano lwendoda nomfazi omnye komnye njengesibini esitshatileyo.

1. Ukuzibophelela koMtshato: uMnqophiso wothando

2. Ukuvuselela idangatye lokuzibophelela komtshato

1 Genesis 2:24 - Ngenxa yoko indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze babe nyama-nye.

2. Efese 5:22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi; ngokuba indoda le iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli; waye yena ngokwakhe enguMsindisi wawo umzimba. Ke, kwanjengokuba ibandla eli limlulamela uKristu, mabathi ngokunjalo nabafazi bawalulamele awabo amadoda ezintweni zonke.

Matthew 19:6 Ngako oko, abasebabini, banyama-nye. Oko ke ngoko uThixo akumanyileyo, makungahlulwa mntu.

Icebo likaThixo lomtshato lelomanyano, kungekhona ukwahlukana.

1. "Uthando luyamanyana: Isicwangciso sikaThixo somtshato"

2. "Ukomelela Komanyano: Intsikelelo KaThixo Emtshatweni"

1. Efese 5:21-33

2 Genesis 2:24

UMATEYU 19:7 Bathi ke bona kuye, Yini na ukuba uMoses awise umthetho wokuthi, makamnike incwadi yokwahlukana, amale?

UYesu uphendula umbuzo wabaFarisi ongesizathu sokuba uMoses ayalele uqhawulo-

mtshato ngesikhumbuzo sokuba lwalubangelwa kukuqaqadeka kweentliziyo zabantu.

1. Uthando LukaYesu Luyodlula Imithetho Yabantu

2. Amandla obabalo lukaThixo lokoyisa ukwaphuka koLuntu

1. Roma 3:23-24 - "Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu."

2. Yeremiya 31:3 - “UYehova wabonakala kuye ekude, wathi, Ndikuthandile ngothando olungunaphakade; ngenxa yoko ndikolulele inceba.

UMATEYU 19:8 Athi kubo, UMoses ngenxa yobulukhuni beentliziyo zenu wanivumela ukuba nibale abafazi benu; ke ekuqalekeni bekungenjalo.

UYesu ubethelela ukubaluleka komtshato, ebonisa ukuba kwakungasoloko kulula ukuqhawula umtshato ngaphambili.

1 Umtshato sisipho esivela kuThixo yaye sifanele sibhiyozelwe yaye sikhuliswe.

2. Uqhawulo-mtshato akufanele kube yinto elula kwaye kufuneka luphetshwe xa kunokwenzeka.

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi. ngokuba indoda le iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli, waye yena ngokwakhe enguMsindisi wawo umzimba.

2. 1 Korinte 7:10-11 - Ke abatshatileyo ndibayala (ingendim kodwa yiNkosi): Umfazi makangahlukani nendoda (kodwa ukuba uthe wahlukana nayo, makahlale engatshatanga, okanye makaxolelaniswe naye). indoda), nendoda ke mayingamali umfazi wayo.

Matthew 19:9 Ndithi ke kuni, Othe wamala umfazi wakhe, kungengaluhenyuzo, wazeka omnye, uyakrexeza;

KuMateyu 19:9 , uYesu uthi nabani na oqhawula umtshato neqabane lakhe, ngaphandle kwakwimeko yohenyuzo, aze aphinde atshate uyakrexeza.

1. Ubungcwele bomtshato: Imbono yeBhayibhile

2. Uqhawulo-mtshato Nokuphinda Utshate: ILizwi LikaThixo Lo mbandela

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi. ngokuba indoda le iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli, waye yena ngokwakhe enguMsindisi wawo umzimba.

2. Hebhere 13:4 - Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke, nesilili masingadyojwa, ngokuba abenza umbulo nabakrexezi, uThixo uya kubagweba.

UMATEYU 19:10 Bathi kuye abafundi bakhe, Ukuba unjalo umcimbi womntu nomfazi, akulungile ukuzeka.

Abafundi bakaYesu bavakalisa inkxalabo yabo ngomtshato ngokusekelwe kwimeko yendoda nomfazi wayo.

1. Iintsikelelo Zomtshato: Ukuxabisa Isipho SoManyano Oluzukisa uThixo

2. Ucelomngeni Lomtshato: Ukujamelana Nobunzima Ngendlela Ezukisa UThixo

1. Efese 5:21-33 - Ukuzithoba kunye nokuhlonelana emtshatweni

2. 1 kwabaseKorinte 13:4-8 - Uthando nokuzinikela emtshatweni

UMATEYU 19:11 Wathi ke yena kubo, Asibantu bonke abaliqondayo eli lizwi, ingengabo banikiweyo.

UYesu wafundisa ukuba asinguye wonk’ ubani okwaziyo ukwamkela imfundiso yakhe, kodwa inikelwa kuphela kwabo banyuliweyo.

1. Amandla Okuzikhethela: Ukuhlolisisa Ukhetho Lokwamkela Iimfundiso ZikaYesu

2 Isipho SikaThixo: Ukuhlolisisa Isipho Sokwamkela Iimfundiso ZikaYesu

1. Yohane 6:44-45 - Akukho namnye unako ukuza kum, engathanga uBawo

owandithumayo amtsale, ndaye mna ndiya kubavusa ngomhla wokugqibela.

2. IZenzo 16:14 - INkosi yavula intliziyo yakhe ukuba anikele ingqalelo kwizinto ezazithethwa nguPawulos.

UMATEYU 19:12 Kuba kukho amathenwa, azalwa enjalo kwasesizalweni sonina; kukho namathenwa enziwe amathenwa ngabantu; kukho namathenwa azithenileyo ngenxa yobukumkani bamazulu. Lowo unako ukukwamkela, makakuthabathe;

Kwesi sicatshulwa, uYesu ufundisa ngamathenwa nangeendlela ezahlukeneyo anokuba ngawo. Ukhuthaza abo banokuqonda ukuba bayifumane imfundiso.

1 UBukumkani Bamazulu: Ukwenza Amadini Ukuze Ulandele UYesu

2. Uthando LukaYesu Oluqukayo: Akukho Bani Ushiywe ngasemva

1. Luka 14:25-33 - Umzekeliso wesidlo esikhulu sangokuhlwa

2. Galati 5:1-6 - Inkululeko kuKristu emthethweni kaMoses

UMATEYU 19:13 Kwaza kwaziswa kuye abantwana, ukuze abeke izandla phezu kwabo, athandaze; basuka abafundi babakhalimela.

UYesu wayebamkela ngezandla ezishushu abantwana yaye ebonisa uthando kubo.

1: UYesu wasibonisa ukubaluleka kokwamkela abantwana nokubathanda.

2: UYesu wabonisa amandla okuba nemfesane kwabo bayidinga kakhulu.

1:15-17 Wathi ke uYesu, Bayekeni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli; kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo.

2: UMateyu 18: 1-5 - UYesu wathi, "Othe wamkela umntwana onje, omnye onje, egameni lam, wamkela mna; nothe wamkela mna, akamkeli mna, wamkela lowo wandithumayo."

UMATEYU 19:14 Wathi ke uYesu, Bayekeni abantwana, ningabaleli ukuza kum; kuba

ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo banjalo.

UYesu uyasikhuthaza ukuba samkele kwaye sibandakanye abantwana kuhambo lwethu lokholo, njengoko beyinxalenye yoBukumkani bamaZulu.

1. Ukwamkeleka kwaBantwana boBukumkani-Ulenza njani uluntu lwezenkolo olubandakanyayo

2. Mncinci kodwa onamandla-Ukuqonda amandla abantwana eBukumkanini beZulu

1. Marko 10:14-16 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngokwamkela abantwana

2. INdumiso 8: 2 - Ummangaliso wabantwana emehlweni kaThixo

UMATEYU 19:15 Wazibeka izandla phezu kwabo, wemka apho.

UYesu wabasikelela abantwana waza wemka.

1. UYesu wasibonisa ukubaluleka kokusikelela abantwana.

2 Simele silandele umzekelo kaYesu wothando nemfesane kubo bonke.

1. Marko 10:16 - “Wabawola, ebeka izandla phezu kwabo, wabasikelela.”

2. Luka 18:15-17 - “Kwaye ke bezisa kuye neentsana zabo, ukuze azichukumise; bebonile ke abafundi bakhe, babakhalimela. Ke yena uYesu wazibizela kuye, wathi, Bavumeleni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli; kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo. Inene, ndithi kuni, Othe akabamkela ubukumkani bukaThixo njengomntwana, akasayi kukha angene kubo.

UMATEYU 19:16 Kwabonakala kusiza othile, wathi kuye, Mfundisi ulungileyo, yiyiphi na into elungileyo endingenza yona, ukuze ndibe nabo ubomi?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indoda eyayibuza uYesu into emayiyenze ukuze ifumane ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Ukubaluleka kokufuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngoYesu Kristu.

2 Amandla okuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo nemiyalelo yakhe ukuze sizuze ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

UMateyu 19:17 Uthe ke yena kuye, Yini na ukuba uthi ndilungile? Akukho ulungileyo, mnye kwaphela, nguThixo. Ukuba ke uthanda ukungena ebomini, yigcine imithetho.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuze umntu angene ebomini kufuneka agcine imiyalelo. Kwakhona uthi nguThixo kuphela olungileyo.

1. Ukulunga Emehlweni kaThixo- Ukuqonda imfuneko yokuthobela umyalelo kaThixo ukuze sifumane ubomi obungunaphakade.

2. UMthombo Wokulunga - Ukuqonda ukuba nguThixo kuphela olunge ngokwenene, nokufunda ukuphila ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kwakhe.

1. KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. INdumiso 119:172 - Ulwimi lwam luya kuyithetha intetho yakho, Ngokuba yonke imithetho yakho inobulungisa.

UMATEYU 19:18 Athi kuye, Yiphi na? Wathi ke uYesu, uze ungabulali, uze ungakrexezi, uze ungebi, uze ungangqini buxoki;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umyalelo owanikelwa nguYesu kumlawuli oselula osisityebi ukuba agcine imiyalelo.

1. Amandla eMithetho: Indlela Ukugcina Imithetho KaThixo Okunokutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. UMlawuli Oselula Osisityebi: Isifundo Sokuthobela

1. Eksodus 20:1-17 - Imithetho Elishumi

2. Marko 12:28-34 - Owona Myalelo mkhulu

Matthew 19:19 Beka uyihlo nonyoko; nawo lo: uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokubeka abazali nokuthanda ummelwane njengoko uzithanda ngako.

1. Amandla Okuthanda Abamelwane Bethu: Indlela UKristu Asifundisa Ngayo Ukubonisa Imfesane Nobubele

2. Ukubeka Abazali Bethu: Imbono yeBhayibhile

1 Efese 6:1-3 - Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa. Beka uyihlo nonyoko; wona lowo ngumthetho wokuqala onedinga; ukuze kulunge kuwe, ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.

2. Levitikus 19:18 - “Musa ukuziphindezela okanye ube nenqala ngakubani phakathi kwabantu bakowenu, kodwa uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako: ndinguYehova.

Matthew 19:20 Ithi kuye indodana leyo, Zonke ezo zinto ndazigcina kwasebuncinaneni bam; ndisaswele ntoni na?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomfana othi wayigcina imiyalelo ukususela ebutsheni bakhe yaye uyazibuza ukuba yintoni enye ekufuneka ayenze.

1. Isidingo Sokudlulela ngaphaya koMthetho: Ukuphonononga ubunzulu boBufundi

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfezeko: Ukuzibophelela komlandeli ozinikele ngokupheleleyo

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Abenzi Belizwi, Kungengabo Abaphulaphuli Kuphela

UMATEYU 19:21 Wathi uYesu kuyo, Ukuba unga ungafezeka, hamba uye kuthengisa ngeempahla zakho, uphe amahlwempu, woba nobutyebi emazulwini; uze ke undilandele.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sibeke ecaleni izinto zethu eziphathekayo size sikholose ngaye.

1: Simele sibe nokholo kuYesu ngokukhulula izinto esinazo emhlabeni.

2: Ukuphilela uYesu kuthetha ukubeka ubomi bethu kuye, hayi izinto eziphathekayo.

1: UMateyu 6: 19-21 "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela. musani ukuqhekeza nibe. kuba apho bukhoyo ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2: Kolose 3: 1-2 "Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

Matthew 19:22 Ilivile ke indodana ilizwi elo, yemka ibuhlungu; kuba ibinemfuyo eninzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomfana owathi, akuva amazwi kaYesu, wemka elusizi ngenxa yezinto zakhe ezininzi.

1. UMfo Oselula osisityebi: Ziziphi izinto ezinokusixabisa

2. Amandla oHambo oluSingise kuThixo: Ukushiya ngasemva kwento esibambelele kuyo

1. Luka 12:15 (NIV): “Wandula ke wathi kubo, ‘Lumkani! Zilumkeleni zonke iintlobo zenkanuko; ubomi abumi ngantabalala yobutyebi.’”

2 INtshumayeli 5:10 (NIV): “Othanda imali akaneli; othanda ubutyebi akaneliswa yingeniso yakhe. kwanaloo nto ingamampunge.

UMATEYU 19:23 Wathi ngoko uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Inene, ndithi kuni, Koba

ngenkankulu ukuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bamazulu.

Izityebi zinexesha elinzima lokungena ebukumkanini bamaZulu.

1: Imali ayinakuthenga usindiso, uthando lukaThixo alunaxabiso.

2: Nangona imali ingamandla anamandla ehlabathini, ayinakuthenga indlela yokungena ebukumkanini bamaZulu.

1: Mark 10:25 Kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele entunjeni yenaliti, kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

2: Yakobi 2: 5-7 "Yivani, bazalwana bam abaziintanda: UThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu ngokwehlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, abudle ilifa ubukumkani awabathembisayo abo bamthandayo?

UMateyu 19:24 Kananjalo ke ndithi kuni, Kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele entunjeni yenaliti, kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Kunzima kumntu osisityebi ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1: Ubutyebi abusomqobo ekungeneni eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

2: Ubutyebi bokwenene bufumaneka ekulandeleni uKristu.

1: Luke 16:13 Akukho mkhonzi unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, athande leya; athi mhlawumbi abambelele kule, ayidele leya; Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

2: Mateyu 6:19-21 Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe; ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa, apho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe. Kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

UMATEYU 19:25 Bakuva ke abafundi bakhe, bakhwankqiswa kakhulu, besithi, Ngubani na ke ongasindiswayo?

Abafundi bamangaliswa xa uYesu wathi kunzima ukuba isityebi singene eBukumkanini

bamaZulu, waza wabuza ukuba ngubani na oya kusindiswa.

1. "Ubunzima bobutyebi"

2. "Yintoni efunekayo ukuze usindiswe?"

1. Luka 18:24-25 - “Akumbona ke uYesu ukuba buhlungu kakhulu, wathi, Hayi, ukuba ngenkankulu ukungena kwabo banobutyebi ebukumkanini bukaThixo! Kuba kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele entunjeni yenaliti. , kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

2. IZenzo 4:12 - "Akukho lusindiso kuwumbi; kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo."

Matthew 19:26 Ondele ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukuba kuThixo, zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka, kwanaxa kubonakala kungenakwenzeka ebantwini.

1. UThixo mkhulu kunamathandabuzo ethu kwaye unokusinceda kumzabalazo wethu.

2. Akukho nto inzima kuThixo kwaye kufuneka sithembele kumandla akhe.

1. Yeremiya 32:17 - Awu, Nkosi Yehova! Yabona, walenza izulu nehlabathi ngamandla akho amakhulu, nangengalo yakho eyolukileyo; Akukho nto ikunqabeleyo.

2 Luka 1:37 - Kuba akukho nanye into eya kumnqabela yena uThixo.

Matthew 19:27 Waphendula ke uPetros wathi kuye, Uyabona, thina sishiye iinto zonke sakulandela; siya kuba nantoni na ke?

UPetros ubuza uYesu ukuba ngowuphi umvuzo abaya kuwufumana ngokumlandela nokushiya ngasemva yonke into.

1. Imivuzo Yenkonzo Yokuthembeka

2. Iindleko zokuba ngaBafundi

1 Hebhere 11:24-26 - Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa ngokuba ungunyana wentombi kaFaro; enyula kanye ukuba aphathwe kakubi, ndawonye nabantu bakaThixo, kunokuba axhamle isono umzuzwana; ekubalele ukungcikivwa kukaKristu kububutyebi obungaphezu kobutyebi baseYiputa, kuba wayekhangele ukwamkela umvuzo.

2 Mateyu 19:29 - Umntu wonke oshiye izindlu, nokuba ngabazalwana, nokuba ngoodade, nokuba nguyise, nokuba ngunina, nokuba ngumfazi, nokuba ngabantwana, nokuba ngamasimi, ngenxa yegama lam, uya kwamkela kalikhulu, alidle ilifa ngonaphakade. ubomi.

UMATEYU 19:28 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Inene, ndithi kuni, Nina nindilandeleyo, ekuzalweni okutsha, xa athe wahlala uNyana woMntu phezu kwetrone yozuko lwakhe, niya kuhlala nani phezu kweetrone ezilishumi elinambini, nibagweba abangcwele. izizwe ezilishumi elinazibini zakwaSirayeli.

UYesu uthembisa abafundi bakhe ukuba baya kufumana umvuzo ngokumlandela, elithuba lokugweba izizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli xa uNyana woMntu ehleli kwitrone yozuko.

1. UYesu Uthembisa Ukuvuza Abafundi Abathembekileyo

2. Ukuzalwa ngokutsha: Itrone yozuko lukaThixo

1 kwabaseKorinte 3:10-15 - Imivuzo amakholwa aya kuyifumana ngenxa yenkonzo ethembekileyo

2. INdumiso 45:6 - Itrone yozuko nobungangamsha bukaThixo

UMateyu 19:29 Umntu wonke oshiye izindlu, nokuba ngabazalwana, nokuba ngoodade, nokuba nguyise, nokuba ngunina, nokuba ngumfazi, nokuba ngabantwana, nokuba ngamasimi, ngenxa yegama lam, uya kwamkela kalikhulu, abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba balahle izinto eziphathekayo nentsapho ngenxa yegama lakhe, ethembisa ukuba baya kufumana imbuyekezo ephindwe kalikhulu yaye baya kubudla ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Amandla Edini: Ukufunda Ukuyeka Oko Sikuthandayo Ngenxa YoBukumkani

2. Ubomi Obuninzi: Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yokuthembeka Nokuthobela

1 Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. 1 Korinte 13:3 - "Nokuba ndisamkelisa amahlwempu ngempahla yam yonke, nokuba ndithe umzimba wam ndawunikela ukuba utshiswe, uthando ke ndingenalo, akundincedi lutho."

Matthew 19:30 Ke baninzi abokuqala abaya kuba ngabokugqibela; baze abokugqibela babe ngabokuqala.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abokuqala banokuba ngabokugqibela, baze abokugqibela babe ngabokuqala.

1. "Ukuguqula iitafile: Indlela uYesu asibeka ngayo ngokwahlukileyo"

2. “Ukufuna eyona ndawo iphantsi: Kutheni Kubalulekile Ukuthobeka”

1. Luka 14:7-11 - UYesu ufundisa umzekeliso wesidlo somtshato

2. Filipi 2:3-8 - Imfundiso kaPawulos ngokuthobeka nokungazingci

UMateyu 20 ubonisa umzekeliso wabasebenzi basesidiliyeni, isiprofeto sikaYesu sesithathu sokufa nokuvuka Kwakhe, isicelo sezikhundla zembeko ebukumkanini Bakhe, nokuphiliswa kweemfama ezimbini.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngomzekeliso wabasebenzi baseSidiliyeni (Mateyu 20:1-16). Kweli bali, umnini-mhlaba uqesha abasebenzi ngamaxesha ahlukeneyo imini yonke kodwa ekugqibeleni ubahlawula umvuzo ofanayo - idenariyo enye. Abo baqeshwayo baqale bakhalaze ngale nto ibonakala ingekho sikweni kodwa umnini-mhlaba umi ngelithi akabadleli tyala kuba wabahlawula loo nto bebevumelene ngayo. Lo mzekeliso ubonisa ukuba ubabalo lukaThixo alusebenzi kwiingcamango zabantu zobulungisa nokuba “abokugqibela baya kuba ngabokuqala, nabokuqala babe ngabokugqibela.”

Umhlathi 2: Njengoko benyuka besiya eYerusalem, uYesu uthatha abafundi abalishumi elinesibini ecaleni uxela kwangaphambili ukuvuka kwakhe ekufeni okwesithathu (Mateyu

20:17-19). Uthi uya kunikelwa kubabingeleli abakhulu nabafundisi bomthetho, bona baya kumgweba ukuba afe, bambethelele emnqamlezweni iintlanga, zimbethelele emnqamlezweni, athi ngomhla wesithathu abuye avuke.

Umhlathi 3: Emva koko oonyana bakaZebhedi, uYakobi uYohane uza kucela uYesu ukuba abeke oonyana bakhe ngasekunene ebukumkanini Bakhe kodwa uYesu uthi ezo ndawo zezabo balungiselelwe nguBawo (Mateyu 20:20-28). Oku kukhokelela ekufundiseni ngobukhulu ebukumkanini obungekuko ukubagagamela abanye njengabalawuli beeNtlanga kodwa ukukhonza kanye njengoko uNyana woMntu engazange eze kukhonza ukuze anikele ngobomi Bakhe intlawulelo eninzi. Ekugqibeleni isahluko siphela ngokuphilisa amadoda amabini aziimfama kufuphi neYeriko adanduluka ecela inceba emazi njengoNyana kaDavide ebonakalisa ukholo oluqhubekayo efumana ukubona okulandela Yena (Mateyu 20:29-34).

UMateyu 20:1 Kuba ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nomntu ongumninindlu, owaphuma kusasa, waya kuqesha abasebenzi bokuya esidiliyeni sakhe.

Umzekeliso womninimzi owayeqeshe abasebenzi esidiliyeni sakhe ubonisa ubukumkani bamazulu.

1. Uthando nobabalo lukaThixo lunwenwele kubo bonke, kungakhathaliseki imisebenzi yabo okanye ixesha labo lokholo.

2. Sonke sibizelwe ukukhonza uThixo ngazo naziphi na izipho namandla asinike wona.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. 1 Petros 4:10 - Elowo nalowo wasamkelayo isiphiwo sokuphiwa, sebenzisa ngaso ukuze alungiselele omnye komnye, njengamagosa amahle obabalo lukaThixo.

UMATEYU 20:2 Akuvumelana nabasebenzi ngedenariyo ngemini, wabathumela esidiliyeni sakhe.

Umnini-mhlaba waqesha abasebenzi bokusebenza esidiliyeni sakhe waza wavuma ukubahlawula idenariyo ngemini.

1. Isisa sikaThixo - Indlela uThixo anesisa ngayo kwaye isibonisa ukuba sonke silufanele ubabalo lwakhe.

2. Ukubaluleka Komsebenzi - Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokusebenza nzima kunye nendlela onokusisikelela ngayo.

1. INdumiso 37:4 - Ziyolise ngoYehova, yaye uya kukunika umnqweno wentliziyo yakho.

2 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

UMATEYU 20:3 Ephume malunga nelixa lesithathu, wabona abanye bemi endaweni yembutho bengasebenzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ixesha xa uYesu wayebukele abantu bemi bengasebenzi kwindawo yemarike ngeyure yesithathu.

1. UThixo unqwenela ukuba sizabalazele ukwenza umsebenzi onenjongo nobomi obunemveliso.

2. Sifanele silisebenzise ngobulumko ixesha lethu size singalindi de kube ngumzuzu wokugqibela ukuze senze izinto ezibalulekileyo.

1. IMizekeliso 6:6-11

2. Efese 5:15-17

Matthew 20:4 Wathi kubo; Hambani nani niye esidiliyeni, ndoninika okusukuba kufanelekile. Bahamba ke.

UYesu wamema abalandeli bakhe ukuba bamthelele kumsebenzi wakhe wesidiliya, yaye wabathembisa ukuba uya kubavuza ngokufanelekileyo ngako konke abakwenzayo.

1 Isimemo SikaYesu: Ukusebenza Kunye KuBukumkani BukaThixo

2. Iintsikelelo Zokuthobela: Uvuzwa Ngokwenza Okulungileyo

1. Kolose 3:23-24 - Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi

niyenzela iNkosi, aniyenzeli abantu;

2. IMizekeliso 16:3 - Kunikele kuYehova yonke into oyenzayo, kwaye amacebo akho aya kuphumelela.

Matthew 20:5 Wabuya waphuma malunga nelixa lesithandathu nelesithoba, wenza kwangokunjalo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngoYesu etyelela indawo yemarike kabini ngakumbi ngeyure yesithandathu neyesithoba yaye esenza okufanayo nangokwesihlandlo sokuqala.

1. UThixo usoloko ekho kuthi, nokuba simbiza kangaphi na.

2. UYesu usifundisa ukuba sibeke abanye abantu kuqala size sithembele kuThixo.

1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Matthew 20:6 Ephumile ke malunga nelixa leshumi elinanye, wafumana abanye bemi bengasebenzi, athi kubo, Yini na ukuba nime apha imini yonke ningasebenzi?

UYesu wabona abantu abathile bemi bengasebenzi waza wababuza ukuba kutheni bengasebenzi.

1: Sifanele sisoloko sifuna iindlela zokusebenzisa ixesha lethu ngokunemveliso nangenjongo.

2: Akufunekanga singabi namsebenzi, kodwa sikhuthale kwimigudu yethu kwaye sisebenzise ixesha lethu ngobulumko.

1: INtshumayeli 9:10; “Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke.

2: Kolose 3:23-24 "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngathi kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo

yelifa; nikhonza iNkosi uKristu."

UMateyu 20:7 Bathi kuye, Akukho bani usiqeshileyo. Athi kubo, Hambani nani niye esidiliyeni; kwaye nakuphi na okufanelekileyo niya kukwamkela.

Umzekeliso wabasebenzi esidiliyeni ufundisa ukuba wonke umntu uya kuvuzwa ngomsebenzi wakhe, kungakhathaliseki ukuba ujoyina nini na umsebenzi.

1. Isisa sikaThixo-Ukufunda ukwamkela ubabalo lukaThixo olungasifanelanga

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo-Uvuna Njani Iinzuzo Zokulunga kukaThixo

1. Efese 2:8-9 , Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2 Filipi 4:19 , Kodwa ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

UMATEYU 20:8 Kwakuhlwa, uthi umninisidiliya egoseni lakhe, Babize abasebenzi, ubamkelise, uqala kwabokugqibela ude uye kwabokuqala.

Isidiliya wayalela umphathi-sidiliya ukuba ahlawule abasebenzi bakhe ngorhatya.

1. UThixo usikhathalele: A kuMateyu 20:8

2. Ukubaluleka kobulungisa: A kuMateyu 20:8

Efese 6:9 - Nani baziinkosi zabo, yenzani kwaezo zinto kubo, nikuyeke ukusongela; kananjalo akukho kukhetha buso kuye.

2. Galati 6:7 - Musani ukulahlekiswa; UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona;

Matthew 20:9 Bezile abo bebeqeshwe malunga nelixa leshumi elinanye, bamkela elowo idenariyo.

Umzekeliso wabasebenzi esidiliyeni uthetha ngobabalo nobulungisa bukaThixo.

1. Ubulungisa Nobabalo BukaThixo: Ukungabi Kade kakhulu kwiintsikelelo zikaThixo

2. Isisa SikaThixo: Ukwamkela Okungaphezu Koko Sisifaneleyo

1. Efese 2:8-10 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo; 9akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo. 10 Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2 Luka 6:36 . Yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba.

Matthew 20:10 Ke kaloku bakuza abokuqala, baba baya kwamkela into engaphezulu; nabo bamkela elowo idenariyo.

Abasebenzi esidiliyeni babefumana umvuzo ofanayo kungakhathaliseki ukuba baqeshwe nini.

1 UThixo unesisa yaye unobulungisa kuzo zonke izenzo zakhe.

2 Masingazilinganisi nabanye, kodwa maneliseke zizinto esizinikwayo.

1. Efese 4:2-3 - "Yibani nokuthobeka okupheleleyo, nokuthantamisa, ninyamezelana, ninyamezelana ngothando . Yenzani unako-nako ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

2 Filipi 4: 11-12 - "Andikuthethi kuba ndiswele, kuba ndiye ndafunda ukwaneliseka naziphi na iimeko. Ndayifunda imfihlelo yokwaneliseka, nokuba kukuphi na, nokuba ndihluthi, nokuba ndilambile, nokuba ndihluthi, nokuba ndiswele.

UMATEYU 20:11 Belamkele ke, bamkrokrela umninindlu.

Abasebenzi basemasimini bawufumana umvuzo wabo, kodwa bamkhalazela umninindlu.

1. "Ubabalo lukaThixo: Isisa esiphuphumayo"

2. “Ukuhlonela Igunya Lomthanjiswa KaThixo”

1. Efese 6:5-9 - Nina bakhonzi, balulameleni abaziinkosi zenu basemhlabeni, ninokuhlonela nokoyika, ninyaniseke, njengokuba nimlulamela uKristu.

2. Yakobi 2:1-7 - Bazalwana bam, ngaba niyakukholwa ngenene na ngenene ngezenzo zenu zokucalula abantu kwiNkosi yethu yozuko oluzukileyo uYesu Kristu?

Matthew 20:12 besithi, Aba bokugqibela basebenze ilixa lalinye, usuke wabalinganisa nathi, thina sithwele ubunzima nobushushu bemini.

Abasebenzi abasebenza iyure enye kuphela babenikwa umvuzo ofanayo nalowo wasebenza imini yonke.

1. UThixo unguThixo wobulungisa, nokuba ungasebenza ixesha elingakanani, wonke umntu uya kuvuzwa ngemigudu yakhe.

2. UThixo usivuza ngobabalo lwakhe, naxa singasifanelanga.

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu yonke, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, ingekukobantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. YiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2. Efese 6: 7-8 - khonzani ngentliziyo iphela, ngokungathi nikhonza iNkosi, kungekhona abantu, kuba nisazi ukuba iNkosi iya kumvuza ulowo nalowo ngenxa yento elungileyo ayenzayo, nokuba ulikhoboka okanye ukhululekile.

UMateyu 20:13 Waphendula ke wathi komnye wabo, Wethu, andikoni; ubungavumelananga nam ngedenariyo yini na?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu efundisa isifundo sobulungisa nobulungisa.

1. Amandla Obulungisa: Imfundiso kaYesu ngobulungisa

2. Umzekeliso Wabasebenzi Esidiliyeni: Isifundo Ekuhlawuleni Okulungileyo

1. Efese 4: 25-32 - Ukwambatha ubuntu obutsha kunye nokuphila ngobulungisa.

2. IMizekeliso 16:11 - Isikali esisesikweni nesikali sesikaYehova

UMateyu 20:14 Thabatha okwakho, uhambe; ndiya kumnika lowo wokugqibela kwanjengoko ndikunike ngako.

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bakwamkele oko bakunikiweyo nokuba bangabamoneli ngeentsikelelo zabanye.

1. “Ukwaneliseka eNkosini: Ukufunda Ukwaneliswa koko Sinako”

2. "Musa ukuKhawulela: Ingozi yomona"

1. Filipi 4:11-13 - "Asikuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba ndiye ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele. kuzo zonke iimeko ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nendyebo nendlala, intabalala nokuswela.

2. Roma 12:15 - "Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo."

Matthew 20:15 Akuvumelekile na ukuba ndenze endikuthandayo ngokukokwam? Iliso lakho likhohlakele na, ngokuba ndilungile mna?

UYesu uyazibuza ngeentshukumisa zabo babemgxeka, ebabuza enoba bayayicaphukela na into yokuba enobubele.

1. Isisa sikaYesu - Indlela ububele bukaYesu bokungazingci obabuza ngayo umngeni kwabo babethandabuza iinjongo zakhe.

2. Iindleko Zemfesane-Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kwezenzo zikaYesu zokungazingci nokuba zithetha ukuthini kuthi namhlanje.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Yohane 13:12-17: “Akuba egqibile ukuzihlamba iinyawo zabo, wanxiba iingubo zakhe, wabuyela endaweni yakhe, esithi, Niyayazi na into endiyenzileyo kuni? Wathi kubo: “Nindibiza ngokuthi: ‘Mfundisi, ’ nokuthi: ‘Nkosi,’ kunyanisile, kuba ndiyiloo nto kanye.

Ndininike umzekelo, ukuze nani nenze njengoko ndenze ngako mna kuni.” Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho mkhonzi umkhulu kunenkosi yakhe, akukho namthunywa umkhulu kunalowo umthumileyo. Wosikelelwa ukuba uyawenza.

Matthew 20:16 Ngokunjalo abokugqibela baya kuba ngabokuqala, nabokuqala, baya kuba ngabokugqibela; kuba baninzi ababiziweyo, ke bambalwa abanyuliweyo.

Icebo likaThixo kukuzisa eyona incinci inokwenzeka phezulu kwaye inokwenzeka ezantsi.

1. Imingeni kaThixo: Ukubuyisela umva iMeko eNxulutywayo

2 Amandla Othando LukaThixo Olungasileliyo

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Yakobi 2:5 - "Phulaphulani, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, uThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu eli hlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, neendlalifa zobukumkani, awababeka ngedinga abo bamthandayo?"

UMATEYU 20:17 Ke kaloku, enyuka uYesu esiya eYerusalem, wabathabatha abafundi abalishumi elinababini ngasese endleleni, wathi kubo,

UYesu wafundisa abafundi abalishumi elinesibini izifundo ezibalulekileyo malunga nentobeko nenkonzo endleleni eya eYerusalem.

1: Kufuneka sithobeke kwaye sikhonze abanye njengoko uYesu wakhonza abafundi abalishumi elinesibini.

2: UYesu ngumzekelo wethu. Kufuneka silandele umzekelo Wakhe wokuthobeka kunye nenkonzo.

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

UMARKO 10:42-45 Ke kaloku, uYesu ebabizele kuye, wathi, Niyazi ukuba abo kuthiwa balawula iintlanga, bayazigagamela, nabo abaphathi babo benza ngegunya kuzo; nosukuba efuna ukuba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu.

Matthew 20:18 Niyabona, siyenyuka siya eYerusalem; waye uNyana woMntu eya kunikelwa kubabingeleli abakhulu nakubabhali, kwaye baya kumgwebela ukufa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu engcatshwa waza wagwetyelwa ukufa.

1: Simele sibe nokholo kwaye sithembe ukuba icebo likaThixo lilungele thina, nangona kunzima ukuqonda.

2: Uthando lukaYesu lokungazingci ngathi ngumzekelo wendlela esifanele sikhonze ngayo omnye nomnye.

1: Filipi 2:5-8 “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu ekuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento. ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Matthew 20:19 bamnikele kuzo iintlanga ukuba zidlale ngaye, zimtyakatye, zimbethelele emnqamlezweni, athi ngomhla wesithathu abuye avuke.

Ukubethelelwa kukaYesu kwakukukuhlekisa ngaye, ukumkatsa, nokumbethelela emnqamlezweni, ukanti wayeza kuvuka kwakhona ngomhla wesithathu.

1. Ithemba lovuko: Amandla oloyiso lukaYesu

2. Ukubaluleka kwedini likaYesu: Ixabiso lentlawulelo

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala usizi lwethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

2 Yohane 11:25 - UYesu wathi kuye, “Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi.

UMATEYU 20:20 Ngelo xesha kweza kuye unina woonyana bakaZebhedi, enoonyana bakhe, equbuda, ecela into kuye.

Unina wabantwana bakaZebhedi weza kuYesu noonyana bakhe waza wamcela ukuba abenzele inceba.

1. UYesu usoloko ekulungele ukumamela izicelo zethu aze aziphendule ngokwentando yakhe.

2. Amandla okholo nomthandazo ekusondeleni kuYesu.

1. Mateyu 7:7-11 - “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa. kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nalowo ufunayo uyafumana, nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa. Nguwuphi na umntu kuni ongathi, ukuba unyana wakhe uthe wacela isonka, amnike ilitye; Athi, ukuba uthe wacela intlanzi, amnike inyoka? Ukuba ke ngoko nina, ningendawo nje, niyakwazi ukubapha abantwana benu izipho ezilungileyo, wobeka phi na ke yena uYihlo osemazulwini ukugqithisela ukubapha okulungileyo abo bamcelayo?

2. Yakobi 1:5-6 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi, wobunikwa. Ke makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

UMATEYU 20:21 Wathi ke yena kuyo, Uthanda ntoni na? Athi kuye, Yithi aba nyana bam bobabini bahlale, omnye ngasekunene kwakho, omnye ngasekhohlo, ebukumkanini bakho.

Unina kaYakobi noYohane wacela uYesu ukuba oonyana bakhe ababini banikwe indawo ekhethekileyo ebukumkanini bakhe, bahlale ngasekunene kwakhe nangasekhohlo kwakhe.

1. Amandla okholo kunye nokuzingisa- Ukufunda kuMama kaYakobi noYohane

2. Ukubingelela Ngenxa Yabathandekayo - Unina kaYakobi noYohane

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. 1 Petros 5:6-7 - Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo, niwaphose kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele.

UMateyu 20:22 Uphendule ke uYesu wathi, Aniyazi into eniyicelayo. Ninako na ukuyisela indebe endiza kuyisela, nibhaptizwe ngobhaptizo endibhaptizwa ngalo mna? Bathi kuye, Sinako.

UYesu uvavanya ukunyaniseka kwabafundi kunye nokukulungela ukumlandela ngokubuza enoba banokukwamkela na ukubandezeleka okufanayo aya kujongana nako.

1. Indebe Yembandezelo: Ukufunda Ukuthi Ewe KuThixo

2. Ukubhaptizwa kunye noYesu: Ukuba Ngabafundi BakaKristu

1. Filipi 3:10 - "Ukuze ndimazi, kwanamandla ovuko lwakhe, nobudlelane naye ngeentlungu zakhe, ndifaniswe noko kufa kwakhe."

2. Roma 8:17 - "Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye."

UMATEYU 20:23 Athi kubo, Okunene indebe yam niya kuyisela, nobhaptizo endibhaptizwa ngalo mna niya kubhaptizwa kwangalo; kodwa kona ukuhlala ngasekunene kwam nangasekhohlo kwam asikwam ukupha ngako, asikwam ukupha ngako; bonikwa abo kulungiselwe bona nguBawo.

UYesu ufundisa ngokubaluleka kokuthobeka nenkonzo.

1 Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukufunda Ukukhonza UThixo Nabanye

2. Ukuyiqonda Indima Yethu Kwisicwangciso SikaThixo: Imivuzo Yenkonzo Yokuthembeka

1. Filipi 2:3-4 : “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

2 Mateyu 6:24-25 : “Akukho bani unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

Matthew 20:24 Bekuvile ke oko abalishumi, babacaphukela abo bazalwana bobabini.

Abalishumi babacaphukela aba bazalwana babini ngenxa yesicelo sabo.

1. UThixo ufuna ukuthobeka nolwaneliseko, kungekhona umona nekratshi.

2. Beka abanye phambi kwakho kwaye uThixo uya kukuzukisa.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

2. IMizekeliso 22:4 - Ukuthobeka nokoyika uYehova kuzisa ubutyebi nozuko nobomi.

UMATEYU 20:25 Ke kaloku uYesu, ebabizele kuye, wathi, Niyazi ukuba abaphathi beentlanga bayazigagamela, nabo bazizikhulu benza ngegunya kuzo.

UYesu wafundisa abafundi bakhe ukuba abalawuli beeNtlanga babalawula abantu babo, yaye abo banegunya basebenzisa igunya phezu kwabo.

1 Amandla Egunya: Imfundiso KaYesu Ngolawulo Nobukhulu

2. Ukuqonda Ukusetyenzwa Kokulawula Kwabanye Ngokukhanyisela Iimfundiso zikaYesu

1. KwabaseRoma 13:1-2 - Wonke umntu makawathobele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo, yaye lawo akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

2. 2 Petros 2:13-14 - Wuthobeleni ngenxa yeNkosi lonke ulungiselelo olungabantu, nokuba kungokongamileyo , nokuba kukumabamba, nokuba ngabalawuli, njengoko bathunywe nguye, ukuze bohlwaye abo benza okubi, badumise abenzi bokulungileyo; .

Matthew 20:26 Ze kungabi njalo ke phakathi kwenu; osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu;

UYesu ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nobukhoboka ebandleni.

1: Ubizo lukaYesu lokukhonza: ukuqonda ubukhulu ngobukhoboka.

2: Ukubeka abanye phambi kwethu: ukuthobeka ngesenzo.

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: 1 Petros 5: 5-6 - "Yambathani nonke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo; ngokuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo; Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elililo.

UMATEYU 20:27 nosukuba efuna ukuba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu;

UYesu ufundisa ukuba indlela yokuba mkhulu kukuba ngumkhonzi.

1. Ukukhokela Ngokukhonza: Indlela UYesu Asifundisa Ngayo Ukukhokela Ngokuthobeka Nenkonzo

2. Ukuzithoba Kwigunya: Amandla Okulandela Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthobeka

1. Filipi 2:3-11

2. Marko 10:35-45

Matthew 20:28 kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

UYesu weza kukhonza nokuncama ubomi bakhe ngenxa yabaninzi.

1: UYesu wasibonisa owona mzekelo ubalaseleyo wokungazingci nokuzincama.

2: Sinokufunda ukuthanda nokukhonza abanye ngokulandela umzekelo kaYesu.

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

KUMAGALATI 5:13 Nina nabizelwa inkululeko, bazalwana bam. Kodwa musani

ukusebenzisa inkululeko yenu ngokunxaxha; Ndaweni yaloo nto khonzanani niqhutywa luthando.

UMATEYU 20:29 Bakubon' ukuba bayaphuma eYeriko, walandelwa yindimbane enkulu.

Abantu baseYeriko bamlandela uYesu ekuphumeni kwakhe esixekweni.

1: Ukulandela uYesu - Ukuhamba ngaphaya kobutofotofo bezixeko zethu kwaye sifumane isibindi sokulandela injongo enkulu.

2: Ukukhonza Abanye-UYesu usibonisa indlela yokubeka abanye phambi kwethu, naxa kunzima.

1: ULuka 9: 23 - “Wandula wathi kubo bonke, Osukuba ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele.

2: Yohane 12:26 – “Lowo uthi andikhonze, makandilandele; apho ndikhona mna, woba khona nomkhonzi wam. UBawo uya kumzukisa lowo undikhonzayo.

UMATEYU 20:30 Nanko kuhleli iimfama zimbini ngasendleleni, zathi, zakuva ukuba kudlula uYesu, zadanduluka, zisithi, Senzele inceba, Nkosi, nyana kaDavide.

Iimfama ezimbini ezazihleli ngasendleleni zamva ukuba uYesu uyadlula zaza zamkhwaza zicela ukwenzelwa inceba.

1. "Isikhalo seemfama: Thembela eNkosini"

2. "Ubizo Lokholo: Ukufikelela kuYesu"

1. INdumiso 146:8 - “UYehova uyawavula amehlo eemfama;

2. Marko 10:46-52 - "Baza bafika eYeriko. Akubon' ukuba uYesu nabafundi bakhe, kunye nendimbane enkulu, bayaphuma kuwo umzi, indoda eyimfama, uBhartimeyu (elithetha ukuthi "unyana kaTimeyu") yayihleli phantsi. ngasendleleni engqiba, yathi yakuva ukuba nguYesu waseNazarete, yadanduluka yathi, Yesu, nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba. Bamkhalimela abaninzi, besithi makathi cwaka; kwaba kukhona ke wadandulukayo ngakumbi, esithi, Nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba. Wema uYesu wathi, Mbizeni. Bayibiza ke imfama, besithi, Yomelela, yima ngeenyawo, ngokuba uyakubiza. Ilahle ingubo yayo ecaleni, yesuka yema ngeenyawo, yeza kuYesu.

UMATEYU 20:31 Ke kaloku indimbane yazikhalimela ukuba zithi tu; kwaba kukhona ke zidandulukayo, zisithi, Senzele inceba, Nkosi, nyana kaDavide.

Isihlwele sabakhalimela amadoda amabini aziimfama awayekhwaza ecela inceba kuYesu, kodwa la madoda aqhubeka ecela uncedo.

1. Uvelwano Kulowo Ugxothiweyo: Uviwo lukaMateyu 20:31

2. Ukoyisa imiqobo: Isikhalo soNcedo esivela kuMateyu 20:31

1. INdumiso 41:1 “Unoyolo oligqala elihlwempuzekileyo: UYehova uya kumhlangula ngexesha lembandezelo.”

2. Yakobi 2:13 “Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba; yaye inceba iwuqhayisela umgwebo.”

UMATEYU 20:32 Wema uYesu, wazibiza wathi, Ninga ndinganenzela ntoni na?

UYesu wabuza amadoda aziimfama ukuba angenza ntoni ukuze awancede.

1. UYesu usibonisa ukuba sifanele sisoloko sikulungele ukunceda abanye abasweleyo.

2 Asifanele sibe mathidala ukucela uncedo kuThixo xa sijamelene nocelomngeni.

1. Yakobi 1:27 - “Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu. kwanengqiqo yenu kuKristu Yesu.

UMateyu 20:33 Zithi kuye, Nkosi, ukuba kuvulwe amehlo ethu.

Waphendula uYesu wathi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni; yena uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi.

UYesu uvakalisa ukuba ulukhanyiselo lwehlabathi yaye abo bamlandelayo abayi kuhamba ebumnyameni, kodwa baya kuba nokhanyiso lobomi.

1. UYesu ukuKhanya okukhanyisela indlela.

2. Ukulandela UYesu Kusinika Ubomi Nethemba.

1 (2 Korinte 4:6) Kuba uThixo, owathi, “Makukhanye ukukhanya ebumnyameni,” okhanyisele iintliziyo zethu, ukuze kukhanye ukwaziwa kozuko lukaThixo ebusweni bukaYesu Kristu.

2 Yohane 8:12 Waphinda uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni; yena uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi.

UMATEYU 20:34 Wasikwa ke yimfesane uYesu, wawachukumisa amehlo azo; zaba nokubona kwaoko amehlo azo, zamlandela.

UYesu waba nemfesane kumadoda aziimfama waza wawaphilisa.

1. Imfesane: Amandla Othando

2. UYesu: UMphilisi wethu

1. Marko 5:34 – UYesu wathi: “Ntombi yam, ukholo lwakho lukusindisile;

2 Petros 2:24 - Yena ngokwakhe wazithwala izono zethu ngomzimba wakhe emnqamlezweni, ukuze sife ezonweni, siphile ebulungiseni; ngemivumbo yakhe naphiliswa.

UMateyu 21 ubalisa ukungena kukaYesu ngoloyiso eYerusalem, ukuhlanjululwa Kwakhe kwetempile, ukuqalekisa umkhiwane, nokubandakanyeka kwiingxoxo neenkokeli zonqulo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokungena kukaYesu ngoloyiso eYerusalem (Mateyu 21:1-11). Uthumela abafundi ababini ukuba baye kulanda iesile nethole lalo. Ekhwele ezi zinto kuzaliseka isiprofeto, Ukhanyiswa zizihlwele ezandlala iingubo namasebe endleleni zidanduluka zisithi “Hosana kuNyana kaDavide!” Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni

leNkosi. Hosana ezulwini! Oku kubangela isiphithiphithi esixekweni kuba abantu bebuza ukuba ngubani lo mfundi uphendulayo lo ngumprofeti uYesu waseNazarete yaseGalili.

Isiqendu 2: Ekufikeni kwakhe eYerusalem, uYesu ungena etempileni ugxotha abo bathengisayo apho ubhukuqa iitafile zabatshintshi bemali abo bathengisa amahobe (Mateyu 21:12-17). Ubatyhola ngokujika umthandazo wendlu ube ngabaphangi. Zandula ke iimfama eziziziqhwala zeza kuye etempileni aze aziphilise. Xa ababingeleli abakhulu abafundisi bomthetho bebona izinto ezimangalisayo azenzayo abantwana abakhwaza uHosanna bayacaphuka kodwa uYesu ucaphula iNdumiso esithi anizange nifunde na ukuthi ‘Emlonyeni weentsana iNkosi uyibize indumiso yakho’? Emva koko uyaphuma eBhetani, alale khona.

Isiqendu sesi-3: Ekuseni xa ebuyela esixekweni ubona umkhiwane ngasendleleni kodwa akafumani nto kuwo ngaphandle kwamagqabi ngoko ke uthi kuye makungaze kuphume siqhamo kuwe kwakhona kwaoko umthi ubune (Mateyu 21:18-22). Xa abafundi bemangalisiwe koku, uYesu uthetha ngomthandazo wamandla okholo esithi ukuba banokholo bangathandabuzi kungekuphela nje ukuba banokwenza oko kwenziwa ngomkhiwane kodwa bakwanokuthi ntaba ‘Hamba uziphose elwandle’ kuya kwenziwa nantoni na ecela umthandazo okholwayo wamkele . Emva koko xa ababingeleli abakhulu abadala becelwa umngeni malunga negunya lezenzo Zakhe Ubaxelela ngomzekeliso oonyana ababini abasebenzi besidiliya babonisa ukuhanahanisa kwabo ukwala ukwamkela isigidimi senguquko sikaYohane uMbhaptizi ubukumkani bukaThixo (Mateyu 21:23-46). Nakuba besazi ukuba imizekeliso ingabo, bafuna indlela yokumbamba kodwa boyika izihlwele, ngokuba izihlwele zisithi ungumprofeti.

UMATEYU 21:1 Ke kaloku, bakusondela eYerusalem, befikile eBhetefage, eNtabeni yemiNquma, uYesu wesusa abafundi bababini, esithi,

UYesu uthumela ababini kubafundi bakhe eBhetefage kwiNtaba yemiNquma.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela umzekelo kaYesu wokuthuma abafundi.

2. Ukuthobela nokuthembela ekuthumeleni abafundi njengoko wenzayo uYesu.

1. Luka 10:1-12 - Ukuthunyelwa kwabafundi abangamashumi asixhenxe.

2 Yohane 20:21 - Ukuthuma kukaYesu abafundi ukuba basasaze iindaba ezilungileyo.

UMATEYU 21:2 esithi kubo, Hambani niye emzaneni lo ukhangelene nani, nofumana kwaoko iesile libotshelelwe, linethole; likhululeni nilizise kum.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhangele baze bamzisele iesile nethole lalo.

1: Amandla Okuthobela—UYesu wanika abafundi bakhe umyalelo, yaye bawuthobela. Sifanele sizabalazele ukuthobela iNkosi okwabonakaliswa ngabafundi apha.

2: UYesu Wayeyazi Into Ayifunayo—UYesu wayesazi kakuhle into awayeyifuna nayifunayo. Sifanele simthembe ukuba uyakwazi oko kusilungeleyo, kwanaxa isenokungabi yile nto siyilindeleyo.

1: Yohane 14:15: “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam.”

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6: “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Matthew 21:3 Nokuba kukho othe wathetha into kuni, nothi, Ayafuneka eNkosini; wothi kwaoko azithumele.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuthumela kukaYesu abafundi bakhe ababini ukuba baye kufuna idonki nethole layo ukuze kuzaliseke isiprofeto.

1. Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo: Ukufunda Ukulandela Imiyalelo kaYesu ngokuthembeka

2. Ukuzahlulela KwiNkosi: Ukufumana ukomelela kwintando yeNkosi

1. Luka 22:42 “Bawo, ukuba uyavuma, mayithabathe le ndebe kum; noko makungabi kukuthanda kwam, makube kokwakho okwenzekayo.

2. INdumiso 27:14 “Thembela kuYehova; yomelela, ukhaliphe, uthembele kuYehova.

UMATEYU 21:4 Konke oku kwenzeke, ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngomprofeti, esithi,

UYesu wasizalisekisa isiprofeto sikaZekariya 9:9 xa wangena eYerusalem ekhwele iesile.

1: UYesu weza kuzalisekisa iziprofeto zeTestamente eNdala nokuzisa usindiso emhlabeni.

2: Ngokungena kukaYesu e-esileni, sinokubona ukuzaliseka kwesiprofeto namandla kaThixo.

UZekariya 9:9 XHO75 - Vuya kunene, ntombi inguZiyon; duma, ntombi inguYerusalem; yabona, uKumkani wakho uza kuwe, elilungisa, enosindiso; uthobekile, ekhwele e-esileni, etholeni lemazi ye-esile.

2: Matthew 11:29 Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

UMATEYU 21:5 Yithini kwintombi uZiyon, Yabona, uKumkani wakho uza kuwe, Enobulali, ekhwele e-esileni, ilithole ke, Inkonyana ye-esile.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu engena eYerusalem ekhwele ithole, nto leyo efuzisela ukululama nokuthobeka kwakhe.

1. Indlela Ukuthobeka KukaYesu Okusifundisa Ngayo Ukuba Sithobeke

2. Isiprofeto sikaYesu Ekhwela eYerusalem ekhwele ithole

1 Filipi 2:5-8 - “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena lowo, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe efana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2 Zekariya 9:9 - “Vuya kakhulu, ntombi inguZiyon; duma, ntombi inguYerusalem; yabona, ukumkani wakho uza kuwe, elilungisa, enosindiso, ethobekile, ekhwele e-esileni, e-esileni . , inkonyana ye-esile.

UMATEYU 21:6 Bahamba ke abafundi, baya kwenza njengoko uYesu wayebayalele ngako.

7 balizisa iesile nethole, babeka iingubo zabo phezu kwazo, bamhlalisa phezu kwazo.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bazise iesile nethole, balibeke phezu kwazo.

1. Ukuthobela Kwabafundi BakaKristu

2. Amandla Egunya likaYesu

1. Yohane 14:15 - “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam.

2 Filipi 2:8 - “Wathi, ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UMATEYU 21:7 balizisa iesile nethole, babeka iingubo zabo phezu kwazo, bamhlalisa phezu kwazo.

UYesu wangena eYerusalem ekhwele iesile nethole, baza abantu babeka iingubo zabo phezu kwazo.

1 Amandla Okuthobeka: UYesu wabonisa ukuthobeka xa wayengena eYerusalem ekhwele iesile.

2 Amandla Abantu: Ukuvuma kwabantu ukubeka phantsi iingubo zabo njengomqondiso wokuhlonela uYesu.

1 Filipi 2:5-8 - Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akabalelwa ekuthini ukulingana noThixo akukuphanga; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2 Zekariya 9:9 - Vuya kakhulu, ntombi inguZiyon; duma, ntombi inguYerusalem; yabona, uKumkani wakho uza kuwe, elilungisa, enosindiso; uthobekile, ekhwele e-esileni, etholeni lemazi ye-esile.

Matthew 21:8 Yathi ke inkoliso yezihlwele yazandlala iingubo zayo endleleni; abanye bagawula amasebe emithini, bawandlala endleleni.

Isihlwele esikhulu sandlala izambatho zaso saza sagawula amasebe emithini ukuze senze indlela kaYesu.

1. UYesu ufanelwe yimbeko nozinikelo lwethu.

2. Kufuneka simbhiyozele uYesu ngovuyo nangenzondelelo.

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Ilizwi liyadanduluka: “Yigeceni entlango indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini. Yonke imifula mayinyuswe, zonke iintaba neenduli zigungxulwe; iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi, nemixawuka ibe lithafa. Kwaye ubuqaqawuli bukaYehova buya kutyhilwa, kwaye yonke inyama iya kububona kunye, kuba umlomo kaYehova uthethile.

2 Yohane 12:12-15 - Ngengomso indimbane enkulu, eyayize emthendelekweni, yakuva ukuba uYesu uyeza eYerusalem. Ngoko athabatha amasebe esundu aza amhlangabeza, adanduluka esithi: “Hosana! Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi, uKumkani kaSirayeli! Waza uYesu wafumana iesile, wahlala phezu kwalo, njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Musa ukoyika, ntombi inguZiyon; nanko ukumkani wakho esiza, ekhwele etholeni le-esile.

Matthew 21:9 Zaye ke izihlwele, ebezihamba ngaphambili, nebezilandela, zidanduluka, zisithi, Hosana kuye unyana kaDavide! Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi; Hosana enyangweni.

Izihlwele zamdumisa uYesu njengoNyana kaDavide zaza zamsikelela ngokuza kwakhe egameni leNkosi.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Ukuphonononga Izihlwele Ezazibhiyozela UYesu

2. Ithemba likaHosana: Ukuqonda Indima kaYesu njengoNyana kaDavide

1. INdumiso 118: 26-27 "Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi. Endlwini kaYehova siyakubonga. UYehova nguThixo, kwaye usikhanyisele ukukhanya kwakhe."

2 Isaya 11:1-2 “Kuya kuphuma ihlumelo esiphunzini sikaYese, ezingcanjini zakhe kuya kuhluma ihlumelo; uMoya kaYehova uhleli phezu kwakhe, uMoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, uMoya wecebo. namandla, uMoya wokwazi nokoyika uYehova.

UMATEYU 21:10 Akungena eYerusalem, wonke umzi wazamazama, usithi, Ngubani na lo?

Abantu baseYerusalem babemangalisiwe yaye bekhwankqisiwe ekufikeni kukaYesu esixekweni.

1. Ummangaliso kaYesu: Ukuphonononga impembelelo yoBukho bukaYesu.

2. Ukoyika kunye nokukholwa: Ukufumana kwakhona ukholo ngomzekelo kaYesu.

1 Mateyu 2:2 - “Inkwenkwezi leyo zayibonayo empumalanga, yahamba phambi kwazo, yada yaya kuma phezu kwendawo abekuyo umntwana lowo.

2. INdumiso 96:9 - "Mnquleni uYehova, nivethe ubungcwele bakhe; Thuthumelani phambi kwakhe, nonke hlabathi."

UMATEYU 21:11 Zathi ke indimbane, Lo nguYesu umprofeti ongowaseNazarete yelaseGalili.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abantu abamgqala ngayo uYesu njengomprofeti waseNazarete yaseGalili.

1. UYesu ungumthombo wethemba nosindiso kubo bonke.

2. Sibizelwe ukufuna ukhokelo kuYesu nakwiimfundiso zakhe.

1. Isaya 9:6 - “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba semagxeni akhe, kuthiwe yena nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo; "

2. Yohane 14:6 - "UYesu waphendula, "Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

UMATEYU 21:12 Waza uYesu wangena etempileni kaThixo, wabakhupha bonke ababethengisa nababethenga etempileni, wazibhukuqa iitafile zabatshintshi bemali, nezihlalo zabathengisa ngamahobe.

UYesu ususa abatshintshi bemali nabathengisi etempileni.

1: UYesu usifundisa ukuba indlu kaThixo ifanele ibe yindawo yokuthandaza nokunqula, ingabi yindawo yentengiso.

2: Sifanele sithabathe umzekelo kaYesu wokucoca itempile njengesikhumbuzo sokuhlala siphaphile kubomi bethu size silahle nantoni na esiphazamisayo kuThixo.

1: Yohane 2: 13-17 - UYesu wabagxotha abo babethenga nabathengisa etempileni, esithi indlu kaYise yayiza kuba yindlu yokuthandaza.

2: Ulsaya 56: 7 - Kwanabo bayigcinayo isabatha, banyule oko kukholekileyo kum, babambelele emnqophisweni wam, ndobazisa entabeni yam engcwele, ndibavuyise endlwini yam yokuthandaza.

Matthew 21:13 athi kubo, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Indlu yam iya kubizwa ngokuba yindlu yokuthandaza; Ke nina niyenze umqolomba wezihange.

Le vesi ithetha ngendlela abantu abayijika ngayo indlu yokuthandaza yaba ngumqolomba wamasela.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo Nomthandazo: Intliziyo Yendlu KaThixo"

2. "Ukuguqulwa kweNdlu yoMthandazo: Ukusuka kwisono ukuya elusindisweni"

1. Isaya 56:7 , “Kuba indlu yam iya kubizwa ngokuba yindlu yokuthandaza ezizweni zonke;

2. Yakobi 4:2-3 , “Anizuzi nto, ngenxa yokuba ningaceli. Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

Matthew 21:14 Kweza kuye iimfama neziqhwala, etempileni apho, waziphilisa. wabaphilisa.

UYesu waphilisa iimfama neziqhwala ababeze kuye etempileni.

1. Ukubamba KukaYesu Okuphilisayo: Indlela Imfesane kaYesu Eyogqitha Ngayo Yonke Imiqobo

2. UMmangaliso Wothando: Ukuphilisa kukaYesu iimfama neziqhwala

1. Isaya 35:5-7 - Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu. size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; ngokuba kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2. INdumiso 146:7-8 - Umgwebela ocinezelweyo; UYehova uyabakhulula ababanjiweyo;

Uvula amehlo eemfama; NguYehova ophakamisa abagobileyo.

Matthew 21:15 Bathe ke ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali, bakuyibona imimangaliso awayenzayo, kwanabantwana bedanduluka etempileni, besithi, Hosana kuye unyana kaDavide; bacaphuka kakhulu;

UYesu wenza ngegunya nangokuphandle, nto leyo eyabacaphukisayo ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali.

1. Igunya Lokwenene Lifumaneka KuYesu, Kungekhona Kumaziko Enziwe Ngabantu

2 Hosana kuYesu, unyana kaDavide

1. Mateyu 21:12-17

2. INdumiso 118:25-29

UMATEYU 21:16 bathi kuye, Uyayiva na into abayithethayo aba? Athi kubo uYesu, Ewe; anizanga nikulese na ukuthi, Emlonyeni weentsana nabanyayo ulungiselele indumiso?

UYesu waphulaphula oko kwakuthethwa ngabantwana waza wabhekisela kwisibhalo apho uThixo wasebenzisa imilomo yabantwana ukuze agqibelele indumiso yakhe.

1. Abantwana Bethu, Ikamva Lethu: Indlela UThixo Asinika Ngayo Ithemba Ngesizukulwana Sethu Esincinci

2. Isizukulwana Esitsha Sendumiso: Ukuyeka Ukuhamba Nokuvumela UThixo Asebenzise Abantwana Bethu

1. INdumiso 8:2 - Emlonyeni weentsana nabanyayo useke amandla ngenxa yeentshaba zakho, Ukuze udambise utshaba nomphindezeli.

2 IMizekeliso 22:6 - Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana, Naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.

Matthew 21:17 Wabashiya, waphuma ngaphandle komzi, waya eBhetani; walala khona.

UYesu wemka eYerusalem, waya eBhetani, apho wayehlala khona.

1. UYesu wayesoloko ebeka ukuthanda kukaThixo ngaphambi kokwakhe.

2 Naphakathi kobunzima, uYesu akazange anikezele.

1. Isaya 53:7 Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4) Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

UMATEYU 21:18 Uthe ke kwakusa, xa abuyela kuwo umzi, walamba.

UYesu wabuyela esixekweni kusasa, elambile.

1. UYesu usifundisa ukuba naye, uNyana kaThixo, weva indlala neentswelo zenyama.

2 Sifanele sithembele kuThixo kwanaxa silamba.

1. INdumiso 34:10 - Abo bamfunayo uYehova abasweli nto ilungileyo.

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na, nomzimba wenu, nisithi nonxiba ntoni na.

UMATEYU 21:19 Wathi, ebone mkhiwane uthile ngasendleleni, waya kuwo, akafumana nto kuwo, yangamagqabi odwa; athi kuwo, Makungaze kuvele siqhamo kuwe naphakade. Wabuna kwangoko umkhiwane lowo.

Umkhiwane waqalekiswa nguYesu ngenxa yokuba ungavelisi siqhamo.

1. Ukuthwala Isiqhamo: Umzekeliso Womkhiwane

2. Amandla aMazwi: Isifundo kuMthi womkhiwane

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, unyamezelo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa. akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Yakobi 3:17-18 - Ke bona ubulumko obuvela ezulwini kuqala bunyulu; kwandule ke ukuthanda uxolo, ulwazelelelo, ukululamela, ukuzele yinceba nesiqhamo esihle, nokungakhethi buso, nokunyaniseka. Abaxolisi abahlwayela uxolo bavuna isivuno sobulungisa.

UMATEYU 21:20 Bakukubona oko abafundi, bamangaliswa, besithi, Utheni na ukubuna kwamsinyane umkhiwane?

Abafundi bamangaliswa kukubona umkhiwane womile ngequbuliso.

1 Amandla kaThixo makhulu kunayo nantoni na esinokuyithelekelela.

2 Kwanaxa into ibonakala ingenakwenzeka, uThixo unokuyenza yenzeke.

1. INdumiso 33:9 - Ngokuba wathetha, kwabakho; wawisa umthetho, kwema.

2 (Eksodus 14:21) Wasolula uMoses isandla sakhe phezu kolwandle, waza uYehova waluqhuba ulwandle ngomoya wasempumalanga onamandla ubusuku bonke, walwenza umhlaba owomileyo ulwandle, ahlulelana amanzi.

UMATEYU 21:21 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Inene, ndithi kuni, ukuba nithe nanokholo, anathandabuza, anisayi kwenza le nto yomkhiwane yodwa; Gxumeka, uphoseke elwandle; iya kwenziwa.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukholo kuye lunokushenxisa iintaba.

1: Ngokholo akukho nto ayinakwenzeka.

2: Kholwa kuYesu, kwaye ungenza nantoni na.

UMateyu 17:20 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Bekungenxa yokungakholwa kwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka

apha uye phaya; kwaye iya kufuduswa; akukho nanye into eya kuninqabela.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

Matthew 21:22 Neento zonke enithe nazicela ekuthandazeni nikholwa, nozamkela.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba zonke izinto ezicelwa emthandazweni ngokholo ziya kunikwa.

1. Amandla oMthandazo: Uzivula Njani Iintsikelelo zikaThixo Ngokholo

2. Ukuba Nokholo Lokufumana KuThixo: Indlela Yokuthandaza Nokwamkela Oko Ukucelayo

1. Yakobi 1:6-7 - Kodwa makacele enokholo, engathandabuzi, kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo.

UMATEYU 21:23 Kuthe akungena etempileni, xa afundisayo beza kuye ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu abantu, besithi, Ezi zinto uzenza ngagunya lini na? ngubani na ke okunike eli gunya?

UYesu ubuzwa ngegunya analo lokufundisa etempileni.

1. Igunya eCaweni: Ukubaluleka kokuba nenkoliseko yeNkosi.

2 Amandla Emfundiso KaYesu: Isifundo sokuthobeka nokholo.

1. IZenzo 4:7-12 — Inkalipho kaPetros noYohane ekungqineleni igunya likaYesu.

2 Petros 5:5 — Ukuvumela uThixo ukuba abe lelona gunya kubomi bethu.

UMateyu 21:24 Waphendula ke uYesu wathi kubo, Nam ndiya kubuza kuni zwi-nye; endothi, ukuba nithe nandixelela lona, ndinixelele nam ukuba ndizenza ngagunya lini na ezi zinto.

UYesu wabuza abantu umbuzo waza wabathembisa ukuba uza kubaphendula xa bewuphendula umbuzo wakhe.

1. Iimfundiso zikaYesu-Igunya nokuthobela

2. Amandla emibuzo-Ukubuza imibuzo kusinika njani ukuqonda

1. Yohane 7:17 - “Ukuba kukho othi afune ukukwenza ukuthanda kwakhe, woyazi imfundiso le:ukuba iphuma kuThixo, nokuba mna ndithetha okukokwam, kusini na.

2. Isaya 1:18 - “Yizani ngoku, sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu.

Matthew 21:25 Ubhaptizo lukaYohane lwaluphuma phi na? ezulwini, nokuba ngabantu? Bacamanga ke bona bodwa, besithi, Ukuba sithe, Lwaphuma emazulwini; wothi kuthi, Ibiyini na phofu ukuba ningakholwa nguye?

Abantu babethandabuza imvelaphi yobhaptizo lukaYohane uMbhaptizi.

1. Kholelwani kubathunywa bakaThixo nakubulungiseleli babo

2 Ungawathandabuzi amandla kaThixo

1. Marko 1:7 “Wayeshumayela, esithi, Emva kwam kuza lowo unamandla kunam, endingafanelekileyo ukuba ndithobe phantsi, ndiwuthukulule nomtya weembadada zakhe.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:17 “Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

Matthew 21:26 Ukuba ke sithe, Lwaphuma ebantwini; siyaboyika abantu; kuba bonke bebambe ukuthi uYohane ungumprofeti.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ingxaki ababenayo ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu ekugqibeni ngokuwuphendula umbuzo kaYesu wokuba uYohane umBhaptizi wayethunywe nguThixo kusini na.

1. Xa ujamelene nezigqibo ezinzima, qiniseka ukuba uyabuhlolisisa ubungqina ngaphambi kokuba wenze ukhetho.

2 Sifanele sifune ukhokelo lukaThixo kuzo zonke izigqibo esizenzayo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba zinzima kangakanani na.

1. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi, wobunikwa.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, Yena wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

UMATEYU 21:27 Bamphendula uYesu bathi, Asazi. Wathi ke kubo, Nam ke andinixeleli ukuba ndizenza ngagunya lini na ezi zinto.

UYesu wabuza iinkokeli zonqulo ukuba wayeyenza ngaliphi igunya imimangaliso yakhe, kodwa azizange zikwazi ukumphendula.

1. Amandla eGunya - Ukuhlolisisa umzekelo kaYesu wokuzithoba kwigunya likaThixo.

2. Ukufuna Iimpendulo-Ifumaneka njani inyaniso nokuqonda xa singenazo zonke iimpendulo.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova.

9 Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2 Yohane 14:6 - Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

Matthew 21:28 Nithini na ke nina? Umntu othile ube enoonyana ababini; weza kowokuqala, wathi, Mntwana wam, hamba uye kusebenza namhla esidiliyeni sam.

Indoda ethile icela oonyana bayo ababini ukuba basebenze esidiliyeni sayo.

1. Ubizo Lokusebenza: Isimemo sikaBawo Kubantwana Bakhe

2. Amandla Okuthobela: Ukulandela Imiyalelo Nangona Ucelomngeni

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

UMATEYU 21:29 Waphendula ke yena wathi, Andiyi; waguquka kamva, wemka.

UYesu akazange afune ukuthobela ekuqaleni, kodwa emva koko watshintsha waza wathobela.

1. Amandla enguquko- egxininisa ukubaluleka kokutshintsha ingqondo yomntu nokwenza okulungileyo.

2. Ubulumko Bokuthobela - kubalaselisa imivuzo yokulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Isaya 55:6-7 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi. Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova, ukuze abe nemfesane kuye, nakuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2 KwabaseKorinte 7:10 - ukuba buhlungu kobuthixo kuzisa inguquko esa elusindisweni kwaye ayishiyi kuzisola, kodwa intlungu yehlabathi isingisa ukufa.

UMATEYU 21:30 Weza nakowesibini, wathetha kwangokunjalo. Waphendula ke yena wathi, Ndiyaya, nkosi;

UYesu wacela amadoda amabini ukuba ahambe naye, kodwa yalandela yanye kuphela.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela ubizo lukaThixo

2. Amandla okulandela izibophelelo zethu

1. Luka 9:23 - “Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela,

makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

2. 1 Yohane 2: 3-6 - "Sazi ngale nto ukuba siyamazi, ngokuthi siyigcine imithetho yakhe. Lowo uthi, Ndimazile, abe engayigcini imithetho yakhe, ulixoki, kunyanisile. Ke othi aligcine ilizwi lakhe, okwenyaniso uthando lukaThixo lugqibelele kulowo; sazi ngale nto ukuba sikuye. Lowo uthi uhleli kuye, ufanele ukuthi, njengoko wahambayo yena, kwanjengokuba yena wahambayo.

Matthew 21:31 Nguwuphi na kwabo bobabini owenza ukuthanda kukayise? Bathi kuye, Owokuqala. Athi kubo uYesu, Inene ndithi kuni, Bayaniphangela ke ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo ababuthi berhafu namahenyukazi.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo baguqukayo baze bamkele ubabalo lukaThixo baya kungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo phambi kweenkokeli zonqulo.

1. Indlela eyiNyaniso eya kuThixo: Inguquko, ukholo, nobabalo

2 Amandla Enceba KaThixo: Isizathu Sokuba KwaNaboni Bamkelekile EBukumkanini

1. KwabaseRoma 3:21-26 - Ukugwetyelwa ngokholo kuKristu

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko

UMateyu 21:32 Ngokuba uYohane weza kuni ngendlela yobulungisa, anakholwa nguye; kodwa bakholwa nguye bona ababuthi berhafu namahenyukazi; ke nina, nakukubona oko, anibuyanga nizohlwaye, ukuze nikholwe nguye.

UYohane umbhaptizi wayeshumayela isigidimi sobulungisa, kodwa abantu baseYerusalem bamchasa. Noko ke, ababuthi berhafu namahenyukazi balamkela ilizwi lakhe baza bakholwa nguye. Phezu kwako nje ukuyibona inyaniso, abantu baseYerusalem abazange bavume ukuguquka baze bakholelwe kwisigidimi sikaYohane.

1. Amandla Oxolelo: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamqathango OlunokusiNceda Ngayo Ukuyoyisa Imizabalazo Yethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokholo: Kutheni Kubalulekile Ukukholelwa KwiLizwi LikaThixo

1. Roma 5:8 Kodwa ke uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Marko 11:22-24 “Yibani nokholo kuThixo,” waphendula uYesu. Inene ndithi kuni, Ukuba ubani uthe kule ntaba, Hamba, uziphose elwandle, angathandabuzi entliziyweni yakhe, asuke akholwe ukuba oko akuthethileyo kuya kwenzeka, wokwenzelwa oko. Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Zonke izinto enithe nazicela ekuthandazeni, kholwani ukuba ninokuzamkela;

UMATEYU 21:33 Yivani omnye umzekeliso: Bekukho umninindlu othile, owatyala isidiliya, wasibiyela ngothango, wemba kuso isixovulelo seediliya, wakha inyango, waqeshisa ngaso kubalimi, wahambela kwelinye. :

Umninimzi utyala isidiliya, asibiyele ngothango, wemba isixovulelo sewayini, akhe inqaba, aze asiqeshise kubalimi ngaphambi kokuba ahambe.

1: Sifanele sibe ngamagosa alumkileyo ezinto zethu, sizisebenzisele ukuzukisa uThixo nokunceda abanye.

2: Njengoko sinikela ngobuncwane bethu kwabanye, simele siqiniseke ukuba sihlala sithembekile kuThixo nakwabo sibakhonzayo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:17 Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

2:1 KwabaseKorinte 4:2 XHO75 - Ke kaloku ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile.

UMATEYU 21:34 Lithe ke lakusondela ixesha lesiqhamo, wathuma abakhonzi bakhe kubalimi abo, ukuba bathabathe iziqhamo zaso.

UYesu wathuma abakhonzi bakhe kubalimi ukuba baye kuqokelela iziqhamo zesivuno.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela Ekukhonzeni UThixo

2 Amandla Edini Ekwenzeni Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Luka 10:2 - “Yathi kubo, Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa; thandazani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ukuba ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye ekuvuneni kwayo.

2. Yakobi 1:22 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa,

nizikhohlisa."

UMATEYU 21:35 Besuka abalimi babathabatha abakhonzi bakhe, bathi omnye bamtyabula, omnye bambulala, nomnye bamgibisela ngamatye.

Umzekeliso wabalimi okuMateyu 21:35 usibonisa ukuba abo baligatyayo ilizwi likaThixo baya kujamelana nemiphumo.

1. Xa Siligatya ILizwi LikaThixo, Siya Kuhlangabezana Neziphumo

2. Umzekeliso Wamadoda: Isilumkiso Kwabo Baligatyayo ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Galati 6:7-8 - Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona. Ukuba uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2. Roma 2:5-6 - Kodwa ngenxa yentliziyo yakho elukhuni nengenakuguquka, uziqwebela ingqumbo ngemini yengqumbo xa umgwebo kaThixo wobulungisa uya kutyhilwa. Uya kubuyekeza ngamnye ngokwemisebenzi yakhe.

Matthew 21:36 Wabuya ke wathuma abanye abakhonzi, bebaninzi kunabokuqala, benjenjalo nakubo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ethumela abakhonzi abaninzi emva kokuba iqela lokuqala labakhonzi lingahoywa.

1:UThixo uzingise eluthandweni lwakhe ngathi, uyakuqhubeka esibalula nokuba asimhoyi.

2: Singaze sinikezele ekuboniseni uthando nobubele kwabanye, kungakhathaliseki ukuba siyaliwa kangakanani na.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: ULuka 6: 27-28 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni nindivayo: Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo.

UMATEYU 21:37 Uthe ke kamva wathuma kubo unyana wakhe, esithi, Baya kumhlonela yena unyana wam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uThixo awamthumela ngayo unyana wakhe kubantu bakhe, elindele ukuba bamhlonele.

1: Sifanele sibonise intlonelo nentlonelo yethu kuNyana kaThixo, uYesu Kristu.

2: Simele sikhumbule ukuhlonela nokusixabisa isipho sikaThixo sikaYesu Kristu.

1: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: KwabaseRoma 10:9 XHO75 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

Matthew 21:38 Bathe ke bakumbona unyana abalimi, batshono ukuthi, Lo yindlalifa; yizani siyibulale, silihluthe ilifa layo.

Abalimi, bakumbona unyana womnini-sidiliya, benza iyelenqe lokumbulala ukuze balihluthe ilifa lakhe.

1. Iingozi Zokunyoluka Nemiphumo Yesono

2. Amandla othando kunye neThemba leNtlalo

1. IMizekeliso 28:20 , “Umntu othembekileyo uneentsikelelo ezininzi;

2. Roma 8:18 , “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

UMATEYU 21:39 Bamthabatha, bamkhuphela ngaphandle kwesidiliya, bambulala.

Abalimi besidiliya bambulala unyana womniniso.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2. Imiphumo yokungathobeli ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 1:7 - "Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho."

2. Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam."

Matthew 21:40 Xa athe wafika ngoko umninisidiliya, uya kwenza ntoni na kwabo balimi?

Isiqendu UYesu wenza umzekeliso womnini-sidiliya ongabalimi bakhe abangamnikiyo isabelo sakhe sesivuno xa eze kusithabatha.

1. Umzekeliso Wabaqeshi: Ukuqonda Iimfundiso zikaYesu ngokuthobela nedini.

2. Imisebenzi yeGosa Elilungileyo: Ukulandela iSicwangciso sikaThixo seNdlela esibaphatha ngayo abanye.

1. Roma 12:10 - Yibani nothando omnye komnye. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu.

2 Kolose 3:23 - Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi nisebenzela iNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

UMateyu 21:41 Bathi kuye, Uya kubatshabalalisa kakubi abo bakhohlakeleyo, aze isidiliya eso aqeshise ngaso kubalimi bambi, abomamkelisa iziqhamo ngamaxesha azo.

UYesu ufundisa umzekeliso wabaqeshi abangendawo, egxininisa umgwebo nenceba kaThixo.

1. Umgwebo kaThixo uyagwetyelwa - Mateyu 21:41

2. Inceba kaThixo inemfesane - Mateyu 21:41

1. Roma 12:19 - Musani ukuziphindezela, kodwa yikhweleleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa: "Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna," itsho iNkosi.

2. Yakobi 4:12 - Mnye kuphela uMniki-mthetho noMgwebi, lowo unako ukusindisa nokutshabalalisa. Ungubani na wena ukuba umgwebe ummelwane wakho?

Matthew 21:42 Athi kubo uYesu, Anizanga nikulese na ezibhalweni ukuthi, Ilitye abalicekisayo abakhi, Lelona laba yintloko yembombo;

UYesu wabuza abantu ukuba bakha bafunda na ezibhalweni ngelitye abaligatyayo abakhi, elasuka laba yintloko yembombo. Wavakalisa ukuba le nto yenziwe yiNkosi kwaye yayimangalisa wonke umntu.

1. ISibonelelo seNkosi esinguMmangaliso: Ukubona Isandla SikaThixo KwiiNdawo Obengazilindelanga.

2. Waliwe ukuba aphakanyiswe: Ukuqonda intlawulelo kaThixo kwezona ndawo ziphantsi.

1 Isaya 28:16 - Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndiseka eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo, okholiweyo akayi kungxama.

2. INdumiso 118:22 - Ilitye abalilahlayo abakhi Laba yintloko yembombo.

UMateyu 21:43 Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Ubukumkani bukaThixo buya kususwa kuni, bunikwe uhlanga oluzivelisayo iziqhamo zabo.

Ubukumkani bukaThixo buya kususwa ebantwini, bunikwe uhlanga oluzivelisayo iziqhamo zabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthwala isiqhamo kuBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Ubabalo nokuthembeka kukaThixo kwabo bathembekileyo

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa."

2. Yakobi 2:17 - "Kwangokunjalo, ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokwalo."

Matthew 21:44 Kanjalo lowo uwe phezu kweli litye uya kutyumka, ke lowo lithe lamwela liya kumcola.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi abo bangayamkeliyo imfundiso yakhe baya kutyunyuzwa, kodwa abo bayamkelayo baya kusindiswa.

1: Yamkela imfundiso kaYesu uze usindiswe.

2: Chasa imfundiso kaYesu uze waphulwe.

1: UIsaya 8: 14-15 - "Yena uya kuba yindawo engcwele, kuSirayeli noYuda uya kuba lilitye lokukhubekisa abantu, neliwa elibakhubekisayo, abe yinqaba yabantu baseYerusalem. Abaninzi kubo baya kukhubeka, bawe, baphuke, babanjiswe, babanjiswe.

2:6-7 Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yabona, ndibeka eZiyon ilitye, ilitye lembombo elinyuliweyo, elinqabileyo; Lowo ukholwayo kuye akayi kukha adaniswe. Kungokunje, kuni bakholwayo, eli litye linqabile.

Matthew 21:45 Bathi ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi, bakuyiva imizekeliso yakhe, baqonda ukuba uthetha ngabo.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi baqonda ukuba imizekeliso kaYesu yayingabo.

1. Ingozi Yokutyeshela Isigidimi SikaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula UThixo

1. Isaya 1:18-19 - “Yizani ngoku, sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zosuka zibe njengoboya begusha. 19 Ukuba nithe navuma naphulaphula, nodla izinto ezilungileyo zelizwe;

20 ukuba nithe anavuma, naba neenkani, nodliwa likrele; kuba umlomo kaYehova uthethile.

2 Yohane 10:27-30 - “Ezam izimvu ziyaliva ilizwi lam, ndibe nam ndizazi, zona ziyandilandela. 28 mna ndizinika ubomi obungunaphakade; azisayi kutshabalala

naphakade; akukho namnye uya kuzihlutha esandleni sam. 29 UBawo ondinike zona, ungaphezu kwabo bonke, akukho namnye unako ukuzihlutha esandleni sikaBawo. 30 Mna noBawo sibanye.

UMATEYU 21:46 Bathi ke befuna ukumbamba, basuka boyika abantu, ngokuba babebambe ukuba ungumprofeti.

UYesu wayefundisa etempileni xa abathile kubabingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu abantu bafuna ukumbamba, kodwa isihlwele sachukumiseka gqitha yimfundiso yakhe kangangokuba soyika ukumchukumisa.

1 Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela UYesu Awalisebenzisa Ngayo ILizwi LikaThixo Ukutshintsha Ubomi Babantu

2. Igunya likaYesu: Indlela Imfundiso Yakhe Eyayicel’ Umngeni Ngayo Kwiinkokeli Zenkolo

1. Luka 4:31-32 - UYesu kwindlu yesikhungu eNazarete

2. UMarko 11: 27-33 - Igunya likaYesu licelwa umngeni eTempileni

UMateyu 22 sisahluko samashumi amabini anesibini seVangeli kaMateyu, equlethe imizekeliso eliqela kunye neemfundiso zikaYesu. Kwesi sahluko, uYesu uxubusha neenkokeli zonqulo, uphendula imibuzo ephathelele ukuhlawula irhafu, aze enze umzekeliso wetheko lomtshato.

Umhlathi Woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngomzekeliso owaziwa ngokuba ngumsitho womtshato okanye umzekeliso wonyana wokumkani (Mateyu 22:1-14). UYesu ufanisa ubukumkani bamazulu nokumkani owalungiselela unyana wakhe itheko lomtshato kodwa wafumanisa ukuba abo bamenyiweyo abazange bavume ukuza. Emva koko ukumkani umema abanye abantu abaneemvelaphi ezahlukahlukeneyo ukuba bazalise iholo yakhe yesidlo. Noko ke, olunye undwendwe olwalunganxibanga kakuhle lukhutshelwa phandle ebumnyameni. Lo mzekeliso ubonisa isimemo sikaThixo sosindiso yaye ubethelela ukuba abaninzi abakhethwa ekuqaleni basenokusigatya ngoxa abanye besamkela.

Umhlathi wesibini: Iinkokeli zonqulo zizama ukurhintyela uYesu ngemibuzo malunga nokuhlawula irhafu (Mateyu 22:15-22). Babuza enoba kusemthethweni kusini na ukuhlawula irhafu kuKesare okanye akunjalo. Ephendula, uYesu ngobulumko ucela ingqekembe aze avakalise ukuba ukunika uKesare okukokwakhe nokunikela kuThixo okukokwakhe kufanelekile. Impendulo yakhe iyayiphepha imigibe ngoxa ibalaselisa imbopheleleko yoluntu nokuzinikela ngokomoya.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Elinye iqela leenkokeli zonqulo—abaSadusi—babuza uYesu ngomtshato eluvukweni (Mateyu 22:23-33). Babonisa uqikelelo lwemeko ebandakanya abazalwana abasixhenxe abatshata umfazi omnye ngokulandelelanayo ngenxa yesiko lomtshato. AbaSadusi bayabuza ukuba uya kuba ngumfazi wawuphi na ezulwini. UYesu uphendula ngokuchaza ukuba umtshato awukho ezulwini kodwa uqinisekisa uvuko ngokubhekisela kumazwi kaThixo kwityholo elivuthayo xa wathi ‘unguThixo ka-Abraham, uIsake, noYakobi. Oku kudibana kubonisa igunya likaYesu kwimiba yezakwalizwi kunye namandla akhe okuphikisa iinkolelo zobuxoki.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko samashumi amabini anesibini sikaMateyu sibalaselisa umzekeliso womsitho womtshato, obonisa isimemo sikaThixo sosindiso nokwamkelwa okanye ukugatywa kweso simemo.

UYesu uxoxa neenkokeli zonqulo ngokuphathelele ukuhlawula irhafu aze aphendule nemibuzo ephathelele umtshato eluvukweni.

Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ubulumko bukaYesu, ukukwazi kwakhe ukulawula iimeko ezinzima negunya analo kwimibandela yobuthixo. Ibethelela ukubaluleka kokwamkela isimemo sikaThixo sosindiso nokuphila ngokuyiqonda kakuhle imbopheleleko yoluntu nokuzinikela ngokomoya.

UMATEYU 22:1 Wabuya waphendula uYesu wathetha kubo ngemizekeliso, wathi,

Umzekeliso womsitho womtshato: UYesu waphendula iinkokeli zonqulo ngomzekeliso womtshato.

1: Ngalo mzekeliso, uYesu usifundisa ukuba sonke siyamenywa ukuba sibe nenxaxheba kuvuyo loBukumkani bamazulu.

2: UYesu usikhumbuza ukuba simele samkele isimemo somtshato woBukumkani bamazulu size sithelele kuvuyo lwabo.

1: ISityhilelo 19: 7-9 - Masigcobe kwaye sigcobe kwaye simzukise! ngokuba ufikile umsitho weMvana, nomtshakazi wayo uzilungisile.

2: Luka 14:15-24 XHO75 - Yathi ke inkosi kumkhonzi wayo, Phuma uye ezindleleni nasezindleleni, ubanyanzele ukuba bangene, ukuze indlu yam izale.

UMATEYU 22:2 Ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nomntu ongukumkani, owenzele unyana wakhe umtshato;

Umzekeliso wetheko lomtshato ubonisa ukuba uThixo umema bonke abantu ukuba

bamkele isimemo sakhe sokungena ebukumkanini bakhe.

1. Isimemo SikaThixo: Ukwamkela Isipho Sakhe Sasimahla

2. Itheko Lomtshato LoBukumkani: Ithuba Kubantu Bonke

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2 (Isaya 55:1) “Yizani nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini;

Matthew 22:3 Wesusa abakhonzi bakhe ukuba baye kubabiza abamenyiweyo, beze emsithweni;

Umzekeliso womtshato okuMateyu 22:3 umalunga nesimemo sikaThixo sosindiso esigatywa ngabaninzi.

1. Isimemo sikaThixo sosindiso: Ukucamngca kuMateyu 22:3

2. Isimemo SikaThixo Esingenamiqathango: Umzekeliso kaYesu woMthendeleko woMsitho

1. Luka 14:23 - Yathi ke inkosi kumkhonzi, Phuma uye ezindleleni nasezintangweni, ubanyanzele bangene, ukuze indlu yam izale.

2 Yohane 6:37 - Bonke andinikayo uBawo, baya kuza kum; nozayo kum, andisayi kukha ndimlahlele phandle.

UMateyu 22:4 Wabuya wesusa abanye abakhonzi, esithi, Yitshoni kwabamenyiweyo ukuthi, Yabonani, isidlo sam sendisilungisile; iinkomo zam neento zam ezityetyisiweyo zixheliwe, konke sekulungile; yizani emsithweni.

UYesu uthumela abakhonzi ukuba baye kumemela abantu kwisidlo asilungiselele neenkomo neenkomo ezityetyisiweyo njengezona zitya eziphambili.

1. UYesu usimema ukuba sibe nesidlo kunye naye size sibhiyozele iintsikelelo zobukho bakhe.

2. Ukwamkela isimemo sikaYesu kwisidlo sobomi kubangela uvuyo nolwaneliseko.

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

2. 1 kwabaseKorinte 5:7b-8 - Kuba uKristu, imvana yethu yepasika, ubingelelwe. Ngoko ke, masiwubhiyozele umthendeleko, kungengagwele elidala, igwele lobubi nobubi;

UMATEYU 22:5 Abakhathalanga ke bona; basuka bemka, omnye waya kweyakhe intsimi, omnye waya ekurhwebeni kwakhe.

Lo mzekeliso uthetha ngabantu ababemenyelwe esidlweni kodwa bala.

1. UThixo usimema ukuba simthelele kwisidlo sobomi obungunaphakade, kodwa abaninzi bakhetha ukusityeshela eso simemo.

2 Simele samkele isimemo sikaThixo kwisidlo sosindiso size singasithabathi lula.

1. Luka 14:16-24 - Umzekeliso wesidlo esikhulu

2. Isaya 55:1-7 - Isimemo kwabanxaniweyo nabalambileyo

UMATEYU 22:6 Bathi ke abaseleyo babababamba abakhonzi bakhe, babaphatha kakubi, bababulala.

Abo babesaseleyo kumzekeliso womsitho womtshato babaphatha kakubi abakhonzi bokumkani baza bababulala.

1. Ubizo lukaThixo losindiso lubizo lothando, kodwa akufunekanga siluthathe lula uthando lwakhe.

2 Simele sibonise umbulelo wethu kuThixo ngokuthobela nenkonzo yethu yothando.

1. Roma 6:13 , “Musani ukunikela inxalenye yenyama yakho esonweni ukuba ibe sisixhobo sokungendawo; isixhobo sobulungisa.

2. Efese 5:2 , “nihlale eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini elivumba limnandi kuye uThixo;

Matthew 22:7 Evile ke ukumkani, waqumba, wayikhupha imikhosi yakhe, wabatshabalalisa abo babulali, wawutshisa nomzi wabo.

UKumkani wacatshukiswa kukubulawa kwabakhonzi bakhe waza wabatshabalalisa ababulali nesixeko sabo ngokusabela.

1. Ubulungisa bukaThixo: Ukusabela kukaKumkani Ekubulaweni Kwabakhonzi Bakhe

2. Impindezelo yeyam: Imbuyekezo yoBulungisa bukaThixo

KwabaseRoma 12:19 XHO75 - Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

2. INdumiso 94:1 - Yehova, Thixo ophindezelayo, khanyisa. Phakama, Mgwebi wehlabathi; Babuyisele impatho yabo abanekratshi.

UMATEYU 22:8 Aze athi kubakhonzi bakhe, Umsitho okunene sewulungile wona, kodwa abamenyiweyo bebengafanelekile.

UYesu uxelela abakhonzi bakhe ukuba itheko lomtshato selilungile, phezu kwayo nje isibakala sokuba abamenyiweyo babengakufanelekelanga ukubakho.

1. Ukungafaneleki koMntu kunye nesisa sikaThixo

2. Isimemo sikaYesu kuMthendeleko womtshato

1. Roma 3:10-12 - "Akukho lungisa, hayi, nalinye; akukho uqondayo, akukho umfunisisayo uThixo. Bonke baphambukile, baba ngamampunge; Akukho wenza okulungileyo, hayi, akukho namnye.

2. Luka 14:15-24 - Umzekeliso Wesidlo Esikhulu - "Ke kaloku, akuziva ezo zinto omnye kwabo babehleli naye esithebeni, wathi kuye, Unoyolo oya kudla isonka ebukumkanini bukaThixo. Wathi ke yena kuye, Umntu othile wenza isidlo esikhulu, wamema abaninzi. Wasusa umkhonzi wakhe ngelixa lesidlo, ukuba aye kuthi kwabamenyiweyo, Yizani;

Matthew 22:9 Yiyani ngoko ezintlanganweni zeendlela, nithi abo nithe nabafumana, nibabize beze emsithweni.

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bamemele bonke abantu kwitheko lomtshato.

1. "Isimemo soMthendeleko woMtshato: Isimemo Wonke umntu oMamnkele"

2. "Isimemo SikaThixo Kubo Bonke: Uthando Oluqukayo"

1. Isaya 55:1-7 - Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani ningenamali, yizani, nithenge, nidle; Yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali nangaphandle kweendleko.

2. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Matthew 22:10 Baphuma abo bakhonzi baya ezindleleni, bahlanganisa bonke ababafumanayo, abakhohlakeleyo kwanabalungileyo; wazala umsitho ngabamenyiweyo.

Abakhonzi bahlanganisa abalungileyo nababi, ukuba benze umsitho womtshato.

1. Isimemo SikaThixo: Indlela Abamkela Ngayo Abangafanelekanga

2 Amandla Okuthobela: Indlela Aluzisa Ngayo Uvuyo Nenzaliseko

1. Luka 14:15-24 - Umzekeliso wesidlo esikhulu

2. KwabaseRoma 5:8 - Uthando lukaThixo kwabangafanelekanga

UMATEYU 22:11 Ke kaloku akungena ukumkani, eza kukhangela abamenyiweyo, wabona apho umntu ongambethe ngubo yamsitho.

UKumkani wabona undwendwe olwalunganxibanga mpahla yomtshato.

1. Amandla eNtetho-Ndlela esikhetha ukuziveza ngayo kwimeko ethile inokuba

neziphumo ezibi.

2. Nxiba iimpahla eziLungileyo - Kufuneka sisoloko sizabalazela ukuziveza ngendlela enentlonipho nefanelekileyo.

1. Efese 6:11-13 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo.

Matthew 22:12 Athi kuye, Wethu, utheni na ukungena apha, ungenayo ingubo yomsitho? Wabe engathethi.

Indoda yayinganxibanga iimpahla ezifanelekileyo emtshatweni, kwaye yayingathethi xa ibuzwa ngayo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokunxiba ngokufanelekileyo kwizihlandlo ezikhethekileyo.

2. Imfuneko yokucinga ngenyameko ngaphambi kokuba uye kuwo nawuphi na umsitho.

1 Petros 3:3-4 - “Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kokwangaphandle, kokulukwa kweenwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide, neengubo ezicikizekileyo, makube kokwangaphakathi, makube kokungenakonakala kwesambatho esingenakonakala. umoya onobulali, ozolileyo, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 31:22 - “Wenzela isilili sakhe; uvatha ilinen ecikizekileyo nemfusa;

Matthew 22:13 Wathi ukumkani kubalungiseleli, Mbopheni iinyawo nezandla, nimthabathe, nimkhuphele ebumnyameni bangaphandle; khona apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

UKumkani uyalela abakhonzi bakhe ukuba bohlwaye ubani ngokumkhuphela ebumnyameni obungaphandle ngokulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

1: Izohlwayo zeNkosi asifanele sizithathe lula, kuba zinzima kakhulu kunokuba sinokucinga.

2: Masingaze sibe zizidenge kangangokuba singamthobeli uYehova size sibeke esichengeni ingqumbo Yakhe.

1: KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2: Hebhere 10:31 - Kuyoyikeka ke ukuwela ezandleni zoThixo ophilileyo.

Matthew 22:14 Kuba baninzi ababiziweyo, ke bambalwa abanyuliweyo.

Baninzi abamenyelwa eBukumkanini bukaThixo, kodwa bambalwa abakhetha ukusamkela eso simemo.

1: Sibizwe nguThixo, kwaye ukhetho lokwamkela nokulandela ubizo lwakhe ekugqibeleni lolwethu.

2: Isimemo sikaThixo sokuthelela ubukumkani bakhe sivulekele wonke umntu, kodwa kuphela abo bakhetha ukusamkela abaya kunyulwa.

1: ULuka 14: 15-24 - Umzekeliso wesidlo esikhulu.

2: Yohane 15:16 – Asinini enanyula mna, kodwa ndim owanyula nina.

Matthew 22:15 Baza abaFarisi baya benza ibhunga lokuba bamthiyele ekuthetheni kwakhe.

AbaFarisi baceba ukurhintyela uYesu ngamazwi akhe.

1: Ubulumko bukaThixo bukhulu kunamaqhinga omntu.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sikhumbula amazwi nezenzo zethu.

1: IMizekeliso 16:9 XHO75 - Umntu uceba indlela yakhe entliziyweni yakhe; nguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:6 Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

UMATEYU 22:16 Bathumela kuye abafundi babo benamaHerode, besithi, Mfundisi, siyazi ukuba uyinyaniso, uyifundisa indlela kaThixo ngenyaniso; kananjalo akukhathali nangubani, kuba akukhethi buso bamntu. amadoda.

AmaHerode athumela abafundi bawo kuYesu, bevuma ukuba uyinyaniso yaye ufundisa indlela kaThixo ngenyaniso ngaphandle komkhethe.

1. Amandla Enyaniso - Indlela UYesu Wafundisa Ngayo Ngaphandle Kokukhetha Umkhethe

2. Uthando LukaThixo Olungenasiphelo - Ukuqonda uYesu njengoMthombo weNyaniso

1. Yakobi 2:1-13 - Umzekeliso weSityebi noLazaro

2. Roma 2:11-16 - Umgwebo kaThixo ngokweNyaniso

Matthew 22:17 Sixelele ngoko, uthini na wena? Kuvumelekile na ukumnika irhafu uKesare, akuvumelekile, sini na?

UYesu wafundisa ukuba kusemthethweni ukumnika irhafu uKesare.

1: UYesu wasifundisa ukuba sithobele imithetho yelizwe.

2: Ukunikela irhafu kuKesare kubonisa ukuthobela kwethu uThixo.

1: KwabaseRoma 13: 1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo.

2: Mateyu 5: 43-48 - Zithande iintshaba zakho kwaye wenze okulungileyo kwabo bakuthiyileyo.

UMateyu 22:18 Ebuqondile ke uYesu ububi babo, wathi, Nindilingelani na, bahanahanisindini?

UYesu wayezazi iinjongo ezikhohlakeleyo zabo babembuza waza wabakhalimela ngokuhanahanisa kwabo.

1. Ingozi Yohanahaniso: Indlela Yokuyiqonda Nokuyiphepha

2. UYesu: Umkhokeli Wethu Ngamaxesha Okuhendwa

1. Mateyu 6:1-2 - “Lumkani, ubulungisa benu ningabenzeli phambi kwabantu, ukuze nibonwe ngabo; kuba, anisayi kuba namvuzo nivela kuYihlo osemazulwini, xa sukuba nisipha amahlwempu, niya kubanika; Musani ukuvuthela xilongo phambi kwenu, njengoko benza ngako abahanahanisi ezindlwini zesikhungu, nasezitratweni, ukuze bazukiswe ngabanye.

2. Yakobi 1:12-13 - "Inoyolo indoda ehlala iqinile ekulingweni; ngokuba yothi, yakumisa ekuhendweni, yamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga uThixo kwabo bamthandayo. “Ndihendwa nguThixo.” Kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, yaye akalingi namnye.

Matthew 22:19 Ndiboniseni iqhosha lerhafu. Bamzisela ke idenariyo.

UYesu wacela abaFarisi ukuba bambonise idenariyo njengomzekelo wemali yerhafu.

1. Amandla ePenny enye: Indlela izenzo zethu ezincinci ezinokwenza ngayo umahluko omkhulu.

2. UYesu uMfundisi: Ukufunda Oko Kufuneka Sikwazi kwiNkosi.

1. IMizekeliso 22:7 - "Isityebi siya kuwalawula amahlwempu; nobolekayo ngumkhonzi endodeni embolekayo."

2. Luka 12:48 - "Kubo bonke abanikwe okukhulu, kuya kufunwa okukhulu kuye; nakulowo kubekwe okukhulu kuye, kuya kubizwa okungaphezulu."

Matthew 22:20 Athi kubo, Ngokabani na lo mfanekiso nombhalo?

UYesu ubuza abaFarisi ukuba bachaze umfanekiso nombhalo kabani kule ngqekembe.

1. Ukhonza bani?

2. Ukubeka UThixo Kuqala Ebomini

1. Mateyu 6:24 “Akukho bani unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

2. Mateyu 6:33 “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

UMateyu 22:21 Bathi kuye, NgokaKesare. Athi kubo, Ngoko ke buyiselani izinto zikaKesare kuKesare; nezinto zikaThixo kuThixo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba simele sithobele uThixo namagunya alawulayo.

1: Ukunikela KuThixo Oko KukaThixo: Mateyu 22:21

2: Ukuphila Ubomi Bethu Ukuze Sizukise UThixo: Roma 12:1-2

1: Roma 13:1-7

2: Daniyeli 3:16-18

Matthew 22:22 Baliva ke elo lizwi, bamangaliswa, bamshiya, bemka.

Iinkokeli zonqulo zamangaliswa ngamazwi kaYesu zaza zemka zingaphendulanga.

1. Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo- Indlela Amazwi KaYesu Anokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Amandla emibuzo - Indlela ukubuza imibuzo echanekileyo kunokuzisa ukucaca

1. IZenzo 4:13 - Ke kaloku, bakubona ukungafihlisikuthetha koPetros noYohane, beqiqa nokuba ngabantu abangenamfundo, abangenamfundo, bamangaliswa; Baqonda ke ukuba babenaye uYesu.

2 Luka 4:32 - Baye ke bekhwankqiswa kukufundisa kwakhe, ngokuba ilizwi lakhe libe

linegunya.

UMATEYU 22:23 Kwangaloo mini kweza kuye abaSadusi, bona abo bathi akukho luvuko, bambuza, besithi,

Kweza abaSadusi kuYesu baza bambuza ukuba kukho uvuko kusini na.

1. Ukuqonda Uvuko-Indlela Iimfundiso zikaYesu ngovuko ezinokubutshintsha ngayo ubomi bakho

2. Ukujongana nabangakholwayo-Uma njani uqinile elukholweni lwakho eluvukweni

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2. 1 Korinte 15:12-19 - Ke, ukuba uKristu uyashunyayelwa ukuba uvukile kwabafileyo, batsho ngani na abathile kuni ukuthi, akukho luvuko lwabafileyo? Ke, ukuba akukho luvuko lwabafileyo, woba akavukanga noKristu. Ukuba ke uKristu akavukanga, koba akunto ukushumayela kwethu, loba luyalambatha nokholo lwenu. Nathi ke sifunyanwa singamangqina amabi uThixo, ngokuba sangqinayo ngoThixo ukuba wamvusa uKristu: angamvusanga, ukuba ke kanti abafileyo abavuki. Kuba, ukuba abafileyo abavuki, noKristu woba akavukanga. Ukuba ke uKristu akavukanga, loba luyinto engeyanto ukholo lwenu, noba nisesezonweni zenu; ngoko nabalele ukufa bekuKristu, boba batshabalele. Ukuba singabathembele kuKristu kobu bomi bodwa, soba sizezona ntsizana kubantu bonke.

UMATEYU 22:24 besithi, Mfundisi, uMoses wathi, Ukuba ubani uthe wafa engenabantwana, wothi umzalwana wakhe amngene umfazi wakhe, amvelisele imbewu umzalwana wakhe.

Kubuzwa umbuzo kuYesu, kubuzwa ukuba ngaba umthetho kaMoses uyasebenza na xa indoda ithe yafa ingenabantwana – nokuba umntakwabo athabathe umfazi wakhe ukuze avelise imbewu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokushiya ilifa

2. Uthando namaqhina osapho phezu kokulahlekelwa

1. Luka 14:26-27 – “Ukuba ubani uza kum, angamthiyi uyise, nonina, nomfazi,

nabantwana, nabazalwana, nodade, ewe, nobakhe ubomi, akanakuba ngumfundi wam. Nosukuba engawuthwali owakhe umnqamlezo, andilandele, akanakuba ngumfundi wam.

2 IMizekeliso 13:22 – “Olungileyo ushiya ilifa kubantwana babantwana bakhe, kodwa ubutyebi bomoni buqwetyelwe ilungisa.”

UMATEYU 22:25 Ke kaloku kwaye kukho kuthi abazalwana abasixhenxe; waza owokuqala akubon' ukuba uzekile wabhubha, wathi, kuba engenambewu, wamshiya kumzalwana wakhe umfazi wakhe.

Umzekeliso kaYesu ubonisa indlela uMthetho kaMoses owawukuvumela ngayo ukutshata ngokusemthethweni.

1. Uthando nokuthobela: Ukuphila Ngokuphuma Kwemithetho KaThixo kuBudlelwane Babantu

2. Amandla Othando: Umnqophiso kaThixo Wothando Ngomtshato WabaLevi

1. Duteronomi 25:5-6

2. Rute 1:4-5

Matthew 22:26 Wenjenjalo nowesibini, nowesithathu, kwada kwaya kowesixhenxe.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya esesibini ukuya kwesesixhenxe.

1. Ubomi bethu bufanele busekelwe ekuzinikeleni ekulandeleni imiyalelo kaThixo ukusuka kowesibini ukuya kowesixhenxe.

2. Sifanele sizabalazele ukuthobela uYehova ukususela kowesibini ukuya kowesixhenxe.

1. Duteronomi 6:4-5 - “Yiva, Sirayeli: uYehova uThixo wethu, uYehova mnye, Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 - "Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane

wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke kuwo wonke uMthetho nabaProfeti.”

Matthew 22:27 Emveni ke kwabo bonke, wafa naye umfazi.

Inkosikazi esebalini yafa ekugqibeleni.

1: Akukho nto isisigxina apha ebomini, nkqu nobomi ngokwabo.

2: Kufuneka siphile yonke imihla ngokungathi yeyokugqibela.

EKAYAKOBI 4:13-14 Khawuze ke, nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba ngomso, siya kuya kwidolophu ethile, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, sizuze ingeniso; iya kuzisa. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka.

3:1-2 Into yonke inexesha elimisiweyo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu: 2 ukuzalwa kunexesha lako, ukufa kunexesha lako.

UMateyu 22:28 Ngoko eluvukweni uya kuba ngumfazi wawuphi na kweso sixhenxe? kuba bonke babenaye.

Eluvukweni, abaSadusi babuza uYesu ngomfazi owayetshate namadoda asixhenxe awahlukahlukeneyo. Babuza ukuba wayeya kuba ngumfazi kabani na eluvukweni.

1. Uthando LukaThixo alunamiqathango: Oko Kutyhilwa ngumbuzo wabaSadusi NgoYesu

2. Amandla ovuko: Ukucinga kwakhona ubomi emva kokufa

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - UYesu waphendula: “Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2. Roma 6:4 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

UMateyu 22:29 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Niyalahleka, kuba ningazazi izibhalo kwanamandla kaThixo.

UYesu ukhalimela iinkokeli zonqulo ngokungazazi izibhalo okanye amandla kaThixo.

1 Amandla KaThixo: Ukuqonda IZibhalo

2 Ukwazi IZibhalo: Ukutyhila Amandla KaThixo

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcamango zam ziphakame ngaphezu kwehlabathi. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

2. Roma 1:16-17 "Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike. ubulungisa bukaThixo butyhilwa, buphuma elukholweni buse elukholweni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

Matthew 22:30 Kuba eluvukweni abazeki, abendiswa; banjengezithunywa zikaThixo emazulwini.

Le vesi ithetha ngendalo yovuko, nendlela olwahluke ngayo kubomi basemhlabeni.

1: Uthando lungunaphakade-Ukuphonononga ubume bothando ngaphaya kwengcwaba

2: Ukuba Njengeengelosi - Ukulungiselela Uvuko

1: 1 kwabaseKorinte 15:35-49 - Ingxoxo kaPawulos yohlobo lovuko

2: Luka 20:27-38 - Impendulo kaYesu kubaSadusi malunga nobomi basemva kokufa.

UMATEYU 22:31 Ngalo ke uvuko lwabafileyo, anikulesanga na okwathethwayo kuni nguThixo, esithi,

UYesu ufundisa ngovuko lwabafileyo kuMateyu 22.

1. Ithemba Lovuko: Indlela UYesu Asiphakamisa Ngayo Isithembiso Sobomi Obungunaphakade

2. Indlela uvuko oluthembisa ngayo uBomi obutsha kuKristu

1. Efese 2:4-6 Wasivusa naye, wasihlalisa naye kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu Yesu;

2. Roma 8:11 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

UMATEYU 22:32 Mna ndinguThixo ka-Abraham, uThixo kaIsake, uThixo kaYakobi? UThixo akangowabafileyo, ungowabaphilileyo.

UYesu uqinisekisa ukuba uThixo unguThixo wabaphilayo kungekhona owabafileyo.

1. Ukuthembeka Okungaguqukiyo KukaThixo

2. UThixo Wabaphilayo, Hayi Wabafileyo

1. KwabaseRoma 4:16-17 XHO75 - “Ngoko ke idinga liza ngokwaselukholweni, ukuze libe ngokobabalo, liqiniselwe kuyo yonke imbewu ka-Abraham, ingengabo basemthethweni bodwa, kodwa kwanakwabangabo; ukholo luka-Abraham. Unguyise wethu sonke.

2. Hebhere 11:13-16 - Bonke aba bantu babesaphila ngokholo naxa bafayo. Abazamkelanga izinto ababezithenjisiwe; basuka bawabona kude, babamkela ngobubele, bavuma ukuba bangabasemzini, balundwendwe emhla beni. Abantu abathetha izinto ezinjalo babonisa ukuba bafuna ilizwe elilelabo. Ukuba babecinga ngelizwe ababelishiyile, ngebaba nethuba lokubuyela kulo. Kunoko, babelangazelela ilizwe elilunge ngakumbi—elasezulwini. Kungoko uThixo angenazintloni ngabo, ukuba kuthiwe unguThixo wabo, kuba ubalungisele umzi.

Matthew 22:33 Zakukuva ke oko izihlwele, zakhwankqiswa yimfundiso yakhe.

Izihlwele zakhwankqiswa yimfundiso kaYesu.

1. Ukuqonda Imfundiso KaYesu- Indlela Yokuphulaphula Nokufunda

2. Impembelelo yeemfundiso zikaYesu-Ikhwankqisa Nesihlwele

1 Mateyu 7:28-29 - Ke kaloku kwathi, xeshikweni uYesu ebewagqibile la mazwi, zakhwankqiswa iindimbane kukufundisa kwakhe;

2. lZenzo 2:42 - Bazingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni.

UMATEYU 22:34 Ke kaloku bathe abaFarisi, bakuva ukuba ubethe labakhohla abaSadusi, bahlanganiselana ndawonye.

AbaFarisi bacatshukiswa kukuba uYesu wabaval’ umlomo abaSadusi kwingxoxo-mpikiswano.

1 Amandla Olwazi: Indlela UYesu Awalisebenzisa Ngayo Igunya Lakhe Ukuze Aval’ umlomo AbaSadusi

2. Ukubaluleka kokuma kwiinkolelo zakho: Impendulo yabaFarisi kuloyiso lukaYesu.

1. IMizekeliso 15:2 - "Ulwimi lwezilumko lulungisa ukwazi, kodwa umlomo wesidenge umpompoza ubudenge."

2. Yakobi 1:19 - "Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba."

UMATEYU 22:35 Ke kaloku omnye wabo, ongumqondisi-mthetho, wambuza umbuzo, emlinga, esithi,

UYesu ufundisa ngokubaluleka kokuthanda uThixo nommelwane.

1: Thanda UThixo Nommelwane Wakho - Mateyu 22:35-40

2: Ukuzalisekisa owona Myalelo mkhulu - Mateyu 22:35-40

1: Duteronomi 6: 5 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2: Levitikus 19:18 - Umthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda wena.

UMATEYU 22:36 Mfundisi, nguwuphi na umthetho omkhulu emthethweni?

Waphendula uYesu wathi, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

UYesu wawuphendula umbuzo ophathelele lo mthetho mkhulu emthethweni, ngokuthi yayikukuthanda iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo, ngomphefumlo nangengqondo iphela.

1. "Yithande iNkosi: Ubizo Lokuzinikela Ngokupheleleyo"

2. "Intliziyo, Umphefumlo, Nengqondo: Konke KukaThixo"

1. Duteronomi 6:5 - "Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke."

2. Marko 12:30 - "Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela, nangamandla akho ephela."

UMateyu 22:37 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

UYesu usixelela ukuba sithande uThixo ngentliziyo, ngomphefumlo nangengqondo yethu iphela.

1. “Ukuthanda UThixo Ngentliziyo Yakho Yonke, Ngomphefumlo, nangengqondo Yakho Yonke”

2. “Ukuphila Ngowona Myalelo Mkhulu”

1. Duteronomi 6:5 - "Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke."

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; lowo umthandayo uzelwe nguThixo, uyamazi uThixo. Bonke abangenalo uthando abamazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. uthando."

Matthew 22:38 Nguwo lowo owokuqala nomkhulu umthetho.

Owona myalelo mkhulu nowokuqala kukuthanda uThixo ngentliziyo, ngomphefumlo nangengqondo iphela.

1 Amandla Othando: Ukufunda Ukuthanda UThixo Ngentliziyo, ngomphefumlo nangengqondo yethu iphela

2. Owona Myalelo mkhulu: Ukuthanda uThixo Ngaphezu Kwayo Yonke Enye Iminye

1. Duteronomi 6:5 - “Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2 Yohane 14:15 - “Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam.”

Matthew 22:39 Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba owona myalelo mkhulu wesibini kukuthanda ummelwane njengoko uzithanda ngako.

1. Thanda Ummelwane Wakho: Ukuphila Ngowona Myalelo Wesibini Omkhulu

2. Amandla Othando: Ukwenza Umyalelo kaYesu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo.

2. Roma 12:9-10 - Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kwenyanyeni okungendawo; namathelani kokulungileyo.

UMATEYU 22:40 Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke umyalelo uphela nabaprofeti.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba wonke uMthetho nabaProfeti unokushwankathelwa ngemithetho emibini.

1. "Intliziyo yoMthetho: Mthande uThixo, Uthande ummelwane wakho"

2. "Ukuphila kwinzaliseko yoMthetho: Uhambo Lokholo"

1. Duteronomi 6:5-6; ILevitikus 19:18 ithi: “Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke, nommelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.”

2. Roma 13:8-10 - "Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana; kuba omthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho."

UMATEYU 22:41 Bakubon’ ukuba bahlanganisene ke abaFarisi, uYesu wababuza, esithi,

UYesu ucela umngeni kubaFarisi ngombuzo ongoMesiya.

1: Sinokufumana ubulumko kwimibuzo kaYesu size sifune iimpendulo.

2: Umbuzo kaYesu kubaFarisi usikhumbuza ngokubaluleka kokuqonda iLizwi likaThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

2: Filipi 4: 6-7 - Ningaxhaleli nto, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Matthew 22:42 esithi, Nithini na nina ngoKristu? ngunyana kabani na? Bathi kuye, Nyana kaDavide.

UYesu wacel’ umngeni iinkokeli zonqulo zomhla wakhe ukuba ziphendule umbuzo owawuphathelele uMesiya.

1. Ukuba Ungubani UMesiya: Ngubani uYesu Kristu?

2. Ukusebenzisa iSibhalo Ukufanisa uNyana kaDavide

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; Bawo, iNkosana yoXolo."

2. Roma 1:3-4 - "Ngokusingisele kuNyana wakhe, uYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu, owazalwa engowembewu kaDavide ngokwenyama, owamiswayo ukuba unguNyana kaThixo, enamandla, ngokoMoya wobungcwele; ukuvuka kwabafileyo.

UMATEYU 22:43 Athi kubo, Yini na phofu ukuba uDavide ngoMoya ambize ngokuthi, Nkosi, esithi,

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngendlela uYesu ababuza ngayo abaFarisi ngendlela uDavide, ngomoya, ambiza ngayo iNkosi.

1. Amandla kaYesu - Indlela uYesu ayiNkosi ngayo kwaye singawaqonda njani amandla akhe.

2. Amazwi kaDavide - Indlela amazwi kaDavide asasebenza ngayo namhlanje kunye nendlela anokufundisa ngayo ngoYesu.

1. Filipi 2:5-11 - Ukuxoxa ngokuthobeka nokuphakanyiswa kukaYesu.

2. Indumiso 110 - Ixoxa ngobuNkosi bukaYesu.

UMateyu 22:44 Yathi iNkosi eNkosini yam, Hlala ngasekunene kwam, Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho?

UYesu ucaphula iNdumiso 110 kuMateyu 22:44 , ebhekisela kwidinga likaThixo lokunika uYesu indawo yembeko negunya de iintshaba Zakhe zoyiswe.

1 Amandla Egunya LikaKristu

2. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Isithembiso sakhe sokulawula

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. Kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe buxhaswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni.

2. INdumiso 110:1 - UYehova uthi eNkosini yam: “Hlala ngasekunene kwam, Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho.”

UMATEYU 22:45 Ukuba uDavide ngoko umbiza ngokuba Nkosi, ungunyana wakhe ngani na?

Esi sicatshulwa sithandabuza ubudlelwane phakathi kukaYesu noDavide ukuba uYesu ubizwa ngokuba yiNkosi.

1. Ulawulo lukaYesu: Indlela uYesu angqina ngayo ukuba unguNyana kaDavide

2. Imfihlelo kaYesu: Ukuphononononga iParadox yeNdalo yakhe

1. Isaya 7:14 : “Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso; Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2. ISityhilelo 22:16 : “Mna, Yesu, ndasithuma isithunywa sam sasemazulwini, ukuba ndizingqine kuni ezi zinto ngawo amabandla. Mna ndiyingcambu nenzala kaDavide, ikhwezi eliqaqambileyo lokusa.

Matthew 22:46 Akubangakho namnye ubenako ukumphendula nezwi eli; kananjalo kususela kuloo mini, akubanga sabakho mntu waba nabuganga bakumbuza nto.

UYesu wabuzwa umbuzo, waza wawuphendula ngendlela yokuba kungabikho bani unokuwuphendula okanye abuze omnye umbuzo emva koko.

1. Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela Iimpendulo Zakhe Ezikhokelela Ngayo Kwimibuzo Engaphendulwanga

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula UYesu: Indlela Iimpendulo Zakhe Eziwumisela Ngayo Umgangatho Kubantu Bonke

1. IMizekeliso 18:13 - “Ophendula engekayiva, bubudenge obo kuye, nehlazo oko kuye;

2. Yakobi 1:19 - "Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba."

UMateyu 23 uqulathe ukugxeka kukaYesu ababhali nabaFarisi, elumkisa ngokuchasene nohanahaniso, nesililo saKhe ngeYerusalem.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ethetha nezihlwele nabafundi ngababhali babaFarisi (Mateyu 23:1-12). Uyalivuma igunya labo kodwa uyakugxeka ukuhanahanisa kwabo nokuziphakamisa kwabo. Babopha imithwalo enzima, bayibeke emagxeni abantu, babe ke bona bengathandi kuyishukumisa nangomnwe lo wabo. Yonke imisebenzi yabo bayenza ukuze babonwe ngabantu. Ngokwahlukileyo koko, ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba baqhelisele ukuthobeka esithi: “Osukuba ke eziphakamisa uya kuthotywa; nosukuba ezithoba uya kuphakanyiswa.

Umhlathi 2: Emva koko uYesu uvakalisa ooyeha abasixhenxe kubabhali babaFarisi (Mateyu 23:13-36). Uyabagweba ngokuthintela ubukumkani bezulu ukuba bangangeni ngokwabo okanye bavumele abanye ukuba bangene; ngokujolisa kwimiba emincinci umthetho otyeshela imibandela ebaluleke ngakumbi njengokusesikweni inceba ukuthembeka; ukuze babonise inkangeleko yangaphandle ecocekileyo ngoxa bebawa ngokupheleleyo ngaphakathi; Ngokwakha amangcwaba abaprofeti, besithi, àbangenanxaxheba ekubulaleni abaprofeti, oko kuthetha ukuba nabo banetyala elifana nookhokho ababulala abaprofeti.

Isiqendu sesi-3: Okokugqibela, uYesu ulilela isixeko saseYerusalem esibulala abaprofeti ngamatye abo basithumeleyo bevakalisa umnqweno wokuhlanganisa abantwana ndawonye njengoko isikhukukazi sihlanganisa amantshontsho aso phantsi kwamaphiko kodwa isixeko esingafuniyo sithabatha kolu khuseleko (Mateyu 23:37-39). Uxela kwangaphambili itempile ephanzisiweyo uthi abasayi kuphinda bambone de bathi 'Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi.' Oku kubonisa usizi olunzulu ngomgwebo ozayo ukanti unethemba loxolelwaniso lwexesha elizayo xa bevuma ukuba unguMesiya.

UMATEYU 23:1 Wathetha ngoko uYesu kwindimbane nakubafundi bakhe, esithi,

UYesu uthetha nesihlwele nabafundi ngokuthobeka nokubaluleka kokuthobela uThixo.

1. Ukuthobeka Kokuthobela: Isizathu Sokuba Simele Sikwenze Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula Amazwi KaYesu

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:3 - Kuba ukumthanda uThixo kuko ukuthi, siyigcine imiyalelo yakhe. Yaye

ayinzima imiyalelo yakhe.

UMATEYU 23:2 esithi, Ababhali nabaFarisi bahleli esihlalweni sikaMoses.

UYesu ulumkisa ngohanahaniso lweenkokeli zonqulo zexesha lakhe.

1. Ingozi yohanahaniso eCaweni

2. Amandla okuThobeka kubuNkokeli boMoya

1. Yakobi 4:6 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

2. Mateyu 5:3-5 - “Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Banoyolo abakhedamileyo; ngokuba baya konwatyiswa bona. Banoyolo abanobulali; ngokuba umhlaba baya kuwudla ilifa bona.

Matthew 23:3 Ke ngoko zonke izinto abasukuba besithi kuni zigcineni, zigcineni nizenze; kodwa ze ningenzi ngokwemisebenzi yabo; kuba bayathetha baze bangenzi.

1. Ukuthobela uMthetho vs. Ukulandela imizekelo yokholo

2. Ukugcina Imiyalelo KaThixo Phezu Kwemizekelo Emibi

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

2. Filipi 3:17 XHO75 - Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, bazalwana, nixunele kubo abahamba ngokomzekelo eninawo kuthi.

Matthew 23:4 Kuba babopha imithwalo enzima, esindayo, bayibeke emagxeni abantu; kodwa bona abafuni kuyishukumisa nangomnwe lo wabo.

Iinkokeli zonqulo zomhla kaYesu zazingabahanahanisi, zibathwalisa uxanduva abanye

ngoxa zingafuni nokuphakamisa umnwe ukuze zibancede.

1. "Umthwalo Wohanahaniso: Ukufunda Kumazwi KaYesu"

2. "Ubunzima obunganyamezelekiyo bokuLindelwa ngokungafanelekanga"

1. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Ukuzila endikunyulileyo asikoku na oku? Ukucombulula iziqamangelo zokungendawo, ukukhulula izitropu zenkohlakalo, nokundulula abavikivekileyo bekhululekile, naphule zonke iidyokhwe? ukuba ungamnikeli olambileyo isonka sakho, ubangenise endlwini abaziintsizana, abagxothiweyo; xa uthe wambona ohamba ze, umambese, ungazisitheli kwenyama yakho?

2. Galati 6:2 - "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu."

UMATEYU 23:5 Yonke imisebenzi yabo ke bayenza ukuba babonwe ngabantu; bawenza banzi amafilakteriyu abo, bayandise imiqukumbelo yeengubo zabo.

Isicatshulwa esikuMateyu 23:5 sithi imisebenzi yabaFarisi yayisenzelwa ukuba ibonwe yaye idunyiswe ngabanye, kunokuba izukise uThixo.

1. "Ukwenza imisebenzi emihle ngezizathu ezilungileyo"

2. “Sijolise Kuzuko LukaThixo, Kungekhona Olwethu”

1 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2 Kolose 3:23 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu.

UMATEYU 23:6 Bathanda iindawo eziphambili ezidlweni, nezihlalo eziphambili ezindlwini zesikhungu.

Isicatshulwa simalunga nokuthanda ezona ndawo zibalaseleyo kwimibhiyozo okanye kumaziko enkolo.

1. Uvuyo Lokukhonza Abanye

2. Ukuthobeka Ngexesha Lemibhiyozo

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu

2. Luka 14:7-14 - UYesu wenza umzekeliso wokuthobeka, esithi: “Kuba bonke abasukuba beziphakamisa baya kuthotywa, nabazithobayo baya kuphakanyiswa.

UMATEYU 23:7 nemibuliso ezindaweni zembutho, nokubizwa kwabantu ngokuthi, Rabhi, Rabhi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngengozi yokunqwenela ukuqondwa nokunconywa ngabanye abantu.

1: Ikratshi lihamba phambi kokuwa - IMizekeliso 16:18

2: Thobeka uze ukhonze abanye - Filipi 2:3-4

1: Yakobi 4:10 Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

2: Mateyu 6: 1-4 - Musa ukuba njengabahanahanisi abafuna ukunconywa nokunconywa ngabanye.

Matthew 23:8 Ke nina maningabizwa kuthiwe Rabhi; kuba mnye uMkhokeli wenu, uKristu; nina ke nonke ningabazalwana.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba onke amakholwa ayalingana yaye akukho mntu ufanele anikwe isidima esingaphezu komnye.

1. Ixabiso lokuLingana eCaweni

2. Amandla Okukhonza Ngokuthobeka

1. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

Matthew 23:9 Ningabizi mntu ngokuba nguyihlo emhlabeni apha; kuba mnye uYihlo wenu, lowo usemazulwini.

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bangabaniki mbeko nawuphi na umntu emhlabeni, kuba nguThixo kuphela onguYise wabo oseZulwini.

1. “UBawo Wethu Ongowokugqibela: Ukuvuma UThixo njengoBawo Wethu Osezulwini”

2. “Beka INkosi: Ukwala UkuBeka Nabani Na Umntu Esibondeni”

1. Efese 3:14-15 “Ngenxa yoko ndiguqa ngamadolo am phambi koBawo, lowo ebizwa ngaye yonke imizalwane esemazulwini nesemhlabeni.

2. Isaya 40:25 “Niya kundifanisa nabani na, ndifane naye? utsho Lowo Ungcwele.”

Matthew 23:10 Kananjalo maningabizwa ngokuba ningabakhokeli; kuba mnye uMkhokeli wenu, uKristu.

UYesu ulumkisa ngokuzibiza ngokuba uyinkosi, njengoko ikuphela kwenkosi yokwenyaniso.

1. “UKrestu yiNkosi yethu: Kuthetha ntoni oko kuthi?

2. "Ingozi yekratshi: Ukuzibeka phambi kukaKristu"

1. IMizekeliso 16:18) “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. Filipi 2:3 “Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

Matthew 23:11 Omkhulu ke kuni makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba oyena mkhulu phakathi kwethu ufanele athobeke aze akhonze abanye.

1. "Ubukhulu bokwenyani Busenkonzweni"

2. "Ukukhonza Abanye: Indlela eya kwiNzaliseko"

1. Filipi 2:5-8

2. Luka 22:24-27

Matthew 23:12 Osukuba ke eziphakamisa uya kuthotywa; nozithobayo uya kuphakanyiswa.

Zithobeni, uya kuphakanyiswa; ziphakamise, uthotywe.

1. UThixo uya kubabeka abo bakhetha ukumbeka ngokuthobeka.

2 Ikratshi nokukratsha kuse kwintshabalalo; Ke ukuthobeka kusingisa eluzukweni.

1. Yakobi 4:10 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

2 IMizekeliso 16:18- Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo, yaye umoya wekratshi uphambi kokuwa.

UMATEYU 23:13 Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Ngokuba nibuvala ubukumkani bamazulu phambi kwabantu; kuba aningeni nina, nabangenayo anibavumeli ukuba bangene.

UYesu uyalugxeka uhanahaniso lwababhali nabaFarisi, abangavumiyo ukungena ebukumkanini bamazulu baze bathintele abanye ukuba bangene.

1. Ingozi Yohanahaniso: Isilumkiso esivela kuYesu

2. Ukwenza Oko Sikushumayelayo: Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwethu

1. Yakobi 1:22 : “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.”

2 Yoh. 1:9 : “Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

Matthew 23:14 Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! ngokuba nizidla izindlu zabahlolokazi, nize ngokunyhwalaza nithandaze uzungu;

UYesu uyabagxeka ababhali nabaFarisi ngokuxhaphaza abahlolokazi baze bazenze abantu bonqulo ngokwenza imithandazo emide.

1. Ingozi Yokuzenza Umntu Onqulayo

2. Musa Ukuthabatha Inzuzo Kwabo Basweleyo

1. Yakobi 2:15-17 - "Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, badlakadlaka, beswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; umzimba , ilunge ngantoni loo nto?"

2. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - "Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngazwi okanye uthando lukaThixo luhleli luhleli uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe. kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

UMATEYU 23:15 Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Ngokuba nijikajika ulwandle nomhlaba ukuze nenze abe mnye ongena ebuYudeni; nithi ke, xa athe wafunyanwa, nimenze umntwana wesihogo ngokuphindwe kabini kunani.

Ababhali nabaFarisi babegwetyiwe ngokuzama ukuguqula abantu nokubenza babe mabi ngakumbi kunabo.

1. Ingozi Yohanahaniso: Isilumkiso esivela kuYesu

2. Ukuhamba ngoHambo: Ukuphila ubomi bobunyani

1. Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye."

2. Efese 4:15 - "Sithi ke, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhule ngeendawo zonke kuye lowo uyintloko, kuKristu."

Matthew 23:16 Yeha, nina bakhokelindini baziimfama, nina enithi, Othe wafunga itempile, akunto; ke othe wafunga igolide yetempile, unetyala.

UYesu wabagxeka abaFarisi ngokuvumela abantu ukuba bafunge ngetempile ukanti efuna ukuba bafunge ngegolide yetempile, nto leyo ekhokelela kwityala elingakumbi.

1. Ingozi Yabantu Abalahlekisayo: Indlela AbaFarisi Abasilela Ngayo Ukuphila Ngokuvisisana Neembopheleleko Zabo

2. Amandla Amagama: Indlela Amagama Ethu Aneziphumo Nempembelelo Ngayo Kwabanye

1. IMizekeliso 11:9 - Intshembenxa iyamonakalisa ummelwane wayo ngomlomo, Ke wona amalungisa ayahlangulwa ngokwazi.

2 IMizekeliso 12:13 - Ongendawo ubanjiswa kukunxaxha komlomo wakhe, kodwa ilungisa liyaphuma embandezelweni.

Matthew 23:17 Ziyatha, zimfama, kanene yiyiphi na enkulu? Yigolide, yitempile eyingcwalisayo igolide, kusini na?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa uthelekiso oluphakathi kwegolide netempile eyingcwalisayo, sibuza ukuba ngubani omkhulu.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokungcwaliswa - kubalaselisa indlela igolide eyenziwa ngayo ixabiseke ngakumbi ngokuba setempileni.

2. Ixabiso lokwenyani lezinto - ligxininisa ukuba igolide ayilona xabiso lokwenene, kodwa itempile eyingcwalisayo.

1 Petros 1:7 - "ukuze ukucikideka kokholo lwenu kufunyanwe kunqabile kakhulu, ngaphezu kwegolide le itshabalalayo, noko icikidwa ngomlilo; kuse kuyo indumiso nozuko nembeko ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu."

2. 1 Korinte 3:16-17 - "Anazi na ukuba niyitempile kaThixo, nokuba uMoya kaThixo umi ngaphakathi kwenu? Ukuba umntu uyayonakalisa itempile kaThixo, uThixo womonakalisa lowo, kuba itempile kaThixo ingcwele; ."

Matthew 23:18 Kananjalo ukuthi, Othe wafunga isibingelelo, akunto; ke othe wafunga umnikelo ophezu kwawo, unetyala.

UYesu ufundisa abalandeli bakhe ukuba ukwenza izifungo ngesibingelelo akuphosakele, kodwa loo mntu unetyala ukuba ufunga ngesipho esiphezu kwaso.

1. Amandla Ezifungo: Oko UYesu Asifundisa kona Ngokuphathelele Ukwenza Izithembiso

2. Ukuqonda Imfundiso KaYesu Ngokubaluleka Kwezifungo

Yakobi 5:12 - “Ke kaloku, ngaphezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba ngumhlaba, nokuba yintoni na eyenye; uewe wenu makabe nguewe, nohayi wenu, abe nguHayi; igwetyiwe.

2 INtshumayeli 5:4-5: “Xa uthe wabhambathisa isibhambathiso kuThixo, musa ukulibala ukusizalisekisa; Akayoliswa zizidenge; sizalise isibhambathiso sakho. Kulunge ngakumbi ukuba ungenzi isibhambathiso kunokusenza ungasizalisekisi.

Matthew 23:19 Ziyatha, zimfama, kanene yiyiphi na enkulu, sisipho, sisibingelelo esiwungcwalisayo umnikelo, kusini na?

UYesu uyabakhalimela abaFarisi ngenxa yohanahaniso lwabo lokunikela ngezishumi, ngoxa betyeshela okusesikweni nenceba.

1. "Ubunzima bamazwi ethu: uYesu nabaFarisi"

2. "Ukubaluleka Kothando: Ukubingelela Izipho Zethu KuThixo"

1. Luka 6:37-38 - "Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi ; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa;

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa ukholo?

Matthew 23:20 Lowo usifungayo ngoko isibingelelo ufunga sona neento zonke eziphezu kwaso.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba xa ubani efunga ngesibingelelo, ukwanjalo ufunga ngazo zonke izinto eziphezu kwaso.

1. Amandla Amagama Ethu: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yezifungo

2. Ukubaluleka koBungcwele: Ukuphila Ngokwezithembiso Zethu

Yakobi 5:12 - “Ke kaloku, ngaphezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba ngumhlaba, nokuba yintoni na eyenye; uewe wenu makabe nguewe, nohayi wenu, abe nguHayi; igwetyiwe.”

2. INtshumayeli 5:2-4 - “Musa ukukhawuleza ngomlomo wakho, musa ukungxama entliziyweni yakho ukuthetha nantoni na phambi koThixo. UThixo usemazulwini, wena usehlabathini, amazwi akho makabe mancinane. Iphupha liza ngobuninzi bezinto ezixhalabisayo, yaye amazwi amaninzi aphawula intetho yesinyabi.

Matthew 23:21 Nalowo uyifungayo itempile, ufunga yona nomiyo kuyo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo bafunga ngetempile, enyanisweni bafunga uThixo ohlala ngaphakathi etempileni.

1. Amandla esifungo: Ukuphonononga ubunzulu bokufunga ngetempile nokubaluleka kukaThixo ohlala kuyo.

2. Ukwenza isifungo: Ukuhlolisisa ubudlelwane bethu netempile nokubaluleka kokubeka uThixo ngamazwi ethu.

1. Yakobi 5:12-14 - "Ke kaloku, ngaphezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba ngumhlaba, nokuba sesinye isifungo esiyini; ukuze ningagwetywa. Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu ova ubunzima? Makathandaze;

2. Isaya 65:16 - “Othe wazisa intsikelelo elizweni, uya kwenjenjalo ngoThixo wenyaniso; ofungayo elizweni, wofunga uThixo wenyaniso;

Matthew 23:22 Nalowo usifungayo izulu, ufunga itrone kaThixo nohleli phezu kwayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokufunga uThixo netrone yakhe.

1: "Mzukise uYehova ngezifungo zakho"

2: "Amandla etrone kaThixo"

UIsaya 66:1 uthi: “Utsho uYehova ukuthi, Amazulu ayitrone yam, ihlabathi sisihlalo seenyawo zam; iyini na le ndlu, niya kundakhela yona?

2: UYeremiya 17: 12 - "Indawo yengcwele yethu itrone enobuqaqawuli, kwasekuqaleni."

UMATEYU 23:23 Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Kuba ninikela izishumi zetyeleba nedile nekumin,* kanti nizishiyile ezona ndawo zinzima zomthetho, umgwebo nenceba nokholo; ezi benimelwe kukuba nizenze, nithi neziya ningazishiyi.

Esi sicatshulwa sikuMateyu 23:23 sithetha ngohanahaniso lwababhali nabaFarisi ngokunikela ingqalelo kwimibandela emincinane yomthetho ngoxa betyeshela imibandela ebaluleke ngakumbi yomgwebo, inceba nokholo.

1. "Ukufuna ubulungisa nenceba: Imiba enzima ngakumbi yoMthetho"

2. “Ukuphila ngokuthembeka nangobulungisa: Ukucamngca kuMateyu 23:23”

1. Mika 6:8 “Ukubonisile, mntundini, okulungileyo: akubizayo uYehova kuwe, ukuba wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo.

2. Galati 5:22-23 "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

Matthew 23:24 Bakhokelindini baziimfama, abahluza imbuzane, niginye inkamela.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngohanahaniso oluphakathi kweenkokeli zonqulo ezinikela ingqalelo kwiinkcukacha ezincinane kodwa zizityeshele izinto ezinkulu.

1. Ukubona uMfanekiso Omkhulu: Ukubhenca Uhanahaniso kuBomi bethu

2. Ukusuka kwiimbuzane ukuya kwiinkamela: Ingozi yokukhetha ukuthobela

1. Isaya 29:13-14 - Yeha, abamisi bemimiselo yobutshinga, ababhali ababhala uxhamlo; ukuze bazisunduze izisweli, zingafiki ematyaleni, bazihluthe ibango lazo iintsizana zabantu bam, ukuba abahlolokazi babe lixhoba labo, baphange iinkedama!

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini; Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, ethe nje akaba ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi womsebenzi: yena uya kuba noyolo ekwenzeni kwakhe.

UMATEYU 23:25 Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Kuba nihlambulula umphandle wendebe nesitya, kanti ngaphakathi zizele kukuphanga nokugqithisela.

Ababhali nabaFarisi babenikel’ ingqalelo kwimbonakalo yangaphandle kunenguqulelo yangaphakathi.

1: Ugxininiso lwethu kufuneka lube kwinguqu yangaphakathi kunembonakalo yangaphandle.

2: Sifanele sinikele ingqalelo ekulandeleni imiyalelo kaThixo nokuphila ngentliziyo esulungekileyo.

1: Kolose 3:12-17 XHO75 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde.

2: Yakobi 1: 22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

Matthew 23:26 MFarisindinindini, uyimfama, hlambulula kuqala okungaphakathi kwendebe nesitya, ukuze nomvandedwa wazo ube uhlambuluke.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuzihoya ngaphakathi entliziyweni yomntu ngaphambi kokuba uzikhathaze ngenkangeleko yangaphandle.

1. "Intliziyo yoMba: Ukucoca Ngaphakathi kuqala"

2. "Iimbonakalo zinokukhohlisa: Isidingo sokuhlanjululwa kwangaphakathi"

1. INdumiso 51:10 - "Dala phakathi kwam, Thixo, intliziyo ehlambulukileyo, uhlaziye umoya othe tye phakathi kwam."

2. IMizekeliso 4:23 - "Ngenyameko yonke, gcina intliziyo yakho;

UMATEYU 23:27 Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! ngokuba nifana namangcwaba aqatywe mhlophe, abonakala emahle ngaphandle, kanti ngaphakathi azele ngamathambo abantu abafileyo nako konke ukungcola.

UYesu uyabagxeka ababhali nabaFarisi ngokubonakala bengcwele ngaphandle ngoxa iintliziyo zabo zizele sisono nokonakala.

1. Isilumkiso sikaYesu Ngohanahaniso

2. Ingozi Yokuzenza Uthixo Ngobuxoki

1. Roma 3:23 - kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

Matthew 23:28 Ngokunjalo nani ngaphandle, nibonakala ebantwini ukuba ningamalungisa, kanti ngaphakathi nizele luhanahaniso nokuchasa umthetho.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa nxamnye nokubonakala ulilungisa ngaphandle ngoxa ufihla uhanahaniso lukabani lwangaphakathi nesono.

1: Ubulungisa bokwenyaniso buvela ngaphakathi, kungekhona kwimbonakalo yangaphandle.

2: Simele sinyaniseke kwiziqu zethu, size sizabalazele ubulungisa bokwenyaniso, kungekhona nje inkangeleko yabo.

1: Filipi 3: 8-9 - "Okunene, ndisuka zonke izinto ndizibalelwa ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam; ngenxa yakhe ndisuke ndalahlekelwa zizinto zonke, ndizibalela ekuthini ziyinkunkuma, ukuze bazuze uKristu.”

2: 1 Yohane 1:8-10 - "Ukuba sithi asinasono, siyazikhohlisa, inyaniso ayikho kuthi. Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule. ukuba sithi asonanga, simenza ixoki; ilizwi lakhe alikho kuthi.

UMATEYU 23:29 Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! ngokuba niwakha amangcwaba abaprofeti, nivathise amangcwaba amalungisa;

Ababhali nabaFarisi bangabahanahanisi ngokuhlonela abo babebatshutshisa.

1. Uhanahaniso Lokunikela Imbeko

2. Iingozi Zohanahaniso

1. Isaya 29:13 - “Aba bantu basondela kum ngomlomo wabo, bandibeke ngemilebe yomlomo wabo, kanti intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum.

2. Yakobi 2:17 - "Ngokukwanjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo."

UMATEYU 23:30 nithi, Ukuba sasikho thina ngemihla yoobawo, singe singabanga nabudlelane nabo ngegazi labaprofeti.

Abantu bomhla kaYesu babehanahanisa, besithi ngebangazange babatshutshise abaprofeti njengoko benzayo ookhokho babo, ngoxa enyanisweni babesenza okufanayo.

1. Ingozi Yohanahaniso: Ukuqaphela kunye Nokuphepha Ubuxoki

2. Ukuhlala Unyanisekile Ngamaxesha Enkcaso: Ukuma Uqinile Elukholweni

1. Isaya 29:13 - “Wathi uYehova: “Ngenxa enokuba aba bantu bendisondela ngomlomo wabo, bendizukisa ngemilebe yomlomo wabo, kanti intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum, nokundoyika kwabo ngumthetho ofundiswayo ngabantu;

2. Yakobi 2:17 - "Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile

ngokukokwalo."

Matthew 23:31 Ngoko niyangqina kwanina, ukuba ningoonyana babo babulala abaprofeti.

UYesu ulumkisa abaFarisi ukuba ngabantwana babo babulala abaprofeti.

1. Iziphumo Zezenzo Zethu

2. Ingozi yekratshi Lokomoya

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

Matthew 23:32 Wuzaliseni ngoko umlinganiso wooyihlo.

UYesu ulumkisa abaFarisi nababhali ngeengozi zokuhanahanisa kwabo ngokubakhumbuza ngezono zookhokho babo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokunyaniseka Nokuthobeka Kuhambo Lwethu NoThixo

2. Imiphumo Yokungathobeli Imithetho KaThixo

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. IMizekeliso 28:13 - Osifihlayo isikreqo sakhe akayi kuba nampumelelo, kodwa yena osivumayo aze asishiye uya kufumana inceba.

Matthew 23:33 Zinyokandini, nzalandini yamarhamba, ningáthini na ukuwusaba umgwebo wesihogo?

UYesu uyabagxeka abaFarisi ngohanahaniso lwabo yaye uyabalumkisa ngemiphumo

yezenzo zabo ezingendawo.

1. Uhanahaniso: Isono Esingenako Ukuphetshwa

2. Iindleko Zokugatya Inyaniso KaThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 2:1-5 - Kungoko ndithi, Akunakuziphendulela, mntundini ugwebayo. Kuba xa ugweba omnye, uzigweba kwawena; ngokuba wena ugwebayo wenza kwaezo zinto.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke nabani na oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye.

Matthew 23:34 Ngenxa yoko, niyabona, mna ndinithumela abaprofeti nezilumko nababhali; nithi inxenye kubo niyityakatye ezindlwini zenu zesikhungu, niyitshutshise kwimizi ngemizi;

UYesu ulumkisa ngokutshutshiswa kwabakhonzi bakaThixo.

1. Ukutshutshiswa Kwabakhonzi BakaThixo: Ukuma Ngokuqinileyo Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

2. Ubizo Lwethu: Ukuthanda Nangona Sitshutshiswa

1. Hebhere 11:35-40 - Ukholo lwabakhonzi bakaThixo

2 Yohane 15:17-19 - Uthando Lwabakhonzi BakaThixo

UMATEYU 23:35 ukuze lifike phezu kwenu lonke igazi elinobulungisa, elaphalazwayo emhlabeni, lithabathela egazini lika-Abheli ilungisa, lizise egazini likaZekariya, unyana kaBharakiya, enambulalayo phakathi kwetempile nesibingelelo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomgwebo kaThixo ebantwini ngenxa yezono zabo, ngokukodwa ukuphalazwa kwegazi elimsulwa.

1: Imiphumo Yesono

2: Ingqumbo kaThixo

IGENESIS 4:10 Wathi, Wenze ntoni na? Ilizwi legazi lomninawa wakho liyakhala kum, lisemhlabeni;

2: KwabaseRoma 12:19 - Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

Matthew 23:36 Inene, ndithi kuni, Zonke ezo zinto ziya kusihlela esi sizukulwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomgwebo oza kufikela isizukulwana sangoku.

1 Simele siphile ngendlela emhlonelayo nemzukisayo uThixo, hleze sizizisele umgwebo.

2. Izenzo zethu zineziphumo, kobu bomi nakobuzayo.

1. Hebhere 9:27 - "Kwanjengokuba ke emiselwe umntu ukuba afe kube kanye, ize ke emveni koko ibe ngumgwebo."

2. Roma 2:5-6 - "Kodwa ngenxa yentliziyo yakho elukhuni nengenakuguquka, uziqwebela ingqumbo ngemini yengqumbo xa umgwebo kaThixo wobulungisa uya kutyhilwa."

Matthew 23:37 Yerusalem, Yerusalem, wena ubabulalayo abaprofeti, ubagibisele ngamatye abo bathunywe kuwe, kufuthi kangakanani na ndithande ukubabuthela ndawonye abantwana bakho, ngohlobo esithi isikhukukazi siwabuthele ndawonye amathole aso ngaphantsi kwamaphiko, anavuma!

UYesu uvakalisa intlungu enzulu ngenxa yokwala kweYerusalem ukumamkela, phezu kwako nje ukuthunywa kwabaprofeti abaninzi kuyo ukutyhubela imbali.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Lunyamezele: Uthando lukaYesu olungenamiqathango ngeYerusalem

2. Ukugatya Ubizo: Imiphumo Yokwala Isipho SikaThixo Sosindiso

1. Isaya 53:3 - "Wayedeliwe, eshiyiwe ngabantu, indoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nobuhlungu."

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

Matthew 23:38 Yabonani, indlu yenu ishiywa nani ize.

UYesu ulumkisa abaFarisi ukuba indlu yabo iya kuba yinkangala ngenxa yokwala kwabo ukuguquka.

1. Iziphumo zeentliziyo ezilukhuni - A kuMateyu 23:38

2. Ukwala inguquko - A ekungakholwani kwabaFarisi kunye nesiphumo sokuphanziswa kwendlu yabo.

1. Hebhere 3:7-14 - Isilumkiso nxamnye nokuqina kwentliziyo.

2. Isaya 6:9-10 - Ubizo lukaThixo ukuba baguquke.

UMateyu 23:39 Kuba ndithi kuni, Aniyi kuba sandibona emveni koku, nide nithi, Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba akayi kuphinda abonakale de abantu baliqonde igunya lakhe elivela eNkosini.

1. Amandla Okuqonda: Indlela Yokuvuma Igunya LikaThixo Kubomi Bethu

2. Ixabiso Lentsikelelo: Ukufumana Uvuyo Lokuvuya ENkosini

1. Isaya 11:10 - “Kwaye ngaloo mini kuya kubakho ihlumelo likaYese, eliya kuma njengebhanile yezizwe; ziya kulifunela lona iintlanga;

2. INdumiso 118:26 - "Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni likaYehova;

UMateyu 24 uxoxa ngokutshatyalaliswa kwetempile, imiqondiso yamaxesha okuphela, kunye nokubaluleka kokulinda xa silindele ukubuya kukaYesu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu exela kwangaphambili ngentshabalalo yetempile (Mateyu 24:1-2). Xa abafundi bebuza ngomqondiso wexesha lakhe lesiphelo elizayo uyabalumkisa ukuba bangalahlekiswa ngooKrestu bobuxoki okanye baphazanyiswe ngamarhe eemfazwe kuba ezi zinto zimele zenzeke kodwa isiphelo siseza. Uthetha ngohlanga oluvukelana nohlanga ubukumkani buvukelana nobukumkani neendlala zomhlaba kwiindawo ngeendawo kodwa ezi ziintlupheko zokuqala zokuzala (Mateyu 24:3-8).

Umhlathi we-2: Emva koko uchaza amakholwa entshutshiso aya kujongana nabaprofeti bobuxoki abaya kulahlekisa abaninzi ukwanda kobungendawo uthando luphola kakhulu kodwa abo bema ngokuqinileyo ekupheleni baya kusindiswa. Ubukumkani beVangeli buya kushunyayelwa bubungqina behlabathi liphela zonke iintlanga ngoko ke isiphelo siya kufika (Mateyu 24:9-14). Ubhekisela ‘kwisiphanziso esilisikizi’ esathethwa ngomprofeti uDaniyeli emi kwindawo engcwele elumkisa abo bakwelakwaYuda basabe ezintabeni ngaphandle kokulibazisa kuba kuya kubakho imbandezelo enkulu engazange ibonwe ukususela ekuqaleni kwehlabathi de kube ngoku engayi kuphinda ibekho kwakhona.

Umhlathi wesi-3: UYesu uyaqhubeka exoxa ngemiqondiso ngokukhawuleza emva kweentsuku zonxunguphalo llanga inyanga iinkwenkwezi ezimnyama izidalwa zasezulwini zagungqiswa UNyana uMntu esiza amafu ezulu ngamandla obuqaqawuli obukhulu ethumela iingelosi ngexilongo elikhwazayo lihlanganisela ndawonye abanyulwa bevela kwimimoya yomine esinye isiphelo samazulu (Mateyu 24:29-31)). Ubalisa umzekeliso womkhiwane xa amasetyana awo ethe amagqabi aphuma esazi ukuba ihlobo likufuphi ngendlela efanayo xa zibona zonke ezi zinto zazi ukuba kukufuphi kanye emnyango. Kodwa eyona yure ichanileyo akukho bani waziyo kwanezingelosi ezulwini okanye noNyana kuphela uBawo. Njengoko kwakunjalo ngemihla kaNowa, koba njalo ekufikeni koNyana woMntu abantu abadla besela betshata, bazekelisa, mhla uNowa wangena emkhombeni babengazi nto ngomkhukula wabakhukulisa ukuba ukuza koNyana woMntu kuya kufuneka hlalani nilindile, kuba ningazi. umhla eya kufika ngawo iNkosi yakho (Mateyu 24:32-44).

UMATEYU 24:1 Ephumile uYesu, wemka etempileni; bathe abafundi bakhe beza kumbonisa izakhiwo zetempile.

UYesu wemka etempileni waza abafundi bakhe bambonisa izakhiwo zetempile.

1 Ubukho BukaThixo Kuyo yonke indawo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo KaYesu Ephuma Etempileni

2. Ukubaluleka Kwembeko Noloyiko: Ukuxabisa Izakhiwo Zetempile

1. INdumiso 46:4-5 “Kukho umlambo omisinga yawo ivuyisa umzi kaThixo, ikhaya elingcwele lOsenyangweni. UThixo uphakathi kwawo; aliyi kushukunyiswa; UThixo woyinceda ekuzeni kokusa.

2 Isaya 66:1 “Utsho uYehova ukuthi: “Izulu liyitrone yam, ihlabathi sisihlalo seenyawo zam; Iyini na le ndlu, niya kundakhela yona? Yiyiphi na yona indawo yokuphumla kwam?

UMATEYU 24:2 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Niyazibona na zonke ezi zinto? Inene, ndithi kuni, Akusayi kusala apha ilitye phezu kwelitye, elingayi kuchithwa.

UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ngokutshatyalaliswa kweTempile yaseYerusalem.

1: Simele sizilungiselele izinto esingazilindelanga, njengoko uYesu wasilumkisayo esithi intshabalalo inokwenzeka.

2: Kufuneka sithembele kwicebo leNkosi, naxa libonakala linzima okanye linzima.

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 28 - Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Isaya 41:10 Ngoko musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

UMATEYU 24:3 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba uhleli eNtabeni yemiNquma, beza kuye abafundi bebodwa, bathi, Sixelele ukuba ziya kubakho nini na ezo zinto; uya kuba yini na umqondiso wokufika kwakho, nowokupheliswa kwephakade eli?

Abafundi bambuza imibuzo uYesu ngemiqondiso yokuza kwakhe okwesibini neyokuphela kwehlabathi xa wayehleli kwiNtaba yemiNquma.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukulungiselela njani ukuBuya kweSibini kukaYesu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokubukela Nokulinda: Ukubuya KukaYesu Nesiphelo Sehlabathi

1. Roma 13:11-12 “Ngaphezu koko, niyalazi ixesha, ukuba lifikile ilixa lokuba nivuke ebuthongweni. Kuba ngoku usindiso lukufuphi kuthi, kunokuya saqalayo ukukholwa. Ubusuku buhambile; imini isondele. Masiyilahle ngoko imisebenzi yobumnyama, sixhobe isikrweqe sokukhanya.

2. KuTito 2:11-14 “Kuba ubabalo lukaThixo lubonakalisile, luzisa usindiso kubantu bonke,

lusiqeqesha ukuba sikulahle ukungahloneli Thixo nokukhanuka okukokwehlabathi, sibe nokuzeyisa, okuthe tye, nokuhlonela uThixo kweli phakade langoku, silinde. ngenxa yethemba lethu elinoyolo, nembonakaliso yozuko loThixo omkhulu, uMsindisi wethu uYesu Kristu, owazinikelayo ngenxa yethu, ukuze asikhulule kuko konke ukuchasa umthetho, azihlambululele abantu abayinqobo kuye, abo bazondelela imisebenzi emihle.”

UMateyu 24:4 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Lumkani ningalahlekiswa mntu.

UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba babalumkele abo bazama ukubaqhatha.

1. "Iingozi zokukhohlisa"

2. "Amandla Okuqonda"

1. Efese 5:15-17; Lumkani ke ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke iindawo eniziphetheyo; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko;

2. IMizekeliso 14:15; Isiyatha sikholwa yinto yonke; Ke abanobuqili baya kucamanga ukunyathela kwabo.

Matthew 24:5 Kuba baninzi abaya kuza egameni lam, besithi, banguye uKristu; balahlekise abantu abaninzi.

Kuya kuza abafundisi bobuxoki abaninzi egameni likaYesu baze balahlekise abaninzi.

1. Abaprofeti Bobuxoki: Ingozi Yenkohliso

2 Igunya LikaKristu: Ukuphepha Iimfundiso Zobuxoki

1. Izenzo 20:29-31 – Isilumkiso sikaPawulos ngakubafundisi bobuxoki

2 Petros 2:1-3 - Abaprofeti Bobuxoki kunye nesohlwayo sabo

Matthew 24:6 Niya kuthi ke nive iimfazwe namarhe eemfazwe; lumkani ningabi navuso, kuba zonke ezo zinto zimele ukuhla; kanti kona ukuphela akukabikho.

Isicatshulwa simalunga nokungakhathazwa ziimfazwe okanye amarhe eemfazwe eziya kwenzeka, njengoko isiphelo singekafiki.

1. Sukuxhalaba, Thembeka - Gxila ekuthembeni kuThixo endaweni yokukhathazwa yimicimbi yehlabathi.

2. Ukunyamezela Iingxaki Ngemihla Yokugqibela - Lungiselela ixesha lesiphelo ngokugcina ukholo kwaye unganikezeli kuloyiko.

1. Roma 8:18 “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2 Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

UMateyu 24:7 Kuba uhlanga luya kuvukelana nohlanga, nobukumkani buvukelane nobukumkani; kuya kubakho iindlala, neendyikitya zokufa, nezinyikimo zomhlaba kwiindawo ngeendawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela ekuya kubakho ungquzulwano phakathi kwezizwe, iindlala, iindyikitya zokufa kunye neenyikima zomhlaba kwiindawo ezahlukeneyo.

1 UThixo usalawula nangamaxesha obunzima.

2. Asimele sizikhathaze ngezinto ezenzeka ehlabathini, kodwa sikholose ngoThixo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 46:1-3 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba lethu, uncedo olu ngamaxesha onke embandezelweni. Ziyagquma, zilephuze amagwebu, neentaba ziyanyikima ngenxa yokuzamazama kwazo.

Matthew 24:8 Zonke ke ezo zinto zikukuqaleka kwenimba.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi kuya kufika amaxesha amaninzi anzima ngaphambi kokuphela kwehlabathi.

1. "Intlungu Yamaxesha Okugqibela: Isilumkiso sikaYesu Ngathi"

2. “Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Ukulungiselela Oko Kuzayo”

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu. Undithumele ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukubhengeza inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokukhululwa ebumnyameni kubabanjwa.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:18-19 – “Ndigqiba kwelithi ezi ntlungu zangoku azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi. Kuba indalo ilindele ngolangazelelo ukutyhileka kwabantwana bakaThixo.

Matthew 24:9 Ngelo xesha baya kuninikela ekubandezelweni, banibulale; niya kuthiywa ziintlanga zonke ngenxa yegama lam.

Abalandeli bakaYesu baya kutshutshiswa baze babulawe ngenxa yegama lakhe.

1. UYesu usibiza ukuba sithembeke naxa sitshutshiswa.

2 Amandla egama likaYesu afanele ukukhuselwa.

1 Yohane 15:18-20: “Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, yazini ukuba landithiya kuqala kunam. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, linge likuthanda okwalo, njengokuba linjalo, aningabo abehlabathi. ihlabathi, ke ndaninyula mna kulo ihlabathi, ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi, nikhumbule ke mna ukuthi, Akukho mkhonzi umkhulu kunenkosi yakhe. Ukuba banditshutshisa mna, bonitshutshisa nani.

2 Petros 4: 12-13 - "Zintanda, musani ukumangaliswa ngumlilo otshisayo onifikeleyo, ukuze anivavanye, ngathi nihlelwa yinto engaqhelekanga. Yithini, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeembandezelo; noKristu, ukuze nigcobe, ekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe.”

Matthew 24:10 Ngelo xesha baninzi abaya kukhutyekiswa, bangcatshane, bathiyane.

Abaninzi baya kukhubeka baze bavukelane, bekhokelela kwintiyo.

1. "Mthande ummelwane Wakho: Ingozi Yokukhubekisa Abanye"

2. "Ixabiso lokungcatsha: Ukucamngca kuMateyu 24:10"

1 Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. 1 Korinte 13:4-7 - "Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; uthando alunamona, alugwagwisi; alukhukhumali, alukhukhumali. luvuyiswa kukwenza ububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso. Uthando luthwala iinto zonke, lukholwa ziinto zonke, luthemba iinto zonke, lunyamezela iinto zonke;

Matthew 24:11 Kwaye kuya kuvela abaprofeti ababuxoki babe baninzi, balahlekise abantu abaninzi.

Abaprofeti bobuxoki abaninzi baya kusasaza iimfundiso zobuxoki baze balahlekise abantu abaninzi.

1. Balumkeleni Abaprofeti Bobuxoki - Galati 1:6-9

2. Vavanya yonke into - 1 Tesalonika 5: 21-22

1. Yeremiya 14:14; 23:25-32

2. 2 Petros 2:1-3; ISityhilelo 19:20

Matthew 24:12 Nangenxa yokwanda kokuchasa umthetho, luya kuphola uthando lwabaninzi.

Ubuninzi besono buya kubangela ukuba uthando lunciphe.

1: Kufuneka silwe nesihendo sesono kwaye endaweni yoko sikhulise uthando ebomini bethu.

2: Simele sihlale siphaphile elukholweni lwethu, singavumeli isono soyise.

1: Roma 12:9-10 - Uthando kufuneka lunyaniseke. Yithiyeni into embi; namathelani kokulungileyo.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 7-8 - Zintanda, masithandane, kuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, kwaye nabani na onothando uzelwe nguThixo kwaye uyamazi uThixo.

Matthew 24:13 Ke onyamezeleyo kwada kwaba sekupheleni, lowo uya kusindiswa.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukubaluleka kokunyamezela ukuze sisindiswe.

1: Ukuma ngokuqinileyo ngamaxesha obunzima - kugxininise ukubaluleka kokunyamezela xa ujongene nobunzima

2: The Enduring Faith of the Saints - ibalaselisa imivuzo yokuthembeka

1: Hebhere 10: 35-36 - "Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kuba kunomvuzo omkhulu; kuba kufuneka unyamezelo, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga. "

2: Yakobi 1:12 - “Unoyolo lowo unyamezelayo ekulingweni;

Matthew 24:14 Zaye ezi ndaba zilungileyo zobukumkani ziya kuvakaliswa kulo elimiweyo liphela, zibe bubungqina kuzo zonke iintlanga; kwandule ke kufike ukuphela.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokushumayela ilizwi likaThixo nendlela eliya kuphawula ngayo ukuphela kwexesha.

1. Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elisimanya Ngayo Nelisilungiselela Ngayo Unaphakade.

2. Uthumo Olukhulu: Indlela Esinokwabelana Ngayo Ngesigidimi SikaThixo size Sisondeze Ukuza Kwesiphelo

1. IZenzo 1:8 - Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

2 Isaya 55:11 - liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum

lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

UMATEYU 24:15 Xa ke ngoko nithe nalibona isikizi lesiphanziso, ekuthethwe ngalo ngoDaniyeli umprofeti, limi endaweni engcwele (lowo ulesayo makaqiqe);

UYesu ulumkisa abalandeli bakhe ukuba baphaphe baze baliphaphele ‘isikizi lesiphanziso’ awathetha ngalo umprofeti uDaniyeli.

1. Isikizi Lesiphanziso: Ithetha Ntoni Kuthi Namhlanje

2. Zilungiselele: Isilumkiso sikaYesu kuMateyu 24

1. Daniyeli 9:27 - “Kwaye uya kuwumisa umnqophiso nabaninzi kangangeveki enye, yaye phakathi evekini uya kuwuphelisa umbingelelo nomnikelo wokudla, yaye ngenxa yokuphalala kwamasikizi uya kuyiphanzisa; kude kube sekupheleni, kugalelwe oko kumisiweyo phezu kwabaphanzileyo.

2 Tesalonika 2:3 - “Makungabikho bani unilukuhlayo nangalunye uhlobo;

UMATEYU 24:16 Ngelo xa mabathi abakwelakwaYuda basabele ezintabeni;

Esi sicatshulwa sicebisa abo bakwelakwaYuda ukuba basabele ezintabeni ngamaxesha engozi.

1 Simele sikulungele ukusaba xa kusondela ingozi.

2 Simele sithobele izilumkiso zikaThixo ukuze sihlale sikhuselekile.

1. IMizekeliso 22:3 - Umntu onobuqili ubona into embi, azifihle;

2. INdumiso 91:14-16 - Ngokuba enamathele kum, ndomhlangula, ndimse engxondeni, ngokuba elazi igama lam. Wondibiza, ndiphendule, Ndoba naye embandezelweni; ndiya kumhlangula, ndimzukise. Ndiya kumanelisa imihla emininzi, ndimbonise usindiso lwam.

UMATEYU 24:17 Ophezu kwendlu makangehli aye kuthabatha into endlwini yakhe;

UYesu uyalela abantu ukuba bangabuyeli ezindlwini zabo xa besaba esixekweni.

1. UThixo uyakwazi oko kusilungeleyo yaye uya kusinika ukhuseleko oluyimfuneko ukuze sihlale sikhuselekile.

2. Ukholo lwethu kuThixo luya kuvuzwa xa simamela kwaye silandela imiyalelo yakhe.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Mateyu 6:25-33 - “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisela ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na; , nomzimba kunento yokwambatha? Khangelani ezintakeni zezulu, ukuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anixabiso likhulu na ngaphezu kwazo?

Matthew 24:18 nosentsimini makangabuyeli emva aye kuthabatha iingubo zakhe.

Le ndinyana ilumkisa ngokushiya umsebenzi ngokungxama, ngakumbi xa ujamelene nengozi esondelayo.

1. Ukuqonda Ubufutshane Bobomi: Ukucamngca kuMateyu 24:18.

2. Ukuzilungiselela Umngeni Obungalindelekanga: Isifundo sikaMateyu 24:18.

1. Luka 14:28-30 - “Kuba nguwuphi na kuni othi, ethanda ukwakha inqaba, angakhe ahlale phantsi kuqala, abale indleko, ukuba unazo na izinto zokuyigqiba? ekwazi ukugqiba, basuka bonke ababonayo bahlekisa ngaye, besithi, Lo mntu waqala ukwakha, wakhohlwa ukugqiba.

2. Hebhere 10:35-36 - “Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu. Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga.

Matthew 24:19 Yeha ke, abamithiyo nabanyisayo ngaloo mihla!

KuMateyu 24:19, uYesu ulumkisa ngobunzima obuya kuza koomama abakhulelweyo nabancancisayo ebudeni bamaxesha okugqibela.

1. "Awona maxesha anzima: oomama abakhulelweyo nabancancisayo ngexesha lokuphela"

2. "Izilumkiso zikaYesu: Ukunyamezela ubunzima kooMama"

1. Isaya 40:11 - “Iya kuwalusa umhlambi wayo njengomalusi; iya kuwabutha ngeengalo zayo amatakane, iwathwale ngesifuba sayo, izithundeze ezanyisayo;

2 Tesalonika 5:3 - “Kuba xenikweni baya kuthi, Luxolo nokunqaba, oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo;

Matthew 24:20 Thandazani ke, ukuba intsabo yenu ingabi sebusika nangesabatha.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa ukuba singabalekeli ngeSabatha okanye ebusika.

1: Ukholo lwethu lusibiza ukuba silungiselele kodwa sikwakhumbule iimbopheleleko zethu kuThixo.

2: Ukuphoxeka kobomi akufanele kusenze siyilibale imithetho kaThixo.

1: Duteronomi 5: 12-15 - Yihlonele iSabatha kwaye uyigcine ngcwele.

2: Isaya 40:31 - Abo bathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni.

Matthew 24:21 Kuba ngelo xesha kuya kubakho imbandezelo enkulu, ekungazanga kubekho injalo kwasekuqalekeni kwehlabathi, kwada kwaba kalokunje, ekungasayi kubuye kubekho injalo.

Imbandezelo enkulu lixesha lokubandezeleka okukhulu okuya kwenzeka ngaphambi kokubuya kukaYesu.

1: NguThixo olawulayo kwaye uya kusihlangula kwimbandezelo enkulu.

2: Simele sikholose ngoThixo size sihlale sithembekile kuye ebudeni bembandezelo enkulu.

1: Roma 8:31-39 - Akukho nto inokusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo.

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Matthew 24:22 Kanjalo ukuba ibingayi kuthi loo mihla inqanyulelwe, bekungayi kubakho nyama isindayo; ngenxa ke yabanyuliweyo, loo mihla iya kunqanyulelwa.

UThixo uya kuyinqumla imihla yembandezelo ngenxa yabanyuliweyo.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Ngabanyulwa Bakhe: Indlela Inceba KaThixo Ebakhusela Ngayo Abantu Bakhe Ngamaxesha Eengxaki

2 Idinga Lokukhuselwa LikaThixo: Indlela Ilungiselelo LikaThixo Elisisindisa Ngayo Kwimbandezelo

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Isaya 54:17 - Zonke izixhobo ezikhandelwa ukulwa nawe aziyi kuba nampumelelo; zonke iilwimi ezimelene nawe ematyaleni uya kuzigweba. Lilo eli ilifa labakhonzi bakaYehova, nobulungisa babo obuphuma kum; utsho uYehova.

Matthew 24:23 Ngelo xa ke, ukuba ubani uthe kuni, Nanku apha uKristu, nokuba uthe, Nankuya phaya; musani ukukholwa yiyo.

UYesu ucebisa abafundi bakhe ukuba bangakholelwa kuye nabani na ozibanga engumesiya, kwanokuba bazibanga bekwindawo ethile.

1. “Balumkele Abaprofeti Bobuxoki”

2. "Ingozi Yokukholelwa Amabango Obuxoki"

1 (Yeremiya 29:8-9) “Kuba utsho uYehova wemikhosi, uThixo kaSirayeli, ukuthi, Mabanganilukuhli abaprofeti benu abaphakathi kwenu nabavumisi benu abaphakathi kwenu, ningawaphulaphuli amaphupha enu eniwaxelayo kubo. ngokuba baniprofetela

ubuxoki egameni lam; andibathumanga; utsho uYehova.

2 Petros 2:1-3 “Ke kaloku, kwakukho nabaprofeti ababuxoki phakathi kwabantu; njengokuba naphakathi kwenu kuya kubakho abafundisi ababuxoki, bona baya kungenisa bucala amahlelo entshabalalo, bemkhanyela uMnini-nto-zonke owabathengayo, bezizisela bona ngokwabo. intshabalalo emsinya, babaninzi abaya kulandela intshabalalo yabo, eyanyeliswa ngenxa yabo indlela yenyaniso, bathi ngokubawa banibonelele ngamazwi alalanisayo; Umgwebo awulali.

Matthew 24:24 Kuba kuya kuvela ooKristu ababuxoki, nabaprofeti ababuxoki, benze imiqondiso emikhulu nezimanga; ngokokude, ukuba bekunokwenzeka, balahlekise nabanyuliweyo.

Abafundisi bobuxoki, nabaprofeti bobuxoki, ukuba bekunokwenzeka, baya kubalukuhla nabanyuliweyo.

1. Ukuqonda Abafundisi Nabaprofeti Bobuxoki

2. Musani ukukhohliswa ziimfundiso zobuxoki

1. Mateyu 7: 15-20 - Balumkele abaprofeti bobuxoki

2. 1 Yohane 4:1-6 - Vavanyeni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na

Matthew 24:25 Yabonani, ndinixelele ngenxa engaphambili.

UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba baphaphe baze balungele ukuza kobukumkani bukaThixo.

1. Lumka: UYesu Usibongoza Ukuba Sikulungele Ukuza KoBukumkani BukaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela Izilumkiso ZikaYesu

1. 1 Tesalonika 5: 2-4 - Kuba niyazi kakuhle ukuba imini yeNkosi iya kuza njengesela ebusuku.

2. 1 Korinte 16:13 - Linda, yimani elukholweni, yenzani njengamadoda, yomelelani.

Matthew 24:26 Ukuba ngoko bathi kuni, Nanko entlango, musani ukuphuma niye. musani ukuphuma; nanko emagumbini afihlakeleyo; musani ukukholwa yiyo.

Le ndinyana iyasilumkisa ukuba singakholelwa abaprofeti bobuxoki kwaye sithembele kwilizwi likaThixo endaweni yoko.

1. Musa Ukubukholelwa Ubuxoki: Ukukholosa NgeLizwi LikaThixo

2. Abaprofeti Bobuxoki: Ukuqonda Kwihlabathi Lanamhlanje

1 kuTimoti 3:16-17 “Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

2 Isaya 8:20 "Emfundisweni nasebungqinani! Ukuba bathe abathetha ngokwelo lizwi, boba abanasifingo."

Matthew 24:27 Kuba kwanjengokuba umbane uthi uphume empumalanga, ukhanye usingise entshonalanga; koba njalo nokufika koNyana woMntu.

Ukufika koNyana woMntu kuya kuba njengombane, kubonakale kubo bonke.

1. Ukhanyiso lwehlabathi: A ekuBuyeni koNyana woMntu

2. UYesu uyeza: A ngethemba nentlawulelo

1. IZenzo 1:11 : “Lo Yesu unyusiweyo kuni wasiwa emazulwini, uya kuza ngolu hlobo nimbone esiya ngalo emazulwini.”

2 Isaya 9:2 : “Abantu abo bahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu;

Matthew 24:28 Kuba apho sukuba sikhona isidumbu, aya kuhlanganisana khona amaxhalanga.

Le vesi ichaza amazwi kaYesu athi ukufa nentshabalalo ziya kutsalela ingqalelo kweso siganeko.

I-1: Ukuhlanganiswa kwee-Eagles kufanekisela ukufa kunye nokutshatyalaliswa, kwaye kufuneka kusikhokelela ekuboniseni ubuthathaka bobomi.

2: Ukuhlanganisana Kokhozi kusisikhumbuzo sesilumkiso sikaYesu sokuba ukufa nentshabalalo kuya kufikela abo bangazilungiselelanga.

1: INdumiso 34:18 - UYehova usondele kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo kwaye usindisa umoya otyumkileyo.

2: Yakobi 4:14 - Anazi ukuba kuya kubakho ntoni na ngomso. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka.

Matthew 24:29 Kwaoko ke, emveni kwembandezelo yaloo mihla, ilanga liya kwenziwa mnyama, ithi nenyanga ifiphale, zithi neenkwenkwezi ziwe ezulwini, athi namandla amazulu azanyazanyiswe.

UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ukuba emva kwexesha lembandezelo, ilanga liya kwenziwa mnyama, nenyanga ayiyi kukhanyisa ukukhanya kwayo, zithi neenkwenkwezi ziwe esibhakabhakeni, athi namandla amazulu azanyazanyiswe.

1. Unokuzilungiselela Njani Iingxaki Zobomi - Mateyu 24:29

2. Ukwayama Ngokhuseleko LukaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima - Mateyu 24:29

1. Isaya 13:10 - Kuba iinkwenkwezi zezulu namakroza alo akayi kukhanyisa kukhanya kwawo: ilanga liya kuba mnyama ekuphumeni kwalo, nenyanga ayiyi kukhanyisa ukukhanya kwayo.

2. Hebhere 12:26-27 - olizwi oko lawuzamazamisayo umhlaba; ngoku ke ubeke ngedinga, esithi, Kusaya kuba ngumzuzwana endiya kuthi mna ndinganyikimisi mhlaba wodwa, ndinyikimise nalo izulu. Oku kuthi ke, Kusaya kuba ngumzuzwana, kubonakalalisa ukuguqulwa kwezinto ezizanyazanyiswayo, ngathi kokwezenziweyo, ukuze zihlale zona ezingenakuzanyazanyiswa.

UMateyu 24:30 Uya kubonakala ngelo xesha umqondiso woNyana woMntu ezulwini; zimbambazele ngelo xesha zonke izizwe zomhlaba, zimbone uNyana woMntu esiza esemafini ezulu, enamandla, nobuqaqawuli obukhulu.

UkuBuya kweSibini kukaYesu kuya kuba sisiganeko esizukileyo esinomqondiso woNyana woMntu ebonakala ezulwini noYesu esiza esemafini.

1. Ubungangamsha bokuBuya kweSibini kukaYesu

2. Lungiselela Ukubuya KoKumkani

1. ISityhilelo 1:7 - Yabonani, uza namafu; aye eya kumbona amehlo onke, kwanabo bamhlabayo; zaye ziya kummbambazelela zonke izizwe zomhlaba.

2 Zekariya 14:5 . Niya kusabela entilini yeentaba, kuba intlambo yeentaba iya kufikelela naseAtsele, nisabe njengoko nasabayo phambi kwenyikima ngemihla kaUziya ukumkani waseAsiriya. Yuda: eze uYehova uThixo wam, ekunye nawe bonke abangcwele.

Matthew 24:31 Wozithuma izithunywa zakhe zinesandi esikhulu sexilongo, zibahlanganisele ndawonye abanyulwa bakhe, baphume kumacala omane omoya, kuthabathela esiphelweni sezulu, kuse kwesinye isiphelo samazulu.

UYesu uya kuthumela iingelosi ezinesandi esikhulu sexilongo ukuba zihlanganise abanyuliweyo kwiimbombo zone zomhlaba.

1: Kuya kukhala ixilongo, libhengeza ukubuya kukaYesu nokuhlanganiswa kwabantu bakhe.

2: Sonke siya kuphinda simanyane noYesu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sithe saa kangakanani na.

1: 1 Tesalonika 4: 16-17 - Kuba iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuhla emazulwini inendanduluko, ngelizwi lesiphatha-zingelosi, nesandi sexilongo likaThixo. Kwaye abafele kuKristu baya kuvuka kuqala.

IsiTyhilelo 11:15 XHO75 - Saza nesesixhenxe isithunywa savuthela ixilongo laso, kwabakho amazwi amakhulu ezulwini, esithi, Ubukumkani behlabathi buthe baba bubukumkani beNkosi yethu, nobukaKristu wayo. .”

Matthew 24:32 Wufundeni ke kuwo umkhiwane umzekeliso; xa selithe lathamba isebe lawo, lahluma amagqabi, niyazi ukuba likufuphi ihlobo.

Umzekeliso womkhiwane: Ihlobo likufuphi xa isebe lithambile kwaye kuvela amagqabi.

1. Ithemba Lexesha Elitsha

2. Ukulungiselela uTshintsho

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Galati 6:9 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

Matthew 24:33 Ngokukwanjalo nani, xa nithe nazibona zonke ezo zinto, yazini ukuba kukufuphi, sekusemnyango.

UYesu usixelela ukuba siyiqonde imiqondiso yokuza Kwakhe kwaye sikulungiselele.

1. "Lungela: Iimpawu zokuza kweNkosi"

2 “Ukusondela kweNkosi: Ekwazini Ukuba Ikufuphi”

1. Luka 21:28 - “Ke kaloku, zakubon' ukuba ezi zinto ziyaqala ukuhla, sukani nime, niziphakamise iintloko zenu, ngenxa yokuba iyasondela inkululeko yenu.

2. Mateyu 24:44 - “Nani ngoko yibani nilungile, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.”

Matthew 24:34 Inene ndithi kuni, Asisayi kudlula esi sizukulwana, zingadanga zonke ezo zinto zibekho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi zonke iziganeko eziprofetweyo ziya kwenzeka kwisizukulwana sangoku.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Liyinyaniso: Sinokukholosa Ngezithembiso Zakhe

2. Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni Kweziganeko Eziprofetweyo: Ukuthatha Inyathelo Ngoku

1. Isaya 40:8 : “Ingca iyoma, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi likaThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2. Efese 1:13-14 : “Nani ke, nakuye, naliva ilizwi lenyaniso, iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso lwenu, nakholwa kuye, natywinwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele owathenjiswayo, osisiqinisekiso selifa lethu kude kube sekufeni. sizuza ilifa, ukuze kudunyiswe uzuko lwakhe.

Matthew 24:35 Liya kudlula izulu nehlabathi, kodwa amazwi am akayi kudlula.

Le ndinyana ivakalisa ukuba amazwi kaThixo aya kuma eqinile, kwanaxa zonke ezinye izinto zisilela.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Lihlala Lihleli

2. Ukungaguquki KweLizwi LikaThixo

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi likaThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2 Petros 1:25 - “Ke lona ilizwi leNkosi lihleli ngonaphakade. Yaye eli lizwi liziindaba ezilungileyo ezashunyayelwayo kuni.”

Matthew 24:36 Kodwa akukho bani uwaziyo loo mhla nelo lixa, azazi nezithunywa zamazulu, nguBawo yedwa.

Akukho mntu waziyo ukuba siya kufika nini na isiphelo sehlabathi, nguThixo kuphela owaziyo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kwixesha likaThixo.

2. Indlela yokulungiselela usuku olungaziwayo.

1 (Yeremiya 29:11) “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukunenzakalisa, eniceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.

2. INdumiso 31:15 “Asesandleni sakho amaxesha am;

Matthew 24:37 Ke kaloku, njengokuba ibinjalo imihla kaNowa, koba njalo nokufika koNyana woMntu.

Ukufika koNyana woMntu kuya kufana nemihla kaNowa.

1: Ngemihla kaNowa, ihlabathi lalizaliswe sisono nobungendawo, kodwa uThixo walungiselela indlela yosindiso nesithembiso sethemba ngoNowa nentsapho yakhe.

2: Simele sihlale sikhumbula ukuba nokholo nentembelo kuThixo, kwanaxa ihlabathi elisingqongileyo libonakala lizaliswe bubungendawo nesono.

IGenesis 6:5-9 Wabona uYehova ukuba ububi babantu bandile ehlabathini, konke ukuyila kweengcinga zentliziyo yomntu kubububi bodwa imihla yonke.

KwabaseRoma 5:12-14 XHO75 - Ngenxa yoko, njengokuba isono sangena ngamntu mnye ehlabathini, kwangena ke ukufa ngaso isono; kwaza ngokunjalo ukufa kwabatyhutyha abantu bonke, ekubeni bonke bonayo.

UMATEYU 24:38 Kuba njengokuba babesithi, ngemihla yangaphambi konogumbe, babesidla, besela, bazeke, besendiswe, kwada kwayimini awangena ngayo emkhombeni uNowa.

Ngemihla yangaphambi konogumbe, abantu babephila ubomi babo bemihla ngemihla bengawukhathalelanga umgwebo ozayo.

1: Ubomi bethu bufutshane; kufuneka sihlale sikulungele umgwebo, kuba unokuza nangaliphi na ixesha.

2: Masingaze sibuthathe lula ubomi esibunikwe nguThixo, kuba bunokuthatyathwa kuthi ngephanyazo.

IGenesis 6:5-8 Wabona uThixo ukuba ububi babantu bandile ehlabathini, konke ukuyila kweengcinga zentliziyo yabo kubububi bodwa imihla yonke.

EyokuQala kaPetros 3:20 XHO75 - ababengeva, xenikweni ukuzeka kade umsindo kukaThixo kwakulindile ngemihla kaNowa, kwakubon' ukuba kulungiswa umkhombe, ekwathi ngawo bambalwa, oko kukuthi, imiphefumlo esibhozo, yasindiswa emanzini.

Mateyu 24:39 kwaye abazange baqonde wada wafika unogumbe, wabakhukulisa bonke;

koba njalo nokufika koNyana woMntu.

Ukufika koNyana woMntu kuya kuba ngesiquphe, kufana noNogumbe.

1: Lungiselela Ukuza KweNkosi

2: Kulungele Ukubuya KukaKristu

1: Luka 12:35-40 - Zilungiseleleni ukuza kweNkosi

2: 1 Tesalonika 5: 1-11 - Hlala uphaphile kwaye ulungele ukubuya kweNkosi.

Matthew 24:40 Ngelo xesha ababini boba sentsimini; omnye amkelwe, omnye ashiywe.

Kuya kwahlulwa abantu ababini entsimini, omnye athathwe, omnye ashiywe.

1. Umgwebo kaThixo awukhethi buso, yaye akukho mntu uya kuwusaba.

2. Ukulungela umgwebo kaThixo kubalulekile.

1. 2 Korinte 5:10 - Kuba sonke simele sibonakale phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu, ukuze elowo azuziswe izinto ezenziwe emzimbeni, ngokoko akwenzileyo, nokuba kokulungileyo, nokuba kokubi.

2. Roma 14:12 - Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

Matthew 24:41 Abafazi ababini boba besila etyeni lokusila; omnye amkelwe, omnye ashiywe.

Abantu ababini baya kwenza kwaloo nto kanye, kodwa omnye athathwe, omnye ashiywe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulungela ukuza kweNkosi.

2. Kufuneka umntu ngamnye azilungiselele ukuza kweNkosi.

1 Tesalonika 5:2-4 - kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, yenjenjalo ukuza kwayo. Kuba xenikweni baya kuthi, Luxolo nokunqaba, oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo;

2. Luka 21:34-36 - “Zilumkeleni ke, hleze zisindwe iintliziyo zenu kukuzingxala, nakukunxila, nangamaxhala obu bomi, ize loo mini inifikele ngebhaqo njengomgibe. Kuba iya kubazela bonke abahleli phezu kwehlabathi lonke. Ke nina hlalani nilindile, amaxesha onke nikhunga, ukuze nibe namandla okuzisaba zonke ezo zinto ziza kuhla, nokumiswa phambi koNyana woMntu.

Matthew 24:42 Phaphani ngoko; ngokuba ningazi ukuba lilixa liphi na eza ngalo iNkosi yenu.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba kufuneka sihlale sikuphaphele ukuza kwakhe, njengoko singazi ukuba uya kufika nini na.

1. "Lindelani kwaye Nilinde: Kulungele Ukuza kweNkosi"

2. "Lumka: Ungaphoswa kukuBuya kukaYesu"

1. Hebhere 9:28 - “Ngokunjalo uKristu, esondezwe kwaba kanye, ukuba asithwale asisuse isono sabaninzi.

2 Tesalonika 5:2-4 - “Kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, yenjenjalo ukuza kwayo, njengoko besithi, Luxolo nokunqaba! oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo; baye bengayi kukha basinde.

Matthew 24:43 Yazini ke oku, ukuba ebesazi umninindlu ukuba isela liza ngawuphi na umlindo wobusuku, ange elindile, akavuma ukuba indlu yakhe igqojozwe.

Umninimzi ngewayezilungiselele ukuba wayesazi ukuba isela liza kufika nini na.

1. Zilungiselele into ongayilindelanga - Mateyu 24:43

2. Musa ukubanjiswa ungaqondanga - Mateyu 24:43

1. IMizekeliso 22:3 - Umntu onobuqili ubona into embi, azifihle;

2. 1 Petros 5:8 - Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo.

Matthew 24:44 Ngenxa yoko yibani nilungile nani, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.

UNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalilindeleyo;

1. "Lungela: Ukulungiselela ukubuya okungalindelekanga koNyana woMntu"

2. “Hlalani Nilungile: Ukuphila Ngolindelo Lokubuya koNyana woMntu”

1 Tesalonika 5: 2-4 - "Kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, xa abantu besithi, "Luxolo nonqabiseko," iya kwandula ke intshabalalo ngequbuliso ifike. bafikelwe kwanjengenimba komithiyo, bengasayi kukha basinde.” Ke nina, bazalwana, anikho bumnyameni, ukuba loo mini iniqubule njengesela.

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 - Yibani nomonde, ke ngoko, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi. Khangelani ukuba umlimi usilinda njani isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, enyamezela ngomonde ngaso, side samkele iimvula zokuqala nezasemva. Nani ke yibani nomonde. Zimiseni iintliziyo zenu, kuba ukufika kweNkosi kusondele.

Matthew 24:45 Ngubani na ke loo mkhonzi uthembekileyo, uqondayo, eyathi inkosi yakhe yammisa phezu kwabendlu yayo, ukuze abanike ukudla ngexesha elifanelekileyo?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuba ngumkhonzi othembekileyo nolumkileyo weNkosi.

1. “Ubizo Lokuba Ngabakhonzi Abathembekileyo Nabalumkileyo”

2. “Ukuzalisekisa Iimbopheleleko Zethu Njengabakhonzi BakaThixo”

1 IMizekeliso 2:6-9 - Kuba uYehova upha ubulumko; Emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda. Ubaqwebela ubulumko obupheleleyo, Uyingweletshetshe kwabahamba ngokuthe tye. Ulogcina umendo wesiko, Ayigcine indlela yabakhe benceba. Uya kwandula uqonde ubulungisa, nesiko, nokuthe tye; ewe, zonke iindlela ezilungileyo.

2. Yakobi 1:5-8 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa. Ke makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; Kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka. Kuba loo mntu makangabi uya kwamkela nto kuyo iNkosi. Indoda emphefumlo umbaxa iyahlozinga kuzo zonke iindlela zayo.

Matthew 24:46 Unoyolo loo mkhonzi, iya kuthi yakufika inkosi yakhe imfumane esenjenjalo.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bahlale bethembekile yaye bekhuthele enkonzweni yabo, njengoko beya kuvuzwa ekubuyeni kweNkosi.

1. Hlala uthembekile Ide ibuye iNkosi

2. Ukuvuna Imbuyekezo yeNkonzo eSebenzayo

1. IMizekeliso 13:4 - Umphefumlo wevila uyanqwena, ungazuzi, kanti umphefumlo wabakhutheleyo uyatyetyiswa.

2. Kolose 3:23-24 - Nantoni na enisukuba niyenza, sebenzani ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngathi kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo. Nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

Matthew 24:47 Inene ndithi kuni, iya kummisa phezu kwayo yonke impahla yayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomkhonzi othembekileyo omiselwa phezu kwayo yonke impahla yenkosi yakhe.

1: Ukuthembeka kwethu kuya kuvuzwa njengoko sisenziwa abalawuli bazo zonke izinto zikaThixo.

2: Simele sihlale sithembekile kuThixo size sithobele ukuthanda kwakhe, kuba oku kuya kusikhokelela kumvuzo ongakumbi.

1: Hebhere 11: 6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle uThixo; ngokuba lowo uzayo kuye, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba uyabavuza abo bamfunayo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:23 Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, aniyenzeli abantu.

Matthew 24:48 Ukuba ke loo mkhonzi ungendawo uthe entliziyweni yakhe, Inkosi yam iyalibala ukuza;

Isicatshulwa silumkisa ngokuchasene nokungakhathali nokuswela ukholo xa silindele ukubuya kukaYesu.

1: Linda kwaye ulungiselele ukuza kweNkosi.

2: Yiba nokholo lokuba iNkosi iya kuza ngexesha layo.

1: Luka 12:35-40 - “Banoyolo abo bakhonzi, eyothi yakufika inkosi ibafumane belindile.

2: 1 Petros 4: 7 - "Isiphelo sezinto zonke sisondele. Ngoko ke yibani nengqondo, ukuze nithandaze."

Matthew 24:49 aqale ukubabetha abakhonza kunye naye, adle, asele namanxila;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomntu oqalisa ukuphatha kakubi abanye abakhonzi, nokunxila.

1: Masingabi ngabazingcayo okanye sibaphathe kakubi abanye, kodwa masibonise ububele nothando kubo bonke.

2: Asimele sizibandakanye ekunxileni, kuba kusisono yaye akumkholisi uThixo.

1: Efese 4: 31-32 "Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke; yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu; ."

2: IMizekeliso 20:1 - “Ingumgxeki iwayini, singumxoki isiselo esinxilisayo;

UMATEYU 24:50 iya kufika inkosi yaloo mkhonzi ngemini engayilindeleyo, nangelixa angalaziyo;

INkosi iya kuza xa kungalindelwanga.

1: Hlalani nikulungele ukubuya kweNkosi.

2 Musani ukuyekelela elukholweni, njengoko ningazi ukuba iNkosi iya kufika nini na.

1: Luka 12:35-40 - UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bakulungele kwaye bakuphaphele ukubuya kwakhe.

2: 1 Tesalonika 5: 2-4 - UPawulos ubongoza ibandla ukuba liphaphe kwaye linengqondo, lingahlali ebumnyameni.

Matthew 24:51 imsike kubini, immisele isabelo sakhe nabahanahanisi; khona apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

UYesu ulumkisa ngemiphumo yokungathembeki, equka ukwahlukana noThixo nokwabelana ngesabelo nabahanahanisi, abaya kuva ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

1. Isilumkiso sikaYesu: Ukulungiselela uMgwebo Wokugqibela

2. Thembeka okanye ujamelane neziphumo: ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo

1. INdumiso 35:13 – Ke mna, xa babesifa, iingubo zam bezizezirhwexayo, ndawucinezela umphefumlo wam ngokuzila ukudla; umthandazo wam wabuyela esifubeni sam.

2 Mateyu 25:41 – Uya kuthi nakwabangasekhohlo, Mkani kum, nina baqalekiswa, niye emlilweni ongunaphakade, olungiselwe uMtyholi nezithunywa zakhe.

UMateyu 25 uqulathe imizekeliso yeentombi ezilishumi, yeetalente, kwaye iqukumbela ngomgwebo weentlanga.

Umhlathi Woku-1: Isahluko sivula ngomzekeliso weentombi Ezinyulu Ezilishumi (Mateyu 25:1-13). Kulo mzekeliso, iintombi ezilishumi zithabatha izibane zazo ziye kukhawulela umyeni. Ezintlanu zilumkile, zizisa ioli eyongezelelekileyo, kanti ezintlanu ziziziyatha. Xa ulibele kumyeni, zilala zonke. Ezinzulwini zobusuku kukhala isikhalo 'Nanko umyeni! phumani niye kumkhawulela!' Zonke iintombi zivuka zilungisa izibane zazo kodwa ioyile yobudenge iphelile cela izilumko zahlulele ezazo kodwa ezilumkileyo ziyala zithi zinganeli thina sobabini hambani nizithengele. Ke kaloku, zisaya kuthenga ioli, wafika umyeni; zaza ezo bezisezilungile zangena naye emsithweni wavalwa ucango. Kamva nabanye beza

bathi, 'Nkosi, Nkosi, sivulele umnyango!' Waphendula ke yena wathi, Inene ndithi kuni, andinazi nina. Ngoko uYesu ulumkisa ukuba soloko ulungile kuba ungawazi umhla nelixa.

Umhlathi wesibini: Lo ulandelwa ngumzekeliso weetalente (Mateyu 25:14-30). Umntu oseluhambeni uphathisa abakhonzi bakhe impahla yakhe ngokwamandla akhe, omnye iitalente ezintlanu omnye omnye zibe mbini, ibe yilowo nalowo ngokwamandla akhe. Ababini bokuqala batyala imali eninzi kodwa okwesithathu bangcwaba italente yakhe phantsi koloyiko inkosi. Xa inkosi ibuya incoma umvuzo wabakhonzi ababini bokuqala kodwa igxeka isicaka sesithathu ukuswela ukusilela sebenzisa oko ikunikiweyo ngokuphumelelayo isithi “Kuba wonke umntu onako uya kunikwa, abe nako ngokugqithiseleyo; kubo."

Isiqendu 3: Ekugqibeleni uYesu uchaza Iintlanga Zomgwebo (Mateyu 25:31-46) apho uNyana uMntu esiza esebuqaqawulini Bakhe ehleli kwitrone yakhe ezukileyo iintlanga ezihlanganisene phambi kwakhe esahlula abantu omnye komnye njengoko umalusi esahlula izimvu ezibhokhweni ebeka izimvu kwiibhokhwe zakhe zasekunene. Ekhohlo lakhe. Ubamema ke abo banelungelo lokulawula ilifa lobukumkani bakhe, obalungiselelwa kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi, kuba wathi akuba elambile, enxaniwe, umphambukeli, ehamba ze, egula entolongweni, bamnika ukudla, bamamkela bamambesa, bamvelela, kanti abo basekhohlo bakhe abazenzanga ezo zinto. hamba esohlwayweni esingunaphakade ubulungisa obubomi obungunaphakade ebonakalisa ukubaluleka kokukhathala okuncinane phakathi kwethu ngokungathi sinyamekela uKristu ngokwakhe.

UMateyu 25:1 Ngelo xesha ubukumkani bamazulu buya kufanekiswa neentombi ezilishumi, ezazithabathayo izibane zazo, zaphuma zaya kumkhawulela umyeni.

KuMateyu 25:1 , uYesu uthelekisa ubukumkani bamazulu neentombi ezilishumi ezathabatha izibane zazo zahlangabeza umyeni.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela: Indlela Umzekeliso Weentombi Ezinyulu Ezilishumi Osikhuthaza Ngayo Ukuba Sikulungele Ukubuya KukaKristu.

2. IZilumko Neziyatha: Uvavanyo Lweziphumo Ezahlukeneyo Zeentombi Ezilishumi.

1 Petros 3:14 - “Kungoko, zintanda, ekubeni nilindele ezo zinto, khuthalelani ukuba nifunyanwe nguye niseluxolweni, ningenabala, ningenasiphako.

2. Filipi 4:5 - “Ukuba nengqiqo kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi ikufuphi.”

UMATEYU 25:2 Ezintlanu ke kuzo zaye ziziingqondi, ezintlanu ziziziyatha.

Umzekeliso weentombi ezilishumi ufundisa ukuba kububulumko ukuzilungiselela ukubuya kukaKristu.

1. Lungela: Ukulungiselela Ukubuya KukaKristu

2 Ukuphila Ngobulumko: Izifundo ezikumzekeliso weentombi Ezinyulu Ezilishumi

1. Luka 12:35-48 - Umzekeliso womkhonzi othembekileyo

2. Roma 13:11-14 - Yambathani isikrweqe sokukhanya

Matthew 25:3 Ezo ke ezizizidenge, zathabatha izibane zazo, azaphatha oli nazo.

Ezizizidenge zathatha izibane zazo, azaphatha neoli yendlela.

1: Kufuneka sikulungele ukujongana nohambo lwethu ebomini nayo yonke into esiyidingayo ukuze siphumelele.

2: Kufuneka siqaphele izixhobo esizidingayo ukuze siphumelele kwaye sibe nobulumko ekusetyenzisweni kwazo.

1: IMizekeliso 16:9 ithi: “Intliziyo yomntu icinga indlela yakhe; NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.”

2: Efese 6:10-18 , "Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi."

Matthew 25:4 Kodwa eziziingqondi zaphatha ioli ezityeni zazo, kwanezibane zazo.

Iintombi eziziingqondi kumzekeliso weentombi ezilishumi zathabatha ioli eyongezelelweyo ezityeni zazo ukuze zihambe nezibane zazo .

1. Ubulumko Bokulungiselela Iingxaki Zobomi Ezingalindelekanga

2. Iingenelo Zokulungiselela Izinto Ongazaziyo Ebomini

1. Yakobi 4:13-15 - Yizani kaloku, nina bathi, “Namhlanje okanye ngomso siya kuya kwidolophu ethile, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, sizuze ingeniso”— 14 kanti anilazi ingomso. iya kuzisa. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka. 15 Endaweni yoko nifanele ukuthi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, siya kuphila, senze le naleya.

2. IMizekeliso 21:5 - Amacebo okhutheleyo ngokuqinisekileyo akhokelela kwintabalala, kodwa wonke umntu ongxamayo usilela ebuhlwempu.

UMATEYU 25:5 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba ulibele umyeni, zozela zonke zalala.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa umonde womyeni ekulindeni ukufika kweendwendwe zakhe.

1: Umonde luphawu— IMizekeliso 16:32

2: Ukulindela kuYehova kuzisa intsikelelo— Isaya 40:31

1: ULuka 12: 35-36 - Lungiselela ukuza kweNkosi

2: Roma 12:12 - Vuyani ninethemba, ninyamezele embandezelweni

Matthew 25:6 Ke kaloku phakathi kobusuku kwabakho umemezo, Nanko umyeni esiza; phumani niye kumkhawulela.

Ezinzulwini zobusuku, kubizwa ukuba kuphunywe kuhlangatyezwane nomyeni.

1. UMyeni: Ulungiselela Ukuza Kwakhe

2. Ukulungela UYesu: Ukulungiselela Ukudibana Nomyeni

1. Isaya 62:5 - Njengokuba indodana izeka intombi, oonyana bakho baya kuzeka wena; njengokuba umyeni enemihlali ngomtshakazi, uThixo wakho uya kuba nemihlali ngawe.

2 ISityhilelo 19:7 - Masivuye sigcobe, simzukise; ngokuba ufikile umtshato weMvana,

nomfazi wayo uzilungisile.

Matthew 25:7 Zaza zavuka zonke ezo ntombi, zalungisa izibane zazo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomzekeliso weentombi eziziingqondi nezizizidenge, apho iintombi eziziingqondi zalungiselelwa zaza zaneoli eyaneleyo yezibane zazo ngoxa iintombi eziziziyatha zingenayo.

1. Ukulungiselela ikamva ngobulumko nangokutyala imali elizwini likaThixo.

2. Ukuzinika ixesha lokutyekela kubudlelwane bethu noThixo kwaye sikhuthale elukholweni lwethu.

1. IMizekeliso 6:6-11 - Yiya embovaneni, vilandini; Khangela iindlela zayo, ulumke.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke ngesisa, engangcikivi, wobunikwa.

Matthew 25:8 Zathi ke eziziziyatha kweziziingqondi, Sipheni kwioli yenu leyo; ngokuba izibane zethu zicima.

Iintombi eziziingqondi zazineoli yezibane zazo ngoxa eziziziyatha zingenayo, zaza ke ngoko zacela inxalenye yeoli yazo kwizilumko.

1: UKristu usibiza ukuba silungiselele ukuza kwakhe.

2: Kufuneka sikhuthale elukholweni kwaye silungele izinto esingazilindelanga.

1: Mateyu 24:44: “Nani ngoko yibani nilungile, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.

2: IMizekeliso 19:2: “Umnqweno ongenakwazi akulungile; onyawo zingxamileyo uyayiphosa indlela yakhe.”

Matthew 25:9 Zaphendula ke eziziingqondi, zathi, Hayi; hleze inganeli kuthi nakuni; yiyani kanye kwabathengisayo, nizithengele.

Abalumkileyo bacebisa ngokuchasene nokwabelana ngezinto abanazo, endaweni yoko bacebise ukuba bazithengele ngakumbi.

1. Kholosa ngobulumko bukaThixo xa usenza izigqibo.

2. Zilumkele iziphumo zokwabelana ngezibonelelo.

1 INtshumayeli 11:2 - “Yahlula izahlulo zibe sixhenxe, zibe sibhozo, ngokuba akuyazi intlekele eya kufikela ilizwe.

2. IMizekeliso 11:24 - “Ubani upha ngesisa, kodwa etyeba ngakumbi; omnye uvimba oko abefanele ukukupha, eswele kuphela.

Matthew 25:10 Kuthe ke, zisaya kuthenga, wafika umyeni; zaza ezo bezisezilungile zangena naye emsithweni, lwavalwa ke ucango.

Umyeni wafika ngoxa iintombi ezintlanu eziziingqondi zazingekho zisiya kuthenga ioli, yaye kuphela ezo zazisele zilungile zazingena emtshatweni.

1. Ukulungela: Ukulungiselela Ukubuya Komyeni

2. Imfuneko Yokulungiselela Izinto Ezingalindelekanga

1. Roma 13:11-14 - Yambathani iNkosi uYesu Kristu, kwaye musani ukulungiselela inyama, ukuze nifeze iinkanuko zayo.

2 INtshumayeli 9:10 - Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke; ngokuba akukho kwenza, nakucinga, nakwazi kwelabafileyo, apho uya khona wena.

UMATEYU 25:11 Zithi ke kamva zifike nezinye iintombi ezo, zisithi, Nkosi, Nkosi, sivulele.

Umzekeliso weentombi ezilishumi ufundisa ukuba kufuneka sizilungiselele kwaye sikhangele ukubuya kweNkosi.

1. Zilungiselele kwaye ulungele ukubuya kweNkosi

2. Ukuhlala Uphaphile Yaye Uphaphile Phezu Kokungaqiniseki

1. Mateyu 24:42-44

2. Luka 12:35-40

UMateyu 25:12 Uphendule ke wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, andinazi nina.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMateyu 25:12 sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokwazi uYesu ukuze sifumane ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. "Ukuqonda Ixabiso Lokwazi UYesu"

2. "Imfuneko yokwazi uMsindisi"

1. Yohane 17:3 , “Bubo ke obu ubomi obungunaphakade, ukuba mabakwazi, wena ukuphela koThixo oyinyaniso, naye uYesu Kristu omthumileyo.

2. 1 Yohane 5:12 , "Lowo unaye uNyana, unobomi; lowo ungenaye uNyana kaThixo, akanabo ubomi."

Matthew 25:13 Phaphani ngoko, ngokuba ningayazi imini kwanalo ilixa.

Linda kwaye ulungiselele ukuza kweNkosi.

1: Qaphela kwaye ulungiselele ukuBuya kweNkosi.

2: Kulungele Uze Ukuphaphamele Ukubuya KukaYesu.

1: Mateyu 24: 36-44 - Akukho bani uwazi umhla okanye ilixa elichanekileyo lokubuya kukaYesu, ngoko kufuneka sihlale siphaphile kwaye silungiselele.

2: Luka 12:35-40 - Simele silungele kwaye sinxibe isikrweqe sethu somoya ukuze sikulungele ukubuya kukaYesu.

UMATEYU 25:14 Kuba ubukumkani bamazulu bunjengomntu owathi, eza kuhambela kwelinye, wabiza abakhe abakhonzi, wayinikela kubo impahla yakhe.

Umzekeliso weetalente ubethelela ukubaluleka kokusebenzisa izipho zikaThixo ngendlela ebonisa imbopheleleko nemveliso.

1: Simele sisebenzise iziphiwo uThixo asinike zona ukuze sakhe uBukumkani bakhe.

2: Simele sibe ngamagosa athembekileyo ezipho uThixo asinike zona ukuze sibe yintsikelelo kwabanye.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:23-24 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo. Nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

2: 1 Korinte 4: 2 - Ke ke, ke ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba afunyanwe ethembekile.

Matthew 25:15 Wathi omnye wamnika iitalente zantlanu, omnye zambini, nomnye yaba nye; elowo ngokwamandla akhe; wanduluka kwaoko.

UYesu unikela iitalente ngokwamandla omntu ngamnye aze ke ahambe.

1 UThixo usiphathise iziphiwo ngokwamandla ethu, yaye usibizile ukuba sizisebenzisele uzuko lwakhe.

2. Umzekeliso weetalente usifundisa ukusebenzisa iziphiwo zethu ekuzukiseni uThixo nasekusikeleleni abanye.

1. KwabaseRoma 12: 6-8 - Sinezipho ezahlukahlukeneyo ngokobabalo esababalwa ngalo, yaye sifanele sizisebenzisele ukulungelwa komntu wonke.

2. 1 Petros 4:10-11 - Umntu ngamnye makasebenzise nasiphi na isipho asifumeneyo ukuze alungiselele abanye, eqhuba ngokuthembeka ubabalo lukaThixo ngeendlela ezahlukahlukeneyo.

UMATEYU 25:16 Lowo ke wamkela iitalente ezintlanu, waya wasebenza ngazo, wenza esinye isihlanu seetalente.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngendoda eyanikwa iitalente ezintlanu yaza yakwazi ukuzisebenzisa ukwenza iitalente ezintlanu ezingakumbi.

1. Ukwenza okuninzi koko Ukunikiweyo

2. Ukutyala imali kuBukumkani bukaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 13:11 - Ubutyebi obuzuzwe buphuthuphuthu buya kuncipha;

2. Mateyu 6:20-21 - ziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, apho inundu nomhlwa konakalisayo, nalapho amasela angaqhekeziyo ebe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

Matthew 25:17 Kwangokunjalo nalowo wamkela ezimbini, naye wazuza esinye isibini.

Umntu wanikwa iitalente ezimbini wazuza ezimbini ezingakumbi.

1. “Amandla oTyalo-mali” – Ukutyala imali kwiitalente zethu kunokukhokelela kwimbuyekezo ephindaphindeneyo.

2. “Isisa sikaThixo” – Indlela uThixo avuza kwaye andise ngayo iintsikelelo zabo bathembekileyo ngento abanayo.

1. IMizekeliso 22:29 - “Uyayibona indoda enobuchule emsebenzini wayo? Uya kuma phambi kookumkani; akayi kuma phambi kwabantu abangenagama.

2 Efese 4:28 - “Isela makangabi seba;

Matthew 25:18 Ke naye lowo wamkela yanye, waya wemba emhlabeni, wayifihla imali yenkosi yakhe.

Umzekeliso owenziwa nguYesu ubonisa ukuba umntu onikwe into ethile ufanele ayisebenzise ngobulumko nangenkathalo.

1. Umzekeliso Weetalente: Ukusebenzisa Izipho Zethu Ngokuthembekileyo

2. Ukutyala Imali KuBukumkani BukaThixo: Oko Sikufundiswa Ngumzekeliso Weetalente

1. IMizekeliso 3:9-10 - Mzukise uYehova ngobutyebi bakho nangentlahlela yongeniselo lwakho lonke.

2 Luka 16:10 - Lowo uthembekileyo kokuncinane, uthembekile nakokukhulu.

Matthew 25:19 Ithi ke emveni kwexesha elikhulu, ifike inkosi yabo bakhonzi, ibalelane nabo.

Inkosi yanika abakhonzi bayo imali yaye emva kwexesha elide ibuya ibaphendulise ngoko bakwenzileyo ngayo.

1. INkosi ijongile: Ubugosa kumzekeliso weetalente

2. Zilungiselele: Ukulungiselela ukuBuya kweNkosi

1. Mateyu 24:44-51 - Ngoko ke nani yibani nilungile, kuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.

2. Luka 12:35-38 - Mayibe bhinqiwe izinqe zenu, nezibane zenu zivutha; nani nibe njengabantu abayilindileyo inkosi yabo, xeshikweni iya kubuya emsithweni.

UMATEYU 25:20 Weza lowo wamkela iitalente ezintlanu, wazisa esinye isihlanu seetalente phezu kwazo, esithi, Nkosi, wandinika iitalente zantlanu; khangela, ndizuze esinye isihlanu seetalente phezu kwazo.

Indoda wanikwa iitalente ezintlanu yaza yabuya nentlanu, emva kokuba yenze ingeniso kutyalo lwayo lokuqala.

1. Umzekeliso woTyalo-mali: Ukufunda Ukulawula Izixhobo zikaThixo

2. Ukusebenzisa Amathuba Ngamaninzi: Ukuguqula Iintsikelelo zibe Ziintsikelelo Eziphindaphindweyo

1. IMizekeliso 13:11 - Ubutyebi bobutyebi bukhawuleza buphele; ubutyebi obuvela ekusebenzeni nzima bukhula ngokuhamba kwexesha.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:2—Ngoku ke kufuneka ukuba abo baphathiswe igunya bangqineke bethembekile.

Matthew 25:21 Yathi ke kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa; ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi; ngena eluvuyweni lwenkosi yakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu Kristu edumisa umkhonzi othembekileyo aze abavuze ngeembopheleleko ezingakumbi.

1. Umvuzo wokuthembeka – indlela ukunyaniseka kuThixo okukhokelela ngayo kwiintsikelelo ezingakumbi.

2. Uvuyo lokukhonza - ulonwabo olufumaneka ngokuzalisekisa Ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1 Korinte 15:58 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, qinani, ningabi nakushukuma, nihlale niphuphuma umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu akulolize eNkosini.

2. INdumiso 37:3-5 - Kholosa ngoYehova, wenze okulungileyo; uya kuhlala elizweni, udliswe inene. Ziyolise ngoYehova; wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho. Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; Kholosani ngaye; kwaye uya kukwenza.

Matthew 25:22 Weza ke nalowo wamkela iitalente ezimbini, wathi, Nkosi, wandinika iitalente zambini; khangela, ndizuze esinye isibini seetalente phezu kwazo.

Indoda eyayineetalente ezimbini yavuzwa ngokuzuza iitalente ezimbini ezingakumbi.

1. UThixo uyakuvuza ukusebenza nzima.

2. Ukutyala imali kuBukumkani kunembuyekezo.

1. Filipi 4:19 - "Kwaye uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu."

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

Matthew 25:23 Yathi ke kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa; ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi; ngena eluvuyweni lwenkosi yakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomkhonzi othembekileyo ovuzwa ngomsebenzi wakhe onzima.

1. "Imivuzo yeNkonzo ethembekileyo"

2. “Uvuyo Lwentsikelelo KaThixo”

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - "Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu iphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, kungekubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. yiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2. Yakobi 1:12 - “Unoyolo lowo unyamezelayo ekulingweni, ngenxa yokuba, ekuba ecikidekile, loo mntu uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

UMATEYU 25:24 Weza ke nalowo wamkela italente yanye, wathi, Nkosi, bendikwazi wena ukuba ungumntu olukhuni, uvuna apho ubungahlwayelanga khona, ubuthe apho ungelelanga khona ;

Umntu onetalente enye uyeza kuYehova akhalaze ngesimilo seNkosi, esithi uvuna apho angahlwayelanga khona.

1. Umlingiswa kaThixo-Ukuqonda ubabalo nenceba kaThixo

2. Amandla oBomi obunetalente-Ukwenza okuninzi koko Unako

1. INdumiso 145:8-9 - UYehova unobabalo nemfesane, uzeka kade umsindo yaye unobubele bothando.

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa olo kholo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, udlakadlaka, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, aze omnye kuni athi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani;

Matthew 25:25 ndasuka ndoyika, ndaya ndayiselela italente yakho ngomhlaba; nanku unako okwakho.

Indoda iyoyika ize ingcwabe italente yayo emhlabeni kunokuba iyisebenzise.

1. "Ingozi Yoloyiko: Ukoyisa Uloyiko Lokusebenzisa Iitalente Eziphiwe NguThixo"

2. “Ukusebenzisela Izipho Zethu Ukuzukisa UThixo”

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

UMATEYU 25:26 Yaphendula ke inkosi yakhe, yathi kuye, Sicakandini singendawo, esilivila, ubusazi nje ukuba ndivuna apho bendingahlwayelanga khona, ndiqokelele apho ndingahlwayelanga khona;

Inkosi iyasikhalimela isicaka sayo esisonqenayo ngokungawenzi umsebenzi wayo, iphawula ukuba inethuba elaneleyo lokuwenza.

1. Ingozi yobuvila kuBomi bomKrestu

2. Isithembiso seentsikelelo ngokukhuthala

1. IMizekeliso 12:24 - Izandla ezikhutheleyo ziya kulawula, kodwa ubuvila buphela ngokuqhutywa ngebhaxa.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

UMateyu 25:27 ubumelwe kukuthi ngoko ube ubuyibeke imali yam kubananisi, ndaza ndakufika mna, ndabuya ndakuzuza okwam kunenzala.

Esi sicatshulwa sifundisa ngokubaluleka kokucwangcisa kwangaphambili kunye nokutyala imali ngobulumko.

1. Ukutyala imali kuBukumkani: Iingenelo zoCwangciso loBulumko

2. Ukusebenzisa Imali Yethu: Yintoni Esinokuyifunda Kumzekeliso Weetalente

1. IMizekeliso 13:11 - Imali yokunganyaniseki iyancipha, kodwa othe waqokelela imali kancinci kancinci uya kuyikhulisa.

2 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.

Matthew 25:28 Mhlutheni ngoko italente leyo, niyinike lowo uneetalente ezilishumi.

Umzekeliso weetalente ufundisa ukuba uThixo ulindele ukuba sizisebenzise kakuhle iziphiwo neetalente asinike zona.

1: UThixo usinike zonke izipho neziphiwo, ibe yimbopheleleko yethu ukuzisebenzisa ngobulumko nangokusemandleni ethu.

2: Sifanele sisebenzise iziphiwo neetalente esizinikwe nguThixo ukuze simzukise size sikhonze abanye.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:7-8 Kodwa ke elowo kuthi wababalwa ngokwesabelo sakhe uKristu. Ngoko ke ithi: “Xa wenyukela phezulu, wakhokelela abathinjwa kuhambo lwakhe waza wabanika izipho abantu.

2: 1 Petros 4:10 - Elowo makasebenzise nasiphi na isipho asifumeneyo ukuze alungiselele abanye, esebenza ngokuthembekileyo ubabalo lukaThixo ngeendlela ezahlukeneyo.

Matthew 25:29 Kuba wonke umntu onako Uya kunikwa, abe nako ngokugqithiseleyo; ke ongenako, uya kuhluthwa kwanoko anako.

Osukuba enako uya kunikwa; ukanti lowo ungenanto uya kuhluthwa.

1: Sifanele sibe nombulelo ngezinto esinazo, njengoko uThixo esisikelela ngakumbi ngezinto esinazo .

2:Sifanele sabelane nabo basweleyo, njengokuba uThixo enokubahlutha oko kuncinane anako.

EKAYAKOBI 1:17 Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

2: IMizekeliso 19:17 - Obabala isisweli uboleka uYehova; nokuthe oko wandinika, uya kumbuyekeza ngako.

Matthew 25:30 Naye umkhonzi ongancedi lutho, mkhupheleni ebumnyameni obungaphandle; khona apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

Umkhonzi ongancedi lutho uya kukhutshelwa emnyameni ongaphandle, apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.

1. "Iziphumo Zezenzo Zethu: Oko Kuvunwa Ngabakhonzi Abangenanzuzo"

2. “Umgwebo KaThixo Kubakhonzi Abangento yanto”

1. IMizekeliso 6:1-5 - Nyana wam, ukuba uthe wamele ummelwane wakho, ukuba uthe wambetha owasemzini, warhintyelwa ngamazwi omlomo wakho, wabanjiswa ngamazwi omlomo wakho. Yenza le nto ngoku, nyana wam, uzihlangule; Kuba uzifake esandleni sommelwane wakho; Yiya, zithobe, umlungisele ummelwane wakho. Musa ukuwanika ubuthongo amehlo akho, Neenkophe zakho ukozela. Zihlangule njengebhadi esandleni somzingeli, njengentaka esandleni somthiyeli.

2. IMizekeliso 21:13 - Ovingca iindlebe zakhe ekukhaleni kwesisweli, naye uya kubiza, kodwa akayi kuviwa.

UMateyu 25:31 Xa ke athe wafika uNyana woMntu esebuqaqawulini bakhe, enazo zonke izithunywa ezingcwele, ngelo xa uya kuhlala phezu kwetrone yobuqaqawuli bakhe;

UYesu uya kuza kwakhona esebuqaqawulini, ephelekwa zizithunywa ezingcwele, yaye uya kuthabatha indawo Yakhe kwitrone yakhe yozuko.

1. UkuBuya KukaKristu Okuzukileyo

2. Ubungangamsha beZulu: Ukulungiselela Ukubuya KukaKristu

1. ISityhilelo 22:12 - “Yabona, ndiyeza kamsinya; umvuzo wam unam, wokubuyisela elowo njengoko umsebenzi wakhe uya kuba ngako.

2. INdumiso 96:13 - "Phambi koYehova, ngokuba uyeza, ngokuba esiza kugweba ihlabathi: uya kuligweba elimiweyo ngobulungisa, nabantu ngenyaniso yakhe."

Matthew 25:32 zihlanganiswe phambi kwakhe zonke iintlanga, abahlule abanye kwabanye, njengokuba umalusi ezahlula izimvu ezibhokhweni;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuhlanganiswa kwazo zonke iintlanga phambi koThixo nokuzahlula kwakhe ukuba zibe ziigusha neebhokhwe.

1. Umgwebo Wokugqibela: Ngoobani Abaya Kwahlulwa Ekugqibeleni?

2. Iigusha neebhokhwe: Yintoni Emisela ILikamva Lethu?

1. Isaya 10:17 - “UKhanya lukaSirayeli luya kuba ngumlilo, noyiNgcwele wakhe abe lilangatye; yaye ngokuqinisekileyo uya kutshisa uze uqwenge ameva akhe nobobo lwakhe ngamini-nye.

2. Luka 17:24-25 - “Kuba kwanjengokuba umbane ubaneka, uphuma kwelinye icala izulu, usuke kwelinye icala, uya kuba njalo noNyana woMntu ngomhla wakhe. Kodwa kuqala umelwe kukuthi eve ubunzima obukhulu, alahlwe sesi sizukulwana.

Matthew 25:33 athi zona izimvu azimise ngasekunene kwakhe, athi kodwa zona iibhokhwe azimise ngasekhohlo.

Isicatshulwa sithi amalungisa abekwe ngasekunene kwaye abangengomalungisa ngasekhohlo.

1. Ulwahlulo olukhulu: Abalungileyo nabangengomalungisa

2. Umhla woMgwebo: Ukwahlula iigusha kwiibhokhwe

1. Mateyu 7: 21-23 - "Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kuphela ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini. baya kuthi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, asiprofetanga na egameni lakho, sakhupha iidemon

egameni lakho, senza nemisebenzi emininzi yamandla egameni lakho? Ndandule ndithi kubo ngokungafihlisiyo, Andizanga ndinazi: mkani kum, nina benzi beento ezimbi.

2 Roma 2:6-8 - UThixo “uya kubuyekeza ngamnye ngokwemisebenzi yakhe. Abo bathi ngokuzondelela ukwenza okulungileyo befuna uzuko nembeko nokungonakali, uya kubanika ubomi obungunaphakade. Ke kwabo bangxameleyo, nabangayifuniyo inyaniso, balandela ububi, kuya kubakho ingqumbo nengqumbo. Kuya kubakho imbandezelo nenkxwaleko ebantwini bonke abenza okubi.

UMateyu 25:34 Uya kuthi ke ukumkani kwabangasekunene kwakhe, Yizani, nina nisikelelweyo nguBawo, nibudle ilifa ubukumkani obalungiselwa nina kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi.

UKumkani uya kwamkela amalungisa ebukumkanini obalungiselelwa kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi.

1. UThixo ebesoloko enecebo losindiso nobomi obungunaphakade kuthi.

2 Ukuphila ubomi bobulungisa ngumvuzo omkhulu kunabo nabuphi na ubutyebi basemhlabeni okanye uyolo.

1. Efese 2:8-9 : Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2 Petros 1:3-4 : Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, othe ngokwenceba yakhe enkulu wasizala ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo, ukuze sibe nelifa elingenakonakala. , engenabala, nengabuniyo, ibekelwe nina emazulwini.

UMateyu 25:35 Kuba ndalamba, nandipha ukudla; ndanxanwa, nandiseza; ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokukhathalela abo basweleyo.

1: Sonke sibizelwe ukuba siqhelisele ukubuk’ iindwendwe kunye nenkonzo yokungazingci ukuze kungenelwe abazalwana noodadewethu abasweleyo.

2: UYesu usibiza ukuba sinikele ingqalelo kwiintswelo zabanye size sibe nesisa ngexesha, ngezinto esinazo nangenyameko yethu.

EKAYAKOBI 2:14-17 Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa olo kholo?

2: Marko 12:31 - 'Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.'

UMateyu 25:36 Ndize, nandambesa; ndandisifa, nandivelela; ndandisentolongweni, neza kum.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kwenkonzo yovelwano kwabo basweleyo.

1. Utyelelo Lwethu Lovelwano: Ukufeza Ubulungiseleli BukaYesu

2. Ukukhonza Abanye Ngothando LukaKristu

1. Galati 5:13-14 - “Kuba nina nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; kodwa ke musani ukusebenzisa inkululeko nibe sisizathu sokwenza inyama; kodwa khonzanani ngothando. Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2. Yakobi 1:27 - “Unqulo olunyulu, olu ngadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi;

Matthew 25:37 Oza amphendule ke amalungisa, esithi, Nkosi, sakubona nini na ulambile, sakonga; unxaniwe, saseza?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamalungisa aphendula umbuzo kaThixo malunga nokuba ayenyamekela nini abalambileyo nabanxaniweyo.

1: Kufuneka sibe nentliziyo yokusebenzela abangathathi ntweni kwaye sibonise uthando lukaThixo ngokukhathalela abo balambileyo nabanxaniweyo.

2: Kufuneka sikulungele ukunika impendulo yokuba kutheni siphila ubomi bokholo kuKristu kwaye sibonise oko ngezenzo zethu.

1: Mateyu 22: 37-40 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo

ngumthetho wokuqala nomkhulu. Ufana nawo uthi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke umyalelo uphela nabaprofeti.

2: Yakobi 2: 14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ukholo lunako na ukumsindisa? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uhamba ze, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, Athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba: kunceda ntoni na? Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile; ukuba wedwa."

UMateyu 25:38 Sakubona nini na ungowasemzini, sakungenisa endlwini? Uze, sakwambesa?

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokubuka iindwendwe kunye nokukhathalela abo basweleyo.

1: Sibizelwe ukuba sibe nesisa nokubuk' iindwendwe, njengoko kuchazwe kuMateyu 25:38 .

2: Sifanele sibajonge abantu basemzini njengabantwana bakaThixo, size sibabonise ububele nemfesane njengoko kuyalelwa kuMateyu 25:38 .

1: Hebhere 13: 2 - "Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi."

2: Yakobi 2: 15-16 - "Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, badla kakubi, beswele ukutya kwemihla ngemihla, aze athi omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hlutha," ngaphandle kokubanika izinto eziyimfuneko. umzimba, ilunge ngantoni loo nto?"

Matthew 25:39 Sakubona nini na ke usifa, okanye usentolongweni, seza kuwe?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokunyamekela abagulayo nabavalelweyo.

1. "Imfesane kaYesu: Ukukhathalela abagulayo nabavalelweyo"

2. "Amandla Othando: Ukubonisa Inceba Kwababuthathaka Nabangcungcuthekisayo"

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe

engenayo imisebenzi? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa olo kholo? Ukuba ke ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo, nifudumale, nihluthe, kodwa angenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zenyama, kunceda ntoni na? ufile."

2. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Ukuzila endikunyulileyo asikoku na: ukucombulula amakhamandela okungekho sikweni, ukukhulula izitropu zedyokhwe, ukundulula abacinezelweyo bekhululekile, naphule zonke iidyokhwe? Asikokwaba na? ukutya kwakho kolambileyo, ubavulele ikhusi abaziintsizana, abaphambukela; xa ubona ohamba ze, umambese, ungajiki enyameni nasegazini lakho?

UMateyu 25:40 Aze aphendule ukumkani athi kuwo, Inene ndithi kuni, Ekubeni nithe nenjenjalo nakumnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenjenjalo nakum.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokunceda owona mncinane kubazalwana bethu, njengoko sincedisa uKristu ngokwakhe.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfesane: Ukukhonza Abancinci Babazalwana Bethu"

2. "Amandla Othando: Ukukhonza Njengembonakaliso Yokholo"

1. Yakobi 2:14-17

2. Luka 10:25-37

UMateyu 25:41 Uya kuthi nakwabangasekhohlo, Mkani kum, nina baqalekiswa, niye emlilweni ongunaphakade, olungiselwe uMtyholi nezithunywa zakhe.

Abangendawo baya kuthunyelwa emlilweni ongunaphakade, olungiselwe uMtyholi nezithunywa zakhe.

1: Isiphumo sobubi sisigwebo sikanaphakade.

2 Musani ukulahlekiswa zizithembiso ezimbi, njengoko zikhokelela entshabalalweni.

1: ISityhilelo 20: 10-15 - UMtyholi lowo ubalahlekisayo waphoswa edikeni lomlilo nesulfure, apho likhona irhamncwa nomprofeti wobuxoki; baya kuthuthunjiswa imini nobusuku, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

2: 2 Tesalonika 1: 7-9 - kuthi ke, nina babandezelwayo, phumleni kunye nathi, ekutyhilekeni kweNkosi uYesu, ivela emazulwini inezithunywa zayo ezinamandla, inomlilo odangazelayo, ibaphindezela abangamaziyo uThixo, nabangamthobeliyo. ezishumayela iindaba ezimnandi zeNkosi yethu uYesu Krestu: oya kohlwaywa ngentshabalalo engunaphakade, bemke ebusweni beNkosi, nasebuqaqawulini bokomelela kwayo.

Matthew 25:42 Kuba ndalamba, anandiseza; ndanxanwa, anandiseza;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungaboneleli ngenkxaso kwabo basweleyo.

1. "Ukunikela Kwabo Basweleyo: Ubizo Lovelwano"

2. "Ukunceda Abangaphandle: Uxanduva Lwabathembekileyo"

1. Yakobi 2:15-16 "Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, badlakadlaka, beswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; umzimba, ilunge ngantoni loo nto?"

2. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 "Ke ukuba umntu unempahla yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo. kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

Matthew 25:43 ndandingowasemzini, anandingenisa ndlwini; ndandize, anandambesa; ndandisifa, ndandisentolongweni, anandivelela.

Le vesi isikhuthaza ukuba sibe nobubele size sincede abo basweleyo.

1:Sibizelwe ububele kwabasweleyo.

2: Simele sibonise uvelwano nenceba ngokunceda abo babandezelekileyo nabasweleyo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:27 Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olu ngadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2: UIsaya 58: 7 - Asikoku na ukwabelana ngesonka sakho nabalambileyo, ubangenise endlwini abaziintsizana, abatshutshiswayo? xa uthe wabona ohamba ze, umambese, ungazifihli kwenyama yakho?

UMateyu 25:44 Boza ke bamphendule nabo, besithi, Nkosi, sakubona nini na ulambile, okanye unxaniwe, okanye ungowasemzini, okanye uze, okanye usifa, okanye usentolongweni, asakulungiselela?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela esifanele sibaphathe ngayo abanye, kwanabo basweleyo, ngokungathi banguKristu ngokwakhe.

1. Ubizo lovelwano: Umsebenzi Wethu Wokuthanda Nokukhonza Abasweleyo

2 UMthetho Omkhulu: Ukuphatha Abanye Ngendlela Ongathanda Bakuphathe Ngayo

1. Galati 6: 9-10 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masenze okulungileyo kubo bonke abantu; , ngokukodwa ke abo bangamakholwa.

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa loo nto? Ukuba ke ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo, nifudumale, nihluthe, kodwa angenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zenyama, kunceda ntoni na? ufile."

UMateyu 25:45 Aze abaphendule, esithi, Inene ndithi kuni, Ekubeni ningenjanga njalo nakumnye waba bangabona bancinane, anenjanga njalo nakum.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba xa sinceda abo basweleyo, kuyafana nokunceda Yena.

1: UYesu usibiza ukuba sikhonze abo basweleyo ukuze simkhonze.

2: Inkonzo yethu kwabanye ityhila uthando lwethu ngoYesu.

1: Galati 6:9-10 Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yamakholwa.

EKAYAKOBI 2:14-17 Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ngaba ukholo olunjalo lunokubasindisa? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uswele iimpahla, nokutya kwemihla ngemihla; Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo; nifudumale, nihluthe,” kodwa ningenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zokwenyama, kunceda ngantoni oko? Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi,

lufile ngokukokwalo.

Matthew 25:46 Baya kumka aba baye elubethweni olungunaphakade; ke wona amalungisa aya kuya ebomini obungunaphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba abangemalungisa baya kujongana nesohlwayo sikanaphakade, ngoxa amalungisa aya kufumana ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. UKhetho lukaNaphakade: Ukujongana neziphumo zeZenzo Zethu

2. Isithembiso soBomi obunguNaphakade: Isimemo seNguqu yoMoya

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. 1 Korinte 15:19-22 - Ukuba singabathembele kuKristu kobu bomi bodwa, soba sizezona ntsizana kubantu bonke. UKristu yena kunje uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa. Kuba ekubeni kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

UMateyu 26 ubalisa iyelenqe elinxamnye noYesu, ukuthanjiswa kwakhe eBhetani, iSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela, umthandazo wakhe eGetsemane, ukubanjwa kwakhe nokuxoxwa kwetyala okwalandelayo phambi kombingeleli omkhulu nokukhanyela kukaPetros Yena.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu exela ukufa kwakhe kwiintsuku ezimbini ngexesha lePasika (Mateyu 26:1-5). Ke kaloku, ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu babhunga ukumbamba. EBhetani, umfazi uthambisa uYesu ngesiqholo sexabiso eliphezulu uYudas Skariyoti asigqala njengenkcitho. Oku kubangela ukuba uYudas avume ukungcatsha uYesu ngamashumi amathathu amaqhosha esilivere (Mateyu 26:6-16).

Isiqendu 2: Ebudeni beSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela, uYesu wabelana ngesonka newayini nabafundi bakhe njengemifuziselo yomzimba negazi lakhe eliza kunikelwa ngenxa yabaninzi ukuze kuxolelwe izono (Mateyu 26:17-29). Ukwaxela kwangaphambili ukuba omnye wabo uya kumngcatsha okukhokelela kumbuzo ngamnye wabafundi ukuba ngaba nguye. Emva kwesidlo sangokuhlwa bayaphuma baye eNtabeni yemiNquma apho uYesu axela kwangaphambili ngokukhanyela kukaPetros ngaphambi kokuba umqhagi ukhale. Nangona uPetros wayechasa ngamandla esithi akanakuze akreqe okanye amkhanyele uKristu nokuba bonke abanye bayakwenza oko.

Umhlathi wesi-3: EGetsemane, ngelixa wayethandaza ngokusuk’ entliziyweni malunga nokufa okuza kwenzeka Ucela abafundi ukuba bahlale bephaphile bathandaze kodwa ubafumana belele ekubuyeni kwabo bebonisa ubuthathaka bobuntu bethelekisa amandla kaThixo (Mateyu 26:36-46). Kungekudala emva kokuba uYudas efikile ephethe isihlwele esixhobe ngamakrele amakrele athunyelwe ngababingeleli abakhulu abadala ungcatsha uYesu ephuza ekhokelela ekubanjweni Kwakhe. Umfundi uxabela isicaka sombingeleli omkhulu esinqumla indlebe kodwa uYesu uyamkhalimela uphilisa umkhonzi esithi abo baphila ngekrele babulawa ngekrele emva koko usiwa kuKayafa umbingeleli omkhulu apho bahlanganisene khona amadoda amakhulu omthetho ngoxa uPetros ulandela umgama oya phezulu kwintendelezo umbingeleli omkhulu uhleli ngaphandle komlindo. kumatyala apho ukhanyela ukuba uyamazi uKristu izihlandlo ezithathu umqhagi ulila kanye njengokuba uKristu wayeprofetile ezalisekisa oko kwakuthethwe ngaphambilana kuMateyu 26:47-75.

UMATEYU 26:1 Kwathi, xeshikweni uYesu ebewagqibile onke la mazwi, wathi kubafundi bakhe,

UYesu wagqiba ukufundisa abafundi bakhe yaye wayekulungele ukujamelana nezilingo awayeza kujamelana nazo.

1: Kungakhathaliseki ukuba ziziphi izilingo esijamelana nazo, simele sihlale sithembekile yaye sikholose ngoYehova.

2: Kufuneka sikulungele ukulandela uYesu kwaye sithabathe eyethu iminqamlezo ebomini.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:23-24 Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo. Nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

UMateyu 26:2 Niyazi ukuba emveni kweentsuku ezimbini kukho ipasika, aze uNyana woMntu anikelwe ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngePasika kwaye uYesu wangcatshwa waza wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni.

1. Idini likaYesu: Esona sipho Sokugqibela

2. Ukuzalisekiswa okungenakwenzeka kweCebo likaThixo

1 (Isaya 53:4-6) (Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wazithwala iintsizi zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kodwa thina sathi ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe.” Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa. ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphilisiwe ngemivumbo yakhe, thina sonke njengezimvu salahleka, sabheka elowo endleleni yakhe, uYehova wamwela phezu kwakhe ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

2 Hebhere 9:14-15 , NW (lobeka phi na ukugqithisela lona igazi likaKristu, owazisondeza ngoMoya ongunaphakade, engenasiphako, kuye uThixo, ukusihlambulula isazela senu emisebenzini efileyo, ukuze nikhonze uThixo ophilileyo? womnqophiso omtsha, ukuze bathi abo babiziweyo (kwakubon',ukuba kubekho ukufa okuhlawulela izigqitho, ezibe ziphantsi kwawo umnqophiso wokuqala), balamkele idinga lelifa elingunaphakade .

UMATEYU 26:3 Bahlanganisana ngoko ababingeleli abakhulu, nababhali, namadoda amakhulu abantu, endlwini yombingeleli omkhulu okuthiwa nguKayafa.

Bahlanganisana ababingeleli abakhulu, nababhali, namadoda amakhulu abantu entendelezweni yombingeleli omkhulu uKayafa.

1. Uloyiso lukaYesu phezu kwesono - Ukufa nokuvuka kukaYesu kusinika njani amandla okoyisa isono.

2. Amandla oManyano - Ukusebenzisana kungasinceda njani ukuba sifezekise iinjongo zethu.

1. Mateyu 18:20 - "Kuba apho bahlanganisene khona egameni lam, nokuba babini nokuba bathathu, ndikho mna apho phakathi kwabo."

2. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade ngoKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

UMATEYU 26:4 babhunga ukuba bambambe uYesu ngobuqhopholo, bambulale.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali bafuna indlela yokumbamba uYesu baze bambulale ngaphandle kokumphazamisa.

1 Ulongamo LukaThixo Ebunzimeni - Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uyasibamba naxa sijamelene neemeko ezinzima.

2. Ingozi yekratshi - Kufuneka silumke singanikezeli kwikratshi size sifune ukuthathela izinto ezandleni zethu.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Yakobi 4:13-17 - Khawuze ke, nina bathi, ? oday okanye ngomso siya kuya kwidolophu ethile kwaye sichithe unyaka apho sirhweba senze ingeniso? €?kodwa awuyazi into eza kukuzisela ngomso. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka. Endaweni yoko ufanele ukuthi, ? INkosi ke ithandile, siya kuphila, senze le nto, nalaa nto? Konke ukuqhayisa okunjalo kubi. Ngoko ke, nabani na oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye.

UMATEYU 26:5 Babesithi ke, Kungabi ngomthendeleko, hleze kubekho isaqunge phakathi kwabantu.

Abantu bakuchasa ukuthanjiswa kukaYesu eBhetani ngenxa yokuba yayingumhla womthendeleko.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlonela amaxesha amisiweyo kaThixo.

2. Ukusebenzisa ubulumko bukaThixo phakathi kwenkcaso.

1. Duteronomi 16:16 - “Izihlandlo ezithathu ngomnyaka mayibonakale into yonke eyindoda ebusweni bukaYehova uThixo wakho, kuloo ndawo aya kuyinyula: ngomthendeleko wezonka ezingenagwele, ngomthendeleko weeveki, nangomthendeleko weminquba; bangezi phambi koYehova belambatha.

2. IMizekeliso 15:2 - “Ulwimi lwezilumko lulungisa ukwazi, kodwa umlomo wesidenge umpompoza ubudenge.

UMATEYU 26:6 Kwathi, uYesu eseBhetani, endlwini kaSimon owayeneqhenqa,

UYesu wayeseBhetani kwikhaya likaSimon owayeneqhenqa.

1. Amandla angenamiqathango: Ukuphononononga utyelelo lukaYesu kwiKhaya lomntu oneqhenqa

2. Imfesane KaKristu: Uthando LukaYesu Kwabo Bajongwa njengabangabafanelekanga

1 Mateyu 9:12 - Ekuvile ke oko uYesu, wathi kubo, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphilileyo, lifuneka kwabafayo.

2 Yohane 8:7 - Uthe ke bakumana bembuza, waphakama, wathi kubo, Ongenasono kuni makaqale amgibisele ngelitye.

Mateyu 26:7 Kweza kuye umfazi enehlala lelabhastile, linamafutha aqholiweyo axabiso likhulu, wamgalela entloko, akubon’ ukuba uhleli ngasesithebeni.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngebhinqa elathambisa uYesu ngeoli exabiso likhulu.

1: UYesu ukufanele ukuthanjiswa - Luka 4:18-19

2: Ukubonisa uthando nentlonelo kuYesu ngezenzo zenkonzo - Yohane 12:1-8

1: INdumiso 133: 2 - Hayi indlela ekuba kuhle kwaye kuthandeke ngayo xa abantu bakaThixo behlala kunye ngomanyano!

2: Yohane 13:34-35 Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane; kanye njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane.

UMATEYU 26:8 Bekubonile ke oko abafundi bakhe, bacaphuka, besithi, Yeyani na le nkcitho ?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukucaphuka kwabafundi xa babona uYesu echitha isiqholo.

1: Asimele sisebenzisane, kunoko sisebenzise izinto esinazo ukuze sincede abanye.

2: Sifanele sibe ngamagosa alumkileyo kwizinto esinazo, ingakumbi xa kufikelelwa kwinkonzo kaYehova.

1: IMizekeliso 21:20 XHO75 - Kukho ubuncwane obunqabileyo neoli endlwini yesilumko; Umntu osisinyabi uya kuchitha.

2 kwabaseKorinte 8:7 XHO75 - Ke, kwanjengokuba niphuphuma iinto zonke, ukholo, nokuthetha, nokwazi, nokunyameka konke, nokusithanda kwenu, maniphuphume nakulo olu lubabalo.

UMATEYU 26:9 Kuba la mafutha ngekuthengiswe ngawo ngexabiso elikhulu, kwaphiwa amahlwempu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesenzo sikaYesu sesisa sokusebenzisa isithambiso esikhulu seoli ukuze athambise umzimba wakhe ukuze ungcwatywe.

1. Amandla Esisa: Ukukhetha Ukupha Ngesisa Ngothando

2. Iindleko Zemfesane: Ukuncama Ngenxa Yabanye

1 KwabaseKorinte 8:9 - kuba niyalwazi ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, okokuba yathi, ibisisityebi nje, yaba lihlwempu ngenxa yenu, ukuze nina nibe zizityebi ngobuhlwempu bayo obo.

2 Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo , ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu. Kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

Matthew 26:10 Ekwazi ke oko, uYesu wathi kubo, Umfazi lo nimaphulelani na? ngokuba undenzele umsebenzi olungileyo.

UYesu wabonisa uvelwano kumfazi owayemthambise ngeoli exabiso likhulu.

1. Ukuba Nemfesane Ngezenzo: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYesu

2. Isenzo sokunqula ngokungazingci: Ukubeka uThixo ngezixhobo zethu

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2. Luka 10:25-37 - Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo.

Matthew 26:11 Kuba amahlwempu lawo nihleli ninawo; ke mna anihleli ninam.

Esi sicatshulwa sisuka kuMateyu sigxininisa ukuba uYesu akasayi kuhlala ekho kuthi, kodwa amahlwempu aya kuhlala ekhona kuluntu lwethu.

1: UYesu usifundisa ukuba sihlale siwaxhalabele amahlwempu.

2: Sifanele sikhumbule ukuba uYesu akasayi kusoloko enathi, yaye asebenzise iimfundiso zakhe ukukhokela ubomi bethu.

EKAYAKOBI 1:27 Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olu ngadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2: Duteronomi 15:7-8 - ? 13 R Xa kuthe kwakho umzalwana wakho osweleyo, emasangweni akho onke ezweni lakho akunikayo uYehova uThixo wakho, uze ungayenzi ingqoshomba intliziyo yakho, usivale isandla sakho kumzalwana wakho olihlwempu; mnike isandla, umboleke, okulingana ukuswela kwakhe, nokuba kuyintoni na.

Matthew 26:12 Kuba, ekubeni ewuthululele umzimba wam la mafutha aqholiweyo, wenzele ukungcwatywa kwam.

Lo mfazi wabonisa uthando nentlonelo kuYesu ngokuthambisa umzimba wakhe ngamafutha aqholiweyo ukuze alungiselele ukungcwatywa kwakhe.

1: UYesu wayethandwa gqitha yaye ehlonelwa ngabo babemngqongile, kwanaxa wayejamelene nokufa.

2: Isenzo somfazi sokuthambisa uYesu ngeoli yayisisenzo sokholo nentlonelo.

Mark 14:8 Yena ukwenzile abenako; uphange weza wawuthambisela ukungcwatywa umzimba wam.

2: UYOHANE 12:3 Wathabatha ke uMariya iponti yamafutha aqholiweyo enadusi engangxengelelweyo, exabiso likhulu; wathambisa iinyawo zikaYesu, wazisula iinyawo zakhe ngeenwele zakhe; yazala ke indlu livumba lamafutha lawo aqholiweyo.

UMateyu 26:13 Inene ndithi kuni, Apho zithe zavakaliswa khona ezi ndaba zilungileyo kulo lonke ihlabathi, iya kuxelwa nayo le nto ayenzileyo yena, ibe sisikhumbuzo ngaye.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokukhumbula izenzo zobubele nenkonzo eyenziwa ngabafazi.

1: Masizihloniphe, sizikhumbule izenzo zobubele abasenzele zona abafazi, ngokuba zisisikhumbuzo kubo.

2: Bavuyiseni abo benza imisebenzi yenceba nenkonzo, ngokuba baya kukhunjulwa ngonaphakade.

1: IMizekeliso 31:30-31 Bubuxoki ububi, ngamampunge ubunzwakazi; ngumfazi owoyika uYehova yedwa oya kudunyiswa. Mnikeni kwiziqhamo zezandla zakhe, Zimdumise emasangweni izenzo zakhe.

2: Mateyu 25:34-40 - ? Ke yena uKumkani uya kuthi kwabangasekunene kwakhe, ? Ewe , nina nisikelelweyo nguBawo, budleni ilifa ubukumkani obalungiselelwa nina kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi. Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika ukutya; ndandinxaniwe, nandiseza, ndandingowasemzini, nandamkela; ndandihamba ze, nandambesa; ndandisifa, nandivelela; Oza kumphendula amalungisa, athi, Yehova? □ Ord, sakubona nini na ulambile, sakuphakela; unxaniwe, sakuseza? Sakubona nini na ke ungowasemzini, sakwamkela, uhamba uze, sakwambesa? Sakubona nini na ugula okanye usentolongweni sakuhambela? □ €?

UMATEYU 26:14 Ngelo xesha kwaphuma omnye weshumi elinababini, ekuthiwa nguYuda Sikariyoti, waya kubabingeleli abakhulu,

UYudas ungcatsha uYesu kubabingeleli abakhulu.

1. Ingozi yokungcatshwa – Indlela uYudas yokungcatsha uYesu ngayo isebenza njengesilumkiso kuthi ngamandla esono nokuhendwa.

2. Amandla oXolelo-Indlela impendulo kaYesu ekungcatshweni kukaYudas ebonisa ngayo amandla aphilisayo obabalo noxolelo.

1. UMarko 14: 10-11 - Ukuxela kwangaphambili kukaYesu ukuba omnye wabafundi bakhe uya kumngcatsha.

2. Roma 5:8 - UThixo wabonakalisa uthando lwakhe kuthi ngoxa sasisengaboni.

UMateyu 26:15 wathi kubo, Ningandinika ntoni na, ndimnikele kuni? Banqophisana naye ngamaqhosha esilivere amashumi mathathu.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali bamnika uYudas Skariyoti amaqhosha esilivere amashumi amathathu ukuba amngcatshe uYesu.

1. Iindleko eziPhezulu zokungcatshwa: Yintoni efanelekileyo ukuncama ngenxa yoko sikholelwa kuko?

2. Ingozi Yokunyoluka: Ukuqonda Isilingo Sokunyoluka.

1. IMizekeliso 15:16 - Ilungile intwana encinane kunye nokoyika uYehova, Ngaphezu kwendyebo eninzi kunye nokuxhalaba.

2. Yakobi 4:2-3 - Niyakhanuka, ningabi nakuzuza nto noko; niyabulala, nizonde, ningabi nakuzuza nto noko; Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

Matthew 26:16 Waza kwalapho wafuna ithuba elimlungeleyo lokuze amnikele.

Ukususela kwixesha uYudas Skariyoti wenza isigqibo sokungcatsha uYesu, ngenkuthalo wakhangela ithuba lokwenjenjalo.

1. Ukungcatshwa kukaYesu: Ukuphononongа Izenzo zikaYudas.

2. Ukufunda kuYudas: Ukuhlolisisa Izenzo Zethu.

1. Luka 22:3-6 - UYesu wayesazi ngecebo likaYudas lokumngcatsha, kodwa wayivumela ukuba yenzeke.

2. Yohane 13:21-30 - UYesu ubonisa uthando lwakhe kuYudas nasemva kokuba uYudas wamngcatsha.

UMATEYU 26:17 Ke kaloku, ngowokuqala umhla wezonka ezingenagwele, beza abafundi kuYesu, besithi kuye, Ufuna ukuba sikulungisele phi na ukuyidla ipasika?

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba balungiselele iPasika.

1. Ubizo LukaYesu Lokulungiselela lPasika: Sithetha Ntoni Kuthi Namhlanje?

2. Ukukhumbula iPasika: Izifundo ngokholo nokuthobela kuYesu.

1. Eksodus 12:3-14 - Imiyalelo kaThixo kumaSirayeli ngokugcina ipasika.

2. Luka 22:15-18 - Ukusungulwa kukaYesu kweSidlo seNkosi kwiPasika.

Matthew 26:18 Wathi ke yena, Hambani niye kuwo umzi, kuthile, nithi kuye, Uthi uMfundisi, ixesha lam likufuphi; ndiya kuyenzela kwakho ipasika nabafundi bam.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kwenye indoda esesixekweni ukuze balungiselele isidlo sePasika.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela iPasika

2. Ixesha likaYesu lihlala ligqibelele

1. Luka 22:7-13 - UYesu uyalela abafundi ukuba balungiselele iPasika

2. Eksodus 12:1-14 - imiyalelo kaThixo ngomthendeleko wePasika

Matthew 26:19 Benza ke abafundi njengoko uYesu wayebayalele ngako; bayilungisa ke ipasika.

Abafundi balandela imiyalelo kaYesu baza balungiselela isidlo sePasika.

1. Ukuthobela: Amandla Okulandela Imiyalelo KaThixo

2. Ukulungiselela: Ukulungela Oko UThixo Asibizele Kuyo

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam."

2. INdumiso 119:60 - "Ndiyakhawuleza, andilibali ukuyigcina imiyalelo yakho."

Matthew 26:20 Kwakuhlwa ke, wahlala ngasesithebeni nabalishumi elinababini.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ehlanganisene nabafundi bakhe kwisidlo sePasika.

1: Umzekelo kaYesu wokuqhekeza isonka nabafundi bakhe usifundisa ukubaluleka kokuhlanganisana nabantu esibathandayo nabahlobo bethu.

2: Ukuhlanganisana kukaYesu nabafundi bakhe kusikhumbuza ukuba sibe nombulelo ngolwalamano lwethu size siluxabise .

1: lZenzo 2: 42-46 - Ibandla lokuqala lahlanganisana ndawonye ngobudlelwane kwaye baqhekeza isonka.

2: INdumiso 133: 1 - "Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Xa abazalwana behleli bemxhelo mnye!"

UMATEYU 26:21 Xa badlayo, wathi, Inene ndithi kuni, omnye kuni aba uya kundingcatsha.

Abafundi balunyukiswa ngomnye wabo owayeza kungcatsha uYesu.

1 - Ubizo lwenguquko: Ukufunda kukungcatshwa kwaBafundi

I-2 - Ubizo Lokuthembeka: Ukunyaniseka Nangona Iimeko Ezinzima

1 - Luka 22:21-22 ? □ Uyabona, isandla sondingcatshayo sinam etafileni apha. UNyana woMntu okunene uyemka, njengoko kumisiweyo; kodwa ke, yeha, loo mntu angcatshwa nguye!

2 - Yohane 13:21-30 ? □ Ezithethile uYesu ezi zinto, wakhathazeka emoyeni wakhe, wangqina wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, omnye kuni aba uya kundingcatsha.

UMATEYU 26:22 Baza, bebuhlungu kakhulu, baqala ukuthi kuye bonke ngabanye, Ingaba

ndim, yini na, Nkosi?

Abafundi babebuhlungu baza babuza uYesu enoba wayebhekisela kubo kusini na xa wayechaza ukuba omnye wabo wayeza kumngcatsha.

1. Amandla okuZicingela: Ukujongana neentsilelo zethu

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfesane: Ukubonisa Inceba Kubudlelwane Bethu

1 Filipi 3:12-14 - Asikuko ukuba sele ndikufumene, okanye sendigqibelele, kodwa ndiphuthuma ukuba ndikubambe oko ndathi nam ndagangelwa khona nguye uKristu Yesu. Bazalwana, mna andizigqali njengosele ndiyibambile; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kwezingaphambili, ndiphuthume ngokoxunele umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - Ngoko ke, zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo osebenzayo wendoda elilungisa unokuphumeza lukhulu.

UMateyu 26:23 Waphendula ke yena wathi, Osithe nkxu nam isandla esityeni, nguye lowo uya kundingcatsha.

UYesu waxela kwangaphambili ukuba omnye wabafundi bakhe wayeza kumngcatsha.

1. Betrayals and Broken Trust: Isifundo sikaMateyu 26:23

2. Iziphumo zokungcatshwa: Ukufunda ekungcatshweni kukaYesu kuMateyu 26:23

1. Yohane 13:21-26 - UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ukungcatshwa kwakhe.

2. INdumiso 41:9 - Ukungcatshwa ngumhlobo.

UMateyu 26:24 UNyana woMntu uyemka okunene, njengoko kubhalwe ngaye; yeha ke, loo mntu uNyana woMntu angcatshwa nguye! Ngekumlungele ukuba ebengazalwanga loo mntu.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa nxamnye nokungcatshwa uYesu, njengoko bekuya kuba bhetele ukuba loo ndoda yayingazange izalwe.

1. Iindleko zokungcatshwa: Ungaliphepha njani iLishwa elibi kunoKufa

2. Iingozi zokumfulathela uYesu

1. Luka 22:22 - "UNyana woMntu okunene uyemka, njengoko kumisiweyo; kodwa yeha, loo mntu angcatshwa nguye!"

2 Isaya 53:3 - “Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa, sabusithelisa ubuso kuye;

UMATEYU 26:25 Waphendula ke uYuda, lowo wamngcatshayo, wathi, Ingaba ndim, yini na, Rabhi? Wathi ke yena kuye, Uselutshilo nawe.

UYudas wabuza uYesu enoba yayinguye na owayeza kumngcatsha. UYesu waqinisekisa ukuba nguye.

1. Ukuphila Ngengqibelelo: Ukuqonda Imiphumo Yokungcatshwa

2. Ubabalo lukaYesu: Imfesane Ngaphandle Kokungcatshwa

1. INdumiso 55:12-14 ? □ Hayi, lutshaba olundingcikivayo; Bendiya kukuthwala oko, Asingombandezeli lowo uzikhulisayo kum; Bendiya kuzisithela kuye; nguwe, ntangam, mfo wam, mhlobo wam osenyongweni. Besicebisana, saya endlwini kaThixo silihlokondiba eligcobayo.

2. Roma 2:4 " Okanye uyabudela na ubutyebi bobubele bakhe, nonyamezelo, nokuzeka kade umsindo; ungazi ukuba ububele bukaThixo bukusa enguqukweni?

Matthew 26:26 Bakubon' ukuba bayadla, uYesu wasithabatha isonka, wathi akusikelela, waqhekeza, wanika abafundi, wathi, Thabathani nidle; ngumzimba wam lo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awasisikelela ngayo isonka waza wasinika abafundi bakhe ukuba batye, esithi ngumzimba Wakhe.

1. UYesu Usisonka Sobomi: Ukuphonononga Ukubaluleka KukaYesu? □ Idini

2. Ukutya Isonka Sobomi: Umamkela Njani UThixo? Isipho Sosindiso

1. Yohane 6:35 - ? Wathi ke uYesu kubo, ? Ndisonka sobomi; lowo uzayo kum, akasayi kulamba; kwaye lowo ukholwayo kum, akasayi kunxanwa naphakade. □ €?

2. Isaya 55:1-3 - ? □ Omeni, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nalowo ungenamali yiza kuthenga, adle. Yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali nangaphandle kwexabiso. Yini na ukuba nilinganisele imali ngento engesonka, nokuxelenga kwenu ngento engahluthisiyo? Phulaphulani kum ninyameke, nidle okulungileyo, nixhamle kukutya okutyebileyo.

Matthew 26:27 Wayithabatha nendebe, wabulela, wabanika, esithi, Selani kuyo nonke;

UYesu wabelana nabafundi bakhe ngendebe yosindiso waza wabayalela ukuba bathabathe kuyo.

1. Indebe yosindiso: Ukusela Kwizithembiso zikaThixo

2. Impendulo Kunxano Lwethu: Ukuva Uthando LukaYesu Ngendebe

1. Isaya 55:1 - ? □ Omeni, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nalowo ungenamali yiza kuthenga, adle. Yizani, nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali nangaphandle kwexabiso.

2. INdumiso 116:13 - ? □ uya kuphakamisa indebe yosindiso, anqule igama leNkosi.

Matthew 26:28 Kuba ligazi lam eli lomnqophiso omtsha, eliphalala ngenxa yabaninzi, ukuze kuxolelwe izono.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngedini likaYesu ukuze kuxolelwe izono.

1: UYesu, iMvana kaThixo - isipho sakhe esimangalisayo sobabalo nenceba.

2: UYesu, Umkhonzi Obandezelekileyo - Isenzo sakhe sokugqibela sothando nokuzinikela.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: Efese 1: 7 - Sinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa kwezono, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lukaThixo.

UMateyu 26:29 Ndithi ke kuni, Andisayi kusela kwesi siqhamo somdiliya, kuthabathela kweli xesha, kude kube yiloo mini sukuba ndisisela nani sisitsha ebukumkanini bukaBawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngedinga likaYesu lokuba akayi kusela kwisiqhamo somdiliya de asisele ngokutsha eBukumkanini bukaYise.

1. Ithemba Lezulu: Ukubuya KukaYesu Okuthenjisiweyo

2. Ukufumana Amandla Ngamaxesha Obunzima: Amazwi kaYesu eNtuthuzelo

1. ISityhilelo 21:1-4 - Isithembiso seZulu elitsha noMhlaba oMtsha

2. Isaya 25:6-9 - UYehova uya kuzisula iinyembezi ebusweni bonke

UMATEYU 26:30 Bakuba bevume ingoma yokubonga, baphuma baya eNtabeni yemiNquma.

Emva kokucula iculo, uYesu nabafundi bakhe baya kwiNtaba yemiNquma.

1. Ukubaluleka komthandazo nonqulo kubomi bethu

2. Ukuqonda intsingiselo yeNtaba yemiNquma kubomi bukaYesu

1. Marko 14:26 , “Bakuba bevume ingoma yokubonga, baphuma baya eNtabeni yemiNquma.

2. Luka 22:39 , “Waphuma ke, wahamba ngokwesiko lakhe, waya eNtabeni yemiNquma; bamlandela ke nabafundi bakhe.

UMateyu 26:31 Ngelo xesha uthi uYesu kubo, Nina nonke niya kukhubeka ngam ngobu busuku; ngokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndiya kumbetha umalusi, zichithwachithwe izimvu zomhlambi.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baya kukhubeka ngenxa Yakhe nokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, umalusi uya kubethwa zize izimvu zomhlambi zichithachitheke.

1. Ukusasazwa Kwezimvu: Ukucamngca kuMateyu 26:31

2. Ukuqonda Ukubetha koMalusi: A kuKholo nokunyamezela

1. Zekariya 13:7 - ? Vuka , krele, nxamnye nomalusi wam, nendoda engummelwane wam, utsho uYehova wemikhosi; betha umalusi, zichithwachithwe izimvu;

2. Hebhere 13:20 - ? □ ow uThixo woxolo, owamvusayo kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uMalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade.??

UMATEYU 26:32 Ke emveni kokuvuka kwam, ndiya kunandulela ndiye kwelaseGalili.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba uya kuvuka kwakhona aze abandulele ukuya eGalili.

1. Amandla eThemba nokholo: Uvuko lukaYesu kunye nohambo lwethu lokholo

2. Isithembiso sikaKrestu ovukileyo: Ukuqonda nokusebenzisa iThemba lovuko.

1. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na? Kodwa ke into esingayiboniyo, esithembe ukuyifumana, siyilindela ngomonde.

2. 1 Korinte 15:13-14 - Ke ukuba akukho luvuko lwabafileyo, woba akavukanga noKristu. Ukuba ke uKristu akavukanga, koba akunto ukushumayela kwethu, loba luyalambatha nokholo lwenu.

UMateyu 26:33 Waphendula ke uPetros wathi kuye, Nokuba bonke baya kukhubeka ngawe, andisayi kukha ndikhubeke mna.

UPetros uvakalisa ukunyaniseka kwakhe okungaxengaxengiyo kuYesu phezu kwako nje ukusongelwa ukulahlwa ngabo bonke abanye.

1. Ukuma Siqinile Elukholweni Lwethu: Ukuzibophelela kuYesu Nakumaxesha Anzima

2. Ukunyaniseka KuYesu: UPetros? Umzekelo wokuZibophelela okungagungqiyo

1. Hebhere 11: 1- Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngento esinethemba layo, nokukholosa ngento esingayiboniyo.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:9-Uthando kufuneka lunyaniseke. Yithiyeni into embi; namathelani kokulungileyo.

UMateyu 26:34 Wathi uYesu kuye, Inene ndithi kuwe, Kwangobu busuku, ingekalili inkuku, uya kundikhanyela kathathu.

UYesu ulumkisa uPetros ngokumkhanyela kwakhe okuzayo ngaphambi kokuba umqhagi ukhale.

1: Musa ukungxama ekuzinikeleni kuThixo

2: Ukholo Lokwenyaniso Alukho Ngamazwi, Kodwa Ngezenzo

1: Yakobi 2: 17-18 - "Ngokukwanjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile lukodwa. Wosuka umntu athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi: ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

2: IMizekeliso 14:23 - “Ekubulalekeni konke kubakho ungeniselo; ke ukuthetha komlomo kubanga ukuswela kodwa.

UMateyu 26:35 Athi uPetros kuye, Ndingafanelana ndimelwe kukuba ndife nawe, andingekhe ndikukhanyele. Batsho ke bonke abafundi.

Abafundi bavakalisa ukuthembeka kwabo okungagungqiyo kuYesu kwanokuba oko kwakuthetha ukufa.

1: Asimele soyike ukumela ukholo lwethu kungakhathaliseki iindleko.

2: Masihlale sizinikele kuYesu nakwiimfundiso zakhe.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

KWABASEFILIPI 1:21 Kuba kum mna, ukudla ubomi kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo.

UMATEYU 26:36 Ngelo xesha, ufika uYesu nabo kumhlatyana ekuthiwa yiGetsemane, athi kubafundi, Hlalani phantsi apha, ndikhe ndiye kuthandaza phaya.

UYesu wathabatha abafundi bakhe waya kwindawo ebizwa ngokuba yiGetsemane waza wabacela ukuba bamlinde ngoxa yena wayesiya kuthandaza.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYesu

2. Ukomelela koBukho Bakhe: Ukuthembela KuThixo Ngamaxesha Ovavanyo

1. INdumiso 139:7-10 - Ndingahambela phi na ukumka emoyeni wakho? Ndingabalekela phi na ukumka ebusweni bakho?

2 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

UMATEYU 26:37 Wathabatha uPetros noonyana bobabini bakaZebhedi, waqala ukuba buhlungu nokudandatheka kakhulu.

Abafundi bakaYesu bamkhapha njengoko wayebuhlungu kwaye ebuhlungu.

1: UYesu usibonisa ukuba kulungile ukuziva sibuhlungu kwaye siphelelwe lithemba ebomini bethu, kwaye akufanele sibe neentloni zokufuna intuthuzelo kubahlobo kunye nosapho lwethu.

2: UYesu usibonisa ukubaluleka kokuba nabantu abaza kusixhasa xa kunzima.

1: INtshumayeli 4:9-10 Yeha balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo; Kodwa ke, yeha ke, lowo uthe wawa yedwa, engenaye omnye wokumphakamisa!

2: IMizekeliso 17:17 Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke; Umzalwana uzalelwe imbandezelo.

Matthew 26:38 Aze athi kubo, Umphefumlo wam ubuhlungu kakhulu, ngokokude ube sekufeni; hlalani apha, nilinde nam.

UYesu uvakalisa intlungu yakhe enzulu aze acele abafundi bakhe ukuba bahlale baze balinde kunye naye.

1. Amandla Obudlelwane Benene-Indlela Isicelo sikaYesu Sokuba Abafundi Bakhe Bahlale kwaye Babukele kunye Naye Sisifundisa Ngamandla Oluntu

2. Ubunzulu Bothando LukaYesu-Isicelo Sakhe sokuba Abafundi Bakhe bahlale baze babukele kunye naye sibonisa uMngamo wemfesane yakhe.

1. INdumiso 23:4 - Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2. Hebhere 13:5 - Gcinani ubomi benu bungabi naluthando lwemali, naneliswe zizinto eninazo, kuba uthe, ? □ Akasoze akushiye okanye akushiye.??

UMateyu 26:39 Waza, ehambele phambili umganyana, wawa ngobuso bakhe, wathandaza, esithi, Bawo, ukuba kunokwenzeka, mayidlule kum le ndebe; noko makungabi njengokuthanda kwam, makube njengokuthanda kwakho.

UYesu wathandaza kuThixo, ecela ukuba isuswe kuye indebe yokubandezeleka, kodwa ukuba kwenziwe ukuthanda Kwakhe, kungekhona ukuthanda kukaYesu.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokunikezela: Ukuqonda Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2 Ubomi Obubethelelweyo: Ukuva Ukubandezeleka kukaThixo

1 Filipi 2:8-11 - UYesu wazithoba wada wathobela kwada kwasa ekufeni, ukufa kwasemnqamlezweni.

2. Isaya 53:10-12 - Kanti yayikukuthanda kukaYehova ukumtyumza nokumbandezela, nokuba uYehova wawenza umphefumlo wakhe ube lidini lesono, uya kuyibona inzala yakhe, ayolule imihla yakhe, nokuthanda kwakhe ukuthanda kukaYehova. uYehova uya kuba nempumelelo esandleni sakhe.

UMateyu 26:40 Uyeza kubafundi, abafumane belele, athi kuPetros, Ninje na ukungabi nako ukulinda nam nexa elinye?

Abafundi basilela ukuhlala bephaphile noYesu ngexesha lakhe lentswelo.

1 Simele siluphaphele ukholo lwethu, sikulungele ukuhlala siphaphile noYesu phezu kwazo nje iingxaki.

2. Kufuneka sibekho kuYesu nangawona maxesha anzima, ukubonisa ukuzinikela nokuzinikela kuYe.

1 Efese 6:10-18 Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa amaqhinga kaMtyholi.

2. Roma 12:12 - Vuyani ninethemba, nibe nomonde embandezelweni, nizingise emthandazweni.

Matthew 26:41 Lindani nithandaze, ukuze ningangeni ekuhendweni; umoya okunene unentumekelelo, ke yona inyama ithambile.

Le vesi isikhuthaza ukuba sihlale silindile yaye sithandaze ukuze siphephe isilingo size sihlale sinomoya ovumayo nangona sibuthathaka.

1. "Amandla Omthandazo: Ukuzomeleza Ukuchasa Isilingo"

2. "Phaphani, Nithandaze: Zinyamekeleni Xa Nijamelene Nesihendo"

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singento yamntu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

UMateyu 26:42 Wabuya wemka okwesibini, wathandaza, esithi, Bawo, ukuba ayinako le ndebe ukudlula kum ndingathanga ndiyisele, makwenzeke ukuthanda kwakho.

UYesu wathandaza kuThixo waza wakwamkela ukuthanda kwakhe, kwanokuba oko kwakuthetha ukusela indebe yokubandezeleka.

1. "Indebe Yembandezelo: Ukwamkela Intando KaThixo"

2. "Amandla omthandazo: Ukufunda ukunikezela kwiCebo likaThixo"

1. Yakobi 4:13-15 - “Yizani kaloku, nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Ngemhla, nokuba ngomso siya kuya mzini uthile, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, sizuze ingeniso? ningakwazi okuya kubakho ngomso, ukuba buyintoni na ubomi benu, bungumphunga obonakala okwethutyana, uze ke uthi shwaka . .??

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Kanjalo musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke, nize nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Matthew 26:43 Weza wabafumana bebuye balala, kuba amehlo abo ayenzima bubuthongo.

UYesu wabafumana abafundi bakhe belele kwakhona, phezu kwako nje ukudinwa kwabo.

1. ? □ e Lungile: Hlala Uphaphile kwaye Uphaphile??

2. ? □ e Uthembekile: Ukhumbula uYesu??Idini??

1. Isaya 40:31 - ? □ ke abathembele eNkosini baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.??

2. Hebhere 11:1 - ? □ Ow ukholo kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMATEYU 26:44 Wabashiya, wabuya wemka, wathandaza okwesithathu, ethetha kwalona elo lizwi.

UYesu wathandaza izihlandlo ezithathu kuMyezo waseGetsemane, ephindaphinda amazwi afanayo sihlandlo ngasinye.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Umzekelo kaYesu kuMyezo waseGetsemane

2. Intuthuzelo Yokuphindaphinda Umthandazo: Umzekelo KaYesu Kumyezo waseGetsemane

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - ? Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - ? ngoko, zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza.??

UMateyu 26:45 Andule ukuza kubafundi bakhe, athi kubo, Lalani ngoku, niphumle; yabonani, lisondele ilixa lokuba uNyana woMntu anikelwe ezandleni zaboni.

UYesu uya kubafundi bakhe aze abaxelele ukuba baphumle kuba ilixa lokungcatshwa kwakhe likufuphi.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuphumla Ngamaxesha Ovavanyo

2. Ukuqonda nokwamkela icebo likaThixo

1. INdumiso 4:8 - Ndiya kulala phantsi, ndilale ubuthongo kwangoku, ndixolile; Kaloku nguwe, Ndikhoyo, ondihlalisa ndikholosile.

2 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

Matthew 26:46 Vukani, sihambe; yabonani, usesondele lowo undingcatshayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungcatshwa kukaYesu okusemnyango.

1. Ukomelela kukaYesu Ekujongeni Ukungcatshwa

2. Amandla oXolelo xa ejongene nobunzima

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi

kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa; ."

2 Yohane 14:27 - “Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andinininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi;

UMATEYU 26:47 Kuthe, esathetha, kwathi gqi uYuda, omnye wabalishumi elinababini; weza enendimbane enkulu inamakrele neentonga, ivela kubabingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu abantu.

Kweza uYudas, omnye wabafundi bakaYesu abalishumi elinababini, enendimbane enkulu, ivela kubabingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu abantu, inamakrele neentonga.

1. Ukungcatshwa kukaYudas: Ingozi Yokulalanisa Ngokholo

2. Ukuma Niqinile Ngamaxesha Anzima: Izifundo Ekubanjweni KukaYesu

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo sinifikelayo, siyinto eqhelekileyo ebantwini; indlela yokuphuma ukuze ube nako ukunyamezela.”

2. INdumiso 37:5-7 : “Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho, ukholose ngaye, wokwenza oku: wobuqaqambisa njengokusa ubulungisa bakho, njengelanga emini ubulungisa. Yehova, uze ulindele kuye; musa ukucaphuka xa abantu bephumelela ezindleleni zabo, xa besenza amaqhinga abo.

UMateyu 26:48 Ke kaloku, lowo umngcatshayo wayebanike umqondiso, esithi, Lowo ndithe ndamanga, nguye;

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba baqonde umngcatshi ngomqondiso.

1. Ukungcatshwa KukaYesu: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yemiyalelo KaYesu. 2. Ukutyhila Amandla Othando LukaYesu Ngaphandle Kokungcatshwa.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. 2. Luka 22:48 - UYesu wathi kuye, ? □ udas, umngcatsha uNyana woMntu ngokumanga na???

Matthew 26:49 Uyeza kwaoko kuYesu, wathi, Vuya, Rabhi; wamanga.

Umfundi kaYesu, uYudas, wambulisa ngokumanga.

1. Amandla Okwanga: Sinokufunda Ntoni KuYudas?

2. Ukungcatshwa eGadini: Ukuqonda izenzo zikaYudas.

1. Luka 22:47-48 , NW ? □ Ke kaloku, esathetha, kwathi gqi indimbane, waye nalowo kuthiwa nguYuda, omnye weshumi elinababini, ehamba phambi kwabo; wasondela kuYesu eza kumanga. Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Yuda, umngcatsha uNyana woMntu ngokumanga na?

2. 2 Korinte 11:14 , NW ? □ kwaye akumangalisi; kuba noSathana ngokwakhe uzimilisa okwesithunywa sokukhanya.

UMATEYU 26:50 Athi uYesu kuye, Wethu, yini na ukuba uze? Beza ngoko, bamsa izandla uYesu, bambamba.

UYesu uyangcatshwa aze abanjwe.

1: UYesu ungumzekelo wothando nobuhlobo naxa ujamelene nokungcatshwa.

2: UYesu ungumzekelo wendlela yokuhlala sithembekile kuThixo phezu kwazo nje iimeko ezinzima.

1: UYohane 3: 16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

17 Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi; ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2: Yakobi 1: 2-4 - Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo;

3 nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde.

4 Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

UMATEYU 26:51 Wesuka omnye wabo babenoYesu, wolula isandla, warhola ikrele lakhe, wamxabela umkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu, wamnqamla indlebe.

UYesu wabathintela abafundi bakhe ekusebenziseni ugonyamelo ukuze bamkhusele.

1: Kufuneka singakhawulezi sibhenele kubundlobongela ukuze sicombulule iingxaki zethu.

2: Landela umzekelo kaYesu ngokujika esinye isidlele phantsi kweemeko ezinzima.

1: KwabaseRoma 12: 17-21 - Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani, kodwa zigqaleni ukwenza okulungileyo emehlweni abo bonke. Yenzani unako-nako ukuhlalisana ngoxolo nabantu bonke.

2: Mateyu 5: 38-42 - Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, ? □ iliso ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa lowo ungendawo. Kodwa ukuba ubani ukumpakaza esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

UMATEYU 26:52 Wathi ngoko uYesu kuye, Libuyisele endaweni yalo ikrele lakho; kuba bonke abathabatha ikrele baya kutshabalala likrele.

UYesu uxelela umfundi ukuba alisuse ikrele lakhe, ebalumkisa ukuba abo bathabatha ikrele baya kutshabalala ngalo.

1. Izenzo Zethu Zineziphumo - IMizekeliso 16:18

2. Ukuguqula Esinye Isidlele - Mateyu 5: 38-39

1. Roma 12:19-21

2. Yakobi 4:1-3

UMateyu 26:53 Uba andinako na ngoku ukumbongoza uBawo, andikhuphele imikhosi yezithunywa zezulu engaphezu kweshumi elinamibini?

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa amandla kaYesu, njengoko esithi unokucela uYise ukuba amthumelele imikhosi yeengelosi engaphezu kweshumi elinesibini.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYesu

2. Yiba Nokholo KuSomandla: Ukwayama Ngamandla Nomandla KaThixo

1. Luka 18:27 - UYesu uphendula umphathi osisityebi owabuza ukuba angenza ntoni ukuze abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade: ? umnqwazi akunakwenzeka emntwini ukuba kunokwenzeka kuThixo.??

2. Efese 3:20 - ? kuye onako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

UMATEYU 26:54 zingathini na ke oko ukuzaliseka izibhalo ezithi, kumele ukuba kube nje?

UYesu ubhekisela kwisibhalo ukuze achaze ukuba kumele kwenzeke okuthile ukuze sizaliseke isiprofeto.

1 Amandla Esiprofeto: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elibuzalisekisa Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2 Ukuphila Ngokuvisisana NeZibhalo: Indlela Esinokwenza Ngayo Isiprofeto Sizaliseke

1. Isaya 46:10-11 - Ndiyazisa isiphelo kwasekuqaleni, kwamandulo, into eza kuza. Ndithi, ? Icebo liya kuma , ndikwenze konke endisukuba ndikuthanda.

2. Galati 3:8 - Isibhalo sabona kwangaphambili ukuba uThixo uya kuzigwebela iintlanga ngokholo, saza sazixela kwangaphambili iindaba ezilungileyo kuAbraham: ? zonke izizwe ziya kusikeleleka ngawe.??

UMATEYU 26:55 Ngalo elo lixa wathi uYesu kwindimbane, Niphumele ukuza kubamba mna na, ninamakrele neentonga nje, ngathi niphumele isihange? Bendihleli nani imihla ngemihla, ndifundisa etempileni, anandibamba.

UYesu ubhengeza uhanahaniso lwezihlwele ngokumbamba ngendlela efanayo nesela ebeya kwenza ngalo xa ebefundisa ekuhleni etempileni yonke imihla.

1. Ingozi Yohanahaniso: Indlela UYesu Azigweba Ngayo Izihlwele Ngezenzo Zazo Ezingalunganga.

2. Okusesikweni KukaThixo: Indlela UYesu Ngokufanelekileyo Azibiza Ngayo Izihlwele Ngezenzo Zazo Eziphosakeleyo

1. Mateyu 23:27-28 - “Yeha, nina babhali nabaFarisi, bahanahanisindini! nani ngaphandle nibonakala ebantwini ukuba ningamalungisa, kanti ngaphakathi nizele luhanahaniso nokuchasa umthetho.

2. Roma 2:1-3 - "Kungoko ndithi, Akunakuziphendulela, mntundini ugwebayo, nokuba ungubani; kuba ngokugweba omnye, uzigweba kwawena; ngokuba nawe ugweba kwaezo zinto; kaThixo oyinyaniso uchasene nabo abenza izinto ezinjalo. Ucinga na ke, mntundini ugweba abo bazenzayo izinto ezinjalo, ube usenza kwazona nawe, ukuthi, uya kusisaba na wena isigwebo sikaThixo?

UMATEYU 26:56 Ke oku konke kwenzeke, ukuze zizaliseke izibhalo zabaprofeti. Basuka bonke abafundi bamshiya, babaleka.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abafundi abamshiya ngayo uYesu ukuze azalisekise iziprofeto zeTestamente eNdala.

1. "Ukuma Uqinile Ebusweni Nobunzima: Izifundo Ezivela Kubafundi NoYesu"

2. “Ukuzalisekisa Icebo LikaThixo: Abafundi, UYesu, NeZibhalo Zabaprofeti”

1. INdumiso 22:1-31 - Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiyeleni na?

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

UMATEYU 26:57 Bathi ke abo bambambayo uYesu, bamrholela kuKayafa, umbingeleli omkhulu, apho babehlanganisene khona ababhali namadoda amakhulu.

UYesu uyabanjwa aze asiwe kuKayafa umbingeleli omkhulu, ophelekwa ngababhali namadoda amakhulu.

1. Intsingiselo yokubanjwa kukaYesu – Kuthetha ukuthini ukubanjwa nokugwetywa?

2. Intsingiselo kaKayafa uMbingeleli Omkhulu - Indima yombingeleli omkhulu ilichaphazela njani ibali likaYesu?

1 Yohane 18:12-14 - Ngoko ibutho, nomthetheli-waka namadindala amaYuda, bambamba uYesu, bambopha, bamrholela kuAnas kuqala; kuba wayengusomfazi kuKayafa, obengumbingeleli omkhulu ngaloo mnyaka.

2. IZenzo 4:5-7 - Ke kaloku kwathi ngengomso, abathetheli babo, namadoda amakhulu, nababhali, noAnas umbingeleli omkhulu, noKayafa, noYohane, noAleksandire, kwanabo bonke ababephuma kwibandla lika-Alesandire. nesizwe sombingeleli omkhulu sasihlanganisene eYerusalem.

UMATEYU 26:58 Ke kaloku uPetros wamlandela, ebekele kude, kwada kwaya entendelezweni yendlu yombingeleli omkhulu. Engene ngaphakathi, wahlala phantsi namadindala, ukuba abone isiphelo.

UPetros walandela uYesu ukuya kwibhotwe lombingeleli omkhulu phezu kwazo nje iingozi awayejamelene nazo.

1. Sinokufunda kwinkalipho nokholo lukaPetros lokulandela uYesu phezu kwazo nje iingozi.

2 Naxa siziva sikude kuThixo, sisenokuthabatha amanyathelo okusondela kuye.

1. Hebhere 11:8-10 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa; waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

2. Mateyu 14:29 - Wathi, Yiza. Wehla ke uPetros emkhombeni, wahamba phezu kwamanzi, esiya kuYesu.

Matthew 26:59 Ke kaloku, baye ababingeleli abakhulu, namadoda amakhulu, nentlanganiso yamatyala iphelele, befuna ubungqina obubuxoki ngoYesu, ukuze bambulale;

Ababingeleli abakhulu namanye amagunya onqulo bafuna ubungqina bobuxoki ukuze bamgwebele ukufa uYesu.

1. Ingozi Yezityholo Zobuxoki

2. Amandla Enyaniso

1. INdumiso 25:2-3 - “Thixo wam, ndikholose ngawe, Mandingadani, Mazingandivuyeleli iintshaba zam. Ewe, abayi kudana bonke abakulindileyo; danani abo banginiza ngokulambatha.

2. IMizekeliso 12:17 - “Othetha inyaniso uxela inyaniso, kodwa ingqina elixokayo lixela inkohliso.”

Mateyu 26:60 nangona afikayo amangqina abuxoki aba maninzi, ababufumananga. Ada ke afika amangqina abuxoki emabini.

Umbingeleli omkhulu neSanhedrin baba nobunzima ekufumaneni amangqina okunikela ubungqina ngoYesu, yaye ekugqibeleni bafumana amangqina obuxoki amabini.

1 Ngamandla enyaniso: namangqina abuxoki akanako ukumisa amanga.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuma uqinile elukholweni lwakho, naxa ujamelene nobungqina bobuxoki.

1. INdumiso 119:160 - "Isimbuku selizwi lakho siyinyaniso, kwaye zonke izigwebo zakho zobulungisa zingunaphakade."

2 Yohane 8:44 - “Nina ningaboyihlo uMtyholi, neenkanuko zoyihlo niyathanda ukuzenza. Yena waye esisibulala-mntu kwasekuqaleni, akemi enyanisweni, ngokuba akukho nyaniso kuye. uthetha ubuxoki, uthetha okukokwakhe; ngokuba ulixoki, noyise wawo.

UMATEYU 26:61 athi, Lo wathi, Ndinako ukuyichitha itempile kaThixo, ndibuye ndiyakhe ngeentsuku ezintathu.

Umbingeleli omkhulu wamtyhola uYesu esithi unokudiliza itempile kaThixo aze ayakhe ngeentsuku ezintathu.

1: Amandla Amagama - Indlela amagama esiwathethayo anamandla ngayo ukudala okanye ukutshabalalisa.

2: Igunya likaYesu - Igunya lika Yesu elingcwele libonakaliswa ngamazwi akhe.

1: Yakobi 3:5-6 “Ngokunjalo nalo ulwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu; hayi, ukuba likhulu kwehlathi ukuvuswa ngumlilo omncinane kangako! . Ke lona ulwimi luhlala luhleli phakathi kwamalungu ethu, luwudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi;

2: IMizekeliso 18:21 - “Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla iziqhamo zalo.”

UMATEYU 26:62 Wesuka wema umbingeleli omkhulu, wathi kuye, Akuphenduli nto na? bangqina ntoni na aba ngawe?

Umbingeleli omkhulu ubuza uYesu ngaphandle kokumnika ithuba lokuphendula.

1: Asimele sikhawuleze sigwebe sibuze abantu singabaniki thuba lokuphendula.

2: Walumkele amazwi esiwathethayo, ingakumbi xa sithetha nomntu osegunyeni.

EkaYakobi 1:19 XHO75 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

2: IMizekeliso 18:13 XHO75 - Ukuba ubani uphendule engekayiva, bubudenge bakhe loo nto, nehlazo oko.

UMATEYU 26:63 Wahlala yena uYesu wathi tu. Waphendula umbingeleli omkhulu wathi kuye, Ndikufungisa uThixo ophilileyo, ukuba usixelele ukuba unguye na uKristu, uNyana kaThixo.

Umbingeleli omkhulu wabuza uYesu enoba wayenguKristu, uNyana kaThixo, kodwa uYesu akazange aphendule.

1 Xa ujamelene nokhetho olunzima, funa ukuthanda kukaThixo uze ukholose ngokhokelo lwakhe.

2. Nakwezona meko zinzima, singahlala sithembekile kwicebo likaThixo ngathi.

1. Yohane 14:27 - “Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam;

2. Isaya 26:3 - "Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uya kumgcina enoxolo, kuba ekholose ngawe."

UMateyu 26:64 Athi uYesu kuye, Uselutshilo nawe. Ke ndithi kuni, Emveni koku niya kumbona uNyana woMntu, ehleli ngasekunene kwamandla, esiza esemafini ezulu.

UYesu uvakalisa igunya namandla akhe njengoNyana woMntu.

1: UYesu nguKumkani kaKumkani neNkosi yeeNkosi.

2: UYesu nguMesiya oza kuphinda eze emafini.

1: ISityhilelo 19: 11-16 - UYesu nguKumkani kaKumkani kunye neNkosi yeeNkosi.

2: UZekariya 14: 4-5 - UYesu uya kuza namafu.

Matthew 26:65 Waza umbingeleli omkhulu wazikrazula iingubo zakhe, esithi, Unyelisile; sisawafunelani na amangqina? yabonani, ngoku nikuvile ukunyelisa kwakhe.

Umbingeleli omkhulu ugweba uYesu ngokunyelisa.

1: Thetha inyaniso kaThixo naxa kunzima.

2: Sukoyika ukuyimela into okholelwa kuyo.

1: Yohane 15:13 - Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2: 1 kwabaseKorinte 15:58 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, qinani, ningabi nakushukuma, nihlale niphuphuma umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu akulambathi eNkosini.

Matthew 26:66 Nithini na nina? Baphendula ke bona bathi, Unetyala lokufa.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza isigwebo sabamangaleli bakaYesu, abamvakalisa enetyala lokufa.

1. Ixabiso Lokuba Ngabafundi: Idini likaYesu Lokusindiswa Koluntu

2. Amandla oMnqamlezo: Ukuqonda ukufa nokuvuka kukaYesu

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Matthew 26:67 Baza bamtshicela ebusweni, bamntlitha. abanye ke bambetha ngentende zezandla.

UYesu wayethotywe isidima waza waphathwa kakubi ngokwasemzimbeni.

1: Masingazilibali iimbandezelo zikaYesu nendlela awayekulungele ngayo ukudlula kuko ngenxa yethu.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuthobeka nokuthobela uThixo, kwanaxa sivavanywa.

1: Isaya 50:6 “Ndawunikela umhlana wam kubabethi, nezidlele zam kubadlathuli beendevu; andibusithelisanga ubuso bam ehlazweni nasekutshicelweni.

2: Hebhere 12: 2-3 "Sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. ."

Matthew 26:68 besithi, Siprofetele, wena Kristu, ukubethileyo ngubani na?

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngokugculelwa kukaYesu nguMbingeleli Omkhulu nabalindi bakhe ebudeni betyala lakhe.

1: Umzekelo kaYesu womonde, ukuthobeka nokuxolela ungumzekelo kuthi ngamaxesha anzima.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wenkalipho nokholo xa wayejamelene nobunzima.

1: Isaya 53:7 XHO75 - Wacudiswa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2:21-23 Nabizelwa oko; ngokuba uKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yenu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze nilandele emanyathelweni akhe. ? □ e akenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe; wathi esiva ubunzima, akasongelanga; koko ubeyekele kulowo ugwebayo ngokobulungisa;

UMATEYU 26:69 Ke kaloku uPetros wayehleli ngaphandle entendelezweni; kweza kuye sicakazana sithile, sisithi, Nawe ubunaye uYesu lo waseGalili.

UPetros wamkhanyela izihlandlo ezithathu uYesu, ibe esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokukhanyela okwesithathu.

1: Izenzo zethu zineziphumo, kwaye kufuneka sikulumkele ukuphila ubomi obubonisa ukholo lwethu.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuhlala sithobekile yaye singabi nazintloni zokuvakalisa ukholo lwethu kungakhathaliseki iingcinezelo zangaphandle.

1 John 2:28 Ngoku ke, bantwanana, hlalani kuye; ukuze xa athe wabonakalaliswa, sibe nokungafihlisi singadani, simbaleke ekufikeni kwakhe.

UMATEYU 10:33 Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

UMATEYU 26:70 Wakhanyela ke yena phambi kwabo bonke, esithi, Andiyazi into oyithethayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngokukhanyela kukaPetros uYesu izihlandlo ezithathu.

1: Xa sijamelene nobunzima, simele sihlale sithembekile kukholo lwethu size sime siqinile kwiinkolelo zethu.

2: Asimele sibe neentloni zokuvuma ukuba siyamazi uYesu, kwanaxa sijamelene nengcinezelo okanye ingozi.

1: UYohane 16:33 - "Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo. Kodwa yomelelani, mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi.

2: 1 kuTimoti 6:12 wukhalimele umlo omhle wokholo. Bubambe ubomi obungunaphakade, owabizelwa kubo, owavumayo ngabo phambi kwamangqina amaninzi.

UMATEYU 26:71 Ke kaloku, ephume waya esangweni, sambona esinye, sathi kwababekhona, Naye lo ebenaye uYesu waseNazarete.

Esi sicakazana saqonda ukuba uPetros wayekunye noYesu waseNazarete.

1: Simele silandele uYesu ngalo lonke ixesha, nangona abantu bengasazi ukuba sithini.

2: Sinokulumela ukholo lwethu nokuba sele sigxekwa.

1: Mateyu 10:32-33 ? Ngoko ke, othe wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

2: Filipi 1:27-28 ? Ke yona ihambo yenu mayizifanele iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ukuze, nokuba ndifikile apha kuni, nokuba ndingekho, ndive iindaba zenu, ukuba nimi ngaMoya mnye, nicinga nto-nye, nilwela ukholo lweNkosi. ivangeli.??

UMATEYU 26:72 Waphinda wakhanyela efunga, esithi, Andimazi loo mntu.

UPetros wakhanyela izihlandlo ezithathu ukuba uyamazi uYesu, nasemva kokuba efungile.

1. Ingozi yokumkhanyela uKristu - Sinokuyiphepha njani impazamo efanayo eyenziwa nguPetros.

2. Amandla obabalo lukaThixo- Indlela uYesu awaluxolela ngayo u-Petros nangona wakhanyela.

1. KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

Matthew 26:73 Kwathi ke kwakuba mzuzwana, beza abo babemi khona, bathi kuPetros, Inyaniso, nawe ungowabo; kuba intetho yakho iyakudiza.

UPetros ukhanyela uYesu izihlandlo ezithathu emva kokuchazwa njengomnye wabafundi bakhe.

1: Musa ukuba njengoPetros - yima uqinile elukholweni lwakho nakwinkolelo yakho.

2: Yiba nesibindi xa ujamelene nobunzima, kwaye ungoyiki ukuthetha.

1: Yoshuwa 1:9 - "Andikuwiselanga umthetho na? Yomelela, ukhaliphe. Musa ukunkwantya, ungaqhiphuki umbilini; ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe, apho sukuba usiya khona."

2: Hebhere 10: 35 - "Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu."

UMATEYU 26:74 Waza waqala ukushwabula nokufunga, esithi, Andimazi loo mntu. Yalila kwaoko inkuku.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukukhanyela kukaPetros uYesu izihlandlo ezithathu ngaphambi kokuba umqhagi ukhale.

1. Ingozi yokukhanyela uKristu: Uvavanyo lokukhanyela kukaPetros

2. Amandla omzuzwana omnye: Ukubaluleka kwexesha ekukhanyeni kukaPetros

1. Mateyu 26:31-35 - UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ukukhanyela kukaPetros

2. 1 Petros 5:8 - Hlalani niphaphile, nibe nesidima, utshaba lwenu, uMtyholi, luhambahamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani engamginyayo.

UMATEYU 26:75 Walikhumbula uPetros ilizwi likaYesu, abelithethile kuye, esithi, Ingekalili

inkuku, uya kundikhanyela kathathu. Waphuma phandle, walila ngokukrakra.

UPetros wamkhanyela izihlandlo ezithathu uYesu, nangona wayemlumkisile.

1: Simele sifunde kwiimpazamo zikaPetros size sihlale siqinile elukholweni naxa sijamelene neemeko ezinzima.

2: Xa uYesu esilumkisa ngento ethile, kubalulekile ukuyithabatha nzulu size sikholose ngokhokelo lwakhe.

1: ULUKA 22:31-32 Ithe ke iNkosi, Simon , Simon, ukuba uSathana ubenibanga, ukuba anele njengengqolowa. Ke mna ndikhungile ngawe, ukuba ukholo lwakho lungapheli. Ke wena, xa ubuye wabuyela kum, uze ubazimase abazalwana bakho.

2: Yakobi 1:12 - "Inoyolo indoda ekunyamezelayo ukulingwa; ngokuba yothi, yakuba icikidekile, isamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo."

UMateyu 27 sisahluko samashumi amabini anesixhenxe seVangeli kaMateyu, esigxile kwiziganeko ezikhokelela ekubethelweni kukaYesu emnqamlezweni, ukufa, nokungcwatywa.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokungcatshwa nokuvavanywa kukaYesu (Mateyu 27:1-26). UYudas Skariyoti, omnye wabafundi bakaYesu, uyazisola ngokungcatshwa kwakhe aze abuyisele amashumi amathathu amaqhosha esilivere kubabingeleli abakhulu. Esonganyelwe lisazela, uYudas uyazixhoma. Ngelo xesha, uYesu usiwa phambi koPilato, irhuluneli yaseRoma. Nangona engafumani siphoso kuye, uPilato uyekelela kwingcinezelo yesihlwele aze akhulule uBharabhas—isaphuli-mthetho esaziwayo—kunokuba uYesu akhululwe. Emva koko uPilato uyalela ukuba uYesu akatswe aze anikelwe ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

Umhlathi wesibini: Amajoni ahlekisa ngoYesu phambi kokuba amkhokelele eGolgotha ukuze abethelelwe emnqamlezweni (Mateyu 27:27-44). Bamambesa ngengubo ebomvu baze bamthwese ngameva ngoxa bemnyelisa njengoKumkani wamaYuda. Ecaleni kwezaphuli-mthetho ezibini, uYesu ubethelelwa emnqamlezweni ophakathi kwazo. Abadlula ngendlela bathelela ekumgculeleni ngoxa iinkokeli zonqulo zicel’ umngeni amabango aKhe okuba uyakwazi ukuzisindisa. Ubumnyama buwela phezu komhlaba ukususela emini emaqanda kude kube yintsimbi yesithathu emva kwemini.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Njengoko uYesu ephefumla umphefumlo wakhe wokugqibela emnqamlezweni (Mateyu 27:45-66), kwenzeka inyikima, amangcwaba avuleka, yaye abanye abangcwele abafileyo bayavuswa. Umthetheli-khulu uyavuma ukuba ngokwenene "lo ibinguNyana kaThixo." UYosefu waseArimati—umfundi owayelandela uYesu ngokufihlakeleyo—ucela imvume kuPilato yokuba alawule umzimba kaYesu ukuze

ungcwatywe. UYosefu usisongela ngelinen ecocekileyo aze asibeke kwelakhe ingcwaba elitsha elikrolwe eweni ngoxa uMariya waseMagadala nomnye uMariya bebukele.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko samashumi amabini anesixhenxe sikaMateyu sibonakalisa ukuzisola kukaYuda nokuzibulala, ukuxoxwa kwetyala likaYesu phambi koPilato, ukubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni kunye nabaphuli-mthetho, nokufa nokungcwatywa kwakhe ekugqibeleni.

Amajoni ahlekisa ngoYesu, amxhaphaza, aze amkhokelela eGolgotha ukuze abethelelwe emnqamlezweni. Ubumnyama bugubungele ilizwe ngelixa abadlulayo bemngcikiva kwaye iinkokeli zonqulo zicel' umngeni amabango aKhe.

Njengoko uYesu esifa emnqamlezweni, kubakho inyikima, amangcwaba avuleka, kwaye umthetheli-khulu uyavuma ukuba unguNyana kaThixo. UYosefu waseArimati ucela ngenkalipho umzimba kaYesu ukuba ungcwatywe engcwabeni lakhe ngoxa uMariya waseMagadala nomnye uMariya bebukele. Esi sahluko sinikela iziganeko ezibalulekileyo eziphathelele idini likaYesu ukuze kusindiswe uluntu.

UMATEYU 27:1 Ke kaloku kwakusa, babhunga bonke ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu abantu ngaye uYesu, ukuba bambulale.

Ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu benza iyelenqe nxamnye noYesu ukuze bambulale.

1. Ukukhonza uThixo kungekhona abantu— IZenzo 5:29

2. Musa ukuvumela ihlabathi likunyanzelise ukuba ufane nalo - Roma 12:2

1. KwabaseRoma 3:23, “Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo;

2. Roma 5:8 , “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele;

UMateyu 27:2 Bathi bakumbopha, bamrhola, bamnikela kuPontiyo Pilato, irhuluneli.

UYesu wabanjwa waza wabotshwa, waza wanikelwa kuPontiyo Pilato, irhuluneli.

1. Amandla Okholo Xa Ujamelene Nentshutshiso

2. Uthando lukaYesu olungummangaliso

1. IZenzo 4:19-20 - Ke uPetros noYohane baphendula bathi kubo, Yahlulani nina, ukuba bubulungisa na emehlweni kaThixo ukuva nina, kunokuva uThixo; Kuba thina asinakuyeka ukuthetha ngezinto esizibonileyo nesizivileyo.

2 Petros 2:21-22 - Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe: ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe.

UMATEYU 27:3 Wathi ke uYuda, lowo umngcatshayo, akubona ukuba ugwetyiwe, wazohlwaya, wawabuyisela loo maqhosha esilivere amashumi mathathu kubabingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu.

UYudas waguquka waza wayibuyisela imali awayeyinikiwe ngokungcatsha uYesu.

1: Simele sisoloko siyiqonda imiphumo yezenzo zethu size sibhenele kuThixo ukuze asixolele.

2: Xa sisilela, simele sithobeke sifune inguquko size silungise iziphoso zethu.

1: Yeremiya 31:19 “Ngokuba emva kokubuya kwam ndazohlwaya; ndathi, emva kokuba ndiyalelwe, ndazibetha ethangeni; ndadana, ndacudiswa kananjalo, ngokuba ndithwele isingcikivo sobutsha bam.

2: Luka 17:3–4 “Zilumkeleni; Ukuba ke umzalwana wakho uthe wakona, mkhalimele; ukuba uthe waguquka, mxolele; nokuba uthe wakona kasixhenxe ngemini, waza wabuyela kuwe kasixhenxe, esithi, Ndiyaguquka, wothi umxolele.

UMATEYU 27:4 esithi, Ndonile, kuba ndingcatshe igazi elingenatyala. Bathi ke bona, Iyini na kuthi loo nto? zibonele wena.

UPilato wabuza amaYuda ukuba makenze ntoni na ngoYesu, aza aphendula ngokuxelela uPilato ukuba yimbopheleleko yakhe ukugqiba ngento amakayenze ngoYesu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuThatha uXanduva ngeZenzo zethu

2. Imfuneko Yovelwano Noxolelo

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - “Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi, ngubani na onokuyazi? ngokwesiqhamo sezenzo zakhe”

2. Yakobi 3:17-18 - "Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; buyancendezela, buthozame kakuhle, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo; abunankani, abunaluhanahaniso. ubulungisa buhlwayelwa ngoxolo ngabo benza uxolo.

UMATEYU 27:5 Wawaphosa phantsi etempileni apho loo maqhosha esilivere, wemka, waya wazixhoma.

UYudas Skariyoti, omnye wabafundi bakaYesu, wamngcatsha waza wazisola kakhulu. Wayibuyisela imali awayeyibhatalwe ngokungcatshwa kwakhe waza wazixhoma.

1. Ingozi yokungcatshwa – Indlela isenzo sikaYudas sokungcatsha esabuchaphazela ngayo ubomi bukaYesu nobakhe.

2. Amandla enguquko-Indlela isenzo sikaYudas senguquko nokuzisola esawabonisa ngayo amandla okubuya esonweni.

1. INdumiso 51:17 - “Imibingelelo kaThixo ngumoya owaphukileyo; intliziyo eyaphukileyo netyumkileyo, Thixo, akuyi kuyidela.

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko - Ibali likaYesu lonyana oguqukayo abuyele kuyise.

UMATEYU 27:6 Bawathabatha ke ababingeleli abakhulu loo maqhosha esilivere, bathi, Akuvumelekile ukuba awaphose emkhumbini wokulondoloza imali, ngokuba elinani legazi.

Ababingeleli abakhulu bawathabatha loo maqhosha esilivere, ixabiso legazi, bangqina ukuba akuvumelekile ukuba alifake emkhumbini wokulondoloza imali.

1 Xa sifumana intlawulo ngezono zethu, asifanele siyisebenzisele inzuzo yethu.

2. Kufuneka sithwale uxanduva ngezibonelelo esizinikiweyo, nokuba zivela kwimithombo ethandabuzekayo.

1. IMizekeliso 16:8 -Ilungile intwana encinane enobulungisa, Ngaphezu kolungiselo oluninzi olukunye nokungesesikweni.

2 Petros 4:3-4 - Kuba ixesha elidluleyo likwanele ukwenza ukuthanda kweentlanga, ukuhlala eburheletyweni , ezinkanukweni, ekutshisweni yiwayini, ezindywaleni, ezindywaleni, nasekukhonzeni izithixo okuchasene nomthetho. Bayamangaliswa ke ngoko, ukuba ningabatheleli kulo mkhukula woburheletyo, beningcikiva.

UMATEYU 27:7 Babhunga ke, bathenga ngawo umhlaba wombumbi, ukuze ube nokungcwaba abasemzini.

Ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu abantu babhunga baza bayisebenzisa imali ababeyifumene ngenxa yokungcatsha uYesu ukuze bathenge umhlaba, owawusetyenziselwa ukungcwaba abantu basemzini.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzincama: Umzekelo Wababingeleli Abayintloko Nabadala"

2. "Amandla ovelwano: Intsimi yoMbumbi"

1 Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam. , ukuba ninothando phakathi kwenu.”

2. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Ukuzila endikunyulileyo asikoku na: ukucombulula amakhamandela okungendawo, ukukhulula izitropu zedyokhwe, ukundulula abavikivekileyo bekhululekile, nokwaphula zonke iidyokhwe? Asikoku na: ukumqhekezela esonkeni sakho olambileyo, ubangenise endlwini abaziintsizana? xa uthe wabona ohamba ze, umambese, ungazifihli enyameni yakho?

Matthew 27:8 Kungoko wabizwayo loo mhlaba ngokuba ngumhlaba wegazi, kwada kwanamhlanje.

Intsimi ka-Akeldama yathengwa ngemali eyafunyanwa nguYudas Skariyoti ngokungcatsha uYesu, ngoko ke yabizwa ngokuba ngumhlaba wegazi.

1. Ukungcatshwa kukaKristu: Ukuphononongwa kweziphumo zesono

2. Iindleko zokuba ngaBafundi: Ukuncama Yonke into ngenxa kaYesu

1. IZenzo 1:18-19 , ezithetha ngokuthengwa kwentsimi yaseAkeldama

2. ULuka 14:25-33 , oxubusha ngeendleko zokuba ngumfundi

Matthew 27:9 Kwaza kwazaliseka okwathethwayo ngoYeremiya umprofeti, esithi, Bawathabatha amaqhosha esilivere amashumi mathathu, inani lalowo uqiqiweyo, abamlinganisayo koonyana bakaSirayeli;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela isiprofeto somprofeti uYeremiya esazaliseka ngayo xa amashumi amathathu amaqhosha esilivere ahlawulwa kuYesu.

1: Icebo likaThixo lihlala lizaliseka.

2: Ukuthembela kwintando necebo leNkosi.

1: Isaya 55:11 “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2: IMizekeliso 16:3 “Qengqela kuYehova izenzo zakho, Zizimaseke iingcinga zakho.

Matthew 27:10 bawanikela ukuba awenzele umhlaba wombumbi, njengoko yandimiselayo iNkosi.

UPilato wayalelwa yiNkosi ukuba anike umbumbi loo maqhosha esilivere amashumi mathathu, owathi ngawo wathenga umhlaba wokungcwaba abasemzini.

1. Ukwenza Umahluko Ngokuthobela UThixo - Indlela intobelo kaPilato eNkosini eyabuchaphazela ngayo ubomi babanye.

2. Amandla esipho esincinci-Isipho esibonakala singabalulekanga sinokuba neziphumo ezinkulu nezihlala zihleli.

1. IZenzo 10:38 - UThixo akakhethi buso kuthando lwakhe kunye nokubakhathalela bonke abantu.

2. IMizekeliso 19:17 - Onobubele kwisisweli uboleka uYehova, yaye uya kumbuyekeza ngento ayenzileyo.

UMATEYU 27:11 Wema ke uYesu phambi kwerhuluneli, yambuza irhuluneli isithi, Unguye

na uKumkani wamaYuda? Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Nawe utsho.

UYesu wabuqinisekisa ubukumkani bakhe phambi koPilato xa wayebuzwa.

1: UYesu nguKumkani kaKumkani neNkosi yeeNkosi - ISityhilelo 19:16

2: UYesu akangoweli hlabathi - Yohane 18:36

1: UYesu nguKumkani wozuko - INdumiso 24:10

2: UPilato wabuza uYesu ukuba unguKumkani wamaYuda na—Marko 15:2

Matthew 27:12 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba wayemangalelwe ngababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu, akaphendula nto.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu etyholwa ngababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu, ukanti uthe cwaka angaphenduli.

1. Amandla Okuthula: Ukuhlolisisa Impendulo KaYesu Kubo Bamangaleli Bakhe

2. Ukufunda Ukuthetha Ngokukhululekileyo: Ixesha Lokusebenzisa Ilizwi Lethu

1. Isaya 53:7 - Wacinezelwa, waphathwa kakubi, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2. Yakobi 1:19 - Mawethu, phawulani oku: Wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, acothe ukuthetha, acothe ukuqumba.

UMATEYU 27:13 Aze athi uPilato kuye, Akuziva na ukuba zininzi kwazo iindawo abazingqinayo ngawe?

Abantu bammangalela ngezinto ezininzi uYesu, kodwa uPilato wabuza ukuba uYesu uyeva na.

1 Indlela UYesu Asabela Ngayo Kwizityholo: Indlela uYesu awajamelana ngayo

nokutyholwa ngendlela ezolileyo nenoxolo.

2. Ukuxhathisa Umnqweno Wokusabela: Ukungaphenduli ngomsindo okanye ngokukrakra kwizityholo zobuxoki.

1 Petros 2:23 - Wathi atshabhiswa, akazange aphindise atshabhise; Uthe ke esiva ubunzima, akasongelanga;

2. Mateyu 5:43-44 - Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo.

Matthew 27:14 Akamphendula nezwi elinye; yada yamangaliswa kakhulu irhuluneli leyo.

Ukuthi cwaka kukaYesu phambi koPilato kubonisa ukuzibophelela kwakhe ekwenzeni ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1: Ukuzinikela kukaYesu ekuthandeni kukaThixo kwakunamandla kangangokuba naxa wayejamelene nokufa wahlala wathi cwaka.

2: Ukuthobela kukaYesu ukuthanda kukaThixo kwakunamandla kangangokuba wancama ubomi bakhe ngaphandle kokulibazisa.

1: Filipi 2: 5-8 - UYesu wazithoba, ethabatha ubume bomkhonzi, kwaye ngokuthobela wanikela ngobomi bakhe.

2: Isaya 53:7 XHO75 - Wacudiswa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; waziswa njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni.

Matthew 27:15 Ke kaloku, ngomthendeleko, irhuluneli ibiqhele ukubakhululela isihlwele umbanjwa abe mnye, ebesukuba bemfuna.

Ngomthendeleko othile, uPilato wayedla ngokukhulula ibanjwa elikhethwe ngabantu.

1. Amandla Enceba: Ukuhlolisisa Umzekelo kaPilato kuMateyu 27:15

2. Ukukhetha Uvelwano Ngaphezu Kwempindezelo: Ukuphonononga Ukhetho lukaPilato kuMateyu 27:15.

1. Eksodus 34:7 - "olondolozela amawaka inceba, oxolela ubugwenxa, nokreqo, nesono, ongayi kumenza onetyala;

2. Roma 12:19-21 - "Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Ngoko ke, ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luseze; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle omlilo phezu kwentloko yalo. Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

Matthew 27:16 Baye ke ngelo xesha benombanjwa obesazeka, ekuthiwa nguBharabhas.

Esi sicatshulwa kuMateyu 27:16 sikhankanya uBharabhas, ibanjwa elidumileyo.

1. Intsingiselo yoXolelo – Indlela uYesu awamxolela ngayo uBharabhas

2. Amandla enceba – Indlela uYesu awayibonakalisa ngayo inceba kuBharabhas

1 Luka 23:13-25 - UPilato uthembisa ukukhulula uYesu okanye uBharabhas

2. Efese 2:4-9 – inceba nobabalo lukaThixo ngoYesu

UMATEYU 27:17 Bakubon' ukuba ngoko bahlanganisene, wathi kubo uPilato, Nithanda ukuba ndinikhululele wuphi na? UBharabhas, uYesu ekuthiwa nguKristu, kusini na?

UPilato wabuza isihlwele enoba amkhulule kusini na uBharabhas okanye uYesu, owaziwa ngokuba nguKristu.

1. Isipho Senkululeko: Indlela Ubabalo LukaThixo Olusikhulula Ngayo

2. Amandla Okuzikhethela: Indlela Esibizelwa Ngayo Ukwenza Izigqibo Zobulumko

1. Roma 6:14-15 - Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi; kuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

2 Efese 4:17-19 - Ke ngoko, oku ndiyakutsho, ndikungqinela ngokwaseNkosini, ukuba ningabi sahamba njengoko zihamba ngako ezinye iintlanga, ngamampunge engqiqo

yazo.

UMATEYU 27:18 Kuba ebesazi ukuba bamnikele ngomona.

UYesu wangcatshwa waza wanikelwa ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni ngabantu bakowabo ngenxa yomona.

1. Amandla Omona: Indlela Anokukhokelela Ngayo Kwintshabalalo

2 Esona Sipho Sikhulu Sothando: Idini likaYesu Ngenxa Yoluntu

1. IMizekeliso 14:30 - Bubomi benyama intliziyo epholileyo, kodwa ikhwele yimpehla emathanjeni.

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UMATEYU 27:19 Akubon' ukuba uhleli esihlalweni sokugweba, umfazi wakhe wathumela kuye, esithi, Uze ungabi nakuthini kuloo mntu ulilungisa, kuba namhlanje ndive izinto ezininzi ezinzima ephupheni, ngenxa yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngesilumkiso somfazi kaPilato kumyeni wakhe ngokuphathelele ubumsulwa bukaYesu.

1. UThixo usebenzisa amandla angaphezu kwawemvelo ukukhusela abamsulwa.

2. Amandla empembelelo yeqabane.

1. Daniyeli 2:28-30 - UThixo utyhila iimfihlelo kwabo abanyulileyo.

2 IMizekeliso 31:11-12 - Isiluleko somfazi sifanele sifunwe size sithotyelwe.

UMATEYU 27:20 Ke bona ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu bazeyisela izihlwele ukuba zicele uBharabhas, zimbulale uYesu.

Ababingeleli abaziintloko namadoda amakhulu basixhokonxa indimbane ukuba icele

ukuba akhululwe uBharabhas endaweni kaYesu, nto leyo eyayikhokelela ekufeni kukaYesu.

1 Ukuthanda kukaThixo kungaphezu kokhetho lomntu.

2. Ukwenza izigqibo ezifanelekileyo ezisekelwe elukholweni, kungekhona ukweyisela.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

Matthew 27:21 Yaphendula ke irhuluneli yathi kubo, Nguwuphi na kwaba bobabini enithanda ukuba ndinikhululele yena? Bathi ke bona, UBharabhas.

Isihlwele sanyula uBharabhas kunoYesu.

1. "Ukwenza Okulungileyo vs Ukwenza Into Edumileyo"

2. "Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukulandela UYesu?"

1. Isaya 53:12 - “Ngoko ke ndiya kumabela isahlulo nabakhulu, alabe amaxhoba nabanamandla, ngokuba wawuphalazela ekufeni umphefumlo wakhe;

2 Mateyu 16:24 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

Matthew 27:22 Athi uPilato kubo, Ndimenzeni na ke uYesu ekuthiwa nguKristu? Bathi kuye bonke, Makabethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

Abantu babefuna ukuba uYesu abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1: UYesu lidini lethu lokugqibela.

2: Amandla abantu negunya likarhulumente.

1: Isaya 53:5 - Kanti yena wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

UYOHANE 19:11 Uphendule uYesu wathi, Unge ungenagunya nakanye kum, ukuba ubungalinikwanga livela phezulu; ngoko ondinikeleyo kuwe unetyala lesono esikhulu ngakumbi.

Matthew 27:23 Yathi ke irhuluneli, Kuba enze bubi buni na? Kwaba kukhona ke bakhalayo ngakumbi, besithi, Makabethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

Isihlwele sasifuna ukuba uYesu abethelelwe emnqamlezweni nasemva kokuba uPilato ebuze isizathu sokuba uYesu enze okubi.

1. Amandla Esihlwele: Indlela Ingcinezelo Yoontanga Enokukhokelela Ngayo Kumgwebo Ongafanelekanga

2. Ukubethelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni: Owona mzekelo Ubalaseleyo Wedini noXolelo

1. Mateyu 27:23 - "Makabethelelwe emnqamlezweni"

2. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

UMATEYU 27:24 Uthe ke uPilato, akubona ukuba akancedi lutho, ebona ukuba sisuke sangakumbi isiphithiphithi, wathabatha amanzi, wahlamba izandla phambi kwezihlwele, esithi, Andinatyala egazini lalo mntu ulilungisa; ziboneleni nina. .

UPilato, engakwazi ukulawula isihlwele, wahlamba izandla zakhe njengomfuziselo wobumsulwa bakhe ekufeni kukaYesu.

1. Amandla Emiqondiso EBhayibhileni

2. Impixano yoBulungisa neNtswela-bulungisa

1. Isaya 1:15-18 - Ekoluleni kwenu izandla zenu, ndiya kuwafihla amehlo am kuni; nokuba nandise ukuthandaza, andiyi kuva. Izandla zakho zizele ligazi!

2. INdumiso 51:1-2 - Ndibabale, Thixo, ngokwenceba yakho; Ngokobuninzi benceba yakho, cima ukreqo lwam! Hlamba bonke ubugwenxa bam, undihlambulule esonweni sam.

Matthew 27:25 Baphendula ke abantu bonke, bathi, Igazi lakhe malibe phezu kwethu, naphezu kwabantwana bethu.

Le vesi ithetha ngokukulungela kwabantu ukwamkela imiphumo yokufa kukaYesu njengeyabo.

1. "Amandla aMazwi: Ukuba naMazwi kunye neZenzo zethu"

2. "Igazi likaYesu: Idini Lakhe, Usindiso Lwethu"

1. Roma 5:8 - "Kodwa uThixo ubonisa uthando lwakhe ngathi ngokuthi, ngoxa sasisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2. ULuka 23:34 - "Wathi ke uYesu, Bawo, baxolele; kuba abayazi into abayenzayo."

UMATEYU 27:26 Waza wabakhululela uBharabhas; wathi ke, emtyakatyile uYesu, wamnikela ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

UPilato wamkhulula uBharabhas waza wamtyakatya uYesu ngaphambi kokuba amnikele ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1. Ixabiso lentlawulelo yethu: uthando lwedini kunye nomnqamlezo

2 Amandla Okuxolelwa: Esona Sipho Sikhulu SikaYesu

1 ULuka 23:34 Wathi ke uYesu, Bawo, baxolele; kuba abayazi into abayenzayo.

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UMATEYU 27:27 Aza amasoldati erhuluneli amthabatha uYesu, amsa endlwini yerhuluneli, alihlanganisela kuye lonke ibutho lamasoldati.

Amajoni erhuluneli athabatha uYesu amsa kwiholo eqhelekileyo aza ahlanganisa iqela elikhulu lamajoni.

1. UThixo unecebo ngathi, kwaye nakwezona zihlandlo zobumnyama, usekunye nathi.

2 Simele sikulungele ukujamelana nemiphumo yezenzo zethu size samkele ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Isaya 43:1-2 “Ngoku ke utsho uYehova, uMdali wakho, Yakobi, uMbumbi wakho, Sirayeli, ukuthi: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela; ndikubize ngegama; ungowam. Noba sewucand' emanzini, mna ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; nditsho sowucand' emlilweni, soze urhawuke; amadangatye akanakukutshisa.”

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Matthew 27:28 Amhluba, amnxiba ingubo ebomvu.

Amajoni amhluba uYesu aza amambesa ingubo ebomvu.

1. Isambatho esimfusa sokuthotywa: Idini likaYesu ukuze Sikhululwe

2. Isambatho sokuthobeka: Isifundo sokuthobeka kuKumkani kaKumkani

1. Isaya 53:3 : “Wayedeliwe, eshiyiwe ngabantu, indoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo, njengomntu odelekileyo, edeliwe, asizange samcingela.”

2 Filipi 2:5-8 : “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena othe, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe efana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UMATEYU 27:29 Bathi ke, baluka isithsaba sameva, bambeka ngaso entloko, nengcongolo

esandleni sakhe sokunene; baguqa ngamadolo phambi kwakhe, bahlekisa ngaye, besithi, Bhotani, Kumkani wamaYuda!

Aza amasoldati ambeka isithsaba sameva entlokweni kaYesu, ambeka ingcongolo esandleni sakhe sokunene, edlala ngaye esithi, Bhotani, Kumkani wamaYuda!

1. Amandla Okugculelwa: Indlela UYesu Woyisa Ngayo Ekuthotyweni

2 UKumkani Wokwenyaniso: Indlela Awaqondwa Ngayo UYesu Phezu Kwayo Ukubandezeleka Kwakhe

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2 Filipi 2:8-11 - wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Matthew 27:30 Amtshicela, ayithabatha ingcongolo, ambetha entloko.

Amajoni amgculela aza ambetha uYesu.

1: UYesu wayekulungele ukuva ihlazo nentlungu emzimbeni ukuze asisindise.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukulandela umzekelo kaYesu size sinyamezele ukubandezeleka ngobabalo.

1:1 kaPetros 2:20-21 “Kuba kuya kuba ludumo luni na, ukuba ninyamezele, nithe nona, nibethwa ngenxa yoko? Ke ukuba nithi, nisenza okulungileyo, nibandezeleke ngenxa yoko, ninyamezele, oko kuhle emehlweni kaThixo. Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe.

2: Isaya 53:5-6 “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo saba phezu kwakhe, sasizisela uxolo; ngamanxeba akhe siphilisiwe thina. Thina sonke silahlekile njengeegusha; siye sajika—elowo waya kweyakhe indlela; kwaye iNkosi yamhlisela ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

UMATEYU 27:31 Athi, akuba edlale ngaye, amhluba ingubo leyo, amambathisa kwaezakhe iingubo; amrhola, aya kumbethelela emnqamlezweni.

UYesu wenza intlekisa waza ke wathatyathelwa ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1: Kungakhathaliseki ukuba sigculelwa yaye sitshutshiswa kangakanani na, uYesu wayengoyena mzekelo ubalaseleyo wokuthobeka nenkalipho xa wayejamelene nobunzima.

2: Sifanele sithuthuzeleke kumzekelo kaYesu wokunyamezela nokuba nokholo phezu kwayo nje inkcaso.

KwabaseFilipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento. ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2:21-23 Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yenu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze nilandele emanyathelweni akhe. Akenzanga sono, akufunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe. Wathi etshabhiswa, akazange aphindise atshabhise; Uthe ke esiva ubunzima, akasongelanga;

UMATEYU 27:32 Athe ke ekuphumeni, afumana umntu waseKirene, ogama linguSimon; anyanzela lowo ukuba awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe.

Amajoni amabini angamaRoma anyanzela uSimon waseKirene ukuba awancede athwale umnqamlezo kaYesu Kristu.

1. UYesu wazoyisa ukubandezeleka nosizi ngoncedo lwabanye.

2. Ukuthwalisana ubunzima kukuthwala umnqamlezo kaKristu.

1. Galati 6:2 - "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo nizalisekise umthetho kaKristu."

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, kwaye noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

UMATEYU 27:33 Bakufika ke kwindawo ekuthiwa yiGolgota, oko kukuthi, yindawo yokakakayi.

Indawo awabethelelwa kuyo uYesu yayibizwa ngokuba yiGolgotha, gama elo eliguqulela ngokuthi “indawo yokakayi”.

1. UKakayi lukaYesu: Umfuziselo wentlawulelo yethu

2. Ukubaluleka kweGolgotha: Indawo yokubethelelwa

1. Luka 23:33-34 - Bathi ke bakufika kwindawo ebizwa ngokuba luKakayi, bambethelela emnqamlezweni khona apho, kwanabenzi bobubi abo, omnye ngasekunene, nomnye ngasekhohlo kwakhe.

2. Yohane 19:17-18 - Bamthabatha ke ngoko, ethwele owakhe umnqamlezo uYesu, waya kwindawo ebizwa ngokuba yiNdawo yoKhakhayi, ekuthiwa ngesiHebhere yiGolgotha. bambethelela emnqamlezweni khona apho, bambethelela emnqamlezweni, namadoda amabini kunye naye, elinye lingapha, uYesu ke ephakathi.

Matthew 27:34 Amnika iviniga iphithikezwe nenyongo, ukuba ayisele;

Amajoni anika uYesu umxube weviniga nenyongo, kodwa akavuma ukuwasela.

1. Ukubandezeleka KukaYesu: Indlela Yokusabela Xa Yonke Into Ibonakala Ingenathemba

2. Ukholo lukaYesu olungasileliyo kunye nokuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo

1 (Isaya 53:7) Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, kodwa akazange awuvule umlomo wakhe: njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu esisidenge phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2 Mateyu 26:39 - Waza, ehambele phambili umganyana, wawa ngobuso bakhe, wathandaza, esithi, Bawo, ukuba kunokwenzeka, mayidlule kum le ndebe; noko makungabi njengokuthanda kwam, makube njengokuthanda kwakho. funa.

UMATEYU 27:35 Athi ke, akumbethelela emnqamlezweni, abelana ngeengubo zakhe, esenza amaqashiso, ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngomprofeti, esithi, Babelana ngeengubo zam, benza amaqashiso ngesambatho sam.

UYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni zaza izambatho zakhe zahlulwa phakathi kwabantu, nto leyo eyayizalisekisa isiprofeto sokuba izambatho zakhe zaziya kwahlulwa ngamaqashiso.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaYesu: Ukuzaliseka Kwesiprofeto

2. Amandla Ezigqibo Zethu: Ukubaluleka Kokwenza Amaqashiso

1. Isaya 53:12 “Ngoko ke ndiya kumabela isahlulo nabakhulu, alabe nabanamandla amaxhoba, ngokuba ewuphalazile umphefumlo wakhe ekufeni, wabalelwa nabakreqi, walithwala ixhoba. isono sabaninzi, wabathethelela abakreqi.

2 IMizekeliso 16:33 “Iqashiso liphosa esondweni lengubo, Ke ukugqitywa kwalo konke kunoYehova.

Matthew 27:36 Ahlala phantsi, amlinda khona apho.

Amajoni ambukele uYesu ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1. Amandla oBungqina: Ukufunda kuMajoni aseMnqamlezweni

2. Idini likaYesu: Eyona Mbonakaliso Igqwesileyo Yothando

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

2. Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bukabani abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

UMATEYU 27:37 Babeka ngaphezu kwentloko yakhe ityala lakhe libhaliwe, kwathiwa, lo nguYesu uKumkani wamaYuda.

Kwabekwa umqondiso phezu kwentloko kaYesu emnqamlezweni owawufundeka ngolu hlobo: “Lo nguYesu uKumkani wamaYuda.”

1 UBukumkani BukaYesu: Oko Bukuthetha Kuthi

2. Umqondiso WoBukumkani BukaYesu: Oko Ukuthethayo Kuthi

1. Yohane 3:17 - “Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Roma 8:1-3 - “Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; Wenza oko wawungenako umthetho, ngenxa yokuba ube buthathaka ngokwasenyameni, wathi ngokuthumela owakhe uNyana, efana nenyama enesono, nangenxa yesono, wasigweba isono esenyameni.

Matthew 27:38 Kwaza kwabethelelwa naye eminqamlezweni izihange ezibini, esinye ngasekunene, nesinye ngasekhohlo.

UYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni nezihange ezibini, esinye ngasekunene, nesinye ngasekhohlo.

1. Intsingiselo yokubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kweeyure zakhe zokugqibela.

2 Amandla Okuxolelwa: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthobeka Nenceba

1. ULuka 23:43 Wathi uYesu kuye, Inene, ndithi kuwe, Namhlanje uya kuba nam eParadisi.

2 Yohane 8:1-11 - Kodwa uYesu waya eNtabeni yemiNquma. Kwakusasa kwakhona weza etempileni. Beza kuye bonke abantu; wahlala phantsi, wabafundisa.

UMATEYU 27:39 Bamtshabhisa ke abadlulayo, behlunguzela iintloko zabo.

Abantu ababedlula ngakuye bahlekisa ngaye yaye bebonakalisa ukungamthandi.

1. "Amandla aMazwi: Sinokukhetha njani ukwakha okanye ukudiliza"

2. “Ukuqonda Ukubandezeleka kukaYesu: Ukuma Naye Ngelixa lakhe lokuDinga”

1. Hebhere 13:12-13 - "Kungoko athe noYesu, ukuze abangcwalise abantu ngelilelakhe igazi, weva ubunzima ngaphandle kwesango. Masiphume ke ngoko siye kuye ngaphandle kweminquba, sithwele ingcikivo yakhe."

2. IMizekeliso 18:21 - “Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi;

UMateyu 27:40 besitsho ukuthi, Wena uchitha itempile, uyakhe ngeentsuku ezintathu, zisindise; Ukuba unguNyana kaThixo, yihla emnqamlezweni.

Isihlwele samgculela uYesu, simxelela ukuba makazisindise ukuba unguNyana kaThixo.

1: Indlela uYesu asibonisa ngayo amandla okholo, naxa sijamelene nobunzima namathandabuzo.

2: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokubeka ithemba lethu kuThixo, nangona kubonakala ngathi ihlabathi lonke lichasene nathi.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Mateyu 16: 24-26 - "Wandula ke uYesu wathi kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele; kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo, kodwa othe walahlekelwa nguwo. wowufumana umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam.” Kuba komnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe walizuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe, okanye worhola ntoni na umntu ngenxa yomphefumlo wakhe?

UMATEYU 27:41 Ngokukwanjalo nababingeleli abakhulu bedlala ngaye, benababhali namadoda amakhulu, besithi,

Ababingeleli abakhulu, nababhali, namadoda amakhulu, bahlekisa ngoYesu.

1: Ingozi Yokugculelwa

2: Amandla Okuthobeka

1: Yakobi 4:10, “Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

2: Efese 4:29: "Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu; mayibe njengelungele ukwakha, njengoko kufanelekile, ukuze ibabale abevayo."

Mateyu 27:42 Abanye wabasindisa; yena ngokwakhe akanako ukuzisindisa. Ukuba unguKumkani wakwaSirayeli, makehle kalokunje emnqamlezweni, size simkholwe.

Abantu bahlekisa ngoYesu ngokuzibiza ngokuba unguKumkani wakwaSirayeli, bemcela ukuba ehle emnqamlezweni ukuba ufuna ukuba bamkholelwe.

1. Ukuthobeka kukaYesu: Indlela uYesu awazithoba ngayo ekufeni emnqamlezweni ukuze sisindiswe.

2 Amandla okholo: Ukuba nokholo kuYesu kunokusizisela usindiso phezu kwawo nje amathandabuzo noloyiko esinalo.

1. Filipi 2:7-8 – “Wazenza oswele igama, wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngumntu. waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.”

2. Hebhere 11:1 – “Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

Mateyu 27:43 ukholose ngoThixo; makamhlangule ngoku, ukuba uyamthanda; kuba wathi, NdinguNyana kaThixo.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nabachasi-mthetho bahlekisa ngoYesu, bebongoza uThixo ukuba amhlangule ukuba ngokwenene unguye uNyana kaThixo.

1. Icebo likaThixo losindiso: Indlela ukubandezeleka kukaYesu okusinika ngayo ithemba

2 Amandla Okukholosa: Ukufunda Ukulandela UThixo Phezu Kwazo Iimeko Zethu

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - "Okunene yena uye wathwala umvandedwa wethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti thina besiba ungobethwa nguThixo, ucinezelwe, kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; Ubetho lwakhe lwaba luxolo, yaye ngemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Hebhere 12:2 - "sise amehlo kuYesu, uMseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. "

Matthew 27:44 Zaye ke nezihange, ezibe zibethelelwe eminqamlezweni naye, zimngcikiva kwangokunjalo.

Zaye izihange, ezibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noYesu, zidlala ngaye.

1: UYesu wanyamezela ukugculelwa yaye kwanangexesha lakhe lobumnyama wahlala omelele elukholweni lwakhe.

2: Sinokufunda kuYesu ukuhlala sithembekile kuzo zonke iimeko, kwanaxa sigculelwa.

1 Petros 2:21-23 “Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe: ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe; , wathi etshabhiswa, akaphindi atshabhise; Uthe ke esiva ubunzima, akasongela; ke ubeyekele kulowo ugwebayo ngobulungisa.

2: Hebhere 12:2-3 “sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu; owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. Ewe, mqondeni lowo ukunyamezeleyo ukumphikisa okungaka kwaboni, ukuze ningadinwa, ingatyhafi imiphefumlo yenu.

Matthew 27:45 Kuthe ke, kuthabathele kwilixa lesithandathu, kwehla ubumnyama phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba, kwada kwesa kwilixa lesithoba.

Emin’ emaqanda, kwabakho ubumnyama phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba kangangeeyure ezintathu.

1: Idini likaYesu lavula indlela yokuba sixolelaniswe noThixo.

2: Xa uYesu wayesifa emnqamlezweni, yayilixesha elinzima nelimnyama emhlabeni.

1: Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.”

2: ULuka 23: 44-46 - "Ke kaloku, kwakumalunga nelixa lesithandathu, kwaza kwakho ubumnyama phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba, kwada kwalilixa lesithoba, lada layeka ukukhanya ilanga. Lathi ikhuselo lengcwele lakrazuka kubini. Wadanduluka ke uYesu ngezwi elikhulu, wathi, Bawo, ndiyawunikela ezandleni zakho umoya wam. Akuba etshilo, waphuma umphefumlo.

UMATEYU 27:46 Ke kaloku, malunga nelixa lesithoba, wadanduluka uYesu ngezwi

elikhulu, esithi, Eli! Eli! Lama sabhaktani! Oko kukuthi, Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiye ngani na?

UYesu, ngeyure yesithoba yokubandezeleka kwakhe emnqamlezweni, wakhala kuThixo ebuhlungu ebuza ukuba ulahliwe ntoni.

1. Intlungu kaYesu: Ukuqonda idini loMsindisi wethu

2. Esona senzo Sokugqibela Sothando: Ukuphonononga Ukulahlwa kukaYesu

1. INdumiso 22:1-2 - "Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiye ngani na? Yini na ukuba kude lee ekundisindiseni, kude nasekukhaleni kwam? Thixo wam, ndiyakhala emini, kodwa wena musani ukuphendula ebusuku, kodwa andifumani kuphumla.

2 Isaya 53:3-4 - “Wadelwa, wacekiswa ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene neentlungu. Njengomntu ositheliswayo ubuso kuye, udeliwe, samdela. wayithwala intlungu yethu kwaye wayithwala intlungu yethu. "

Matthew 27:47 Inxenye ke yababemi khona, yakuva, yathi, Lo mntu ubiza uEliya.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa indlela abanye ababemi kufuphi ekubethelelweni kukaYesu abasabela ngayo ngokuthi uYesu wayebiza uEliya.

1. Ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni: Ithuba losindiso

2 Injongo KaThixo Ngokufa KukaYesu

1. Indumiso 22:1-21 – Isiprofeto sikaMesiya sokufa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni.

2. Isaya 53:4-6 – Isiprofeto sokufa kukaYesu nosindiso aya kuluzisa

UMATEYU 27:48 Wesuka wagidima kwaoko omnye kubo, wathabatha imfunxa, wayizalisa ngeviniga, wayibeka engcongolweni, wamseza.

UYesu wanikwa iviniga engcongoni ukuba ayisele ngelixa wayesemnqamlezweni.

1. Amandla Othando Lombingelelo

2. Ukungqina Ukholo Lwethu Ngezenzo

1 Yohane 15:13 - Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2: Filipi 2: 7-8 - kodwa wazenza ongazinzanga, wathabatha ubume bekhoboka, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngumntu. ethobelayo wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UMATEYU 27:49 Bathe ke bona abanye, Khawuyeke, sibone ukuba uEliya uza kumsindisa na.

Isihlwele esasibethelelwe emnqamlezweni sasibuza ukuba uEliya wayeza kusindisa na uYesu.

1: Asifanele ukuba sithandabuze icebo likaThixo, kodwa kufuneka sithembele kwintando yakhe.

2: Sifanele sikhangele kumzekelo kaYesu size sithembele kwidini lakhe.

1: Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Isaya 41:10 - "Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam."

Matthew 27:50 Uthe ke uYesu, ephinde wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, wawukhupha umoya.

UYesu wafa emva kokuvakalisa ngokuvakalayo ukufa kwakhe.

1. Idini likaYesu: Isenzo Sokugqibela Sothando Nokuthobela

2. Amazwi KaYesu Okugqibela: Ubungqina Obunamandla Bokholo

1 Roma 5:8 : Kodwa uThixo ubonisa uthando lwakhe kuthi ngokuthi, ngoxa sasisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Filipi 2:8 : Wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni , ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Matthew 27:51 Lasuka ikhuselo lengcwele lakrazuka kubini, lithabathele phezulu lada lesa phantsi; Wanyikima umhlaba, namawa acandeka;

Ikhuselo lengcwele lakrazuka kubini ukusuka phezulu ukuya ezantsi; umhlaba washukuma, namawa acandeka.

1. UThixo Wasahlula isigqubuthelo: Ukubona Uzuko lukaThixo kuBomi Bethu

2 Umhlaba Washukuma Namawa Aqhekeka: Ukuva Amandla KaThixo Ngomthandazo

1. Isaya 64:1 - “Owu, akwaba ubungakrazula izulu, uhle, zinyikima iintaba phambi kwakho!

2. INdumiso 18:6-7 - "Ekubandezelekeni kwam ndanqula uYehova, Ndazibika kuThixo wam; Waliva etempileni yakhe izwi lam; Ukuzibika kwam kwafika phambi kwakhe, ezindlebeni zakhe."

Matthew 27:52 Amangcwaba avuleka; yaza yavuka imizimba emininzi yabangcwele ababelele;

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngokuvuswa kwabafileyo emva kokuba uYesu ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1. Amandla kaYesu okoyisa ukufa

2. Isithembiso sovuko lwabaNgcwele

1. Isaya 25:8 - Uya kuginya ukufa ngoloyiso

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - UYesu wathi “Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum,

nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi.

Matthew 27:53 baphuma emangcwabeni emveni kokuvuka kwakhe, bangena kuwo umzi ongcwele, babonakala kuninzi.

Emva kokuvuswa kukaYesu, waphuma emangcwabeni waza waya eYerusalem ukuze abonakale kubantu abaninzi.

1. Amandla ovuko: Indlela uvuko lukaKrestu olubuguqula ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokubonakala KukaYesu Emva Kokuvuka Kwakhe

1. KwabaseRoma 6:4-5 - Nathi sinokuhamba kubomi obutsha.

2. Yohane 21:1-14 - UYesu ubonakala kubafundi elunxwemeni.

UMATEYU 27:54 Ke kaloku umthetheli-khulu, nabo babelinda uYesu naye, bakubona ukunyikima oko, nezo zinto zenzekileyo, boyika kakhulu, besithi, Inyaniso, lo ebenguNyana kaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza into eyenziwa ngumthetheli-khulu nabo babekunye naye njengoko babebukele inyikima nezinye iziganeko eziphathelele ukufa kukaYesu. Baqonda ukuba uYesu nguNyana kaThixo.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Igosa Lomkhosi elalimgqala ngayo uNyana kaThixo

2. Ukungqina iMimangaliso kaYesu: Ukwamkela Amandla Akhe

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 Yohane 20:30-31 - Mininzi ke eminye imiqondiso awayenzayo uYesu phambi kwabafundi bakhe, engabhalwanga kuyo le ncwadi; kodwa le ibhalelwe ukuze nikholwe ukuba uYesu unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo, nokuze nithi, nikholwa, nibe nabo ubomi egameni lakhe.

UMATEYU 27:55 Kwaye kukho ke khona abafazi abaninzi, bekhangele bemgama, bona

babemlandele uYesu kwakwelaseGalili, bemlungiselela;

Le ndinyana ikhankanya ukuba abafazi abaninzi babelandele uYesu ukusuka eGalili ukuya eYerusalem ukuze bamlungiselele.

1: UYesu wanyanyekelwa kakhulu ngabo babemngqongile de kwasekupheleni.

2: Kukho amandla amakhulu, uthando, kunye nentuthuzelo kwinkxaso yoodade nabazalwana bethu kuKristu.

1: Marko 14: 3-9 - UMariya uthambisa uYesu ngeoli exabisekileyo, umqondiso wothando lwakhe ngaye.

2: IMizekeliso 31:10-31 Umfazi ofanelekileyo, osebenzisa iziphiwo zakhe namandla akhe ekukhonzeni nasekulungiseleleni abanye.

UMATEYU 27:56 ekwakukho phakathi kwabo uMariya waseMagadala, noMariya unina wooYakobi noYose, kwanonina woonyana bakaZebhedi.

UMariya waseMagadala, uMariya unina kaYakobi noYose, nonina wabantwana bakaZebhedi babephakathi kwabantu ababebukele ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni.

1. INgqina Elithembekileyo: Ukuhlolisisa Inkalipho kaMariya waseMagadala noMariya, uMama kaYakobi noYose.

2. Ukuma kwimbumba: Indlela ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni kulumanyanisa njani ukholo lwethu

1. Hebhere 12:1-2 - “Ngoko ke, silelizwe elingakanana nje ilifu lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esiwutyhutyha ngokusondele, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. phambi kwethu."

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade; Uyakukholelwa oku?”

UMATEYU 27:57 Ke kaloku, kwakuhlwa, kweza umntu osisityebi waseArimati, ogama linguYosefu, owayengumfundi kaYesu naye.

UYosefu waseArimati wayengumfundi ozinikeleyo kaYesu owalungiselela umngcwabo ofanelekileyo kaYesu.

1. Ukuzinikela kukaYosefu waseArimati: Umzekelo wokulandela uYesu

2. Amandla Edini: Indlela uYosefu waseArimatiya awalubonakalisa ngayo ukholo lwakhe

1. Yohane 19:38-42 - Ukungcwatywa kukaYesu nguYosefu waseArimati

2. Marko 15: 43-46 - Isicelo sikaYosefu waseArimatiya kuPilato ngoMzimba kaYesu.

UMATEYU 27:58 Yena lowo waya kuPilato, wawucela umzimba kaYesu. Waza uPilato wathi makawunikwe umzimba.

UPilato wavuma isicelo sikaYosefu waseArimatiya sokuba athabathe umzimba kaYesu emva kokuba ewucelile.

1. Amandla okholo nonyamezelo abonakaliswa nguYosefu waseArimati xa ecela umzimba kaYesu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokwenza izicelo zethu kuThixo ngomthandazo, njengoko kwaboniswa nguYosefu waseArimati.

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. Mateyu 21:22 - "Nantoni na eniyicela emthandazweni noyizuza, ukuba ninokholo."

UMATEYU 27:59 Ewuthabathile ke umzimba uYosefu, wawusongela kwilinen entle emhlophe.

UYosefu wabonisa uthando lwakhe ngoYesu ngokusonga umzimba kaYesu ngelinen ecocekileyo.

1: Uthando sisenzo hayi imvakalelo. Sinokubonisa ukuba siyamthanda uYesu ngezenzo, kanye njengoYosefu.

2: Umzekelo kaYosefu wokuthobeka nenkonzo kuYesu unokusikhumbuza ukuba singaze silibale ukukhonza iNkosi yethu.

1: Yohane 13:34-35 , “Ndiniwisela umthetho omtsha, wokuba nithandane; kanye njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

2: 1 Yohane 4:19-21: “Thina sinothando, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala. Lowo uthi uyamthanda uThixo, abe emthiyile umzalwana, ulixoki. Kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe, ambonileyo, akanako ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga. Yaye usinike lo myalelo: Lowo umthandayo uThixo umele amthande nomzalwana wakhe nodade wabo.”

UMATEYU 27:60 Wawubeka kwelakhe ingcwaba elitsha, abelixhole eweni; waqengqela ilityе elikhulu emnyango wengcwaba elo, wemka.

UYosefu waseArimati wawucela umzimba kaYesu kuPilato waza wawubeka engcwabeni elitsha elixholwe eweni, walitywina ngelitye elikhulu.

1 Ukufa nokungcwatywa kukaYesu: Ubomi bakhe abuzange buthatyathelwe ilize.

2. Intsingiselo kaYosefu waseArimatiya ukholo nokuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Isaya 53:9 - "Walenza kunye nabangendawo ingcwaba lakhe, kunye nezityebi ekufeni kwakhe..."

2. Luka 23:50-53 - “Kwabonakala kukho ndoda ithile, igama linguYosefu, ibhunga, indoda elungileyo, elilungisa; Lowo wayengowaseArimatiya, umzi wamaYuda, owayebulindile naye ubukumkani bukaThixo.” Indoda leyo yeza kuPilato, yawucela umzimba kaYesu, yawuthula, yawusongela ngelinen ecikizekileyo, yawubeka eludongeni; lingcwaba elixholwe etyeni, ekungazanga kubekwe bani kulo ngaphambili.

Matthew 27:61 Baye ke bekhona apho uMariya waseMagadala nomnye uMariya, behleli phantsi malunga nengcwaba.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ubukho bukaMariya waseMagadala nomnye uMariya engcwabeni likaYesu.

1. Ukuvuya eluvukweni- Indlela Abafundi bakaYesu Ababonisa Ngayo Inkalipho nokholo Lwabo Ngokunikela Ubungqina Ngokungcwatywa Nokuvuswa Kwakhe

2. Intlungu ethembekileyo – Indlela uMariya waseMagadala kunye nomnye uMariya abalubonakalisa ngayo ukuzinikela kwabo kuYesu ekuzileleni Ukufa kwakhe

1. Yohane 20:1-18 - Uvuko lukaYesu

2. ULuka 24: 1-12 - Ibali likaYesu Ovusiweyo Ukubonakala Kwabafundi

UMATEYU 27:62 Ke kaloku, ngengomso, eliyimini elandelayo iliso lokulungiselela, bahlanganisana ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi kuPilato;

Ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi beza kuPilato ngomhla olandelayo;

1: Amandla okulungiselela - Mateyu 27:62

2: Ukwazi ixesha lokuthabatha amanyathelo — Mateyu 27:62

1: Luka 14:28-30 Kuba nguwuphi na kuni othi, ethanda ukwakha inqaba, angakhe ahlale phantsi kuqala, abale indleko, ukuba unazo na izinto zokuyigqiba?

KWABASE-EFESE 5:15-17 Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko, nizongela ixesha eli, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo.

UMATEYU 27:63 besithi, Nkosi, sikhumbule ukuba umlahlekisi lowa wathi esahleli, Emveni kweentsuku ezintathu, ndiya kuvuka.

Iinkokeli zamaYuda zazisazi oko kwaxelwa kwangaphambili nguYesu ngokuvuswa kwakhe emva kweentsuku ezintathu.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Ukucamngca ngeSibikezelo sikaYesu sokuvuka kwakhe

2. Amandla kaYesu: Ukuphonononga Impembelelo Yamazwi Akhe

1. Daniyeli 6:20-23 - Ukucamngca ngokuthembeka kukaThixo ekuhlanguleni uDaniyeli emhadini wengonyama.

2. INdumiso 16:10 - Ukucamngca ngoloyiso lukaYesu phezu kokufa nokuvuka

UMATEYU 27:64 Yitsho ngoko linqatyiswe ingcwaba, kude kube lusuku lwesithathu, hleze abafundi bakhe beze ebusuku, bambe, bathi ke ebantwini, Uvukile kwabafileyo; luze olokugqibela ulahlekiso lube lubi kunolo. eyokuqala.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi babenexhala lokuba abafundi bakaYesu babeza kuwuba umzimba wakhe baze baxelele abantu ukuba uvukile kwabafileyo, ngoko bacela uPilato ukuba alikhusele ingcwaba.

1. Uloyiko nokungakholwa: Indlela Ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi abasabela ngayo kuvuko lukaYesu.

2. Ukulungiselela Okungalindelekanga: Imfuneko Yokholo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Hebhere 11:1 - “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

2. Roma 10:17 - “Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

UMATEYU 27:65 Wathi ke uPilato kubo, Ninabo abalindi; hambani niye kunqabiseka ngokona nako.

UPilato ukhuthaza ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu ukuba bamkhusele uYesu njengoko befuna.

1. Amandla oxanduva lwethu: Indlela ukhetho lwethu oluneziphumo ngayo

2. Ukuqinisekisa Ngokholo Lwethu: Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo

1. Hezekile 18:20 - Umphefumlo owonayo, kuya kufa wona. Unyana akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bukayise, noyise akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bonyana; ubulungisa belungisa buya kuba phezu kwalo, nokungendawo kongendawo kuya kuba phezu kwalo.

2 Mateyu 6:34 - Ngoko musani ukuxhalela ingomso, kuba ingomso liya kuxhalela okwalo.

Imini nganye inobayo ububi obuyilingeneyo.

Matthew 27:66 Baya ke bona balinqabisa ingcwaba, ngokulitywina ilitye, bekunye nabalindi.

Balitywina ke abalindi ingcwaba, belinda kulo.

1. Uvuko lukaYesu: Uloyiso lokugqibela phezu koKufa

2. Amandla Edini LikaKristu: Indlela Ukufa Kwakhe Kwasoyisa Ngayo Isono

1. Isaya 53:10-11 - Kanti yayiyintando kaYehova ukumtyumza nokumbandezela, nokuba uYehova wenza umphefumlo wakhe ube lidini lesono, uya kuyibona inzala yakhe, ayolule imihla yakhe, nokuthanda kukaThixo uYehova uya kuba nempumelelo esandleni sakhe.

Yohane 10:17-18 XHO75 - Ukundithanda kukaBawo kukuba ndibuncama ubomi bam, kodwa ndiya kubuya ndibuthabathe. Akukho namnye ubuhluthayo kum, ndiyabuncama mna ngokwam; ndinegunya lokubuncama, negunya lokubuya ndibuthabathe; lo mthetho ndawamkela kuBawo.

UMateyu 28 uchaza ukuvuka kukaYesu, ukubonakala kwakhe kubafazi nabafundi, kunye neKhomishini enkulu ayinika abalandeli bakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoMariya waseMagadala nomnye uMariya besiya kukhangela ingcwaba uYesu awayengcwatywe kulo. Ingelosi yeNkosi yehla ezulwini, iliqengqa ilitye elivale ingcwaba, ize ihlale phezu kwalo ize ibaxelele ukuba uYesu uvukile njengoko watshoyo (Mateyu 28:1-7). Isithunywa sezulu sibayalela ukuba bahambe ngokukhawuleza baze baxelele abafundi Bakhe ukuba uvukile kwabafileyo uya kubandulela ukuya eGalili apho baya kumbona khona. Bahamba bezaliswe luvuyo oluxutywe luloyiko.

Umhlathi 2: Njengoko besendleleni yokuhambisa lo myalezo, uYesu ngokwakhe udibana nabo. Baqubuda kuye, bequbudile iinyawo zakhe, bemnqula. UYesu ubaxelela ukuba bangoyiki kodwa hambani niye kuxelela abazalwana bakhe ukuba baye kumbona eGalili (Mateyu 28:8-10). Kwangaxeshanye, xa abalindi engcwabeni benikela ingxelo ngoko kwenzekileyo, ababingeleli abakhulu baceba icebo lokunyoba amajoni intywenka yemali athi ‘Abafundi bakhe beza ebusuku bamba silele’ bathembisa ukuwakhusela amajoni kuso nasiphi na isohlwayo esinokubakho ngenxa yokusilela kwawo iqumrhu labalindi (Mateyu. 28:11-15).

Umhlathi 3: Abafundi abalishumi elinanye baya eGalili apho badibana noYesu entabeni.

Abanye babemnqula kodwa abanye babethandabuza. Kwinto eyaziwa ngokuba yi "uThumo oluKhulu", uYesu uyeza ngaphambili aze anike imiyalelo yokugqibela esithi linikelwe kuye lonke igunya ezulwini, ngoko ke mabahambe baye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, bebabhaptiza egameni loYise uNyana, uMoya oyiNgcwele, ebafundisa ukuba bathobele yonke into. idinga liyalelwe ukuba lihlale likwixesha lesiphelo (Mateyu 28:16-20). Oku kuphawula incopho yeVangeli kaMateyu igxininisa ubuthunywa becawa eqhubekayo yokusasaza iVangeli kwihlabathi liphela.

UMateyu 28:1 Ke kaloku, ekupheleni kwesabatha, ekuseni ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, kweza uMariya waseMagadala nomnye uMariya, beza kulikhangela ingcwaba.

OoMariya bobabini beza engcwabeni ngesifingo, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki.

1: Ithemba Eluvukweni: Kwanasebudeni bobumnyama, uYesu usinika ithemba.

2: Ukukholwa ekufeni: sithuthuzelwa kukuba naxa sisifa, iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu inathi.

1: Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2:1 KwabaseKorinte 15:55-57 “Luphi na, kufa, uloyiso lwakho? Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho? Ulwamvila lokufa sisono, amandla esono ngumthetho. Makubulelwe ke kuThixo osinikayo uloyiso olo, ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UMATEYU 28:2 Kwasuka kwabakho unyikimo olukhulu; kuba kwakuhle isithunywa seNkosi emazulwini, seza saliqengqa ilitye lesuka emnyango, sahlala phezu kwalo.

Kwehla isithunywa sikaYehova ezulwini, kwasuka kwanyikima, yalisusa ilitye emnyango.

1. Amandla KaThixo Asebenzayo

2. Ingelosi yeNkosi eyenza umsebenzi kaThixo

1. IZenzo 4:31 “Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, balithetha ilizwi likaThixo ngokungafihlisiyo.”

2. Isaya 30:30 “UYehova uya kulivakalisa ilizwi lakhe elinendili, akubonakalise ukuhla kwengalo yakhe kunokujala ngumsindo, nokulenya komlilo otshisayo, nokuphalazeka kwelifu, nesiphango. , namatye esichotho.”

UMateyu 28:3 Ukubonakala kwaso ke kunjengombane, nesambatho saso simhlophe njengekhephu.

Ingelosi eyayisengcwabeni likaYesu yayibengezela ngokubengezelayo, yambethe ezimhlophe.

1: Kufuneka sisoloko sizabalazela ukuxelisa ukuqaqamba kwengelosi engcwabeni likaYesu.

2: Nangona singafezekanga, uThixo usenokusisebenzisa njengezixhobo zakhe.

1: Ulsaya 6: 1-7 - Umbono kaIsaya weNkosi etroneni yakhe, ejikelezwe ziiserafi ezazidanduluka "Ingcwele, ingcwele, ingcwele."

2: Mateyu 5: 14-16 - kaYesu eNtabeni, efundisa ukuba sifanele sibe "lukhanyiselo lwehlabathi."

Matthew 28:4 Ngokoyika sona ke bangcangcazela abalindi, baba njengabafileyo.

Abalindi bengcwaba boyika kakhulu xa babona uYesu ovusiweyo baza baba njengabafileyo.

1 Yingqalo yokulumka ukoyika uYehova;

2. Amandla ovuko lukaYesu kufuneka asenze sibe noloyiko nentlonipho.

1. IMizekeliso 9:10 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kobulumko, nokwaziwa koyiNgcwele yingqiqo.

2. Roma 1:4 - yaye wavakaliswa ukuba unguNyana kaThixo ngamandla ngokoMoya ubungcwele ngokuvuka kwakhe kwabafileyo, uYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu.

Matthew 28:5 Saphendula ke isithunywa, sathi kubafazi abo, Musani ukoyika nina; kuba ndiyazi ukuba nifuna uYesu, lowo ubebethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

Ingelosi yaxelela abafazi ukuba bangoyiki kuba isazi ukuba bakhangele uYesu, owayebethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1. Intuthuzelo Yokwazi UYesu

2. Ukomelela Kokholo Phambi Koloyiko

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 56:3-4 - "Xa ndinxunguphalayo mna ndikholose ngawe. Ndikholose ngoThixo ngelizwi lakhe, Ndikholose ngoThixo, ndingoyiki; Inokundenza ntoni na inyama?"

Matthew 28:6 Akakho apha; kuba uvukile, njengoko watshoyo; yizani niyibone indawo apho ibilele khona iNkosi;

UYesu uvukile kwabafileyo, yaye abafundi bakhe bayamenywa ukuba baye kubona indawo awayelele kuyo.

1. Uvuko lukaKrestu: Umbhiyozo weThemba

2. Amandla eDini likaYesu: Ubizo eKholweni

1. KwabaseRoma 6:9-10 - “Kuba siyazi ukuba uKristu, evusiwe nje kwabafileyo, akayi kuba safa; ukufa akusenagunya kuye. Kuba wafa kwaba kanye kwisono, kodwa ubomi abudlayo ubudlela kuThixo.”

2 KWABASEKORINTE 15:20-22 “Ke yena uKristu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa. Kuba njengokuba kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.”

Matthew 28:7 Yiyani ngokukhawuleza, nibaxelele abafundi bakhe ukuthi uvukile kwabafileyo; niyabona, uyanandulela ukuya kwelaseGalili; nombona khona apho; yabonani, ndinixelele.

UYesu uvukile kwabafileyo yaye uhamba phambi kwabafundi bakhe ukuya eGalili, apho baya kumbona khona.

1. Amandla ovuko: Ukubhiyozela ukuBuya kukaYesu oloyiso

2. Ithemba likaKrestu Ovukileyo: Ukwamkela Iindaba Ezilungileyo Ezitshintsha Ubomi

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2 Roma 8:11 - Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu Yesu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

Matthew 28:8 Bephume kamsinya engcwabeni, benoloyiko novuyo olukhulu; wagidima waya kubabikela abafundi bakhe.

Abafazi balifumana ingcwaba likaYesu lingenanto baza bemka bezaliswe luvuyo noloyiko.

1. Indlela Ingcwaba likaYesu Elizalisa Ngayo Ngovuyo Nethemba

2. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngovuyo KuYesu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. Kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe buxhaswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni.

2. Yohane 20:19-22 - Ngorhatya lwaloo mini, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, iingcango zivaliwe apho abafundi babevalelwe khona ngenxa yokoyika amaYuda, uYesu weza wema phakathi kwabo, wathi kubo, Uxolo luxolo. ndibe nani." Akutsho, wababonisa izandla necala lakhe. Bavuya ngoko abafundi bakuyibona iNkosi. Wabuya ngoko uYesu wathi kubo, Uxolo malube nani; Njengoko uBawo endithumile mna, nam ndiyanithuma nina. Akuba etshilo, wabaphefumlela, wathi kubo, Yamkelani uMoya oyiNgcwele;

UMATEYU 28:9 Ke kaloku, xa baya kubabikela abafundi bakhe, wathi thu uYesu, wabahlangabeza, esithi, Vuyani! Beza ke bambamba ngeenyawo, baqubuda kuye.

UYesu wadibana nababini kubafundi bakhe, bambamba ngeenyawo, baqubuda kuye.

1. Ukunqula uYesu: Ukuliqonda Igunya namandla Akhe

2. Amandla oBukho bukaYesu: Ukuba Sebusweni boMsindisi

1. Filipi 2:10-11 - ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo aguqe, asemazulwini nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2. Hebhere 12:2 - sikhangele kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

UMATEYU 28:10 Wathi ngoko uYesu kubo, Musani ukoyika; yiyani kubatyela abazalwana bam ukuba baye eGalili; bondibona khona apho.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba bangoyiki aze axelele abazalwana bakhe ukuba baye eGalili, apho baya kumbona khona.

1. Yomelela: UYesu Usibiza Ukuba Singoyiki

2. Ukufikelela Amandla: UYesu Usithuma ukuba Sisasaze iVangeli

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. 1 Yohane 4: 7-12 - Zintanda, masithandane, kuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, kwaye nabani na onothando uzelwe nguThixo kwaye uyamazi uThixo.

UMATEYU 28:11 Bakubon' ukuba bayaya ke, kwesuka kwafika abathile babalindi kuwo umzi, bababikela ababingeleli abakhulu zonke izinto ezenzekileyo.

Abalindi abathile baxelela ababingeleli abakhulu ngezinto ezenzeka engcwabeni likaYesu.

1 Amandla Obungqina: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekusebenziseni umlindo ukuze kungqine amandla akhe.

2 Ukuthembeka Kuyavuzwa: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekubavuzeni abo bathembekileyo kuye.

1. INdumiso 37:3-4 "Kholosa ngoYehova, wenze okulungileyo; hlala kweli lizwe, ube ngumhlobo wenyaniso. Ziyolise ngoYehova, wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho."

2. IZenzo 1:8 “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

UMATEYU 28:12 Bakubon' ukuba ke ngoko, bakubon' ukuba bahlanganisene ndawonye namadoda amakhulu, babhunga, bawanika imali eninzi amasoldati lawo.

Abhunga amadoda amakhulu namajoni, aza amadoda amakhulu anika amajoni imali.

1. Amandla Esiluleko: Ukufunda Kubadala

2. Ubugosa: Ukusebenzisa izixhobo zokuzukisa uThixo

1. IMizekeliso 11:14 - "Kwakungekho sikhokelo, abantu bayawa, kodwa ebuninzini babacebisi kukho ukhuseleko."

2. IZenzo 4:32-35 - “Ke kaloku inkitha yababekholiwe yayintliziyo-nye, imphefumlo mnye; kwaye kungekho namnye ubesithi kukho nto iyeyakhe empahleni yakhe, baye badlelana ngeento zonke. Baye abapostile bekungqinela ngamandla amakhulu ukuvuka kweNkosi uYesu; kwaye kukho ukubabalwa okukhulu kubo bonke, akwabakho namnye usweleyo phakathi kwabo; kuba bonke ababenemihlaba nokuba izindlu, babethengisa ngazo, bazizise ingeniso . nento ethengisiweyo yaya yabekwa ezinyaweni zabapostile; yabelwa ke elowo njengoko ebesukuba eswele ngako.

UMATEYU 28:13 besithi, Yithini, Beza ebusuku abafundi bakhe, bamba silele.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza isityholo sobuxoki esenziwa ngababingeleli abakhulu nabadala sokuba abafundi bakaYesu bawuba umzimba Wakhe ngoxa babelele.

1. Amandla kaThixo: Ukuqonda uMmangaliso wovuko

2. Ukholo Olunenkalipho: Ukuma Uqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:21 - Kodwa zicikideni zonke izinto; nibambe leyo intle.

Matthew 28:14 Nokuba ithe yavakala le nto kwirhuluneli, thina soyithomalalisa, senze ningabi naxhala.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abafundi ababekulungele ngayo ukusebenzisa ukweyisela ukuze bakhusele uYesu kumagunya.

1: Simele sikumele oko kulungileyo nokuba oko kuthetha ukuzifaka engozini.

2: Simele sibe nokholo lokuba uThixo uya kusinika inkalipho namandla okwenza okulungileyo.

1: Izafobe 28:1 XHO75 - Basaba bengasukelwa nto abangendawo; ke wona amalungisa akholosa njengengonyama.

2: Daniyeli 3: 17-18 - Ukuba uThixo wethu esimkhonzayo unako ukusihlangula ezikweni elivutha umlilo, nasesandleni sakho, kumkani. Ke, ukuba akunjalo, makwazeke kuwe, kumkani, ukuba asiyi kubabusa thixo bakho, asiyi kuqubuda kumfanekiso wegolide owumisileyo.

UMATEYU 28:15 Ayithabatha ke imali leyo, enza njengoko abexelelwe ngako. Laza elo zwi laduma kumaYuda, kwada kwayile mini.

AmaYuda ayamkela imali ukuze asasaze ibali lobuxoki elingoYesu, yaye eli bali lobuxoki liye laphindwa de kwanamhlanje.

1: Sifanele siqiniseke ukuba sisasaza inyaniso, kungekhona ubuxoki ngoYesu.

2: Kufuneka siwalumkele amabali esiwavayo kwaye siqiniseke ukuba siyawajonga kabini ukunyaniseka kwawo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:8 Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu.

2: 1 John 4: 1 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

UMATEYU 28:16 Bahamba ke abafundi abalishumi elinamnye, baya kwelaseGalili, kuloo ntaba wayebayalele yona uYesu.

Bahamba ke abafundi abalishumi elinamnye, baya entabeni yelaseGalili, apho uYesu wayebayalele ukuba bahlangane khona.

1. Ukulandela uYesu: Ubizo Lokuba NgaBafundi

2. Ukholo olungagungqiyo: Ukuphila Ngobizo lukaYesu

1. Mateyu 4:19-20 – “Wathi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza abalobi babantu. Bayishiya kwaoko iminatha yabo, bamlandela.

2. Hebhere 11:1 – “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

UMateyu 28:17 Baza bakumbona baqubuda kuye; ke inxenye yathandabuza.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela abafundi bakaYesu abasabela ngayo ekumboneni ephila emva kokuvuka kwakhe – abanye babemnqula, kodwa abanye bathandabuza.

1: Sonke sibizelwe ukuba sikholwe kumandla nokulunga kukaThixo, nokubonakalisa ukholo lwethu kuye ngokumnqula.

2: Naxa siboniswa ngemimangaliso ukholo luba buthathaka kwaye luxengaxenge, kodwa ubabalo lukaThixo luninzi kwaye unomonde kuthi.

KwabaseRoma 4:17-21 XHO75 - UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ukuba lilungisa.

2: Hebhere 11: 1-3 - Ngokholo siyaqonda ukuba indalo iphela yadalwa ngelizwi likaThixo, ukuze le nto ibonakalayo ibe ingabikho kwizinto ezibonakalayo.

UMateyu 28:18 Weza uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya emazulwini nasehlabathini.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi uYesu unikwe onke amandla ezulwini nasemhlabeni.

1. Sikhunjuzwa ngamandla negunya likaYesu phezu kwethu nehlabathi.

2. Sinokuthembela kumandla kaYesu size sithembele kuye kwizinto zonke.

1. Filipi 2:9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama.

2. Daniyeli 4:34-35 - Ekupheleni kwemihla, mna, Nebhukadenetsare, ndawaphakamisela ezulwini amehlo am, ndaza ingqondo yam yabuyela kum, ndambonga Osenyangweni, ndamdumisa, ndamzukisa ohleli ngonaphakade, igunya ligunya elingunaphakade, ubukumkani bakhe bukwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

Matthew 28:19 Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele;

UThixo usiyalela ukuba siphume sisasaze isigidimi sakhe emhlabeni wonke.

1: UYesu usinike uthumo olukhulu, lokuphuma sishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuzo zonke iintlanga.

2: Simele sikhumbule ukuba sonke sibizelwe ukuba ngabafundi bakaYesu nokuba ngamangqina othando lwakhe.

1: Izenzo 1:8 Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba. .

UISAYA 6:8 Ndeva ke izwi likaYehova, lisithi, Ndothuma bani na? Ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi ke, Ndikho; ndithumelele.

Matthew 28:20 nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenikwephakade eli. Amen.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bazigcine zonke iimfundiso zakhe namadinga akhe okuba kunye nabo kude kube sekupheleni kwehlabathi.

1. Amandla oBukho bukaYesu-Ukuphononononga idinga likaYesu lokuba usoloko enathi.

2. Ukugcina iMithetho kaYesu-Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokulandela iimfundiso zikaYesu.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Duteronomi 31:6 - “Yomelela ukhaliphe. Musani ukuzoyika, musani ukungcangcazela ebusweni bazo, ngokuba nguYehova uThixo wakho ohamba nawe. akayi kukushiya, akayi kukushiya.

UMarko 1 utshayelela ulungiselelo lukaYohane uMbhaptizi, ubhaptizo nokuhendwa kukaYesu, ukuqala kobulungiseleli bukaYesu basesidlangalaleni, kunye nokuphiliswa okuhlukahlukeneyo okwenziwa nguye.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngesiprofeto sikaIsaya esimalunga nomthunywa olungisa indlela yeNkosi. Oku kuzalisekiswa kuYohane umBhaptizi oshumayela entlango ebiza abantu ukuba baguquke, ebabhaptiza kuMlambo iYordan (Marko 1:1-8). Emva koko uYesu waseNazarete uza kuYohane ukuze abhaptizwe. Njengoko ephuma emanzini, amazulu avuleka aze uMoya wehla phezu kwakhe njengehobe ngoxa ilizwi eliphuma ezulwini lisithi: “UnguNyana wam endimthandayo, endikholisiweyo nguye.”— Marko 1:9-11 .

Umhlathi wesibini: Ngokukhawuleza emva kokubhaptizwa kwakhe, uMoya ukhokelela uYesu entlango apho alingwa khona nguSathana iintsuku ezingamashumi amane kodwa wahlala eqinile (Marko 1: 12-13). Emva kokuba uYohane ebanjiwe, uYesu uya eGalili evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani bukaThixo esithi: “Lifikile ilixa; “Busondele ubukumkani bukaThixo. Guqukani nikholwe kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo ezi. (Marko 1:14-15). Njengoko ehamba ecaleni koLwandle lwaseGalili Ubiza uSimon Petros UAndreya UYakobi unyana uZebhedi umntakwabo uYohane uba ngabafundi ethembisa ukuba baya kubenza abalobi bashiye iminatha imlandela ngoko nangoko.

Umhlathi 3: Baya eKapernahum apho ngeSabatha uYesu afundisa kwindlu yesikhungu emangalisa abantu ngegunya lakhe ngokungafaniyo nabafundisi bomthetho (Marko 1:

21-22). Apho ukhupha umoya ongcolileyo, emgqala njengoNgcwele Oyingcwele, abantu abadumileyo basasazeke ngokukhawuleza kulo lonke ilizwe (Marko 1:23-28). Wandula ke endlwini kaSimon Petros aphilise umkhwekazi olele icesina ngokukhawuleza uqalisa ukubalungiselela. Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, xa litshonayo ilanga, umzi uphela uyahlanganisana abaphethwe ziidemon; Ngentsasa elandelayo xa kusemnyama kuyiwa kwindawo engasese thandaza uSimon abanye bamfumana esithi wonke umntu uyakufuna kodwa uphendula athi masihambe siye kwenye indawo iilali ezikufuphi unokushumayela khona nalapho ukuba kutheni beze behamba kangaka kulo lonke elaseGalili beshumayela ezindlwini zesikhungu bekhupha iidemon (Marko 1:1) 29-39). Okokugqibela uphilisa indoda eneqhenqa eyayimcenga ukuba iguqe phantsi yathi 'ukuba uyathanda unako ukundihlambulula', eshukunyiswa yimfesane UYesu wolula isandla uyamchukumisa uthi 'Ndiyathanda ukuhlambuluka' ngoko nangoko iqhenqa lishiywe lihlambuluka liyamlumkisa ukuba angaxeleli mntu kodwa hamba uye kuzibonisa umbingeleli amadini awabawisela umthetho ngawo uMosis, kube bubungqina kubo. Okunene umntu washumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, wada akaba sangena ekuhleni, wahlala ngaphandle kwentlango, ukanti abantu besiza kuye ngeenxa zonke.

Mark 1:1 Ukuqaleka kwayo ivangeli kaYesu Kristu, uNyana kaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa singesiqalo seendaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu, uNyana kaThixo.

1. Imvelaphi Yenyaniso Yeendaba Ezilungileyo

2. Amandla eVangeli

KwabaseRoma 1:1-4 XHO75 - UPawulos, umkhonzi kaKristu Yesu, owabizwayo ukuba abe ngumpostile, owahlulelwa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo;

2 Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

Mark 1:2 Njengoko kubhaliweyo ebaprofetini, kwathiwa, Yabona, mna ndithuma umthunywa wam ngaphambi kobuso bakho, Oya kuyilungisa indlela yakho phambi kwakho.

Umthunywa ulungisa indlela yeNkosi ngaphambi kokuba ifike.

1: Ukulungisa indlela yeNkosi: ukuvulela indawo ubukho bukaThixo.

2: Ilizwi Lesiprofeto: Ukuphulaphula Amazwi KaYehova.

1: Isaya 40:3 - Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini.

UZEKARIYA 2:8 Khawuve, Yoshuwa mbingeleli omkhulu, wena nabalingane bakho abahlala phambi kwakho; ngokuba bangumqondiso obalulekileyo; ngokuba, yabonani, ndizisa umkhonzi wam onguHlumelo.

Mark 1:3 Izwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yilungiseni indlela yeNkosi, Wutyenenezeni umendo wayo.

Ilizwi likaYohane uMbhaptizi libiza abantu ukuba balungiselele ukuza kukaYesu baze bawulungelelanise umendo wakhe.

1. Ubizo Lokulungiselela UYesu: Ukusabela kumyalezo kaYohane umBhaptizi

2. Ukwenza Umendo Othe tye: Ukucinga Ngentsingiselo Yokulungiselela INkosi

1 Isaya 40:3-5 Thuthuzelani, bathuthuzeleni abantu bam, utsho uThixo wenu. Thethani kakuhle neYerusalem, nimemeze kuyo, nithi kuzalisekile ukusebenza kwayo nzima, nokuba sihlawulelwe isono sayo, nokuba yamkele esandleni sikaYehova okuphindwe kabini ngenxa yezono zayo zonke.

2. Luka 3:4-6 - Njengokuba kubhaliwe encwadini yamazwi kaIsaya umprofeti, kwathiwa, Izwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yilungiseni umendo weNkosi; Yonke imifula mayizaliswe, zonke iintaba neenduli zigungxulwe. Iindlela ezimagoso-goso mazilungelelene; Yaye bonke abantu baya kulubona usindiso lukaThixo.’”

Mark 1:4 Kwaye kukho uYohane, ebhaptiza entlango, evakalisa ubhaptizo lwenguquko, ukuze kuxolelwe izono.

UYohane uMbhaptizi washumayela imfuneko yenguquko noxolelo lwezono.

1. Amandla enguquko: Ukuyiqonda imfuneko yethu yokuxolelwa

2. Ukubaluleka Kwezenzo Zethu: Ukwamkela Imfuneko Yenguquko

1. Hezekile 18:21-32 - Ubulungisa ngenguquko

2. Luka 24:47 - Inguquko noxolelo lwezono egameni likaYesu

UMARKO 1:5 Laye liphuma lisiya kuye lonke ilizwe lakwaYuda nabaseYerusalem; baye bonke bebhaptizwa nguye eYordan emlanjeni, bezixela izono zabo.

Abantu bakwaYuda nabaseYerusalem baphuma besiya kubhaptizwa nguYohane uMbhaptizi kuMlambo iYordan, bevuma izono zabo.

1: Amandla okuvuma-Ukuvuma izono linyathelo elibalulekileyo kuhambo lokholo.

2: Amandla oBhaptizo - Ubhaptizo luphawu lwangaphandle lwenguquko yangaphakathi kunye nesimboli esinamandla sokholo.

1: 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

KwabaseRoma 6:3-4 Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKrestu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

Mark 1:6 Waye ke uYohane ambethe uboya benkamela, enombhinqo wentlonze esinqeni sakhe; Wadla iinkumbi nobusi basendle;

UYohane uMbhaptizi wayeyindoda ethobekileyo nengqongqo ebonakalisa ukuzincama ngokunxiba iimpahla ezilula nokutya ukutya okulula.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzincama Nokuthobeka

2. Umzekelo kaYohane umBhaptizi

1 Mateyu 3:4 - Ke kaloku uYohane ambethe uboya benkamela, enombhinqo wentlonze esinqeni sakhe; kwaye ke ukudla kwakhe kuziinkumbi nobusi basendle.

2 Mika 6:8 - Ukuxelele, mntundini, okulungileyo; Abiza ntoni na uYehova kuwe, kukuthi wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo?

Mark 1:7 Wayememeza esithi, Emva kwam kuza lowo unamandla kunam, endingafanelekileyo ukuba ndithobe phantsi, ndiwuthukulule nomtya weembadada zakhe.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba kukho othile onamandla ngaphezu kwaKhe oza emva kwakhe, kwaye akafanelekanga nokuwukhulula umtya wembadada Yakhe.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka - UYesu usifundisa ukuba iintliziyo ezithobekileyo zinokusisondeza kuThixo.

2. UKuza kweNkosi-uYesu uxela kwangaphambili ngokuza kwalowo unamandla kunaye.

1 Mateyu 3:1-2 - Ngaloo mihla weza uYohane umbhaptizi, eshumayela entlango yelakwaYuda, esithi, Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.

2 Mateyu 4:17 - Ukususela ngelo xesha uYesu waqalisa ukushumayela, esithi, Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.

Mark 1:8 Mna okunene ndanibhaptiza ngamanzi, ke yena uya kunibhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ebhaptiza abantu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: UYesu uzibonakalisa kwabo bamfunayo kwaye ubanika isipho sikaMoya oyiNgcwele.

2: Inguquko nokholo kuYesu kusizisa kubudlelwane noThixo kunye nokuxhotyiswa koMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: Izenzo 2:38 Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, namkele isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 14-15 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo. Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo.

UMARKO 1:9 Kwathi ngaloo mihla kweza uYesu, evela eNazarete yelaseGalili, wabhaptizwa nguYohane eYordan apho.

UYesu wabhaptizwa nguYohane eYordan.

1: Amandla Obhaptizo: Indlela Ubhaptizo LukaYesu Olusimisela Ngayo Umzekelo Kuthi

2: Intsingiselo Yobhaptizo: Oko Kuthethwa Lubhaptizo Kukholo Lwethu

1: Mateyu 3: 13-17 - Ukubhaptizwa kukaYesu nguYohane

2: Izenzo 2:38 - Ukwamkelwa kwesipho soMoya oyiNgcwele ngobhaptizo.

UMARKO 1:10 Uthe kwaoko, enyuka ephuma emanzini, walibona izulu livulekile, noMoya enjengehobe, esihla phezu kwakhe.

UYesu wabhaptizwa kuMlambo iYordan, yaye xa waphuma emanzini wabona izulu livulekile noMoya onjengehobe esihla phezu kwakhe.

1. Amandla kaYesu kunye noBume bakhe obuNgcwele

2. Ukubaluleka koBhaptizo kuBomi bethu

1. Mateyu 3:16-17 - Xa uYesu wayebhaptizwa, ilizwi eliphuma ezulwini lathi: "Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye."

2 Isaya 42:1 - Yabonani, umkhonzi wam endimxhasayo; Umnyulwa wam, okholwa nguye umphefumlo wam. ndibeke uMoya wam phezu kwakhe; Uya kukuphumelelisa okusesikweni ezintlangeni.

Mark 1:11 Kwabakho nezwi eliphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Wena unguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

Ilizwi likaThixo eliphuma ezulwini lavakalisa uYesu njengoNyana wakhe oyintanda awayekholiswa nguye uYise.

1: Uthando LukaYise NgoNyana Wakhe

2: Ukuyoliswa KukaYise NgoNyana Wakhe

1: Luka 3:22 XHO75 - Wehla phezu kwakhe uMoya oyiNgcwele enembonakalo yomzimba enjengehobe; kweza nezwi eliphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Wena unguNyana wam oyintanda; Ndikholiswa nguwe.

UMATEYU 3:17 Nalo izwi liphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

Mark 1:12 Uthi kwaoko uMoya amkhuphele entlango.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa uYesu eqhutywa nguMoya entlango ixesha lokuzila ukutya nokuthandaza.

1. Ukuphila ngokuthobela: Ukuqonda amandla oMoya kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukuzila ukutya nokuthandaza: Inxalenye eyimfuneko yokholo lwethu

1. IZenzo 1: 2 - "kwada kwayimini awanyuswa ngayo, emva kokuba wayeyalele ngoMoya oyiNgcwele abapostile awayebanyule."

2. Luka 4:1-2 - "Waza uYesu, ezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele, wabuya eYordan, wesiwa nguMoya entlango, ehendwa nguMtyholi iintsuku ezimashumi mane."

Mark 1:13 Waye esentlango apho iintsuku ezimashumi mane, ehendwa nguSathana; waye kunye namarhamncwa; zaye izithunywa zezulu zimlungiselela.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ixesha likaYesu entlango kangangeentsuku ezingama-40, ejamelene nesilingo sikaSathana, yaye elungiselelwa ziingelosi.

1. Amandla KaYesu: Indlela UYesu Wajamelana Ngayo Nesilingo entlango

2. Amandla okholo: Ukoyisa isilingo ngoNcedo lweengelosi

1. Yakobi 1:12-15 - Unoyolo lowo uhlala ecikidekile ekulingweni, kuba xa ecikidekile elucingweni uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, athe uThixo wabubeka ngedinga kwabo bamthandayo.

2. Efese 6:10-18 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

UMARKO 1:14 Ke kaloku emveni kokufakwa kukaYohane entolongweni, weza uYesu kwelaseGalili, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani bukaThixo.

UYesu waqalisa ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoBukumkani bukaThixo eGalili emva kokuba uYohane evalelwe.

1. Amandla Okuxolelwa: Ubulungiseleli BukaYesu Emva Kokuvalelwa KukaYohane

2. IVangeli yoBukumkani bukaThixo: Umyalezo kaYesu oya eGalili

1. Luka 6:37-38 , “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa. Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

2 Mateyu 11:2-5 , “Ke kaloku, akuva uYohane esentolongweni imisebenzi kaKristu, wesusa babini kubafundi bakhe, wathi kuye, Wena ungulowo uzayo na, silinde omnye, sini na? waphendula wathi kuwo, Hambani niye kumbikela uYohane izinto enizivayo nenizibonileyo; Iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva, abafileyo bayavuswa, namahlwempu ayavuswa. zishunyayelwe kubo iindaba ezilungileyo.

Mark 1:15 esithi, Lizalisekile ixesha, nobukumkani bukaThixo busondele; guqukani, nikholwe kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo ezi.

Lifikile ixesha lokuba abantu baguquke baze bazikholelwe iindaba ezilungileyo zoBukumkani bukaThixo.

1: Guquka Uze Uphilele UBukumkani BukaThixo

2: Kholelwa kwiVangeli kuBomi obunguNaphakade

(Luka 17:20-21) UYesu wathi: “Ubukumkani bukaThixo abufiki bunokubonwa; okanye 'Nantso!' Kuba, okunene, ubukumkani bukaThixo buphakathi kwenu.

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 - Ukuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho, "UYesu

yiNkosi," kwaye ukholwe ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, uya kusindiswa. Kuba ukholwa ngentliziyo, ugwetyelwe, uxela ngomlomo wakho, usindiswe.

Mark 1:16 Uthe ke, ehamba ngaselwandle lwaseGalili, wabona uSimon, noAndreya umzalwana wakhe, bephosa umnatha elwandle; ngokuba babengababambisi beentlanzi.

USimon noAndreya babengabalobi beentlanzi ababehamba ngakuLwandle lwaseGalili.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba sibe ngabalobi babantu, nokuba siyintoni na umsebenzi.

2 UYesu wabona uSimon noAndreya, wababiza ukuba babe ngabafundi bakhe.

UMATEYU 4:19 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Yizani, ndilandeleni; ndonithuma nibe ngababambisi babantu.

ULuka 5:10 Wathi uYesu kuSimon, Musa ukoyika; ukususela ngoku uya kubambisa abantu.

UMARKO 1:17 Wathi kubo uYesu, Yizani apha nindilandele; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

UYesu ubiza abafundi bakhe ukuba bamlandele baze babe ngabalobi babantu.

1: Ukulandela UYesu: Indlela Esa Kwinzaliseko Yokwenyaniso

2: Ukuba Ngabalobi Babantu: Ubizo Lokuba NgaBafundi

1: Yohane 15:8 XHO75 - Uzukiswa uBawo ngale nto, yokuba nithwale isiqhamo esininzi; nize ke nizingqine ningabafundi bam.

UMATEYU 4:19 Wathi ke kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

Mark 1:18 Bayishiya kwaoko iminatha yabo, bamlandela.

Abalobi beentlanzi ababini bamlandela uYesu ngoko nangoko emva kokuba ethethe nabo.

1. Ukulandela uYesu nokuba kuyintoni na-ukuthi uYesu usibiza njani ukuba silahle yonke into kwaye simlandele

2. Ukulandela UYesu Ngaphandle Kokuthandabuza - kutheni simele simthembe kwaye simthobele ngaphandle kokulibazisa

1. Mateyu 16: 24-25 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe: "Ukuba nabani na ufuna ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. kodwa othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

2 Yohane 10:27 - “Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam, kwaye ndiyazazi, zona ziyandilandela.

Mark 1:19 Ehambe kaganyana khona, wabona uYakobi, lo kaZebhedi, noYohane umzalwana wakhe, besemkhombeni wabo, belungisa iminatha yabo.

UYesu ubiza uYakobi noYohane ukuba bamlandele baze babe ngabalobi babantu.

1. UYesu usibiza ukuba sishiye iindawo esithuthuzelayo kwaye simlandele.

2. Injongo yethu ebomini kukuba ngabalobi babantu.

1. Mateyu 4:19 - “Wathi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

UMARKO 1:20 Wababiza kwaoko; bamshiya uyise uZebhedi emkhombeni nabaqeshwa, bamlandela.

UYesu uyabiza, yaye abafundi bamshiya ngasemva uyise ukuze bamlandele.

1) Ukulandela uYesu ngamanye amaxesha kufuna ukuzincama-nokushiya ngasemva usapho.

2) Ubizo lukaYesu lunokomelela kangangokuba lube ngaphezu kolunye uxanduva lwethu kunye nobudlelwane.

1) Mateyu 8:21-22 “Uthe ke omnye wabafundi bakhe kuye, Nkosi, ndivumele ndiye kungcwaba ubawo kuqala. Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Ndilandele; bayeke abafileyo bangcwabe abafileyo babo.

2) Luka 9:59-62 Wathi ke kuwumbi, Ndilandele. Uthe ke yena, Nkosi, ndivumele ndiye kungcwaba ubawo kuqala. Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Bayeke abafileyo, bangcwabe abafileyo babo; ke wena hamba uye kushumayela ubukumkani bukaThixo. Wathi ke nomnye, Ndiya kukulandela, Nkosi; kodwa ndivumele ndiye kuqala, ndiye kubulisa abo basendlwini yam. Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Akukho namnye usibekileyo isandla sakhe epuluweni , abe emana ekhangela kokusemva, ubulungeleyo ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Mark 1:21 Bangena eKapernahum; wathi kwaoko ngomhla wesabatha, wangena endlwini yesikhungu, wafundisa.

UYesu ke wangena endlwini yesikhungu eKapernahum waza wafundisa *ngoMhla wokuPhumla.

1: UYesu wasibonisa ukuba ukholo nobomi bokomoya zimele zibe kwindawo yokuqala, kwanaxa sixakekile.

2: UYesu wamisela umzekelo wokuthembeka, ebonisa ukuba kwanesenzo nje esincinane sokuthobela sinokuba negalelo elikhulu.

1: Hebhere 10: 22-25 - "Masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sifefiwe iintliziyo zethu, sisusiwe isazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjwe ngamanzi amsulwa. silubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; (kuba uthembekile lowo wathembisayo); masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile; kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi, niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2: Yakobi 2: 17-18 - “Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Wosuka omnye, athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi; ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho, nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

Mark 1:22 Bakhwankqiswa kukufundisa kwakhe; ngokuba ebebafundisa njengonegunya, engafundisi njengabo ababhali.

Abantu babemangalisiwe ziimfundiso zikaYesu kuba wayethetha ngegunya, ngokungafaniyo nababhali.

1. UYesu lelona gunya lenyaniso nobulungisa.

2 ILizwi likaThixo lelona gunya libalaseleyo ebomini.

1. Yohane 17:17 , “Bangcwalise ngayo inyaniso; ilizwi lakho liyinyaniso.”

2. INdumiso 119:105 , “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.”

Mark 1:23 Kwaye kukho endlwini yabo yesikhungu umntu onomoya ongcolileyo; wadanduluka wathi,

UYesu ubonisa igunya lakhe koomoya abangendawo ngokusebenzisa amandla akhe okukhupha iidemon.

1: Simele siqonde igunya likaYesu lokoyisa ububi.

2: Masihlale siwoyika amandla kaYesu okuhlambulula iintliziyo zethu.

1: 2 Korinte 10: 4-5 - Kuba izixhobo zethu zemfazwe ayizizo ezenyama, kodwa ngaye uThixo zinamandla okudiliza iinqaba;

UMATEYU 16:23 Wajika ke wathi kuPetros, Suka uye emva kwam, Sathana; Usisikhubekiso kum; anizixhalabeli izinto zikaThixo, nicinga nje ngabantu.”

Mark 1:24 esithi, Siyeke; Yintoni na enathi nawe, Yesu waseNazarete? Uze kusitshabalalisa na? Ndiyakwazi wena, lowo unguye, ungoyiNgcwele kaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu xa wayejamelene nomoya ongcolileyo kwindlu yesikhungu yaseKapernahum. Umoya uyamgqala uYesu njengaLowo Ungcwele kaThixo.

1: UYesu ungoyiNgcwele kaThixo, ufanele ukudunyiswa nokuzithoba.

2: Kufuneka simqonde uYesu njengaLowo Ungcwele kaThixo size kuye ngeentliziyo ezithobekileyo.

1: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2:9 Ke nina nisisizukulwana esinyuliweyo, isibingeleli esibukumkani, uhlanga olungcwele, abantu abayinqobo kuye, ukuze nivakalise isidima salowo wanibizayo ukuba niphume ebumnyameni, ningene ekukhanyeni kwakhe okungummangaliso.

UMARKO 1:25 Wawukhalimela uYesu, esithi, Yithi tu, uphume kuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ekhalimela indoda ethile kwaye eyiyalela ukuba ithi cwaka kwaye iwushiye umzimba wale ndoda.

1 NguYesu kuphela onokuzisa uxolo lwangaphakathi nenkululeko.

2 Nguye onokuzisa impiliso, ukubuyisela, nokukhululwa.

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - "Okunene yena uye wathwala umvandedwa wethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethwa, ucinezelwe nguThixo. Ke yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; isohlwayo sakhe saba seluxolweni, saphiliswa ngemivumbo yakhe.

2 Mateyu 8:16 - Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuye into eninzi yabaphethwe ziidemon, wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo.

Mark 1:26 Uthe umoya ongcolileyo wambetha wee xhwenene; wakhala ngezwi elikhulu, waphuma kuye.

Umntu onomoya ongcolileyo, waza emva kokudanduluka okukhulu, waphuma kuloo mntu.

1 UYesu unamandla okukhupha oomoya abangcolileyo.

2. UThixo uya kuhlala esikhusela, esihlangula koomoya abakhohlakeleyo.

1. Efese 6:12 - Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama, kodwa ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama

balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi wonibaleka.

Mark 1:27 Baqhiphuka umbilini bonke, ngokokude babuzisane, besithi, Yintoni na le nto? Yeyiphi imfundiso entsha? kuba oomoya abangcolileyo aba abathethela ngegunya, bamthobele.

Bakhwankqiswa abantu ligunya awayenalo uYesu koomoya abangcolileyo ababemthobela.

1: Igunya likaYesu kuzo zonke izinto lifanele lidunyiswe.

2: Igunya likaYesu phezu kwesono nokufa lifanele lidunyiswe.

1: Kolose 2:15 - "Wawahluba amagunya noomagunya, wabenza intlekisa , ememelela phezu kwabo emnqamlezweni."

2: Hebhere 2: 14-15 - "Ekubeni ke abantwana benegazi nenyama, wathi naye ngokwakhe ngokufana nabo, ukuze ngokufa kwakhe, aphule amandla alowo unamandla okufa, oko kukuthi, uMtyholi. abakhululele ebukhobokeni bonke ubomi babo bonke bephela ngenxa yokoyika ukufa.”

Mark 1:28 Lwaphuma kwaoko udumo lwakhe; lwaya kuwo wonke ummandla welaseGalili.

UYesu wenza into emangalisayo yokuphilisa indoda eyayinomoya ongcolileyo kwindlu yesikhungu eKapernahum, yaye iindaba zasasazeka ngokukhawuleza kuwo wonke ummandla waseGalili.

1. Ukuqonda Amandla Angummangaliso kaYesu

2. Impembelelo yokuPhiliswa ngokungummangaliso

1. IZenzo 3:16 - “Nangenxa yokukholwa kwigama lakhe, lo nimbonayo, nimaziyo, limomelezile igama lakhe; lwathi ukholo olungayo lwamnika oku kuphila kupheleleyo phambi kwenu nonke. ."

2. Mateyu 8:16 - "Kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuye into eninzi yabaphethwe ziidemon.

Wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke ababesifa."

UMARKO 1:29 Bathe kwaoko, bakuphuma endlwini yesikhungu, bangena endlwini kaSimon noAndreya, benoYakobi noYohane.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe bangena endlwini kaSimon noAndreya emva kokuba beye kwindlu yesikhungu.

1. Ukubaluleka kobudlelwane noYesu nabafundi bakhe.

2. Iingenelo zokuya kwindlu yesikhungu.

1. IZenzo 2:42-47 - Abapostile bazinikela kubudlelane, ekuqhekezeni isonka, nasekuthandazeni.

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Makhe siqwalaselane ngendlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile.

UMARKO 1:30 Ke kaloku umkhwekazi kaSimon wayelele phantsi ebanjwe yicesina; bamxelela ke kwaoko.

Umkhwekazi kaSimon wayebanjwe yicesina;

1. Akukho sigulo sinokusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo - Roma 8:38-39

2. Amandla okholo ngembandezelo - Yakobi 1:2-4

1. Mateyu 8: 14-15 - UYesu waphilisa umkhwekazi kaSimon

2. 1 Petros 5:7 - liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele

Mark 1:31 Weza ke yena, wayibamba ngesandla, wayivusa; yamyeka kwaoko icesina, wabalungiselela.

UYesu waphilisa umfazi owayephethwe yicesina waza naye wabaphakela.

1. Nika konke onakho kuThixo kwaye uya kukubonelela.

2. Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa nokuguqula ubomi.

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabizele kuye amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise lowo ugulayo, iNkosi imvuse. nokuba uye wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Mark 1:32 Ke kaloku, kwakuhlwa, xa litshonayo ilanga, bazisa kuye bonke ababesifa, nababephethwe ziidemon.

Bazisa ke abo babesifa, nababephethwe ziidemon, kuYesu ukutshona kwelanga.

1. UYesu Ubakhathalele Bonke Abamdingayo

2. Ukuphiliswa nokuhlangulwa ngoYesu

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - "Okunene yena uye wathwala umvandedwa wethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethwa, ucinezelwe nguThixo. Ke yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; isohlwayo sakhe saba seluxolweni, saphiliswa ngemivumbo yakhe.

2 Mateyu 8:16 - Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuye into eninzi yabaphethwe ziidemon, wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo.

Mark 1:33 Waye umzi wonke uhlanganisene ndawonye emnyango apho.

Wonke umntu kweso sixeko wahlanganisana emnyango ekufikeni kukaYesu.

1. Amandla oBukho bukaYesu: Indlela uYesu asikhuthaza ngayo ukuba sihlangane

2. Amandla oLuntu: Indlela uYesu asimanyanisa ngayo kubudlelane

1 Mateyu 8:16-17 , “Kwathi ke kwakuhlwa kwaziswa kuye abaninzi ababephethwe ziidemon, wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo, ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngolsaya umprofeti. : "Wathabatha izifo zethu kwaye wathwala izifo zethu."

2. lZenzo 2:44-45 , “Yaye bonke abakholwayo babendawonye, benobudlelane ngeento zonke. Baye bethengisa nangemihlaba yabo nangeempahla zabo, babela bonke ingeniso yabo ngokweemfuno zabo.”

Mark 1:34 Waphilisa babaninzi ababesifa zizifo ngezifo; wakhupha needemon ezininzi; waye engazivumeli iidemon ukuba zithethe, kuba bezimazi.

UYesu waphilisa abantu abaninzi, wakhupha neendimoni ezininzi, kodwa wayebathintela ekuthetheni, kuba babemazi.

1. UYesu wabonakalisa amandla negunya lakhe phezu kokugula needemon.

2. Uthando lukaThixo lungamandla anamandla oyisa ububi.

1. UMateyu 12: 22-30 - UYesu ukhupha idemon kwaye abantu bamangaliswa ligunya lakhe.

2. INdumiso 103:3 - "Uxolela zonke izono zakho, uphilisa zonke izifo zakho."

Mark 1:35 Uthe ke kusasa, kusemnyama, wavuka, waphuma waya endaweni eyintlango, wathandaza khona apho.

UYesu wathandaza eyedwa ngaphambi kokuba kuqale imini.

1: Ukuthembela kuYehova ngamaxesha obunzima.

2: Ukufumana uxolo ngomthandazo.

1: INdumiso 91: 1-2 - Lowo uhleli ekhusini lOsenyangweni uya kuhlala emthunzini kaSomandla. Ndithi ke kuYehova, Igwiba lam, inqaba yam, Thixo wam, endikholose ngaye.

UMATEWU 2:6 Ke wena, xa sukuba uthandaza, ngena egumbini lakho, uluvale ucango, uthandaze kuYihlo osemfihlekweni. yaye uYihlo obona emfihlekweni uya kukubuyekeza.

Mark 1:36 Bamlandela ke uSimon nabo babenaye.

UYesu waya kwaSimon, baza abantu ababenaye bamlandela.

1. Amandla Obukho BukaYesu: Indlela Ukulandela UYesu Okunokutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bakho

2. Amandla Oluntu: Indlela Ukulandela UYesu Kunye Okunokulomeleza Ngayo Ukholo Lwakho

1. Mateyu 4: 18-22 - UYesu ubiza abafundi bokuqala

2. 1 Korinte 12:12-27 - Umzimba kaKristu nokubaluleka kwawo

UMARKO 1:37 Bemfumene bathi kuye, Bonke bayakufuna.

UYesu wayefunwa ngabantu bonke.

1: Funani uYesu wolufumana uxolo.

2: UYesu ungumthombo wawo onke amandla nethemba.

1: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: IMizekeliso 3: 5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

UMARKO 1:38 Athi kubo, Masihambe siye emizini ekufuphi, ukuze nakhona ndivakalise iindaba ezilungileyo, kuba ndiphumele oko.

UYesu ucela abalandeli bakhe ukuba baye kushumayela kwidolophu elandelayo.

1. UYesu usibonisa indlela yokushumayela iVangeli

2. Amandla Okushumayela KukaYesu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenі kwephakade eli.

2. IZenzo 1:8 - “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

UMARKO 1:39 Wayevakalisa ke ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu kulo lonke elaseGalili, ezikhupha needemon.

Washumayela uYesu kulo lonke elaseGalili, ezikhupha needemon.

1: Sifanele silandele umzekelo kaYesu size sishumayele ilizwi lakhe kungakhathaliseki indawo esihlala kuyo.

2: Kufuneka sizame ukusasaza ivangeli kwaye sigatye ububi kubomi bethu.

1: Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenі kwephakade eli.

2: Luka 4:18-19: “UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, Ethe ngenxa yoko yandithambisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu. Undithume ukuba ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokubuyiselwa kokubona kwabaziimfama, ukuba ndikhulule abacinezelweyo, ndivakalise umnyaka wetarhu leNkosi.

Mark 1:40 Kweza kuye oneqhenqa, embongoza, esiwa ngamadolo phambi kwakhe, esithi kuye, Ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula.

Indoda eneqhenqa yeza kuYesu icela ukuba ayiphiliswe.

1: UYesu usoloko ekulungele ukunceda abo beza kuye benokholo nokuthobeka.

2: UYesu unqwenela ukusiphilisa nokusibuyisela, nokuba sinjani na imeko yethu.

UMATEYU 11:28 Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2: Yakobi 4: 6-7 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo. Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Mark 1:41 UYesu, esikwe yimfesane ke, wasolula isandla, wamchukumisa, wathi kuye, Ndiyathanda; Hlambuluka.

UYesu wabonisa uvelwano kumntu oneqhenqa ngokumphilisa.

1: Imfesane yinxalenye ebalulekileyo yokulandela uYesu - Luka 6:36-38

2: Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa angumzekelo wenceba yakhe - Luka 5:17-26

1 Petros 3:8 XHO75 - Elokugqiba, cingani nto-nye nonke, velanani, thandanani, yibani nemfesane kakhulu, yibani nobubele.

2: Hebhere 4: 15-16 - Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; sinowahendwayo ngandlela zonke, kwanjengokuba sinjalo nathi, akonanga. Masisondele ke ngoko sinokuzithemba etroneni yobabalo lukaThixo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusinceda ngexesha elililo.

Mark 1:42 Akutsho, lemka kwaoko kuye iqhenqa, wahlambuluka.

Umntu oneqhenqa waya kuYesu ukuze aphiliswe yaye uYesu wathetha ilizwi lokuphilisa, nto leyo eyabangela ukuba lowo uneqhenqa ahlanjululwe ngoko nangoko kwiqhenqa lakhe.

1 UYesu unamandla okuphilisa kwizigulo zethu zokwenyama nezokomoya.

2. Ilizwi likaYesu linamandla kwaye linokuguqula ubomi bethu.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. Mateyu 8:2-3 - “Kwafika kuye umntu oneqhenqa, embongoza eguqe ngamadolo, esithi, Ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula. UYesu wacaphuka. Wasolula isandla sakhe, wayichukumisa indoda leyo; 'Ndiyavuma,' watsho. ‘Hlambuluka!’”

Mark 1:43 Wamkhalimela, wamndulula kwaoko.

UYesu wayalela indoda awayeyiphilisile ukuba ingaxeleli bani ngommangaliso awenzileyo.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Ukungqina uMmangaliso

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Ukulandela Umyalelo KaYesu

1. Mateyu 8:4 – “Wathi uYesu kuye, Lumka ungaxeleli bani nanye into; hamba uye kuzibonisa kumbingeleli, usondeze isipho awawisa umthetho ngaso uMoses, sibe bubungqina kubo.

2 Yohane 14:15 - “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam.

Mark 1:44 Athi kuye, Lumka ungaxeleli bani nento le; hamba uye kuzibonisa kumbingeleli, usondeze ngenxa yokuhlanjululwa kwakho ezo zinto wamisa ngazo uMoses, zibe bubungqina kubo.

Esi sicatshulwa singoYesu eyalela indoda ukuba igcine impiliso yayo iyimfihlelo, ize iye kumbingeleli ukuze inikele ngezinto ezaziyalelwe nguMoses njengobungqina.

1: Impiliso nelungiselelo likaThixo

2: Amandla Obungqina

IEKSODUS 12:3-5 Thethani kwibandla lonke lakwaSirayeli, nithi, Ngolweshumi usuku kule nyanga elowo makathabathele elowo ixhwane, ngokwezindlu zooyise, ixhwane ngendlu. : Ukuba ithe indlu yancinane exhwaneni, makathabathe ixhwane yena enommelwane wakhe okufuphi nendlu yakhe, ngokwenani labantu, nithabathe elowo ngangokudla kwakhe, nibale ixhwane lakho. nesiphako, elimnyaka mnye, nolithabatha ezigusheni, nokuba kusezibhokhweni.

2: Yohane 8:32 “Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

UMARKO 1:45 Ke yena, akuphuma, waqala ukuyivakalisa kakhulu nokuyibhengeza loo ndawo, ngokokude angabi saba nako uYesu ukungena mzini ekuhleni; waba ngaphandle ezindaweni eziziintlango; babesithi beze kuye bevela ngeenxa zonke. .

Udumo lukaYesu lwasasazeka ngokukhawuleza baza abantu abavela kwiindawo zonke beza kuye, kodwa wayengenako ukungena esixekweni ekuhleni kwakhona.

1. Ukulandela uKristu naxa kungathandwa okanye kungathandeki.

2. Ukwazi ixesha lokubuyela umva kwaye uvumele uThixo ukuba asebenze ngendlela yakhe.

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

UMarko 2 uhlabela mgama nengxelo yobulungiseleli bukaYesu, kuquka imimangaliso neemfundiso zakhe zokuphilisa, kwanokwanda kwenkcaso evela kwiinkokeli zonqulo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ephilisa indoda eyayife umzimba eKapernahum. Xa amadoda amane emhlisa eluphahleni lowo ufe umzimba ngenxa yesihlwele, uYesu uqala axolele izono zakhe ebangela ukuba abafundisi bomthetho abakhoyo bacinge ukuba uyanyelisa ekubeni inguThixo kuphela onokuxolela izono. Ukubonisa igunya lakhe emhlabeni lokuxolela izono, uYesu uphilisa indoda ethi emva koko ithabathe ukhuko lwayo ize iphume phambi kwabo bonke (Marko 2:1-12).

Isiqendu 2: Emva koko, uYesu ubiza uLevi (uMateyu) umqokeleli werhafu ukuba amlandele nto leyo ayenzayo ngoko nangoko. Kamva endlwini kaLevi ebudeni besidlo nabaqokeleli berhafu abaninzi naboni abaninzi, abaFarisi bayabuza ukuba kutheni esitya

nabantu abanjalo. UYesu uphendula athi akubo baphilileyo abafuna ugqirha kodwa abagulayo beza bengabizanga malungisa kodwa aboni (Marko 2:13-17). Kamva abafundi bakaYohane AbaFarisi bayazila ukutya abantu babuza isizathu sokuba abafundi bakaYohane bazile ukutya kodwa abafundi Bakhe abadli. Ucacisa esebenzisa izafobe iintsuba zewayini ezidala zomtshakazi iindwendwe zomtshato ecebisa ukuba ubukho bakhe buzisa ixesha elitsha enika izenzo zakudala ezinjengokuzila okungafanelekanga okwangoku (Marko 2:18-22).

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngeempikiswano ezimbini zeeSabatha. Okokuqala, ngoxa babehamba emasimini ngeSabatha, abafundi Bakhe baqalisa ukukha izikhwebu ezityiwa ngabaFarisi njengokungavumelekanga ngeSabatha . Ephendula, uYesu ucaphula umzekelo kaDavide esitya isonka esingcwalisiweyo xa wayelambile ephikisana ngokuthi "Isabatha le yenzelwa umntu, asingumntu owabakhoyo ngenxa yeSabatha" ebonisa ukuba bhetyebhetye kumthetho ongqongqo (Marko 2:23-28). Kwimeko yesibini kwindlu yesikhungu kukho indoda enesandla esishwabeneyo ayiphilisayo ngeSabatha nangona ebukele abaFarisi befuna isizathu sokummangalela. Oku kukhokelela abaFarisi ukuba baphume ngokukhawuleza iyelenqe lamaHerode ngendlela yokumbulala ebonisa ukruthakruthwano olukhulayo phakathi kwabasemagunyeni bonqulo lukaYesu.

Mark 2:1 Kwakuba ntsuku, wabuya wangena eKapernahum; kwavakala ukuba usendlini.

Emva kwethuba uYesu wangena eKapernahum, kwaza kwavakala ukuba usendlwini.

1. Amandla Obukho BukaYesu: Indlela UYesu Alizisa Ngayo Ithemba Nokuphilisa

2. Ummangaliso kaYesu: Indlela Anokubakho Ngayo Yonke indawo ngaxeshanye

1. INdumiso 107:20 - Wathumela ilizwi lakhe waza wabaphilisa; wabahlangula kwelabafileyo.

2 Mateyu 18:20 - Kuba apho bahlanganisene khona egameni lam, nokuba babini nokuba bathathu, ndikho mna apho phakathi kwabo.

Mark 2:2 Kwaoko kwahlanganisana into eninzi yabantu, ngokokude kungabi sabakho kukhwelelana, nakule mimandla isemnyango; wayelithetha ke kubo ilizwi.

Abantu abaninzi bahlanganisana ukuze baphulaphule ilizwi likaYesu.

1. Amandla Okushumayela - Indlela uYesu awakwazi ngayo ukutsala isihlwele washumayela ilizwi.

2. Ukumenzela Igumbi UThixo - Singenza njani indawo ebomini bethu kwilizwi likaThixo.

1. IZenzo 2:42 - Kwaye bazinikela emfundisweni yabapostile nasekwabelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka nasemithandazweni.

2 Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo.

UMARKO 2:3 Kweza kuye umntu onedumbe, ethwelwe ngabane.

La madoda mane azisa indoda efe umzimba kuYesu ukuze ayiphilise.

1: UYesu unamandla okuphilisa nokusibuyisela.

2: Sinokuzisa olona celomngeni lwethu kuYesu size sithembele kumandla akhe okusinceda.

1: Isaya 40:31 “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, bagidime bangadinwa;

2: Yakobi 5:16 "Vumani iziphoso omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe;

Mark 2:4 Bakuba bengenakusondela kuye ngenxa yendimbane, balunqika uphahla apho abekhona, bakuba begqobhozile, baluhlisa ukhuko abelele kulo lowo unedumbe.

UYesu waphilisa indoda eyayinedumbe kwanaxa isihlwele samvala ukuba angangeni kuye.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uYesu ayoyisa ngayo imiqobo yokuphilisa

2. Uvelwano LukaYesu: Ukudibana Nabantu Apho Bakho

1 Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Bekungenxa yokungakholwa kwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya; kwaye iya kufuduswa; akukho nanye into eya kuninqabela.

2. Luka 5:17-26 - Kwathi ke ngamini ithile, efundisa, kwafika abaFarisi nabafundisi-mthetho, bevela kuyo yonke imizana yelaseGalili, nelakwaYuda, behleli khona. aye ekho amandla eNkosi ukuba abaphilise.

Mark 2:5 UYesu elubona ukholo lwabo, wathi konedumbe, Mntwana wam, uzixolelwe izono zakho.

UYesu walubona ukholo lwabo babekufutshane nendoda enedumbe waza wathi izono zayo zixolelwe.

1. Amandla Okholo Okukoyisa Ubunzima

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo lokuxolela izono zethu

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa uthando lwakhe kuthi ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UMARKO 2:6 Ke kaloku kwakukho ababhali abathile behleli, becamanga ezintliziyweni zabo.

UYesu uphilisa indoda efe umzimba phambi kwababhali.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa nokubuyisela.

2. Ukubaluleka kokholo kwiimeko ezinzima.

1. Mateyu 9: 1-8 - UYesu uphilisa indoda enedumbe.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Mark 2:7 Yini na ukuba lo enjenje ukuthetha izinyeliso? Ngubani na onako ukuxolela izono, ingenguye uThixo yedwa?

UYesu ubonakalisa amandla akhe obuThixo ngokuxolela izono zendoda efe umzimba.

1: UYesu nguThixo, yaye nguye kuphela onamandla okuxolela izono zethu.

2: Sifanele simqonde uYesu njengoThixo kwaye samkele amandla akhe okuxolela izono zethu.

KwabaseKolose 2:13-14 XHO75 - UThixo usenze saphila kunye noKristu, sifile nje ziziphoso, nisindiswe ngokubabalwa.

UIsaya 43:25 XHO75 - Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

Mark 2:8 Eqiqe kwaoko uYesu ngomoya wakhe, ukuba benjenjalo ukucamanga ngaphakathi kwabo, wathi kubo, Yini na ukuba nicamange ezi zinto ezintliziyweni zenu?

Isicatshulwa esikuMarko 2:8 sityhila ukuba uYesu wayezazi iingcinga zabantu kwaye wayethandabuza indlela ababeqiqa ngayo.

1. UYesu Uyazazi Iingcamango Zethu - Mateyu 12:25

2. Indlela Esicinga Ngayo Izinto - IMizekeliso 23:7

1. Mateyu 12:25 - “Ke kaloku uYesu, ezazi iingcingane zabo, wathi kubo, Ubukumkani bonke obahlulelene bodwa buyaphanza, nomzi wonke nendlu eyahlulelene yodwa ayisayi kuma.

2. IMizekeliso 23:7 - "Ngokuba njengoko anjalo ocinga yedwa unjalo yena; Uthi kuwe, Yidla usele; kodwa intliziyo yakhe ayinawe."

Mark 2:9 Okukhona kulula kukuphi na, ukuthi konedumbe, Zixolelwe izono zakho; nokuthi, Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uhambe?

UYesu ucela umngeni isihlwele ukuba senze isigqibo ngeyona nto inzima: ukuxolela izono okanye ukuphilisa abagulayo.

1. Amandla Oxolelo: Indlela Ummangaliso kaYesu Wokuxolela Onokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Imimangaliso KaThixo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yokuphilisa KukaYesu Ngokungummangaliso

1. ULuka 5: 20-24 - UYesu uphilisa indoda efe umzimba kwaye ixolela izono zayo

2. UMateyu 21: 21-22 - UYesu uphilisa umkhiwane kwaye ufundisa ngokholo kunye nokuxolelwa

UMARKO 2:10 Ke ukuze nazi ukuba unalo igunya uNyana woMntu lokuxolela izono emhlabeni apha (selesithi konedumbe),

UYesu wabonisa igunya analo lokuxolela izono ngokuphilisa indoda eyayinedumbe.

1: UYesu ngoyena mthombo wokuphiliswa nokuxolelwa.

2: Kholelwa kuYesu nakumandla akhe okuxolela nokuphilisa.

1: Isaya 53:5 - Kanti yena wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Yakobi 5:15 XHO75 - Ke wona umthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kubavusa. Ukuba bonile, bozixolelwa.

Mark 2:11 Ndithi kuwe, Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uye endlwini yakho.

UYesu uphilisa indoda efe umzimba aze ayixelele ukuba ithabathe ukhuko lwayo igoduke.

1. "Imimangaliso kaThixo: Amandla okholo"

2. "Ukukwazi ukuqhubela phambili: ukuthwala imithwalo yethu"

1. Isaya 35:3-6 - Ukomelezwa kwababuthathaka

2. Efese 3:20 - Amandla KaThixo Asebenza Ngaphakathi Kwethu

Mark 2:12 Wavuka kwaoko, waluthabatha ukhuko, waphuma phambi kwabo bonke; Bada bathi nqa bonke, bamzukisa uThixo, besithi, Asizanga sikubone okunje.

UYesu waphilisa indoda eyayinedumbe, ebonisa amandla nozuko lwakhe ebantwini, ababedumisa uThixo ngoloyiko.

1: UYesu usoloko enathi, ekulungele ukunika impiliso nethemba.

2: Kholelwa kumandla kaYesu okuphilisa nokuguqula ubomi bethu.

1: Yeremiya 33:6 ? □ , uyabona, ndiwubopha, ndiwubophe, ndibaphilise, ndibatyhilele ukuphuphuma koxolo nenyaniso.

2: Mateyu 8:17 ? □ ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngoIsaya umprofeti, esithi, Yena ngokwakhe wabuthabatha ubulwelwe bethu, wazithwala izifo zethu;

Mark 2:13 Wabuya waphuma waya ngaselwandle; zaye zisiza kuye zonke izihlwele;

UYesu wafundisa ngaselwandle, etsala isihlwele.

1. Amandla Emfundiso KaYesu: Ukuhlolisisa Indlela Yokufundisa YeNkosi

2. Ukutsalwa kuYesu: Amandla Amazwi KaYesu Okutsalela Isihlwele

1. Mateyu 5: 1-2 - "Akubona izihlwele, wenyuka intaba; waza akuba ehleli phantsi, beza kuye abafundi bakhe: Wawuvula umlomo wakhe, wabafundisa, esithi..."

2 Yohane 6:60-63 - “Into eninzi ngoko kubafundi bakhe yakuva yathi, Lilizwi elinqabileyo eli; ngubani na onako ukuliva?” Esazi uYesu ngaphakathi kwakhe ukuba abafundi bakhe bayakrokra lilo, wathi kubo Kuya kunikhubekisa na oku?+ Nothini na, nakumbona uNyana woMntu enyukela apho ebefudula ekhona, nguMoya odlisa ubomi, inyama yona ayincedi lutho. ubomi."

Mark 2:14 Uthe ke edlula, wabona uLevi, lo ka-Alifeyu, ehleli endaweni yerhafu, wathi

kuye, Ndilandele. Wesuka ke wamlandela.

UYesu wabiza uLevi ukuba amlandele waza wamthobela.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela ubizo lukaKristu.

2. Amandla esimemo sikaYesu.

1. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngaye uThixo? 16 Ninikela imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo? □ lunqulo lwakho lwenene nolufanelekileyo. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Noba nako ukumlinga nicikide ntoni na uThixo? □ iyakuba? □ ilungile, iyathandeka kwaye iyintando egqibeleleyo.

2 Mateyu 4:19 - UYesu wathi kubo, ? Ndilandeleni , ndonenza abalobi babantu.

UMARKO 2:15 Kwathi ekuhlaleni kwakhe ngasesithebeni endlwini yakhe, kwahlala nento eninzi yababuthi berhafu naboni ndawonye noYesu nabafundi bakhe; kuba babebaninzi, baye ke bemlandela.

UYesu wabamkela aboni endlwini yakhe ukuze babe nobudlelane.

1: Umzekelo kaYesu wokwamkela nokwamkela aboni.

2: Uthando lukaYesu olungagungqiyo kubo bonke.

1: Luka 5:31-32 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphilileyo, lifuneka kwabafayo. Andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

2: Yohane 8:1-11 - UYesu waya eNtabeni yemiNquma. Kwakusasa kwakhona weza etempileni. Beza kuye bonke abantu; wahlala phantsi, wabafundisa.

Mark 2:16 Baye ababhali kwanabaFarisi, bakumbona esidla ndawonye nababuthi berhafu naboni, besithi kubafundi bakhe, Yini na ukuba adle asele nababuthi berhafu naboni?

UYesu utya kunye naboni, ebonisa ukuba uThixo uyabathanda yaye uyabamkela.

1: UYesu wamkela aboni ngeengalo ezivulekileyo, esikhumbuza ukuba sibathande kwaye sibamkele abantu nangona besona.

2: UYesu usibonisa ukuba ubabalo nenceba kaThixo ziyafumaneka kubo bonke, kungakhathaliseki ixesha labo elidlulileyo.

1: ULuka 15: 1-2 "Ke kaloku, bahlanganisana bonke ababuthi berhafu naboni, besiza kuva uYesu; kodwa abaFarisi nabachazi-mthetho bakrokra, besithi, Umntu wakhe wamkela aboni, adle nabo.

2: Roma 5:8 ? ut uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Mark 2:17 Ekuvile ke oko uYesu, wathi kubo, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphili leyo lifuneka kwabafayo. Andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba weza kubiza aboni enguqukweni, hayi amalungisa.

1. Amandla enguquko: Ithemba leNtlalo

2. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango: Ukubiza aboni enguqukweni

1. KwabaseRoma 3:23-25 ? nokuba bonile bonke, basilelela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu, athe uThixo wammisa, ukuba abe sisicamagushelo ngegazi lakhe, ngalo ukholo, ukuba bubonakalaliswe ubulungisa bakhe; Ukunyamezela kwakhe uThixo wayesele edlulile kwizono ezazisenziwa ngaphambili.??

2. Luka 5:31-32 ? Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphili leyo; kodwa ngabafayo. andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

UMARKO 2:18 Baye ke abafundi bakaYohane nababaFarisi bezila ukudla; beza bathi kuye, Kungani na ukuba abafundi bakaYohane nababaFarisi bazile ukudla, kanti bona abafundi bakho abakuzili?

Abafundi bakaYohane nabaFarisi bambuza uYesu ukuba kutheni abafundi bakhe bengazili ukutya ngoxa bona bezila ukudla.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuzila ukutya kubomi bethu basemoyeni.

2 Ukuba Ngabafundi: Ukufunda kuYesu nokulandela umzekelo wakhe.

1. UMateyu 6: 16-18 - Ukuzila ukutya njengenxalenye yesenzo somoya.

2. Yohane 15:1-5 - Ukuhlala kuKristu nokuba ngumfundi.

Mark 2:19 Wathi uYesu kubo, Banako yini na abegumbi lomtshakazi ukuzila ukudla, xa anabo umyeni? ngalo lonke ixesha basenabo umyeni, abanakuzila.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba akuyomfuneko ukuzila ukutya ngoxa umyeni esekhona.

1. Ukuzila ukutya akuyomfuneko xa Uvuyo Luphuphuma

2. Ukuphila Ngomzuzu: Ukonwabela Ubukho BoMyeni

1. Yohane 16:20-22 - UYesu ubalisa ngovuyo lwakhe ngaphambi kokufa kwakhe.

2. Isaya 58:3-5 - UThixo unqwenela inceba novuyo ngaphezu kokuzila ukutya.

Mark 2:20 Ke kofika mihla awoza asuswe kubo umyeni, bandule ke ukuzila ngaloo mihla.

Kuya kufika mihla awothi asuswe umyeni, ibe ngelo xesha ke ukuzila ukudla.

1: Ukuzila ukutya ngamaxesha osizi

2: Ukufumana amandla ngamaxesha osizi

1: Isaya 58:6-9

2: Mateyu 6:16-18

Mark 2:21 Akukho ke uthungela isiziba somchako omtsha engutyeni endala;

Le vesi ithetha ngobudenge bokuzama ukuthunga isambatho esidala ngelaphu elitsha, njengoko liya kukrazuka ngakumbi.

1:Masingazami ukulungisa iindlela zethu zakudala zokuphila ngemikhwa emitsha kuba iyakwenza izinto zibembi ngakumbi.

2: Simele sikulungele ukuyeka iindlela zethu zakudala size samkele ubomi obutsha obufumaneka kuYesu Kristu.

Kwabase-Efese 4:22-24 XHO75 - ukuba nithi ngakwihambo yangaphambili nimlahle umntu omdala, owonakaliswayo ngokokweenkanuko zokulukuhla; nihlaziyeke ke kuwo umoya wengqiqo yenu, nambathe umntu omtsha; edalwe ngokobuthixo ebulungiseni, nasebungcweleni benyaniso.

2: Kolose 3:5-10 - "Bhubhisani ngoko amalungu enu asemhlabeni: umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko; eza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabantwana. Nani ke, nani nifudula nihamba kuzo, nibe nifudula nihleli kuzo.” Ke ngoku, nani aba, kulahleni oku konke: ingqumbo, umsindo, ulunya, ukunyelisa, ukuthetha amanyala, aphuma emlonyeni wenu; Nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe, nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle, ngokomfanekiselo walowo wamdalayo;

Mark 2:22 Kananjalo akukho utha iwayini entsha ezintsubeni ezindala; okanye iwayini, leyo intsha, yozigqabhuza iintsuba, iphalale iwayini, zitshabalale neentsuba; yona iwayini entsha imelwe kukuthiwa ezintsubeni ezintsha.

Iwayini entsha mayingagalelwa ezintsubeni ezindala, kuba iya kuzigqabhuza iintsuba, iphalale iwayini.

1. Utshintsho luyimfuneko - Imingeni yoHlaziyo

2. Ukwenza Igumbi Lokukhula-Ukulungiselela Iintsikelelo Ezintsha

1. Isaya 43:18-19 ? Musani ukuzikhumbula izinto zangaphambili, musani ukucinga izinto zamandulo; Yabonani, ndiya kwenza into entsha; Iyahluma ke ngoku, aniyiqondi na? Ndiya kwenza indlela entlango, nemilambo enkangala.

2. 2 Korinte 5:17 ? Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; endala idlule; nantso into entsha iyeza.??

Mark 2:23 Kwathi, ecanda emasimini ngesabatha; Baqala ke abafundi bakhe ukukha izikhwebu.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe babehamba emasimini ngesabatha, baza abafundi bakhe bakha izikhwebu.

1. Ukubaluleka kophumlo lweSabatha

2. Ukuthobela UThixo Kubomi Bemihla Ngemihla

1. Eksodus 20:8-11 Khumbula umhla wesabatha, ukuba uwungcwalise.

2. Duteronomi 5:12-15 - Gcina umhla wesabatha, ukuba wungcwalise, njengoko wakuwisela umthetho uYehova uThixo wakho.

Mark 2:24 Bathe ke kuye abaFarisi, Khangela, yini na ukuba benze ngemini yesabatha oko kungavumelekileyo?

AbaFarisi babuza uYesu ukuba kutheni abafundi bakhe bengawulandeli umthetho ngeSabatha.

1. "Amandla oXolelo: Ukufumana Inkululeko Kumthetho"

2. "Intsingiselo yeSabatha: Usuku lokuphumla nokugcoba"

1. Luka 6:1-5 - Abafundi bakaYesu bakha ukudla okuziinkozo ngeSabatha kunye nempendulo kaYesu yenceba.

2. Kolose 2:16-17 - isilumkiso sikaPawulos ngokuchasene nomthetho.

Mark 2:25 Wathi ke yena kubo, Anizanga nikulese na awakwenzayo uDavide, oko wayeswele, elambile nokulamba, yena nabo babenaye?

UYesu wakhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhumbule umzekelo kaDavide nendlela awabonisa ngayo ukholo ngamaxesha anzima.

1 Ukholo kuThixo lubonakaliswa ngamaxesha obunzima.

2. Thembela kuThixo kwaye uya kusinika iimfuno zethu.

1. INdumiso 37:25 - Ndakha ndamtsha, kungokunje ndimdala, ukanti andizange ndilibone ilungisa lishiywa, nabantwana balo bevukela ukutya.

2 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.

Mark 2:26 Okokuba wangena endlwini kaThixo ngemihla ka-Abhiyatare umbingeleli omkhulu, wazidla izonka ezibekwa phambi koThixo, ekungavumelekileyo ukuba zidliwe ngabo bangebabingeleli, wanika nabo babenaye?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awangena ngayo etempileni ngemihla ka-Abhiyatare umbingeleli omkhulu, waza wadla izonka zokubonisa, ezazimele zidliwe kuphela ngababingeleli, waza ezinye wazinika abalandeli bakhe.

1: UYesu wasibonisa umzekelo wokuthobeka ngokuzithoba kwanaphambi kombingeleli omkhulu.

2: UYesu wabonisa ukuba ukulungele ukukhonza abanye ngokunika abalandeli bakhe isonka.

1: Filipi 2:5-8 - ? 28Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena uthe, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ebukhoboka bazalwa befana nabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Yohane 13:12-17 ??? Ke yena ezihlambileyo iinyawo zabo, wazithabatha iingubo zakhe, wabuya wahlala; wathi kubo, ? □ o uyayiqonda into endiyenzileyo kuwe? Nina ukundibiza nithi ndinguMfundisi, nithi ndiyiNkosi; niyalungisa ukutsho, kuba kunjalo. Ngoko ke, ukuba ndizihlambile iinyawo zenu mna, ndiyiNkosi, ndinguMfundisi, nani nifanele ukuhlambana iinyawo. Kuba ndininike umzekelo, ukuze nani nenze, njengoko ndenze ngako mna kuni. Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho mkhonzi umkhulu kunenkosi yakhe, akukho nomthunywa umkhulu kunalowo umthumileyo. Ukuba niyazazi ezi zinto, ninoyolo ukuba nithi nizenze.??

UMARKO 2:27 Wayesithi kubo, Isabatha le yabakho ngenxa yomntu, asingumntu owabakhoyo ngenxa yesabatha.

Isabatha yayidalelwe ukuba ibe yintsikelelo emntwini, kungekhona uxanduva.

1: UThixo wenza isabatha njengosuku lokuphumla nokucamngca, hayi loxinzelelo noxinzelelo.

2: UThixo usinike isabatha ukuba ibe yintsikelelo, hayi umthwalo.

1: Genesis 2:2-3 Wawugqiba ke uThixo ngomhla wesixhenxe umsebenzi wakhe wendalo, waphumla kuwo wonke umsebenzi wakhe. Wawusikelela uThixo umhla wesixhenxe, wawungcwalisa, ngokuba ingumhla awaphumla ngawo kumsebenzi wakhe wokudala.

2: Eksodus 20:8-11 - ? khumbula ukuwugcina ungcwele umhla weSabatha. Uze ube neentsuku ezintandathu emsebenzini wakho wesiqhelo. Ke wona umhla wesixhenxe nguMhla wokuphumla ozinikele kuNdikhoyo uThixo wakho. Ngaloo mini akukho mntu endlwini yakho uya kwenza nawuphi na umsebenzi. Loo nto iquka wena, oonyana bakho, neentombi zakho, isicaka sakho, nezicakakazi zakho, nemfuyo yakho, nomngeneleli ophakathi kwenu. Kuba ngemihla emithandathu uYehova wenza izulu, nomhlaba, nolwandle, neento zonke ezikwezo zinto; ke waphumla ngomhla wesixhenxe. Yiyo le nto uYehova wawusikelela umhla wesabatha, wawungcwalisa.??

Mark 2:28 Ngoko ke uNyana woMntu lo uyiNkosi yayo nesabatha.

UNyana woMntu uyiNkosi yayo nesabatha.

1. UThixo Ulawula Zonke Izinto

2. Kufuneka silandele iMithetho kaThixo

1. INdumiso 46:10 ? e cwaka, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo.

2. Mateyu 5:17-19 ? Ningabi ndize kuchitha umthetho, nokuba ngabaprofeti; andize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Koda kudlule izulu nehlabathi, akuyi kudlula negatyana nalinye kuwo umthetho, kude kwenzeke konke. Ke ngoko othe wajika nokuba mnye kule mithetho mincinanana, wafundisa abanye ngokunjalo, kothiwa ungomncinanana ebukumkanini bamazulu; othe wayenza, wayifundisa, kothiwa ngomkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu.

UMarko 3 uqhubeka nengxelo yolungiselelo lukaYesu, kuquka ukunyulwa kwabapostile bakhe abalishumi elinesibini, ukwenza imimangaliso, nokujongana nezityholo ezivela kwiinkokeli zonqulo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ephilisa indoda eyayinesandla esishwabeneyo ngeSabatha kwindlu yesikhungu. Xa ebabuza abaFarisi ukuba kusemthethweni na ukwenza okulungileyo okanye okubi ngeSabatha, bathi cwaka. Emva kokuba ebajongile enomsindo kwaye ebuhlungu ngokunzulu ngenxa yeentliziyo zabo ezilukhuni, uphilisa indoda eyakhokelela abaFarisi ukuba baphume baqalise iyelenqe namaHerode ngendlela yokumbulala (Marko 3:1-6). Emva koko uYesu uya elwandle kunye nabafundi bakhe kwaye indimbane enkulu evela eGalili yamlandela. Uthe ke akuba ephilise abantu abaninzi, bathi kuye bonke ababenezifo, bamchukumise, ukuze bamchukumise; Kwaye xa sukuba iindimoni zimbona, zaziwa phantsi phambi kwakhe, zidanduluke, zisithi, Wena unguNyana kaThixo;

Isiqendu 2: Ngokulandelayo, uYesu unyuka intaba ubiza abo wayebafuna beza kuye umisela abapostile abalishumi elinesibini ukuze babe naye abathumele ukuba bashumayele igunya lokukhupha iidemon (Marko 3:13-19). Aba baquka uSimon awamthiya ngokuba nguPetros uYakobi kaYohane awamthiya ngokuba nguBhowanerges okuthetha ukuba ngoonyana iindudumo uAndreya UFilipu uBhartolomeyu UMateyu Thomas UYakobi unyana uAlfeyu uTadeyu USimon umZeloti uYudas Skariyoti omngcatshayo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Emva kokufika ekhaya kwakhona isihlwele sihlanganisana sisenza ukuba bangakwazi nokutya xa usapho lwakhe lusiva ngale nto bahamba bayomjonga besithi "Uphambene". Umthetho wabafundisi uthi, "UnoBhelezebhule ekhupha iidemon zomphathi". Ekuphenduleni uYesu uthetha umzekeliso wendlu eyahlulelene yodwa ayinako ukuma ngokufanayo ukuba uSathana uchasene nokwahlulelene akanako ukuma isiphelo sakhe sifikile emva koko uthetha ngokunyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele ongasokuze uxolelwe ephawula isono esingunaphakade ecebisa umsebenzi wokulahlwa uMoya oyiNgcwele ongaxolelekiyo kuba oko kuthetha ukwala ubabalo lukaThixo. Unika usindiso ekugqibeleni abantakwabo bafika bemi ngaphandle bathumela kuye indimbane ehleliyo ithi "Ngoobani abantakwethu?" ukwalatha abafundi bathi "Naba abantakwethu umama othe wakwenza oko, uya kuthi uThixo umntakwethu umama" abonise unxibelelwano lokomoya phakathi kwamakholwa lubaluleke ngaphezu kobudlelwane bebhayoloji.

Mark 3:1 Wabuya wangena endlwini yesikhungu; Kwaye kukho apho umntu onesandla esomileyo.

UYesu uphilisa indoda enesandla esomileyo kwindlu yesikhungu.

1: UYesu usikhathalele nakwezona meko zinzima kakhulu.

2:Imimangaliso isenzeka nanamhlanje.

1: Isaya 41:13 - “Ngokuba mna, Yehova Thixo wakho, ndiya kusibamba isandla sakho sokunene, ndisithi kuwe, Musa ukoyika, ndiya kukunceda mna.

2: Hebhere 4: 15-16 - "Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nezilwelwe zethu, ehendwa ngeento zonke, ngokokufana nathi, engenasono. Masisondele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo; ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Mark 3:2 Baye ke bemlalele, ukuba womphilisa na ngesabatha; ukuze bammangalele.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela iinkokeli zamaYuda ezazimjonge ngayo uYesu ukuze zibone ukuba woyiphilisa na indoda ngeSabatha ukuze zikwazi ukummangalela.

1 Amandla Negunya LikaYesu: Indlela UYesu Ayoyisa Ngayo Imiqobo

2 Uthando Novelwano LukaYesu: Ukunyamekela Abanye Phezu Kwayo Nje Inkcaso

1. Mateyu 12:1-14 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngeSabatha

2. Luka 6:6-11 - UYesu ephilisa ngeSabatha

Mark 3:3 Athi kuloo mntu unesandla esomileyo, Phakama uze phakathi.

UYesu uyalela indoda enesandla esomileyo ukuba iphakame.

1 UThixo akangomphilisi nje; Ukwangumthuthuzeli.

2 Kunamandla okumela oko kulungileyo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 46:1 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni.

Mark 3:4 Athi kubo, Okuvumelekileyo ngesabatha kukwenza okulungileyo, kukwenza okubi, kusini na? Kukusindisa, kukubulala, kusini na? Bathi tu ke bona.

UYesu wazicel’ umngeni iinkokeli zonqulo zomhla wakhe ngokubuza umbuzo ngomthetho nendlela osebenza ngayo ekwenzeni okulungileyo ngeSabatha.

1: Sifanele sizabalazele ukwenza okulungileyo kuzo zonke iimeko, kwanangeSabatha.

2: Sifanele sithobele umthetho kaThixo, kodwa kungekhona ngokutyeshela ukwenza okulungileyo.

1: Matthew 12:12 Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Zonke izinto enithe nazicela ekuthandazeni, kholwani ukuba ninokuzamkela;

2: Yakobi 2:14-17 "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa ukholo olunjalo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, uswele into yokunxiba, uya kuba eswele ukutya kwemihla ngemihla? Athi omnye wenu kubo, Ninoxolo , yothani, hluthani; kodwa ningenzi nto ngokweentswelo zenyama, kunceda ntoni na? Kwangokunjalo, ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, ngokwalo ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi. , ufile."

Mark 3:5 Akuba ebasingasingile ngengqumbo, ebuhlungu ngenxa yokuqaqadeka kwentliziyo yabo, uthi kumntu lowo, Solule isandla sakho. Wasolula, saphila ke isandla sakhe, kwanjengesinye.

UYesu waba nomsindo yaye ebuhlungu ngenxa yokuqaqadeka kweentliziyo zabantu kodwa sekunjalo wasiphilisa isandla sale ndoda.

1. Imfesane kaYesu nothando kwabo bangamfuniyo

2 Amandla kaThixo okuphilisa phezu kwazo nje izono zethu

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Daniyeli 4:35 - Bonke abemi behlabathi babalelwa ekubeni yinto engento, yaye wenza ngokuthanda kwakhe phakathi komkhosi wezulu naphakathi kwabemi bomhlaba; akukho bani unokusithintela isandla sakhe, athi kuye, Wenze ntoni na?

Mark 3:6 Baphuma abaFarisi, benza kwaoko ibhunga namaHerode ngaye, lokuba bamtshabalalise.

AbaFarisi benza iyelenqe namaHerode ukuze bamtshabalalise uYesu.

1: Asimele silibale ukuba uYesu wajamelana nentiyo nokungcatshwa kwabo basondeleyo kuye.

2: INkosi yethu uMsindisi wanyamezela intshutshiso kwanabo babemele ukuba bakholwe kuyo.

1: Yohane 15:18-19 ? Ihlabathi linithiyile , niyazi ukuba lindithiye kuqala kunani. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, ihlabathi linge likuthanda okwalo; ke ngokuba ningengabehlabathi, ndaninyulayo mna kulo ihlabathi, ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi.

2: IMizekeliso 24:17-18 ? □ Musa ukuvuya ekuweni kotshaba lwakho, Ingagcobi intliziyo yakho ekukhubekeni kwalo; Hleze abone uYehova, arhwaqele, Abubuyise kuye ubushushu bakhe.

UMARKO 3:7 Wemka uYesu nabafundi bakhe, waya elwandle; yamlandela inkitha enkulu evela eGalili nakwelakwaYuda.

UYesu uyarhoxa nabafundi bakhe ukuya elwandle yaye inkitha enkulu evela eGalili nakwelakwaYuda iyamlandela.

1. Amandla Obukho bukaYesu: Ukulandela uYesu Naxa Erhoxa

2. Ukholo Oluqinileyo: Ukulandela UYesu Nangona Kunzima

1 Mateyu 14:22-23 - Kwangoko uYesu wabanyanzela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene emkhombeni, bamandulele baye ngaphesheya, lo gama asindululayo isihlwele. Akuba ebandulule ke, wenyuka intaba eyedwa, esiya kuthandaza.

1. Yohane 6:1-3 - Emveni koko, uYesu wawela ulwandle lwaseGalili (okanye iTibheriya). Yaye indimbane enkulu imlandela, kuba yayiyibona imiqondiso awayeyenza kwabagulayo. UYesu wenyuka intaba, waza wahlala phantsi nabafundi bakhe.

Mark 3:8 naseYerusalem, nakwelakwaldume, naphesheya kweYordan; NakwelaseTire neTsidon, inkitha enkulu, yakuva ukuba zinkulu kwazo izinto abezenza, yeza kuye.

Yaye izihlwele eziphuma eYerusalem, neldumeya, naphesheya kweYordan, neTire, neTsidon, zaziva ngemisebenzi emikhulu kaYesu, zeza kuye;

1. Imisebenzi KaYesu Emikhulu Itsalela Bonke Abantu Kuye

2. Imimangaliso KaYesu Imanyanisa Abantu Bazo Zonke Iindidi Zobomi

1. Yohane 11:43-44 - Waza akuba etshilo, wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, Lazaro, phuma. Waphuma ofileyo, ebotshiwe iinyawo nezandla ngezithandelo, nobuso bakhe bujikelwe ngeqhiya. Wathi kubo uYesu, Mkhululeni, nimyeke ahambe.

2. IZenzo 2:41-42 - Ke ngoko, abalamkele ngovuyo ilizwi lakhe babhaptizwa, yaye ngaloo mini kongezelelwa kubo imiphefumlo emalunga namawaka amathathu. Baye ke bezingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni.

Mark 3:9 Wathi kubafundi bakhe, umkhonjana umlinde ngenxa yendimbane, hleze bamxinzelele phantsi.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bathabathe isikhephe esincinane ukuze isihlwele singamgxothi.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Ukulandela Imiyalelo kaYesu ekuMarko 3:9 .

2. Amandla Ezihlwele: Indlela Yokukuphepha Ukongamela kuMarko 3:9.

1. Mateyu 8:18-22 – UYesu Uthomalalisa isaqhwithi.

2. Luka 9:10-17 - Ukondla amawaka amahlanu.

Mark 3:10 Kuba waphilisa babaninzi; ngokokude bathi ngunga phezu kwakhe, ukuze bamchukumise bonke ababenezibetho;

UYesu waphilisa abantu abaninzi, yaye babefuna ukumbamba ngenxa yemimangaliso awayeyenza.

1. Amandla emimangaliso

2. Ukubaluleka kokuchukumisa

1. Izenzo 3:1-10 - UPetros noYohane baphilisa indoda esisiqhwala

2 Isaya 53:4 Wabuthabatha ubulwelwe bethu, Wazithwala izifo zethu

Mark 3:11 nabo oomoya abangcolileyo babesithi, xa sukuba bembona, bawe phantsi kuye, bakhale, besithi, Wena unguye uNyana kaThixo.

UYesu nguNyana kaThixo yaye ufanelwe kukunqulwa.

1. Indlela Unqulo Lwethu lukaYesu Olubonisa Ngayo Ukukholelwa Kwethu Kubuthixo Bakhe

2. Ukubaluleka Konqulo Nento Esifundisa Ngayo NgoYesu

1 Filipi 2:9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, emazulwini nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba. zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2. lSityhilelo 5:12-13—Babesithi ngezwi elikhulu: ? orthy yiMvana eyaxhelwayo, ukuze yamkele amandla, nobutyebi, nobulumko, nokomelela, nembeko, nozuko, nendumiso; Ikuzo, isithi: ? Lowo uhleli phezu kwetrone, nakuyo iMvana, makubekho indumiso nembeko nozuko namandla, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni!

Mark 3:12 Wabakhalimela ukuba bangamtyhili.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinesibini ukuba bagcine ubuyena buyimfihlo.

1. Amandla okuMfihlo: Ukubaluleka kokuhlonipha iminqweno kaYesu Krestu kunye nendlela enokusinceda ngayo kuhambo lwethu lokholo.

2 Amandla Olwalamano Olusenyongweni: Indlela ulwalamano olukhethekileyo lukaYesu nabafundi bakhe olutyhila ngayo ukubaluleka kolwalamano lobuqu noThixo.

1. Luka 9:21 - UYesu wabayala kabukhali ukuba bangakuxeleli bani oku.

2. Mateyu 6:6 - Ke wena, xa sukuba uthandaza, ngena egumbini lakho, uluvale ucango, uthandaze kuYihlo osemfihlekweni.

Mark 3:13 Wathi ke enyuka intaba, abizele kuye abo abethanda ukubabiza yena ngokwakhe; beza kuye.

UYesu ubiza abalandeli bakhe ukuba beze kuye entabeni.

1. Ubizo lukaYesu: Ukusabela kwisimemo sikaThixo.

2. Ukuzinika ixesha lokuba noYesu: Ukubaluleka kokufuna uThixo.

1. Luka 5:16 ??? □ ut uYesu wayemana esiya kwiindawo ezingasese aze athandaze.

2. INdumiso 27:4 ??? Into endiyicelayo kuYehova, yile nto yodwa ndifuna: ukuba ndihlale endlwini kaYehova yonke imihla yobomi bam, ndibone ubuhle bukaYehova, ndimfune etempileni yakhe;

UMARKO 3:14 Wamisela abalishumi elinababini, ukuze babe naye, nokuze abathume baye kushumayela.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu onyula abafundi abalishumi elinesibini ukuba bamkhaphe kwaye baye kushumayela.

1. Amandla Obudlelwane BamaKristu: Indlela Umanyano Lomeleza Ngayo Ukholo

2. Ubizo Lokushumayela: Isifundo ngoMyalelo oMkhulu

1. IZenzo 1:8 - Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Ngoko ke hambani niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise neloNyana neloMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

UMARKO 3:15 nokuba negunya lokuphilisa izifo, nelokukhupha iidemon;

UYesu unikwe amandla okuphilisa abagulayo nokukhupha iidemon.

1. "Amandla aMangaliso kaYesu: Ungakufumana njani ukuphiliswa ebomini bakho"

2. "Igunya likaYesu: Ukoyisa Ingcinezelo yeedemon"

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Mark 3:16 noSimon awamthiya igama elinguPetros;

UYesu wanyula abafundi abalishumi elinambini waza wanika ngamnye kubo injongo ekhethekileyo. Kwakhona wabanika amagama amatsha ukubonisa ubomi obutsha ababeza kubuphila enkonzweni Yakhe.

1: UYesu usibizela kubomi obutsha benkonzo kwaye usinika amandla okwenza oko.

2: UYesu usinika injongo eyodwa kunye nesazisi xa simlandela.

1: ULuka 6: 13 - UYesu wanyula abalishumi elinambini kubo, waza wababiza ngokuba ngabapostile.

KwabaseRoma 8:29 XHO75 - Kuba abo uThixo wayebazi ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe.

Mark 3:17 noYakobi kaZebhedi, noYohane umzalwana kaYakobi; Waza wabathiya igama elinguBhowanerges, oko kukuthi, oonyana beendudumo.

UYesu wathiya igama elinguBhowanerges, elithetha “oonyana beendudumo,” uYakobi noYohane, oonyana bakaZebhedi.

1. Ukuphila Ngokholo LweNdudumo

2. Ukuhlaziya iMpembelelo yoBulungiseleli

1 Mateyu 4: 18-22 - UYesu ubiza uYakobi noYohane ukuba bamlandele

2. ULuka 9: 51-56 - UYesu uthetha ngokwakha ubukumkani bakhe kwisiseko somthandazo nokuzila ukutya.

UMARKO 3:18 noAndreya, noFilipu, noBhartolomeyu, noMateyu, noTomas, noYakobi ka-Alifeyu, noTadeyu, noSimon umKanan,

UYesu wanyula abafundi abali-12 ukuba basasaze iindaba ezilungileyo.

1: UYesu wanyula abantu abaqhelekileyo ukuba benze izinto ezingaqhelekanga.

2: Amandla othando lukaYesu akanakuthelekiswa nanto.

1: ULuka 6: 13-16 - UYesu wamisela abapostile abali-12, kwaye wabakhetha kubantu abaqhelekileyo.

2: Yohane 15:13 - UYesu unika abalandeli bakhe amandla okwenza izinto ezingaqhelekanga ngothando lwakhe olungenakuthelekiswa nanto.

Mark 3:19 noYuda Sikariyoti, lowo wamngcatshayo naye. Bangena endlwini.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe baya endlwini kunye noYudas Skariyoti, lowo wamngcatshayo.

1. Amandla okungcatsha - Ukuphepha njani kwaye ukoyise njani ukungcatshwa

2. Intlawulelo kaYudas Skariyoti – Ubabalo noxolelo lukaThixo

1. Mateyu 26: 14-16 - Ulwazi lukaYesu lokungcatshwa kukaYudas

2. INdumiso 41:9 - Ukungcatshwa ngumhlobo osenyongweni

Mark 3:20 Sabuya sahlanganisana isihlwele, ngokokude bangabi nakutya isonka.

Isihlwele sasihlanganisene ukuze siphulaphule uYesu efundisa, yaye sahlala ixesha elide kangangokuba sasingenaxesha lakutya.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula UYesu: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sizibekele Ixesha Lezona Zibalulekileyo

2. UYesu Uyasondla NgeLizwi Lakhe: Indlela Yokuyondla Imiphefumlo Yethu NgeSibhalo

1. Hebhere 4:12 . Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, lisebenza, libukhali ngaphezu kwalo naliphi na ikrele elintlangothi-mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo;

2. Filipi 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

Mark 3:21 Bevile abakowabo, baphuma besiya kumbamba; kuba babesithi, Uyageza.

Abahlobo bakaYesu babecinga ukuba ushiywe ziingqondo.

1: Asifanele sibagwebe ngokukhawuleza abanye kodwa sizame ukuqonda izenzo zabo.

2: Sifanele silumke singavumeli iimvakalelo zethu zisikhokelele ekwenzeni izigqibo ngokungxama.

Yakobi 4:11-12 "Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana, nokuba amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, agwebe umthetho; abenzi bawo umthetho, bangabagwebi.

2: Mateyu 7: 1-2 - "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa;

Mark 3:22 Baye bona ababhali, ababehle bevela eYerusalem, besithi, UnoBhelezebhule ;

Ababhali baseYerusalem bamtyhola uYesu ngokusebenzisa uBhelezebhule, umphathi weedemon, ukuba akhuphe iidemon.

1. UYesu akangomtyholi, ngokaThixo, yaye amandla akhe aphuma kuThixo.

2. Amazwi nezenzo zethu zifanele zisoloko zibonisa uthando lukaYesu, kungekhona izityholo zehlabathi.

1. Mateyu 12:28-29 - ? □ Ukuba ndizikhupha iidemon ngoMoya kaThixo mna, ngoko bunifikele kanti ubukumkani bukaThixo. Okanye angathini na umntu ukungena egoqweni? ayiphange impahla yakhe, ukuba akathanga tanci alibophe igorha elo? aphinde ayiphange indlu yakhe.??

2. Yohane 10:30 - ? □ noBawo wam babanye.??

Mark 3:23 Ebabizele kuye, wathetha kubo ngemizekeliso, esithi, Angathini na uSathana ukukhupha uSathana?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba uSathana wayenokumkhupha njani uSathana ngomzekeliso.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Ayalela Ngayo Phezu koSathana

2 Igunya LikaThixo: USathana Akanamandla Onke

1. UMateyu 12: 25-29 - amandla kaYesu okukhupha iidemon

2. 1 Yohane 3:8 - ukoyiswa ekugqibeleni kukaSathana nguYesu

Mark 3:24 Nobukumkani, ukuba buthe bahlulelana bodwa, abunako ukuma obo bukumkani;

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ubukumkani obahlulelene bodwa abunako ukuma.

1. Umanyano kuBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Ingozi yoKwahlula

1. Efese 4:3 - "Nizama kangangoko ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

2. 1 Korinte 1:10 - "Ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ukuba nithethe nto-nye nonke, nokuba kungabikho zahlukahlukano kuni; nimanyane ngokupheleleyo engqondweni nasengqondweni."

Mark 3:25 nendlu, ukuba ithe yahlulelana yodwa, ayinako ukuma loo ndlu;

Le ndinyana icacisa ukuba indlu eyahluleleneyo ayinakuma, ibethelela ukubaluleka komanyano.

1. "INdlu eManyeneyo: Ukubaluleka koManyano,"

2. "Ukuma ngokuqinileyo: Indlela yokumanyana xa iSahluliwe."

1. INdumiso 133:1 - "Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuthi abazalwana bahlale bemxhelo mnye!"

2. Efese 4:3 - "Nikuzabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

Mark 3:26 noSathana, ukuba uthe wazichasa ngokwakhe, wahlulelana yedwa, akanako ukuma, uphelile.

USathana akanako ukuma xa ezahlulelene yedwa.

1:Xa sithe sahlukana sibuthathaka. Singomelela ukuba sima kunye.

2: Sinokuwoyisa amandla obubi ukuba simanyana elukholweni nasekuzinikeleni kwethu kuThixo.

1: Efese 6:11-12 Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.

2: Galati 5:22-23 - ? Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

Mark 3:27 Akukho namnye unako ukungena endlwini yegorha elo, ayiphange impahla yalo, ukuba akathanga tanci alibophe igorha elo; andule ke ukuyiphanga indlu yakhe.

Akukho mntu unokungena endlwini yendoda eyomeleleyo aze athi yoyisile engakhange ayibophe kuqala igorha elo.

1: UThixo usinike amandla okubopha indoda eyomeleleyo ebomini bethu kwaye soyise iinqaba ezinokuthi zisithintele kuloyiso.

2: Kufuneka sibophe indoda eyomeleleyo ebomini bethu ngaphambi kokuba sibange naluphi na uloyiso.

UMateyu 12: 29 - "Angathini na umntu ukuba nako ukungena endlwini yegorha elo, ayiphange impahla yalo, ukuba akathanga tanci alibophe igorha, andule ke ukuyiphanga indlu yalo."

2: Efese 6: 10-11 - "Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nimchase uMtyholi ?

Mark 3:28 Inene ndithi kuni, Zonke izono baya kuzixolelwa oonyana babantu, kwanezinyeliso abasukuba benyelisa ngazo;

Isicatshulwa sityhila ukuba zonke izono ziya kuxolelwa kwabo baguqukayo.

1: Guquka Uze Uxolelwe

2: Yamkela Uxolelo LukaThixo Uze Uphile Ubomi Bobungcwele

1: Yakobi 5:15-16 - Umthandazo wokuvuma izono kunye nokuphiliswa

2: Roma 8:1 - Akukho sigwebo kuKristu Yesu

Mark 3:29 ke yena othe wanyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele, akanako ukuxolelwa naphakade; unetyala lokugwetywa okungunaphakade.

UYesu ulumkisa ukuba ukunyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele akuyi kuxolelwa kwaye kuya kukhokelela kumgwebo ongunaphakade.

1. Ingozi yokunyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukuqonda Ubunzulu Bokunyelisa

1. Luka 12:10 ??? Nomntu wonke oya kuthetha ilizwi elibi ngoNyana woMntu, woxolelwa; kodwa othe wathetha elichasene noMoya oyiNgcwele, akasayi kuxolelwa, nakweli phakade, nakwelo lizayo.

2. Mateyu 12:31-32 ??? □ Ke ngoko ndithi kuni, Sonke isono nokunyelisa bokuxolelwa abantu; kodwa khona ukumnyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele abasayi kuxolelwa. Nothe wathetha ilizwi elichasene noNyana woMntu uya kuxolelwa; kodwa othe wathetha elichasene noMoya oyiNgcwele, akasayi kuxolelwa, nakweli phakade, nokuba kwelizayo.

Mark 3:30 kuba besithi, Unomoya ongcolileyo.

UYesu wayetyholwa ngokuba nomoya ongcolileyo.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokusingatha izityholo zobuxoki ngobubele nangomonde.

2: Kwesi sicatshulwa, uThixo usibonisa indlela esimele sisabele ngayo xa sidibana nabantu abangasiqondi kakuhle.

1: Mateyu 5:11-12 ? Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2: Roma 12:14-15 Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningabaqalekisi. Vuyani

nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

Mark 3:31 Bafika ngoko abazalwana bakhe nonina, bemi ngaphandle, bathumela kuye bembiza.

Amalungu entsapho yakuloYesu, unina nabantakwabo, bazama ukumemeza bengaphandle kwendlu yakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kwentsapho nendlela esinokulubonisa ngayo uthando lwethu kuyo.

2. Amandla okholo nendlela anokusinceda ngayo ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Mateyu 12: 46-50 - Impendulo kaYesu kwintsapho yakhe xa bambizayo.

2. Efese 6:1-3 - Imiyalelo yokubeka nokuthobela abazali bakabani.

Mark 3:32 Zaye izihlwele zihleli zimphahlile; bathi kuye, Nanku unyoko nabazalwana bakho ngaphandle, bekufuna.

Unina nabazalwana bakaYesu babefuna ukuthetha naye, kwaza kwahlanganisana kuye indimbane.

1. Uthando losapho lukaYesu Ngaye nangona wayethunyiwe nenjongo yakhe

2. Ukubaluleka kolwalamano lwentsapho

1. UMateyu 12: 46-50 - uthando lukaYesu lwentsapho kuye nangona wayethunywe kunye nenjongo yakhe.

2. Efese 5:21-33 - Ukubaluleka kobudlelwane bentsapho

Mark 3:33 Wabaphendula wathi, Ngubani na uma? Ngubani na uma?

UYesu uyalithandabuza igunya losapho lwakhe ngokubuza ukuba ngoobani na unina okanye abantakwabo.

1: UYesu ubonisa ukuba intsapho yokwenyaniso ifumaneka kwabo balandela uThixo.

2: UYesu ubonisa ukubaluleka kokubeka ukholo kwindawo yokuqala kuneqhina legazi.

1: Mateyu 12: 48-50 - UYesu uchaza ukuba nabani na owenza ukuthanda kukaYise ulilungu lokwenene lentsapho.

2: Galati 6: 10 - Imisebenzi elungileyo ibaluleke ngaphezu kokunxibelelana negazi.

Mark 3:34 Akuba ebasingasingile ngeenxa zonke ababehleli bemphahlile, wathi, Nanku uma nabazalwana bam.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba intsapho yakhe yokwenyaniso yayiliqela labantu ababemlandela nababekholelwa kwiimfundiso zakhe.

1. Sonke siyinxalenye yosapho lukaThixo - Marko 3:34

2. Ukukholwa kuYesu Kuyasimanyanisa - Marko 3:34

1. Galati 3:26-29 - Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu.

2:19 Ngoko ke anisengabo abasemzini nabasemzini, koko ningabemi abangamadlelane abangcwele, ningabendlu kaThixo.

Mark 3:35 Kuba osukuba ekwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo, lowo ngumzalwana wam, nodade wethu, noma.

Le vesi ibethelela ukubaluleka kokulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo ukuba yinxalenye yentsapho kaYesu.

1. "Amandla Entando: Intsapho kunye nokubakho kuBukumkani bukaYesu"

2. "Iindleko Zokuba Ngabafundi: Ukwenza Ukuthanda KukaThixo nokuba yiNtsapho"

ngoko , bazalwana, ngaye uThixo? inceba, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini

eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo ? musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke, nize nibe nako ukuyicikida into okuyiyo uThixo ?

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaBawo alukho kubo. Kuba zonke izinto ezisehlabathini ? Inkanuko yamehlo, nekratshi lobomi? □ Akuphele kuBawo kodwa ivela ehlabathini. Ihlabathi neminqweno yalo idlula, kodwa ke wenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngonaphakade. "

UMarko 4 ubonisa uYesu efundisa ngemizekeliso, kuquka umzekeliso woMhlwayeli, umzekeliso wesibane, kunye nomzekeliso wembewu yemostade. Kwakhona kubhalwe ummangaliso apho uYesu athomalalisa isaqhwithi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu efundisa isihlwele esikhulu ngaselwandle esebenzisa imizekeliso. Kumzekeliso womhlwayeli, uchaza umlimi ohlwayela imbewu kwiintlobo ezahlukeneyo zomhlaba omela iimpendulo ezahlukahlukeneyo kwilizwi likaThixo (Marko 4:1-9). Xa eyedwa nabafundi bakhe kunye nabo bamngqongileyo, ucacisa intsingiselo yomzekeliso esithi imbewu lilizwi likaThixo kwaye iintlobo ezine zomhlaba zimela iimpendulo ezine kuwo - abo basendleleni apho ilizwi lihlwayelwa khona kodwa uSathana uyeza elisusa ilizwi elihlwayelwe kubo, abanye njengembewu. Elulwalweni beva ilizwi kwaoko, balamkele ngovuyo, kodwa ekubeni ingcambu ingenangcambu, kwehla ixesha elifutshane, xeshikweni kufika imbandezelo ngenxa yelizwi, ityhashe kamsinya ; abanye abafana nembewu ehlwayelwe emhlabeni olungileyo bayaliva ilizwi, bamkele isivuno, siphindaphinde amashumi amathathu anamashumi amathandathu aphindwe kalikhulu (Marko 4:10-20).

Umhlathi we-2: Emva koko ulandela "umzekeliso wesibane" ogxininisa ukuba akukho nto ifihliweyo iya kuhlala ukuze isibane singafihlwa phantsi kwesitya okanye ibhedi endaweni yoko sibekwe phezu kwesiphatho kuba nantoni na efihliweyo ibhengezwa ukuba nantoni na efihliweyo iya kuphumela ekuhleni (Marko 4: 21-25). Oku kulandelwa “Imbewu yemostade engumzekeliso” incinane kuzo zonke iimbewu ezisemhlabeni kodwa xa ityaliwe iba nkulu kuzo zonke izityalo zasegadini ezinamasebe amakhulu iintaka zinokubeka umthunzi emasebeni awo zibonisa indlela ubukumkani bukaThixo obuqala kancinane bukhula ngokuphawulekayo (Marko 4:26-34). Zonke ezi mfundiso zinikelwe ngokwemizekeliso ngokwendlela yokuqonda kwabantu ngelixa iingcaciso zinikwa ngasese kubafundi bakhe.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngengxelo apho uYesu wazolisa isaqhwithi. Njengoko bewela ichibi ngephenyane kuvela isaqhwithi esinamandla esibangela ukuba amaza aqhekeze phezu kwesikhephe esiphantse ukusintywilisela. Ngoxa abafundi besoyikela ubomi babo, uYesu ulala emqamelweni ongasemva. Bamvusa bembuza ukuba akakhathali na xa berhaxwa. Emva kokuba ekhalimele umoya, uxelela amaza "Thula! Zola!" batsho badambisa umoya, ulwandle luzolile; luthi kubo, Yini na ukuba nibe nje ukuba ngamagwala? Anikakholwa na? beshiya abafundi betyhwatyhwa bebuzana ukuba le ndoda ithobela amaza omoya ebonisa igunya layo kwizinto zendalo (Marko 4:35-41).

Mark 4:1 Wabuya waqala ukufundisa ngaselwandle. Kwahlanganisana kuye indimbane enkulu, wada yena wangena emkhombeni, wahlala elwandle; saye sonke isihlwele siphezu kolwandle emhlabeni.

UYesu wafundisa isihlwele esikhulu ngaselwandle waza wakhwela esikhepheni ukuze aqhubeke efundisa.

1. Musa ukuvumela izihlwele ezikhulu zikuthintele ekusasazeni iLizwi likaThixo.

2. Yiba nokholo kuYesu ukuba uya kukukhokela ngamaxesha anzima.

1 Isaya 40:31 : Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2 Mateyu 11:28-30 : Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

UMARKO 4:2 Wayebafundisa iindawo ezininzi ngemizekeliso. Wayesithi kubo ekufundiseni kwakhe,

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu efundisa abalandeli bakhe ngemizekeliso nangeemfundiso.

1. Ukulandela Iimfundiso zikaYesu ngeentliziyo neengqondo ezivulekileyo

2. Amandla emizekeliso kuBomi Bethu

1. Mateyu 13:34-35 – Zonke ezi ndawo uYesu wazithetha ngemizekeliso kuzo izihlwele; akathethanga nto kubo engasebenzisi mzekeliso. 35 Ngoko kwazaliseka okwathethwayo ngomprofeti: “Ndiya kuwuvula ngemizekeliso umlomo wam, Ndiya kukhupha izinto ezazifihliwe kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi.

2. Luka 8:9-10 - Abafundi bakhe bambuza ukuba uthetha ukuthini na lo mzekeliso. 10 Uthe ke, Kunikelwe kuni ukwazi iimfihlelo zobukumkani bukaThixo; nokuba besiva, abaqondi.’”

Mark 4:3 Phulaphulani; Yabona, umhlwayeli waphuma waya kuhlwayela.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli usifundisa ukubaluleka kokumamela ilizwi likaThixo.

1. "Ukuhlwayela iMbewu yoKholo: Umzekeliso woMhlwayeli"

2. “Isipho Sokuphulaphula: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elibutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bethu”

1. INdumiso 19:7-11 - "Umyalelo kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko;

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

Mark 4:4 kwathi ekuhlwayeleni kwakhe, inxalenye yembewu yawa ngasendleleni, zeza iintaka zezulu zayidla zayigqiba.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ucacisa indlela iLizwi likaThixo elihanjiswa ngayo, yaye abanye baye bashenxiswa ngaphambi kokuba kumile iingcambu.

1. Ungamvumeli uMtyholi Athabathe Ilizwi LikaThixo- Ukuchonga Utshaba Lokholo Lwethu.

2. Ukuhlwayela Imbewu YoBukumkani - Ukuhlakulela Ukholo Ngokuzingisa

1 Petros 5:8 - "Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo."

2. Kolose 3:23 - "Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu."

Mark 4:5 Enye yawa endaweni elulwalwa, apho ibingenamhlaba mninzi; yantshula ke kwaoko, ngenxa yokuba ingenabunzulu bamhlaba;

Yawa elulwalweni, kungekho mhlaba mninzi, yantshula ke ngenxa yokungabi nabunzulu.

1 UThixo unako ukwenza izinto ezingenakwenzeka, kungakhathaliseki ukuba kunzima kangakanani na.

2 UThixo unokusithabatha omncinane, asenze sibe bakhulu.

1. INdumiso 40:2 “Wandinyusa emhadini wentshabalalo, naseludakeni lomgxobhozo, wazimisa eliweni iinyawo zam, wakuqinisa ukunyathela kwam.

2. Roma 8:31 “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

Mark 4:6 Kuthe ke, lakuba shushu ilanga, yatsha; yathi ngenxa yokuba ingenangcambu, yoma kwaphela.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngembewu eyahlwayelwayo, kodwa ingenangcambu yokuyigcina iphila yaza yoma.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuba nesiseko esomeleleyo elukholweni.

2 Amandla elanga okutshisa nokutshabalalisa into engenazingcambu.

1. 13:5-6 “Embi yawa ezindaweni ezilulwalwa, apho ibingenamhlaba mninzi, yantshula ke kwangoko, ngenxa yokuba umhlaba ubungekho nzulu. ngokuba babengenangcambu.

2. INdumiso 1:1-3 - “Unoyolo lowo ungahambiyo emanyathelweni nabangendawo, ongemiyo endleleni aboni abathabatha ngayo, ongahlali phakathi kwabagculeli, kodwa oyoliswa ngumthetho kaYehova; Lowo ucamngca ngomyalelo wakhe imini nobusuku: Unjengomthi omiliselwe phezu kwemijelo yamanzi, Onika isiqhamo sawo ngexesha lawo, ogqabi lawo lingabuniyo; konke akwenzayo kuyaphumelela.

Mark 4:7 Yimbi yawa emithaneni enameva, yakhula imithana enameva, yayiminxa, ayaba nasiqhamo.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kwendawo etyalwa kuyo imbewu, njengoko enye iwela phakathi kwameva ize ingavelisi siqhamo.

1: Ukuba ngumKristu onesiqhamo - Ukutyala ilizwi likaThixo kumhlaba ochumileyo.

2: Ukukhula elukholweni-Ukuhlakulela ukholo lwakho ngokuhlwayela kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo.

1: Luka 8:4-15 - Ukuqonda umzekeliso womhlwayeli nokubaluleka kwawo.

2: Kolose 1:6 - Ukukhula kulwazi lukaThixo.

Mark 4:8 Yimbi yawa kuwo wona umhlaba olungileyo, yavelisa isiqhamo, yahluma, yaqhama; yavelisa enye amashumi amathathu, enye amashumi amathandathu, nekhulu enye.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ubonisa ukuba iimbewu ezahlukeneyo zivelisa iziqhamo ezahlukahlukeneyo.

1. “Intabalala KaThixo: Intsikelelo Yesivuno Esiphindwe Kakhulu”

2. "Ukukwazi ukuVelisa iSiqhamo esiNyinzisa"

1. Yohane 15:5 - "Mna ndingumdiliya, nina ningamasebe. Lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, nguye lowo uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto."

2 Mateyu 13:23 - “Lowo ke uhlwayelwe kuwo umhlaba omhle, ngulo ulivayo ilizwi aliqonde ; okunene yena uxakatha isiqhamo, omnye axakathe ikhulu, nomnye amashumi amathandathu, nomnye amashumi amathathu. ."

Mark 4:9 Wathi kubo, Lowo uneendlebe zokuva makeve.

UYesu ukhuthaza abo baneendlebe zokuva ukuba bamamele ngenkuthalo iimfundiso zakhe.

1. Amandla Okuphulaphula: Indlela Yokuva Ilizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukuhlakulela Intliziyo Yokuphulaphula: Ukufunda Ukuqonda Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:19 - "Khawuleza ukuva, ucothe ukuthetha, ucothe ukuqumba."

2. IMizekeliso 18:13 - "Ophendula ngaphambi kokuba eve, bubudenge kunye nehlazo kuye."

Mark 4:10 Ke kaloku, xa abeyedwa, abo babemphahlile, ndawonye nabalishumi elinababini, bambuza umzekeliso lowo.

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ngemizekeliso.

1. Ubulumko BukaThixo Ngemizekeliso: Indlela Esinokuziqonda Ngayo Iimfundiso ZikaYesu

2 Imizekeliso KaYesu: Ukuzuza ukuqonda ngoBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Mateyu 13:34-35 – Zonke ezi ndawo uYesu wazithetha ngemizekeliso kuzo izihlwele; akathethanga nto kubo engasebenzisi mzekeliso. Ngoko kwazaliseka okwathethwayo ngomprofeti, esithi, Ndiya kuwuvula ngemizekeliso umlomo wam, Ndiya kukhupha izinto ezazifihliwe kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi.

2. Luka 8:9-10 - Abafundi bakhe bambuza ukuba uthetha ukuthini na lo mzekeliso. Uthe ke yena, Kunikelwe kuni ukwazi iimfihlelo zobukumkani bukaThixo; nokuba besiva, abaqondi.’”

Mark 4:11 Uthe ke kubo, Nikuphiwe nina ukuyazi imfihlelo yobukumkani bukaThixo;

UYesu utyhila imfihlelo yobukumkani bukaThixo kwabo abanyulileyo, kodwa kwabo bangaphandle uthetha ngemizekeliso.

1. Imfihlelo yoBukumkani bukaThixo: Ubizo Kubalandeli bakaYesu

2. Oko Kuthethwa Kukuba Yinxalenye YoBukumkani BukaThixo

1. Mateyu 13: 10-17 - UYesu ucacisa imizekeliso

2. 2 kwabaseKorinte 4:3-4 - UPawulos uthetha ngeemfihlelo zikaThixo ezityhilwe ngokholo

Mark 4:12 ukuze bebona babone bangaqiqi; besiva ke beve, bangaqondi; hleze babuye baguquke, baxolelwe izono zabo.

UYesu ulumkisa abantu ukuba banokuweva amazwi akhe kodwa bangaqondi okanye baguquke baze baxolelwe izono zabo.

1: ILizwi LikaThixo Linamandla Yaye Liyabutshintsha Ubomi Babantu

2: Ayinguye Wonke umntu Oya Kuguqulwa

1: KwabaseRoma 10: 14-17 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

2: Yakobi 1: 22-25 - Ke yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

Mark 4:13 Athi kubo, Aniwazi na lo mzekeliso? Nothini na ke ukuyazi imizekeliso yonke?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba bayawuqonda na lo mzekeliso waza wabacela umngeni ukuba bawuqonde yonke imizekeliso.

1: UThixo usinika amandla okuqonda iimfundiso zakhe ukuba sizityand’ igila kuye.

2: Simele sikulungele ukwenza umgudu wokuqonda iinyaniso zokomoya ukuba sifuna ukuphila ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:9-10 Ngenxa yoko, kususela kwimini esakuvayo ngani, asiphezi ukunithandazela nokumkhunga uThixo, ukuba anizalise ngokwazi ukuthanda kwakhe ngabo bonke ubulumko nokuqonda.

2: KwabaseRoma 12:2 XHO75 - Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Mark 4:14 Umhlwayeli lo uhlwayela ilizwi.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngokubaluleka kokuhlwayela ilizwi likaThixo.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo: Isiseko Sokholo Lwethu

2. Iingenelo Zokuhlwayela ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Kuba njengokuba kusihla imvula nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli khona, kodwa iwunyakamise umhlaba, iwuhlumise, iwuhlume, imnike imbewu umhlwayeli, imnike isonka odlayo; liya kuphuma ilizwi lam emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikunqongileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele yona.

2. Yakobi 1:21-22 - “Lahlani ngoko bonke ubunyhukunyhuku nokuphuphuma ububi, namkele ninobulali ilizwi elimiselweyo kuni, elinako ukuyisindisa imiphefumlo yenu. Yibani ke ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

Mark 4:15 Abo ke basendleleni, apho ilizwi lihlwayelwa khona, ngaba boba ngasendleleni; xa ke bathe beva, afike kwaoko uSathana, alithabathe ilizwi elihlwayelweyo ezintliziyweni zabo.

Ilizwi likaThixo lihlwayelwa ezintliziyweni zabo balivayo, kodwa uMtyholi uyeza kamsinya ukuze alithabathe.

1. Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukuma Ngokuqinile Ngokuchasa Utshaba

2. Ukuxhathisa Uhlaselo LukaMtyholi Ezintliziyweni Zethu

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2. Efese 6:10-11 - "Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi."

Mark 4:16 Ngokukwanjalo ngaba abo bahlwayelwa ezindaweni ezilulwalwa; abathi, bakuliva ilizwi, balamkele kwaoko bevuya;

Umzekeliso kaYesu uphathelele abo bamkela iLizwi likaThixo ngovuyo.

1. “Lamkela Ngovuyo lLizwi LikaThixo”

2. “Uvuyo Lokuva Nokwamkela ILizwi LikaThixo”

1. Luka 8:13 - “Abo baselulwalweni ngabasamkela ilizwi ngovuyo, bakuba beliva, kodwa abanangcambu;

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

Mark 4:17 babe bengenangcambu ngaphakathi kwabo, beme umzuzwana kodwa; bathi kamva, kwakuhla imbandezelo, nokuba yintshutshiso, ngenxa yelizwi, bakhutyekiswe kwaoko.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela abantu abangenalukholo olomeleleyo abanokukhubeka ngayo ngokulula baze banikezele xa bejamelene nembandezelo okanye intshutshiso yelizwi likaThixo.

1: Ukuma Uqinile Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

2: Intsikelelo Yokunyamezela

EKAYAKOBI 1:12 Unoyolo umntu ohlala ecikideka ekulingweni; ngokuba yothi, yakucikida, yamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga uThixo abo bamthandayo.

2: Mateyu 5: 10-12 - Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

Mark 4:18 Abo bahlwayelweyo emithaneni enameva ngaba; abo balivayo ilizwi,

Le ndinyana ithetha ngabo balivayo iLizwi likaThixo, kodwa abavunyelwa ukuba bendele ezintliziyweni zabo ngenxa yeziphazamiso zehlabathi.

1. Musa Ukuvumela Ihlabathi Likuphazamise KwiLizwi LikaThixo

2. Musa ukuvumela ameva ehlabathi ukuba alikrwitshe iLizwi likaThixo

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kodwa yithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela.

2. INdumiso 119:11 - Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

Mark 4:19 aze amaxhala eli phakade, nokulukuhla kobutyebi, neenkanuko zezinye izinto, zingene ziliminxe ilizwi, lisuke lingabi nasiqhamo.

Inkohliso yobutyebi namaxhala ehlabathi anokuliminxa iLizwi likaThixo, lilenze lingabi nasiqhamo.

1. Indlela Yokunqanda Inkohliso Yobutyebi Namakhathalelo Ehlabathi

2. Ingozi Yokuvumela Iminqweno Yehlabathi Izalise ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Mateyu 6:33 , “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.”

2. INtshumayeli 5:10, “Othanda imali akaneliswa yimali; nalowo uthanda intabalala, akaneliswa yingeniso; kwanaloo nto ingamampunge.

Mark 4:20 Abo bahlwayelweyo kuwo umhlaba omhle ngaba; bathi bona balivayo ilizwi, balamkele, baxakathe isiqhamo, omnye amashumi amathathu, omnye amashumi amathandathu, nomnye ikhulu.

Abo balivayo baze balamkele iLizwi likaThixo baya kuvelisa isiqhamo ebomini babo.

1: Ukwamkela iLizwi likaThixo kuya kukuzisela umvuzo omkhulu.

2: ILizwi likaThixo liya kuzisa iziqhamo ezininzi ebomini bakho.

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 3:6-9 Mna ndatyala, uApolo wankcenkcesha; ke nguThixo owakhulisayo.

2: Yakobi 1:21 - Kungoko ke, nibubekile nxamnye bonke ubunyhukunyhuku nokuphuphuma ulunya, namkele ninobulali ilizwi elimiselweyo kuni, elinako ukuyisindisa imiphefumlo yenu.

Mark 4:21 Wayesithi kubo, Isibane esi sikha siziswe ukuze sibekwe ngaphantsi kwesitya yini na, nokuba kuphantsi kwesingqengqelo? nengabekwa phezu kwesiphatho sezibane?

UYesu ubuza abaphulaphuli bakhe enoba kulungile na ukufihla ikhandlela phantsi kwesitya okanye ngomandlalo, kunokuba ulibeke esiphathweni saso.

1. Ukukhanyisa Ubumnyama: Intsingiselo yomzekeliso wekhandlela likaYesu

2. Isono Sokufihla Inyaniso KaThixo

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasilumeki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya; Ndaweni yaloo nto basibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.”

2. Efese 5:8-13 - “Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; Hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya (kuba sona isiqhamo sokukhanya sikuko konke ukulunga, nobulungisa, nenyaniso), nicikida ukuba yintoni na ekholekileyo kakuhle kwiNkosi. ningabi nanto yakwenza nemisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, koko niyibhence; Izinto ezenziwa ngabangevayo emfihlekweni kulihlazo nokuzikhankanya. Kodwa konke okubonakalaliswa lukhanyiso kuyabonakala, kwaye yonke into ekhanyayo iba kukukhanya.

Mark 4:22 Kuba akukho nto ifihlakeleyo ingayi kubonakaliswa; kananjalo akubangakho nto ifihliweyo ingafihlelwa ukuba ize ekuhleni.

Isicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba akukho nto ifihliweyo kwaye yonke into iya kwaziwa.

1. Amandla oKusekuhleni

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Obuvulelekileyo

1. Luka 8:17 - “Kuba akukho nto ifihlakeleyo ingayi kubonakaliswa;

2. IMizekeliso 28:13 - "Okufihlayo ukunxaxha kwakhe akayi kuba nampumelelo, kodwa yena osivumayo aze asishiye uya kufumana imfesane."

Mark 4:23 Ukuba ubani uneendlebe zokuva, makeve.

Le vesi ihlaba ikhwelo kwabo baphulaphuleyo ukuba banikele ingqalelo kumazwi kaYesu.

1. Ukuphulaphula UYesu: Indlela Yokuva Nokuzithobela Iimfundiso Zakhe

2 Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Nikela Ingqalelo Koko Akuthethayo

1. IMizekeliso 2:1-5 - Nyana wam, ukuba uthe wawamkela amazwi am, wayiqwebela kuwe imithetho yam, wayibazela indlebe yakho ubulumko, wayithobela ukuqonda intliziyo yakho; ewe, ukuba uthe wabiza ukuqonda, waphakamisa izwi lakho ekuqondeni, ukuba ubufuna njengesilivere, ubuphande njengobutyebi obuselelweyo, uya kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, ukufumane ukumazi uThixo.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

Mark 4:24 Wayesithi kubo, Yilumkeleni into eniyivayo; umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa ngawo nani, kongezwe kuni nina nivayo.

UThixo ufuna sibe ngabaphulaphuli abalungileyo yaye uya kusivuza ngako.

1. “Ukuphulaphula ILizwi LikaThixo: Umvuzo Nentsikelelo”

2. "Umlinganiselo Wokholo Lwakho: Umlinganiselo Owufumanayo"

1. Yakobi 1:19-21 - “Bazalwana bam abaziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo. namkele ninobulali ilizwi elimiselweyo kuni, elinako ukuyisindisa imiphefumlo yenu.

2. IMizekeliso 1:5-7 - “Umntu osisilumko eva, aqokele afunde, indoda enengqondo izuze amacebo obulumko, ukuze kuqondwe umzekeliso nezafobe; Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Ubulumko noqeqesho izimathane ziludelile.

Mark 4:25 Kuba osukuba enako, uya kunikwa; nosukuba engenako, uya kuhluthwa kwanoko anako.

Lowo unako uya kunikwa; kanti ongenanto uya kuhluthwa kwanoko anako.

1: Sifanele sibe nombulelo ngezinto esinazo kwaye sizisebenzise ngobulumko, kuba sinokuhluthwa kuthi nanini na.

2: Sifanele sisebenzise iintsikelelo zethu ukuze sincede abo basingqongileyo bangathathi ntweni.

EKAYAKOBI 1:17 Sonke isipho esilungileyo, esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso zezulu, ongaguquguqukiyo njengesithunzi.

INTSHUMAYELI 11:1 Siphose isonka sakho phezu kwamanzi, ngokuba wosifumana kwakuba ziintsuku ezininzi.

Mark 4:26 Wayesithi, Ubukumkani bukaThixo bunjengokuba abengathi umntu aphose imbewu emhlabeni;

Ubukumkani bukaThixo bufana nomntu owahlwayela imbewu emhlabeni.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Kumsebenzi Wokuhlwayela

2. Uvuyo Lokutyala Imali KuBukumkani BukaThixo

1 KWABASEKORINTE 9:10-11 “Ke kaloku omnika imbewu umhlwayeli, nesonka sokudliwa, uya kunibonelela nokwandisa imbewu yenu, andise isivuno sobulungisa benu. nithi ngeendawo zonke nityebe, ukuze ngamaxesha onke nibe nesisa, ukuze kuthi ngenxa yobabalo lwenu, ukuze nibe nombulelo kuThixo.

2 Isaya 55:10-11 - “Njengokuba kusihla imvula nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli kulo ingawunyakamisanga umhlaba, iwuhlumise, iwuqhame, ivelisele imbewu umhlwayeli, nesonka somhlwayeli. Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukufeza ukuthanda kwam, liyifezekise into endilithumele yona.

Mark 4:27 aze alale, avuke, ubusuku nemini, imbewu intshule ikhule, engayazi ukuba njani na.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ubonisa ukukhula kwelizwi likaThixo nendlela elingasoloko liqondwa ngayo.

1 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukuhlolisisa Ukukhula KweLizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukutyhila imfihlelo yeLizwi likaThixo: Uvavanyo lomzekeliso woMhlwayeli.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. INdumiso 19: 7-8 - Umthetho weNkosi ugqibelele, uguqula umphefumlo: isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile , sinika isiyatha ubulumko. Izimiselo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo; umthetho kaYehova unyulu, ukhanyisela amehlo.

Mark 4:28 Kuba umhlaba uvelisa iziqhamo ngokwawo; kuqala ibe likhaba, kwalandela isikhwebu, ize ibe yingqolowa ezalisekileyo esikhwebini;

Umhlaba uvelisa iziqhamo ngokwawo; iqalela ngentsimbi, ibe sisikhwebu, ekugqibeleni ibe yingqolowa echumileyo.

1. Amandla okukhula: Indlela umonde kunye nokunyamezela okuvelisa ngayo inzaliseko

2. Imivuzo Yokholo: Ukuvuna Iingenelo Zokukholosa NgoThixo

1. Yakobi 5:7-8 - Yibani nomonde, ke ngoko, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi. Khangelani ukuba umlimi usilinda njani isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, enyamezela ngomonde ngaso, side samkele iimvula zokuqala nezasemva. Nani ke yibani nomonde. Zimiseni iintliziyo zenu, kuba ukufika kweNkosi kusondele.

2. Galati 6:7-9 Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona. Ukuba uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni. Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

Mark 4:29 athi ke, xa sithe savuthwa isiqhamo, alifake kwaoko irhengqa, ngokuba kusekusondele ukuvuna.

Ukuvuna kufikile yaye kumele kuhlanganiswe ngokukhawuleza.

1: Musa ukulinda ukwabelana ngevangeli, ngoku lixesha lokuthwala isiqhamo.

2: UThixo usibiza ukuba sikhuthale kuthumo lwakhe, sivune isivuno semiphefumlo.

1: Matthew 9:37-38 Aze athi kubafundi bakhe, Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa; Khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye ekuvuneni kwayo.

2: UYohane 4:35-38 Anitsho na nina ukuthi, Kusele iinyanga ezine, kuvunwe? Yabonani, ndithi kuni, Waphakamiseni amehlo enu, niwakhangele amasimi; ngokuba aselemhlophe ukuba kuvunwe. Novunayo wamkela umvuzo, abuthele isiqhamo ebomini obungunaphakade, ukuze nalowo uhlwayelayo avuye, kunye nalowo uvunayo.

Mark 4:30 Wayesithi, Siya kubufanekisa nantoni na ubukumkani bukaThixo? Siya kuthelekisa ngamzekeliso mni na?

UYesu ubuza umbuzo ngoBukumkani bukaThixo, ebuza ukuba bunokufaniswa njani nezinye izinto.

1 Umbuzo KaYesu: Yintoni Esinokuyifunda NgoBukumkani BukaThixo?

2. Ukuphonononga imfihlelo yoBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Luka 17:20-21 - “Kwathi, akubuzwa ngabaFarisi ukuba ubukumkani bukaThixo buya kufika nini na, uYesu waphendula wathi, Ubukumkani bukaThixo abufiki bunokukubona kwenu; likhona, nokuba lilo, ngokuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bungaphakathi kwenu.

2. Yohane 18:36 - “Wathi uYesu, Ubukumkani bam asibubo obeli hlabathi, ukuba bekuthe njalo, abakhonzi bam bebeya kulwa, ukuze ndingabanjwa ngamaYuda; ngoku ke ubukumkani bam buphuma kwenye.

Mark 4:31 Bunjengokhozo lwemostade, oluthi, xa sukuba luhlwayelwa emhlabeni, lube luloluncinane kuzo zonke iimbewu ezisemhlabeni;

UYesu ufanisa uBukumkani bukaThixo nokhozo lwemostade, oluyeyona incinane kuzo zonke iimbewu.

1. "Xa ukhozo lwemostade lukhula: ukuphononongwa kokholo"

2 “Amandla Okhozo Lwemostade: Ukukhulula UBukumkani BukaThixo”

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - "Kodwa unoyolo umntu okholose ngoYehova, okholose ngaye, uya kuba njengomthi omiliselwe emanzini, othumela iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo, ongoyikiyo. kwakufika ubushushu, amagqabi awo ahlala eluhlaza.

2. Mateyu 17:20 - “Wathi kubo, Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke; Akukho nanye into eya kuninqabela.

Mark 4:32 luthi ke, xa luthe lwahlwayelwa, lukhule lube lukhulu kuyo yonke imifuno, lwenze amasebe amakhulu. ngokokude iintaka zezulu zibe nako ukuhlala phantsi komthunzi wawo.

Umzekeliso wokhozo lwemostade ubonisa amandla okholo nendlela enokukhula ngayo ukuze ibe mkhulu kunabo bonke.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela anokukhula kwaye enze impembelelo

2. Ukhozo lwemostade: Isifundo ngokholo nokunyamezela

1. Mateyu 13:31-32 “Wababekela omnye umzekeliso, esithi, Ubukumkani bamazulu bufana nokhozo lwemostade, awaluthabathayo umntu, waluhlwayela entsimini yakhe. Lolona luncinane kuzo zonke iimbewu, kodwa xa luthe lwahluma, luyaba mkhulu kuzo zonke izityalo zaseyezweni, lube ngumthi, ngokokude iintaka zezulu zize zakhe iindlwane emasebeni awo.”

2. Luka 17:6 “Yathi ke iNkosi, Beningathi, beninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kulo mthi, Ncothuka, utyaleke phakathi elwandle;

Mark 4:33 Wayelithetha kubo ilizwi ngemizekeliso emininzi enjalo, njengoko baye benako ukuva.

UYesu wenza imizekeliso emininzi kubafundi bakhe ngendlela ababeyiqonda.

1. Amandla amabali ekufundiseni nasekufundeni

2. Ukuqonda amandla emizekeliso kaYesu

1. Luka 8:4-15 – Umzekeliso woMhlwayeli

2 Mateyu 13:3-23 – Umzekeliso womhlwayeli nembewu

Mark 4:34 Ubengathethi ke kubo kungengamzekeliso; ke ubesithi, bakuba bodwa, abacombululele iindawo zonke abafundi bakhe.

UYesu wayesebenzisa imizekeliso ukuze acacise iinyaniso zokomoya ebantwini.

1: Imizekeliso sisixhobo esinamandla sokucacisa iikhonsepthi ezinzima ngendlela eqondakala lula.

2: Kholelwa kuYesu nakwiimfundiso Zakhe, yaye uya kukucacisela iinyaniso zokomoya.

1: UYohane 14: 26 - "Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto kwaye uya kunikhumbuza zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni."

2: Luka 10:27 Waphendula ke wathi, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangamandla akho ephela, nangengqondo yakho iphela; nokuthi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

Mark 4:35 Kwathi kwangaloo mini, kwakuhlwa, athi kubo, Masiwele siye ngaphesheya.

UYesu umema abafundi bakhe ukuba bawelele ngaphesheya kolwandle.

1: Ubizo lukaYesu lokumlandela - Naxa singazi apho anokusisa khona, sinokumthemba ukuba indlela yakhe yeyona ndlela ilungileyo.

2: Ungoyiki - Isimemo sikaYesu sokuwela idike sisikhumbuzo sokuba unathi, kwaye sifanele sibe nokholo lokuba uya kusikhusela, kungakhathaliseki ukuba yingozi kangakanani.

1: Mateyu 8: 18-27 - UYesu uthulisa isaqhwithi elwandle, ebonisa amandla negunya lakhe nakwizinto zendalo.

2: Yohane 6: 16-21 - UYesu uhamba phezu kwamanzi, ebonisa abafundi bakhe ukuba uyinkosi yendalo yonke.

Mark 4:36 Basindululula isihlwele, bamthabatha esemkhombeni nje. Kwaye ke kukho eminye imikhonjana inaye.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe basebenzisa izikhephe ukuwela ulwandle emva kokuba bethethe nesihlwele esikhulu.

1 Umzekelo kaYesu wokuzinika ixesha lokuphumla ngoxa wayexakekile.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuba noluntu olunika inkxaso.

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, kwaye noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2. IZenzo 2:42-47 - “Baye ke bezingisa ukuhlala emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni. Ke kaloku kwabakho ukoyika kwimiphefumlo yonke; kwenzeka izimanga ezininzi kwanemiqondiso ngabapostile. Bonke ke ababekholwa babendawonye, benobudlelane ngeento zonke. Baye bethengisa nangemihlaba yabo nangeempahla zabo, babela bonke ngokweentswelo zabo. Bamana bemana bemana ukuya etempileni, beqhekeza isonka kwizindlu ngezindlu, besidla ukudla benemigcobo, benesisa, bemdumisa uThixo, benonelelwe ngabantu bonke. Yaye iNkosi yongezelela kwinani labo imihla ngemihla abasindiswayo.”

Mark 4:37 Kwabakho uqhwithela olukhulu lomoya; aye ke amaza ephoseka emkhombeni, abetha wafuna ukuzala kwangoku.

Kwabakho isaqhwithi esikhulu, sazalisa inqanawa ngamanzi namaza.

1. Ukufumana amandla kwiinkqwithela zoBomi

2. Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. INdumiso 107:23-24 – “Abahla baye elwandle ngeenqanawa, Berhweba emanzini amaninzi; Aba bazibona izenzo zikaYehova, Nemisebenzi yakhe ebalulekileyo enzulwini.”

2. Mateyu 8:23-27 – “Engenile ke emkhombeni, bamlandela abafundi bakhe. Kwasuka kwabakho uqhwithela olukhulu elwandle, ngokokude umkhombe ugutyungelwe ngamaza; waye ke yena elele ubuthongo. Beza kuye abafundi bakhe, bamvusa, besithi, Nkosi, sisindise, siyatshabalala. Athi kubo, Yini na ukuba nibe ngamagwala, bantundini balukholo luncinane? Waza wavuka, wayikhalimela imimoya nolwandle; kwabakho ukuzola okukhulu. Bamangaliswa ke abantu abo, besithi, Ngumntu mni na lo, le nto alulanyelwayo nayimimoya nalulwandle?

Mark 4:38 Waye yena esemva emkhombeni, elele emqamelweni; bamvuse, bathi kuye, Mfundisi, akukhathali na, sitshabalala nje?

UYesu uthomalalisa isaqhwithi elwandle aze avavanye ukholo lwabafundi bakhe.

1. UYesu usoloko elawula uqhwithela: Ukuthembela Ngaye Ngamaxesha eNgxaki

2. Yiba Nokholo Nenkalipho Xa Ujongene Noloyiko

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Imfundiso kaYesu malunga nokungakhathazeki okanye ukuxhalaba.

Mark 4:39 Wavuka, wawukhalimela umoya, wathi kulo ulwandle, Yithi tu, uthi tu. Wadamba umoya, kwabakho ukuzola okukhulu.

UYesu wayenamandla okuzolisa uqhwithela.

1: UYesu luxolo lwethu phakathi kwezaqhwithi zobomi.

2: UYesu unako ukuzola imimoya yesiphithiphithi asiphumze.

1: UIsaya 26: 3 - Abantliziyo ziqinisekileyo ubagcine bexolile, ngokuba bekholose ngawe.

2: INdumiso 46:10 - Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo; Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

Mark 4:40 Wathi kubo, Yini na ukuba nibe nje, ukuba ngamagwala? Yini na ukuba ningabi nalukholo?

UYesu wabuza abalandeli bakhe isizathu sokuba boyike kangaka, ebuza isizathu sokuba bengenalukholo.

1. Ukukholosa NgoThixo: Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokholo

2. Ungoyiki: Ukufunda Ukusebenzisa Ukholo Lwethu

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kululinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

Mark 4:41 Boyika ngoloyiko olukhulu, batshono ukuthi, Ngubani na ke lo, le nto alulanyelwa nangumoya nalulwandle?

Abafundi bakaYesu bakhwankqiswa ngamandla akhe phezu komoya nolwandle, kwaye bamoyika.

1. UYesu: INkosi noMfundisi wethu

2. Amandla negunya likaYesu

1. Mateyu 8: 26-27 - UYesu wawukhalimela umoya waza wathi kuwo amaza, "Luxolo! Yima!" Wadamba umoya, kwazola kwaphela.

2. INdumiso 89:8 - Owu Nkosi, Thixo Somandla, ngubani na onjengawe? Uligorha, Yehova, Ukuthembeka kwakho kukungqongile.

UMarko 5 ubalisa ngemimangaliso emithathu ebalulekileyo eyenziwa nguYesu: ukuphiliswa kwendoda eyayinedemon, ukuphiliswa komfazi owayenokopha okungapheliyo, nokuvuswa kwentombi kaYayiro ekufeni.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu nabafundi bakhe befika kummandla waseGerasa. Apha, badibana nendoda enomoya ongcolileyo ehlala emangcwabeni eyayingenakubotshwa nangamatyathanga. Xa uYesu eyalela umoya ukuba uphume umntu uzibonakalisa ukuba "nguMkhosi" kuba baninzi. Iidemon zibongoza uYesu ukuba azithumele kumhlambi weehagu okufuphi kunokuba azikhuphele ngaphandle. Uzinika imvume kwaye zingena ezihagwini zibangela ukuba malunga namawaka amabini ehagu agxalathele eweni aye echibini (Marko 5:1-13). Abalusi bayasaba babika okwenzekayo edolophini abantu beza kubona okwenzekileyo bafumana indoda eyayikade inesiphene ihleli apho inxibe kakuhle ngengqondo, babuze uYesu emke kummandla wabo (Marko 5:14-20).

Umhlathi 2: Ekubuyeni kwakhe ngaphesheya kwechibi isihlwele sihlanganisana kuYe njengoYayiro, enye inkokeli yendlu yesikhungu iza iwa ezinyaweni zakhe imbongoza ngokunyamekileyo isithi intombi yakhe ifa imcela ukuba eze ayibeke izandla ukuze iphile (Marko 5:21-21). 24). Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayahamba inkitha enkulu, imxinile phakathi kwabo kwaye kukho intokazi ebinesifo sokopha iminyaka elishumi elinamibini; bonke benoogqirha, kodwa endaweni yoko, wayesiba ngconywana, esiva ukuba uYesu weza ngasemva kwesihlwele, wayichukumisa ingubo yakhe, kuba wayesithi, Ukuba ndithe ndachukumisa ingubo yakhe nje; ndiya kuphila". Ukopha ngoko nangoko uyeka uva umzimba wakhe ukuba ukhululwe ekubandezelekeni. Athi akubona ukuba kuphume amandla kuye, uyajikajika, uyabuza ukuba ngubani na ochukumise iingubo; Kodwa uqhubeka elaqaza abone ukuba yenziwe, umfazi esazi ukuba kwenzeke ntoni uye waza wawa ezinyaweni zakhe engcangcazela umxelela yonke inyaniso uthi kuye “Ntombi, ukholo lwakho lukuphilisile, hamba uxolo simahla ekubandezelekeni kwakho” (Marko 5:25-34).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ngelixa besathetha abanye abantu beza bevela kwindlu yesikhungu yaseYayiro besithi "Intombi yakho ifile kutheni usakhathazwa yintoni na umfundisi?" Engayihoyi le nto bayithethayo uYesu uxelela uYayiro ukuba angoyiki kholwa nje akavumelanga mntu ukuba amlandele ngaphandle kukaPetros UYakobi UYohane umninawa uYakobi xa befika endlini ubona abantu bengxola belila kakhulu uthi umntwana akafanga kodwa ulele yintsini intlekisa emva kokuba ekhuphe wonke umntu ngaphandle ithatha eyomntwana. Uyise wabafundi abenaye uya apho umntwana ebembambe ngesandla, uthi kuye, Talitha kum! okuthetha ukuthi "Ntombazana ndithi kuwe vuka!" Kwangoko intombazana imi-hamba-hamba-yayineminyaka elishumi elinambini ubudala le nto bakhwankqiswa kakhulu yakhupha imiyalelo engqongqo ukuba makungabikho bani waziyo ngale nto ithethwayo yinikani nidle (Marko 5:35-43). Le mimangaliso iphinda ibonise amandla egunya likaKrestu phezu kweendawo zasemoyeni eziquka ukufa ngokwako.

UMARKO 5:1 Baza bawelela ngaphesheya kolwandle, ezweni lamaGadara.

Baluwela ke ulwandle, beza kwelamaGadara.

1. Masiwele Ngaphesheya: Uhambo Lokholo

2. Ukoyisa Imiqobo Yokufikelela Kwindawo Esisiya Kuyo

1. Hebhere 11:1 "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2 Filipi 3:13-14 "Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndisele ndikugangile, kodwa ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, Ndiyakulibala okusemva, ndisolulela kokungaphambili, ndiphuthuma ngokoxunele khona; ndizuze umvuzo, awandibizela wona uThixo emazulwini, kuKristu Yesu.

UMARKO 5:2 Akuba ephumile emkhombeni, wahlangatyezwa kwaoko ngumntu onomoya ongcolileyo, ephuma emangcwabeni.

Indoda eyayinomoya ongcolileyo yadibana noYesu xa wayephuma enqanaweni.

1: Ukuthobela Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Ibali likaYesu neNdoda Enayo

2: Izilingo: UYesu Nomoya Ongcolileyo

1: Efese 4:27-27 kwaye musani ukumyeka uMtyholi abe nendawo yakhe.

2: Mateyu 4: 1-11 - "Waza uYesu wakhokelelwa entlango nguMoya ukuba ahendwe nguMtyholi."

Mark 5:3 owayehlala engcwabeni; kwaye kungekho bani unako ukumbopha nangemixokelelwane;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indoda eyayihlala emangcwabeni, yaye ingenako kubotshwa ngemixokelelwane.

1. Amandla oMoya: Funda indlela amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele anokoyisa ngayo yonke imiqobo.

2. Ukoyisa Ukuvalelwa: Isifundo sendlela yokukhululeka kubukhoboka besono.

1. IZenzo 10:38 - "ukuthi uThixo wamthambisa njani uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla; owahambahamba esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke abaxinzelelweyo nguMtyholi; ngokuba uThixo ubenaye."

2 Korinte 5:17 - "Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule; bonani ke zisuke zaba ntsha izinto zonke zakhe."

Mark 5:4 ngenxa yokuba wayebotshwa futhi ngamakhamandela nemixokelelwane, asuke amatyathanga asuke asuke kuye, awakroboze namakhamandela;

Wayengalawuleki ke lowo wayenedemon engumGadarene, kungekho bani wayenokumdambisa njengoko wayeqhawule amakhamandela nemixokelelwane.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuqhawula amatyathanga oBukhoboka

2. Ubume obungalawulekiyo besono

1. KwabaseRoma 6: 6-14 - Sikhululwe ebukhobokeni besono ngamandla kaYesu.

2. Yohane 8:34-36 - UYesu wathi wonke umenzi wesono likhoboka lesono

Mark 5:5 Ube ehlala ubusuku nemini esezintabeni nasemangcwabeni, ekhala, ezicenta ngamatye.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendoda eyayisoloko isezintabeni nasemangcwabeni, ilila yaye izenzakalisa ngamatye.

1. Umlo ongaphakathi: Ukuqonda uMzabalazo wokuzenzakalisa

2. Ukoyisa Ubumnyama: Ukufumana Ithemba Phakathi Kwentlungu

1. Mateyu 11:28 - “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2. INdumiso 34:18 - “Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.”

UMARKO 5:6 Uthe ke akumbona uYesu esekude, wabaleka, waqubuda kuye.

Yoyika ke indoda leyo, yakumbona uYesu, yabaleka yaya kuye, yaqubuda kuye.

1: Xa sijamelene noloyiko, impendulo yethu yokuqala kufuneka ibe kukuthembela kuThixo nokumnqula.

2: Sinokubonisa ukuzinikela kwethu kuThixo ngokubalekela kuye xa sinoloyiko.

1: UIsaya 12: 2 - "Inyaniso, uThixo ngumsindisi wam; ndiyakholosa, ndingoyiki. UYehova, uYehova, uligwiba lam nenqaba yam; uye waba lusindiso kum."

2: INdumiso 27: 1 - "UYehova kukukhanya kwam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova inqaba yobomi bam, ndiya kunkwantya ngabani na?

Mark 5:7 wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, wathi, Yintoni na enam nawe, Yesu, Nyana kaThixo Osenyangweni? Ndikufungisa uThixo, ukuba ungandithuthumbisi.

Indoda enomkhosi weedemon idanduluka kuYesu, ibuza ukuba uthini na ngaye yaye ibongoza uYesu ukuba angamthuthumbisi.

1. Amandla okholo: Izifundo ezivela kwiNdoda Ephethwe nguMkhosi weeDemoni

2. Xa ilixesha lokuncama ulawulo kwaye uzinikele kuThixo

1. Luka 4:33-34 “Kwaye kukho endlwini yesikhungu umntu onomoya wedemon engcolileyo, wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, esithi, Yintoni na enathi nawe? Yesu waseNazarete? Uze kusitshabalalisa na? Ndiyakwazi wena, lowo unguye; ungoyiNgcwele kaThixo.

2. Roma 10:13 "Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa."

Mark 5:8 Kuba ebethe kuye, Phuma emntwini apho, moyandini ungcolileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu wayalela umoya ongcolileyo ukuba uphume emntwini.

1. Amandla kaYesu Krestu okuyalela oomoya abakhohlakeleyo

2. Indima kaMoya oyiNgcwele ekoyiseni iminqweno yesono

1. Efese 6:10-11 - “Elokugqiba, ndithi, Yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. Luka 4:36 - “Bakhwankqiswa ke abantu bonke, bathetha omnye nomnye, besithi, Amagama anjani na la! Ngegunya nangamandla uyalela oomoya abangcolileyo ukuba baphume!’”

Mark 5:9 Yambuza ke isithi, Ungubani na igama lakho? Waphendula ke yena esithi, NdinguMkhosi igama lam; kuba sibaninzi.

Umkhosi wayeyindoda eyayizaliswe ziidemon ezininzi ezazithetha noYesu.

1: Amandla kaYesu anamandla kunayo nayiphi na idemon, kwaye unokusihlangula kubo nabuphi na ubumnyama.

2: Sinokuba nethemba kuYesu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba imeko yethu imbi kangakanani na.

1: Mateyu 4: 23-24 - UYesu walihamba lonke elaseGalili, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane ebantwini.

2: Mateyu 8: 16-17 - Ngaloo ngokuhlwa kwaziswa kuYesu abantu abaninzi abaneedemon. Wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo. Oku kwazaliseka ilizwi leNkosi ngolsaya umprofeti, elithi, “Wazithabatha izifo zethu, wazisusa izifo zethu.”

Mark 5:10 Waye ke embongoza kakhulu ukuba angabandululi bemke kwelo zwe.

UYesu wabonisa imfesane kwindoda eyayineedemon ngokungagxothi imimoya engcolileyo.

1: Sonke sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokubonakalisa imfesane nenceba naphantsi kweemeko ezinzima.

2: UYesu wayesoloko enentliziyo yothando nokuqonda, esibonisa indlela yokufana naye ebomini bethu.

1: Luka 6:36-36 "Yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba."

2: Mateyu 7: 12 - "Nakuphi ngoko enisukuba ninga abanye banganenzela kona, yenzani ngokunjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti."

Mark 5:11 Bekukho ke apho ngasezintabeni ugxuba olukhulu lweehagu lusidla.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomhlambi omkhulu weehagu owawukufuphi neentaba.

1. Ukubaluleka kokugcina imida nokuphepha izilingo.

2 Masilandele uYesu kwaye sithembele kukhokelo lwakhe.

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

Mark 5:12 Zaye ke zonke iidemon zimbongoza, zisithi, Sithumele ezihagwini, ukuze singene kuzo.

UYesu wakhupha umoya ongcolileyo emntwini, waza wawuvumela ukuba ungene kumhlambi weehagu.

1. Amandla kaYesu okoyisa imikhosi yeedemon

2. Okulungileyo Kakhulu: Xa Usenza Izigqibo Ezinzima

1. Mateyu 8: 28-34 - UYesu ekhupha iidemon kumadoda amabini

2. Luka 9:37-42 - UYesu ekhupha idemon enkwenkweni

Mark 5:13 Wazivumela kwaoko uYesu. Baphuma ke oomoya abangcolileyo, baya kungena ezihagwini; lwaza ugxuba olo lwaphaphatheka, lwehla eweni, lwela elwandle;

UYesu wazivumela iindimoni ukuba zingene ezihagwini, ezathi zabalekela elwandle, nto leyo eyaphumela ekubeni zife.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Amazwi Nezenzo Zakhe Ezilichaphazela Ngayo Ihlabathi Elisingqongileyo

2. Amandla Okholo: Ukuzisa Imimangaliso Ebomini

1. Izenzo 8:5-8 – uFilipu eshumayela nemimangaliso

2. UMateyu 8: 28-34-UYesu Elawula Uqhwithela kwaye Ephilisa Amadoda Aneedemon.

Mark 5:14 Bathe ke abo babezalusa iihagu basaba, babika ekhaya nasemaphandleni. Baphuma ke abantu, baya kuyibona loo nto ihlileyo.

UYesu ukhupha idemon endodeni, ebangela ukuba abalusi babaleke baze baxele iindaba zalo mmangaliso.

1: UYesu uyakwazi ukwenza imimangaliso kwaye amandla akhe asifanele ajongelwe phantsi.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukubona imimangaliso kaYesu size sisasaze iindaba zobukhulu bakhe.

1: IINDUMISO 107:20 Wathumela ilizwi lakhe, wabaphilisa, Wabahlangula ezihogweni zabo.

2: Luke 6:19 Zaye izihlwele zonke zifuna ukumchukumisa; ngokuba kube kuphuma amandla kuye, abaphilise bonke.

Mark 5:15 Bafike kuYesu, bambone obephethwe ziidemon, lowo ke wayenomkhosi, ehleli,

ambathisiwe, enengqondo ephilileyo; baza boyika.

Bakhwankqiswa ke abantu kukumbona lowo ubephethwe ngusathana, ngoku ehleli, enxibile, enengqondo ephilileyo.

1. Amandla kaYesu okubuyisela nokuguqula uBomi

2. Ukoyika uThixo kukuqala kobulumko

1. Luka 8:26-37 , amandla kaYesu okubuyisela nokukhupha iidemon

2. IMizekeliso 9:10 , Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kobulumko

Mark 5:16 Abo babeyibonile le nto babacokisela, ukuba kuthekeni na kobephethwe ziidemon; kwanokweehagu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba abantu ababona ibali likaYesu ephilisa indoda eyayinedemon baxelela abanye oko kwenzekayo, kuquka nesibakala sokuba nomhlambi weehagu wawuchaphazelekile.

1. “Amandla KaThixo Akanakuthintelwa”

2. “Inceba KaThixo Ingunaphakade”

1. INdumiso 115:3 - “UThixo wethu usemazulwini, Konke akuthandileyo uya kwenza.

2. Luka 6:36 - "Yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba."

Mark 5:17 Baqala ukumbongoza ukuba emke emideni yabo.

Abantu baseGerasa bamcela uYesu ukuba emke kummandla wabo.

1. UYesu wayamkela ngokuthobeka iminqweno yamaGerasa, ebonisa ukubaluleka kwentlonelo nokuthobeka.

2 Kwanaphezu kwayo nje inkcaso, uYesu waqhubeka esasaza isigidimi sothando nokwamkelwa.

1 Mateyu 10:14 - Nothe akawamkela, akaweva amazwi enu, nakuphuma kuloo ndlu nakuloo mzi, vuthululani uthuli lweenyawo zenu.

2 Mateyu 6:14–15 - Kuba xa nithi nibaxolele abantu izigqitho zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

Mark 5:18 Akubon' ukuba ungene emkhombeni, wathi lowo ubephethwe ziidemon wambongoza ukuba abe naye.

Indoda eyayiphethwe ngumtyholi yacela ukuhlala noYesu emva kokuba iphilisiwe.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuguqula uBomi

2. Intswelo Emandla Kayesu

1. INdumiso 34:4-5 “Ndamfuna uYehova, waza wandiphendula, wandihlangula kwiinto zonke endinxunguphala zizo. Abo bakhangele kuye bayakhazimla, nobuso babo abuyi kuba nazintloni.”

2. IZenzo 10:38 “Indlela uThixo awamthambisa ngayo uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla. Wayehambahamba esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke ababecinezelwe nguMtyholi, kuba uThixo wayenaye.”

Mark 5:19 Noko ke uYesu akamvumelanga. Usuke wathi kuye, Hamba, uye endlwini yakho kwabakowenu, ubabikele oko zingako ukuba zinkulu izinto ekwenzele zona iNkosi, yaba nenceba engaka kuwe.

UYesu waxelela indoda ethile ukuba iye kuxelela abahlobo bayo ukuba zinkulu izinto iNkosi eyenzele yona nenceba yayo.

1. Imfesane Nothando LukaThixo - Indlela Esimele Sizishumayele

2. Amandla oBungqina-Ukubhengeza umsebenzi weNkosi ebomini bakho

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye?

Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? Bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

2. IZenzo 4:20 - Kuba thina asinakuyeka ukuthetha izinto esizibonileyo, nesizivileyo.

Mark 5:20 Wemka, waqala ukuzivakalisa eDekapoli oko zingako ukuba zinkulu izinto uYesu abemenzele zona; bamangaliswa bonke.

UYesu waphilisa indoda yaye le ndoda yaqalisa ukuxelela abantu ngezinto ezinkulu ezazisenziwa nguYesu.

1: UYesu uyakwazi ukuphilisa zonke iimbandezelo zethu kwaye kufuneka sixelele ihlabathi ngobukhulu bakhe.

2: Kufuneka sivuleleke kumandla kaYesu noko anokukwenzela ubomi bethu, kwaye sabelane nabanye ngoku.

1: IZenzo 4: 13-14 - "Ke kaloku, bakubona ukungafihlisikuthetha koPetros noYohane, beqiqa nokuba ngabantu abangenamfundo, abangenakwazi, bamangaliswa; babaqonda ukuba babenaye uYesu."

2: Roma 1:16 - "Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike."

Mark 5:21 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba uYesu uwelile ngomkhombe, wabuya weza kwelinye icala, kwahlanganisana kuye isihlwele esikhulu; waye engaselwandle apho.

UYesu ungqongwe ngabantu abaninzi njengoko ewela ulwandle.

1: UYesu uhlala engqongwe ngabo bamfunayo.

2: Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuba phakathi kwabaninzi abafuna iNkosi.

1: Matthew 7:7-8 Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nalowo ufunayo uyafumana, nofumana. lowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

2: Luka 11:9-10 “Nam ndithi kuni, Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani,

novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nophiwa. lowo ufunayo uyafumana, nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.”

Mark 5:22 Kwabonakala kusiza omnye wakubaphathi bendlu yesikhungu, ogama linguYayiro; Uthe ke akumbona, wawa ezinyaweni zakhe.

UYayiro, umphathi wendlu yesikhungu, ngokuthobeka wawa ezinyaweni zikaYesu.

1 Amandla Okuthobeka: Indlela umzekelo kaYayiro onokusikhuthaza ngayo ukuba sifune ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2 Ukholo Olunemisebenzi: Ukulandela umzekelo kaYayiro wokuthembela kuYesu.

1. Yakobi 4:10 - “Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.”

2. Mateyu 8:10 - “Evile ke uYesu, wamangaliswa, wathi kwabamlandelayo, Inene ndithi kuni, andifumananga mntu kwaSirayeli onokholo olungaka.

Mark 5:23 Wambongoza kunene, esithi, Intombi yam igulela ukufa; khawuze ubeke izandla zakho phezu kwayo, ukuze iphile; yophila ke.

UYesu uphilisa intombazana encinane ekufeni.

1. UYesu ungumphilisi onokusikhupha elunxwemeni lokufa.

2. Yintoni esinokuyifunda kukholo lukabawo olukuMarko 5:23 .

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Okwenene, uzithabathele kuye iintsizi zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Yakobi 5:15 - Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Mark 5:24 Wahamba ke naye uYesu; yaye indimbane enkulu imlandela, imxinile.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ehamba nendoda yaye elandelwa sisihlwele esikhulu.

1. UYesu Phakathi Kwezihlwele: Amandla oBukho Bakhe

2. Ixabiso Loluntu: UYesu Nezihlwele

1. Luka 8:42-48 - UYesu uphilisa umfazi ngethombo legazi

2. Mateyu 14: 22-33 - UYesu uhamba phezu kwamanzi kwaye uyazolisa isaqhwithi

UMARKO 5:25 Ke kaloku kwakukho ntokazi ithile, eyayinethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinamibini.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngomfazi owayesopha iminyaka elishumi elinesibini waza waphiliswa xa wachukumisa umqukumbelo wesambatho sikaYesu.

1: Amandla okholo-Singaphiliswa ukuba sinokholo kwaye sithembele kuYesu.

2: God's Healing Touch - UThixo unokuzisa impiliso kuthi xa simfuna.

EKAYAKOBI 5:14-15 Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

2: UYeremiya 17:14 - Ndiphilise, Yehova, ndiphile; ndisindise, ndisinde; ngokuba indumiso yam nguwe.

UMARKO 5:26 owayeve ubunzima obuninzi kumagqirha amaninzi, edleke konke abenako;

Umfazi lowo wayebandezeleke kakhulu, echithe konke abenako, ukanti wayengaphiliswanga.

1: Ukubandezeleka kwethu kunye nemizabalazo ayize ibe lilize. UThixo uya kuhlala esidlulisa.

2: Ukholo lwethu luya kuvavanywa, kodwa uThixo akanakuze asishiye.

1: Yakobi 1: 2-4 "Kubaleleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ukucikideka kokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuqina, ukuze nibe nokugqibelela, ukuze nibe nokugqibelela. yaye nigqibelele, ningaswele nto.

2: Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Mark 5:27 yathi yakuva ngaye uYesu, yeza phakathi kwesihlwele ngasemva, yayichukumisa ingubo yakhe;

Umfazi okuMarko 5:27 wathi weva ngoYesu, weza kumcinezela, wachukumisa ingubo yakhe;

1 Amandla okholo: Indlela umfazi okuMarko 5:27 awalubonisa ngayo ukholo olungagungqiyo nokuthembela kuYesu.

2. Ukoyisa imiqobo: Indlela umfazi okuMarko 5:27 awatyhala ngayo phakathi kwesihlwele esiya kuYesu.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Luka 18:27 - “Uthe ke yena, Izinto ezingenakwenzeka kubantu, zinokwenzeka kuye uThixo.

Mark 5:28 kuba ibisithi, Ukuba ndithe ndachukumisa neengubo zakhe ezi, ndosindiswa.

Esi sicatshulwa sikuMarko 5:28 sibethelela amandla okholo namandla okuphiliswa ngezambatho zikaYesu.

1. A ngamandla okholo okushenxisa iintaba nokuphilisa abagulayo.

2. A malunga namandla eengubo zikaKristu zokuphilisa izigulo zokwenyama nezomoya.

1 Mateyu 17:20 - “Wathi kubo, Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Inene, akuyi kubakho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - "Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? UNdikhoyo uya kubavusa; ukuba bathe bona, boxolelwa.

Mark 5:29 Watsha kwaoko umthombo wegazi layo; yeva emzimbeni wayo ukuba iphilisiwe kweso sibetho.

Umfazi owayenethombo legazi waphiliswa ngoko nangoko xa wachukumisa uYesu.

1 Amandla kaYesu: Amandla Okuphilisa

2. Imimangaliso kaYesu: Impembelelo yoKholo

1. Mateyu 9: 20-22 - Umfazi owayenethombo legazi waphiliswa ngokholo.

2. Hebhere 13:8 - UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, namhlanje, nangonaphakade.

Mark 5:30 UYesu, ethe kwaoko wawazi ngaphakathi kwakhe amandla aphume kuye, wajika esendimbaneni, wathi, Ngubani na ochukumise iingubo zam?

UYesu wayesazi ukuba kuphume amandla kuye, wabuza ukuba ngubani na ochukumise iingubo zakhe.

1. Amandla oBukho bukaYesu: Ukuphonononga indlela izidima zikaYesu ezinokubuchaphazela ngayo ubomi bethu.

2. Ukuthembela kuYesu: Ukuqonda ukholo kunye nokuzinikela kwabo bafuna ukuphiliswa kwakhe

1. IZenzo 3:16 - Nangenxa yokukholwa kwigama lakhe, lo nimbonayo, nimaziyo, limomelezile igama lakhe; lwathi ukholo olungayo lwamnika oku kuphila kupheleleyo phambi kwenu nonke.

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9 - Wathi yena kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke sendiya kuqhayisa kamnandi kakhulu ngokuswela kwam amandla, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

Mark 5:31 Bathi kuye abafundi bakhe, Ubona nje ukuba isihlwele sikuxinile, utsho na ukuthi, Ngubani na ondichukumisileyo?

UYesu wabonisa ukuba wayewazi amandla angaphezu kwawemvelo okholo ngokusabela kwakhe ekuchukunyisweni.

1: UYesu wafundisa ukuba ukholo lunokuba namandla yaye lufikelele kude, kwanokuba lungabonakali.

2: UYesu wabonisa ukuba unxibelelana nabo basondela kuye ngokholo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba singakanani na isihlwele.

UMATEYU 17:20 Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke, kungabikho nto inokwenzeka. akunakwenzeka kuwe.

2: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Mark 5:32 Wasingasinga, ukuba ambone lowo uyenzileyo le nto.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngoYesu ebheka-bheka ukuze afumane umfazi owayemchukumisile.

1. Yiba Nokholo Lokufikelela KuYesu: Isifundo sikaMarko 5:32

2. Inkalipho Phambi Kokuthandabuza: Uviwo lukaMarko 5:32

1. Hebhere 4:16 - "Masisondele ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo."

2. Yakobi 4:8 - "Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla, boni, nenze nyulu iintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa."

Mark 5:33 Ithe ke intokazi leyo, isoyika, igubha, ikwazi oko kwenzekileyo kuyo, yeza yawa phambi kwakhe, yamxelela inyaniso yonke.

Lo mfazi wayesoyika kodwa weza kuYesu waza wayityhila inyaniso.

1 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba uYehova unawe ngamaxesha onke;

2 Naxa ujamelene neemeko ezinzima nezibangela iintloni, soloko uthembele kuYesu.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 Yohane 16:33 - “Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo. Kodwa yomelelani; mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi.

Mark 5:34 Wathi ke kuyo, Ntombi yam, ukholo lwakho lukusindisile; hamba ngoxolo, phila kwisibetho sakho.

Le vesi ithetha ngoYesu ephilisa umfazi owayegula ngokholo lwakhe.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela UThixo Aphilisa Ngayo Ngokholo Lwethu

2. Ukuva Ubabalo lukaThixo Ngokholo Lwethu

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Yakobi 5:15 - "Kwaye umthandazo wokholo uya kumsindisa lowo ugulayo, kwaye iNkosi iya kumvusa . Yaye ukuba uye wenza izono, wozixolelwa."

Mark 5:35 Akubon' ukuba usathetha, kwafika amadoda evela kwamphathi wendlu yesikhungu, athi, Ifile intombi yakho; usamkhathazelani na uMfundisi?

Kwafika umthunywa ovela kwinkokeli yendlu yesikhungu waza waxelela uYesu ukuba intombi yaloo mntu wayethetha naye ifile.

1. Amandla Okholo: Musa Ukulahla Ithemba Ngamaxesha Anzima

2 Indlela UYesu Awasifundisa Ngayo Ukuba Sizingise Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

1. Roma 5:3-5 , “Asiyikuphela ke loo nto, sizingca nangeembandezelo; egalelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2. Hebhere 10:35-36 , “Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu;

Mark 5:36 Kwangoko uYesu, elivile ilizwi elithethiweyo, wathi kumphathi wendlu yesikhungu, Musa ukoyika, kholwa kuphela.

UYesu usiva isicelo somphathi wendlu yesikhungu aze amxelele ukuba angoyiki kodwa akholwe.

1. "Ukuphila Ngokholo: Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokukholwa"

2. "Yiba Nenkalipho Xa Ujongene Nobunzima: Ukukholelwa Kwizinto Ezingabonakaliyo"

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

Mark 5:37 Akavumela mntu ukuba alandelane naye, kwakuphela nguPetros noYakobi noYohane, umzalwana kaYakobi.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMarko 5:37 sisixelela ukuba xa uYesu wayesenza ummangaliso, bathathu kuphela kubafundi bakhe—uPetros, uYakobi noYohane—abavunyelwa ukuba bamlandele.

1: UYesu wasifundisa ukuba sikhumbule ukuba ngubani esimvumela ukuba asilandele kwaye sixabise umgangatho wobudlelwane kungekhona ubungakanani.

2: UYesu wayekulungele ukwabelana nabalandeli bakhe abathembekileyo ngamaxesha akhe angasese. Kufuneka sikuqonde ukubaluleka kokuba nobudlelwane obusondeleyo kunye nokukhulisa olo budlelwane.

1: Izafobe 13:20 XHO75 - Hamba nezilumko uze ulumke, kuba olidlelane lesidenge uyenzakala.

2: Izafobe 18:24 XHO75 - Umntu onamaqabane amaninzi usenokonakala; kodwa kukho umhlobo onamathela ngokusondele ngakumbi kunomntakwenu.

Mark 5:38 Afike endlwini yomphathi wendlu yesikhungu, abone isiphithiphithi, abalilayo nabenza isijwili esikhulu.

UYesu waya kwikhaya lomphathi wendlu yesikhungu waza waqubisana nesiphithiphithi esikhulu abantu belila yaye besenza isijwili.

1. Amandla kaYesu Ngamaxesha Eziphithiphithi

2. Ukufumana Uxolo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 Yohane 14:27 - “Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andinininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi;

Mark 5:39 Engene, athi kubo, Yini na ukuba niphithizele, nilile? Intombazana ayifile, ilele.

Intombazana ibingafanga, ibilele yodwa.

1: UYesu uzisa ithemba kwabo baphelelwe lithemba.

2: UYesu uzisa ubomi kwabo babufunayo.

UMATEYU 11:28-30 Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2: Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

Mark 5:40 Basuka bamwa ngeentsini. Athi akuba ebakhuphele phandle bonke, amthabathe uyise womntwana nonina, nabo babenaye, angene apho wayelele khona umntwana lowo.

UYesu wahlekwa xa wayexelela abantu ukuba angayiphilisa intombazana egulayo, kodwa wabakhuphela ngaphandle waza wangena kwigumbi apho intombazana yayilele noyise nonina.

1. UYesu Wabonisa Amandla Akhe Phambi Kokungakholwa

2. Ukoyisa Imiqobo Ngokholo

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Yohane 8:32 - Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

Mark 5:41 Ambambe ngesandla umntwana, athi kuye, Talita, kumi; oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, Ntombazana, ndithi kuwe, Vuka.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ebuyisela ebomini intombazana eselula ngokuthi, “Talita kumi; oko kukuthi, ngentetho evakalayo, Ntombazana, ndithi kuwe, Vuka.”

1. Amandla kaYesu okoyisa ukufa

2. Igunya likaYesu Lokubuyisela Ubomi

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum wodla ubomi, nokuba ubethe wafa; 26 Bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade;

2. Luka 7:14-15 Wasondela ke wachukumisa umkhombe, bema ke ababewuthwele. Wathi yena, Mfana, ndithi kuwe, Vuka. 15 Wavuka wahlala ofileyo, waqala ukuthetha; waza uYesu wamnika unina.

Mark 5:42 Yavuka kwaoko intombazana leyo, yahambahamba; kuba ibiminyaka ilishumi elinamibini izelwe. Bathi nqa ngokuthi nqa okukhulu.

Le ntombazana yaphiliswa yaza yakwazi ukuhamba ngoko nangoko, nto leyo eyabamangalisa kakhulu bonke ababeyibonile.

1. Imimangaliso kaYesu: Ukuphiliswa kwentombazana eneminyaka eyi-12

2. Amandla kaYesu: Njani Nezinto Ezingenakwenzeka

1. Luka 7:13-15 XHO75 - Eyibonile ke uYesu, wayibiza wathi kuyo, Ntokazindini, khululeka ebulwelweni bakho. Wayibeka ke izandla; yoluka kwangoko, yadumisa uThixo.

2 Mateyu 9: 22 - UYesu wajika waza wambona. Wathi: “Yomelela, ntombi yam, ukholo lwakho lukuphilisile. Yaphila umfazi kwangelo xesha.

Mark 5:43 Wabayala kakhulu ukuba kungaziwa mntu oku; wathi mayiyinikwe idle.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngebali likaYesu ephilisa umfazi owayenesifo sokopha, waza wayalela abo babelapho ukuba bangaxeleli mntu.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uYesu awayiphilisa ngayo ibhinqa elalineSifo esophayo

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Ukulandela Umyalelo KaYesu Wokugcina Imimangaliso Yakhe Iyimfihlo

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Mateyu 7:24-25 - “Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa. Yehla imvula, yenyuka imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yabetha kuloo ndlu; noko ayawa, ngokuba isekelwe elulwalweni.

UMarko 6 ubalisa iziganeko eziliqela ezibalulekileyo eziquka ukwaliwa kukaYesu kwidolophu yaKhe, ukuthunyelwa kwabalishumi elinesibini, ukunqunyulwa kwentloko kaYohane umBhaptizi, ukondla amawaka amahlanu, kunye noYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu efundisa kwindlu yesikhungu yedolophu yakowabo.

Nangona kunjalo, udibana nokuthandabuza kunye nokungakholelwa kubantu basekuhlaleni abamaziyo kunye nosapho lwakhe. Bakhubeka nguYe ngenxa yokuba abanako ukuhlanganisa ulwazi lwabo lweziqalo zakhe ezithobekileyo nobulumko bakhe nemimangaliso yakhe (Marko 6:1-3). Oku kukhokelela ekubeni uYesu agqabaze athi: “Umprofeti akasweli mbeko, ngaphandle kwasedolophini yakowabo phakathi kwezalamane zakhe ekhayeni lakhe.”— Marko 6:4 . Ngenxa yokungakholwa kwabo, wayengenakwenza nayiphi na imimangaliso apho ngaphandle kokubeka izandla kwabagulayo abambalwa abaphilise (Marko 6:5-6).

Isiqendu 2: Ngokulandelayo, uYesu uthumela abafundi abalishumi elinesibini ngababini ebanika igunya koomoya abangcolileyo. Bayalelwa ukuba bangaphathi nto yohambo ngaphandle kwabasebenzi abangenasonka nabhegi namabhanti emali anxibe iimbadada ezinganxitywanga ihempe eyongezelelweyo. Bakwaxelelwa ukuba bafumane indawo yokuhlala efanelekileyo de baphume edolophini bavuthulule uthuli ezinyaweni njengobungqina kwabo bangabamkeliyo okanye bangababaphulaphulanga (Marko 6: 7-11). Abafundi bayaphuma bashumayele abantu bayaguquka bakhupha iidemon ezininzi bathambise abantu abaninzi abagulayo ngeoli baphilise (Marko 6:12-13). Ngeli xesha uHerode esiva ngoYesu ucinga ukuba uYohane umBhaptizi awamnqumla intloko uvusiwe wafa uchaza oko kwenzekayo emva kokuba uHerodiya wamqumbela uYohane ukuba abanjwe efuna ukumbulala kodwa akazange akwazi ngenxa yokuba uHerode wayesoyika ukuba uYohane wayemkhusela esazi ukuba indoda elilungisa yayinandipha ukumphulaphula nangona wayeyiva kabuhlungu . edidekile kodwa ethanda mphulaphule. Kuvela ithuba xa itheko lomhla wokuzalwa kukaHerode wenza isifungo ngayo nantoni na intombi kaHerodiya eyicelayo nkqu nesiqingatha sobukumkani acele intloko kaYohane uMbhaptizi isitya ethandabuza uthumela umxhomi uzisa intloko UYohane umtya unika intombazana enika unina xa abafundi besiva oku beza kuthabatha umzimba bawubeke engcwabeni (Marko 6) : 14-29).

Isiqendu 3: Xa abapostile bebuya banikela ingxelo yokuba bonke sele befundile babuyela kwindawo eyintlango kodwa abaninzi babaqonda ukuba babaleka ngeenyawo bephuma kuzo zonke iidolophu befika phambi kwabo xa amazwe ebona isihlwele esikhulu sinovelwano kubo ngenxa yokuba babenjengezimvu ezingenamalusi ngoko baqalisa ukufundisa abaninzi. Ke kaloku bathi ukuba badle bona bathabathe izonka ezihlanu iintlanzi ezimbini bekhangele ezulwini, babulela, baqhekeza izonka abafundi, babeka phambi kokuba babele iintlanzi ezimbini; badla bahlutha, zazalisa iingobozi ezilishumi elinambini. amaqhekeza esonka intlanzi eshiyeke phezu kwamanani amadoda adla malunga namawaka amahlanu (Marko 6:30-44). Emva koko uyalela abafundi ukuba bangene emkhombeni bahambe phambili eBhetesayida ngoxa bendululula isihlwele emva kokuba bemkile bethandaza ecaleni kwentaba ngokuhlwa kufika isikhephe esiphakathi echibini yena yedwa emhlabeni ubona abafundi bebhuqa ngumoya ngaphambi nje kokuba kuthi qheke ukusa ukuze bahambe echibini baceba ukudlula babona benkwantya besithi sisiporho esikhala ngoko nangoko. isibindi sithi "Musa ukoyika" emva koko ukhwela emkhombeni umoya uyafa ukhwankqiswe ngokupheleleyo baye baqonda malunga nezonka iintliziyo zaba lukhuni kamva ukuwela umhlaba waseGenesarete moor isikhephe abantu baqaphela ukuzisa iimatilo ezigulayo naphi na apho uva khona ucela ukuba bachukumise isambatho somphetho bonke abayichukumisayo waphiliswa (Marko 6:45-56).

Mark 6:1 Ephumile khona apho, weza kwelakowabo; bamlandela ke abafundi bakhe.

UYesu wayishiya idolophu yakowabo waza walandelwa ngabafundi bakhe.

1. Amandla okulandela uYesu.

2. Ukuzibeka Emngciphekweni Wokulandela UKristu.

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 – “Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Osukuba ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

2. Yohane 10:27-28 - “Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam; ndiyazazi, zindilandela ke; mna ndizinika ubomi obungunaphakade; azisayi kutshabalala naphakade; akukho bani unokuwahlutha esandleni sam.

Mark 6:2 Uthe kwakubakho isabatha, waqala ukufundisa endlwini yesikhungu; baza abaninzi, bakuva, bakhwankqiswa, besithi, Lo uzizuze phi na ezi zinto? Bubulumko buni na obu abunikiweyo, le nto nemisebenzi yamandla engaka yenziwe ngezandla zakhe?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uYesu awayefundisa ngayo kwindlu yesikhungu ngeSabatha, yaye abantu bakhwankqiswa ziimfundiso zakhe nemisebenzi yakhe yamandla awayeyenza.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obumangalisayo" - Ukuphonononga indlela iimfundiso zikaYesu ezizisa ukhwankqiso kunye noloyiko ebomini bethu.

2. “Amandla Okholo” - Ukuhlolisisa indlela iimfundiso nemisebenzi kaYesu ebonisa ngayo amandla okholo.

1. Mateyu 13: 54-56 - Ukufundisa kukaYesu ngegunya kunye nokumangaliswa kwezihlwele.

2. IZenzo 2:22 - Ukucacisa indlela imisebenzi yamandla kaYesu eyimiqondiso yamandla kaThixo.

Mark 6:3 Lo akayiyo na ingcibi yokwakha, unyana kaMariya, umzalwana ke kaYakobi noYose noYuda noSimon? Noodade wabo abakho kuthi na apha? Baye bekhubeka kuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngokungakholwa kwentsapho yakuloYesu nabamelwane xa

wayebuyela kwidolophu yakowabo ukuze ashumayele.

1. Amandla okholo: Funda ukuba nokholo kwicebo likaThixo nangona lingekho ngqiqweni.

2 Ukoyisa Ubunzima: UYesu wawoyisa amathandabuzo abantu bakowabo ukuze abelane nabanye ngeendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Yohane 15:18-19 - Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, yazini ukuba lindithiye kuqala kunam. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, ihlabathi linge likuthanda okwalo. Ngoku ke aningabo abehlabathi, kodwa mna ndininyulile naphuma kulo ihlabathi. ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi.

Mark 6:4 Wayesithi ke uYesu kubo, Umprofeti akasweli mbeko, kungaba kukowabo, nakwizizalwana zakhe, nakokwabo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba umprofeti akanakulindela ukuzukiswa ekhayeni lakhe.

1:Beka abo basondeleyo kuwe, nokuba abaqondi iziphiwo zakho kunye neetalente zakho.

2:Bahloniphe abo babiziweyo nguThixo nokuba awuyiqondi injongo yabo.

1: Mateyu 10:40-42 “Othe wamkela nina, wamkela mna; nothe wamkela mna, wamkela owandithumayo. Othe wamkela umprofeti njengomprofeti, wofumana umvuzo womshumayeli; nothe wamkela ilungisa njengelungisa, wofumana umvuzo welungisa.

2: ULuka 14:7-11 Wathi ke, ebona indlela abamenyiweyo ababezinyula ngayo iindawo ezibekekileyo, wabaxelela lo mzekeliso: “Xa uthe wamenyelwa emsithweni, musa ukuthabatha indawo ebekekileyo; wahlula ngaphezu kokuba umenyiwe. Ukuba kunjalo, eze lowo unimemileyo nobabini, athi kuwe, Hlala phantsi lo mntu; Emva koko, uhlazekile, kuya kufuneka uthabathe indawo encinci. Ke wena, xa uthe wamenywa, hlala kwindawo esekugqibeleni, ukuze, akufika okumemileyo, athi kuwe, Sihlobo, nyukela kwelungileyo; wandule ukuzukiswa phambi kwabamenyiweyo;

Mark 6:5 Wayengenako ukwenza namnye umsebenzi wamandla khona apho, kwakuphela ukubeka izandla phezu kwemilwelwe embalwa, wayiphilisa.

UYesu wakwazi ukuphilisa abantu abambalwa kuphela xa wayetyelele idolophu yakowabo.

1. Amandla kaThixo angaphaya kwamandla ethu— Marko 6:5

2. Ukubaluleka kokholo kuYesu- Marko 6:5

1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Wathi kubo, Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke; Akukho nanye into eya kuninqabela.

2 Yohane 14:12 - “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, lowo ukholwayo kum, imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna, uya kuyenza nemikhulu kunale, ngokuba mna ndisiya kuBawo.

Mark 6:6 Wamangaliswa kukungakholwa kwabo. Waye ejikeleza imizana, efundisa.

UYesu wamangaliswa kukuswela ukholo kwabantu waza wazihambahamba iidolophana efundisa.

1. Kholelwa Kumandla Okholo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokusasaza Ulwazi

1. Hebhere 11: 1 "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.”

Mark 6:7 Ubabizele kuye abalishumi elinababini, waqala ukubathuma ngababini, ngababini; ebanika igunya koomoya abangcolileyo;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ebiza abapostile abalishumi elinambini kwaye ebathumela ngababini ukuba baye kushumayela kwaye bakhuphe oomoya abangcolileyo.

1: UYesu wathuma abaPostile abalishumi elinambini ukuba bashumayele iindaba

ezilungileyo kwaye bakhuphe imimoya engcolileyo, esibonisa ukuba sibizelwe ukusasaza ilizwi likaThixo kwaye silwe ububi bomoya.

2: UYesu wanika abaLishumi elineSibini amandla okwenza umsebenzi omkhulu egameni Lakhe waza wabanika umsebenzi omkhulu. Nathi sibizwe nguThixo ukuba simkhonze kwaye sisebenzele ukusasaza umyalezo wakhe.

1: ULuka 9: 1-2 - Ke kaloku uYesu, ebabizele ndawonye abalishumi elinababini, wabanika amandla negunya lokukhupha zonke iidemon nokuphilisa izifo, wabathuma ukuba babuvakalise ubukumkani bukaThixo, bayiphilise imilwelwe.

UMATEWU 28:18-20 Weza ke uYesu kubo, wathi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli.

Mark 6:8 wabathethela ngelithi, mabangaphathi nto yandlela, ibe ngumsimelelo wodwa; nangxowa yamphako, nasonka, namali enxilini;

UYesu wabayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangaphathi nto kuhambo lwabo ngaphandle komsimelelo kuphela.

1. Amandla Okulula: Ukufunda Ukuhamba Kancinci

2. Ukuthembela kwiSibonelelo sikaThixo: Ukuqalisa Ubomi Bokholo

1. Mateyu 10:9-10 - "Ningafaki golide nasilivere nabhedu ezinxiweni zenu, nangxowa yamphako, nangubo zangaphantsi ngambini, nambadada, namsimelelo; kuba umsebenzi ufanelwe kukudla kwakhe."

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - "Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; nosela ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na."

Mark 6:9 bathi kodwa banxibe izixathula; ningambathi neengubo zangaphantsi ngambini.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba banxibe iimbadada kungekhona iingubo zangaphantsi ezimbini.

1. “Ubizo Lokwenza Lula: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokwaneliseka”

2. "Ukunxiba izihlangu eziLungileyo: Ukujolisa kwiiMfuno"

1 Mateyu 6:25-34 - Imfundiso kaYesu yokungazixhaleli izinto eziphathekayo nokuphila ubomi obulula.

2. ULuka 12: 22-32 - Umzekeliso kaYesu weSidenge esisityebi kunye nesilumkiso malunga nokusukela ubutyebi.

Mark 6:10 Wayesithi kubo, Apho nithe nangena endlwini, hlalani khona nide nimke kuloo ndawo.

Abafundi bayalelwa ukuba bahlale kuloo ndawo de bahambe.

1. Amandla Okuthobela: Ukulandela Imiyalelo KaYesu Naxa Ayinangqiqo

2. Uhambo Lokholo: Ukuthembela kuThixo kulo lonke ixesha loBomi

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - "Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa."

2. 1 Petros 5:7 - "Liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele."

Mark 6:11 Abo sukuba benganamkeli, benganiva nokuniva, nakuphuma kuloo ndawo, vuthululani uthuli oluphantsi kweenyawo zenu, kube bubungqina oko kubo. Inene ndithi kuni, Koba nokunyamezeleka okweSodom neGomora ngomhla womgwebo, kunokwaloo mzi.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bavuthulule uthuli lwezixeko ezingasabeliyo bekhalazela ukugatya kwabo iindaba ezilungileyo.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungqina: Indlela Yethu Yokuchaswa"

2. "Ikhwelo lokukhalipha: Ukuvuthulula uthuli"

1. IZenzo 13:51-52 , “Bawavuthululela uthuli lweenyawo zabo baza bemka baya eIkoniyo. Baye ke abafundi bezaliswe luvuyo nanguMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Mateyu 10:14-15 , “Nothe akawamkela, akaweva amazwi enu, nakuphuma kuloo ndlu nakuloo mzi, vuthululani uthuli lweenyawo zenu. Inene ndithi kuni, Koba kokona kulungileyo; Kuya kunyamezeleka okomhlaba waseSodom nowaseGomora ngomhla womgwebo, kunaloo mzi.

Mark 6:12 Baphuma bavakalisa ukuba mabaguquke abantu.

UYesu wathuma abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kushumayela ukuze abantu baguquke.

1. Guquka Ngoku: Ubizo lukaYesu

2 Amandla Enguquko: Kutheni Kubalulekile?

1. IZenzo 2:38 - “Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu ukuze kuxolelwe izono zenu, kwaye niya kwamkela isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Luka 13:3 - “Ndithi kuni, Hayi; nothi, xa sukuba ningaguquki, nitshabalale kwangokunjalo nonke.

Mark 6:13 Bakhupha needemon ezininzi, bayithambisa ngeoli imilwelwe emininzi, beyiphilisa.

Abafundi bakaYesu baphilisa inkitha yabantu abagulayo baza bakhupha iidemon ngokubathambisa ngeoli.

1 Amandla Okholo Asebenza Ngayo: Abafundi bakaYesu babonisa amandla okholo ngokuphilisa abagulayo nokukhupha iidemon.

2 Amandla kaKristu Okuphilisa: Ukuthambisa kwabafundi abagulayo ngeoli ukuze baphilise kungumfuziselo wamandla kaKristu okuphilisa.

1. Yakobi 5:13-17 - Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu uva ububi? Makathandaze. Ngaba kukho ukonwaba? Makacule iindumiso.

2 Mateyu 10:1 - Waza wababizela kuye abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinababini, wabanika

igunya koomoya abangcolileyo, ukuze babakhuphe, nelokuphilisa izifo nezikhuhlane zonke.

Mark 6:14 Wakuva ukumkani uHerode; (kuba igama lakhe lalithe laduma) wayesithi, Uvukile kwabafileyo uYohane umbhaptizi; ngenxa yoko le misebenzi yamandla iyenzeka ngaye.

UKumkani uHerode weva ngoYesu waza wakholelwa ukuba uYohane uMbhaptizi uvukile kwabafileyo, nokuba imimangaliso eyenziwa nguYesu yayibubungqina.

1: Nokuba kukho into esingayiqondiyo, amandla kaThixo ayabonakala.

2: Akukho nto ayinakwenzeka kuThixo - nkqu novuko lwabafileyo.

KwabaseRoma 4:17 XHO75 - njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Mna ndikwenze uyise weentlanga ezininzi, phambi koThixo awayekholwe nguye, lowo ubadlisa ubomi abafileyo, azibize zibekho izinto ezingenakwenziwa. zikhona.

2: ULUKA 18:27 Uthe ke yena, Izinto ezingenakwenzeka kubantu, zinokwenzeka kuye uThixo.

Mark 6:15 Baye abanye besithi, NguEliya; Baye abanye besithi, Ngumprofeti, nokuba ufana nomnye wakubaprofeti.

UYesu wachazwa njengomprofeti okanye omnye wabaprofeti.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Liphilile: Ukufunda Ukuqonda Abaprofeti Bokwenyaniso

2. Amandla Esibhengezo: Indlela Yokuphila Ngokuvisisana Neziprofeto ZikaThixo

1. 2 Korinte 13:5 - Zivavanyeni, nibone ukuba niselukholweni kusini na. Zivavanyeni. Okanye aniyazi na le nto ngokwenu, ukuba uYesu Kristu ungaphakathi kwenu?

2. Efese 4: 11-13 - Kwaye wanika abapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi nabafundisi, ukuba abangcwele bawuxhobele umsebenzi wobulungiseleli, ukwakhiwa komzimba kaKristu, side sonke sifikelele ekufikeleleni elukholweni. ubunye bokholo nobokumazi okuzeleyo uNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, emlinganisweni wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu.

Mark 6:16 Ekuvile ke oko uHerode, wathi, Lo nguYohane, lowa ndamnqamla intloko mna; uvukile kwabafileyo.

UHerode wothuka akuva ukuba uYohane uMbhaptizi, lowo wayemnqumle intloko, uvukile kwabafileyo.

1. Amandla ovuko

2. Ukoyisa Isono ngokuXolelwa

1 (Efese 2:4-5) Kodwa uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu.

2 Roma 8:11 - Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu Yesu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu .

Mark 6:17 Kuba uHerode ngokwakhe wabethe wathuma, wambamba uYohane, wambopha entolongweni, ngenxa kaHerodiya, umfazi kaFilipu umzalwana wakhe; kuba ebemzekile.

UHerode wavalela uYohane uMbhaptizi entolongweni ngenxa yokutshata nomfazi kaFilipu umntakwabo, uHerodiya.

1. Ukuthanda ummelwane Wakho: Singaya Mgama Kangakanani?

2. Amandla ekhwele kunye nendlela anokukhokelela ngayo kwintshabalalo

1. Mateyu 5:43-44 “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2. Yakobi 4:5 Okanye ngaba nicinga ukuba alilize ukuba iSibhalo sithi, “Unekhwele ngenxa yomoya awenzileyo ukuba uhlale ngaphakathi kwethu”?

Mark 6:18 Kuba wayesithi uYohane kuHerode, Akuvumelekile ukuba ube nomfazi womzalwana wakho.

UYohane walumkisa uHerode ukuba kwakungavumelekanga ukuba abe nomfazi womntakwabo.

1 Umtshato ngumnqophiso ongcwele phakathi kwabantu ababini yaye ufanele uhlonitshwe.

2. Izenzo zethu zinokuba neziphumo kwaye kubalulekile ukuqaphela indlela ukhetho lwethu oluchaphazela ngayo abo basingqongileyo.

1. Efese 5:31-33 - "Ngoko ke indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye."

2. Roma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke."

Mark 6:19 Ke kaloku uHerodiya waba nenqala ngakuye, wafuna ukumbulala; kodwa akabanga nako:

UHerodiya wayemcaphukele kakhulu uYohane umBhaptizi yaye wayefuna ukumbulala.

1. UThixo unokusikhusela kuyo yonke intlekele.

2. Masingaze sivumele umsindo usikhokelele kugonyamelo.

1. INdumiso 121:7-8 “UYehova uya kukugcina ebubini bonke—uya kuwugcina umphefumlo wakho;

2. Yakobi 1:20 "kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

Mark 6:20 kuba uHerode wayemoyika uYohane, emazi ukuba uyindoda elilungisa, engcwele, wayemgcinile; wayesithi ke akumva, enze iindawo ezininzi, amve kamnandi.

UHerode ke wambeka uYohane, esithi, uyindoda elilungisa, engcwele, wayemana ephulaphula kuye.

1. Amandla oBulungisa: Umzekelo kaYohane

2. Imivuzo Yokulunga Nobungcwele

1. IMizekeliso 11:18 - Umntu ongendawo usebenzela umvuzo oyinkohliso, kodwa ohlwayela ubulungisa uvuna umvuzo oqinisekileyo.

2. 2 Korinte 6:14 - Musani ukubotshwa edyokhweni ngokungalinganiyo kunye nabangakholwayo. Kuba bunakwabelana kuni na ubulungisa nokuchasa umthetho? Kunakwabelana kuni na ukukhanya nobumnyama?

Mark 6:21 Ke kaloku, kwakufika umhla owamlungelayo, uHerode ngemini yokuzalwa kwakhe wayezenzele isidlo izikhulu zakhe, namabamba akhe amakhulu, namagqala elaseGalili;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umbhiyozo kaHerode womhla wokuzalwa kwakhe esenzela iinkosi zakhe, abathetheli-waka, nezinhanha zaseGalili.

1. Ukufunda Ukubhiyozela Iintsikelelo Zobomi

2. Ukuphila ngokuthobeka nombulelo

1. Efese 5:20 , “nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuye uThixo uYise.”

2. Luka 12:15 , “Wathi kubo, Lumkani, nizilinde ngasekubaweni, ngokuba ubomi bomntu abumi ngabuninzi bempahla yakhe.

Mark 6:22 yakubon' ukuba ingene intombi kaHerodiya lowo, yangqungqa, yamkholisa uHerode nabo babehleli ndawonye naye. Wathi ukumkani kwintombazana leyo, Ndicele into osukuba uyithanda; ndokupha.

Intombi kaHerodiya yangqungqa yaza yamkholisa uHerode nabalingane bakhe, ngoko ukumkani wathi uya kuyinika nantoni na enokuyicela.

1. Iingozi Zokukholisa Ihlabathi

2. Amandla okuzibamba xa ujongene nesilingo

1. Mateyu 4:8-10 - Ukuhendwa kukaYesu ngumtyholi

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Zithobeni kuThixo, mchaseni uMtyholi

Mark 6:23 Wayifungela ngelithi, Into othe wayicela kum ndokupha, kude kube kwisiqingatha sobukumkani bam.

UYesu wanika lo mfazi isiqingatha sobukumkani bakhe, ekulungele ukumnika nantoni na awayeyicela.

1: UThixo ukulungele ukusinika nantoni na esiyicelayo ukuba nje isentliziyweni yakhe.

2: UYesu wayekulungele ukwenza konke okusemandleni ukuze abonise uvelwano nenceba kwabanye.

1: Filipi 4: 6-7 "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa ezintweni zonke, niziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2: Yakobi 4:2-3 “Anizuzi nto, ngenxa yokuba ningaceli kuThixo. Naxa nicela, anamkeli, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nibe ngako nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

Mark 6:24 Iphumile ke yathi kunina, Ndicele ntoni na? Wathi ke yena, Intloko kaYohane umbhaptizi.

Intombi kaHerodiya yabuza unina into emayiyicele, waza uHerodiya wathi makacele intloko kaYohane uMbhaptizi.

1. Iziphumo zesono: Ukuphonononga isicelo sikaHerodiya seNtloko kaYohane umBhaptizi.

2. Ukuphila Ngaphandle Kwesono: Ukusabela Ekuhendweni Ngokukhanya KweLizwi LikaThixo

1. Mateyu 4: 1-11 - ukuhendwa kukaYesu entlango

2. INdumiso 119:11 - "Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, ukuze ndingoni kuwe."

Mark 6:25 Yeza kungena kwaoko ngokungxama kuye ukumkani, yacela, isithi, Ndithanda ukuba undinike kalokunje ngesitya intloko kaYohane umbhaptizi.

Intombi kaHerodiya yacela intloko kaYohane uMbhaptizi kuKumkani uHerode ngesitya.

1. Ingozi Yokulalanisa Ngokholo Lwakho - Marko 6:25

2. Imiphumo Yentswela-bulungisa - Marko 6:25

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:12 - Ngoko ke lowo uba umi, makalumke angawi.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke, lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

Mark 6:26 Waba buhlungu kakhulu ukumkani; noko, ngenxa yesifungo sakhe, nangenxa yabo babehleli ndawonye naye, akathandanga kuyilandulela.

Ukumkani waba novelwano ngenxa yaloo mfazi, kodwa wayebophelelekile ngesifungo sakhe yaye akazange amale.

1. Sonke sibotshelelwe zizithembiso zethu kwaye kufuneka sifune ukuzihlonipha nokuba kunzima.

2. Xa kufuneka senze izigqibo ezinzima, simele sikhumbule ukuba sibacingela bonke abo baya kuchaphazeleka sisigqibo sethu.

1 INtshumayeli 5:4-5 ngokuba azinanzwa izidenge; oko ukubhambathisileyo kuzalise. Kulungile ukuba ungabhambathisi, kunokuba ubhambathise ungazalisi.

2 Yakobi 5:12 - Ke phezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba ngumhlaba, nokuba sesinye isifungo esiyini; nohayi wenu, hayi; ukuze ningaweli ekugwetyweni.

UMARKO 6:27 Uthe kwaoko ukumkani wasusa umsiki, wathi mayiziswe intloko yakhe.

Ngoko nangoko ukumkani wayalela ukuba uYohane umBhaptizi abulawe.

1: Sinokufunda kuYohane uMbhaptizi size silumele ngenkalipho ukholo lwethu.

2: Izenzo zethu zineziphumo, kwaye kubalulekile ukuthatha uxanduva ngazo.

1: Matthew 10:28 "Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo; yoyikani ke kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni."

2: Filipi 1:21-24 "Kum ke, ukudla ubomi kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo. Ke ukuba ukudla ubomi ndisenyameni kusisiqhamo somsebenzi kum oko, into ke endonyula yona, andiyazi, ngokuba mna ndixinekile phakathi kwezinto ezimbini; ndinawo umnqweno wokunga ndinganduluka, ndiye kuba noKristu; kokona kulungileyo kakhulu oko; kodwa ukuhlala ndihleli ndisenyameni, yeyona nto ifunekayo ngenxa yenu.”

Mark 6:28 Wayizisa intloko yakhe ngesitya, wayinika intombazana leyo; yaza intombazana yayinika unina.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wanqunyulwa intloko yaza intloko yakhe yanikelwa kwibhinqa eliselula laza layinika unina.

1. Ukuphilela iNkosi: Inkalipho kaYohane umBhaptizi

2. Amandla othando lukaMama: Umzekelo ophuma kuMarko 6:28

1. Hebhere 11:35-38 - Imizekelo yabo baphila ubomi bokholo, kuquka noYohane umbhaptizi.

2. IMizekeliso 31:28-31 - Iimpawu ezifanelekileyo zikamama, ezibonakaliswa ngumfazi kuMarko 6:28.

Mark 6:29 Bekuvile oko abafundi bakhe, beza basithabatha isidumbu sakhe, basibeka engcwabeni.

Abafundi bakaYesu basithabatha isidumbu sakhe basibeka engcwabeni.

1. Uthando Lwedini Lwabafundi BakaYesu

2. Iindleko zokuba ngaBafundi

1 Yohane 15:13 - “Akukho bani unothando olukhulu kunolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2: Filipi 2:7-8 - “Waye wazenza oswele igama, wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngumntu. waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Mark 6:30 Bahlanganisana abapostile kuYesu, bambikela iinto zonke, ezo babezenzile, kwanezo babezifundisile.

Abapostile banikela ingxelo kuYesu ngobulungiseleli babo nangeemfundiso zabo.

1. Amandla oLuntu: Ukusebenza kunye ekukhonzeni uThixo

2. Ukuba ngaBafundi abathembekileyo: Ukuphila ngaphandle kweVangeli

1. Izenzo 2:42-47 - Ukuzibophelela kweCawa yamandulo kubudlelane.

2. Mateyu 28: 16-20 - Hambani niye kuzenza Abafundi Bezizwe Zonke

Mark 6:31 Wathi kubo, Yizani nina ngasese kwindawo eyintlango, niphumle kancinane; kuba bebaninzi abezayo nabemkayo; babengenalo ke nethutyana lokuba badle.

Abafundi bakhuthazwa ukuba bathabathe ikhefu baze baphumle kwindawo engasese ngenxa yobuninzi babantu abafika nabahambayo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuphumla kunye nokucamngca: Ukuzinika ixesha lakho kunokukunceda njani ukhonze abanye ngcono.

2. Intsikelelo yokuba wedwa: Ukufumanisa kwakhona ixabiso lexesha lokuzola.

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 – Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2. Indumiso 46:10 – Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo.

Mark 6:32 Bemka ngomkhombe ngasese, baya kwindawo eyintlango.

Bemka abafundi ngomkhombe ngasese, baya kwindawo eyintlango.

1: Ngamaxesha obunzima, uYesu usibiza ukuba sizimisele ukufumana indawo ethuleyo yokusabela nokubuyisela.

2: UYesu usibiza ukuba sithathe ixesha emhlabeni ukuze sibe kunye naye kwaye sifumane ukuphumla.

1: INdumiso 46:10 “Yithini cwaka, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

2: Mateyu 11:28-30 “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

Mark 6:33 Isihlwele sababona bemka bathi abaninzi bamazi, babalekela khona ngeenyawo , bevela kuyo yonke imizi; babaphangela, bathuthelana kuye.

Abantu bamazi uYesu baza babalekela kuye bevela kuzo zonke izixeko ezikufuphi.

1: UYesu ubaluleke kangangokuba abantu babalekela kuye besuka kwizixeko ezikude.

2: UYesu ulufanele lonke uthando nozinikelo lwethu.

1: Yohane 15:13-14 Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

(Mateyu 22:37-39) Waphendula uYesu wathi, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngowokuqala nowona mthetho mkhulu. Owesibini ubalulekile ngokufanayo: 'Uze umthande ummelwane wakho njengawe siqu.'

Mark 6:34 Uthe ke akuphuma uYesu, wabona into eninzi yabantu, wasikwa yimfesane ngabo, ngokuba babenjengezimvu ezingenamalusi; waqala ukubafundisa iindawo

ezininzi.

UYesu waba novelwano ngabantu kuba babengenamalusi waza waqalisa ukubafundisa.

1. Uthando Olunemfesane: UYesu Ubakhathalele Abalahlekileyo

2. Ubizo Lokuba Ngumalusi: Isimemo SikaThixo Sokukhokela

1. INdumiso 23:1-3 - UYehova ngumalusi wam; andiyi kuswela nto. Undibuthisa emakriweni aluhlaza, Undithundezela emanzini angawokuphumla. Uyawubuyisa umphefumlo wam; Undikhaphela ezindleleni zobulungisa ngenxa yegama lakhe.

2 Luka 10:27 - Waphendula ke wathi, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangamandla akho ephela, nangengqondo yakho iphela; nommelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.

UMARKO 6:35 Ke kaloku, kwakubon’ ukuba seyihambile kakhulu imini, beza kuye abafundi bakhe, bathi, Le ndawo iyintlango, nemini seyihambile kakhulu;

Abafundi baphawula ukuba sele kurhatyela, yaye babekwindawo eyintlango.

1. UThixo usoloko enathi, nakwezona ndawo ziyintlango.

2 Naphakathi kobunzima, uThixo uyabonelela.

1. Mateyu 28:20 - “Yaye ngokuqinisekileyo ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Mark 6:36 bandulule bemke, baye emaphandleni ajikelezileyo nasemizaneni, bazithengele izonka; kuba bengenanto bangayidlayo.

Abafundi bacela uYesu ukuba azindulule izihlwele, ukuze ziye kuthenga izonka kwiidolophana ezikufutshane.

1. UThixo usoloko ebabonelela abo bamfunayo.

2. Sibizelwe ukukhathalela abo basweleyo.

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. Galati 6:10 - Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

Mark 6:37 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Bapheni nina badle. Bathi kuye, Simke na siye kuthenga izonka ngeedenariyo ezimakhulu mabini, sibaphe badle?

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bondle abalambileyo, phezu kwako nje ubuncwane abanabo.

1. Umzekelo obalaseleyo kaYesu wokunyamekela abanye, phezu kwako nje ukusikelwa kwethu umda.

2. Ukubaluleka kokungazingci ekulandeleni uYesu.

1. Mateyu 25:40 - “Aze abaphendule ukumkani, athi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ekubeni nenjenjalo nakumnye waba bangabona bancinane, nenjenjalo nakum.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

Mark 6:38 Athi kubo, Zingaphi na izonka eninazo? yiyani nibone. Besazi, bathi, Zintlanu, neentlanzi ezimbini.

UYesu wacela abafundi bakhe ukuba bondle isihlwele ngezinto abanazo.

1. Ngokholo, Imimangaliso Iyenzeka

2. Ubonelelo kubuthathaka bethu

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke ngaye ondomelezayo."

2 Mateyu 17:20 Wathi kubo, Ngenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olungangokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka umke, umke kum. apha siye phaya, buya kufuduka; akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

Mark 6:39 Wabathethela ngelithi, mababangqengqise bonke, babe ziziqhu ngeziqhu engceni eluhlaza.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba balungelelanise abantu ngokwamaqela ukuze baphumle engceni eluhlaza.

1: Imiyalelo kaYesu isoloko iyingenelo kuthi.

2: Inkathalo novelwano lukaYesu ngabanye lubonakala kwindlela awayezixhalabele ngayo iintswelo zokwenyama zabantu.

1: Mateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu wondla abangama-5,000.

2: Mateyu 9: 35-38 - UYesu unemfesane kwizihlwele.

Mark 6:40 Bahlala phantsi beziingcamba ngeengcamba ngamakhulu, nangamashumi ngamahlanu.

UYesu wondla abantu abangamawaka amahlanu ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini.

1: UYesu usibonisa amandla okholo nemimangaliso.

2: UYesu usifundisa ngamandla esisa.

1: Yohane 6:5-13 - UYesu wondla ngokungummangaliso amadoda angamawaka amahlanu ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini.

2: Mateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu wenza ummangaliso wondla amawaka amahlanu.

Mark 6:41 Ezithabathile ke izonka zozihlanu neentlanzi zombini, wakhangela ezulwini,

wasikelela, waziqhekeza izonka, wanika abafundi bakhe, ukuba babeke phambi kwabo; wathi neentlanzi zombini wazabela bona bonke.

UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini kuphela.

1. UYesu wabonisa amandla okukholosa ngoThixo.

2 UYesu wasibonisa ukubaluleka kokupha ngokungazingci.

1. Mateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu

2 Yohane 6:1-14 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu (kwakhona)

Mark 6:42 Badla bahlutha bonke.

Isihlwele sazala emva kokuba sitye ukutya okwakulungiselelwe nguYesu.

1. UYesu ungumthombo welungiselelo nolwaneliseko lwethu.

2. Sinokufumana ulwaneliseko ngokubeka ithemba lethu kuYesu.

1. Mateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu.

2. Yohane 6:35 - UYesu sisonka sobomi.

Mark 6:43 Baza basusa izitya zizele ngamaqhekeza zalishumi elinazibini, basusa nakwiintlanzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngesiganeko esimangalisayo xa uYesu wondla abantu abangamawaka amahlanu ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini kuphela.

1: UThixo unokusinika zonke iintswelo zethu ukuba sithembela kuye.

2: Uvelwano nothando lukaYesu ngathi lukhulu kunokuba sinokucinga.

1: Mateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu usebenzisa izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini ukondla amawaka amahlanu.

2: Filipi 4:19 - UThixo uya kusinika zonke iimfuno zethu ngokobutyebi bakhe bozuko.

Mark 6:44 Baye ke abo babesidla izonka ezo babengamadoda akumawaka amahlanu.

Isicatshulwa sithi amadoda amalunga namawaka amahlanu ayetyiswa ngezonka.

1: Ilungiselelo likaThixo lingaphezu kokwanela kuthi.

2: Simele sikhumbule ukuba nombulelo ngazo zonke iintsikelelo zikaThixo.

UYOHANE 6:11 wazithabatha ke izonka ezo, wabulela, wababela abo babehleli phantsi, ngangokuthanda kwabo.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe olukuKristu Yesu.

Mark 6:45 Wabanyanzela kwaoko abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene emkhombeni, bamandulele baye ngaphesheya eBhetesayida, lo gama asindululayo isihlwele yena.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bemke ngesikhephe baye eBhetesayida lo gama yena asindululayo isihlwele.

1 Isenzo sikaYesu sokugxotha abantu sisikhumbuza ukuba sifanele sikulungele ukuncama iminqweno yethu ngenxa yabanye.

2 Ukukulungela kukaYesu ukubagxotha abantu kubonisa uthando lwakhe lokungazingci kwabo bamngqongileyo.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Mateyu 22:37-39 - "'Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela

nangomphefumlo wakho uphela nangengqondo yakho iphela.' Nguwo lo owona mthetho mkhulu, ungowokuqala; owesibini ke ufana nawo, uthi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

Mark 6:46 Akuba ebulisene nabo, wemka waya kuthandaza entabeni.

UYesu wazipha ixesha lokuthandaza kuThixo kubafundi bakhe.

1: Kufuneka sisoloko sizipha ixesha lokuthandaza kuThixo size sifune ukhokelo lwakhe.

2: UYesu ungumzekelo wendlela yokubeka kuqala umthandazo.

UMATEYU 14:23 Ezindululе ke izihlwele, wenyuka intaba ngasese, ukuba athandaze.

2: 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - Thandazani ningayeki.

Mark 6:47 Ke kaloku, kwakuhlwa, umkhombe ubuphakathi elwandle, waye yena eyedwa emhlabeni.

UYesu wabandululula abafundi bakhe ngenqanawa, waza yena wahlala emhlabeni yedwa.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kwicebo likaThixo, naxa libonakala lisoyikisa.

2. Ukufumana amandla ngamaxesha obulolo.

1. INdumiso 23:4 - "Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; Intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela."

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Mark 6:48 Wababona bebulaleka ekuqhubeni; kuba umoya ububavele ngaphambili; athi ngolwesine ulindo lobusuku eze kubo, ehamba phezu kolwandle;

UYesu wabonisa imfesane kubafundi bakhe ngokuza kubo ekubandezelekeni kwabo aze

abanike inkalipho namandla okunyamezela.

1. UThixo Usoloko Ekho Ebomini Bethu, Kwangamaxesha Obunzima

2. Masizame Ukuphila Ngemfesane Nothando Olufana Nolubonakaliswa nguYesu

1. INdumiso 138:7 - Ukuba ndihamba-hamba phakathi kweembandezelo, uyabusindisa ubomi bam; Uyasolula isandla sakho phezu komsindo weentshaba zam; Esokunene sakho siyandihlangula.

2 Mateyu 9:36 - Akubona izihlwele, wasikwa yimfesane ngenxa yazo, ngokuba zazicinezelekile, zingenakuzenzela nto, njengezimvu ezingenamalusi.

Mark 6:49 Bathe ke, bakumbona ehamba phezu kolwandle, baba ngumshologu, bakhala.

Abafundi babona uYesu ehamba phezu kolwandle baza bacinga ukuba ungumoya.

1: UYesu unamandla kangangokuba unokuhamba phezu kwamanzi!

2: UYesu unokwenza ummangaliso, kwaye unokwenza okufanayo kubomi bethu.

1: Mateyu 14: 22-33 - UYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi kwaye ezolisa isaqhwithi.

2: Yohane 3:16—Uthando lukaThixo lwabonakaliswa ngokuthumela uNyana wakhe, uYesu.

Mark 6:50 kuba bonke bambona, bakhathazeka. Wathetha kwaoko nabo, wathi kubo, Yomelelani; ndim; musani ukoyika.

Abafundi bakaYesu boyika xa bambona ehamba phezu kwamanzi, kodwa wabaqinisekisa ngokubaxelela ukuba bangoyiki.

1. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokholo kuYesu Krestu

2. Isiqinisekiso esivela kuYesu Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 23:4 - “Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

Mark 6:51 Wenyuka waya kubo emkhombeni, wadamba umoya. Bathi nqa ngaphakathi kwabo ngokuncamisileyo kunene, bamangaliswa;

UYesu uyazolisa ulwandle olulwayo, eshiya abafundi bemangalisiwe yaye bemangalisiwe.

1: UYesu ulawula indalo kwaye unako ukuzisaqhwithi zobomi.

2: Xa sibiza uYesu, uya kusiphendula ngamandla akhe.

1: Mateyu 8: 23-27 - UYesu uthulisa isaqhwithi kulwandle lwaseGalili.

2: INdumiso 107:29 - Udambisa isaqhwithi, kwaye amaza azolile.

Mark 6:52 kuba bengawuqondanga umqondiso wezonka; kuba intliziyo yabo yabe iqaqadekile.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa indlela abantu abasilela ngayo ukuwuqonda ummangaliso wezonka ngenxa yokuba iintliziyo zabo zaziqaqadekile.

1. Amandla kaThixo makhulu kunokuqonda kwethu – Mateyu 19:26

2. Ukuzinika ixesha lokuqonda nokuxabisa iintsikelelo zikaThixo – INdumiso 34:8

1. Efese 4:18 – “Benziwe mnyama ingqiqo, bengazani nobomi bukaThixo ngokungazi okukubo, ngenxa yobumfama bentliziyo yabo.

2 kwabaseKorinte 3:14 – “Zesuka noko zaqaqadekiswa iingqiqo zabo; kuba nanamhla sisahleli kwaeso sigqubuthelo ekulesweni kwawo umnqophiso omdala, singabhenqwanga, nto leyo ke ibhangayo kuKristu. isigqubuthelo eso sibhangiswa kuKristu.

Mark 6:53 Bewelile, bafika emhlabeni waseGenesarete, balukhweba elunxwemeni.

Emva kokuwela ulwandle, uYesu nabafundi bakhe bafika kumhlaba waseGenesarete baza bamisa elunxwemeni lwayo.

1. Uhambo lukaYesu oluya eGenesarete: Amandla okwalathisa

2. IGenesarete: Indawo Yokuphumla KukaYesu Nabafundi Bakhe

1. Isaya 30:21 – “iindlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; hambani ngayo, nokuba nisinga ekunene, nokuba nisinga ekhohlo.

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 – “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

UMARKO 6:54 Bakuphuma emkhombeni, bamazi kwaoko;

Abafundi bakaYesu bambona ngoko nangoko xa babesehla enqanaweni.

1. Ukwazi uYesu kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla

2. Amandla Amangalisayo Okholo

1 Yohane 8:19 19 Bathi ngoko kuye, Uphi na uYihlo? Waphendula uYesu wathi, Anazi mna noBawo; Ukuba benindazi mna, ninge nimazi noBawo.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Mark 6:55 bawubaleka wonke loo mmandla, baqala ukubathwala ngeenkuko abafayo, bebasa apho babemva ukuba ukhona.

Abantu baloo mmandla babalekela kuYesu baza bathwala abagulayo ngeemandlalo zabo ukuze baphiliswe.

1. Kufuneka sithembele kuYesu kwaye sibe nokholo lokuba unokusiphilisa nakweyiphi na inkxwaleko.

2. UYesu usoloko ekulungele ukusiphilisa nokusinika ithemba.

1. Mateyu 8: 14-17 - UYesu uphilisa indoda egulayo eKapernahum.

2. Isaya 53:5 - Uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

UMARKO 6:56 Nalapho sukuba ebengena khona, nokuba kusemzaneni, nokuba kusemizini, nokuba kusemaphandleni, babesithi, bababeke abafayo ezitratweni, bambongoze ukuba khe bachukumise intshinga nje yengubo yakhe. yenziwe yaphela.

Abantu basezilalini, ezixekweni, nakwilizwe awayehamba kulo uYesu babekulangazelela gqitha ukuphiliswa kangangokuba babeka abagulayo ezitratweni baza bambongoza uYesu ukuba abavumele bachukumise umqukumbelo wesambatho sakhe. owathi wamchukumisa waphiliswa.

1. Amandla oKholo - Indlela ukholo lwabantu olwalunamandla ngayo kangangokuba lwabaphilisa.

2 Amandla kaYesu - Ummangaliso kaYesu ephilisa abo bamchukumisayo.

1. Mateyu 14:36 - “Baza bambongoza ukuba bachukumise nje kodwa intshinga yengubo yakhe; baza bonke abayichukumisayo baphiliswa kanye.”

2. IZenzo 19: 11-12 - “UThixo wenza imiqondiso ekhethekileyo ngezandla zikaPawulos, ngokokude kusiwe kubantu abagulayo, iiqhiya nemibhinqo, ivela emzimbeni wakhe, zisuke kubo izifo, baphume noomoya abakhohlakeleyo kubo . .”

UMarko 7 ubalisa iziganeko eziliqela eziphambili eziquka impikiswano nabaFarisi malunga nokuhlanjululwa kwesithethe, imfundiso yokuba yintoni emngcolisa ngokwenene umntu, kunye nemimangaliso emibini ebalulekileyo: ukuphiliswa kwentombi yomfazi waseSirofenike kunye nokuphiliswa kwendoda esisithulu nesisimumu.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngabaFarisi nabafundisi-mthetho abathile bephawula ukuba abanye abafundi batya ukutya ngezandla eziziinqambi, oko kukuthi, ezingahlanjwanga.

Bambuza uYesu ngale nto kuba babambelela kubadala besithethe efuna ukuhlamba izandla ngaphambi kokutya (Marko 7: 1-5). UYesu uphendula ngokubagxeka ngokuhanahanisa kwabo ngokubambelela kwizithethe zabantu ngoxa beyityeshela imiyalelo kaThixo. Ucaphula uIsaya esithi: “Aba bantu bandibeka ngemilebe yomlomo wabo, kanti intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum. Unika umzekelo indlela abawubekela bucala ngayo umyalelo kaMoses imbeko kayise unina wamvumela uKorbhan (isipho esizinikeleyo kuThixo) ngaloo ndlela belitshitshisa ilizwi likaThixo ngenxa yesithethe (Marko 7:9-13).

Isiqendu 2: Emva koko uYesu ubiza isihlwele ukuba akukho nanye into efundiswa ngumntu wangaphandle enokumngcolisa ngokungena kuyo, koko ithi iphume emntwini ibe yiyo emenza inqambi. ngaphakathi menza inqambi umntu (Marko 7:14-23). Kamva xa engena kummandla weeNtlanga waseTire umfazi waseSirofenike umbongoza ukuba akhuphe idemon intombi yakhe kuqala ithi kuye, “Vumela kuhluthwe abantwana kuqala, kuba akulungile, thabatha isonka sabantwana, ulahle izinja; umxelela kuba le demon imkile intombi yakho xa igoduka yafumana umntwana elele ebhedini idemon imkile ibonisa amandla akhe phezu kommandla weedemon igqitha imida yonqulo (Marko 7:24-30).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ukufudukela kummandla waseDekapoli udibana nomntu osisimumu abantu abambongozayo ukuba abeke isandla phezu komntu umthabatha ngasese ubeka iminwe ezindlebeni zakhe uyatshica uyachukumisa ulwimi ujonge phezulu uyancwina uthi kuye “Efatha!” okuthetha ukuthi "Vuleka!" lindlebe zale ndoda zivuleke ulwimi, iqalisa ukuthetha ngokucacileyo izityholo angaxeleli bani imiyalelo engaphezulu enikwe ngaphezulu bavakalisa iindaba ezisasaza iindaba ezisasazwayo abantu bonganyelwa kukumangala bathi “Wenze zonke izinto kakuhle uzenza izithulu zive izimumu zithetha” ebonisa kwakhona igunya lakhe phezu kwezigulo zomzimba imfesane kwabo ukubandezeleka kungakhathaliseki imiqobo yentlalo (Marko 7:31-37).

Mark 7:1 Bahlanganisana ke kuye abaFarisi, nabathile bakubabhali, ababevela eYerusalem;

Bahlanganisana abaFarisi nababhali bevela eYerusalem kuYesu.

1: UYesu ubamkela bonke abeza kuye ngezandla ezishushu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba bangoobani na.

2: Sifanele sisoloko sifuna ukulandela uYesu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sisuka phi na.

1: ULuka 15: 2 - "Baye bekrokra abaFarisi nababhali, besithi, Lo mntu wamkela aboni, adle nabo."

UYOHANE 2:3-11 Ababhali nabaFarisi bazisa ke kuye umfazi obanjwe ekrexeza; baza,

bathe, bammise phakathi, bathi kuye, Mfundisi, lo mfazi wabanjwa ekrexeza, ekukrexezeni. Uthini ke wena?” Batsho, bemlinga ukuze babe nokummangalela.” Kodwa uYesu wathoba phantsi, wabhala ngomnwe emhlabeni. , ngokungathi akaziva.” Ngoko baqhubeka bembuza, waphakama waza wathi kubo: “Lowo ungenasono kuni makaqale amgibisele ngelitye.” Waphinda wathoba, wabhala phantsi. emhlabeni.” Bathe ke bona bakuva, besohlwaywa naluvalo lwabo, baphuma ngabanye, beqalela kwabakhulu, kwada kwaba kwabokugqibela. Wasala yedwa uYesu, waye umfazi emi phakathi.

Mark 7:2 Babona inxenye yabafundi bakhe isidla isonka ngezandla eziziinqambi, oko kukuthi, ngezingahlanjwanga, basuka basola.

AbaFarisi babagxeka abafundi bakaYesu ngokutya ngezandla ezingahlanjwanga.

1: Musa ukuvumela ukugxekwa kuphembelele ukholo lwakho kuYesu.

2: Ukucoceka akufani nobungcwele.

1: Mateyu 23: 25-28 - UYesu ukhalimela abaFarisi ngokugxila ekucocekeni kwangaphandle endaweni yokucoceka ngokomoya.

2: Yakobi 4:11 - Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana baziintanda.

Mark 7:3 Kuba abaFarisi namaYuda onke abadli, ukuba abakhanga bazihlambe izandla kunene, bebambe isithethe samanyange.

AbaFarisi namaYuda babenesithethe sokuhlamba izandla ngaphambi kokuba batye.

1: UYesu usikhumbuza ngokubaluleka kwesithethe elukholweni lwethu.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo wabaFarisi wokubambelela kwizithethe nakwizinto ezincinane.

1: Luka 11:42 - ? Yeha nina, baFarisi! Ngokuba ninikela izishumi zetyeleba nezenxina nezemifuno yonke, nize nidlule kuwo umgwebo nokuthanda uThixo; ezi benimelwe kukuthi nizenze, nithi neziya ningazishiyi.

2: Mateyu 23:23 - ? Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Kuba ninikela izishumi zetyeleba nedile nekumin,* kanti nizishiyile ezona ndawo zinzima zomthetho, umgwebo nenceba nokholo; ezi benimelwe kukuthi nizenze, nithi neziya ningazishiyi?

Mark 7:4 Nokuba bavela endaweni yembutho, abadli bengakhanga bahlambe; Kukho nezinye izinto ezininzi, abazamkele ukuba bazibambe, ezinjengeentlambo zeendebe, neebhekile, nezitya zobhedu, neetafile.

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ukuba bafanele bahlambe ngaphambi kokuba batye ukutya okuthengwe emarikeni, yaye umgaqo ofanayo uyasebenza nasekuhlambeni iindebe, iimbiza, izitya zobhedu neetafile.

1. Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bococeko NgokukaYesu

2. Ukubaluleka Kococeko Lokomoya Kubomi Bemihla Ngemihla

1. Isaya 1:16-17 - Zihlambeni; zihlambululeni; susani ububi beentlondi zenu phambi kwamehlo am; yekani ukwenza ububi.

fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani okusesikweni, lungisani ukucudisa; gwebani ityala lenkedama, mhlolokazi nimthethelele? □ unobangela.

2. Tito 2:11-12 - Kuba ubabalo lukaThixo lubonakalisile, luzisa usindiso kubantu bonke, 12 lusiqeqesha ukuba sikulahle ukungahloneli Thixo nokukhanuka okukokwehlabathi, ukuze sibe nokuzeyisa, okuthe tye, nokuhlonela uThixo, kweli phakade langoku.

Mark 7:5 Bambuza ke abaFarisi nababhali, besithi, Kungani na ukuba abafundi bakho bangahambi ngokwesithethe samanyange, le nto badla isonka ngezandla ezingahlanjwanga?

AbaFarisi nababhali babuza uYesu isizathu sokuba abafundi bakhe bengasilandeli isithethe kunoko basitya isonka ngezandla ezingahlanjwanga.

1: Ukholo Lwethu KuThixo Lomelele Kunezithethe Zabantu

2: Ukulandela Iindlela ZikaThixo Kwindlela Yomntu

1: UMateyu 15: 8-9 - Aba bantu basondela kum ngomlomo wabo, bandibeke ngemilebe yomlomo wabo; kodwa intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum. Bafumana ke bendihlonela, Befundisa iimfundiso eziyimithetho yabantu.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:20-23 Ke ngoko, ukuba nifile noKristu, nakuzo iziqalelo zehlabathi, yini na ukuba niyithobele imimiselo, ningathi niphila kweli hlabathi, ningachukumisi, ningangcambi; Ziya kutshabalala ngokwazo, zibe yimithetho neemfundiso zabantu? Okunene zizinto ezo ezidunyelwe bubulumko ngokunqula okuzithandelayo, nangokuthobeka kwentliziyo, nangokuwudela umzimba; kungabi nganto yanelisa inyama.

Mark 7:6 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Watyapha uIsaya ukuprofeta ngani, bahanahanisi, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Aba bantu bandibeka ngomlomo, Kanti yona intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum.

UYesu uyabakhalimela abaFarisi ngokugcina ingqibelelo yabo yonqulo.

1: Asimele sibe netyala lokuthobela unqulo olungephi, kodwa endaweni yoko sisukele intliziyo ezinikele kuThixo.

2: Asimele sibe ngabahanahanisi abambeka uThixo ngomlomo kuphela, kodwa endaweni yoko simzukise ngeentliziyo zethu.

1: Duteronomi 11: 16-17 - Zigcineni, hleze intliziyo yenu ilukuhlwe, nityeke, nikhonze thixo bambi, niqubude kubo; uvuthe ke umsindo kaYehova kuni, alivale izulu, kungabikho mvula, nomhlaba ungazivelisi iziqhamo zawo.

2: Yeremiya 29:13 - Niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

Mark 7:7 Bafumana ke bendihlonela, Befundisa iimfundiso eziyimithetho yabantu.

Le ndinyana ithi akuncedi nganto ukunqula uThixo ukuba uqheliselo lwalo lonqulo lusekelwe kwiimfundiso zabantu endaweni kaThixo.

1. Ingozi Yokuthembela Kwiimfundiso Zenziwe Ngabantu

2. Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sithembele Ngeemfundiso ZeBhayibhile

1. Kolose 2:8 - "Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu."

2 Isaya 29:13 - “Wathi uYehova: Kungokuba aba bantu basondela kum ngomlomo wabo,

Bandibeke ngemilebe yomlomo wabo, kanti intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum, nokundoyika kwabo ngumthetho ofundiswayo ngabantu; "

Mark 7:8 Kuba nithi, niwuyeka okaThixo umthetho, nibambe isithethe sabantu esinjengeentlambo zeebhekile neendebe; naye nizenza nezinye izinto ezininzi ezinjengezo.

Abantu bayayigatya imiyalelo kaThixo koko balandela ezabo izithethe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela imiyalelo kaThixo kungekhona ezethu izithethe.

2. Imiphumo yokugatya imiyalelo kaThixo.

1 Mateyu 15:3-9 - UYesu wafundisa abaFarisi nabaSadusi ngokubaluleka kokuhlonela imiyalelo kaThixo kungekhona izithethe zabo.

2 Kolose 2:8 UPawulos walumkisa abaseKolose ngengozi yokulahlekiswa kubulula beendaba ezilungileyo ngezithethe.

Mark 7:9 Wayesithi kubo, Natyapha kambe niwutshitshise umthetho kaThixo, ukuze nisigcine isithethe senu.

Abantu babegatya imiyalelo kaThixo ukuze bagcine izithethe zabo.

1. Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukwamkela Imithetho Endaweni Yezithethe Zethu

2. Ukwala Izithethe Zehlabathi Nokwamkela Imithetho KaThixo

1. Isaya 8:20 - "Kuya emthethweni, nakwisingqino, ukuba abathanga bathethe ngokwelo lizwi, boba abanasikhanyiso kubo."

2 Kolose 2:8 - "Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimba ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu."

Mark 7:10 Kuba uMoses wathi, Beka uyihlo nonyoko; nokuthi, Othuka uyise nokuba ngunina, makafe ukufa;

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMarko 7:10 sibethelela ukubaluleka kokubeka abazali bakabani.

1. Ixabiso Lokubeka Abazali

2. Ukwahluka koMthetho wesihlanu

1. Efese 6:1-3

2. Eksodus 20:12-17

Mark 7:11 ke nina nithi, Ukuba umntu uthe kuyise nokuba kukunina, YiKorbhan, oko kukuthi, ingumnikelo kuThixo, into onge uba uncedwa ngayo ndim, ukholisile; uya kukhululwa.

UYesu uyalugxeka uqheliselo lwabaFarisi lokutyeshela imbopheleleko yabo yokunyamekela abazali babo ngokusebenzisa isingxengxezo sokunikela isipho kuThixo njengesingxengxezo sokuphepha iimbopheleleko zabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubeka abazali bethu ngezenzo zethu.

2. Iingozi zokusebenzisa izithethe zonqulo ukuze siphephe iimbopheleleko zethu.

1. Duteronomi 5:16 - “Beka uyihlo nonyoko, njengoko akuwisele umthetho uYehova uThixo wakho, ukuze yolulwe imihla yakho, nokuze kulunge kuwe emhlabeni lowo akunikayo uYehova uThixo wakho. ."

2. Efese 6:2-3 - "Beka uyihlo nonyoko; wona lowo ngumthetho wokuqala onedinga; ukuze kulunge kuwe, ube nexesha elide emhlabeni."

Mark 7:12 anisayi kumvumela ukuba amenzele nto, nokuba nguyise nokuba ngunina;

Esi sicatshulwa sithi abantu abafanele bathintelwe ekuncedeni abazali babo.

1: Sifanele sibahlonele abazali bethu ngokubanceda ngayo nayiphi na indlela esinokuyenza ngayo.

2: Isiko lethu akufunekanga libeke imiqobo endleleni abantu abancedisa ngayo abazali babo.

1: Efese 6:2-3 ? □ kuyihlo nonyoko; wona lowo ngumthetho wokuqala onedinga; Ukuze kulunge kuwe, ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.

2: Eksodus 20:12 ? □ kuyihlo nonyoko; ukuze yolulwe imihla yakho emhlabeni lowo akunikayo uYehova uThixo wakho.

Mark 7:13 niliphanga igunya ilizwi likaThixo ngesithethe senu enasinikayo, naye nizenza izinto ezininzi ezinjengezo.

Le ndinyana isisikhumbuzo sokuba izithethe akufuneki zilithabathele indawo ilizwi likaThixo.

1: Kufuneka sizilumkele izithethe ezigqwesa ilizwi likaThixo

2: Ukubeka izithethe phambi kwezibhalo kukhokelela ekusweleni ukholo

KwabaseKolose 2:8 XHO75 - Zilumkeleni, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu.

2 KUTIMOTI 3:16 Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni.

UMARKO 7:14 Esibizele kuye sonke indimbane, wathi kubo, Phulaphulani kum nonke, niqonde.

UYesu wafundisa abantu ukuba baphulaphule baze baqonde.

1: Phulaphula uYesu uze uziqonde iimfundiso zakhe

2: Funa ukuqonda nobulumko kuYesu

EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke

engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

2: IMizekeliso 2:3-6 - Ewe, ukuba uthe wayibiza ukwazi, Walisa ekuqondeni ilizwi lakho; ukuba uthe wabufuna njengesilivere, wabumba njengobutyebi obuselelweyo; Uya kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, Ukufumane ukumazi uThixo. Ngokuba uYehova upha ubulumko; Emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda.

Mark 7:15 akukho nto ingaphandle komntu ethi ingena kuye ibe nako ukumenza inqambi; zizinto eziphumayo kuye ezimenza inqambi umntu.

UYesu uchaza ukuba asikokungena emntwini okumenza inqambi, kodwa kuphuma kuye.

1. Amandla Amagama: Indlela Amagama Ethu Asichaza Ngayo

2. Izenzo Zethu Zithetha Ngakumbi Kunamazwi

1. Yakobi 3:6-10 - Amandla olwimi nendlela olunokwenza ngayo okulungileyo nokubi

2 Mateyu 12: 33-37 - Umzekeliso kaYesu wemithi emihle nembi kunye neziqhamo ezizivelisayo.

Mark 7:16 Ukuba ubani uneendlebe zokuva, makeve.

Le ndinyana isikhuthaza ukuba sinikele ingqalelo kumazwi kaThixo size sivule iintliziyo zethu ukuze sive oko akuthethayo.

1: Phulaphula Ilizwi LikaThixo - Marko 7:16

2: Vula Iindlebe Zakho Ukuze Uve - Marko 7:16

1: Yakobi 1:19 - "Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba."

2: INdumiso 95: 7-8 - "Ngokuba nguThixo wethu, thina ke singabantu bokwaluswa nguye, nezimvu zesandla sakhe. Namhla, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe, Musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu..."

Mark 7:17 Baye ke, xa ebengene endlwini, evela kuyo indimbane, bembuza abafundi bakhe umzekeliso lowo.

Abafundi bakaYesu bamcela ukuba abacacisele umzekeliso awayesandul’ ukuwufundisa abantu.

1 Amandla Okubuza Imibuzo: Ukuhlolisisa ukubaluleka kokufuna iimpendulo kwimibuzo yethu yokomoya.

2. Ukuthabatha Inyathelo Lokholo: Ukuhlolisisa inkalipho efunekayo ukuze uthabathe inyathelo elukholweni uze ubuze imibuzo enzima.

1. Filipi 4: 6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kuzo zonke iimeko, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nombulelo, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Mark 7:18 Athi kubo, Nikwanje nani na ukuswela ingqondo? Aniqondi na ukuba yonke into engaphandle ingena emntwini, ayinako ukumenza inqambi;

UYesu ubuza abafundi bakhe ngendlela abakuqonda ngayo oko kucocekileyo ngokomoya, efundisa ukuba asikokungena emntwini okumenza inqambi, kodwa koko kuphumayo.

1. Iimfundiso zikaYesu Ngento Esingcolisa Ngokwenene

2. Ukuhlolisisa Iintliziyo Zethu Ucoceko Lokwenene

1. Mateyu 15:11 - "Asikokungena emlonyeni okumenza inqambi umntu;

2. Roma 14:14 - "Ndiyazi, ndeyisekile, ndiseNkosini uYesu nje, ukuba akukho nto iyinqambi ngokwayo; kodwa ke kuye obalela into ekuthini iyinqambi, kulowo iyinqambi."

Mark 7:19 Ngokuba akungeni entliziyweni yakhe, kungekungena esiswini;

UYesu ucacisa ukuba ukutya okungena emzimbeni akumenzi nqambi umntu, kodwa kuphuma kuphumele emhadini, kuhlambulule konke ukudla.

1. Isizathu Sokuba UYesu Engajongwanga Kukutya Njengomthombo Wokudyobheka

2. Amandla Okucoca Okutya: Oko UYesu Wasifundisa kona Ngokutya

1. Mateyu 15:11 - "Asikokungena emlonyeni okumenza inqambi umntu;

2. Roma 14:17 - "Kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo abukukudla nakusela kodwa bubulungisa noxolo novuyo kuMoya oyiNgcwele."

Mark 7:20 Wayesithi ke, Into ephumayo emntwini, yiyo leyo emenza inqambi umntu;

Izinto esizenzayo nezisithethayo ziphuma ezintliziyweni zethu, zizo ezo ezisingcolisayo.

1. ? □ umnqwazi Uvela Ngaphakathi Ukusingcolisa??

2. ? □ yena Amandla Wamazwi Nezenzo Zethu??

1. Mateyu 15:11 - ? □ Asikokungena emlonyeni okumenza inqambi umntu; zizinto eziphuma emlonyeni; lento iyamngcolisa umntu.??

2. Yakobi 3:2-12 - ? □ okanye siyakhubeka ngeendlela ezininzi sonke. Ukuba umntu akakhubeki ekuthetheni, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala nawo umzimba wayo uphela.

UMARKO 7:21 Kuba ngaphakathi kuyo, kuyo intliziyo yomntu, kuphuma izicamango ezingendawo, ookukrexeza, oomibulo, ookubulala;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ubungendawo boluntu, obusuka entliziyweni.

1. Ububi Obusezintliziyweni Zethu: Indlela Yokuzoyisa Izilingo Zethu

2. Amandla Entliziyo: Ukuqonda Ubunzulu beNdalo yoMntu

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 - Kodwa umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi. Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; sithi ke isono,

sakuba sikhule, sizala ukufa.

2. KwabaseRoma 3:10-18 - Njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa: ? apha akukho lungisa, nokuba linye; akukho uqondayo; akukho umfunisisayo uThixo. Bonke baphambukile, bayinto engento xa bebonke; Akukho wenza okulungileyo, akukho namnye.

Mark 7:22 ubusela, ukubawa, okungendawo, inkohliso, uburheletya, iliso elibi, ukunyelisa, ukukratsha, ukuswela kuqonda;

Esi sicatshulwa sidwelisa izono ezininzi ezigatywayo yiBhayibhile, ezinjengobusela, ukubawa, ubungendawo, inkohliso, uburheletya, iliso elibi, ukunyelisa, ikratshi nobudenge.

1. "Izono Zentliziyo: Ukuqaphela Izono Esingaziboniyo"

2. "Amandla Olwimi: Kutheni Ukunyelisa Kukwalelwe"

1. IMizekeliso 11:3 - “Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iya kubakhapha;

2. Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye."

Mark 7:23 zonke ezi zinto zingendawo ziphuma ngaphakathi, zimenze inqambi umntu.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ububi buphuma ngaphakathi emntwini kwaye bumenza inqambi.

1. "Intliziyo Yomcimbi: Kutheni Isono Siqala Ngaphakathi Kwethu"

2. "Amandla eVangeli: Sinokusoyisa Njani Isono"

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 - “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, ewexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi. Uze ke umnqweno, uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; , uzala ukufa.

2. Roma 6:12-14 - "Ngoko ke isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa ukuze nithobele inkanuko yawo. nize nizinikele zonke iinxalenye zenu ukuba zibe sisixhobo sobulungisa, kuba isono asiyi kuba saba ngabalawulayo, ngenxa enokuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

Mark 7:24 Esukile apho ke, waya emideni yaseTire neyaseTsidon. Wangena endlwini, wanga akungaziwa mntu; akaba nako ukufihlakala noko.

UYesu waya eTire naseTsidon, ukuze abe yedwa nokuzodwa.

1: UYesu wayefuna kwaye wayefuna ixesha lokuba yedwa aze acinge ngomsebenzi wakhe.

2: Sonke sifuna ixesha lokuba sodwa kwaye sicinge nzulu ngobomi nangeenjongo zethu.

1: Mateyu 6:6 Ke wena, xa sukuba uthandaza, ngena egumbini lakho, uluvale ucango, uthandaze kuYihlo osemfihlekweni. Yaye uYihlo obona emfihlekweni uya kukubuyekeza.

2: INdumiso 46:10 - ? Yekani , nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini!??

Mark 7:25 Kuba yathi yakuva ngaye intokazi ebinentombi, inomoya ongcolileyo, yeza yawa ezinyaweni zakhe;

Intombi yomfazi yayinomoya ongcolileyo, yaye yeva ngoYesu yeza kuye icela uncedo.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Imimangaliso KaYesu Enokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukoyisa Imilo: Indlela AnguMthombo Wethu Wamandla Ngayo UYesu

1. Mateyu 15: 21-28 - UYesu uphilisa intombi yomfazi waseKanan.

2. UMarko 5: 24-34 - UYesu uphilisa uMfazi ngeMiba yeGazi

Mark 7:26 Ke kaloku intokazi leyo ingumGrikekazi, umSirofenike ngokuzalwa; yambongoza ukuba ayikhuphe idemon entombini yayo.

Lo mfazi wayengumGrike wesizwe saseSirofenike, waza wacela uYesu ukuba akhuphe idemon entombini yakhe.

1: UYesu ubonisa uthando nenceba yakhe kuzo zonke iintlanga, kungekhona nje abantu bamaYuda.

2: UThixo usebenza ngathi kwaye usinika ithuba lokuba sizandla neenyawo zakhe.

1: lZenzo 10: 34-35 - UThixo akakhethi buso, kwaye ukulungele ukwamkela abantu balo naluphi na uhlanga.

2: Yakobi 2: 15-17 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile, kwaye kufuneka sibonise ukholo lwethu ngezenzo zethu.

Mark 7:27 Uthe ke uYesu kuyo, Khawuyeke kuhluthe abantwana kuqala; kuba akukuhle ukusithabatha isonka sabantwana, siphoswe ezinjaneni.

UYesu ubonisa ukuba iimfuno zabantwana zifanele zithotyelwe kuqala ngaphambi kokuba kuncedwe izinja.

1: Kufuneka sibeke phambili iimfuno zentsapho yethu kuqala ngaphambi kokuba sincede abanye.

2: Asimele sizicingele kwaye sihlale sikhumbula ukunceda abo basweleyo.

1: Filipi 2:3-4 ? □ o nantoni na ngokusukelana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: Galati 6:10 ? Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yamakholwa.

Mark 7:28 Yaphendula ke yathi kuye, Ewe, Nkosi; kuba nazo iinjana phantsi kwetafile zidla kwiimvuthuluka zabantwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela umfazi awasabela ngayo kumbuzo kaYesu wokuba uyakholelwa na ukuba angayiphilisa intombi yakhe, eqinisekisa ukholo lwakhe kuye aze enze umzekeliso wezinja ezityа imvuthuluka yabantwana.

1. Ukuthembela kuYesu kuzisa imbuyekezo nethemba

2 Ubabalo lukaThixo luphuphuma nakumncinane wethu

1 Mateyu 15: 21-28 - Ukuphilisa kukaYesu intombi yomfazi waseKanan

2. KwabaseRoma 5:6-8 - Ubabalo lukaThixo lukhulu ngoYesu Kristu

Mark 7:29 Wathi kuyo, Ngenxa yelo zwi, hamba; idemon iphumile entombini yakho.

UYesu uphilisa intombi yomfazi ngokukhupha idemon kuye.

1: Asimele siwajongele phantsi amandla othando nokuphilisa kukaYesu.

2: Kwanaxa ejamelene nezona meko zinzima, uYesu unokuzisa ukukhanya nethemba kubo bonke.

1: INdumiso 34:18: “Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.”

2: Isaya 43:2 Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe: nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; ayiyi kukutshisa.

Mark 7:30 Yesuka yaya endlwini yayo, yafumana iphumile idemon, intombi ilele phezu kwesi ngqengqelo.

Elinye ibhinqa lafumanisa ukuba intombi yalo iphilisiwe kwidemon yayo ekubuyeleni kwayo ekhaya.

1. UYesu unamandla okusikhululula esonweni nakwimiphumo yaso.

2 Amandla kaThixo makhulu kunawo nawaphi na amandla angendawo.

1. Luka 8:26-35 - UYesu ukhupha umoya ongcolileyo kumfazi.

2 Mateyu 18:10—UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba balumke bangabakhubekisi abancinane.

Mark 7:31 Wabuya waphuma emideni yaseTire neTsidon, weza kulwandle lwaseGalili, ecanda phakathi kwemida yaseDekapoli.

UYesu emkile emideni yaseTire naseTsidon, wafika kulwandle lwaseGalili, ecanda phakathi kwemida yaseDekapoli.

1. Uhambo lukaYesu elizweni lonke lubonisa ukuzibophelela kwakhe ekushumayeleni iindaba ezilungileyo kubo bonke.

2. Ubulungiseleli bukaYesu babububungqina bokuvuma kwakhe ukuya kwiindawo ezikude ukuze afikelele bonke abantu.

1 Mateyu 4:23-25 - Waye uYesu elihamba lonke elaseGalili, efundisa kwizindlu zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke ebantwini.

2 Marko 16:15 Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizivakalise iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo.

Mark 7:32 Ke kaloku bazisa kuye umntu osisithulu, osisithulu, ethetha; bambongoza ukuba abeke isandla sakhe phezu kwakhe.

Iqela labantu lizisa indoda esisithulu engakwazi ukuthetha kuYesu ukuze ayiphiliswe.

1. Amandla oKholo - Indlela ukholo lwabo bazisa isithulu kuYesu lwenza ukuba akwazi ukuphiliswa ngokungummangaliso.

2. Ukuzingisa Ngamaxesha Anzima- Indlela uThixo abusebenzisa ngayo ubunzima bethu ukuze asisondeze kuye.

1. Yakobi 5:14-15 - Kukho mntu na ufayo kuni? Makabizele kuye amadoda amakhulu ebandla, ukuba amthandazele, amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Ke wona umthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kumvusa.

2. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Mark 7:33 Wamthabatha ke esihlweleni, wamthabathela bucala, wafaka iminwe yakhe ezindlebeni zakhe, watshica, wachukumisa ulwimi lwakhe.

UYesu waphilisa indoda esisithulu ngokuyibamba iindlebe nolwimi.

1: UYesu usifundisa ukuba sibe nemfesane kunye nenceba kwabo bangathathi ntweni.

2: UYesu usibonisa amandla okholo kwaye umthandazo unokuphilisa abagulayo.

1: Yakobi 5:15 - "Nomthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kumvusa. Ukuba bonile, boxolelwa."

2: UIsaya 53: 5 - "Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

Mark 7:34 Wakhangela phezulu ezulwini, wancwina, wathi kuyo, Efata; oko kukuthi, Vuleka.

Ukuphiliswa kwesimumu nesimumu: UYesu wazivula iindlebe nomlomo wale ndoda.

1. Imfesane KaThixo Ephilisayo: Indlela UYesu Awayivula Ngayo Umntu Osisithulu Nesisimumu

2. Imimangaliso Nokholo: Amandla kaYesu Okukoyisa Bonke Ubunzima

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu; size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge;

2. INdumiso 146:8 - INkosi ivula amehlo eemfama; NguYehova ophakamisa abagobileyo; uYehova uyawathanda amalungisa.

Mark 7:35 Zavuleka kwaoko iindlebe zaso, zacombuluka iingqambu zolwimi lwaso, sathetha salungisa.

UYesu waphilisa indoda esisimumu, eyivumela ukuba ithethe ngokucacileyo.

1 Amandla kaThixo anokuphilisa aze enze utshintsho.

2. UYesu uyakwazi ukubuyisela ukwaphuka kwethu.

1. INdumiso 103:3 - Uloxolela zonke izono zakho kwaye uphilisa zonke izifo zakho.

2 Isaya 35:5-6 - Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu; size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge;

Mark 7:36 Wabayala ukuba mabangaxeleli bani; kodwa okukhona wabayalayo, kwaba kukhona bakuvakalisa ngakumbi.

UYesu waphilisa indoda esisithulu waza wayalela loo mangqina ukuba angaxeleli mntu, kodwa asasaza iindaba.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Imimangaliso Yakhe Elibonisa Ngayo Igunya Lakhe Lobuthixo

2 Amandla Okunikela Ubungqina: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezibachaphazela Ngayo Abanye

1. Luka 5:15-16 - Kwaba kukhona luphumayo udumo lwakhe; kwahlanganisana izihlwele ezikhulu ukuba zimve, nokuphiliswa nguye ebulwelweni bazo. Waye ke yena emana ukuzisithelisa entlango, athandaze.

2. IZenzo 4:20 - Kuba thina asinakuyeka ukuthetha izinto esizibonileyo, nesizivileyo.

Mark 7:37 Bakhwankqiswa ngokuncamisileyo kanye, besithi, Uzenze iinto zonke kakuhle; uzenza nezithulu zive, nabangenakuthetha bathethe.

Abantu bakhwankqiswa yimimangaliso kaYesu, ingakumbi ukuphilisa abantu abazizithulu nabazizimumu.

1 Amandla KaThixo Angummangaliso: Ukujonga Imimangaliso KaYesu Ephilisayo

2. UYesu: UMphilisi noMhlawuleli wethu

1. Isaya 35:5-6 : Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu. size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; ngokuba kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2. Hebhere 13:8 : UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, nangonaphakade.

UMarko 8 ubalisa iziganeko eziliqela eziphambili eziquka ukondliwa kwamawaka amane, impikiswano nabaFarisi abafuna umqondiso, ukuphiliswa kwemfama eBhetesayida, ukuvuma kukaPetros kuKristu noYesu exela kwangaphambili ukufa nokuvuka kwakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngesinye isihlwele esikhulu singqonge uYesu singenakutya. Uyabonakalisa inkxalabo ngabo aze agqibe kwelokuba abondle. Enezonka ezisixhenxe neentlanzi ezimbalwa ubulela uqhekeza isonka basasaza abantu benza intlanzi efanayo badla bonke bahlutha emva koko iingobozi ezisixhenxe zizele ngamaqhekeza aseleyo amadoda amalunga namawaka amane atya emva kokundululula isihlwele singena enqanaweni siya kummandla waseDalmanutha (Marko 8:1-10). Bafika abaFarisi bayamlinga, bemlinga bembuza umqondiso ophuma ezulwini, kodwa wancwina kakhulu umoya, uthi, Yini na ukuba esi sizukulwana sicele umqondiso? Inene ndithi kuni, akukho mqondiso uya kuwunikwa. (Marko 8:11-13).

Isiqendu 2: Ngelixa besesikhepheni nabafundi bancokola, balibele ukuba nesonka esinye kuphela phakathi kwabo. Uyabalumkisa: "Lumkani! Lilumkeleni igwele baFarisi. Baxoxa bodwa, besithi, Kungokuba singenazonka. Ezazi iingxoxo zabo uYesu uyabuza ukuba kutheni ukuthetha ngokungabi nasonka baqonde ukanti bangaboni bantliziyo zilukhuni, abanamehlo angaboni ndlebe abeva, musani ukukhumbula ukuba kwaqhekezwa nini izonka ezihlanu zamawaka amahlanu, ukuba zingaphi na iingobozi ezizeleyo ekuqhekezweni izonka ezisixhenxe, zingaphi na amawaka amane. kwaqokelelwa iingobozi ezizeleyo (Marko 8:14-21).

Isiqendu 3: Ekufikeni kwabo eBhetesayida bambi abantu bezisa imfama babongoza uYesu ukuba ayichukumise, bayikhuphele ngaphandle kwedolophana idolophana, bamtshicele emehlweni, bayibeke izandla phezu kwayo. amehlo akhe aphinda avuleka amehlo akhe kwakhona wabona yonke into ngokucacileyo ithunyelwa ekhaya isithi "Musani ukuya emzaneni" (Marko 8:22-26). Emva koko kwiilali zaseKesareya kaFilipu ubuza abafundi ukuba abantu bathi ndingubani iimpendulo kuquka noYohane uMbhaptizi uEliya omnye abaprofeti aze abuze ukuba ngubani na abathi nguPetros uphendula ngokuthi “Wena unguMesiya.” Ulumkisa ungaxeleli bani ngale nto iqala kufundisa imelwe kukuva ubunzima ngezinto ezininzi ezilahliweyo abadala ababingeleli abaziintloko kufuneka babulawe emva kweentsuku ezintathu wabuya wathetha ngokuphandle uPetros wamkhalimela uyajika ujonga abafundi ukhalimela uPetros esithi: “Suka uye emva kwam, Sathana! UThixo, kodwa yinkxalabo yomntu” (Marko 8:27-33). Ubiza isihlwele kunye nabafundi bakhe ufundisa nabani na ofuna ukusindisa ubomi uya kulahlekelwa bubo nabani na olahlekelwa bubomi ngenxa yakhe yeendaba ezilungileyo uya kubusindisa oko kunceda ntoni ukuba ubani azuze ihlabathi lonke alahlekelwe ngumphefumlo yintoni na umntu anganikelayo esikhundleni somphefumlo ukuba ubani uneentloni ngaye amazwi isizukulwana esikrexezayo uNyana Umntu uya kuba neentloni xa kufika uzuko lukaBawo iingelosi ezingcwele zigqibezela ngokwenyaniso ukuba abathile abemi apha baya kungcamla ukufa ngaphambi kokuba babubone ubukumkani bukaThixo busiza ngamandla (Marko 8:34-38).

UMARKO 8:1 Ke kaloku, ngaloo mihla, ekubeni zininzi izihlwele, kungekho nanto idliwayo na, uYesu wababizela kuye abafundi bakhe, athi kubo,

UYesu wondla izihlwele: Wonke umntu unokwanela.

1: UThixo usoloko ebonelela. Asize siswele.

2: UYesu ungumniki wazo zonke iimfuno.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe olukuKristu Yesu.

2: UMateyu 6: 25-34 - Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kokudliwayo, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha?

UMARKO 8:2 Ndisikwa yimfesane ngenxa yezihlwele; ngokuba sekuntsuku ntathu behleli nam, bengenanto bangayidlayo;

UYesu ubonakalisa uvelwano kwisihlwele ebesineentsuku ezintathu sikunye naye, yaye singenanto yakutya.

1 Imfesane KaYesu: Indlela Esimele Siwulandele Ngayo Umzekelo Wakhe

2. Amandla okholo: Ukufunda kwisihlwele

1 Mateyu 14:14 - Ephumile ke uYesu, wabona indimbane enkulu, wasikwa yimfesane ngabo, wayiphilisa imilwelwe yabo.

2 Yohane 6:5-7 - Uthe ngoko uYesu, ewaphakamisile amehlo akhe, wabona isihlwele esikhulu sisiza kuye, wathi kuFilipu, Sozithenga phi na izonka, ukuze badle aba? Ubesitsho ke emlinga; kuba ubeyazi yena into abeza kuyenza.

Mark 8:3 ukuba ndithe ndabandululula baya emakhayeni abo bengadlanga, botyhafa endleleni; kuba inxenye yabo ivela kude.

Abafundi bakaYesu babebaxhalabele abantu awayebafundisa, njengoko babesuka kude

yaye babeza kusithwa liphango ukuba bagxothwa baye emakhayeni abo bengadlanga.

1. UYesu uyixhalabele impilo-ntle yethu, kwanaxa kusenokuba nzima ukwenza oko akufunayo.

2 UYesu ufuna sinyamekele iintswelo zabanye, kwanaxa kunzima ukwenjenjalo.

1. Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika into edliwayo; ndandinxaniwe, nandinika into eselwayo;

2. Yakobi 2:14-16 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa loo nto? Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Ninoxolo , yothani, nihluthe; kodwa ningenzi nto ngokweentswelo zenyama, kunceda ntoni na?

Mark 8:4 Bamphendula abafundi bakhe, besithi, Wokuzuza phi na umntu ukuba nako ukubahluthisa aba ngezonka, entlango apha?

Abafundi babuza uYesu ukuba banokusondla njani isihlwele esikhulu entlango ngezonka nje ezimbalwa.

1 Amandla Okholo: UYesu wasibonisa ukuba nakwezona meko zinzima, ukholo lunokwenza izinto ezingenakwenzeka.

2 Amandla Omthandazo: Xa sijamelene nobunzima obugqithiseleyo, umthandazo unokusinika ithemba namandla.

1 Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi kubo, , Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Ove ukusuka apha ukuya phaya, kwaye iya kushukuma, kwaye akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

Mark 8:5 Wababuza esithi, Zingaphi na izonka eninazo? Bathi ke bona, Zisixhenxe.

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba zingaphi izonka ababenazo baza baphendula ezisixhenxe.

1 Amandla Okholo: UYesu ubonisa indlela ukholo olunokuguqula ngayo nokuba umnikelo omncinane ube yintsikelelo kwabaninzi.

2 Ilungiselelo LikaThixo: UYesu usibonisa indlela uThixo anokubuthabatha ngayo ubuncwane obubonakala bungabalulekanga aze abusebenzise ukuze anyamekele iintswelo zabantu.

1. Mateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu usebenzisa izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini ukondla amawaka amahlanu abantu.

2. Yohane 6:1-14 - UYesu uguqula izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini zibe sisidlo esingummangaliso samawaka amahlanu abantu.

Mark 8:6 Wathi izihlwele mazingqengqe phantsi emhlabeni. Wazithabatha izonka zosixhenxe, wabulela, waqhekeza, wanika abafundi bakhe, ukuba babeke phambi kwabo; zazibeka phambi kwabantu.

UYesu wabulela waza waqhekeza izonka ezisixhenxe phambi kwabafundi bakhe, baza bazibeka phambi kwabantu.

1. Amandla okuBulela

2. Ukubaluleka Kokukhonza Abanye

1. Mateyu 15:36 - "Wazithabatha izonka zosixhenxe neentlanzi, wabulela, waqhekeza, wanika abafundi bakhe, abafundi ke banika izihlwele."

2. Filipi 4:6 - "Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo."

Mark 8:7 Baye beneentlanzana ezimbalwa; akuba esikelele, wathi mazibekwe phambi kwabo nazo.

UYesu wasebenzisa iintlanzi ezimbalwa ukondla isihlwele esikhulu.

1: UYesu wasebenzisa izinto ezincinci ebomini ukwenza imisebenzi emikhulu.

2: UYesu wasifundisa ukuba saneliseke zizinto esinazo kwaye simthembe ukuba uya kusinika.

1: Filipi 4: 11-13 "Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba ndiye ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko endikuyo. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi. Kuyo yonke imeko ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nokuswela.

2: Mateyu 6:25-34 ? Kungoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; nosela ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kuko ukudla, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha? Yondelani ezintakeni zasezulwini, ukuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba; ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anixabisekanga ngaphezu kwazo na? Nguwuphi na ke kuni onokuthi ngokuxhala ongeze ebukhulwini bakhe iyure enye? Kanjalo yini na ukuba nixhalele into yokwambatha? Qondani ngeenyibiba zasendle, ukuhluma kwazo; azibulaleki, azisonti nokusonta; ndithi ke kuni, noSolomon kubo bonke ubunewunewu bakhe, wayengavathiswanga nanjenganye kuzo ezi. ...

Mark 8:8 Badla ke bahlutha; basusa amaqhekeza aseleyo, iingobozi zasixhenxe.

Abafundi batya isonka nentlanzi eyayilungiselelwe nguYesu baza bahlutha, yaye kwakusele iingobozi ezisixhenxe zokutya.

1 UThixo unako ukusinika ngokuyintabalala.

2. Amandla okholo nomthandazo.

1. UMateyu 14: 13-21 - Ukondla kwamawaka amahlanu

2. Luka 17:11-19 - UYesu Uhlambulula Abaneqhenqa Abalishumi

Mark 8:9 Ke kaloku abo babesidla babengamawaka amane; wabandulula ke.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ummangaliso kaYesu wondla abantu abangamawaka amane ngezonka neentlanzi ezimbalwa kuphela.

1 Amandla Emimangaliso KaYesu: Indlela UThixo Anokuzisa Intabalala Ngayo Ngexesha Lentswelo

2 Imfesane KaYesu: Indlela UThixo Abanyamekela Ngayo Bonke Abantu Bakhe

1. Yohane 6:1-14 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu ngokungummangaliso

2 Mateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi ukuze ahlangane nabafundi bakhe

UMARKO 8:10 Wangena kwaoko emkhombeni, nabafundi bakhe, weza emacaleni aseDalmanuta.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe bangena enqanaweni baya eDalmanuta.

1. Amandla entobeko: Uhambo lukaYesu oluya eDalmanuta

2. Ukulandela iKhokelo yeNkosi: Uhambo oluya eDalmanutha

1. Yohane 14:15 ? □ Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imithetho yam;

2. ULuka 9:23 ? Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

Mark 8:11 Baphuma abaFarisi, baqala ukubuzana naye, befuna kuye umqondiso ophuma ezulwini, bemlinga.

AbaFarisi balinga uYesu ngokucela umqondiso ovela ezulwini.

1. Isihendo sikaYesu: Ukuthembela kuThixo, kungekhona ngemiqondiso nemimangaliso

2. Amandla okholo: Ukoyisa isilingo ngeLizwi likaThixo

1. Mateyu 4: 1-11 - UYesu uhendwa ngumtyholi.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Mark 8:12 Encwina kakhulu emoyeni wakhe, wathi, Yini na ukuba esi sizukulwana

singxamele umqondiso? Inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho mqondiso uya kunikwa esi sizukulwana.

UYesu uvakalisa ukucaphuka kwakhe kukuswela ukholo kwabantu yaye akavumi ukubanika umqondiso.

1. UBukumkani bukaThixo Bakhelwe phezu koKholo, Hayi Imiqondiso

2 UThixo Ufuna Abantu Abathembekileyo

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2 Yohane 20:29 - UYesu wathi kuye, ? □ Ngaba ukholiwe kuba undibonile? Banoyolo abo bangabonanga, bakholwa noko.

Mark 8:13 Wabashiya, wabuya wangena emkhombeni, wemka waya ngaphesheya.

Wemka uYesu ngomkhombe, waya phesheya kolwandle.

1. Ukuthobela KukaYesu: Ukufunda Ukuthobela Imiyalelo KaThixo

2. Amandla kaYesu: Ummangaliso wokuwela ulwandle

1 Yohane 6:21 - Kwangoko isikhephe safika emhlabeni ababesiya kuwo.

2 Mateyu 14:22-33 - Kwangoko uYesu wabanyanzela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene emkhombeni, bamandulele baye ngaphesheya, lo gama azindululayo izihlwele yena.

Mark 8:14 Ke kaloku abafundi bebelibele ukuphatha izonka;

Abafundi babelibele ukuphatha isonka kwaye babenesonka esinye kuphela.

1: Sifanele sizilungiselele zonke iimeko, njengoko abafundi babengenjalo.

2: Sifanele sibukhumbule ubuncwane esinabo, njengoko abafundi babenesonka esinye kuphela.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba singakhathazeki ngekamva kwaye sithembele kuThixo.

2: IMizekeliso 21:20 - Ngaba kukho ubuncwane obunqabileyo neoli kwindoda elumkileyo? Indlu yokuhlala, kodwa umntu osisiyatha uyayidla.

Mark 8:15 Wabayala, esithi, Ligqaleni, nililumkele igwele labaFarisi, negwele likaHerode.

Simele sizazi iimfundiso zobuxoki zabaFarisi neemfundiso zobuxoki zikaHerode.

1. Ingozi Yeemfundiso Zobuxoki

2. Ukubona Ngeenkohliso zehlabathi

1. Efese 5:6-7 - "Makungabikho namnye unilukuhlayo ngamazwi alambathayo; kuba iza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabangevayo. Ngoko musani ukuba ngamahlulelana nabo."

2: Kolose 2:8 - "Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu."

Mark 8:16 Baye becamanga bona bodwa, besithi, Kungokuba singenazonka.

Abafundi baqiqa ngelithi ukungabi naso sonka kwakubangela ukuba uYesu afundise.

1: UYesu usikhumbuza ukuba sijonge ngaphaya kweemfuno zethu zenyama kwaye sibone iimfuno zokomoya zabo basingqongileyo.

2: Simele sikhumbule ukuba uYesu usoloko esinika ukutya kokomoya.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba singazikhathazi ngeentswelo zethu zenyama, kodwa sifuna kuqala uBukumkani bukaThixo.

2: INdumiso 23 - Nangona sihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, uThixo uya kusinika intuthuzelo nesixhaso.

Mark 8:17 Ekwazi oko uYesu, athi kubo, Yini na ukuba nicamange, ngokuba ningenazonka? Anikaqondi na ukuba anikaqondi? Isaqaqadekile na intliziyo yenu?

UYesu wabuza abantu isizathu sokuba babembuza ngokungabi nasonka nangona babengekaqondi okanye baqonde.

1. Ukuqina Kwentliziyo: Ukuqonda Icebo LikaThixo

2. Ukubona Ngamehlo Okholo: Ukukholelwa kwilungiselelo likaThixo

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - “Inoyolo indoda ekholose ngoYehova, ekholose ngaye, iya kuba njengomthi omiliselwe emanzini, omilisele iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo, ongoyikiyo nanini na? kufika ubushushu, amagqabi awo ahlala eluhlaza, ayikhathali ngomnyaka wembalela, ingatshisi isiqhamo.

2. Hebhere 3: 14-15 - "Sinesabelo kuKristu, ukuba sithe okunene sakubamba ngokuthe nkqi, kwada kwesa ekupheleni, njengoko kutshiwoyo ukuthi, Namhla, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe, musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu; iintliziyo zenu, njengoko wenzayo ngokreqo.

Mark 8:18 Ninamehlo nje, aniboni na? Nineendlebe nje, aniva na? anikhumbuli na?

UYesu ubuza isizathu sokuba abafundi bakhe, abanamehlo okubona neendlebe zokuva, bengakuqondi okanye bangakukhumbuli oko abafundise kona.

1. Ukubona nokukholwa: Ukuqonda iLizwi likaThixo

2. Ukuva Ukuthobela: Ukukhumbula Oko Sikufundileyo

1. INdumiso 19:7-9 - Umthetho kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; Isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko; Izimiselo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo; Umthetho kaYehova unyulu, ukhanyisela amehlo;

2. IMizekeliso 1:7 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho.

Mark 8:19 Okuya ndaqhekezela amawaka amahlanu izonka ezihlanu, zazingaphi na iingobozi zizele ngamaqhekeza enazisusayo? Bathi kuye, Balishumi elinababini.

UYesu wabonakalisa amandla akhe amakhulu ngokulungiselela isihlwele esilambileyo ukutya.

1 Amandla KaThixo: Isifundo Sokusondla KukaYesu Okungummangaliso

2. Intsikelelo Yokwabelana Ngesisa: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuba Nesisa

1. Luka 9:13-17 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu

2. Yohane 6:1-14 - UYesu wondla amawaka amane

Mark 8:20 Okuya ke ezisixhenxe ndaziqhekezela amawaka amane, zazingaphi na iingobozi zizele ngamaqhekeza enazisusayo? Bathi ke bona, Zisixhenxe.

UYesu wabuza abafundi ukuba zingaphi iingobozi abazithabathayo emva kokuba bondle abantu abangamawaka amane ngezonka ezisixhenxe neentlanzi ezimbalwa. Baphendula abafundi bathi, basusa iingobozi zasixhenxe.

1 Intabalala kaThixo: Ukuba nokholo kuThixo kunokulungiselela okungakumbi.

2 Amandla Othando: Indlela uYesu awasabelana ngayo ngothando lwakhe waza wanyamekela iintswelo zabanye.

1. Yohane 6:1-14 - UYesu esondla abangama-5,000 ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini.

2 Mateyu 14:13-21 - UYesu esondla abangama-4,000 ngezonka ezisixhenxe neentlanzi ezimbalwa.

Mark 8:21 Wayesithi kubo, Phofu yini na ukuba ningaqondi?

UYesu ubuza abafundi bakhe isizathu sokuba bengaqondi.

1: Simele siliqonde iLizwi likaThixo ukuze siphile ubomi obuzaliswe kukuthobela nokholo.

2: INkosi isoloko ikulungele ukusikhokela ekuqondeni kwethu iLizwi laYo.

1: Isaya 40:28-31 - Akwazi na? akuvanga na, ukuba uThixo ongunaphakade nguYehova, tyhafi, akadinwa? ayinakugocwagocwa ingqondo yakhe.

2: Yohane 16:12-15 - Ndisenezinto ezininzi zokuthetha kuni, kodwa aninako ukuzithwala ngoku. Xa ke athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso; uya kuthetha athe wakuva, anibikele izinto ezizayo.

Mark 8:22 wafika eBhetesayida; bazisa imfama kuye, bambongoza ukuba ayichukumise.

Indoda eyimfama yaziswa kuYesu eBhetesayida yaza yacela ukuba iphiliswe.

1: Sinokubhenela kuYesu ukuze aphiliswe, nakwezona zihlandlo zimnyama.

2: UYesu unamandla okuphilisa kwanezona mbandezelo zinzima.

1: Isaya 41:10 ? Musa ukuphulaphula , ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: Yakobi 5:14-15 ? □ Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabizele kuye amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise lowo ugulayo, iNkosi imvuse.??

Mark 8:23 Wayibamba ngesandla imfama, wayirholela ngaphandle komzi; Watshica emehlweni ayo, wabeka izandla phezu kwayo, wayibuza ukuba ibona nto na?

UYesu wayibamba ngesandla imfama, wayirholela ngaphandle komzi. Watshicela emehlweni aloo ndoda waza wabeka izandla zakhe phezu kwayo, ebuza enoba ibona nto na.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa: Ukuphonononga iMimangaliso kaYesu kuMarko 8

2. UYesu Ukhathalela Iimfama: Isifundo semfesane kaYesu kwabo babevinjwe amathuba kuMarko 8.

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu. size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; ngokuba kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2 Mateyu 10:8 - Philisani imilwelwe, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, vusani abafileyo, khuphani iidemon;

Mark 8:24 Yaza yakhangela phezulu yathi, Ndibabona abantu behamba, ngathi yimithi.

Abafundi bakaYesu bambona ejonge phezulu besithi uyababona abantu abanjengemithi behamba.

1. Ukuhamba Ngokholo: Ukuqonda Oko Kuthethwa Kukulandela UYesu

2. Sukuphulukana nombono weyona nto ibalulekileyo: ukucamngca ngokubona ngamehlo okomoya.

1. Efese 5: 15-17 - "Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; niyonisa ixesha, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo. iNkosi inguye."

- “Wathi, o, uthi kwaba bantu, Hlalani nisiva , ningaqondi ; hlalani nikhangele, ningaqiqi; Intliziyo yaba bantu ithe fithi, neendlebe zabo zilukhuni, bawamfamekisa amehlo abo, hleze babone ngamehlo abo, beve ngeendlebe zabo, baqonde ngeentliziyo zabo, bajike, baphiliswe.

Mark 8:25 Wabuya wazibeka izandla phezu kwamehlo ayo, wayikhangelisa phezulu; yabuya yaphila, yababona bonke kakuhle.

UYesu waphilisa indoda eyayiyimfama.

1. UYesu ngoyena mthombo wokuphiliswa nokubuyiselwa kwethu.

2. Sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba asinike ukucaca nokuqonda.

1. INdumiso 147:3 “Ulophilisa abaphuke intliziyo, Abophe amanxeba abo;

2 Isaya 61:1 “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukuba ndishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo, indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, nabantliziyo zaphukileyo. ukuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo.

UMARKO 8:26 wayindululula ukuba iye endlwini yayo, esithi, Uze ungangeni kuwo umzi, ungathethi nakubani kuwo umzi.

UYesu wathumela indoda endlwini yayo eyiyalela ukuba ingangeni edolophini okanye ixelele nabani na ngokuphiliswa kwayo.

1. UYesu Usibizela Ukwabelana Ngothando Lwakhe: Amandla Obungqina NgoKristu

2. Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bokuthobela UYesu

1. Mateyu 10:27 - “Oko ndinixelela kona emnyameni, kuthetheni ekukhanyeni;

2 Yohane 5:19-20 - “Waphendula ngoko uYesu wathi kubo, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, UNyana akanakwenza nto ngokwakhe, engathanga abone uYise eyenza; kuba uYise uyamthanda uNyana, ambonise izinto zonke azenzayo yena; uya kumbonisa nemisebenzi emikhulu kunale, ukuze nina nimangaliswe.

UMARKO 8:27 Waphuma uYesu nabafundi bakhe, waya emizini yaseKesareya yakwaFilipu; waye endleleni ebabuza abafundi bakhe, esithi kubo, Kuthiwa ngabantu ndingubani na mna?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba abantu bacinga ukuba ungubani.

1. Ngubani uYesu?

2. Ukuqonda iNdawo kaYesu

1 Yohane 8:58 - UYesu wathi kubo, ? □ Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Engekabikho uAbraham, mna ndikho kade.

2. Kolose 1:15-17 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo

yonke. Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya? Izinto zonke zadalelwa yena, zidalelwe yena. Yena ke ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

Mark 8:28 Baphendula ke bona, bathi, UnguYohane umbhaptizi; bambi ke bathi, Ungomnye wakubaprofeti.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba abantu babengaqinisekanga ukuba nguwuphi umprofeti uYesu awayebhekisela kuye xa wayebuza ukuba , “Kuthiwa abantu ndingubani na? Bamphendula uYohane umbhaptizi, abanye bathi, unguEliya; abanye ke bathi ngomnye wakubaprofeti.

1. Amandla Okuqonda: Indlela Esimbona Ngayo UYesu

2. Uthi Ndingubani?

1 Yohane 5:39 - Ziphengululeni izibhalo; ngokuba nina niba ninobomi obungunaphakade kuzo; zaye zona zingqina ngam.

2. Mateyu 16:15-16 - Athi kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na? Waphendula ke uSimon Petros wathi, Wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo.

Mark 8:29 Athi kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na? Aphendule ke uPetros athi kuye, Wena unguye uKristu.

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba babecinga ukuba ungubani waza uPetros waphendula wathi uYesu nguKristu.

1. Amandla eNkolo: Indlela Ukholo LukaPetros OlwabuLolonga Ngayo UbuKristu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwazi UYesu: Ukuqonda Ukuba Ungubani UYesu Kwanokuba Uthetha Ntoni Kuthi

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini. , INkosana yoXolo.

2 Yohane 1:41-42 - Yena ufumana kuqala owakhe umzalwana, uSimon, athi kuye,

Simfumene uMesiya (oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, uKristu).

Mark 8:30 Wabakhalimela ukuba bangaxeleli bani ngaye.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMarko 8:30 sisixelela ukuba uYesu wayalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bagcine iinkcukacha zakhe ziyimfihlo.

1: Ukugcina iimfihlelo zikaThixo: amandla okuqonda

2: Ukutyhila iimfihlelo zikaThixo: inkalipho yokholo

1: Izafobe 11:13 XHO75 - Indoda ehlebayo iyayicekisa intembeko; Ke yena othembekileyo uyawufihla.

2:1 KwabaseKorinte 4:2 XHO75 - Ke kaloku kufuneka ukuba bathembeke abo baphathisiweyo.

Mark 8:31 Waqala ukubafundisa, okokuba uNyana woMntu umelwe kukuba eve ubunzima obukhulu, alahlwe ngawo amadoda amakhulu nababingeleli abakhulu nababhali, abulawe, athi emveni kweentsuku ezintathu abuye avuke.

Wabafundisa ukuba uNyana woMntu umelwe kukuba eve ubunzima, alahlwe, phambi kokuba avuke emva kweentsuku ezintathu.

1: Ukuva ubunzima kunye nokulahlwa kukaYesu - indlela esinceda ngayo ukuba siqonde ukubaluleka kobabalo lukaThixo.

2: Uloyiso lukaYesu- ukubhiyozela uloyiso lokuvuka kukaYesu.

1: Isaya 53:5-6 “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe ; silahlekile, sabheka elowo kweyakhe indlela; uYehova wamthwalela ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

2: Roma 14:8-9: “Kuba nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, sibudlela iNkosi; nokuba sithi sife, sifela iNkosi. Ngoko ke, nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, nokuba siyafa, siyiNkosi ? Kuba uKristu wafa, wabuya wadla ubomi, ngenxa yoku, ukuze aphathe ubukhosi kwabafileyo, kwanakwabaphililileyo.”

Mark 8:32 Elo zwi wayelithetha ngokungafihlisiyo. UPetros wamthabatha, waqala ukumkhalimela.

UYesu wavakalisa ngokuphandle ukuba wayeza kubandezeleka aze afe yaye uPetros wamkhalimela ngenxa yoko.

1: UYesu wavuma ukubandezeleka nokufa ukuze sisindiswe

2: Simele sizabalazele ukwamkela icebo likaThixo nokuba licel’ umngeni

1: UIsaya 53: 4-6 - "Okwenene uyazithwala izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ucinezelwe nguThixo. Ke yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa. isohlwayo sakhe saba seluxolweni, saphiliswa ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Filipi 2: 8 - "Kwaye wathi ngemo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni."

Mark 8:33 Uthe ke yena, ejikile, wabakhangela abafundi bakhe, wamkhalimela uPetros, esithi, Suka uye emva kwam, Sathana; ngokuba ungazinyamekeli ezikaThixo izinto, unyamekela ezabantu.

UYesu wamkhalimela uPetros ngokungaziqondi iindlela zikaThixo kodwa walandela ezabantu.

1. Ukwazi Umahluko phakathi kweendlela zikaThixo kunye neendlela zomntu

2. Amandla Okukhalimela Ekulandeleni Iindlela zikaThixo

1. Mateyu 7:13-14 - ? Ngena ngesango elimxinwa. Ngokuba libanzi isango, iphangalele nendlela, esa entshabalalweni; baninzi ke abangena ngalo. Kuba limxinwa isango, icuthene nendlela, esa ebomini; bambalwa ke abalifumanayo.

2. Mateyu 6:24 - ? o umntu ungakhonza iinkosi ezimbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, ayithande leya, athi mhlawumbi abambelele kule, ayidele enye. Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.??

Mark 8:34 Esibizele kuye indimbane, kwanabafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Osukuba ethanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sizincame, sithabathe iminqamlezo yethu ukuze simlandele.

1. Ukuzibeka Phambi KoThixo: Yintoni Ekufuneka Siyikhanyele Ukulandela UYesu

2. Uthando Olupheleleyo: Ukuthwala iminqamlezo yethu nokulandela uYesu

1. Mateyu 16: 24-26 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Osukuba efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

2. Luka 9:23-25 - “Wandula wathi kubo bonke: “ Osukuba ke ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke;

Mark 8:35 Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, nangenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, wowusindisa lowo.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bakulungele ukuncama ubomi babo ukuze babusindise ekuhambeni kwexesha.

1. "Ukuphilela uYesu: Indlela eyiNyaniso esa kuBomi obunguNaphakade"

2. "Iindleko zokulandela uKristu: Idini eligqibeleleyo"

1. Roma 8:35-39 - "Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?"

2. Mateyu 10:39 - "Lowo uwufumeneyo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; nalowo uwulahlileyo umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam uya kuwufumana."

Mark 8:36 Kuba komnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe?

Esi sicatshulwa sisilumkiso esivela kuYesu sokuba impumelelo yehlabathi ayinaxabiso lomphefumlo womntu.

1. Iindleko zeMpumelelo yeHlabathi: Ukuphonononga isilumkiso sikaMarko 8:36

2. Okona Kubaluleke Kakhulu: Ukuqonda Ixabiso Lomphefumlo Wakho Ekukhanyeni kukaMarko 8:36

1. Mateyu 16:26 - "Kuba, kumnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza walahlekelwa ngumphefumlo wakhe? Okanye worhola ntoni na umntu, ibe sisananelo somphefumlo wakhe?"

2 INtshumayeli 1:2 - “Amampunge awo amampunge, itsho iNtshumayeli, amampunge awo amampunge, yonke into ingamampunge.

Mark 8:37 Okanye worhola ntoni na umntu, ibe sisananelo somphefumlo wakhe?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka komphefumlo womntu kunye nombuzo wokuba umntu unokunikela ngantoni ngokutshintshiselana nawo.

1. Ixabiso Lomphefumlo: Indlela Yokunyamekela Eyona Ndlela Ixabisekileyo Onayo

2. Ixabiso lentlawulelo: Yintoni ekufuneka sinikele ngayo ukuze sitshintshe imiphefumlo yethu?

1. Mateyu 16:26 - "Kuba komnceda ngantoni na umntu ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ngumphefumlo wakhe?"

2. IMizekeliso 11:4 - "Ubutyebi abunyusi ngemini yokuphuphuma komsindo, kodwa ubulungisa buhlangula ekufeni."

Mark 8:38 Othe waneentloni ngam nangamazwi am, kwesi sizukulwana sikrexezayo, sonayo; UNyana woMntu woba neentloni ngaye lowo, xa athe weza esebuqaqawulini boYise, enezithunywa ezingcwele.

UNyana woMntu uya kuba neentloni ngabo baneentloni ngaye, nangamazwi akhe kwesi sizukulwana sinesono.

1: Ukwazi ubuni bethu kuKristu kwaye sime siqinile kubo.

2 bangabi nazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, beshumayela ngokungafihlisiyo.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 17 - "Uthando lwenziwe lwagqibelela phakathi kwethu ngale nto: ukuze sibe nokungafihlisi ngomhla womgwebo; ngokuba, njengoko anjalo yena, sinjalo nathi kweli hlabathi."

2: Efese 6: 19-20 - "Nam ke, ukuze ndilinikwe ilizwi lokuba ndivule umlomo wam ngokungafihlisiyo, ukuze ndiyazise imfihlelo yeendaba ezilungileyo, endisisigidimi sayo ndisezintanjeni; ndingathetha ngokungafihlisiyo, njengoko ndimelwe kukuthetha ngako.

UMarko 9 ubalisa ngeziganeko ezininzi eziphambili ezibandakanya ukuguqulwa kukaKristu, ukuphiliswa kwenkwenkwe enomoya ongcolileyo, uYesu waxela kwangaphambili ukufa nokuvuka kwakhe kwakhona, efundisa malunga nokuba ngubani omkhulu eBukumkanini bukaThixo kwaye elumkisa ngokubangela abanye ukuba benze isono.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ethabatha uPetros, uYakobi noYohane benyuka intaba ephakamileyo apho babona khona ukwenziwa kumila kumbi kwakhe. Babona iingubo zaKhe zibe mhlophe ngokumenyezela kwaye uEliya noMoses babonakala bethetha naye. UPetros ucebisa ukuba kwakhiwe amakhusi amathathu kwindawo nganye kodwa njengoko ethetha kwabonakala ilifu libagubungela ilizwi liphuma efini lisithi “Lo nguNyana wam endimthandayo. Ngequbuliso xa bebheka-bheka ababi sabona mntu unabo ngaphandle kukaYesu (Marko 9:2-8). Njengoko besihla entabeni uyalela ukuba angaxeleli nabani na okubonileyo de uNyana woMntu avuke efile (Marko 9:9-10).

Isiqendu 2: Bakufika bephikisana nabafundisi-mthetho, isihlwele esikhulu siyabaleka sibulisa, sibuza ukuba yintoni na impikiswano ngomntu. Umoya onomoya umenza isimumu xa uthe wambamba, wamgibisela ngamagwebu, atshixize amazinyo. abafundi bawukhupha umoya kodwa ababanga nako (Marko 9:14-18). Emva kokukhalimela isizukulwana esingenalukholo imiyalelo azise inkwenkwe xa umoya umbona uYesu ngoko nangoko wagibisela inkwenkwe wawa umhlaba ugaqa amagwebu uyabuza uyise ukuba unexesha elingakanani enje lo bawo uphendula ukususela ebuntwaneni ecela ukuba angenza nantoni na ukuba nosizi sincede uYesu aphendule “Ukuba Zonke izinto zinokwenzeka kuye okholwayo.” Udanduluka ubawo, “Ndiyakholwa; ndincede, ndoyise ukungakholwa kwam. Ebona isihlwele sibaleka ukhuza umoya ongcolileyo esithi "Wena moya ungathethiyo sisithulu, ndiyakuyalela, phuma lo mfana ungaze uphinde ungene kuye" Umoya uyakhwaza uyaxhuzula ngamandla uyaphuma umfana ufana nesidumbu abaninzi bathi ufile kodwa uYesu umbamba ngesandla uyamphakamisa. uyavuka (Marko 9:19-27). Kamva abafundi bendlu yangasese babuza ukuba kutheni bengakwazi ukuyikhupha Yena uphendula ngobubele aphume kuphela emthandazweni (okanye eminye imibhalo ibandakanya ukuzila ukutya) (Marko 9:28-29).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Njengoko uqhubeka nohambo lwaseGalili uzama ukugcina iintshukumo ziyimfihlo ngelixa abafundi befundisa ukuxela kwangaphambili uvuko lokufa ngosuku lwesithathu kodwa abazange baqonde boyika ukumbuza ngako (Marko 9: 30-32). Xa

befika eKapernahum babuza ukuba yintoni na ababephikisana ngayo malunga nendlela ababephikisana ngayo ngokuba ngubani oyena mkhulu wahlala phantsi wabiza ishumi elinesibini lathi nabani na ofuna ukuba ngowokuqala makabe ngowokugqibela umkhonzi bonke emva koko athabathele umntwana omncinane phakathi kwabo athabathe iintonga athi nabani na owamkela omnye kwaba bantwana bancinane igama lam liyabamkela. Mna othe wamkela mna, akandamkeli; kodwa lowo wandithumayo, esongezelela namnye, wenza ummangaliso, igama lam alinako ukuthetha kakubi ngam; kuba ongachasiyo thina, uyasilumkisa ukuba ubani uthe wakhubeka kwaba bancinane bakholwa, kokukhona baya kuxhonywa ilitye lokusila elikhulu. entanyeni ijulwe elwandle iqukumbela ngelithi wonke umntu uya kugalelwa ityuwa enomlilo ityuwa elungileyo ukuba ilahleko inetyuwa ungayenza njani ityuwa kwakhona ube netyuwa phakathi kwenu nibe noxolo omnye komnye ebonisa ukubaluleka kokuthobeka kwenkonzo ubukumkani bukaThixo ilumkisa ngemiphumo eqatha ekhokelela abanye esonweni ukubaluleka kokugcina ukulunga okumelwa yityuwa eluntwini amakholwa (Marko 9:33-50).

Mark 9:1 Wayesithi kubo, Inene ndithi kuni, Kukho abathile kwabemiyo apha, abangayi kukha beve kufa bona, bade babubone ubukumkani bukaThixo busiza ngamandla.

UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ngokuza koBukumkani bukaThixo bunamandla.

1 Amandla oBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Ukuva uBukumkani bukaThixo Ngoku

Umnqamlezo-

1. Izenzo 1:6-8 - Ukulindela idinga likaBawo

2. Daniyeli 2:44-45 - UBukumkani bukaThixo buya kufika bungasayi kutshatyalaliswa

Mark 9:2 Uthi uYesu, emveni kweentsuku ezintandathu, athabathe uPetros noYakobi noYohane, abanyuse baye entabeni ende ngasese, bebodwa; wesuka wenziwa kumila kumbi phambi kwabo.

UYesu wathabatha abathathu kubafundi bakhe waya entabeni waza wenziwa kumila kumbi phambi kwabo.

1: UThixo uya kwenza izinto ezingaqhelekanga xa ezityhila kuthi.

2: Funa uThixo kwiindawo apho unokuba wedwa kuye.

1: Mateyu 17: 1-8 - UYesu uthabatha uPetros, uYakobi noYohane entabeni kwaye wenziwa kumila kumbi phambi kwabo.

2: 2 Korinte 3:18 - Thina, sinobuso nje obubhenqwe isigqubuthelo, senziwa similise okwaloo mfanekiselo, sisuka ebuqaqawulini sisinge ebuqaqawulini.

Mark 9:3 Zabengezela iingubo zakhe, zamhlophe njengekhephu; njengokuba kungekho mcoci weempahla emhlabeni unako ukuba mhlophe.

Imbonakalo kaYesu yayiqaqambile yaye imhlophe, iyodlula lee nantoni na esemhlabeni.

1. Ukwenziwa kumila kumbi: UThixo Utyhila Uzuko LukaYesu

2. Ukubona Ngaphaya Kwesiqhelo: Ukudlula kwi-Mundane

1. 2 Korinte 3:18 - Thina ke sonke, sinobuso nje obubhenqwe isigqubuthelo, sibukhangela njengokwasebuqaqawulini beNkosi, senziwa similise okwaloo mfanekiselo, sisuka ebuqaqawulini sisinge ebuqaqawulini.

2 Mateyu 17: 1-8 - Emva kweentsuku ezintandathu, uYesu wathabatha uPetros noYakobi noYohane umntakwabo, wabanyusa intaba ephakamileyo bebodwa. Wenziwa waba kumila kumbi phambi kwabo, bathi ubuso bakhe bakhazimla njengelanga, zasuka ke iingubo zakhe zamhlophe njengokukhanya.

Mark 9:4 Kwabonakala kubo uEliya enoMoses; baye bethetha noYesu.

Kwabonakala uMoses noEliya kuYesu nakubafundi bakhe, bethetha naye.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuncokola NoThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuba Nabaprofeti Bathethe Nathi

1. Yohane 15:7 (? □ Ukuba nihleli kum, namazwi am ahlala kuni, celani into enisukuba niyithanda, niyenzelwe.??

2. Eksodus 33:11 (? □) yena uYehova wathetha kuMoses ubuso ngobuso, njengomntu ethetha nomhlobo wakhe.

Mark 9:5 Waphendula ke uPetros wathi kuYesu, Rabhi, kulungile ukuba sibe lapha; omnye ube ngowakho, omnye ube ngokaMoses, omnye ube ngokaEliya.

UPetros uyakuqonda ukubaluleka kweso sihlandlo yaye uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuhlala kule ndawo ikhethekileyo.

1: Thatha ixesha lokuqaphela amaxesha akhethekileyo ebomini kwaye uvakalise umbulelo ngawo.

2: Lixabise ixesha lobabalo kwaye ube nombulelo ngalo.

1: INdumiso 118:24 ? Yeyeye imini iNkosi; masivuye sivuye ngayo.??

2: Efese 5:20 ? □ ndihlala ndibulela, ngenxa yeento zonke, kuye uThixo uYise, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Mark 9:6 Kuba ubengayazi into abengayithethayo; ngokuba bebesoyika kunene.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa uloyiko lwabafundi xa babenoYesu entabeni nendlela ababengazi ukuba bathini.

1: Uloyiko lunokutyhafisa, kodwa uYesu uhlala enathi kwaye uya kusikhokelela kuko.

2: Naxa singazi ukuba masithini kwaye soyike, uThixo usenathi kwaye uyasomeleza.

UIsaya 41:10 uthi: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: INdumiso 56: 3-4 - "Xa ndinxungupheleyo ndikholose ngawe. UThixo othetha ilizwi lakhe, Ndikholose ngoThixo, ndingoyiki. Inokundenza ntoni na inyama?"

Mark 9:7 Kwabakho ilifu elibenzela ithinzi; kweza nezwi liphuma efini apho, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda; mveni yena.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokwenziwa kumila kumbi kukaYesu, nelizwi eliphuma efini lisithi unguNyana kaThixo oyintanda.

1. Ukwenziwa kumila kumbi: Umqondiso kaYesu??Ubuthixo

2. Ilizwi elivela ezulwini: Mveni kwaye nimthobele

1. Mateyu 17:5-6 - ? □ Kuthe esathetha, kwathi gqi ilifu elikhanyayo, labenzela ithinzi; □ wakhe nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye; umamele yena.??

2 Petros 1:17 - ? □ okanye xa wanikwa imbeko nozuko kuThixo uYise, kwabakho nezwi elinjalo kuye ubungangamsha obungasifanelanga. □ wakhe nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

Mark 9:8 Basingasinga, ababi sabona mntu, yanguYesu yedwa enabo.

Abafundi bakaYesu bayabheka-bheka baze bafumanise ukuba nguYesu yedwa okhoyo.

1. Ukwayama kuYesu yedwa - NguThixo kuphela onokuhlangabezana neentswelo zethu kwaye asondle.

2. Ukuhlala kuYesu - Xa sihlala kuYesu, uya kuba ngumkhokeli noMgcini wethu.

1. INdumiso 91:1-2) Lowo uhleli ekhusini lOyena Uphakamileyo uya kuhlala emthunzini woSomandla.

2. Duteronomi 31:6 . Yomelela ukhaliphe. Musani ukuzoyika, musani ukungcangcazela ebusweni bazo, ngokuba nguYehova uThixo wakho ohamba nawe. akayi kukushiya, akayi kukushiya.

Mark 9:9 Ke kaloku, bakubon’ ukuba bayehla entabeni apho, wabayala ukuba bangazityeli bani ezo zinto bazibonileyo, ade avuke kwabafileyo uNyana woMntu.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bayigcine iyimfihlelo imimangaliso yakhe de avuswe.

1 Amandla Okholo: Imimangaliso kaYesu ibonakalisa amandla okholo nokukholosa ngoThixo.

2 Ukubaluleka Komonde: UYesu ufundisa ukubaluleka kokuba nomonde nokulinda ixesha likaThixo.

1 Mateyu 17:9 - Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayehla entabeni, wabawisela umthetho uYesu, wathi, ? □ kungabikho bani umbono lowo, ade avuke kwabafileyo uNyana woMntu.

2. lZenzo 1: 3 - Emva kokubandezeleka kwakhe, wazibonakalisa kubo waza wanikela ubungqina obuninzi bokuba uyaphila. Wabonakala kubo iintsuku ezimashumi mane, ethetha ngabo ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Mark 9:10 Elo zwi balibamba lakubo bodwa bebuzana ukuba ukuvuka kubo abafileyo kukuthini na.

Abafundi bakaYesu babengaqinisekanga ukuba kuthetha ukuthini ukuvuka ekufeni.

1. Amandla eThemba: Ukufumana ukomelela elukholweni

2. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokholo

1. Roma 10:9 - "Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

2 Efese 2:4-5 - "Kodwa uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu."

Mark 9:11 Bambuza besithi, Yini na ukuba ababhali bathi, uEliya umelwe kukufika tanci?

UYesu ufundisa ngokuza kukaEliya ngaphambi koMesiya.

1. UYesu njengoMesiya: Ukubaluleka Kokuqonda Ukuza kukaEliya.

2. Intsingiselo yokuBuya kukaEliya: Ukulungiselela uYesu njengoMesiya.

1. Malaki 4: 5-6 - "Yabonani, ndiya kuthumela kuni uEliya umprofeti, ngaphambi kokufika kwemini enkulu neyoyikekayo kaYehova."

2 Luka 1:17 - “Yena uya kuhamba phambi kobuso bayo, enomoya enamandla kaEliya, ukuba azibuyisele iintliziyo zooyise kubantwana, nabangevayo kuko ukuqonda kwamalungisa, alungisele abantu abalungisiweyo. iNkosi."

Mark 9:12 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Okunene uEliya okunene, efike tanci, azimise zonke izinto; kwaba njani na kubhalwe ngaye uNyana woMntu, ukuba umelwe kukuthi eve ubunzima obukhulu, enziwe into engento?

UYesu ucacisa ukuba uEliya uya kuza phambi kwakhe aze abuyisele zonke izinto, nokuba umele abandezeleke kwizinto ezininzi njengoko kubhaliwe ngoNyana woMntu.

1. “Ukubandezeleka koNyana woMntu”

2. “Ukuza kukaEliya”

1. Isaya 53:3-5 “Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa, sabusithelisa ubuso kuye, udeliwe, asimkhathalele. uzithwalele umvandedwa wethu, wazithwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ucinezelwe nguThixo, kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa, ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; imivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe thina.

2. Malaki 4:5-6 “Yabonani, ndiya kuthumela kuni uEliya umprofeti, ingekafiki imini enkulu eyoyikekayo kaYehova, yaye uya kuyibuyisela intliziyo yooyise kubantwana, nentliziyo yabantwana. kooyise, hleze ndize ndilibethe ihlabathi ngesiqalekiso.

Mark 9:13 Ke ndithi kuni, Ufikile uEliya, baza benza kuye konke abakuthandayo, kwanjengoko kubhaliweyo ngaye.

UEliya ufikile yaye iziprofeto ezimngqongileyo zizalisekile.

1: Simele sihlale sithembekile kwiLizwi likaThixo, kwanaxa kubonakala ngathi akasigcinanga isithembiso sakhe.

2: Simele sithembe ukuba iLizwi likaThixo liya kuzaliseka ngexesha lakhe, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sibona ntoni na.

1: KwabaseRoma 4: 17-21 - Izithembiso zikaThixo zizaliseka xa sikholelwa nangona kungenangqondo.

2: Mateyu 24:35 - Izulu nomhlaba zisenokudlula kodwa iLizwi likaThixo alinakuze lidlule.

Mark 9:14 Akufika kubafundi bakhe, wabona into eninzi yabantu, nababhali bebuzana nabo.

UYesu wafika kubafundi bakhe bengqongwe yindimbane yabantu ngoxa ababhali babebabuza.

1. UYesu Ufika Esengxakini: Indlela Yokuphendula Ngokholo

2. Ukumela Into oyikholelwayo: Umzekelo waBafundi

1. Mateyu 16: 24-25 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba nabani na ufuna ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. kodwa othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.’ ?

2. Yohane 16:33 - "Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo; yomelelani, mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi."

Mark 9:15 Sathi kwaoko sonke isihlwele, sakumbona sakhwankqiswa kakhulu, sebaleka ukuya kuye, sambulisa.

Isihlwele sathi manga sakumbona uYesu, saza sabaleka ukuya kumbulisa.

1. "Amandla kaYesu, Naphezu Kokungaqiniseki"

2 “Ufanelwe Kudunyiswa UYesu”

1. Yohane 4:25-26 - ? □ Wathi umfazi kuye, ? yazini ukuba uMesiya uyeza, ekuthiwa nguKristu; Xa athe wafika, uya kusityela izinto zonke.??Athi uYesu kuye, ? □ ngubani othetha nawe? □ €?

2. ULuka 8:48 - ? Wathi ke yena kuye, ? Ke wena, ukholo lwakho lukusindisile; hamba

ngoxolo.? □ €?

Mark 9:16 Wababuza ababhali, esithi, Nibuzana ntoni na nabo?

Ababhali babuza uYesu umbuzo.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikulungele ukubuza uYesu imibuzo.

2: Simele sikulungele ukufuna ubulumko kuYesu.

1: Yakobi 1:5 □ Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

2: INdumiso 27:8 □ y intliziyo ithi ngawe, ? Ubuso bakho , Yehova, ndiyabufuna na?

Mark 9:17 Waphendula omnye wasesihlweleni wathi, Mfundisi, bendizise unyana wam kuwe, enomoya ongathethiyo;

Ubawo uzisa unyana wakhe, onomoya ongathethiyo, kuYesu ukuze amphilise.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela uYesu Anokuyiphilisa Ngayo Iingxaki Zethu

2. Ukwayama ngoThixo: Ukuthembela eNkosini NgeMimangaliso

1. Mateyu 17:15-20 - UYesu??uphilisa inkwenkwe eyayinedemon

2. Luka 8:26-39 - UYesu ukuthomalalisa isaqhwithi nokuphilisa indoda enedemon.

Mark 9:18 apho uthe wamqubula khona, uyamntlala, aze alephuze amagwebu, atshixize amazinyo akhe, asuke ome; ndithethe kubafundi bakho ukuba bawukhuphe; ababa nako.

Abafundi bakaYesu babengakwazi ukukhupha idemon emntwini, ngoko uYesu wangenelela waza wayikhupha ngokwakhe idemon.

1 Sinokuthembela kuYesu xa sijamelene nobunzima obungaphaya kwamandla ethu.

2. Kufuneka sithembele kukholo lwethu nakumandla kaYesu okoyisa imiqobo.

1. Mateyu 17: 18-20 - UYesu uyavuma ukungakwazi kwabafundi ukukhupha idemon kwaye uchaza ukuba kungenxa yokuswela kwabo ukholo.

2. Hebhere 4: 15-16 - UYesu unguMbingeleli Omkhulu onovelwano oqondayo ubuthathaka bethu kwaye uyasithethelela.

Mark 9:19 Umphendule ke wathi, Sizukulwanandini singakholwayo, koda kube nini na ndinani? Koda kube nini na ndininyamezele? Mziseni kum.

UYesu uvakalisa ukudakumba kwakhe ngesizukulwana esingenalukholo ashumayela kuso, aze asixelele ukuba sizise kuye umntwana onomoya ongcolileyo.

1. Isizukulwana esingakholwayo: kutheni na ukuba siswele ukholo phakathi kwethu?

2. Amandla kaYesu: kutheni kufuneka sizise kuye imithwalo yethu.

1. Mateyu 17: 14-20 - Incoko kaYesu nabafundi malunga nokholo.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

Mark 9:20 Bamzisa kuye. Akumbona, wesuka kwaoko umoya, wambetha wee xhwenene; yawa emhlabeni, yaqikaqika, ilephuza amagwebu.

Waziswa umntwana kuYesu, waza wambona, umoya wambetha kwaoko, wawa emhlabeni, elephuza amagwebu.

1. Amandla kaThixo Phezu Kwemisebenzi yeedemon

2. Ummangaliso Wobulungiseleli bukaYesu

1 Mateyu 8:16 - Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuYesu abaninzi ababephethwe ziidemon, waza wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi.

2 Luka 4:35—UYesu wayikhalimela idemon, yaza yaphuma emntwini, yaye waphila kwangelo xesha.

Mark 9:21 Wabuza kuyise, ukuba kumgama ungakanani na imhlile le nto? Wathi ke yena, Kwaesengumntwana.

Omnye ubawo wabuza uYesu ukuba wayenexesha elingakanani unyana wakhe ekhathazwa yile meko, waza yena uyise waphendula wathi oko wayesemncinane.

1. Amandla oKholo: Indlela uYesu Abaphilisa ngayo abagulayo

2 Iintsikelelo Zomonde: Ukwayama NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Ukuba beninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, beninokuthi kule ntaba, ? ove ukusuka apha ukuya phaya,??kwaye iya kushukuma, kwaye akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Yakobi 5:7-11 - Yibani nomonde, ke ngoko, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi. Khangelani ukuba umlimi usilinda njani isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, enyamezela ngomonde ngaso, side samkele iimvula zokuqala nezasemva. Nani ke yibani nomonde. Zimiseni iintliziyo zenu, kuba ukufika kweNkosi kusondele. Musani ukukrokrelana omnye nomnye, bazalwana, ukuze ningagwetywa; nanko uMgwebi emi emnyango. Bathabatheni, bazalwana, abaprofeti ababethetha egameni leNkosi, babe ngumzekelo wokuva ubunzima nomonde. Yabonani, sibagqala njengabanoyolo abo banyamezelayo. Nikuvile ukunyamezela kukaYobhi, nayibona nendlela uYehova anemfesane ngayo, nenceba yakhe.

Mark 9:22 umphose futhi emlilweni, kwanasemanzini, ukuba umtshabalalise; ukuba unako ukwenza into, sisize, usikwe yimfesane sithi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngotata owayecela uYesu ukuba ancede unyana wakhe owayenomoya ongendawo.

1. Imfesane Nomandla KaThixo: Ukufunda Ukukholosa Ngamandla ENkosi

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima: Ukufumana Ithemba Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba

ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

Mark 9:23 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Ewe, ukuba unokukholwa! Zonke izinto zinokwenzeka kuye okholwayo.

Amandla okholo kunye nokholo kuYesu Krestu angenza imimangaliso.

1: Ukholo kuYesu lungundoqo ekuvuleni onke amathuba.

2: Kholwa kuYesu kwaye uya kukwazi ukuphumeza nantoni na.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

UYOHANE 2:12-14 “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna, uya kuyenza naye yena; nemikhulu kunale uya kuyenza, ngokuba mna ndisiya kuBawo. . Nento enithe nayicela egameni lam, ndoyenza yona, ukuze uYise azukiswe ngoNyana. Ukuba nithe nacela into ngegama lam, ndoyenza mna.

Mark 9:24 Wakhala kwaoko uyise womntwana lowo, wathi eneenyembezi, Ndiyakholwa, Nkosi; kuncede ukungakholwa kwam.

Uyise womntwana kuMarko 9:24 uvakalisa ukholo lwakhe aze acele uncedo ekungakholweni kwakhe.

1. Thembela kuThixo: Isikhalo sikaBawo soNcedo

2. Ukwazi Umahluko phakathi koKholo nokungakholwa

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe

ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

Mark 9:25 Uthe ke uYesu, ebone ukuba isihlwele sibalekela ndaweni-nye, wawukhalimela umoya ongcolileyo, esithi kuwo, Moyandini ungathethiyo usithulu, mna ndiyakuthethela, phuma kuye, ungabi sangena kuye.

UYesu wabona isihlwele sabantu waza wawukhalimela umoya ongcolileyo, wawuyalela ukuba umke uze ungabuyi.

1. Amandla kaKristu: Indlela uYesu awawoyisa ngayo amandla obumnyama

2. Igunya likaYesu: Ukubanga Uloyiso Lwethu Ngaye

1. Yohane 16:33 - "Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo. Yomelelani ke, mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi."

2: Kolose 2:15 - "Wawahluba amagunya noomagunya, wabenza intlekisa, ememelela ngawo emnqamlezweni."

Mark 9:26 Wakhala umoya, wambetha wee xhwenene, waphuma kuye; bada abaninzi bathi, Ufile.

UYesu wakhupha umoya ongendawo, nto leyo eyabangela ukuba ixhoba libe ngathi lifile. Abaninzi babekholelwa ukuba ufile.

1. Amandla kaYesu phezu koBubi

2. Imimangaliso yokuPhilisa

1. Luka 8:26-39 - UYesu uphilisa indoda eneedemon ezininzi

2. Mateyu 17: 14-20 - UYesu uphilisa inkwenkwe enomoya ongcolileyo

Mark 9:27 Uthe ke uYesu wambamba ngesandla, wamphakamisa; wavuka.

UYesu wabonisa amandla negunya analo phezu kokufa ngokuvusa umntwana owayefile.

1: UYesu unamandla negunya lokoyisa ukufa nokuzisa ubomi kwabo bafileyo.

2: UYesu unokuphilisa kwanezona meko zinzima, aze azise ithemba kwabona bangenathemba.

1: Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2: KwabaseRoma 6:9-10 Siyazi ke ukuba uKristu, evusiwe nje kwabafileyo, akasayi kuba safa; ukufa akusenagunya kuye. Kuba wafa kwaba kanye kwisono, kodwa ubomi abudlayo ubudlela kuThixo.

Mark 9:28 Eye kungena endlwini, bambuza abafundi bakhe ngasese, besithi, Yayiyini na ukuba singabi nako ukuwukhupha thina?

Abafundi bakaYesu babuza uYesu ukuba kutheni bengakwazi ukukhupha idemon.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukoyisa njani imingeni kunye noYesu

2. Ungalahli Ithemba: Xa Ujongene Nemisebenzi Ebonakala Ingenakwenzeka

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi kubo, ? □ ngenxa yokholo lwakho oluncinci. Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Yehova; □ ove ukusuka apha ukuya phaya,??kwaye iya kushukuma, kwaye akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Efese 6:10-18 - Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

Mark 9:29 Wathi ke kubo, Olu hlobo alunako ukuphuma nganto, kungengako ukuthandaza nokuzila ukudla.

Le ndinyana igxininisa ukubaluleka komthandazo nokuzila ukutya ukuze woyise amadabi anzima okomoya.

1. Amandla omthandazo kunye nokuzila ukutya: Indlela yokuwoyisa amadabi asemoyeni

2. Imfuneko yomthandazo nokuzila ukutya: Isitshixo soloyiso

1. Yakobi 5:16 ? □ ngoko vumani izono zenu omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza.??

2. Mateyu 6:16-18 ? Ke nina nizila ukudla, maningabi njengabahanahanisi, abanjengobuso bentliziyo yabo, ngokuba babenza bubi ubuso babo, ukuze babonakale kwabanye ukuba bazile ukudla. Inene ndithi kuni, Sebewufumene ngokupheleleyo umvuzo wabo. Ke wena, xa uzila ukudla, thambisa ioli entloko, ubuhlambe nobuso bakho, ukuze ungabonakali ebantwini ukuba uzilile, kube kuYihlo kuphela, ongabonwayo; aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akuvuze.

Mark 9:30 Bephumile apho, babehamba becanda kwelaseGalili; wayengathandi ukuba kwazi bani oko.

Abafundi bemka apho babehamba becanda kwelaseGalili, uYesu wayengathandi ukuba wazi bani.

1. Amandla oMfihlo - Ukubaluleka kokukwazi ukugcina iimfihlo, nangona kubonakala ngathi kungabonakali.

2. Ixabiso leBucala - Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokuba nexesha kude neliso loluntu.

1. IMizekeliso 11:13 ithi: “Intlebendwane ithetha ukuthini, kodwa umntu othembekileyo uyayigcina imfihlelo.

2. Mateyu 6:1-4 - ? qaphelani ukuba ubulungisa benu nibenze phambi kwabantu, ukuze nibonwe ngabo; kuba anisayi kuba namvuzo kuYihlo osemazulwini. Ngoko, xa sukuba uliza abantu, ungahlokomisi xilongo phambi kwakho, njengoko benza ngako abahanahanisi ezindlwini zesikhungu, nasezitratweni, ukuze bazukiswe ngabanye. Inene ndithi kuni, Bawufincile umvuzo wabo. Ke wena, xa sukuba wabela amahlwempu, masingakwazi isandla sakho sasekhohlo okwenziwa sisandla sakho sokunene, ukuze ukupha kwakho kube semfihlekweni.

Mark 9:31 kuba wayebafundisa abafundi bakhe, esithi kubo, UNyana woMntu unikelwa ezandleni zabantu; baya kumbulala; aze emveni kokuba ebulewe, abuye avuke ngomhla wesithathu.

UNyana woMntu uza kunikelwa ebantwini, abulawe, andule ke avuke ngomhla wesithathu.

1: UYesu ngumsindisi wethu kwaye uya kuvuka kwakhona.

2: Simele sibe nokholo kuYesu nasekuvusweni kwakhe.

1: 1 kwabaseKorinte 15: 3-4 - Kuba ndaninikela kweziyintloko izinto oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu ngokwezibhalo, wangcwatywa, nokokuba uvukile kowesithathu. imini ngokungqinelana neZibhalo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:12-13 ningcwatywe naye elubhaptizweni; enathi nikuye, navuswa nokuvuswa naye, ngokukholwa kwenu kukusebenza kukaThixo, owamvusayo kwabafileyo. Nani, nifile nje ziziphoso nakukungaluki kwenyama yenu, uThixo unidlise ubomi ndawonye naye, enixolele zonke iziphoso.

Mark 9:32 Baye bengakuqondi oko kuthetha; baye besoyika nokumbuza.

Abafundi babesoyika ukubuza uYesu ukuba abacacisele amazwi akhe.

1. ILizwi LikaThixo Linamandla kwaye Linenjongo - Musa Ukoyika Ukubuza Imibuzo

2. Musa ukoyika: UYesu utyhila iNyaniso-Yiba nesibindi sokufuna ukucaca

1. Yohane 16: 12-15 - UYesu uthetha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele osikhokela enyanisweni

2. IMizekeliso 1: 5-7 - Ubulumko obuvela eNkosini yinto ekufuneka siyifune

Mark 9:33 Weza kufika eKapernahum. Akuba esekhaya, wayebabuza esithi, Nibe nicamanga ntoni na phakathi kwenu endleleni?

UYesu weza eKapernahum waza wababuza abafundi bakhe ukuba bebephikisana ngantoni endleleni eya apho.

1. Amandla Okuphulaphula: Ukufunda kuYesu kuMarko 9:33

2. Hayi Ukucinga Ngoku: Ukubaluleka Kokubuza Imibuzo KuMarko 9:33

1. Yakobi 1:19 , “Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

2. Luka 6:31 , “Kwaye njengoko nithanda ukuba abanye benze kuni, yenzani ngokunjalo nani kubo.”

Mark 9:34 Bahlala bona bathi tu; kuba endleleni babebambene ngokuthi, ngubani na omkhulu phakathi kwabo.

Abafundi bakaYesu babephikisana ngokuba ngubani oyena mkhulu phakathi kwabo.

1: NjengamaKristu, sifanele sinikele ingqalelo ekuthandeni nasekukhonzeni abanye, kungekhona ekubeni ngabona babalaseleyo.

2: UYesu usifundisa ukuba sithobeke size sikhonze abanye, singakhuphisani ngobungangamsha.

1: Filipi 2:3-4 ? □ o nantoni na ngokusukelana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: Mateyu 23:11-12 ? Oyena mkhulu phakathi kwenu uya kuba sisicaka senu. Kuba abo baziphakamisayo baya kuthotywa, yaye abo bazithobayo baya kuphakanyiswa.

Mark 9:35 Akuba ehleli phantsi, wababiza abalishumi elinababini, wathi kubo, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukuba ngowokuqala , woba ngowokugqibela kwabo bonke, nomlungiseleli wabo bonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba ukuba umntu unqwenela ukuba ngowokuqala ngoko ufanele asebenze njengomkhonzi kubo bonke aze abe ngabokugqibela kubo bonke.

1: UYesu usibiza ukuba sizithobe kwaye sikhonze abanye, sizibeke kwindawo yokugqibela.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuthobeka size sikhonze abanye njengoko uYesu wasifundisayo kuMarko 9:35 .

KWABASEFILIPI 2:3-4 ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

2: Yakobi 4:10 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

UMARKO 9:36 Uthabathe umntwana, wammisa phakathi kwabo, wamwola, wathi kubo.

UYesu wabonisa abafundi bakhe ukubaluleka kokubonisa uthando nemfesane ebantwaneni.

1. ? □ yena Amandla ovelwano: UYesu? Ngaba Uyabathanda Abantwana??

2. ? □ yena Ubungcwele bobuNtwana: UYesu? □ Biza ekubathandeni nasekukhuseleni abantwana??

1. Mateyu 18:1-6

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-21

Mark 9:37 Othe wamkela noko amnye wabantwana abanje, egameni lam, wamkela mna; nothe wamkela mna, akamkeli mna, wamkela lowo wandithumayo.

Esi sicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba samkele kwaye sibe nesisa kubantwana ngegama likaYesu.

1. "Intliziyo yolwamkelo: Ukwamkela abantwana ngeGama likaYesu"

2. "Uvuyo lweSisa: Ukwamkela ngeengalo ezivulekileyo"

1. Mateyu 18:5 ??? □ ngubani owamkela umntwana omnye onje egameni lam, wamkela mna.

2. 1 Yohane 4:20-21 ??? □ ukuba nabani na uthi, ? Uyamthanda uThixo?? umthiyile umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe ambonileyo, akanako ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga. Nguwo lo umthetho esinawo uvela kuye: Lowo umthandayo uThixo, makamthande nomzalwana wakhe.

Mark 9:38 Waphendula ke uYohane, esithi, Mfundisi, sabona umntu ekhupha iidemon egameni lakho, ongasilandeliyo thina; samalela ke, ngokuba engasilandeli thina.

UYohane uyasithethelela isigqibo sakhe sokuthintela umntu ekukhupheni iidemon egameni likaYesu kuba loo mntu wayengenguye omnye wabafundi bakaYesu.

1 Amandla Okulandela UYesu: Isizathu Sokuba Kubalulekile

2. Ukuzingisa Elukholweni: Oko Kuthethwa Kukulandela UYesu

1. Mateyu 16:24 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame , awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

2. lZenzo 5: 12-16 - "Kwaye kwenzeka ngezandla zabapostile imiqondiso nezimanga ezininzi phakathi kwabantu, kwaye bonke babemxhelo mnye evarandeni kaSolomon. Kwaye kwabanye akubangakho namnye waba nabuganga bakunamathela kubo. : kodwa abantu babebaphakamisa, yaye besanda abakholwayo eNkosini, inkitha yamadoda nabafazi, ngokokude bayikhuphela phandle imilwelwe ezitratweni, bayibeka ezingqengqelweni nasezinkukweni, ngokokude kubekho isithunzi somntu. UPetros wayedlula ukuze athimbe abathile kubo. Ke kaloku yayibuthelana eYerusalem nenkitha yabemizi ejikelezileyo, ithwele imilwelwe, nabakhathazwa ngoomoya abangcolileyo, baye bephiliswa bonke.

Mark 9:39 Wathi ke uYesu, Musani ukumalela; kuba akukho namnye uya kwenza umsebenzi wamandla egameni lam, aze ahle abe nako ukuthetha kakubi ngam.

UYesu usifundisa ukuxolela nokwamkela nabani na owenza into egameni lakhe, nokuba bathetha njani ngaye.

1. Amandla oXolelo

2. UMmangaliso woKwamkeleka

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 "Ngokuba xa nithi nibaxolele abanye abantu izono zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

2. Kolose 3:13 “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

Mark 9:40 Kuba ongachaseneyo nathi, ungecala lethu.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bamkele nabani na ongekho nxamnye nabo, njengoko bekwicala labo.

1. "Kwicala likaThixo: Ukwamkela nokwamkela Bonke"

2. "Amandla Omanyano: Ukusebenza kunye Nabo Bangachasiyo Ngathi"

1. Roma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke."

2. Filipi 2:3 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto, yibani nokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye;

Mark 9:41 Kuba othe waniseza nendebe le yamanzi egameni lam, ngokuba ningabakaKristu, inene ndithi kuni, akasayi kuphulukana nomvuzo wakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokubonisa ububele nobubele kwabo bakaKristu; nabani na owenza oko uya kufumana umvuzo.

1. Umvuzo Wobubele: Indlela Ukubuk’ iindwendwe okuvuzwa ngayo kuKristu

2. Amandla ekomityi yamanzi: Indlela izenzo ezincinci zobubele ezinokuthi zenze impembelelo enkulu

1. Mateyu 10:42 - "Nothe waseza noko amnye waba bangabona bancinane indebe yodwa yamanzi abandayo egameni lomfundi, inene ndithi kuni, akayi kukha alahlekelwe ngumvuzo wakhe."

2. Hebhere 13:2 - "Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi;

Mark 9:42 Nothe wakhubekisa noko amnye waba bancinane bakholwayo kum, ngekumlungele kanye ukuba ubegangxwe ilitye lokusila entanyeni yakhe, waphoswa elwandle.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokukhusela nokunyamekela abantwana, silumkisa ngelithi abo babenzayo baya kohlwaywa ngokuqatha.

1. Amandla oKhuselo: Ukugcina Abantwana Bethu Bekhuselekile

2. Isilumkiso: Ukuthobela Amazwi KaYesu

1. IMizekeliso 22:6 - Qalisa abantwana kwindlela abafanele bahambe ngayo, yaye naxa bakhulile abasayi kuphambuka kuyo.

2. Mateyu 18:6 - ? □ Ukuba ubani ubangele nokuba abe mnye kwaba bancinane? □ hose abakholelwa kum? □ o, bekuya kuba ngcono ukuba bajikelezise ilitye lokusila entanyeni yabo, bantywiliselwe enzulwini yolwandle.

Mark 9:43 Nokuba isandla sakho siyakukhubekisa, sinqumle; kukulungele kanye ukuba ungene ebomini usisilima, kunokuba uthi, unezandla zozibini, uye esihogweni, emlilweni ongacimiyo.

Ukubaluleka kokuphepha isono kugxininiswe kuMarko 9:43; kulunge kanye ukungena ebomini usisilima kunokuya esihogweni.

1. Isilumkiso esikuMarko 9:43: Eyona ndlela ibhetele kukusiphepha isono.

2. Bekhubazekile Kodwa Usindisiwe: Ukufunda kuMarko 9:43 .

1. Mateyu 5:29-30 : ? □ Ukuba iliso lakho lasekunene liyakukhubekisa, linyothule ulilahle. Kuba kukulungele kanye ukuba kutshabalale libe linye emalungwini akho, kunokuba umzimba wakho uphela uphoswe esihogweni. Nokuba isandla sakho sokunene siyakukhubekisa, sinqumle, usilahle; Kuba kukulungele kanye ukuba kutshabalale libe linye emalungwini akho, kunokuba umzimba wakho uphela uphoswe esihogweni.

2. Efese 5:3-7 ? Ke umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, njengoko kubafaneleyo abangcwele; Makungabikho amanyala, nentetho yobuyatha, nobuhiba, izinto ezo ezingafanelekileyo; makubekho imibulelo. Kuba nikwazi oku, ukuba wonke umenzi wombulo, okanye ongcolileyo, nolibawa, (oko kukuthi, umnquli wezithixo), akanalifa ebukumkanini bukaKristu noThixo. Makungabikho namnye unilukuhlayo ngamazwi alambathayo; kuba iza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabangevayo. Ngoko musani ukuba ngamahlulelana nabo.

Mark 9:44 apho kumpethu ingafiyo, kumlilo ungacimiyo.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngesohlwayo sikanaphakade esilindele abo bamgatyayo uThixo neLizwi lakhe.

1: Isihogo Sesokwenene: Imiphumo Etshabalalisayo Yokungathobeli

2: Ithemba Elingunaphakade Lezulu: Umvuzo Wokuthobela

1: Mateyu 25:41 , “Uya kuthi nakwabangasekhohlo, Mkani kum, nina niqalekisiweyo, niye emlilweni ongunaphakade, olungiselwe uMtyholi nezithunywa zakhe.

2: ISityhilelo 20:14-15 , “Kwaza ukufa neHadesi kwaphoswa edikeni lomlilo. Oku kukufa kwesibini, idike lomlilo. Ukuba ubani akafunyanwanga igama lakhe libhaliwe encwadini yobomi, waye waphoswa edikeni lomlilo.

Mark 9:45 Nokuba unyawo lwakho luthe lwakukhubekisa, lunqumle; kukulungele kanye ukuba ungene ebomini usisiqhwala, kunokuba uthi, uneenyawo zombini, uphoswe esihogweni, emlilweni ongacimiyo.

Ukubaluleka kokuphepha ukuziphatha okunesono kugxininiswe, njengoko kungcono ukulahlekelwa yinto ebomini kunokuba uye esihogweni.

1. Iindleko zesono: Ukuphulukana nento Kobu bomi Kungcono kunokuya esihogweni

2. Ukukhetha phakathi koBulungisa nesono: Ngaba iwufanele umngcipheko?

1. Mateyu 5:29-30 - “Ukuba iliso lakho lasekunene liyakukhubekisa, linyothule ulilahle. Nokuba isandla sakho sokunene siyakukhubekisa, sinqumle, usilahle; kukulungele kanye ukuba kutshabalale libe linye emzimbeni wakho, kunokuba umzimba wakho uphela uphoswe esihogweni.

2. Hebhere 12:1-2 - "Ngoko ke, siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle phantsi yonke into enokusibamba, naso isono esinokusirhintyela ngokulula. Masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. siqwalasele amehlo ethu kuYesu, umqalisi nomgqibelelisi wokholo, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidela ihlazo lawo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

Mark 9:46 apho kumpethu ingafiyo, kumlilo ungacimiyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngentuthumbo engapheliyo esihogweni.

1: Kufuneka silumke siphephe imililo yesihogo ngokuphila ubomi obungcwele.

2: Kufuneka sithuthuzeleke sisithembiso sobomi obungunaphakade eZulwini.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: Matthew 25:41 Uya kuthi nakwabangasekhohlo, Mkani kum, nina baqalekisiweyo, niye emlilweni ongunaphakade, olungiselwe uMtyholi nezithunywa zakhe.

Mark 9:47 Nokuba iliso lakho liya kukhubekisa, linyothule; kukulungele kanye ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo unaliso linye, kunokuba uthi, unamehlo amabini, uphoswe esihogweni somlilo.

Kulunge ngakumbi ukuthobeka nokwamkela ukuthanda kukaThixo kunokuba nekratshi uze uvune imiphumo yoko.

1. Iindleko Zekratshi: Ukuzabalazela Ukuthobela Ngokuthobeka.

2. Ukoyisa Isilingo Ngokukholosa NgoThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 16:18-19 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo; yaye umoya wekratshi ukhokela ukukhubeka.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 - “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe efana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Mark 9:48 apho kumpethu ingafiyo, kumlilo ungacimiyo.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngesohlwayo esingenasiphelo sabo baye bayigatya inceba kaThixo.

1: Imiphumo Engapheliyo Yokugatya Inceba KaThixo

2: Indlela Kanaphakade Yomgwebo KaThixo

1: Mateyu 25:46 - "Kwaye aba baya kumka baye elubethweni olungunaphakade, kodwa amalungisa aye ebomini obungunaphakade."

2: UDaniyeli 12: 2 - "Kwaye abaninzi kwabalele eluthulini lomhlaba baya kuvuka, abanye baye ebomini obungunaphakade, kwaye abanye kwihlazo nakwinyumnyezi engunaphakade."

Mark 9:49 Kuba bonke baya kugalelwa ityuwa ngomlilo, athi onke amadini agalelwe ityuwa ngetyuwa.

Yonke into eyenzelwa uThixo iya kuvavanywa ngomlilo kwaye kufuneka yenziwe ngokunyaniseka.

1: Kufuneka sinyaniseke kwizenzo zethu kwaye sizinikele kuThixo ngentliziyo evulekileyo nethobekileyo.

2: Simele sikulungele ukwamkela izilingo kunye neemvavanyo zomlilo eziza nezenzo zethu kuThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-4 Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

1 Petros 1:6-7 XHO75 - Ngale ndawo ke vuyani kakhulu, nakuba umzuzwana ke nimelwe kukuthi nibandezelwe, niva ubunzima ngezilingo. + Ezi zinto zize ngenxa yokuba ukholo lwenu luyinyaniso? nexabiso layo ngaphezu kwegolide embiweyo , etshabalalayo, nakuba yahluzwa ngomlilo? □ ziphumela kwindumiso, uzuko nembeko xa uYesu Kristu etyhilwa.

Mark 9:50 Ityuwa ilungile yona; ke ukuba ithe ityuwa ayaba nabutyuwa, noyivakalisa ngantoni na? Yibani netyuwa phakathi kwenu, nihlale ninoxolo omnye komnye.

Ityuwa isisafobe solwalamano lomKristu nabanye, yaye ubani ufanele azabalazele ukuba seluxolweni nabantu bonke.

1: Ukubaluleka kokuba netyuwa kubudlelwane bethu nokuba sizabalazela njani ukuba

noxolo nabantu bonke.

2: Amandla etyuwa okunonga ubomi bethu kunye nemfuneko yayo kubudlelwane obuqinileyo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:6 Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

2: Mateyu 5:13-16 - ? Niyityuwa yehlabathi nina; ke ukuba ityuwa ithe ayaba nasongo, yothiwani na ukuyibuyisela isongo sayo? Ayisalungele nto, ngaphandle kokuba ilahlwe phandle, inyathelwe ngabantu? iinyawo. ? Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

UMarko 10 ubalisa ngeziganeko ezininzi ezibalulekileyo eziquka iimfundiso ezingoqhawulo-mtshato, iintsikelelo zabantwana abancinane, ukudibana nomfana osisityebi, uYesu exela kwangaphambili ukufa nokuvuka kwakhe okwesihlandlo sesithathu, isicelo sikaYakobi noYohane sezikhundla zembeko eBukumkanini, ukuphiliswa kukaYakobi noYohane. uBhartimeyu imfama.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngabaFarisi abavavanya uYesu ngokubuza ukuba kusemthethweni na ukuba indoda iqhawule umtshato nomfazi wayo. Uphendula ngokubuza oko uMoses wabayalela kona. Baphendula bathi uMoses wakuvumela ukubhala isiqinisekiso soqhawulo-mtshato sokumgxotha kodwa uthi oku kwakungenxa yokuba ubulukhuni beentliziyo bubuyela umva umyalelo wendalo othi: “Kodwa kwasekuqalekeni kwendalo, uThixo wabenza baba yindoda; Abafazi ababini boba nyama-nye. Ngako oko abasebabini, banyama-nye.” Oko ke ngoko uThixo akumanyileyo, makungahlulwa mntu.”— Marko 10:1-9 . Xa abafundi bebuyela ekhaya bebuza kwakhona ngale nto ithi nabani na oqhawula umtshato nomfazi watshata omnye umfazi uyakrexeza kuye ukuba uthe waqhawula umtshato nendoda yakhe watshata nenye indoda uyakrexeza (Marko 10:10-12).

Isiqendu 2: Baye bezisa abantwana kuye, wabachukumisa abafundi babakhalimela, bakubona oku uYesu ecaphukile, wathi, Bayekeni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli; kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo. Inene ndithi kuni, nabani na akabamkeli ubukumkani bukaThixo. njengomntwana soze angene kuyo” ubawola abantwana ebabeka izandla phezu kwabo uyabasikelela (Marko 10:13-16). Emva koko kwafika umfana osisityebi ebuza ukuba yintoni ekufuneka ayenze ukuze abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade emva kokuqinisekisa ukuba uyigcinile imiyalelo ukususela ebutsheni uYesu ejonge kuye wamthanda wathi "Kunye into oyisweleyo hamba uye kuthengisa ngayo yonke into onayo uphe amahlwempu woba nobutyebi ezulwini uze undilandele" yawa ubuso bale ndoda, yemka ibuhlungu ngenxa yobutyebi obuninzi. Emva koko uYesu ugqabaza ngendlela ekunzima ngayo ukuba izityebi zingene ebukumkanini. UThixo kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele inaliti yentunja kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini. bashiye izinto zonke

bamlandele uqinisekisa akukho bani ushiye ikhaya abazalwana noodade unina uyise abantwana amasimi ngenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo azifumana ngokuphindwe kalikhulu ixesha langoku amakhaya abazalwana noodade oomama abantwana amasimi kunye neentshutshiso ubomi obungunaphakade kuza abaninzi abangabokuqala baya kuba ngabokugqibela kuqala (Marko 10) : 17-31).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Kwindlela enyukayo iYerusalem ithatha ishumi elinesibini ecaleni kwendlela uxelela okwesithathu ukuba kuzakwenzeka Yena indlela uNyana woMntu awanikela ngayo phezu kwababingeleli abakhulu abafundisi umthetho ogweba ukufa izandla phezu kweeNtlanga izitshixo ezihlekisayo zibethelela iintsuku ezintathu emva koko zivuka (Marko 10: 32-34). Emva koko uYakobi kaYohane uZebhedi oonyana bakaZebhedi beza bacela ukuba banikwe ukuhlala ekunene ekhohlo uzuko kodwa Wathi wayengazi into ababeyicela ukuba basele indebe ecetywayo ubhaptizo olucwangcisiweyo ubhaptizo olucwangcisiweyo olubhaptiziweyo lwaluya kunikwa abo balulungisileyo uBawo ukuphumla Abalishumi beva bacaphuka abazalwana ababini bayabiza bahlale phantsi bathi nabani na ufuna ukuba mkhulu phakathi kwakhe, makabe ngumkhonzi lowo ufuna ukuba ngowokuqala, njengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kukhonza, anikele intlawulelo yobomi abaninzi abayimfama, uBhartimeyu, ehleli ecaleni kwendlela, beva imikhwazo edlulayo, ethi "Yesu nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba!" Abaninzi bayamkhalimela bamxelela ukuba athule kodwa akhwaze ngakumbi amazwi afanayo ayayeka ambize ajike ingubo ecaleni atsibe uyeza uYesu uyabuza ukuba ufuna ukumenzela ntoni waphendula wathi “Rabhi ndifuna ukubona” wamxelela ukuba hamba ukholo lwaphiliswa ngoko nangoko luyabona lulandela indlela ukubonakalisa amandla okubuyisela ngokwenyama ngokomoya. abo baqondayo ukuba bayamdinga basondela elukholweni (Marko 10:35-52).

Mark 10:1 Esukile apho, uze kungena emideni yakwaYuda, ecanda kweliphesheya kweYordan. wabuya wabafundisa ngokwesiqhelo.

UYesu wavuka waza wabuyela kummandla welakwaYuda phesheya koMlambo iYordan, yaye izihlwele zahlanganisana kuye ukuze ziphulaphule iimfundiso zakhe.

1. Amandla Emfundiso KaYesu: Indlela UYesu Awawasebenzisa Ngayo Amazwi Akhe Ukuchaphazela Ubomi Babantu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuhlanganisana KuYesu: Indlela Esinokungenelwa Ngayo Kubukho BukaYesu

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumela kuko. ”

2 Mateyu 7:28-29 - “Ke kaloku kwathi, xeshikweni uYesu ebewagqibile la mazwi, zakhwankqiswa iindimbane kukufundisa kwakhe;

Mark 10:2 Beza kuye abaFarisi, bambuza ukuba kuvumelekile na ukuba indoda imale umfazi wayo? emlinga.

AbaFarisi bambuza uYesu ukuba kusemthethweni na ukuba indoda imale umfazi wayo, bemlinga.

1. Amandla omtshato: Ukujongwa kumngeni wabaFarisi kuYesu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokugcina Imithetho KaThixo: Ukuhlolisisa Impendulo kaYesu KubaFarisi.

1. Malaki 2:14-16 - Isilumkiso sikaYehova ngoqhawulo-mtshato kunye nokubaluleka komnqophiso

2. Mateyu 19:3-9 - Ingcaciso kaYesu ngokuhlala uhleli komtshato kunye nokungaqhawuki koqhawulo-mtshato.

Mark 10:3 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Waniwisela mthetho mni na uMoses?

AbaFarisi bambuza uYesu oko uMoses wayebayalele kona.

1: UYesu uvavanya abaFarisi ukuze abone indlela abawuqonda kakuhle ngayo uMthetho kaThixo.

2: Naxa ucelwa umngeni, ungaze ulilibale ilizwi likaThixo.

1: Duteronomi 6: 5 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2: Roma 13:10 - Uthando alusebenzi bubi kummelwane. Ngoko ke uthando yinzaliseko yomthetho.

Mark 10:4 Bathi ke bona, UMoses wakuvumela ukubhala incwadi yokwahlukana, nokumala.

AbaFarisi beza kuYesu baza bambuza ngoqhawulo-mtshato waza wabaphendula ngokucaphula umzekelo kaMoses wokuvumela incwadi yoqhawulo-mtshato.

1. Isicwangciso sikaThixo somtshato-Ukuqonda uqhawulo-mtshato ngokuKhanya kweSibhalo

2. Ukuthanda Iqabane Lakho Ngamaxesha Anzima-Ulujongana Njani Uqhawulo-mtshato ngokweBhayibhile

1. Malaki 2:16 - “Kuba utsho uYehova, uThixo kaSirayeli, ukuthi, uluthiyile uqhawulo-mtshato.”

2. Roma 7:2-3 - “Kuba umfazi owendileyo, ubotshiwe ngumthetho endodeni yakhe, lo gama idla ubomi; kodwa ukuba ithe yafa indoda, ukhululekile kuwo umthetho wendoda yakhe. Ngoko ke, ukuba uthe waba kuyimbi indoda, yakubon' ukuba indoda yakhe isadla ubomi, kothiwa ngumkrexezikazi; ke ukuba ithe yafa indoda yakhe, ukhululekile kuwo umthetho, ukuba angabi mkrexezikazi, ethe waba kuyimbi indoda.

Mark 10:5 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Ngokuba lukhuni kwentliziyo yenu, wanibhalela loo mthetho;

UYesu uchaza ukuba umthetho kaMoses wawubhalelwe ukuba lukhuni kweentliziyo zabantu.

1. Ukwazi Isizathu Somthetho - Ukuphonononga iimpembelelo ezinzulu zesizathu sokuba uThixo asinike imithetho.

2. Ubabalo neNkululeko kaThixo- Ukuqonda ukuvuma kweNkosi ukuxolela izikreqo zethu.

1. KwabaseRoma 3:23-25 - kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo.

2. Hebhere 10:16-18 - Nguwo lo umnqophiso endiya kuwenza nabo: Ndiya kuyibeka imithetho yam ezintliziyweni zabo, ndize ndiyibhale ezingqondweni zabo.

Mark 10:6 Kodwa kwasekuqalekeni kwendalo, uThixo wabenza baba yindoda nenkazana.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukudala kukaThixo uluntu njengendoda nenkazana ukususela ekuqaleni kwexesha.

1. Ubuhle beNdalo kaThixo: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kwendima yobudoda neyasetyhini

2. Ubungcwele bomtshato: Ukuhlonipha iSicwangciso sikaThixo seNdoda noMfazi

1 Genesis 1:27 - Wamdala ke uThixo umntu ngokomfanekiselo wakhe, wamdala ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo; wadala indoda nenkazana.

2. Efese 5:31-32 - “Ngoko ke indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye. Le mfihlelo inzulu, yaye ndithi ibhekisele kuKristu kunye nebandla.

Mark 10:7 Ngenxa yoko ke, umntu womshiya uyise nonina, anamathele emfazini wakhe;

Indoda iyalelwa ukuba ishiye uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo.

1. Ubizo Lomtshato: Ukushiya Usapho Nokumamela Kwiqabane

2. Amandla othando: Ukukhetha iqabane loBomi

1. Efese 5:31 – “Ngoko ke indoda yomshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye.”

2. Genesis 2:24 – “Ngoko ke indoda yomshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze babe nyama-nye.”

Mark 10:8 baze abo babini babe nyama-nye. Ngako oko, abasebabini, banyama-nye.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa umanyano nokungahlulwa komtshato, sichaza ukuba ababini baba nyama-nye ngomtshato.

1: Umtshato lumanyano olungcwele phakathi kwabantu ababini, umanyano oludala iyunithi enye, engenakuhlukaniswa.

2: Umtshato ngumnqophiso ophakathi kwabantu ababini obamanyanisa njengamntu mnye, yaye ufanele uxatyiswe njengeqhina elingcwele.

1: Efese 5:31 - "Ngenxa yoko indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye."

IGenesis 2:24 ithi: “Kungenxa yoko le nto indoda imshiya uyise nonina, inamathele kumkayo, babe nyama-nye ke.

Mark 10:9 Oko ke ngoko uThixo akumanyileyo, makungahlulwa mntu.

Umnqophiso womtshato kaThixo lumanyano olungcwele olungamele lwaphulwe.

1. Umtshato nguMnqophiso, Hayi Isivumelwano - Isifundo sikaMarko 10:9

2. UThixo Uyayihlonipha IMinqophiso Yakhe- Ukubaluleka Komtshato Njengeqhina

1. Malaki 2: 14-16 - Umnqophiso weNkosi wokuthembeka emtshatweni

2 Efese 5: 22-33 - Amadoda nabafazi bayawuhlonipha uMnqophiso woMtshato.

Mark 10:10 Endlwini abafundi bakhe babuya bambuza ngayo loo nto.

UYesu ufundisa ngomtshato noqhawulo-mtshato.

1: Umtshato ngumnqophiso ongcwele kwaye ufanele uhlonitshwe kwaye ubekelwe imbeko.

2: Ubabalo noxolelo lukaThixo luyafumaneka kwabo baqhawule umtshato.

1: Efese 5: 22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi.

2: Roma 12:9-10 - Uthando kufuneka lunyaniseke. Yithiyeni into embi; namathelani kokulungileyo.

Mark 10:11 Athi kubo, Othe wamala umfazi wakhe, wazeka omnye, uyakrexeza kulowa.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba uqhawulo-mtshato luphosakele yaye abo baqhawula umtshato baze baphinde batshate bayakrexeza.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Ngomtshato: Ukuqonda Imiphumo Yoqhawulo-mtshato

2. Ukuhlala Uthembekile Emtshatweni: Oko UYesu Wakufundisayo Ngoqhawulo-mtshato

1. Malaki 2:16 - Kuba uthi uYehova, uThixo kaSirayeli, uluthiyile uqhawulo-mtshato, kuba lugubungela isambatho sikabani ngogonyamelo, utsho uYehova wemikhosi. Wugcineni ke umoya wenu, ninganginizi.

2. 1 Korinte 7:10-11 - Kwabatshatileyo ndibanika lo myalelo (ingendim, kodwa yiNkosi): Umfazi makangahlukani nendoda yakhe. Kodwa ukuba uthe wahlukana nayo, makahlale angendi, okanye makaxolelaniswe nendoda yakhe. Indoda mayingamali umfazi wayo.

Mark 10:12 Nokuba umfazi uthe wayala indoda yakhe, wendela kwenye, uyakrexeza .

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMarko 10:12 sichaza ukuba ukuba umfazi uthe waqhawula umtshato nendoda yakhe aze atshate kwenye indoda, uyakrexeza.

1. Ukuthembeka Komtshato: Ukuphonononga Isono Esingenakuxoleleka Sokukrexeza

2. Ixabiso loMtshato: Ukugada Ubungcwele boManyano

1. Efese 5:21-33 - Zithobeni omnye komnye ngokuhlonela uKristu.

2. Hebhere 13:4 - Umtshato mawubekeke ngabo bonke, nesilili somtshato sigcinwe sinyulu, kuba uThixo uya kubagweba abakrexezi nabo bonke abahenyuzayo.

Mark 10:13 Baye bezisa abantwana kuye ukuze abachukumise; basuka abafundi babakhalimela abo babazisayo.

UYesu wabamkela abantwana waza wabonakalisa ububele kubo nangona abafundi bakhe babengamkelwa.

1 Amandla Obubele: Umzekelo kaYesu Kubantwana

2. Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYesu Ekwamkeleni Abantwana

1. Mateyu 19:14 - “Wathi ke uYesu, Bayekeni abantwana, ningabaleli ukuza kum; kuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo banjalo.

2. Mateyu 18:5 - "Kwaye othe wamkela umntwana onje, omnye onje, egameni lam, wamkela mna."

Mark 10:14 Ke kaloku ekubonile oku uYesu, wacaphuka, wathi kubo, Bavumeleni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli: ngokuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo.

UYesu wabonisa ukungakholiswa ngabo babethintela abantwana ukuba beze kuye, egxininisa ukuba ubukumkani bukaThixo buquka abantu abanjalo.

1. "Ukubaluleka Kokuvumela Abantwana Beze kuYesu"

2. "Kubandakanywa nabancinci eBukumkanini bukaThixo"

1. Luka 18:15-17 - UYesu wamkela abantwana

2 Mateyu 18: 1-5 - UYesu wayefundisa ngokubaluleka kokuthobeka ebukumkanini bukaThixo

Mark 10:15 Inene, ndithi kuni, Othe akabamkela ubukumkani bukaThixo njengomntwana, akasayi kukha angene kubo.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nokuba nokholo kuThixo njengomntwana. 1. “Ukufumana Ukuthobeka EBukumkanini BukaThixo” 2. “Amandla Okholo KuBukumkani BukaThixo”; 1. Mateyu 18:3-4 - “Wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba anithanga niguquke, nibe njengabantwana aba, aniyi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu. nguyena mkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu. 2. Luka 18:16-17 - “Ke yena uYesu wazibizela kuye, wathi, Bavumeleni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli: kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo. abasayi kubamkela ubukumkani bukaThixo njengomntwana akayi kukha angene kubo.

Mark 10:16 Wabawola, wabeka izandla phezu kwabo, wabasikelela.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ethatha abantwana ababini, ebabeka izandla, ebasikelela.

1. Amandla Entsikelelo KaYesu: Indlela Obuguqulela Ngayo Ubomi BakaYesu

2 Amandla Othando LukaYesu: Ukufikelela Kwabo Basweleyo

1. Genesis 48:14-16 - Intsikelelo kaYakobi kubazukulwana bakhe

2. Yohane 4:4-42 - UYesu uphilisa umSamariyakazi equleni

Mark 10:17 Akubon' ukuba uyaphuma, uya endleleni, kweza othile ngokubaleka, wawa ngamadolo kuye, wambuza esithi, Mfundisi ulungileyo, ndenze ntoni na, ukuze ndibudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngendoda eyabuza uYesu into afanele ayenze ukuze abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Isipho soBomi obunguNaphakade: Indlela yokuSifumana kwaye usixabise

2. Simele Senze Ntoni Ukuze Sizuze Ubomi Obungunaphakade?

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Mark 10:18 Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Yini na ukuba uthi ndilungile? Akukho ulungileyo, mnye kwaphela, nguThixo.

UYesu ukhumbuza le ndoda ukuba nguThixo kuphela olungileyo.

1: Sonke singaboni yaye nguThixo kuphela olungileyo.

2: Ukuze sisindiswe, simele siqonde ukuba nguThixo kuphela olungileyo size siguqukele kuye.

1: Roma 3:10-12 Akukho lungisa, hayi, nalinye.

2: 1 Yohane 1:8-10 - Ukuba sithi asinasono, siyazikhohlisa, inyaniso ayikho kuthi.

Mark 10:19 Uyayazi imithetho: musa ukukrexeza, musa ukubulala, musa ukuba, musa ukungqina ubuxoki, musa ukulumkisa, beka uyihlo nonyoko.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokulandela iMithetho Elishumi, ngokukodwa leyo iphathelele ukukrexeza, ukubulala, ubusela, ukungqina ubuxoki, ukuqhatha nokubeka abazali bakabani.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfezeko: Indlela Yokuhlonipha iMithetho Elishumi"

2. "Umthetho kaThixo wothando: Ukuthobela iMithetho Elishumi"

1. Roma 13:8-10 - "Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana; kuba omthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho. Kuba imithetho ethi, Uze ungakrexezi, uze ungabulali; uze ungebi, uze ungakhanuki," nawo nawuphi na omnye umthetho, ushwankathelwa ngeli lizwi: "Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako." Uthando alusebenzi bubi kuye ummelwane; ngoko uthando luyinzaliseko yomthetho.

2. Mateyu 22:34-40 - "Ke kaloku, bakuva abaFarisi ukuba ubethe labakhohla abaSadusi, bahlanganisana ndawonye, yaye omnye wabo ongumqondisi-mthetho wambuza umbuzo ukuze amvavanye: "Mfundisi, owona mthetho mkhulu nguwuphi na. eMthethweni?" Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Nguwo lo umthetho omkhulu nowokuqala; Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.

Mark 10:20 Uphendule ke wathi kuye, Mfundisi, zonke ezo zinto ndazigcina, kwasebuncinaneni bam.

Indoda ekuMarko 10:20 yayiyigcine ngokuthembeka imiyalelo kaThixo kwasebuncinaneni bayo.

1. Amandla Obomi Obuthembekileyo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela UThixo

1. INdumiso 119:9-11 "Umfana uya kuwuqaqambisa ngantoni na umendo wakhe?

Ngokuzigcina ngokwelizwi lakho. Ndiya kuquqela kuwe ngentliziyo yam yonke; Musa ukundilahlekanisa nemithetho yakho. Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, Ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

2. Mateyu 19:16-19 “Kwabonakala kusiza othile wathi kuye, Mfundisi ulungileyo, yiyiphi na into elungileyo endingenza yona, ukuze ndibe nabo ubomi? Uthe ke yena kuye, Yini na ukuba uthi ndilungile? Akukho ulungileyo, mnye kwaphela, nguThixo. Ukuba ke uthanda ukungena ebomini, yigcine imithetho. Athi kuye, Yiphi na? Wathi ke uYesu, Uze ungabulali, uze ungakrexezi, uze ungebi, uze ungangqini buxoki, beka uyihlo nonyoko; nawo lo: uze umthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.

UMARKO 10:21 Uthe ngoko uYesu, ondele kuye wamthanda, wathi kuye, Kukho nto-nye uyisweleyo: hamba uye kuthengisa ngeento zonke onazo, uphe amahlwempu, woba nobutyebi ke emazulwini; uwele, undilandele.

UYesu uyasithanda yaye usikhuthaza ukuba sisebenzise izinto esinazo ukuze sincede abanye.

1 Uthando LukaThixo Ngathi: Amandla Okuthobeka Nokuzincama

2. Ukulandela uYesu: Ukuthabatha Umnqamlezo Wethu Nokukhonza Abanye

1. Mateyu 25:35-40 - Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika into edliwayo, ndanxanwa, nandinika into yokusela, ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini;

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

Mark 10:22 Wathi ke khunubembe ngelo zwi, wemka ebuhlungu; kuba ebenemfuyo eninzi.

Lo mfana usisityebi waba buhlungu kakhulu xa uYesu wamxelela ukuba anikele ngezinto zakhe.

1. Ukuphila Ngesandla Esivulekileyo: Indlela Yokunikezela Ngesisa Ngezinto Onazo

2. Ixabiso Lokuba Ngabafundi: Ixabiso Lokulandela UYesu

1. IMizekeliso 3:9-10 - Mzukise uYehova ngezinto onazo, kunye nentlahlela yongeniselo lwakho lonke.

2 Luka 12:15 - Zilumkeleni nizilinde ngasekubaweni, kuba ubomi bomntu abumi ngabuninzi bempahla yakhe.

Mark 10:23 UYesu esingasingile, wathi kubafundi bakhe, Hayi, ukuba ngenkankulu ukuya kungena kwabo banobutyebi ebukumkanini bukaThixo!

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi kunzima ngabo banobutyebi ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1. Ubutyebi kunye noBukumkani bukaThixo: Ukufumana ibhalansi elungileyo

2. Ingxaki Yesityebi: Ukufuna Ubomi Obungunaphakade

1. Luka 12:15 - “Wathi kubo, Lumkani, nizilinde ngasekubaweni; ngokuba ubomi bomntu abumi ngabuninzi bempahla yakhe.

2. 2 Timoti 6:17 - “Bayale abo bazityebi kweli hlabathi ukuba bangaziphakamisi, bangakholosi ngobutyebi obungaqinisekanga, mabathembele kuThixo ophilileyo, obeka phambi kwethu izinto zonke ngokobutyebi, ukuba zidliwe.

Mark 10:24 Bakhwankqiswa ke abafundi ngamazwi akhe. Wabuya waphendula ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Bantwana, hayi, ukuba ngenkankulu ukuthi abo bakholose ngobutyebi bangene ebukumkanini bukaThixo!

UYesu walumkisa abafundi bakhe ngobunzima bokungena eBukumkanini bukaThixo kwabo bakholose ngobutyebi.

1. Ingozi Yobutyebi: Ukuthembela Ngemali KuThixo

2. Ukuthembela KuThixo: Imfuneko Yokholo Ngaphezu Kobutyebi

1. IMizekeliso 11:28 - “Okholosa ngobutyebi bakhe uya kuwa, kodwa amalungisa aya kuhluma njengegqabi eliluhlaza.

2 Mateyu 6:24 - “Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini; Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

Mark 10:25 Kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele entunjeni yenaliti, kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Kunzima kwabo banobutyebi bezinto eziphathekayo ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1: Simele sijonge ngaphaya kobutyebi bezinto eziphathekayo ukuze sifumane ulonwabo lokwenene novuyo ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

2: Ubukumkani bukaThixo buvulekele wonk’ ubani, kungakhathaliseki ukuba unjani na ngokwemali.

UMATEWU 19:23-24 Wathi ke uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Inene, ndithi kuni, Koba ngenkankulu ukuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bamazulu. Kananjalo ke ndithi kuni, Kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele entunjeni yenaliti, kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Yakobi 2:5-7 XHO75 - Yivani, bazalwana bam abaziintanda: UThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu ngokwehlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, abudle ilifa ubukumkani awabathembisayo abo bamthandayo? Ke nina niwenza intlekisa amahlwempu. Asizizityebi na ezi zinidlayo? Asingabo abanirhuqela ematyaleni na? Asingabo na abo balinyelisa igama elibekekileyo lalowo ningowabo?

Mark 10:26 Baye bekhwankqiswa ke ngokuncamisileyo, besitshono ukuthi, Ngubani na ongasindiswayo?

Abafundi bamangaliswa kukufumanisa ukuba kunzima ngesityebi ukungena eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

1: Uthando LukaThixo Kubo Bonke - Kungakhathaliseki ukuba bungakanani ubutyebi esinabo, uthando lukaThixo ngathi aluguquki.

2: Ucelomngeni lokulandela uYesu - Kufuneka sikulungele ukuncama ubutyebi bethu nezinto zethu eNkosini ukuba sifuna ukumlandela.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:11-13 Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; kuko konke, nasezintweni zonke, ndiqhelanisiwe nokuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba kwanokuswela.

2: Luka 12:22-34 Wathi ke kubo abafundi bakhe, Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, ngokuthi ningadla ntoni na; kwanomzimba, ngokuthi ningambatha ntoni na. Ubomi bukhulu kunokudla, nomzimba kunento yokwambatha. Qondani ngamahlungulu, ngokuba akahlwayeli, akavuni; kuwo akukho qonga navimba; nina nibeke phi na ke, ukuzigqitha iintaka?

Mark 10:27 Ondele ke kubo uYesu, uthi, Kubantu akunakwenzeka; kuye yena uThixo akunakuba kungenzeki; kuba zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka kuye uThixo.

UThixo unako ukwenza nantoni na, akukho nto imnqabeleyo.

1: UThixo unamandla kwaye akukho nto ingaphaya kwamandla akhe

2: Ukukholosa Ngamandla KaThixo Angenakusikelwa Mda

1: UIsaya 40: 28-29 - "Akwazi na? Akuvanga na? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi; akadinwa okanye atyhafe; ingqondo yakhe ayinakugocwagocwa.

2: INdumiso 115: 3 - "UThixo wethu usemazulwini, konke akuthandayo uyakwenza."

Mark 10:28 Waqala uPetros ukuthi kuye, Uyabona, thina sishiye iinto zonke sakulandela.

UPetros uyavuma kuYesu ukuba yena nabanye abafundi bashiye yonke into ngasemva ukuze bamlandele.

1. Utshintshiselwano Olukhulu: Oko Sikushiya Ngasemva Xa Silandela UYesu

2 Amandla Okholo: Oko Sikuzuzayo Xa Silandela UYesu

1. Mateyu 19: 27-30 - Umfana osisityebi ongazange akwazi ukulandela uYesu nangona wayeshiya yonke into ngasemva.

2. Luka 5:11 - Ibali lokubambisa iintlanzi ngokungummangaliso, kunye nokuvuma kukaPetros ukuba uYesu unguNyana kaThixo.

UMARKO 10:29 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho namnye ushiye indlu, nokuba ngabazalwana, nokuba ngoodade, nokuba nguyise, nokuba ngunina, nokuba

ngabantwana, nokuba ngamasimi, ngenxa yam; kunye neendaba ezilungileyo,

Akukho mntu unokuncama nantoni na ngenxa kaYesu nevangeli.

1. Ukuncama Izinto Ngenxa kaYesu neVangeli

2. Amandla edini ngenxa kaYesu neVangeli

1. Mateyu 19: 27-30 - Umfana osisityebi

2. Hebhere 11: 24-26 - Ukukhetha kukaMoses ukuxhwaleka kunye nabantu bakaThixo.

Mark 10:30 ongayi kuthi amkeliswe kalikhulu:ngoku ngeli xesha, izindlu, nabazalwana, noodade, noonina, nabantwana, namasimi, ndawonye neentshutshiso; nakwelizayo iphakade, ubomi obungunaphakade.

UYesu uthembisa abo bamlandelayo umvuzo ophindwe kalikhulu kobu bomi, kuquka izindlu, abantakwenu, oomama, abantwana, namasimi, kunye neentshutshiso. Kubomi basemva kokufa, baya kuvuzwa ngobomi obungunaphakade.

1. Nokuba ubomi buphosa ntoni kuwe, ukulandela uYesu kuya kuhlala kukukhokelela kunaphakade.

2 INkosi ithembisa umvuzo ophindwe kalikhulu kwabo bamlandelayo: izindlu, abantakwayo, oomama, abantwana, imihlaba, kunye neentshutshiso.

1. Mateyu 19:29 - "Kwaye wonke umntu oshiye izindlu okanye abantakwabo okanye oodade okanye uyise okanye unina okanye abantwana okanye amasimi ngenxa yegama lam uya kwamkela ngokuphindwe kalikhulu kwaye uya kudla ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade."

2. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam, lingayi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucebileyo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kona.

Mark 10:31 Ke baninzi abokuqala abaya kuba ngabokugqibela; nabokugqibela abokuqala.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba iindlela zikaThixo zahlukile kwiindlela zehlabathi,

njengoko abokuqala beya kuba ngabokugqibela baze abokugqibela babe ngabokuqala.

1. "Iindlela ezingaqhelekanga zikaThixo: Ukuqonda indlela uThixo asebenza ngayo"

2. "I-Paradox yoBukumkani: Ukuba ngowokugqibela kunye nokuQala ngexesha elinye"

1. Luka 13:30 - "Yabonani, bakho abokugqibela abaya kuba ngabokuqala; bakho nabokuqala abaya kuba ngabokugqibela."

2. Yakobi 4:6 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

Mark 10:32 Ke kaloku babesendleleni, benyuka besiya eYerusalem; waye uYesu ehamba phambi kwabo. Bathi nqa; Bakulandela ke boyika. Wabuya wabathabatha abalishumi elinababini waqala ukubaxelela izinto eziza kumhlela.

Abafundi babemangalisiwe yaye besoyika njengoko uYesu wayebakhokelela eYerusalem waza waqalisa ukubaxelela ngekamva lakhe elizayo.

1. UYesu usikhokelela ngenkalipho kwinto esingayaziyo, sithembe icebo likaThixo ngobomi bethu.

2. Nokuba sijongene noloyiko, singakhetha ukulandela uYesu kwaye sithembe icebo lakhe.

1. Duteronomi 31:8 - “NguYehova ohamba phambi kwakho; yena uya kuba nawe; akayi kukushiya, akayi kukushiya. Musani ukoyika, musani ukuqhiphuka umbilini;

2. INdumiso 56:3 - “Xa ndinxunguphalayo, mna ndikholose ngawe;

Mark 10:33 besithi, Niyabona, siyenyuka siya eYerusalem; waye uNyana woMntu eya kunikelwa kubabingeleli abakhulu, nakubabhali; baya kumgweba ukuba afe, bamnikele kuzo iintlanga;

UYesu wakuxela kwangaphambili ukubandezeleka nokufa kwakhe.

1: Uthando nokuthobela kukaYesu ukuthanda kukaThixo kwamkhokelela ekubeni abandezeleke aze afe ngenxa yokusindiswa kwehlabathi.

2: Elona dini likaYesu lisibonisa indlela yokuphila ngenkalipho nokholo.

1: Isaya 53:3-5 Udeliwe, washiswa ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo. Kwaye sabusithelisa ubuso bethu kuye; Udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayekuyo noKristu Yesu, yena esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi, ekubumeni bukaThixo, akakubanga ukulingana noThixo; emile okwekhoboka, ephume efana nabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Mark 10:34 Ziya kudlala ngaye, zimtyakatye, zimtshicele, zimbulale; athi ngomhla wesithathu abuye avuke.

UYesu uyagculelwa, akatswe, aze abulawe, kodwa uya kuvuka kwakhona ngomhla wesithathu.

1: UYesu ukoyisile ukufa kwaye usinika ithemba ngokuvuka kwakhe.

2: UYesu wanyamezela ukubandezeleka neentlungu ukuze sifumane ubomi nosindiso.

1:1 KwabaseKorinte 15:54-55 “Ukufa kuginywe eloyisweni. Luphi na, kufa, uloyiso lwakho? Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho?

2: Roma 6:9-10 - “Siyazi ke ukuba uKristu, evusiwe nje kwabafileyo, akasayi kuba safa; ukufa akusenagunya kuye. Kuba wafa kwaba kanye kwisono, kodwa ubomi abudlayo ubudlela kuThixo.”

Mark 10:35 Kuthi kuze kuye uYakobi noYohane, oonyana bakaZebhedi, besithi, Mfundisi, sithanda ukuba usenzele into esothi siyicele.

Oonyana bakaZebhedi, uYakobi noYohane, bacela uYesu ukuba enze nantoni na abayifunayo.

1. UYesu ukulungele ukusinika iimfuno zethu ukuba simcela.

2. Amandla omthandazo- Umzekelo kaYakobi noYohane wokucela into esiyifunayo kuYesu.

1. Mateyu 7:7-11 - Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa.

2 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

Mark 10:36 Wathi ke yena kubo, Nithanda ukuba ndinenzele ntoni na?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe into ababefuna abenzele yona.

1. Sinokufunda njani ukucela uncedo kuThixo ngamaxesha obunzima?

2. Yintoni esinokuyifunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokukhonza abanye?

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu. kwanengqiqo yenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Mateyu 20:28 - "Kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi."

Mark 10:37 Bathi ke bona kuye, Siphe ukuhlala, omnye ngasekunene kwakho, nomnye ngasekhohlo kwakho, ebuqaqawulini bakho.

UYesu ufundisa ngokuthobeka nokungazingci.

1: Simele sikulungele ukubekela bucala iminqweno yethu ukuze sithobele uThixo size sikhonze abanye.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuthobeka nobubele, size sibeke iimfuno zabanye ngaphambi kwezethu.

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

2: Yakobi 4: 10 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

Mark 10:38 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Aniyazi into eniyicelayo; ninako na ukuyisela indebe endiyiselayo mna? nibhaptizwe ngobhaptizo endibhaptizwa ngalo mna?

UYesu wathandabuza ukuqonda kwabafundi ukuba kuthetha ukuthini na ukumlandela waza wabacela umngeni ukuba bacinge ngeendlela ezinzima ekusenokufuneka bazithabathe.

1. Ubizo Lokuba Ngabafundi: Ngaba Ukulungele Ukulandela UYesu?

2. Ukwamkela Indebe Yokubandezeleka: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukulandela UYesu?

Filipi 1:29 - Kuba ninikwe ukuba ngenxa kaKristu ninganeli nje ukukholwa kuye, kodwa nokuba nibandezeleke ngenxa yakhe.

2 Mateyu 16:24 - Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe: "Osukuba efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

Mark 10:39 Bathi ke kuye, Sinako. Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Okunene indebe endiyiselayo mna, niya kuyisela; nobhaptizo endibhaptizwa ngalo mna, niya kubhaptizwa kwangalo;

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baya kubandezeleka ngokufanayo baze babhaptizwe ngobhaptizo lwakhe.

1: UYesu usibiza ukuba simmanye naye kwiimbandezelo zobomi nakubomi bobhaptizo.

2: UYesu usibiza ukuba sibe nesabelo kwindebe yakhe kwaye sibhaptizwe kunye naye.

1: Roma 8:17: “Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa, iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu, ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2: Mateyu 28:19 "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele."

Mark 10:40 kodwa kona ukuhlala ngasekunene kwam nangasekhohlo kwam, asikwam ukupha ngako; kodwa kuya kunikwa abo kulungiselwe bona.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba isihlalo sembeko asiyonto anokuyinika nabani na, kodwa

ilungiselelwe nguThixo.

1: Masingaze sifune imbeko okanye ukuwongwa njengoko ingeyonto esinokuyinikwa, kodwa ilungiselelwe nguThixo.

2: UYesu usifundisa ukuba asifanele sizixhalabise ngobungangamsha njengoko uThixo engoyena mntu ugqibayo ukuba ngubani onikwa imbeko nembeko.

1: UMateyu 20: 26-28 - Ke akuyi kuba njalo phakathi kwenu; osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu;

KWABASEFILIPI 2:3-4 ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

Mark 10:41 Bevile abalishumi, baqala ukubacaphukela ooYakobi noYohane.

Isicelo sikaYakobi noYohane sokufumana impatho ekhethekileyo ebukumkanini bukaThixo sabangela ukuba abanye abafundi abalishumi bangakholiseki.

1. UYesu wasifundisa ukuba sithobeke size sifune uzuko lukaThixo, kungekhona olwethu— Marko 10:41

2. Asifanele silindele ukuphathwa ngendlela ekhethekileyo, kunoko saneliswe zizipho esiziphiwe nguThixo - Marko 10:41

1. Filipi 2:3 “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

2. Yakobi 1:17 “Sonke isipho esilungileyo, esigqibeleleyo, sivela phezulu, esihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso zezulu, ongaguquguqukiyo njengesithunzi.”

Mark 10:42 Ke kaloku, uYesu ebabizele kuye, uthi kubo, Niyazi ukuba abo kuthiwa balawula iintlanga, banobukhosi kuzo; nabo bazizikhulu zazo benza ngegunya kuzo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo basemagunyeni badla ngokusebenzisa igunya labo ukuze bacinezele abanye.

1: Simele silisebenzise igunya lethu ukuze kulungelwe abanye, kungekhona ukuze kungenelwe thina.

2: Kufuneka singasebenzisi amandla ethu ekucinezeleni abanye, kodwa ukubaphakamisa.

1: U-Isaya 58: 10-12 - Ukuba uzichithela ngenxa yolambileyo kwaye wanelise iintswelo zabacinezelweyo, ukukhanya kwakho kuya kuphuma ebumnyameni, kwaye ubusuku bakho buya kuba njengemini enkulu.

Yakobi 2:1-13 Umthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako, ungakhethi buso bamntu.

Mark 10:43 Ze kungabi njalo ke phakathi kwenu; osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu;

Isicatshulwa simalunga nobukhoboka kunye nendlela ubukhulu obufumaneka ngayo ekubeni ngumkhonzi omnye komnye.

1. "Indlela eya eBukhulu: Ukukhonzana"

2. "Ubukhulu bokwenyani: Ubomi beNkonzo"

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2. Mateyu 20:26-28 - "Nabani na ofuna ukuba mkhulu phakathi kwenu makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu, kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; anikele ngomphefumlo wakhe ube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

Mark 10:44 nosukuba efuna ukuba ngowokuqala, makabe ngumkhonzi wabo bonke;

Oyena mkhulu kuthi makabe sisicaka kubo bonke.

1: Sonke sibizelwe ukuba ngabakhonzi omnye komnye.

2: Iinkokeli mazikhokele ngokuba ngumzekelo kwaye zikhonze abanye.

1: Filipi 2:3-4 “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: UMateyu 20: 26-27 "Kodwa nosukuba efuna ukuba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu.

Mark 10:45 kuba noNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

UYesu weza kukhonza abanye nokunikela ngobomi bakhe ukuba bube yintlawulelo yabaninzi.

1. Intsingiselo Yenkonzo: Oko UYesu Wasifundisa kona Ngokupha

2 Idini Nentlawulelo: Intlawulelo Yabaninzi

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2 Yohane 15:13 - Akukho bani unalo uthando olukhulu kunolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

Mark 10:46 Baza kufika eYeriko. Ekuphumeni kwakhe eYeriko apho, nabafundi bakhe nendimbane elingeneyo, unyana kaTimeyu, uBhartimeyu, imfama, waye ehleli ngasendleleni engqiba.

UBhartimeyu, indoda eyimfama, yabona emva kokuba uYesu eyiphilisile.

1. "Umbono Omtsha: Indlela uYesu Asinika Umbono Omtsha"

2. "Amandla Okholo: Indlela Iinkolelo Zethu Ezinokuzisa Ngayo Imimangaliso"

1. Yohane 9:35-38 - UYesu uphilisa indoda eyazalwa iyimfama.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Mark 10:47 Wathi akuva ukuba nguYesu waseNazarete, waqala ukudanduluka wathi, Yesu nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba.

Indoda eyimfama yakhala kuYesu icela ukuba abe nenceba kuyo njengoko iqonda ukuba uYesu ungunyana kaDavide.

1. Ukuvuma ukuba uYesu unguMsindisi Wethu

2. Amandla Okuqonda UYesu

1. Mateyu 1: 1-25 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu, unyana kaDavide.

2. 1 Korinte 1:30 - Ke niphuma kuye, nina bakuKristu Yesu, owathi ngenxa yethu waba bubulumko obuvela kuThixo, nobulungisa, nobungcwalisa, nentlawulelo;

Mark 10:48 Baye abaninzi bemkhalimela ukuba athi tu; kwaba kokukhona ke wadandulukayo ngakumbi, esithi, Nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba.

Le ndoda yakhala kuYesu icela inceba, kodwa abaninzi bathi mayithule.

1. Amandla okholo - Ukukholelwa ukuba uThixo uya kuyiphendula imithandazo yethu, nokuba abanye bathi mathule.

2. Ukufikelela kuYesu-Nokuba imeko inzima kangakanani na, uyakuhlala esimamela kwaye aphendule izicelo zethu zenceba.

1. Luka 18:38-39 - Yadanduluka isithi, Yesu, nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba. Baye abo babehamba ngaphambili beyikhalimela, ukuba ithi tu; kwaba kukhona ke yona ikhalayo ngakumbi, isithi, Nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba.

2. INdumiso 86:15 - Kodwa wena, Nkosi, unguThixo onemfesane, onobabalo, ozeka kade umsindo, omninzi ngenceba nenyaniso.

Mark 10:49 Wema ke uYesu, wathi makabizwe. Bayibiza ke imfama, besithi kuyo, Yomelela, suk’ ume; uyakubiza.

Indoda eyimfama yabizwa kuYesu ngomyalelo wayo yaza yathuthuzeleka.

1: UYesu usibizela ecaleni kwakhe kwaye uyasithuthuzela.

2: Sinokufumana amandla kuYesu xa sibuthathaka.

1: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika ngoko, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: INdumiso 145:18 "Usondele uYehova kubo bonke abamnqulayo, Kubo bonke abamnqulayo ngenyaniso."

Mark 10:50 Ithe ke yona, ilahle ingubo yayo, yesuka yeza kuYesu.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngendoda eyalahla ingubo yayo yaza yaya kuYesu.

1. Amandla Okuyeka: Indlela Ukuphuma Elukholweni Kusisondeza Ngakumbi KuYesu

2. Umngcipheko Wokholo: Indlela Ngenkalipho Ukulandela UYesu Okunokuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

1. Mateyu 17:7-8 - Waza uYesu wabachukumisa, esithi, Vukani, ningoyiki. Bathe ke bakuphakamisa amehlo abo, ababona mntu, yanguYesu yedwa.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Mark 10:51 Aphendule athi kuyo uYesu, Uthanda ukuba ndikwenzele ntoni na? Yathi ke imfama kuye, Nkosi, ukuba ndibuye ndibone.

Indoda eyimfama yacela uYesu ukuba ayiphilise ukuze ibone.

1 Amandla okholo: Ukholo lwendoda eyimfama kuYesu lwakhokelela ekuphilisweni kwayo.

2 Amandla omthandazo: UYesu wasibonisa ukuba ekuphela kwento esimele siyenze kukucela uncedo yaye uya kusiphendula.

1. Mateyu 21:22 - "Nazo zonke izinto enithe nazicela ekuthandazeni nikholwa, nozamkela."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

Mark 10:52 Wathi ke uYesu kuyo, Hamba uhambe; ukholo lwakho lukusindisile. Yabuya yabona kwaoko, yamlandela uYesu endleleni apho.

UYesu waphilisa indoda eyimfama waza wayixelela ukuba ukholo lwayo luyiphilisile.

1. Kholwa kwaye Wamkele: Amandla okholo

2. Ukulandela uYesu: Ubomi Bokholo

1. Yakobi 2:17-18 - “Ngokukwanjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Wosuka omnye, athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi; ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho, nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

2. Hebhere 11:1-3 - “Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo. Kuba amanyange angqinelwa ngokuba nalo. Ngokholo siyaqonda ukuba indalo le yonke yenziwe yabakho ngelizwi likaThixo, ukuze izinto ezi zibonwayo zibe aziphume kwezibonakalayo.”

UMarko 11 ubalisa ngeziganeko ezininzi ezibalulekileyo eziquka ukungena ngoloyiso kukaYesu eYerusalem, isiqalekiso somkhiwane ongumqwebedu, ukuhlanjululwa kwetempile nentetho yokholo nomthandazo.

Isiqendu 1: Njengoko besondela eYerusalem, eBhetefage naseBhetani kufuphi neNtaba yemiNquma, uYesu uthumela abafundi ababini ebayalela ukuba bafumane ithole le-esile libotshelelwe apho ekungekho mntu wakha wakhwela kulo. Baya kuyikhulula, bayizise kuye. Ukuba nabani na uyabuza ukuba kutheni esenza oku, ufanele aphendule athi,

“INkosi iyalidinga, yaye liya kuyithumela apha kamsinya” (Marko 11:1-3). Bafumana ithole, njengoko ebesithi, liliziseni kuye, baziphose iingubo zabo phezu kwethole, ukhwele phezu kwabo, njengoko engena eYerusalem, into eninzi yabantu yandlala iingubo zabo endleleni; abanye ke bendlala amahlamvu emasimini, abo babehamba ngaphambili bedanduluka, besithi, Hosana, unoyolo lowo uzayo. Mabubongwe ubukumkani obuzayo, ubawo wethu uDavide! Hosana emazulwini! (Marko 11:4-10). Emva kokujonga yonke into ekubeni sele kuhlwile uyaphuma eBhethani kunye nabalishumi elinambini (Marko 11:11).

Umhlathi 2: Ngemini elandelayo xa bephuma eBhetani uYesu ulambile ebona umgama womkhiwane amagqabi akafumani nto kodwa ushiya iziqalekiso zisithi “Makungaze kudle mntu siqhamo kuwe naphakade” abafundi bayamva esitsho (Marko 11:12-14). Ekufikeni kwabo eYerusalem uYesu ungena ezintendelezweni zetempile uqalisa ukubagxotha abo bathengisayo apho ubhukuqa iitafile zabatshintshi bemali nezihlalo zabatshintshi bemali abo bathengisa amahobe babengavumeli nabani na ukuba aphathe urhwebo ezintendelezweni zetempile efundisa kubo “Akubhaliwe na kwathiwa, Indlu yam iya kubizwa ngokuba ngumthandazo wendlu zonke iintlanga; “Kodwa nina nenze izihange” ababingeleli abaziintloko beva oku, bakhangele ngqo ecaleni bambulale, kuba babemoyika ngenxa yokuba indimbane yonke yayikhwankqisiwe yimfundiso xa kwakuhlwa uYesu abafundi bakhe baphuma esixekweni (Marko 11:15-19).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Kusasa xa kudlula jonga umkhiwane womile iingcambu UPetros ukhumbula esithi "Rabhi, khangela! Umkhiwane owuqalekisileyo ubunile!" UYesu uyaphendula: “Yibani nokholo kuThixo. yimani nithandaza, ukuba ninophawu ngakubani, ukuze uBawo osezulwini axolele izono” ebonisa amandla amazwi athethwayo ukholo ukubaluleka ukuxolelwa ukufumana uxolelo lukaThixo (Marko 11:20-26). Baphinda bafika eYerusalem xa behamba etempileni ababingeleli abaziintloko ababingeleli abaziintloko bafundisa amadoda amakhulu omthetho, beza babuza ukuba ngaba ubhaptizo lukaYohane lwaluvela ezulwini, luthembisa impendulo esekelwe kwimpendulo yabo eyoyikekayo. igunya elibonisa ubulumko lijongene nenkcaso icela umngeni kwingqibelelo yeenkokeli zabo zomoya kwisahluko sokugqibela (Marko 11:27-33).

UMARKO 11:1 Ke kaloku, bakusondela eYerusalem, eBhetefage naseBhetani, eNtabeni yemiNquma, wesusa babini kubafundi bakhe.

UYesu uthumela ababini kubafundi bakhe eBhetefage naseBhetani ukuze balungiselele ukufika kwakhe eYerusalem.

1: Ukungena kukaYesu eYerusalem ngendlela ethobekileyo, ebonisa ukuthobeka nokungazingci kwakhe.

2: Ukubaluleka kokulungiselela ukufika kukaYesu kubomi bethu.

1: Filipi 2:5-8 , “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi,

esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: UMateyu 21:5 uthi, “Yithini kwintombi enguZiyon, ‘Yabona, uKumkani wakho uza kuwe, ethobekile, ekhwele e-esileni, etholeni, etholeni lenkomo.

Mark 11:2 athi kubo, Hambani niye emzaneni lo ukhangelene nani; nothi nakungena kuwo, nifumane ithole le-esile libotshelelwe, ekungazanga kuhlale namnye umntu phezu kwalo; mkhululeni nize naye.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhangele iesile ekungekho mntu wakha wakhwela kulo baze balibuyisele kuye.

1 Amandla Okholo: Umyalelo kaYesu kubafundi bakhe wokuba bafune iesile ekungekho mntu wakha walikhwela aze alibuyisele kuye ungumzekelo obalaseleyo wendlela ukholo olunokushenxisa ngayo iintaba.

2 Ukuthobela: Umyalelo kaYesu kubafundi bakhe wokuba bafune iesile ekungekho mntu wakha walikhwela baze balibuyisele kuye usisikhumbuzo sokubaluleka kokuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo nokuthobela.

1 Mateyu 17:20 - "Wathi kubo, Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

2: Filipi 2: 8 - "Kwaye wathi ngemo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni."

Mark 11:3 Nokuba ubani uthe kuni, Yini na ukuba nikwenze oko? yithini iNkosi iyalifuna; wothi kwaoko alithumele apha.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baxelele nabani na obabuza ukuba kutheni bethabatha iesile ukuba iNkosi iyalifuna yaye liya kubuyiselwa.

1. UThixo unenjongo nenjongo ngayo yonke into asicela ukuba siyenze.

2 Simele sithembele eNkosini nakwicebo layo ngathi, naxa libonakala lingaqhelekanga.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

2. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Mark 11:4 Basuka ke baya, balifumana ithole libotshelelwe ngasemnyango ngaphandle, ekuhlanganeni kweendlela; bayamkhulula ke.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu nabafundi bakhe abalifumana ngayo ithole le-esile libotshelelwe kwindawo ekuhlanganisana kuyo iindlela ezimbini.

1. UYesu uyindlela, inyaniso, nobomi, yaye uya kusinceda sifumane indlela yethu ebomini.

2 Ukwazi ixesha lokubeka umngcipheko kunye nokuthembela kwicebo likaThixo kunokuba nzima, kodwa kufuneka sikhumbule ukuba uYesu usoloko enathi.

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Mark 11:5 Baye ke abathile kwababemi khona besithi kubo, Nenza ntoni na, nilikhulula nje ithole?

Abafundi bakaYesu babuzwa ngokukhulula ithole.

1: Abafundi bakaYesu babuzwa ukuba kutheni bekhulula ithole le-esile, bebonisa ukubaluleka kwesenzo esifanelekileyo namandla engcaciso efanelekileyo.

2: Xa abafundi bakaYesu babuzwa ngezenzo zabo, oko kwabonisa ukuba izenzo zethu zisoloko zihlolisiswa yaye simele sikulungele ukuzicacisa.

1: Efese 6:7: “Nikani ngoko bonke okubafaneleyo: irhafu ofanelwe yirhafu, unikelo

ofanelwe yimbeko, ukoyika ofanelwe kukoyikwa, imbeko ofanelwe yimbeko.

2: IMizekeliso 3:27 ithi: “Musa ukwala nento elungileyo kolunge nayo, kwakuba kusemandleni esandla sakho ukuyenza.”

Mark 11:6 Bathetha ke kubo njengoko uYesu ebebawisele umthetho ngako; babandululula.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu eyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhulule iesile kunye nethole lalo ukuze likhwele.

1. Amandla Okuthobela – Indlela uYesu awawunikela ngayo abafundi bakhe ubonisa ukubaluleka kokulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2. Ukufumana Amandla Ngamaxesha Esidingo - Indlela uYesu awathembela ngayo kubafundi bakhe ukuba bamncede kuthumo lwakhe nendlela esinokuthembela ngayo kuThixo ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Efese 5: 15-17 - "Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; niyonisa ixesha, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo. iNkosi inguye."

2. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

Mark 11:7 Balizisa ithole kuYesu; baziphosa iingubo zabo phezu kwalo; wahlala phezu kwakhe.

UYesu wanikwa iesile ukuba akhwele kulo waza wambeswa ngeengubo.

1. UYesu nguKumkani wethu ofezekileyo - Marko 11:7

2. Amandla okuzithoba kuYesu - Marko 11:7

1. INdumiso 20:7 - Abanye bakholose ngeenqwelo zokulwa, abanye ngamahashe, Ke thina sikhankanya igama likaYehova uThixo wethu.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 - Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayekuyo noKristu Yesu: Owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba

ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Mark 11:8 Ke kaloku abaninzi bazandlala iingubo zabo endleleni; baye ke abanye bexhuzula amahlamvu emithini, bewandlala endleleni.

Abantu baseYerusalem bamamkela uYesu ngokwandlala izambatho zabo nokugawula amasebe emithini baze bawasasaze endleleni.

1 Abantu bakaThixo babonisa ukuba bayamthanda yaye bayamhlonela uYesu ngokumnqula.

2. Singamamkela njani uYesu ebomini bethu ngokholo nokuzinikela.

1 (Yohane 12:12-13) Ngengomso indimbane enkulu eyayize emthendelekweni, yakuva ukuba uYesu uyeza eYerusalem, yathabatha amasebe esundu, yaphuma yamhlangabeza, yadanduluka isithi, Hosana! Makabongwe uKumkani wakwaSirayeli uzayo egameni leNkosi.

2. INdumiso 96:7-9 - Mnikeni uYehova, nina mizalwane yabantu, mnikeni uYehova uzuko namandla. Mnikeni uYehova uzuko lwegama lakhe; Zisani umnikelo, nize ezintendelezweni zakhe. Mnquleni uYehova, nivethe ezingcwele; Yoyikani ebusweni bakhe, nonke hlabathi.

Mark 11:9 Baye abo babehamba ngaphambili, nabo babelandela, bedanduluka, besithi, Hosana; Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi.

Abantu bamdumisa uYesu njengoko wayengena eYerusalem, evakalisa “Hosana; Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi.”

1. Ukudumisa uYesu naMandla eGama laKhe

2. Intsingiselo yeHosana neNdawo Yayo Kubomi Bethu

1 Filipi 2:9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, emazulwini nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba. zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2. Indumiso 118:25-26 - Nkosi, sisindise! Nkosi, siphe impumelelo! Makabongwe lowo

uzayo egameni leNkosi. Siyanithamsanqela endlwini kaNdikhoyo.

Mark 11:10 Mabubongwe ubukumkani bukabawo wethu uDavide, obuzayo egameni leNkosi, Hosana enyangweni.

Ukungena kukaYesu ngoloyiso eYerusalem kubhiyozelwa ngeendumiso neentsikelelo kuThixo uYise.

1: Sinokumzukisa uThixo uBawo kuzo zonke iimeko, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sithobekile okanye soyise kangakanani na.

2: Sinokufumana amandla kuThixo uBawo ukuze sihlale sithembekile ngamaxesha obunzima novuyo.

1: INdumiso 118:24 - Le yimini ayenzileyo uYehova; masigcobe sivuye ngayo.

2: Filipi 4:4 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani.

UMARKO 11:11 UYesu wangena eYerusalem, nasetempileni, wasingasinga izinto zonke, kwakuba kuhlwile, waphuma waya eBhetani, nabalishumi elinababini.

UYesu wangena eYerusalem nasetempileni waza wabona zonke izinto ezingaphakathi kuyo. Wemka ke, waya eBhetani, enabafundi abalishumi elinababini.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaYesu ekuzalisekiseni iziprofeto zokuba nguMesiya kwakhe

2. Ukubaluleka kokulandela umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobela

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - “Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu; size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; ngokuba kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2. Yohane 12:1-3 - “UYesu ngoko, kwiintsuku ezintandathu eziphambi kwayo ipasika, weza eBhetani, apho ebekhona uLazaro owayefile, awamvusayo kwabafileyo. Bamenzela isidlo khona; uLazaro ke ebengomnye wabo babehleli naye etafileni. Wathabatha ke uMariya iponti yamafutha aqholiweyo enadusi engangxengelelweyo, exabiso likhulu; wathambisa iinyawo zikaYesu, wazisula iinyawo zakhe ngeenwele zakhe; yazala ke indlu livumba lamafutha lawo aqholiweyo.

UMARKO 11:12 Uthe ngengomso, bakubon’ ukuba baphumile eBhetani, walamba.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe baya eBhetani, yaye ngengomso xa babuyayo, uYesu wayelambile.

1. UYesu ungumntu: Ukuqonda ubuntu bukaYesu kwiTestamente eNtsha

2. Ukondla abalambileyo: Ukubaluleka kokulamba kukaYesu kuMarko 11:12.

1. Mateyu 4:4 (“Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu, uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaThixo.”)

2. Isaya 58:10 (“Ukuba uthe wabanika ukudla abalambileyo, ubahluthise abasweleyo, ukukhanya kwakho kuphume ebumnyameni.”)

Mark 11:13 Wathi, ebone umkhiwane ukude, unamagqabi, waya kukhangela ukuba angafumana nto na kuwo; akufika kuwo, akafumana nto, kwakuphela ngamagqabi; kuba belingekafiki ixesha lamakhiwane.

Isenzo sikaYesu sokusondela kumkhiwane ukuze afumane okuthile kuwo sibonisa ithemba nokholo lwakhe lokuba uThixo uya kululungiselela.

1. Thembela kuThixo nakwiSibonelelo sakhe.

2. Ukholo Kwizinto Ezingabonakaliyo.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; nosela ntoni na; nomzimba wenu, nisithi nonxiba ntoni na; Wondelani ezintakeni zezulu, ukuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla.

Mark 11:14 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuwo, Makungaze kudle mntu siqhamo kuwe naphakade. Beva ke abafundi bakhe.

UYesu waxelela umkhiwane ukuba akukho mntu ufanele aphinde atye isiqhamo sawo.

1: UYesu unguMboneleli wethu kwaye ulawula zonke izinto.

2: Kufuneka sibe nokholo kwaye sithembele kwisicwangciso sikaThixo ngobomi bethu.

UMATEYU 6:25-34 Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na; nomzimba wenu, nisithi nonxiba ntoni na.

2: Luka 12:22-32 Musani ukulixhalela ingomso, kuba ingomso liya kuxhalela okwalo. Imini nganye inobayo ububi obuyilingeneyo.

Mark 11:15 Baza kufika eYerusalem; waza uYesu wangena etempileni, waqala ukubakhupha abo babethengisa nababethenga etempileni, wazibhukuqa neetafile zabatshintshi bemali, nezihlalo zabathengisa ngamahobe;

UYesu ubonakalisa igunya lakhe etempileni ngokugxotha abo baxhaphaza indlu kaThixo.

1: UThixo wethu nguThixo wobulungisa nenceba, yaye abo bafuna ukuxhaphaza indlu yakhe baya kugwetywa ngobulungisa.

2: UYesu uyiNkosi yabo bonke yaye unegunya lokucel’ umngeni abo bangaphili ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kukaThixo.

1: Hezekile 34:2-3 : “Nyana womntu, profeta ngabalusi bakwaSirayeli, profeta, uthi kubo, Itsho iNkosi uYehova kubalusi ukuthi, Yeha ke, abalusi bakwaSirayeli abazalusa ngokwabo! abalusi abawalusi umhlambi?

2: Mateyu 21:12-13: “Waye uYesu wangena etempileni kaThixo, wabakhupha bonke ababethengisa nababethenga etempileni, wazibhukuqa iitafile zabatshintshi bemali, nezihlalo zabathengisa ngamahobe; wathi kubo, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Indlu yam iya kubizwa ngokuba yindlu yokuthandaza, ke nina niyenze umqolomba wezihange.

Mark 11:16 Wayengavumi ukuba kubekho ucanda etempileni ethwele isitya.

UYesu wafundisa ukuba kubalulekile ukuzihlonela iindawo zonqulo.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba sibonise intlonelo ngeendawo zonqulo.

2: Sifanele sizihlonele iindawo ekunqulelwa kuzo uThixo.

1: 1 Petros 2:17 Bonisa intlonelo efanelekileyo kumntu wonke.

2: Eksodus 20: 7 "Uze ungaliphathi kakubi igama likaYehova uThixo wakho; kuba uYehova akayi kumenza omsulwa, ofumana alibize igama lakhe.

Mark 11:17 Wayefundisa, esithi kubo, Akubhaliwe na kwathiwa, Indlu yam iya kubizwa ngokuba yindlu yokuthandaza iintlanga zonke? Ke nina niyenze umqolomba wezihange.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokusetyenziswa kwendlu yomthandazo ngeenjongo zayo, kunokuba ibe ngumqolomba wamasela.

1. Indlu kaThixo Iya Kuzala ngumthandazo, Kungabi ngamasela

2 Indlu KaThixo: Indawo Yokunqulela, Ayiyokusetyenziswa Kakubi

1. Yeremiya 7:11 - "Le ndlu, ebizwa ngegama lam, iye yaba ngumqolomba wezihange na phambi kwenu?"

2 Mateyu 21:13 - “Wathi kubo, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Indlu yam iya kubizwa ngokuba yindlu yokuthandaza, ke nina niyenza umqolomba wezihange.

Mark 11:18 Beva ababhali nababingeleli abakhulu; baye befuna ukuba bangathini na ukumtshabalalisa; kuba babemoyika yena, ngokuba indimbane yonke ibikhwankqisiwe yimfundiso yakhe.

Iimfundiso zikaYesu zazinamandla kangangokuba zabangela ukuba ababhali nababingeleli abakhulu bamoyike baze bafune ukumtshabalalisa.

1. Amandla eemfundiso zikaYesu - Luka 4:32

2. Ukoyika Igunya LikaYesu - Mateyu 21:23-27

1 Yohane 7:46-52—Impendulo yeenkokeli zamaYuda kwiiMfundiso zikaYesu.

2. Luka 19:39-40 - Igunya likaYesu Lachaswa ziinkokeli zamaYuda

Mark 11:19 Kwakuhlwa, waphuma waya ngaphandle komzi.

Waphuma uYesu kuwo umzi ngorhatya.

1 Amandla kaYesu: UYesu ubonakalisa amandla akhe ngokuvuma kwakhe ukuphuma esixekweni ngokuhlwa.

2. Uhambo Lwangokuhlwa: Ukuzinika ixesha lokuhamba ngokuhlwa kunokuba yindlela enamandla yokufumana uxolo nokucaca.

1. INdumiso 46:10 - "Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo."

2. Yohane 14:27 - "Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki kwaye ningoyiki."

Mark 11:20 Bathe ke kwakusa, bahamba, bawubona umkhiwane womile, usuka ezingcanjini.

Abafundi bawubona umkhiwane womile ukususela ezingcanjini.

1: UThixo unokwenza okungenakwenzeka.

2: Yiba nokholo yaye uThixo unokushenxisa iintaba.

UMATEYU 17:20 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke; Akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

EKAYAKOBI 1:6 Kodwa xa sukuba ucela, kholwa, ungathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

Mark 11:21 Ekhumbule uPetros, uthi kuye, Rabhi, khangela, umkhiwane owuqalekisileyo womile.

Ukholo lukaPetros luyomelela xa ekhumbula indlela uYesu awawuqalekisa ngayo umkhiwane waza woma.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuthembela kuYesu ukwenza iMimangaliso

2. Imimangaliso kaYesu: Indlela UYesu Awabonisa Ngayo Amandla Akhe Angokobuthixo

1. UMateyu 17: 20-21 - UYesu uthi kubafundi bakhe ukuba babenokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, akukho nto ayinakwenzeka kubo.

2. Mateyu 21: 19-21 - UYesu uqalekisa umkhiwane kwaye ubune ngoko nangoko.

Mark 11:22 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Yibani nokholo kuThixo.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba babe nokholo kuThixo.

1. "UThixo Ulungile - Yiba Nokholo Kwizithembiso Zakhe"

2. "Amandla Okholo KuThixo"

1 Petros 5:7 - "Liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele."

2. Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kululinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

Mark 11:23 Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Othe kule ntaba, Funquleka, uphoseke elwandle; engathandabuzi entliziyweni yakhe, asuke akholwe ukuba ezo zinto azithethayo zinokwenzeka; woba nako oko akuthethayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba ukholo luyakwazi ukususa iintaba ukuba sikholelwa ukuba oko sikuthethayo kuya kwenzeka.

1. Amandla oKholo-Sinokuthi sizifezekise njani izinto ezinkulu ukuba sigcina ukholo.

2. Yithethe Ibekho- Amandla okuthetha amaphupha ethu kunye neenjongo zethu zibe yinyani.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Yakobi 2:17 - "Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokwalo."

Mark 11:24 Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni izinto enisukuba nizicela, nithandaza, kholwani ukuba ninokuzamkela ; noba nazo.

Kholwa kwaye wamkele izinto ozinqwenelayo xa uthandaza.

1. Yiba Nokholo Kwimithandazo: Ukukholelwa Nokufikelela Kwindawo Ephakamileyo Entsha

2. Ukufikelela Usukelo Lwakho Ngomthandazo: Ukukholwa Nokwamkela

1. Yakobi 1:5-8 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke ngesisa, engangcikivi, wobunikwa.

6 Ke wacela, wokholwa, ungathandabuzi; ngokuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kuzo zonke iimeko, ngomthandazo nezibongozo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. 7 Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Mark 11:25 Naxa sukuba nimi nithandaza, ukuba ninendawo ngakothile, mxoleleni, ukuze noYihlo osemazulwini anixolele iziphoso zenu.

Sifanele sibaxolele abo basonileyo ukuze sixolelwe nguThixo.

1. Amandla oXolelo-Ukwamkela amandla oxolelo ukwenza ubomi bethu nobabanye bubengcono.

2. Ubume obubalulekileyo boXolelo- Ukuqonda ukubaluleka koxolelo kunye nendlela olusebenza ngayo kuzo zonke iinkalo zobomi bethu.

1. Efese 4:32 - “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.”

2. Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo.”

Mark 11:26 Ke, ukuba anixoleli nina, naye uYihlo osemazulwini akasayi kunixolela iziphoso zenu.

Le vesi ekuMarko 11:26 iyasikhuthaza ukuba sibaxolele abanye, njengoko uBawo wethu osezulwini engayi kusixolela ukuba asiyenzi loo nto.

1. Uxolelo: Isitshixo sokuvula ubabalo lukaThixo

2. Kutheni Ukungaxoleli Kusithintela ekufumaneni intsikelelo kaThixo

1. Efese 4:31-32 - "Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke; yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu; ."

2. Luka 6:37 - "Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa;

UMARKO 11:27 Babuya beza eYerusalem; kuthi, akubon’ ukuba uyahamba etempileni, kufike kuye ababingeleli abakhulu, nababhali, namadoda amakhulu.

UYesu udibana nababingeleli abakhulu, ababhali namadoda amakhulu etempileni.

1. Indlela yokulihlonela igunya kwanokuba alivumelani nathi, ngokusekelwe kumzekelo kaYesu okuMarko 11:27 .

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka xa sijamelene nenkcaso, esekelwe kumzekelo kaYesu okuMarko 11:27 .

1. Mateyu 17: 24-27 - Xa uYesu ehlawula irhafu yetempile nangona uPetros wayengakholelwa.

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - Ukwambatha uthando, ukuthobeka, kunye nokuxolela xa sisebenzisana nabanye.

Mark 11:28 bathi kuye, Uzenza ezi zinto ngagunya lini na? Ngubani na okunike eli gunya lokwenza ezi zinto?

UYesu wafundisa ukuba kubalulekile ukulithandabuza igunya labo balibangayo.

1. Igunya likaYesu - Ukuqonda indlela yokuqonda igunya lakhe kunye nendlela yokulisebenzisa ebomini bethu.

2. Igunya elibuza imibuzo - Ukuphonononga iziqinisekiso zabo babanga igunya kunye nokubabeka uxanduva ngezigqibo zabo.

1. IZenzo 5: 27-29 - Ixoxa ngenkalipho kaPetros ekubuzeni igunya leSanhedrin.

2. Roma 13:1-2 - Ukuphonononga ingcamango yokuzithoba kumagunya alawulayo.

Mark 11:29 Waphendula ke uYesu wathi kubo, Nam ndiya kunibuza zwi-nye, ze nindiphendule; ndonixelela ke, ukuba ndizenza ngagunya lini na ezi zinto.

UYesu uyalithandabuza igunya labo babuza elakhe.

1. Igunya likaYesu: Amandla omyalezo waKhe.

2. Liliphi Igunya Esinalo Lokubuza UYesu?

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

Mark 11:30 Ubhaptizo lukaYohane lwaluphuma emazulwini, lwaluphuma ebantwini, sini na? ndiphendule.

UYesu wabuza abantu ukuba baphendule enoba ubhaptizo lukaYohane lwaluphuma ezulwini okanye lwaluphuma ebantwini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuqonda umthombo weenkolelo noqheliselo lwethu.

2. Imfuneko yokuqonda igunya likaThixo kubomi bethu.

1 Galati 1:10 - Kuba ngoku ndithomalalisa abantu, ndithomalalisa uThixo, kusini na? Ndifuna ukukholisa abantu na? Ukuba ndingaba ndisakholisa abantu, ndingaba andingumkhonzi kaKristu.

2 Tesalonika 2:4 - Ke, njengoko sicikidiweyo nguThixo, ukuba siphathiswe iindaba ezilungileyo, senjenjalo ukuthetha, kungekhona ukukholisa umntu, kodwa ukukholisa uThixo ozicikidayo iintliziyo zethu.

Mark 11:31 Bacamanga ke bona bodwa, besithi, Ukuba sithe, Lwaphuma emazulwini; Wothi, Ibiyini na phofu ukuba ningakholwa nguye?

Iinkokeli zonqulo zazizama ukwenza isigqibo enoba ziwuphendule na umbuzo kaYesu ngokuthi ubhaptizo lukaYohane lwaluvela ezulwini okanye ebantwini.

1. Sinokufunda kwimpazamo yeenkokeli zonqulo ngokuqwalasela ezethu iinkolelo nangokuba nokholo kuThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokwahlula inyaniso kubuxoki nokuba nokholo kuLowo uyinyaniso.

1 Yohane 3:16-17 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi, kodwa ukuba ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. EkaYakobi 1:5-6 "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa; kodwa xa uthe wacela, kholwa, ungathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

Mark 11:32 Ukuba ke sithe, Lwaphuma ebantwini; baye besoyika abantu; kuba bonke babebambe ukuthi uYohane ubengumprofeti inene.

Abantu boyika ukuphendula ukuba ngubani na uYohane umBhaptizi kuba babekholelwa ukuba wayengumprofeti.

1. Amandla okukholelwa kumandla aphezulu

2. Ukubaluleka kokuba nokholo ngamaxesha obunzima

1. Isaya 9:6 - “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini iNkosana yoXolo.

2 Mateyu 17:5 - "Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye; mveni yena."

Mark 11:33 Baphendula bathi kuYesu, Asazi. Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Nam ke andinixeleli ukuba ndizenza ngagunya lini na ezi zinto.

UYesu uyala ukuphendula umbuzo wegunya ngokuphathelele izenzo zakhe.

1: Simele sikulungele ukwamkela igunya likaYesu ngaphandle kokulithandabuza.

2: Simele sithembele kwigunya likaYesu, kwanokuba asiyiqondi injongo yezenzo zakhe.

1: Hebhere 11: 6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UMarko 12 ubalisa ngeziganeko ezininzi ezibalulekileyo eziquka uMzekeliso waBaqeshisi, imibuzo engokuhlawulwa kwerhafu kuKesare, ngovuko, owona mthetho mkhulu, nemfundiso kaYesu engomnikelo womhlolokazi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu esenza umzekeliso wendoda eyatyala isidiliya yaza yasiqeshisa kubalimi abathile. Xa wathuma abakhonzi bakhe ukuba baye kuqokelela iziqhamo kubo ngexesha lokuvuna, babebethwa okanye babulawe. Nonyana wakhe

wabulawa ekuthunyweni kwakhe. UYesu uyabuza ukuba uya kwenza ntoni umninimzi? Uya kuza abatshabalalise abalimi, banike abanye isidiliya (Marko 12:1-9). Iinkokeli zonqulo zawuqonda lo mzekeliso uchasene nazo zafuna ukumbamba kodwa zoyika isihlwele, zamshiya zemka (Marko 12:10-12).

Isiqendu 2: Bandula ke abaFarisi bamaHerode bamthumelela umbuzo malunga nokuhlawula irhafu uKesare esazi ukuhanahanisa kwabo babuza ukuba kutheni bezama ukubambisa. Wabuza idenariyo ekumbhalo okroliweyo waphendula wathi "Buyiselani okukaThixo kaKesare okukokwaThixo" beshiya bemangalisiwe yimpendulo yakhe (Marko 12) : 13-17). Bandula ke abaSadusi abathi akukho luvuko babuza imibuzo engokwentelekelelo ngokuphathelele umfazi otshate ngabazalwana abasixhenxe ngokulandelelana ngokomthetho uMoses akazange ashiye abantwana ukuvuka kwakhe ekufeni ungumfazi kabani na? Ukhalimela ukungazi iZibhalo amandla uThixo esithi abantu abavuswayo abatshati banikwe umtshato njengeengelosi izulu longeza uThixo hayi uThixo abafileyo abaphilayo baye benza impazamo enkulu bengqina ubomi bovuko emva kokufa (Marko 12:18-27).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Omnye umfundisi-ntsapho uyeza uva iingxoxo zokuqaphela ziphendulwe kakuhle ubuza ukuba ngowuphi owona myalelo ubalulekileyo impendulo "Owona ubalulekileyo 'Yiva Owu Sirayeli Nkosi yethu Nkosi mnye Uthande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yonke ingqondo ingqondo namandla.' Owesibini uthi, 'Mthande ummelwane njengoko uzithanda ngako.' Akukho mthetho mkhulu kunale. Umfundisi-ntsapho uyavumelana nomthetho uthi uMfundisi ulungile uthi kukho iNkosi inye ngaphandle kwayo, umthande ngayo yonke intliziyo yakho, womelela umthande ummelwane wakho oyena ubalulekileyo amadini anyukayo, akubona aphendulwe ngengqiqo, uthi, Akukude kuye ubukumkani bukaThixo, akubanga sabakho mntu waba nabuganga bakubuza nto (Marko 12:28-28). 34). Ngoxa wayefundisa kwiinkundla zetempile uthi “uDavide ngokwakhe, ethetha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, wathi, Yathi iNkosi, Hlalani ngasekunene, ide iintshaba zibe phantsi kweenyawo. UDavide ngokwakhe umbiza ngokuthi, 'Nkosi.' Angathini na ke ukuba ngunyana wakhe? Isihlwele esikhulu saphulaphula ngochulumanco singqina ukuba ubuNyana bobuthixo bechasanisa imbono eqhelekileyo nje ngomnombo kaDavide (Marko 12:35-37). Uyabalumkisa balumkeleni abafundisi-mthetho njengokuhambahamba ngemiwunduzo, imibuliso; iindawo zembutho zinezihlalo eziphambili zezindlu zesikhungu iindawo zembeko zezidlo ezidliwayo ziqwenga izindlu zabahlolokazi ukuze benze imithandazo emide; abo banjalo baya kohlwaywa kanobom bebonisa ukucekisa ukuhanahanisa konqulo ukuxhatshazwa kwabantu abasesichengeni (Marko 12:38) -40). Okokugqibela, ekhangele abantu abaphosa imali emkhumbini wokulondoloza imali, ebona umhlolokazi olihlwempu ephosa iisenti ezimbini zobhedu, esithi: “Inene ndithi kuni, lo mhlolokazi ulihlwempu ubeke ngaphezu kwabo bonke ubutyebi; ubuhlwempu bubeke kuyo yonke into – yonke into abephila ngayo” ibalaselisa ixabiso ledini lokunika ubukumkani imbono yobutyebi (Marko 11:41-44).

Mark 12:1 Waqala ukuthetha kubo ngemizekeliso. Umntu othile watyala isidiliya, wasibiyela ngothango, wemba isixovulelo seediliya, wakha inyango, waqeshisa ngaso kubalimi, wahambela kwelinye.

Indoda ethile yatyala isidiliya waza wamisa imiqobo, isixovulelo sewayini, inqaba, nabaqeshwa babalimi ukuba basebenze esidiliyeni ngaphambi kokuba baye kwilizwe elikude.

1. Ukoyisa Imiqobo Kuhambo Lwethu Lokholo

2. Amandla okulungiselela

1. INdumiso 80:8-19

2. Luka 13:6-9

Mark 12:2 Wathi ngelona xesha, wathuma umkhonzi kubalimi abo, ukuba amkele kubalimi esiqhameni sesidiliya eso.

Lo mzekeliso ubonisa ukuba uThixo wathumela abakhonzi bakhe ukuba baye kuqokelela isiqhamo esidiliyeni, kodwa abazange bamkeleke baza baphathwa kakubi.

1 Simele sibahlonele abathunywa bakaThixo yaye sibanike imbeko ebafaneleyo.

2. Ubabalo nenceba kaThixo yolulelwa kuthi ngabakhonzi bakhe.

1. Isaya 40:10-11 – “Yabona, iNkosi uYehova iyeza, inamandla, nengalo yayo iyilawulela; yabona, umvuzo wakhe unawo, nomsebenzi wakhe uphambi kwakhe. Uya kuwalusa umhlambi wakhe njengomalusi; uya kuwabutha ngeengalo zakhe amatakane; Uya kuwathwala ngesifuba saKhe, aze awakhokele ngothantamisa amathole.”

2 Efese 6:7 – “Ngoko ke bonke banikeni okubafaneleyo: irhafu ofanelwe yirhafu, unikelo ofanelwe yimbeko, ukoyika ofanelwe kukoyikwa, imbeko ofanelwe yimbeko.”

Mark 12:3 Basuka bona bambamba, bamtyabula, bamndulula elambatha.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu waphathwa kakubi ziinkokeli zonqulo zexesha lakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuma siqinile elukholweni, phezu kwayo nje inkcaso.

2. Amandla othando nokuxolela xa uphethwe kakubi.

(IBhayibhile):

1. Mateyu 5:43-44 – “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2 Timoti 2:12 – “Ukuba siyanyamezela, solawula kwandawonye naye; ukuba siyamkhanyela, naye wosikhanyela.

Mark 12:4 Wabuya wathuma kubo omnye umkhonzi; lowo bamgibisela ngamatye, bamngxwelerha entloko, bamndulula ehlazekile.

Abantu babagatya baza babaphatha kakubi abakhonzi ababethunywe ngumnini-mhlaba.

1 Inceba kaThixo naxa singabafanelanga.

2. Ukwenza okulungileyo naxa kunzima.

1. Luka 6:27-36 - Thanda iintshaba zakho.

2. Mateyu 5:43-48 - Zithandeni iintshaba zenu kwaye nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo.

Mark 12:5 Wabuya wathuma omnye; naye bambulala, nabanye abaninzi; inxenye beyityabula, inxenye beyibulala.

UYesu wathumela abakhonzi abaninzi ukuba baye kushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, kodwa abaninzi kubo babulawa okanye babethwa ngenxa yokholo lwabo.

1. "Amandla okunyamezela phezu kwenkcaso"

2. "Ukuma Uqinile Phambi Kobubandezele"

1. Hebhere 13:3 - "Bakhumbuleleni abakhonkxiweyo, ninge nikhonkxiwe nani; nabo ke

baphathwa kakubi, njengokuba nisemzimbeni nani."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - "Bazalwana bam, kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo; ngokupheleleyo, akafuni nto. "

Mark 12:6 Uthe ngoko, esenaye unyana emnye, intanda yakhe, wamthuma naye kubo ukugqibela, esithi, Baya kumhlonela yena unyana wam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoThixo ethumela uNyana wakhe oyintanda, uYesu, emhlabeni ukuze ahlonelwe ngabantu bonke.

1. Ukubaluleka kobukho bukaYesu ebomini bethu kunye nentlonipho emfaneleyo.

2. Uthando lukaThixo olungenakulinganiswa nanto ngokuthumela uNyana wakhe oyintanda kuthi.

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Hebhere 9:15 - "Nangenxa ke yoko, ungumlamleli womnqophiso omtsha, ukuze bathi, ekufeni, (kwakukuba kubekho ukufa okuhlawulela izigqitho, ezibe ziphantsi kwawo umnqophiso wokuqala), balamkele idinga elingunaphakade. ilifa."

Mark 12:7 Bathetha ke abo balimi phakathi kwabo, besithi, Yindlalifa le; yizani simbulale, libe lelethu ilifa.

Abalimi baceba ukuyibulala indlalifa ukuze bazuze ilifa layo.

1. Iingozi Zokunyoluka Nokuhendwa Bubutyebi

2. Ukukhusela Ilifa LikaThixo

1 (IMizekeliso 28:25) Ontliziyo ikhukhumeleyo uxhaya ingxabano;

2. Yakobi 4:13-17) Yizani kaloku, nina nitshoyo ukuthi: “Namhlanje, nokuba ngomso, siya

kuya kulaa dolophu, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, sizuze ingeniso”— ukanti ningayazi into eya kwenzeka ngomso. . Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka. Endaweni yoko nifanele ukuthi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, siya kuphila, senze le naleya. Ngoku ke niqhayisa ngokuqhankqalaza kwenu. Konke ukuqhayisa okunjalo kubi. Ngoko ke, nabani na oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye.

Mark 12:8 Bamthabatha ke, bambulala, bamkhuphela ngaphandle kwesidiliya.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngebali lomnini-mhlaba owabulala indoda ngenxa yokungathobeli isivumelwano sakhe sokunyamekela isidiliya sakhe.

1. Iindleko zokungathobeli: Isifundo esikuMarko 12:8

2. Ukuzalisekisa izithembiso kunye neziphumo zokungakwenzi oko

1 INtshumayeli 5:4-5 - Xa wenze isibhambathiso kuThixo, musa ukulibala ukusizalisekisa. Akayoliswa zizidenge; sizalise isibhambathiso sakho.

2. Mateyu 21:33-41 - UYesu uthetha ngomnini-mhlaba nabakhonzi bakhe, nangemiphumo yokusilela ukuzizalisekisa izithembiso.

Mark 12:9 Uya kwenza ntoni na ke ngoko umninisidiliya? Uya kufika abatshabalalise abo balimi, asinikele kubambi isidiliya eso.

Lowo ungasebenziyo ngentembeko uya kunikwa ngukumkani, aze amnike omnye igunya phezu kwesidiliya.

1. UThixo uya kubanika igunya abo basebenza ngokuthembeka.

2. Iziphumo zokungasebenzi ngokuthembekileyo.

1. Galati 6:7-9 - Musani ukulahlekiswa; UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona.

2. Kolose 3:23-24 - Nantoni na eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo, ngathi nikwiNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

Mark 12:10 Anisilesanga na esi sibhalo; Ilityе abalicekisayo abakhi, Lelona laba yintloko yembombo;

Ilityе elicekisiweyo laba lilityе lembombo lesakhiwo sikaThixo.

1: UThixo unokusebenzisa abantu neemeko ezimbalwa ukuzisa uzuko kwigama lakhe.

2: Ulongamo namandla kaThixo abonakaliswa kukhetho lwakhe awayengazilindelanga.

UMATEYU 21:42 Wathi kubo uYesu, Anizanga nifunde na ezibhalweni ukuthi, Ilityе abalicekisayo abakhi, Lelona laba yintloko yembombo;

2: UIsaya 28:16 Ngako oko, itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndiseka eYerusalem ilityе lesiseko, ilityе locikido, ilityе elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo; Okholosayo soze ankwantye.

Mark 12:11 Kwavela eNkosini oku, kungummangaliso emehlweni ethu?

UYesu umangaliswa ngumsebenzi kaThixo yaye ukhuthaza abantu ukuba benze okufanayo.

1. Ndimangaliswe Ngumsebenzi Omangalisayo KaThixo

2. Ukuxabisa Imimangaliso Yendalo KaThixo

1. INdumiso 139:14 - “Ndiyabulela kuwe ngenxa enokuba ndenziwe ngokoyikekayo, ngokubalulekileyo;

2. Roma 11:33-36 - “Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Hayi, ukuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki iindlela zakhe! Okanye ngubani na omnike isipho, kwaza kwabuyekezwa? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo nto makubekho uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen.

Mark 12:12 Baya befuna ukumbamba, basuka boyika izihlwele, kuba baqonda ukuba uwuthethe ngabo lo mzekeliso. Bamshiya bemka.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba abantu babesoyika ukuthabatha amanyathelo ngoYesu

kuba babesazi ukuba wayethethe umzekeliso ngabo.

1. Amandla ELizwi LikaKristu - Indlela amazwi kaYesu anokuziguqula ngayo iintliziyo neengqondo zabo zibe ngcono.

2. Ukoyika uMntu vs. Ukoyika uThixo – Ukumoyika kwethu umntu kunokusilahlekisela njani ukuba asigcinwanga.

1. IMizekeliso 29:25 - Ukoyika umntu kuya kuba ngumgibe, kodwa okholose ngoYehova uya kukhuselwa.

2 Yohane 8:59 - Ngoko achola amatye ukuba amgibisele, kodwa uYesu wazimela, wemka esihlweleni.

Mark 12:13 Bathumela kuye abathile bakubaFarisi bakumaHerode, ukuze bambambise ngokuthetha.

AbaFarisi namaHerode bathumela abantu ukuba bazame ukubamba uYesu ngamazwi akhe.

1. ILizwi LikaThixo Linamandla kwaye Lihlala Lihleli - Marko 12:13

2. Yilumkele into oyithethayo - Marko 12:13

1. Mateyu 22: 15-22 - Impendulo kaYesu kubaFarisi nabalandeli bakaHerode.

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngenkululeko kuye

UMARKO 12:14 Befikile ke bona, bathi kuye, Mfundisi, siyazi ukuba uyinene, kanjalo akukhathali nangubani; kuba akukhethi buso bamntu, indlela kaThixo ufundisa indlela kaThixo ngenyaniso. kuvumelekile na ukumnika irhafu uKesare, akuvumelekile, sini na?

Iinkokeli zonqulo zabuza uYesu ukuba kusemthethweni kusini na ukunikela irhafu kuKesare.

1. Ukuthanda Abamelwane: Ukuthanda Abo Singavumelaniyo Nabo

2. Ukuphila Ngokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo, Kungekhona Ulindelo Lomntu

1 Mateyu 22:37-40 - Impendulo kaYesu kwiinkokeli zonqulo malunga nokuthanda uThixo nokuthanda abamelwane bethu.

2. Roma 13:1-7 - Imfundiso kaPawulos ngokuthobela amagunya nokuhlawula irhafu.

Mark 12:15 Siphe, sirhole, kusini na? Ke yena, ekwazi ukuhanahanisa kwabo, wathi kubo, Nindilingelani na? Ndiziseleni idenariyo, ndiyibone.

UYesu wazikhalimela iinkokeli zonqulo ngombuzo wazo wokuhanahanisa ngokuphathelele irhafu.

1. UYesu usibizela kukuthobeka nokunyaniseka elukholweni lwethu.

2. UThixo unqwenela ukuba simfune, kungekhona nje ukwenza oko sikulindeleyo.

1. Umzekeliso womFarisi nomqokeleli werhafu uLuka 18:9-14

2 Mateyu 23: 23-28 - Ukugxeka kukaYesu uhanahaniso lwabaFarisi.

Mark 12:16 Bayizisa ke. Athi kubo, Ngokabani na lo mfanekiso nombhalo? Bathi ke kuye, NgokaKesare.

Iqela labantu lizisa ingqekembe kuYesu lize libuze ukuba ngumfanekiso nombhalo kabani na. Bamxelela ukuba zezikaKesare.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokwazi Ukuba Ukhonza Bani Na

2. Ukukhonza UThixo Kungekhona Umntu

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. INdumiso 29:2-4

Mark 12:17 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Nikelani izinto zikaKesare kuKesare, nezinto zikaThixo kuThixo. Baye bemangaliswa nguye.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abantu bafanele bahlawule irhafu baze banike uThixo oko kukufaneleyo kuye.

1. Ukubaluleka KukaThixo: Ukufunda Ukubuyisela KuThixo Oko Kukokwakhe

2 Ukunikela kuKesare nakuThixo: Ukuqonda ibhalansi

1. Roma 13:6-7 - “Kuba kukwangenxa yoko eninikela irhafu; Nikani bonke oko kubafaneleyo: irhafu kofanelwe yirhafu; isiko kubani na; ukoyika kofanelwe kukoyikwa; imbeko kofanelwe yimbeko.

2. Duteronomi 16:16-17 - “Izihlandlo ezithathu ngomnyaka mayibonakale yonke into eyindoda ebusweni bukaYehova uThixo wakho, kuloo ndawo aya kuyinyula, ngomthendeleko wezonka ezingenagwele, nangomthendeleko weeveki, nangomthendeleko weminquba. , yaye mabangabonakali belambatha phambi koYehova. elowo anikele ngokusemandleni akhe, ngokwentsikelelo kaYehova uThixo wakho akunikileyo.

Mark 12:18 Kweza kuye nabaSadusi, bona abo bathi akukho luvuko; bambuza, besithi.

AbaSadusi babuza uYesu enoba kukho uvuko kusini na, waza wabaphendula eqinisekile.

1: Sonke simiselwe ukuphila ngonaphakade noThixo eZulwini.

2: Kholwa kumandla ovuko kwaye ulungele ukujongana nonaphakade.

1: 1 Korinte 15:35-58 - Imfundiso kaPawulos ngovuko lwabafileyo.

2: 1 Tesalonika 4: 13-18 - Imfundiso kaPawulos ngovuko lwamakholwa.

Mark 12:19 Mfundisi, uMoses wasibhalela wathi, Ukuba ozalana nothile uthe wafa, wamshiya umfazi, akashiya bantwana, makathi umzalwana wakhe amzeke umfazi wakhe, amvelisele imbewu umzalwana wakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa siphathelele umsebenzi wendoda kumzalwana wayo ongasekhoyo,

njengokuthabatha umhlolokazi wayo njengomfazi nokukhulisa abantwana kuye.

1. Olona Thando Lukhulu: Ukuzalisekisa Umyalelo Wothando Lobuzalwana

2 Ukwenza Amadini Ngenxa Yabanye: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaMoses

1. Duteronomi 25:5-10 - Ixubusha ngomzekelo womzalwana othabatha umfazi womfi.

2. 1 Yohane 4: 7-12 - Ukuphonononga ingcamango yokuthandana njengoko kuyalelwa nguThixo.

Mark 12:20 Ke bekukho abantu abasixhenxe bezalana; waza owokuqala wazeka umfazi, wafa akashiya mbewu.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngoonyana abasixhenxe, owathi owokuqala wazeka umfazi, wafa, akashiya nabantwana.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Xa Ujamelene Nentlekele

2. Ukuhlonipha Inkumbulo Yabathembekileyo

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. INtshumayeli 7:14 - “Ngomhla wentsikelelo chwayitha, nangomhla wobubi qonda kakuhle, ukuba nalo, kwanjengalowa, wenziwe nguThixo, ngenxa enokuba umntu engafumani nto eya kubakho emva kwakhe;

Mark 12:21 Uthe owesibini wamzeka, wafa, akashiya mbewu; nowesithathu wenjenjalo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela indoda yesibini eyathabatha ngayo umfazi yamenza umfazi wayo yaza yafa ingashiyanga bantwana, neyesithathu yenza okufanayo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubhiyozela ubomi kunye nokusebenzisa kakhulu ixesha esinalo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokushiya ngasemva ilifa ukwenzela izizukulwana ezizayo.

1. INtshumayeli 9:10 - "Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke; ngokuba kwelabafileyo, apho uya khona, akukho kwenza, nakucinga, nakwazi, nakulumka."

2. INdumiso 90:12 - "Sifundise ukuyibala imihla yethu, ukuze sizuze intliziyo elumkileyo."

Mark 12:22 Bamzeka ke bosixhenxe; abashiya mbewu. Ekugqibeleni kwabo bonke, wafa naye umfazi.

Umfazi okuMarko 12:22 wayetshatile kubayeni abasixhenxe kwaye akukho namnye kubo owashiya abantwana. Ekugqibeleni wafa umfazi.

1 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Kwanaxa ejamelene nokufa, uThixo uthembekile ukuze asixhase.

2. Ixabiso Lobomi: Bonke ubomi buxabisekile yaye bufanele buxatyiswe.

1. Roma 8:38-39 “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 KwabaseKorinte 15:55-57 “Luphi na, kufa, uloyiso lwakho? Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho? Ulwamvila lokufa sisono, amandla esono ngumthetho; osinikayo uloyiso ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Mark 12:23 Ngoko eluvukweni, uya kuba ngumfazi wawuphi na kubo? kuba bosixhenxe babenaye engumfazi.

AbaSadusi babuza uYesu umbuzo ophathelele uvuko nangabazalwana abasixhenxe ababenomfazi omnye.

1: Impendulo kaYesu kubaSadusi ibonisa ukuba umtshato uya kwahluka eluvukweni, yaye oku kufanele kusenze sinikele ingqalelo kwizinto zokomoya kunokuba sinikele ingqalelo kwizinto eziphathekayo.

2: Umbuzo wabaSadusi ubonisa ukuba babengawaqondi amandla nozuko lovuko, nokuba sifanele sifune ukubuqonda ngakumbi ubukumkani bamazulu obuzayo.

1: ULUKA 20:34-36 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Oonyana beli phakade bayazeka, bayendiswa; ke bona abo kuthiwe bafanele ukufika kwelo phakade, nasekuvukeni kwabafileyo, abazeki, abendiswa. abasemtshatweni, kuba abasenakubuya bafe, ngenxa yokuba bengangezithunywa zezulu yaye bengoonyana bakaThixo, bengoonyana bovuko.

2: 1 Korinte 15:51-52 — Khangela! Ndinixelela imfihlelo. kodwa siya kwenziwa ngakumbi sonke, ngesiquphe, ngephanyazo, ngexilongo lokugqibela. Kuba liya kulila ixilongo, bavuke abafileyo bengenakonakala, senziwe ngakumbi ke thina.

Mark 12:24 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Anilahleki na, ngenxa yokuba ningazazi izibhalo kwanamandla kaThixo?

Abantu abangaziqondiyo izibhalo kunye namandla kaThixo banokuzenza lula iimpazamo.

1: Sifanele sisoloko sifuna ukuqonda izibhalo namandla kaThixo ukuze senze izigqibo zobulumko.

2: Sifanele siqhubeke sikhula kulwazi lwethu lwezibhalo namandla kaThixo.

1: 2 Timoti 3:16-17: “Sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo. "

2: INdumiso 119:105 - "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

Mark 12:25 Kuba, xa bathe babuya bavuka kwabafileyo, abazeki, abendiswa; banjengezithunywa ezisemazulwini.

Abafileyo abatshati ezulwini; banjengezithunywa zezulu.

1. Ulonwabo loBomi obunguNaphakade eZulwini

2. Injongo Yomtshato

1. Luka 20:34-36 - UYesu uchazela abaSadusi ukuba akukho mtshato kubomi basemva kokufa.

2. Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 7:25-40—Imfundiso kaPawulos ngenjongo yomtshato nolwalamano lwawo noBukumkani bukaThixo.

UMARKO 12:26 Ke kaloku, ngokusingisele kubafileyo, ukuba baya kuvuka, anilesanga na encwadini kaMoses, ethetha ngetyholo, ukuba wathi uThixo kuye, Mna ndinguThixo ka-Abraham, uThixo kaIsake, uThixouThixo ka-Abraham, uThixo kaIsake. UThixo kaYakobi?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobudlelwane bukaThixo noAbraham, uIsake, noYakobi nokuba unguThixo wabafileyo.

1. Ubume bukaThixo obunguNaphakade: Indlela Asoloko Ekho Ngayo Ngathi

2 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Kubantu Bakhe: UAbraham, uIsake noYakobi

1. Genesis 22:15-18

2. KwabaseRoma 4:16-17

Mark 12:27 AkaThixo wabafileyo, unguThixo wabaphilileyo. Nina ke ngoko niyalahleka kakhulu.

UThixo unguThixo wabaphilayo, kungekhona owabafileyo, yaye abo bakholelwa ngenye indlela bayaphazama.

1. UThixo uyaphila kwaye uyasebenza kuthi namhlanje

2. Amandla obomi: Ukuva ubukho bukaThixo

1. Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu Yesu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

2. Hebhere 13:8 - "UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo nanamhlanje, nangonaphakade."

Mark 12:28 Kwafika omnye wakubabhali; wabeva bebuzana; waqonda ukuba ubaphendule kakuhle. Wambuza esithi, Owona mthetho uphambili kuyo yonke nguwuphi

na?

Umbhali weva uYesu nabaFarisi bexoxa kunye waza wabuza uYesu ukuba nguwuphi na umthetho wokuqala kuyo yonke.

1. Ukuthanda uThixo Ngentliziyo Yakho Yonke

2. Ukubeka UThixo Kuqala Ebomini Bakho

1. Duteronomi 6:5 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho ephela.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Funani ubukumkani bukaThixo ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into, kwaye niphile ngobulungisa, yaye uya kuninika yonke into eniyifunayo.

Mark 12:29 UYesu wamphendula ke wathi, Owona ungaphambili kuyo yonke imithetho ngulo:Yiva, Sirayeli; INkosi uThixo wethu yiNkosi enye:

UYesu ufundisa ukubaluleka komyalelo wokuqala, othi, ukumamela nokuthobela uThixo, okuphela kweNkosi.

1. Ukuphulaphula Nokuthobela UThixo: Isiseko Sokholo

2. Umanyano LukaThixo: Oyena Mthombo Wethu Owomelelayo

1. Duteronomi 6:4-5 - Yiva, Sirayeli: UYehova uThixo wethu nguYehova mnye.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

Mark 12:30 Uze uyithande ke iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela, nangamandla akho ephela. Nguwo lo wokuqala umthetho.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMarko 12:30 sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuthanda uThixo ngentliziyo, ngomphefumlo, ngengqondo nangamandla ethu ephela, njengoko lo ingumthetho wokuqala.

1. Owona Myalelo mkhulu – A ekuthandeni uThixo ngeentliziyo, ngemiphefumlo, ngeengqondo, nangamandla ethu ephela.

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bentobeko - A ekuphileni ubomi bokuthobela imithetho kaThixo.

1. Duteronomi 6:4-5 - “Yiva, Sirayeli: UYehova uThixo wethu, uYehova mnye. Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho ephela.

2. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

Mark 12:31 Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Akukho mthetho wumbi mkhulu kunale.

Mthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako. Akukho mthetho mkhulu kunalo.

1. UMthetho Omkhulu: Mthande ummelwane Wakho njengawe siqu

2. Umyalelo wokuThanda: Umyalezo woXolelwaniso

1 Yohane 15:12 - "Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina."

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. uthando."

Mark 12:32 Wathi umbhali kuye, Ngxatsho ke, Mfundisi, uthethe inyaniso; ngokuba mnye uThixo; akukho wumbi, nguye yedwa;

Umbhali uyavuma ukuba mnye kuphela uThixo.

1. Ulongamo lukaThixo - Ukuvuma okuphela koThixo oyinyaniso kubalulekile ukuze siphile ubomi bokholo.

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo- Ukuvuma uThixo omnye wenyaniso sisiseko sokuphila ubomi obungcwele.

Umnqamlezo-

1 Duteronomi 6:4-5 - Yiva, Sirayeli: UYehova uThixo wethu yiNkosi enye, yaye uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho ephela.

2 Isaya 43:10 - Ningamangqina am, utsho uYehova, nina ningumkhonzi wam endimnyulileyo, ukuze nazi, nikholwe ndim, niqonde ukuba ndinguye; kuba emva kwam.

Mark 12:33 nokuthi umthande yena ngentliziyo iphela, nangengqiqo iphela, nangomphefumlo uphela, nangamandla ephela, nokuthi umthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako, kungaphezu kwawo onke amadini atshiswayo kuphele, nemibingelelo.

UYesu wakubethelela ukubaluleka kokuthanda uThixo nokuthanda ummelwane njengoko sizithanda, nto leyo ebaluleke ngakumbi kunawo nawaphi na amadini atshiswayo namadini.

1. Umthande uThixo Nommelwane Wakho - Owona Myalelo mkhulu

2. Amandla othando-Ngaphezu kwayo yonke iminikelo

1 KwabaseKorinte 13:13 - “Ngoku ke zintathu izinto eziseleyo: ukholo, ithemba, nothando. Kodwa eyona inkulu kuzo luthando.

2 Yohane 15:12 - “Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina.

Mark 12:34 UYesu embonile ukuba uphendule ngengqiqo, wathi kuye, Akukude wena ebukumkanini bukaThixo. Akwabakho namnye waba nabuganga bakumbuza nto.

UYesu wachukumiseka yimpendulo yendoda ethile kumbuzo othile waza wayixelela ukuba yayisondele kubukumkani bukaThixo. Emva koko akubangakho namnye waba nabuganga bakumbuza eminye imibuzo uYesu.

1. “Ukusondela koBukumkani bukaThixo”

2. "Ubulumko beempendulo"

1. Mateyu 5:3-12 - "Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bababo."

2 IMizekeliso 15:28 - "Intliziyo yelungisa iya kucamanga ukuphendula; kodwa umlomo wabangendawo umpompoza ububi."

Mark 12:35 Waphendula uYesu, wathi, efundisa etempileni, Batsho ngani na ababhali ukuthi, UKristu ungunyana kaDavide?

UYesu wayefundisa etempileni waza wababuza ababhali ukuba babenokuthini na ukuthi uKristu wayengunyana kaDavide.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubuza imibuzo ukuze sihambisele phambili ukholo lwethu

2 Amandla kaKristu kunye nobudlelwane bakhe noDavide

1. Roma 8:32 , “Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

2. INdumiso 89:27 , “Ndiya kumenza owamazibulo, Osenyangweni kookumkani bomhlaba.

Mark 12:36 Kuba uDavide ngokwakhe wathi ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, Yathi iNkosi eNkosini yam, Hlala ngasekunene kwam, Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho.

KuMarko 12:36, uYesu ucaphula uDavide njengothi uYehova wathi eNkosini yakhe, ukuba ihlale ngasekunene kwayo ide izithobe iintshaba zayo.

1 Amandla KaYesu: Ukuqonda Igunya loNyana kaThixo

2. Ukoyisa utshaba: Ukusebenzisa Amandla kaYesu

1. INdumiso 110:1 - “Itsho iNkosi eNkosini yam ukuthi, Hlala ngasekunene kwam, Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho.

2. Hebhere 1:3 - “UNyana lo ulibengezelo lobuqaqawuli bukaThixo, nombhalo wenkqu yakhe, ezithwala zonke izinto ngelizwi lakhe elinamandla. Emva kokuba ezilungiselele izono, wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kobuKhulu ezulwini.

Mark 12:37 UDavide ngoko ngokwakhe umbiza ngokuthi, Nkosi; Kuvela phi na ke ukuba ngunyana wakhe? Yaye indimbane yamva ngovuyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa indlela imfundiso kaYesu eyamkelwa ngayo ngabantu abaqhelekileyo nendlela ababemangaliswa ngayo.

1. Amandla Emfundiso kaYesu: Indlela UYesu Anxibelelana Ngayo Nabantu Abaqhelekileyo

2. Ukuqonda uMmangaliso: Ukuphonononga iMfihlakalo yobuNyana obungcwele bukaYesu

1. Yohane 4:1-26 – UYesu encokola nomSamariyakazi

2. Luka 5:1-11 – UYesu ubiza uSimon Petros nabanye abalobi ukuba babe ngabalobi babantu.

UMARKO 12:38 Wayesithi kubo ekufundiseni kwakhe, Balumkeleni ababhali, abathanda ukuhamba ngeengubo ezinde, nemibuliso ezindaweni zembutho.

UYesu walumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba babalumkele ababhali ababekuthanda ukunxiba iimpahla ezinqabileyo nokufuna ingqalelo kwiindawo zemarike.

1. Ingozi yekratshi ngenkangeleko

2. Ukukulumkela ukuNceda

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. Yakobi 4:6 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

UMARKO 12:39 nezihlalo eziphambili ezindlwini zesikhungu, neziphambili ezidlweni.

UYesu walumkisa abantu ngokufuna izihlalo eziphambili kwindlu yesikhungu nezona ndawo zibalaseleyo kwimithendeleko.

1. Ikratshi Lihamba Phambi Kokuwa: Isifundo ngokuthobeka

2. Ingqina Elingathethiyo: Ukufunda Ukuphulaphula Nokwamkela

1. Luka 14:7-11 , uYesu wenza umzekeliso wendoda eyayizama ukuhlala esona sihlalo sibalulekileyo emtshatweni.

2. IMizekeliso 18:12 , “Phambi kwentshabalalo iyakhukhumala intliziyo yomntu; Ngaphambi kozuko lululamo.

Mark 12:40 abazidla bazigqibe izindlu zabahlolokazi, baze ngokunyhwalaza bathandaze uzungu; aba baya kwamkela ugwebo olugqithiseleyo.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa ngabantu abasebenzisa ithuba labo basesichengeni ukuze bazuze ngokuzenza abangcwele kwaye benze imithandazo emide.

1 Ukuthembeka kwethu akumele kujongwe ngexesha esilichitha emthandazweni, kodwa ngendlela esibaphatha ngayo abo bangabona babuthathaka.

2. Asifanele sisebenzise ubungcwele bethu njengesigqubuthelo sokuzingca kwethu.

1. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo olunyulu, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2. Mateyu 23:14 - Yeha nina, babhali nabaFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Kuba nizidla izindlu zabahlolokazi, nize nihanahanise nithandaza umide; ngoko ke niya kwamkela olona lukhulu ugwebo.

Mark 12:41 Waye uYesu ehleli malungana nomkhumbi wokulondoloza imali, ekhangela ukuba sithini na isihlwele ukuphosa imali emkhumbini wokulondoloza imali; zaye izityebi ezininzi ziphosa kakhulu.

UYesu wayebajongile abantu njengoko babenikela ngemali kwindawo yokugcina ubuncwane. Uninzi lwezityebi lwanikela ngesisa.

1. Amandla eSisa: Indlela Ukupha okungabuguqula ngayo ubomi babantu

2 Esona Sipho Sikhulu: Indlela UYesu Awasifundisa Ngayo Ukubonisa Uthando Ngezenzo Zokunikela

1. 2 Korinte 9:6-8 - “Khumbulani oku: Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngesisa wovuna kwangesisa; Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo. Unako ke uThixo ukunisikelela ngokuphuphumayo, ukuze nibe neentswelo zonke ngamaxesha onke, niphuphume kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

2 Yoh. 3:17 - “Ukuba ubani uthe waba nezinto eziphathekayo, aze abone umzalwana wakhe eswele, angabi namfesane kuye, luthini na uthando lukaThixo kuloo mntu?

Mark 12:42 Kwafika mhlolokazi uthile ulihlwempu, waphosa iimalanana zambini eziyikodrante.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ibali lomhlolokazi olihlwempu owanikela ngobubele nangona ubuhlwempu bakhe.

1. "Intliziyo yesisa" - A ngokubaluleka kokupha ngentliziyo enesisa, kungakhathaliseki ubungakanani bomnikelo.

2. "Amandla entobeko ethembekileyo" - A kumandla okuphila ukholo lwethu ngezenzo ezincinci kodwa ezithembekileyo zentobeko.

1. 2 Korinte 9:7 - "Elowo kuni makanikele njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo."

2. ULuka 21: 1-4 - "Akubheka uYesu, wabona izityebi ziphosa iminikelo yazo kwindlu yokulondoloza imali, wabona nomhlolokazi olihlwempu ephosa iingqekembe ezimbini zobhedu. wathi, Lo mhlolokazi ulihlwempu uphose ngaphezu kwabo bonke abanye; bonke aba bantu banikele ngeminikelo yabo bephuma kwindyebo yabo, kodwa yena ekusweleni kwakhe uphose yonke into abenokuphila ngayo.

UMARKO 12:43 Ebabizele kuye abafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Inene ndithi kuni, Lo mhlolokazi ulihlwempu uphose ngaphezu kwabo bonke abaphosileyo emkhumbini wokulondoloza imali;

UYesu uncoma umhlolokazi olihlwempu ngenxa yesisa sakhe sokunikela ngeengqekembe ezimbini zokugqibela kwindawo yokugcina ubuncwane.

1. Ukuphila Ngesisa: Amandla oKunikela Kwedini

2. Intliziyo KaThixo: Ukubona Ixabiso Kwesona Sipho Sincinane

1. IMizekeliso 3:9-10 - Mzukise uYehova ngobutyebi bakho, nangentlahlela yongeniselo lwakho lonke; Uya kuzala amaqonga akho bubuninzi, uphuphume iintsuba zakho yiwayini.

2 KwabaseKorinte 9:7-8 - Elowo makanike njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; Unako ke uThixo ukuphuphumisela kuni ubabalo lonke, ukuze nithi, nihlala ninako nje ukwanela konke ngeendawo zonke, niphuphumele emsebenzini wonke olungileyo;

Mark 12:44 kuba bonke baphose bethabatha kwikhupha labo; ukanti yena ekusweleni kwakhe uphose yonke into abenayo, impilo yakhe yonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokunikela okulidini.

1: Xa siphayo, masinikele ngokwemibingelelo; kungekuphela nje kwintabalala yethu, kodwa kude kuse kwinqanaba lokunikela ngayo yonke into esinayo.

2: Kufuneka sibe nesisa ekupheni kwethu, singapheleli nje ekunikeleni oko sinako, kodwa sinikele ngokuzinikela.

1: 2 Korinte 8: 2-4 - "Kuba ekucikidweni kwabo okunzima kwembandezelo, kuthe ukuphuphuma kovuyo lwabo, nobuhlwempu babo obugqithileyo, kuphuphume ubutyebi besisa kubo. Kuba banikela ngokwamandla abo, njengoko ndingqinayo, nangaphezu kwamandla abo, ngokuzithandela kwabo, besibongoza ngokunyamekileyo ukuba sibababale ukuba nenxaxheba kuncedo lwabangcwele.”

2: IZenzo 4: 32-35 - "Ke kaloku inkitha yababekholiwe yayintliziyo-nye, imphefumlo

mnye; kwaye kungekho namnye ubesithi kukho nto iyeyakhe empahleni yakhe; baye badlelana ngeento zonke. Baye abapostile bekungqinela ngamandla amakhulu ukuvuka kweNkosi uYesu; kwaye kukho ukubabalwa okukhulu kubo bonke. Kwakungekho mntu usweleyo phakathi kwabo, kuba bonke ababenemihlaba okanye izindlu babethengisa ngazo baze bazise imali yezinto ezithengisiweyo baza bayibeka ezinyaweni zabapostile, yaye yabelwa ngamnye njengoko ebesukuba eswele ngako.”

UMarko 13 uqulathe intetho yesiprofeto sikaYesu engokutshatyalaliswa kwetempile, imiqondiso yamaxesha okuphela, ukuza koNyana woMntu, nesibongozo sokuhlala silindile.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngomfundi omnye othetha ngezakhiwo ezimangalisayo zetempile. UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ukuba akukho litye liya kusala elinye, wonke umntu uya kudilizwa (Marko 13:1-2). UYohane uAndreya ubuza ngasese ukuba ezi zinto ziya kubakho nini na umqondiso wokuzaliseka kwawo. Ubalumkisa kungabikho bani ubalahlekisayo, abaninzi beza egameni lakhe besithi, ‘Ndim’, belahlekisa iimfazwe ezininzi ngamarhe eemfazwe, kodwa isiphelo siseza, uhlanga luvukelana nohlanga ubukumkani buvukelane nobukumkani, iinyikima zomhlaba kwiindawo ngeendawo, indlala ezi ntlungu zokuzala (Marko 13:3-8). .

Isiqendu 2: Uyaqhubeka elumkisa ukuba baya kunikwa amabhunga akatswe izindlu zesikhungu emi phambi kweerhuluneli zookumkani njengamangqina Yena iindaba ezilungileyo kufuneka kuqala zishunyayelwe zonke izizwe nanini na xa kuthe kwabanjwa kuxoxwa ityala ningazikhathazi kwangaphambili ukuba kuthetha ntoni na oko kuxelwe ngexesha ukuba ningathethi kodwa uMoya oyiNgcwele uyamngcatsha. Umzalwana ukufa uyise umntwana abantwana bavukele abazali babulele ukufa wonke umntu umthiyile ngenxa yakhe kodwa ubani umi ngokuqinileyo isiphelo uya kusindiswa xa ubona 'isikizi libangela isiphanziso' emi apho kungafanelekanga umfundi uqonde ukubaleka iintaba umntu uphahla lwendlu yihla ngena endlwini khupha nantoni na intsimi yomntu yiya buya buyisa isambatho yeha abakhulelweyo abancancisayo ntsuku thandaza oku kungenzeki ubusika Sabatha kuya kubakho unxunguphalo olungenakulinganiswa nanto kwasekuqalekeni kwehlabathi eladalwa nguThixo kude kube ngoku bekungasoze kuphinde kulingane ukuba iNkosi ibinganqunyulwanga loo mihla bekungayi kubakho bani usindayo ngenxa yabanyuliweyo abanyuliweyo bafinyeziwe. ngelo xesha ukuba ubani uthi, Khangela apha Krestu Khangelani ningakholelwa ukuba ooKrestu ababuxoki benza imiqondiso yamandla balahlekisa nabanyuliweyo, ngoko baxela konke kwangaphambili (Marko 13:9-23).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Emva konxunguphalo ngaloo mihla ilanga limnyama inyanga linika ukukhanya kweenkwenkwezi ukuwa isibhakabhaka indalo iyagungqiswa emva koko ubone uNyana uMntu esiza amafu amandla amakhulu uzuko thumela iingelosi zihlanganise onyuliweyo imimoya emine iphela isiphelo samazulu sifunde isifundo umkhiwane kungekudala amasebe afumana amagqabi athambileyo aphume azi ihlobo. kufutshane ngokunjalo, xa nizibona ezi zinto zisenzeka, yazini kufuphi nomnyango wasekunene inene, ndithi kuni, sizukulwanandini siyadlula, zide zenzeke zonke ezo zinto, izulu nomhlaba udlule amazwi awasayi kudlula malunga neyure yemini akukho bani uwaziyo nazingelosi izulu noNyana kuphela nguYise baphaphileyo. Andilazi ukuba lifika nini na ixesha njengendoda ehamba uhambo oluya ekhaya ibeka izicaka ukuba zilawule umsebenzi ngamnye owabelweyo uxelela lowo usemnyango linda ngoko ke aniyazi ukuba

indlu yomninimzi ifika nini na ukuba ngokuhlwa kwasezinzulwini zobusuku inkuku iyakhala ukuba ithe yafika ngequbuliso ifike ngequbuliso ifike kuthiwe wonke ubani Lumka! Ukukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ngokulungela ukubuya kwakhe kunikwe ukungaqiniseki ngexesha elichanekileyo (Marko 13:24-37).

Mark 13:1 Kwakubon' ukuba uyaphuma etempileni, uthi omnye umfundi wakhe kuye, Mfundisi, uyawabona na la matye angaka, nezi zakhiwo zingaka?

UYesu nabafundi bakhe bamangaliswa bubuhle betempile.

1. Ubungangamsha bendlu kaThixo: Ukubona Ubuhle beNdalo kaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuvuma Ubungangamsha bukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. INdumiso 29:2 - Mnikeni uYehova uzuko lwegama lakhe; Mnquleni uNdikhoyo ninobungangamsha obungcwele.

2. INdumiso 8:3-4 - Xa ndilikhangelayo izulu lakho, umsebenzi weminwe yakho, inyanga neenkwenkwezi, ozimisileyo, uyintoni na umntu lo, le nto umkhumbulelayo, nonyana womntu? ukuba umkhathalele?

Mark 13:2 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Uyazibona na ezi zakhiwo zikhulu? Akusayi kusala litye phezu kwelitye, elingayi kuchithwa.

UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ngokutshatyalaliswa kweTempile yaseYerusalem.

1. Ukudlula kweZakhiwo zaseMhlabeni

2. Ukuthembeka Kweziprofeto zikaYesu

1 (Hebhere 12:28) Ngoko ke, masithi, sisamkela ubukumkani obungenakugungqiswa, masizaliswe ngumbulelo, simnqule uThixo ngokukholekileyo, sinokuhlonela nokoyika;

2. 2 Korinte 4:18 - Ngoko ke asigxininisi kwizinto ezibonwayo, kodwa kwizinto ezingabonwayo, ekubeni izinto ezibonwayo zezokwexeshana, kodwa ezingabonwayo zezonaphakade.

UMARKO 13:3 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba uhleli eNtabeni yemiNquma, malunga netempile, bambuza ngasese uPetros, noYakobi, noYohane, noAndreya, besithi,

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe kwiNtaba Yeminquma, emelene netempile.

1: Uthando lukaYesu ngabafundi bakhe lwalunamandla kangangokuba wazipha ixesha lokubafundisa, kwanaxa wayexakekile.

2: UYesu wabafundisa abafundi bakhe kungekuphela nje ngamazwi kodwa nangomzekelo, ebabonisa ukuba kwakubalulekile ukuzipha ixesha ukuze bafunde kuye.

1: Mateyu 22:37 - Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2: Yohane 8:31-32—UYesu wathi kwabo babekholiwe kuye, ? Ukuba nithe nahlala elizwini lam, ningabafundi bam, inyaniso. Naniya kuyazi ke inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.??

Mark 13:4 Sixelele ukuba ziya kubakho nini na ezo zinto? uya kuba yini na umqondiso, xa zonke ezo zinto ziya kuzaliseka?

UYesu walumkisa abafundi bakhe ngabaprofeti bobuxoki waza wabafundisa ukuba balungele ukuza koNyana woMntu.

1: Kufuneka sihlale siphaphile kwaye silungiselele ukuza koNyana woMntu, nokuba abaprofeti bobuxoki bazama ukusilahlekisa.

2: Imfundiso kaYesu ekuMarko 13 iyasibongoza ukuba sicele imiqondiso yokuza koNyana woMntu, ukuze sibe sikulungele ukufika kwakhe.

1: Mateyu 24:3-4 - ? Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba uhleli eNtabeni yemiNquma, beza kuye abafundi bebodwa, bathi, ? Sixelele , ziya kubakho nini na ezo zinto, nokuba uya kuba yini na umqondiso wokufika kwakho, nowokupheliswa kwephakade eli?

2: Luka 21:7-8 - ? Bambuza ke besithi, ? , Úya kubakho nini na ke ezi zinto, nokuba uya kuba yini na umqondiso, xa ezi zinto ziza kubakho? ee ukuba anilahlekiswa. Kuba baninzi abaya kuza egameni lam, besithi, ? Nguye !??kwaye, ? ixesha lisondele!??Musa ukubalandela.??

UMARKO 13:5 Wabaphendula uYesu waqala ukuthi, Lumkani ningalahlekiswa mntu.

UYesu walumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba bayiphaphele inkohliso.

1: Lumkela inkohliso kwaye ukhethe ukufuna inyaniso.

2 Musani ukubanjiswa abaprofeti ababuxoki, kholosani ngoYehova.

1: Yeremiya 29:13 - Niya kundifuna, nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2: 1 Tesalonika 5:21 - Vavanya yonke into; nibambe leyo intle.

Mark 13:6 kuba baninzi abaya kuza egameni lam, besithi, banguye uKristu; balahlekise abantu abaninzi.

Abaninzi baya kuzibanga benguMesiya baze balahlekise abantu abaninzi.

1. Balumkeleni Abaprofeti Bobuxoki - Mateyu 7:15-20

2. Ubuxoki botshaba - Efese 6: 10-17

1. 2 Korinte 11:13-15

2. IZenzo 8:9-11

Mark 13:7 Xa nithe neva iimfazwe namarhe eemfazwe, musani kuba navuso; kanti kona ukuphela akukabikho.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba angazikhathazi ngeengxelo zeemfazwe nezinye iingxaki, njengoko ezo zinto ziyinxalenye yobomi, kodwa isiphelo sehlabathi asikafiki.

1. Isicwangciso SikaThixo Ngathi: Ukuqonda Ukuba Ubomi Akululula Kodwa Sinokuthembela NgoThixo

2. Isiphelo Asikafiki: Indlela Yokuzingisa Xa Ujongene Neengxaki

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.

2. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. Ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

Mark 13:8 kuba uhlanga luya kuvukelana nohlanga, nobukumkani buvukelane nobukumkani; kuya kubakho iinyikima zomhlaba kwiindawo ngeendawo; kuya kubakho neendlala neenkathazeko; ziingqaleko ke zenimba ezo.

Ukuqala kweentlungu kuquka iimfazwe, iinyikima zomhlaba, iindlala neenkathazo.

1. Inceba KaThixo Phakathi Kweentlungu

2. Ukulungiselela Amaxesha Anzima

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Mark 13:9 Zilumkeleni ke okwenu; kuba baya kuninikela ezintlanganisweni zamatyala; Niya kubethwa ezindlwini zesikhungu, nimiswe phambi kwabalawuli nookumkani ngenxa yam, kube bubungqina kubo.

Abafundi baya kutshutshiswa ngenxa yokuthembeka kuYesu nakwiimfundiso zakhe.

1. Ukuma Uqinile Elukholweni: Ukubambelela Ngokuqinileyo KuYesu Phezu Kwentshutshiso

2. Ukunikela Ubungqina Ngenkalipho: Ukunikela Ubungqina NgoYesu Phezu Kwaso

Isisongelo Sengozi.

1 Yohane 15:18-20: “Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, yazini ukuba landithiya kuqala kunam. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, linge likuthanda okwalo, njengokuba linjalo, aningabo abehlabathi. ihlabathi, ke ndaninyula mna kulo ihlabathi, ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi, nikhumbule ke mna ukuthi, Akukho mkhonzi umkhulu kunenkosi yakhe. Ukuba banditshutshisa mna, bonitshutshisa nani.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - “Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa, ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, benitshutshisa, bethetha ngani lonke uhlobo lwento engendawo bexoka, ngenxa yam. . Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

Mark 13:10 Kumele ukuthi ke ukuqala kuvakaliswe iindaba ezilungileyo ezi kuzo zonke iintlanga.

Igospile kufuneka isasazwe kuzo zonke iintlanga.

1: UMyalelo Omkhulu - Ukwabelana ngeVangeli kuzo zonke iintlanga

2: Amathuba Angenasiphelo Okusasaza IVangeli

1: UMateyu 28: 19-20 - Hambani ngoko niye kuzifundisa zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli. Amen.

Izenzo 1:8 XHO75 - Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba. umhlaba.

UMARKO 13:11 Xa sukuba ke benirhola, beninikela, musani ukuyixhalela kwangaphambili into eniya kuyithetha, ningacamangi nokucamanga; thetha, kodwa uMoya oyiNgcwele.

AmaKristu kufuneka angazikhathazi ngokuba athini na xa etshutshiswa, kuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uya kuwakhokela aze abanike amazwi okuthetha.

1. Ukuthembela kuMoya oyiNgcwele - Ukuthuthuzelwa kuKhokelo lukaThixo

2. Ukuthetha INyaniso Ngamaxesha Okulinga- Ukuthembela Kumandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Xa ke athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso; ndikuxelele izinto ezizayo."

2. Roma 8:26 - "Ngokukwanjalo noMoya uyasixhasa ekuswelekeni kwethu amandla. Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo."

Mark 13:12 Ke kaloku umzalwana uya kunikela umzalwana ekufeni, aze uyise anikele unyana; bathi nabantwana bavukelane nabazali, bababulalise;

Iqhina lentsapho liyaqhawuka njengoko abazalwana bengcatsha yaye abantwana bavukela abazali babo.

1. Ukungcatshwa kwiNtsapho: Iziphumo zokuqhawula iBond

2. Beka uYihlo noMama Wakho: Iintsikelelo Zokugcina Iqhina Lentsapho

1 Genesis 2:24 - Ngenxa yoko indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele kumkayo, babe nyama-nye ke.

2. Efese 6:1-3 - Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa. ? okanye utata wakho nomama wakho? € nguwuphi na umthetho wokuqala onedinga??? o ukuze kulunge kuwe, ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.

Mark 13:13 niya kuthiywa ngabantu bonke ngenxa yegama lam; ke onyamezeleyo kwada kwaba sekupheleni, lowo uya kusindiswa.

Bonke abalandela uYesu baya kuthiywa, kodwa abo bazingisayo baya kusindiswa.

1: Ukunyamezela Kwiimvavanyo - Marko 13:13

2: Amandla okunyamezela - Marko 13:13

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-4 Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo.

2: 1 Petros 5: 8-9 - Yiba nengqondo ephilileyo. Utshaba lwenu, uMtyholi, luhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani engamginyayo; mchaseni, niqinile elukholweni.

Mark 13:14 Ke kaloku, xa nithe nalibona isikizi lesiphanziso, ekwakuthethwa lona ngoDaniyeli umprofeti, limi apho lingamele ukuba likhona (ulesayo makaqiqe), ngelo xa mabathi abakwelakwaYuda basabele ezintabeni;

UYesu ulumkisa abalandeli bakhe ukuba basabele ezintabeni xa bebona isikizi lesiphanziso ekuthethwa ngalo nguDaniyeli umprofeti.

1. Izilumkiso ZikaThixo: Ukuthobela Amazwi AbaProfeti

2. Ukusabela Ezintabeni: Ukuthobela Ubizo LukaYesu

1. Daniyeli 11:31 - "... kwaye baya kuyihlambela ingcwele, inqaba, bawususe umbingelelo wamaxesha onke, bamise izinto ezinezothe eziphanzisayo."

2. Mateyu 24: 15-16 - "Xa nithe nalibona isikizi lesiphanziso, ekuthethwe ngalo ngoDaniyeli umprofeti, emi endaweni engcwele, (ofundayo makaqonde:) Mabandule ke abo bakwelakwaYuda basabe. ezintabeni."

UMARKO 13:15 Ophezu kwendlu makangehli aye endlwini, angangeni aye kuthabatha into endlwini yakhe;

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bahlale eluphahleni lwezindlu zabo baze bangabuyeli ngaphakathi baye kuthabatha nantoni na.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela Ngokuthembeka Imiyalelo KaYesu

2. Ukulungiselela iimeko ezingalindelekanga kunye noKholo kunye nokuqina

1 Mateyu 7:24-27 - Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yayakhelayo elulwalweni indlu yayo.

2. Galati 6:9 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha

elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

Mark 13:16 Nalowo usentsimini makangabuyeli emva, aye kuthabatha ingubo yakhe.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba, ukuba uthile usentsimini, bangabuyi bathabathe isambatho sabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlala ugxininise kumsebenzi owenziwayo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nokwaneliseka.

1. Filipi 4:11-13 - "Asikuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba ndiye ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele. kuzo zonke iimeko ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nendyebo nendlala, intabalala nokuswela.

2. Yakobi 4:13-15 - Khawuze ke, nina bathi, ? oday okanye ngomso siya kuya kwidolophu ethile kwaye sichithe unyaka apho sirhweba senze ingeniso? €?kodwa awuyazi into eza kukuzisela ngomso. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka. Endaweni yoko ufanele ukuthi, ? Ukuba iNkosi ithandile, siya kuphila, senze le nto naleyo.

Mark 13:17 Yeha ke, abamithiyo nabanyisayo ngaloo mihla!

UYesu ulumkisa ngobunzima abajamelana nabo abafazi abakhulelweyo nabancancisayo ebudeni bexesha lembandezelo.

1. Ubunzima Bokubeleka: Izifundo ezivela eBhayibhileni

2. Indlela yokuxhasa oomama ngamaxesha anzima

1. Isaya 66:7-9

2. Yeremiya 6:24-26

Mark 13:18 Thandazani ke, ukuba intsabo yenu ingabi khona ebusika.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bathandazele ukuba ukusaba kwabo engozini kungabi sebusika, xa imozulu nezinye iingxaki zisenokuba mbi ngakumbi.

1. Ukujamelana Noloyiko Ngokholo: Ukufunda Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukufuna Amandla Ebunzimeni: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo kunye nokuzithemba kumaxesha anzima

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa; ."

2. INdumiso 46:1 - "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

Mark 13:19 Kuba yona loo mihla iya kuba yimbandezelo, engazanga ibekho enjalo kwasekuqalekeni kwendalo awayidalayo uThixo, kwada kwakalokunje;

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa ngexesha lembandezelo enkulu engazange ibonwe ngaphambili nengasayi kuphinda ibonwe.

1. INkosi iyasilumkisa ngexesha lembandezelo enkulu - Marko 13:19

2. Ungawalungiselela Njani Amaxesha Eenkathazo - Marko 13:19

1. Isaya 2:12-21 - NguThixo? □ umgwebo kubo bonke abangazinanzanga izilumkiso zaKhe

2. Mateyu 24:4-14 - uYesu? □ izilumkiso zamaxesha okuphela kunye nemiyalelo yendlela yokuhlala uthembekile.

Mark 13:20 Kanjalo ukuba iNkosi ibingayinqamlelanga loo mihla, bekungayi kubakho mntu usindayo; koko ithe ngenxa yabanyulwa ebanyulileyo, yayinqamlela imihla leyo.

INkosi ithe yayinqamlela imihla ngenxa yabanyulileyo.

1: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubanyulwa bakhe

2: Inceba KaThixo Kubo Bonke Abakholwayo

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 28-39 - Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: 2 Tesalonika 2: 13-17 - Ke thina simelwe kukuhlala sibulela kuye uThixo ngenxa yenu, bazalwana bathandiweyo yiNkosi, kuba uThixo waninyulela ukuba nibe yintlahlela yokusindiswa, ngobungcwalisa boMoya nokukholwa yinyaniso.

Mark 13:21 Ngelo xa ke, ukuba ubani uthe kuni, Nanku apha uKristu; nanko ekho; musani ukukholwa nguye;

UYesu ulumkisa abalandeli bakhe ukuba bangakholelwa nabani na othi ungumesiya okanye bazi apho akhoyo.

1. Iingozi Zabaprofeti Bobuxoki

2. Ukulandela UYesu??Umzekelo: Ukugcina Ukuqonda Abaprofeti Bobuxoki

1 Yohane 4:1-3 - "Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini. : wonke umoya omvumayo ukuba uYesu Kristu weza esenyameni, uphuma kuThixo, nomoya wonke ongamvumiyo uYesu, akangokaThixo.Lona ngumoya womchasi-Kristu, enawuvayo ukuba uyeza, ukanti ukho ehlabathini. ."

2 KwabaseKorinte 11:13-15 - "Kuba abantu abanjalo ngabapostile ababuxoki, abasebenzi abakhohlisayo, bezenza abapostile bakaKristu. Akumangalisi oko, kuba noSathana ngokwakhe uzimilisa okwesithunywa sokukhanya. Kananjalo abakhonzi bona bazimilise okwabakhonzi bobulungisa; isiphelo sabo siya kufana nezenzo zabo.

Mark 13:22 kuba kuya kuvela ooKristu ababuxoki, nabaprofeti ababuxoki, benze imiqondiso nemimangaliso yokulahlekisa nabanyuliweyo , ukuba bekunokwenzeka.

Abaprofeti bobuxoki baya kuzama ukulahlekisa nabanyuliweyo bakaThixo ngemiqondiso nezimanga.

1. Iingozi zabaprofeti bobuxoki nokubaluleka kokuqonda inyaniso.

2 Ukuqonda indlela abantu bakaThixo abanyuliweyo abanokuqhathwa ngayo nendlela

yokuhlala siphaphile.

1. Yeremiya 14:14 - “Abaprofeti baprofeta ubuxoki egameni lam.

naphakathi kwenu kuya kubakho abafundisi ababuxoki, baya kungenisa bucala amahlelo entshabalalo, bemkhanyela uMnini - nto-zonke owabathengayo? Baninzi abaya kulandela ihambo yabo evakalala, beyihlambela indlela yenyaniso;

Mark 13:23 Lumkani ke nina; yabonani, ndinixelele izinto zonke ngenxa engaphambili.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba silumke kwaye silumke, njengoko uYesu sele esilumkisile ngoko kuza kwenzeka.

1. "Lungela: Zithobele Izilumkiso ZikaYesu"

2. “Lumkani: Isilumkiso sikaYesu Kwangaphambili Siyasilungiselela”

1 Petros 5:8 - "Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo , efuna ubani angamginyayo."

2 Tesalonika 5:6 - "Ngoko ke masingalali, njengabanye aba; masiphaphe sibe ziingcathu."

UMARKO 13:24 Ngaloo mihla, emva kwaloo mbandezelo, ilanga liya kwenziwa mnyama, ithi nenyanga ingabi mhlophe ukukhanya kwayo.

UYesu ulumkisa ngexesha lembandezelo enkulu elilandelwa lixesha lobumnyama.

1. Musa ukuboyika ubumnyama: Ungawalungiselela njani amaxesha anzima

2. Isithembiso sikaThixo sokuKhanya: Ukufumana Ithemba Kwiimeko Ezinzima

1. Isaya 60:19-20 - UYehova uya kuba sisikhanyiso esingunaphakade kuwe, kwaye uThixo wakho uya kuba luzuko lwakho.

2 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala;

Mark 13:25 Neenkwenkwezi zezulu ziya kuwa, athi namandla asemazulwini azanyazanyiswe.

Iinkwenkwezi namandla eZulwini aya kuzanyazanyiswa.

1. UBukumkani BukaThixo Obungenakugungqiswa: Indlela Iinkwenkwezi Zezulu Eziya Kuwa Ngayo

2. Amandla eZulu: Indlela Ukholo Lwethu Oluhlala Ngayo Lungagungqi

1. Isaya 34:4 - “Wonke umkhosi wezulu uya kunyibilika, izulu lisongwe njengencwadi esongwayo, liwe njengokuwa kwegqabi emdiliyeni, njengokuwa kwegqabi emdiliyeni. umkhiwane kuwo umkhiwane.

2. Hebhere 12:26-27 - “Olizwi oko lawuzamazamisayo umhlaba, ngoku ke ubeke ngedinga, esithi, Kusaya kuba ngumzuzwana endiya kuthi mna ndinganyikimisi mhlaba wodwa, ndinyikimise nalo izulu. kwezakuzanyazanyiswa, ngathikwesekwenziwe, ukuze zihlale zona ezingenakuzanyazanyiswa.

Mark 13:26 Baya kumbona ke ngelo xesha uNyana woMntu esiza esemafini, enamandla amakhulu nobuqaqawuli.

UYesu uya kubuya enamandla nobuqaqawuli, ebonakala kubo bonke.

1. Xa UYesu Eza: Amandla nozuko lokuBuya Kwakhe

2. Amafu Okuza Kwakhe: Isibongozo Sokuba Silungile

1. Mateyu 24:30 - “Uya kwandula ke ubonakale umqondiso woNyana woMntu ezulwini. ."

2. ISityhilelo 1:7 - “Yabonani, esiza namafu; aye eya kumbona amehlo onke, kwanabo bamhlabayo; zaye ziya kummbambazelela zonke izizwe zomhlaba. Kuya kuba njalo! Amen. "

Mark 13:27 Uya kwandula ke azithumele izithunywa zakhe, abahlanganisele ndawonye abanyulwa bakhe, baphume kumacala omane omoya, kuthabathele esiphelweni somhlaba, kuse esiphelweni sezulu.

UYesu uya kuthumela iingelosi zakhe ukuba zihlanganise abanyulwa bakhe kuzo zonke iindawo zehlabathi.

1. Amandla KaThixo? Iingelosi : Indlela uYesu Abathumela ngayo abathunywa bakhe ukuba bahlanganise abanyulwa bakhe

2. Ngenzaliseko KaThixo? Isithembiso : Indlela uYesu Azithumela Ngayo Iingelosi Zakhe Ukuzisa Abanyuliweyo Ekhaya

1. Isaya 27:13 “Kuya kuthi ngaloo mini kuvuthelwe ixilongo elikhulu, baze abo babesele betshatyalalisiwe ezweni laseAsiriya, nabagxothiweyo ezweni laseYiputa, bafike abatshabalalayo. bomnqula uYehova entabeni engcwele eYerusalem.

2. Mateyu 24:30 ??1 “Uya kubonakala ngelo xesha umqondiso woNyana woMntu ezulwini, zimbambazele ngelo xesha zonke izizwe zomhlaba, zimbone uNyana woMntu esiza esemafini ezulu. Wozithuma izithunywa zakhe zinesandi esikhulu sexilongo, zibahlanganisele ndawonye abanyulwa bakhe, baphume kumacala omane omoya, kuthabathela esiphelweni sezulu kude kuse kwesinye isiphelo samazulu.

Mark 13:28 Wufundeni ke kuwo umkhiwane umzekeliso; xa selithe lathamba isebe lawo, lahluma amagqabi, niyazi ukuba likufuphi ihlobo.

Umkhiwane ngumzekeliso wokuza kwehlobo.

1. Umthi womkhiwane: Umzekeliso weThemba

2. Umthi womkhiwane: Umzekeliso wokulungiselela

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 - Yibani nomonde ngoko, bazalwana, ekufikeni kweNkosi. Niyabona, umlimi uyasilinda isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, anyamezele ngaso, ade amkele eyakwindla nemvula. Nyamezelani nani; zimiseni iintliziyo zenu, kuba ukufika kweNkosi kusondele.

Mark 13:29 Ngokukwanjalo nani, xa nithe nazibona ezo zinto zisihla, yazini ukuba kukufuphi, sekusemnyango.

UYesu ubethelela imfuneko yokuzilungiselela ixesha lesiphelo.

1: Zilungiseleleni ixesha lesiphelo, njengoko uYesu watshoyo ukuba likufuphi.

2: Isilumkiso sikaYesu sokuba silungele ixesha lesiphelo sisikhumbuzo sokuba singakhathali.

1: Matthew 24:42-44 Ke ngoko lindani; ngokuba ningazi ukuba lilixa liphi na eza ngalo iNkosi yenu. Yazini ke oku, ukuba umninindlu ebesazi ukuba isela liza ngawuphi na umlindo wobusuku, ange elindile, akavuma ukuba indlu yakhe igqojozwe. Phaphani ngoko, ngokuba ningayazi imini uNyana woMntu awaza ngayo.

2: 1 Tesalonika 5:1-5 Ke kaloku ngawo amaxesha namathuba, bazalwana, akufuneki nganto ukuba ndinibhalele; Kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, yenjenjalo ukuza kwayo. Xa besithi, ? nalu uxolo nonqabiseko, oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo; Ke nina, bazalwana, ànisebumnyameni, ukuba imini leyo iniqubule njengesela. Hayi, nina nonke ningabantwana bokukhanya, nabantwana bemini; Asingabo abobusuku okanye abobumnyama.

Mark 13:30 Inene ndithi kuni, Asisayi kudlula esi sizukulwana, zingadanga zonke ezo zinto zibekho.

Le ndinyana ibonisa ukuba zonke iziprofeto ziya kuzaliseka kwisizukulwana esinye.

1. Ukuthembeka kwethu kwesi sizukulwana kuya kumisela ikamva lesilandelayo.

2 Simele sihlale siqinile kwiinkolelo zethu size sibe ngumzekelo oqaqambileyo wothando lukaThixo.

1. Mateyu 24:34-36 - "Inene ndithi kuni, Asiyi kudlula esi sizukulwana, zingadanga zonke ezo zinto zibekho.

2. Hebhere 10:35-36 - "Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu; kovuzwa ngokutyebileyo; kufuneka ninyamezele, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, nakuzuza oko akuthembisileyo."

Mark 13:31 Liya kudlula izulu nehlabathi, kodwa amazwi am akayi kudlula.

Ilizwi likaThixo alisayi kuze lidlule.

1: Ukukholelwa kwiLizwi LikaThixo Nakumadinga Akhe

2: Ukuma Ngokuqinileyo KwiLizwi LikaThixo Phakathi Kobunzima

1: UMateyu 24: 35 - Izulu nehlabathi liya kudlula, kodwa amazwi am akasayi kudlula.

UIsaya 40:8 XHO75 - Ingca iyabuna, nentyantyambo iyabuna; ke lona ilizwi loThixo wethu limi ngonaphakade.

Mark 13:32 Kodwa akukho bani uwaziyo loo mhla nelo lixa, azazi nezithunywa ezisemazulwini, akazi noNyana lo, kuphela nguYise.

Akukho bani ulaziyo ixesha lokupheliswa kwephakade eli; azazi nezithunywa ezisemazulwini, akazi noNyana lo, nguBawo yedwa.

1: NguThixo kuphela owaziyo ukuba ihlabathi liza kuphela nini, ngoko musa ukuzixakekisa ngalo mbandela kodwa ujonge ukuphila ubomi obumkholisayo uThixo.

2: Isiphelo sehlabathi asikaziwa, kodwa sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kuba nathi phakathi kokungaqiniseki.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Musani ukuxhala, kodwa funa ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa.

2: INdumiso 46: 1-3 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

Mark 13:33 Lumkani, hlalani nilindile, nithandaze; ngokuba anazi ukuba linini na ixesha elo.

Phaphani, nikulungiselele ukuza kweNkosi.

1. Lungela: Ukulungiselela ukuBuya kweNkosi

2. Ukungxamiseka kwalo mzuzu: Bukela kwaye uthandaze

1. Roma 13:11-14 - silazi nje ixesha eli, ukuba lilixa lokuba ngoku sivuke ebuthongweni;

2. Luka 12:35-40 - Mayibe bhinqiwe izinqe zenu, nezibane zenu zivutha; nani nibe njengabantu abayilindileyo inkosi yabo, xeshikweni iya kubuya emsithweni; ukuze, yakufika inkqonkqoze, bayivulele kwaoko.

Mark 13:34 njengokuba wathi umntu ehambela kwelinye, eshiya indlu yakhe, wabanika igunya abakhonzi bakhe, elowo wamnika umsebenzi wakhe, waza umgcini-mnyango wamwisela umthetho ukuba alinde.

UNyana woMntu ngumhambi, ebanike igunya abakhonzi bakhe, eyiphathisa imisebenzi yabo. Uyalele nomgcini-sango ukuba alinde.

1. Ukubaluleka kwemisebenzi esiyiphathisiweyo yiNkosi.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuhlala siphaphile kwaye siphaphile ebomini.

1. UMateyu 25: 14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente.

2. 1 Petros 5:8-9 - Yibani nobungcathu, nilinde, kuba umtyholi uyahambahamba njengengonyama egqumayo.

Mark 13:35 Lindani ngoko, ngokuba ningakwazi ukuba kunini na ukuza komninindlu: kuko ngokuhlwa, kuko phakathi kobusuku, kuko ekulileni kweenkuku, kuko kusasa;

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bahlale bephaphile yaye bakulinde ukubuya kwakhe, njengoko kungekho bani waziyo ukuba kuya kufika nini na.

1. “Zilungiselele: Ukuphila Ngolindelo Lokubuya KukaKristu”

2. "Lumka: Ukulungela ukuBuya kweSibini kukaKristu"

1. 1 Tesalonika 5:1-11 ?Imiyalelo kaPawulos malunga nokuza kweNkosi nendlela yokuphila ekukhanyeni oko.

2. Mateyu 24:36-44 ??Iimfundiso zikaYesu ngokubuya kwakhe nendlela yokuhlala

sizilungiselele.

Mark 13:36 hleze afike ngebhaqo, anifumane nilele.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba baphaphe baze bahlale bethe qwa, njengoko bengazi ukuba uNyana woMntu uya kubuya nini na.

1. "Ukulungele kwaye Ulindile: Indlela Yokuhlala Uphaphile kwaye Ulungiselele Ukubuya KweNkosi"

2. "Vuka Ukhangele: Ukubaluleka Kokuphila Ngokulindela Ukubuya KweNkosi"

1. Efese 5: 14-17 - "Lumkani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; nizongela ixesha eli, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo. Ngoko ke musani ukuba ziintsweli-kuqonda; yeNkosi. Kwaye musani ukunxila yiwayini, kuba oko kuburheletya;

2 Kolose 4: 5 - "Ihambo yenu ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, niyongela ithuba."

Mark 13:37 Oko ndikutsho kuni, ndikutsho kubo bonke, Lindani.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba bahlale bethe qwa yaye bephaphile.

1. "Vuka! Uphaphe kwaye ulungele uYesu"

2. “Kulungiselele Ukubuya KukaYesu”

1. Mateyu 24:42 - "Phaphani ngoko, ngokuba ningazi ukuba lilixa liphi na eza ngalo iNkosi yenu ."

2 Petros 4: 7 - "Isiphelo sezinto zonke sisondele. Ngoko ke yibani nengqondo, ukuze nithandaze."

UMarko 14 ubalisa ngeziganeko ezininzi ezibalulekileyo eziquka iyelenqe lokubulala uYesu, ukuthanjiswa kwakhe eBhetani, iSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela, umthandazo kaYesu eGetsemane, ukubanjwa nokuxoxwa kwetyala lakhe phambi kweSanhedrin, kunye nokukhanyela kukaPetros.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngababingeleli abakhulu nabafundisi-mthetho befuna iqhinga elithile lokumbamba uYesu baze bambulale. Kodwa abazange bagqibe ngexesha lomthendeleko woloyiko lokuba abantu bangenza uqhushululu (Marko 14:1-2). Kuthe ke eBhetani, uSimon owayeneqhenqa, wafika waqhekeza umphanda wealabhastile, wawunexabiso elikhulu, wawugalela phezu kwentloko yakhe, unadusi engangxengelelweyo. Abanye ababekho bamkhalimela inkunkuma yakhe ukuba ngekuthengiswe ngaphezu komvuzo wonyaka ephiwa ihlwempu kodwa uYesu uyamthethelela esithi wenze into entle Amahlwempu uya kuhlala enabo angabanceda nangaliphi na ixesha eswele kodwa akayi kuhlala enaye wenza into awayenokuyigalela ngaphambili ngomzimba oqholiweyo. lungiselela ukungcwatywa ngenene naphi na apho iindaba ezilungileyo zishunyayelwa kulo lonke ihlabathi, oko akwenzileyo kuya kukhunjulwa kuye (Marko 14:3-9).

Umhlathi 2: Emva koko uJudas Sikariyoti omnye Abalishumi elinambini bemka ababingeleli abakhulu bamngcatsha, bavuya bakuva ukuba isithembiso sokunika imali elinde ithuba lokunikela (Marko 14:10-11). Ngomhla wokuqala uMthendeleko Wezonka Ezingenagwele xa kwakusenziwa idini lePasika Abafundi bemvana bayabuza apho sifuna siye kulungiselela ukutya ipasika Uthumela abafundi ababini esixekweni ubaxelela ukuba balandele indoda ethwele amanzi engqayi bathi umninindlu uMfundisi uyabuza ‘Liphi na igumbi labahambi apho ndingadlela khona iPasika. kunye nabafundi bam? Ubonisa igumbi elikhulu eliphezulu lixhotyiswe sele lilungisiwe wenza amalungiselelo apho ngorhatya ufika ungqendeve etafileni Ishumi elinesibini ngelixa esitya uthi ngokwenene omnye ungcatsha omnye odlayo unika isonka esithiwe nkxu esityeni utsho lowo uthi nkxu isonka esityeni kunye nam UNyana womntu hamba njengoko kubhaliwe ngaye yeha umntu ungcatsha uNyana womntu ongcono kuba loo mntu, ukuba ubengazalwanga (Marko 14:12-21). Ngexesha lesidlo uthatha isonka ubulela ikhefu ubapha esithi "Thatha lo ngumzimba wam" emva koko athathe indebe enika umbulelo abanike bonke basele esithi "Lo ngumnqophiso wam wegazi owaphalala abaninzi baxela ngokuqinisekileyo ukuba awusayi kuphinda usele umdiliya kude kube yimini usele umtsha ubukumkani bukaThixo" emva kokucula iculo phuma iNtaba yemiNquma ixelela abafundi ukuba bawe nangona bonke bewile bengayi kumqinisekisa uPetros namhlanje ewe ngokuhlwanje ngaphambi kokuba umqhagi ukhale kabini, uziphikise kathathu kodwa uPetros uthi nokuba ufe nawe ungaze ukhanyele usatsho kabukhali (Marko 14:22-31).

Isiqendu 3: Bahamba kwindawo ebizwa ngokuba yiGetsemane UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba bahlale ngelixa bethandaza bekhathazeke kakhulu uthi umphefumlo wonganyelwe lusizi kwinqanaba lokufa hlala ulindile uyahamba kancinci uyawa emhlabeni uyathandaza ukuba kudlule ilixa kuye "Abha Bawo konke kuyenzeka thabatha indebe kum ukanti ungabikho. ndifuna ntoni ngaphandle kweyakho, ubuya elele ubuza uPetrosi uSimon elele akakwazi nokulinda iyure enye? Bukela uthandaze uwele ekuhendweni umoya ovumayo inyama iphinda imke ithandaze kwaloo nto ibuyayo ibuye ifike ilele kuba amehlo esindwa ayazi into ethi ifika okwesithathu ithi yanele iyure yiza jonga Nyana uMntu uhlangulwe izandla zaboni phakamani sihambe nanko kufika umngcatshi esathetha athi gqi uJudas. isihlwele esixhobe ngamakrele amagqudu athumela ababingeleli abaziintloko abafundisi bomthetho umngcatshi walungiselela umqondiso kwangexesha ukuya kwanga indoda iyabanjwa irhole phantsi komlindi bayabanjwa uYesu bonke abafundi bayamshiya apho umfana onxibe ingubo yelinen engenanto balandela uYesu xa bambambayo babaleka bemka beyishiya ngasemva ingubo yakhe (Marko 14:32-52). Bamsa umbingeleli omkhulu uYesu apho ababingeleli abaziintloko abadala nabafundisi bomthetho bahlanganisana khona UPetros walandela

umgama wangena entendelezweni yombingeleli omkhulu apho ehleli nabalindi esotha umlilo ababingeleli abaziintloko beSanhedrin yonke befuna ubungqina ngaye uYesu ukuze babulawe, kodwa abazange bafumane baninzi bangqina ubuxoki ngaye. Amazwi abo akavumelananga, kwasuka abathile bangqina ubuxoki ngaye, bathi, Thina samva esithi, Mna ndiya kuyichitha le tempile yenziweyo ngezandla zabantu ngeentsuku ezintathu, ndiya kwakha enye engenziwe ngazandla zamntu; besuka bema phambi kwabo, babuza kuYesu, bathi, Akuphenduli, bangqina ntoni na aba ngawe? Wahlala wathi tu, akaphendula, wabuya umbingeleli omkhulu wambuza, wathi, Unguye na uKristu, uNyana ongowokubongwa? athi, “Ndinguye, yaye niya kumbona uNyana woMntu ehleli ngasekunene kwaLowo unamandla esiza, ngamafu ezulu.” UMbingeleli Omkhulu wakrazula iimpahla wathi: “Sifuna amangqina angakumbi na? Bonke bagwebela ukufa okulingeneyo abanye baqalisa ukumtshicela ubuso ngobuso besithi Profeta! (Marko 14:53-65) abalindi babamba iintambo. Kuthe ke uPetros, ngezantsi kwentendelezo, kweza esinye isicakazana umbingeleli omkhulu, esotha, esithi, Nawe ubuseNazarete; Babuya ke bakhanyela, kwakuba mzuzwana, abo babemi khona, bathi uPetros Inene, mnye kubo baseGalili. ukhanyele kathathu. Waza walila (Marko 14:66-72).

Mark 14:1 Ke kaloku bekuza kubakho ipasika, izonka ezingenagwele, emveni kweentsuku ezimbini; baye ke ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali befuna ukuba bangathini na ukumbamba ngenkohliso, bambulale.

Kwiintsuku ezimbini ngaphambi komthendeleko wepasika, ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali benza iyelenqe lokubamba nokumbulala uYesu.

1: Ukuthanda kukaThixo kungaphezu kwamacebo abantu— IMizekeliso 19:21

2: Ukuthobeka phambi koThixo - 1 Petros 5:5-6

1: Mateyu 26:3-5

2: Yohane 11:45-53

Mark 14:2 Babesithi ke, Kungabi ngomthendeleko, hleze kubekho isaqunge sabantu.

Abanye abantu esihlweleni abazange bavume ukuthanjiswa kukaYesu ngomthendeleko, kuba oko kwakunokubangela isaqunge.

1. Ukufunda ukuthemba ixesha likaThixo naxa liphambana nokhozo.

2. Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nokuzithoba ekuphumezeni ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neendlela zam ziphakame ngaphezu kweendlela zenu. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

2. Yakobi 4:7-10 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla zenu, nina boni, nenze nyulu; Yibani ziindwayi, nenze isijwili, nilile; ukuhleka kwenu makujike kube kukukhedama , novuyo lwenu lube kukuthi dakumba. Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

Mark 14:3 Kuthe eseBhetani, endlwini kaSimon owayeneqhenqa, akubon' ukuba uhleli, kweza umfazi enehlala lelabhastile, linamafutha enadusi engangxengelelweyo, exabiso likhulu; walityumza iselwa, wamgalela entloko.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umfazi owathambisa uYesu ngeoli exabiso likhulu enadusi.

1: UThixo uyazixabisa yaye uyazisikelela izenzo zokuzinikela ngokugqithiseleyo kwabo bamthandayo.

2: UYesu ufanelwe sesona sipho sixabisekileyo neminikelo.

KWABASEKORINTE II 9:7 Makanikele elowo njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni, ukuba anikele ngako, makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.

2: Luka 7:36-50 - UYesu wathanjiswa ngesiqhumiso esinexabiso eliphezulu ngumfazi onesono.

Mark 14:4 Kwaye ke kukho abathile abacaphukayo phakathi kwabo, besithi, Yenzelweni na le nkcitho yamafutha aqholiweyo?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabo babecaphukile ngenxa yenkcitho yomfazi kwioli eyenziweyo.

1. Ukukholelwa kumandla esisa

2. Ukukhululula Ubuchule Bakho Kwizinto Eziphathekayo

1. 2 Korinte 9:6-7 - ? Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngesisa wovuna kwangesisa. Elowo kuni makanikele njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.

2. Mateyu 25:40 - ? yena uKumkani uya kuphendula athi, ? Inene ndithi kuni, Konke enakwenzayo nakomnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenze nakum. €?

UMARKO 14:5 Kuba la mafutha bekungathengiswa ngawo ngemali engaphezu kweedenariyo ezimakhulu mathathu, kuphiwe amahlwempu. Baye bamkrokrela.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa indlela abafundi bakaYesu abacaphukela ngayo uMariya ngokugalela ioli exabiso likhulu ezinyaweni zakhe kunokuba ayinike amahlwempu.

1: UYesu usifundisa ngeli bali ukubeka abanye kuqala kunathi, nokuba oko kuthetha ukuncama into esiyixabisileyo.

2: Sifanele sisoloko sikulungele ukunikela imibingelelo kwabo basweleyo, njengoko uYesu wabonisayo ngezenzo zikaMariya.

KUMAGALATI 6:10 Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:3-4 ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

Mark 14:6 Uthe ke uYesu, Myekeni; yini na ukuba nimkhathaze? Undenzele umsebenzi omhle.

UYesu ukhusela umfazi ngokwenza umsebenzi omhle kuye.

1 Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthethelela abo benza okulungileyo

2. Ukubaluleka kokubonisa umbulelo ngemisebenzi emihle esiyenzileyo

1. Mateyu 5:7 , NW ? bambalwa abanenceba; ngokuba baya kwenzelwa inceba bona.

2. Galati 6:10, ? Singathi sibenethuba ke ngoko masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

Mark 14:7 Kuba amahlwempu lawo nihleli ninawo, nize xa sukuba nithanda, nibe nako ukuwenzela okulungileyo; ke mna anihleli ninam.

Amahlwempu aya kuhlala ekhona kwaye kufuneka sikulungele ukubanceda nanini na xa sinako, kodwa uYesu akasayi kuhlala enathi.

1. Yiba nesisa ekupheni abasweleyo, kuba yindlela yokukhonza uYesu.

2 UYesu akasayi kuhlala enathi, ngoko masilisebenzise ithuba lokumkhonza ngoxa elapha.

1 Filipi 4:19 . Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 1:27; Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

Mark 14:8 Yena ukwenzile abenako; uphange weza wawuthambisela ukungcwatywa umzimba wam.

Ibhinqa elithile lenze oko lalikwazi ukukwenza, elaliza kufika kwakusasa ukuze lithambise umzimba kaYesu kulungiselelwa umngcwabo wakhe.

1. Amandla entshukumo eNcinci: Indlela isenzo soMfazi esikuMarko 14:8 esityhila ngayo ukholo olukhulu.

2. Ukwenza Oko Sinako: Indlela Izenzo Zethu, Nokuba Zincinci Kangakanani, Zingenza Umahluko

1 kwabaseKorinte 13:1-3 - “Ndingafanelana ndithetha ngeelwimi zabantu nezezithunywa zezulu; uthando ke ndingenalo, ndisuke ndaba yixina ehlokomayo, necangci elikhenkcezayo, nokuba ndinaso isipho sokuprofeta, nokuba ndinobuprofeti. ndizazi zonke iimfihlelo, nako konke ukwazi; ndingafanelana ndinalo lonke ukholo, ngokokude ndisuse iintaba, uthando ke ndingenalo, andinto yanto. Ndingafanelana ndisamkelisa amahlwempu ngempahla yam yonke, nokuba ndithe ndawunikela umzimba wam ukuba ndibadle. nitshiswe, ningenalo uthando, akundincedi lutho.

2 Mateyu 7:12 - "Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti."

Mark 14:9 Inene ndithi kuni, Apho zithe zavakaliswa khona ezi ndaba zilungileyo kulo lonke ihlabathi, iya kuxelwa nayo le nto ayenzileyo yena, ibe sisikhumbuzo ngaye.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesenzo sobubele somfazi sokugalela isiqhumiso sexabiso eliphezulu ezinyaweni zikaYesu, nesenzo esikhunjulwayo njengomzekelo wothando nokuzinikela ngokungazingci.

1: Ixabiso Lokuzinikela - jonga kwisenzo sokungazingci somfazi sokugalela isiqholo sexabiso eliphezulu ezinyaweni zikaYesu.

2: Ukuphila Ubomi Besisa - jonga ukuba singawuxelisa njani umzekelo womfazi wokupha.

1: Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu.

2: 2 Korinte 9:7 - Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; kungabi ngokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.

Mark 14:10 UYuda Sikariyoti, omnye kwabeshumi elinababini, wesuka waya kubabingeleli abakhulu, ukuba amnikele kubo.

UYudas Skariyoti wamngcatsha uYesu kubabingeleli abakhulu.

1: Iziphumo zokungcatsha kunye nefuthe lako kubomi bethu.

2: Umahluko phakathi kokunyaniseka nokungcatsha.

1: Mateyu 26:14-16 - Ngelo xesha omnye weshumi elinababini, okuthiwa nguYudas Sikariyoti, waya kubabingeleli abakhulu, wathi kubo, Niya kundinika ntoni na, ndimnikele kuni? Banqophisana naye ngamaqhosha esilivere amashumi mathathu.

2: Uyohane 13:21-30 XHO75 - Ezithethile uYesu ezi zinto, wakhathazeka emoyeni wakhe, wangqina wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, omnye kuni aba uya kundingcatsha.

Mark 14:11 Bakuva ke oko, bavuya, bathembisa ukumnika imali. Wayefuna ukuba angathini na ukumnikela ngexesha elimlungeleyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngoYesu engcatshwa nguYudas ngenxa yemali.

1. Ukungcatshwa nokuXolelwa – Indlela uYesu awabaxolela ngayo nabamngcatshayo

2. Amandla emali - Indlela yokubawa enokukhokelela ngayo ekungcatshweni

1. Yohane 13:21-30 - UYesu Uhlamba Iinyawo Zabafundi

2. INdumiso 41:9 - Kwanomhlobo wam osenyongweni, Endandithembele ngaye, Obesidla isonka sam, endiphakamisele isithende sakhe.

Mark 14:12 Ke kaloku, ngowokuqala umhla wezonka ezingenagwele, xa bekubingelelwa imvana yepasika, bathi kuye abafundi bakhe, Unga singaya kulungisa phi na, ukuze uyidle ipasika?

UYesu nabafundi bakhe balungiselela ukutya iPasika.

1. Indlela iSidlo Sokugqibela sikaKrestu esinokubukhuthaza ngayo uBomi bethu namhlanje

2. Amandla okulungiselela kuBudlelwane

1. Luka 22:14-20 - Ingxelo kaYesu nabafundi bakhe babelana ngeSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela

2 UMateyu 26: 17-30 - Umyalelo kaYesu kubafundi bakhe ukuba balungiselele isidlo sePasika.

Mark 14:13 Ususa babini kubafundi bakhe, athi kubo, Hambani niye kuwo umzi; nohlangatyezwa ngumntu ethwele umphanda wamanzi; mlandeleni.

UYesu uthumela ababini kubafundi bakhe esixekweni, ebaxelela ukuba balandele indoda ethwele umphanda wamanzi.

1 Amandla emiyalelo kaYesu: indlela ukulandela imiyalelo yakhe okunokusikhokelela ngayo kwindawo esingayilindelanga.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela: ukuthembela kuThixo naxa singawazi umphumo.

1. Mateyu 10:7-8 - “Ekuhambeni kwenu ke vakalisani, nithi, Ubukumkani bamazulu busondele. Philisani imilwelwe, vusani abafileyo, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, khuphani iidemon.

2. Yohane 15:14 - "Nizizihlobo zam nina, ukuba nithi nikwenze konke endinimisela khona mna."

Mark 14:14 apho sukuba engene khona, nothi kumninindlu, Uthi uMfundisi, Liphi na igumbi labahambi, apho ndingadlela khona ipasika nabafundi bam?

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba babuze umninindlu ukuba banokutyela phi isidlo sePasika kunye nabo.

1. Amandla esimemo: Ukufunda Ukwandisa kunye nokwamkela ubabalo lukaThixo

2. Ukwahluka kwePasika: Ukukhumbula Isipho Sosindiso

1. Yohane 13:13-17 - UYesu uhlamba iinyawo zabafundi

2. Duteronomi 16:1-8 - Imiyalelo ngokugcinwa kwePasika

Mark 14:15 Yena wonibonisa igumbi eliphezulu, elikhulu, landlelwe lalungiswa; silungiseleleni apho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu exelela abafundi bakhe ukuba balungiselele igumbi elikhulu eliphezulu isidlo sabo sangokuhlwa sokugqibela.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela: Izifundo ezikwiSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela sikaYesu

2. Ukwenzela uKrestu igumbi: Ukumvumela ukuba aguqule uBomi bethu.

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2. Mateyu 26:17-19 - Ngosuku lokuqala lwezonka ezingenagwele, xa kwakubingelelwa imvana yepasika, abafundi bakhe bathi kuye, ? nifuna ukuba siye kunilungiselela ukuba nidle ipasika, yini na? Ususa babini kubafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, ? o emzini, wokhawulelana nawe indoda ethwele umphanda wamanzi; Mlandele.??

Mark 14:16 Baphuma abafundi bakhe abo, baya kungena kuwo umzi, bafumana kunjengoko wayebaxelele, bayilungisa ipasika.

Abafundi balandela imiyalelo kaYesu baza balungiselela ipasika.

1. Ukuthobela Kuzisa Iintsikelelo - Ukulandela imiyalelo kaYesu kusisondeza kuye kwaye kusikhokelela kwiintsikelelo.

2. Amandla okholo - imiyalelo kaYesu yayilandelwa lukholo kwaye yakhokelela kwipasika eyimpumelelo.

1. Hebhere 11:6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2 Yohane 14:31 - Ke, ukuze liqonde ihlabathi ukuba ndiyamthanda uBawo; kwaye njengoko uBawo endiyaleleyo, ndenjenjalo. Vukani, simke apha.

Mark 14:17 Uthi kwakuhlwa, eze nabalishumi elinababini.

Ngokuhlwa uYesu weza kubafundi bakhe, enabalishumi elinababini.

1: UYesu uhlala ezibonakalisa xa simdinga kakhulu.

2: Sukoyika ukumema uYesu ebomini bakho.

1: Yohane 14:27 “Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

2: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 “Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi. ibe nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Mark 14:18 Bakubon' ukuba bahleli, bayadla, wathi uYesu, Inene, ndithi kuni, omnye kuni aba uya kundingcatsha, lowo ke udla nam.

UYesu waxela kwangaphambili ukuba omnye wabo babesidla naye wayeza kumngcatsha.

1. Ukungcatshwa EBhayibhileni: Indlela UYesu Awakusingatha Ngayo Ukungcatshwa Kwakhe

2. Ukushenxa Ukungcatsha Nokuya Ekuthembekeni

1. INdumiso 41:9 - Kwanomhlobo wam endimthembileyo, obesidla isonka sam, undiphakamisele isithende sakhe.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanayo nayiphi na into esehlabathini. Nabani na olithandayo ihlabathi, uthando lukaBawo alukho kuye. Kuyo yonke into esehlabathini? □ ukhanuka inyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi? □ ongaveli kuBawo kodwa wehlabathi. Ihlabathi liyadlula nenkanuko yalo; ke yena owenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.

Mark 14:19 Baqala ke ukuba buhlungu, nokuthi kuye ngabanye, Ingaba ndim, yini na? Wathi omnye, Ingaba ndim na?

Abafundi bakaYesu babuza ukuba ngubani na owayeza kumngcatsha.

1. Ukuthembeka nokuqina kukaYesu xa ejamelene nokungcatshwa

2. Ukubaluleka kokuphendula kubudlelwane

1. Mateyu 26: 21-25 - UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ukungcatshwa kwakhe

2. Yohane 13:1-11 - UYesu uhlamba iinyawo zabafundi

Mark 14:20 Uphendule ke wathi kubo, Ngomnye kwabeshumi elinababini, lowo ke uthi nkxu nam esityeni.

UYesu utyhila ukuba uYudas nguye oza kumngcatsha.

1: UYesu ungumzekelo wobabalo nenceba nakwelona xesha limnyama, emisela umzekelo wokuba siwulandele.

2: UYesu usifundisa ukuba sithobeke size silamkele ikamva lethu, sikholose ngokuthanda kukaThixo enoba kwenzeka ntoni na.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UMATEYU 26:39 Waza, ehambele phambili umganyana, wawa ngobuso bakhe, wathandaza, esithi, Bawo, ukuba kunokwenzeka, mayidlule kum le ndebe; noko makungabi njengokuthanda kwam, makube njengokuthanda kwakho. funa.

Mark 14:21 UNyana woMntu uyemka okunene, njengoko kubhalwe ngaye; yeha ke, loo mntu uNyana woMntu angcatshwa nguye! Ngekumlungele ukuba ebengazalwanga loo mntu.

UNyana woMntu uya kuhamba njengoko kubhaliwe, kodwa yeha, lowo umngcatshayo! Ngekungcono ukuba wayengazange azalwe.

1. Iingozi Zokungcatshwa

2. Amandla Okhetho Lwethu

1. Mateyu 26:24 - "UNyana woMntu uyemka njengoko kubhaliweyo ngaye, kodwa yeha loo mntu angcatshwa nguye!"

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

Mark 14:22 Bakubon' ukuba bayadla, uYesu wasithabatha isonka, wathi akusikelela, waqhekeza, wabanika, wathi, Thabathani nidle; ngumzimba wam lo.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba batye isonka njengomfuziselo womzimba wakhe.

1. Isonka Sobomi: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yamazwi KaYesu KwiSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela

2. Amandla Ezenzo Zomfuziselo: Indlela UYesu Wayisebenzisa Ngayo IiMpawu ukuze Adlulisele Isigidimi Sakhe

1 Yohane 6:35 - "Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Isonka sobomi esi ndim; lowo uzayo kum, akasayi kulamba; lowo ukholwayo kum, akasayi kunxanwa naphakade."

2. Luka 22:19 - “Wathabatha isonka, wathi akubulela, wasiqhekeza, wabanika, esithi, Ngumzimba wam lo, onikelwa ngenxa yenu; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

Mark 14:23 Wayithabatha nendebe, wabulela, wabanika; basela kuyo bonke.

UYesu wabelana ngendebe yewayini ngeSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela ukuze afanekisele idini lakhe elikufuphi nokumisela umnqophiso ongunaphakade nabafundi bakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka Kothando Lombingelelo

2. Amandla oMnqophiso kuBomi Bethu

1. Efese 5:2 - ? nihambe eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini kuye uThixo, ukuba abe livumba elimnandi.

2. Luka 22:19-20 - ? Wathabatha isonka, wathi akubulela, wasiqhekeza, wabanika, esithi, Ngumzimba wam lo, onikelwa ngenxa yenu; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula. Kwangokunjalo nayo indebe wayithabatha, kwakukhovwa ukudliwa, esithi, Le ndebe ingumnqophiso omtsha osegazini lam, eliphalalela nina.

Mark 14:24 Wathi kubo, Ligazi lam eli lomnqophiso omtsha, eliphalala ngenxa yabaninzi.

UYesu usungula uMnqophiso oMtsha ngedini lakhe legazi laKhe.

1. Idini likaYesu: Isiseko soMnqophiso Omtsha

2. Intsingiselo kunye nokubaluleka kweGazi likaYesu

1. Hebhere 9: 14-15 - Indlela Ukufa KukaKristu Kuwumisela Ngayo Umnqophiso Omtsha

2. KwabaseRoma 3:24-25 Ukukhululwa Kwesono Ngedini likaYesu.

Mark 14:25 Inene ndithi kuni, Andisayi kubuya ndisele esiqhameni somdiliya, kude kube yiloo mini sukuba ndisisela sisitsha ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Le vesi ibalaselisa uzimiselo lukaYesu lokuhlala enyanisekile kuthumo lwakhe de kube sekupheleni, kwanaxa kwakunzima.

1. ? □ Ukuhlala Unyanisekile Kumsebenzi Wakho??- Ngokunikela ingqalelo kumzekelo kaYesu wokuzingisa phezu kobunzima.

2. ? □ yena Uvuyo lweZulu ??- Ukugxila kwithemba lovuyo nobomi obungunaphakade ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

KwabaseRoma 8:18 XHO75 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. Hebhere 12:1-2 - Ke ngoko, masithi nathi, njengoko sijikelezwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esinokusirhintyela ngokusisulu, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olululo. sibekwe phambi kwethu, sikhangele kuYesu, iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

Mark 14:26 Bakuba bevume ingoma yokubonga, baphuma baya eNtabeni yemiNquma.

Ngexesha leSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela, uYesu nabafundi Bakhe bacula iculo phambi kokuba banduluke besiya eNtabeni yemiNquma.

1. Amandla Onqulo Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ungawafumana njani amandla ohambo olungaphambili

1. INdumiso 100:2 - “Mkhonzeni uYehova nivuya, yizani ebusweni bakhe nimemelela;

2. Luka 10:2 - "Yathi kubo, Uvuna okunene kunene, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa. Khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ikhuphe abasebenzi baye esivunweni sayo."

Mark 14:27 Athi kubo uYesu, Nonke niya kukhubeka ngam ngobu busuku; ngokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndiya kubetha kumalusi, zichithwachithwe izimvu.

UYesu uchaza ukuba uza kubandezeleka kwaye abafundi bakhe baya kuchithwa-chithwa.

1: Musa ukukhutyekiswa nguYesu - Marko 14:27

2: Ukubetha koMalusi - Marko 14:27

1: Isaya 53:5-6 - Wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe. Thina sonke silahlekile njengeegusha; sijikile? Okanye enye kakhulu? □ o indlela yakhe; kwaye iNkosi yamzele ngobugwenxa bethu sonke.

2 UZekariya 13:7 XHO75 - Krele, zivuse nxamnye nomalusi wam, nxamnye nendoda emi ngakum, utsho uYehova wemikhosi. ? □ mxabele umalusi, zichithwachithwe izimvu; Ndiya kusibuyisela isandla sam kwabancinane.

Mark 14:28 Ke emveni kokuvuka kwam, ndiya kunandulela, ndiye kwelaseGalili.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaMarko 14:28 sithetha ngesithembiso sikaYesu kubafundi bakhe sokuba uya kubandulela ukuya eGalili emva kokuba evukile kwabafileyo.

1. Isithembiso sovuko: Ukwamkela uBomi obutsha

2. Beka Ithemba Lakho KuYesu: Uya Kukukhokela Kumaxesha Anzima

1. Yohane 14:1-3 ? Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki . Kholwani kuThixo; kholwani nakum. Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; Ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendinixelele ukuba ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo? ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum ngokwam, ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

2. Roma 8:28 Kwaye siyazi ukuba izinto zonke zisebenzela okulungileyo kwabo

bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Mark 14:29 Wathi ke uPetros kuye, Nokuba baya kukhubeka bonke, mna nakanye.

UPetros wavakalisa ukuzibophelela kwakhe kuYesu, naxa bonke abanye bamshiyayo.

1. Ukomelela kokuZibophelela okungagungqiyo

2. Ukuma Uqinile Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

1. Hebhere 3:12-14—Bona indlela uYesu awanyamezela ngayo kuzo zonke iingxaki

2. Yakobi 1:12 Camngca ngokuthembeka kukaThixo phakathi kwezilingo nezilingo.

Mark 14:30 Athi uYesu kuye, Inene ndithi kuwe, namhlanje, kwangobu busuku, ingekalili kabini inkuku, uya kundikhanyela kathathu.

UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ngokukhanyela kukaPetros.

1: Simele sihlale siqinile elukholweni lwethu kwaye sithembele kuThixo naxa sijamelene nesilingo.

2: Kubalulekile ukugcina izithembiso zethu nokunyaniseka kwiziqu zethu nakuThixo.

1: Mateyu 26: 33-35 - "Waphendula ke uPetros wathi kuye, Nokuba bonke baya kukhubeka ngawe, andisayi kukha ndikhubeke mna. Wathi uYesu kuye, Inene ndithi kuwe, Kwangobu busuku, kwangaphambi koko ikhala inkuku, uya kundikhanyela kathathu.” Wathi uPetros kuye: “Nokuba ndingade ndife nawe, andingekhe ndikukhanyele.” Batsho ke bonke abafundi.

2: ULUKA 22:31-34 Ithe ke iNkosi, Simon, Simon, uyabona, uSathana ubenibanga, ukuba anele njengengqolowa. Ke mna ndikhungile ngawe, ukuba ukholo lwakho lungapheli; Wakuba uguqukile, uze ubazimase abazalwana bakho.” Wathi ke yena kuye: “Nkosi, sendikulungele ukuya nawe entolongweni, nasekufeni.” Wathi ke yena: “Ndithi kuwe, Petros, ayisayi kulila namhlanje inkuku. , phambi kokuba undikhanyele kathathu ukuba uyandazi.

Mark 14:31 Kwaba kukhona wathetha wancamisa, esithi, Ndingafanelana ndimelwe

kukufa nawe, andingekhe ndikukhanyele. Kwangokunjalo batsho bonke.

Abafundi bakungqina ukuzibophelela kwabo ukuma noYesu kude kube sekufeni.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sizinikele kuYesu, kungakhathaliseki iindleko.

2: Simele sime ngakuYesu kuzo zonke iimeko, kwanaxa sijamelene nokufa.

UMATEYU 16:24-25 Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba kukho othanda ukundilandela, makazincame ngokwakhe, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

2: Hebhere 13: 5-6 - Incoko yenu mayingabi nankanuko; yanelani zizinto eninazo; kuba etshilo ukuthi, Andiyi kukha ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya. ngokokude somelele sithi, INkosi ilusizo lwam, andiyi koyika;

Mark 14:32 Bafika kumhlatyana ogama liyiGetsemane. Athi kubafundi bakhe, Hlalani phantsi apha, ndikhe ndithandaze;

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba balinde ngoxa ethandaza eGetsemane.

1: Ukubaluleka komthandazo ngamaxesha okubandezeleka.

2: Ukufunda ukuthembela kwicebo likaThixo nakwixesha lakhe.

1: Yakobi 5: 13-16 - Amandla omthandazo ngamaxesha okubandezeleka.

2: Isaya 40:31 - Kholosa ngoYehova.

Mark 14:33 Athabathe naye uPetros noYakobi noYohane.

UYesu waba buhlungu kakhulu njengoko wathabatha uPetros, uYakobi noYohane wahamba naye.

1. Ukujongana nobunzulu beMvakalelo: Ukufunda ukwamkela usizi

2. Amandla oBukho: Intuthuzelo yoBuqabane

1. Isaya 53:3 - Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa.

2 Yohane 11:35 - UYesu walila.

Mark 14:34 Athi kubo, Umphefumlo wam ubuhlungu kakhulu, ngokokude ube sekufeni; hlalani apha nilinde.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba umphefumlo wakhe usentlungwini de kuse ekufeni kwaye ubaxelela ukuba bahlale belindile.

1. UYesu eGetsemane: Amandla emfesane kunye nokuZincama

2. Usizi kunye nokomelela kukaYesu: Uvavanyo lwePassion

1. INdumiso 22:1-2 - Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiyeleni na? Yini na ukuba ube kude nelizwi lokuncwina kwam?

2 Filipi 2:8 - wathi ngembonakalo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Mark 14:35 Ehambele phambili umganyana, wawa emhlabeni, wathandazela, ukuba kunokwenzeka, lidlule kuye ilixa elo.

UYesu wabonisa ukuthobeka nokuzithoba kuThixo ngokuthandazela ukuba loo yure idlule kuye.

1. Amandla okuthobeka nokuzithoba kuThixo

2. Ukulandela uYesu??uMzekelo Womthandazo

1. Filipi 2:8-10 ? wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni. Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze

ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba; zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi; kuzuko lukaThixo uYise.??

2. Yakobi 5:13 ? □ Ngubani na kuni ova ubunzima? Makathandaze. Ngaba ukho umntu owonwabileyo? Makacule indumiso.??

Mark 14:36 Wayesithi, Abha, Bawo, zonke izinto zinokwenzeka kuwe; yigqithise kum le ndebe; noko ke makungabi kokuthandwa ndim, makube kokuthandwa nguwe.

UYesu uthandaza kuThixo ecela ukuba indebe yokubandezeleka isuswe, kodwa ukuba uya kukwamkela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo-Isifundo somthandazo kaYesu kuMarko 14:36

2. Ukuzithoba kwintando kaThixo - Ukucinga ngomthandazo kaYesu kuMarko 14:36.

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Yakobi 4:15 - Kuba nifanele ukuthi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, sidla ubomi, senze le, nalaa nto.

Mark 14:37 Uyeza, abafumane belele; athi kuPetros, Simon, ulele na? Ubungenakulinda na ilixa libe linye?

UYesu wabuza uPetros isizathu sokuba wayengenakukwazi ukuhlala ephaphile iyure enye.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlala siphaphile yaye siphaphile emthandazweni.

2. Amandla kaYesu okubona into esingakwaziyo.

1. Efese 6:18 - ngako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga nithandaza nikuye uMoya, niyiphaphamele loo nto ngako konke ukuzingisa nokukhunga, ngenxa yabo bonke abangcwele.

2 Luka 21:36 - Phaphani ngoko, nihlale nikhunga, ukuze kuthiwe nikufanele ukuzisaba zonke ezo zinto ziza kuhla, nokumiswa phambi koNyana woMntu.

Mark 14:38 Lindani nithandaze, ukuze ningangeni ekuhendweni. umoya okunene unentumekelelo, ke yona inyama ithambile.

Simele sihlale siphaphile size sithandazele amandla okuxhathisa izilingo.

1:Sinokomelela eNkosini, nokomelela kokomelela kwayo.

2: Ngexesha lokuhendwa, sinokubiza uThixo ukuba asiphe amandla akhe.

1: Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2: 2 Korinte 10:3-5 - “Kuba noko sihamba sisenyameni, asiphumi mkhosi ngokwenyama;) siwisa ngazo nje amabhongo, nayo yonke into ephakamileyo, eziphakamisayo ngokuchasa ukwazi uThixo; iingqiqo zonke sizithimbela ekumlulameleni uKristu.

Mark 14:39 Wabuya wemka wathandaza, ethetha kwalona elo lizwi.

UYesu wathandaza okwesibini kumyezo waseGetsemane.

1. Amandla omthandazo ozingisayo: Ukufunda kuYesu kuMyezo waseGetsemane

2. Xa Uhambo Luba Nzima: Ukomeleza Kumzekelo KaYesu EGetsemane

1. Luka 22:44 , “Kwaye, eneminzunzu, kwaba kukhona athandaza enyamekile;

2. Hebhere 5:7 , “Owathi ngemihla yenyama yakhe, xa wayesondeze izikhungo kwanezibongozo kulowo unako ukumsindisa ekufeni, kunye nodanduluko olunamandla, neenyembezi, waviwa ngenxa yokoyika kwakhe uThixo.

Mark 14:40 Uthe akubuya, wabafumana bebuye balala; kuba amehlo abo ayenzima bubuthongo; baye bengazi into abangamphendula yona.

Abafundi bakaYesu balala ngoxa uYesu wayethandaza kumyezo waseGetsemane. Bebediniwe, bengazi ukuba bamphendule njani xa ebuya.

1. Ulwalamano Lwethu NoYesu: Ukuhlala Siphaphile kwaye Sikulungele Ukuphendula

2. Ukuzingisa Emthandazweni: Ngamandla kaYesu? Ukuncenga

1. Hebhere 4:15-16 - ? Okanye asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nezilwelwe zethu; et akonanga. Masisondele ke kuThixo? trone yobabalo ngokukholosa, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusinceda ngexesha lentswelo yethu.??

2. Efese 6:18 - ? ngako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga, nithandaza amaxesha onke nikuye uMoya; Ngoku engqondweni, hlala uphaphile yaye usoloko uthandazela yonke iNkosi? abantu.??

Mark 14:41 Afike okwesithathu, athi kubo, Lalani ngoku, niphumle; yabonani, uNyana woMntu uyanikelwa ezandleni zaboni.

UYesu weza kubafundi bakhe izihlandlo ezithathu waza wathi mabaphumle, kuba lalifikile ixesha lokuba anikelwe ezandleni zaboni.

1. Uthando LukaYesu Ngathi Kwiiyure Zakhe Zokugqibela

2. Inkalipho KaKrestu Ejongene Nokungcatshwa

1. Roma 8:31 - “Sithini na ke ngoko ngezo zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. Hebhere 12:2 - "Masiqwalasele amehlo ethu kuYesu, iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo lawo, wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone uThixo."

Mark 14:42 Vukani, sihambe; yabonani, lowo undingcatshayo usondele.

UYesu uxela ukuba lowo uya kumngcatsha ukufuphi.

1. Ukungcatshwa KukaYesu: Ukuqonda Idini Lakhe

2. Ukuma Uqinile Ebusweni Bokungcatshwa

1 Mateyu 26:45 - Andule ukuza kubafundi bakhe, athi kubo, Lalani ngoku, niphumle; yabonani, lisondele ilixa lokuba uNyana woMntu anikelwe ezandleni zaboni.

2. INdumiso 41:9 - Kwanomhlobo wam endithembele ngaye, obesidla isonka sam, undiphakamisele isithende sakhe.

Mark 14:43 Kwaoko, esathetha, uthi qatha uYuda, owayengoweshumi elinababini, enendimbane enkulu, inamakrele neentonga, isuka kubo ababingeleli abakhulu, nakubabhali, nakuwo amadoda amakhulu.

UYudas ungcatsha uYesu enesihlwele esikhulu.

1. UYesu Njani??

2. Amandla oXolelo xa ejongene nokungcatshwa

1. Mateyu 26:47-56 ?UYesu uyabanjwa noPetros? □ ukukhanyela Yena

2. Yohane 13:1-20 ??UYesu ehlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe?uYuda ephuma esiya kumngcatsha.

Mark 14:44 Ke kaloku lowo umngcatshayo ubebanike umqondiso, esithi, Endithe ndamanga, nguye; mbambeni, nimrhole nimnqandile.

Umngcatshi wayenike umqondiso wokufanisa uYesu; wayeza kuncanyiswa.

1: Uthando phakathi kokungcatshwa - Uthando lukaYesu ngathi aluzange lushukume naxa wayengcatshwa.

2: UMqondiso Wothando - Indlela uYesu awasithanda ngayo ingqinwa yindlela awangcatshwa ngayo.

1: Yohane 13:34-35 “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. yibani nothando omnye komnye.

Eyoku-1 kaYohane 4:19-21 ithi: “Thina siyamthanda ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala; ukuba ubani uthe, Mthande uThixo, wamthiya umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo

ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe, lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki. Angáthini na ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga? Lo mthetho sinawo uvela kuye: wokuba lowo umthandayo uThixo, amthande nomzalwana wakhe.

Mark 14:45 Efikile, uye kuye kwaoko, athi, Rabhi, Rabhi; wamanga.

UYesu uyafika aze abulise inkosi Yakhe ngothando.

1. Amandla Obubele Kuthando LukaYesu

2. Umzekelo KaYesu: Umbuliso Wothando

1. Luka 22:47-48 ? Ke kaloku, esathetha, kwathi gqi indimbane, waye nalowo kuthiwa nguYuda, omnye weshumi elinababini, ehamba phambi kwabo; wasondela kuYesu eza kumanga. Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Yuda, umngcatsha uNyana woMntu ngokumanga na?

2. 1 Korinte 16:20 ? Bayanibulisa abazalwana bonke. Bulisanani ngolwango olungcwele.??

Mark 14:46 Baza bamsa izandla, bambamba.

Abafundi bambamba uYesu.

1: UYesu? umzekelo wokuthobela nokuthobeka nangona ukubandezeleka.

2: Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kuThixo xa usebunzimeni.

1: Filipi 2:5-8 ? 28Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena uthe, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ebukhoboka bazalwa befana nabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Yohane 15:13 ? uthando olwenzileyo akukho namnye unalo olu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

Mark 14:47 Uthe ke omnye kwababemi khona, warhola ikrele, wamxabela umkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu, wamnqamla indlebe.

Omnye kwabo babemi noYesu wathi rhuthu ikrele, wasinqumla indlebe yesicaka sombingeleli omkhulu.

1. UYesu Usifundisa Ukuba Singabi Nabundlobongela - Mateyu 5:39

2. Amandla oXolelo - Efese 4:32

1. Luka 22:50-51 - UYesu uphilisa indlebe yomkhonzi

2. Mateyu 26:52 - Impendulo kaYesu kubundlobongela kukubonisa inceba kunye nokuxolela

Mark 14:48 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Niphumele ukuza kubamba mna na, ninamakrele neentonga nje, nanga niphumele isihange?

UYesu wayibuza injongo yesihlwele esasize kumbamba siphethe amakrele neentonga.

1: Asifanele sisebenzise izigalo okanye ugonyamelo ukuze sifumane indlela yethu, kunoko masithobeke size sisebenzise uthando lukaThixo ukuze sifumane uxolo.

2: Asifanele sikhawuleze ukugweba, kodwa endaweni yoko siziphe ixesha lokuqonda iinjongo zabo basingqongileyo.

1: Mateyu 5: 9 - "Banoyolo abaxolisi; ngokuba baya kubizwa ngokuba bangabantwana bakaThixo."

2: Yakobi 1: 19 - "Kulumkeleni oku, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, ukuba wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, acothe ukuqumba."

Mark 14:49 Bendinani imihla ngemihla etempileni ndifundisa, anandibamba; kodwa kunje, ukuze zizaliseke izibhalo.

UYesu wakhumbuza abafundi Bakhe ngobukho Bakhe phakathi kwabo etempileni kunye nokubaluleka kwezibhalo ezizalisekisayo.

1 UYesu: Umzekelo Wethu Ogqibeleleyo Wokuthobela

2. Amandla eSibhalo: Ukuzalisekisa iLizwi likaThixo

1. Luka 4:16-21 (uYesu kwindlu yesikhungu)

2. INdumiso 119:105 (Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, Likukukhanya emendweni wam)

Mark 14:50 Bamshiya ke bonke, babaleka.

Abafundi bakaYesu bamshiya xa wayebanjwa.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Ukuma NgakuYesu Phezu Kwako Nje Ukusaba Ngabafundi"

2. “Ukomelela Kwethemba: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuzingisa Ebunzimeni”

1. Hebhere 13:5-6 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto eninazo ;

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Mark 14:51 Wayelandelwa yindodana ethile, ithembe ilinen emhlophe emzimbeni wayo; abafana bambamba.

Umfana ulandela uYesu ngoxa enxibe ilinen emzimbeni wakhe, yaye abanye abafana bayambamba.

1. Amandla Okulandela UYesu Nokuba Ziindleko

2. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwakho Ngeendlela eziBold

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 - ? Wathi ke uYesu kubafundi bakhe, ? Lowo ufuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame ngokwakhe, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. €?

2. 2 Timoti 2:3-4 - ? ubandezelekile ngokokude umphumi-mkhosi olungileyo kaKristu

Yesu. Akukho joni libhijelwayo yimisebenzi yamajoni, kuba injongo yalo ikukholisa lowo umnyulileyo.

Mark 14:52 Ithe yayilahla ilinen entle leyo, yabaleka kubo ize.

UYesu, xa wayebanjiwe emyezweni waseGetsemane, washiya ilinen awayeyinxibile waza wabaleka kubathimbi bakhe, emshiya eze.

1 Amandla Okholo: Ukuvuma kukaYesu ukuthembela kuThixo nokulandela icebo lakhe phezu kwayo nje imiphumo.

2. Sahluthwa Ikratshi Lethu: Indlela awazithoba ngayo uYesu ukuze agqibe umsebenzi wakhe.

1. UMateyu 26: 36-45 - Umthandazo kaYesu kumyezo waseGetsemane.

2. Filipi 2:5-11 - Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka nokuthobela.

Mark 14:53 Bamrholela uYesu kumbingeleli omkhulu, bahlanganisana kuye bonke ababingeleli abakhulu, namadoda amakhulu, nababhali.

Ababingeleli abakhulu, namadoda amakhulu, nababhali, bamrholela uYesu kumbingeleli omkhulu;

1) Amandla oLuntu - indlela amandla ngamanani anokusetyenziswa ngayo kokubini okulungileyo nokubi

2) Amandla empembelelo - ukuba umzekelo wenkokeli ubachaphazela njani abo babangqongileyo

1) Izenzo 4:23-31 - Ukukhalipha kukaPetros noYohane phezu kwenkcaso

2) KwabaseRoma 12:1-2-ukwenziwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziywa kwengqiqo yomntu

Mark 14:54 Waza uPetros wamlandela, ebekele kude, wada waya entendelezweni yendlu yombingeleli omkhulu; waye ehleli phantsi ndawonye namadindala, esotha umlilo.

UPetros wamkhanyela uYesu ngoxa wayejamelene nobunzima.

1: Kufuneka somelele elukholweni lwethu kwaye singagungqiswa luloyiko lwethu.

2: Kufuneka sifune amandla nenkalipho kuThixo xa sijamelene nenkcaso.

1: Yoshuwa 1:9 - "Ndikuwisele umthetho na? Yomelela ukhaliphe. Musa ukunkwantya, ungaqhiphuki umbilini; ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe, apho sukuba usiya khona?

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukuphulaphula , ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Mark 14:55 Baye ke ababingeleli abakhulu, nayo intlanganiso yamatyala iphelele, befuna ubungqina ngaye uYesu bokuze bambulalise; akafumana nto.

Baza ababingeleli abakhulu, nentlanganiso yamatyala, befuna ubungqina ngaye uYesu bokuze bambulalise;

1. UThixo ungumkhuseli wethu kwaye akanakuze asilahle ngexesha leentswelo zethu.

2 Akukho mntu unokumelana nathi ukuba uThixo uyasikhusela.

1. Roma 8:31 “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2 John 4:4 "Bantwana, nina ningabakaThixo, nibeyisile bona; ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini."

Mark 14:56 Kuba babebaninzi ababengqina ubuxoki ngaye, baye ubungqina babo bungayelelani.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukuba mangaphi amangqina anikela ubungqina bobuxoki ngoYesu, ukanti ubungqina bawo babungangqinelani yaye bengavumelani.

1: Masikhumbule ukunyaniseka kuwo onke amazwi nezenzo zethu, kuba uThixo ubona yonke into.

2: Sifanele silumke singanikeli ubungqina bobuxoki nxamnye nabani na, kuba oko akuvisisani nokuthanda kukaThixo.

1: Eksodus 20:16 - ? □ uze ungangqini ubungqina obubuxoki ngommelwane wakho.??

2: IMizekeliso 12:17 Ingqina elixokayo lixela inyaniso; Ke lifutha inkohliso.

UMARKO 14:57 Besuka ke abathile, bengqina ubuxoki ngaye, besithi,

Amangqina obuxoki ekuxoxweni kwetyala likaYesu anikela ubungqina bobuxoki ngaye.

1: Simele sisoloko sinyanisekile yaye singaze sinikele ubungqina bobuxoki ngomnye umntu.

2: Mthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako, kwaye musa ukuthetha ubuxoki ngaye.

1: Efese 4: 25 - "Ngoko ke, lahlani ubuxoki, ngamnye kuni makathethe inyaniso nommelwane wakhe, kuba singamalungu omnye elomnye."

2: IMizekeliso 14:5: “Ingqina elithembekileyo alixoki, kodwa lifutha amanga ingqina elixokayo.”

Mark 14:58 Thina samva yena esithi, Mna ndiya kuyichitha le tempile yenziweyo ngezandla, ndize ngeentsuku ezintathu ndakhe enye engenziwe ngazandla.

UYesu waxela kwangaphambili ngokutshatyalaliswa kwetempile yaseYerusalem nokuvuswa kwakhe.

1: UYesu waxela kwangaphambili ngovuko lwakhe nokutshatyalaliswa kwetempile, yaye ezi ziprofeto zazaliseka.

2: UYesu ngumthombo wolwazi onamandla nonokuthenjwa. Wathi itempile yayiya kutshatyalaliswa aze avuke kwakhona, yaye ezi zithembiso zazaliseka.

1: Yohane 2:19-22 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, ? Ndiya kuyichitha le tempile, mna ke

ndiya kuyivusa ngeentsuku ezintathu.

UMATEYU 26:61 athi, Lo wathi, Ndinako ukuyichitha itempile kaThixo, ndibuye ndiyakhe ngeentsuku ezintathu.

Mark 14:59 Baye bungayelelani kwangokunjalo nobabo ubungqina.

AmaNgqina awayekwityala likaYesu akazange avumelane nobungqina bawo.

1 UThixo Uthembekile Naxa Engathembekanga

2. Ukuma Uqinile Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, amacebo okulungelwa kungekhona okubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba.

Mark 14:60 Wesuka wema umbingeleli omkhulu phakathi, wambuza uYesu, esithi, Akuphenduli nento le na? bangqina ntoni na aba ngawe?

Umbingeleli omkhulu ubuza uYesu emva kokuba amangqina amaninzi ethethe ngokuchasene naye.

1. "Amandla Obungqina: Ukuhlolisisa Iinjongo Nezenzo Zethu"

2. "Ulongamo lukaThixo: Ukuqonda Isicwangciso Sakhe Ngamaxesha Ovavanyo"

1. Yohane 8:46 - "Ngubani na kuni ondohlwayayo ngenxa yesono?"

2. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi; ."

Mark 14:61 Wahlala yena wathi tu, akaphendula nto. Wabuya umbingeleli omkhulu wambuza, wathi kuye, Unguye na uKristu, uNyana waLowo ungowokubongwa?

UYesu wabuzwa ngumbingeleli omkhulu waza waphendula wathi cwaka.

1: Ukholo lwethu lufanele lomelele kangangokuba, kwanaxa sibuzwa, sihlale siqinile.

2: Asifanele silalanise iinkolelo zethu, kwanaxa siphantsi kwengcinezelo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?

2: Hebhere 13:6—Ngoko ke sinokuqiniseka ukuthi, ? □ INkosi ingumncedi wam; andiyi koyika; Angandenza ntoni umntu???

Mark 14:62 Uthe ke uYesu, Ndinguye; niya kumbona nokumbona uNyana woMntu, ehleli ngasekunene kwamandla, esiza esemafini ezulu.

UYesu uzichaza njengoNyana woMntu kwaye ufuzisela ukubuya kwakhe.

1: Kuya Koyisa Okusesikweni KukaThixo - Ukuzichaza kukaYesu njengoNyana woMntu kusibonisa ukuba uThixo uya kukubona okusesikweni kusenziwa yaye amandla akhe aya kubonakala ehlabathini.

2: Kulungele Ukubuya KukaYesu - Ukuzichaza kukaYesu njengoNyana woMntu kusibonisa ukuba ukubuya kwakhe kuqinisekile kwaye kufuneka sizilungiselele.

1: Daniyeli 7:13-14 - ? □ wabona emibonweni yasebusuku, nanko kufika onjengonyana womntu, ngamafu ezulu, efika kuNyangelemihla, wasondezwa phambi kwakhe. Wanikwa igunya, nobuhandiba, nobukumkani, ukuze zonke iintlanga, nezizwe, neelwimi, zimbuse; igunya lakhe ligunya elingunaphakade, elingayi kudlula, nobukumkani bakhe bungayi konakaliswa.

2: Mateyu 24:30 - ? Umqondiso woNyana woMntu uya kubonakala ezulwini, zize zonke izizwe zomhlaba zimbambazele zimbambazele, zimbone uNyana woMntu esiza esemafini ezulu, enamandla, nobuqaqawuli obukhulu.

Mark 14:63 Usuka ke umbingeleli omkhulu azikrazule iingubo zakhe, athi, Sisawafunelani na amangqina?

Umbingeleli omkhulu wayeqinisekile ukuba uYesu wayenetyala kangangokuba

wazikrazula iingubo zakhe njengomqondiso wokuzila.

1: Kufuneka sibe nolweyiseko kukholo lwethu kwaye sikulungele ukumela oko sikholelwa kuko.

2: Simele siqiniseke ngeenkolelo zethu ngaphambi kokuba senze naziphi na izigqibo.

1: Mateyu 21: 25-27 - UYesu ufundisa ukuba kufuneka siqiniseke ukuba sinesiseko esifanelekileyo ngaphambi kokuba sakhe nantoni na.

2: IMizekeliso 14:15 - Umntu onobuqili uyawaqwalasela amanyathelo akhe.

Mark 14:64 Nikuvile ukunyelisa; nithini na nina? Bamgweba ke bonke ukuba unetyala lokuba afe.

UYesu wagwetyelwa ukufa ngabantu ngenxa yokunyelisa.

1: Ukufa kukaKristu emnqamlezweni kwaba lidini lezono zethu, kwaye kufuneka likhunjulwe ngolo hlobo.

2: Uthando nenceba kaThixo inkulu kuneyethu, nokuba sinetyala.

1: Roma 5:8 - ? □ ut uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: Yohane 3:16 □ okanye wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Mark 14:65 Yaqala inxenye ukumtshicela, nokumgqubuthela ubuso, nokumntlitha, nokuthi kuye, Profeta; aye amadindala emtywakraza.

Le vesi ithetha ngempatho-mbi uYesu awayinyamezelayo ngaphambi kokubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni.

1. Amandla oXolelo-Ukuqonda ukukulungela kukaYesu ukuxolela abo bamonileyo.

2. Ukomelela Kokunyamezela - Ukucamngca ngenkalipho kaYesu xa wayejamelene nobunzima.

1. Kolose 3:13 - "ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye iNkosi yanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani."

2. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

UMARKO 14:66 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba uPetros usentendelezweni ngezantsi, kweza esinye sezicakazana zombingeleli omkhulu.

UPetros ukhanyela uYesu izihlandlo ezithathu entendelezweni yebhotwe lombingeleli omkhulu.

1 Sinokufunda kwiimpazamo zikaPetros size somelele nesibindi kuYesu.

2 Xa sijamelene nezigqibo ezinzima, kufuneka sibe nokholo kwaye sithembele kwicebo likaThixo.

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. 1 Korinte 10:13 - "Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo ngaphandle kokuqhelekileyo ebantwini. Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; indlela yokuphuma ukuze ube nako ukunyamezela.”

Mark 14:67 imbone uPetros esotha, yondele kuye, yathi, Nawe ubunaye uYesu waseNazarete.

UPetros wamkhanyela izihlandlo ezithathu uYesu waza wadibana nesicakazana.

1. Amandla Okukhanyela - Ukukhanyela KukaPetros UYesu Okunokusifundisa Ngayo Ngeengxaki Zethu Ngokholo.

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobukroti Xa Ujongene Nobunzima-Indlela Izenzo zikaPetros Ezinokuthi Zisikhuthaze Ngayo Ukuba Soyise Ubunzima.

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kubaleni kuluvuyo xa nijamelene nezilingo

2. 1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinibambileyo, asiqhelwanga mntu. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

Mark 14:68 Wakhanyela ke esithi, Andiyazi, andiyiqondi kanye into oyithethayo wena. Waphuma waya evarandeni; yalila inkuku.

Wakhanyela uYesu waza waphuma waya evarandeni xa inkuku yayilila.

1. Amandla Okukhanyela: Indlela Yokuxhathisa Isihendo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokukroba KweNkuku: Ukufunda kwimpazamo kaPetros

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 : “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, ewexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi. Uze ke umnqweno, uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; , uzala ukufa.

2. ULuka 22:31-32 : ? Ke kaloku, Simon, uSathana ubenibanga, ukuba anele njengengqolowa. Ke ndikhungile ngawe, Simon, ukuba ukholo lwakho lungapheli; Naxa ubuyile, uze ubazimase abazalwana bakho.

Mark 14:69 Umkhonzazana wabuya wambona, waqala ukuthi kwababemi khona, Lo ngowabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngendlela uYesu awachazwa ngayo sisicakazana xa waziswa kumbingeleli omkhulu.

1. UYesu uyinzaliseko yesiprofeto ??Njani icebo likaThixo losindiso

2. Ukomelela Kokholo ??Indlela Esinokumlandela Ngayo UYesu Ngamaxesha Anzima

1 Isaya 53:2-3 ??”Kuba uya kuhluma phambi kwakhe njengegatya elithambileyo, nanjengengcambu emhlabeni owomileyo, engenasithomo nabungangamela; buhle ukuba simnqwenele. Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa, sabusithelisa ubuso kuye;

2. Mateyu 16:21 ngosuku lwesithathu.”

Mark 14:70 Wabuya ke wakhanyela. Kwakuba mzuzwana, babuya abo babemi khona bathi kuPetros, Inyaniso, ungowabo; kuba ungowaseGalili, nokuthetha kwakho kuyafana nokwabo.

UPetros wamkhanyela izihlandlo ezithathu uYesu nangona wayethembise ukuhlala ethembekile.

1. Amandla Ethemba Xa Ujongene Nobunzima

2. Ukomelela Kokholo Phezu Kwaso Isilingo

1. Roma 5:3-5 - "Ngaphezu koko, sizingca ngeembandezelo, sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo lusebenza ukucikideka, ke ukucikideka kuvelisa ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

Mark 14:71 Waqala ke ukushwabula nokufunga, esithi, Andimazi loo mntu nimthethayo.

Umbingeleli omkhulu wabuza uYesu enoba wayenguMesiya kusini na, yaye uYesu waphendula ngokungawuphenduli lo mbuzo waza kunoko umbingeleli omkhulu waqalisa ukushwabula nokufunga.

1. UYesu Ukuzeyisa: Indlela UYesu Awasabela Ngayo Kwintshutshiso

2. Ukufumana Ilizwi Lethu: Ukumela Into Esiyikholelwayo

1. Yohane 15:13 - Akukho bani unalo uthando olukhulu kunolu: ukuba abeke phantsi omnye? □ ubomi komnye? □ abahlobo.

2 Isaya 50:7 - Ngokuba iNkosi uYehova iya kundinceda; ngenxa yoko andihlazekanga; ngenxa yoko ndabenza ubuso bam banjengeqhwitha; ndiyazi ukuba andiyi kudana.

Mark 14:72 Yalila okwesibini inkuku. Walikhumbula ke uPetros ilizwi, abelithethile uYesu kuye, lokuthi, Ingekalili kabini inkuku, uya kundikhanyela kathathu. Wathi akucinga, walila.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokukhanyela kukaPetros uYesu izihlandlo ezithathu kunye nesikhumbuzo samazwi kaYesu ngaphambi kokuba kwenzeke.

1. Amandla Amagama Ethu: Indlela Amagama Ethu Azityhila Ngayo Iintliziyo Zethu

2. Ukufunda Ukukholosa Ngexesha LeNkosi

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla isiqhamo salo.

2. INdumiso 31:24 - Yomelelani, ikhaliphe intliziyo yenu, Nonke nina nithembele kuYehova.

UMarko 15 ubalisa iziganeko eziliqela ezibalulekileyo kuquka ukuxoxwa kwetyala likaYesu phambi koPilato, ukubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni, ukufa, nokungcwatywa.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokusiwa kukaYesu kuPilato ngababingeleli abakhulu. Bamtyhola ngezinto ezininzi, kodwa akaphenduli, nto leyo eyamothusayo uPilato. Ebudeni bomthendeleko, kwakulisiko kuPilato ukukhululula umbanjwa abecelwe sisihlwele. UBharabhas wayesentolongweni kunye nabavukeli ababebulele ngexesha lemvukelo. Isihlwele sacela ukuba akhululwe uBharabhas, yena lowo waxhokonxayo ngababingeleli abakhulu. Xa bebuzwa ukuba makenze ntoni na ‘ngokumkani wamaYuda,’ badanduluka besithi, “Mbethelele emnqamlezweni! Kwanasemva kokubuza ukuba kutheni na yaye bubuphi na ulwaphulo-mthetho alwenzileyo, badanduluka ngakumbi besithi, “Mbethelele emnqamlezweni! Efuna ukwanelisa isihlwele, uPilato wamkhululula uBharabhas waza wamnikela uYesu ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni emva kokumkatsa (Marko 15:1-15).

Umhlathi 2: Amajoni amthabatha uYesu amsa ebhotwe (Praetorium) abizela ndawonye isihlwele siphela samajoni amnxiba isambatho esimfusa esiphothiweyo, esiphothiweyo sisithsaba sesithsaba esibekwe phezu kwakhe, adanduluka esithi, "Dumisani kumkani maJuda!" Waphinda wabetha intloko yabasebenzi bamtshicela, bewa ngamadolo, baqubuda kuye xa intlekisa yakhulula ingubo emfusa wanxiba ezakhe iingubo, bambethelela emnqamlezweni uSimon Kirene uyise uAleksandru Rufo edlula elizweni ngenkani thwala umnqamlezo ubizwa ngokuba yiGolgotha. Imore ayithabathanga, yabethelelwa, iingubo zahlulahlula, yenza amaqashiso, funda, fundani ukuba iphi na isimangalo esibhaliweyo esichaswayo. mnqamlezo zisindise!" Ngokukwanjalo nababingeleli abakhulu ababingeleli abakhulu umthetho bahlekisa phakathi kwabo, besithi, abanye abazisindisiweyo abanako ukuzisindisa, makehle uKristu, ukumkani wakwaSirayeli, awele ngoku emnqamlezweni, ukuze sibone ukukholwa kwabo babebethelelwe emnqamlezweni, bemngcikiva (Marko 15:16-32).

Isiqendu 3: Emin' emaqanda kwehla ubumnyama phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba, kwada kwentsimbi yesithathu emva kwemini uYesu wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, esithi, Eloyi Eloyi lama sabhaktani? Oko kukuthi, Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiyelani na? Abanye ababemi kufuphi beva oku kusithiwa, Phulaphulani ebiza uEliya, wabaleka wazaliswa isipontshi yiwayini ekwiviniga egalelwe intonga yasela, esithi, Myekeni, nikhangele ukuba uEliya uyeza na, wehla; umntu Nyana uThixo! Abanye abafazi bebukele umgama phakathi kukaMariya waseMagadala uMariya unina uYakobi omncinane uYoses Salome aba bafazi babelandela iintswelo zaseGalili nabanye abafazi abaninzi beza eYerusalem xa kwakuhlwa ngenxa yoMhla woLungiselelo ngaphambi kweSabatha uYosefu waseArimatiya ilungu elaziwayo leBhunga indoda elungileyo elilungisa ayizange ivume ukuthabatha isigqibo UPilato wawubuza umzimba UYesu wamangala esiva sele efile wabiza umthetheli-khulu wabuza enoba ufile kwakudala kusini na waqinisekisa ukuba umthetheli-khulu wawunikela umzimba UYosefu wathenga ilinen yelinen esongelwe phantsi umzimba osongelwe ilinen wabeka ingcwaba eliqingqwe ilitye eliqengqiwe ekungeneni kwengcwaba uMariya waseMagadala UMariya unina uYose wabona apho wayebalisa ngemizuzu yokugqibela yobomi. uvuko lwabafileyo lulungiselela ukuvuka (Marko 15:33-47).

Mark 15:1 Bathi, kwaoko kwakusa, ababingeleli abakhulu benza ibhunga, ndawonye namadoda amakhulu, nababhali, nentlanganiso yamatyala iphelele; bambopha uYesu bemka naye, bamnikela kuPilato.

Ababingeleli abakhulu benza ibhunga baza bambopha uYesu ngaphambi kokuba bamnikele kuPilato.

1. UYesu wayeyeyona mvana yedini, evuma ngokuzithandela ukubotshwa nokunikelwa kuPilato ukuze kuzaliseke ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2 Kungakhathaliseki ukuba ingakanani inkcaso esinokujamelana nayo ebomini, kufuneka sihlale siqinile elukholweni lwethu kwaye sithembe ukuba icebo likaThixo liya koyisa.

1. Isaya 53:7 - Wacinezelwa, wazithoba, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ethi cwaka phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Mark 15:2 UPilato wambuza ke esithi, Wena unguye na uKumkani wamaYuda? Waphendula ke wathi kuye, Nawe utsho.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila impendulo kaYesu kumbuzo kaPilato wokuba wayenguKumkani wamaYuda kusini na.

1. Amandla Amagama Ethu: Ukuphila Ubomi Bobunyani

2. Ukukhusela Ukholo Lwethu: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuba Nenkalipho Nenkalipho

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla isiqhamo salo.

2. Luka 4:3-4 - Wathi ke umtyholi kuye, ? Ukuba unguye uNyana kaThixo, yitsho kweli litye libe sisonka.4 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, ? □ t ibhaliwe, ? Akayi kuphila ngasonka sodwa na? □ €?

Mark 15:3 Bammangalela ke ngeendawo ezininzi ababingeleli abakhulu;

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuthi cwaka kukaYesu xa wayetyholwa ngababingeleli abakhulu.

1: Sifanele sizabalazele ukulandela umzekelo kaYesu wokuthula ngendlela enesidima xa sityholwa ngokungekho sikweni.

2: Amandla omzekelo kaYesu wokuma somelele xa sijamelene nobunzima anokusinceda sihlale sithembekile ngamaxesha anzima.

1 Petros 2:21-23 “Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe: ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe; Owathi, etshabhiswa, akaphindi atshabhise; wathi esiva ubunzima, akasongela; kodwa ubezinikele kulowo ugwebayo ngobulungisa.”

2: 1 Petros 3: 15-16 - "Ke iNkosi uThixo yingcwaliseni ezintliziyweni zenu, nihlale nikulungele ukuphendula wonke umntu onibuzayo malunga nethemba elingaphakathi kuni, ninobulali noloyiko. isazela esilungileyo, ukuze kuloo nto banithethela okubi, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, badane abo bayigxekayo ihambo yenu elungileyo kuKristu.

Mark 15:4 Wabuya ke uPilato wambuza, esithi, Akuphenduli nento le? Khangela ukuba zininzi kwazo iindawo abazingqina ngawe.

UPilato wabuza uYesu okwesibini, ebonisa intaphane yezityholo abekwa zona.

1 Amandla Obubungqina: Indlela Esisabela Ngayo Xa Abanye Besityhola

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwezityholo

1. Mateyu 10: 17-20 - uYesu? □ imiyalelo kubafundi bakhe malunga nendlela emabaphendule ngayo kwizityholo

2. Yakobi 1:19 - ? □ Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

Mark 15:5 Noko ke uYesu akabanga saphendula nto; ngokokude amangaliswe uPilato.

UPilato wamangaliswa xa uYesu wathi cwaka ephendula imibuzo yakhe.

1 Amandla Okuthula: Indlela UYesu Awawasebenzisa Ngayo Amazwi Akhe Ngobulumko

2. Intsingiselo KaYesu? Ukuthobela : Indlela Ukuzithoba Kwakhe KuThixo Okubonisa Ngayo Ubulungisa

1. Isaya 53:7 - Wacinezelwa, waphathwa kakubi, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2. Yakobi 1:19 - Mawethu, phawulani oku: Wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, acothe ukuthetha, acothe ukuqumba.

Mark 15:6 Ke kaloku imithendeleko ngemithendeleko ubeqhele ukubakhululela umbanjwa abe mnye, abasukuba bemcela.

Ngomthendeleko, uPilato wakhulula ibanjwa libe linye ebantwini, yaye babenokukhetha nabani na abamfunayo.

1. “Yibani Nobubele Kubo Bonke: Isifundo kuPilato”

2. "Amandla okuKhetha: Ukwenza iSigqibo esiLungileyo"

1. Luka 6:31 “Yenzani kwabanye njengoko sukuba nithanda ukuba benze ngako kuni;

2 Mateyu 7:12 "Ngoko ke, ezintweni zonke, kwabanye, yenzani into enisukuba ninga bangazenza kuni, kuba oko kushwankathela umthetho nabaprofeti."

Mark 15:7 Kwaye kukho ke obekuthiwa nguBharabhas, ebotshwe ndawonye nabanye abenzi besaqunge, ababulalayo nokubulala esaqungeni apho.

UBharabhas wayesisaphuli-mthetho esabulala ngexesha lemvukelo.

1. Musani Ukulandela Indimbane Engalunganga: Izifundo kuBharabhas

2. Iindleko zoBulungisa nenceba: Ukuvavanya iBali likaBharabhas

1. Luka 6:27-36 - Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, wenze okulungileyo kwabo banithiyayo.

2. Kolose 3:12-17 - Yambathani inceba, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde.

Mark 15:8 Sankqangaza isihlwele, saqala ukucela, ukuba enze ngoko abehlala esenza ngako kubo.

Isihlwele esikhulu sacela uYesu ukuba enze oko wayekwenzele kona ngaphambili.

1 Amandla Okucela Uncedo LukaThixo

2. Intsikelelo Yokulandela Umzekelo KaYesu

1. Yakobi 4:3 - "Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu."

2. Luka 11:9-10 - “Nam ndithi kuni, Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nophiwa. lowo ufunayo uyafumana, nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

Mark 15:9 Wabaphendula ke uPilato, esithi, Nithanda ukuba ndinikhululele ukumkani wamaYuda na?

UPilato wabuza abantu enoba wayefanele amkhulule kusini na uYesu, uKumkani wamaYuda.

1: Ngomzekelo kaYesu, sifanele sihlale sithobekile yaye sikulungele ukukhonza abanye.

2: Asimele soyike ukuyimela into esiyikholelwayo, kodwa sikwenze ngofefe nokuthobeka.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

UMATEYU 20:25-28 Uthe ke uYesu, ebabizele kuye, wathi, ? Niyazi ukuba abaphathi beentlanga bayazigagamela, nabo bazizikhulu zazo benza ngegunya kuzo. kuze kube njalo phakathi kwenu. nosukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu, kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi. ??

Mark 15:10 Kuba ebesazi ukuba ababingeleli abakhulu abo bamnikele ngomona.

UYesu wanikelwa kubabingeleli abakhulu ukuze abulawe, yaye bakwenza oko ngomona.

1. Amandla omona: Indlela yokuwoyisa umnqweno wokukhuphisana

2. Intsikelelo Yokuxolela: Umzekelo KaYesu Wenceba Ngexesha Lokungcatshwa.

1. IMizekeliso 14:30 - ? □ Intliziyo enoxolo iyawuphilisa umzimba; Ke lona ikhwele liyabolisa amathambo.

2. Luka 6:27-36 - ? Ndithi ke kuni, nina nindivayo: Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo.

Mark 15:11 Ke bona ababingeleli abakhulu bayixhokonxa indimbane, ukuba icele ukuba kanye abakhululele uBharabhas.

Ababingeleli abakhulu bacela uPilato ukuba akhulule uBharabhas endaweni kaYesu.

1. Thembela kwicebo likaThixo naxa singaliqondi.

2. Musa ukuphenjelelwa luluvo lwesininzi.

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Yakobi 4:6 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Ngoko ke ithi, ? od uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

Mark 15:12 Wabuya waphendula ke uPilato wathi kubo, Ninga ndimthini na ke ngoko, lowo nithi unguKumkani wamaYuda?

UPilato wabuza abantu ukuba makenze ntoni na ngoYesu ababembiza ngokuba nguKumkani wamaYuda.

1. Amandla okuKhetha: Ukucamngca kuMarko 15:12

2. Umbuzo obalulekileyo: Senza ntoni ngoYesu?

1. Yohane 18:36-37 - Impendulo kaYesu kuPilato

2. Luka 23:13-15 - Iincoko zikaPilato nabantu ngoYesu

Mark 15:13 Babuya ke bankqangaza bathi, Mbethelele emnqamlezweni!

Abantu bafuna ukuba uYesu abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1. Ukufa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni: Idini eligqibeleleyo

2. Amandla Abantu: Kutheni Kufuneka Sisabele Kwintando Yezihlwele

1 Luka 23:21 - "Baye ke benkqangaza benkqangaza, besithi , Mbethelele! Mbethelele emnqamlezweni!

2 Filipi 2:8 - "Kwaye ngembonakalo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni? nkqu nokufa kwasemnqamlezweni!"

Mark 15:14 Wathi ke uPilato kubo, Kuba enze bubi buni na? Kwaba kukhona ke bancamisayo ukunkqangaza, besithi, Mbethelele emnqamlezweni!

Isihlwele sasifuna ukuba uYesu abethelelwe emnqamlezweni, ngaphandle kombuzo kaPilato wokuba yintoni na embi ayenzileyo uYesu.

1: Ukufa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni kwaba lelona dini lothando.

2: Ukufa nokuvuka kukaYesu kusizisela usindiso nethemba.

1: Yohane 3:16 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

Mark 15:15 Uthe ke ngoko uPilato, enga angasiyenelisa isihlwele, wabakhululela uBharabhas; wamnikela uYesu, akuba emtyakatyile, ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

UPilato wakuyekela oko kufunwa sisihlwele waza wamkhulula uBharabhas, ngoxa wayenikela uYesu ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni emva kokuba etyakatywe.

1. Amandla eGroupthink: Uhlalutyo lwempembelelo yesihlwele kuPilato

2 UYesu: Owona Mzekelo Wethu Wenkalipho Ngoxa Sijamelene Nobunzima

1. Mateyu 27:25-26 “Saphendula sonke isihlwele sathi, Igazi lakhe malibe phezu kwethu, naphezu kwabantwana bethu. Waza wabakhululela uBharabhas;

2. Hebhere 12:2-3 "Sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo,

elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. ."

Mark 15:16 Aza amasoldati amrholela entendelezweni, ebizwa ngokuba yirhuluneli; balibizela ndawonye ibutho lonke.

Amajoni amthabatha uYesu amsa kwindlu yerhuluneli aza alihlanganisa lonke ibutho lawo.

1 Amandla Omanyano: Umzekelo kaYesu wokungqongwa liqela elimanyeneyo.

2. Ukomelela Kokuma Uqinile: Ukunyamezela kukaYesu phezu kobunzima.

1. Efese 4:1-3 - Ubunye kuMzimba kaKristu

2. Hebhere 12:2 - UYesu njengowona mzekelo ubalaseleyo wokunyamezela.

UMARKO 15:17 Amnxiba iingubo ezimfusa, aluka isithsaba sameva, ambeka ngaso entloko.

UYesu wenza intlekisa yaye egculelwa, ethiwe wambu ngengubo ebomvu nesithsaba sameva.

1. Amandla okuthobeka: Ukoyisa ukugculelwa kunye nokuchaswa

2. Uthando LukaKrestu Olungenasiphelo: Ukuthwala Intlungu Yokwaliwa

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2 Petros 2:21-23 Ngokuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe: ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe; , wathi etshabhiswa, akaphindi atshabhise; Uthe ke esiva ubunzima, akasongela; ke ubeyekele kulowo ugwebayo ngobulungisa.

Mark 15:18 Baqala ukumbulisa, besithi, Vuya, Kumkani wamaYuda!

Isihlwele samenza intlekisa uYesu, sambiza ngokuba nguKumkani wamaYuda.

1. Amandla Okugculela: Ukuqonda Ukubandezeleka KukaYesu Nokwethu

2. UBukumkani bukaThixo: Ithemba lamaYuda nehlabathi

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

4 Okwenene, uzithabathele phezu kwakhe izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu;

2 Yohane 18:33-37 - Waphuma ke uPilato waya kubo, wathi, Nimisa tyala lini na kuye lo mntu? Baphendula bathi kuye, Ukuba ebengenguye umenzi wobubi, singe singamnikelanga kuwe. Wathi ngoko uPilato kubo, Mthabatheni nina, nimgwebe ngesiko lenu. Athi ngoko amaYuda kuye, Akuvumelekile kuthi ukuba sibulale umntu; ukuze ilizwi likaYesu lizaliseke awalithethayo, eqondisa ukuba kukufa kuni na abeza kufa ngako.

Mark 15:19 Ayembetha entloko ngengcongolo; ayemtshicela; ayeguqa ngamadolo, aqubude kuye.

Amajoni amaRoma amtshicela aza ambetha uYesu ngengcongolo, emva koko aguqa ngamadolo kunqulo oluhlekisayo.

1. Ukufaneleka KukaYesu Ebunzimeni

2. Amandla Okuthobeka Ekujongeni Ukugculelwa

1. Filipi 2:5-11

2. Isaya 53:3-5

Mark 15:20 Athi akuba edlale ngaye, amhluba ebomvu, amambathisa kwaezakhe iingubo; amrhola, aya kumbethelela emnqamlezweni.

Isambatho esimfusa sahluthwa kuYesu zaza zamnxiba ezakhe iingubo ngaphambi kokuba akhutshelwe ngaphandle ukuze abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1. Ukuthotywa nokuthobela kukaYesu - Filipi 2:5-11

2. Idini eligqibeleleyo - Yohane 3:16

1. Isaya 53:7 - Wacinezelwa, wazithoba, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ethi cwaka phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2. Mateyu 27:35-44 - Athe ke, akumbethelela emnqamlezweni, abelana ngeengubo zakhe phakathi kwawo ngamaqashiso. Bahlala phantsi, bamgcina apho. Babeka ityala kuye phezu kwentloko yakhe, libhalwe ukuthi: Kwaza kwabethelelwa naye eminqamlezweni izihange ezibini, esinye ngasekunene, nesinye ngasekhohlo.

Mark 15:21 Anyanzela umhambi othile, uSimon waseKirene, evela emaphandleni, lowo nguyise ka-Alesandire noRufo, ukuba awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe.

USimon wacelwa ukuba athwale umnqamlezo kaYesu, ebonisa ukholo nokuzinikela kwakhe.

1: Xa sijamelene nocelomngeni olunzima, sifanele sikulungele ukulandela uYesu ngokuthembeka, kungakhathaliseki ukuba oko kwenzeka ntoni na.

2: Ukuthembeka kwethu kuKristu kubonakaliswa ngokuvuma kwethu ukuthabatha umnqamlezo wethu simlandele.

1: Matthew 16:24-25 Wathi ke uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Osukuba ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame , awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele; kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; abalahlekelwa bubomi ngenxa yam ndiya kubufumana.

ULUKA 9:23 Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Osukuba ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

Mark 15:22 Amzisa endaweni yeGologota, oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, yindawo yokakayi.

Abantu bamsa uYesu eGolgotha, ebizwa ngokuba yiNdawo yoKhakhayi.

1. Indlela Ukufa KukaYesu Okulubonisa Ngayo Uthando LukaThixo

2. Intsingiselo yeGolgotha

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Isaya 53:10 - Kanti yayiyintando yeNkosi ukumtyumza nokumenza abandezeleke, kwaye nangona uYehova wenza ubomi bakhe bube lidini lesono, uya kuyibona inzala yakhe kwaye iyandise imihla yakhe, kwaye ukuthanda kweNkosi. uya kuphumelela esandleni sakhe.

Mark 15:23 Ayemnika iwayini enemore, ukuba ayisele; kodwa akayamkelanga.

UYesu wala ukwamkela isiselo esasiza kuphelisa intlungu yokufa.

1: Sinokukhetha ukwamkela ukuthanda kukaThixo naphantsi kweemeko ezinzima.

2: UYesu wayinyamezela intlungu yokufa ngenxa yethu eqhutywa luthando.

1: Filipi 4:13- "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2: Hebhere 12: 2 - "Sise amehlo kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. "

Mark 15:24 Athi, akumbethelela emnqamlezweni, abelana ngeengubo zakhe, esenza amaqashiso ngazo, ukuba ulowo uya kuthabatha ntoni na.

Ukufa kukaYesu kwaphawulwa ngamajoni aseRoma enza amaqashiso ukuze abelane ngezambatho zakhe.

1. Amandla Edini likaYesu - Ukufa kukaYesu kwaliguqula njani ihlabathi nobude awabuhambayo ukubonisa uthando lwakhe kuthi.

2. Intliziyo yesicaka - Umzekelo wokuzithoba nokungazingci uYesu wasimisela wona emnqamlezweni.

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:7-8 wazenza into engento, ethabatha ubume bomkhonzi, enziwe wafana nomntu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni? Nkqu ukufa emnqamlezweni!

2 Isaya 53:3-6 - Wayedeliwe waza walahlwa luluntu, indoda ebandezelekileyo, eqhelene neentlungu. Njengomntu ozifihla kuye ubuso bakhe, udeliwe, samenza into engento. Okunene yena wabuthwala umvandedwa wethu, wabuthwala umvandedwa wethu, ukanti thina besiba ungohlwaywa nguThixo, ebethwa, ecinezelwe nguye. Kanti uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

Mark 15:25 Ke kaloku, lakuba lilixa lesithathu, bambethelela emnqamlezweni.

UYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni ngeyure yesithathu.

1. UKrestu Ovukileyo - Ukholo Olungagungqiyo Ngamaxesha Okubandezeleka

2. Ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni- iTestamente kuThando lwakhe olungasileliyo

1. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2: Filipi 2: 5-8 - "Ebudlelwaneni benu, yibani nengqondo efanayo nekaKristu Yesu: owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akugqali njengento elungele yena; wazenza into engento, ngokuthabatha inkalo yomkhonzi, enziwe wafana nomntu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Mark 15:26 Kwaye nombhalo wesimangalo sakhe ubhalwe ngaphezulu, kwathiwa, uKumkani wamaYuda.

Amajoni aseRoma abhala "uKumkani wamaYuda" ngoYesu njengentlekisa ibango lakhe lobukumkani.

1. UYesu wagculelwa lihlabathi kodwa wayesengukumkani wokwenene wookumkani.

2. UYesu wazithoba ukuze ahlekiswe aze abethelelwe emnqamlezweni ngenxa yosindiso lwethu.

1. Filipi 2:6-8 – UYesu wazithoba wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi.

2. ISityhilelo 19:16 - UYesu nguKumkani wookumkani neNkosi yeenkosi.

Mark 15:27 Kwaye kubethelelwe naye eminqamlezweni izihange ezibini; omnye ngasekunene kwakhe, nomnye ngasekhohlo kwakhe.

UYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni phakathi kwezihange ezibini.

1. Elona Dini Likhulu: Indlela UYesu Walubonakalisa Ngayo Uthando Olungenamiqathango Kuthi

2. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela uYesu awabaxolela ngayo nabenzi baKhe ababebethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Luka 23:39-43 - Omnye wabenzi bobubi ababexhonywe apho wamthuka: ? □ ren? Wena unguMesiya ? Zisindise, usisindise, nathi usikhalimele; ? □ on? □ niyamoyika uThixo,??wathi, ? □ ince uphantsi kwesivakalisi esinye? Sohlwaywa ngokobulungisa, ngokuba siyazuzana nezenzo zethu; Kodwa lo mntu akenzanga nto imbi.??Wathi, ? Yesu, uze undikhumbule, xa uthe weza usebukumkanini bakho. Wamphendula uYesu wathi, ? □ lawula ndiyakuxelela, namhlanje uya kuba nam eparadesi.??

Mark 15:28 Saza sazaliseka isibhalo esithi, Wabalwa nabachasi-mthetho.

UYesu wabethelelwa kunye nezaphuli-mthetho ezibini, ezalisekisa isiprofeto esibhalwe kwizibhalo.

1 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Indlela UYesu Awasizalisekisa Ngayo Isiprofeto SikaMarko 15:28 .

2. Ixabiso elingenakuqondwa lokuhlangulwa kwethu: Ukuqonda idini likaYesu kuMarko 15:28.

1. Isaya 53:12 - “Ngoko ke ndiya kumabela isahlulo nabakhulu, alabe nabanamandla

amaxhoba, ngokuba ewuphalazile umphefumlo wakhe ekufeni, wabalelwa nabakreqi, wabahlutha. isono sabaninzi, wabathethelela abakreqi.

2. Luka 22:37 - “Kuba ndithi kuni, Oku kubhaliweyo kusamele ukufezeka kum, khona oku: Wabalwa nabachasi-mthetho;

UMARKO 15:29 Bamnyelisa ke bona abadlulayo, behlunguzela iintloko zabo, besithi, Yeha, wena uchitha itempile, uyakhe ngeentsuku ezintathu!

Abadlulayo bakaYesu bahlekisa ngaye, besithi wayichitha waza wabuya wakha itempile ngeentsuku ezintathu.

1. UThixo unokukwenza okungenakwenzeka: Ukuqonda amandla kaYesu.

2 Amandla okholo: Ukoyisa ukugculelwa nokugculelwa.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2 Yohane 2:18-22: “Athi ngoko amaYuda kuye, Sisiphi na umqondiso osibonisayo ukuzenza ezi zinto ? Athi ke ngoko amaYuda, Kusekuyiminyaka emashumi mane anamithandathu ukwakhiwa le tempile, wena ke woyivusa ngeentsuku ezintathu na? Wavuka kwabafileyo, bakhumbula abafundi bakhe ukuba wayekuthethile oko, baza bakholwa ziziBhalo, nangamazwi awawathethayo uYesu.

Mark 15:30 zisindise, uhle emnqamlezweni.

Abantu baseYerusalem bahlekisa ngoYesu ngoxa wayesemnqamlezweni ngokumxelela ukuba azisindise aze ehle.

1. Amandla Okungakholwa: Ukulahlwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni kubutyhila njani ubunzulu bokungakholwa kwabantu.

2. Umnqa wosindiso: Njani uYesu? Ukufa emnqamlezweni kwazisa usindiso olungunaphakade

1. Yohane 19:25-27 - Kufutshane nomnqamlezo kaYesu wema unina, unina? udade wabo , uMariya umkaKleyopa, noMariya waseMagadala. UYesu akumbona unina apho, naye umfundi abemthanda emi khona, wathi kunina, Mfazi, nanko unyana wakho; nakumfundi

lowo, Nanko unyoko.

2. Filipi 2:8-9 - Waza wafunyanwa enjengomntu, wazithoba ngokuba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni? Nkqu ukufa emnqamlezweni! Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisela enyangweni, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama.

Mark 15:31 Ngokukwanjalo nababingeleli abakhulu behlekisa ngaye, benababhali, besithi, Abanye wabasindisa; yena ngokwakhe akanako ukuzisindisa.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali bahlekisa ngoYesu, besithi, nangona enako ukusindisa abanye, yena akanako ukuzisindisa.

1: Ngamandla kaYesu??uthando nedini ngenxa yethu, naphezu kwabo babemgculela.

2: Ukubaluleka kokuyimela into esiyikholelwayo naxa sigculelwa.

1: Yohane 15:13 “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ancamele omnye? ubomi ngenxa yabanye ?

2: 1 Korinte 16: 13-14 - "Zilindeni, yimani elukholweni; yomelelani, yomelelani. Yenzani izinto zonke ngothando."

Mark 15:32 UKristu, uKumkani wakwaSirayeli, makehle kalokunje emnqamlezweni, ukuze sibone, sikholwe. Baye nabo babebethelelwe eminqamlezweni kunye naye bemnyelisa.

Abantu ababebukele ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni, behlekisa ngaye, bamcela ukuba ehle emnqamlezweni ukuze bakholwe.

1. Amandla okholo: UYesu??Umnqamlezo njengoMzekelo

2. Ukuthotywa Kwezigculelo: UYesu?Ukubethelelwa njengeSilumkiso

1. Hebhere 12:2 - "siwatsolise amehlo ethu kuYesu, iMbangi nomgqibelelisi wokholo, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. "

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali,

koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

Mark 15:33 Ke kaloku, lakuba lilixa lesithandathu, kwehla ubumnyama phezu kwawo umhlaba uphela, kwada kwalilixa lesithoba.

Ngelixa lesithandathu, kwehla ubumnyama phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba, kwada kwalilixa lesithoba.

1. Amandla obumnyama - Ukuphonononga ubumnyama obufika phakathi kobunzima bethu kunye nokuba sinokufunda ntoni kubo.

2. Ixabiso lokuKhanya - Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kokufuna ukukhanya kwethemba ngamaxesha obumnyama.

1. INdumiso 23:4 - Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni omnyama, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2. Roma 8:18 - Ndigqiba kwelithi ezi ntlungu zangoku azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

Mark 15:34 Ke kaloku, ngelixa lesithoba, wadanduluka uYesu ngezwi elikhulu, esithi, Eloyi, Eloyi, lama sabhaktani? Oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiye ngani na?

UYesu wadanduluka esentlungwini kuThixo ngeyure yesithoba, ebuza isizathu sokuba eshiywe.

1. Ukholo Ebumnyameni: Ukufunda Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Angaqinisekanga

2. Imithandazo Engaphendulwanga: Indlela Yokuhlangabezana Nokuphoxeka

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:8-10 - Kuba asithandi ukuba ningazi, bazalwana, imbandezelo esayifumanayo kwelaseAsiya; Kuba sasithwele ubunzima ngokungaphaya kwamandla ethu, ngokokude sibuncame nobomi bethu. Ngokwenene, sasivakalelwa kukuba sasifumene isigwebo sokufa. Kodwa ukuze singathembeli ngokwethu, kodwa sithembele kuThixo ovusa abafileyo.

2. INdumiso 22:1-2 - Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiyeleni na? Yini na ukuba ube kude kangaka ekundisindiseni, emazwini okugcuma kwam? Thixo wam, emini ndikhala,

ungaphenduli; Nasebusuku ndiyakhala, ndingafumani kuphumla.

Mark 15:35 Inxenye ke yababemi khona yakuva yathi, Yabonani, ubiza uEliya.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngendlela abanye babo babekufutshane abamva ngayo uYesu ebiza uEliya ngoxa wayesemnqamlezweni.

1 Amandla Okholo: Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthembela kuThixo naxa wayephelelwe lithemba.

2. Amandla oluntu: Sinokuba ngumthombo wethemba kunye nokomelela omnye komnye.

1. Mateyu 11:2-6: Ubungqina bukaYohane umBhaptizi ngoYesu.

2. Hebhere 12:2: Sijonge kuYesu njengowona mzekelo wethu ubalaseleyo wokunyamezela nokholo.

Mark 15:36 Wagidima ke omnye, wazalisa imfunxa ngeviniga, wayifaka engcongolweni, wamseza, esithi, Khaniyeke; Makhe sibone ukuba uEliya uza kumthula na.

Wagidima ke umntu, wamseza uYesu iviniga engcongolweni, esithi, Myekeni, libone ukuba uEliya woza kumthula na.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Alupheli - Marko 15:36

2. Thembela Kumandla KaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima - Marko 15:36

1 Mateyu 27:46 - "Ke kaloku, malunga nelixa lesithoba, wadanduluka uYesu ngezwi elikhulu, esithi, Eli , Eli, lama sabhaktani? Oko kukuthi, Thixo , Thixo wam, Undishiyeleni na? ???

2. INdumiso 22:1 - “Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiye ngani na?

Mark 15:37 Wadanduluka ngelizwi elikhulu uYesu, wawukhupha umoya.

UYesu wafa emnqamlezweni, edanduluka ngelizwi elikhulu.

1: Idini likaYesu lokugqibela lobomi bakhe kunye nokuvuma kwakhe ukusifela.

2: Indlela ukufa kukaYesu okusinika ngayo ithemba nosindiso.

1: Roma 5:8 - "Kodwa uThixo ubonisa uthando lwakhe ngathi ngokuthi, ngoxa sasisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2: Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

Mark 15:38 Lathi ikhuselo lengcwele lakrazuka kubini, lithabathela phezulu lada lesa phantsi.

Ikhuselo lengcwele lakrazuka kubini, lithabathela phezulu lada lesa phantsi.

1. Isigqubuthelo esikrazukileyo: Umqondiso wamandla kaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka kwesigqubuthelo esikrazukileyo kunye nempembelelo yaso kuBomi Bethu

1. Hebhere 10:19-20 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana, ekubeni sikholosekile nje ukuba singene kweyona ngcwele ngegazi likaYesu, ngendlela entsha nephilileyo, awasivulela yona, ephumela ekhusini, oko kukuthi, ngenyama yakhe.

2. Luka 23:44-45 - Ke kaloku, kwakumalunga nelixa lesithandathu, kwaza kwakho ubumnyama phezu kwawo umhlaba uphela, kwada kwalilixa lesithoba, lisalanga? ukukhanya akuphumelelanga. Lathi ikhuselo lengcwele lakrazuka kubini.

Mark 15:39 Ebonile ke umthetheli-khulu obemi malunga naye, ukuba wenjenjalo ukudanduluka waphuma umphefumlo, uthe, Inyaniso, lo mntu ubenguNyana kaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba umthetheli-khulu wamgqala uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo xa wambona esifa emnqamlezweni.

1. “Amandla Okuqonda uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo”

2. "Ubungqina bokholo boMthetheli-khulu"

1. Roma 10:9 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

Mark 15:40 Kwaye ke kukho nabafazi, bekhangele bemgama; kubo inguMariya waseMagadala, noMariya unina wooYakobi omnci nokaYose, kwanoSalome;

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya abafazi abane ababekho ekubetheleleni kukaYesu emnqamlezweni—uMariya waseMagadala, uMariya unina kaYakobi omncinane nokaYose, noSalome.

1. Amandla oKholo: Ingqina labafazi baseMnqamlezweni

2. Amandla Afunyanwa Ekubandezelekeni: Umzekelo KaYesu

1. Hebhere 12:2 - sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu; owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

2. Roma 8:17 Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

Mark 15:41 (ababesithi, oko ebeseGalili, bamlandela, bamlungiselela;) kwanabanye abaninzi, ababenyuke naye ukuya eYerusalem.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abafazi abaninzi abamlandela ngayo uYesu ukusuka eGalili ukuya eYerusalem, bemlungiselela endleleni.

1. Ubuhle benkonzo: Indlela uYesu awayexhaswa ngayo walungiselela ngayo ngabafazi.

2 Amandla obuqabane: Indlela uYesu awayengqongwe ngayo ngabalandeli abazinikeleyo.

1. Roma 12:10-13 ?Mayela nothando olu lobuzalwana, ndithi, hlalanani ngokwenjenjalo; omnye komnye bekanani. Zondelelani ningatyhafi. Yibani nefuthe loMoya. Yikhonzeni iNkosi. 19Vuyani, ninethemba, ninyamezele embandezelweni, nithandaza.

2. Hebhere 6:10 ?Kuba akanantswela-bulungisa uThixo, ukude awulibale umsebenzi wenu, nomzamo wothando enalubonakalalisa kulo igama lakhe, nabalungiselelayo nje abangcwele, nisamana nibalungiselela.

UMARKO 15:42 Ke kaloku, kwakuhlwa, ngokuba kwakuyimini yokulungiselela, oko kukuthi, umhla ongaphambi kwesabatha.

Ngomhla ongaphambi kweSabatha yayilusuku lokulungiselela.

1: UThixo wasilungiselela umhla weSabatha njengomhla wokuphumla, ngoko ke masilusebenzise usuku lokulungiselela ukuzilungiselela umhla ozayo wokuphumla.

2: UThixo usinike usuku lweSabatha ukuba siphumle kwaye sicamngce ngokulunga kwakhe, ngoko ke masilusebenzise usuku lwamalungiselelo ukuze sicamngce ngobomi bethu nendlela esinokumzukisa ngayo uThixo.

1: Eksodus 20: 8-11 - Khumbula umhla wesabatha, ukuba uwungcwalise.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, kwenzeleni konke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

Mark 15:43 kweza uYosefu, owaseArimati, umphakathi obekekileyo, owayebulindile naye ubukumkani bukaThixo; waya kungena ngobuganga kuPilato, wacela umzimba kaYesu.

Ngenkalipho uYosefu waseArimati wacela umzimba kaYesu kuPilato emva kokufa Kwakhe.

1: Ubukumkani bukaThixo bungaphakathi kuthi kwaye sinokufumana isibindi sokwenza izinto ezinzima.

2: Yomelela kwaye uyimele into okholelwa kuyo.

UIsaya 41:10 uthi: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: Efese 6: 10-13 - "Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. kodwa ngomzamo ongowokuzamana negazi nenyama, kodwa ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nawo amagunya ezulu alobu bumnyama bangoku, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo." Ngoko ke qubulani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako. nize nichase ngomhla ombi, nibe nifeza konke, nime niqinile.

Mark 15:44 Wamangaliswa ke uPilato kukuba selefile. Ebizele kuye umthetheli-khulu, wambuza ukuba uselenexesha na efile.

UPilato wamangaliswa kukuva ukuba uYesu wayesele efile waza wacela umthetheli-khulu ukuba amqinisekise.

1: Ukufa kukaYesu kwakubalulekile kangangokuba kwanokothusa noPilato.

2: Ukufa kukaYesu kwakugqibelele kangangokuba kwakungekho mpazamo.

1: UIsaya 53:9 - Walenza laba nabangendawo ingcwaba lakhe, waba nabasisityebi ekufeni kwakhe; ngokuba engenzanga lugonyamelo, kungekho nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe.

2: Hebhere 9:28 - ngokunjalo uKristu, esondezwe kwaba kanye, ukuba asithwale asisuse isono sabaninzi; uya kuthi okwesibini, ngaphandle kwesono, abonakale kwabo bamlindileyo, ezisa usindiso.

Mark 15:45 Ekwazi ke kumthetheli-khulu, wawunikela uYosefu umzimba.

Xa ukufa kukaYesu kwaqinisekiswa ngumthetheli-khulu, uYosefu wanikwa imvume yokuwuthabatha umzimba kaYesu.

1. Amandla okholo: Izifundo kuYosefu waseArimatiya

2. Iindleko zokulandela uYesu: UYosefu waseArimatiya

1. Mateyu 27:57-61 - UYosefu waseArimati ucela imvume kuPilato yokungcwaba umzimba kaYesu.

2. Luka 23:50-56 - UYosefu waseArimati ucela imvume yokuthabatha umzimba kaYesu aze awungcwabe engcwabeni lakhe.

Mark 15:46 Yena, ethenge ilinen ecikizekileyo, wamthula, wamsongela kwilinen entle leyo, wamlalisa engcwabeni elixholwe eweni; waqengqela ilitye emnyango wengcwaba elo.

UYesu wangcwatywa engcwabeni elalikrolwe eliweni laza lavalwa ngelitye elikhulu.

1. Idini likaYesu-Ukufa nokungcwatywa kwakhe engcwabeni.

2. Amandla kaYesu-Ubomi bakhe busekoyisa ukufa nasemva kokufa kwakhe.

1. Roma 6:9 - "Kuba siyazi ukuba, ekubeni uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo, akanako ukufa kwakhona; ukufa akusayi kuba namandla phezu kwakhe."

2. Isaya 53:9 - "Wamiselwa ingcwaba kunye nongendawo, kunye nesityebi ekufeni kwakhe, nangona engenzanga lugonyamelo, kungekho nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe."

Mark 15:47 Babona ke ooMariya waseMagadala, noMariya unina kaYose, apho wayebekwe khona.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uMariya waseMagadala noMariya unina kaYose abanikela ubungqina apho uYesu wabekwa khona emva kokubethelelwa emnqamlezweni.

1: Sinokufunda kukuthembeka kukaMariya waseMagadala noMariya unina kaYose ukuze banikele ubungqina apho uYesu wabekwa khona, kwanakwiimeko ezinzima.

2: Sibizelwe ukulandela umzekelo kaMariya waseMagadala noMariya unina kaYose size sime elukholweni phakathi kobunzima.

1: Luka 23:55-56 - ? Abafazi bona ababehamba noYesu bevela eGalili, balandela uJosefu, balibona ingcwaba nomzimba wakhe ubekwe kulo. Bagoduka ke, balungisa iziqholo neziqholo.??

2: Yohane 19:25-27 ? Indlebe yomnqamlezo kaYesu umi unina, nodade bonina, noMariya umkaKleyopa, noMariya waseMagadala. UYesu akumbona unina apho, naye umfundi abemthanda emi khona apho, wathi kunina, ? Indlebe, mfazi, nanko unyana wakho. Wathi ke kumfundi lowo, ? Uphi umamakho.??

UMarko 16 ubalisa ngeziganeko eziphambili zokuvuka kukaYesu, ukubonakala kwakhe kubafundi abahlukahlukeneyo, nokunyukela kwakhe ezulwini.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoMariya waseMagadala, uMariya unina kaYakobi, noSalome bethenga ubulawu ukuze baye kuthambisa umzimba kaYesu. Kwakusasa kakhulu ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, emva kokuphuma kwelanga, babesendleleni eya engcwabeni, bebuzana ukuba ngubani na oya kuliqengqa ilitye lisuke engcwabeni. Kodwa bathi bakukhangela, babona ukuba lilitye elikhulu kakhulu liqengqiwe lesuka (Marko 16:1-4). Bakubon' ukuba bangene engcwabeni, wabona umfana ombethe ingubo emhlophe, ehleli ngasekunene, yothukile, wathi, Musani ukuqhiphuka umbilini; nifuna uYesu waseNazarete, obebethelelwe emnqamlezweni; uvukile; akakho apha. abafundi uPetros ‘Lowo unikhokelayo ukuya eGalili mboneni kanye njengoko wayenixelele.’” Abafazi abangcangcazelayo baphuma babaleka engcwabeni abathetha nto kuba babesoyika (Marko 16:5-8).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kokuba uYesu evukile kwakusasa kwiveki yokuqala wabonakala kuqala uMariya waseMagadala owayekhutshelwe ngaphandle iidemon ezisixhenxe waxelela abo babezilile bakuva ukuba uYesu ephila bambona abazange bakholwe emva kokuba oku kubonakale ngeendlela ezimbini ezahlukeneyo ngoxa ilizwe lalibuya livakaliswa kodwa Bangakholwa nabo emva koko kwavela ishumi elinanye besitya wakhalimela ukungakholwa ngenxa yokuba bengakholwanga abo bambonayo emva kokuvuka kwakhe wathi "Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi nishumayele ivangeli yonke indalo okholwayo ebhaptiziweyo uyakusindiswa ongakholwayo, izigwebo zigwetywa; abakhupha iidemon bathetha ngeelwimi ezintsha bathabatha iinyoka izandla basele ityhefu ebulalayo baya kubenzakalise ukubeka izandla baphile” ebalisa ngokubonakala kwabafundi emva kovuko (Marko 16:9-18).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Emva kokuba iNkosi uYesu ithethe ukuba inyuselwe ezulwini yahlala ngasekunene kukaThixo emva koko abafundi bahamba bashumayela kuyo yonke indawo iNkosi isebenza ngemiqondiso yamazwi eqinisekisiweyo eyayiqukumbela ngokunyuswa kobuthixo uthumo lwabo ngokukhapha imimangaliso ebonisa ukubekwa etroneni kaKristu incopho yeVangeli (Marko 16:19-20).

Mark 16:1 Yakubon' ukuba idlule isabatha, ooMariya waseMagadala, noMariya unina kaYakobi, noSalome, bathenga ubulawu, ukuba beze bamthambise.

UMariya waseMagadala, uMariya unina kaYakobi, noSalome bathenga ubulawu ukuze bathambise uYesu emva kweSabatha.

1. Amandla amabhinqa eluvukweni lukaYesu

2 Ukunikezelwa kukaMariya waseMagadala, uMariya unina kaYakobi noSalome

1. Luka 23:56 - “Babuya ke, balungisa ubulawu namafutha aqholiweyo, baza baphumla ngomhla wesabatha ngokomthetho.

2. Mateyu 27:61 - "Waye ke ekhona uMariya waseMagadala, nomnye uMariya, behleli malungana nengcwaba."

Mark 16:2 Kwathi, kusasa ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, beza engcwabeni, ukuphuma kwelanga.

Ngosuku lokuqala lweveki, ekuseni kakhulu, abantu beza engcwabeni ekuphumeni kwelanga.

1. UNyana Ovukileyo: Indlela Uvuko lukaYesu oluyitshintsha ngayo yonke into

2. Amandla Ovuko: Kutheni I-Ista Ibalulekile

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:20-22 - “Kodwa ngoku uKristu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa. Kuba ekubeni kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.”

2. Roma 6:4-5 - “Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha. Kuba xa similiselwe kuye ngemfano yokufa kwakhe, soba kwanjalo nasekuvukeni kwakhe.”

Mark 16:3 Baye bethetha bodwa, besithi, Ngubani na oya kusiqengqela ilitye, lisuke emnyango wengcwaba?

Abafundi babezibuza ukuba ngubani owayeza kuliqengqa ilitye lisuke emnyango wengcwaba likaYesu.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uYesu awayoyisa ngayo kwaneyona miqobo mikhulu

2. Amandla omthandazo: Ukwayama ngoThixo ukuze Ukoyise Nawuphi na uMngeni

1 Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi ke kubo: “Ngenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke; kwaye akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

Mark 16:4 Bathi bakukhangela, babona ukuba liqengqiwe lesuka ilitye; kuba belilikhulu kakhulu.

Ilitye elaliwuvale umnyango wengcwaba likaYesu laliqengqiwe.

1: Uvuko LukaYesu: Owona Mmangaliso Mkhulu

2: Ukubaluleka Kwelitye Eliqengqelekayo

1: Yohane 10:17-18 “Kungoko uBawo uyandithanda; ngokuba mna ndibuncama ubomi bam, ukuze ndibuye ndibuthabathe. Akukho namnye ubuhluthayo kum, ndiyabuncama mna ngokwam; ndinegunya lokubuncama, ndinegunya lokubuya ndibuthabathe; lo mthetho ndawamkela kuBawo.

2: Hebhere 2:14-15 , “Ekubeni ngoko abantwana bengamadlelane naye ngenyama negazi, wathi naye ngokwakhe ngokukwanjalo wabelana nabo ngezo zinto, ukuze ngako ukufa ambhangise lowo unamandla okufa, oko kukuthi, uMtyholi lo; abakhulule ebukhobokeni bonke abo bathi ngokoyika ukufa bakhonze ubomi bonke ebukhobokeni.

Mark 16:5 Bakungena engcwabeni, babona indodana ihleli ngasekunene, yambethe ingubo ende emhlophe; basuka boyika.

Abafazi bangena engcwabeni baza babona umfana onxibe isambatho eside esimhlophe, besoyika.

1. Ungoyiki: Isiqinisekiso esivela kuThixo Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

2. Amandla Entuthuzelo KaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 41:10 : “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho;

2. INdumiso 23:4 : “Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.”

Mark 16:6 Athi kubo, Musani ukuqhiphuka umbilini; nifuna uYesu waseNazarete, obebethelelwe emnqamlezweni; uvukile; Akakho apha. Nantsi indawo ababembeke kuyo.

Uvuko lukaYesu ngunobangela wokubhiyozelwa nethemba, kungekhona uloyiko.

1: UKrestu uvukile! Vuyani kuvuko lwaKhe olungummangaliso nikholose ngaye!

2 Musani ukoyika; kuba uYesu waseNazarete, obebethelelwe emnqamlezweni, uvukile.

1: 1 kwabaseKorinte 15: 3-4 - Kuba ndaninikela kweziyintloko izinto oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu ngokwezibhalo, wangcwatywa, nokokuba uvukile kowesithathu. imini ngokungqinelana neZibhalo.

2: 1 Petros 1:3-4 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu! Ngokwenceba yakhe enkulu, usenze sazalwa ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo, sibe nelifa elingenakonakala, elingenakudyobheka, nelingambatshiyo, eligcinelwe nina emazulwini.

Mark 16:7 Hambani ke niye, nibaxelele abafundi bakhe noPetros ukuthi, uyanandulela ukuya kwelaseGalili; nombona khona apho, njengokuba wayetshilo kuni.

Abafundi bakaYesu noPetros bakhuthazwa ukuba baye kumbona eGalili njengoko wayethembisile.

1 Amandla Okholo: Isithembiso sikaYesu sokudibana nabafundi bakhe eGalili sisikhumbuza ukuba sithembele kuye, nangona singayiqondi inzaliseko yecebo lakhe.

2. Intuthuzelo yeThemba: Ubukho bukaYesu eGalili busebenza njengesikhumbuzo sethemba awalizisa kubomi bethu, nangona ubomi bubonakala ngathi abuqinisekanga.

1. Roma 5:1-5 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Ngaye ke sizuze ukungena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo, siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo. Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo; sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo ke lusebenza ukucikideka; ukucikideka ke kusebenza ithemba;

2. INdumiso 23:4 - Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

Mark 16:8 Baphuma kamsinya, babaleka engcwabeni; Baye ke bengcangcazela bakhwankqiswa; abathetha nto nakubani; kuba bebesoyika.

Abafazi ababeze kwingcwaba likaYesu babaleka ngokukhawuleza ngenxa yokoyika baza abazange baxelele nabani na oko bakubonileyo.

1. Amandla Oloyiko Ekunikeleni Ubungqina

2. Indima ebalulekileyo yoBungqina eKholweni

1. Duteronomi 6:4-9 - Yiva, Sirayeli: UYehova uThixo wethu, iNkosi yinye! Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangamandla akho ephela.

2. INdumiso 91:1-2 - Lowo uhleli kwindawo efihlakeleyo yOsenyangweni uya kuhlala emthunzini kaSomandla. Ndiya kuthi ngoYehova, Uyindawo yam yokusabela, nenqaba yam, Thixo wam, endizimela ngaye.

Mark 16:9 Uthe ke uYesu, evuke ekufeni kusasa ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, wabonakala kuqala kuMariya waseMagadala, awayekhuphe kuye iidemon zasixhenxe.

UYesu wavuka kusasa ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, waza uMariya waseMagadala waba ngowokuqala ukumbona.

1 Amandla Ovuko: Indlela uYesu awavuka ngayo kwabafileyo waza walitshintsha ihlabathi

2. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela uYesu awakhupha ngayo iidemon ezisixhenxe kuMariya waseMagadala

1. Yohane 20:11-18 - UMariya waseMagadala udibana neNkosi evukileyo

2. Luka 8:1-3 - UMariya waseMagadala ngomnye wabalandeli bakaYesu owakhululwa kwiidemon ezisixhenxe.

Mark 16:10 Waya yena wabikela ababenaye, bakubon' ukuba bakhedamile, bayalila.

Abafazi ababona uYesu emva kokuvuswa kwakhe baya kuxelela abafundi ababezilile yaye belila.

1. Ulifumana Njani Ithemba Ngamaxesha Okuzila

2. Amandla okungqina uVuko lukaKristu

1. Yohane 20:1-18 - Ibali likaMariya waseMagadala ukuya engcwabeni kwaye wabona ukuvuka kukaYesu

2. KwabaseRoma 5:3-5 - Ithemba esinalo kuKristu nangona sibandezeleka kunye neentsizi.

Mark 16:11 Basuka nabo, bakuva ukuba uhleli, nokuba ukhe wabonwa nguye, abakholwa .

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungakholelwa kwabafazi ababebone uYesu ephila emva kokuvuswa kwakhe.

1. Kholelwa eluvukweni: Amandla okholo

2. Ukubona kukukholelwa: Ukoyisa amathandabuzo

1. Yohane 20:24-29 - Ukungakholwa kukaTomas kunye nenkolelo elandelayo

2 Petros 1:3-9 Amandla ethemba ngokukholwa eluvukweni

Mark 16:12 Emveni koko wabonakala ngolunye uhlobo kwababini bakubo, behamba besinga emaphandleni.

UYesu wabonakala ekwimo eyahlukileyo kubafundi bakhe ababini.

1: UYesu unathi nakumaxesha ethu obumnyama, kwaye uya kubonakala kuthi ngeendlela ezahlukeneyo.

2: Buxabise kwaye ubuqonde ubukho bukaYesu ebomini bethu, nangona ubukho bakhe bungabonakali.

1: Mateyu 28:20 - "nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli. Amen."

2: IZenzo 1: 3 - "Awathi kanjalo emva kokubandezeleka kwakhe wazibonisa ephila, ngobungqina obuninzi obungenasiphako, ebonwa kubo iintsuku ezimashumi mane, ethetha izinto ezingabo ubukumkani bukaThixo."

Mark 16:13 Nabo baya babikela abanye;

Abafundi abazange bakholwe xa babexelela abanye ngokuvuka kukaYesu.

1. Amandla ObuNgqina: Indlela Yokusasaza Iindaba Ezilungileyo Phezu Kwabantu Abathandabuzayo

2. Ukholo Phezu Koloyiko: Ungama njani uqinile kwiinkolelo zakho

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. IZenzo 4:20 - Kuba asinakuyeka ukuthetha ngezinto esizibonileyo nesizivileyo.

Mark 16:14 Kamva wabonakalaliswa kwabalishumi elinamnye, behleli ngasesithebeni; wakungcikiva ukungakholwa kwabo, nobulukhuni beentliziyo zabo; ngokuba bengakholwanga ngabo babembonile evukile.

Wabakhalimela abalishumi elinanye ngenxa yokungabi nalukholo kwabo babembonile emva kokuvuswa kwakhe.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukoyisa ukungakholwa

2. Ukubaluleka kokukholelwa eluvukweni lukaKristu

1. Hebhere 11: 1-3 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo. Kuba abantu bakudala banconywa ngalo. Ngokholo

siyaqonda ukuba indalo le yonke yadalwa ngelizwi likaThixo, ukuze izinto ezi zibonwayo zibe aziphume kwizinto ezibonakalayo.

2 Yohane 20:24-29 - Ke kaloku uTomas, omnye kwabalishumi elinababini, okuthiwa nguWele, wayengenabo oko wafikayo uYesu. Ke ngoko abanye abafundi bathi kuye, "Siyibonile iNkosi." Wathi ke yena kubo, Ukuba andithanga ndilibone inxeba lezikhonkwane ezandleni zayo, ndiwufake umnwe wam enxebeni lezikhonkwane, ndisifake isandla sam ecaleni layo, andisayi kukholwa. Emva kweentsuku ezisibhozo bekwangaphakathi abafundi bakhe, wayenabo noTomas. Nangona iingcango zazivaliwe, weza uYesu wema phakathi kwabo, wathi, Uxolo malube nani. Andule athi kuTomas, Ethe apha umnwe wakho, uzibone izandla zam; wolule isandla sakho, usibeke ecaleni lam. Musani ukukholwa, kodwa kholwani.” Wamphendula uTomas, wathi, Nkosi yam, Thixo wam! Athi uYesu kuye, Uyakholwa na, ngokuba undibonile? Banoyolo abo bangabonanga, bakholwa noko.

Mark 16:15 Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bashumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuwo wonke umntu ehlabathini.

1. Amandla EVangeli: Indlela Osabaluleke Ngayo Umyalezo KaYesu Namhlanje

2. Ukungxamiseka koBufundi: Ukufikelela iHlabathi ngeVangeli

1. Isaya 6:8 Ndeva ilizwi leNkosi lisithi: “Ndothuma bani na? ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 Ngoko hambani niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

Mark 16:16 Lowo ukholiweyo wabhaptizwa, wosindiswa; ke yena ongakholwayo, uya kugwetywa.

Lowo ukholwayo kuYesu, wabhaptizwa, wosindiswa; ke yena ongakholwayo, wogwetywa.

1. Ukubaluleka kokholo nobhaptizo elusindisweni lwethu

2. Iziphumo zokungakholelwa kuYesu

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. uxela ngomlomo, asindiswe.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

Mark 16:17 Imiqondiso ke eya kulandelana nabo bakholwayo; Egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemiqondiso eya kulandela abakholwayo egameni likaYesu, njengokukhupha iidemon nokuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuvula uMmangaliso kuBomi bethu

2. Imiqondiso nemimangaliso: Ukutyhilwa kweNdawo engaphaya kwendalo

1. Luka 10:17-20 - UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhuphe iidemon egameni lakhe.

2. IZenzo 2: 1-4 - Abafundi bathetha ngeelwimi ezintsha emva kokuzaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele

Mark 16:18 baya kuphatha iinyoka; nokuba bathe basela into ebulalayo, ayisayi kukha ibenzakalise bona; baya kubeka izandla phezu kwemilwelwe, iphile.

UYesu uthembisa ukuba abo bamlandelayo baya kukhuselwa ngamandla angaphezu kwawemvelo ekwenzakaleni, yaye baya kukwazi ukuphilisa abagulayo.

1. Ukuthembela kwizithembiso zikaKristu: Amandla okholo

2. Ukoyisa uloyiko kunye namathandabuzo: Xa ungenanto yokuphulukana nayo

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2. Hebhere 11: 1- "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

Mark 16:19 Yathi okunene ngoko yona iNkosi, emveni kokuthetha kubo, yanyuselwa emazulwini, yahlala ngasekunene kukaThixo.

UYesu wenyuka waya ezulwini kwaye uhleli ngasekunene kukaThixo.

1: Sinokuhlala sithembele kwizithembiso zikaYesu, nokuba uhleli ngasekunene kukaThixo.

2: Sinokuthuthuzeleka size sibe nethemba lokuba uYesu unathi nokuba usisandla sokunene sikaThixo.

1: IZenzo 1: 9-11 - UYesu wanyuselwa efini waza wahlala ngasekunene kukaThixo.

2: Efese 1: 19-23 - UThixo wamvusa uKristu kwabafileyo waza wamhlalisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasezulwini iindawo.

Mark 16:20 Ke bona baphuma, bavakalisa ezindaweni zonke, iNkosi isebenza nabo, iliqinisela ilizwi ngemiqondiso elandelana. Amen.

Bahamba ke abafundi, bavakalisa ezindaweni zonke, iNkosi isebenza nabo, iwaqinisela amazwi abo ngemiqondiso.

1. “Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukushumayela Ngegunya”

2. “Ummangaliso Womsebenzi KaThixo”

1. IZenzo 10:38 - “Ukuthi uThixo wamthambisa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla uYesu waseNazarete, owatyhutyha ilizwe, esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke ababecinezelwe nguMtyholi, kuba uThixo ubenaye.

2. Roma 15:19 - “Ngamandla emiqondiso nezimanga, ngamandla oMoya kaThixo, ukuze ukususela eYerusalem ndijikelezise kwesa elliriko ndilufeze ubulungiseleli beendaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

ULuka 1 umisela inqanaba lokuzalwa kukaYesu, ebalisa ngeemeko ezimangalisayo ezijikeleze ukuzalwa kukaYohane uMbhaptizi noYesu, njengoko kwakuxelwe

kwangaphambili zizaziso zezithunywa zezulu.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoLuka echaza injongo yakhe yokubhalela uTiyofilo le ngxelo, emqinisekisa ukuba isekelwe kuphando olucokisekileyo nakwiingxelo zamangqina okuzibonela (Luka 1:1-4). Yandula ke itshintshele kwiziganeko zangaphambi kokuzalwa kukaYesu, iqala kuZekariya noElizabhete ababengamalungisa kodwa bengenamntwana. Ngoxa uZekariya wayekhonza etempileni, kwafika ingelosi yaza yamxelela ukuba phezu kwako nje ukwaluphala kwabo, babeya kuba nonyana ogama linguYohane owayeza kulungiselela abantu ukuza kweNkosi. UZakariya wathandabuza ngenxa yokwaluphala kwabo waza waba sisimumu zada zenzeke ezi zinto (Luka 1:5-25).

Umhlathi wesibini: Kwiinyanga ezintandathu kamva, ingelosi uGabriyeli yatyelela uMariya eNazarete imxelela ukuba uya kumitha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele ogama linguYesu owayeza kuba nguNyana omkhulu Osenyangweni uThixo amnike itrone uyise uDavide alawule phezu kwenzala kaYakobi ubukumkani abunakuphela. Ekhathazwa ngulo mbuliso yaye ezibuza ukuba lo mbuliso luni na lo, uMariya wabuza ukuba yayinokwenzeka njani na le nto ekubeni wayeyintombi enyulu. UGabriyeli wachaza ukuba akukho nto ayinakwenzeka kuThixo. Ngokuzithoba uMariya wavuma esithi: “Ndingumkhonzi weNkosi malizalise ilizwi lakho.” (Luka 1:26-38) Ngokucacileyo

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kwesi saziso, uMariya watyelela isalamane sakhe uElizabhete owayekhulelwe uYohane. Uthe akuwuva uElizabhete umbuliso kaMariya, usana lwaxhuma isizalo sazaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele, esikelelwe phakathi kwabafazi besibeleko sesiqhamo, kwakutheni ukuze ndinikwe mna, mama, Nkosi yam, uze kum kamsinya nje ube umbuliso wakho ufikelele ezindlebeni, usana lwaxhuma uvuyo lwakholwa, lwakholwa yiloo nto iNkosi, yalufezayo, lwahlala malunga neenyanga ezintathu, wabuyela ekhaya. (Luka 1:39-56). Ke kaloku lafika ixesha lokuba uElizabhete abeleke umntwana oyinkwenkwe, abamelwane beva iNkosi yenzelwe inceba enkulu, yamvuyisa kakhulu ngomhla wesibhozo, kwafika umntwana owaluswayo, emthiya igama, wathi, Hayi, kuya kuthiwa nguYohane; Batsho ukuba akukho namnye phakathi kwezalamane unegama oye wafumanisa ukuba ufuna ukumbiza ngantoni wabuza icwecwe lokubhala "Igama lakhe nguYohane." Basuka bathi nqa kwaoko abantu bonke, bathetha bedumisa, bedumisa uThixo abamelwane kulo lonke eleentaba lakwaYuda; Kuba isandla seNkosi kunye naye uyise uZekariya wazaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele waprofeta ukuxela kwangaphambili ubulungiseleli unyana iindinyana zokugqibela ziqulathe ingoma indumiso eyaziwa Benedictus ebeka icebo likaThixo usindiso uSirayeli kuquka indima unyana uvakalisa uMesiya (Luka 1:57-80).

ULUKA 1:1 Ke kaloku, njengokuba abaninzi besa isandla sabo, ukuyibeka eludwengeni udaba olukholiweyo phakathi kwethu,

Esi sicatshulwa sintshayelelo yeVangeli kaLuka, echaza ukuba abantu abaninzi baye bakuthabathela kubo ukubhala iimfundiso zikaYesu ezamkelwa ngokubanzi.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sibe ngamagosa athembekileyo elizwi lakhe, kwaye sibhale

ngokuthembeka iimfundiso zika Yesu ezamkelwa liBandla.

2. Ukuvakalisa iVangeli kaYesu Kristu kuyimbopheleleko ebalulekileyo, yaye simele sithabathe amanyathelo okuqinisekisa ukuba yabelwana ngokuchanileyo nezizukulwana ezizayo.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Ke ngoko hambani niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2 Timoti 3:16-17 - Sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo kwaye sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umkhonzi kaThixo exhobele ngokupheleleyo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

Luke 1:2 njengokuba basinikelayo bona, ababengamangqina kwasekuqalekeni, nabakhonzi balo ilizwi;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umthombo weengxelo zevangeli njengamangqina okuzibonela nabalungiseleli belizwi.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela iLizwi likaThixo njengoko kutyhilwe kwiingxelo zeVangeli.

2. Amandla obungqina kunye nendima yabo ekusasazeni ukholo.

1 Yohane 14:26 - “Kodwa uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. IZenzo 1:8 - "Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba."

ULUKA 1:3 nakum, ndakuba ndizazi kakuhle zonke izinto, kwaoko kwabonakala kulungile kum, ukuba ndikubhalele ngolungelelwano, Tiyofilo odume kunene,

Umbhali uziqonda ngokugqibeleleyo zonke izinto kwaye ufuna ukwabelana ngazo ngendlela yengxelo ebhaliweyo eya kuTiyofilo.

1. Ukwazi Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Indlela Yokuqonda Ukuqonda Kwakhe Okugqibeleleyo

2. Ukuba NguTiyofilo Obalaseleyo: Oko Kuthethwa Kukuphila Ngokuvisisana Nelo Gama

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke ngesisa, engangcikivi, kwaye uya kubunikwa.

Luke 1:4 ukuze uyazi kakuhle ingqiniseko yezo zinto uzifundisisiweyo.

ULuka ubhala ingxelo evela kuThixo yokuba abo bafundiswa ngeendaba ezilungileyo banokuyazi inyani yeemfundiso.

1. Ukuqiniseka Okungagungqiyo KweLizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukuqonda Isiqinisekiso Sezithembiso ZikaThixo

1. Roma 15:4 - Kuba zonke izinto ezabhalwayo ngenxa engaphambili, zaye zibhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze sithi ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba.

2 Timoti 3:16 - Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni.

Luke 1:5 Ngemihla kaHerode, ukumkani wakwaYuda, kwaye kukho umbingeleli othile, ogama linguZekariya, engoweqela lika-Abhiya, nomfazi wakhe engowasezintombini zika-Aron, igama lakhe linguElizabhete.

UZakariya noElizabhete babengabantu abathandanayo abazinikeleyo ngemihla kaHerode, ukumkani wakwaYuda.

1 UThixo ukhetha oyena mntu uthobekileyo ukuba enze ukuthanda kwakhe.

2. Ukuthembeka kukaZakariya noElizabhete ngumzekelo wethu sonke.

1. Yakobi 4:10 “Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.”

2. Roma 12:2 “Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Luke 1:6 Bebengamalungisa ke bobabini emehlweni kaThixo, behamba ngayo yonke imithetho nemimiselo yeNkosi, bengenakusoleka.

UZakariya noElizabhete babengamalungisa bobabini phambi koThixo, beyilandela ngokuthembeka yonke imiyalelo nemimiselo yeNkosi.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obubulungisa: Ubizo Lobungcwele"

2. “Ukuphila Ngentobelo: Intsikelelo Kubantu BakaThixo”

1. Duteronomi 6:24-25 - “Wasiwisela umthetho uYehova, ukuba siyenze le mimiselo yonke, ukuba simoyike uYehova uThixo wethu, kulunge kuthi yonke imihla, silondolozelwe ebomini, njengoko kunjalo namhla. masenze ubulungisa, ukuba sithe sagcina ukuwenza wonke lo mthetho phambi koYehova uThixo wethu, njengoko wasiwiselayo umthetho.

2 Isaya 33:15 - “Ngulowo uhamba ngobulungisa, othetha okuthe tye, odela inzuzo yokucinezeleka, ophololoza ngezandla, ongamkeliyo isicengo, ovingca iindlebe zakhe ekungeveni igazi, nowavala amehlo akhe ukuba angaboni okubi; ”

Luke 1:7 Baye bengenamntwana, ngokokuba uElizabhete ebengazali, kanjalo bobabini babesebekhulile.

UElizabeth nomyeni wakhe babebadala kwaye bengenabantwana ngenxa yobudlolo bukaElizabeth.

1. "Thembela eNkosini - Isifundo Ku-Elizabeth noMyeni"

2. "Ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele - Isifundo sikaElizabeth noMyeni"

1. INdumiso 37:4 - "Ziyolise ngoYehova, wokunika umnqweno wentliziyo yakho."

2 Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya

kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.

ULUKA 1:8 Ke kaloku kwathi, xa wayesenza ububingeleli phambi koThixo ngodidi lweqela lakhe,

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uZekariya esenza imisebenzi yobubingeleli.

1. Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo: Ukufunda ukuba nomonde kunye nokuthembeka ngobunzima

2. Ukuzalisekisa Injongo Yakho Oyinikwe NguThixo: Ukuphila Ngobizo Lwenkonzo Yobubingeleli

1. INdumiso 119:105 “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.”

2. Filipi 4:13 "Ndinokuzenza zonke ezi zinto, ngaye undomelezayo."

Luke 1:9 Ngokwesiko lobubingeleli, kwaba liqashiso lakhe ukuba aqhumisele ngesiqhumiso, xa angenayo etempileni yeNkosi.

UZekariya, umbingeleli, wanyulelwa ukuba enze isiqhumiso endlwini kaYehova, eyayiyinxalenye yemisebenzi yakhe yobubingeleli.

1. Ukuphila Ngobizo Lwethu: Ukusebenzisa Izipho Zethu Ekukhonzeni iNkosi

2. Indlela Yokunqula UThixo Ngenkonzo

1 Kronike 16:23-25 - “Vumani kuYehova, nonke hlabathi, vakalisani usindiso lwakhe imihla ngemihla, xelani uzuko lwakhe ezintlangeni zonke, imisebenzi yakhe ebalulekileyo phakathi kwezizwe zonke. Uyoyikeka yena ngaphezu koothixo bonke.

2 Petros 4:10-11 - “Elowo makasebenzise nasiphi na isipho asibabaliweyo, asiphathise okwabanye, njengamagosa athembekileyo obabalo lukaThixo, ngeendlela ngeendlela . ukuba umntu uyalungiselela, makalungiselele ngokwasekomeleleni akuphiwa nguThixo, ukuze ezintweni zonke azukiswe uThixo ngoYesu Kristu. Kuye makubekho uzuko namandla, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

Luke 1:10 Yaye yonke inkitha yabantu ithandaza ngaphandle ngelixa lesiqhumiso.

Abantu belo xesha bahlanganisana bethandaza ngoxa ababingeleli besenza isiqhumiso.

1. Abantu bakaThixo babizelwe emthandazweni nasekuhlanganisaneni ngomanyano.

2. Ukubaluleka komthandazo wobudlelane kunye nendima yawo kukholo lwethu.

1. Izenzo 2:42-47 - Ibandla lokuqala lalizinikele ekuthandazeni, ekufundiseni, ebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka.

2. INdumiso 66:18 - Ukuba bendiqwalasela ubugwenxa entliziyweni yam, akayi kuphulaphula iNkosi.

Luke 1:11 Kwabonakala ke kuye isithunywa seNkosi, simi ngasekunene kwesibingelelo sesiqhumiso.

Le ndinyana ichaza ingelosi ebonakala kuZekariya, uyise kaYohane uMbhaptizi, ngoxa wayenikela isiqhumiso etempileni.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Indlela UThixo Asebenzisa Ngayo Izenzo Zethu Ezithembekileyo Ukubonakalisa Intando Yakhe"

2. “Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Indlela UThixo Ayivuza Ngayo Inkonzo Yethu Yokuthembeka”

1. Hebhere 11: 1-3 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo; kuba ngalo abantu bakudala, banconywa ngalo. Ngokholo siyaqonda ukuba indalo le yonke yadalwa ngelizwi. kaThixo, ukuze oku kubonwayo kube kungenziwa ngezinto ezibonakalayo.

2. Yakobi 2:17-18 - "Ngokukwanjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile; kodwa omnye uya kuthi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi." Ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

Luke 1:12 Uthe ke uZekariya, akumbona, wakhathazeka, wangenelwa kukoyika.

Wakhathazeka uZekariya, akubona isithunywa sezulu.

1 Abathunywa BakaThixo Abafanele Babangele Uloyiko

2. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokholo

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Filipi 4: 4-7 - "Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke. Ndiyaphinda ndithi: Vuyani! Ububele benu mabubonakale kubo bonke. INkosi isondele. Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke, ngomthandazo. Izicelo zenu zaziseni kuThixo, ninombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Luke 1:13 Sathi ke isithunywa kuye, Musa ukoyika, Zekariya, ngokokuba isikhungo sakho siviwe; wothi ke umfazi wakho uElizabhete akuzalele unyana, umthiye igama elinguYohane.

Ingelosi ixelela uZekariya ukuba angoyiki, njengoko umthandazo wakhe uviwe yaye umfazi wakhe uElizabhete uya kuzala unyana yaye igama lakhe liya kuba nguYohane.

1. UThixo usoloko eyiphulaphula imithandazo yethu, yaye uya kuyiphendula ngexesha lakhe eligqibeleleyo.

2. Ukuthembela kwicebo likaThixo, nokuba alivakali, kubalulekile kuhambo lwethu lokholo.

1. Yohane 14:13-14 - “Nantoni na eniyicelayo ndiya kuyenza egameni lam, ukuze uYise azukiswe ngoNyana. Nize nicele into ngegama lam, ndoyenza mna.

2. INdumiso 37:5 - Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; ukholose ngaye kwaye uya kwenza oku:

Luke 1:14 uya kuba novuyo novuyo; bathi nabaninzi bakuvuyele ukuzalwa kwakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka 1:14 sibethelela uvuyo oluya kubakho ngokuzalwa kukaYesu.

1. Uvuyo LukaYesu: Ukuhlolisisa Intsingiselo kaLuka 1:14

2. Ukuvuya Ekuzalweni KukaYesu: Ukucamngca kuLuka 1:14

1. Isaya 9:6-7 : Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 Filipi 4:4 : Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani.

Luke 1:15 Kuba uya kuba mkhulu emehlweni eNkosi, angakhe asele wayini nasiselo sinxilisayo; uya kuzaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele kwasekuzalweni kwakhe.

Uya kuba mkhulu emehlweni kaThixo, azaliswe nguMoya oyiNgcwele kwasekuzalweni kwakhe.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. Impembelelo yoBungcwele kuBomi Bethu

1. IZenzo 1:8 - Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

2 Petros 1:15-16 - nithi ke, kwanjengokuba lowo ungcwele wanibizayo, yibani ngcwele nani ngokwenu ezintweni zonke; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

Luke 1:16 Nento eninzi ke yoonyana bakaSirayeli uya kuyibuyisela eNkosini uThixo wabo.

UYohane umBhaptizi wayethenjiswe ukuba uya kuguqulela abaninzi babantwana bakwaSirayeli kuYehova uThixo wabo.

1. “Ukuphila Ubomi Obufanele Intsikelelo KaThixo”

2. “Ukufumanisa Injongo Yakho Ebomini NgoThixo”

1. Isaya 55:6-7 : Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi; Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova, ukuze abe nemfesane kuye, nakuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2. Yakobi 4:8 : Sondelani kuThixo, naye uya kusondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla, boni, nenze nyulu iintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

Luke 1:17 Yena uya kuhamba phambi kobuso bayo, enomoya enamandla kaEliya, ukuba azibuyisele iintliziyo zooyise kubantwana, nabangevayo kuko ukuqonda kwamalungisa; alungisele iNkosi abantu abalungisiweyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomsebenzi kaYohane uMbhaptizi wokubuyisela abantu kuThixo nokulungiselela iNkosi abantu.

1. Ukulungiselela iNkosi Iintliziyo Zethu: Indlela uYohane uMbhaptizi Awashumayela Ngayo Umyalezo wenguquko noBulungisa.

2. Amandla Okushumayela: Impembelelo kaYohane uMbhaptizi noBulungiseleli bakhe

1. Mateyu 3:1-2 - Ubulungiseleli bukaYohane umBhaptizi inguquko nobulungisa

2. AmaRoma 10: 14-15 - Imfuneko yokuba abantu babuyele eNkosini ukuze basindiswe.

Luke 1:18 Wathi uZekariya kuso isithunywa, Ndiya kukwazi ngani na oko? ngokuba mna ndimdala, waye nomfazi wam selekhulile.

UZakariya ubuza ingelosi ngendlela eya kuyazi ngayo inyaniso yesithembiso sakhe.

1: Thembela eNkosini kuba uya kubonelela.

2: Kufuneka sibe nokholo nesibindi xa sijamelene nokungaqiniseki.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2: IMizekeliso 3: 5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho

ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Luke 1:19 Saphendula ke isithunywa, sathi kuye, Mna ndinguGabriyeli, oma phambi koThixo. Ndithunyiwe ukuba ndithethe kuwe, ndikushumayele ezi ndaba zilungileyo.

Ingelosi uGabriyeli yathunyelwa ukuba ibonise uZakariya iindaba ezilungileyo zokuzalwa kukaYohane umBhaptizi.

1. Abathunywa BakaThixo: Indima Yeengelosi EBhayibhileni

2. Isithembiso sikaThixo: Ukuzalwa kukaYesu noYohane umBhaptizi

1. INdumiso 103:20 - Mbongeni uYehova, nina zithunywa zakhe, magorha omeleleyo, alenzayo ilizwi lakhe, ephulaphula isandi selizwi lakhe.

2. Hebhere 13:2 - Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

Luke 1:20 Uyabona, uya kuba sisidenge, ungabi nako ukuthetha, kude kube yimini eziya kuthi zenzeke ngayo ezi zinto, ngenxa enokuba ungakholwanga ngamazwi am; aya kuzalisekiswa wona ngexesha lawo.

Kwabonakala isithunywa sezulu kuZekariya uyise kaYohane umbhaptizi, samxelela ukuba uya kuba sisimumu de zizaliseke iziprofeto awayezixelelwe, ngenxa yokuba wayengawakholelwa amazwi engelosi.

1 Amandla Okholo: Ukuphila Ubomi Obuthembele NgeLizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukuphila Ngentembelo: Ukukholosa Ngezithembiso ZikaThixo

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. INdumiso 56:3 - Xa ndinxunguphala, Mna ndikholose ngawe.

Luke 1:21 Baye abantu bemlindile uZekariya, bemangalisiwe kukulibala kwakhe endaweni engcwele leyo.

UZakariya waya etempileni yaye abantu bamangaliswa kukulibala kwakhe ixesha elide.

1. Ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele-ukuxoxa ngendlela uThixo anesicwangciso ngayo sonke kwaye ixesha lakhe lelona lilungileyo.

2. Umonde Lisidima – sithetha ngendlela umonde kaZakariya owavuzwa ngayo nendlela ekubaluleke ngayo ukuba nomonde kuzo zonke iinkalo zobomi.

1. INdumiso 37:7 - "Zola phambi koYehova uze ulindele kuye."

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

Luke 1:22 Uthe ke akuphuma, akaba nako ukuthetha kubo; baqonda ukuba ubone umbono endaweni engcwele apho, waye yena emana ukunqwala kubo, wahlala engathethi.

UZakariya waba sisimumu emva kokubona umbono etempileni.

1. Ukuthembela kuThixo Naxa Singaqondi

2. Ukuqonda Intando KaThixo Ngokuthi cwaka Kwakhe

1. Isaya 6:9-10 – “Yathi, Yiya, uthi kwaba bantu, Yivani, ukuva oku niya kuva, ningaqondi; khangelani okunene, ningaqiqi; Yityebise intliziyo yaba bantu, neendlebe zabo zenze zithi nkqi, namehlo abo uwavingce; hleze babone ngamehlo abo, beve ngeendlebe zabo, baqonde ngentliziyo yabo, babuye, baze baphiliswe.

2. Habhakuki 2:20—“Kodwa uYehova ke yena usetempileni yakhe engcwele; malithi tu ebusweni bakhe lonke ihlabathi.”

Luke 1:23 Kwathi, yakuzaliseka imihla yolungiselelo lwakhe, wemka waya endlwini yakhe.

Wagqiba ubulungiseleli bukaHezekiya waza wabuyela ekhayeni lakhe.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekuboneleleni abantu bakhe

2. Injongo kaThixo yazaliseka

1 (Isaya 38:5) “Hamba uye kuthi kuHezekiya, ‘Utsho uYehova, uThixo kaDavide uyihlo, ukuthi, ‘Ndiwuvile umthandazo wakho; Ndizibonile iinyembezi zakho. uyabona, ndiya kongezelela kwimihla yakho ishumi elinesihlanu leminyaka.

2. INdumiso 103:17 : “Kususela kwaphakade kude kuse ephakadeni, inceba kaYehova ikwabo bamoyikayo, nobulungisa bakhe bukoonyana boonyana babo.

ULUKA 1:24 Ke kaloku emva kwaloo mihla, uElizabhete umfazi wakhe wamitha, wazifihla iinyanga zantlanu, esithi,

UElizabhete uyamitha aze azifihle kangangeenyanga ezintlanu.

1. Intsikelelo Yokuthembeka KukaThixo

2. Ukukhula ekuthembeleni kwiCebo likaThixo

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.

2. INdumiso 46:10 - “Yithini cwaka, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

Luke 1:25 Yenjenje iNkosi kum ngemihla eyandikhangelayo, ukuba ikususe ukungcikiveka kwam phakathi kwabantu.

INkosi yaba nenceba kuMariya, yakususa ukungcikiveka kwakhe phakathi kwabantu.

1. Inceba KaThixo: Umzekelo Wothando Lwakhe Olungasileliyo

2. Ukuvuya eNkosini: Ukwamkela Iintsikelelo Zakhe

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 34:5 - Abo bakhangele kuye bayakhazimla, nobuso babo abuyi kuba nazintloni.

ULUKA 1:26 Ke kaloku ngenyanga yesithandathu, isithunywa esinguGabriyeli sathunyelwa nguThixo emzini welaseGalili, ogama liyiNazarete.

Ngenyanga yesithandathu, kwafika isithunywa sikaThixo eNazarete, isixeko saseGalili.

1. Indlela Abathunywa BakaThixo Abalizisa Ngayo Ithemba

2. Amandla Otyelelo LukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi: “Yilungiseni entlango indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini. 4 Yonke imifula mayinyuswe, zonke iintaba neenduli zigungxulwe; iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi, iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi. 5 Kwaye ubuqaqawuli beNkosi buya kutyhilwa, yaye bonke abantu baya kububona kunye.

2. Luka 2:10-11 - Kodwa ingelosi yathi kubo: “Musani ukoyika. Ndinishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo eziya kubangela uvuyo olukhulu kubo bonke abantu. 11 Nizalelwe namhlanje emzini kaDavide uMsindisi; unguye uKristu, iNkosi.

Luke 1:27 kwintombi, eganelwe indoda egama linguYosefu, yendlu kaDavide; laye igama lentombi leyo lalinguMariya.

UMariya wayeganwe yindoda egama linguYosefu, eyayiphuma kumnombo kaKumkani uDavide.

1. Ukubaluleka komnombo kunye nembali yosapho kubomi bethu.

2. Ilungiselelo likaThixo elingummangaliso ngoMariya noYosefu.

1. Roma 8:28 , “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe;

2. INdumiso 139:13-14 , “Ngokuba wena wazibumba izintso zam, wandibiyela esizalweni sikama. Ndiya kubulela kuwe ngenxa enokuba ndenziwe ngokoyikekayo,

ngokubalulekileyo; zibalulekile izenzo zakho; kakuhle."

Luke 1:28 Sangena isithunywa kuye, sathi, Vuya, wena ubabalweyo! INkosi inawe; usikelelwe wena phakathi kwabafazi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umbuliso wengelosi uGabriyeli kuMariya xa yavakalisa ukuba unyulwe ukuba abe ngumama kaYesu.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Ukufumana Intsikelelo yobabalo lukaThixo ebomini bakho.

2. Impendulo kaMariya: Ukufunda ukusabela ngokuthembeka kubizo lukaThixo

1 (Yeremiya 29:11) “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

2. Luka 2:19 - Waye ke uMariya ezigcina zonke ezi zinto kwaye eziguquguqula entliziyweni yakhe.

Luke 1:29 Uthe ke akusibona, wee qhiphu umbilini ngenxa yelizwi laso; wayecamanga ukuba ungaba mbuliso mni na lo.

UMariya wayedidekile yaye ekhathazekile xa ingelosi, uGabriyeli, yabonakala kuye.

1:Icebo likaThixo ngathi liyabhida kwaye liyasokolisa, kodwa liyakuhlala lisilungele.

2: UThixo unokusebenzisa abona bathunywa bebengalindelekanga ukuba basizisele uvuyo nenjongo.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

2: Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Luke 1:30 Sathi ke isithunywa kuye, Musa ukoyika, Mariya, kuba ubabalwe nguThixo.

Ingelosi yabonakala kuMariya yaza yamxelela ukuba ufumene inceba kuThixo kwaye angoyiki.

1. Ubabalo LukaThixo: Indlela Yokubuqonda Nokulufumana

2. Ukujamelana Noloyiko Ngokukholwa Kwinkoliseko KaThixo

1. INdumiso 5:12 , “Ngokuba uyalisikelela wena, Yehova, ilungisa; umgubungele ngobabalo njengengweletshetshe.

2. Isaya 41:10, “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Luke 1:31 Uyabona, uya kuthabatha esizalweni, uzale unyana, umthiye igama elinguYesu.

Ingelosi yaxelela uMariya ukuba wayeza kuzala unyana ize imthiye igama elinguYesu.

1: NjengamaKristu, simele sikhumbule ukulithemba icebo likaThixo kwanaxa libonakala lingenakwenzeka okanye linzima.

2: Kufuneka sivuleleke kubizo lukaThixo kwaye samkele intando yakhe ngovuyo, intlonipho, nokuthobeka.

1: Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Filipi 4: 4-7 "Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani. Ukuthantamisa kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele. Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

Luke 1:32 Yena uya kuba mkhulu, abizwe ngokuba nguNyana wOsenyangweni; iNkosi uThixo iya kumnika itrone kaDavide, uyise.

INkosi uYehova iya kumnika unyana wakhe itrone yobukumkani kaDavide uyise.

1 Izithembiso ZikaThixo ZoBukumkani Obungunaphakade: Ukuphila Kulawulo LukaYesu Kristu

2. Intsikelelo Yokwazi Icebo LikaThixo: Ukuqonda Itrone kaDavide

1. Isaya 9:7 - “Ukwanda koburhulumente bakhe, noxolo aluyi kuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe bumiswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni. ngonaphakade. Ubukhwele bukaYehova wemikhosi buya kukwenza oko.

2. ISityhilelo 3:21 - “Lowo weyisayo, ndiya kumvumela ukuba ahlale nam etroneni yam, njengokuba nam ndeyisayo, ndaza ndahlala phantsi noBawo etroneni yakhe.

Luke 1:33 Uya kulawula phezu kwendlu kaYakobi kude kube ngunaphakade; ubukumkani bakhe abuyi kuba nasiphelo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ulawulo lukaYesu olungunaphakade phezu kwendlu kaYakobi.

1: Uthando lukaYesu olungunaphakade nenceba yakhe iyasomeleza kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla.

2: Asimele silibale ukuba uYesu unobukumkani obungunaphakade yaye sifanele sizabalazele ukumkhonza ngokuthembeka.

1: Hebhere 13:8, “UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, nangonaphakade.”

2: INdumiso 146:10: “UYehova uya kuba ngukumkani ngonaphakade, uThixo wakho, Ziyon, kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

Luke 1:34 Wathi ke uMariya kuso isithunywa, Kuya kuthini na ukubakho oku, ndingazani nandoda nje?

UMariya wabuza ingelosi ukuba wayenokuba nomntwana njani ngoxa wayeseyintombi enyulu.

1: Umzekelo kaMariya wokholo nakuba wayengaqinisekanga.

2: Amandla kaThixo angummangaliso okuphumeza ukuthanda Kwakhe.

1: lGenesis 18:14 Kukho nto ingamnqabelayo na uYehova?

2: Isaya 40:28-31 Akwazi na? akuvanga na, ukuba uThixo ongunaphakade nguYehova, tyhafi, akadinwa? ayinakugocwagocwa ingqondo yakhe.

Luke 1:35 Saphendula ke isithunywa sathi kuye, UMoya oyiNgcwele uya kuza phezu kwakho, athi namandla Osenyangweni akusibekele; kungoko loo nto ingcwele izalwa nguwe iya kubizwa ngokuba nguNyana kaThixo.

Ingelosi yamxelela uMariya ukuba uya kumitha uNyana kaThixo, ngamandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Indlela UThixo Ayenza Ngayo Imimangaliso Ebomini Bethu

2 Ubizo LukaYesu: Indlela UMariya Awasabela Ngayo Kwisimemo SikaThixo

1. Isaya 7:14 - “Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso. Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2. Roma 8:11 - “Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu Yesu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

Luke 1:36 Uyabona, naye uElizabhete ozalana nawe, ukhawule unyana ekwaluphaleni kwakhe;

UElizabeth uye wakhawula umntwana ngokungummangaliso ebudaleni bakhe, nangona wayeludlolo.

1: Imimangaliso kaThixo - Indlela uThixo anokuyenza ngayo imimangaliso enzulu naphantsi kweemeko ezingenakwenzeka.

2: Ubudala abunaMqobo - Indlela uThixo angasebenza ngayo ebomini babantu nangona ubudala babo.

1: Isaya 46:4 XHO75 - kude kuse ebudaleni, nasezimvini, ndinguye; ndiya kunixhasa. Ndikwenzile ke, ndiya kukuthwala; ndiya kukuxhasa, ndikuhlangule;

2: Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

Luke 1:37 Kuba akukho nanye into eya kumnqabela yena uThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisisikhumbuzo samandla kaThixo nokuba akukho nto imnqabeleyo uThixo.

1. "Amandla Angenasiphelo KaThixo"

2. “Akukho Nto Engenakwenzeka KuThixo Wethu”

1. UYeremiya 32:17 Awu Nkosi Yehova! Yabona, walenza izulu nehlabathi ngamandla akho amakhulu, nangengalo yakho eyolukileyo;

2. Mateyu 19:26 Ondele ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

Luke 1:38 Wathi ke uMariya, Nanko umkhonzazana weNkosi; makube kum ngokwelizwi lakho. Saza isithunywa semka kuye.

UMariya wayamkela ngokuthobekileyo intando yeNkosi ngokholo nentembelo.

1: Sinokufumana amandla ekuthembeni icebo likaThixo ngathi.

2: Xa kufuneka senze izigqibo ezinzima, sinokuthembela kukhokelo lweNkosi.

1: 1 Petros 5:7 - naphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu; ngokuba unikhathalele.

2: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Luke 1:39 Ke kaloku, wesuka uMariya ngaloo mihla, wasinga kweleentaba ngobungxamo,

emzini wakwaYuda;

UMariya wakhawuleza waya kwelakwaYuda.

1 Xa sijamelene namaxesha anzima, sifanele sinikele ingqalelo size sihlale sithobela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2. Ukuthembeka kukaMariya nokuthobela icebo likaThixo kungumzekelo kuthi sonke.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

2. Luka 1:38 Wathi ke uMariya, Nanko umkhonzazana weNkosi; makwenzeke kum ngokwelizwi lakho.

Luke 1:40 wangena endlwini kaZekariya, wambulisa uElizabhete.

UMariya watyelela uElizabhete waza wambulisa endlwini yakhe.

1. Amandla odade: Ubuhlobo obuthembekileyo bukaMariya noElizabhete

2. Ubuhle Benkonzo: Utyelelo lukaMary kuElizabeth

1 IMizekeliso 18:24 (Indoda enamaqabane amaninzi inokonakala, kodwa kukho isihlobo esinamathela ngokusondele ngakumbi kunomntakwenu.)

2. Roma 12:10 (Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. Yibani nembeko omnye komnye.)

Luke 1:41 Kwathi, akuwuva uElizabhete umbuliso kaMariya, lwasuka lwaxhuma usana esizalweni sakhe. uElizabhete wazala nguMoya oyiNgcwele;

UElizabhete wazala nguMoya oyiNgcwele, akukuva umbuliso kaMariya, lwasuka lwaxhuma usana lwakhe luvuyo.

1:Vuyani phambi kweNkosi.

2: Ukugxininisa kuvuyo loMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: John 16:22 Ngokukwanjalo nani nixhalabile ngoku; kodwa ndobuya ndinibone; yaye ziya kuvuya iintliziyo zenu, novuyo lwenu akukho namnye uya kuluhlutha kuni.

2: INdumiso 16:11 “Wandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; Ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

Luke 1:42 Wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, wathi, Unentsikelelo wena phakathi kwabafazi, sinentsikelelo nesiqhamo sesizalo sakho.

Impendulo kaMariya kwisibhengezo sengelosi uGabriyeli ngokuzalwa kukaYesu: UMariya wadumisa uThixo ngenxa yentsikelelo kaYesu.

1. Iintsikelelo zikaThixo azinamqathango

2. Ubomi Bokubulela Ngeentsikelelo ZikaThixo

1. INdumiso 28:7—UYehova ungamandla am nengweletshetshe yam; Yakholosa ngaye intliziyo yam, ndancedwa; Ndiya kumdumisa ngengoma yam.

2. Efese 5:20 - nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuye uThixo uYise.

Luke 1:43 Iyintoni na ke le nto kum, ukuba eze kum unina weNkosi yam?

UMariya uvuya gqitha akuva iindaba zokuba uza kuzala uMesiya.

1: Nathi sinokuzaliswa luvuyo xa sifumana iintsikelelo ezivela kuThixo.

2: Sifanele simangaliswe size soyike xa sicinga ngendlela uThixo asebenza ngayo ebomini bethu.

1: Efese 1: 3-14 - Intsikelelo kaPawulos yobabalo lukaThixo kwiBandla lase-Efese.

2: INdumiso 139: 1-18 - Indumiso kaDavide kuThixo ngenxa yolwazi lwakhe olugqibeleleyo ngaye.

Luke 1:44 Kuba uyabona, kuthe lakubakho izwi lombuliso wakho ezindlebeni zam, lwasuka lwaxhuma usana ngovuyo esizalweni sam.

UMariya waphuphuma yimincili kumbuliso kaElizabhete lwaza usana olungekazalwa uYohane lwaxhuma luvuyo esibelekweni sakhe.

1. Ukuvuya Ebusweni bukaThixo

2. Amandla ombuliso

1 Galati 5: 22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko,

2. INdumiso 5:11 - Kodwa mabagcobe bonke abakholose ngawe, mabamemelele ngamaxesha onke, ngenxa yokuba ubakhusela, mabagcobe ngawe abalithandayo igama lakho.

Luke 1:45 Unoyolo lowo wakholwayo koko; ngokuba kuya kubakho inzaliseko yezo zinto zithethiweyo kuye yiNkosi.

Wakholwa ke uMariya lilizwi leNkosi, wasikelelwa.

1: Sifanele silandele umzekelo kaMariya wokholo nokuthembela kwizithembiso zeNkosi.

2: Ngokholo, sinokufumana iintsikelelo uThixo asigcinele zona.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2: Hebhere 11: 1 "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

ULUKA 1:46 Wathi ke uMariya, Umphefumlo wam uyenza nkulu iNkosi.

Ingoma kaMariya yokudumisa nombulelo kuThixo ngeentsikelelo azibeke phezu kwakhe.

1. Ukukhulisa iNkosi: Ukufunda ukumbonga nokubulela uThixo.

2. Ingoma kaMariya Yendumiso: Umzekelo Okhuthazayo Wombulelo.

1. INdumiso 103:1-2 - "Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, nento yonke engaphakathi kwam, ilibonge igama lakhe elingcwele! Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle."

2 Kolose 3:16 - “Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo;

Luke 1:47 Nomoya wam ugcobile ngoThixo uMsindisi wam;

UMariya uvakalisa uvuyo lwakhe eNkosini, uMsindisi wakhe.

1: Sinokufumana uvuyo eNkosini xa sibeka ithemba lethu kwaye sithembele kuye.

2: NgoYesu, sinokufumana ulonwabo noxolo oluhlala luhleli ebomini bethu.

1: INdumiso 30:5 ithi: “Ubusuku bulala ukulila, kodwa kusasa kuza uvuyo.”

2: Filipi 4: 4 "Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke. Ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani!

Luke 1:48 Kuba wakukhangela ukuthobeka komkhonzazana wakhe; kuba, uyabona, ziya kuqala kwangoku ukuthi ndingonoyolo zonke izizukulwana.

UThixo ujonga kwabathobekileyo abaphakamisele phezulu, abanike ubabalo nobabalo.

1: Ubabalo lukaThixo luyafumaneka kwabathobekileyo nabalulamileyo.

2 Zonke izizukulwana ziya kuthi ozithobayo unoyolo.

1: IMizekeliso 3:34 - “Uphelisa abagxeki; Uyabakhalimela abanekratshi, abathobe.

2: Yakobi 4:6 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

Luke 1:49 Ngokuba wandenzela izinto ezinkulu uSomandla; lingcwele igama lakhe.

UMariya udumisa uThixo ngezinto ezinkulu amenzele zona kwaye uvakalisa ubungcwele bakhe.

1. UThixo Onamandla noNgcwele: Ukubhiyozela Ubungangamsha baMandla nobungcwele bukaThixo.

2. Ukomeleza ENkosini: Ukuva Izinto Ezinkulu UThixo Asenzele zona.

1. INdumiso 99:3-4 - Mabalidumise igama lakho elikhulu eloyikekayo; ngokuba ingcwele yona. Kananjalo amandla okumkani athanda okusesikweni; wena ulenza lithe tye, wena wenza ngokwesiko nobulungisa kwaYakobi.

2 Nehemiya 9:5-6 - Sukani nimbonge uYehova uThixo wenu ngonaphakade kanaphakade, malibongwe igama lakho elizukileyo, elikuphakameleyo konke ukubonga nokudumisa. Wena, nguwe wedwa, Nkosi; wena ulenzile izulu, izulu lawo amazulu, nomkhosi wawo wonke, umhlaba nento yonke ephezu kwawo, iilwandle neento zonke ezikhona, uzidlisa ubomi zonke ezo; umkhosi wezulu uqubuda kuwe.

Luke 1:50 Yaye inceba yakhe ikwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana Kwabo bamoyikayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngenceba kaThixo kwabo bamoyikayo, kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

1. Izizukulwana ezithembekileyo: Amandla okuhlonela uThixo

2. Inceba Kwizizukulwana Ngezizukulwana: Ukuhlonipha Uthando LukaThixo Oluhleliyo

1. INdumiso 103:17 - "Kodwa ukususela kwaphakade kude kuse ephakadeni uthando lukaYehova lunabamoyikayo, nobulungisa bakhe bukoonyana boonyana babo."

2. Malaki 3:17 - “Utsho uYehova wemikhosi, ukuba baya kuba ngabam ngemini endiya

kukwenza oko kuqweqwe lwam; ndiya kuba nobubele kubo, njengokuba nemfesane koyise, angabi namfesane kunyana wakhe omkhonzayo.

Luke 1:51 Wenze amandla ngengalo yakhe; ubachithachithe abanekratshi ekucingeni kweentliziyo zabo.

Amandla kaThixo abonakala ngokubakhusela kwakhe abathobekileyo nokubathoba kwakhe abanekratshi.

1: Amandla KaThixo Makhulu Kunawethu

2: Ikratshi Liza Ngaphambi Kokuwa

1: Yakobi 4: 6 - "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa uyababala abazithobileyo."

2: IMizekeliso 16:18 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

Luke 1:52 Uye wabawisa abanamandla ezitroneni zabo, wabaphakamisa abathobekileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uThixo abathoba ngayo abanamandla kwaye abaphakamise abathobekileyo.

1. A malunga namandla okuthobeka kunye nendlela enokusetyenziswa ngayo ukuzukisa uThixo.

2. Indlela uThixo asebenza ngayo ukulungelelanisa ibala kunye nendlela asebenza ngayo ukuze asibonise sonke ukuba siyalingana emehlweni akhe.

1 Petros 5:5-7 “Ngokunjalo, nina bancinane, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Yambathani nonke ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo; ngokuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo. Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo, niwaphose kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele.

2. Yakobi 4:10 “Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.”

Luke 1:53 Wahluthisa abalambileyo ngezinto ezilungileyo; wabandlulula abazizityebi belambatha.

UThixo uyabapha abalambileyo, abahluthe abazizityebi.

1. UThixo Uyabavuza Abathobekileyo: Indlela UThixo Azisebenzisa Ngayo Iintswelo Zethu Ukuze Asisikelele

2. Ilungiselelo LikaThixo: Ukufunda Ukukholosa Ngesisa SikaThixo

1. Yakobi 2:5-7 “Yivani, bazalwana bam baziintanda: uThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu eli hlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, neendlalifa zobukumkani, awababeka ngedinga abo bamthandayo? Ke nina nilihlazile ihlwempu. Izityebi azinishicileli na? Azinirholeli ematyaleni na? Abalinyelisi na igama elibekekileyo, nabizwa ngalo?

2. Mateyu 5:3 “Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya, ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo.”

Luke 1:54 Wasiza uSirayeli, umkhonzi wakhe, ngokukhumbula inceba yakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa inceba kaThixo ekuncedeni umkhonzi wakhe uSirayeli.

1 Inceba KaThixo Ethembekileyo: Indlela Inceba KaThixo Engasileli Ngayo Nesikhuthaza ngayo

2 Amandla Enkumbulo: Indlela UThixo Ayisebenzisa Ngayo Inkumbulo Ukuze Abonise Uthando Lwakhe

1. Eksodus 34:6-7 - “UYehova wadlula phambi kwakhe, wavakalisa esithi, UYehova, uYehova, uThixo onemfesane, onobabalo, ozeka kade umsindo, omninzi ngenceba nenyaniso, ogcinela amawaka inceba, oxolela ubugwenxa nesikreqo; nesono"

2. IZililo 3:22-23 - "Kungeenceba zikaYehova le nto singagqityelwanga, ngokuba azipheli iimfesane zakhe. Zintsha imiso ngemiso; kukhulu ukuthembeka kwakho;

Luke 1:55 Njengoko wathethayo koobawo bethu, KuAbraham nakwimbewu yakhe ngonaphakade.

UThixo wenza umnqophiso noAbraham nenzala yakhe owawuya kuhlala ngonaphakade.

1. UMnqophiso kaThixo wothando nokuthembeka: UAbraham, uYise woKholo Lwethu

2 Ukuphila Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo: Idinga Elingasileliyo KuAbraham Nenzala Yakhe

1. Roma 4:13-17 - Kuba ukumbeka ngedinga uAbraham, nembewu yakhe, lokuba yindlalifa yehlabathi, bekungengamthetho; bekungobulungisa bokholo.

2. Hebhere 6:13-18 - Kuba wathi uThixo, akumbeka ngedinga uAbraham, ekubeni bekungekho namnye umkhulu kunaye angamfungayo, wazifunga yena.

Luke 1:56 Wahlala ke uMariya naye iinyanga ngathi zaba ntathu, waza wabuyela endlwini yakhe.

UMariya wahlala noElizabhete iinyanga zantathu ngaphambi kokuba agoduke.

1. Icebo likaThixo: Ukujongwa kwiXesha likaMariya noElizabhete

2. Amandla Obudlelwane: Umzekelo kaMariya noElizabhete

1. Galati 6:2 - "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo nizalisekise umthetho kaKristu."

2 Yohane 15:12-13 - "Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina. Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

Luke 1:57 Ke kaloku, ixesha likaElizabhete lazaliseka lokuba azale; wazala unyana.

UElizabhete wazala unyana.

1: Ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele - Luka 1:57

2: Ukulindela Izithembiso ZikaThixo - Luka 1:57

1: Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2: UIsaya 46: 10-11 - "ukuxela isiphelo kwasekuqaleni, nakwamandulo izinto ezingekenziwa, ndisithi, Icebo lam liya kuma, ndikwenze konke ukuthanda kwam; empumalanga, indoda eya kwenza icebo lam ezweni elikude; ewe, ndithethile, ndiya kwenza, ndinkqangiyele, ewe, ndiya kukwenza.

Luke 1:58 Beva abamelwane nabazalana bakhe, ukuba iNkosi iyenze nkulu inceba yakhe kuye; baye bevuyisana naye.

INkosi yabonisa inceba enkulu kuMariya, yabangela ukuba abamelwane nezalamane zakhe zibe nemihlali kunye naye.

1: Kumzekelo kaMariya sinokufunda indlela yokuvuya xa uThixo esenzela inceba.

2: Inceba kaThixo isoloko ikho kuthi, kungakhathaliseki iimeko zethu.

1: INdumiso 118:24 “Le yimini ayenzileyo uYehova; masigcobe sivuye ngayo.

2: KwabaseRoma 5:20-21 “Apho sandayo isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo, ukuze, njengokuba isono saba nokulawula ngokufa, ngokunjalo nobabalo lube nokulawula ngobulungisa, luse ebomini obungunaphakade, ngaye uYesu Kristu, iNkosi yethu.

Luke 1:59 Kwathi ngomhla wesibhozo, beza kumalusa umntwana; Bambiza ngegama likayise uZekariya.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuthiywa komntwana uZekariya ngokwesiko lenkolo yamaYuda.

1. Ukubaluleka kwesithethe kunye nelifa lemveli ekugcinweni kwenkolo.

2. Intsingiselo yokubiza umntwana ngegama eBhayibhileni.

1. Genesis 17:12-14 - Ukubaluleka kolwaluko njengenxalenye yomnqophiso noThixo.

2 Mateyu 1:21 - Intsingiselo yegama likaYesu nokuzaliseka kwalo kwesiprofeto.

Luke 1:60 Waphendula unina, wathi, Hayi; uya kubizwa ngokuba nguYohane.

UElizabhete, unina kaYohane uMbhaptizi, wathi igama lonyana wakhe liya kuba nguYohane, endaweni yegama elalikhethwe nguyise.

1. "Amandla eSikelelo sikaMama: Ukuphila Ngokuvumelana NoThixo Wethu Elinikwe Igama"

2. “Amandla Okuthobela Ngokuthembeka: Ukulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo Phezu Kwayo Oko Bacinga Abanye”

1 Genesis 17:5 - "Akusayi kuba sathiwa igama lakho nguAbram; igama lakho liya kuba nguAbraham, kuba ndikwenze uyise weentlanga ezininzi."

2. Mateyu 1:21 - "Uya kuzala unyana, yaye uya kumthiya igama elinguYesu, kuba eya kubasindisa abantu bakhe ezonweni zabo."

Luke 1:61 Bathi kuye, Akukho namnye ubizwa ngelo gama kwimizalwane yakho.

Izalamane zikaElizabhete noZekariya abazange bafumane namnye kwizalamane zabo ezazinegama lonyana wabo onguYohane.

1. Amacebo kaThixo makhulu kunezethu.

2. Amandla okholo nomthandazo xa ujamelene nobunzima.

1 Efese 3:20 - Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

2. Yakobi 5:13-16 - Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu uva ububi? Makathandaze. Ngaba kukho ukonwaba? Makacule iindumiso.

Luke 1:62 Baye ke benqwala kuyise, besithi, angathanda ukuba athiweni na ukubizwa.

Uyise kaYohane umBhaptizi wacelwa ukuba amthiye igama lonyana wakhe.

1: UThixo usibizela elukholweni nasekumthobeleni sonke, njengokuba wabiza uZekariya

ukuba athi nguYohane unyana wakhe.

2: Simele simthembe uThixo size samkele izipho Zakhe, njengoko wenzayo uZekariya xa wathiya unyana wakhe uYohane.

1: Isaya 9:6 Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2: UMateyu 1: 21 - Uya kuzala unyana, umbize ngegama elinguYesu, kuba yena eya kubasindisa abantu bakhe ezonweni zabo.

Luke 1:63 Wacela itafile, wabhala esithi, Igama lakhe nguYohane. Bamangaliswa bonke.

Abantu bamangaliswa xa uZekariya wabhala igama lonyana wakhe, uYohane.

1: Amandla eGama - xa simthiya umntu igama, simnika isazisi.

2: Ukubaluleka kukaYohane - ukubaluleka kwendima kaYohane eBhayibhileni kwaye ithetha ntoni kuthi namhlanje.

1: Isaya 9:6 Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2: UMateyu 1: 21 - Uya kuzala unyana, umbize ngegama elinguYesu, kuba yena eya kubasindisa abantu bakhe ezonweni zabo.

Luke 1:64 Wavuleka ke kwaoko umlomo wakhe, lwathukululeka nolwimi lwakhe, wamana ethetha, ebonga uThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza isihlandlo xa intetho kaZekariya yabuyiselwa emva kotyelelo lwakhe lwengelosi.

1 Amandla KaThixo: Ukubuyisela Intetho Yethu.

2. UMmangaliso Wendumiso: Ukukhulula Uvuyo Kwiilwimi Zethu.

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu. size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge;

2. INdumiso 51:15 - Yehova, vula imilebe yam; Nomlomo wam uya kuyixela indumiso yakho.

Luke 1:65 Kwehla ukoyika phezu kwalo lonke umelwane lwabo; kwaye kulo lonke eleentaba lakwaYuda kuxoxwa ngazo zonke ezi zinto.

Uloyiko lwanwenwela phakathi kwabantu kummandla wakwaYuda emva kokuva ngemimangaliso ephathelele ukuzalwa kukaYohane uMbhaptizi.

1 Amandla kaThixo makhulu kunoloyiko lwethu.

2 Sinokuthembela kuThixo phezu kwako nje ukungaqiniseki kobomi.

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 56:3-4 - Xa ndinxunguphalayo, Mna ndikholose ngawe. Ndiya kulidumisa ngoThixo ilizwi lakhe, Ndikholose ngoThixo; andiyi koyika. Inokundenza ntoni na inyama?

Luke 1:66 Bathi bonke abazivayo, bazibeka entliziyweni yabo, besithi, Azi uya kuba yintoni na lo mntwana? Saye isandla seNkosi sinaye.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uloyiko nesimangaliso sabantu baseYerusalem bakuva iindaba zokuba uZekariya noElizabhete babelindele umntwana.

1. UThixo Wenza Into Entsha: Yiba Nemihlali Ngemisebenzi Yakhe Emangalisayo

2. Ukuphumla Kwisiqinisekiso Samandla Nobukho BukaThixo

1. Isaya 43:19 - Yabonani, ndiya kwenza into entsha; Iyahluma ke ngoku, aniyiqondi na?

2. INdumiso 46:10 - Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni,

ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

ULUKA 1:67 UZekariya uyise wazala nguMoya oyiNgcwele, waprofeta esithi,

UZakariya wazaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele, waprofeta ngentsikelelo kubantu bakaThixo.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Isaya 12:2-3 - “Yabona, uThixo ulusindiso lwam; ndikholose, ndingoyiki; ngokuba ingamandla am, ungoma yam iNkosi, uYehova; waba lusindiso kum.

2. IZenzo 2:4 - "Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele."

Luke 1:68 Mayibongwe iNkosi, uThixo kaSirayeli; ngokuba ubavelele wabakhulula abantu bakhe;

UThixo ubavelele abantu bakhe wabakhulula.

1: UYesu weza kusisindisa ezonweni zethu.

2: Inceba nobabalo lukaThixo alunasiphelo kwaye lukhulu.

1: Tito 2:14 , “owazinikelayo ngenxa yethu, ukuze asikhulule kuko konke ukuchasa umthetho, azihlambululele abantu abengabakhe, abazondelela imisebenzi emihle;

2: KwabaseRoma 3:23-24, “kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngobabalo lwakhe njengesipho, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

Luke 1:69 Wasiphakamisela uphondo losindiso Endlwini kaDavide, umkhonzi wakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoThixo esiphakamisela uphondo losindiso endlwini yomkhonzi wakhe uDavide.

1. Ilungiselelo likaThixo losindiso Ngendlu kaDavide

2. Amandla Osindiso LukaThixo Asebenza Ngabakhonzi Bakhe

1. Isaya 11:1-2 - “Kuya kuphuma intonga esiqwini sikaYese, yaye iHlumelo liya kuhluma ezingcanjini zakhe, yaye umoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowobulumko. ukuqonda, umoya wecebo nobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

2 Samuweli 7:12-13 - "Xa ithe yazaliseka imihla yakho, walala kooyihlo, ndoyiphakamisa emva kwakho imbewu yakho, eya kuphuma ezibilinini zakho, ndibuqinise ubukumkani bakhe. Nguye oya kulakhela igama lam indlu, ndiyiqinise itrone yobukumkani bakhe, kude kuse ephakadeni.

Luke 1:70 njengoko yathethayo ngomlomo wabaprofeti bakhe abangcwele, ababesusela kwasephakadeni.

UThixo wathetha ngabaprofeti bakhe kwasekuqalekeni kwehlabathi.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo—Ukuphonononga indlela uThixo awathetha ngayo kuthi ngabaprofeti bakhe ukususela ekuqaleni kwehlabathi.

2. Ukungaphelelwa lixesha kweLizwi likaThixo – Ukuphonononga indlela ilizwi likaThixo elasisikhokelo ngayo kwasekuqalekeni kwehlabathi.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2. INdumiso 33:4 - "Ngokuba lithe tye ilizwi likaYehova, zonke izenzo zakhe ziyinyaniso."

Luke 1:71 ukuze sisindiswe ezintshabeni zethu, nasesandleni sabo bonke abasithiyayo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokusindiswa kwiintshaba nakwabo basithiyileyo.

1: Uthando lukaThixo luyasisindisa kwiintshaba zethu nakwabo basithiyileyo.

2: Ngokukholwa kuThixo, sinokuhlangulwa kwiintshaba zethu nakwabo basithiyileyo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:37 Ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo.

2: Indumiso 34: 17-18 Xa amalungisa azibika ecela uncedo, uYehova uyaweva, awakhulule kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo. Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.

Luke 1:72 ukuba enze inceba awayidinga oobawo bethu, nokuwukhumbula umnqophiso wakhe ongcwele;

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokuzalisekisa izithembiso zikaThixo nokukhumbula umnqophiso wakhe ongcwele.

1. Isithembiso Esizalisekileyo: Inceba kaThixo

2. Ukukhumbula uMnqophiso kaThixo: Ukuzibophelela kwethu kuye

1. Isaya 55:3 - “Thobani iindlebe zenu, nize kum; yivani, uphile umphefumlo wenu, ndenze umnqophiso ongunaphakade nani, iinceba zam ezinyanisekileyo kuDavide.

2. INdumiso 105:8 - "Uwukhumbula ngonaphakade umnqophiso wakhe, Ilizwi awalimiselayo, kwizizukulwana eziliwaka."

ULUKA 1:73 Isifungo awasifungela ubawo uAbraham.

UThixo wenza izithembiso kuAbraham waza wazizalisekisa.

1: UThixo uthembekile kwaye uya kuzizalisekisa izithembiso zakhe.

2: Sinokukholosa ngezithembiso zikaThixo nokuba kuthabatha ixesha elide ukuba zizaliseke.

INumeri 23:19 UThixo akamntu ukuba axoke; Akanyana waluntu ukuba azohlwaye; ethethile nje, akayi kufeza na?

2 KwabaseKorinte 1:20 XHO75 - Kuba onke amadinga kaThixo akuye uewe, ukuye uAmen, ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo ngathi.

ULUKA 1:74 ukuba asinike, ukuba sihlangulwe esandleni seentshaba zethu, simkhonze singenaloyiko;

KuLuka 1:74 , uThixo wathembisa ukubakhusela nokubahlangula abantu bakhe kwiintshaba zabo ukuze bamkhonze ngoxolo nangoloyiko.

1. “Isithembiso Sokukhuselwa: Ukukhonza UThixo Ngaphandle Kokoyika”

2. “Uhlangulo LukaThixo: Ukumkhonza Ngenkululeko”

1. INdumiso 34:7 - Isithunywa sikaYehova sibangqinga ngeenxa zonke abamoyikayo, size sibahlangule.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Luke 1:75 ngobungcwele nangobulungisa phambi kwakhe, yonke imihla yobomi bethu.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka 1 sithetha ngobomi bobungcwele nobulungisa phambi koThixo.

1. Ukuphila uBomi boBungcwele noBulungisa phambi koThixo

2. Amandla oBungcwele noBulungisa kuBomi Bethu

1 Petros 1:15-16 - “Nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani kuyo yonke ihambo yenu, ekubeni kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngababaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

Luke 1:76 Nawe, mntwana, uya kubizwa ngokuba ungumprofeti wOsenyangweni, kuba uya kuhamba phambi kobuso beNkosi, ulungise iindlela zayo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYohane uMbhaptizi ebizwa ngokuba ngumprofeti wOsenyangweni, oya kuhamba phambi koYehova alungise iindlela zakhe.

1. Ubizo lukaYohane umBhaptizi: Ukulungisa indlela yeNkosi

2. Umsebenzi Wesiprofetho kaYohane uMbhaptizi: Ukulungiselela Iintliziyo zoBukumkani bukaThixo

1 Isaya 40:3-5 .

2. Malaki 3:1 - “Yabonani, ndiyasithuma umthunywa wam, agece indlela phambi kwam.

Luke 1:77 ukubanika ulwazi losindiso abantu bakhe ngoxolelo lwezono zabo;

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba injongo kaThixo yokuthumela uNyana wakhe emhlabeni yayikukunika abantu bakhe ulwazi losindiso nokuze abaxolele izono zabo.

1. Isipho Sosindiso: Indlela UThixo Asisindisa Ngayo NgoNyana Wakhe

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Ukuqonda Uxolelo lwezono

1. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2 Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

Luke 1:78 ngenceba yoThixo wethu; ekwasiveleleyo ukusa kwasenyangweni;

Ngenceba kaThixo, siye satyelelwa kukusa okuvela ezulwini.

1. Ukubona Inceba KaThixo Kubomi Bemihla Ngemihla

2. Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Nethemba Kwinceba yeNkosi

1. INdumiso 86:15 - Kodwa wena, Yehova, unguThixo onenceba nobabalo, ozeka kade umsindo, omninzi ngenceba nenyaniso.

2. Yakobi 5:11 - Yabonani, sibagqala njengabanoyolo abo bahlala beqinile. Nikuvile ukunyamezela kukaYobhi, nayibona nendlela uYehova anemfesane ngayo, nenceba yakhe.

Luke 1:79 Ukuba bakhanyisele abahleli emnyameni, nasethunzini lokufa, Ukuba uzingenise iinyawo zethu endleleni yoxolo.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokubonelela ukukhanya kunye nesikhokelo kwabo basebumnyameni kunye nokuphelelwa lithemba, kubakhokelela eluxolweni.

1. "Indlela esa eluxolweni" - Ukuphonononga iintsikelelo zokufumana uxolo ngoKristu.

2. “Ukukhanya Ebumnyameni” - Ukuhlolisisa ithemba novuyo olubangelwa kukuthembela kuThixo.

1. Isaya 9:2 - “Abantu abahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu;

2. INdumiso 119:105 - "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

Luke 1:80 Wakhula ke umntwana, waya esomelela emoyeni; wayesezintlango, kwada kwayimini yokubonakalaliswa kwakhe kuSirayeli.

Umntwana uYesu wakhula waza womelela ngokomoya ngoxa ehlala entlango de kwalixesha lokuzibonakalisa kwakhe kuSirayeli.

1: Icebo likaThixo ngobomi bethu lisenokungaziwa kuthi, kodwa sinokuthembela kukhokelo lwakhe.

2: Singamthemba uThixo ukuba uza kusizisa kwikamva lethu, nokuba kuthatha ixesha.

UYeremiya 29:11 XHO75 - “Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukona, amacebo okuninika ithemba nekamva.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

ULuka 2 uhlabela mgama nengxelo yokuzalwa kukaYesu nobomi bakhe esemncinane, ebalaselisa iziganeko ezibalulekileyo ezinjengokuzalwa kukaYesu eBhetelehem, ukutyelelwa kwabalusi nezithunywa zezulu, nokunikelwa kukaYesu etempileni.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngomyalelo kaKesare Agasto wokuba kubalwe abantu. UYosefu, ongowendlu kaDavide, waya eBhetelehem noMariya, lowo wayemithi. Ngoxa babelapho, uMariya wazala unyana wakhe wamazibulo waza wamsongela eziqhiyeni waza wamlalisa emkhumbini ngenxa yokuba kwakungekho ndawo yabo kwindawo yabahambi (Luka 2:1-7). Kwakuloo mmandla, abalusi babelinde ebusuku imihlambi yabo xa kwabonakala ingelosi kubo. Ingelosi yabaphathela iindaba ezilungileyo zovuyo olukhulu: UMsindisi wayezelwe eBhetelehem. Ngequbuliso, inkitha yomkhosi wasezulwini yathelela ingelosi idumisa uThixo isithi: “Uzuko kuThixo enyangweni, uxolo emhlabeni, phakathi kwabo akholiswayo ngabo.”— Luka 2:8-14 .

Isiqendu 2: Emva kokuva esi sigidimi sivela kwiingelosi, abalusi bakhawuleza baya eBhetelehem ukuya kufuna usana olunguYesu. Bafumana uMariya noYosefu kunye nosana lulele emkhumbini. Abalusi babelana nabanye ngezinto ababezibonile nabazivileyo ababemangalisiwe ngamazwi abo (Luka 2:15-18). Kwiintsuku ezisibhozo kamva, ngokwesiko lamaYuda leentsana ezingamakhwenkwe, uYesu woluswa waza wathiywa igama ngokomyalelo wengelosi ngaphambi kokukhawulwa Kwakhe—uYesu. Lathi lakufika ixesha lokuhlanjululwa kukaMariya ngokomthetho wamaYuda emva kokuba ukuzalwa kudlulile idini elifunekayo lenziwa eYerusalem UYosefu uMariya wamthabatha wamthabatha eYerusalem wamzisa iNkosi njengoko kubhaliwe Umthetho Nkosi Yonke into eliduna ivula isizalo esibizwa ngokuba yiNkosi inikela ngamahobe amabini amavukuthu (Luka 2) 21-24).

Isiqendu 3: EJerusalem ngelo xesha kwakuhlala uSimeyon indoda elilungisa ezinikeleyo ilindele intuthuzelo uSirayeli UMoya Oyingcwele wamtyhila ukuba akayi kubona kufa ngaphambi kokuba abone uMesiya weNkosi ekhokelwa nguMoya ukuya kwiinkundla zetempile xa abazali bezisa umntwana onguYesu ngenxa yesiko. esithi, Nkosi, Nkosi, myeke umkhonzi wakho emke eluxolweni, ngokwamehlo abone usindiso olulungisiweyo, ebusweni bonke bokukhanya Isityhilelo iintlanga zizukisa amaSirayeli. Waza waprofeta ngomntwana, esithi, umisele isikhubekiso kwabaninzi, kwaSirayeli kuya kuba ngumqondiso ochasiweyo ukuze iingcinga ezityhiliweyo, ikrele liwuhlabe umphefumlo, noAna umprofetikazi, eselekhulile, akazange aphume etempileni enqula ngokuzila ukutya ethandaza esondela phambili umzuzwana wabona umntwana ebulela uThixo wathetha wonke umntu ngentlawulelo iYerusalem yabuya yomelela iNazarete. wamzalisa ubulumko ngobulumko (Luka 2:25-40).

Luke 2:1 Ke kaloku kwathi ngaloo mihla, kwaphuma ummiselo kuKesare Awugusto othi, malibhalwe encwadini yomlibo wokuzalwa lonke elimiweyo.

UKesare Agasto wakhupha umyalelo wokuba bonke abantu abasehlabathini barhafiswe.

1. Ukuzalwa kukaYesu kuzalisekisa icebo likaThixo losindiso kubo bonke.

2. Khumbula ukuba nombulelo nokuthobela uThixo, nangamaxesha erhafu.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 13:7 - Nikani wonk' umntu oko enibatyala kona: Ukuba sukuba ninikela irhafu, nihlawule irhafu; ukuba yingeniso, yingeniso; ukuba imbeko, makayibeke; Ukuba yimbeko, makubekho imbeko.

ULUKA 2:2 Olo lubhalo lwaba lolokuqala, akubon’ ukuba uKireniyo uyirhuluneli yeSiriya.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela ekwakubalwa ngayo abantu ngexesha likaKireniyo, owayeyirhuluneli yaseSiriya.

1. Icebo likaThixo lihlala lityhilwa ngexesha eliNgcwele.

2 Xa silandela inkokhelo yeNkosi, iintsikelelo ziya kulandela.

1. INtshumayeli 3:1-8 - Yonke into inexesha layo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu.

2 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

Luke 2:3 Baphuma ke bonke, besiya kubhalwa, elowo waya kowabo.

UMariya noYosefu kwafuneka baye eBhetelehem ukuze baye kubalwa, ngoko baya

kuhlawuliswa kwisixeko sakowabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela uMthetho: Ukujongwa kwintobelo kaMariya noYosefu

2 Amandla Okuthembeka: UMariya NoYosefu Bamthemba UThixo

1. Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

2. Filipi 4:19 - "Kwaye uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu."

Luke 2:4 Wenyuka ke noYosefu, evela kwelaseGalili, kumzi oyiNazarete, waya kwelakwaYuda, emzini kaDavide, ekuthiwa yiBhetelehem; (ngokuba ebengowendlu kaDavide, engowemizalwane yakhe;)

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngohambo lukaYosefu noMariya olusuka eNazarete ukuya eBhetelehem ukuze kuzaliseke isiprofeto sikaMesiya ezalelwa kwisixeko sikaDavide.

1 ILizwi likaThixo lisoloko liyinyaniso, yaye liya kuhlala lizaliseka.

2. UThixo unecebo ngaye ngamnye wethu, kwaye kubalulekile ukuthembela kuye.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyazazi iingcinga endizicingayo ngani, utsho uYehova, iingcinga zoxolo, ezingezizo ezobubi, ukuba ndininike ikamva nethemba.

Luke 2:5 esiya kubhalwa, enoMariya, umfazi lowo wayemganelwe, selekhulelwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYosefu noMariya besiya eBhetelehem ukuze bahlawuliswe irhafu, uMariya ekhulelwe ngelo xesha.

1 UYesu, Umzekelo Wethu Ogqibeleleyo Wokuthobela Igunya

2. Kunye NoMariya: Indlela Esinokumlandela Ngayo UYesu Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Roma 13:1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo.

2 Mateyu 28:18-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kufundisa zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

Luke 2:6 Ke kaloku kwathi, xa bakhona, yazaliseka imihla yokuba azale.

UMariya noYosefu baya eBhetelehem ukuze baye kubhalisa kubalo, yaye ngoxa babelapho, uMariya wazala uYesu.

1: Ixesha likaThixo lisoloko ligqibelele. Nokuba izinto zibonakala njani na, uThixo usoloko elawula.

2: Ukholo lukaMariya noYosefu kuThixo lwalungagungqi. Balilandela icebo laKhe, naxa lalingekho ngqiqweni kubo.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke;

2: Hebhere 11: 1 "Ke kaloku ukholo kukukholosa ngento esithembele ngayo, nokuqiniseka ngento esingayiboniyo."

Luke 2:7 Wamzala unyana wakhe wamazibulo, wamsongela eziqhiyeni, wamlalisa emkhumbini wesitali; ngokuba babengenandawo endlwini yabahambi.

Ukuzalwa kukaYesu kwakuthobekile, njengoko kwakungekho ndawo yabo kwindawo yabahambi.

1. Ukuzalwa KukaYesu Okuthobekileyo: Ukufunda Ukwamkela Ukuthobeka.

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuzalwa kukaYesu: Ukuqwalasela iMpembelelo yobabalo lukaThixo.

1. Filipi 2:5-11 - Ukuthobeka kukaKristu kunye nokuphakanyiswa.

2 Isaya 9:6-7 - UYesu njengoMcebisi Omangalisayo, uThixo Oligorha, uBawo ongunaPhakade, neNkosana yoXolo.

Luke 2:8 Kwaye kukho abalusi kwakwelo lizwe, behlala ezindle, belinda ebusuku imihlambi yabo.

Abalusi kwakwelo lizwe babelinda ebusuku imihlambi yabo.

1. Ukuhlala Ephaphile Kwabalusi

2. Amandla obusuku

1. Yohane 10:11 - “Ndim umalusi olungileyo; umalusi olungileyo, ubomi bakhe ubuncamela izimvu.

2. Isaya 40:11 - “Iya kuwalusa umhlambi wayo njengomalusi, iya kuwabutha ngeengalo zayo amatakane, iwathwale ngesifuba sayo, izithundeze ezanyisayo.

Luke 2:9 Babona ngesithunywa seNkosi simi phezu kwabo, bathi nobuqaqawuli beNkosi bababengezelela ngeenxa zonke; besuka boyika ngokoyika okukhulu.

Isithunywa seNkosi sabafikela abalusi, bathi nobuqaqawuli beNkosi bababengezelela ngeenxa zonke, bangenelwa kukoyika.

1. Intuthuzelo Yobukho BukaThixo

2. Ungoyiki: UThixo Usoloko Ekufuphi

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 46: 1-3 - "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni. Ngenxa yoko asoyiki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, ekushukumeni kweentaba esazulwini solwandle, nakuba amanzi alo. igquma, ilephuze amagwebu, iintaba zizamazama ngenxa yokukratsha kwayo.

Luke 2:10 Isithunywa eso sathi kubo, Musani ukoyika; kuba, yabonani, ndinishumayeza

iindaba ezilungileyo zovuyo olukhulu, oluya kuba kubo bonke abantu;

Ingelosi yavakalisa ukuzalwa kukaYesu, izisa iindaba ezilungileyo zovuyo olukhulu kubo bonke abantu.

1. Uvuyo LukaYesu: Ukuvuya kwiindaba ezilungileyo zeNkosi.

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Ukubhiyozela Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango.

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini. , INkosana yoXolo.

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 2:11 ngokuba nizalelwe namhlanje emzini kaDavide uMsindisi, onguKristu iNkosi.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila isibhengezo esibalulekileyo sokuzalwa kukaYesu Krestu, uMsindisi wehlabathi.

1. Uvuyo lweKrismesi: Vuyisa ekuZalweni kukaYesu, uMsindisi wehlabathi

2. Kuzalwa uMsindisi: Ithemba losindiso ngoYesu Krestu

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Luke 2:12 Oku kuya kuba ngumqondiso kuni; Nofumana lusana lusongelwe eziqhiyeni, lulele emkhumbini.

Umqondiso wokuzalwa kukaYesu: usana olunxibe eziqhiyeni, lulele emkhumbini.

1. Icebo likaThixo: Ukusuka emkhumbini ukuya emnqamlezweni

2. Ukufumana Uvuyo Kwizinto Ezilula

1. Isaya 60:1-3 - Suk' ume ukhanye, kuba ukukhanya kwakho kufikile, nobuqaqawuli bukaYehova buthe chapha kuwe.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - UKristu Yesu, owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukubalelanga ukubangamela kwakhe; kunokuba, wazenza into engento ngokuthabatha ubume bomkhonzi.

ULUKA 2:13 Kwabakho ke ngesiquphe, ndawonye nesithunywa eso, inkitha yomkhosi wasemazulwini, idumisa uThixo, isithi,

Ingelosi yathelelwa yinkitha yemikhosi yasezulwini eyadumisa uThixo.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Indlela UThixo Abizwa Ngayo Ngamazwi Ethu

2. Uvuyo Lonqulo: Ukufumana Iintsikelelo Zokudumisa

1. INdumiso 103:1-5 - Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, yaye yonke into engaphakathi kwam, ilibonge igama lakhe elingcwele!

2 Hebhere 13:15 - Ngoko masithi ngaye sinyuse ngamaxesha onke kuye uThixo umbingelelo wendumiso, oko kukuthi, isiqhamo somlomo olivumayo igama lakhe.

Luke 2:14 Uzuko kuThixo enyangweni, Uxolo emhlabeni, Inkolelo ebantwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sibhiyozela ukuzalwa kukaYesu noxolo, inkoliseko nozuko oluziswa kukuza kwakhe.

1. Isipho soXolo: Ukuphonononga intsingiselo yokuzalwa kukaYesu

2. Inceba Kubantu: Ukuqonda Impembelelo yeLizwi likaThixo

1. (Isaya 9:6-7) Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana ; INkosana yoXolo.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayekuyo noKristu Yesu: Owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; phezu kwakhe, efanekisela ikhoboka, enziwe wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

ULUKA 2:15 Ke kaloku kwathi, zakumka kubo izithunywa zisiya ezulwini, abo abalusi bathi omnye komnye, Makhe sihambe sisiya eBhetelehem apho, siyibone le nto ihlileyo, ihlileyo uYehova. yazisiwe kuthi.

Abalusi baxelelwa ziingelosi ngokuzalwa kukaYesu baza bagqiba kwelokuba baye eBhetelehem ukuze bazibonele ngokwabo usana olusandul’ ukuzalwa.

1 Amandla elizwi likaThixo: Indlela abelusi ababethobela ngayo yaye bekulungele ukwenza oko babekuxelelwa.

2. Ukubaluleka kokholo: Indlela abelusi ababethembele ngayo kwilizwi likaThixo baza balubeka ukholo lwabo kuye.

1. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

2. Yakobi 2:26 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba, ungekho umoya, ufile, ngokunjalo ukholo, ingekho imisebenzi, lufile nalo.

Luke 2:16 Beza ngobungxamo, bamfumana uMariya, kwanoYosefu, nalo usana lulele emkhumbini wesitali.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngebali labalusi abaxelelwa sisithunywa sezulu ngokuzalwa kukaYesu baza babaleka ukuya kumfumana.

1. "Ukubaluleka Kwabelusi kwiBali LokuZalwa kukaYesu"

2. "Amandla eSibhengezo seNgelosi"

1. Isaya 40:11- “Iya kuwalusa umhlambi wayo njengomalusi, iwahlanganisele ezingalweni amatakane, iwathwale ngesifuba sayo, izithundeze ezanyisayo;

2. INdumiso 23:1- "UYehova ngumalusi wam, andiyi kuswela nto."

Luke 2:17 Bathi ke, bakubona, balibhengeza ilizwi elabe lithethwe kubo ngaye lo mntwana.

Abalusi baxelela abanye ngokuzalwa kukaYesu emva kokuba bembonile.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kwizithembiso zakhe - Luka 2:11

2. Ukubaluleka kokwabelana ngeendaba ezilungileyo - Luka 2:17

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; nolawulo luya kuba segxalabeni lakhe. Igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

7 Kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe buxhaswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni. Ubukhwele bukaYehova wemikhosi buya kukwenza oko.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli. Amen.

Luke 2:18 Bathi bonke abo bevayo, bamangaliswa zezo zinto zabe zithethwe kubo ngabalusi.

Abalusi bavakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zokuzalwa kukaYesu yaye abantu ababeziva bamangaliswa.

1. Yiba Nokholo Kwicebo LikaThixo

2. Yibani nemihlali ngenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo

1. Luka 2:10-11 : “Sathi kubo isithunywa, Musani ukoyika; kuba, yabonani, ndinishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo zovuyo olukhulu, oluya kuba kubo bonke abantu; ekaDavide uMsindisi, onguKristu iNkosi.”

2. Roma 10:14-15 : “Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye, bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? bayashumayela, bengathunywanga?

Luke 2:19 Waye ke uMariya ezigcina zonke ezi zinto eziguquguqula entliziyweni yakhe.

UMariya wasigcina isibhengezo sikaThixo esingummangaliso sokuzalwa kukaYesu yaye wacamngca ngaso entliziyweni yakhe.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaMariya wokulixabisa ilizwi likaThixo nokucamngca ngalo emthandazweni.

2: Ngokuphonononga ilizwi likaThixo ezintliziyweni zethu, sinokusondela ngakumbi kuye size sifumane uxolo kumadinga akhe.

1: INdumiso 119:11 “Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

2: Mateyu 6:21: “Apho bukhoyo ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.”

Luke 2:20 Babuya abalusi, bemzukisa bemdumisa uThixo, ngenxa yazo zonke izinto ababezivile nababezibonile, njengoko kwabe kuthethiwe kubo.

Abalusi bamdumisa baza bamzukisa uThixo ngenxa yezinto ababezivile nababezibonile.

1: Ukudumisa UThixo Ngemimangaliso Esisingqongileyo

2: Ukufunda Ukuvuya Kwimimangaliso KaThixo

1: INdumiso 150: 2 - Mdumiseni ngenxa yobugorha bakhe; Mdumiseni ngokobungangamsha bakhe!

IINDUMISO 103:2 Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, Ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle.

Luke 2:21 Xeshikweni ke zazizalisekile iintsuku ezisibhozo zokuba umntwana aluswe, wathiywa igama elinguYesu, elo wabelithiyiwe sisithunywa sezulu, engekamithwa nokumithwa.

Emva kweentsuku ezisibhozo zolwaluko, uYesu wanikwa igama elavakaliswa sisithunywa sezulu ngaphambi kokukhawulwa kwakhe.

1. Amandla Amagama - Indlela Amagama Esiwakhethayo Abonisa Ngayo Ubuni Bethu

2. UYesu: Igama Elingaphezu Kwamagama Onke

1. Mateyu 1:23 - "Uyabona, intombi enyulu iya kumitha, izale unyana, bambize ngegama elinguEmanuweli, oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, uThixo unathi."

2 Filipi 2:9-11 - “Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze egameni likaYesu agobe onke amadolo, awabasemazulwini, nawabasemhlabeni; nabaphantsi komhlaba, zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

Luke 2:22 Ke kaloku, yakuzaliseka imihla yokuhlanjululwa kwakhe ngokomthetho kaMoses, bamsa eYerusalem, ukuba bammise phambi kweNkosi;

UMariya noYosefu bamzisa uYesu eYerusalem ukuze bammise phambi kweNkosi emva kweentsuku zokuhlanjululwa ngokomthetho kaMoses.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela umthetho kaThixo

2. Indlela yokunikela ubomi bethu eNkosini

1. Duteronomi 6:5-9 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

Luke 2:23 Njengoko kubhaliweyo emthethweni weNkosi, kwathiwa, Yonke into eliduna, evula isizalo, kuthiwe ingcwele eNkosini;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomthetho weNkosi othi wonke umntwana oyinkwenkwe, othe wazalwa, makabizwe ngokuba ngcwele kuYehova.

1. Imithetho KaThixo Isasebenza Nanamhlanje

2. Ubungcwele babantwana bakaThixo

1 Genesis 17:12-13 - “Unyana omihla isibhozo makaluswe kuni, yonke into eyindoda kwizizukulwana zenu, ezelwe endlwini, nezuzwe ngemali kubani na wolunye uhlanga, ekungengowawasemzini. Makaluswe ozelwe endlwini yakho, nozuzwe ngemali yakho; umnqophiso wam enyameni yenu uya kuba ngumnqophiso ongunaphakade.

2. Eksodus 12:48-49 - “Xa athe owasemzini waphambukela kuwe, wenza ipasika kuYehova, mayaluswe yonke into eyindoda kuye, andule ke ukusondela, ayenze, abe njengokungathi. Ozalelwe kwelo zwe, ngokuba akuyi kudla kuyo ongalukileyo. Woba mnye umyalelo, kozalelwe kwelo zwe, nakowasemzini ophambukele phakathi kwenu.

Luke 2:24 nokwenza idini njengoko kutshiwoyo emthethweni weNkosi ukuthi, Isibini samahobe, nokuba ngamavukuthu amabini.

NgokoMthetho weNkosi, uMariya noYosefu banikela umbingelelo wamahobe amabini asendle okanye amavukuthu amabini xa babenikela ngoYesu etempileni.

1. Intsingiselo Yedini: Ukuhlolisisa Idini likaYesu Etempileni

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Umzekelo kaMariya noYosefu wokuthobela uMthetho weNkosi

1. Levitikus 12:8 kunye nomongo womthetho kaMoses ophathelele amadini

2 UMateyu 5:17 kunye nomongo weemfundiso zikaYesu eziphathelele ukuzaliseka koMthetho.

Luke 2:25 Kwaye ke kukho umntu eYerusalem, ogama linguSimon; waye loo mntu elilungisa, emoyika uThixo, elinde intuthuzelo kaSirayeli; waye noMoya oyiNgcwele ephezu kwakhe.

USimon wayeyindoda elilungisa nezinikeleyo eYerusalem eyayilindele intuthuzelo kaSirayeli kwaye yayizaliswe nguMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Ukubaluleka Kozinikelo kuBomi Bekholwa

2. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: Wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

2. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na? Kodwa ke into esingayiboniyo, esithembe ukuyifumana, siyilindela ngomonde.

Luke 2:26 Wayehlatyelwe nguMoya oyiNgcwele, ukuba akayi kubona kufa, engekamboni uKristu weNkosi.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngesiprofeto sikaSimon esingoYesu sokuba wayengayi kubona kufa ngaphambi kokuba abone uKristu weNkosi.

1 Isithembiso SikaMesiya: Indlela UYesu Awasizalisekisa Ngayo Isiprofeto SikaSimeyon

2 UYesu: Ukuzaliseka Kwezithembiso ZikaThixo Ezingunaphakade

1. Isaya 7:14 - “Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso: Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2. INdumiso 16:10 - "Ngokuba akuyi kuwushiya umphefumlo wam kwelabafileyo, kwaye akuyi kumnikela oyiNgcwele wakho ukuba abone ukubola."

ULUKA 2:27 Weza ngaye uMoya etempileni; kwathi, ekumngeniseni kwabo abazali umntwana uYesu, ukuba bamenzele ngokwesiko lomthetho.

UMariya noYosefu bazisa usana olunguYesu etempileni ukuze bazalisekise iimfuneko zomthetho.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokulandela Imiyalelo KaThixo

2. Intsingiselo Yokuzalwa KukaYesu

1. Mika 6:8 - Ukubonisile, mntundini, okulungileyo. Yaye yintoni na uYehova ayifunayo kuwe? ukuze wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo.

2. Luka 1:26-38 - Ngenyanga yesithandathu yokukhulelwa kukaElizabhete, uThixo wathumela ingelosi uGabriyeli eNazarete, idolophu yaseGalili, kwintombi enyulu eyayiganelwe indoda egama linguYosefu, inzala kaDavide. Igama lentombi leyo lalinguMariya. Sangena isithunywa kuye, sathi, Vuya, wena ubabalweyo!

ULUKA 2:28 Waza wamwola, wambonga uThixo, wathi,

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza isihlandlo xa uSimeyon, emva kokubona usana olunguYesu, egona uYesu, edumisa uThixo, aze avakalise intsikelelo.

1. “Uvuyo Lokuba Sebusweni bukaThixo” - Ukuphonononga uvuyo lokuza ebusweni bukaThixo, njengoko kuboniswa nguSimon kuLuka 2.

2. “Intsikelelo kaYesu” - Ukuphonononga amandla entsikelelo kaYesu, njengoko kungqinwa nguSimon kuLuka 2.

1. Filipi 4:4 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke. Ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani!

2. INdumiso 34:1 - Ndiya kumbonga uYehova ngamaxesha onke; Indumiso yakhe iya kuhlala isemlonyeni wam.

Luke 2:29 Nkosi, uyamndulula ngoku umkhonzi wakho enoxolo, ngokwelizwi lakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sibhekisa kumthandazo kaSimeyon wokubulela emva kokuba ebone usana olunguYesu eTempileni. Wavakalisa uvuyo lwakhe waza wambulela uThixo ngokumvumela ukuba abone uMesiya ngaphambi kokufa kwakhe.

1. Ukuvuya Ebusweni beNkosi: Ukubhiyozela ukuzaliseka kukaThixo kwezithembiso zaKhe.

2. Ukuphila Ngokwaneliseka: Ukufumana Uxolo Lokwazi Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

2 Filipi 4:7 - Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Luke 2:30 Ngokuba amehlo am alubonile usindiso lwakho;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngosindiso olwaziswa nguYesu njengoko lwabonwa nguSimon.

1. Isithembiso Sosindiso: Ithemba Lehlabathi

2. Uvuyo Lokubona Usindiso LukaThixo

1. Isaya 9:6-7 (Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, uThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. Uxolo.)

2 Yohane 3:16 (Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.)

Luke 2:31 oyilungisileyo phambi kobuso babantu bonke;

Iingelosi zavakalisa ukuba uYesu wayeyinzaliseko yedinga likaThixo lokuzisa usindiso kubo bonke abantu.

1: Isithembiso sikaThixo sosindiso sesabantu bonke.

2: UYesu UyiNzaliseko Yesithembiso SikaThixo.

1: Isaya 9:6-7 Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; kwaye urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe. Kwaye uya kubizwa ngokuba nguMcebisi Omangalisayo, uThixo Oligorha, uBawo ongunaPhakade, iNkosana yoXolo.

2: KuTito 2:11-14 Kuba lubonakalisile ubabalo lukaThixo, lusindisayo abantu bonke. Isifundisa ukuba sithi, Hayi, ukungahloneli Thixo, nokuthabatheka okukokwehlabathi, nokuzeyisa, nokulungileyo, nokuhlonela uThixo, kweli phakade langoku.

Luke 2:32 Isikhanyiso sokukhanyisela iintlanga, nozuko lwabantu bakho, amaSirayeli.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu elukhanyiso kwiiNtlanga nozuko lwabantu bakwaSirayeli.

1. “Ukhanyiselo Lwehlabathi: UYesu Njengesibane Sethemba Kubantu Bonke”

2. “Ukubona uYesu njengozuko lukaSirayeli”

1. Isaya 9:2 - “Abantu abahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu; abo bahlala kwilizwe lobumnyama obuthe shinyi ukukhanya bakhanyisele.

2. INdumiso 106:21 - “Bamlibala uThixo, umsindisi wabo, Owenza izinto ezinkulu eYiputa.

Luke 2:33 Bamangaliswa ooYosefu nonina zezo zinto zithethwayo ngaye.

UYosefu noMariya bamangaliswa ziziprofeto ezathethwa nguYesu.

1. ILizwi LikaThixo Liyinyaniso, Lithembekile - Luka 2:33

2. UYesu Ufanele Ukumangala kwaye Uyoyikeka - Luka 2:33

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; nolawulo luya kuba segxalabeni Lakhe. Igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 Filipi 2:9-11 - Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama; zabaphantsi komhlaba, zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

Luke 2:34 USimon wabasikelela, wathi kuMariya unina, Uyabona, lo umiselwe ukuwa nokuvuka kwabaninzi kwaSirayeli; nokuba ngumqondiso ochasiweyo;

USimeyon wasikelela uMariya noYesu waza waprofeta ukuba uYesu wayeya kuba ngumqondiso wabaninzi kwaSirayeli abawayo baze baphakame baze bachaswe.

1. Ukuvuka Kwabaninzi: Indima KaYesu Kwintlawulelo KaThixo

2. Umqondiso ekuya Kuthethwa Ngokuchaseneyo: Ukwamkela Intshutshiso ngenxa yoBukumkani bukaThixo.

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko, ngenxa yezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

Luke 2:35 ngokokuze zibe nokutyhilwa izicamango eziphuma ezintliziyweni ezininzi; ewe ke, nowakho umphefumlo ikrele liya kuwutyhutyha.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela ukufa kukaYesu okuya kuzisa ngayo isityhilelo kwiingcamango ezintliziyweni zabaninzi .

1. Amandla ESityhilelo: Indlela Ukufa KukaKristu Okuzityhila Ngayo Iintliziyo Zethu

2. Uthando Lwedini: Indlela UYesu Walubonakalisa Ngayo Uthando Ngokufa Kwakhe

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Hebhere 4:12-13 - Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, liyasebenza. Libukhali ngaphezu kwekrele elintlangothi mbini, liphumela ekwahluleni umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; ligweba iingcamango nezimo zentliziyo.

Luke 2:36 Kwaye kukho noAna umprofetikazi, intombi kaFanuweli, wesizwe sika-Ashere. Yena waye eselekhulile kakhulu; waye ke ebehleli nendoda iminyaka esixhenxe, ethabathela ebuntombini bakhe.

UAna wayengumprofetikazi wesizwe sakwa-Ashere, owayesele etshatile kangangeminyaka esixhenxe ukususela ekubeni wayeyintombi enyulu.

1. Khunjuzwa ngokuthembeka kuka-Ana kuThixo naxa wayetshatile.

2. Masikhuthazeke ukuba siphile ubomi bethu ngokuhlonela uThixo, nasemtshatweni.

1. IMizekeliso 18:22 , “Othe wafumana umfazi, ufumene okulungileyo, uzuze okulingeneyo kuYehova.”

2 kwabaseKorinte 7:3-5 , “Indoda mayimnike okumfaneleyo umfazi wayo; enjenjalo ke nomfazi endodeni yakhe. Umfazi akanagunya kowakhe umzimba, yindoda enalo; kwangokunjalo ke, nendoda ayinagunya kowayo umzimba, ngumfazi onalo. Musani ukwala omnye komnye, ninge nivumelene okomzuzwana, ukuze nizinikele ekuzila ukudla nasekuthandazeni. nibuye nihlangane, ukuze anganihendi uSathana ngenxa yokuswela kwenu ukuzeyisa.

Luke 2:37 Waye yena engumhlolokazi ominyaka ngathi imashumi asibhozo anamine, obengemki etempileni, ekhonza uThixo ngokuzila ukudla nangokukhunga ubusuku nemini.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uAna, umhlolokazi oneminyaka engama-84, owayekhonza uThixo ngokuzila ukutya nangokuthandaza imini nobusuku.

1: Ubomi Bonqulo- Ukunikela ubomi bethu kuThixo ngomthandazo nokuzila ukutya.

2: Ixabiso Lobomi Obuphilayo - Ukuxabisa ukuthembeka ubomi buka-Ana.

1: 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - Thandazani ningayeki.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:6 Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziswe kuye uThixo, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela.

Luke 2:38 Yena wayemele kufuphi ngelo lixa, wabulela kwangokunjalo; wayethetha ngayo kubo bonke abo babelinde ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo, eYerusalem.

UMariya wayibulela iNkosi waza wathetha ngayo kwabo babelindele ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo eYerusalem.

1 Intlawulelo KaThixo: Indlela Asikhulula Ngayo UYesu

2. Isithembiso sikaThixo: Ukujongwa kwiBali likaMariya

1. Isaya 53:5-6 , “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa

yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

2. Roma 5:8 , “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 2:39 Bakuba bezigqibile zonke izinto ngokomthetho weNkosi, babuyela kwelaseGalili, emzini wabo iNazarete.

Isibini uMariya noYosefu sabuyela kwidolophu yaso yaseNazarete emva kokuzalisekisa zonke iimfuneko zoMthetho weNkosi.

1. Ukuthobela iMithetho yeNkosi-Kusizisa Njani Ukuthobela uMthetho

2. Ukubuyela Ekhaya ekufuneka Kukhunjulwe - Ukubaluleka kukaMariya noYosefu babuyela eNazarete

1. Duteronomi 10:12-13 - Yaye ngoku, Sirayeli, uYehova uThixo wakho ubiza ntoni na kuwe, ingekuko ukumoyika uYehova uThixo wakho, uhambe ngeendlela zakhe zonke, umthande, umkhonze uYehova uThixo wakho ngokukhonza uYehova uThixo wakho. ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, uyigcine imithetho nemimiselo kaYehova, endikumiselayo namhla ukuba kulunge kuwe?

2. INdumiso 122:1 - Ndavuya bakuthi kum, Masiye endlwini kaYehova!

Luke 2:40 Ke kaloku wakhula umntwana, waya esomelela emoyeni, ezele bubulumko; lwaye nobabalo lukaThixo luphezu kwakhe.

Umntwana uYesu wayekhula kwaye esomelela ngakumbi ngokomoya, enobulumko kwaye ezele lubabalo lukaThixo.

1. Ukukhula elubabalweni: Ungabuphila njani uBomi boHlaziyo lwaseMoyeni

2 Ubulumko BukaYesu: Indlela Yokufumana Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo

1. Efese 4:23, “Manihlaziyeke kuwo umoya wengqondo yenu.”

2. Mateyu 7:7 , “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa.

Luke 2:41 Abazali bakhe babehamba iminyaka ngeminyaka besiya eYerusalem emthendelekweni wepasika.

Nyaka ngamnye abazali bakaYesu babesiya ePasikeni eYerusalem.

1. Ukubaluleka kokugcina umthendeleko weNkosi.

2. Ukuthobela uThixo kubonakaliswa kunqulo lwethu.

1. Duteronomi 16:16 - “Izihlandlo ezithathu ngomnyaka mayibonakale into yonke eyindoda ebusweni bukaYehova uThixo wakho, kuloo ndawo aya kuyinyula: ngomthendeleko wezonka ezingenagwele, nangomthendeleko weeveki, nangomthendeleko wezonka ezingenagwele. mabangabonakali phambi koYehova belambatha.

2. Eksodus 23:14-17 - "Izihlandlo ezithathu ngomnyaka uze undenzele umthendeleko, uwenze umthendeleko wezonka ezingenagwele, udle izonka ezingenagwele imihla esixhenxe, njengoko ndakuwiselayo umthetho, ngexesha elimisiweyo. Umthendeleko wenyanga enguAbhibhi, + ngokuba waphuma ngayo eYiputa, + yaye akuyi kubakho bani ubonakala phambi kwam elambatha. ekupheleni konyaka, xa uthe wayihlanganisa imisebenzi yakho entsimini.

Luke 2:42 Kuthe, xa ebeminyaka ilishumi elinamibini ezelwe, benyuka baya eYerusalem ngokwesiko lomthendeleko lowo.

UYesu ke waya eJerusalem kunye nabazali bakhe, xa wayeneminyaka elishumi elinambini ezelwe, ngokwesiko lomthendeleko lowo.

1. Ukubaluleka kwezithethe zoSapho kuBomi Bethu

2. Amandla okugcina iMithendeleko eNgcwele

1. Genesis 17:9-14, uMnqophiso kaThixo noAbraham

2. Luka 2:22-24 , Ukunikezelwa kukaYesu eTempileni

Luke 2:43 Bakubon' ukuba bazigqibile ke iintsuku ezo, ekubuyeni kwabo, umntwana

uYesu wasalela eYerusalem. babengazi ke uYosefu nonina.

Uhambo losapho lukaYesu olusinge eYerusalem lwaphela uYesu esala uYosefu noMariya bengazi.

1. Musa ukoyika ukuzifaka emngciphekweni kwaye uthembele kwisicwangciso sikaThixo.

2. Zilumkele iimfuno zabanye kunye nokubaluleka kwentsapho.

1. Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Musa ukuxhalaba kodwa uthembele kuThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 17:17 - Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke yaye umzalwana uzalelwe ixesha lokubandezeleka.

Luke 2:44 Ke bona babeba uphakathi kwesihlwele, bahamba uhambo lwemini enye; baye bamfuna phakathi kwemizalwane nabazana nabo.

UMariya noYosefu bahamba umgama wosuku ukusuka eYerusalem baza bafuna uYesu phakathi kwentsapho nabahlobo babo, kodwa abazange bamfumane.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubakho nokunikela ingqalelo ekuthandeni kukaThixo

2. Ixabiso losapho kunye noluntu

1. Filipi 4:4-7 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani. Ukuba nengqiqo kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele; Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziseni kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. IMizekeliso 11:14 - Apho kungekho khokelo, abantu bayawa, kodwa ebuninzini babacebisi kukho ukhuseleko.

Luke 2:45 Bathe bakuba bengamfumani, babuyela eYerusalem, bemfuna.

UMariya noYosefu baphulukana noYesu baza bamfuna eYerusalem.

1. Ukufunda ukuthembela kuThixo xa onke amathemba engasekho.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthembeka kubomi bethu.

1 (Isaya 40:31) “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Mateyu 19:26 “Ondele ke kubo uYesu, wathi, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

ULUKA 2:46 Kwathi, emveni kweentsuku ezintathu, bamfumana etempileni, ehleli phakathi kwabafundisi, ebaphulaphula, ebabuza.

UYesu usifundisa ukubaluleka kokufunda nokufuna ulwazi.

1: Ubulumko Bokufuna Ulwazi - Luka 2:46

2: UYesu njengoMzekelo Wokufunda - Luka 2:46

1: IMizekeliso 4:7: “Ubulumko yinto eyintloko; rhweba ubulumko, ngako konke ukurhweba kwakho urhwebe ukuqonda.”

2: Kolose 2: 3 - "Ekufihlwe kuye bonke ubutyebi bobulumko nobokwazi."

Luke 2:47 Basuka bonke ababemphulaphula bathi nqa yingqondo yakhe na ziimpendulo zakhe.

Abantu babemangalisiwe bubulumko bukaYesu neempendulo awayebanika zona.

1. Amandla Obulumko: Ukuhlolisisa Ingqiqo KaYesu Engenakuthelekiswa Nanto

2 UYesu: Umzekelo Ogqibeleleyo Wolwazi Oluthembekileyo

1. IMizekeliso 1:7 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho.

2. Kolose 2:3 - ekufihlwe kuye bonke ubutyebi bobulumko nobokwazi.

Luke 2:48 Bakumbona bakhwankqiswa. Wathi unina kuye, Mntwana wam, yini na ukuba usenjenje? uyabona, uyihlo nam besikufuna sibuhlungu.

Abazali bakaYesu bamangaliswa kukumfumana etempileni baza bambuza isizathu sokuba enze le nto.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu ukuzipha ixesha phambi koThixo.

2: Abazali kufuneka babanakekele abantwana babo kwaye baqinisekise ukuba abavezwa yingozi.

1: IMizekeliso 22:6 XHO75 - Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana; naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.

2: Duteronomi 6: 5-7 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke. Lo myalelo ndikuwiselayo namhlanje uze ube sentliziyweni yakho. Zibethelele ebantwaneni bakho. Thetha ngazo ekuhlaleni kwakho endlwini, nasekuhambeni kwakho ngendlela, nasekulaleni kwakho, nasekuvukeni kwakho;

Luke 2:49 Wathi kubo, Benindifunela ntoni na? Beningazi na ukuba ndimelwe kukuba ndibe semicimbini kaBawo?

UYesu wabuza abazali bakhe isizathu sokuba bamfune, njengoko wayexakekile ephumeza umsebenzi kaYise.

1. UThixo unecebo ngathi sonke, kwaye ngumsebenzi wethu ukulilandela.

2. Xa uthandabuza, hlala uguqukela kuThixo nakwintando yakhe.

1. Mateyu 6:33 – “Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.”

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 – “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Luke 2:50 Ke bona abayiqondanga into awayeyithetha kubo.

UYesu ufundisa abazali bakhe isifundo sokuthobela.

1. Ukuthobela Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Isifundo kuYesu

2 Amandla Okuqonda ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Efese 5:17 "Ngoko ke musani ukuba ziintsweli-kuqonda; yibani ngabakuqondayo into okuyiyo ukuthanda kweNkosi."

2. Mateyu 11:29 "Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum, ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu."

Luke 2:51 Wehla nabo, waya kufika eNazarete, wabalulamela. Waye ke unina ezigcina zonke ezi zinto entliziyweni yakhe.

UYesu wehla nabazali bakhe baya eNazarete waza wabathobela, ngoxa uMariya wayezigcina zonke izinto awayezithetha entliziyweni yakhe.

1. Ukuthobela Abazali: Ukufunda Kumzekelo kaYesu

2. Ukuxabisa ILizwi LikaThixo: Umzekelo KaMariya

1. Efese 6:1-2 "Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa: Beka uyihlo nonyoko; wona lowo ngumyalelo wokuqala onedinga;

2. INdumiso 119:11 "Ndilibeke entliziyweni yam ilizwi lakho, ukuze ndingoni kuwe."

Luke 2:52 Waye UYesu ehambela phambili ebulumkweni nasebukhulwini, nasekuthandweni nguThixo nangabantu.

UYesu wayekhula ebulumkweni, ebukhulwini nasebukhoneni bukaThixo nasebantwini.

1. Ukukhula Ebulumkweni: Ukucamngca ngomzekelo kaYesu.

2. Ukukholiseka kuThixo nakuMntu: Indlela yokuhlakulela ulwalamano nabo bobabini.

1 Filipi 2:5-8 - Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 3:17-18 - Ubulumko obuvela phezulu bunyulu, bunoxolo, bunobulali, yaye kulula ukucengwa.

ULuka 3 ugxininisa kubulungiseleli bukaYohane uMbhaptizi nendima yakhe ekulungiseleleni indlela yobulungiseleli bukaYesu basesidlangalaleni. Ikwabonelela ngomlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu, ilanda umnombo Wakhe ubuyela kuAdam.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokwazisa uYohane uMbhaptizi, owafika eshumayela entlango. Wabizela abantu enguqukweni waza wababhaptiza njengomqondiso wenguquko yabo nokulungela ukuza kukaMesiya (Luka 3:1-6). ULuka unikela ingxelo eneenkcukacha yesigidimi sikaYohane, ebalaselisa ukukhalimela kwakhe iinkokeli zonqulo nobizo lwakhe lokuba abantu bavelise iziqhamo ezifanele inguquko. Izihlwele zambuza ukuba mazenze ntoni na, waza wanikela imiyalelo esebenzayo enjengokwabelana nabasweleyo, ukuphatha kakuhle abanye, nokungazixhaphazi izikhundla zabo (Luka 3:7-14).

Umhlathi 2: Emva koko uLuka ukhankanya uHerode Antipas, owayelawula eGalili ngelo xesha. UYohane wamgxeka esidlangalaleni uHerode ngokutshata kwakhe ngokungekho mthethweni noHerodiya, umfazi womntakwabo. Oku kwakhokelela ekubeni uYohane abanjwe aze avalelwe nguHerode (Luka 3:19-20). Emva kwale ngxelo, uLuka unikela umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu elanda umnombo Wakhe ukususela kuDavide ukuya kutsho kuAdam. Oku kugxininisa unxulumano lukaYesu noluntu kwanendawo yakhe efanelekileyo ekuzalisekiseni izithembiso zikaThixo ngomnombo wakhe (Luka 3:23-38).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesiganeko esibalulekileyo—ukubhaptizwa kukaYesu nguYohane kuMlambo iYordan. Njengoko uYesu wayethandaza emva kokubhaptizwa kwakhe, izulu lavuleka, waza uMoya oyiNgcwele wehla phezu kwakhe enemo yehobe. Kwavakala ilizwi eliphuma ezulwini lisithi: “Wena unguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguwe.” (Luka 3:21-22) Inyaniso kukuba, uYesu Kristu waphinda wavakalisa ilizwi elivela ezulwini. Oku kwaphawula ukuqalisa kobulungiseleli bukaYesu basesidlangalaleni njengoko wayethanjiswe ngoMoya kaThixo waza waqinisekiswa njengoNyana kaThixo. Ngezi ziganeko zibhalwe kuLuka 3 , sibona umsebenzi kaYohane wokulungiselela ubulungiseleli bukaYesu nokuqinisekiswa kobuthixo kobuntu bukaYesu nothumo lwakhe.

ULUKA 3:1 Ke kaloku, ngomnyaka weshumi elinesihlanu wobukumkani bukaTibheriyo Kesare, inguPontiyo Pilato irhuluneli yelakwaYuda, inguHerode umphathi wesahlulo sesine selizwe laseGalili, inguFilipu ke umzalwana wakhe umphathi wesahlulo sesine selizwe

laseItureya nelaseTrakoniti, inguLisaniyo umphathi wesahlulo sesine esilelaseAbhilene. ,

Ngomnyaka weshumi elinesihlanu wolawulo lukaTibheriyo Kesare, uPontiyo Pilato wayeyirhuluneli yelakwaYuda, noHerode, uFilipu noLisaniyas bengamabamba kwelaseGalili, eItureya, naseAbhilene, ngokulandelelana kwabo.

1. "Igunya likaThixo: Ukubambelela kulawulo lukaTibheriyo Kesare"

2. "Amandla oBukhoboka: uPilato nooTetrarchs"

1. Roma 13:1 - "Wonke umntu makawathobele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; lawo ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo."

2. Kolose 3:23 - "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yisebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngathi nikwiNkosi, kungekhona abantu."

Luke 3:2 OoAnas noKayafa bengababingeleli abakhulu, lafika ilizwi likaThixo kuYohane, unyana kaZekariya, entlango.

UYohane umBhaptizi wabizwa nguThixo ukuba ashumayele entlango ukuze alungiselele indlela kaYesu.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba siphume kwindawo esithuthuzelayo senze umsebenzi onzima wokulungiselela uYesu.

2 ILizwi likaThixo linamandla yaye linokufikelela naphi na apho sikhoyo.

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Ukulungisa indlela yeNkosi.

2 Mateyu 3:1-3 - Ubulungiseleli bukaYohane bokulungisa indlela kaYesu.

Luke 3:3 Weza kuwo wonke ummandla waseYordan, evakalisa ubhaptizo lwenguquko ukuze kuxolelwe izono;

UYohane umbhaptizi weza eJordan eshumayela inguquko noxolelo lwezono.

1. Amandla enguquko: Icebo likaThixo lokuhlangula

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Boxolelo: Ukufumana Uxolo novuyo kuKristu

1. IZenzo 2:38 - "Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu ukuze kuxolelwe izono."

2. Hebhere 10:17 - "Izono zabo nokuchasa umthetho ndingabi sakukhumbula."

Luke 3:4 njengokuba kubhaliweyo encwadini yamazwi kaIsaya umprofeti, esithi, Izwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yilungiseni indlela yeNkosi, Wutyenenezeni umendo wayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokulungiselela ukuza kweNkosi ngokuwenza uthi tye umendo wayo.

1: "Ubizo lwasendle: Ukulungiselela Ukuza KweNkosi"

2: “Indlela ethe tye necuthene: Ukuyivula indlela yeNkosi”

1: UMateyu 3: 3 - "Kuba lo ngulowo wayethetha ngaye uIsaya umprofeti, esithi, Izwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yilungiseni indlela yeNkosi, Wutyenenezeni umendo wayo.

2: Isaya 40:3: “Ilizwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela kaYehova;

Luke 3:5 Yonke imifula mayizaliswe, zonke iintaba neenduli zigungxulwe; iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi, neendlela ezimagqagala zibe lula;

Isicatshulwa esikuLuka 3:5 sigxininisa ukuba uThixo uya kubenzela indlela abo bamfunayo, nokuba zithini na iimeko.

1: Uthando nolungiselelo lukaThixo luya kusinika indlela nokuba kunzima kangakanani na uhambo.

2: Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kuzilungisa iintaba neentlambo ebomini bethu.

1: Isaya 40:4-5 - Zonke iintlambo ziya kuphakanyiswa, kwaye zonke iintaba neenduli ziya kuthotywa; iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi, nemixawuka ibe lithafa.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

Luke 3:6 Yaye yonke inyama iya kulubona usindiso lukaThixo.

UYohane uMbhaptizi washumayela isigidimi senguquko waza waprofeta ukuba bonke abantu baya kuba nako ukungqina usindiso lukaThixo.

1. Amandla enguquko: Ukuqonda uMyalezo kaYohane umBhaptizi

2. Ukungqina Usindiso LukaThixo: Ukuzilungiselela Ubabalo lukaThixo

1. Isaya 40:5 Kwaye ubuqaqawuli bukaYehova buya kutyhilwa, yaye bonke abantu baya kububona kunye.

2. INdumiso 98:2 INkosi ilwazisile usindiso lwakhe; ubutyhilile ubulungisa bakhe emehlweni eentlanga.

Luke 3:7 Wayesithi ngoko kuzo izihlwele ezaziphuma zisiza kubhaptizwa nguye, Nzalandini yamarhamba, ngubani na owanibonisayo, ukuba niyibaleke ingqumbo ezayo?

Isihlwele esasize kubhaptizo lukaYohane umbhaptizi salunyukiswa ngengqumbo ezayo.

1. Inguquko yokwenene nokwamkela uYesu njengomsindisi kuphela kwendlela yokuphepha ingqumbo kaThixo.

2 Ingqumbo kaThixo yeyokwenene yaye asimele siyibethe ngoyaba.

1 Yohane 3:16-17 – Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 6:23 – Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Luke 3:8 Velisani ngoko iziqhamo eziyifaneleyo inguquko; ize ningaqali nithi ngaphakathi kwenu, Thina sinobawo uAbraham; kuba ndithi kuni, Unako uThixo kuwo la matye ukumvelisela abantwana uAbraham.

UYohane uMbhaptizi ubongoza abantu ukuba babonakalise inguquko yokwenyaniso ngokuvelisa izenzo ezilungileyo, kunokuba bathembele kukhokho wabo uAbraham. Ubethelela ukuba uThixo unako ukubavusa abantwana baka-Abraham kwanakumatye.

1. Ubizo lwenguquko yeNyaniso: Uviwo lukaLuka 3:8

2. Ukwayama kookhokho bethu okanye ngokufuna inkoliseko kaThixo: Isifundo sikaLuka 3:8.

1. KwabaseRoma 4:13-16 - Ukholo luka-Abraham lwabalelwa kuye njengobulungisa.

2. Yakobi 2:14-26 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile.

Luke 3:9 Kananjalo izembe selibekiwe engcanjini yemithi; ngoko wonke umthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle, uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni.

Izembe libekwe ukuze kugwetywe imithi engavelisi siqhamo, yaye loo nto ingavelisi siqhamo sihle iya kugawulwa, iphoswe emlilweni.

1. Umgwebo KaThixo Kwimithi Engenasiqhamo: Ukuqonda Imiphumo Yokungaguquki.

2. Isiqhamo Senguquko: Ukuhlakulela Ubomi Obuthwala Isiqhamo Esilungileyo

1. Yoh. 15:2 , “[UYesu wathi,] Onke amasebe akum angathwali siqhamo, uyawasusa;

2. Yeremiya 17:7-8 , “Inoyolo indoda ekholose ngoYehova, ethemba layo ikuYehova. kuba yoba njengomthi omiliselwe emanzini, unabise iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo, ungaboni xa kufika ubushushu, kodwa amagqabi awo aya kuba luhlaza; ungakhathali ngomnyaka wokubalela, ungayeki ukuvelisa iziqhamo.

Luke 3:10 Zaye izihlwele zambuza, zisithi, Masenze ntoni na ke?

Abantu babuza uYohane ukuba benze ntoni ukuze basindiswe.

1: Bonke abantu bafanele baphethukele kuThixo ukuze basindiswe.

2: Thatha ixesha lokucingisisa ngobomi bethu kwaye uguquke kwizenzo zethu ezingalunganga.

1: Izenzo 2:38 - "Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye, egameni likaYesu Kristu ukuze kuxolelwe izono zenu."

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9 - "Ukuba uthe wavuma ngomlomo wakho, "UYesu yiNkosi," kwaye ukholwe ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, uya kusindiswa.

Luke 3:11 Aphendule ke athi kubo, Lowo uneengubo zangaphantsi ezimbini, makebele ongenayo: nalowo uneengubo zangaphantsi ezimbini, makabele ongenayo; nalowo unokudla, makenze kwangokunjalo.

UYohane umBhaptizi uyalela abo banemithombo eyongezelelekileyo ukuba babelane ngezinto abanazo nabo bangenabo.

1. "Intsikelelo yesisa"

2. "Ukwabelana ngento Esinayo"

1. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, esihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso zezulu, ongaguquguqukiyo njengesithunzi esiguquguqukayo.

2. Mateyu 25:40 - “Aze aphendule ukumkani athi, Inene ndithi kuni, Zonke izinto enithe nazenza komnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenze nakum.

Luke 3:12 Kweza ke nababuthi berhafu ukuba babhaptizwe, bathi kuye, Mfundisi, masenze ntoni na?

Abantu babuza uYohane umBhaptizi ukuba bafanele benze ntoni na ukuze babhaptizwe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokufuna ukukhokelwa ngokuthobeka kuThixo nakubaprofeti Bakhe.

2. Amandla enguquko noxolelo ngobhaptizo.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - “Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2. IZenzo 2:38 - “Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu ukuze kuxolelwe izono zenu.

Luke 3:13 Wathi kubo, Ningabizi ngaphezu koko nikumiselweyo.

Isicatshulwa simalunga nokungathathi ngaphezu koko sikunikiweyo.

1. Ukwaneliseka: Ukufumana Uvuyo Kwinto Onayo

2. Ukuba Nesisa: Ukusikelela Abanye Ngesipho SikaThixo

1. Filipi 4:12-13 “Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; Kuzo zonke iimeko, nakuzo zonke iimeko, ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nokuswela. Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

2. Hebhere 13:5) “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo;

Luke 3:14 Ayebuza kuye ke namasoldati, esithi, Masenze ntoni na ke thina? Wathi kubo, Musani ukungcangcazelisa mntu, ningadli mntu; yanelani ngumvuzo wenu.

Shwankathela Isiqendu: UYohane umBhaptizi uyalela amajoni ukuba akhwebuke kugonyamelo nezityholo zobuxoki, kwaye anele ngumvuzo wawo.

1 Ukwaneliseka: Kutheni kubalulekile kuThixo

2. Ikhwelo lokungaxhatshazwa kunye nokunyaniseka

1. Filipi 4:11-13 - “Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele; kuko konke, nasezintweni zonke, ndiqhelanisiwe nokuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba, kwanokuswela. Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. Mateyu 5:9 - "Banoyolo abaxolisi; ngokuba baya kubizwa ngokuba bangabantwana

bakaThixo bona."

Luke 3:15 Ke kaloku, bakuba abantu belindile, becamanga bonke ezintliziyweni zabo ngaye uYohane, ukuba angaba unguye na uKristu,* nokuba ebengenguye, kusini na;

UYohane umBhaptizi wacela abantu ukuba baguquke baze babhaptizwe ukuze bafumane uxolelo lwezono zabo.

1: Guquka kwaye ubhaptizwe - Luka 3:15

2: Amandla Okulindela - Luka 3:15

1: IZenzo 2:38 - "Gugukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu ukuze kuxolelwe izono zenu, kwaye niya kwamkela isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele."

2: UMarko 1: 4 - "UYohane uMbhaptizi wabonakala entlango, eshumayela ubhaptizo lwenguquko ukuze kuxolelwe izono."

Luke 3:16 Waphendula uYohane wathi kubo bonke, Mna okunene ndinibhaptiza ngamanzi; kodwa uyeza lowo unamandla kunam, endingafanelekileyo ukuba ndiwuthukulule nomtya weembadada zakhe: uya kunibhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangomlilo yena;

UYohane uMbhaptizi uvakalisa ukuza kukaYesu njengalowo uya kubhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangomlilo.

1. Ukuza kukaYesu: Ubhaptizo loMoya oyiNgcwele kunye noMlilo

2. Ukubaluleka kukaYohane umBhaptizi: Ukuvakalisa uKuza kukaYesu

1. IZenzo 2: 1-4 - Ukuza koMoya oyiNgcwele ngePentekoste

2 UMateyu 3: 11-12 - Ubhaptizo lukaYohane lwenguquko kunye nobhaptizo lukaYesu loMoya oyiNgcwele.

Luke 3:17 Osesandleni sakhe isiphephelo sisesandleni sakhe, asihlambulule akunene isanda sakhe, ayibuthele ingqolowa kuvimba wakhe; ke wona umququ uya kuwutshisa ngomlilo ongacimekiyo.

UYohane umBhaptizi ubiza inguquko ukuze kulungiswe indlela yeNkosi.

1: Guqukani nikulungiselele ukuza kweNkosi.

2: Funa ukulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo phambi komgwebo wokuza Kwakhe.

1: Isaya 55: 6-7 - Mfuneni uYehova esenokufunyanwa, nimbize esekufuphi.

2: Hezekile 18: 30-31 - Guquka kwaye uguquke ezikreqweni zakho, kuba ubugwenxa abuyi kuba ngumvuzo wakho.

Luke 3:18 Waye ke evuselela nangezinye izinto ezininzi, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo ebantwini.

UYohane umbhaptizi wayeshumayela izibongozo ezininzi ebantwini.

1. Amandla Esibongozo - Indlela Esinokwaya Ngayo NgeLizwi LikaThixo Ukuba Lisikhokele

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula-Ukufunda Indlela Yokuva Nokulandela Ilizwi LikaThixo

1. Roma 15:4 - “Kuba konke okwabhalwayo kwimihla yamandulo, ibhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba.

2. INdumiso 119:105— “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.”

ULUKA 3:19 Ke kaloku uHerode, umphathi wesahlulo sesine selizwe, ohlwayiwe nguye ngenxa kaHerodiya, umkaFilipu umninawa wakhe, nangenxa yazo zonke izinto ezimbi abezenzile uHerode,

UHerode wohlwaywa nguYohane uMbhaptizi ngenxa yokuziphatha okubi kukaHerodiya nomntakwabo uFilipu, nangenxa yezinto ezininzi ezimbi awazenzayo.

1. UThixo usoloko esijongile, kungakhathaliseki ukuba izono zethu.

2. Inguquko inokukhokelela ekuxolelweni.

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. lNdumiso 51:17 - Imibingelelo kaThixo ngumoya owaphukileyo; intliziyo eyaphukileyo netyumkileyo, Thixo, akuyi kuyidela.

Luke 3:20 wongezelela nale kuzo zonke, yokuba amvalele entolongweni uYohane.

Isicatshulwa sityhila ukuba uYohane uMbhaptizi wavalelwa entolongweni nguHerode.

1:Nokuba iimeko zethu zinjani na kodwa uThixo usalawula.

2: Sibizelwa ukuba sihlale sithembekile kuThixo naxa sisebunzimeni.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Yakobi 1: 2-4 "Kubaleleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ukucikideka kokholo lwenu kusebenza ukuqina. ugqibelele, ugqibelele, ungaswele nto.

ULUKA 3:21 Ke kaloku, bakubhaptizwa abantu bonke, kwathi, ebhaptiziwe naye uYesu, ethandaza, lavuleka izulu.

UYesu wabhaptizwa yaye ngoxa wayethandaza, izulu lavuleka.

1. UYesu wasibonisa ukubaluleka komthandazo nokuzinikela kuThixo.

2. Indlela ubhaptizo lukaYesu olubonisa ngayo amandla okholo kuThixo.

1. Mateyu 11:28 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2 UYohane 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani

uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

Luke 3:22 Wehla phezu kwakhe uMoya oyiNgcwele enembonakalo yomzimba enjengehobe; kweza nezwi eliphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Wena unguNyana wam oyintanda; Ndikholiswa nguwe.

UMoya oyiNgcwele wehla phezu koYesu ekwimo yehobe, kwaza nelizwi eliphuma ezulwini lathetha ngokukholiswa nguye.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. UThixo Wamkela uYesu njengoNyana Wakhe Oyintanda

1. Yohane 1:32-34; Wangqina uYohane, esithi, Ndimbonile uMoya, esihla njengehobe, ephuma ezulwini, wahlala phezu kwakhe.

2. Isaya 42:1; Mboneni ke umkhonzi wam endimxhasayo; umnyulwa wam, okholwa nguye umphefumlo wam; ndibeke uMoya wam phezu kwakhe; uya kukuphumelelisa okusesikweni iintlanga.

ULUKA 3:23 UYesu ngokwakhe waqala eneminyaka engathi imashumi mathathu ezelwe, enjengonyana kaYosefu , unyana kaHeli,

Ke kaloku, uYesu ebeminyaka imashumi mathathu ezelwe, unyana kaYosefu, unyana kaHeli;

1: UYesu wayengumzekelo ogqibeleleyo wobuntu xa wayeneminyaka engama-30 ubudala xa wayeqalisa ubulungiseleli bakhe.

2: Kuhambo lukaYesu sinokufunda ukuba uThixo unokusisebenzisa sonke kungakhathaliseki ukuba singakanani na okanye singakanani na.

1:2 KwabaseKorinte 5:21 XHO75 - Kuba uThixo wamenza idini ngenxa yezono zethu uKristu, ongoniyo, ukuze thina sigwetyelwe kuye uThixo ngoKristu.

KwabaseFilipi 2:5-7 XHO75 - Yibani naloo ngcinga wayenayo uKristu Yesu. Nangona wayenguThixo, akazange acinge ngokulingana noThixo njengento anokubambelela kuyo. Kunoko, wawancama amalungelo akhe obuthixo; wathabatha isikhundla esiphantsi sekhoboka waza wazalwa njengomntu. Wathi akubonakala ekwimo yomntu, wazithoba

ekuthobeleni uThixo, waza wafa njengomenzi-bubi emnqamlezweni.

ULUKA 3:24 owayengunyana kaMatati, unyana kaLevi, unyana kaMeleki, unyana kaYana, unyana kaYosefu,

Esi sicatshulwa sesibhalo singomlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu, ulanda umnombo wakhe ubuyela kuYosefu.

1. Ukubaluleka Komnombo: Isifundo Ngomnombo KaYesu

2. Ukubaluleka komnombo kaYesu ekubonakaliseni ubuThixo bakhe

1. Mateyu 1: 1-17 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu

2. Hebhere 7:14 - Umnombo kaYesu wawungowohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke

ULUKA 3:25 owayengunyana kaMatatiya, unyana ka-Amos, unyana kaNahum, unyana kaEsli, unyana kaNage,

Esi sicatshulwa sidwelisa umnombo kaYesu Krestu ukusuka eMattathias ukuya eNagge.

1. Umnombo kaYesu ubonakalisa umnombo wakhe wobuthixo kwaye ubonisa ukuba khethekileyo kwakhe phakathi kwabo bonke abanye abantu.

2. Umthi wosapho lukaYesu sisikhumbuzo sokuthembeka kukaThixo nokuzibophelela kwizithembiso zakhe.

1. Genesis 22:18 - “Zisikelelwe ngembewu yakho zonke iintlanga zehlabathi, ngenxa enokuba uliphulaphule ilizwi lam.

2 Mateyu 1:1–17 - “Incwadi yomlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu, unyana kaDavide, unyana ka-Abraham: uAbraham wazala uIsake, uIsake wazala uYakobi, uYakobi wazala uYuda nabazalwana bakhe.

ULUKA 3:26 owayengunyana kaMahati, unyana kaMatatiya, unyana kaShimehi, unyana kaYosefu, unyana kaYuda,

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa umnombo kaYesu Kristu ukusuka kuYosefu ukuya kuYuda.

1. Umnombo ongakholelekiyo kaYesu Krestu

2. Amandla Ezithembiso ZikaThixo Ngomnombo

1. Mateyu 1:1-17; Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu

2. KwabaseRoma 1:3; uYesu Kristu, engowembewu kaDavide ngokwenyama

ULUKA 3:27 obengunyana kaYowana, unyana kaResa, unyana kaTsorubhabheli, unyana kaSalatiyeli, unyana kaNeri;

Esi sicatshulwa singomlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu, ukusuka eSalatiyeli ukuya kuNeri.

1. Ukubaluleka kwentsapho nomnombo kubomi nakubulungiseleli bukaYesu

2. Ukubaluleka kokuqaphela indima kaThixo ebomini bethu

1. Mateyu 1: 1-17 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu

2. Roma 4:13-16 - UAbraham nembewu yakhe ezisikelelwe ngaye zonke iintlanga

ULUKA 3:28 owayengunyana kaMeleki, unyana ka-Adi, unyana kaKosam, unyana kaElimodam, unyana kaEre,

ULuka ubonisa umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu ebuyela emva kuEr.

1. UThixo Usebenzisa Abantu Abaqhelekileyo Ukufeza Izinto Ezingaqhelekanga

2. Umgca omde wabalandeli abathembekileyo

1. Genesis 22:18 - “Ngembewu yakho ziya kusikelelwa zonke iintlanga zehlabathi, ngenxa yokuba uliphulaphule ilizwi lam.

2. Hebhere 11:4 - “Ngokholo uAbheli wasondeza kuye uThixo umbingelelo ogqithileyo kunokaKayin.

ULUKA 3:29 owayengunyana kaYose, unyana kaEliyezere, unyana kaYorim, unyana kaMatati, unyana kaLevi,

Esi sicatshulwa sidwelisa umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu.

1. UYesu yiNkosi noMsindisi Wethu - Indlela Isazisi Sakhe Esibaluleke Ngayo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwazi Umthi Wentsapho Yethu

1. Mateyu 1: 1-17 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu ngokukaMateyu

2. Luka 1:26-38 - Ukuzalwa kukaYesu ngokukaLuka

ULUKA 3:30 owayengunyana kaSimon, unyana kaYuda, unyana kaYosefu, unyana kaYonan, unyana kaEliyakim,

UYesu uphuma kumnombo omdala wezinyanya.

1. Ukukhumbula umnombo wethu: UYesu nomnombo wethu

2. Ubuni kuKristu: Ukubhiyozela iLifa leMveli yethu

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Efese 2:19-22 - Ngoko ke anisengabasemzini nabasemzini, koko ningabemi kunye nabangcwele, ningamalungu endlu kaThixo, yakhelwe phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti, enguKristu Yesu ngokwakhe. Ilitye lembombo, ekuthe kuye isakhiwo sonke sihlangene, sikhulela ekubeni yitempile engcwele eNkosini. nani nakhelwa ndawonye kuye, ukuze nibe yindawo yokuhlala kaThixo ngaye uMoya.

ULUKA 3:31 owayengunyana kaMeleya, unyana kaMenan, unyana kaMatata, unyana kaNatan, unyana kaDavide,

Esi sicatshulwa sisinika umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu, silanda umnombo wakhe ubuyela emva kuKumkani uDavide.

1. Ukubaluleka komnombo kaYesu kwisigxina sakhe njengoMesiya

2. Intsingiselo yedinga likaThixo kuKumkani uDavide

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli. yoXolo."

2. Roma 1:3-4 - "engoNyana wakhe, engowembewu kaDavide ngokwenyama, wavakaliswa ukuba unguNyana kaThixo, enamandla ngokoMoya wobungcwele, ngokuvuka kwakhe kwabafileyo, uYesu Kristu wethu. Nkosi."

ULUKA 3:32 owayengunyana kaYese, unyana kaObhedi, unyana kaBhohazi, unyana kaSalmon, unyana kaNashon,

ULuka 3:32 unikela umlibo wokuzalwa oqala kuYese uze uphele ngoNasson.

1. Umthi Wentsapho kaYesu: Ukuhlolisisa Umnombo KaMesiya.

2. Ukubaluleka kweLifa: Ukugcinwa kwamabali ookhokho bethu.

1. Mateyu 1: 1-17 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu.

2. Rute 4:18-22 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu ngoRute noBhohazi.

ULUKA 3:33 owayengunyana ka-Aminadabhi, unyana ka-Aram, unyana ka-Esrom, unyana kaPeres, unyana kaYuda,

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya umnombo wentsapho kaYesu osuka kwaYuda.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekulondolozeni umnombo kaYesu

2. Ukubaluleka kokuqonda imbali yosapho lwethu

1. Roma 9:5 - "Ngabo oomawokhulu, kwaphuma kubo umlibo wobuntu kaKristu, onguThixo kubo bonke, engowokubongwa ngonaphakade! Amen."

2 Mateyu 1: 1-17 - "Nguwo lo umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu, unyana kaDavide, unyana ka-Abraham: ... noYakobi uyise kaYosefu, indoda kaMariya, ekuthe ngaye kwazalwa uYesu, ubizwa ngokuba nguMesiya.

ULUKA 3:34 owayengunyana kaYakobi, unyana kaIsake, unyana ka-Abraham, unyana kaTara, unyana kaNahore,

Umlibo wokuzalwa kaYesu Kristu walandwa ubuyela emva kuAbraham.

1. UAbraham: Isibane Sokholo Ngamaxesha Angaqinisekanga

2. Ukulandela Emanyathelweni Ka-Abraham: Umzekelo Wokuthobela

1 Genesis 22:17-18 : “Ngokuqinisekileyo ndiya kukusikelela ndize ndiyandise inzala yakho njengeenkwenkwezi zezulu nanjengentlabathi eselunxwemeni lolwandle, yaye inzala yakho iya kuyihlutha imizi yeentshaba zayo, 18 yaye ngokuqinisekileyo ndiya kuyidla ilifa imbewu yakho. inzala yakho ziya kusikelelwa zonke iintlanga zehlabathi, ngokuba undithobele.

2 Roma 4:13-17 : UAbraham nenzala yakhe abazange balifumane ngomthetho idinga lokuba yindlalifa yalo ihlabathi, kodwa ngobulungisa obuphuma elukholweni.14 Kuba ukuba abo baxhomekeke emthethweni siziindlalifa, ukholo ke alunto yanto, nedinga lilize, 15 ngokuba umthetho usingisa ingqumbo. Ke apho kungekho mthetho, akukho sigqitho.

16 Ngoko idinga liphuma elukholweni, ukuze libe ngokobabalo, liqinisekiswe kuyo yonke imbewu ka-Abraham; Unguyise wethu sonke. 17 Njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa: “Ndikwenze uyise weentlanga ezininzi.” Ungubawo wethu ke emehlweni kaThixo, awakholwayo kuye, uThixo obadlisa ubomi abafileyo, ababize zibekho izinto ezingekhoyo.

ULUKA 3:35 owayengunyana kaSaruki, unyana kaRagawu, unyana kaFaleki, unyana kaHebhere, unyana kaSala,

Inzala kaHebhere ilandwa kuLuka 3:35.

1: Umthi wentsapho kaYesu Kristu.

2: Ukubaluleka kokulandela umnombo wethu.

1: Mateyu 1: 1-17 - Umnombo kaYesu ukusuka kuAbraham ukuya kuYosefu.

2: Genesis 10:21-30 - Inzala kaHebhere.

ULUKA 3:36 owayengunyana kaKayinan, unyana ka-Arpakishadi, unyana kaSem, unyana kaNowa, unyana kaLameki,

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka 3:36 sichaza umnombo kaYesu Kristu, silanda umnombo wakhe ukususela kuNowa ukuya kutsho kuLameki.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Indlela UYesu Awasiphumeza Ngayo Isithembiso Sosindiso

2. Umnombo kaYesu: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yezinyanya Zakhe

1. Genesis 5:1-32; 6:9–9:17 - Ibali likaNowa nesithembiso sikaThixo sosindiso

2 UMateyu 1: 1-17 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu kunye nokuzaliseka kwesiprofeto

ULUKA 3:37 owayengunyana kaMatusela, unyana kaEnoki, unyana kaYaredi, unyana kaMalaleli, unyana kaKenan,

Umlibo wokuzalwa kaYesu walandwa ubuyela emva kuKayinan.

1. Ukuqonda ukubaluleka komnombo wethu wokomoya

2. Indlela ilifa lethu lokomoya elibubumba ngayo ubomi bethu

1. Roma 4:17 - njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Mna ndikwenze uyise weentlanga ezininzi.

2 kuTimoti 1:5 - Ndikhumbula ukholo lwakho olungagunggiyo, olwahlalayo kuqala kunyokokhulu uLoyisi, nakunyoko uYunike, endinyanisileyo ke ukuthi luhleli nakuwe.

Luke 3:38 Wayengunyana kaEnoshe, owayengunyana kaSete, owayengunyana ka-Adam, owayengunyana kaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umnombo kaYesu, eqala kuThixo aze aphele ngoYesu, unyana kaThixo.

1: Sonke singabantwana bakaThixo, senziwe ngokomfanekiselo wakhe kwaye sinikwe amandla okuphila ubomi bothando nokholo.

2: UYesu ngunyana kaThixo, kwaye ukufa kwakhe okulidini nokuvuka kwakhe kusinika ithemba nesiqinisekiso sosindiso nentlawulelo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:14-17 Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2:1 Yohane 3:1 Bonani uthando olungaka asenzele lona uYise, olu lokuba sibizwe ngokuba singabantwana bakaThixo. kwaye sinjalo.

ULuka 4 ubalisa ngokuhendwa kukaYesu entlango kunye nokuqala kobulungiseleli Bakhe basesidlangalaleni, kuquka nokufundisa kwaKhe nezenzo ezimangalisayo.

Isiqendu 1: Emva kokuba ebhaptiziwe, uYesu wakhokelelwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele entlango apho wazila khona iintsuku ezingamashumi amane. Ngeli xesha, uSathana wamlinga kathathu. Okokuqala, uSathana wahenda uYesu ukuba ajike amatye abe zizonka ukuze anelise ukulamba kwakhe, kodwa uYesu waphendula ngokucaphula iZibhalo: “Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu.” (Luka 4:1-4) UYesu waphendula ngokuthi: “Umntu akaphili ngasonka sodwa. Emva koko, uSathana wabonisa uYesu zonke izikumkani zehlabathi waza wamnika igunya phezu kwazo ukuba wayenokumnqula. Noko ke, uYesu wamkhalimela uSathana kwakhona ngeZibhalo: “Uze unqule iNkosi uThixo wakho, ukhonze yona yodwa.”— Luka 4:5-8 . Ekugqibeleni, uSathana wamthabatha uYesu wamsa encotsheni yeYerusalem waza wambongoza ukuba aziphose phantsi, ecaphula iSibhalo ngaphandle komxholo. Kwakhona, uYesu waphikisa ngesiBhalo kwaye wamelana nesihendo (Luka 4:9-13).

Umhlathi wesibini: Emva kokoyisa kwakhe isilingo, uYesu wabuyela eGalili ezele ngamandla oMoya. Wafundisa kwizindlu zesikhungu kuwo wonke loo mmandla waza wazuza udumo olubanzi kubantu ababemangaliswa bubulumko bakhe (Luka 4:14-15). ENazarete, apho wakhulela khona, uYesu wangena kwindlu yesikhungu ngomhla

weSabatha waza wafunda isiprofeto sikaIsaya esingokuzisa iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu nokuvakalisa inkululeko kubathinjwa. Wavakalisa ukuba la mazwi azaliseka kuye (Luka 4:16-21). Noko ke, endaweni yokunconywa sisihlwele sakowabo njengoko sasilindele, sacaphuka ngenxa yamabango aKhe aza azama ukumenzakalisa. Kodwa ecanda phakathi kwabo ngendlela engummangaliso; wahamba indlela yakhe (Luka 4:22-30).

3rd Umhlathi: Ishiya ngasemva iNazarete emva kokulahlwa kwayo kwaya eKapernahum idolophu yaseGalili yaqalisa ukufundisa abantu begunya ilizwi wakhupha iidemon kwindlu yesikhungu umntu ongcolileyo wadanduluka esithi "Ha! Wakhalimela wathi, Yithi tu, uphume kuye. Bathe nqa ke abantu, àbamangaliswa, wathi omnye komnye, Le mfundiso yini na? yasasazeka kuyo yonke imimandla ejikelezileyo yaphilisa izifo ezininzi eziqhutywa ziidemon ngenxa yokuba uMesiya ovunyiweyo wazalisekisa iziprofeto lZibhalo zokuphilisa ubulungiseleli buyaqhubeka kushumayela izindlu zesikhungu kwelakwaYuda kwanokukhupha iidemon Ubulungiseleli baseGalili baphawula iimfundiso ezinamandla izenzo ezinegunya ezibonisa ubukho bamandla kaThixo ULuka ubeka iqonga ukuphumla Ibali leVangeli limisela iziqinisekiso uNyana kaThixo oweza ezisa usindiso uluntu.

Luke 4:1 Ke kaloku uYesu, ezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele, wabuya eYordan, wesiwa nguMoya entlango.

Isicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ezaliswe nguMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye ekhokelwa nguMoya entlango.

1. Isizathu Sokuba UYesu Aye entlango

2. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi bukaYesu

1. INdumiso 23:4 “Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2 Isaya 40:31 “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

Luke 4:2 Wantsuku zimashumi mane ehendwa nguMtyholi. Akadla nto ngezo ntsuku; zakuphela ke, walamba.

UYesu wazila ukutya kangangeentsuku ezingama-40 yaye ehendwa nguMtyholi.

1: UYesu wasinyamezela isilingo waza wasoyisa ngokuzila ukutya nomthandazo.

2: Sinokujonga kuYesu njengomzekelo wendlela yokunyamezela nokoyisa isilingo.

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 10:13-13: “Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, asiqhelwanga mntu. Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

2: Yakobi 1: 12-15 - "Unoyolo lowo unyamezelayo ekulingweni, ngokuba, ekucikidweni kwakhe, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo. “Ndihendwa kwaThixo, kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, akahendi namnye ke yena.” Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko. isono, sithi ke isono sakuba sikhule ngokupheleleyo, sivelisa ukufa.

Luke 4:3 Wathi ke uMtyholi kuye, Ukuba unguNyana kaThixo, yitsho kweli litye libe sisonka.

UYesu wahendwa nguMtyholi ukuba asebenzise amandla akhe ukuguqula ilitye libe sisonka.

1: Asifanele sinikezele ekuhendweni njengokuba uYesu wenzayo.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu xa sijamelene nesilingo.

1: Yakobi 1: 12-15 - Unoyolo lowo unyamezelayo ekulingweni, ngokuba, ecikidekile, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

2: Mateyu 4: 1-11 - Waza uYesu wakhokelelwa entlango nguMoya ukuba ahendwe nguMtyholi.

Luke 4:4 UYesu wamphendula esithi, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu, uphila ngamazwi onke kaThixo.

Umntu kufuneka afumane amandla kunye nenkxaso kumazwi kaThixo, hayi kwisondlo senyama kuphela.

1. “Ukuphila NgeLizwi LikaThixo”—kubethelela ukubaluleka kokukholosa ngezithembiso

zikaThixo nokuthembela kwiLizwi lakhe.

2. "Isonka soBomi" - sigxininise kwisondlo somoya esiphuma kuYesu Kristu, iSonka soBomi.

1. Duteronomi 8:3 - “Wakuthoba, wakulambisa, wakudlisa imana, into obungayazi, ababengayazi nooyihlo, ukuze akwazise ukuba akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu. , kodwa umntu uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaYehova.”

2. Mateyu 4:4 - “Waphendula ke wathi, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu, uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaThixo.

Luke 4:5 UMtyholi, emnyuse entabeni ephakamileyo, wambonisa zonke izikumkani zelimiweyo, ngesiquphe sexesha.

UMtyholi wamlinga uYesu ngazo zonke izikumkani zehlabathi.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Ukoyisa Isilingo

2. Ukuhlala Unyanisekile Kwisicwangciso SikaThixo Phezu Kwazo Zonke Izithixo Zehlabathi

1. Mateyu 4: 1-11 - UYesu uhendwa ngumtyholi entlango

2. 1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinibambileyo, asiqhelwanga mntu

Luke 4:6 Wathi ke uMtyholi kuye, Ndokunika bonke obu bukhosi bazo nozuko lwazo; ngokuba bunikelwe kum; nosukuba ndithanda ukumnika.

Isiqendu Umtyholi unika uYesu onke amandla nozuko lwehlabathi ukuze uYesu amnqule.

1. Iingozi Zokuhendwa: Indlela UYesu Awasixhathisa Ngayo Isithembiso SikaSathana

2 Amandla Ekuzithoba: Indlela UYesu Awakuthobela Ngayo Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:12-15 - Unoyolo umntu ohlala ecikidekile ekulingweni, kuba xa ecikidekile

elucingweni, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, athe uThixo wabubeka ngedinga kwabo bamthandayo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Luke 4:7 Ukuba ngoko uthe wandinqula, zonke ziya kuba zezakho.

USathana uhenda uYesu ukuba amnqule ukuze afumane izinto zehlabathi.

1. Ingozi Yesilingo: Indlela Yokuxhathisa Izibongozo ZikaSathana

2. Amandla Onqulo: Ukuqonda Imivuzo Yokulandela UThixo

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2. INdumiso 8:9 - “Yehova, Nkosi yethu, Hayi, ubungangamsha begama lakho ehlabathini lonke!

Luke 4:8 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Suka uye emva kwam, Sathana, ngokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uze uqubude eNkosini uThixo wakho, ukhonze yena yedwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu wayalela uSathana ukuba amshiye ukuze athobele umyalelo kaThixo wokunqula Yena kuphela.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubambelela kwiLizwi likaThixo.

2. Ukugatya izilingo zikaSathana.

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2. Duteronomi 6:13 - “Uze umoyike uYehova uThixo wakho, umkhonze, ufunge igama lakhe;

Luke 4:9 Wamsa eYerusalem, wammisa eluchochoyini lwetempile, wathi kuye, Ukuba

unguye uNyana kaThixo, ziphose ezantsi phaya.

Umtyholi wamlinga uYesu ukuba azijule phantsi esuka eluchochoyini lwetempile.

1. Kufuneka sihlale siqinile kwaye sixhathise isilingo.

2. Kufuneka sithobeke kwaye sithembele kuThixo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singento yamntu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

2. INdumiso 46:10 - "Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa phakathi kweentlanga, ndiya kuphakanyiswa emhlabeni!"

Luke 4:10 Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine;

Isicatshulwa sithi uThixo uya kubakhusela abo bakholwayo kuye ngezithunywa zakhe.

1: Asisodwa, kuba uthando nokhuseleko lukaThixo lusoloko lunathi.

2: Enoba sijamelana nantoni na ebomini, sinokuthuthuzeleka kukwazi ukuba uThixo usoloko enathi.

1: INdumiso 91: 11-12 - Kuba woziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, Ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke; ziya kukufukula ngezandla, hleze ubetheke etyeni ngonyawo lwakho.

2: Hebhere 1: 14 - Ngaba zonke izithunywa zezulu azingomoya abalungiselelayo ukuba zilungiselele abo baya kuludla ilifa usindiso?

Luke 4:11 Ziya kukufukula ngezandla, Hleze ubetheke etyeni ngonyawo lwakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoThixo okhusela abo bakholose ngaye.

1. Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke - IMizekeliso 3:5-6

2. UThixo uyindawo yethu yokusabela nekhaka Lethu - INdumiso 34:7-8

1. INdumiso 91:11-12 - Kuba uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ewe, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Luke 4:12 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Kuthiwe, Uze ungayihendi iNkosi uThixo wakho.

Le ndinyana ilumkisa ngokuvavanya umonde kaThixo.

1. “Amandla Omonde”

2. “UThixo akalingwa”

1. Yakobi 1:12-15; Inoyolo indoda ekunyamezelayo ukulingwa; ngokuba yothi, yakuba icikidekile, isamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

2. Duteronomi 6:16; Ize ningamlingi uYehova uThixo wenu, njengoko namlingayo eMasa.

Luke 4:13 Waza uMtyholi, ekugqibile konke ukuhenda, wesuka kuye umzuzu.

UYesu walingwa nguMtyholi, kodwa emva kokuba uMtyholi ezigqibile zonke izilingo, wemka umzuzu.

1. UThixo Uya Kukukhusela Kwizilingo

2. Xa Uhendwa Funa Amandla KaThixo

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhekiyo umntu. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

2. Yakobi 1:12-15 - Unoyolo umntu ohlala ecikidekile ekulingweni, kuba xa ecikidekile

elucingweni, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, athe uThixo ngedinga abo bamthandayo. Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; kuba uThixo akanakuhendeka kokubi, akahendi namnye ke yena. Umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

Luke 4:14 Wabuya uYesu enamandla oMoya, weza kwelaseGalili;

UYesu ubuyela eGalili ngamandla oMoya kwaye udumo lwakhe lwasasazeka kuwo wonke loo mmandla.

1. UYesu: Amandla oMoya kunye noDumo lweGama lakhe

2. Amandla oMoya kunye nendlela asasaza ngayo uDumo lukaYesu

1. IZenzo 10:38 - Indlela uThixo amthambisa ngayo uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla;

2. Isaya 11:2 - UMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

Luke 4:15 Waye yena efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, ezukiswa ngabo bonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu wamkelwa waza wahlonelwa xa wayeshumayela kwizindlu zesikhungu.

1: UYesu wadunyiswa waza wazukiswa ngabo bonke ababemva eshumayela.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuba njengoKristu kangangoko kunokwenzeka, ukuze nathi sizukiswe yaye sizukiswe.

1: Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2: Filipi 2: 5-8 - "Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Luke 4:16 Weza kufika eNazarete, apho waye ondlelwe khona, wathi ngokwesiko lakhe wangena endlwini yesikhungu ngomhla wesabatha, wesuka wema ukuba alese.

Waya kwindlu yesikhungu ngomhla wesabatha ngokwesiko lakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokugcina Isithethe

2. Amandla okuziqhelisa ukuthembeka

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, kwaye noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2 IMizekeliso 13:9 - “Ukukhanya kwamalungisa kuyavuya, kodwa isibane sabangendawo siya kucinywa.”

Luke 4:17 Waza wanikwa incwadi yomprofeti uIsaya. Eyityhilile ke incwadi, wafumana indawo le kubhalwe kuyo.

UYesu wayivula incwadi kaIsaya waza wafunda kuyo.

1. Ukubaluleka kweSibhalo kubulungiseleli bukaYesu

2 Amandla eLizwi likaThixo

1. INdumiso 119:105-112 , "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

2. Roma 10:17 , "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

Luke 4:18 UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, Ethe ngenxa yoko yandithambisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu. Indithume ukuba ndiphilise abantliziyo ityumkileyo, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokubuyiselwa kokubona kwabaziimfama, ndindulule abaqobekileyo bekhululekile;

Shwankathela iSiqendu:

UYesu unikwe amandla nguMoya weNkosi ukuzalisekisa umsebenzi wakhe wokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu, ukuphilisa abantliziyo zaphukileyo, nokuzisa inkululeko kubathinjwa nokubona kwiimfama.

1. Amandla Aphakamisayo oButhunywa bukaYesu

2. Waphiliswa Waza Wakhululwa: Indlela UYesu Ayizisa Ngayo Intlangulo

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu, indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa. , nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo.

2. Galati 5:1 - "UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

Luke 4:19 ndivakalise umnyaka owamkelekileyo weNkosi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibhekisela kuYesu eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zenkoliseko yeNkosi kubulungiseleli bakhe.

1. "Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango: Ukufumana Unyaka Wakhe Owamkelekileyo"

2. "Isipho sikaYesu: Ukuphila kuNyaka weNkosi"

1. Isaya 61:1-2 : “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu, indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa. nokuba bakhululwe ebumnyameni ngenxa yamabanjwa.

2. Roma 5:8 : “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 4:20 Eyisongile ke incwadi, wayibuyisela kwisicaka, wahlala phantsi. Aye amehlo abo bonke abasendlwini yesikhungu enamathele kuye.

UYesu ufunda incwadi kaIsaya kwindlu yesikhungu, yaye wonk’ ubani unikel’ ingqalelo kuye.

1 UThixo unesicwangciso ngobomi bethu, yaye uYesu wasibonisa oko ngomzekelo wakhe.

2. Kufuneka sivuleleke kwimiyalezo uThixo asithumela yona ngezibhalo.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2 (Yeremiya 29:11) “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

Luke 4:21 waqala ukuthi kubo, Namhlanje sizalisekile esi sibhalo ezindlebeni zenu.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba isibhalo sazaliseka phambi kwabantu.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekuzalisekiseni izithembiso zakhe.

2. Ukubaluleka kokumamela uYesu.

1. INdumiso 33:4-5 “Ngokuba lithe tye, liyinyaniso ilizwi likaYehova, lithembekile kuko konke akwenzayo. UYehova uthanda ubulungisa nokusesikweni;

2 Yohane 14:23-24 “Waphendula uYesu wathi, Lowo undithandayo, wowugcina imfundiso yam, noBawo uya kumthanda, size siye kubo, sihlale nabo; lowo ungandithandiyo akayi kuthobela. imfundiso yam.”

Luke 4:22 Baye bonke bengqina ngaye, bemangaliswa ngamazwi amnandi aphuma emlonyeni wakhe. Ayesithi, Lo asinguye na unyana kaYosefu?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abantu abasabela ngayo kumazwi kaYesu, awayezaliswe lubabalo nobulumko. Bambuza ukuba wayengunyana kaYosefu kusini na.

1. Amandla obabalo lukaThixo kuMazwi kaYesu

2 UYesu Njengomzekelo Wentetho Yobulumko

1 Kolose 4:6 - Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

2. Yakobi 3:13-17 - Ngubani na olumkileyo noqondayo phakathi kwenu? Makayibonise imisebenzi yakhe ngehambo yakhe entle, enobulali bobulumko.

Luke 4:23 Wathi kubo, Kakade niya kuwuthetha kum lo mzekeliso uthi, Gqirha, ziphilise; okungangoko sikuve kwenzeke eKapernahum, kwenze nakowenu apha.

UYesu uxelela abantu bedolophu yakowabo ukuba balindele ukuba enze izinto awayezenza eKapernahum.

1 Amandla KaYesu: Indlela UYesu Ayenza Imimangaliso Kubo Bonke Ubulungiseleli Bakhe

2. Ukukhanyela UYesu: Iindleko Zokwala Ukukholelwa KuYesu

1. Mateyu 4:23-25 - UYesu uqalisa ubulungiseleli bakhe eGalili

2. Marko 1:21-28 - UYesu uphilisa indoda enomoya ongcolileyo kwindlu yesikhungu.

Luke 4:24 Wathi ke, Inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho mprofeti wamkelekileyo kowabo.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba umprofeti akakholiswa kowabo.

1. "Ukulahlwa kukaYesu: Ukuqonda Ukulahlwa Kwethu"

2. "Ubunzima Bokuchaswa: Ukwazi Ukwamkeleka KukaThixo"

1. Isaya 53:3 - “Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa;

2. Roma 15:7 - "Kungoko ndithi, Yamkelanani, njengokuba naye uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo."

Luke 4:25 Kodwa inene ndithi kuni, Babebaninzi abahlolokazi kwaSirayeli ngemihla kaEliya, oko lalivingcekile izulu iminyaka emithathu eneenyanga ezintandathu, xeshikweni kwakukho indlala enkulu kulo lonke ilizwe;

KuLuka 4:25, uYesu wabelana ngokuba ngemihla kaEliya, kwakukho abahlolokazi abaninzi kwaSirayeli nendlala enkulu eyathabatha iminyaka emithathu enesiqingatha.

1. Ukholo Lomhlolokazi: Indlela UThixo Abanyamekela Ngayo Abantu Bakhe Ngamaxesha Esidingo

2. Ubonelelo lukaThixo: Ukuva Intabalala kaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo olwamkelekileyo kuThixo uBawo wethu olunyulu, olungenasiphako, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, nokuzigcina ungangcoliswa lihlabathi.

2. INdumiso 68:5 - Uyise weenkedama nomkhuseli wabahlolokazi nguThixo kwikhaya lakhe elingcwele.

Luke 4:26 kanti uEliya akathunywanga nakumnye kubo; wathunywa eTsarfati yakwaTsidon kumhlolokazi, kwakuphela.

UEliya wathunyelwa eSarepta, isixeko saseTsidon, kumfazi ongumhlolokazi.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango Kwabona Basweleyo

2. Amandla Okholo Xa Ujongene Nobunzima

1. Yakobi 2:5-6 - "Phulaphulani, bazalwana bam abaziintanda: UThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu eli hlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, abudle ilifa ubukumkani, awababeka ngedinga abo bamthandayo? Ngaba asizizo izityebi ezinixhaphazayo? Asizizo na ezinirhuqela ematyaleni?

2 Isaya 61:1-3 - “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu, indithumele ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukubhengeza inkululeko kubathinjwa. ndibakhulule ebumnyameni amabanjwa, ndivakalise umnyaka wetarhu likaYehova, nomhla wempindezelo yoThixo wethu, ndibathuthuzele bonke abalilayo, ndibalungiselele

abadakumbileyo eZiyon, ndibathwese isithsaba sokuhomba esikhundleni sokuhomba. Luthuthu, ioli yovuyo esikhundleni sesijwili, nesambatho sendumiso esikhundleni somoya othenjiweyo. Baya kubizwa ngokuba yimi-oki yobulungisa, isityalo sikaYehova sokubonisa ubungangamsha bakhe.

Luke 4:27 Kanjalo babebaninzi abaneqhenqa kwaSirayeli ngexesha likaElisha umprofeti; akwahlanjululwanga namnye kubo , ingenguNahaman umAram.

Ngexesha lomprofeti uElisha, kwakukho abantu abaninzi abaneqhenqa kwaSirayeli, kodwa akukho namnye kubo owaphiliswayo, ngaphandle kwendoda yaseSiriya uNahaman.

1. Inceba kaThixo yeyabantu bonke - nokuba ungubani na, uThixo unokubonakalisa inceba nokuphilisa.

2. Amandla okholo - uNahaman waphiliswa ngenxa yokholo lwakhe kuThixo.

1. Yakobi 5:15 - "Nomthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo, iNkosi iya kumvusa. Ukuba onile, woxolelwa."

2 Yohane 5:14 - “Emva koko uYesu umfumana etempileni, wathi kuye, Uyabona, uphilile;

ULUKA 4:28 Bathi ke bonke ababesendlwini yesikhungu, bakuziva ezi zinto, bazala ngumsindo.

Abantu ababekwindlu yesikhungu bazaliswa ngumsindo bakuva amazwi kaYesu.

1: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuhlala sinengqondo ephangaleleyo size singagcwali ngumsindo xa sisiva into ecel’ umngeni iinkolelo zethu.

2: Simele sikhumbule ukuba uYesu wayesoloko ethetha amazwi awayebacaphukisa abantu, kodwa waqhubeka esenza ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1: Efese 4:2-3 - Zithobe ngokupheleleyo kwaye uthantamise; yibani nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando. Yenzani unako-nako ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2: Kolose 3: 12-14 - Ngoko ke, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandekayo, yambathani iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde.

Nyamezelanani, nixolelane, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezi ndawo, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

Luke 4:29 Besuka bamkhuphela ngaphandle komzi, bamrholela elungqamekweni lwentaba, owakhelwe kuyo umzi wabo, ukuze bamphose ezantsi eweni.

Abantu bomzi othile baphakama baza bamkhuphela ngaphandle kwesixeko uYesu, bemsa encotsheni yentaba, apho isixeko sabo sakhiwe khona, ukuze bamkhuphele eweni.

1. Ingozi Yenzondelelo Yonqulo Ngaphandle Kolwazi

2. Amandla Okholo Xa Ujongene Nobunzima

1. INdumiso 23:4 - Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni omnyama, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

ULUKA 4:30 Usuke wacanda phakathi kwabo, wemka.

ULuka 4:30 ushwankathela uYesu edlula kwisihlwele sabantu endleleni yakhe.

1. UYesu, INkosana Yoxolo: Ubukho bukaYesu obuzolileyo njengoko wayedlula phakathi kwesihlwele.

2 Oko Sikufundiswa Zizenzo ZikaYesu: Ukubaluleka kokungazingci nobubele phakathi kweemeko ezinzima.

1. Efese 2:14-17 , ngokuba yena uluxolo lwethu, owasenza sobabini banye, waluchitha ngokwasenyameni yakhe udonga olucandayo.

2. Mateyu 5:43-44 , “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

Luke 4:31 Wehla waya eKapernahum, umzi welaseGalili, wabafundisa ngesabatha.

UYesu wehla waya kwisixeko saseKapernahum eGalili waza wafundisa abantu ngeSabatha.

1.Uwenza njani ngokugqibeleleyo uMhla wakho weSabatha

2. Amandla Eemfundiso ZikaYesu

1. Mateyu 12:9-14 - UYesu ufundisa ngeSabatha

2. Marko 2:23-28 – UYesu uthetha ngokubaluleka kweSabatha

Luke 4:32 Baye ke bekhwankqiswa kukufundisa kwakhe; ngokuba ilizwi lakhe libe linegunya.

Abantu bakhwankqiswa yimfundiso kaYesu, kuba yayinikelwa ngegunya.

1. Indlela Yokuthetha Negunya

2 Amandla Negunya Lemfundiso KaYesu

1. Isaya 55:11 : “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2. Efese 6:19-20 , “nam ke, ukuze ndilinikwe ilizwi lokuba ndiwuvule ngokungafihlisiyo umlomo wam, ukuba ndiyazise imfihlelo yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, endisisigidimi esisezintanjeni; ndingathetha ngokungafihlisiyo, njengoko ndimelwe kukuthetha ngako.

ULUKA 4:33 Kwaye kukho endlwini yesikhungu apho umntu onomoya wedemon engcolileyo;

Kwaye endlwini yesikhungu kwakukho umntu onomoya wedemon engcolileyo waza wadanduluka kakhulu.

1. Ukwamkela Nokuxhathisa Isihendo: Isifundo seNdoda ekwindlu yesikhungu kuLuka 4:33

2. Ukoyisa Amandla Obumnyama: Iingcamango ezikuLuka 4:33

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2 Petros 5:8-9 - “Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo; nifezwe kubazalwana benu abasehlabathini;

Luke 4:34 esithi, Siyeke; Yintoni na enathi nawe, Yesu waseNazarete? Uze kusitshabalalisa na? Ndiyakwazi wena ukuba ungubani; Lowo Ungcwele kaThixo.

Abantu baseNazarete bamgatya uYesu baza bamtyhola ngokufuna ukubatshabalalisa.

1: Ukuchaswa KukaYesu Kuzisa Imiphumo

2: UYesu ungoyiNgcwele kaThixo

UIsaya 43:3 XHO75 - Ngokuba mna, Yehova, ndinguThixo wakho, mna, Ngcwele kaSirayeli, ndingumsindisi wakho.

2: Yohane 10:30 Mna noBawo sibanye.

Luke 4:35 Wawukhalimela uYesu, esithi, Yithi tu, uphume kuye. Ithe ke idemon yamntlala esazulwini, yaphuma kuye, ayimenzakalisanga.

UYesu ukhupha idemon endodeni ibe loo demon ayimenzakalisanga.

1. UYesu uzisa ubomi nokukhanya ebumnyameni nasekuphelelweni lithemba.

2 Amandla kaYesu makhulu kunabo nabuphi na ububi.

1. Kolose 1:13-14 - Wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama, wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe oyintanda, esinayo ngaye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa, uxolelo lwezono.

2 Yohane 12:46 - Mna, lukhanyiso, ndeza ehlabathini, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kum

bangahlali ebumnyameni.

Luke 4:36 Bathi nqa ke bonke, bathetha bodwa, besithi, Lilizwi lini na eli? kuba ubathethela ngegunya nangamandla oomoya abangcolileyo aba, baze baphume.

Abantu bamangaliswa ligunya namandla kaYesu okuyalela oomoya abangcolileyo, yaye bamthobela.

1. UYesu ligunya namandla ethu

2. Amandla Okuthobela

1 UMateyu 8: 16 - Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuye into eninzi yabaphethwe ziidemon. wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - Nina ningabakaThixo, bantwanana, nibeyisile bona, ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini.

Luke 4:37 Lwaye luphuma udaba lwakhe, lusiya kuzo zonke iindawo zaloo mmandla.

Udumo lukaYesu lwasasazeka kuwo wonke ummandla waseGalili ngenxa yemimangaliso awayenzayo.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Imimangaliso KaYesu Awatyhila Ngayo Amandla Okholo

2. Ukukholelwa Kwizinto Ezingenakwenzeka: Indlela UYesu Awayitshintsha Ngayo Isifundo Sembali

1 Mateyu 4:23-24 - UYesu walityhutyha lonke elaseGalili, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane ebantwini.

24 Lwaphuma udumo lwakhe lwaya kulo lonke elaseSiriya; babazisa kuye bonke abafayo, benezifo ngezifo, neentuthumbo, nabaphethwe ziidemon, nabanesithuthwane, nabafe umzimba ; wabaphilisa.

2. Marko 6:34-35-36 Xeshikweni ke uYesu, ehlile, wabona isihlwele esikhulu, wasikwa yimfesane ngabo, ngokuba babenjengezimvu ezingenamalusi. Ngoko wabafundisa izinto

ezininzi.

Luke 4:38 Esukile endlwini yesikhungu, wangena endlwini kaSimon. Ke kaloku umkhwekazi kaSimon wayebanjwe ngumkhuhlane omkhulu; bambongoza ngenxa yakhe.

UYesu waphilisa umkhwekazi kaSimon kumkhuhlane omkhulu emva kokuba ephumile kwindlu yesikhungu.

1. Amandla kaYesu Okuphilisa Abonakaliswa Kwindlu kaSimon

2. Amandla okholo kuYesu okoyisa ukugula

1. Marko 1:41-42 - UYesu waba novelwano ngabagulayo waza wabaphilisa.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

Luke 4:39 Wema phezu kwakhe, wayikhalimela icesina; Wavuka kwangoko ke, wabalungiselela.

UYesu waphilisa umfazi owayenomkhuhlane ngokungummangaliso, emvumela ukuba alungiselele.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa nokuguqula uBomi

2. Uvuyo Lokukhonza Abanye

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. 1 Petros 4:10 - Elowo makasebenzise nasiphi na isiphiwo anaso, asisebenzisele ukusebenzela abanye, njengamagosa athembekileyo obabalo lukaThixo ngeendlela ezahlukahlukeneyo.

Luke 4:40 Kuthe ke bakubon' ukuba liyatshona ilanga, bonke abo babenabafayo zizifo ngezifo, babazisa kuye; wabeka izandla phezu kwabo bonke ngabanye, wabaphilisa.

Latshona ilanga baza bonke abo babenezifo ezahlukahlukeneyo babazisa kuYesu, wabeka izandla phezu kwabo ngabanye waza wabaphilisa.

1: Amandla okholo nethemba kuYesu.

2: Ukuphiliswa kukaYesu nokubaluleka kokumfuna ngamaxesha entswelo.

UMATEYU 8:2-3 Kwabonakala kusiza kuye oneqhenqa, waqubuda kuye, esithi, Nkosi, ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula. Wasolula isandla uYesu, wamchukumisa, esithi, Ndiyathanda, hlambuluka. Lahlambuluka kwaoko iqhenqa lakhe.

2: Marko 5:25-29 XHO75 - Kwaye kukho ntokazi eyayinethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinamibini, eyayidle ngayo yonke impilo yayo kumagqirha, ayibanga nakuphiliswa mntu. Weza ngasemva, wachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe, kwesuka kwaoko ukubhobhoza kwakhe igazi. Wathi ke uYesu, Ngubani na lo undichukumisileyo? Bakukhanyela bonke, wathi uPetros, Nkosi, izihlwele zikurhangqa, zikuxinile. Uthe ke uYesu, Kukho ondichukumisileyo;

Luke 4:41 Zaye ke needemon ziphuma kwabaninzi, zikhala zisithi, Wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo. Uthe ezikhalimela, akazivumela ukuba zithethe; kuba bezimazi ukuba unguye uKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngoYesu ekhalimela imimoya engendawo eyayimazi njengoNyana kaThixo.

1. UYesu yiNkosi: Ukuma Eqinile Ebusweni Bobunzima

2. Amandla egunya likaYesu phezu kobubi

1. Kolose 1:13-14 - Wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama waza wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wothando lwakhe.

14 kuye sinentlawulelo yegazi lakhe, uxolelo lwezono.

KwabaseFilipi 2:5-11 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, enikuKristu Yesu;

6 owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo;

7 usuke wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe efana nabantu.

8 wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

9 Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama;

10 ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawabasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba;

11 zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

Luke 4:42 Kwakusa, waphuma waya endaweni eyintlango; zaye zimfuna izihlwele, zeza kuye, zamnqanda ukuba angemki kuzo.

Abantu bamfuna uYesu, bamcela ukuba ahlale nabo.

1: Kufuneka sifune kwaye silandele uYesu ebomini bethu.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukwabelana nabanye ngokholo lwethu.

1:1 John 4:19 - Thina sinothando, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

2: KwabaseRoma 12:2 Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu.

Luke 4:43 Uthe ke kuzo, Ndimelwe kukuba ndishumayele ubukumkani bukaThixo nakweminye imizi, ngokuba ndithunywe oko.

UYesu uthi uthunywe ukuya kushumayela ubukumkani bukaThixo kwezinye izixeko.

1. Umsebenzi kaYesu: Ukushumayela ngoBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Ukungxamiseka KukaYesu: Ukushumayela Kuzo Zonke Izixeko

1. IZenzo 1:8 - Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

2. Mateyu 24:14 - Kwaye ezi ndaba zilungileyo zobukumkani ziya kuvakaliswa kulo elimiweyo liphela, zibe bubungqina kuzo zonke iintlanga, kwandule ke kufike ukuphela.

Luke 4:44 Wayevakalisa ke ezindlwini zesikhungu kwelaseGalili.

UYesu wayeshumayela kwizindlu zesikhungu eGalili.

1. Amandla Okushumayela: Ukwamkela Ucelomngeni Lokuvakalisa ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukushumayela iVangeli: Ukwabelana ngoThando nobabalo lukaThixo nabo bonke

1. Isaya 61:1-3 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu; Undithume ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukubhengeza inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo.

2 Mateyu 10: 7-8 - Kwaye vakalisa njengoko nihamba, nithi, 'Ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.' Philisani imilwelwe, vusani abafileyo, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, khuphani iidemon; Ufumene ngaphandle kokuhlawula; nika ngaphandle kwentlawulo.

ULuka 5 ubalaselisa iziganeko ezibalulekileyo kubulungiseleli bukaYesu, kuquka ukubanjiswa kweentlanzi ngokungummangaliso, ukuphiliswa komntu oneqhenqa, nokubizwa kwabafundi Bakhe.

Umhlathi 1: UYesu wayekuLwandle lwaseGalili apho wabona izikhephe ezibini. Wangena kwekaSimon, owathi kamva waba nguPetros, wamcela ukuba atyhale kancinane elunxwemeni. Elapho, uYesu wafundisa izihlwele. Akuba egqibile ukufundisa, uYesu waxelela uSimon ukuba angene enzonzobileni, ahlise iminatha yabo, babambise. Nangona uSimon wayethandabuza kuba belobe ubusuku bonke ngaphandle kwempumelelo, wawuthobela umyalelo kaYesu. Bathi, bakuyiphosa iminatha yabo, ngokomyalelo, babambisa inkitha yeentlanzi, kangangokuba waphants' ukuqhaqheka iminatha yabo. Bamemeza becela uncedo komnye umkhombe; zaza zozibini izikhitshana ziintlanzi. Onganyelwe ngulo mmangaliso, uSimon wawa ezinyaweni zikaYesu waza wamqonda njengeNkosi. UYesu waphendula ngokuthi ukususela ngoko ukuya phambili, babeya kubambisa abantu endaweni yoko (Luka 5:1-11).

Isiqendu 2: Njengoko uYesu wayeqhubeka nobulungiseleli bakhe, kweza kuye indoda eyayineqhenqa imcela ukuba ayiphiliswe. Iqhenqa lalijongwa njengosulelo kakhulu kwaye abo bagulayo babehlukaniswa noluntu. Noko ke, ukholo lwale ndoda lwamenza wakholelwa ukuba uYesu wayenokuyiphilisa ukuba wayevuma. Enovelwano, uYesu wolula isandla sakhe, wamchukumisa umntu, esithi, Ndiyathanda, hlambuluka. Kwangoko lathi shwaka iqhenqa lakhe (Luka 5:12-13). Nangona wayeyiyalele indoda ephilisiweyo ukuba ingaxeleli bani kodwa isuke izimise kumbingeleli ukuze ihlanjululwe ngokomthetho kaMoses; iindaba zokuphilisa kwakhe zasasazeka kuyo yonke imimandla.

Isiqendu 3: ULuka ukwabhala ingxelo ephathelele indlela uYesu awambiza ngayo uLevi (okwabizwa ngokuba nguMateyu), umqokeleli werhafu owayedeliwe ngabaninzi ngenxa yokunxulumana namagunya aseRoma nodumo lwakhe lobuqhopholo. ULevi washiya yonke into ngasemva—indlu yakhe yerhafu—waza walandela uYesu xa wayebizwa (Luka 5:27–28). Kamva kuLuka 5 endlwini kaLevi ababhali babaFarisi babagxeka abafundi ababedla besela ababuthi berhafu aboni kodwa wazithethelela esithi uphilile akufuneki ugqirha ogulayo waza wabiza aboni abangamalungisa ukuba baguquke bebonisa ukuba uthumo lwakhe lufuna ukusindisa abalahlekileyo (Luka 5:29-32). Esi sahluko asibonisi kuphela igunya likaYesu kwindalo ngemimangaliso kodwa nemfesane Yakhe kwabo bajongwa njengabalahliweyo okanye abajongelwe phantsi eluntwini ngelixa ecel' umngeni izithethe zasekuhlaleni malunga nemithetho yobunyulu enxulumana naboni evula indlela equkayo yomyalezo wosindiso efumanekayo yonke imvelaphi okanye imeko.

ULUKA 5:1 Ke kaloku kwathi, zakubon’ ukuba simxinile iindimbane, ukuba zilive ilizwi likaThixo, wema ngasedikeni laseGenesarete.

UYesu ushumayela ecaleni kwechibi laseGenesarete kwisihlwele esikhulu.

1. Ubizo Olumele Silulandele: Indlela Yokusabela Kwisimemo SikaYesu

2. Ukukhathalela Abanye: Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfesane Nothando

1. Mateyu 4:19 – “Athi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 3:17-18 – “Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana bam, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo; kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

Luke 5:2 wabona imikhombe emibini imi ngasedikeni apho; baye ababambisi beentlanzi bephumile kuyo, behlamba iminatha yabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza abalobi behlamba iminatha yabo ngasechibini.

1. Ubizo lukaYesu kubalobi babantu - Luka 5:2-11

2. Ukubaluleka kokusebenza nzima - Luka 5:2-3

1 (Yeremiya 16:16) “Yabonani, ndithumela ababambisi beentlanzi abaninzi, beze bababambise, utsho uYehova, emveni koko ndithumele abazingeli abaninzi, babazingele kuzo zonke iintaba nakwiinduli zonke; nakwimingxuma yamatye.

2 Hezekile 47:10 - “Kuya kuthi ke kume ababambisi beentlanzi phezu kwawo, bathabathele e-En-gedi, bade baye e-En-heglayim, indawo yokwaneka iminatha; ziya kuba ngokohlobo lwazo iintlanzi zabo, njengeentlanzi. yolwandle olukhulu, into eninzi kunene.

Luke 5:3 Engenile ke komnye umkhombe, owawungokaSimon, wamcela ukuba akhwelelise kancinane emhlabeni. Wahlala phantsi, wabafundisa abantu emkhombeni.

UYesu wangena emkhombeni kaSimon waza wamcela ukuba awususe emhlabeni ukuze awusebenzise njengeqonga lokufundisa abantu.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: Ukulandela izicelo zikaYesu kunokukhokelela kwimiphumo emangalisayo.

2 ILizwi Eliphilayo: Indlela iimfundiso zikaYesu ezibuzisa ngayo ubomi ehlabathini.

1. IZenzo 17: 25-29 - kaPawulos eAreyopago.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Uthando lukaThixo ngehlabathi.

Luke 5:4 Akupheza ke ukuthetha, wathi kuSimon, Khwelelisela enzulwini, nihlise iminatha yenu, kubanjiswe.

UYesu uxelela uSimon ukuba abeke iminatha yakhe emanzini anzongonzongo ukuze abambisa iintlanzi.

1. Thembela kuKhokelo lukaYesu - Luka 5:4

2. Thabatha Ukholo - Luka 5:4

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa;

2. INdumiso 23:2 - Undilalisa emadlelweni aluhlaza. Undithundezela emanzini angawokuphumla.

Luke 5:5 Waphendula uSimon wathi kuye, Mfundisi, sibulaleke ubusuku buphela, asabamba nento; kodwa ngelakho ilizwi ndiya kuwuhlisa umnatha.

USimon neqela lakhe basebenza ubusuku bonke kodwa ababambisa nto, kodwa ngokomyalelo kaYesu wawuphosa umnatha wakhe waza wabambisa inkitha yeentlanzi.

1. ILizwi LikaThixo Linamandla - Luka 5:5

2. Ukuthobela uThixo Kuzisa Intabalala - Luka 5:5

1. Yeremiya 33:3 - “Ndibize yaye ndokuphendula, yaye ndiya kukuxelela izinto ezinkulu nezifihlakeleyo obungazazi.

2. INdumiso 107:23-24 - “Baye bemka elwandle ngeenqanawa; babengabarhwebi emanzini anamandla. Bazibona izenzo zikaYehova, imisebenzi yakhe ebalulekileyo enzulwini.

Luke 5:6 Bathi, bakukwenza oko, bavingcela inkitha enkulu yeentlanzi; wawuqhaqheka ke umnatha wabo.

Abalobi ababini ababesemkhombeni kuLwandle lwaseGalili baphosa umnatha wabo baza babambisa inkitha enkulu yeentlanzi kangangokuba yawuqhawula umnatha wabo.

1 Iintsikelelo zikaThixo zingaphaya kwamandla ethu.

2. Ulungiselelo lukaThixo lusoloko lungaphezu kokwaneleyo.

1. Efese 3:20 - "Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke

ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu."

2. INdumiso 40:5 - “Nkosi, Thixo wam, zininzi izenzo zakho ezimangalisayo ozenzileyo, neengcinga zethu esizicingayo azinokubalelwa kuwe; kuzo, zininzi ezingenakubalwa.”

Luke 5:7 Bakhweba amahlulelana abo, abekomnye umkhombe, ukuba eze kubancedisa. Beza, bayizalisa imikhombe yomibini, yada yafuna ukutshona.

Izikhephe ezibini ezazizele ziintlanzi zada zatshona baza abalobi babongoza amaqabane abo akwesinye isikhephe ukuba abancede.

1. UThixo usinika izinto zokusinceda ngexesha leentswelo zethu.

2. Ukusebenza kunye kusisondeza kwiinjongo zethu.

1. Filipi 4:19 - “Kwaye uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.”

2 INtshumayeli 4:9-12 - “Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo: Ukuba bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa omnye. Ke yena owawayo, kungabikho umphakamisayo. Kananjalo ababini, bathe balala kunye, bayafudumala. Angáthini na ke ukuzifudumeza yedwa? Nangona umntu enokuba namandla, ababini banokukhusela. Intambo emisonto emithathu ayiqhawuki ngokukhawuleza.

Luke 5:8 Uthe ke uSimon Petros, akukubona oko, wawa emadolweni kaYesu, esithi, Mka kum; ngokuba ndiyindoda engumoni, Yehova;

USimon Petros uyakubona ukungafaneleki kwakhe phambi koYesu aze amcenge ukuba emke kuye.

1. Ukuqonda ukungaxabiseki kwethu phambi koThixo

2. Amandla Oxolelo lukaKristu

1. INdumiso 51:3-4 - Ngokuba ndiyalwazi mna ukreqo lwam, Nesono sam siphambi kwam ngamaxesha onke. Ndonile kuwe, kuwe wedwa, Ndenza obu bubi emehlweni akho.

2. Roma 5:6-8 - Kuba uKristu uthe, sakubon' ukuba sisengama-athalala, wabafela ngexesha elimisiweyo abangahloneli Thixo. Kuba kungangenkankulu ukuthi ubani afele ilungisa; kuba uthi mhlawumbi ubani abe nobuganga bokumfela umntu olungileyo. ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 5:9 Kuba wathi makatha, kwanabo bonke ababenaye, ngobanjiso lweentlanzi ezo bazibambisayo.

Ummangaliso kaYesu wokubambisa iintlanzi ezininzi wabakhwankqisa abalobi kunye nabo babekunye naye.

1. Amandla kaYesu angummangaliso kunye nemfesane: Ukufumana iintsikelelo zikaThixo ezingalindelekanga.

2. Ilungiselelo likaThixo elimangalisayo: Ukufunda ukuthembela eNkosini ngenxa yezinto ezingalindelekanga

1. INdumiso 34:8 - Ngcamlani nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova; hayi, uyolo lozimela ngaye!

2. Mateyu 19:26-27-26 XHO75 - wabakhangela uYesu wathi, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

Luke 5:10 Baba kwanjalo ke noYakobi noYohane, oonyana bakaZebhedi, ababengamadlelane noSimon. Wathi ke uYesu kuSimon, Musa ukoyika; kususela ngoku uya kubambisa abantu.

UYesu uxelela uSimon, omnye wabafundi bakhe, ukuba angoyiki yaye ngoku uza kubambisa abantu. UYakobi noYohane, amaqabane amabini kaSimon, nabo balapho.

1. Ubizo lukaYesu lokuMlandela - Luka 5:10

2. Ukukhonza nokulandela iNkosi - Luka 5:10

1. Mateyu 4:19 - “Wathi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

2. Yohane 1:43 - “Ngengomso uYesu wagqiba ukuba makaye kwelaseGalili. wafumana uFilipu, wathi kuye, Ndilandele.

Luke 5:11 Bathe ke, bakubon' ukuba ke bazibeke emhlabeni izikhitshana, bashiya into yonke, bamlandela.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuzinikela kwabalobi ekulandeleni uYesu emva kokuba bemise iinqanawe zabo.

1: Sifanele sithembele kuYesu ukuba uya kusikhokela, kwanokuba oko kuthetha ukushiya ngasemva izicwangciso nezinto esinazo.

2: Ukulandela uYesu kufuna ukuba sincame konke esinako kwaye simthembe ngobomi bethu.

1: Mateyu 16:24-25 – “Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

2: Mark 8:34-35 – “Esibizele kuye indimbane, kwanabafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Osukuba ethanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, nangenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, wowusindisa.

ULUKA 5:12 Kwathi ekomnye umzi, babona ngendoda ezele liqhenqa; yathi yakumbona uYesu, yawa ngobuso, yamkhunga, isithi, Nkosi, ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula. .

UYesu wabonisa uvelwano waza waphilisa indoda eyayineqhenqa.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu ukubonisa uvelwano nobubele kwabo basingqongileyo.

2: Asimele siwajongele phantsi amandla okholo nomthandazo.

UMATEYU 8:2-3 nanko kusiza oneqhenqa, waqubuda kuye, esithi, Nkosi, ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula. Wasolula isandla uYesu, wamchukumisa, esithi, Ndiyathanda; Hlambuluka.

2: Yakobi 5:15 - Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Luke 5:13 Wasolula isandla, wayichukumisa, esithi, Ndiyathanda, hlambuluka. Lathi kwaoko iqhenqa lemka kuye.

Amandla okuchukumisa kukaKristu aphilisa umntu oneqhenqa.

1. Amandla okholo kuYesu Kristu

2. Amandla aphilisayo okuchukunyiswa nguThixo

1 Mateyu 8: 1-3 - UYesu uchukumisa umntu oneqhenqa kwaye wamphilisa

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 Amandla omthandazo okuzisa impiliso

Luke 5:14 Wathi ke yena makangaxeleli bani; wathi, Hamba uye kuzibonisa kumbingeleli, usondeze idini, ngenxa yokuhlanjululwa kwakho, njengoko wamisayo uMoses, kube bubungqina kubo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokulandela umyalelo kaYesu wokuba aye kuzibonakalisa kumbingeleli ukuze ahlanjululwe, njengoko wayeyalele uMoses.

1. Amandla entobeko: Umyalelo kaYesu wokuba siye kuzibonakalisa kuMbingeleli

2. Ukubaluleka Kokulandela Imiyalelo: Ukuthobela UYesu NoMoses

1 Eksodus 29:20, 21 - Uze wenze kubabingeleli abaLevi abasondela kuYehova, ubangcwalise, ukuze balungiselele kuYehova: kuba basondeza ukudla kwasemlilweni kukaYehova. , nesonka soThixo wabo, mababe ngcwele ke.

2. Hebhere 13:20-21 - Ke kaloku uThixo woxolo, owamvusayo kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, umalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade, anilungise nigqibelele kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, ukuze niwenze umsebenzi wakhe olungileyo. uya kusebenza ngaphakathi kwenu oko kukholekileyo emehlweni akhe ngoYesu Kristu. kuye makubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

Luke 5:15 Kwaba kukhona luphuma udumo lwakhe; kwahlanganisana izihlwele ezikhulu, ukuba zimve, nokuphiliswa nguye ebulwelweni bazo.

Udumo lukaYesu lwasasazeka ngokubanzi kwaye abantu abaninzi bahlanganisana ukuze beve kwaye baphiliswe nguye.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Amagama Akhe Nemimangaliso Awatsala Ngayo Izihlwele

2 Ubulungiseleli BukaYesu Bokuphilisa: Indlela Imimangaliso Yakhe Eye Yayizisa Ngayo Intuthuzelo Nethemba

1 Mateyu 4:23-24 - UYesu walityhutyha lonke elaseGalili, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane ebantwini.

2. IZenzo 3:1-8 - Ke kaloku uPetros noYohane babenyuka besiya etempileni ngelixa lesithoba, ilixa lomthandazo. Kwaye ke kuthwelwa ndoda isisiqhwala kwasekuzalweni kwayo, ababeyibeka imihla ngemihla emnyango wetempile, lowo kuthiwa liSango eliMhle, ukuba icele amalizo kwabangenayo etempileni.

Luke 5:16 Waye ke yena emana ukuzisithelisa entlango, wathandaza.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu warhoxa waya kuthandaza entlango.

1. Ukuphononongwa komzekelo kaYesu womthandazo nokubaluleka kwawo kubomi bethu basemoyeni.

2. Ubizo lokuxelisa umzekelo kaKristu wokubuyela entlango ukuze sithandaze nokucamngca.

1. Mateyu 6:5-6 - “Naxa sukuba uthandaza, uze ungabi njengabahanahanisi, ngokuba bethanda ukuthandaza bemi ezindlwini zesikhungu nasezimbombeni zezitrato, ukuze babonwe ngabantu. Inene ndithi kuni, Sebewufumene ngokupheleleyo umvuzo wabo. Ke wena, xa sukuba uthandaza, ngena egumbini lakho, uluvale ucango, uthandaze kuYihlo ongabonwayo.

2. Hebhere 4:14-16 - “Ngoko ke, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje onyuke waya emazulwini, uYesu uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe elukholweni lwethu; Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nezilwelwe zethu; Masisondele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi etroneni yobabalo lukaThixo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusinceda ngexesha

elililo.

ULUKA 5:17 Kwathi ke ngamini ithile, efundisa, kuhleli abaFarisi nabafundisi-mthetho, ababephume kuyo yonke imizana yelaseGalili, neyelakwaYuda, naseYerusalem; iNkosi yayikhona ukuba ibaphilise.

Ke kaloku, ngamini ithile wayefundisa phakathi kwesihlwele sabaFarisi nabachazi-mthetho belaseGalili, nakwelakwaYuda, naseYerusalem. Ayekho amandla eNkosi ukuba abaphilise.

1. Amandla Okuphilisa NgoYesu

2 Masithembele eNkosini ngokuPhilisa

1 Mateyu 9:35 - Waye uYesu eyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke ebantwini.

2. INdumiso 103:3 - Uloxolela bonke ubugwenxa bakho; ulophilisa zonke izifo zakho.

Luke 5:18 Kwabonakala amadoda ethwele ngokhuko umntu onedumbe; ayefuna ukumngenisa, ambeke phambi kwakhe.

Iqela lamadoda lizisa indoda efe umzimba kuYesu, likhangela indlela yokumbeka phambi koYesu.

1. “UThixo Unokuphilisa: Ummangaliso Wendoda Enedumbe”

2. "Amandla Okholo: Ukuzisa Indoda Enedumbe kuYesu"

1. Isaya 35:3-6 - Yomelezani izandla eziwileyo, niwaqinise amadolo agexayo.

2. Yakobi 5:14-16 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi.

Luke 5:19 Athi, akuba engafumani ndawo angamngenisa ngayo ngenxa yesihlwele, akhwela phezu kwendlu, agqobhoza ezifulelweni, amhlisa phakathi, amhlisa ndawonye nokhuko, ambeka phakathi, phambi koYesu.

Xa indoda enedumbe ingazange ikwazi ukuya kuYesu ngenxa yesihlwele esikhulu, abahlobo bayo benyuka baya eluphahleni lwendlu baza bamhlisa eluphahleni ngokhuko bamsa embindini wesihlwele esiphambi koYesu.

1. UThixo uya kuzama kangangoko ukuzisa abantu kuYe.

2 Kwanakwiimeko ezinzima, sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba uya kusenzela indlela.

1. Roma 8:28 : Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Isaya 43:19 : Yabona, ngoku ndiya kwenza into entsha; Ngoku iyantshula; aniyiqondi na? Ndenza indlela entlango, nemilambo enkangala.

Luke 5:20 Akulubona ke ukholo lwawo, wathi kuye, Mntundini, uzixolelwe izono zakho.

UYesu walubona ukholo lwale ndoda waza wayixelela ukuba izono zayo zixolelwe.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Iinkolelo Zethu Ezinokukhokelela Ngayo Kwimimangaliso

2. Uxolelo: Ukwamkela nokunikezela ngobabalo

1. Hebhere 11:6 - “Lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle uThixo, ngenxa yokuba nabani na oza kuye umele akholwe ukuba ukho yaye uyabavuza abo bamfuna ngenyameko.”

2 Efese 4:32 - “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.”

Luke 5:21 Baqala ukucamanga ababhali nabaFarisi, besithi, Ngubani na lo uthetha izinyeliso? Ngubani na onako ukuxolela izono, ingenguye uThixo yedwa?

UYesu ubonakalisa amandla akhe okuxolela isono aze acele umngeni kumagunya onqulo.

1: Amandla kaYesu okuxolela izono asibonisa ukuba kungakhathaliseki ukuba siphambuke kangakanani na, uThixo unokusixolela ngoYesu.

2: Ukucel’ umngeni kukaYesu amagunya onqulo exesha lakhe kusikhumbuza sonke ukuba sithobeke size sivulelwe ukuxolelwa nguThixo.

1: Isaya 43:25 - “Mna ke ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

2: Efese 1: 7 - "Sinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa kwezono, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lukaThixo."

Luke 5:22 Eziqiqile ke uYesu izicamango zabo, waphendula wathi kubo, Nicamanga ntoni na ezintliziyweni zenu?

UYesu wabongoza izihlwele ukuba zicinge nzulu ngakumbi ngemigwebo yazo.

1: Kufuneka sivuleleke kwiimbono zabanye kwaye sizame ukubaqonda ngcono.

2 Musani ukukhawuleza nigwebe; ngokuba lonke ugwebo luvela kuThixo.

1: KwabaseRoma 12:19 - Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

2: Yakobi 4:11-12 Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha kakubi ngomzalwana wakhe, amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, egweba umthetho; kodwa, ukuba uyawugweba umthetho, akumenzi wamthetho, ungumgwebi.

Luke 5:23 Okhona kulula kukuphi na, kukho ukuthi, Zixolelwe izono zakho; nokuthi, Vuka uhambe?

UYesu ubuza umbuzo ebuza ukuba yeyiphi elula, ukuxolela umntu izono okanye ukuphilisa izigulo zakhe zomzimba?

1. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela uYesu asityhala ngayo ukuze sibonise imfesane nenceba

2. Imimangaliso kaYesu: Indlela Izenzo Zakhe Ezithetha Ngayo Ngakumbi Kunamazwi Akhe

1. Mateyu 9: 1-8 - UYesu uxolela aze aphilise indoda eyayinedumbe

2. Marko 2:1-12 - UYesu uxolela aze aphilise indoda ebulwelwe bakhe

Luke 5:24 Ke ukuze nazi, ukuba unalo igunya uNyana woMntu lokuxolela izono emhlabeni apha (selesithi konedumbe), ndithi kuwe, Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uye endlwini yakho. indlu.

UYesu ubonisa amandla akhe okuxolela izono ngokuphilisa indoda enedumbe aze ayixelele ukuba ithabathe ukhuko lwayo ingene endlwini yayo.

1. Amandla negunya likaYesu lokuxolela Izono

2. Ukuphiliswa kunye noXolelo kuYesu

1 Mateyu 9:6 - Kodwa ukuze nazi ukuba unalo igunya emhlabeni uNyana woMntu lokuxolela izono (wandula ke wathi konedumbe), Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uye endlwini yakho.

2 Marko 2:10 - Ke ukuze nazi ukuba unalo igunya uNyana woMntu emhlabeni lokuxolela izono (uthi konedumbe),

Luke 5:25 Usuke wema kwangoko phambi kwabo, wayithabatha loo nto abelele kuyo, wemka waya endlwini yakhe, ezukisa uThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngebali likaYesu ephilisa indoda eyayife umzimba kwaye le ndoda yaphakama ngoko nangoko yagoduka, izukisa uThixo.

1 Amandla KaThixo Okuphilisa: Indlela Umsebenzi KaYesu Ongummangaliso Onokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2 Amandla Endumiso: Ukuvakalisa Umbulelo Ngemimangaliso KaThixo

1. Izenzo 3:1-10 – Ukuphiliswa Kwendoda Esisiqhwala

2. Indumiso 117 – Bonke abantu mabamdumise uYehova

Luke 5:26 Bathi nqa ke bonke, bamzukisa uThixo, bazala kukoyika, besithi, Sibone imimangaliso namhlanje.

Abafundi bamangaliswa baza bamzukisa uThixo emva kokubona uYesu ephilisa ngokungummangaliso indoda eyayinedumbe. Bazaliswa luloyiko njengoko babengazange bayibone into enjengale ngaphambili.

1. UThixo unako ukwenza nantoni na - Roma 4:17 (njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndikumisile ukuba ube nguyise weentlanga ezininzi), phambi kwalowo wakholwayo kuye, uThixo, obadlisa ubomi abafileyo, azibize izinto ezingezizo ukuba zingabikho. ngokungathi banjalo.

2 Yibani nokholo kumandla kaThixo - Mateyu 17:20 (Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Bekungenxa yokungakholwa kwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka. Isuka apha iye phayaa; kwaye iya kufuduka; kwaye akukho nto iya kuninqabela.)

1 (Mateyu 8:5-13) (Ekungeneni kukaYesu eKapernahum, kweza kuye umthetheli-khulu, embongoza esithi, Nkosi, isicaka sam silele ekhaya, sinedumbe, singcungcutheka ngokunzulu.” UYesu wathi kuye: Ndiya kuza ndize ndimphilise.” Umthetheli-khulu waphendula wathi: “Nkosi, andikulingene ukuba ude ungene phantsi kophahla lwam; wathi kwabo babemlandela, Inene, ndithi kuni, andifumananga lukholo lungaka nakwaSirayeli, . UIsake noYakobi ebukumkanini bamazulu kodwa bona oonyana bobukumkani baya kukhutshelwa ebumnyameni obungaphandle, apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo.” UYesu wathi kumthetheli-khulu: “Hamba uhambe, njengoko ukholiwe. makwenzeke kuwe.” Saphiliswa kwangelo lixa isicaka sakhe.

2 Marko 2:3-12 (2:3-12) Kweza kuye umntu onedumbe, ethwelwe ngabane. bakuba begqobhozile, baluhlisa ukhuko abelele kulo lowo unedumbe.” UYesu elubona ukholo lwabo, wathi konedumbe: “Mntwana, izono zakho zixolelwe.” Ke kaloku kwakukho abathile kubabhali. behleli phantsi, becamanga ezintliziyweni zabo, besithi, Yini na ukuba lo enjenje ukuthetha izinyeliso? Okukhona kulula kukuphi na ukuthi konedumbe, ‘Zixolelwe izono zakho,’ okanye ukuthi, ‘Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uhambe?’ Kodwa ukuze nazi ukuba uNyana woMntu unegunya phezu kwakhe. emhlabeni ukuze kuxolelwe izono (uthi konedumbe), ndithi kuwe, Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uye endlwini yakho. Wavuka kwaoko, waluthabatha ukhuko, waphuma phambi kwabo bonke; ngokokude bathi nqa bonke, bamzukise uThixo, besithi, Asizanga sikubone okunje.

Luke 5:27 Ke kaloku, emveni kwezi zinto waphuma, wabona umbuthi werhafu, ogama linguLevi, ehleli endaweni yerhafu, wathi kuye, Ndilandele.

ULevi wabizwa nguYesu ukuba amlandele.

1. Ubizo Lokulandela UYesu: Ukusabela Kwisimemo SikaThixo

2. Ukuba Ngabafundi: Ukuzibophelela Okutshintsha Ubomi bokulandela uYesu

1. Mateyu 4: 18-22 - Ukubizwa kwabafundi bokuqala

2. Yohane 4:34-35 - Isimemo sikaYesu sokumlandela nokwenza umsebenzi wakhe

Luke 5:28 Wakushiya ke konke, wesuka wamlandela.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uLevi awawushiya ngayo umsebenzi wakhe nezinto awayenazo ukuze alandele uYesu.

1: UYesu usibiza ukuba sishiye ngasemva yonke into ekusenokwenzeka ukuba sinamathele kuyo, simlandele, simkhonze .

2: Ubizo lukaYesu lubizo lokushiya ngasemva iminqweno yethu kwaye simlandele ngeentliziyo zethu zonke.

UMATEYU 16:24-25 Wathi ke uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Osukuba ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele; kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ubomi bam ndiya kubufumana.

2: Hebhere 11:24-26 “Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa ngokuthi ungunyana wentombi kaFaro. wanyula ukuphathwa kakubi, ndawonye nabantu bakaThixo, kunokuba axhamle izono okomzuzwana; Wayigqala ihlazo ngenxa kaKristu njengento exabiseke ngakumbi kunobutyebi baseYiputa, kuba wayekhangele phambili emvuzweni wakhe.”

Luke 5:29 Ke kaloku uLevi wamenzela isidlo esikhulu endlwini yakhe, kwaye kukho inkitha enkulu yababuthi berhafu nabanye ababehleli ndawonye nabo.

ULevi wabonakalisa umoya wokubuk’ iindwendwe kuYesu ngokwenza itheko elikhulu.

1: Sifanele silandele umzekelo kaLevi wokubuk’ iindwendwe size simemele uYesu emakhayeni ethu.

2: Sifanele sibonise umoya wokubuk’ iindwendwe kwabanye, kanye njengokuba uLevi wenzayo kuYesu.

1: KwabaseRoma 12:13 - "Yibani neentswelo zabangcwele kwaye nizame ukubuk' iindwendwe."

2: 1 Petros 4: 9 - "Hloniphanani ngaphandle kokukrokra."

Luke 5:30 Baye ababhali babo nabaFarisi bebakrokrela abafundi bakhe, besithi, Kungani na ukuba nidle nisele nababuthi berhafu naboni?

Abafundi bakaYesu babegxekwa ngababhali nabaFarisi ngokutya nokusela nababuthi berhafu naboni.

1. Amandla Emfesane: Indlela uYesu awalubonakalisa ngayo uthando kuboni

2. Uthando olugqibeleleyo lukaYesu: Ukufikelela Kuloo Mbutho Kuyakwala

1. UMateyu 9: 10-13 - UYesu uthetha ngokungabizi amalungisa kodwa aboni enguqukweni.

2. Yohane 8:1-11 - UYesu ubonisa inceba kumfazi obanjwe ekrexeza

Luke 5:31 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphili leyo; kodwa ngabafayo.

UYesu wafundisa ukuba abo bagulayo ngokomoya bafuna ugqirha, ngoxa abo baphilileyo ngokomoya bengamfuni.

1. "UGqirha woMphefumlo: UYesu njengoMphilisi weentliziyo zethu"

2. "Umahluko phakathi kokuPhelele ngokwasenyameni nangokomoya"

1. Mateyu 9: 12-13 - "Evile ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphilileyo, lifuneka kwabafayo. Hambani niye kufunda ukuba kuthini na ukuthi, Ndithanda inceba. , kungekhona imibingelelo.' kuba andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

2 Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo

zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho loxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe;

Luke 5:32 Andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

UYesu weza kuzisa aboni enguqukweni.

1: UYesu Weza kusindisa Bonke

2: Amandla Enguquko

1: KwabaseRoma 10:13 kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.

2: Izenzo 2:38 - Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye, egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono zenu.

Luke 5:33 Bathe ke kuye, Yini na ukuba abafundi bakaYohane bazile ukudla futhi, benze imithandazo, kwangokunjalo nabafundi babaFarisi; kodwa abakho bayadla basele?

Abantu babuza uYesu isizathu sokuba abafundi bakhe bengazili ukutya nokuthandaza njengabafundi bakaYohane nabaFarisi.

1. UYesu Nabafundi Bakhe: Umzekelo Wokuphila Ngokholo

2. Amandla okuzila ukutya kunye nomthandazo kuBomi beKholwa

1. Mateyu 6:16-18 , “Xa sukuba ke nizila ukudla, maningabi njengabahanahanisi, abanjengobuso bentliziyo yabo; Inene ndithi kuni, Sebewufumene ngokupheleleyo umvuzo wabo. Ke wena, xa uzila ukudla, thambisa ioli entloko, ubuhlambe nobuso bakho, ukuze ungabonakali ebantwini ukuba uzilile, kube kuYihlo kuphela, ongabonwayo; aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akubuyisele ekuhleni.

2 Tesalonika 5:17 , “Thandazani ningaphezi.”

Luke 5:34 Wathi ke kubo, Ninako yini na ukubazilisa ukudla abegumbi lomtshakazi, xa anabo umyeni?

UYesu wakhumbuza abafundi bakhe ukuba kwakungafanelekanga ukuzila ukutya ngoxa uMyeni ekho.

1. Uvuyo loMyeni: Bhiyozela uBukho bukaThixo ebomini bakho.

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Obuninzi kunye Nombulelo kuKristu.

1. Isaya 61:10 - Ndinemihlali ndanemihlali ngoYehova, umphefumlo wam uya kugcoba ngoThixo wam; ngokuba undambese iingubo zosindiso, endithe wambu ngengubo yokwaleka yobulungisa.

2. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

Luke 5:35 Ke kofika mihla awoza asuswe kubo umyeni, bandule ke ukuzila ngaloo mihla.

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ukuba xa lifikile ixesha lokuba asuswe kubo, baya kuzila ukutya ngaloo mihla.

1. Amandla okuzila ukutya – ukuzila ukutya kunokusisondeza njani kuThixo.

2. Isithembiso soMyeni – indlela isithembiso sikaYesu sokubuya esizisa ngayo ithemba novuyo kumakholwa.

1. Isaya 58:6-7 - Ngaba oku asikokuzila endikunyulileyo? ukucombulula amakhamandela okungendawo, ukukhulula izitropu zeedyokhwe, ukundulula abavikivekileyo bekhululekile, naphule zonke iidyokhwe?

7 Asikoku na: ukumqhekezela esonkeni sakho olambileyo, ubangenise endlwini abaziintsizana, abatshutshiswayo? xa uthe wabona ohamba ze, umambese; ukuba ungazifihli kwinyama yakho?

2 Mateyu 6:16-18 - Ngaphezu koko, xa sukuba nizila ukudla, maningabi njengabahanahanisi, bona bamatshekileyo; kuba babenza bubi ubuso babo, ukuze babonakale ebantwini ukuba bazilile. Inene ndithi kuni, Bawufincile umvuzo wabo.

17 Ke wena, xa uzila ukudla, yithambise intloko yakho, ubuhlambe ubuso bakho;

18 ukuze ungabonakali ebantwini ukuba uzilile, ubonakale kuYihlo osemfihlekweni; aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akubuyisele ekuhleni.

Luke 5:36 Ke kaloku wathetha umzekeliso kubo; Akukho ke ubeka isiziba sengubo entsha engutyeni endala; ukuba bekungenjalo, wokrazula nentsha leyo, sithi nesiziba esitsha siyakrazuka, singahambelani nendala.

Akukho mntu kufuneka azame ukupakisha endala kunye nentsha, njengoko ayiyi kuphumelela.

1. Indlela entsha yokuphila: Kutheni ukuzama ukudibanisa iNdala kunye neNtsha ayizukusebenza

2. Iziqalo ezitsha: Ukwamkela iNguqu kunye nokwamkela iCebo likaThixo

Kwabase-Efese 4:22-24 XHO75 - Nafundiswayo ukuba nibulahle ubugwenxa benu obudala, obugqweswa yiminqweno yeenkohliso; nihlaziywe ngokutsha kwingcinga yeengqondo zenu; nimambathe ubuntu obutsha, odalwe ngokufana noThixo ngobulungisa obuyinyaniso, nobungcwele.

2. KumaGalati 6:15 - Ukuba umntu walukile, nokuba akalukanga, akunamsebenzi; into ebalulekileyo sisidalwa esitsha.

Luke 5:37 Kananjalo akukho mntu uyitha kwiimvaba ezindala iwayini entsha engekabili; okanye iwayini, leyo intsha, yozigqabhuza iintsuba, iphalale iwayini, zitshabalale neentsuba.

Iwayini entsha mayingagalelwa ezintsubeni ezindala, kuba iya kuzigqabhuza iintsuba, ichitheke iwayini.

I-1 - Ungazami ukufaka izinto ezintsha kwiiparadigms ezindala; khangela iindlela ezintsha zokwenza izinto.

I-2 - Musa ukoyika ukuthatha umngcipheko kwaye uzame izinto ezintsha.

1 - Isaya 43:19 - Yabona, ndiya kwenza into entsha; ngoku iya kuntshula; aniyi kuyazi na? Ndiya kwenza indlela entlango, nemilambo enkangala.

2 - Hebrews 13:8 - UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, nangonaphakade.

Luke 5:38 Yona iwayini entsha imelwe kukuthiwa ezintsubeni ezintsha; kwaye zombini zigciniwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sifundisa ukuba izinto ezintsha kufuneka ziphathwe ngobunono ukuze zilondolozwe.

1. Ixabiso Lobutsha: Ukufunda Ukukhathalela Izinto Ezintsha

2. Iziqalo ezitsha: Ukwamkela amaThuba amatsha

1. INtshumayeli 3:1-8 - Into yonke inexesha elimisiweyo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu.

2. INdumiso 118:24 - Le yimini ayenzileyo uYehova; masigcobe sivuye ngayo.

Luke 5:39 Akukho uthi, ebesele endala, athande entsha kwaoko; kuba uthi, Endala yeyona inencasa.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ubani akadli ngokunqwenela into entsha xa enento esele ilungile.

1. “Endala Nentsha: Ukufunda Ukuxabisa Oko Sinako”

2. “Ukuxabisa Okuqhelekileyo: Ukwaneliseka Yinto Esiyaziyo”

1. INtshumayeli 1:9 “Into eyayikho yeya kubuya ibekho; into eyenzekayo yeya kubuya yenzeke yona; akukho nto intsha phantsi kwelanga.

2. Hebhere 13:8 “UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, kanaphakade.”

ULuka 6 unika iinkcukacha ngeemfundiso neziganeko ezibalulekileyo kubulungiseleli bukaYesu, kuquka izenzo zakhe ngeSabatha, ukunyulwa kwabapostile bakhe abalishumi elinesibini, nokunikezelwa kweNtshumayelo yaseThafeni.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngeengxoxo ezimbini zeeSabatha. Kwesinye isiganeko,

uYesu nabafundi bakhe babehamba emasimini ngeSabatha. Abafundi bachola izikhwebu ukuba badle, nto leyo abaFarisi ababeyigxeka ngokungekho mthethweni ngeSabatha. UYesu wabakhusela ngokubhekisela kwisiganeko seTestamente eNdala esibandakanya uDavide xa wayelambile (Luka 6:1-5). Kwesinye isiganeko kwindlu yesikhungu ngomhla weSabatha, uYesu waphilisa indoda eyayinesandla esishwabeneyo phezu kwayo nje inkcaso yeenkokeli zonqulo ezazijonge ukubona enoba wayeya kuyityeshela kusini na inkcazelo yazo yemithetho yeSabatha (Luka 6:6-11).

Umhlathi 2: Emva kwezi ziganeko, uYesu wachitha ubusuku bonke ethandaza ngaphambi kokuba akhethe abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinesibini ukuba babe ngabapostile (Luka 6:12-16). La madoda yayinguSimon Petros, uAndreya, uYakobi, uYohane, uFilipu, uBhartolomeyu/uNataniyeli, uMateyu/uLevi (umqokeleli werhafu), uTomas/Mathandabuzo uTomas (“iWele”), uYakobi unyana ka-Alfeyu/Omncinane okanye Omncinane okanye uMncinane okanye uMncinane. UJames okanye uYakobi Omncinane okanye Omncinane UYakobi/uJacobus omncinci/uJames Minor/uYakobi omncinci/uYakobi omncinci/uJacobus uMncinane/uJacobus uMncinane/uJacobus Omncinane/Iakobos Mikros/Iakobos Mikroteros/Iakobos ho mikros/Jacobus Minimus/Yaakov HaKat’an/Yaakov Katan/James unyana kaMariya/unyana kaMariya uYakobi/unyana kaMariya uYakobi/unyana kaMariya uYakobi/uNyana kaMariya uYakov/uNyana kaMary Yakov/uNyana uMary Iakovos/uNyana uMariya Iakobos/uNyana kaMariya uYakobi/unyana kaMariam uYakobi/uNyana kaMariam uYakov/uNyana kaMariam uIakovos/Unyana kaMariam uIakobos/Yeshua bar Miriam /Ibhari kaYeshu'a uMiriyam/uYesu ibha uMiriyam/uYoshuwa ibha uMiriyam/uMzalwana uYeshuwa/uMzalwana uYoshuwa/uMzalwana uYeshua/uMzalwana uYesu/UMzalwana iNkosi/UMzalwana weNkosi/INkosi Abazalwana/Abazalwana iNkosi/Umzalwana Oyingcwele/Abazalwana Abangcwele /Abazalwana Abangcwele UThixo/UThixo Abazalwana Abangcwele/UThixo UMzalwana Ongcwele/Abazalwana Abangcwele UThixo/UThixo Abazalwana Abangcwele/Abazalwana BakaThixo Abangcwele/Abazalwana Bangcwele UThixo/Abazalwana BakaThixo Ubungcwele/Abazalwana /Zaddiq/Apostle Zaddikim/Apostle Zaddiqim/Apostle Tzadokites/Apostle Tzedukim/Apostle Saduse/Apostle Saducean/Apostle Tsadokite Zealot/Tsadoqite Zealot/Zealot Tsadoqite/Zealot Tsadokite/Tsadokite Saduse/Zelotes/Zelotes /Zelotes Saddoukaios/Saddoukaíos Zelotes /Saddoukaios Zelotes/Sadducæus Zelotes/Zelotes Sadducæus/Zealot of the Tsadokites/Zealot of the Tsadoqites/Tsadoqite Zealots/Tsadokite Zelots/Tsadokim Zealots/Tsadoqim Zealots/Sadusian Zealots/Sadducean Zealots/Sadducean Zelots/Simon Zealots/Sadducian Zealots/Simon Zealots/Sadducean Zealots/Sadduci uThaddeus/uYudas unyana kaYakobi/uYudas engenguye uSikariyoti, noYudas Skariyoti owayeza kumngcatsha kamva. Wehla ke entabeni, ejikelezwe sisihlwele esikhulu sivela kwelakwaYuda, eYerusalem, nelaseTire, naseSidon. Beza kuva imfundiso yakhe, baphiliswe kuzo izifo zabo. UYesu wakhupha needemon (Luka 6:17-19).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Kwesi sihlandlo sasizele zizihlwele, uYesu wanikela intshumayelo efana neNtshumayelo kaMateyu yaseNtabeni ebizwa ngokuba yiNtshumayelo yaseThafeni kuLuka. Le ntshumayelo yayiquka iintsikelelo ezihlwempuzekileyo ezilambileyo ezilila zithiyiwe zingaqukwanga ukunyeliswa kwaliwa ngenxa yokuba uNyana womntu umvuzo omkhulu ezulwini ooyeha abazizityebi bahleka ngokupheleleyo bathetha kakuhle bonke abantu amazwi aphinda isithethe sesiprofeto ITestamente Endala umngeni kwimilinganiselo yokuziphatha yoluntu (Luka 6:20-26). UYesu waqhubeka neemfundiso eziphathelele ukuthanda iintshaba ezenza okulungileyo ngaphandle kokulindela ukubuya nokuba nenceba njengoBawo onenceba engabagwebi okanye abagwebe abanye exolela abo basonileyo esinika ngesisa (Luka 6:27-38). Waqukumbela ngemizekeliso ephathelele umfundi oyimfama okhokelayo oyimfama ofana nomfundisi-ntsapho umthi olungileyo ovelisa isiqhamo esilungileyo umthi ombi isiqhamo esibi

ukubaluleka ukusebenzisa amazwi akhe njengendoda esisilumko esakha indlu isiseko esomeleleyo nokumelana noqhwithela ngokungafaniyo nendoda esisidenge yakha umhlaba ongenasiseko owawungenako ukumelana noqhwithela. (Luka 6:39-49). Ezi mfundiso zazigxininisa uthando oluluqilima lwenceba uxolelo kwiimfundiso ezisisiseko zobufundi bobuKrestu.

Luke 6:1 Kwathi ngesabatha eyesibini, wacanda emasimini; Baza abafundi bakhe bakha izikhwebu, badla, bezihlikihla ezandleni zabo.

NgeSabatha yesibini, uYesu nabafundi bakhe bakha izikhwebu, badla.

1. UYesu wasibonisa ukuba umthetho kaThixo uphathelele inceba nemfesane.

2 Sifanele siphile ubomi bethu ngokuvisisana nemithetho kaThixo.

1 Mateyu 12: 1-2 "Ngelo xesha uYesu wacanda emasimini ngesabatha. Baza abafundi bakhe balamba, baqala ukukha izikhwebu, badla. Bakubona ke oko abaFarisi, bathi kuye. Uyabona, abafundi bakho benza oko kungavumelekileyo ngesabatha.

2 UMateyu 12: 7-8 "Kanjalo, ukuba nibe nikwazile ukuba kuthini na ukuthi, Ndithanda inceba, andithandi mbingelelo, ninge ningabagwebanga abangenatyala; kuba uNyana woMntu uyiNkosi yayo nesabatha."

Luke 6:2 Bathe ke abathile babaFarisi kubo, Yini na ukuba nenze oko kungavumelekileyo ngesabatha?

AbaFarisi babuza isizathu sokuba abafundi benze into engekho mthethweni ngesabatha.

1: Asimele sivumele ukuthobela kwethu umthetho kube yeyona nto ibalulekileyo kunokuthobela uThixo.

2: Sifanele siqiniseke ukuba asiyithathi lula iMini yeNkosi yaye siyisebenzisela inzuzo yethu yobuqu.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:16-17 Makungabikho mntu ngoko unigwebayo ngento edliwayo, nangento eselwayo, nangemithendeleko, nokuthwasa kwenyanga, nomhla wesabatha. Ezi zinto zisisithunzi sezinto eziza kubakho; inyaniso, nangona kunjalo, ifumaneka

kuKristu.

2: Hebhere 4: 9-11 - Ngoko ke abantu bakaThixo balindwe luphumlo olunjengolwesabatha. kuba lowo ungenayo ekuphumleni kukaThixo, naye uphumle kuyo imisebenzi yakhe, njengoThixo kweyakhe. Masikhuthalele ke ngoko ukungena koko kuphumla, ukuze kungabikho namnye utshabalalayo ngokulandela umzekelo wabo wokungeva.

Luke 6:3 Wabaphendula uYesu wathi, Aniyilesanga na into awayenzayo uDavide, xa walambayo, yena nabo babenaye;

UYesu wafundisa ukuba sifanele sixelise umzekelo kaDavide owabonakalisa inkalipho nokungazingci xa wayelambile.

1: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuxelisa umzekelo kaDavide wokuba nesibindi nokungazingci xa sijamelene nobunzima.

2: Sifanele sibe nesibindi size singazingci xa sijamelene nobunzima, kanye njengokuba uDavide wenzayo.

1: 1 Korinte 11: 1 - "Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, njengokuba nam ndixelisa uKristu."

2:21) Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yenu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze nilandele emanyathelweni akhe.

Luke 6:4 Okokuba wangena endlwini kaThixo, wazithabatha izonka ezibekwa phambi koThixo, wazidla, wanika nabo babenaye; ekungavumelekileyo ukuba zidliwe, ingengabo ababingeleli bodwa?

UYesu wangena endlwini kaThixo waza wazithabatha izonka zokubonisa, ezazinokudliwa kuphela ngababingeleli, waza wabelana ngazo nabo babenaye.

1. Ukubaluleka kokwabelana kunye nesisa.

2. Ukungakhathaleli kukaYesu imithetho nemithetho yesithethe.

1. Izenzo 2:42-47 - Ukwabelana kwebandla lokuqala ngezinto nezinto.

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngowona myalelo mkhulu.

Luke 6:5 Wayesithi kubo, uNyana woMntu lo uyiNkosi yayo nesabatha.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba uyiNkosi yeSabatha kwaye umisela umzekelo wokuphilisa ngeSabatha.

1. Amandla okuphilisa ngeSabatha

2. Ukuqonda uYesu njengeNkosi yeSabatha

1. Isaya 58:13-14 - “Ukuba uthe walubuyisa unyawo lwakho kwisabatha, ukuba ungenzi okunanzileyo ngomhla wam ongcwele, wayibiza isabatha isisonwabiso, nomhla ongcwele kaYehova; ukuba uthe wabuzukisa ukuba uthe wabuzukisa, akwahamba ngeendlela zakho, nangokufuna okukokwakho, nokuba wathetha into engeyakonto, uya kwandula ukuziyolisa ngoYehova, ndikukhwelise ezindaweni eziphakamileyo zehlabathi.

2 Marko 2:27 - “Wayesithi kubo, Isabatha le yabakho ngenxa yomntu, asingumntu owabakhoyo ngenxa yesabatha.

Luke 6:6 Kwathi ke kaloku, nangenye isabatha wangena endlwini yesikhungu, wafundisa. Kwaye kukho apho umntu owome isandla sokunene.

NgeSabatha, uYesu wangena kwindlu yesikhungu waza wafundisa, yaye wadibana nendoda eyayinesandla sasekunene esomileyo.

1. Ukuphilisa kukaYesu - Indlela uYesu awabutshintsha ngayo ubomi babantu ngemfesane nangothando

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima - Indlela Esinokusondela Ngayo KuYesu Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Mateyu 19:26 - “Ondele ke uYesu, wathi, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

Luke 6:7 Baye ke bemlalele ababhali nabaFarisi, ukuba wophilisa na ngesabatha; ukuze bafumane indawo yokummangalela.

UYesu ubekwe esweni ngababhali nabaFarisi ukuze abone iimpawu zobubi.

1: Izenzo zikaYesu zilungile kwaye ziyinyani, kwaye kufuneka sizame ukumxelisa.

2: Masingaze sithintelwe kukugxekwa okanye ukurhanelwa ekwenzeni okulungileyo.

1: Filipi 2:5-8 - “Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: yena esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu: wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: UMateyu 7: 12 - "Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti."

Luke 6:8 Kodwa yena ebezazi iingcinga zabo, wathi kuloo mntu unesandla esomileyo, Phakama, ume esazulwini. Uye waphakama wema.

UYesu wayezazi iingcinga zabaFarisi, waza wayibiza indoda enesandla esomileyo ukuba ime phakathi.

1 Imfesane KaYesu: UYesu wabonisa imfesane kwindoda enesandla esomileyo ngokuqonda nokusabela kwintswelo yayo.

2 Amandla Okholo: Ukholo kuYesu lunokusomeleza luze lusiphilise, kwanakwezona meko zinzima.

1 Mateyu 8:3 - Wasolula isandla uYesu, wamchukumisa, esithi, Ndiyathanda; Hlambuluka. Lahlambuluka kwaoko iqhenqa lakhe.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Luke 6:9 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Ndiya kunibuza zwi-nye; Okuvumelekileyo ngesabatha kukwenza okulungileyo, kukwenza okubi, kusini na? kukusindisa ubomi, kukubulala, kusini na?

UYesu wathandabuza ukuba kusemthethweni ukwenza okulungileyo okanye okubi ngomhla weSabatha.

1. Ukubaluleka kokugcina imvakalelo yobungcwele nentlonipho ngomhla weSabatha.

2. Amandla kaKristu okucela umngeni kwimo ekhoyo aze achaze ngokutsha indlela esizijonga ngayo izinto.

1. Isaya 58:13-14 - Ukuba uthe walubuyisa unyawo lwakho kwisabatha, ukuba ungenzi okunanzileyo ngomhla wam ongcwele; wathi ukuyibiza isabatha isisonwabiso, ingcwele kaYehova; umzukise ungenzi iindlela zakho, ungafumani okunanzileyo, uthethe amazwi akho.

2. Roma 14:5-6 - Omnye okunene ubeka umhla othile kunomnye, wumbi ke ubeka imihla yonke. Elowo ke makaqiniseke kweyakhe ingqiqo. Lowo uwunyamekelayo umhla, uwunyamekelela iNkosi; nalowo ungawunyamekeliyo umhla, engawunyamekeli nje, wenzela iNkosi; lowo udlayo, udlela iNkosi, kuba ebulela kuThixo; nalowo ungadliyo, akadli nje, wenzela iNkosi, ube ebulela kuThixo.

Luke 6:10 Akuba ebasingasingile bonke, wathi kumntu lowo, Solule isandla sakho. Wenjenjalo; saphila ke isandla sakhe, njengesinye.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ephilisa indoda eyayinesandla esomileyo.

1 Indlela uYesu asoloko efumaneka ngayo ukuze ayiphendule imithandazo yethu yokucela uncedo.

2 Amandla okholo okwenza izinto ezingenakwenzeka.

1. Marko 11:22-24 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngokholo nomthandazo.

2. Yakobi 5:16 Amandla omthandazo wokunceda abo basweleyo.

Luke 6:11 Basuka ke bona baphambana ngumsindo; baye bethetha bodwa, ukuba bangamenza ntoni na uYesu.

Bazaliswa ngumsindo abantu, babuzana ukuba bangamenza ntoni na uYesu.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Ngokujongana Nomsindo Wethu Wobuntu - Roma 8:38-39

2. Ukumanyana eluthandweni lukaThixo - Efese 4:1-3

1. Roma 8:38-39 Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi. ube nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 Efese 4:1-3 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo konke, nobulali, ninokuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando; nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

Luke 6:12 Kwathi ke ngaloo mihla, waphuma wasinga entabeni, esiya kuthandaza. Wayebudlulisa ubusuku bonke ethandaza kuThixo.

UYesu waya entabeni ukuze athandaze waza wahlala ubusuku bonke ethetha noThixo.

1 Amandla Omthandazo: Umzekelo kaYesu wendlela yokuqinisa ubuhlobo bethu noThixo.

2 Ukuchitha Ixesha: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wendlela yokufumana uxolo xa uwedwa noThixo.

1. Mateyu 6:6 - "Ke wena, xa sukuba uthandaza, ngena egumbini lakho, uluvale ucango, uthandaze kuYihlo osemfihlekweni; aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akubuyisele ekuhleni."

2. INdumiso 55:17 - “Ngokuhlwa, nakusasa, nasemini enkulu ndixela inkalazo yam, ndincwine; uyaliva ilizwi lam;

Luke 6:13 Kwathi kwakusa, wababizela kuye abafundi bakhe, wanyula kubo abalishumi elinababini, awathi kananjalo wabathiya ukuba ngabapostile;

UYesu wabiza abafundi bakhe waza wanyula abalishumi elinesibini kubo ukuba babe ngabapostile bakhe.

1. Amandla Okukhetha: Ukuphila Kwigunya likaYesu

2. Ubizo Lokuba NgaBafundi: Ukuphendula Ubizo LukaThixo kwiNkonzo

1. Mateyu 10:1-4 , UYesu wabiza abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinababini waza wabanika igunya lokukhupha oomoya abangcolileyo nokuphilisa zonke izifo nezigulo.

2. IZenzo 26:16-18 , uthumo lukaPawulos lokushumayela inyaniso kaYesu Kristu nokukhokelela abantu ekuthobeleni ukuthanda kukaThixo .

ULUKA 6:14 uSimon, owamthiya igama elinguPetros, noAndreya umntakwabo, uYakobi noYohane, uFilipu noBhartolomeyu,

UYesu wakhetha amadoda ali-12 ukuba abe ngabafundi bakhe.

1. Amandla Okuzikhethela: Isigqibo SikaThixo Sokukhetha Abafundi

2. Ukuthembeka kubuNkokeli: Ubizo lwaBafundi abali-12

1. Mateyu 10: 1-4 - UYesu wabizela kuye abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinababini waza wabanika igunya lokukhupha iindimoni.

2. Yohane 15:16 - Asinini enanyula mna, kodwa mna ndaninyula, ndanimisela, ukuze nihambe nithwale isiqhamo, isiqhamo esihlala sihleli.

ULUKA 6:15 uMateyu noTomas, uYakobi ka-Alifeyu, noSimon ekuthiwa nguZelote,

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya abane kwabapostile bakaYesu abalishumi elinesibini: uMateyu, uTomas, uYakobi unyana ka-Alfeyu, noSimon ekuthiwa nguZelote.

1. UYesu wanyula abantu abaqhelekileyo ukuba benze izinto ezingaqhelekanga

2. UThixo usibiza ukuba simkhonze nokuba imvelaphi yethu

1 Yohane 15:16 - Asinini enanyula mna, kodwa ndim ndaninyula, ndanimisela ukuba nihambe nithwale isiqhamo, nesiqhamo senu sihlale, ukuze oko enikucelayo kuBawo egameni lam, akuphe. wena.

2. Efese 4: 11-13 - Kwaye wanika abapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi nabafundisi, ukuba abangcwele bawuxhobele umsebenzi wobulungiseleli, ukwakhiwa komzimba kaKristu, side sonke sifikelele elukholweni. ubunye bokholo nobokumazi okuzeleyo uNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, emlinganisweni wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu.

Luke 6:16 uYuda, umzalwana kaYakobi, noYuda Sikariyoti, owaba ngumngcatshi.

UYesu wanyula abafundi bakhe abali-12, kuquka uYudas Skariyoti owayeza kumngcatsha kamva.

1. Simele silumke singamgwebi umntu ngeempazamo zakhe zangaphambili.

2. UYesu wabonisa uthando nobabalo lwakhe olungagungqiyo ngokukhetha uYudas Skariyoti ukuba abe ngomnye wabafundi abali-12.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa uthando lwakhe kuthi ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

ULUKA 6:17 Wehla nabo, wema ethafeni, nenkitha yabafundi bakhe, nenkitha enkulu yabantu, bevela kulo lonke elakwaYuda, naseYerusalem, nakulo lonke elaseTire, naseTsidon, bevela kulwandle lwaseTire. yivani yena, niphiliswe kuzo izifo zabo;

Yaye inkitha enkulu yabantu abavela kwelakwaYuda, eYerusalem, naseTire, naseTsidon, beza kuphulaphula uYesu, kwaye baphiliswe kuzo izifo zabo.

1. UYesu nguMphilisi Wethu

2. Ukholo kuYesu luzisa impiliso

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho loxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe;

2. INdumiso 103:3 - "Uxolela bonke ubugwenxa bakho, ulophilisa zonke izifo zakho."

Luke 6:18 nabo babekhathazwa ngoomoya abangcolileyo, baye bephiliswa.

UYesu wabaphilisa abo babekhathazwa ziidemon.

1. "Amandla Okuphilisa kaYesu"

2. "Amandla okholo: ukoyisa iimvavanyo kunye neembandezelo"

1. Marko 16:17-18 - Kwaye le miqondiso iya kulandela abo bakholwayo: Egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha;

2. Yakobi 5:13-16 - Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu ova ubunzima? Makathandaze. Ngaba ukho umntu owonwabileyo? Makacule iindumiso. Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabizele kuye amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse. nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Luke 6:19 Zaye izihlwele zonke zifuna ukumchukumisa; ngokuba kube kuphuma amandla kuye, abaphilise bonke.

Kwahlanganisana isihlwele esikhulu singqonga uYesu, sifuna ukumchukumisa, kuba ubukho bakhe bubodwa obunamandla okubaphilisa.

1. Amandla oBukho bukaThixo- Indlela ubukho bukaYesu obazisa ngayo impiliso kwabo basweleyo.

2. Isidima semfesane-Indlela imfesane kaYesu nokuqonda okwazisa ngayo impiliso kubo bonke.

1. Mateyu 8:17 - “Oku kwakuzalisekisa oko kwathethwayo ngomprofeti uIsaya, esithi: “Wabuthwala ubulwelwe bethu, wazithwala izifo zethu.

2. IZenzo 10:38 - "ukuba uThixo wamthambisa njani uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla, kwaye wahambahamba esenza okulungileyo kwaye ephilisa bonke abaphantsi kwamandla kaMtyholi, ngokuba uThixo wayenaye."

Luke 6:20 Waza yena wawaphakamisela amehlo akhe kubo abafundi bakhe, wathi,

Ninoyolo, nina mahlwempu; ngokuba bobenu ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Banoyolo abangamahlwempu; ngokuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bobabo.

1: UThixo uyabasikelela abo bathobekileyo nabathembele ngaye.

2: UBukumkani bukaThixo bobabo banokholo nabakholose ngaye.

1: Matthew 5: 3 "Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo."

2: Yakobi 2: 5 "Yivani, bazalwana bam abaziintanda: UThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu ngokwehlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, abudle ilifa ubukumkani awababeka ngedinga abo bamthandayo?

Luke 6:21 Ninoyolo, nina nilambayo kalokunje; ngokuba niya kuhluthiswa. Ninoyolo, nina nililayo kalokunje; ngokuba niya kuhleka.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo babandezelekileyo ngoku baya kusikelelwa baze bavuzwe kwixesha elizayo.

1. "Isithembiso Sovuyo: Ukufumana Ithemba Phakathi Kwentlungu"

2. "Intsikelelo yeenyembezi: Ukuvuna uMvuzo ebunzimeni"

1. Roma 8:18 , “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. Yakobi 1:12 , “Unoyolo lowo unyamezelayo ekulingweni, ngenxa yokuba, ekuba ecikidekile, loo mntu uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.”

Luke 6:22 Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abantu banithiya, naxa bathe banigxotha kubo, baningcikiva, balilahlela phandle igama lenu ngokungathi likhohlakele, ngenxa yakhe uNyana woMntu.

UYesu uyabasikelela abo bagatywayo, abathiyiweyo, nabagxothiweyo ngenxa yokholo lwabo Kuye.

1. "Intsikelelo Yokwaliwa"

2. "Ukuma Uqinile Phambi Kwentiyo"

1 Yohane 15:18-20: “Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, yazini ukuba landithiya kuqala kunam. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, linge likuthanda okwalo, njengokuba linjalo, aningabo abehlabathi. ihlabathi, ke ndaninyula mna kulo ihlabathi; ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi.

2 Petros 4: 12-14 - "Zintanda, musani ukumangaliswa ngumlilo otshisayo onifikeleyo, ukuze anivavanye, ngathi nihlelwa yinto engaqhelekanga. Yithini, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeembandezelo; UKristu, ukuze nigcobe ekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe; ukuba niyangcikivwa ngenxa yegama likaKristu, ninoyolo; ngokuba uMoya wozuko nokaThixo uphumle phezu kwenu.

Luke 6:23 Vuyani ngaloo mini, nisuke imitsi; kuba, niyabona, umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; babesenjenjalo ooyise kubo abaprofeti.

Le vesi isikhuthaza ukuba sigcobe size sivuye ngomvuzo wethu ezulwini, njengoko ookhokho bethu benzayo kubaprofeti.

1. Intliziyo Evuyayo: Ukuvuya Emvuzweni Wasezulwini

2 Ilifa Lethu: Ukuvuya Kwiintsikelelo ZikaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. INdumiso 126:2-3 - Umlomo wethu wawuzele kukuhleka, ulwimi lwethu luchulumancisa. Kwathiwa ezintlangeni, UYehova ubenzele izinto ezinkulu.

Luke 6:24 Kodwa yeha, nina zityebi! ngokuba niyifumene intuthuzelo yenu.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi abo bazityebi sele beyifumene intuthuzelo yabo yaye abafanele babe nekratshi.

1. Iingozi Zobutyebi: Indlela Yokuphepha Ikratshi Nokunyoluka

2. Ukuxhathisa Isilingo Sobutyebi: Intsikelelo Yokwaneliseka

1. IMizekeliso 30:8–9 - “Shenxisa kude kum inkohlakalo nobuxoki; musa ukundinika ubuhlwempu nobutyebi; ndidlise ukudla okundilungeleyo.

2. INtshumayeli 5:10 - “Othanda isilivere akaneliswa yisilivere; nalowo uthanda intabalala, akangenelwa, kwanaloo nto ingamampunge.

Luke 6:25 Yeha, nina nihluthiyo! ngokuba niya kulamba. Yeha, nina bahlekayo kalokunje! ngokuba niya kukhedama nilile.

Yeha ke abo bangakhathaliyo, kuba baya kufumana intswelo nosizi.

1: Isilumkiso kwabo Bangakhathaliyo - Luka 6:25

2: Vuyani Kwinto Exabiseke Ngokwenene— Luka 6:25

1: IMizekeliso 23: 4-5 - Amandla akho musa ukuwachitha kubafazi, ubugorha bakho kwabo batshabalalisa ookumkani. Asiyindawo yookumkani, Lemuweli, asiyindawo yookumkani ukusela iwayini, asiyindawo yezidwangube ukunxanela ibhiya;

KwabaseKolose 3:2 XHO75 - iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

Luke 6:26 Yeha nina, xa bathe bathetha kakuhle ngani bonke abantu! kuba ooyise babo babesenjenjalo kubaprofeti ababuxoki.

UYesu ulumkisa nxamnye nokuthandwa ngabantu, njengoko le yayiyindlela ababemkelwa ngayo abaprofeti bobuxoki mandulo.

1. Kulumkele Ukuvunywa Ngumntu: Isifundo kumazwi kaYesu.

2 Ingozi Yokudumisa: Oko uYesu asifundisa kona ngokufuna inkoliseko.

1. Yeremiya 5:31 - “Abaprofeti baprofeta ngobuxoki, nababingeleli banobukhosi ngezandla zabo, yaye abantu bam bathanda ukuba kube njalo.

2. Mateyu 23:27-28 - “Yeha nina, babhali nabaFarisi, bahanahanisindini! ngokuba nifana namangcwaba aqatywe mhlophe, abonakala emahle ngaphandle, kanti ngaphakathi azele ngamathambo abantu abafileyo nako konke ukungcola. Ngokukwanjalo nani ngaphandle nibonakala ebantwini ukuba ningamalungisa, kanti ngaphakathi nizele luhanahaniso nokuchasa umthetho.”

Luke 6:27 Ke mna ndithi kuni nivayo, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, yenzani okulungileyo abo banithiyayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sithande iintshaba zethu kwaye senze okulungileyo kwabo basithiyileyo.

1. Ukuthanda Iintshaba: Indlela eya kwiNtlawulelo

2. Ukwenza Okulungileyo Kwabo Basithiyileyo: Ubizo Lokholo

1. Roma 12:17-21 - “Musani ukubuyekeza ububi ngobubi. Kugcineni ukwenza okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke. Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni indawo ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova. Ngokwahlukileyo koko: “Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; Ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba uluvisa udano, khon' ukuze luguquke.” Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

2. Mateyu 5:43-45 - “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, 'Mthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho.' Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo, ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini. Ulenza ilanga lakhe liphume phezu kwabakhohlakeleyo nabalungileyo; nemvula eyinisa phezu kwabalungisayo nabangengomalungisa.

Luke 6:28 Basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo.

Sifanele sibasikelele abo basiphatha gadalala size sibathandazele abo baye basiphatha kakubi.

1. "Amandla Entsikelelo: Indlela Yokuphendula Kubububele"

2. "Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Yokuphendula Kwizinto Ezingenabubele"

1. Yakobi 3:9-10 - “Ngalo lwimi siyayidumisa iNkosi uBawo wethu, siqalekisa kwangalo abantu abenziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo, kumlomo mnye kuphuma indumiso nesiqalekiso. , akufanele kube njalo."

2. Roma 12:14 - “Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningaqalekisi;

Luke 6:29 Lowo ukubetha esidleleni, mnike nesinye; nothabatha ingubo yakho yokwaleka, ungalibali ukuyithabatha nengubo yangaphantsi.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba siphendule esinye isidlele kwaye singabaleli abo bathabatha izinto zethu.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Ukufunda ukuguqula esinye isidlele

2. Amandla Esisa: Indlela Yokunikela Naxa Singenanto

1. Mateyu 5:38-42 – “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa lowo ungendawo; Kodwa ukuba ubani ukumpakaza esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

2. Roma 12:17-21 – “Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na; Yenzani unako-nako ukuhlalisana ngoxolo nabantu bonke. Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela; yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Ngokwahlukileyo koko, ‘ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle avuthayo phezu kwentloko yalo. Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

Luke 6:30 Mphe wonke umntu ocelayo kuwe; nalowo uzithabathayo iimpahla zakho, uze ungaphindi uzicele kuye.

Esi sibhalo sisikhuthaza ukuba sibe nesisa ekupheni abo basweleyo.

1. Amandla Esisa: Indlela Yokubonisa Imfesane Kwabanye.

2 Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuba Nesisa: Indlela Yokulandela Umzekelo KaYesu.

1. IMizekeliso 19:17 - Onobubele kwihlwempu uboleka kuYehova, yaye uya kumbuyekeza ngoko akwenzileyo.

2. Galati 6:9-10 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

Luke 6:31 Enithanda ukuba abantu benze ngako kuni, yenzani nani kwangokunjalo kubo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba sifanele sibaphathe abanye ngendlela ebesiya kufuna ukuphathwa ngayo.

1. “UMthetho Omkhulu: Ukuthanda Abanye Njengoko Sizithanda”

2. "Ukwenza Kwabanye Oko Besingathanda Kwenziwa Kuthi"

1. Roma 12:10 - "Mayelana ngothando, bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu."

2. Mateyu 7:12 - "Ngoko ke, ezintweni zonke, kwabanye, yenzani into enithanda ukuba bazenze kuni, kuba oku kushwankathela uMthetho nabaprofeti."

Luke 6:32 Ukuba nithanda abo banithandayo, ninambulelo mni na? kuba naboni bayabathanda abo babathandayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sibathande abo bangasithandiyo, njengoko naboni besenza okufanayo.

1. "Indlela yokuthanda ngaphandle kwemiqathango"

2. "Umgangatho Wothando Okulindelekileyo Kuthi"

1. KwabaseRoma 12:14-16 - Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningaqalekisi. Vuyani nabavuyayo ; zimbambazeleni nabazilileyo. Hlalani ngemvisiswano omnye nomnye. musani ukuba nekratshi; Musa ukuba nekratshi.

2. Mateyu 5:44-45 - Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo, ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini. Ulenza ilanga lakhe liphume phezu kwabakhohlakeleyo nabalungileyo; nemvula eyinisa phezu

kwabalungisayo nabangengomalungisa.

Luke 6:33 Xa nithi nenze okulungileyo kwabanenzela okulungileyo, ninambulelo mni na? ngokuba naboni benza kwaloo nto.

UYesu ubuza ukuba abantu banombulelo onjani xa besenza okulungileyo kwabo babenzela okulungileyo, ekubeni naboni besenza okufanayo.

1. Imfesane eNgapha komlinganiselo: Ukuchaza ngokutsha iMida yenceba

2. Uthando oluNgaphaya kweendonga: Ukuphila kuMoya wothando olugqibeleleyo

1. Roma 12:9-13 - Uthando malube lwenene. Kwenyanyeni okubi; bambelelani kokulungileyo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Zintanda, masithandane, ngokuba uthando luphuma kuThixo, yaye nabani na onothando uzelwe nguThixo kwaye uyamazi uThixo.

Luke 6:34 Xa niboleka abo nithembe ukwamkela kubo, ninambulelo mni na? Kuba naboni bayababoleka aboni, ukuze babuye bazuze okwakhona.

Amakholwa akafanele alindele umbulelo kwabanye xa eboleka imali njengokuba naboni benza okufanayo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokunikela Ngokungazingci

2. Oko Kuthethwa Ngokwenene Ukuba Ngumkhonzi KaThixo

1 Mateyu 5: 38-42 - Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, 'Iliso ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo.' Ke mna ndithi kuni, musani ukumchasa kulowo ungendawo; Ukuba ubani ukumpakaza esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye isidlele.

40 Nalowo ufuna ukukumangalela, akuhluthe ingubo yangaphantsi, myekele neyokwaleka. 41 Ukuba umntu ukunyanzela ukuba uhambe imayile enye, hamba naye iimayile zibe mbini. 42 Mphe lowo ukucelayo, nalowo ufuna ukuboleka kuwe ungamnikeli umva.

2: Filipi 2:4 - Elowo kuni makaxunele, kungekuphela nje izilangazelelo zobuqu, kodwa

kwanezilangazelelo zabanye.

Luke 6:35 Ke nina, zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nenze okulungileyo; niboleke ningathembe lutho. Woba mkhulu ke umvuzo wenu, nize nibe ngoonyana bOsenyangweni; ngokuba yena enobubele kwabangabuleliyo nabangendawo.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sizithande iintshaba zethu, senze okulungileyo, size siboleke singalindelanga mbuyekezo, kuba uThixo unobubele kwabangenambulelo nabangendawo.

1. Amandla othando olungenamiqathango

2. Kuthetha ukuthini ukuba nguMntwana kaThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 12:14-21 - Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningaqalekisi.

2. Mateyu 5:44-45 - Zithandeni iintshaba zenu kwaye nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo.

Luke 6:36 Ngoko yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba.

Yiba nenceba kwabanye abantu, njengokuba uThixo enenceba nobubele kuthi.

1 Inceba KaThixo: Umzekelo Kuthi

2. Isipho senceba kaThixo

1. Eksodus 34:6-7 - “UYehova wadlula phambi kwakhe, wavakalisa esithi, UYehova, uYehova, uThixo onemfesane, onobabalo, ozeka kade umsindo, omninzi ngenceba nenyaniso.

2. Roma 5:8 - “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 6:37 Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa;

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa ukuba sibonise uvelwano nokuxolela xa siqhubana nabanye.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela yokubonisa imfesane kunye nenceba kubudlelwane bethu

2. Isipho sofefe: Ukufumana uvuyo lokuyeka ingqumbo

1. Efese 4:32 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

2 Mateyu 5: 7 - Banoyolo abanenceba, kuba baya kwenzelwa inceba.

Luke 6:38 Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu. Kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba siphe ngesisa yaye uthembisa ukuba siya kubuyiselwa kuthi.

1. Iintsikelelo Zokunikela Ngesisa

2. Amandla Entliziyo Enikelayo

1. 2 Korinte 9:6-7 - “Nditsho ke ukuthi, Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngesisa wovuna kwangesisa. Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; kungabi ngokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.”

2. IMizekeliso 11: 24-25 - "Kukho ochithachithayo, abe esanda; kukho nozinqandayo kokumfaneleyo, kube ekusweleni. Umphefumlo osikelelayo uyatyetyiswa; naye ngokwakhe."

Luke 6:39 Ke kaloku wathetha umzekeliso kubo, esithi, ingakhe ibe nako na imfama ukukhokela imfama? Aziyi kweyela emhadini zombini na?

UYesu wenza umzekeliso ngengozi yokulandela umntu ongakwaziyo ukubona indlela elungileyo.

1. Sukulandela ngokumfamekileyo: Iingozi zokulandela ubunkokeli obungenalwazi

2. Ngubani oKhokela iNdlela? Ukhokelo Oluvela Kwabo Banobulumko Nengqiqo

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

2 Mateyu 15:14 "Bayekeni; ngabakhokeli beemfama abakwaziimfama; ke ukuba imfama ikhokela imfama, zombini ziya kweyela emhadini."

Luke 6:40 Akukho mfundi mkhulu kunomfundisi wakhe; ke wonke olungiswe kwaphela, uya kuba njengomfundisi wakhe.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba umfundi ufanele azabalazele ukufezeka aze azabalazele ukufana nenkosi yakhe.

1. Ukufezeka: Ukuzabalazela ukuxelisa uYesu

2. Ukulandela Emanyathelweni ENkosi: Ukugqibelela

1 Efese 4:13 – “side thina sonke sifikelele kubunye bokholo nobolwazi loNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, kumlinganiselo wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu.”

2 Filipi 2:5-11 – “Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukuba njengento ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, wathabatha. Ngembonakalo yekhoboka, enziwe wafana nabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni. Ngenxa yoko ke, uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu agobe onke amadolo, awabasemazulwini, nawabasemhlabeni, nawabaphantsi komhlaba; zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.”

Luke 6:41 Yini na ke ukuba usibone isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho, kanti akuwuqiqi umqadi okwelakho iliso?

Zilumkele iimpazamo zakho ngaphambi kokuba ugxeke abanye.

1. "Ukugibisela Amatye" - Ukubaluleka kokuzihlaziya ngaphambi kokugweba abanye.

2. "I-Mote kunye neBeam" - Ukuziqonda iintsilelo zethu ngaphambi kokuba sigwebe ummelwane wethu.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo.

2. Yakobi 4:11-12 - "Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana, . Othe wathetha kakubi ngomzalwana, nokuba ngudade, nokuba umgweba, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, awugwebe; xa ugweba umthetho, unetyala. engayigcini yona, ehleli ematyaleni kuyo.

Luke 6:42 Okanye ungáthini na ukuthi kumzalwana wakho, Mzalwana, yeka ndisikhuphe isibi esisesweni lakho, ungawuboni nje wena umqadi okwelakho iliso? Mhanahanisindini, wukhuphe kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso, wandule ke ukubona kakuhle ukusikhupha isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba siqale siwukhuphe umqadi okwelathu iliso ngaphambi kokuba sincede umzalwana wethu ngesibi esisesweni lakhe.

1. "Ukubona Ngokucacileyo: Ukususa iLog kwiliso lethu"

2. "Ukuba nguMzalwana Olungileyo: Ukususa iNcinci kwiliso Lomzalwana wethu"

1. Mateyu 7: 1-5 "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa."

2 Yohane 4:20-21 “Ukuba ubani uthi, Ndiyamthanda uThixo, wamthiya umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe ambonileyo, akanako ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga. ."

Luke 6:43 Kuba akukho mthi mhle uvelisa isiqhamo esibi; kananjalo akukho mthi mbi uvelisa isiqhamo esihle.

Umthi olungileyo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zibi, nomthi obolileyo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zihle.

1. Isiqhamo Sobomi Bethu: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Eziyibonakalisa Ngayo Umlingiswa Wethu

2. Umzekeliso Wemithi: Iziphumo Zokuziphatha Okulungileyo Nokubi

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - “Inoyolo indoda ekholose ngoYehova, enkoloseko ikuYehova. Unjengomthi omiliselwe ngasemanzini, unandisa iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo, ungoyiki xa kufika ubushushu, kuba amagqabi awo ahlala eluhlaza, ungaxhaleli ngomnyaka wokubalela, kuba awuyeki ukuthwala isiqhamo. .

Luke 6:44 Kuba wonke umthi waziwa ngesiqhamo sawo. Kuba akukhiwa makhiwane emithaneni enameva, kungakhiwa zidiliya equnubeni.

Iziqhamo esizithwalayo zibonisa ukuba siluhlobo olunjani lomthi. Asinakulindela ukufumana isiqhamo esihle kwinto embi.

1. Iziqhamo Zobomi Bethu - Indlela izenzo zethu ezibonisa ngayo isimilo sethu sokwenyani

2. Amandla eZiqhelo eziLungileyo - Indlela izigqibo zethu zemihla ngemihla ezilolonga ngayo ikamva lethu

1. IMizekeliso 13:20 - “Ohamba nezilumko uba sisilumko naye;

2. Galati 5:22-23 - “Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

Luke 6:45 Umntu olungileyo, ebuncwaneni obulungileyo bentliziyo yakhe, uvelisa oko kulungileyo; nomntu okhohlakeleyo, ebuncwaneni obukhohlakeleyo bentliziyo yakhe, uvelisa oko kukhohlakeleyo; kuba umlomo wakhe uthetha ngokuphuphuma kwentliziyo.

Amazwi nezenzo zethu zibonisa oko kusezintliziyweni zethu. Siyakwazi ukuzazi ukuba siluhlobo olunjani lomntu ngento esiyithethayo nesiyenzayo.

1. Ukubaluleka kwentliziyo enyulu - Luka 6:45

2. Amandla amazwi ethu - Luka 6:45

1. IMizekeliso 4:23 - Gcina intliziyo yakho ngako konke ukunyamekela; kuba aphuma kuyo

imithombo yobomi.

2. Mateyu 15:18-19 - Ke zona izinto eziphuma emlonyeni, ziphuma kuyo intliziyo; zimenza inqambi umntu. Kuba kuyo intliziyo kuphuma izicamango ezingendawo, ookubulala, ookukrexeza, oomibulo, oobusela, ookungqina ubuxoki, ookunyelisa.

Luke 6:46 Yini na ke ukuba nindibize ngokuthi, Nkosi, Nkosi, nibe ningazenzi izinto endizithethayo?

Le ndinyana ibuza ukuba kutheni abantu bembeka uYesu njengeNkosi ukuba abalandeli iimfundiso zakhe.

1. "Ukuphila NjengoMfundi KaYesu: Ukubeka UYesu Ngokuthobela"

2. "Ucelomngeni lokulandela uYesu: Ukuthobela Imithetho Yakhe"

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam."

2. Yakobi 1:22 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

Luke 6:47 Lowo uzayo kum, aweve amazwi am, awenze, ndonibonisa lowo afana naye;

Ufana nendoda elumkileyo eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa.

1. Ukwakha ubomi bethu kwisiseko esomeleleyo sokholo kuYesu.

2. Ukuphila ngeemfundiso zika Yesu kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla.

1 Mateyu 7:24-27 - Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

ULUKA 6:48 Ufana nomntu owakha indlu, wemba nzulu, wabeka isiseko phezu kolwalwa ;

kwathi, kwakubakho umkhukula, wayibetha yanzima loo ndlu umlambo, awaba nako ukuyishukumisa; phezu kwelitye.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokubeka isiseko esomeleleyo.

1. Ukwakha phezu koLiwa: Ukuseka iSiseko Esiqinileyo soBomi

2. Ukomeleza Iziseko Zethu: Ukuma Ngamandla Ngamaxesha Anzima

1 Mateyu 7:24-27 “Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa; kwavuthuza imimoya, yayibetha kuloo ndlu, ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe phezu kolwalwa.” Nomntu wonke owevayo la mazwi am, angawenzi, uya kufaniswa nendoda esisiyatha, yona yayakhelayo phezu kwendlu yayo. Yehla imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yagaleleka kuloo ndlu; yawa; saba sikhulu ukuwa kwayo.”

2 Efese 2:19-20 “Ngoku ke, anisengabo abasemzini nabasemzini; ilitye lembombo.

Luke 6:49 Kodwa lo uwevileyo akawenza, ufana nomntu owakhe indlu phezu komhlaba, kungekho siseko; wagaleleka kuyo umlambo, yawa kwaoko; kwaba kukhulu ukuwa kwaloo ndlu.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi abo bawevayo amazwi akhe baze bangawalandeli bafana nomntu owakha indlu engenasiseko, eya kuthi kungekudala itshatyalaliswe ziziqalelo.

1. "Iziseko Zobomi Bethu: Ukwakha NgeLizwi LikaThixo"

2. “Ingozi Yokungalandeli ILizwi LikaYesu”

1. Mateyu 7: 24-27 - "Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa..."

2. INdumiso 11:3 - "Ukuba iziseko ziyagungxulwa, lingenza ntoni na ilungisa?"

ULuka 7 uhlabela mgama nengxelo yobulungiseleli bukaYesu, echaza imimangaliso enjengokuphiliswa komkhonzi womthetheli-khulu nokuvuswa konyana womhlolokazi ekufeni. Kukwaquka ukuhlangana kukaYesu nabafundi bakaYohane uMbhaptizi kunye nemfundiso yakhe ngothando nokuxolela.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngomthetheli-khulu waseRoma eKapernahum owathumela abadala abangamaYuda ukuba baye kucela uYesu ukuba aphilise umkhonzi wakhe. Umthetheli-khulu wayekholelwa ukuba uYesu unokumphilisa umkhonzi wakhe ngokuthetha nje ilizwi, ebonisa ukholo olubalaseleyo. Echukunyiswe lukholo lwakhe, uYesu wamphilisa umkhonzi ngaphandle kokuya nokumbona (Luka 7:1-10). Kungekudala emva kwalo mmangaliso, uYesu waya eNayin apho wadibana nomngcelele womngcwabo wonyana womhlolokazi okuphela kwakhe. Yasikwa yimfesane, yalichukumisa ithala, yamwisela umthetho umfana ukuba avuke; wavuswa wabuyiselwa kunina (Luka 7:11-17).

Isiqendu 2: Ngelo xesha, uYohane umbhaptizi owayesentolongweni weva ngazo zonke ezi zinto zazisenzeka ngabafundi bakhe. Wathumela ababini babo ukuba baye kubuza uYesu enoba ngokwenene ‘wayengulowo uzayo,’ okanye ngaba babefanele balindele omnye? Ephendula, uYesu wabaxelela ngoko babekubonile nabakuvileyo—iimfama zifumana ukubona, iziqhwala ezazihamba zineqhenqa zahlanjululwa izithulu ziyeva abafileyo zavusa amahlwempu aneendaba ezilungileyo ezishunyayelwayo wongezelela wathi: “Unoyolo nabani na ongakhubekiyo kum” Le mpendulo yamqinisekisa uYohane njengoMesiya wakhe. Iziprofeto zikaIsaya eziphathelele imisebenzi kaMesiya zazaliseka (Luka 7:18-23).

Isiqendu 3: Emva koko, xa abafundi bakaYohane bemkayo, uYesu waqalisa ukuthetha isihlwele ngendima kaYohane yobusiprofeto samchaza ngaphezu kokuba umprofeti umthunywa elungiselela indlela iNkosi yaphinda yaqinisekisa ubukhulu isithi phakathi kwabafazi abazelweyo akukho bukumkani mkhulu kunobuncinane bukaThixo obungaphezu kokuba yena ebonisa ukuba iXesha elitsha laqalisa ubulungiseleli Bakhe . kuzisa inzaliseko yesityhilelo esikwinqanaba eliphezulu (Luka 7:24-28). Ngaphandle kwezenzo zobulumko zokugwetyelwa, isizukulwana sikaYohane ngokwakhe sabachasa izizathu ezahlukeneyo besithi owayesakuba lidla-kudla elinxila linxila elingumhlobo wabaqokeleli berhafu aboni, bethetha ukuba nokuba sidluliswa njani na umyalezo abanye baya kuhlala bewugatya ngenxa yokucalula ababekukholelwa ngaphambili (Luka 7:29-35). Isahluko siqukumbela ingxelo yomfazi ongumoni othanjiswe ngeenyawo isiqholo esinexabiso eliphezulu walila wosulwa yindlu yeenwele UmFarisi ogama linguSimon wamgxeka kodwa wamthethelela echaza ukuba ubonise uthando oluninzi kuba waxolelwa kakhulu ngoxa uSimon ebonakalisa umoya wokubuk’ iindwendwe okuncinane ngenxa yokuba kucingwa ukuba ufuna ukuxolelwa umlinganiselo omncinane wamatyala amabini abonisa ingongoma uxolelo lukhokelela kuthando nabani na oxolela uthando oluncinane. zincinci izono zakhe nangona zininzi zixolelweyo-kuba wayethanda kakhulu kodwa yena oxolelwe kancinci uthanda kancinane owsetyhini athethe izono zixolelwe hamba uxolo ebonisa kwakhona uthando olukhulu olubandakanyayo olubandakanya inceba inceba kuluntu oluhlelelekileyo.

Luke 7:1 Ke kaloku, emveni kokuba ebewagqibile onke amazwi akhe, besiva abantu, wangena eKapernahum.

UYesu wagqiba ukuthetha nabantu, wangena eKapernahum.

1. Izinto eziza kuqala kuYesu ebomini - Luka 7:1

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela uThixo - Luka 7:1

1 Mateyu 4: 13-17 - UYesu esuka eNazarete waya kuhlala eKapernahum.

2. Yohane 2:12-22 - UYesu ehlambulula itempile yaseYerusalem

Luke 7:2 Waye ke umkhonzi womthetheli-khulu othile, owabethandwa nguye, esifa, eza kubhubha.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela umkhonzi womthetheli-khulu awayejongene ngayo nokufa ngenxa yokugula.

1. Masikhumbule ukuba nemfesane kunye nothando kwabo sibathandayo ngexesha labo lokudinga.

2 Masisondele kuThixo ngamaxesha okugula nawokubandezeleka, sithembele kukulunga nenceba yakhe.

1. Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo; zimbambazeleni nabazilileyo.

2. Yakobi 5:13-14 - Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu usengxakini? Mabathandaze. Ngaba ukho umntu owonwabileyo? Mabavume iingoma zokudumisa.

Luke 7:3 Wathi ke akuva ngaye uYesu, wathuma kuye amadoda amakhulu amaYuda, emcela ukuba eze kumphilisa umkhonzi wakhe.

Inkokeli yamaYuda yacela uYesu ukuba aphilise umkhonzi wayo ngokuthumela amadoda amakhulu amaYuda kuye.

1. Uthembekile kuThixo: Amandla omthandazo namandla aphilisayo eNkosi.

2. Ixesha likaThixo: Ukuthembela kwisicwangciso seNkosi nokuqonda ukuba usebenza ngexesha laKhe.

1. Yakobi 5:13-16 - Umthandazo wokholo uya kumsindisa lowo ugulayo kwaye iNkosi iya kumvusa.

2. INdumiso 103:2-5 - Dumisani uYehova ngenxa yamandla akhe okuphilisa nangenxa yokuba exolela zonke izono zethu.

ULUKA 7:4 Akufika ke kuYesu, ambongoza enyamekile, esithi, Ukufanele oko lowo ungamenzelayo oko;

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngebali labantu ababeza kuYesu becela uncedo kuye.

1: Sinokuthembela kuYesu xa sifuna uncedo.

2: Singasoloko siphethukela kuYesu ngeemfuno zethu kwaye sicele uncedo lwakhe.

1: Mateyu 11:28 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla."

2: Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kukulinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

Luke 7:5 kuba uyaluthanda uhlanga lwethu, wasakhela nendlu yesikhungu yena.

UYesu wayeluthanda uhlanga lwakwaSirayeli yaye walunceda ngokulwakhela indlu yesikhungu.

1. Uthando lukaYesu olungagungqiyo-ukuphononononga iindlela uYesu alubonakalisa ngayo uthando lwakhe kubantu bakhe.

2. Amandla oLuntu - ukujonga indlela indlu yesikhungu eyayiyindawo yokuhlanganisana kwamaSirayeli.

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - UYesu usiyalela ukuba sithandane njengoko wasithandayo.

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Ukukhuthazana ukuzingisa elukholweni nokuhlanganisana ukwenza oko.

Luke 7:6 Wahamba ke uYesu nabo. Akubon' ukuba ke akasekude endlwini, umthetheli-khulu wathuma izihlobo kuye, esithi kuye, Nkosi, ungazikhathazi, kuba andikulingene ukuba ungade ungene phantsi kophahla lwam;

Umthetheli-khulu uthumela izihlobo kuYesu ukuba zimxelele ukuba angezi endlwini yakhe, njengoko engabufanelanga ubukho bukaYesu.

1. Ukuthobeka kweMthetheli-khulu: Amandla okuqonda ukungafaneleki kwethu

2 Ukwazi Indawo Yethu: Isicelo Sokuthobeka Segosa Lomkhosi KuYesu

1. Filipi 2:3- ningenzi nanye into ngokuzingca, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

2. Yakobi 4:10- Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

Luke 7:7 kungoko nam ndingakufanelanga ukuda ndize; nditsho ngelizwi nje, sophiliswa umkhonzi wam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuthobeka nenceba kaYesu, eqonda ukuba wayengazigqali ekufanele ukuza kuloo ndoda icela uncedo, ukanti emnika nelizwi elinye loo ndoda ayicelayo.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukufunda Ukuqaphela Nokwamkela Ukusilela Kwethu

2. Imfesane KaKrestu: Indlela UYesu Abonisa Ngayo Inceba Kubo Bonke Abacelayo

1. Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni emehlweni eNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

2. Mateyu 8:8 - “Umthetheli-khulu waphendula wathi, Nkosi, andikulingene ukuba ude ungene phantsi kophahla lwam;

Luke 7:8 Kuba nam ndingumntu omiswe phantsi kwegunya labanye, ndinamasoldati aphantsi kwam; ndithi kweli, Yiya, liye; ndithi kweliya, Yiza, lize; nakumkhonzi wam, Yenza oku, akwenze.

UThixo unegunya phezu kwethu kwaye kufuneka simthobele.

1: Thobela UThixo Uze Wamkele Iintsikelelo Zakhe

2: Zithobe Kwigunya LikaThixo

INTSHUMAYELI 8:4-5 Apho ilizwi lokumkani linegunya, ngubani na onokuthi kuye, Wenza ntoni na? Okanye, Yini na ukuba wenjenje?

2: Filipi 2: 10-11 - ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo aguqe, awabasemazulwini, nawabasemhlabeni, nawabaphantsi komhlaba; zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

Luke 7:9 Ezivile ke uYesu ezi zinto, wamangaliswa nguye, wajika, wathi kwindimbane ebimlandela, Ndithi kuni, andifumananga lukholo lungaka nakwaSirayeli.

UYesu wamangaliswa lukholo loMthetheli-khulu waseRoma waza wamncoma ngalo, nangona wayengenguye umSirayeli.

1: Sonke sinokufunda kumzekelo woMthetheli-khulu waseRoma size sizabalazele ukuba nokholo olufana nolwakhe.

2: Sonke sinokuphefumlelwa ukuba sibe nokholo olomeleleyo njengoMthetheli-khulu waseRoma, kwanokuba asingomaSirayeli.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Bekungenxa yokungakholwa kwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya; liya kufuduka; kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

Luke 7:10 Abo babethunyiwe babuyela endlwini, bamfumana umkhonzi obengumlwelwe ephilile.

UYesu waphilisa isicaka esasigula, yaye xa abathunywa babuyela endlwini, eso sicaka sasiphile ngokupheleleyo.

1. UYesu nguGqirha oMkhulu onokusiphilisa kwizigulo zethu zomzimba nezomoya.

2. UThixo ungumthombo wokuphiliswa nokomelela kwethu.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho loxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe;

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - "Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? UNdikhoyo uya kubavusa; ukuba bathe bona, boxolelwa.

Luke 7:11 Kwathi ngomhla olandelayo, waya emzini ekuthiwa yiNayin; Kwaye kuhamba naye into eninzi yabafundi bakhe, nendimbane enkulu.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa uYesu etyelela isixeko saseNayin kunye nabafundi bakhe abaninzi nesihlwele esikhulu.

1: UYesu usifundisa ngokubaluleka koluntu kunye nobudlelwane.

2: UYesu usibonisa ukuba uvelwano nenceba zizinto ezibalulekileyo kubomi bobuKristu.

1: Galatians 6:2 XHO75 - Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

2: Yohane 13:34-35 - Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane; Njengoko ndinithandileyo mna, ukuba nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

Luke 7:12 Ke kaloku, akusondela esangweni lomzi lowo, kwabonakala kuthwalelwa phandle umntu ofileyo, ekuphela konyana ozalwa ngunina; waye yena engumhlolokazi. Yaye nendimbane elingeneyo yomzi inaye.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngomhlolokazi owayephelekwa ngabantu abaninzi besixeko njengoko wayethwele isidumbu sonyana wakhe okuphela kwakhe.

1. Amandla Emfesane: Indlela Esinokubathuthuzela Size Sibaxhase Ngayo Abo Basentlungwini

2. Indima yoLuntu ngamaxesha osizi

1. Isaya 61:1-3 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukuba ndishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo; Undithume ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukubhengeza inkululeko kubathinjwa, nenkululeko kumabanjwa;

2. Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

Luke 7:13 Ithe ke iNkosi yakumbona, yasikwa yimfesane ngenxa yakhe, yathi kuye, Musa ukulila.

UYesu wabona umhlolokazi owayesandul’ ukufelwa ngunyana wakhe yaye wayenovelwano. Wamxelela ukuba angalili.

1. Uthando Olunemfesane: UYesu noMhlolokazi waseNayin

2. Intuthuzelo KaThixo: Ukufumana amandla kwiimbandezelo zobomi

1 Mateyu 9:36 - Akubona izihlwele, wasikwa yimfesane ngenxa yazo, ngokuba zazilabile, njengezimvu ezingenamalusi.

2 KwabaseKorinte 1:3-4 - Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uYise onenceba noThixo wentuthuzelo yonke, osithuthuzelayo kuyo yonke imbandezelo yethu, ukuze sibe nako ukubathuthuzela abasithuthuzelayo. sisekubandezelekeni konke, ngako ukuthuthuzeleka thina ngokwethu, sithuthuzelwa nguThixo.

Luke 7:14 Wafika ke walichukumisa ithala, bema ke ababethwele. Ithe ke yona, Mfana, ndithi kuwe, Vuka.

UYesu ubuyisela umfana ebomini ngokuchukumisa nje ithala.

1 Amandla KaThixo: UYesu usibonisa amandla kaThixo ngokuvusa lo mfana.

2 Ukholo Nemimangaliso: UYesu usifundisa ukuba ukholo lunokwenza imimangaliso iphile.

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum

wodla ubomi, nokuba ubethe wafa; Bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade;

2. Marko 5:41-42 XHO75 - Wabamba isandla sentombazana efileyo, wathi kuyo, Talita kumi, oko kukuthi, Ntombazana, ndithi kuwe, Vuka! Yaphakama kwaoko intombazana leyo, yahambahamba.

Luke 7:15 Wavuka wahlala umfi lowo, waqala ukuthetha. Waza wamnikela kunina.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngommangaliso kaYesu wokuvusa indoda eyayifile, eyathi emva koko yathetha yaza yanikelwa kunina.

1. Amandla Obomi: Indlela UYesu Alubonakalisa Ngayo Uthando Lwakhe Olungenasiphelo Kuthi

2. UMmangaliso: Indlela iMimangaliso kaYesu engqina ngayo ubuThixo bakhe

1. Yohane 11:25-26 - UYesu wathi kuye, "Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade."

2. Roma 6:4 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

Luke 7:16 Baza bankwantya bonke, bamzukisa uThixo, besithi, Kuvele umprofeti omkhulu phakathi kwethu; nokuthi, UThixo ubavelele abantu bakhe.

Abantu boyika kakhulu xa uYesu wenza ummangaliso, baza badumisa uThixo ngenxa yomprofeti omkhulu owayethunywe kubo.

1. Ukoyika UYehova: Indlela UThixo Asithuthuzela Ngayo Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

2. Utyelelo LukaThixo: Ukuqonda uYesu njengoMprofeti Omkhulu

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - "UMoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova."

2. IZenzo 3: 19-20 - "Guqukani ke ngoko, niguquke, ukuze zicinywe izono zenu, xa amaxesha okuhlaziya avela ebusweni beNkosi."

Luke 7:17 Lwaphuma ke olo ludaba lungaye, lwahamba kwelakwaYuda liphela, nakuloo mmandla wonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela iindaba ezingoYesu ezasasazeka ngayo kulo lonke elakwaYuda nakwimimandla eyingqongileyo.

1. Irhembho lovuyo: Ukusasazeka koMyalezo kaYesu

2. Ithemba Ngezenzo: Iziphumo Zokwabelana NgeVangeli

1. KwabaseRoma 10:13-15 (kuba “bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.”)

2. IZenzo 1:8 (Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

Luke 7:18 Bazibika kuYohane abafundi bakhe zonke ezi zinto.

Abafundi bakaYohane baxelela uYohane iindaba zemisebenzi yamandla kaYesu.

1. UThixo usoloko esebenza ngeendlela esingazilindelanga ukuba aphumeze ukuthanda kwakhe.

2 Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uYesu uya kwenza okulungileyo nokulungileyo, nokuba akukho ngqiqweni kuthi.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. “Njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2 (Yeremiya 29:11 , NW) Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukonzakalisa, niceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.

Luke 7:19 Ebizele kuye babini bathile kubafundi bakhe, uYohane wabathuma kuYesu

esithi, Wena ungulowo uzayo na, wena? okanye sikhangele enye?

UYohane uMbhaptizi wathumela ababini kubafundi bakhe kuYesu ukuba baye kubuza enoba wayenguMesiya olindelweyo kusini na.

1. Ulindelo lukaMesiya - Luka 7:19

2. Thembela kuYesu - Luka 7:19

1 (Mateyu 11:2-3) Xa uYohane weva esentolongweni oko uKristu wayekwenza, wathumela abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kumbuza oku: “Wena unguLowo uzayo na, silinde wumbi, kusini na?

2. Isaya 35:4 - Yithini kwabantliziyo zingxamayo, Yomelelani, ningoyiki; uya kuza uThixo wenu, enempindezelo; enembuyekezo yobuthixo uya kuza kunihlangula.

Luke 7:20 Efikile ke kuye amadoda lawo, athi, UYohane umbhaptizi usithume kuwe esithi, Wena ungulowo uzayo na, wena? okanye sikhangele enye?

Abathunywa ababini bakaYohane uMbhaptizi babuza uYesu enoba unguMesiya ababemlindele kusini na.

1. “Ukholo lukaYohane umBhaptizi: Khangela kuYesu”

2. Kuthetha ukuthini ukuba noYesu njengoMesiya wethu?

1 Petros 2: 4-5 - "Njengokuba nisiza kuye, ilitye eliphilileyo, ligatywayo ngabantu, kodwa emehlweni kaThixo, linyuliwe, linqabileyo, nani ngokwenu niyakheka njengamatye aphilileyo, nibe yindlu eyiyeyomoya. ububingeleli obungcwele bokunyusa imibingelelo eyiyeyomoya, eyamkelekileyo kuye uThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

2. Isaya 9:6 - “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, uThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. ."

Luke 7:21 Ke kaloku, kwangelo lixa, waphilisa abaninzi kuzo izifo, nakuzo izibetho, nakoomoya abakhohlakeleyo; wathi ke iimfama ezininzi wazibabala ukubona.

UYesu waphilisa abantu abaninzi kwizigulo zabo zokwenyama nezokomoya.

1: Imfesane nenceba kaYesu: Indlela INkosi yethu noMsindisi Ekuzisa Ngayo Ukuphiliswa noBuyiselo

2: Ukuphiliswa Ngokholo: Amandla Okukholelwa Kwimimangaliso

UMATEYU 9:35 Waye uYesu eyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke ebantwini.

2:24 Owathi ngokwakhe, izono zethu wazithwala ngomzimba wakhe emthini, ukuze sithi, sifile ngakwizono, siphilele ebulungiseni; omivumbo yakhe naphiliswa ngayo.

Luke 7:22 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuwo, Hambani niye kumbikela uYohane izinto enizibonileyo nenizivileyo; okokuba iimfama zibuya zibone, iziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, izithulu ziyeva, abafileyo bayavuswa, amahlwempu ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukungqina ngemisebenzi yakhe kukushumayela ivangeli kumahlwempu.

1: Amandla kaYesu - Indlela imisebenzi kaYesu ebonisa ngayo amandla evangeli yakhe.

2: Ukushumayela iVangeli kumahlwempu - Indlela imisebenzi kaYesu ebonisa ngayo ukubaluleka kokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu.

UMATEYU 11:5 Iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva, abafileyo bayavuswa, namahlwempu ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

2: Isaya 61:1 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam; ngokuba indithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo; Indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo.

Luke 7:23 Unoyolo othe akakhutyekiswa ndim.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba abo bakholwayo kuye baya kusikelelwa.

1. Iintsikelelo Zokukholelwa kuYesu

2. Ukoyisa imingeni yoKholo

1. Yohane 14:1-4 - UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba nabani na okholwayo kuye uya kuba nako ukuyenza imisebenzi abeyenza.

2. Roma 8:37-39 — UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akukho nto inokuwahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo olukuye uKristu Yesu.

Luke 7:24 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bemkile abathunywa bakaYohane, waqala wathi kwisihlwele ngaye uYohane, Naye niphume nisiya kubona ntoni na entlango? Yayiyingcongolo na, izanyazanyiswa ngumoya?

UYesu uthetha nabantu ngoYohane uMbhaptizi, ebabuza ukuba baphume besiya kubona ntoni na entlango—ingcongolo izanyazanyiswa ngumoya?

1. Amandla oKholo: Uphume Ukuyokubona Ntoni?

2. Ubomi bukaYohane umBhaptizi: Ingqina entlango

1. Mateyu 11:7-11 – “Naphuma nisiya kubona ntoni na entlango? Yayiyingcongolo na, izanyazanyiswa ngumoya?

2. Isaya 40:3-5 – “Ilizwi lodanduluka, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini.'

Luke 7:25 Naye niphume naya kubona ntoni na kodwa? Yabe ingumntu ovethe iingubo ezitofotofo na? Yabonani, abo banxiba iingubo eziqaqambileyo, badle ubuncwane, ngabasezindlwini zookumkani.

UYesu ulumkisa nxamnye nokuthabatheka ngabo bazityebi bangaphandle nabaphila ubomi obutofotofo, kuba abantu abanjalo banokufunyanwa kwiinkundla zookumkani.

1. Musa Ukuthabatheka Bubutyebi Nobunewunewu - Luka 7:25

2. Funa Ukwaneliseka Kobuthixo Kunokuba Kuzuze Ihlabathi - Luka 7:25

1. IMizekeliso 30:8-9 - "Shenxisa kude kum inkohlakalo nobuxoki; musa ukundinika ubuhlwempu nobutyebi; ndidlise ukudla okundilungeleyo; Hleze ndihluthe, ndikhanyele, ndithi, Ngubani na uYehova? Hleze ndihlwempuzeke, ndibe, ndifumane ndilibize igama loThixo wam.

2. Filipi 4:11-13 - “Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele; kuko konke, nasezintweni zonke, ndiqhelanisiwe nokuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba, kwanokuswela. Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

Luke 7:26 Naye niphume naya kubona ntoni na kodwa? Umprofeti? Ewe, ndithi kuni, node wagqithisa kumprofeti.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobukhulu bukaYesu, owayengaphezu komprofeti.

1. UYesu: Ngakumbi kunomprofeti

2. Uzuko lukaYesu olungenakuthelekiswa nanto

1. Hebhere 1:1-2 - UThixo, owathetha ngamaxesha ahlukeneyo nangeendlela ezininzi kooyise ngabaprofeti , ekupheleni kwale mihla wathetha nathi ngoNyana wakhe, athe wammisa njengendlalifa yezinto zonke. , athe ngaye wenza amahlabathi;

2 Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; nolawulo luya kuba segxalabeni Lakhe. Igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. Ukwanda koburhulumente bakhe noxolo aluyi kuphela.

Luke 7:27 Lo ngulowo kubhaliweyo ngaye, kwathiwa, Niyabona, mna ndiyamthuma umthunywa wam ngaphambi kobuso bakho, Oya kuyilungisa indlela yakho phambi kwakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uYesu awabhalwa ngayo kwiTestamente eNdala, owathunyelwa nguThixo ukuba alungise indlela yokuza kwakhe.

1: UYesu yinzaliseko yecebo likaThixo losindiso.

2: Sibizelwe ukuba silungise indlela yeNkosi kanye njengokuba uYesu wenzayo.

1: Isaya 40:3-5 – Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini.

2: UMalaki 3: 1 - "Yabona, ndiya kuthuma umthunywa wam, oya kuwulungisa indlela phambi kwam. Iya kuza ke ngesiquphe etempileni yayo iNkosi leyo niyifunayo; Woza ke umthunywa womnqophiso enimlangazelelayo; utsho uYehova wemikhosi.

Luke 7:28 Kuba ndithi kuni, Akukho namnye, kwabazelweyo ngabafazi, umprofeti omkhulu kunoYohane umbhaptizi; kanti ke nomncinanana kwabanye ebukumkanini bukaThixo, mkhulu kunaye.

Isicatshulwa sibhengeza ukuba uYohane uMbhaptizi ngoyena mprofeti mkhulu phakathi kwabo bazelwe ngabafazi, kodwa nokuba nomncinane ebukumkanini bukaThixo mkhulu kunaye.

1 Amandla OBukumkani: Ukuqonda Ubukhulu Bamandla KaThixo

2. Ukulandela Isicwangciso SikaThixo: Ukwamkela Oyena Mncinane eBukumkanini bukaThixo

1. Mateyu 11:11 - “Inene ndithi kuni, Phakathi kwabo bazelweyo ngabafazi, akuvelanga mkhulu kunoYohane umbhaptizi; kanti ke noyena mncinane kwabanye ebukumkanini bamazulu mkhulu kunaye.

2 Petros 2:9 - "Ke nina ningabantu abanyuliweyo, isibingeleli esibukumkani, uhlanga olungcwele, inqobo kaThixo, ukuze nivakalise isidima salowo wanibizayo ukuba niphume ebumnyameni ningene ekukhanyeni kwakhe okungummangaliso."

Luke 7:29 Bathi bonke abantu, bakuva, nababuthi berhafu, bagwebela uThixo, bebhaptiziwe ngobhaptizo lukaYohane.

Abantu abamvayo uYesu nababuthi berhafu babhaptizwa nguYohane baza bagwebela uThixo.

1. Kufuneka silwamkele ubhaptizo lukaYohane kwaye simgwebe uThixo.

2. Amandla amazwi kaYesu nendlela anokubahlanganisa ngayo abantu ukuze bagwebe

uThixo.

1. Luka 7:29

2 Roma 3:25-26 - “Kuba uThixo wamnikela uYesu ukuba abe lidini lesono; abantu benziwa amalungisa kuye uThixo xa bekholwa ukuba uYesu wanikela ngobomi bakhe, waliphalaza igazi lakhe. washiya izono ezenziwe ngaphambili zingenakohlwaywa.

Luke 7:30 Ke bona abaFarisi nabaqondisi-mthetho bazitshitshisela icebo likaThixo, kuba bengabhaptizwanga nguye.

AbaFarisi nabaqondisi-mthetho bala ukulamkela icebiso likaThixo, besala ukubhaptizwa nguye.

1. Ukwamkela isiluleko sikaThixo nokuzithoba phambi kwakhe.

2. Ukubaluleka kokubhaptizwa kunye nempembelelo yako kulwalamano lwethu noThixo.

1. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. 10 Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.

2. Yakobi 4:6-7 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi: "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo." 7 Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi wonibaleka.

Luke 7:31 Ithe ke iNkosi, Ndiya kubafanisa nantoni na ke ngoko abantu besi sizukulwana? kwaye zifana nantoni?

INkosi uYesu yabuza ukuba ngabantu abanjani kwesi sizukulwana.

1. Amadoda esi sizukulwana: Ukuthelekisa uMbutho wanamhlanje kunye neMigangatho yeBhayibhile

2. Ukuphila Kwihlabathi Elingayixabisiyo Imilinganiselo YeBhayibhile

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa kumila kumbi

ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu.

2. Yakobi 4:4 - Nina bakrexezi! Anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuye uThixo?

Luke 7:32 Bafana nabantwana abahleli endaweni yembutho, bekhwazana, besithi, Sanigwalela, naza anangqungqa; senze isijwili kuni, analila nina.

Abantu banokufaniswa nabantwana abasemarikeni abafowunelanayo kodwa bangayifumani impendulo efunwayo.

1: Kufuneka sikulungele ukusabela kubizo lukaThixo, sivule iintliziyo zethu kuvuyo neentsizi azizisayo.

2: Simele silumke singaze singabi namdla kunxibelelwano lukaThixo, kuba oko kunokukhokelela ekudodobaleni ngokomoya.

1: Ulsaya 55: 6 - "Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi;

2: Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

Luke 7:33 Kuba uzile uYohane umbhaptizi engadli sonka, engaseli wayini; nithi ke, Unedemon.

Abantu bamgxeka uYohane uMbhaptizi ngokungabandakanyeki kwizithethe zasekuhlaleni ezifana nabo, besithi unomtyholi.

1. Ungaphendula njani ngokugxekwa ngobabalo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuZibamba.

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singento yamntu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

2. Filipi 4:5 - "Ukuba nengqiqo kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele."

Luke 7:34 Uzile uNyana woMntu esidla, esela; nithi, Khanibone umntu olidla-kudla, olisela-wayini, umhlobo wababuthi berhafu naboni!

Uzile uNyana woMntu esidla, esela, ukanti utyholwa ngokuba ulidla-kudla, ulisela-wayini, umhlobo wababuthi berhafu naboni.

1. Ukwamkelwa KukaKristu Nobulungiseleli Bakhe

2. Ukuvuleleka kukaYesu kubo bonke abantu

1. Mateyu 11:19 - “UNyana woMntu yena weza esidla, esela, basuka bathi, Khanibone umntu olidla-kudla, olisela-wayini, umhlobo wababuthi berhafu naboni. Ubulumko bugwetyelwe ngezenzo zabo.

2 Yohane 8:12 - “Waphinda uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni;

Luke 7:35 Noko ke ubulumko bugwetyelwe kokuphuma ebantwaneni babo bonke.

UYesu ufundisa abantu ukuba abo banengqiqo baya kugwetyelwa ngabantwana babo.

1. Ubulumko Bokwenyaniso Buya Kuvuzwa

2. Iintsikelelo Zobulumko

1. IMizekeliso 2:6-7 - Kuba uYehova upha ubulumko; emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda; Ubaqwebela ubulumko obuthe tye; Uyingweletshetshe kwabahamba ngengqibelelo.

2. Kolose 2:3 - ekufihlwe kuye bonke ubutyebi bobulumko nobokwazi.

Luke 7:36 Ke kaloku omnye umFarisi ubemcela ukuba adle naye; waza wangena endlwini yomFarisi lowo, wahlala phantsi.

UYesu wamenyelwa isidlo endlwini yomFarisi.

1. Intsingiselo Yokubuk' iindwendwe: Ukwamkela uYesu Emakhayeni Ethu

2. Amandla Esimemo: Ukufikelela Kwabanye

1. Roma 12:13 - Yabelana nabantu beNkosi abasweleyo. Ziqheliseni ukubuk’ iindwendwe.

2. Hebhere 13:2 - Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo abathile baye babonakalisa ububele kwizithunywa zezulu.

Luke 7:37 Kwabonakala kukho mfazi emzini apho, obengumoni, esazi ukuba uYesu uhleli endlwini yomFarisi lowo, wazisa ihlala lelabhastile, linamafutha aqholiweyo.

Ibhinqa elalisaziwa ngokuba ngumoni labonisa ukuba liyamthanda yaye liyamthanda uYesu ngokuza nebhokisi yealabhastile yesithambiso.

1. Amandla okubonisa uthando nombulelo

2. Uxolelo lukaYesu olungenamiqathango

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Mateyu 6:12 - Usixolele amatyala ethu, njengokuba nathi sibaxolele abanamatyala kuthi.

Luke 7:38 Wema ezinyaweni zakhe emva kwakhe, elila; waqala ukuzinyela iinyawo zakhe ngeenyembezi, ezisula ngeenwele zentloko yakhe, ezanga kakhulu iinyawo zakhe, ezithambisa ngamafutha lawo.

Ibhinqa elithile lahlamba laza laphuza iinyawo zikaYesu ngeenyembezi neenwele zalo, laza lazithambisa ngeoli.

1. UYesu Ulufanele Uthando Nokuzinikela Kwethu

2. Silubonisa njani uthando lwethu kuYesu

1. Yohane 13:1-17 - UYesu uhlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ukuzinikela kuThixo njengamadini aphilileyo

ULUKA 7:39 Akukubona ke oko umFarisi lowo ubembizile, wathetha ngaphakathi kwakhe, esithi, Lo mntu, ukuba ube engumprofeti, ange esazi ukuba ngumfazi ongubani na, oluhlobo luni na, lo umchukumisayo; umoni.

UmFarisi owamemela uYesu kwisidlo sangokuhlwa wothuswa kukubona umfazi onesono ehlamba iinyawo zakhe ngeenyembezi nangeenwele zakhe, ekholelwa ukuba umprofeti wokwenyaniso wayeya kukwazi oku.

1. UYesu usibonisa amandla obabalo noxolelo ngokuvumela umfazi oziphethe kakubi ukuba ahlambe iinyawo zakhe.

2. Kufuneka sikulungele ukwamkela nokuxolela bonke abantu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba badlule phi na.

1. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Mateyu 7:1 - Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa.

Luke 7:40 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Hina, Simon, ndinendawo yokuthetha kuwe. Wathi ke yena, Mfundisi, yitsho.

UYesu wadibana noSimon waza waba nento afuna ukuyithetha kuye, ebangela ukuba uSimon amcele ukuba aqhubeke ethetha.

1. UYesu unento afuna ukuyithetha kuthi sonke - musani ukoyika ukumamela nokucela okungakumbi.

2. Vula intliziyo nengqondo yakho kuYesu-Unento afuna ukuyithetha kuwe enokuguqula ubomi bakho.

1 Yoh. 3:18 , “Bantwana abancinane, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 , “Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

Luke 7:41 Kwaye kukho mboleki-mali uthile, enabantu ababini abanamatyala kuye; omnye wayenetyala leedenariyo ezimakhulu mahlanu, omnye ke zimashumi mahlanu.

Umzekeliso wabanamatyala ababini ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuxolela.

1: Uxolelo lukaThixo lukhulu kakhulu kunolwethu, yaye simele sikhawuleze ukubaxolela abo basonileyo.

2: Asifanele sibagwebe ngokugqith’ emgceni abanye, njengoko sonke sinezono zethu esimele sizithwale.

UMATEWU 6:14-15 “Ngokuba xa nithi nibaxolele abanye abantu izono zenu, noYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani. Ukuba anibaxoleli abanye izono zabo, noYihlo akayi kunixolela izono zenu.

2: Efese 4:32 - “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.”

Luke 7:42 Bakuba ke bengenanto yokuhlawula, usuke wabaxolela bobabini. Ndixelele ngoko, nguwuphi na kubo oya kumthanda kakhulu?

UYesu wenza umzekeliso wamatyala amabini awathi omabini axolelwa amatyala abo, ebuza ukuba ngubani na oya kumthanda kakhulu ekuphenduleni.

1. Uthando lukaKristu olungenamiqathango

2. Umbulelo Ekuphenduleni Uxolelo

1 (Efese 2:4-5) Kodwa uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, naxa sasifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu.

2. INdumiso 103:11-12 - Ngokuba injengokuphakama kwezulu phezu komhlaba, Ukuba

namandla, inceba yakhe kwabamoyikayo; Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

Luke 7:43 Waphendula uSimon wathi, Ndiba ngulowo uxolelwe ngokungaphezulu. Wathi ke yena kuye, Ugwebe walungisa.

USimon uqikelela ngokuchanekileyo ukuba uYesu umxolele omkhulu kunabo banetyala.

1. Inceba kaYesu - ukuvuma kukaYesu ukuxolela izono zethu nangona thina singakufanelekeli oko.

2 Umgwebo KaYesu - Indlela esifanele sizabalazele ngayo ukwenza izigqibo ezifanelekileyo ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

Luke 7:44 Wajika wakhangela kumfazi, wathi kuSimon, Uyambona na lo mfazi? Ndingene endlwini yakho, akundinikanga manzi eenyawo zam; ke yena uzinyele iinyawo zam ngeenyembezi, wazisula ngeenwele zentloko yakhe.

UYesu usibonisa ukubaluleka kokubuk’ iindwendwe novelwano.

1. “Ukuphila Ngemfesane: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokubuk’ iindwendwe”

2. "Amandla emfesane: Indlela uYesu awayitshintsha ngayo intliziyo kaSimon"

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Yakobi 2:13 - "Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba nanceba kulowo ungenzanga nceba.

Luke 7:45 Akundanganga wena; ke yena, kuseloko ndangenayo, akayekanga ukuzanga kakhulu iinyawo zam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ebonisa inceba nobabalo kumfazi onesono, ngoxa yena wayengamkelwanga ngentlonipho efanayo.

1. Inceba Efaneleyo: UYesu Usifundisa Ukuba Samkele Wonke Umntu Ngothando

2. Ukwamkela ubabalo: Ulufumana njani uxolelo nemfesane

1. Efese 4:32 - Ke yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, kwanjengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

2. IMizekeliso 31:8-9 - Thetha ngenxa yabo bangakwaziyo ukuziphendulela, ngenxa yamalungelo abo bonke abo basweleyo. Thetha, ugwebe ngobulungisa; khuselani amalungelo amahlwempu namahlwempu.

Luke 7:46 Intloko yam akuyithambisanga ngaoli; ke yena iinyawo zam uzithambise ngamafutha aqholiweyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesenzo somfazi owathambisa iinyawo zikaYesu ngamafutha aqholiweyo.

1: UYesu usifundisa ukuba izenzo zobubele nothando lokungazingci zibaluleke ngaphezu kwesithethe okanye isithethe.

2: UYesu usibonisa ukuba asiyonto siyenzayo, kodwa yintliziyo esiyenza ngayo eyona nto ibalulekileyo.

1: Yohane 13:34-35: “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. ninothando omnye komnye.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 7-8, "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungamthandiyo akamazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. uthando."

Luke 7:47 Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuwe, Izono zakhe uzixolelwe, bezizininzi; ngokuba ebethanda kakhulu; ke yena oxolelwe kancinane, uthanda kancinane.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba xa umntu exolelwe kakhulu, uya kuthanda kakhulu; ngokuchaseneyo, xa umntu exolelwe kancinci, baya kuthanda kancinci.

1. Uxolelo Lwethu Lukhulu, Uthando Lwethu Lukhulu

2. Amandla Othando Ngokuxolela

1 Yohane 4:19 - Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

2. Efese 4:32 - Ke yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

Luke 7:48 Wathi ke kuyo, Zixolelwe izono zakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka 7:48 sithetha ngoYesu exolela izono zomfazi.

1: Inceba nothando lukaThixo luyafumaneka kuye wonke umntu obuyela kuye ukuze axolelwe.

2: Amazwi kaYesu okuxolela azisa impiliso nethemba kwabo bakufunayo.

1: Efese 4:32 - "Ke nina yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2: KwabaseRoma 3: 22-25 - "Kuba akukho kwahluka phakathi komYuda noweNtlanga; ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, kwaye ibasikelela ngokutyebileyo bonke abayinqulayo, kuba, "Wonk' ubani obiza egameni leNkosi uya kusindiswa." usindisiwe.” Bangáthini na ke ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye, nokukholwa kulowo bangemvanga ngaye, beve njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo kubo? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo!

Luke 7:49 Baqala abo babehleli naye esithebeni ukuthi ngaphakathi kwabo, Ngubani na lo oxolela izono?

EsidIweni, iindwendwe zikaYesu zaphawula ukuba unamandla okuxolela izono zaza zaqalisa ukuzibuza ukuba ungubani na.

1. UYesu nguMsindisi wehlabathi: Indlela uXolelo lwakhe olutshintsha ngayo yonke into

2. Amandla Oxolelo: Indlela Uthando LukaYesu Olubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

1 Efese 1: 7 - sikuye sinentlawulelo ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

2 Kolose 1:14 - esinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa kwezono.

Luke 7:50 Uthe ke kumfazi, Ukholo lwakho lukusindisile; hamba ngoxolo.

UYesu ulincoma ibhinqa ngokholo lwalo aze alixelele ukuba lihambe ngoxolo.

1. Amandla okholo kuYesu Kristu

2. Ukuphila ubomi boxolo ngokukholwa kuYesu

1. Efese 2:8-9, "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Oku akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo."

2. Yakobi 3:17-18 , “Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; abenza uxolo.

ULuka 8 uqulethe iimfundiso ezibalulekileyo zikaYesu yaye usixelela ngemimangaliso emininzi ebalulekileyo, kuquka umzekeliso womhlwayeli, ukuzola kwesaqhwithi, nemimangaliso yokuphilisa.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu etyhutyha idolophu ngedolophu, eshumayela ngoBukumkani bukaThixo. Wayekhatshwa ngabafundi bakhe abalishumi elinambini nabafazi abathile ababephiliswe koomoya abakhohlakeleyo nakwizifo (Luka 8:1-3). Emva koko uYesu wenza umzekeliso womhlwayeli ukuze abonise iindlela ezahlukeneyo zokusabela kwilizwi likaThixo. Imbewu ewele kumhlaba omhle imela abo balivayo ilizwi likaThixo, baligcine, baze bavelise isivuno (Luka 8:4-15). Ukwabethelele ukuba akukho mntu ukhanyisa isibane ukuze asifihle; ngokunjalo, akukho nto ifihlakeleyo ebomini bethu engasayi kutyhilwa okanye igcinwe eyimfihlo engayi kwaziwa (Luka 8:16-18).

Umhlathi 2: Njengoko uYesu wayefundisa, unina nabantakwabo beza kumbona kodwa ababa nakufikelela kuye ngenxa yesihlwele. Xa wayexelelwa ngako oku, uYesu

waphendula ngokuthi abo balivayo ilizwi likaThixo baze balisebenzise bayintsapho yakhe yokwenyaniso (Luka 8:19-21). Kamva xa babewela ichibi nabafundi kwavuka isaqhwithi esibangela ukuba boyikele ubomi babo nangona kwakukho abalobi abanamava phakathi kwabo. Ngokwahlukileyo ukulala ngokuzolileyo iphenyane wavuka wakhalimela amaza omoya ezolisa isaqhwithi ebonisa igunya phezu kwendalo abafundi bashiyeka bezibuza ngamandla Akhe bebuza “Ngubani na lo?

Isiqendu 3: Ekufikeni kwakhe kwelinye icala lechibi amaGerasa adibana nabantu abaphethwe ziidemon behlala kumangcwaba abizwa ngokuba nguMkhosi kuba iidemon ezininzi zazingene kuye. Iidemon zabongoza ukuba zingayaleli enzonzobileni endaweni yoko zavumela umhlambi weehagu ezikufuphi ukuba zabaleka zaya kutshona echibini, zarhaxwa zibonisa amandla omoya wobumnyama ukuhlangulwa kwabuyisela umntu ezingqondweni wabuyela ekhaya evakalisa oko kwakwenzayo kuyo yonke idolophu (Luka 8:26-39). Isahluko siqukumbela amabali amabini adityanisiweyo okuphilisa umfazi owopha iminyaka elishumi elinambini echukumise isambatho somphetho waphilisa ukholo Inkokeli yendlu yesikhungu UYayiro owayentombi yakhe yokufa yafikelela kwintombi yasekhaya sele ifile kodwa wambamba isandla wathi "Vuka Mntwana!" wavuka kanye waqala wazitya zombini ezi ziganeko zaqinisekisa igunya phezu kwesakhono sokufa esizisa ubomi obupheleleyo apho kukho ukufa kokuphelelwa lithemba.

ULUKA 8:1 Kwathi emveni koko, wayihamba imizi ngemizi nemizana, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani bukaThixo. Babenaye abalishumi elinababini.

Wahamba uYesu eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani bukaThixo, nabalishumi elinababini babenaye.

1. UYesu ngumthwali weendaba ezilungileyo - Luka 8:1

2. Ubizo Lokuba Ngabafundi - Luka 8:1

1. Mateyu 9:35 - 36 UYesu wayihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke.

2 Marko 6:34 Wathi uYesu akuhla, wabona isihlwele esikhulu, wasikwa yimfesane ngabo, ngokuba babenjengezimvu ezingenamalusi. Ngoko wabafundisa izinto ezininzi.

ULUKA 8:2 Ke abafazi abathile, ababephiliswe koomoya abakhohlakeleyo nasebulwelweni, uMariya ekuthiwa nguMagadala, ekwakuphume kuye iidemon zasixhenxe.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya uMariya waseMagadala, owaphiliswa koomoya abangendawo nakwizifo.

1. A malunga namandla okuphilisa kunye nothando lukaKristu.

2. Malunga nokoyisa ubunzima nendlela uThixo anokusinceda ngayo ukutyhubela kubo.

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye kwaye nithandazelane ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza.

Luke 8:3 noYohana, umfazi kaKuza, igosa likaHerode, noSusana, nabanye abaninzi; bona babemlungiselela ngeempahla zabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa abafazi abaninzi ababa nesabelo kuYesu nakubulungiseleli bakhe, besebenzisa ubuncwane babo.

1. "Ukuphila Ngesisa: Amandla eNkxaso yabasetyhini"

2. "Abafazi eBukumkanini: Umzekelo wokuZinikezela kunye noTyalo-mali"

1. IMizekeliso 31:10-31

2. Luka 16:10-13

Luke 8:4 Ke kaloku, kwakubon’ ukuba kwahlanganisana abantu abaninzi, besiza kuye bephuma kwimizi ngemizi, ubethetha ngomzekeliso;

Isihlwele sahlanganisana kuzo zonke izixeko ukuze siphulaphule uYesu efundisa.

1. UYesu Ufundisa Ngemizekeliso

2. Amandla eLizwi likaYesu

1. Mateyu 13: 3-9 - UYesu ucacisa umzekeliso womhlwayeli.

2. INdumiso 19:7-8 - Umthetho kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; Isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko.

Luke 8:5 Umhlwayeli waphuma waya kuyihlwayela imbewu yakhe. Ekuhlwayeleni kwakhe, inxalenye yembewu yawa ngasendleleni; yaza yanyathelwa, zathi iintaka zezulu zayidla zayidla.

Umhlwayeli waphuma waya kuyisasaza imbewu yakhe, kodwa enye yawela endaweni eyanyathelwa kuyo yaza yadliwa ziintaka.

1. Ukuthembeka Komhlwayeli ??Indlela Ukuthembeka KukaThixo okunokubonwa ngayo kwiZenzo zoMhlwayeli.

2. Umngcipheko ekufikeleleni kumalungelo ??Kufuneka sizimisele ukuzibeka emngciphekweni ukuze sifikelele kwaye sihlwayele imbewu yevangeli.

1. Mateyu 13:3-9 ??UYesu ucacisa umzekeliso womhlwayeli nembewu.

2. Yohane 4:35-38 ??UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba bahlwayele imbewu yevangeli.

Luke 8:6 Yimbi yawa elulwalweni; ithe ke yahluma, yoma ngenxa yokungabi namanzi.

Imbewu eyawa elulwalweni yoma ngenxa yokungabi namanzi.

1: Ulungiselelo lukaThixo luhlala lusanele; kufuneka silumke siyifune ukuze siphumelele.

2: Simele siyilumkele indlela esisabela ngayo kwilizwi likaThixo ukuba sifuna ukuphumelela ebomini.

1: INdumiso 1:3: “Unjengomthi omiliselwe phezu kwemijelo yamanzi, onika isiqhamo sawo ngexesha lawo, ogqabi lawo lingabuniyo;

2: Isaya 58:11 : “UYehova uya kuhlala ekwalathisa, awuhluthise umphefumlo wakho

ekubaleleni kwelanga, omeleze amathambo akho; ube njengomyezo onyakanyiswa yimvula, nanjengendawo ephuma amanzi, emanzi angatshiyo.

Luke 8:7 Yimbi yawa emithaneni enameva; imithana enameva yakhula kunye nayo, yayiminxa.

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa ukuba ukuba sivumela iziphazamiso ukuba zendele kubomi bethu, zinokusithintela ekukhuleni elukholweni lwethu.

1. “Ukuhlwayela Imbewu Yokholo Phezu Kweziphazamiso”

2. "Ukukhula Elukholweni Nangona Kukho Imingeni"

1. Kolose 3:2 - "Nikelani iingqondo zenu kwizinto zaphezulu, kungekhona kwizinto zasemhlabeni."

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singento yamntu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

Luke 8:8 Yimbi yawa kuwo wona umhlaba olungileyo, yahluma, yavelisa isiqhamo kalikhulu. Uthe akuba ezithethile ezi zinto, wakhala esithi, Lowo uneendlebe zokuva makeve.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ukhuthaza abo baphulaphuleyo ukuba babe nokholo kuThixo ukuze bakhule baze bathwale isiqhamo.

1. Xa Sinokholo KuThixo, Uya Kusinyamekela

2. Amandla okholo kuThixo okuguqula uBomi

1. 2 Korinte 9:8 - Unako ke uThixo ukuphuphumisela kuni ubabalo lonke, ukuze nibenako konke ukwanela ngeendawo zonke, niphuphume kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

2 Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi kubo, ? □ ngenxa yokholo lwakho oluncinci. Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Yehova; □ ove ukusuka apha ukuya apho,??kwaye kuya kuhamba, kwaye akukho nto iya kwenzeka kuwe.??

Luke 8:9 Bambuza ke abafundi bakhe, besithi, Ungaba uyintoni na lo mzekeliso?

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngabafundi bakaYesu ababebuza ngentsingiselo yomzekeliso awayewuthethile.

1. Kufuneka sisoloko sikulungele ukubuza imibuzo ukuze siliqonde ngakumbi iLizwi likaThixo.

2 Sifanele sisondele kuThixo ngentliziyo nengqondo evulekileyo, sifuna inyaniso nobulumko.

1. IMizekeliso 2:3-5 - ukuba uthe wabiza ukuqonda, waphakamisa izwi lakho ekuqondeni, ukuba ubufuna njengesilivere, ubuphande njengobutyebi obuselelweyo, uya kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, ukufumane ukwazi. kaThixo.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke ngesisa, engangcikivi, wobunikwa.

Luke 8:10 Uthe ke yena, Nikuphiwe nina ukuzazi iimfihlelo zobukumkani bukaThixo; ukuze bebona nje bangaboni, besiva nje bangaqondi.

Iimfihlelo zobukumkani bukaThixo zityhiliwe kwabo babufunayo, kodwa bahlala zifihlakele kwabo bangafuniyo.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukufuna Iimfihlelo zoBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Isigqubuthelo sokungakholwa: Ukutyhila iimfihlelo zoBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Mateyu 13:11-17 - Umzekeliso womhlwayeli

2 Yohane 6:44-45 - Ukutsalela Bonke kuThixo

Luke 8:11 Ke kaloku lo mzekeliso ngulo: Imbewu lilizwi likaThixo.

Lo mzekeliso usifundisa ukuba iLizwi likaThixo lifana nembewu ekufuneka ihlwayelwe ize ityekelelwe ukuze ikhule ize ithwale isiqhamo.

1. “ILizwi LikaThixo Lifana Nembewu”

2. "Ukukhula Elukholweni NgeLizwi LikaThixo"

1. Mateyu 13: 1-9 - Umzekeliso woMhlwayeli

2. Yakobi 1:18-25 - Ukuba ngabenzi beLizwi

Luke 8:12 Eyasecaleni kwendlela ngabo abavayo; andule ke afike uMtyholi, alithabathe ilizwi ezintliziyweni zabo, ukuze bangakholwa, basindiswe.

ILizwi likaThixo alisoloko lamkelwa ngabo bonke, kwaye usathana uyakhawuleza ukusisusa isigidimi salo kwabo bangalifumaniyo.

1. Ukuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo: Amandla Okwamkeleka

2. Ukugatya ILizwi LikaThixo: Imiphumo Yokungathobeli

1. Mateyu 13: 18-23 - Umzekeliso woMhlwayeli

2. Yakobi 1:21 - ILizwi leNyaniso elisebenzayo

Luke 8:13 Abo ke baselulwalweni ngabasakuthi, bakuliva, balamkele ngovuyo ilizwi; aba ke abanangcambu, bona bakholwa umzuzwana, ze bathi ngexa lokuhendwa balahle.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ufundisa ukuba asingabo bonke abalivayo iLizwi likaThixo abaya kulamkela ngokwenene. Abanye baya kukwamkela, kodwa bengenazo iingcambu ezinzulu ngokwaneleyo ukuze bahlale bethembekile xa bevavanywa.

1. Hlakulela Ingcambu Enzulu: Indlela Yokuqinisekisa Ukuthembeka Kwakho Xa Ujongene Nesilingo

2. Umzekeliso womhlwayeli: Ukuzuza ukuqonda nzulu ngeLizwi likaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, 3 nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; 4 Umonde ke

mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nikhule, nigqibelele, ningasweli nto.

2 Kolose 2:6-7 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, njengokuba namamkelayo uKristu Yesu iNkosi, hlalani nihleli kuye, nendele, nakhelwe kuye, naqiniswa elukholweni njengoko nafundiswayo, niphuphuma umbulelo. .

Luke 8:14 Leyo ke yawayo emithaneni enameva, ngabo bathi, belivile, bahambe benamaxhala nobutyebi neziyolo zobu bomi, baminxwe, baze bangavelisi siqhamo.

Umzekeliso womhlwayeli ubonisa ukuba abanye abantu abalivayo ilizwi likaThixo baphazanyiswa ngokulula ziziyolo neziyolo zehlabathi, nto leyo ebangela ukuba bangakwazi ukuvelisa isiqhamo.

1: Musani ukuvumela amaxhala eli hlabathi aluthintele ukholo lwenu.

2: Zichase iziphazamiso zehlabathi kwaye ugcine ingqalelo yakho kuThixo.

1: Mateyu 6:24-34 - UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba singavumeli iintliziyo zethu zisindwe zizinto zehlabathi.

2: Yakobi 4: 7-10 - Mchaseni uMtyholi kwaye nisondele kuThixo.

Luke 8:15 Ke leyo isemhlabeni omhle, ngabo bona bathi ngentliziyo entle, elungileyo, bakuliva ilizwi, balibambe, bavelise isiqhamo ngomonde.

Abo balivayo iLizwi likaThixo baze baligcine ezintliziyweni zabo, bebonisa umonde nokuzingisa, baya kuthwala isiqhamo esihle.

1. Amandla omonde kuBomi bomKrestu

2. Ukuhlakulela Intliziyo Elungileyo Nenyanisekileyo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo , nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. INdumiso 51:10 - Dala phakathi kwam, Thixo, intliziyo esulungekileyo, uhlaziye umoya

oqinisekileyo phakathi kwam.

Luke 8:16 Akukho ke uthi, esilumekile isibane, asisibeke ngesitya, athi mhlawumbi asibeke ngaphantsi kwesingqengqelo; usixhoma esiphathweni saso, ukuze abo bangenayo bakubone ukukhanya.

Akukho mntu ufihla isibane xa esikhanyise; kunoko, ibekwe kwindawo ebonakalayo ukuze abanye bayibone.

1: Khanyisa ukukhanya kwakho ukuze ihlabathi likubone kwaye ube sisibane sethemba kwabanye.

2: Sibizelwe ukuba zizibane zokukhanya nokwabelana ngenyaniso yeVangeli nehlabathi.

UMATEYU 5:16 Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2: UYohane 1:4-5—Kuye kwakukho ubomi, baye ubomi obo bulukhanyiselo lwabantu. Ukhanyiso ke olo lwabonakala ebumnyameni, basuka ubumnyama abuzange bukoyise ukukhanya kwalo.

Luke 8:17 Kuba akukho nto ifihlakeleyo ingayi kubonakala; kananjalo akukho nto ifihlakeleyo ingayi kwaziwa, ize ekuhleni.

Akukho nto ifihlakeleyo, akukho nto iya kuhlala iyimfihlelo; zonke iimfihlo ziya kutyhilwa.

1: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi bengqibelelo nokunyaniseka, kuba uThixo ubona yonke into yaye akukho nto ifihlakeleyo kuye.

2: UThixo unguMongami kwaye akukho mfihlo ifihlakeleyo kuye, kufuneka sifune ukuthobela kwaye senze ngokuvisisana nentando yakhe.

1: Uyobi 34:21-22 Ngokuba amehlo akhe aphezu kweendlela zomntu, Uyawabona onke amabanga akhe. Akukho bumnyama, akukho thunzi lakufa, Ukuba basithele kulo abenzi bobutshinga.

2: Imizekeliso 5:21 XHO75 - Kuba iindlela zomntu ziphambi kwamehlo kaYehova, Ayilungelelanise imikhondo yakhe.

Luke 8:18 Lumkani ngoko ukuva eniva ngako; kuba osukuba enako, uya kunikwa; osukuba ke engenako, uya kuhluthwa kwanoko asukuba ekuko.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba sikulumkele oko sikuvayo ukuze sifumane iintsikelelo ezivela kuThixo, singaphulukani nezinto esinazo kakade.

1. Beka Iindlebe Zokholo: Ukufunda Ukuphulaphula ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Intsikelelo Kwintliziyo Ephulaphulayo: Ukutyhila Ubutyebi BeLizwi LikaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:19-21 - Qonda ukuba iLizwi likaThixo ligqibelele kwaye lifanele lisetyenziswe kubomi bethu.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Camngca ngeLizwi likaThixo imini nobusuku ukuze uliqonde nzulu.

Luke 8:19 Ke kaloku kwafika kuye unina nabazalwana bakhe, baza ababa nako ukufikelela kuye ngenxa yendimbane.

Unina kaYesu nabazalwana bakhe bafuna ukufikelela kuye, kodwa ababa nako ngenxa yendimbane enkulu.

1 Musa ukuvumela nawuphi na umqobo ukuba ukuthintele ekufuneni uThixo.

2. Kubalulekile ukubeka phambili ulwalamano lwethu nentsapho kunye noThixo.

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2 Marko 3:31-35 - Bafika ngoko abazalwana bakhe nonina, bemi ngaphandle, bathumela kuye bembiza. Zaye izihlwele zihleli zimphahlile; bathi kuye, Nanku unyoko nabazalwana bakho ngaphandle, bekufuna. Wabaphendula wathi, Ngubani na uma? Ngoobani na nabazalwana bam? Akuba ebasingasingile ngeenxa zonke ababehleli bemphahlile, wathi, Nanku uma nabazalwana bam. Kuba osukuba ekwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo, lowo ngumzalwana wam, nodade wethu, noma.

Luke 8:20 Wabikelwa ke, kwathiwa, Unyoko nabazalwana bakho bemi ngaphandle, befuna ukukubona.

UYesu uxelelwa ngabantu ukuba unina nabantakwabo bangaphandle befuna ukumbona.

1. ? □ Amily Ties: Uthando lukaYesu Kwabakhe??

2. ? □ yena Amandla othando: Uthando lukaYesu olungenamiqathango??

1. Mateyu 12:46-50 (impendulo kaYesu kunina nabazalwana bakhe)

2. Marko 3:31-35 (Impendulo kaYesu kunina nabazalwana bakhe)

Luke 8:21 Waphendula ke yena wathi kubo, Uma nabazalwana bam ngaba bona balivayo ilizwi likaThixo, balenze.

Umama nabazalwana bam ngabo baliphulaphulayo ilizwi likaThixo baze benze ngalo.

1. ‘Isithembiso Sobomi Obuninzi’, sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuphila ngokuvisisana neLizwi likaThixo.

2. ‘Amandla Okuphulaphula’, ebethelela ukubaluleka kokuzipha ixesha lokuphulaphula ngokunzulu iLizwi likaThixo.

1. UYakobi 1:22-25 , othetha ngokuba ngabenzi beLizwi kungekhona nje abaphulaphuli.

2. UYohane 14:15-21 , othetha ngedinga likaYesu lobomi obungunaphakade kwabo bagcina imiyalelo yakhe.

Luke 8:22 Kwathi ngamhla uthile, wangena emkhombeni, yena nabafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Masiwele siye ngaphesheya kwedike. Banduluka ke.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe bakhwela isikhephe baze banduluka ukuya kwelinye icala lolwandle.

1. Uhambo lukaYesu nabafundi bakhe: Amandla oBunye

2. Ukholo LukaYesu Nabafundi Bakhe: Ukufunda Ukuthemba UThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

Luke 8:23 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayahamba ngomkhombe, walala ubuthongo. Kwehla uqhwithela lomoya edikeni apho; bazaliswa ngamanzi, baba semngciphekweni.

Abafundi bagagana noqhwithela ngoxa babehamba noYesu, yaye ebudeni balo babesengozini yokutshona.

1. Sinokumthemba uThixo ngamaxesha engozi nawokungaqiniseki.

2. Naxa izinto zibonakala zingalawuleki, uThixo ulawula kwaye unokusikhupha kuyo nayiphi na imeko.

1. INdumiso 46:1-3 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni.

2 Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

Luke 8:24 Beza ke bamvusa, besithi, Mongameli, nkosi, siya kufa. Wavuka ke, wawukhalimela umoya nokulatyuza kwamaza; zapheza, kwabakho ukuzola.

Abafundi boyika ukuba baza kutshabalala sisaqhwithi, kodwa uYesu wawuzolisa umoya namanzi.

1 Ngamaxesha obunzima, sinokuthembela kuYesu ukuba asinike uxolo.

2 UThixo wongamile phezu kwazo zonke iziqalelo zendalo, yaye uya kusikhusela naphakathi kwesaqhwithi.

1. Mateyu 6:25-27 - Ngoko ke ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kokudliwayo, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha? Yondelani

ezintakeni zezulu; azihlwayeli, azivuni, aziqwebeli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anixabisekanga ngaphezu kwazo na?

2. INdumiso 46:10 - Uthi, ? Yekani , nazi ukuba ndinguThixo; Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

Luke 8:25 Wathi ke kubo, Luphi na ukholo lwenu? Basuka boyika, bamangaliswa, batshono ukuthi, Ngubani na lo? kuba uyalela kwanemimoya namanzi, zimthobele.

Ukholo lubalulekile ukuze sithobele imiyalelo kaThixo.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Ukuthobela Imiyalelo KaThixo"

2. "Musa ukoyika: ukomelela kokholo"

1. Hebhere 11:1-6

2. KwabaseRoma 10:17

Luke 8:26 Bafika ke ezweni lamaGadara, elikhangelene nelaseGalili.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngoYesu nabafundi bakhe bafika kummandla wamaGadara, ongaphesheya kweGalili.

1. Uhambo lukaYesu oluya kwicala elichaseneyo-Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka koMmangaliso kaYesu kwiLizwe lamaGadara.

2. Ukuphuma KwiiNdawo Zethu Zokuthuthuzela – Umzekelo Wobuthunywa bukaYesu kwiLizwe lamaGadara

1. UMateyu 8: 28-34 - UMmangaliso kaYesu kwilizwe lamaGadara

2. UMarko 5: 1-20 - Ummangaliso kaYesu kunye neNdoda Eneedemon kwilizwe lamaGadara.

Luke 8:27 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba waphuma elunxwemeni, wamhlangabeza indoda

ethile, iphuma komzi, eyayineedemon ixesha elide, inganxibi, ingahlali endlwini, isemangcwabeni.

Isicatshulwa Ke kaloku indoda eyayineendimoni ngaphakathi kwayo, inganxibileyo ihleli emangcwabeni, yadibana noYesu akufika emhlabeni.

1. Ithemba Labagxothiweyo: Indlela uYesu Abahlangula Ngayo Abona Balahlekileyo.

2. Uthando LukaYesu Olungenamiqathango: Indlela Afikelela Ngayo Kubo Bonke.

1. Mateyu 12: 22-28 - UYesu ukhupha idemon kwaye utyholwa ngokukhupha iidemon ngamandla kaBhelezebhule.

2. Marko 5:1-20 - UYesu ukhupha iidemon ezininzi emntwini aze azithumele kumhlambi weehagu.

Luke 8:28 Ithe ke yakumbona uYesu, yakhala kunene, yawa phambi kwakhe, yathi ngezwi elikhulu, Yini na enam nawe, Yesu, Nyana kaThixo Osenyangweni? Ndiyakukhunga, ungandithuthumbisi.

Le ndoda yacela uYesu ukuba angayithuthumbisi njengoko yayiqonda ukuba uYesu unguNyana kaThixo.

1 Amandla Okuqonda uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthembela KuYesu

1. Mateyu 8:29 - "Basuka bakhala besithi, Yintoni na enathi nawe, Yesu, Nyana kaThixo?

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Ningaxhaleli nto; kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu; iingqondo ngoKristu Yesu.”

ULUKA 8:29 (Kuba ebewuthethele umoya ongcolileyo ukuba uphume emntwini; kuba futhi ubesithi ukumbamba, agcinwe ekhonkxiwe ngamakhamandela nangamakhamandela; wayewaqhawula amakhamandela, aqhutyelwe ngumtyholi. entlango.)

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendoda eyayigcinwe nguMtyholi ngemixokelelwane, kodwa uYesu wayalela umoya ongcolileyo ukuba uphume kuye.

1: Singasoloko siphethukela kuYesu ngamaxesha okuphelelwa lithemba, kuba uyakuhlala esikhulula.

2: Naxa siziva singenamandla, uYesu unokusinika amandla okuqhawula amatyathanga ekuthinjweni.

1: Romans 8:1-2 (Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya. Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, endikuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula; emthethweni wesono nokufa.)

2: Ndumiso 146:7 (Ogweba ityala labacudisiweyo, Nguphani olambileyo ukudla; UYehova uyabakhulula ababanjiweyo;

Luke 8:30 UYesu wambuza ke esithi, Ungubani na igama lakho? Uthe ke yena, NdinguMkhosi; ngokuba bekungene kuye iidemon ezininzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awadibana ngayo nendoda eyayineedemon ezininzi, waza uYesu wayibuza igama layo yaza le ndoda yaphendula “ngoMkhosi”.

1. Ukoyisa iidemon zethu zangaphakathi ngokukholwa kuYesu

2. Ukuqonda ubuni bethu kuKristu

1. Mateyu 8:28-34 ??UYesu ukhupha iidemon kumadoda amabini

2. Roma 8:37-39 ??Akukho mandla anokusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo olukuye uKristu Yesu.

Luke 8:31 Wayembongoza ukuba angazithetheli ziye kungena enzonzobileni.

Iqela leedemon lacela uYesu ukuba angazigxothi enzonzobileni.

1. Ubunzulu bokholo: Ukufunda ukuthembela kuYesu

2 Ukoyisa Isilingo: Ukugatya Ubuxoki BukaSathana

1. Mateyu 4: 1-11 - ukuhendwa kukaYesu entlango

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mchaseni uMtyholi, wonibaleka

Luke 8:32 Bekukho ke apho ugxuba lweehagu ezininzi, lusidla entabeni; zaye zimbongoza, ukuba azivumele ziye kungena kuzo. Wabavumela ke.

Ugxuba lweehagu lwavunyelwa ukuba lungene entabeni nguYesu.

1: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukuba uYesu uzele lubabalo nenceba kwaye sinokumthemba ukuba uya kusenzela oko kusilungeleyo.

2: Amandla kaYesu akasikelwanga mda kwaye unokuphilisa ancede ngeendlela esingenakuzicingela.

UMATEWU 8:1-3 Xeshikweni ke uYesu wangena eKapernahum, kweza kuye umthetheli-khulu, efuna uncedo kumkhonzi wakhe.

2: Yohane 8: 1-11 - UYesu wamxolela umfazi owayebanjwe ekrexeza waza wamxelela ukuba ahambe angabi sasona.

Luke 8:33 Ziphumile ke iidemon emtwini lowo, zangena ezihagwini; lwaza ugxuba olo lwaphaphatheka, lwehla eweni, lwela edikeni, lwarhaxwa.

Zaphuma ke iidemon emntwini, zaza zanogxuba lweehagu, zaphaphatheka, zehla eweni, zafela elwandle;

1. Amandla kaYesu Okoyisa Ukuba Needemon

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela eNkosini

1. UMateyu 8: 28-34 - UYesu Uthatha Igunya Phezu Kweedemon

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Ukufumana Uvuyo kwiimvavanyo neembandezelo.

Luke 8:34 Bakukubona ke okuhlileyo abo babezalusa, basaba, baya babika ekhaya nasemaphandleni.

Abantu ababesondla indoda enedemon boyika bakubona uYesu ekhupha iidemon baza babaleka ukuya kuxelela abanye oko kwenzekileyo.

1. Amandla kaYesu Krestu - Indlela uYesu anawo amandla okoyisa nantoni na.

2. Ukuphendula kwiMimangaliso ka Yesu – Indlela emasisabele ngayo kwimimangaliso nemimangaliso eyenziwa nguYesu.

1 Mateyu 8:16 - Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuYesu abaninzi ababephethwe ziidemon, waza wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi waza wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo.

2. Marko 5:19 - Noko ke, uYesu akamvumelanga, kodwa wathi kuye, ? khaya kubantu bakowenu ubaxelele ukuba zinkulu kangakanani na izinto akwenzele zona uYehova, wanenceba kuwe.??

Luke 8:35 Baphuma ke abantu, baya kukubona okuhlileyo; beza kuYesu, bamfumana ehleli umntu lowo, beziphume kuye iidemon, ambathisiwe, enengqondo ephilileyo, engasezinyaweni zikaYesu; baza boyika.

Indoda eyayineedemon yaphiliswa nguYesu yaza yafunyanwa ezinyaweni Zakhe, imbethe kwaye inengqondo ephilileyo.

1 Amandla kaThixo okuphilisa nokubuyisela afumaneka kuYesu.

2. UYesu ungumthombo wethemba lethu nokuphilisa.

1. Isaya 53:5 - ? uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. Mateyu 11:28 - ? Yizani kum, nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

Luke 8:36 Baye ke nabo babonileyo bababikela ukuba utheni na ukuphiliswa obephethwe

ziidemon.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngendlela uYesu awamphilisa ngayo umntu ekubanjweni ngusathana.

1 Amandla kaThixo okuphilisa abacinezelweyo

2. Inyaniso yamandla kaYesu okusindisa

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

2. IZenzo 10:38 - "Ukuba uThixo wamthambisa njani uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla; owahambahamba esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke abaxinzelelweyo nguMtyholi; ngokuba uThixo ubenaye."

Luke 8:37 Yamcela yonke inkitha yommandla wabaseGadara, ukuba emke kubo; kuba babebanjwe kukoyika okukhulu. Wenyuka ke waya emkhombeni, wabuya wabuya.

Abemi baseGadara bambongoza uYesu ukuba emke kuloo dolophu ngenxa yokoyika. UYesu wabuyela emkhombeni waza wemka.

1 Amandla nobukho bukaThixo bunokubangela uloyiko nakwabangamaziyo.

2. Xa siziva sisoyikile okanye sisoyika, uYesu usoloko ekhona ukuze asincede.

1. INdumiso 34:7 - Isithunywa sikaYehova sibangqinga ngeenxa zonke abamoyikayo, sibahlangule.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

ULUKA 8:38 Ke kaloku indoda leyo, zaye ziphume kuyo iidemon, yayimkhunga ukuba ibe naye; kodwa uYesu wayindululula, esithi.

Indoda eyayikhululwe kwiidemon yacela ukuhlala noYesu, kodwa uYesu wayixelela ukuba aye kushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo ngoko kwenzekileyo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokunikela ubungqina—le ndoda yacela ukuhlala noYesu, kodwa uYesu wayixelela ukuba iphume iye kushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo ngoko kwenzekileyo.

2. Amandla kaYesu-UYesu wayenamandla amakhulu okukhupha iidemon nokukhulula umntu.

1 Marko 16:15-20 - Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizivakalise iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo.

2. lZenzo 1:8 - Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba. umhlaba.

Luke 8:39 Buyela endlwini yakho, ubacacisele oko zingako izinto uThixo akwenzele zona. Wemka, wavakalisa kuwo wonke umzi oko zingako izinto uYesu ayenzele zona.

Indoda ethile yaphiliswa nguYesu, yaza yabuyela ekhaya yaza yaxelela wonke umntu kweso sixeko ngamandla kaYesu okuphilisa.

1. Amandla kaYesu Aphilisa kwaye Abuguqula Njani Ubomi Babantu

2. Amandla obungqina: Indlela amabali ethu anokulichaphazela ngayo ihlabathi

1. Marko 5:19 - ? □ Wabayala kakhulu ukuba kungaziwa mntu oko; wathi mayiyinikwe idle.??

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - ? □ Bothi ngoko babize kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? Bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

Luke 8:40 Ke kaloku kwathi, ekubuyeni kwakhe uYesu, iindimbane zamamkela ngovuyo; kuba bonke babemlindile.

Abantu babekulindele ngolangazelelo ukubuya kukaYesu.

1: Ukulindela eNkosini kuzisa uvuyo nolwaneliseko.

2:UThixo uyalibazisa ngamanye amaxesha kodwa akasoze adane.

1: INdumiso 27:14 - Thembela kuYehova; Yomelelani nikhaliphe, nithembele kuNdikhoyo.

2: Isaya 40:31 Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

Luke 8:41 Kwabonakala kusiza indoda egama linguYayiro, yaye yona ingumphathi wendlu yesikhungu, yawa ezinyaweni zikaYesu, yambongoza ukuba eze endlwini yayo.

Indoda egama linguYayiro, umphathi wendlu yesikhungu, yawa ezinyaweni zikaYesu yambongoza ukuba aye endlwini yayo.

1. Ukuthobeka Nokholo lukaYayiro

2. Amandla Obukho bukaYesu

1. Mateyu 15: 22-28 - Ukholo lomfazi waseKanan

2. UMarko 5: 21-43 - UYesu uphilisa umfazi onesifo segazi kunye nokuvusa intombi kaYayiro kwabafileyo.

Luke 8:42 Kuba yabe inentombi, iyizala inye, eminyaka ngathi ilishumi linamibini izelwe, yaye yona iqhawuka. Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba uyahamba abantu bamxina.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngotata owayenentombi enye eyayimalunga neminyaka elishumi elinesibini ubudala neyayigulela ukufa. Izihlwele ezimjikelezileyo zamxina ekuhambeni kwakhe.

1. Ixabiso Lentsapho: Uthando LukaBawo Ngamaxesha Osizi

2. Amandla Ovelwano: Intlungu kaBawo Ngamaxesha Esidingo

1. INdumiso 34:18 - ? □ Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, asindise abamoya utyumkileyo.

2. Mateyu 9:36 - ? Uthe ke akuzibona izihlwele, wasikwa yimfesane zizo, ngokuba zibe zilabile, njengezimvu ezingenamalusi.

ULUKA 8:43 Nentokazi eyayinethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinamibini, eyayichithe yonke impilo yayo kumagqirha, ingenako ukuphiliswa bani.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngebhinqa elalinesifo sokopha kangangeminyaka eli-12 laza lachitha yonke imali yalo kunyango lwezamayeza ngaphandle kokuphumelela.

1. UThixo ngoyena mphilisi kwaye ithemba lethu lokuphiliswa likuye.

2 Amandla kaThixo makhulu kunayo yonke imizamo yethu xa sihlangene.

1. Yakobi 5:14-15 ? Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla, ukuba amthandazele, aze amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Ke wona umthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kubavusa.??

2 Isaya 53:5 “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

Luke 8:44 yeza ngasemva, yachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe, lee qoko kwangoko ithombo legazi lakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka 8:44 sibalisa ngebali lomfazi owayegula kakhulu owaphiliswa xa wachukumisa umqukumbelo wesambatho sikaYesu.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa: Umqondiso wobuThixo bakhe

2 Ukholo Nemimangaliso: Indlela Iinkolelo Zethu Ezinokusinceda Ngayo Soyise Ubunzima

1 Mateyu 9:20-22 (Kwabonakala kukho ntokazi ithile, eyayinethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinamibini, yeza ngasemva yachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe; kuba ibisithi ngaphakathi kwayo, Ukuba ndithe ndachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe; nesambatho sakhe, ndiya kuphila.” Wajika uYesu, wayibona, wathi: “Yomelela, ntombi yam, ukholo lwakho lukuphilisile.” Waphila umfazi lowo kwangelo lixa.

2. Hebhere 11:1 (Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo) kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Luke 8:45 Wathi uYesu, Ngubani na lo undichukumisileyo? Bakuba bekhanyela bonke, wathi uPetros nabo babenaye, Mongameli, isihlwele sikuxinile, sikuxinile, utsho na ukuthi, Ngubani na lo undichukumisileyo?

UYesu wayebuza ukuba ngubani na omchukumisileyo, nangona wayengqongwe sisihlwele esikhulu.

1. Amandla okuchukumisa: Indlela uYesu abona ngayo yonke imithandazo kunye nesenzo sokuthobela

2. Ukubaluleka koQhagamshelwano lweemvakalelo: UYesu Ufuna Ubudlelwane Nabalandeli Bakhe

1. Yohane 20:27-29 - UYesu? ukubonakala kuTomas kunye nobizo lwakhe lokuba uTomas amchukumise.

2. Mateyu 9: 20-22 - uYesu? ukuphiliswa komfazi onethombo legazi namandla okholo awamenza ukuba amchukumise.

Luke 8:46 Uthe ke uYesu, Ukho ondichukumisileyo; kuba mna ndiyawazi amandla aphumileyo kum.

UYesu weva ukuba kukho umntu omchukumisileyo yaye amandla akhe ayephumile kuye.

1. Amandla kaYesu??Bamba: Ukufunda ukumamkela uThixo? Ubabalo nenceba

2. UMmangaliso kaYesu??Bamba: Ukufumana amandla okuphilisa kaThixo

1. Marko 5:30 , “UYesu, ethe kwaoko wawazi ngaphakathi kwakhe amandla aphume kuye, wajika esendimbaneni, wathi, Ngubani na ochukumise iingubo zam?

2. Yakobi 5:14-16 , “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Msindiseni lowo ugulayo, iNkosi iya kumvusa; ukuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.” Xelelani iziphoso omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. umntu olilungisa unamandla amakhulu.

Luke 8:47 Ithe ke intokazi leyo, yakubona ukuba ayifihlakele, yeza igubha, yawa phambi kwakhe, yaxela emehlweni abo bonke abantu, ukuba bekungasizathu sini na

ebimchukumisile, nokuphiliswa kwayo kwangoko.

Eli bhinqa lawaqonda amandla kaYesu laza lawa phantsi phambi kwakhe, lichaza isizathu sokuba limchukumise nendlela elaphiliswa ngayo.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuwaqonda amandla kaYesu

2. Ukuphiliswa koKholo: Ukufumana iMimangaliso kaYesu

1 Mateyu 9: 20-22 - "Nanko umfazi, owayenethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinamibini, weza ngasemva, wachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe; kuba wayesithi ngaphakathi kwakhe, f Wajika ke uYesu, wayibona, wathi, Ntombi yam, yomelela , ukholo lwakho lukuphilisile. Waphiliswa kwaoko umfazi lowo.

2 Marko 5:25-34 - Kwaye kukho umfazi owayenethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinambini. Wayebandezeleke kakhulu enyanyekelwa ngoogqirha abaninzi yaye echithe yonke into awayenayo, kodwa endaweni yokuba abe bhetele waba mandundu. yathi yakuva ngaye uYesu, yeza phakathi kwesihlwele ngasemva, yayichukumisa ingubo yakhe ingubo ende, ngokuba ibisithi, ? Ukuba ndithe ndachukumisa iingubo zakhe nje, ndophiliswa.??Kwangoko kwanqamka ukopha, weva emzimbeni wakhe ukuba ukhululiwe ekubandezelekeni kwakhe.

Luke 8:48 Uthe ke yena kuyo, Yomelela, ntombi yam, ukholo lwakho lukusindisile; hamba ngoxolo.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukubaluleka kokholo ekuziseni uxolo.

1: Ukuba nokholo kwethu kuThixo kunokusizisela uxolo nentuthuzelo ngamaxesha anzima.

2: Sinokufumana uxolo nentuthuzelo eNkosini naxa ubomi buba nzima.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:7 Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2: Ulsaya 26: 3 - Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uyayilondoloza, ixole ixolile; ngokuba ikholose ngawe.

Luke 8:49 Kuthi, esathetha, kufike othile, evela kwamphathi wendlu yesikhungu, esithi

kuye, Ifile intombi yakho; musani ukumkhathaza uMfundisi.

UYesu wayethetha nomphathi wendlu yesikhungu xa kwafika umthunywa emxelela ukuba intombi yakhe ifile. Umthunywa wamxelela ukuba angamkhathazi uMfundisi.

1. UYesu Uyakhathala: Amandla Emfesane Nothando

2. Imiqondiso nemimangaliso: Indlela uYesu abuguqula ngayo ubomi bakhe

1. Yohane 11:25-26 - UYesu wathi kuye, ? □ Ndiluvuko nobomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2 Marko 5:35-36 XHO75 - Kwathi, esathetha, kwafika abathile, bephuma endlwini yomphathi, bathi, ? □ intombi yethu ifile. Nisamkhathazelani na uMfundisi? Evile ke uYesu oko, wathi kumphathi wendlu yesikhungu, ? □ ongoyiki, kholwa kuphela.??

Luke 8:50 Evile ke uYesu, wamphendula wathi, Musa ukoyika, kholwa kuphela;

Isicatshulwa sikhuthaza ukholo kuYesu kwaye sithembisa ukuphiliswa.

1. Thembela kuYesu: Kholwa kwaye uyamkele impiliso yakhe

2. Ungoyiki: Beka ukholo lwakho kuYesu kwaye ufumane intsikelelo yakhe

1. Hebhere 11:6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ewe, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Luke 8:51 Eye kungena endlwini, akavumelanga mntu ukuba angene naye, kwaba kuphela nguPetros, noYakobi, noYohane, noyise wentombi, nonina.

UYesu ungena kwikhaya lentombazana egulayo aze avumele uPetros, uYakobi, uYohane nabazali bentombazana ukuba bangene.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela uYesu awayiphilisa ngayo intombazana egulayo

2. Ukholo lukaBawo: Indlela uKholo lukaBawo olutshintshe ngayo iSifundo seMbali

1. Mateyu 8:14-15 ??UYesu uphilisa abagulayo

2. Marko 5:22-43 ??UYesu uvusa intombi kaYayiro ekufeni

Luke 8:52 Baye ke belila bonke, beyimbambazelela. Wathi ke yena, Musani ukulila; ayifile, ulele.

Umfazi ekucingelwa ukuba ufile wayelele kuphela waza uYesu wayalela isihlwele esasizilile ukuba singalili.

1: Ukulila Ngokholo - Ukuthembela kuThixo ngamaxesha osizi

2: Amandla kaYesu - Indlela uYesu awabaphilisa ngayo abafileyo

Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, ? □ Ndiluvuko nobomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2: Marko 5:35-43 - UYesu uvusa intombi kaYayiro kwabafileyo.

Luke 8:53 Basuka bamwa ngeentsini, besazi ukuba ifile.

Abantu bamhleka uYesu kuba esithi wayenokumvusela ebomini umfazi ofileyo.

1. UYesu: Ithemba loBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Yiba Nokholo KuYesu Kwanaxa Kubonakala Kungenakwenzeka

1. Yohane 11:25-26 - UYesu wathi, ? □ Ndiluvuko nobomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.??

2 Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi kubo, ? ngenxa yokholo lwakho oluncinci. Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Yehova; ove ukususka apha ukuya apho,??kwaye kuya kuhamba, kwaye akukho nto iya kwenzeka kuwe.??

Luke 8:54 Uthe ke yena, wabakhuphela phandle bonke, wayibamba ngesandla, wabiza esithi, Ntombi, vuka.

UYesu waphilisa ibhinqa elalinesigulo ixesha elide ngokulibamba ngesandla esithi livuke.

1. Ukholo kuYesu luyaphilisa: Isifundo Ngamandla KaYesu Angummangaliso

2. Ukuphiliswa okungummangaliso eGameni likaYesu

1. Mateyu 9:2-8; UYesu uphilisa indoda enedumbe

2. Marko 5:25-34; UYesu uphilisa ibhinqa elopha

Luke 8:55 Wabuya umoya wayo, yesuka yema kwangoko; wathi mayinikwe ukudla.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ephilisa umfazi ngokubuyisela ubomi emoyeni wakhe aze awise umthetho wokuba anikwe ukutya.

1 Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa nawokutya

2. Ukubaluleka kokulandela imiyalelo kaYesu

1 Mateyu 8:2-3 - “Kwabonakala kusiza oneqhenqa, waqubuda kuye, esithi: “Nkosi, ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula.” Wasolula isandla uYesu, wamchukumisa, esithi: hlambuluka.” Lahlambuluka kwaoko iqhenqa lakhe.

2. Marko 1:40-41 - “Kweza kuye oneqhenqa, embongoza, equbuda kuye, esithi kuye, Ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula. wasolula isandla sakhe, wamchukumisa, wathi kuye, Ndiyathanda, hlambuluka.

Luke 8:56 Besuka abazali bayo bathi nqa; wabathethela ukuba bangayixeleli bani le nto

yenzekileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka 8:56 sisixelela ngokuphilisa okungummangaliso uYesu awakwenzayo kwintombazana eyayifile kangangexesha elithile. Emva koko wacela abazali bentombazana ukuba bangaxeleli mntu ngale nto yenzekileyo.

1. "Amandla okholo: Ukuphiliswa ngokumangalisayo kwentombazana eselula"

2 "Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Ukugcina Imimangaliso Yakhe Iyimfihlo"

1. Mateyu 8:1-4, UYesu Uphilisa Indoda Eneqhenqa

2. IZenzo 5:12-16 , UPetros Uphilisa Indoda Esisiqhwala kwiSango Letempile

ULuka 9 uquka ukuthunyelwa kwabafundi abalishumi elinesibini, ukondliwa kwamawaka amahlanu, uvumo lukaPetros lukaKrestu, nokwenziwa kumila kumbi kukaYesu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu enika abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinambini amandla negunya lokukhupha iidemon nokuphilisa izifo. Wabathuma ukuba babuvakalise ubukumkani bukaThixo, bayiphilise imilwelwe. Wabayalela ukuba bangathwali nantoni na kuhambo lwabo kodwa bathembele ekwamkeleni ububele kwabo babeza kuwamkela umyalezo wabo (Luka 9:1-6). Ngelo xesha, uHerode Antipas wayiva yonke loo nto yayisenzeka waza wadideka ngenxa yokuba abathile babesithi uYohane uvusiwe kwabafileyo (Luka 9:7-9).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kokubuya kuhambo lwabo lobuthunywa, uYesu wabizela bucala abafundi bakhe ngasese kufuphi neBhetesayida kodwa izihlwele zamlandela zamlandela abantu ababethetha ngoBukumkani . "Baphe ukutya." Bakhalazela izonka ezihlanu kuphela iintlanzi ezimbini ngaphandle kokuba baye kuthenga ukutya bonke abantu. Kodwa bahlanganisa amaqela angamashumi amahlanu abafundi basasaza izonka zentlanzi emva kokubulela ngokuphindaphinda okungummangaliso wonke umntu watya wahlutha iingobozi ezilishumi elinambini eziseleyo zaqokelelwa ebonisa ilungiselelo lobuthixo imfesane idinga inkitha (Luka 9:10-17).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Kamva kwindawo yangasese yabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba izihlwele zisithi ungubani na banikela ingxelo yokuba abanye babecinga ukuba nguYohane umBhaptizi abanye uEliya ukanti abanye omnye umprofeti wamandulo wabuya wavuka waza wabuza “Kodwa kuthekani nani nina? Nithi ndingubani na?” UPetros waphendula “uMesiya kaThixo” ebonisa ukuqonda uthumo lukaYesu lokwenene (Luka 9:18-20). Emva koko uYesu waqala ukufundisa, umelwe kukuva ubunzima obukhulu, iimbandezelo ezininzi, ababingeleli abaziintloko, abamelwe kukubulawa ngomhla wesithathu, abuye avuswa abafileyo. kuza uzuko uYise iingelosi ezingcwele (Luka 9:21-27). Isahluko siqukumbela ingxelo yokwenziwa kumila kumbi apho uYesu wathabatha uPetros UYohane

UYakobi wanyuka intaba wathandaza inkangeleko yatshintsha iimpahla zamenyezela zabengezela mhlophe uMoses UEliya wabonakala bubuqaqawuli obuzukileyo wathetha ukumka okwathi kwakuza kuzaliseka iYerusalem yangqina ngelizwi izulu liqinisekisa “Lo Nyana wam unyuliweyo; Emva kokuba la mava agcinwe eyimfihlo akaxelelwanga nangaliphi na ixesha into ebonwe kwisahluko sokugqibela esithetha ngokukhutshelwa ngaphandle kweedemon kwenkwenkwe eyafunyanwa kamva ngempumelelo ngokukhalimela inkwenkwe ephilisa umoya ongcolileyo imbuyisela kuyise kwakhona ebonisa igunya phezu kwamandla omoya ikwaquka imfundiso emfutshane yobukhulu ukwamkela abantwana abancinci ukuxela kwangaphambili ukungcatshwa kwakhe. umnqweno landela naphi na apho kulungiswa khona inzondelelo elahlekisayo UYakobi UYohane wayefuna ukwehlisa umlilo Idolophana yamaSamariya ayizange imamkele Uhambo lwaseYerusalem lugxininisa iindleko ezinzulu zocelomngeni lokuba ngumfundi Ulindelo oluqhelekileyo oko kuthetha ukulandela ukukhonza uBukumkani bukaThixo.

Luke 9:1 Ke kaloku, ebabizele ndawonye abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinababini, wabanika amandla negunya kuzo zonke iidemon, nokuphilisa izifo.

Waza uYesu wababiza abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinababini, wabanika amandla negunya phezu kweendimoni, nokuphilisa izifo.

1 Amandla KaYesu: Indlela UYesu Awabanika Ngayo Abafundi Bakhe Amandla Negunya Lokuphilisa

2. Uthando LukaYesu Ngabafundi Bakhe: Indlela UYesu Awabonisa Ngayo Abafundi Bakhe Uthando Olukhulu Ngokubanika Igunya

1 Mateyu 10:1 - Waza wababizela kuye abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinababini, wabanika igunya koomoya abangcolileyo, ukuze babakhuphe, nelokuphilisa izifo nezikhuhlane zonke.

2 Mark 6:7 Ubabizele kuye abalishumi elinababini, waqala ukubathuma ngababini, ngababini; ebanika igunya koomoya abangcolileyo.

Luke 9:2 Wabathuma ukuba babuvakalise ubukumkani bukaThixo, bayiphilise imilwelwe.

UYesu wathuma abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kushumayela isigidimi sobukumkani bukaThixo baze baphilise abagulayo.

1. Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela UYesu Wabutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi NgeVangeli Yakhe

2. Ukuphiliswa Ngokholo: Ukuqonda Imimangaliso kaYesu

1. Mateyu 10: 6-8 - "Yiyani kanye kwizimvu ezilahlekileyo zendlu kaSirayeli, nivakalise njengoko nihambayo, nithi, 'Ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.' Philisani imilwelwe, vusani abafileyo, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, khuphani iidemon.

2. Yakobi 5:13-16 - "Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu uva ubunzima, athandaze, ukuba kukho ochwayithileyo? amthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise lowo ugulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Luke 9:3 Wathi kubo, Ningaphathi nto yandlela, namisimelelo, nangxowa yamphako, nasonka, namali; ningabi nangubo zangaphantsi ngambini;

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangathathi nantoni na kuhambo lwabo.

1. Ukuthembela kuThixo Kwiimeko Ongaziqhelanga

2. Ukuphila ubomi obululula

1. Mateyu 10:9-10 “Ningafaki golide nasilivere nalubhedu ezingxoweni zenu, nangxowa yamphako, nangubo yangaphantsi ngambini, nambadada, namsimelelo;

2. Duteronomi 8:2-3 “Uze uyikhumbule yonke indlela akuhambise ngayo uYehova uThixo wakho, le minyaka imashumi mane entlango, ukuze akuthobe, akulinge, akwazi okusentliziyweni yakho, ukuba uya kuthanda na. niyigcine imithetho yakhe, nokuba akunjalo. Wakuthoba, wakulambisa, wakudlisa imana, into obungayazi, ababengayazi nooyihlo; ukuze akwazise ukuba akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu; uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaYehova.

Luke 9:4 nasendlwini enithe nangena kuyo, hlalani khona, nimke khona.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale apho amkelwe khona kwaye ahambe xa ilixesha lokuhamba.

1. Amandla Okubuk’ iindwendwe: Indlela Ukwamkela Abanye Okunokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Iintsikelelo Zokuthobela: Indlela Okukuzisa Ngayo Umvuzo Ukulandela Imiyalelo KaThixo

1. Roma 12:13 - “Yibani nokunyamekela iintswelo zamakholwa, nizikhathaze ngokubuka iindwendwe.”

2. Hebhere 13:2 - “Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

Luke 9:5 Abo sukuba benganamkeli, yithini nakuphuma kuloo mzi, niluvuthulule nothuli ezinyaweni zenu, kube bubungqina oko kubo.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngokubaluleka kokunikela ubungqina nxamnye nabo bangawamkeliyo isigidimi sikaYesu.

1. Amandla Obungqina: Indlela Yokusebenzisa Ubungqina Bakho Ekusasazeni ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukwala Ukuthuliswa: Ukomelela Kokholo Lwethu Xa Sichaswa

1. IZenzo 5:29-32 - Isigqibo sikaPetros nabanye abapostile sokuthobela uThixo kunokuba bathobele abantu.

2. Yeremiya 5:1 - Ubizo lukaThixo lokufuna ukuthembeka eYerusalem.

Luke 9:6 Bephumile ke, bayihambahamba imizana, bezishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, bephilisa ezindaweni zonke.

UYesu wathuma abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo baze baphilise abagulayo.

1 Amandla Obulungiseleli BukaYesu: Indlela UYesu Abathuma Ngayo Abafundi Bakhe Ukuba Bashumayele baze Baphilise

2 Uthando LukaThixo Olusebenzayo: Umzekelo Wobulungiseleli BukaYesu Bokushumayela Nokuphilisa

1. IZenzo 10:38 - "UThixo wamthambisa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla uYesu waseNazarete, owatyhutyha esenza okulungileyo kwaye ephilisa bonke ababecinezelwe nguMtyholi, kuba uThixo wayenaye."

2 UMateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omiswe phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala. Kananjalo abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi, basibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyiselwe. lukhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

Luke 9:7 Ke kaloku uHerode, umphathi wesahlulo sesiné selizwe, waziva zonke izinto ezenziwayo nguye;

UHerode wayebhidekile kukuba uYohane uMbhaptizi uvukile kwabafileyo.

1: Amandla kaYesu makhulu kunokufa, kwaye akukho nto imnqabeleyo.

2: Asinakubhideka ngamandla kaThixo, kodwa kufuneka sithembele ekuthembekeni kwakhe.

1: Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 38-39 - Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, nazizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Luke 9:8 kuthiwe ke ngabanye, Kubonakale uEliya; kuthiwe ngabanye, Kubuye kwavuka umprofeti wakuwo amanyange.

Abantu babevile ngemimangaliso kaEliya nokuvuswa komnye wabaprofeti bakudala.

1. Imimangaliso Iyenzeka Ngokholo

2. Amandla eThemba Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. UMateyu 17: 1-9 - Ukwenziwa kumila kumbi kukaYesu

2. Yohane 11:17-44 - UYesu uvusa uLazaro kwabafileyo

Luke 9:9 Wathi uHerode, UYohane mna ndamnqamla intloko; lo ke ngubani na, ndiva kuthethwa izinto ezinje ngaye. Wayefuna ke ukumbona.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ibali likaHerode eva ngoYesu kwaye efuna ukudibana naye.

1. Amandla Odumo LukaYesu: Indlela lVangeli Esasazeka Ngayo

2. Umdla KaHerode: Indlela UThixo Ayisebenzisa ngayo Iminqweno Yethu

1. UMarko 6: 14-16 - Indlela uHerode asabela ngayo kuYesu ihambelana nebali likaHerode weva ngemimangaliso kaYesu kunye nokufuna ukudibana naye.

2. IMizekeliso 16:3 - Qengqela kuYehova umsebenzi wakho, kwaye amacebo akho aya kumiselwa.

Luke 9:10 Bebuyile abapostile, bamcacisela ukuba zinkulu kwezinto ababezenzile. Wabathabatha ke, wemka waya nabo ngasese kwindawo eyintlango yomzi ekuthiwa yiBhetesayida.

Abapostile bamxelela konke ababekwenzile, waza uYesu wabathabatha waya nabo kwindawo eyintlango kufuphi nesixeko saseBhetesayida.

1. Amandla Okuthobela: Ukuthobela UYesu Ngezenzo

2. UYesu: UMzekelo Wobunkokeli Obanemfesane

1. Luka 6:40 , “Akukho mfundi mkhulu kunomfundisi wakhe, kodwa wonke umntu oqeqeshwe ngokupheleleyo uya kuba njengomfundisi wakhe.”

2 Mateyu 9:35-36 , “UYesu wayeyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke, wathi, akuzibona izihlwele, wasikwa yimfesane zizo. ngokuba babebandezelekile, beswele, njengezimvu ezingenamalusi.

Luke 9:11 Ke kaloku iindimbane, zikwazi oko, zamlandela; waza wasamkela, wathetha kubo ubukumkani bukaThixo, wabaphilisa ababeswele impilo.

UYesu wamkela inkitha yabantu ababemlandela waza wathetha naso ngoBukumkani bukaThixo, ephilisa abo babefuna ukuphiliswa.

1. Uthando lukaYesu olwamkelayo: Indlela uYesu awasamkela ngayo waza wayiphilisa ngayo isihlwele

2 Amandla OBukumkani: Indlela uYesu awabubonakalisa ngayo uBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Kolose 1:13-14 - Kuba wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama, wasingenisa ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe amthandayo, esinayo kuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa, uxolelo lwezono.

2. Roma 12:12 - Yiba nemihlali ethembeni, ukuzeka kade umsindo embandezelweni, ukholose ngomthandazo.

ULUKA 9:12 Ke kaloku, kwakubon’ ukuba selichatha ilanga, beza abalishumi elinababini, bathi kuye, Zindulule izihlwele, ukuze bemke baye emizini nasemaphandleni, balale, bafumane ukudla; apha endaweni eyintlango.

Abafundi bacela uYesu ukuba azindulule izihlwele ezazimlandela entlango ukuze zifumane ukutya nendawo yokuhlala.

1. UYesu wabonisa imfesane kwizihlwele naxa iimeko zazinzima.

2 Sifanele sizilumkele iintswelo zabanye, ngakumbi ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Mateyu 14:13-21 – UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu.

2. Izenzo 6:1-7 – Icawe yokuqala yamisela abadikoni ukuba banyamekele iimfuno zabahlolokazi.

Luke 9:13 Uthe ke kubo, Bapheni nina badle. Bathi ke bona, Asisenanto, ingeyiyo izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini; ngaphandle kokuba siye kubathengela inyama aba bantu bonke.

Abafundi bakaYesu babenexhala kuba babebaninzi abantu ababeza kutya ngokutya okuncinane, kodwa uYesu wabayalela ukuba banike abantu oko babenako.

1 UThixo unokusebenzisa oko sinako ukuze aphumeze ukuthanda kwakhe.

2. Nokuba kubonakala kungenakwenzeka, thembela kuThixo ukuba uya kubonelela.

1 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.

2 Mateyu 14: 16-21 - UYesu wazithabatha izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini, wasikelela, waqhekeza, waza wondla abangama-5000.

Luke 9:14 Kuba amadoda ngathi ayemawaka mahlanu. Wathi ke kubafundi bakhe, Bangqengqise babe ngamaqela ngamashumi ngamahlanu, babe ngamahlanu.

UYesu wondla abantu abangamawaka amahlanu ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini, waza wacela abafundi bakhe ukuba bahlele abantu babe ngamaqela angamashumi amahlanu.

1. Umzekelo kaYesu wokupha nokubuka iindwendwe.

2. Ukubaluleka kwabafundi ukwenza imiyalelo yeNkosi.

1. Mateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu

2. Yohane 6:1-15 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu kwakhona

Luke 9:15 Benjenjalo, babangqengqisa bonke.

Abafundi bamlandela uYesu, babahlalisa phantsi bonke.

1: UThixo ufuna sithobele imiyalelo yakhe yokugcina ucwangco noxolo ebomini bethu.

2: Xa sithobela uYesu, sibonisa ukholo nentembelo yethu Kuye.

KWABASE-EFESE 6:1-3 Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini; kuba oko kububulungisa. “Beka uyihlo nonyoko”—nto leyo engumyalelo wokuqala onedinga —“ukuze kulunge kuwe uze ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.”

2: UMateyu 28: 19-20 - Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

Luke 9:16 Ezithabathile ke izonka zozihlanu neentlanzi zombini, wakhangela ezulwini, wazisikelela, waqhekeza, wamana enika abafundi, ukuba babeke ezihlweleni.

UYesu wazithabatha izonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini, wasikelela, waza wabelekela izihlwele.

1. Ilungiselelo likaThixo – ummangaliso kaYesu esondla isihlwele ngezonka neentlanzi ezimbalwa.

2. Uvelwano lukaYesu-Inkathalo novelwano lukaYesu ebantwini, ebabonelela ngeentswelo zabo zokwenyama nezomoya.

1. Yohane 6:5-13 - UYesu esondla amawaka amahlanu.

2. Mateyu 15:32-39 - UYesu esondla amawaka amane.

Luke 9:17 Badla bahlutha bonke; kwasuswa okuseleyo kubo izitya zamaqhekeza zalishumi elinazibini.

UYesu wondla indimbane yabantu ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini, yaye bahlutha bonke. Kwakukho iingobozi ezili-12 ezinokutya okuseleyo.

1. UThixo unokukwenza okungenakwenzeka - Luka 9:17

2. Amandla esisa - Luka 9:17

Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2 KwabaseKorinte 9:8 - Unako ke uThixo ukuphuphumisela kuni ubabalo lonke, ukuze nibenako konke ukwanela ezintweni zonke ngamaxesha onke, niphuphumele emsebenzini wonke olungileyo;

Luke 9:18 Ke kaloku kwathi, ethandaza eyedwa, bantontelana kuye abafundi, wabuza kubo, esithi, Izihlwele ezi zithi ndingubani na?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe wathi, "Abantu bathi ndingubani na?"

1. Uthi Ungubani UYesu?

2. Ukwazi uYesu kubomi bemihla ngemihla

1. Mateyu 16:13-20

2. Yohane 1:1-18

Luke 9:19 Baphendula ke bona bathi, UnguYohane umbhaptizi; abanye ke bathi, NguEliya; abanye ke bathi, kubuye kwavuka umprofeti wakuwo amanyange.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabathile besithi nguYohane umbhaptizi, abanye besithi uEliya; abanye ke besithi, Kubuye kwavuka umprofeti wakuwo amanyange.

1. Uxolelo lwezono: Amandla enguquko kunye nokholo

2. Ukulandela Intando KaThixo: Ilifa Labaprofeti Bakudala

1. Luka 15:7 - “Ngokukwanjalo ndithi kuni, kuya kubakho uvuyo emazulwini ngomoni eba mnye oguqukayo, kunamashumi asithoba anesithoba amalungisa, angaswele nguquko.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

Luke 9:20 Uthe ke kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na? Waphendula ke uPetros wathi, NguKristu kaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngexesha uYesu awabuza ngalo abafundi bakhe ukuba babecinga ukuba ungubani na, waza uPetros waphendula wathi uYesu wayenguKristu kaThixo.

1. Amandla Obungqina: Oko Kuthethwa Kukuthi UYesu UnguKristu KaThixo

2. Ukuzazi KukaYesu: Ukufunda Ukumazi njengoKristu kaThixo

1. Roma 10:9-10 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

10 Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

2. Kolose 1:13-20 - Wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama, wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe oyintanda, esinayo kuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa, uxolelo lwezono. 17 Yena ke ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye. 18 Yena ke uyintloko yomzimba, yebandla; Yena uyingqalo, owamazibulo kwabafileyo, ukuze abe ngomkhulu ezintweni zonke.

Luke 9:21 Wabakhalimela, ebathethela ngelithi, le nto mabangayithethi nakubani;

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bakugcine kuyimfihlelo ukufa nokuvuka kwakhe okuzayo.

1. Amandla eMfihlo - UThixo unokusicela njani ukuba sigcine ulwazi oluthile lufihliwe kwihlabathi ngenjongo enkulu.

2. Ukugcina Ukholo – Indlela ukholo olunokusinceda ngayo ukuba sigcine iimfihlo zikaThixo, nangona singasiqondi isizathu.

1. Mateyu 16:20-21 - Waza wabayala abafundi bakhe ukuba bangaxeleli bani ukuba yena unguye uKristu.

2 Yohane 20:19 - Ngorhatya lwaloo mini, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, iingcango zivaliwe apho abafundi babevalelwe khona ngenxa yokoyika amaYuda, uYesu weza wema phakathi kwabo waza wathi kubo: “Uxolo malube nani. wena.”

Luke 9:22 esithi, UNyana woMntu umelwe kukuba eve ubunzima obukhulu, alahlwe ngawo amadoda amakhulu nababingeleli abakhulu nababhali, abulawe, athi ngomhla wesithathu avuke.

UYesu umele anyamezele ukubandezeleka okukhulu nokuchaswa ngaphambi kokufa

nokuvuka kwakhe.

1: Umnqamlezo: Ukubandezeleka Nokuchaswa kukaYesu

2: Amandla Ovuko

KWABASEFILIPI 3:10-11 ukuba ndimazi, kwanamandla ovuko lwakhe, nobudlelane naye ngeentlungu zakhe, ndifaniswe nokufa kwakhe, ukuba ndingade ndifikelele ekuvukeni kwabafileyo. ."

2: UIsaya 53: 7-8 - "Wacinezelwa, wazithoba, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengegusha esisidenge phambi kwabachebi bayo, akavuli. umlomo wakhe uthatyathwe entolongweni nasekugwetyweni, ngubani na owosixela isizukulwana sakhe? Ngokuba wanqunyulwa ezweni labaphilileyo?

Luke 9:23 Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

Esi sicatshulwa sifuna ukuba ngamnye wethu azincame kwaye athabathe iminqamlezo yethu yonke imihla ukuze alandele uYesu.

1: "Kulungele Ukuwuthwala Umnqamlezo Wakho"

2: "Zincame Ulandele uYesu"

UMARKO 8:34 Wasibizela kuye isihlwele, kwanabafundi bakhe, wathi, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

KumaGalati 2:20 XHO75 - Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; ayisendim ke odla ubomi, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum. Ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, owandithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yam.

Luke 9:24 Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowusindisa lowo.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bakulungele ukuncama ubomi babo ngenxa yakhe, njengoko ikuphela kwendlela yokubusindisa ngokwenene.

1. "Amandla Edini: Indlela Ukuncama Ubomi Bethu Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kubomi Bokwenene"

2. "Ukuphilela uKristu: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bokuzincama"

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. Roma 12:1 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni."

Luke 9:25 Kuba kumnceda ntoni na umntu ukuthi azuze ihlabathi liphela, abe ke ezilahlile, mhlawumbi ezonakalisile?

Esi sicatshulwa simalunga nokubaluleka kwexabiso lomntu ngaphezu kwenzuzo yehlabathi.

1. "Yintoni Elungileyo Ihlabathi Ukuba Sizilahlekele?"

2. "Ixabiso lokuziThatha ngaphezu kweNzuzo yezinto eziphathekayo"

1. Mateyu 16:26 - "Kuba komnceda ngantoni na umntu ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ngumphefumlo wakhe?"

2. IMizekeliso 22:1 - “Igama elilungileyo linokunyulwa ngaphezu kobutyebi obuninzi;

Luke 9:26 Kuba othe waneentloni ngam, nangawo amazwi am, uNyana woMntu woba neentloni ngaye lowo, xa athe weza esebuqaqawulini bakhe, nobukaYise, nobezithunywa ezingcwele.

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa ukuba asifanele sibe nazintloni ngoYesu nangamazwi akhe, njengoko uYesu eya kuba neentloni ngathi xa ebuya esebuqaqawulini bakhe.

1. Ukuma Ngokuqinileyo kuYesu: Ukungabi Nazintloni Ngamazwi Akhe

2. Iindleko Zokuba Ngabafundi: Izinto Ezilindelwe NguYesu Kuthi

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Othe wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

2. Roma 1:16 - “Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike.

Luke 9:27 Ndithi ke kuni, Inyaniso, kukho abathile kwabemiyo apha, abangayi kukha beve kufa bona, bade babubone ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba abanye babo abayi kufa de babubone uBukumkani bukaThixo.

1. Ithemba Eliphilayo Lezulu: Ukuqonda Idinga LikaYesu Lobomi Obungunaphakade

2 Ukwazi UBukumkani BukaThixo: Ngaba Ukulungele Ukububona?

1. 1 Korinte 15:50-58 - Icacisa ukuba imizimba yethu efayo imele itshintshwe ibe yimizimba engafiyo ukuze singene eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

2. 1 Yohane 3:2-3 - Ichaza ukuba siya kuba njani xa sibona uBukumkani bukaThixo.

Luke 9:28 Ke kaloku kuthe, emveni kwezi zinto, malunga neentsuku ezisibhozo, wathabatha uPetros noYohane noYakobi; wenyuka wava entabeni, esiya kuthandaza.

Abafundi benyuka intaba ukuya kuthandaza noYesu malunga neentsuku ezisi-8 emva kokuba ethethe amazwi abalulekileyo.

1. Ukubaluleka komthandazo kunye nokuchitha ixesha noYesu

2. Ukubaluleka kwamazwi kaYesu nokubaluleka kwawo kubomi bethu

1. Kolose 4:2 - "Zimiseleni emthandazweni, nilindile, ninombulelo."

2 Yohane 15:7 - "Ukuba nithe nahlala kum, namazwi am ahlala kuni, celani into enisukuba niyithanda, niyenzelwe."

Luke 9:29 Kwathi, ekuthandazeni kwakhe, ubuso bakhe babonakala bububumbi, nengubo yakhe yamhlophe yabengezela.

Inkangeleko kaYesu yatshintsha yaza nempahla yakhe yakhazimla ngoxa wayethandaza.

1: Ubomi bomthandazo bukaYesu babunamandla kangangokuba batshintsha inkangeleko kunye nempahla yakhe.

2: Uzinikelo lukaYesu emthandazweni lwalubonakala kwindlela awayekhangeleka ngayo nakwisinxibo sakhe.

1: UMateyu 17: 2 - "Wenziwa kumila kumbi phambi kwabo, bathi ubuso bakhe bakhazimla njengelanga, zasuka iingubo zakhe zamhlophe njengokukhanya."

2: 1 Korinte 15:52 - "ngephanyazo, ngephanyazo, ngexilongo lokugqibela. Kuba liya kukhala ixilongo, kwaye abafileyo baya kuvuswa bengenakonakala, kwaye siya kutshintshwa."

Luke 9:30 Kwabonakala amadoda amabini ethetha naye, enguMoses noEliya;

UYesu wayethetha noMoses noEliya.

1. Amandla Encoko: Ukufunda kuYesu kuLuka 9:30

2. Ukuhlangana KukaYesu NoMoses noEliya: Yintoni Esinokuyifunda Kwintsebenziswano Yabo

1 Hebhere 11:24-26 - Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa ngokuba ungunyana wentombi kaFaro; enyula kanye ukuba aphathwe kakubi, ndawonye nabantu bakaThixo, kunokuba axhamle isono umzuzwana; ekubalele ukungcikivwa kukaKristu kububutyebi obungaphezu kobutyebi baseYiputa, kuba wayekhangele ukwamkela umvuzo.

2 Mateyu 17:3 - Nanko kubonakala kubo uMoses noEliya, bethetha naye.

Luke 9:31 ababonakala besebuqaqawulini; babethetha ngophumo lwakhe, abeza kulufeza eYerusalem.

UYesu wabonakala esebuqaqawulini waza wathetha ngokufa kwakhe, awayeza kukuzalisekisa eYerusalem.

1. Ukuthobela kukaYesu iCebo likaThixo: Umzekelo kuBomi Bethu

2. Uzuko lweDini likaYesu: Ukufa Kwakhe Usindiso Lwethu

1. Fil. 2:5-11 “Yibani nale ngcinga kuni kuKristu Yesu, yena uthe, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; Ngesimo sekhoboka, ezelwe efana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.Kungoko uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama. elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama.

2 Heb. 12:1-2 “Ngoko ke, sínelifu elingakanana nje elisingqongileyo lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esisibambe ngokusondeleyo, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu; sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

Luke 9:32 Ke kaloku uPetros, nabo babenaye, babesindwa bubuthongo; baza ke bakuthi balulu, babubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, naloo madoda mabini abemi naye.

UPetros nabo babenaye babesindwa bubuthongo, kodwa bakuthi balulu, babubona ubuqaqawuli bukaYesu, namadoda amabini awayenaye.

1. Amandla Ozuko lukaKristu: Ukufumanisa amandla okunyamezela

2. Ukuvuswa kubukho bukaThixo: Ukubuqonda ubungangamsha nenceba yakhe

1. Efese 5:14 - "Vuka wena uleleyo, uvuke kwabafileyo, uKristu wokukhanyisela."

2 Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

Luke 9:33 Ekwahlukaneni kwawo kuye, wathi uPetros kuYesu, Mongameli, kuhle ukuba sibe lapha. omnye ube ngowakho, omnye ube ngokaMoses, omnye ube ngokaEliya,

engayazi into ayithethayo.

UPetros ucebisa ukwakha iminquba emithathu ukuze kuzukiswe uYesu, uMoses noEliya, ngaphandle kokuyiqonda intsingiselo yecebiso lakhe.

1. Yilumkele into esiyithethayo kunye nokuba iluchaphazela njani uhambo lwethu lokholo.

2 Musa ukoyika ukuzibeka esichengeni ngokholo nokuthembela kukhokelo lukaThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 15:28 - Intliziyo yelungisa iya kucamanga ukuphendula, kodwa umlomo wabangendawo umpompoza ububi.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Luke 9:34 Kuthe ke, akubon' ukuba uthethe ezo zinto, kwabakho ilifu, labenzela ithinzi. Boyika ke ekungeneni kwabo efini apho.

Bazaliswa luloyiko abafundi xa kwabakho ilifu laza labasibekela.

1 Yingqalo yokulumka ukoyika uYehova;

2 Ubukho bukaThixo bunokuthuthuzela kwaye busoyike.

1. INdumiso 111:10 : “Yingqalo yokulumka ukoyika uYehova;

2 Isaya 6:5 : “Yeha ke mna! iindwendwe!"

Luke 9:35 Kwabakho nezwi liphuma efini, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda; mveni yena.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ubungcwele bukaYesu Kristu kwaye sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba amphulaphule.

1 Kufuneka sisoloko siyiphulaphula iNkosi, kuba inguye uNyana kaThixo oyintanda.

2. Ukuthobela iNkosi asilokhetho, kodwa lilungelo – kufuneka sikulungele ukuyiphulaphula.

1 (Mateyu 17:5) Kuthe esathetha, kwabakho ilifu elikhanyayo, labenzela ithinzi, kwaza kwaphuma ilizwi efini apho, lisithi: “Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye;

2 Yohane 3:34 - kuba lowo uthunywe nguThixo uthetha amazwi kaThixo, kuba unika uMoya ngomlinganiselo.

Luke 9:36 Lakuba libekho izwi elo, wafunyanwa uYesu eyedwa. Bagcina ke bona, ababikela mntu ngaloo mihla kwizinto ababezibonile.

UYesu wafunyanwa eyedwa emva kokuba ilizwi liviwe baza abafundi bakhe bathi cwaka ngalo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthula phambi kwamava omoya

2 Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka nokuthobela

1 Mateyu 17:5 - “Kuthe esathetha, kwathi gqi ilifu elikhanyayo, labenzela ithinzi, kwaza ngequbuliso kwaphuma ilizwi efini apho, lisithi: “Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye. !"

2. Yakobi 3:17 - Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo;

Luke 9:37 Ke kaloku kwathi, ngengomso, bakubon’ ukuba bayehla entabeni, wahlangatyezwa sisihlwele esikhulu.

Ngosuku olulandelayo uYesu wahlangatyezwa sisihlwele esikhulu.

1: Iimfundiso nobulungiseleli bukaYesu bunamandla kangangokuba abantu abasuka kwiindawo ezikude batsaleleke kuYe.

2: Asimele soyike ukwabelana nabanye ngeendaba zeemfundiso nobulungiseleli bukaYesu.

1: IZenzo 2: 46-47 "Babe bemana besiza etempileni imihla ngemihla, beqhekeza isonka kwizindlu ngezindlu, besidla ukudla benemigcobo, benesisa, bemdumisa uThixo, benonelelwe ngabantu bonke. Yaye iNkosi yongezelela kwinani labo imihla ngemihla abasindiswayo.”

2: Filipi 1: 15-18 "Kambe ke, okunene abathile bamvakalisa uKristu ngomona neenkani, abanye ke bamvakalisa ngokokuzithandela. Aba ke baqhutywa luthando, baqonda ukuba ndimiselwe ukuziphendulela iindaba ezilungileyo. Bona ke abanye bamvakalisa ngokokuzithandela, becinga ukuba bangandivusela inkathazo, ndikhonkxiwe. Kodwa ibaluleke ngantoni? Okubalulekileyo kukuba, ngeendlela zonke, nokuba kungokuxoka, nokuba kuyinyaniso, kwaziswa uKristu. Yaye ngenxa yoko ndiyavuya. Ewe, yaye ndiya kuqhubeka ndivuya.”

Luke 9:38 Kwabonakala kuvela indoda esihlweleni apho, yankqangaza isithi, Mfundisi, ndiyakukhunga, mbone unyana wam;

Indoda eyayinonyana okuphela kwayo yacela uYesu ukuba ayijonge.

1. Ilungelo Lokucela Uncedo KuYesu

2. Amandla okholo nomthandazo

1. Marko 10:46-52 - UYesu uphilisa imfama uBhartimeyu

2. Yakobi 5:13-16 - Amandla omthandazo kunye nokuvuma

Luke 9:39 Uyabona, ubanjwe ngumoya, akhale kwangesiquphe; isuke imkrazule, alenze amagwebu, kube nzima ukuba emke kuye.

Ufikelwa ngumoya emntwini uze umenze akhale kabuhlungu, aphume amagwebu emlonyeni aze amenze buhlungu kakhulu ngaphambi kokuba emke kuye.

1. "Amandla otshaba: Ukuma ngokuqinileyo ngokuchasene noHlaselo loMoya"

2. "Ukomelela Kokholo: Ukoyisa Imingeni Ngoncedo LukaThixo"

1 Petros 5:8-9 - “Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba

njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo; mchaseni lowo, niqinile elukholweni, nisazi ukuba kwaezo ntlungu zikwanjalo. nibonwa ngabazalwana benu abasehlabathini lonke.”

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla zenu, nina boni, nenze nyulu zintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

Luke 9:40 Ndabakhunga ke abafundi bakho ukuba bawukhuphe; ababa nako.

UYesu wacela abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhuphe umoya ongendawo, kodwa abazange bakwazi ukwenjenjalo.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukufunda ukuthembela kuThixo kwiimeko ezinzima

2 Ukoyisa Uloyiko: Ukwayama NgoThixo Ukuze Amandla Nenkalipho

1 Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Bekungenxa yokungakholwa kwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya; kwaye iya kufuduswa; akukho nanye into eya kuninqabela.

2 Marko 9:23 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Ewe, ukuba unokukholwa, zonke izinto zinokwenzeka kuye okholwayo.

Luke 9:41 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Sizukulwanandini singakholwayo, sigwenxa, koda kube nini na ndikuni, ndininyamezele? Mzise apha unyana wakho.

UYesu wabakhalimela abantu ngokuswela kwabo ukholo waza wabacela ukuba bazise unyana wabo kuYe.

1: Kufuneka sibe nokholo kuThixo kwaye simthembe ukuba uza kusihlangula kwingxaki yethu.

2: Kufuneka sibe nomonde nonyamezelo size iingxaki zethu sizise kuThixo.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Yakobi 1: 3-4 - "Kuba niyazi ukuba, xa ukholo lwenu lucikidekile, unyamezelo lwenu luba nethuba lokukhula. Ngoko ke khulani, kuba xa ukunyamezela kwenu kuzalisekile, niya kufezeka kwaye nigqibelele, ningasweli nto. ."

Luke 9:42 Akubon' ukuba useza ke, isuke idemon yamntlala, yambetha, wathi xhwenene kunene. Wawukhalimela uYesu umoya ongcolileyo, waphila umntwana, wambuyisela kuyise.

UYesu wadibana nomntwana owayenedemon waza wamphilisa, wamnikela kuyise.

1. UYesu Ulityhila Igunya Lakhe NgeMimangaliso

2. Amandla okholo ekoyiseni imingeni

1. Mateyu 8:28-34, uYesu ukhupha iidemon

2. Marko 5:1-20, uYesu uphilisa indoda eneedemon

Luke 9:43 Bakhwankqiswa ke bonke bubungangamela bukaThixo. Bakubon' ukuba bamangalisiwe bonke zizinto zonke awazenzayo uYesu, wathi kubafundi bakhe.

Abafundi bamangaliswa ngamandla kaThixo awayebonakaliswe nguYesu.

1 Masiwoyike amandla kaThixo

2 Masifunde kuYesu ukuxabisa amandla kaThixo

1. INdumiso 33:6 - Lenzeka ngelizwi likaYehova izulu; nawo wonke umkhosi wawo ngomoya womlomo wakhe.

2. Mateyu 19:26 - Kodwa uYesu wabakhangela wathi kubo: “Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka, kodwa kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

Luke 9:44 Wabekeleni nina iindlebe la mazwi; kuba uNyana woMntu uza kunikelwa ezandleni zabantu.

UNyana woMntu uya kunikelwa ezandleni zabantu.

1: UYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu wazinikela ngokuzithandela ukuba anikelwe ebantwini ukuze sisindiswe.

2: INkosi uThixo wethu yayikulungele ukubandezeleka ezandleni zabantu ukuze isisindise ezonweni zethu.

1: Yohane 3:16 Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: KwabaseRoma 5:8 ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 9:45 Kodwa bona babengaliqondi eli, lizwi; laye lifihliwe kubo, ukuze bangaliboni; baye boyika nokumbuza ngelo lizwi.

Abafundi abazange bawaqonde amazwi kaYesu kwaye babesoyika ukumbuza ukuba abacacisele.

1: Kufuneka sifune ukuqonda iimfundiso zikaYesu, nokuba asiziqondi ekuqaleni.

2: Kufuneka sibe nesibindi sokufuna ingcaciso ngezinto esingaziqondiyo.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2: Yakobi 1:5 - “Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; yaye uya kubunikwa.

Luke 9:46 Kwabakho ke ukubuzana phakathi kwabo, kokuthi, nguwuphi na kubo omkhulu;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela abafundi abaxambulisana ngayo phakathi kwabo ngokuba ngubani na oya kuba ngoyena mkhulu ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1. Indlela Ikratshi Enokulusongela Ngayo Ubizo Lwethu: Ukuhlolisisa Ikratshi Labafundi KuLuka 9:46 .

2. Indlela Yokuhlala Uthobekile: Ukuyeka Ukuzicingela Ukuba Ubalulekile KuLuka 9:46 .

1. Luka 22:24-27 - UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ukuba bathobeke kwaye bakhonze omnye nomnye.

2. Mateyu 23: 11-12 - UYesu ukhalimela abaFarisi ngokufuna ubukhulu kwaye udumisa ukuthobeka.

ULUKA 9:47 Ekubonile ke uYesu ukucamanga kwentliziyo yabo, uthabathe umntwanana, wammisa ngakuye.

UYesu wasabela kwisimo sengqondo sabafundi sokungabamkeli ngokumisela umzekelo wokwamkela umntwana.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu ukuba wonke umntu umele amkelwe.

2: Sifanele silandele umzekelo kaYesu wokubonakalisa uthando nokubuk’ iindwendwe kubo bonke abantu, ingakhathaliseki imvelaphi yabo.

1: Marko 10:13-14 “Kwaye bezisa abantwana kuye ukuze abachukumise; basuka abafundi babakhalimela. Ke kaloku ekubonile oku uYesu, wacaphuka, wathi kubo, Bavumeleni abantwana beze kum; ningabaleli, kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo.”

2: Efese 5:1-2 “Ngoko yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda. nihambe eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini elivumba limnandi kuye uThixo.”

Luke 9:48 Wathi kubo, Othe wamamkela lo mntwanana egameni lam, wamkela mna; nothe wamkela mna, wamkela owandithumayo; kuba lowo umncinane phakathi kwenu nonke, ngoyena mkhulu.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba nabani na owamkela umntwana egameni Lakhe uya kumamkela, yaye lowo umamkelayo wamkela nomthumeli kaYesu. Uhlabela mgama ebaxelela ukuba oyena mncinane phakathi kwabo uya kuba ngoyena mkhulu.

1. "Amandla okwamkela"

2. "Ixabiso Lokuthobeka"

1. Mateyu 18:3-4 - “Wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba anithanga niguquke, nibe njengabantwana aba, aniyi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu. Osukuba ngoko ethe wazithoba njengalo mntwana nguye omkhulu kunabanye ebukumkanini bamazulu.

2. Yakobi 4:10 - “Zithobeni emehlweni eNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

Luke 9:49 Waphendula ke uYohane wathi, Mfundisi, sabona umntu ekhupha iidemon egameni lakho; samalela ke, ngokuba engasilandeli thina.

UYohane nabafundi bakhe bamalela umntu ukuba akhuphe iidemon egameni likaYesu njengoko engabalandeli.

1. Ukubaluleka kobunye kumzimba kaKristu.

2. Igunya likaYesu lokukhupha oomoya abangendawo.

1 Korinte 12:12-20 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu aloo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu.

2 Marko 3:14-15 - Wamisela abalishumi elinababini, ukuze babe naye, nokuba abathume baye kushumayela, babe negunya lokukhupha iidemon.

Luke 9:50 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Musani ukumalela; kuba ongachasiyo ungethi.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangathinteli nabani na ukubathelela njengoko nabani na ongachasiyo enganxamnye nabo.

1. Sikunye somelele: Ukufunda ukwamkela umanyano kwiyantlukwano.

2. Ukuqhubela phambili ngoKholo: Ukoyisa inkcaso kunye nokwamkela okulungileyo.

1. Galati 6:2 - Thwalisanani ubunzima, nize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

2. Roma 12:18 - Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.

ULUKA 9:51 Ke kaloku kwathi, lakufika ixesha lokunyuselwa kwakhe phezulu, wazimisela ngokuqinileyo ukuya eYerusalem.

UYesu wabubhekisa ubuso bakhe eYerusalem ukuze azalisekise uthumo lwakhe kunye nesiphelo sakhe.

1: UYesu wayezimisele ukuzalisekisa uthumo lwakhe kunye nesiphelo sakhe, kungakhathaliseki iindleko.

2: Ukuzimisela kukaYesu ukulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo kubonisa ukuba nathi simele sikulungele ukwenza okufanayo.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Luke 9:52 Wasusa abathunywa phambi kobuso bakhe; bemka ke, bangena emzaneni wamaSamariya, ukuba bamlungiselele.

Le vesi ixubusha ngendlela uYesu awathumela ngayo abathunywa ngaphambi kwakhe ukuze bamlungiselele ukufika kwakhe kwidolophana yaseSamariya.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulungiselela nokulungela.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka ekusasazeni ivangeli.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 — “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.”

2 Filipi 2: 1-4 - "Ke ngoko, ukuba kukho ukhuthazo kuKristu, nayiphi na intuthuzelo yothando, nayiphi na intsebenziswano yoMoya, nayiphi na imfesane novelwano, luzaliseni uvuyo lwam ngokucinga nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye; nimxhelo mnye, nicinga nto-nye. ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo; elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

Luke 9:53 Akamamkela, ngokuba ubuso bakhe bebubheke eYerusalem.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe babesendleleni eya eYerusalem, kodwa abantu abadibana nabo abazange babamkele kuba kubonakala ngathi uYesu wayesingise apho.

1. UYesu wanyamezela ukugatywa ukuze aphumeze ukuthanda kukaThixo

2 Sifanele sikulungele ukukhonza uThixo, kwanaxa kunzima

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. Mateyu 16:24 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe: "Osukuba efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

Luke 9:54 Bekubonile ke oko abafundi bakhe, ooYakobi noYohane bathe, Nkosi, uyafuna na ukuba sitsho, kuhle umlilo ezulwini, ubatshise kuphele, njengoko noEliya wenjenjalo?

UYakobi noYohane bacela uYesu ukuba babize umlilo ezulwini uze utshise amaSamariya, njengokuba uEliya wenzayo.

1. Musa ukuba nguZealot: Ingozi Yokuzondelela Ngokugqithisileyo

2. Ukusabela kuKwaliwa ngoThando

1. Mateyu 5:43-48 - “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo . . .

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 - "Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

Luke 9:55 Wajika ke, wabakhalimela, wathi, Anazi ukuba ningabomoya onjani na.

UYesu wabakhalimela abantu ngokungaluqondi uhlobo lomoya ababenawo.

1. Amandla Okukhalimela: Ukufunda ngobizo lukaYesu enguqukweni

2. Ukuqonda Umoya KaThixo: Oko Kuthetha Ukulandela INkosi

1. Efese 4:30-32 - “Musani ukumenza buhlungu uMoya oyiNgcwele kaThixo, enathi kuye natywinwa, naqiniselelwa imini yentlawulelo. ububi. Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

2. Hebhere 12: 14-15 - "Zamelani ukuhlala ngoxolo nabantu bonke kwaye nibe ngcwele, ngaphandle kobungcwele akukho namnye uya kuyibona iNkosi. qinisekani ukuba kungabikho namnye usilela elubabalweni lukaThixo, kwaye kungabikho krakra. ingcambu iyakhula, ibangele inkathazo, ingcolise abaninzi.

Luke 9:56 kuba uNyana woMntu engaze kutshabalalisa miphefumlo yabantu, uze kusindisa. Baza baya mzaneni wumbi;

UNyana woMntu weza kusindisa ubomi, kungekhona ukutshabalalisa.

1: Kufuneka sifune ukuzisa usindiso kwabanye endaweni yentshabalalo.

2: UYesu unqwenela ukuba sigxile ekusindiseni ubomi kwaye singabutshabalalisi.

1: UYohane 3: 16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: Mateyu 5:44-45 - Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo banitshutshise; ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini.

Luke 9:57 Ke kaloku kwathi, bakubon' ukuba bayahamba ngendlela, wathi othile kuye, Ndiya kukulandela, apho uthe waya khona, Nkosi.

Abafundi bakaYesu badibana nendoda ezimisele ukulandela naphi na apho aya khona uYesu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuzinikela kuthumo lukaKristu.

2 Amandla entliziyo evumayo ukwenza imisebenzi emikhulu.

1. Mateyu 16:24 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

2. Roma 12:1 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni."

Luke 9:58 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Iimpungutye zinemingxuma, neentaka zezulu zineendawo zokuhlala; yena uNyana woMntu akanayo nendawo angalalisa kuyo intloko.

UYesu wafundisa ukuba ukuze ubani abe ngumfundi wokwenyaniso kufuneka akulungele ukuncama izinto eziphathekayo aze akulungele ukuzinyamekela.

1: Ukuba ngabafundi bokwenene kufuna ukuba sincame izinto zethu zehlabathi kwaye sithembele kuThixo ukuba uya kusinika iimfuno zethu.

2: Umzekelo kaYesu wobomi obungenazinto eziphathekayo usifundisa ukuthembela kwilungiselelo likaThixo.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba singakhathazeki ngeemfuno zethu ezisisiseko, kodwa sithembele kwilungiselelo likaThixo.

2: Filipi 4:19 - UThixo uya kusinika zonke iintswelo zethu ngokobutyebi bakhe bozuko.

Luke 9:59 Wathi ke kuwumbi, Ndilandele. Uthe ke yena, Nkosi, ndivumele ndiye kungcwaba ubawo kuqala.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa impendulo kaYesu kwindoda eyayicela ukumlandela emva kokungcwaba uyise.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikhumbula izibophelelo zethu kwabo basondeleyo kuthi, nokuba

baphikisana nezibophelelo zethu kuThixo.

2: UThixo uhlala esibiza ukuba simlandele, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sibophelelekile ngoku kunye neemeko zethu.

1: Mateyu 8: 21-22 - "Wathi omnye wabafundi bakhe kuye, Nkosi, ndivumele ndiye kungcwaba ubawo kuqala. Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Ndilandele, ubayeke abafileyo bangcwabe abafileyo babo."

2: Filipi 3: 13-14 - "Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndigangile; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kweziphambili, ndiphuthuma elugqatsweni. umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

Luke 9:60 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Bayeke abafileyo, bangcwabe abafileyo babo; ke wena hamba uye kushumayela ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UYesu ukhuthaza indoda ukuba ihambe iye kushumayela ubukumkani bukaThixo kunokuba iye ekungcwabeni abafileyo.

1. Ukubeka phambili uButhunywa bukaThixo ngaphezu kwezinto eziphambili zoluntu

2. Ukuphila ubomi bokuthobela ngokugqibeleleyo

1 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

2 Marko 16:15-16 - Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizivakalise iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo. Lowo ukholiweyo wabhaptizwa, wosindiswa; ke yena ongakholwayo, uya kugwetywa.

Luke 9:61 Wathi ke nomnye, Ndiya kukulandela, Nkosi; kodwa ndivumele ndiye kuqala, ndiye kubulisa abo basendlwini yam.

UYesu usifundisa ukubaluleka kokubeka phambili ukuzibophelela kwethu Kuye ngaphezu kosapho lwethu nezinto zasemhlabeni.

1: Ukuzibophelela Kwethu KuYesu Kufanele Kube yeyona nto ibalulekileyo Kuthi

2: Simele Sikhethe UYesu Ngaphezu Kwayo Yonke Enye Into

1: Matthew 6:33 Kodwa ke funani kuqala ubukumkani bakhe nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2: Hebhere 12: 1-2 - Ke ngoko, siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle phantsi yonke into enokuthintela, naso isono esinokumrhintyela ngokulula. silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olusimiselweyo, sijonge kuYesu ongumqalisi wokholo, umgqibelelisi wokholo.

Luke 9:62 Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Akukho namnye usibekileyo isandla sakhe epuluweni, abe emana ekhangela kokusemva, ubulungeleyo ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Akukho namnye othi ajonge emva elima, ubufanelekele ubukumkani bukaThixo.

1: Simele sizabalazele ukuhlala sinikele ingqalelo kwiNkosi size singaphazanyiswa lihlabathi elisingqongileyo.

2: Simele sihlale siqinile elukholweni lwethu, singahendeki ekubuyeni umva.

1: Filipi 3:13-14 “Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndisele ndikugangile; Kodwa ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kokungaphambili, ndiphuthuma ngokoxunele umvuzo, awandibizela wona uThixo emazulwini, kuKristu Yesu.

2: Hebhere 12: 1-2 "Ngoko ke, siphahlwe lilifu elingaka elingakanana lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle phantsi yonke into enokuthintela, naso isono esinokumrhintyela ngokulula. Masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo, sijonge kuYesu, umqalisi nomgqibelelisi wokholo.

ULuka 10 ubalisa ngokuthunyelwa kwabafundi abangamashumi asixhenxe anesibini, umzekeliso womSamariya Olungileyo, notyelelo lukaYesu kwindlu kaMarta noMariya.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu enyula abanye abafundi abangamashumi asixhenxe anesibini waza wabathumela ngababini kuzo zonke iidolophu awayeza kuya kuzo. Wabayalela ngendlela ababefanele baziphathe ngayo, egxininisa ukuba babefana neemvana phakathi kweengcuka. Babengamele baphathe nayiphi na imali okanye impahla eyongezelelweyo, kodwa baxhomekeke kububele babo babamkelayo (Luka 10:1-12). Xa babebuya bevuya ngenxa yokuba needemon zazithoba kubo egameni lakhe, uYesu wabakhumbuza ukuba bangavuyeli kumandla abo phezu kwemimoya kodwa amagama abo abhalwe ezulwini (Luka 10: 17-20).

Isiqendu Sesibini: Emva kwale ncoko, uYesu wadumisa uThixo ngokutyhila ezi zinto ‘kubantwana abancinane’—abo bathobekileyo ngokwaneleyo ukuze bafumane isityhilelo sikaThixo—kunokuba ezityhilele izilumko nezifundiswa. Kwakhona waqinisekisa ubudlelwane bakhe obukhethekileyo noThixo njengoNyana onguYise kuphela omaziyo uYise ngokupheleleyo ngokuphambeneyo mnye kuphela onokutyhila uYise abanye (Luka 10:21-24). Waza umqondisi-mthetho wamlinga ngokumbuza ukuba angenza ntoni na, ukuze abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade. Ephendula, uYesu wamkhomba ngasemva kumthetho owawusithi thanda uThixo ngentliziyo yonke amandla omphefumlo ingqondo ummelwane wakho kwavunyelwana ngako kolu toliko lokongeza ibali UmSamariya olungileyo ubonisa ummelwane wokwenyani akusikelwanga mda kwimida yonqulo kodwa kubandakanya ukubonisa inceba nabani na oyidingayo nokuba ungowaluphi na uhlanga okanye imeko yakhe. (Luka 10:25-37).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngengxelo yotyelelo lukaYesu kwindlu kaMarta noMariya. Ngoxa uMarta wayexakekile ngamalungiselelo okwamkela iindwendwe, udade wabo uMariya wahlala ezinyaweni zikaYesu ephulaphule iimfundiso Zakhe. Xa uMarta ekhalaza ngokuba nawo wonke umsebenzi ngokwakhe wabuza iNkosi, xelela udade wabo ukuba amncede, waphendula wathi: "Marta Marta ukhathazwa zizinto ezininzi ezimbalwa ezifunekayo, eneneni, uMariya omnye unyule eyona ilungileyo, ingayi kususwa kuye." Esi siganeko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokubeka kuqala ulwalamano lwesondlo sokomoya kunokuxakeka ekukhonzeni kwanezinto ezilungileyo ezinjengokubuk’ iindwendwe ukuba kuyasiphazamisa ekuphulaphuleni ngokwenyaniso ilizwi.

Luke 10:1 Ke kaloku, emveni kwezi zinto, iNkosi yabalula yabamisela abanye kanjalo, bemashumi asixhenxe, yabathuma ngababini phambi kobuso bayo, kuyo yonke imizi neendawo ebiza kuya kuzo yona.

INkosi yanyula abanye abantu abangamashumi asixhenxe ukuba baye kuyo yonke imizi neendawo yona ngokwayo eya kuya kuzo.

1. UThixo usinike imisebenzi ebalulekileyo, yaye simele sihlale sithembekile yaye simthobela ukuze siyenze.

2. INkosi inathi kuyo yonke into esiyenzayo, kwaye iya kusinika isikhokelo namandla okuphumeza intando Yayo.

1 UMateyu 28: 18-20 - "Waza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise kwaye yoNyana noMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo, niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Luke 10:2 Yayisithi ngoko kubo, Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa; khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye ekuvuneni kwayo.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba bathandaze kuThixo ukuba athumele abasebenzi abangakumbi ukuze bancedise ekuvuneni.

1. Amandla omthandazo kunye neSibonelelo sikaThixo - sigxininisa ukubaluleka komthandazo kunye nokuthembeka kukaThixo ekunikezeni xa sicela.

2. Ubukhulu beSivuno kunye nesidingo sabasebenzi - kugxininisa imfuneko enkulu yabasebenzi kunye nokubaluleka kwesivuno.

1 Mateyu 9: 35-38 - UYesu ethuma abafundi ukuba bashumayele kwaye baphilise.

2. Yakobi 5:13-18 - Amandla omthandazo kunye nokuthembeka kukaThixo.

Luke 10:3 Hambani niye; niyabona, mna ndinithuma njengeemvana phakathi kweengcuka.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ethumela abafundi bakhe njengeemvana phakathi kweengcuka.

1. Ubizo Lokholo Olungoyikiyo: Ukwamkela Amandla KaThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima

2. Inkalipho Yezimvu: Ukuma Phambi Kobu Ngxaki

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

Luke 10:4 Ningaphathi ngxowa yamali, nangxowa yamphako, nazimbadada; ningabulisi mntu endleleni.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abalandeli bakaYesu ukuba bahambe ngokululula baze bathobeke ekusebenzisaneni kwabo nabanye.

1: Phila ngokuthobeka - Umyalezo oya kumaKrestu ukuba angathwali izinto ezibonisa ubutyebi okanye ikratshi kwaye abulise abantu ngentlonipho nentobeko.

2: Ukuhamba Kancinane - Isikhumbuzo kubalandeli bakaYesu ukuba bangathathi ngaphezu koko kuyimfuneko kuhambo lwabo kwaye bathembele kwilungiselelo likaThixo.

1: Mateyu 10:8-10 - Namkele ngesisa, yiphani ngesisa. Ningaziqwebeli golide nasilivere nalubhedu emibhinqweni yenu, nangxowa yamphako, nangubo zangaphantsi ngambini, nambadada, namsimelelo; kuba umsebenzi ufanelwe kukudla kwakhe.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

Luke 10:5 Nendlu enisukuba ningene kuyo, yithini kuqala, Uxolo malube kule ndlu.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene kuyo nayiphi na indlu abangena kuyo baze bayibulise ngebinzana elithi “Uxolo malube kule ndlu.”

1. "Uxolo sisipho esivela kuThixo"

2. "Ubulisa Abanye Ngoxolo"

1. Yohane 14:27 - "Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andinininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki kwaye ningoyiki."

2. Roma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke."

Luke 10:6 Ukuba angaba ulapho owoxolo, uxolo lwenu lohlala phezu kwakhe; ukuba ke akunjalo, lobuyela kwakuni.

Unyana woxolo uyintsikelelo nomthombo woxolo kwabo bamamkelayo. 1. Amandla oNyana woXolo 2. Yamkela Iintsikelelo zoNyana woXolo. 1. Roma 5:1-2 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

2 Filipi 4:7 - Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Luke 10:7 Hlalani ke kuloo ndlu, nisidla nisela izinto abanazo; kuba umsebenzi uwufanele umvuzo wakhe. Musani ukuya kwindlu ngendlu.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuhlala endlwini enye nokutya nokusela nantoni na ekhoyo, njengoko abasebenzi bewufanele umvuzo wabo.

1. Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokusebenza nzima kunye nemivuzo yako.

2. Ukuziqhelanisa nokuthobeka nombulelo emsebenzini.

1. Mateyu 20:1-16 - Ibali labasebenzi esidiliyeni.

2. Efese 4:28 - Sebenza ngentembeko kwaye uzuze umvuzo.

Luke 10:8 Emzini ke enisukuba ningena kuwo, banamkele, yidlani izinto abazibeka phambi kwenu;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba samkele ukubuk’ iindwendwe ngobubele nokuba nenxaxheba ekutyeni okunikelwayo.

1: Ukwamkela ububele ngobabalo nombulelo.

2: Ukubonisa uxabiso ngezenzo zethu.

1: KwabaseRoma 12:13 - yibani nesabelo kwiintswelo zamakholwa; phathani iindwendwe.

2: Hebhere 13: 2 - Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

Luke 10:9 niyiphilise imilwelwe ekhona, nithi kubo, Busondele kuni ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba baphilise abagulayo baze bavakalise ukuza

koBukumkani bukaThixo.

1 UmSamariya Olungileyo: Ubonakalisa Imfesane Nokuvakalisa UBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Ukuvakalisa Iindaba Ezilungileyo: Ukuza KoBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam; ngokuba indithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo; Indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo;

2 Yohane 14:27 - Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andinininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

ULUKA 10:10 Emzini ke enithe nangena kuwo, baza àbanamkeli, phumani niye ezitratweni zawo, nithi,

Isicatshulwa esikuLuka 10:10 sikhuthaza abafundi ukuba bavakalise iVangeli nokuba abantu bayala ukuyamkela.

1: Masingaze sityhafe kuthumo lwethu lokusasaza isigidimi seVangeli ngezenzo nangamazwi ethu.

2: INkosi isiyalela ukuba sizise iindaba ezilungileyo zeVangeli kubo bonke abantu kungakhathaliseki ukuba basabela njani.

1: UMateyu 28: 19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenikwephakade eli.

2: Marko 16:15—“Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi nize nishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo.”

Luke 10:11 Kwanothuli lomzi wenu oluncamileyo, siyalucama phezu kwenu; kodwa yazini oko, ukuba busondele kuni ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UBukumkani bukaThixo busondele kubo bonke abantu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba bakuyiphi na indawo.

1: Uthando lukaThixo kuthi alunamiqathango kwaye luhlala lukho.

2: Sibizelwe ukufuna uBukumkani bukaThixo kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla.

KwabaseRoma 8: 38-39 "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kuzo zonke. Indalo iya kuba nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo olukuye uKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2: INdumiso 34:8 - "Yivani, nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova! Hayi, uyolo lomfo ozimela ngaye!

Luke 10:12 Ke ndithi kuni, Koba nokunyamezeleka okweSodom ngaloo mini, kunokwaloo mzi.

UThixo uya kubagweba ngokuqatha abo bangamthobeliyo kunabo bangamthobeliyo.

1 UThixo ngumgwebi olilungisa; Akabayekeli abangendawo bengenako.

2: Mthobele uThixo, ube lilungisa phambi kwakhe.

1: Roma 2:6-8: “UThixo uya kubuyekeza ngamnye ngokwemisebenzi yakhe: ubomi obungunaphakade kwabo bafuna uzuko nembeko nokungonakali ngomonde ekwenzeni okulungileyo, befuna uzuko nembeko nokungonakali. sanukuyilulamela inyaniso; thobelani intswela-bulungisa—ingqumbo nengqumbo.

2: Isaya 1:16-17 - Zihlambeni, ziqaqambiseni; susani ububi beentlondi zenu phambi kwamehlo am; Yekani ukwenza okubi, fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani okusesikweni, mkhalimeleni ocinezelayo; Lithetheni ityala lenkedama, lithetheleleni umhlolokazi.

Luke 10:13 Yeha, wena Korazin! Yeha, wena Bhetesayida! Ngokuba imisebenzi yamandla eyenzeke kuni, ukuba yayenzeke eTire naseTsidon, ingeyaguqukayo kwakudala loo mizi, ihleli ngeengubo ezirhwexayo naseluthuthwini.

UYesu uvakalisa ooyeha kwiidolophu ezimbini zaseGalili ngenxa yokwala ukuguquka phezu kwako nje ukungqina imisebenzi Yakhe yamandla.

1. Ukuqonda Imimangaliso KaThixo Nokusabela Kwinguquko

2. Imiphumo Yokwala Ukuwavuma Amandla KaThixo

1. Isaya 45:22 - “Buyelani kum nize nisindiswe, nonke ziphelo zehlabathi; ngokuba ndinguThixo, akukho wumbi.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba ukholwa ngentliziyo yakho, ugwetyelwe, uxela ngomlomo wakho, usindiswe.

Luke 10:14 Kodwa koba nokunyamezeleka okweTire nokweTsidon ngomgwebo kunani.

UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba isohlwayo sabo bagatyayo siya kuba sikhulu kuneseTire neTsidon.

1. “Ukuphila NjengamaNgqina KaYesu: Imiphumo Yokuchaswa”

2. "Ingqumbo kaThixo: Kutheni ukugatywa kweVangeli kubi ngaphezu kokungazi"

1. Mateyu 11: 20-24 - UYesu ulumkisa izixeko zaseKorazin, eBhetesayida, naseKapernahum ngesohlwayo esikhulu sokungakholwa kwazo.

2. Roma 11:22 - Inceba kaThixo idluliselwe kwabo bangamaziyo, kodwa ingqumbo yakhe igcinelwe abo bangamfuniyo.

Luke 10:15 Nawe Kapernahum, uphakanyiselweyo ezulwini, uya kuphoswa phantsi kwelabafileyo.

UYesu ulumkisa iKapernahum ukuba ukuba ayiguquki, iya kuphoswa ezantsi esihogweni.

1. Isilumkiso sikaYesu: Guquka okanye Ujamelane nesohlwayo sikanaphakade

2. Imiphumo Yokwala Ukuguquka: IKapernahum NjengeSilumkiso

1. Mateyu 11: 20-24 - UYesu ukhalimela izixeko zaseKorazin naseBhetesayida

ngokungaguquki phezu kwayo nje imimangaliso yakhe.

2 Isaya 5:14 - UThixo uya kubohlwaya abo bagatya ilizwi lakhe.

Luke 10:16 Lowo univayo nina, uva mna; Lowo unigibayo, ugiba mna; lowo ke ugiba mna, ugiba owandithumayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukuba abafundi bakaYesu bamele bahlonelwe, yaye nakuphi na ukungabahloneli kuyafana nokungahloneli uYesu noThixo.

1 Abafundi bakaYesu bafanele bagqalwe njengabameli bokuthanda kukaThixo, yaye bafanele baphathwe ngentlonelo.

2. Ukungahloneli abafundi bakaYesu kufana nokungamhloneli uYesu noThixo, yaye akufanele kwenziwe.

1. Roma 13:1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

2 Mateyu 7:12 - Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti.

Luke 10:17 Babuya ke abamashumi asixhenxe bevuya, besithi, Nkosi, needemon ezi zisithobele egameni lakho.

Abafundi bazaliswa luvuyo bakufumanisa ukuba banegunya phezu kweedemon ngegama likaYesu.

1. Amandla eGama likaYesu-Ukuhlola Igunya Lamakholwa

2. Uvuyo kwiNkonzo- Ukufunda kwiMpendulo yoMfundi

1. Mateyu 28: 18-20 - Umyalelo Omkhulu kaYesu kunye negunya elinikwe amakholwa.

2. Efese 6: 10-18 - Ukunxiba isikrweqe sikaThixo semfazwe yasemoyeni.

Luke 10:18 Uthe ke kubo, Bendimbona uSathana njengombane esiwa ezulwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umbono kaYesu wokuphoswa kukaSathana ezulwini njengombane.

1. Inyani kunye namandla kaSathana kuBomi Bethu

2. Imiphumo Yokugatya Igunya LikaThixo

1. Isaya 14:12-15 - Ukuwa kukaSathana

2. Efese 6:11-12 - Ukunxiba Sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo

Luke 10:19 Niyabona, ndininika igunya lokunyathela phezu kweenyoka noonomadudwane, naphezu kwawo onke amandla alo utshaba; kanjalo akukho nto ingakhe inenzakalise.

UYesu usinika amandla okoyisa onke amandla otshaba kwaye uthembisa ukuba akukho nto iya kusenzakalisa.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Yokungonzakaliswa luTshaba

2. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngamandla kaYesu

1. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. INdumiso 91:3-4 - Ngokuqinisekileyo uya kukuhlangula emgibeni womthiyeli, nakwindyikitya yokufa esoyikekayo . Wokugubungela ngeentsiba zakhe, Uzimele phantsi kwamaphiko akhe; Yingweletshetshe nengweletshetshe yakhe;

Luke 10:20 Noko ke maningakuvuyeli oku, kokuba oomoya benithobele; yithini kanye ke kugcobani; ngokuba amagama enu ebhaliwe emazulwini.

Vuyani ukuba nisindisiwe, nibe igama lakho libhaliwe ezulwini, ungabi negunya phezu kwemimoya.

1. Ukugcoba Ngosindiso: Amagama Ethu Abhalwa Ezulwini

2 Amandla Egunya: Ukuvuya Kwimimoya Esithobelayo

1. Roma 10:13 - Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

ULUKA 10:21 Ngelo lixa wagcoba uYesu ngomoya, wathi, Ndiyabulela kuwe, Bawo, Nkosi yezulu nomhlaba, ngokuba ezi zinto uzifihlileyo kwizilumko nakwiingqondi, wazityhilela iintsana; Utata; ngokuba kwakholeka phambi kwakho ukuba kube njalo.

UYesu uyasivuyela isigqibo sikaYise sokutyhila inyaniso kaThixo kwabo bathobekileyo nabanjengabantwana.

1. Vuyisani kwintando kaBawo: Ukubhiyozela isityhilelo esingcwele sikaThixo

2. Ukuthobeka phambi kweNkosi: Intsikelelo Yokholo Olufana Nomntwana

1. Mateyu 11:25-26 “Ngelo xesha uYesu wathi, Ndiyabulela kuwe, Bawo, Nkosi yezulu nomhlaba, ngokuba ezi zinto uzifihlile kwizilumko nakwiingqondi, wazityhilela iintsana; ewe, Bawo, ngokuba kwakholeka kuwe ukuba ukwenze oko.

2. Yakobi 4: 6-10 "Kodwa usinika ubabalo olungakumbi. Yiyo loo nto iziBhalo zisithi: "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa unesisa kwabathobekileyo." Ngoko ke zithobeni phantsi kwamandla amakhulu kaThixo, kwaye ngexesha elifanelekileyo. Woniphakamisa eninika imbeko, ukunika uThixo ukuxhalaba kwenu nonke, kuba unikhathalele. qinani elukholweni, nisazi nje ukuba kwaezo ntlungu ziyenzeka kubo abazalwana benu abasehlabathini, wathi, uThixo walo lonke ubabalo, onibizelayo eluzukweni lwakhe olungunaphakade, sikuKristu, akuba nive ubunzima umzuzwana; uya kukubuyisela, akwenze womelele, akuqinise, akuqinise.

Luke 10:22 Zonke izinto zinikelwe kum nguBawo; kanjalo akukho waziyo ukuba ungubani na uNyana, nguYise yedwa; nokuba ungubani na uYise, nguNyana yedwa, nalowo asukuba uNyana ethanda ukumtyhilela.

UYesu utyhila ukuba Nguye kuphela omaziyo uBawo kwaye nguBawo kuphela omaziyo, kwaye uya kumtyhila uYise kwabo amnyulileyo.

1. Ukutyhilwa kweNdalo kaYesu - ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokuba uYesu atyhile uYise kwabo abanyulileyo.

2. Imfihlelo kaYise noNyana - iphonononga ubudlelwane obubodwa phakathi koYise noNyana kunye nentsingiselo yayo kuthi.

1. Mateyu 11:25-27 - Ngelo xesha waphendula uYesu wathi, Ndiyabulela kuwe, Bawo, Nkosi yezulu nomhlaba, ngokuba ezi zinto wazifihlayo kwizilumko nakwiingqondi, wazityhilela iintsana.

2 Yohane 16:25-27 - Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni ngokuntsonkotha; kodwa kuza ilixa endingasayi kuba sathetha kuni ngezafobe, kodwa ndiya kunibikela ngokusekuhleni ngoBawo.

Luke 10:23 Wathi guqugu kubafundi bakhe, wathi ngasese, Anethamsanqa wona amehlo abona izinto enizibonayo.

Abafundi basikelelekile kukubona izinto abazibonayo.

1: UThixo usinike intsikelelo enkulu yokukwazi ukubona imimangaliso yendalo yakhe.

2: Ngamehlo ethu sinokufumana uvuyo lothando lukaThixo kunye nelungiselelo lakhe.

1: Isaya 6:1-3 - Ngomnyaka wokufa kokumkani u-Uziya, ndayibona iNkosi ihleli etroneni ende enyukileyo; umphetho wengubo yakhe wayizalisa itempile.

2: Matthew 5:8 Banoyolo abahlambulukileyo intliziyo; ngokuba baya kumbona uThixo bona.

Luke 10:24 Kuba ndithi kuni, Baninzi abaprofeti nookumkani ababethande ukuzibona izinto enizibonayo abazibona; nokuva izinto enizivayo, anaziva.

Le ndinyana ibethelela inyhweba yokubona nokuva izinto zeVangeli abaprofeti nookumkani abaninzi ababenqwenela ukuzifumana.

1. "Ilungelo lokuva iVangeli"

2. “Ixabiso Lokubona Oko Babekulangazelela Abaprofeti Nookumkani”

1. Isaya 29:18-19 , “Ngaloo mini izithulu ziya kuva amazwi encwadi, namehlo eemfama aya kubona esithokothokweni nasebumnyameni. Nkosi, namahlwempu phakathi kwabantu aya kugcoba ngoyiNgcwele kaSirayeli.

2. Mateyu 13:16-17 , “Kodwa anethamsanqa amehlo enu, ngokuba ebona, neendlebe zenu, ngokuba zisiva. , anizibonanga; nokuva izinto enizivayo, anaziva.”

Luke 10:25 Kwabonakala kusuka umqondisi-mthetho othile, emlinga nokumlinga, esithi, Mfundisi, ndenze ntoni na ukuze ndibudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade?

Umqondisi-mthetho wabuza uYesu ukuba yintoni amele ayenze ukuze abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Ukuzalisekisa iCebo likaThixo: Indlela yokufumana uBomi obunguNaphakade.

2. Umbuzo weGqwetha: Kufuneka senze ntoni ukuze sifumane uBomi obunguNaphakade?

1. Mateyu 19: 16-30 - Umfana osisityebi

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Luke 10:26 Uthe ke yena kuye, Emthethweni kubhalwe ntoni na? Ufunda njani?

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuze sikwazi ukuthanda kukaThixo, kufuneka silifundisise kwaye siliqonde ilizwi lakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokwazi Nokuqonda ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo

1. INdumiso 119:11 - "Ilizwi lakho ndilibeke entliziyweni yam, ukuze ndingoni kuwe."

2. Isaya 8:20 - "Kuya emthethweni, nakwisingqino, ukuba abathanga bathethe ngokwelo lizwi, boba abanasikhanyiso kubo."

Luke 10:27 Waphendula ke wathi, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangamandla akho ephela, nangengqondo yakho iphela; nommelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba sithande uThixo ngentliziyo, ngomphefumlo, ngamandla nangengqondo iphela, size sithande ummelwane njengoko sizithanda.

1. “Uze Uthande UThixo Uze Uthande Ummelwane Wakho”

2. “Owona Myalelo mkhulu”

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - “Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho wokuqala nomkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo uthi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2. 1 Yohane 4:20-21 - “Ukuba ubani uthe, Ndiyamthanda uThixo, wamthiya umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe ambonileyo, angathini na ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga? Yaye lo mthetho sinawo uvela kuye: ukuba lowo umthandayo uThixo ufanele amthande nomzalwana wakhe.”

Luke 10:28 Uthe ke kuye, Uphendule walungisa; yenza oko, wobudla ubomi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokulandela imiyalelo kaThixo ukuze sisindiswe size siphile.

1. Imiyalelo kaThixo inika ubomi - Luka 10:28

2. Thobela uThixo Uze Uphile - Luka 10:28

1. Duteronomi 30:19-20 - “Ndingqinisisa amazulu nehlabathi namhla ngani, ukuba ndibeke phambi kwakho ubomi nokufa, intsikelelo nesiqalekiso. Nyula ke ubomi, ukuze uphile, wena nembewu yakho.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

Luke 10:29 Ke yena, ethanda ukuzigwebela, wathi kuYesu, Ngubani na ongummelwane wam?

Indoda ibuza uYesu ukuba ngubani ummelwane wayo.

1. "Mthande ummelwane wakho: Umthetho kaThixo kunye noluntu lwethu"

2. Intliziyo Enovelwano: Ngubani ummelwane Wam?

1. Mateyu 22:39 - "Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako."

2. Roma 13:8-10 - "Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana; kuba omthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho. Kuba oku, Uze ungakrexezi, uze ungabulali, ungebi. , Uze ungangqini ubuxoki, uze ungakhanuki; nokuba kukho nawuphi na omnye umthetho, uqondwa ngokufutshane kweli lizwi lokuthi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Uthando alusebenzi bubi kummelwane wakhe; ukuzaliseka komthetho.

Luke 10:30 Uphendule ke uYesu, wathi, Umntu othile wayesihla evela eYerusalem, esiya eYeriko. Wagaxeleka ezihangeni, ezamhluba iingubo, zamngxwelerha, zemka, zimshiya engathi uza kufa.

Indoda ethile yaphuma eYerusalem yaya eYeriko yaza yahlaselwa ngabaphangi, yamshiya esecicini lokufa.

1: Simele sibe novelwano kwabo basweleyo, njengoko wenzayo umSamariya olungileyo.

2: Sinokufunda kwibali lomSamariya olungileyo ukubeka abanye kuqala.

1: Mateyu 22: 37-40 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Nguwo lo umthetho wokuqala nomkhulu, yaye owesibini ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.”

2: Yakobi 2: 14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa ukholo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba

ngudade, uhamba ze, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, nokuba abe mnye? uthi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, nibe ke ningabaniki izinto eziwufaneleyo umzimba, kunceda ntoni na?” Ngokukwanjalo nokholo, ukuba alunamisebenzi, lulodwa. ufile."

Luke 10:31 Ke kaloku kwathi, kwehla mbingeleli uthile ngaloo ndlela; akumbona, wacezela phaya.

Wadlula umbingeleli kwelinye icala, akubona indoda esweleyo.

1. Amandla Ovelwano: Ukufunda Ukuthanda Nokunceda Abo Basweleyo

2. Ukunikela Ubungqina Ngothando LukaThixo: Indlela Esinokwenza Ngayo Umahluko Kubomi Babanye

1. Yakobi 2:16 "Kuba xa ubani wenu esithi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, nihluthe, ningenzi nto ngokweentswelo zabo zenyama, kunceda ntoni na?

2. Mateyu 25:35-40 “Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika into edliwayo, ndanxanwa, nandiseza; ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini; ndandigula naza nandinyamekela, ndandisentolongweni neza kundivelela.

Luke 10:32 Kwangokunjalo ke nomLevi, akufika kuloo ndawo, weza wambona, wacezela phaya.

Umzekeliso WomSamariya Olungileyo: UYesu ufundisa isifundo ngokunceda abo basweleyo, ingakhathaliseki imvelaphi yabo.

1. "Intliziyo yovelwano: Ukuba ngummelwane kuye wonke umntu"

2. "Uthando Kubo Bonke: Ukubonisa Ububele Kumntu Wonke"

1. Galati 6:9-10 - “Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masenze okulungileyo kubo bonke; ngokukodwa ke abo bangabendlu yokholo.

2. Yakobi 1:27 - "Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi."

Luke 10:33 Uthe ke umSamariya othile, eseluhambeni lwakhe, wafika apho abekhona;

UmSamariya olungileyo waba nemfesane kulowo wayeswele.

1. Amandla Ovelwano

2. Amandla Okuthobeka

1 Mateyu 9:36 - Akubona izihlwele, wasikwa yimfesane ngenxa yazo, ngokuba zazilabile, njengezimvu ezingenamalusi.

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ukholo olunjalo alunako ukubasindisa. Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uswele iimpahla, nokutya kwemihla ngemihla; Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo; nifudumale, nihluthe,” kodwa ningenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zokwenyama, kunceda ngantoni oko? Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo.

Luke 10:34 Waya kuye, wawabopha amanxeba akhe, egalela ioli newayini, wamkhwelisa eqegwini lakhe, wamsa endlwini yabahambi, wamonga.

UmSamariya unceda indoda eye yenzakaliswe ngabaphangi ngokuyibopha amanxeba ayo, egalela ioli newayini kuwo, aze ayizise kwindlu yabahambi ukuze imnyange.

1. UmSamariya Olungileyo: Umzekelo Wovelwano

2. Isisa soMgcini Wendlu yabahambi: Ukukhathalela Umntu ongamaziyo

1. Isaya 58:10 - "ukuba uthe wadla ngenxa yolambileyo, wazanelisa iintswelo zabacinezelweyo, ukukhanya kwakho kuya kuphuma ebumnyameni, nobusuku bakho buya kuba njengemini enkulu."

2 Yoh. 3:17: “Ukuba ubani unezinto eziphathekayo, aze abone umzalwana okanye udade eswele, aze angabi nanceba kuye, luthini na uthando lukaThixo kuloo mntu?

Luke 10:35 Akumka ngengomso, warhola iidenariyo zambini wanika umninindlu, wathi kuye, Uze umonge; nento othe wadleka kuyo, ndokuhlawulela ekubuyeni kwam.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngoYesu ephathisa umamkeli-zindwendwe iingqekembe ezimbini yaye emxelela ukuba uya kubuyisela naziphi na iindleko ezongezelelekileyo ezenziweyo.

1. Ukuphila uBomi boBusisa;

2. Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthembela.

1. 2 Korinte 9:7-8 - “Elowo makanike njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; Unako ke uThixo ukunisikelela ngokuphuphumayo, ukuze nibe neentswelo zonke ngamaxesha onke, niphuphume kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

2 IMizekeliso 11:25 - “Umntu ophayo uya kuba nenkqubela; ohlaziya abanye uya kuhlaziyeka.”

Luke 10:36 Nguwuphi na kwabo bathathu ngoko, othi wena, waba ngummelwane walowo wagaxeleka ezihangeni?

Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo ubuza ukuba ngubani na ongummelwane kumntu osweleyo.

1. Kufuneka sibeke abanye kuqala kunathi kwaye sincede abo basweleyo.

2. Ukuthanda ummelwane kunentsingiselo enkulu kunomntu ohlala kufuphi naye.

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela nangomphefumlo wakho uphela nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2. Galati 6:10 Ngoko ke masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

Luke 10:37 Uthe ke yena, Ngulowo wamenzela inceba. Wathi ngoko uYesu kuyo, Hamba uye kwenjenjalo nawe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuba nenceba kwabanye.

1. "Ukuphila ngeNceba: Ukuziqhelanisa noThando olungenamiqathango kunye noBubele"

2. "Amandla Enceba: Indlela Imfesane Enokuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu"

1. Mika 6:8 - “Uxelelwe, mntundini, okulungileyo; akubizayo uYehova kuwe, kukuthi wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo?

2. Mateyu 5:7 - “Banoyolo abanenceba; ngokuba baya kwenzelwa inceba bona.”

Luke 10:38 Ke kaloku kwathi, ekuhambeni kwabo, yena wangena mzini uthile, yathi ke intokazi ethile egama linguMarta, yamamkela ngobubele endlwini yayo.

UMarta wamamkela uYesu endlwini yakhe.

1 Isifundo sokubuk’ iindwendwe: Ukwamkela abanye emakhayeni ethu.

2. Ukufunda kumzekelo kaMarta ngendlela yokubuk’ iindwendwe.

1. KwabaseRoma 12:13 - “Yabelanani nabantu bakaThixo abasweleyo. Ziqheliseni ukubuk’ iindwendwe.”

2 Petros 4:9 - “Nikelani ukubuk’ iindwendwe ngaphandle kokukrokra.”

Luke 10:39 Yaye ke inomsakwayo obe kuthiwa nguMariya, owathi yena wahlala ngasezinyaweni zikaYesu, emana ukuliphulaphula ilizwi lakhe.

UMariya wayengudadeboMarta owayezimisele ukuphulaphula iimfundiso zikaYesu.

1) Ukuzinikela ekuveni Iimfundiso zikaYesu yeyona nto ibalulekileyo

2) Umzekelo kaMariya wokuMamela Iimfundiso zikaYesu uyakhuthaza

(Yakobi 1:22-25) Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo

ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

IMizekeliso 4:20-22 XHO75 - Nyana wam, waphulaphule amazwi am; Intetho yam yithobele indlebe yakho. Mazingaphunyuki ebusweni bakho; zigcine entliziyweni yakho. Kuba ibubomi kwabawafumanayo, Nempiliso enyameni yabo yonke.

Luke 10:40 UMarta ke yena wakruthakrutheka kukulungiselela okuninzi. Wema ke kufuphi wathi, Nkosi, akukhathali na, kukuba umsakwethu andiyekele ndilungiselele ndedwa? Yitsho kuye ukuba andincede.

UMarta wakhalaza kuYesu ukuba udade wabo wayemshiyile ukuba enze wonke umsebenzi yedwa waza wamcela ukuba axelele udade wabo ukuba amncede.

1. Ukubaluleka kokusebenza kunye ngomanyano

2. Ukubaluleka kokungathathi kakhulu.

1. 1 kwabaseKorinte 12:14-26 - Ichaza indlela umzimba kaKristu osebenza ngayo kunye nendlela ilungu ngalinye elibaluleke ngayo.

2 INtshumayeli 4:9-10 - Ichaza ukubaluleka kokuba nabahlobo ebomini nendlela efezwa okungakumbi kunokwahlukana.

Luke 10:41 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Marta, Marta, uzixhalabise ngezinto ezininzi;

UMarta wayekhathazeke kakhulu, ibe uYesu wamfundisa ukuba abeke izinto ezibalulekileyo kwindawo yokuqala.

1: Ukubeka ukuthanda kukaThixo kwindawo yokuqala kuneyethu

2: Ukuzola Kwengqondo Nentliziyo

1: Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithise konke ukuqonda, luya kukulinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

UMateyu 2: 25-34 "Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi

nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na; nomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na; Khangelani ezintakeni zezulu, ukuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, aziqwebeli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anixabiseke kangakanani na nina kuzo? iyure ebomini bakho?"

Luke 10:42 Inye yona into efunekayo; uMariya ke unyule eso sabelo silungileyo, singayi kususwa kuye.

UMariya ke unyule loo nto ifunekayo, ayiyi kususwa kuye;

1. Into efunekayo: Ukukhetha okona kulungileyo

2 Umzekelo KaMariya: Ukwenza Okona Kubalulekileyo

1. IMizekeliso 4:23 , “Ngaphezu kwako konke okunye, londoloza intliziyo yakho, kuba yonke into oyenzayo iphuma kuyo.”

2. Mateyu 6:33 , “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.”

ULuka 11 uqulathe uMthandazo weNkosi, imfundiso kaYesu ngomthandazo, iingxoxo zakhe nabaFarisi nabafundisi bomthetho, nezilumkiso malunga nokungakholwa.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngomnye wabafundi bakaYesu emcela ukuba abafundise ukuthandaza. Ephendula, uYesu wenza umthandazo ongumzekelo owaziwa ngokuba nguMthandazo weNkosi (Luka 11:1-4). Emva koko wabafundisa ngokuzingisa emthandazweni ngomzekeliso womhlobo owafika ezinzulwini zobusuku ecela isonka. Umhlobo akafumani ncedo ngenxa yobuhlobo kodwa ngenxa yenkalipho nokuzingisa kwakhe (Luka 11:5-8). UYesu wagxininisa ukuba bafanele bacele, bafune, baze bankqonkqoze emithandazweni yabo yokuba uThixo ufana nobawo olungileyo obanika izipho ezilungileyo abo bamcelayo (Luka 11:9-13).

Isiqendu Sesibini: Emva kwale mfundiso yomthandazo, uYesu wakhupha idemon endodeni eyamenza wakwazi ukuthetha. Abanye esihlweleni bammangalela ngokukhupha iidemon ngoBhelezebhule, kodwa wakukhanyela oku, esithi, ukuba uSathana wahlulelene yedwa, abunako ukuma ubukumkani bakhe. Kananjalo wathi, ukuba uzikhupha iidemon ngoBhelezebhule, bazikhupha ngabani na abalandeli bazo? Ngaloo ndlela baya kuba ngabagwebi ngokwabo bebonisa ukungangqinelani kwabo kwingqiqo yabo ichaza ukuba nabani na ongekho kunye naye angahlangani kunye naye uchithachitha ungathathi hlangothi xa kufika ubukumkani bukaThixo imfazwe yokomoya phakathi kobubi obuhle (Luka 11: 14-23).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva koko uYesu wathetha ngomoya ongcolileyo oshiya umntu ecanda ezindaweni ezibharhileyo ufuna ukuphumla ungafumani ukuba uthi 'Ndiya kubuya endlwini.' Xa ithe yafika yafumana indlu itshayelwe yahlanjululwa, yaya kuthabatha abanye oomoya abasixhenxe abakhohlakeleyo kunayo, bahambe bayokuhlala apho, bafike bafike abantu ababi ngaphezu kwengozi yokuqala yengozi yonqulo olungento yanto ngaphandle kwenguquko yokwenyani ekhokelela kwimeko embi kakhulu yobukhoboka bomoya ngaphambili (Luka 11:24-24). 26). Akubon' ukuba uyazithetha ezo zinto, inkitha yadanduluka intokazi, isithi, Sinoyolo esibelekweni sakuzalayo, owanyisayo. Kodwa waphendula wathi "Banoyolo abo balivayo ilizwi likaThixo bayalithobela" egxininisa ukubaluleka kokuthobela ukholo phezu konxibelelwano lwebhayoloji ekugqibeleni isahluko siqukumbela uthotho ooyeha bavakaliswa ziingcali zabaFarisi umthetho uhanahaniso lomthetho ukutyeshela ubulungisa ukuthanda uThixo ukukhanya isibane somzimba iliso lisempilweni umzimba wonke ukukhanya kodwa xa umzimba ongenampilo ubumnyama obugcweleyo. Ukulumkisa ngononophelo kuqinisekisa ukukhanya ngaphakathi kuthi hayi ubumnyama okubonisa ukubaluleka kobunyulu bangaphakathi kunenkangeleko yangaphandle yezithethe zonqulo.

Luke 11:1 Ke kaloku kwathi, esendaweni ethile ethandaza, akupheza, wathi omnye kubafundi bakhe kuye, Nkosi, sifundise ukuthandaza, kwanjengoko uYohane wabafundisayo abafundi bakhe.

Abafundi bacela uYesu ukuba abafundise ukuthandaza.

1. Ukufunda ukuthandaza noYesu: Indlela yokukhulisa uBudlelwane obusenyongweni noThixo

2. Amandla omthandazo: Ukufikelela njani kwiMimangaliso neentsikelelo zikaThixo

1. Yohane 15:7 - “Ukuba nithe nahlala kum, namazwi am ahlala kuni, nocela into enisukuba niyithanda, niyenzelwe.

2. Hebhere 4:16 - “Masisondele ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Luke 11:2 Uthe ke yena kubo, Xa sukuba nithandaza, yithini, Bawo wethu osemazulwini, malingcwaliswe igama lakho. mabufike ubukumkani bakho. Makwenzeke ukuthanda kwakho nasemhlabeni, njengokuba kusenziwa emazulwini.

UYesu wafundisa abafundi bakhe indlela yokuthandaza, ebayalela ukuba babize uThixo ngokuthi “Bawo Wethu Osemazulwini” nokuba bathandazele ukuba ukuthanda Kwakhe kwenziwe emhlabeni njengasezulwini.

1. Ukuthandazela Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Intsingiselo Nokubaluleka Kweemfundiso zikaYesu.

2. Ukufuna UBukumkani BukaThixo: Ukuzisa Izulu Emhlabeni Ngomthandazo

1. Mateyu 6:9-13 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngomthandazo weNkosi

2. 1 Yohane 5:14-15 - Ukuthandaza Ngokokuthanda KukaThixo

Luke 11:3 Siphe imihla ngemihla isonka sethu semihla ngemihla.

Le vesi sisicelo esivela kuYesu esiya kuThixo ukuba alungiselele ukutya kwemihla ngemihla.

1. "Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukucela Isonka Sethu Semihla Ngemihla?"

2. “Amandla Esibongozo Esinyanisekileyo KuThixo”

1. Mateyu 6:11 – “Siphe namhla isonka sethu semihla ngemihla.”

2. INdumiso 145:15-16 – “Amehlo eento zonke akhangele kuwe, Wena ke uzinika ukudla kwazo ngexesha elililo; Uyasivula isandla sakho; uyazanelisa iinto zonke eziphilileyo ngeento ezikholekileyo.

Luke 11:4 Usixolele izono zethu; kuba nathi sibaxolela bonke abanamatyala kuthi. Ungasingenisi ekuhendweni; usihlangule ebubini.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sicele ukuxolelwa nguThixo, singakhokelelwa ekuhendweni, kwaye sihlangulwe ebubini.

1. Ubizo lwenguquko noXolelo

2. Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Ekuhendweni

1 Mateyu 6: 12-15 - Usixolele amatyala ethu, njengokuba nathi sibaxolela abanamatyala kuthi.

2. Yakobi 1:13-15 - Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo;

Luke 11:5 Wathi kubo, Nguwuphi na kuni ongathi, enomhlobo, aze aye kuye phakathi kobusuku, athi kuye, Sihlobo, ndiboleke izonka zibe zithathu;

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sicele uncedo kwabanye xa siswele.

1: Asimele soyike ukucela uncedo kwabanye xa siswele.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukunceda abanye abasweleyo njengoko uThixo eye wasinceda.

1: Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu.

2: Filipi 2: 3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukelana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

Luke 11:6 kuba ke umhlobo wam uphambukele kum eseluhambeni, ndaye ndingenanto ke ndingayibeka phambi kwakhe?

Umhlobo undwendwele kwaye isithethi asinanto sinokubanika yona.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubuk’ iindwendwe: Luka 14:12-14

2 Amandla okholo: Mateyu 17:20

1 IMizekeliso 25:21 : Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, mnike isonka adle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luseze amanzi;

2. KwabaseRoma 12:13: Yabelana nabantu beNkosi abasweleyo. Ziqheliseni ukubuk’ iindwendwe.

Luke 11:7 Aphendule ongaphakathi athi, Musa ukundikhathaza; seluvaliwe ucango, nabantwana bam basesililini nam; andinako ukuvuka ndikunike.

Indoda ayivumi ukuvuka iyovula umnyango ukuze inike umntu ome ngaphandle loo nto ayicelayo, njengoko abantwana bakhe belele kunye naye.

1. Amandla oSapho: Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kokukhusela notyalo-mali kwiintsapho zethu.

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuba Nesisa: Ukuxubusha impembelelo yobubele kwabanye.

1. Efese 6:4 - “Boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu; noko ke, bondleleni ekuqeqesheni nasekululekeni kweNkosi.

2 Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika into edliwayo; ndandinxaniwe, nandiseza;

Luke 11:8 Ndithi kuni, Nokuba akayi kuvuka amnike, ngakuba engumhlobo wakhe, noko ngenxa yozingiso lwakhe olungenantloni wovuka, amnike inani alisweleyo.

Ukubaluleka kokuzingisa nokuzimisela kugxininiswa njengoko uYesu echaza ukuba kwanokuba isicelo siyakhatywa, ukuba ubani uyazingisa, uya kunikwa oko akufunayo.

1. "Amandla okuZingisa: Ukufikelela ngaphaya kokukhanyela"

2. “Ulungiselelo LikaThixo Ngokunyamezela”

1. Yakobi 5:16 - “Vumani iziphoso omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Ningaxhaleli nto; kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu ; iingqondo ngoKristu Yesu.”

Luke 11:9 Nam ndithi kuni, Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa.

UThixo uya kuyiphendula imithandazo yethu ukuba siyacela, siyafuna, kwaye siyankqonkqoza.

1. UThixo uya kusinika iintswelo zethu ukuba sithandaza ngokholo.

2. UThixo uya kuvula iingcango ukuba simfuna ngenyameko.

1. Yakobi 1:5-8 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

2. Mateyu 7:7-8 - Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza; nalowo ufunayo, uyafumana; nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

Luke 11:10 Kuba wonke umntu ocelayo, uyazuza; nalowo ufunayo, uyafumana; nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

UThixo uyabavuza abo bacelayo, abafunayo nabankqonkqozayo.

1: Amandla omthandazo-UThixo uya kuhlala eyiphendula imithandazo yethu kwaye uya kusivulela umnyango kwiimfuno zethu.

2: Intsikelelo Yokholo - Yiba nokholo kuThixo ukuba uya kusoloko esibonelela.

EKAYAKOBI 4:8 Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni.

2: 1 John 5: 14-15 - Kuko oku ukungafihlisi esinako phambi kwakhe: ukuba sithi sicele into ngokokuthanda kwakhe, uyasiva. Ukuba siyazi ukuba uyasiva esisukuba sikucela, siyazi ukuba sinazo izinto ezicelwayo, esizicelileyo kuye.

Luke 11:11 Nguwuphi na ke uyise kuni oya kuthi, unyana akucela isonka, amnike ilitye; Athi, ukuba uthe wacela intlanzi, amnike inyoka esikhundleni sentlanzi?

UYesu ubuza isihlwele umbuzo-buciko ngolwalamano lwabazali nabantwana babo, nokuba uyise ebeya kunika unyana wakhe ilitye okanye inyoka endaweni yesonka okanye intlanzi.

1. Uthando lukaBawo-Ukuphonononga uthando olungagungqiyo utata analo ngomntwana wakhe.

2. Amandla ombuzo-buciko-Ukuphonononga amandla okusetyenziswa kukaYesu

kwemibuzo-buciko ukucela umngeni nokukhuthaza abaphulaphuli bakhe.

1. Mateyu 7: 9-11 - "Nguwuphi na kuni onokuthi ukuba unyana wakhe ucela isonka, amnike ilitye?"

2. Isaya 28:23-29 - “Uya kuba njengempepho epholileyo evela ngasemntla, umoya ofudumeleyo wasentlango, abaphumze abadiniweyo, abahlaziye njengomthombo wamanzi ezweni elingumqwebedu, elibharhileyo.

Luke 11:12 Athi, ukuba uthe wacela iqanda, amnike unomadudwane?

Le ndinyana ibuza ukuba kutheni uThixo enika into ekrakrayo xa ecela into emnandi.

1: UThixo akasiniki esisifaneleyo, usinika esikudingayo.

2: Cela into oyifunayo kuThixo, uya kukunika okona kulungileyo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-4 Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 28 - Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Luke 11:13 Ukuba ke ngoko nina, ningendawo nje, niyakwazi ukubapha abantwana benu izipho ezilungileyo, wobeka phi na ke yena uYihlo wasemazulwini, ukugqithisela ukubapha uMoya oyiNgcwele abo bamcelayo?

UThixo ulangazelela ukubapha uMoya oyiNgcwele abo bamcelayo.

1. Isipho Somoya Oyingcwele - Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olukhulu Ngayo Kunolwethu

2. Ukufunda ukucela uMoya oyiNgcwele-Ukukhula elukholweni nakubudlelwane noThixo

1. Yakobi 4:2-3 - Awunayo kuba awuceli.

2. 1 Yohane 5:14-15 - Celani kwaye niya kwamkela, ukuze uvuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

Luke 11:14 Waye ekhupha idemon, yaye ke ke isisidenge. Kwathi, yakuphuma idemon, sathetha isisidenge; bamangaliswa abantu.

UYesu wakhupha idemon endodeni, nto leyo eyabangela ukuba le ndoda iphinde ikwazi ukuthetha. Abantu bamangaliswa ngulo mmangaliso.

1 Amandla kaThixo okubuyisela: Ummangaliso kaYesu wokuphilisa indoda esisimumu

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kwiimeko ezingaqhelekanga

1 Mateyu 9:6-7 - Ke ukuze nazi ukuba unalo igunya uNyana woMntu lokuxolela izono emhlabeni apha (wathi konedumbe), Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uye endlwini yakho. indlu. Wavuka, wemka waya endlwini yakhe.

2. INdumiso 103:1-5 - Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, Ilibonge igama lakhe elingcwele into yonke engaphakathi kwam. Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, Ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle: Uloxolela bonke ubugwenxa bakho; ulophilisa zonke izifo zakho; ulohlangula ubomi bakho esihogweni; okuthwesa inceba nemfesane; Ulohluthisa umlomo wakho ngezinto ezilungileyo; Buhlaziyeke ubutsha bakho njengobokhozi.

Luke 11:15 Kodwa abathile kubo bathi, Uzikhupha iidemon ngoBhelezebhule, umphathi weedemon.

Abanye abantu batyhola uYesu ngokusebenzisa uBhelezebhule, umphathi weedemon, ukukhupha iidemon.

1. Izityholo ZikaYesu: Indlela Yokuphendulwa Kwizityholo Zobuxoki

2. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela UYesu Ayoyisa Ngayo Inkcaso

1. Mateyu 12:28-29 , “Kodwa ukuba ndizikhupha iidemon ngoMoya kaThixo mna, inene, bunifikele kanti ubukumkani bukaThixo. Igorha elo, andule ke ukuyiphanga indlu yalo.

2. Roma 8:31-32 , “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye

naye?”

Luke 11:16 Baye ke bemlinga, befuna kuye umqondiso ophuma emazulwini.

Abanye abantu bacela umqondiso ovela ezulwini kuYesu njengendlela yokumlinga.

1. Ingozi Yokuvavanya uThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokholo kuYesu

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Mateyu 4:7 - “Wathi uYesu kuye, Kwakhona kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uze ungayihendi iNkosi uThixo wakho.

Luke 11:17 Uthe ke yena, ezazi iingcingane zabo, wathi kubo, Ubukumkani bonke obahlulelene bodwa buyaphanza; nendlu eyahlulelene nendlu, iyawa.

Ubukumkani bonke obahlulelene bodwa buya kubhanga;

1: Umanyano phakathi koluntu lubalulekile kwimpumelelo.

2: Ukubambisana kuzisa amandla kunye nokuzinza.

(Mateyu 12:25) UYesu wathi: “Ubukumkani bonke obahlulelene bodwa buya kuphanza, nomzi wonke nendlu yonke eyahlulelene yodwa ayiyi kuma.

Kwabase-Efese 4:3 XHO75 - Yenzani unako-nako ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

Luke 11:18 Ukuba ke noSathana wahlulelene yedwa, bothini na ukuma ubukumkani bakhe? Ngokuba nithi, ndizikhupha iidemon ngoBhelezebhule.

Ubukumkani bukaSathana abuyi kuma ukuba uyahlulelene yedwa, ukanti iintshaba zikaYesu zamtyhola ngobuxoki ngokukhupha iidemon ngoBhelezebhule.

1. Okona kungamampunge kobubi - Amandla kaThixo aya kusoloko esoyisa amaqhinga kaSathana.

2. Ukubaluleka kwenyaniso-UYesu unamandla okoyisa ubuxoki nezityholo zobuxoki.

1. Efese 6:12 - Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - Nina ningabakaThixo, bantwanana, nibeyisile bona, ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini.

Luke 11:19 Ukuba mna ndizikhupha iidemon ngoBhelezebhule, bazikhupha ngabani na onyana benu? ngenxa yoko baya kuba ngabagwebi benu bona.

UYesu ucela umngeni kubaFarisi ukuba bamkele igunya laKhe njengoNyana kaThixo ngokubabuza ukuba bawachaza njani amandla emimangaliso yaKhe ukuba akangowasezulwini.

1: Amazwi kaYesu akuLuka 11:19 asikhumbuza ukuba simele sikulungele ukwamkela igunya Lakhe size simlandele njengoNyana kaThixo.

2: Simele sizithobe size siwaqonde amandla emimangaliso kaYesu, size sikhethe ukwamkela igunya lakhe njengoNyana kaThixo.

UMATEYU 28:18-20 Weza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2: UYohane 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

Luke 11:20 Ke ukuba ndizikhupha iidemon ngomnwe kaThixo, ngoko bunifikele kanti ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UBukumkani bukaThixo bufikile xa uYesu ekhupha iidemon ngomnwe kaThixo.

1. UThixo unathi kwaye uze kusizisa uBukumkani bamazulu

2 UYesu unguMesiya yaye uzisa usindiso ngamandla kaThixo

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; nolawulo luya kuba segxalabeni Lakhe. Igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2. Roma 14:17 - Kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo abukukudla nakusela, kodwa bubulungisa noxolo novuyo kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

Luke 11:21 Xa igorha lixhobile, lilinda ibhotwe lalo, impahla yalo iseluxolweni;

Indoda eyomeleleyo ekhankanywe kwesi sicatshulwa ifuzisela indlela abo banamandla nabanqabisekileyo abanokukhusela ngayo izinto zabo ngokulula.

1 Amandla KaThixo Okusikhusela

2. Ukomelela Kokholo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. INdumiso 91:1-2 - Lowo uhleli kwindawo efihlakeleyo yOyena Uphakamileyo uya kuhlala emthunzini kaSomandla. Ndithi ke ngoYehova, Lihlathi lam, yinqaba yam; ndokholosa ngaye.

2 Roma 8:31-32 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

Luke 11:22 Kodwa xa uthe wafikelwa yigorha elinamandla kunalo, laleyisa, ulihlutha sonke isikrweqe salo ebelikholose ngaso, liwabe amaxhoba alo.

Owomeleleyo unokuhlutha ukholo lwababuthathaka.

1: Ukomelela kuThixo kuphela kokhuseleko lokwenyaniso.

2: Simele sikulumkele ukuthembela kumandla angengawo akaThixo.

IINDUMISO 18:2 UYehova liliwa lam, mboniselo yam, msindisi wam, Thixo wam, liwa lam endizimela ngalo, Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam.

2: Efese 6: 10-13 - Elokugqiba, ndithi, Yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.

Luke 11:23 Lowo kum uchasene nam; nalowo ungandibuthisiyo, uyachithachitha.

Nabani na ongakwicala likaThixo unxamnye naye yaye uya kuchithwa-chithwa endaweni yokuba aqokelelwe ndawonye.

1: Kufuneka sikhethe ukuba ngakwicala likaThixo ukuze sihlanganiselwe kunye naye.

2: Simele simanyane elukholweni lwethu kuThixo ukuze siqinisekise ukuba asichithachithwa.

1: Mateyu 12:30 - "Lowo ungengakum uchasene nam; nalowo ungandibuthisiyo uyachithachitha."

2: Yakobi 4:4 - "Bakrexezikazindini, bakrexezikazindini, anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuye uThixo? Othe ngoko wanga angaba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi, utshaba lukaThixo."

Luke 11:24 Xa umoya ongcolileyo uthe waphuma emntwini, ucanda ezindaweni ezingenamanzi, ufuna ukuphumla; uze wakuba ungakufumani, usuke uthi, Ndiya kubuyela kwasendlwini yam endaphuma kuyo.

Umoya ongcolileyo, xa ukhutshiwe emntwini, ufuna indawo entsha yokuhlala kodwa awukwazi ukufumana ukuphumla kwaye ngaloo ndlela ubuyela kumntu ovela kuye.

1 Amandla kaThixo anokoyisa umoya ongcolileyo

2. Ukuthobeka nokuthandaza kunokusinceda sixhathise umoya ongcolileyo

1. Yakobi 4:7-8 Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2. Efese 6:12 Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

Luke 11:25 Uthi wakufika, uyifumane itshayelwe, ivathisiwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlu engenanto nocwangco.

1. “Ixabiso Lokulungiselela” – A ngokubaluleka kokuba nocwangco, ubomi obulungiselelwe ukubuya kweNkosi.

2. "Ubuhle bocwangco" - A ngobuhle kunye namandla ocwangco kunye nokuziphatha ebomini bethu.

1. Mateyu 6:33 – “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.”

2 IMizekeliso 16:9 – “Intliziyo yomntu icinga indlela yakhe; NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.”

Luke 11:26 Wandule ukuya kuthabatha abanye oomoya abasixhenxe abangendawo kunawo, bangene ke bahlale khona; bangene ke bahlale khona; lize ikamva laloo mntu libe libi kunesiqaleko sakhe.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi ukuba umoya ongcolileyo uyavunyelwa ukuba ubuyele kubomi bomntu, uya kuzisa nabanye oomoya abangcolileyo abasixhenxe, nto leyo ephumela kwimeko embi kakhulu kunangaphambili.

1. Iingozi zokuvumela utshaba ukuba lubuyele ebomini bakho.

2. Ukubaluleka kokulondoloza intliziyo nengqondo yakho esonweni.

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze nikhusele imikhosi yomoya engendawo.

2. 1 Petros 5:8-10 - phaphani nibe ngcathu, nimchase umtyholi kwaye uya kubaleka.

Luke 11:27 Ke kaloku kwathi, ekuzithetheni kwakhe ezi zinto, intokazi ethile yaliphakamisa izwi layo esihlweleni apho, yathi kuye, Sinoyolo isizalo esakubambayo, nambele owawanyayo.

Umfazi othile wamncoma uYesu ngokuzalwa kwisibeleko esisikelelekileyo nokukhuliswa okusikelelekileyo.

1. Indlela Esinokuyifumana Ngayo Intsikelelo KuYesu

2. Amandla Endumiso Neentsikelelo

1. Luka 1:42 - “Wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, wathi, Unentsikelelo wena phakathi kwabafazi, sinentsikelelo nesiqhamo sesizalo sakho.

2. INdumiso 103:1-5 - "Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, Ilibonge igama lakhe elingcwele into yonke engaphakathi kwam. Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle: Uloxolela bonke ubugwenxa bakho. ulophilisa zonke izifo zakho; ulohlangula ubomi bakho enzonzobileni, okuthe jize ngenceba nemfesane; ulohluthisa umlomo wakho ngezinto ezilungileyo, buhlaziyeke ubutsha bakho njengobokhozi.

Luke 11:28 Uthe ke yena, Yithi kanye, Banoyolo abo balivayo ilizwi likaThixo baligcine.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba abo baliphulaphulayo iLizwi likaThixo baze balithobele basikelelwe.

1. Iintsikelelo Zokuthobela

2 Amandla Okuphulaphula ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:22-25) Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

2. INdumiso 119:11 Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, Ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

Luke 11:29 Ke kaloku, zakubon' ukuba ziqukene iindimbane, waqala ukuthi, Esi sizukulwana singendawo, singxamele umqondiso; kwaye asiyi kunikwa mqondiso, ingenguwo umqondiso kaYona umprofeti.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesiluleko sikaYesu kubantu ngokufuna imiqondiso kuye endaweni yokholo.

1. "Umqondiso wokholo: Ukufunda ukuthembela kuThixo"

2. "Umqondiso kaYona: Isifundo Sokuthobela"

1. Isaya 7:9 - "Ukuba anikholwa, aniyi kuqiniseka."

2. Yakobi 2:17-18 - "Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile; kodwa omnye uya kuthi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi; Ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

Luke 11:30 Kuba, njengokuba uYona waba ngumqondiso kwabaseNineve, uya kuba kwanjalo uNyana woMntu kwesi sizukulwana.

UYesu ungumqondiso kwesi sizukulwana, kanye njengokuba uYona waba ngumqondiso kwabemi baseNineve.

1. UYesu yinzaliseko yeziprofeto zeTestamente eNdala

2. Ithemba kuYesu kwisizukulwana esitsha

1. Yona 1:1-3 , “Ke kaloku lafika ilizwi likaYehova kuYona, unyana ka-Amitayi, lisithi, Suk’ ume, uye eNineve, kuloo mzi mkhulu, umemeze ngawo; mna.' Wesuka ke uYona, ebalekela eTarshishe, emke ebusweni bukaYehova. Wehla ke waya eYopa, wafumana inqanawa eya eTarshishe.

2. Mateyu 16:4 , “Isizukulwana esingendawo nesikrexezayo sifuna umqondiso, kodwa akukho mqondiso siya kuwunikwa, ngaphandle komqondiso kaYona.”

Luke 11:31 Ukumkanikazi waseZantsi uya kusuka eme ngomgwebo namadoda esi sizukulwana, awagwebe; ngokuba wavela eziphelweni zomhlaba, esiza kuva ubulumko bukaSolomon; ukanti ke omkhulu kunoSolomon nanku apha.

Ubulumko bukaThixo bungaphezu kwabo nabuphi na ubulumko obukhoyo emhlabeni.

1: Funa Ubulumko BukaThixo Ngaphezu Kwabanye

2: UKumkanikazi Wasezantsi Usibonisa Ukubaluleka Kokufuna Ubulumko BukaThixo

EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

2: IMizekeliso 2: 1-5 - Nyana wam, ukuba uthe wawamkela amazwi am, Wayifihla kuwe imithetho yam; Ukuze uyithobele ubulumko indlebe yakho, Uyibhekise intliziyo yakho ekuqondeni; Ewe, ukuba uthe wayibiza ukwazi, Walisa ekuqondeni ilizwi lakho; ukuba uthe wabufuna njengesilivere, wabumba njengobutyebi obuselelweyo; Uya kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, Ukufumane ukumazi uThixo.

Luke 11:32 Amadoda aseNineve aya kusuka eme ngomgwebo nesi sizukulwana, asigwebe; ngokuba aguquka wona ngomemezo lukaYona; ukanti ke omkhulu kunoYona nanku apha.

Umgwebo kaThixo wesi sizukulwana uya kuvela ngokuthelekiswa nenguquko yabemi baseNineve besabela kwintshumayelo kaYona.

1: Kufuneka sizithobe kwaye siguquke kwizono zethu ukuze sifumane ubabalo lukaThixo.

2: Simele sikhumbule ukuba umgwebo kaThixo wesi sizukulwana uya kuvela ngokuwuthelekisa nenguquko yabemi baseNineve besabela kwintshumayelo kaYona.

1:12-13 “Nangoku ke, utsho uYehova, buyelani kum ngentliziyo yenu yonke, nangokuzila, nangokulila, nangokumbambazela, nikrazule intliziyo yenu, ingabi ziingubo zenu. Ngokuba unobabalo nemfesane, uzeka kade umsindo, unenceba enkulu.

2: Isaya 55:6-7 Mfuneni uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi; Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova, ukuze abe nemfesane kuye, nakuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

Luke 11:33 Akukho ke uthi, esibanekile isibane, asibeke endaweni efihlakeleyo, nokuba kuphantsi kwesitya; usibeka esiphathweni saso, ukuze abo bangenayo bakubone ukukhanya.

UYesu ukhuthaza abantu ukuba babelane nabanye ngokukhanya kolwazi nenyaniso,

ukuze abo bangenayo bangenelwe kuko.

1. "Ukukhanyisa indlela: Ukwabelana ngokukhanya koLwazi neNyaniso"

2. "Ibhusha kunye neSibane: Amandla okukhanyisa abanye"

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.”

2. IMizekeliso 4:18 “Kodwa umendo wamalungisa unjengokukhanya kokusa, Okuya kuba mhlophe ngokuba mhlophe, kude kube semini enkulu.

Luke 11:34 Isibane somzimba liliso; xa sukuba iliso lakho lingenakumbi, umzimba wakho uphela uyakhanyiseleka; kodwa xa sukuba iliso lakho lingendawo, umzimba wakho uba bubumnyama.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba, ukuba iliso lilungile, umzimba wonke uya kukhanyiseleka, kodwa ukuba iliso lingendawo, umzimba wonke uya kuzala bubumnyama.

1. Ukubona Ngamehlo Okholo

2. Ukuhamba Ekukhanyeni KweLizwi LikaThixo

1 Efese 5:8 - Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya.

2. Mateyu 6:22-23 - Isibane somzimba iliso. Ukuba iliso lakho lilungile, umzimba wakho uphela wokhanyiseleka; kodwa xa iliso lakho likhohlakele, umzimba wakho uphela woba bubumnyama.

Luke 11:35 Ngoko xunela ekuthini ukukhanya okukuwe kungabi bubumnyama.

UYesu ulumkisa abalandeli bakhe ukuba baqinisekise ukuba ukukhanya okungaphakathi kwabo akuthatyathelw’ indawo bubumnyama.

1. Ukukhanya kwehlabathi: Amandla okholo

2. Ukoyisa ubumnyama besono ngokuKhanya kukaYesu

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 – “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.”

2 Filipi 2: 15-16 - "Ukuze nibe ngabantwana bakaThixo abangenasiphako, abangenasiphako phakathi kwesizukulwana esigoso nesijijekileyo, enithi nibengezela njengezikhanyiso ehlabathini, nibambelele elizwini lobomi. .”

Luke 11:36 Ukuba ngoko umzimba wakho uphela ukhanyiselekile, ungenandawo imnyama, uya kukhanyiseleka uphela, njengaxenikweni sithe isibane sakukhanyisela ngokudangazela kwaso.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuba umzimba wethu uphela ukhanyiselekile, uya kukhanya kanye njengokuba ikhandlela likhanyisa .

1. "Ukukhanya kwehlabathi: Ukwamkeleka kunye nokwabelana ngokuKhanya kukaKristu"

2. "UMzimba woKhanya: Uphila njani ekuKhanyeni kukaKristu"

1 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo. esemazulwini.

2 Yohane 8:12 - "Wabuya ngoko uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni;

Luke 11:37 Ke kaloku, akuba ethethile, umFarisi othile wayemcela ukuba aye komulela kuye. Ungenile ke wahlala phantsi.

UmFarisi wamcela ukuba adle naye, waza uYesu wasamkela.

1. Ukwamkela Izimemo: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthobeka

2. Amandla oBundwendwe: Ukwamkela uYesu ebomini bethu

1. Mateyu 11:29 - “Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum, ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo;

2. Efese 5:1-2 - “Ngoko yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda; nihambe eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini elivumba limnandi kuye uThixo.”

Luke 11:38 Uthe ke akubona oku, umFarisi wamangaliswa kukuba engathanga kuqala ahlambe, phambi kokuba adle.

UmFarisi wamangaliswa xa uYesu engazange ahlambe ngaphambi kokuba atye.

1. "Intsingiselo Yokuhlamba: Isifundo KuYesu"

2. "Ukubaluleka Kwezenzo ZikaYesu: Inkcazo Evela KuLuka 11:38"

1. Yohane 13:12-17 - UYesu uhlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe njengembonakaliso yothando nokuthobeka.

2. Marko 7:1-5 - UYesu egxeka abaFarisi ngokugxininisa kwabo ekuhlanjweni ngokwesiko kunokubaluleka kobunyulu bangaphakathi.

Luke 11:39 Ithe ke iNkosi kuye, Kungokunje, nina baFarisi nihlambulula umphandle wendebe nesitya; kodwa umbilini wakho uzele kukuphanga nokungendawo.

INkosi yabakhalimela abaFarisi ngenxa yohanahaniso lwemvelo.

1: Kufuneka sijonge ngaphakathi kwethu kwaye siqinisekise ukuba iintliziyo zethu zinyulu kwaye azinabubi.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukuba ngabanyanisekileyo kukholo lwethu size senze oko sikushumayelayo.

1: UMateyu 15:8-10 “Aba bantu bandibeka ngomlomo, kanti intliziyo yaso ikude lee kum.

Bafumana bendihlonela; iimfundiso zabo ziyimithetho nje yabantu.”

2: Yakobi 1: 26-27 "Ukuba umntu uba ungonqulayo, abe engalubambi elulwimini lwakhe, uyazikhohlisa, kwaye unqulo lwakhe alunto yanto. Unqulo awalwamkelayo uThixo uBawo wethu njengolunyulu nolungenasiphako lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, nokuzigcina ungangcoliswa lihlabathi.”

Luke 11:40 Ziyatha, lowo wenza ingaphandle akawenzanga na kwangaphakathi?

UYesu uyabakhalimela abaFarisi ngokungaqondi ukuba uThixo wadala zombini iinkalo zangaphandle nezangaphakathi zomntu.

1. Amandla endalo kaThixo-Ukuphonononga indlela amandla nothando lukaThixo abonakala ngayo kwindalo yethu yangaphandle neyangaphakathi.

2. Isidingo Sokukhula KwangaPhakathi - Ukuqonda imfuneko yokukhula ngokomoya kwangaphakathi kunye nokukhula ngokwasemzimbeni.

1 Genesis 1:27 - Wamdala ke uThixo umntu ngokomfanekiselo wakhe, wamdala ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo; wadala indoda nenkazana.

2. INdumiso 139:13-14 - Ngokuba wena wadala izibilini zam; Wandibiyela esizalweni sikama. Ndiyabulela kuwe ngenxa enokuba ndenziwe ngokoyikekayo, ngokubalulekileyo; zibalulekile izenzo zakho, ndiyazi kakuhle.

Luke 11:41 Yiphani amalizo ngokwezinto eninazo; niyabona, zonke izinto zihlambulukile kuni.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba banikele izipho baze baqonde ukuba uThixo uya kubaxolela.

1. Ukusebenzisa Esinako Ukunceda Abanye: Ucelomngeni lweSisa

2. Ukusuka ekungahlambulukanga ukuya kwiCoco: Amandla oXolelo

1. Mateyu 6:1-4 - “Lumkani, ubulungisa benu ningabenzeli ebusweni babantu, ngokunga ningabonwa ngabo; okanye, aninamvuzo kuYihlo osemazulwini. Ngoko, xa sukuba uliza abantu, ungahlokomisi xilongo phambi kwakho, njengoko benza ngako abahanahanisi ezindlwini zesikhungu, nasezitratweni, ukuze bazukiswe ngabantu. Inene ndithi kuni,

Bawufincile umvuzo wabo. Ke wena, xa sukuba usisa, masingakwazi isandla sakho sasekhohlo esikwenzayo isandla sakho sokunene; ukuze amalizo akho abe semfihlekweni; aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akubuyisele ekuhleni.”

2. Yakobi 2:15-17 - “Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uthe wahamba ze, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba; inceda ntoni na? Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Wosuka omnye, athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi; ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho, nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

Luke 11:42 Yeha ke nina, baFarisi! Ngokuba ninikela izishumi zetyeleba nezenxina nezemifuno yonke, nize nidlule kuwo umgwebo nokuthanda uThixo; ezi benimelwe kukuthi nizenze, nithi neziya ningazishiyi.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngokusilela kwabaFarisi ukubeka izinto zokomoya kwindawo yokuqala kunokulandela incwadi yomthetho.

1: Simele sibubeke kwindawo yokuqala ubomi bethu bokomoya size sifune ukukhonza uThixo ngentliziyo yethu iphela, kungekhona nje izenzo zethu.

2: Asimele silibale ukubonakalisa uthando kwabanye abantu, kuba kuluthando sibonisa ukuba sizinikele kuThixo.

1: UMateyu 22: 37-40 - Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho wokuqala nomkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.”

2: Duteronomi 10:12-13 XHO75 - Kaloku ke, Sirayeli, uYehova uThixo wakho abiza ntoni na kuwe, ingekuko ukumoyika uYehova uThixo wakho, uhambe ngeendlela zakhe zonke, umthande, umkhonze uYehova uThixo wakho ngokukhonza uYehova uThixo wakho. ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, ukuba uyigcine imithetho kaYehova, nemimiselo yakhe, endikumiselayo namhla ukuba kulunge kuwe?

Luke 11:43 Yeha nina, baFarisi! Kuba nithanda izihlalo eziphambili ezindlwini zesikhungu, nemibuliso ezindaweni zembutho.

AbaFarisi bayakhalinyelwa ngenxa yokuthanda kwabo ukuba kwizikhundla ezibekekileyo, nangokufuna ukugqalwa kwiindawo zikawonke-wonke.

1: Umyalezo weNkosi kubaFarisi kukuba endaweni yoko bafuna imbeko ngokuzithoba.

2: Asimele sishukunyiswe kukunconywa kunoko sifune ukukhonza abanye ngokuthobeka.

1: Mateyu 23:12 - "Osukuba ke eziphakamisa uya kuthotywa; nosukuba ezithoba uya kuphakanyiswa."

2:3: “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo;

Luke 11:44 Yeha nina, babhali nabaFarisi, bahanahanisindini! ngokuba ninjengamangcwaba angabonakaliyo, abantu abahamba phezu kwawo bengawazi.

UYesu uyabagxeka ababhali nabaFarisi ngokuhanahanisa kwabo.

1: Simele sinyaniseke elukholweni lwethu kwaye singahambeli nje kushukuma.

2: Simele silumke singaze siyeke ukuyekelela elukholweni lwethu kwaye singahambeli nje kushukuma.

UMATEWU 23:27-28 “Yeha nina bafundisi bomthetho nani baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Nifana namangcwaba aqatywe mhlophe, ngaphandle abonakala emahle, kanti ngaphakathi azele ngamathambo abafileyo nayo yonke into eyinqambi. Kwangokunjalo, ngaphandle nibonakala ebantwini njengamalungisa kodwa ngaphakathi nizele luhanahaniso nokungendawo.

2: UIsaya 29: 13 - “Aba bantu basondela kum ngomlomo wabo, bandibeke ngemilebe yomlomo wabo, kanti intliziyo yabo ikude lee kum. Ukundinqula kwabo kusekelwe kwimithetho nje yabantu abayifundisiweyo.”

Luke 11:45 Waphendula ke omnye wabaqondisi-mthetho, wathi kuye, Mfundisi, uzithethile nje ezo zinto, usiphatha kakubi nathi.

Umqondisi-mthetho ukhalimela uYesu ngokutyhola abaqondisi-mthetho nababhali ngokubahanahanisa.

1. Isono Sohanahaniso: Ukubhenca ubuxoki nokuthanda iNyaniso

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobunyani: Ukuqhelisela Oko Sikushumayelayo

1. Roma 12:9 - "Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kuthiyeni okubi; bambelelani koko kulungileyo."

2. Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye."

Luke 11:46 Uthe ke yena, Yeha, nani baqondisi-mthetho! Ngokuba abantu nibathwalisa imithwalo enzima, nibe ke nina ngokwenu ningayichukumisi imithwalo leyo nangamnye umnwe wenu.

Abaqondisi-mthetho bexesha likaYesu babebacinezela abantu ngemithwalo enzima yaye bengafuni ukubanceda.

1. Asimele siyilibale imbopheleleko yethu yokunceda abo batsala nzima.

2. Ukuhanahanisa kwabo bangafuniyo ukunceda abo basweleyo.

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 XHO75 - Kuba, xa kuthe kwangena ebandleni lenu indoda enemisesane yegolide, inengubo eqaqambileyo, kwaza ke kwangena ihlwempu, lineengubo ezimdaka, naza naphulaphula lowo uvethe ingubo eqaqambileyo, nithi. “Hlala apha endaweni elungileyo,” ngoxa nithi kwihlwempu: “Yima phaya,” okanye, “Hlala ngasezinyaweni zam,” anicalulanga na phakathi kwenu, naba ngabagwebi abaneengcinga ezingendawo?

2. Mateyu 25:31-46 - “Xa uNyana woMntu efika esebuqaqawulini bakhe, enazo zonke izithunywa zezulu, ngelo xa uya kuhlala phezu kwetrone yobuqaqawuli bakhe, zihlanganiswe phambi kwakhe zonke iintlanga, abahlule abantu; omnye komnye, njengokuba umalusi esahlula izimvu ezibhokhweni.

Luke 11:47 Yeha nina! Ngokuba niyawakha amangcwaba abaprofeti, babe ke ooyihlo bebabulele.

Isicatshulwa sigxeka abo bakha izikhumbuzo zabaprofeti ababulawa ngookhokho babo.

1. Kufuneka sibakhumbule abaprofeti kwaye sifunde kwiimfundiso zabo kunokuba sibabeke nje ngezikhumbuzo.

2. Kufuneka silumke singaphindi iimpazamo zookhokho bethu koko sizabalazele ubulungisa.

1. Mateyu 5:7 - "Banoyolo abanenceba, kuba baya kwenzelwa inceba bona."

2. Yakobi 2:13 - "Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba nanceba kulowo ungenzanga nceba.

Luke 11:48 Okunene niyangqina ukuba niyayivumela imisebenzi yooyihlo; kuba bona okunene bababulala, niyawakha ke nina amangcwaba abo.

UYesu ugxeka abaFarisi ngokuhlonela izenzo zookhokho babo, ababulala abaprofeti, ngoxa betyeshela izilumkiso zabaprofeti.

1. Ukubeka Ilungisa, Kungekhona Abangendawo

2. Ukukhumbula Imbali Yethu kunye nokufunda kuyo

1. Mateyu 23:29-31 - “Yeha, nina babhali nabaFarisi, bahanahanisindini, ngokuba nakha amangcwaba abaprofeti, nivathise amangcwaba amalungisa, nithi, Ukuba sasikho thina ngemihla yoobawo bethu. , ngesingabanga sahlulelana nabo ngegazi labaprofeti.” Ngoko niyangqina kwanina, ukuba ningoonyana babo babulala abaprofeti.

2 IMizekeliso 27:1 - “Musa ukuqhayisa ngemini yangomso;

Luke 11:49 Ngenxa yoko nobulumko bukaThixo bathi, Ndiya kubathumela abaprofeti nabapostile, bathi inxenye kubo bayibulale, bayitshutshise;

UThixo wathumela abaprofeti nabapostile ebantwini, bambi kubo batshutshiswa bada babulawa.

1. Ukomelela Kokholo Xa Ujamelene Nentshutshiso

2 Amandla Obulumko Nothando LukaThixo

1. Hebhere 11:32-39 – Amagorha okholo atshutshiswayo, kodwa ahlala ethembekile.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:8 – uthando lukaThixo ngokuthumela uNyana wakhe, uYesu, ukuba atshutshiswe ngenxa yethu.

Luke 11:50 ukuze limenywe kwesi sizukulwana igazi labo bonke abaprofeti elaphalazwayo, kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi;

Esi sizukulwana siya kuphendula ngalo lonke igazi labaprofeti elaphalalayo ukususela ekuqaleni kwexesha.

1: Bonke abantu banoxanduva kuThixo ngogonyamelo nokungekho sikweni okwenziwa kubaprofeti bakhe ukususela ekuqaleni.

2: Kufuneka sonke sithathe uxanduva lokungabi nabulungisa okwenziwe sisizukulwana sethu kunye nabo beza phambi kwethu.

1: Isaya 58: 1 - "Danduluka uphimisele, ungathinteleki; phakamisa izwi lakho njengesigodlo, ubaxelele abantu bam ukreqo lwabo, uyixelele indlu kaYakobi izono zayo."

2: Mika 6:8: “Uxelelwe, mntundini, okulungileyo; akubizayo uYehova kuwe, kukuthi wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo?

Luke 11:51 lithabathela egazini lika-Abheli, lizise egazini likaZekariya, owatshabalala phakathi kwesibingelelo netempile; inene ndithi kuni, liya kubizwa kwesi sizukulwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemiphumo yezono zesizukulwana, eziya kufunwa kuso.

1. Ubulungisa nenceba kaThixo: Ukuqonda isiphumo sesono

2 Ixabiso Lokungathobeli: Ukufunda Kwixesha Elidluleyo

1. Hebhere 9:22 - " Kananjalo ngokomthetho ndingade ndithi, zonke izinto ziphantse ukuba zihlanjululwe ngegazi; kungaphalalanga gazi, akubikho kuxolelwa."

2. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade ngoKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

Luke 11:52 Yeha nina, baqondisi-mthetho! ngokuba nisithabathile isitshixo sokwazi; anangena ngokwenu, naba ke nabangenayo nabalela.

Amagqwetha ayesithabathile isitshixo solwazi yaye ayethintela abanye ukuba basifumane.

1: Asifanele sibathintele abanye ekufumaneni ulwazi, kodwa endaweni yoko sibancede kuhambo lwabo.

2: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukuhlala sithobekile xa sinolwazi, singalugcini kuthi.

1: Yakobi 3:17-18 - Ke bona ubulumko obuvela ezulwini okokuqala bunyulu; kwandule ke ukuthanda uxolo, ulwazelelelo, ukululamela, ukuzele yinceba nesiqhamo esihle, nokungakhethi buso, nokunyaniseka. Abaxolisi abahlwayela uxolo bavuna isivuno sobulungisa.

2: Izafobe 11:9 XHO75 - Intshembenxa iyamonakalisa ummelwane wayo ngomlomo; Ke amalungisa ayahlangulwa ngokwazi.

ULUKA 11:53 Ke kaloku, akuba ezithethile ezi zinto kubo, ababhali nabaFarisi baqala ukumvuselela kakhulu, nokumcaphukisa ukuba athethe izinto ezininzi.

Ababhali nabaFarisi bamcaphukisa kakhulu uYesu ukuba athethe ngezinto ezininzi.

1. Amandla Entetho: Indlela Amagama Ethu Abuchaphazela Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. UYesu Nxamnye nababhali nabaFarisi: Sinokufunda Ntoni Kwiingxwabangxwaba Zabo?

1. Mateyu 12:36-37 – “Ndithi ke kuni, Onke amazwi angewani abathe bawathetha abantu, baya kuphendula ngawo ngomhla womgwebo; kuba ngawo amazwi akho uya kugwetyelwa, nangawo amazwi akho uya kugwetywa.

2. INdumiso 19:14 – “Ngamana amazwi omlomo wam, nezicamango zentliziyo yam, makamkeleke emehlweni akho, Yehova, mandla am, mkhululi wam.”

Luke 11:54 bemlalele, befuna ukunqakula into ephuma emlonyeni wakhe, ukuze bammangalele.

Iinkokeli zonqulo zazizama ukubambisa uYesu ngokufumana into ephuma emlonyeni wakhe ukuze immangalele.

1. Ingozi Yokulahlekiswa Likratshi

2. Amandla Okuthobeka Xa Ujamelene Nentshutshiso

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 “Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 16:18 “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

ULuka 12 ubonisa iimfundiso zikaYesu ngohanahaniso, ixhala, ubutyebi, ukuphapha, nokwahlukana.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu elumkisa abafundi bakhe ngohanahaniso lwabaFarisi kwaye ebakhuthaza ukuba bangoyiki abo banokubulala umzimba kodwa bengenakwenza okungakumbi. Kunoko, bafanele boyike uThixo onegunya phezu komzimba nomphefumlo (Luka 12:1-7). Kwakhona wabethelela ukuba nabani na oya kumvuma phambi kwabanye uya kuqondwa phambi kwezithunywa zikaThixo. Noko ke, abo bamkhanyelayo baya kukhanyelwa (Luka 12:8-12). Ephendula isicelo sendoda ethile sokuba uYesu axelele umntakwabo ukuba ayahlule ilifa lentsapho, uYesu walumkisa ngalo lonke uhlobo lokubawa waza wenza umzekeliso wesidenge esisisityebi esaziqwebela ubutyebi kodwa singesosityebi kuThixo (Luka 12 : 13-21).

Isiqendu Sesibini: Elandela le mfundiso yokubawa, uYesu waphethukela kubafundi bakhe waza wabakhuthaza ukuba bangazikhathazi ngezinto eziyimfuneko ebomini kuba uThixo uyazazi iintswelo zabo. Endaweni yokuba bazixakekise ngezinto eziphathekayo bafanele bafune ubukumkani bukaThixo ezi zinto ziya kunikwa ngokunjalo (Luka 12:22-31). Wabaqinisekisa ukuba kuluyolo olulungileyo lukaBawo ukunika ubukumkani ngoko ke kufuneka uloyiko mhlambi omncinane kunokuba uthengise izinto onazo nika amalizo bonelela ngeengxowa zemali ungagugi ubuncwane obungasileliyo izulu apho kungasondeli sela liyonakaliswa khona ubutyebi bakho apho intliziyo yakho nayo igxininisa kuqala kumaxabiso okomoya angunaphakade ngaphezu izinto zokwenyama (Luka 12:32-34).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Inxalenye yokugqibela kaLuka 12 igxininise ekulindeni kokuza koNyana woMntu okuthelekisa ukufika ngokungalindelekanga kwesela ebusuku okanye inkosi ebuyayo yomsitho womtshato izicaka zifuna ukuhlala zilungile ukubuya kwenkosi elindileyo Banoyolo abo inkosi ibafumana belindile yakufika (Luka 12:35) -40). UPetros wabuza enoba umzekeliso wawuthetha ngabafundi abalungileyo okanye wonk’ ubani waphendula omnye umzekeliso umphathi othembekileyo osisilumko eyathi inkosi imisela abakhonzi bayo ukuba babanike ukutya ngexesha elifanelekileyo umkhonzi ongendawo owahlukileyo uthi intliziyo ‘Inkosi yam kukudala isiza’ iqalisa ukubetha izicakakazi ezidla ngokutya ziyanxila ukuba oko Inkosi yomkhonzi ifika imini apho ebengayilindelanga iyure engaqondanga iziqwenga ezisikiweyo zabela indawo yokungathembeki ebonisa iziphumo ezinzulu zokungathembeki ukungalungiseki Ukubuya kweNkosi kugxininise ngakumbi

ulwahlulo lsigidimi sakhe siya kuzisa naphakathi kweentsapho ezibethelela ukuzibophelela kweendleko ezilandela Yena ekugqibeleni waqukumbela imiqondiso amaxesha okukwazi ukutolika imiqondiso yemozulu kodwa ukusilela ukutolika ngoku isilumkiso imiqondiso thobela imfuneko engxamisekileyo ukulungela inguquko uBukumkani bukaThixo.

ULUKA 12:1 Phakathi koko, kuthe akubon’ ukuba ahlanganisene ndawonye amawaka-waka abantu, ngokokude banyathelane, waqala ukuthi kubafundi bakhe, Phambi kwako konke, lilumkeleni igwele labaFarisi, elibizwa ngokuba linyula. uhanahaniso.

UYesu walumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba balumkele uhanahaniso lwabaFarisi.

1. "Ingozi Yohanahaniso"

2. "Ukuphila ubomi bobunyani"

1. Mateyu 23:27-28 - "Yeha nina, babhali nabaFarisi, bahanahanisindini! ngokuba nifana namangcwaba aqatywe mhlophe, abonakala emahle ngaphandle, kanti ngaphakathi azele ngamathambo abantu abafileyo nako konke ukungcola."

2. Roma 12:9 - "Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kuthiyeni oko kubi, namathelani koko kulungileyo."

Luke 12:2 Kuba akukho nto igqunyiweyo, engasayi kutyhilwa; nefihlakeleyo, engasayi kwaziwa.

UThixo uya kuzityhila zonke iimfihlo kwaye akukho nto iya kuhlala ifihliwe.

1. Sinyaniseke kwaye sinyaniseke kuzo zonke izenzo zethu, kuba uThixo uya kutyhila oko sikufihlayo.

2 Zonke izenzo zethu ziya kutyhilwa phambi koThixo, ngoko ke yenza okuthe tye emehlweni akhe.

1 INtshumayeli 12:14 - Ngokuba izenzo zonke uThixo uya kuzizisa ekugwetyweni, izinto zonke ezifihlakeleyo, nokuba zilungile nokuba zimbi.

2. IMizekeliso 28:13 - Umntu osifihlayo isono sakhe akayi kuba nampumelelo, kodwa lowo usivumayo aze asilahle uya kufumana inceba.

Luke 12:3 Ngenxa yoko, konke enikuthethe emnyameni, kuya kuviwa emhlotsheni; nokuthethe endlebeni emagumbini, kumenyezwe phezu kwezindlu.

Abantu kufuneka bayilumkele into abayithethayo njengoko iya kuviwa kwaye inokuphinda iphindwe.

1: Thetha Ubomi, Kungekhona Ukufa - Amagama anamandla okwakha okanye awokudiliza. Khetha amagama anika ubomi kwaye akhe abanye.

2: Yilumkele Into Oyithethayo-Walumkele amazwi aphuma emlonyeni wakho, njengoko aya kuviwa aze aphindwe.

1: IMizekeliso 18:21 XHO75 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi; Abaluthandayo baya kudla isiqhamo salo.

2: Yakobi 3: 5-10 - Ngokunjalo nolwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu. Yabonani, umlilo omncinane uya kuphemba; Nolwimi olu ngumlilo, lihlabathi elizele kukungalungisi; lunjalo ulwimi ukuhlala phakathi kwamalungu ethu. Lona luyawudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi; sivuthiswa sisihogo somlilo. Kuba zonke iimvelo zezinto ezizitho zine, kwanezeentaka, nezezinambuzane, kwanezezinto eziselwandle, ziyadanjiswa, kanjalo sezikhe zadanjiswa yimvelo eyiyeyabantu; ke lona ulwimi alunaye noko amnye ebantwini, unokuludambisa; bububi obungalawulekiyo, buzele bubuhlungu obubulalayo. Ngalo siyambonga uThixo uYise; Ngalo siyabaqalekisa abantu abenziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo. Kwakulo mlomo mnye kuphuma intsikelelo nengqalekiso. Akufanelekile, bazalwana bam, ezi zinto ukuba zibe nje.

Luke 12:4 Ndithi ke kuni, zihlobo zam, Musani ukuboyika abo babulala umzimba, baze emva koko bangabi nanto yimbi bangayenzayo.

UYesu ukhuthaza abahlobo bakhe ukuba bangoyiki abo banokwenzakalisa umzimba wenyama kuphela, njengoko bengenawo amandla okwenza enye into.

1. Amandla Okholo Olungoyikiyo: Indlela Yokoyisa Uloyiko Lomntu

2. Ukukhulula Ukoyika Ukufa: Ukufumana Amandla Kumazwi KaYesu

1. INdumiso 56:3-4 "Ngoko ndisuka ndinkwantye, ndikholose ngawe; Ndikholose

ngoThixo, olizwi lakhe ndikholose ngoThixo, ndingoyiki; Inokundenza ntoni na inyama?"

2. Mateyu 10:28 "Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo. Yoyikani kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa kokubini umphefumlo nomzimba esihogweni."

Luke 12:5 Ndiya kunibonisa ke enomoyika; yoyikani lowo uthi emva kokubulala, abe negunya lokuphosa esihogweni. Ewe, ndithi kuni, Yoyikani yena lowo.

Yoyikani uThixo, kuba unawo amandla okuphosa esihogweni.

1 Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kobulumko

2 Phulaphulani Isilumkiso sikaYehova: Moyikeni

1. IMizekeliso 9:10 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kobulumko, nokwaziwa koyiNgcwele kukuqonda.

2. Hebhere 10:31 - Kuyoyikeka ukuwela ezandleni zoThixo ophilileyo.

Luke 12:6 Abathengiswa ngeepeni ezimbini na oongqatyana abahlanu? Ukanti akukho namnye kubo olityelweyo emehlweni kaThixo.

UThixo ukhumbula yaye ukhathalele nesona sidalwa sincinane.

1: UThixo usikhathalele, naxa siziva silibele.

2: Sinokukholosa ngolungiselelo lukaThixo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba zingakanani na iingxaki zethu.

1: Mateyu 10:29-31 “Abathengiswa ngepeni na oongqatyana ababini? Kanti akukho nanye kuzo eya kuwa emhlabeni ngaphandle kwenkathalo kaYihlo. Kwaneenwele ezi zentloko yenu zibaliwe zonke. Musani ukoyika ngoko; nixabiseke ngaphezu koongqatyana abaninzi.

2: INdumiso 147: 3-4 "Ulophilisa abaphuke intliziyo, Abophe amanxeba abo. Ulobala inani leenkwenkwezi, azibize zonke ngamagama.

Luke 12:7 Kwaneenwele ezi zentloko yenu zibaliwe zonke; Musani ukoyika ngoko; nibagqithile oongqatyana abaninzi nina.

UThixo usikhathalele, kwanakwezona nkcukacha zincinane.

1. Sixabisekile kuThixo - Luka 12:7

2. UThixo Uyabona kwaye Uyikhathalele Yonke Into - Luka 12:7

1. Mateyu 10: 30-31 - Noongqatyana abahoywanga nguThixo.

2 Isaya 43:1-4—UThixo uyasithanda yaye akanakuze asilibale.

Luke 12:8 Ndithi ke kuni, Wonke umntu othe wandivuma phambi kwabantu, kwanoNyana woMntu uya kumvuma phambi kwezithunywa zikaThixo.

UNyana woMntu uya kubavuma abo bamvumayo phambi kwabantu.

1. Amandla okuvuma uKristu esidlangalaleni

2. Imivuzo yoVumo Lwenyaniso

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Othe ngoko wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. "

2. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ngokuba xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa ; umlomo uxela usindiso.

Luke 12:9 Ondikhanyeleyo ke emehlweni abantu, wokhanyelwa emehlweni ezithunywa zikaThixo.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukuba ukukhanyela uYesu phambi kwabantu kuya kukhokelela ekubeni ukhanyelwe phambi kweengelosi zikaThixo.

1. "Ukubaluleka Kokuba Nokholo KuYesu"

2. "Iziphumo zokukhanyela uYesu"

1. Mateyu 10: 32-33 - "Othe ngoko wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Ke osukuba eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. ezulwini."

2. 1 Yohane 4:15 - "Othe wavuma ukuba uYesu unguye uNyana kaThixo, uThixo uhleli kuye, naye uhleli kuye uThixo."

Luke 12:10 Nothe wathetha ilizwi elichasene noNyana woMntu uya kuxolelwa; kodwa lowo unyelise uMoya oyiNgcwele, akasayi kuxolelwa.

Indima ithi ukuthetha kakubi ngoNyana woMntu kuya kuxolelwa, kodwa ukunyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele akuyi kuxolelwa.

1. Amandla oXolelo- Jonga kuLuka 12:10

2. Ukuhlambalaza Ngokuchasene noMoya oyiNgcwele-Ungawuqonda njani kwaye uwuphephe njani

1. UMateyu 12: 31-32 - "Ke ngoko ndithi kuni, Sonke isono nokunyelisa baya kuxolelwa abantu, kodwa ukunyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele abasayi kukuxolelwa abantu. Kwaye nabani na oya kuthetha ilizwi elichasene noNyana woMntu. , woxolelwa; kodwa othe wathetha elichasene noMoya oyiNgcwele, akasayi kuxolelwa yena, nakweli phakade, nakwelo lizayo.”

2. Marko 3:29 - "Ke yena othe wanyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele, akanako ukuxolelwa naphakade; unetyala lokugwetywa okungunaphakade."

Luke 12:11 Xa sukuba ke benizisa ezindlwini zesikhungu, nakwirhuluneli, nakwabanegunya, ize ningaxhaleli ukuba ningaziphendulela ngokunjani na, nangantoni na, nokuba ningathethani na.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba singazikhathazi ngoko siza kukuthetha xa sisiwa phambi koomantyi nabanye abasemagunyeni.

1. Thembela ngeNkosi, hayi kuwe: Ungoyama njani ngokholo xa ujongene neemeko

ezinzima.

2 Ukuphila Ngaphandle Koloyiko: Indlela Yokulandela Umzekelo KaKristu Wokuphila Ngenkalipho

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna; ngenxa yobulungisa bam.

2. Efese 6:16 - "Ngaphezu kweento zonke, thabatha ikhaka lokholo, enothi ngalo nibe nako ukuzicima zonke iintolo ezinomlilo zongendawo."

Luke 12:12 Kuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uya kunifundisa ngalo elo lixa izinto enimelwe kukuthi nizithethe.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka koMoya oyiNgcwele ekusikhokeleni kumazwi afanelekileyo esiwathetha.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukuthetha Ngamandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. IZenzo 2:4 - “Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.”

Luke 12:13 Uthe ke ubani kuye endimbaneni, Mfundisi, yitsho kumzalwana wam, ahlulelane nam ilifa.

Indoda ethile kweso sihlwele yacela uYesu ukuba angenelele kwimbambano eyayiphakathi kwayo nomntakwabo ngokuphathelele ilifa lentsapho.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuba nembono efanelekileyo ngezinto eziphathekayo.

2. Amandla oxolelo noxolelwaniso phakathi kosapho.

1. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba singazikhathaleli ngezinto zasemhlabeni.

2. Kolose 3:12-15 - Umyalelo kaPawulos wokuxolelana njengoko uThixo wasixolelayo.

Luke 12:14 Uthe ke yena kuye, Mntundini, ndimiswe ngubani na ukuba ndibe ngumahluli nomabi phakathi kwenu?

Le vesi ithetha ngokwala kukaYesu ukugweba omnye umntu. Ukhumbuza indoda ukuba asiyondawo yayo ukwenza izigqibo ezinjalo.

1: Asimele sikhawuleze ukugweba abanye, njengoko uYesu esikhumbuza kuLuka 12:14 .

2: Asimele sizithembe kakhulu ngokwethu izigqibo, njengoko uYesu walumkisayo kuLuka 12:14 .

1: Yakobi 4:11-12 “Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana, nokuba amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, ugweba umthetho; ke, ukuba uyawugweba umthetho, akumenzi wamthetho, ungumgwebi.

2: Mateyu 7:1-5 “Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa; Kuba ngogwebo enithetha ngalo, niya kugwetywa kwangalo nani; Yini na ke ukuba usibone isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho, kanti akuwuqiqi umqadi okwelakho iliso? Okanye ungáthini na ukuthi kumzalwana wakho, Yeka ndisikhuphe isibi esisesweni lakho, kanti awukho umqadi kwelakho iliso? Mhanahanisindini, wukhuphe kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso, wandule ke ukubona kakuhle ukusikhupha isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho.

Luke 12:15 Wathi ke kubo, Lumkani, nizilinde ngasekubaweni; ngokuba ubomi bomntu abumi ngabuninzi bempahla yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sifundisa ukuba ubomi bokwenyani abuveli ngokuba nezinto ezininzi, kodwa kunokuthembela kuThixo.

1. Ukuthanda UThixo Ngaphezu Kwezinto Onazo

2. Ukuyiqonda Intsikelelo Yokwaneliseka

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho

kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akagqobhozi ebe.

2 INtshumayeli 5:10 - “Othanda imali akaneliswa yimali, nalowo uthanda ubutyebi akaneliswa yingeniso yakhe; kwanaloo nto ingamampunge.

Luke 12:16 Wathetha ke umzekeliso kubo, esithi, Umhlaba womntu othile osisityebi wachuma kakhulu;

Umzekeliso wendoda esisityebi ubethelela imfuneko yokusebenzisa iintsikelelo eziphathekayo ngokufanelekileyo.

1: Simele sizisebenzise kakuhle iintsikelelo zethu eziphathekayo yaye singazithembi ngokugqith’ emgceni.

2: Simele sisebenzise iintsikelelo zethu eziphathekayo ukuze sizukise uThixo size singabi nekratshi ngezinto esiziphumezileyo.

1: IMizekeliso 21:20 ithi: “Bukho ubuncwane obunqabileyo neoli endlwini yesilumko;

2 INtshumayeli 5:10 ithi: “Othanda isilivere akaneliswa yisilivere; nalowo uthanda intabalala, akaneliswa yindyebo; kwanaloo nto ingamampunge.

Luke 12:17 wayecamanga phakathi kwakhe, esithi, Ndiya kuthini na; ngokuba andinandawo ndiya kuzihlanganisela kuyo iziqhamo zam?

Indoda yayixakiwe ukuba iza kwenza ntoni na ngentabalala yeziqhamo zayo, ekubeni yayingenayo indawo yokuzigcina.

1. Intsikelelo Yentlupheko: Uzenza Njani Ezona Zininzi Iintsikelelo Zakho

2. Ukwaneliseka Kuzo Zonke Iimeko: Ukufumana Uvuyo Phakathi Kobunzima

1 Filipi 4:11-13 - Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba mna ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko endikuyo.

12 Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; Kuzo zonke iimeko, nakuzo zonke iimeko, ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nokuswela.

2. IMizekeliso 3:9-10 - Mzukise uYehova ngobutyebi bakho, nangentlahlela yongeniselo lwakho lonke; 10 Uya kuzala amaqonga akho bubuninzi, neengcongolo zakho ziphuphume yiwayini.

Luke 12:18 Wathi, Nantsi into endiya kuyenza; ndiya kubawisa phantsi oovimba bam, ndakhe abangaphezulu kwabo; ndizihlanganisele khona zonke iziqhamo zam, nempahla yam.

Indoda igqiba kwelokuba izichithe iishedi zayo ezikhoyo ize yakhe ezinkulu ukuze igcine zonke izinto zayo.

1 Imfuneko Yokuba Nesisa: Ukusebenzisa imfundiso kaYesu ekuLuka 12:18 ukuze sihlolisise indlela esinokubelana ngayo nabanye ngokutyeba kwethu.

2 Ukwaneliseka: Ukuhlolisisa amazwi kaYesu akuLuka 12:18 ukuze sicingisise ngokubaluleka kokuqonda ukusikelwa umda kwezinto zethu eziphathekayo.

1. 2 Korinte 9:6-7 - Ukucamngca ngokubaluleka kokupha ngokuchwayita.

2. IMizekeliso 11:24 - Ukuqwalasela iintsikelelo zesisa.

Luke 12:19 ndithi kuwo umphefumlo wam, Mphefumlo, unezinto ezininzi ezilungileyo, ezibekelwe iminyaka emininzi; phumla, udle, sela, yiba nemihlali.

UYesu ulumkisa ngengozi yokunikela ingqalelo kakhulu kwizinto eziphathekayo aze kunoko acebise ukuba sinikele ingqalelo ekondleni kokomoya.

1. Ingozi Yokuthanda Izinto Eziphathekayo: Imingeni Yokujolisa kwiiMfuno Zokomoya

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwaneliseka: Ukwaneliseka Yintabalala Yokomoya

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 , “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akagqobhozi, ebe; kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2 INtshumayeli 5:10-12 , “Othanda isilivere akaneliswa yisilivere, nalowo uthanda

intabalala, akaneliswa yindyebo. ngabanini na ngaphandle kokuzibona ngamehlo?

Luke 12:20 Uthe ke uThixo kuye, Msweli-kuqonda, ngobu busuku umphefumlo wakho uya kubizwa kuwe; ziya kuba zezikabani na ke ezo zinto uzilungisileyo?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobudenge bokuqweqwedisa izinto njengoko zingayi kuphinda zihambe nathi xa sisifa.

1. Amampunge okuQotha Impahla

2. Ukungafezeki koBomi

1. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni ... apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe."

2 INtshumayeli 5:13-14 - “Kukho ububi obusisifo, endibubonileyo phantsi kwelanga;

Luke 12:21 Unjalo lowo uziqwebela ubutyebi, engenabutyebi kuThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuba sisityebi kuThixo kunokuba siziqwebele ubutyebi basemhlabeni.

1. Ukuhlonela uThixo Kukhulu Kunobutyebi- Ngokujonga kuLuka 12:21 kunye nesikhumbuzo sayo sokuba sifanele sibeke kuqala ulwalamano lwethu noThixo kunezinto eziphathekayo.

2. Ubutyebi Bakho Ezulwini - Ukuphononononga ingcamango yokuba ubutyebi bethu bokwenyani busebudlelwaneni bethu noThixo kwaye kungekhona kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

Yakobi 4:13-15: “Yizani kaloku, nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba ngomso, siya kuya kulaa dolophu, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, singenise ingeniso; iya kuzisa. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka. endaweni yoko nithi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, saphila, senze le nto, naleya.

2. INtshumayeli 5:10 - “Othanda imali akaneli; othanda ubutyebi akaneliswa yingeniso yakhe. kwanaloo nto ingamampunge.

Luke 12:22 Wathi ke kubo abafundi bakhe, Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela

ubomi benu, ngokuthi ningadla ntoni na; kwanomzimba, ngokuthi ningambatha ntoni na.

Ungazikhathazi ngeentswelo zakho njengoko uThixo uya kubonelela.

1: Thembela eNkosini kwaye uya kukunika zonke iimfuno zakho.

2: Yiba nokholo kuThixo kwaye uya kuhlangabezana nezidingo zakho.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

UMATEYU 6:25-34 Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi nonxiba ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kuko ukudla, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha?

Luke 12:23 Ubomi bukhulu kunokudla, nomzimba kunento yokwambatha.

Ubomi bunexabiso elikhulu kunokutya nempahla yokwenyama.

1: UThixo ubuxabisa ngakumbi ubomi bethu kuneentswelo zethu zokwenyama.

2: Sifanele sikubeke kwindawo yokuqala ukukhula kokomoya kuneentswelo zokwenyama.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba singazixhalabisi ngeentswelo zethu zenyama kwaye endaweni yoko sifune ubukumkani bukaThixo kuqala.

2: Filipi 4: 11-13 - UPawulos usikhuthaza ukuba saneliswe yiyo nayiphi na imeko esikuyo, kuba uThixo uya kusinika iimfuno zethu.

Luke 12:24 Qondani ngamahlungulu, ngokuba akahlwayeli, akavuni; kuwo akukho qonga navimba; nina nibeke phi na ke, ukuzigqitha iintaka?

UThixo ujonga kwanezona zidalwa zingenabugocigoci, wobeka phi na ke ukusinyamekela?

1: UThixo Uzikhathalele Zonke Izidalwa Yaye Uya Kusinyamekela

2: Nokuba Nesona Sidalwa Sincinci Sifanele Ukuhoywa NguThixo

1: Mateyu 6:26 - Khangela iintaka zezulu; azihlwayeli, azivuni, aziqwebeli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla.

2: INdumiso 147:9 XHO75 - Unika ukudla kwabo amarhamncwa, Namantshontsho amahlungulu akhalayo.

Luke 12:25 Nguwuphi na ke kuni onokuthi ngokuxhala ongeze ebukhulwini bakhe ikubhite ibe nye?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokusikelwa umda kwamandla kunye nomzamo womntu.

1. Ukwaneliseka eNkosini: Ukukholosa Ngamandla kaThixo kungekhona Kwakho

2. Ukukholosa NgeNkosi: Ukufumana Uvuyo NgoThixo Kungekhona Ngezinto

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 , “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na; ngaphezu kwempahla?"

2. Isaya 40:28-31 , “Anazi na? Anivanga na? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. ukuqonda."

Luke 12:26 Ukuba ngoko aninako ukwenza neyona nto incinane, yini na ukuba nizixhalele ezinye?

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sigxile kwizinto ezibalulekileyo kwaye singazikhathazi ngezinto ezingaphaya kwamandla ethu.

1. Yiyeke kwaye Uvumele uThixo: Ukuthembela eNkosini nakumandla oBonelelo bakhe

2. Musa ukuBila Izinto Ezincinci: Ukubeka phambili Okubalulekileyo

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - UYesu ufundisa ngokuxhalaba

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo.

Luke 12:27 Qondani ngeenyibiba, ukuhluma kwazo; azibulaleki, azisonti nokusonta; ke ndithi kuni, uSolomon kubo bonke ubunewunewu bakhe, wayengavathiswanga nanjenganye kuzo ezi.

UYesu ukhuthaza abaphulaphuli bakhe ukuba baphawule indlela ezikhula ngayo iinyibiba nokuba uSolomon, kubo bonke ubunewunewu bakhe basemhlabeni, wayengenakunxiba kakuhle njengazo.

1. Ubuhle beNdalo kaThixo: Ukuncoma ubungangamsha beNdalo

2. Ukukholosa Ngelungiselelo LikaThixo: Ukwaneliseka Nombulelo Kubomi Bemihla Ngemihla

1. INdumiso 104:24-25 - Hayi, ukuba zininzi izenzo zakho, Yehova! Zonke uzenze ngobulumko; Uzele umhlaba zizidalwa zakho.

2. Roma 11:33-36 - Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe! Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na othe waba ngumcebisi wayo? Okanye ngubani na omnike isipho, ukuze kwabuyekezwa? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko ngonaphakade. Amen.

Luke 12:28 Ukuba ke ingca, leyo isendle, ethi namhla ibekho, ize ngomso iphoswe eziko, wenjenjalo uThixo ukuyambesa; wobeka phi na ke kuni, bantundini balukholo luncinane?

UThixo ukhathalele kwanezona zinto zincinane, wobeka phi na ke ukuhoya abo banokholo kuye.

1. Abathembekileyo Bambathiswe Uthando: Inkathalo KaThixo Engenamiqathango Kwabo Bakholwayo

2. Ukuba nokholo oluncinane akusosingxengxezo: Imfesane kaThixo eNgapheliyo Kubantu Bonke

1. Mateyu 6:30-31 - “Ukuba ke ingca, leyo isendle, ethi namhla ibekho, ize ngomso

iphoswe eziko, wenjenjalo uThixo ukuyambathisa, akayi kunambathisa kakhulu ngakumbi na, bantundini balukholo luncinane?

2 Roma 8:31-32 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

Luke 12:29 Nize ningafuni ukuba ningadla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na;

Abantu mabangazikhathazi ngokuba baza kutya ntoni na okanye basele ntoni na, kunoko bafanele bakholose ngoThixo.

1. Myeke kwaye Myeke uThixo: Ukuthembela kuThixo kwiimfuno zethu

2. Akusekho Mathandabuzo: Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na.

2. INdumiso 37:3-5 - Kholosa ngoYehova wenze okulungileyo; hlala elizweni, udle utyani obunqabisekileyo. Ziyolise ngoYehova, wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho. Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; thembela kuYe kwaye uya kukwenza oku.

Luke 12:30 ngokuba zonke ezo nto zingxanyelwe ziintlanga zehlabathi; uYihlo ke uyazi ukuba niziswele ezo zinto.

Iintlanga zehlabathi zifuna ubutyebi bezinto eziphathekayo, kodwa uBawo wethu uyazi ukuba sifuna okungakumbi kunoko.

1. Musa Ukusukela Ubutyebi Behlabathi - Luka 12:30

2. Funa iSibonelelo sikaThixo - Luka 12:30

1. IMizekeliso 23:4-5 Musa ukuzidinisa ngokufuna ubutyebi; Yiba nobulumko bokuzibamba. Wothi kúthi kúthi kúthi kúthi kúthi nje ubutyebi, buze buphelile; ngokuba okunene aya kuhluma amaphiko, aphaphazele aye esibhakabhakeni njengokhozi.

2. Mateyu 6:24-25 - “Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini. Mhlawumbi uya kuyithiya le, uyithande leya, okanye ubambelele kule, uyidele leya. Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi . Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kokudliwayo, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha?

Luke 12:31 Funani ubukumkani bukaThixo nina. zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Funa uThixo kuqala kwaye zonke iimfuno zakho ziya kuhlangatyezwa.

1. UBukumkani Obuninzi: Ukuthembela kuThixo Ukubonelela

2. Ukusukela UBukumkani: Indlela Esa Ekwanelisekeni

1. Filipi 4:19 "Kwaye uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu."

2. Mateyu 6:33 “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Luke 12:32 Musani ukoyika, mhlambi mncinane; ngokuba kukholekile kuYihlo ukuninika ubukumkani.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba babe nokholo kuThixo, njengoko kuluvuyo lwakhe ukubanika ubukumkani.

1. “Musani Ukoyika: Uyoliswa NguThixo Ngokusinika UBukumkani”

2. “Kholosa NgoThixo: Ufuna Ukusinika UBukumkani”

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza , ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 118:6 - "UYehova ungakum, andiyi koyika. Unokundenza ntoni na umntu?

Luke 12:33 Thengisani ngeempahla zenu, niphe amalizo; zilungiseleni iingxowa

ezingagugiyo, ubutyebi obungapheliyo emazulwini, apho kungasondeliyo sela, kungoni nanundu.

Thengisani ngeempahla zenu, niphe amahlwempu ngesisa, ngokuba umvuzo wenu ugcinwe eZulwini, apho ongayi kuncipha, okanye ubiwe.

1. Umvuzo wesisa kaThixo: lixhakamfule ithuba lokuzuza ubutyebi obungunaphakade

2. Ukubaluleka kwesisa: ukutyala imali kuBukumkani bukaThixo obungunaphakade

1. Mateyu 6:19–21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akaqhekezi aze ebe. kuba apho bukhoyo ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2 IMizekeliso 19:17 - “Obabala isisweli uboleka uYehova, yaye uya kumbuyekeza ngesenzo sakhe.

Luke 12:34 kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sityale iintliziyo zethu kwizinto esizixabisa kakhulu.

1: Ukutyala Iintliziyo Zethu - Kufuneka silumke sityala iintliziyo zethu kwizinto eziza kuhlala zisisondeza kuThixo.

2: Ukuphila Ngenjongo - Sifanele sibe nenjongo kwindlela esichitha ngayo ixesha kunye nengqalelo yethu, sisazi ukuba iintliziyo zethu ziya kulandela.

1: Mateyu 6: 19-21 - Sifanele sigxile ekuziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, apho iintliziyo zethu ziya kufumana ulwaneliseko lokwenene.

2: Kolose 3:1-2 - Sifanele similisele iingqondo neentliziyo zethu kwizinto zaphezulu, kungekhona kwizinto zeli hlabathi.

Luke 12:35 Mazibhinqiwe izinqe zenu, nezibane zenu zivutha;

Zilungiselele ukubuya kweNkosi.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikulungele ukubuya kukaKristu kwaye siphile ubomi bethu ngokufanelekileyo.

2: Kufuneka siphile yonke imihla silindele ukubuya kukaKristu, kwaye sikulungele ukumamkela xa efika.

1: Mateyu 24:44 - "Nani ngoko yibani nilungile, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo."

2: 1 Tesalonika 5: 2-4 - "Kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, xa abantu besithi, "Luxolo nokunqaba," intshabalalo iya kufika ngebhaqo. phezu kwabo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo; baye bengayi kukha basinde. Ke nina, bazalwana, anikho bumnyameni, ukuba loo mini iniqubule njengesela.

Luke 12:36 nani nibe njengabantu abayilindileyo inkosi yabo, xeshikweni iya kubuya emsithweni ; ukuze, yakufika inkqonkqoze, bayivulele kwaoko.

Amakholwa afanele ukuba njengabakhonzi abalindele iNkosi yabo, belangazelela ukuyivulela ucango ekubuyeni kwayo.

1. Ukuphila Ngolindelo Lokubuya KweNkosi

2. Ukulungisela Iintliziyo Nengqondo Zethu Imini YeNkosi

1. Mateyu 25:13 , “Phaphani ngoko, ngokuba ningayazi imini kwanalo ilixa.”

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:2-4 , “Kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, yenjenjalo ukuza kwayo. Kuba xenikweni baya kuthi, Luxolo nokunqaba; oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo; baye bengayi kusinda. Ke nina, bazalwana, anisebumnyameni, ukuba imini leyo iniqubule njengesela.

Luke 12:37 Banoyolo abo bakhonzi, eyothi yakufika inkosi, ibafumane belindile. Inene ndithi kuni, iya kubhinqa, ibangqengqise bona, ize isondele ibalungiselele.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bakulungele baze bathobele xa ebuya, kuba uza kubavuza ngesidlo esikhulu.

1. Zilungiselele: Kulungele Ukubuya KukaYesu

2. Isithembiso Sentsikelelo KaThixo: Ukuvuzwa ngoMthendeleko

1. Mateyu 24:42-44 - “Phaphani ngoko, ngokuba ningazi ukuba lilixa liphi na eza ngalo iNkosi yenu. Uthe ke akufika, waye elindile, akavuma ukuba indlu yakhe igqojozwe, hlalani nilungile nani, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.

2 (Isaya 25:6) UYehova wemikhosi uya kwenzela zonke izizwe isidlo sezinto ezityebileyo kule ntaba, isidlo sewayini egcinwe ngeentsipho, sezinto ezityebileyo ezinomongo, sewayini egcinwe ngeentsipho, yaza yahluzwa;

Luke 12:38 Nokuba ithe yeza ngowesibini umlindo wobusuku, nokuba ithe yeza ngowesithathu umlindo, yafika kunjalo, banoyolo abo bakhonzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngentsikelelo yabo bafunyanwa belungile kungakhathaliseki ukuba inkosi yakufika nini.

1: Lungela Nanini Na: Ukulungiselela Ukubuya Kwenkosi

2: Ukuphilela Inkosi: Ukwenza Oko Ayilindele Kuthi

1: 1 Tesalonika 5: 2-4 - Kuba nazi kakuhle ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, yenjenjalo ukuza kwayo. Kuba xenikweni baya kuthi, Luxolo nokunqaba, oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo;

2: UMateyu 24: 36-44 - “Kodwa akukho bani uwaziyo loo mhla nelo lixa, azazi nezithunywa zamazulu, akazi noNyana lo, nguBawo yedwa. Kuba njengokuba ibinjalo imihla kaNowa, koba njalo nokufika koNyana woMntu. Kuba njengokuba babesidla, besela ngaloo mihla yangaphambi konogumbe, bazeke, besendiswe, kwada kwayimini awangena ngayo uNowa emkhombeni; baye bengazi, wada wafika unogumbe, wabakhukulisa bonke: koba njalo nokufika koMkhukula. Nyana womntu.

Luke 12:39 Kwazini ke oku, ukuba ebesazi umninindlu ukuba isela liza ngaliphi na ilixa , ange elindile, akayiyekela indlu yakhe igqojozwe.

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ukuba bahlale belindile yaye bahlale belungile, njengoko bengazi ukuba isela liza kufika nini endlwini yabo.

1. Zilungiselele: Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela

2. Indlu Elumkileyo: Ukuhlala Uphaphile kwaye Ukhuselekile

1. Mateyu 24:42-43 “Phaphani ngoko, ngokuba ningazi ukuba lilixa liphi na eza ngalo iNkosi yenu. ebengayiyekela indlu yakhe iqhekezwe.

2 Petros 5:8 "Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo;

Luke 12:40 Nani ngoko yibani nilungile; ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.

Le ndinyana igxininisa ukubaluleka kokulungiselelwa ukubuya koNyana woMntu, njengoko kuya kwenzeka xa umntu engayilindelanga.

1: Ukubuya Okungalindelekanga: Lungela UNyana woMntu

2: Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela: Wathobele Amazwi KaLuka 12:40

1: Mateyu 24:44 - "Nani ngoko yibani nilungile, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo."

2: 1 Tesalonika 5: 2-4 - "Kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, xa abantu besithi, "Luxolo nokunqaba," intshabalalo iya kufika ngebhaqo. phezu kwabo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo; baye bengayi kukha basinde. Ke nina, bazalwana, anikho bumnyameni, ukuba loo mini iniqubule njengesela.

Luke 12:41 Wathi ke uPetros kuye, Nkosi, lo mzekeliso uwuthetha kuthi, uwuthetha kubo bonke, kusini na?

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ngemizekeliso ukuze baqonde uBukumkani bukaThixo.

1. Sifunda ntoni kuYesu kwiMizekeliso?

2. Sinokuzisebenzisa njani izifundo ezikwiMizekeliso kaYesu kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla?

1. Mateyu 13: 1-52 - UYesu ucacisa imizekeliso yoBukumkani bamaZulu.

2. Marko 4:1-34 - UYesu ufundisa imizekeliso yoMhlwayeli neyesibane.

Luke 12:42 Ithe ke iNkosi, Ngubani na ke elo gosa lithembekileyo, liqondileyo, eyothi inkosi ilimise phezu kwabendlu yayo, ukuze libanike umamkelo wabo wokudla ngexesha elifanelekileyo?

UYesu ubuza ukuba ngubani igosa elithembekileyo nelilumkileyo eliya kunikwa igunya phezu kwendlu ukuze lilungiselele ukutya ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

1. Amandla Obugosa obuthembekileyo

2. Imivuzo Yokwenza Izigqibo Ngobulumko

1. Kolose 3:17

2. IMizekeliso 16:3 - Kunikele kuYehova nantoni na oyenzayo, yaye uya kumisela izicwangciso zakho.

Luke 12:43 Unoyolo loo mkhonzi, iya kuthi yakufika inkosi yakhe imfumane esenjenjalo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuzilungiselela nokuthembeka enkonzweni.

1. "Lungela: Ukuphila Ngokuthembeka Enkonzweni"

2. "Intsikelelo Yokulungiselela"

1 Mateyu 25:21 - Yathi ke kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa; ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi;

'.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - Kwaye ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle;

Luke 12:44 Inene ndithi kuni, iya kummisa phezu kwayo yonke impahla yayo.

UYesu uxelela isihlwele ukuba umkhonzi othembekileyo uya kuvuzwa ngolawulo phezu kwayo yonke into enkosi yakhe.

1. Inkonzo yokuthembeka kuThixo ivuzwa ngeentsikelelo ezinkulu.

2. Kufuneka sizinikele kuko konke esikwenzayo, sithembele kwisithembiso seNkosi somvuzo.

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - "Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu iphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, kungekubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. yiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2. Galati 6:9 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi."

Luke 12:45 Ukuba ke loo mkhonzi uthe entliziyweni yakhe, Inkosi yam iyalibala ukuza; aqale ukubabetha abakhonzi nabakhonzazana, adle, asele, anxile;

Umkhonzi ongalaziyo igunya namandla enkosi yakhe uya kuthwala imiphumo yoko.

1 Simele sithembeke kwaye siyithobele imiyalelo kaThixo, kuba unamandla onke yaye akayi kukunyamezela ukungathobeli.

2 Nakumaxesha okulibaziseka, kufuneka sihlale siqinile elukholweni lwethu kwaye sithembele kwicebo likaThixo.

1. Efese 6:5-8 - Nina bakhonzi, baveni abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama, ninokuzoyikela nokugubha, ningenakumbi ezintliziyweni zenu, ninge niva uKristu ngokwakhe;

2. Duteronomi 8:10-11 - Xa uthe wadla, wahlutha, uze umbonge uYehova uThixo wakho ngenxa yelizwe elihle akunike lona. Zigcine, ungamlibali uYehova uThixo wakho ngokungayigcini imithetho yakhe, namasiko akhe, nemimiselo yakhe, endikuwiselayo namhla.

Luke 12:46 yofika inkosi yaloo mkhonzi ngemini engayilindeleyo, nangelixa angalaziyo,

imxabele kubini, immisele isabelo sakhe nabangakholwayo.

INkosi iya kufika ngequbuliso, ibagwebe abangendawo, ibabele kwabangakholwayo.

1: Lungiselela ukuza kweNkosi kwaye uphile ubomi bokuthembeka.

2 UYehova uya kubagweba abangendawo, Abavuze abathembekileyo.

1: Mateyu 25: 31-46 - UYesu uthetha ngoMgwebo Wokugqibela xa amalungisa eya kuvuzwa kwaye abangendawo baya kohlwaywa.

2: ISityhilelo 20: 11-15 - Umgwebo wokugqibela uya kwenzeka kwaye abangendawo baya kuphoswa edikeni lomlilo.

Luke 12:47 Yena ke loo mkhonzi, ubekwazi ukuthanda kwenkosi yakhe, akalungisa, akenza ngokuthanda kwayo, uya kutyatyulwa ngemivumbo emininzi;

Abo bakwaziyo ukuthanda kukaYehova kodwa abakwenzi, baya kohlwaywa ngokuqatha.

1. Simele Silandele Ukuthanda KukaThixo Okanye Sijamelane Nemiphumo

2. Ukuthobela Imithetho KaThixo Kuzisa Intsikelelo kwaye Ukungathobeli Kuzisa Isohlwayo.

1. Duteronomi 6:17 - “Uze uyigcine ngenyameko imithetho kaYehova uThixo wakho, nezingqino zakhe, nemimiselo yakhe, awakuwiselayo;

2. KwabaseRoma 13:1-2 - "Umntu wonke makathobele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo. Ngoko ke owachasayo amagunya, umelene nommiselo kaThixo; nabo ke bameleneyo nabo baya kuzigwebela umgwebo.

Luke 12:48 ke yena obengazi, wenza ke okufanele imivumbo, uya kutyatyulwa ibe mbalwa. Kubo bonke abanikwe okukhulu, kuya kufunwa okukhulu kubo; nakulowo kubekwe okukhulu kuye, kuya kubizwa okungaphezulu.

Isenzo ngasinye sinesiphumo, kwaye abo banelungelo elingaphezulu kunye noxanduva baya kugcinwa kumgangatho ophezulu.

1. Ngelungelo eliKhulu liza noXanduva olukhulu

2. Wonke umntu Uvuna Oko Akuhlwayelayo

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente

2. Yakobi 3:1 - Sonke siya kugwetywa ngokwamazwi nangezenzo zethu

Luke 12:49 Ndize kuphosa umlilo ehlabathini; Ndiya kuthini na, ukuba sele uphethiwe?

UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba kukho iyantlukwano enkulu phakathi kwabo bamamkelayo nabamgatyayo.

1. Umlilo woKwahlula: Indlela uYesu Ahlula ngayo kwaye Asimanyanisa ngayo

2. Umlilo kaKristu: Indlela yokusabela kubizo lukaThixo

1. Mateyu 10:34-35 - “Musani ukucinga ukuba ndize kungenisa uxolo emhlabeni; andize kungenisa luxolo, ndize kungenisa ikrele. Kuba ndize kubambanisa umntu noyise, intombi nonina, umolokazana noninazala.

2. IZenzo 2:2-3 - “Kwaza ngequbuliso kwaphuma ezulwini isandi esingathi sesomoya ovuthuza ngamandla, sayizalisa indlu yonke ababehleli kuyo. Kwabonakala kubo iilwimi ezabekayo, ngathi zezomlilo, lwaolo lwahlala phezu kwabo bonke ngabanye.”

Luke 12:50 Kukho ke lubhaptizo ndifanele ukubhaptizwa ngalo; Asikuko nokuba ndicinezelekile lude lufezeke.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobhaptizo oluzayo lukaYesu nendlela akulangazelela ngayo ukuluzalisekisa.

1. “Ukuphila Ngolindelo: UYesu Nobhaptizo Lwakhe Oluzayo”

2. “Ukubaluleka Kokulandela Ukuzinikela Kwethu Njengoko Kwaboniswa NguYesu”

1. Mateyu 3:13-17 - Ukubhaptizwa kukaYesu kuMlambo iYordan

2. Filipi 2:8 - Ukuzinikela kukaYesu ekuthobeleni intando kaYise ngokuzithoba

Luke 12:51 Niba ndize kungenisa uxolo na ehlabathini? Ndithi kuni, Hayi; noko ke, yiyantlukwano.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba akezanga kuzisa uxolo emhlabeni, kodwa uze kuzisa ukwahlukana.

1. Iindleko zokulandela uYesu - ukuphononononga iindleko zokuba ngumfundi wokwenene kaKristu kunye nendlela okunokuzisa ngayo iyantlukwano.

2. Imfuneko yoLwahlulo-kuphononononga ukuba iyantlukwano ingaba yinxalenye eyimfuneko yokufuna ubulungisa.

1. UMateyu 10: 34-36 - exoxa malunga nokubakho kweyantlukwano phakathi kwamalungu osapho avela ekulandeleni uYesu.

2. Roma 16:17-18 - isilumkiso nxamnye nabo babangela iiyantlukwano ebandleni nababangela ukuba abantu bakhubeke.

Luke 12:52 Kuba kuya kuthi, kuthabathela kwalapha, kubekho abahlanu ndlwini-nye bebambene, abathathu bebambene nababini, nababini bebambene nabathathu.

UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba iintsapho ziya kwahluka ngenxa yeemfundiso zakhe.

1: Ukubaluleka komanyano entsatsheni.

2: Amandla eemfundiso zikaYesu nendlela ezinokuzisa ngayo iyantlukwano.

1: Yohane 17:21-23 “ ukuze bonke babe banye; njengokuba wena, Bawo, ukum, mna ndikuwe, ukuze nabo babe banye kuthi; ukuze ihlabathi likholwe ukuba wena wandithuma. Uzuko owandinika lona, ndilunike bona, ukuze babe banye, njengokuba thina sibanye: mna ndikubo, wena ukum, ukuze babe ngabazalisekileyo ntweni-nye, liqonde ihlabathi ukuba wena uhleli kuni. undithumile, wabathanda, njengokuba wandithandayo nam.

2: Efese 4: 3 "nikuzabalazela ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

Luke 12:53 Kuya kubambana uyise nonyana, unyana noyise; unina nentombi, intombi nonina; uninazala nomolokazana wakhe, umolokazana noninazala;

Iintsapho zahlulelene omnye komnye ngenxa yongquzulwano.

1. Indlela Yokuthanda Ngokungqubana-Ukufumana uxolo phakathi kokungavisisani kosapho

2. Ubuhle boXolelwaniso- Ukumanyanisa iintsapho emva kolwahlulo

1. Mateyu 5: 21-26 - UYesu uchaza indlela yokudibanisa ubudlelwane ngokuxolelana nokuthandana

2. Galati 5:22-26 - Iziqhamo zoMoya kunye nendlela onegalelo ngayo ekuxolelaniseni ubudlelwane

Luke 12:54 Wayesithi ke nakuzo izihlwele, Xa nithe nalibona ilifu liphuma entshonalanga, nithi kwaoko, Kuza isiphango; kwaye kunjalo.

UYesu uthetha nabantu, ebaxelela ukuba xa bebona ilifu livela ngasentshona, bazi ukuba kuya kunisa imvula.

1. Ukuqaphela imiqondiso yelungiselelo likaThixo- Indlela yokuchonga izithembiso zikaThixo ebomini bethu.

2. Ilifu lobukho bukaThixo - Ukuqonda indlela ubukho bukaThixo obuhlala bunathi ngayo.

1. INdumiso 65:9-13 - Uyawuvelela umhlaba, uwunkcenkceshele, uwutyebise kakhulu; umlambo kaThixo uzele ngamanzi; wena ulungiselela abantu ingqolowa, ngokuba uyilungisile.

10 Ulunkcenkceshela iimisele zawo, uzigalele iingcango zawo; uwuthambisa ngeziphango, nokusikelela ukukhula kwawo.

11 Uwuthwesile umnyaka wokulunga kwakho; ziyaphuphuma iinqwelo zakho.

12 Ayaphuphuma amakriwa entlango, Iinduli zizibhinqise umgcobo;

13 Amadlelo anxibe imihlambi yeegusha, Iintili zambethe ingqolowa, ziyamemelela, zimemelele kunye.

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kokudliwayo, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha? 26 Yondelani ezintakeni zezulu; azihlwayeli, azivuni, aziqwebeli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anixabisekanga ngaphezu kwazo na? 27 Ngubani na kuni ngokuxhala ongezekileyo?

28 “Kanti yini na ukuba nixhalele into yokwambatha? Khangelani iintyatyambo zasendle; Azisebenzi okanye azisonti. 29 Ke ndithi kuni, noSolomon kubo bonke ubunewunewu bakhe, wayengavathanga nanjenganye yazo ezi. 30 Ukuba ke ingca yasendle, ethi namhla ibekho, ize ngomso iphoswe emlilweni, wenjenjalo uThixo ukuyambesa, akayi kugqithisa na ukunambesa nina, bantundini balukholo luncinane? 31 Musani ukuxhala ngoko, nisithi, Sodla ntoni na? Siya kusela ntoni na? Sonxiba ntoni na? 32 Kuba zonke ezo zinto zisukelwa zizo ezo, yena uYihlo osemazulwini uyazi ukuba ezo zinto ziyimfuneko kuni. 33 Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni. 34 Ngoko musani ukuxhalela ingomso; kuba ingomso liya kuxhalela okwalo. Imini nganye inobayo ububi obuyilingeneyo.

Luke 12:55 Naxa sukuba nibona umoya wasezantsi uvuthuza, nithi, Kuya kubakho ulophu; kwaba njalo.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokuchaneka kokuqaphela iipateni zemozulu.

1 Ubulumko bukaThixo bubonakala kwindalo esingqongileyo.

2 Singathembela kwilungiselelo leNkosi naxa ingqikelelo ibonakala ingaqinisekanga.

1. INdumiso 19:1 - “Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo;

2 INtshumayeli 11:5 - "Njengokuba ungawazi umendo womoya, kwanendlela ebunjwa ngayo umzimba esizalweni sikanina, ngoko ke akuwuqondi umsebenzi kaThixo, uMenzi wezinto zonke."

Luke 12:56 Bahanahanisindini, niyakwazi ukubucalula ubuso bezulu nomhlaba; Yini na ke ukuba ningalicaluli nje eli xesha?

Le ndinyana isisilumkiso sokuqonda ixesha esiphila kulo.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sikhumbule ixesha langoku kwaye sibone imiqondiso yamaxesha ethu.

2. Yiba nobulumko kwaye uyiqonde imiqondiso kunye namaxesha esiphila kuwo.

1. Roma 12:2 - “Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Efese 5:15-17 - “Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; Ngoko musani ukuba ziintsweli-kuqonda; yibani ngabakuqondayo into okuyiyo ukuthanda kweNkosi.

Luke 12:57 Yini na ke ukuba nina ngokwenu ningakwahluli okububulungisa?

UYesu ucebisa abantu ukuba bangabagwebi abanye, kodwa endaweni yoko basebenzise ukuzicingela ukuze bagqibe ukuba yintoni elungileyo.

1 Masikhangele ngaphakathi kwethu ukuze siqonde okulungileyo size sikuphephe ukugweba abanye.

2. Singasebenzisa ukuzicingela kunye nokholo ukwenza izigqibo ezichanekileyo.

1. Mateyu 7:1-5 - “Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa; kuba ngogwebo enithetha ngalo, niya kugwetywa kwangalo nani; nangomlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2 IMizekeliso 14:12 - “Kukho indlela ebonakala ilungile emntwini, kodwa ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

Luke 12:58 Xa uthe waya nommangaleli wakho kumantyi, usesendleleni, yithi usesendleleni, yithi endleleni, ukuba ukhululeke kuye; hleze akurholele kumgwebi, aze umgwebi akunikele epoliseni, aze igosa likuphose entolongweni.

UYesu usibongoza ukuba silumke xa sisebenzisana neentshaba size senze konke

okusemandleni ethu ukuze sihlangulwe kuzo ngaphambi kokuba sifike kumantyi.

1. Ukoyisa Ubunzima Ngokukhuthala

2. Xa Uqhubana Neentshaba, Hlala Uphaphile

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. IMizekeliso 22:3 - Onobuqili ubona ingozi azifihle, kodwa abangenamava baya kugqitha kuyo.

Luke 12:59 Ndithi kuwe, Akusayi kukha uphume khona apho, ude uhlawule nemalanana yokugqibela.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuba noxanduva lwemali kunye nokuhlawula amatyala ngokupheleleyo.

1: UThixo usikhumbuza ngoxanduva lwethu lokuwahlawula ngokupheleleyo amatyala ethu.

2: Zabalazela ukuba ligosa elilungileyo lezinto zikaThixo uze uhlawule amatyala.

1: IMizekeliso 22:7 "Isityebi siya kuwalawula amahlwempu; nobolekayo ngumkhonzi endodeni embolekayo."

2: Mateyu 6:24 “Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini;

ULuka 13 ubonisa iimfundiso zikaYesu ngenguquko, uBukumkani bukaThixo, nokuphilisa ngeSabatha, kwanesililo saKhe ngeYerusalem.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngabantu abaxelela uYesu ngamaGalili agazi lawo uPilato wayelixube namadini awo. Ephendula, uYesu wabonisa ukuba abo behlelwa ziintlekele ezinjalo babengengomoni ababi kunabanye. Wabethelela ukuba ngaphandle kokuba baguquke, nabo baya kutshabalala (Luka 13:1-5). Wandula ke wathetha umzekeliso womkhiwane ongenasiqhamo. Umnini-sitiya wayefuna ukuwugawula ngenxa yokuba wawungavelisi siqhamo kodwa umnini-gadi wacela omnye unyaka ukuba achumise aze

awunyamekele ngaphambi kokuba enze eso sigqibo (Luka 13:6-9). Lo mzekeliso ubethelela umonde nomnqweno kaThixo wenguquko.

Isiqendu 2: Ngenye imini yesabatha kwindlu yesikhungu, uYesu waphilisa umfazi owayefelwe ngumoya kangangeminyaka elishumi elinesibhozo. Umphathi wendlu yesikhungu wacaphuka kuba uYesu wayephilisa ngeSabatha, kodwa uYesu wamkhalimela esithi: “Bahanahanisindini! umfazi, intombi ka-Abraham, leyo uSathana wayigcinayo iminyaka elishumi elinesibhozo ebotshiwe, akhululwe ngomhla wesabatha kwinto ebimkhonkxileyo? Bonke abachasi bakhe bahlaziswa kodwa abantu babeyoliswa zizo zonke izinto ezimangalisayo awayezenza (Luka 13:10-17).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kwesi siganeko, uYesu wathetha imizekeliso emibini ephathelele ubukumkani bukaThixo kuqala wathelekisa ukhozo lwemostade, nolona luncinane ukhozo lwemostade luthi lwakuba lukhule ngokupheleleyo luba nkulu ngokwaneleyo, luba ziintaka ezinkulu ngokwaneleyo ukuba zibe nendlwane yamasebe alo, igwele lesibini lixutywe kumgubo omkhulu de intlama iphela ibe negwele. UBukumkani phezu kwazo nje isiqalo esincinane esibonakala singenamsebenzi (Luka 13:18-21). Njengoko wayeqhubeka nohambo olusinge eYerusalem omnye umntu wambuza "Nkosi bambalwa na abantu abaya kusindiswa?" Waphendula wathi zabalazelani ukungena ngomnyango omxinwa abaninzi ndithi kuni baya kuzama ukungena abayi kukwazi kanye xa inkosi indlu ivukile ivala ucango ngaphandle yima ninkqonkqoze emnyango ithi 'Nkosi sivulele' phendula 'Andinazi apho uvela khona.' Abo bashiywe ngaphandle banokubona u-Abraham uIsake uYakobi abaprofeti bobukumkani UThixo ngokwakhe ekhutshelwe ngaphandle ebonisa ukungxamiseka kwesidingo sokuzinikela kunokuba bathembele nje kwilifa lenkolo okanye unxulumano olusondeleyo kwisahluko esisondeleyo sikhala ngeYerusalem sinqwenela ukuhlanganisa abantwana kunye isikhukukazi sihlanganisela amantshontsho phantsi kwamaphiko kodwa abazange bazimisele ukuxela kwangaphambili indlu eshiywe yinkangala ithi " Aniyi kubuya nindibone nide nithi, Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi.” Ebonakalisa intlungu enzulu engasabeliyo Ubizo lwakhe lokulangazelela ukumazi ukuba unguMesiya.

Luke 13:1 Ke kaloku kwaye kukho abathile ngelo xesha, ababembikela amaGalili, agazi uPilato waliphithikeza namadini awo.

UYesu ulumkisa abaphulaphuli bakhe ngemiphumo yokungaguquki kwizono zabo. Zimbini 1. Inguquko kuphela kwendlela yokusindiswa kwingqumbo kaThixo. 2. Kufuneka sithathe umzuzu ngamnye njengethuba lokusuka ezonweni zethu sibuyele kuThixo. Ezimbini 1. Isaya 55:6-7 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi. Ongendawo makashiye iindlela zakhe, nongendawo makashiye iingcinga zakhe. Mababuyele kuYehova, yena uya kuba nemfesane kubo, kuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngesisa. 2. IZenzo 2:38 - UPetros waphendula wathi: "Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu ukuze kuxolelwe izono zenu, kwaye niya kwamkela isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

Luke 13:2 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Niba na loo maGalili ebengaboni ngaphezu kwawo onke amaGalili, ngokuba eve ubunzima obunjalo?

UYesu uyathandabuza ingcinga yokuba amaGalili ayengaboni ngaphezu kwabo bonke abanye ngenxa yokubandezeleka awayekunyamezele.

1: Asimele sicinge ukuba ukubandezeleka kuthetha ukuba uThixo usigwebele okanye akakholiswa sithi.

2: Uthando nenceba kaThixo ihlala ihleli naphakathi kokubandezeleka.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Ulsaya 53:4-5 XHO75 - Okwenene, uzithabathele phezu kwakhe izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ungobethiweyo nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

Luke 13:3 Ndithi kuni, Hayi; nothi, xa sukuba ningaguquki, nitshabalale kwangokunjalo nonke.

UYesu uyasilumkisa ukuba ukuba asiguquki, siya kutshabalala.

1. Inguquko: Indlela esa kuBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Ingozi Yokungaguquki

1. Hezekile 18:30-32 - “Ngoko ke, ndlu kaSirayeli, ndiya kunigweba elowo ngokweendlela zakhe, itsho iNkosi uYehova. Guqukani, nizibuyise ezikreqweni zenu zonke; ke ubugwenxa abuyi kuba sisikhubekiso kuni. Lahlani zonke izikreqo zenu enikreqe ngazo; nizenzele intliziyo entsha nomoya omtsha; yini na ukuba nife, ndlu kaSirayeli?

2 Yohane 3:16 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Luke 13:4 Hi, bona abo balishumi elinesibhozo, bawelwa yinqaba eseSilowa, yababulala; niba na babengaboni ngaphezu kwabo bonke abantu abemiyo eYerusalem?

UYesu ubuza isihlwele ngokufa kwabantu abalishumi elinesibhozo ababulawa yinqaba yaseSilowa phezu kwaso, ebuza enoba babengaboni ngaphezu kwakhe nabani na ohlala eYerusalem.

1. Uthando Nenceba KaThixo Phezu Kwakho Ukubandezeleka Kwabantu

2. Amandla okholo nokunyamezela

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 Petros 5:7- liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele.

Luke 13:5 Ndithi kuni, Hayi; nothi, xa sukuba ningaguquki, nitshabalale kwangokunjalo nonke.

UYesu ulumkisa ukuba bonke bamele baguquke okanye bajamelane nemiphumo efanayo.

1: Guquka kwaye usindiswe kwisohlwayo sikanaphakade.

2: Uthando lukaThixo lubonakalaliswa ngenceba yakhe, nesisa kwabo babuyela kuye.

1: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: UIsaya 1:18 uthi: “Yizani, siyithethe le nto,” utsho uYehova. Nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zovela zinjengoboya begusha;

Luke 13:6 Wathetha ke nalo mzekeliso; Ubani wayenomkhiwane, utyelwe esidiliyeni sakhe; weza efuna isiqhamo kuwo, akafumana nto.

Lo mzekeliso usifundisa ngemiphumo yokungathwali siqhamo. 1: Wonke umntu kufuneka azame ukuthwala isiqhamo ebomini bakhe, kuba ukuba asenzi njalo, siya kubandezeleka. 2: UThixo unqwenela ukuba sithwale isiqhamo ebomini bethu yaye uya kuthabatha amanyathelo ukuba asenzi njalo. 1: UMateyu 3: 10 - "Ngoku ke izembe selibekiwe

engcanjini yemithi; ngoko wonke umthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle, uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni." 2: Yakobi 3:17-18 - "Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo, bunobulali, bululamela, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo, abunamkhethe, abunaluhanahaniso."

Luke 13:7 Wathi ke kumsebenzi-sidiliya, Uyabona, ndiminyaka mithathu ndiza ndifuna isiqhamo kulo mkhiwane, ndingafumani nto; wugawule; yini na ukuba uwuqobe umhlaba?

UYesu wenza umzekeliso womkhiwane ongazange uvelise siqhamo kangangeminyaka emithathu, aze abuze isizathu sokuba ufanele uqhubeke uthabatha indawo emhlabeni.

1. "Amandla omonde: Ukulinda isiqhamo kuBomi bethu"

2. "Isiqhamo Sokholo: Ubizo LukaThixo Esenzweni"

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa. Akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 - “Ngoko ke yibani nomonde, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi; nibone ukuba umlimi uwulinda njani umhlaba ukuze avelise isivuno sawo esixabisekileyo, elindele ngomonde iimvula zasekwindla nasentwasahlobo. Yibani nomonde, niqine, ngokuba ukuza kweNkosi kusondele.

Luke 13:8 Aphendule ke yena athi kuye, Nkosi, wuyeke nangalo mnyaka, ndide khendimbe ndiwurhaqe, ndigalele umgquba;

Lo mzekeliso uthetha ngemfuneko yokunyamekela impilo yokomoya yomphefumlo.

1: "Faka umzamo: Isidingo Sokutyala imali kwimpilo yethu yasemoyeni"

2: “Umonde Nozingiso: Isidima Sokukhuthala Ekugcineni Impilo Yethu Yokomoya”

1: 2 Petros 3: 18 - Ke khulani elubabalweni naselwazini lweNkosi yethu, uMsindisi uYesu Kristu.

2: Yakobi 1:4 - Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

Luke 13:9 Ukuba ke uthe wavelisa isiqhamo, wowuyeka; ke ukuba akubanga njalo, wobuya uwugawule.

UThixo unqwenela ukuba sithwale isiqhamo ebomini bethu; ukuba akunjalo, sonqanyulwa.

1: Ukuhlakulela Ubomi Obunesiqhamo - Ukuphila ubomi obukholisa uThixo kwaye buvelisa iziqhamo ezilungileyo.

2: Ukuthenwa ukuze ufumane isiqhamo esingakumbi-Ukuvuma ukunqunyulwa kwinto engazisi siqhamo silungileyo.

1: Kolose 1:10 ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nise kuko konke ukukholisa, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

2: Yohane 15:2 Onke amasebe akum angathwali siqhamo, uyawasusa; onke athwala isiqhamo uyawathena, ukuze athwale isiqhamo esingakumbi.

Luke 13:10 Wayefundisa kwenye yezindlu zesikhungu ngesabatha.

UYesu wayefundisa kwindlu yesikhungu ngeSabatha.

1. Amandla eSabatha: Indlela Imfundiso kaYesu ngeSabatha Enokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukuzinika Ixesha Lokunqula UThixo: Indlela Okunokubuchaphazela Ngayo Ixesha LeSabatha Ubomi Bethu

1. Isaya 58:13-14 - “Ukuba uthe walubuyisa unyawo lwakho kwisabatha, ukuba ungenzi okunanzileyo ngomhla wam ongcwele, uze uyibize isabatha ukuba isisonwabiso, nomhla ongcwele kaYehova uzukile; ukuba uhambe ngeendlela zakho, nangokufuna okukokwakho, nokupholoza ngokuthetha, uya kwandula ukuziyolisa ngoYehova, ndikukhwelise ezindaweni eziphakamileyo zehlabathi.

2 Kolose 2:16-17 - “Ngoko ke makungabikho mntu unigwebayo ngento edliwayo, nangento eselwayo, nangemithendeleko, nangenyanga ethwasileyo, nangeesabatha; ezisisithunzi sezinto eziza kubakho; ubume boKristu.

Luke 13:11 Kwabonakala kukho ntokazi ibinomoya Wobulwelwe iminyaka elishumi elinesibhozo; yaye igobile, ingenako kanye ukuziphakamisa.

Eli bhinqa lalikhathazwa ngumoya wobulwelwe kangangeminyaka eli-18 yaye lalingakwazi ukuwuphakamisa umzimba walo.

1. "Ukuphilisa: Ukholo lokufumana"

2. "Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa"

1. Yakobi 5:14-15 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabizele kuye amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi.

2 Isaya 53: 4-5 kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

Luke 13:12 Eyibonile ke uYesu, wayibiza wathi kuyo, Ntokazindini, khululeka ebulwelweni bakho.

UYesu waphilisa ibhinqa elalinesigulo.

1: UYesu ungumphilisi onovelwano ozele lubabalo nenceba.

2: Sinokufumana inkululeko kunye nokuphiliswa ngoYesu.

1: Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Mateyu 8: 17 - "Oku kwenzeka ukuba kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngoIsaya umprofeti, esithi: "Wabuthwala ubulwelwe bethu, wazithwala izifo zethu."

Luke 13:13 Wayibeka ke izandla; yoluka kwangoko, yazukisa uThixo.

UYesu waphilisa umfazi owayesisiqhwala waza wamzukisa uThixo.

1. Amandla Ochuku lukaYesu: Indlela Imimangaliso kaYesu yokuphilisa ebutyhila ngayo ubuThixo bakhe

2. Ukuvuya eNkosini: Indlela Ukusabela Kwethu Kwimimangaliso Yakhe Olubonisa Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho loxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe;

2. Mateyu 8:2-3 - “Kwabonakala kusiza kuye oneqhenqa, waqubuda kuye, esithi, Nkosi, ukuba uyathanda, unako ukundihlambulula. Wasolula isandla uYesu, wamchukumisa, esithi, Ndiyathanda, hlambuluka. Lahlambuluka kwaoko iqhenqa lakhe.

ULUKA 13:14 Waphendula umphathi wendlu yesikhungu, ecaphuka, ngokuba uYesu waphilisa ngesabatha, wathi ebantwini, Mithandathu imihla ekufanele kusetyenzwa ngayo; yizani ke niphiliswe ngayo, niphiliswe ngayo. hayi ngomhla wesabatha.

UYesu waphilisa ngomhla wesabatha yaye wayequmbile.

1. Amandla obabalo: UYesu Uphilisa ngeSabatha.

2. Igunya LikaThixo: Ukusebenza Ngemihla Ayimisileyo.

1. Eksodus 20:8-11 - Khumbula umhla wesabatha, ukuba uwungcwalise.

2. Mateyu 12:8 - Kuba uNyana woMntu uyiNkosi yayo nesabatha.

Luke 13:15 Yamphendula ngoko iNkosi, yathi, Mhanahanisindini, akathi na elowo kuni ayikhulule ngesabatha inkomo yakhe, nokuba liesile lakhe, emkhumbini wesitali, alirhole aye kuyiseza?

UYesu ukhalimela indoda ngokungavumi ukuba umfazi owayekhubazwe ngumoya ukuba aphiliswe ngeSabatha.

1. ISabatha ayisosizathu sokukhanyela imfesane

2. Amandla othando lukaYesu nobabalo

1. Mateyu 12:7 , “Ukuba benisazi ukuba kuthini na ukuthi, Ndithanda inceba, andithandi mbingelelo, ninge ningabagwebanga abangenatyala.”

2. Yakobi 2:13 , “Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba.

Luke 13:16 Lo ke, eyintombi ka-Abraham nje, ayibophileyo uSathana, khangela, le minyaka ilishumi elinesibhozo, ubengamele ukukhululwa na kulo mabophe ngomhla wesabatha?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa isibakala sokuba uYesu ebuza ukuba kutheni lo mfazi, eyintombi ka-Abraham, engafanele akhululwe kubukhoboka bukaSathana ngeSabatha.

1. ISabatha ayisiyiyo nje yokuphumla, kodwa yeyokuHlaziya

2. Imfesane KaThixo Kwabo Basebukhobokeni

1. Eksodus 20:8-11 - Khumbula umhla wesabatha, ukuba uwungcwalise.

2. KwabaseRoma 6:6-7 ubuntu bethu obudala babethelelwa emnqamlezweni kunye naye, ukuze umzimba wesono uphuthiswe, ukuze singabi saba ngamakhoboka esono.

Luke 13:17 Akubon' ukuba uyazithetha ezo ndawo, badaniswa bonke abachasene naye; zathi zonke izihlwele zavuya ngazo zonke izinto ezizukileyo ezenziwa nguye.

UYesu wathetha neentshaba zakhe yaye abantu bavuya ngenxa yezinto ezizukileyo awazenzayo.

1. Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo - Indlela uYesu awathetha ngayo ngegunya lokuzisa uzuko kuThixo.

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima – Indlela uYesu awajongana ngayo neentshaba zakhe ngenkalipho nangokholo.

1. INdumiso 19:7-9 - Umthetho kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; Isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko; Iziyalezo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo; Umthetho kaYehova unyulu, ukhanyisela amehlo;

2. Efese 6:10-13 - Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo. Ngoko qubulani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa ngomhla ombi, nithi nikufezile konke, nime nimi.

Luke 13:18 Wayesithi ke, Bufana nantoni na ubukumkani bukaThixo? ndiya kulifanisa nantoni na?

Ubukumkani bukaThixo bufaniswa nesixa esingaziwayo.

1: Ubukumkani bukaThixo buyimfihlelo kwaye buyamangalisa; kungaphaya kokuqonda kwethu, kodwa oko akuthethi ukuba asinakuzama ukukuqonda.

2: Ubukumkani bukaThixo yinto ekufuneka sizame ukuyiqonda, nangona buyimfihlakalo.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2: INdumiso 145:3 “Mkhulu uYehova, ngowokudunyiswa kunene; nobukhulu bakhe abunakugocwagocwa.”

Luke 13:19 Bufana nokhozo lwemostade, awaluthabathayo umntu, waluphosa emyezweni wakhe; yahluma, yaba ngumthi omkhulu; zathi iintaka zezulu zahlala emasebeni awo.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso wendoda eyatyala ukhozo lwemostade emyezweni wayo, olukhula lube ngumthi omkhulu, olunika iintaka ikhusi.

1. "Amandla embewu yemostade: Izifundo ngokholo nomonde"

2. “Ukhozo Lwemostade: Isimemo Sokwabelana Naye Ngothando LukaThixo”

1 Mateyu 17:20 - "Wathi kubo, Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene

ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Marko 4:30-32 - "Wayesithi, Siya kubufanekisa nantoni na ubukumkani bukaThixo? Siya kufanekisela ntoni na kubo? Bufana nokhozo lwemostade, oluthi, xa luhlwayelwa emhlabeni. , lolona luncinane kuzo zonke iimbewu ezisehlabathini, kodwa xa luthe lwahlwayelwa luyakhula lube lukhulu kuyo yonke imifuno, lwenze amasebe amakhulu, ngokokude iintaka zezulu zibe nako ukwakha iindlwane emthunzini wawo."

Luke 13:20 Wabuya wathi, Ndiya kubufanisa nantoni na ubukumkani bukaThixo?

Ubukumkani bukaThixo bufana nokhozo lwemostade.

1: "Ukhozo lwemostade - Umzekeliso wobukumkani bukaThixo"

2: "UBukumkani BukaThixo: Ukhozo Lwemostade Lokholo"

UMATEYU 17:20 Wathi ke kubo, Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

2: UMarko 4: 30-32 - "Wayesithi, Siya kubufanekisa nantoni na ubukumkani bukaThixo? Siya kufanekisela mzekeliso mni na kubo? Bunjengokhozo lwemostade, oluthi, xa luhlwayelwa emhlabeni. , lolona luncinane kuzo zonke iimbewu ezisehlabathini, kodwa xa luthe lwahlwayelwa luyakhula lube lukhulu kuyo yonke imifuno, lwenze amasebe amakhulu, ngokokude iintaka zezulu zibe nako ukwakha iindlwane emthunzini wawo."

Luke 13:21 Bufana negwele, awalithabathayo umfazi, walifihla ezilinganisweni zozithathu zomgubo, wada wabiliswa uphela.

Umzekeliso wegwele usifundisa ukuba uBukumkani bukaThixo buyakhula buze bunwenwele ngezenzo ezincinane nezingabonakaliyo.

1. Amandla ezenzo ezincinci: Indlela uBukumkani bukaThixo obusasazwa ngayo

2. Igwele Elincinane Kodwa Elinamandla: Ukuqonda Impembelelo yoBukumkani bukaThixo

1 (Mateyu 13:33) "Wathetha omnye umzekeliso kubo, esithi, Ubukumkani bamazulu

bufana negwele, awalithabathayo umfazi, waligalela kumgubo ocoliweyo, omalunga neekhilogram ezimashumi mathandathu, yada yayitshisa yonke intlama.

2. 1 Korinte 5:6-7 - “Ukuqhayisa kwenu akukuhle. Anazi na, ukuba igwele elincinane libilisa intlama iphela? Likhupheni ngoko kuthi tu igwele elidala, ukuze nibe yintlama entsha, abangenagwele. Kuba uKrestu ixhwane lePasika lethu ubingelelwe.

Luke 13:22 Waye ecanda kwimizi ngemizi, nemizana ngemizana, efundisa, esinga eYerusalem.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ehamba etyhutyha izixeko needolophana, efundisa yaye esinge eYerusalem.

1. Uvuyo lokulandela uYesu: Ukufunda ukwamkela ubizo lukaYesu lokumlandela

2. Amandla Okufundisa: Ukufunda Ukwabelana Nabanye Ngobulumko BukaYesu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2. Filipi 3:12-14 - “Ingekuko ukuba sele ndizizuzile zonke ezi zinto, okanye sendigqibelele; Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndisele ndikufumene. Kodwa ndenza nto-nye: ndiyakulibala okusemva, ndizolulela kokungaphambili, ndiphuthuma ngokosukelo lokuzuza umvuzo lowo wandibizela wona ezulwini, ndikuKristu Yesu.”

Luke 13:23 Wathi ke omnye kuye, Nkosi, bambalwa na abasindiswayo? Wathi ke kubo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu wafundisa ukuba kunzima ukufumana usindiso, kodwa abo bazabalazela ukulufumana baya kuvuzwa.

1. "Ubunzima boSindiso: Ukuzabalazela uMvuzo"

2. "Indlela emxinwa yoBulungisa: Ukusebenzela umvuzo ongunaphakade"

Filipi 3:12-14 ingekuko ukuba sele ndikufumene oku, okanye sele ndigqibelele, kodwa ndiphuthuma ukuba ndikwenze okwam, ngokuba uKristu Yesu wandenza owakhe. Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndizenzele ngokwam; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kwezingaphambili, ndiphuthume ngokoxunele

umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 1:12 - Unoyolo umntu ohlala ecikidekile ekulingweni, kuba xa ecikidekile elucingweni, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, athe uThixo wabubeka ngedinga kwabo bamthandayo.

Luke 13:24 Uthe ke yena kubo, Zamani ukungena ngesango elimxinwa; ngokuba ndithi kuni, baninzi abaya kufuna ukungena, bakhohlwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuzabalazela ukungena ngesango elimxinwa njengoko abaninzi beya kufuna kodwa bengayi kuba nako.

1: UYesu usibongoza ukuba sizabalazele ubulungisa naxa kunzima, ukuze singene ngesango elimxinwa .

2: Simele sizimisele ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo ngesango elimxinwa, kungakhathaliseki ukuba yimiqobo esijamelana nayo.

1: Mateyu 7:13-14 “Ngenani ngesango elimxinwa. Ngokuba libanzi isango, iphangalele nendlela, esa entshabalalweni; baninzi ke abangena ngalo. Ngokuba limxinwa isango, icuthene nendlela, esa ebomini; bambalwa ke abalifumanayo.

UYOSHUWA 24:15 Ke ukuba kubi emehlweni enu ukumkhonza uYehova, zinyuleleni namhla oyena niya kumkhonza, nokuba ngoothixo ababekhonza bona ooyihlo phesheya koMlambo, nokuba ngoothixo bama-Amori, ababephakathi kwabo. umhlaba ohlala kuwo. Ke mna nendlu yam siya kukhonza uYehova.

Luke 13:25 Xa athe wavuka umninindlu, waluvala ucango, naza naqala ukuma ngaphandle, nokunkqonkqoza elucangweni, nisithi, Nkosi, Nkosi, sivulele; Aphendule ke athi kuni, Andinazi apho nivela khona;

Wothi ke umninindlu avuke, aluvale ucango, bathi abangaphandle bankqonkqoze, bacele ukuba bangeniswe;

1. Ukubaluleka kokulungela lakufika ixesha

2. Imfuneko yokuba nolwalamano lobuqu noThixo

1. Mateyu 25: 1-13 - Umzekeliso weentombi ezilishumi

2. Yakobi 4:8 - Sondela kuThixo kwaye uya kusondela kuwe

Luke 13:26 Noqala ukuthi, Sadla, sasela, phambi kwakho, wafundisa nasezitratweni zethu.

Abantu baya kuvuma ukuba uYesu ubafundisile ezitratweni zabo nokuba baye badla yaye basela phambi kwakhe.

1. UYesu usoloko enathi, nangamaxesha esihendo nesono.

2. UYesu usifundisa kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla, ukuba sikhangela izifundo zakhe.

1. Isaya 55:1-3 - “Yizani nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; Yimalini ngento engesonka, nokuxelenga kwenu ngento engahluthisiyo? Phulaphulani, nindiphulaphule, nidle okulungileyo, umphefumlo wenu uxhamle ukutyeba.

2. Yohane 14:15-18 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam. Ndiya kucela kuBawo, yaye uya kuninika omnye uMthetheleli ukuba anincede ahlale nani ngonaphakade - uMoya wenyaniso. Ihlabathi alinako. mamkeleni, ngokuba ningamboni, ningamazi, nina niyamazi, ngokuba ehleli nani, engaphakathi kwenu, andiyi kunishiya niziinkedama, ndiyeza kuni. Mna ke niya kundibona; ngokuba ndisidla ubomi mna, nani niya kudla ubomi.

Luke 13:27 Athi, Ndithi kuni, andinazi apho nivela khona; mkani kum, nina nonke basebenzi bobutshinga.

Abantu abaninzi balahlwe nguThixo ngenxa yezono nezenzo zabo ezimbi.

1. Kufuneka sisuke esonweni ukuze samkeleke kuThixo.

2. Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuba ngamalungisa ukuba sifuna ukwamkelwa ebukumkanini baKhe.

1. Roma 3:23 - kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo.

2 Filipi 2:12-13 - Ngoko ke, zintanda zam, njengokuba nahlala ninokuva, ngokunjalo ke, lusebenzeni nilufeze olwenu usindiso, ninokuzoyikela nokungcangcazela; osebenza

ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

Luke 13:28 Khona apho kuya kubakho ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo, xa nithe nabona uAbraham, noIsake, noYakobi, nabo bonke abaprofeti, ebukumkanini bukaThixo; nibe ke nina nikhutshelwe phandle.

UYesu ulumkisa ukuba abo bangaguqukiyo ezonweni zabo baya kukhutshelwa ngaphandle ebukumkanini bukaThixo, kwaye baya kungqina uAbraham, uIsake, uYakobi, nabaprofeti ebukumkanini ngelixa bona bekhutshelwe ngaphandle.

1. Ukubaluleka Kwenguquko: Musa Ukushiywa EBukumkanini bukaThixo

2. Iziphumo zokungaguquki: Ukulila nokutshixiza kwamazinyo

1. Mateyu 5:3, “Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo”

2 kwabaseKorinte 7:10, “Kuba ukuba buhlungu ngokukaThixo busebenza inguquko esa elusindisweni, ekungekho kuzisola ngayo; ke kona ukuba buhlungu kwehlabathi kusebenza ukufa.

Luke 13:29 Baya kuza bevela empumalanga nasentshonalanga, nasentla, nasezantsi, bangqengqe ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngendibano enkulu yabantu abavela macala onke, abaya kumanyana kunye eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

1. "Ukubandakanywa koBukumkani: Isimemo sabo bonke abantu"

2. "Amandla amanyanisayo oBukumkani: Ukungashiyi namnye ngasemva"

1. INdumiso 122:3-4 - “Ngenxa yendlu kaYehova uThixo wethu, ndiya kukufuna ukuphumelela, makube luxolo eludongeni lwakho, nokukholosa phakathi kweenqaba zakho ezinde.

2. Isaya 2:2-3 - “Ke kaloku kuya kuthi ekupheleni kwemihla, intaba yendlu kaYehova ivelele ezincotsheni zazo iintaba, izongamele iinduli; ziya kuba ngumsinga ukuya kuyo zonke iintlanga, zize izizwe ezininzi, zithi, Yizani, sinyuke siye entabeni kaYehova, endlwini yoThixo kaYakobi, ukuze asiyalele iindlela zakhe, asifundise iindlela zakhe,

asifundise ukuba asifezekise. sihambe emendweni wakhe.

Luke 13:30 Yabonani, bakho abokugqibela abaya kuba ngabokuqala; bakho nabokuqala abaya kuba ngabokugqibela.

Abokugqibela baya kuba ngabokuqala, nabokuqala babe ngabokugqibela.

1: Inceba kaThixo yeyabantu bonke kwaye ulungelelwaniso lwehlabathi alubangelwa sithi.

2: Simele sibeke ithemba lethu eNkosini size sifune ukulandela intando yakhe, kungekhona eyethu.

1: Mateyu 20:16 - Ngokunjalo abokugqibela baya kuba ngabokuqala, nabokuqala baya kuba ngabokugqibela.

EKAYAKOBI 2:5 Phulaphulani, bazalwana bam baziintanda:uThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu eli hlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, abudle ilifa ubukumkani, awabathembisayo abo bamthandayo?

Luke 13:31 Kwangaloo mini kweza abaFarisi abathile, besithi kuye, Phuma umke apha; ngokuba uHerode ufuna ukukubulala.

Abanye abaFarisi bamlumkisa uYesu ukuba emke kuloo mmandla, njengoko uHerode wayefuna ukumbulala.

1. Ingozi yeGunya elingalungisiyo – Indlela yokusabela kwiGunya elingenabulungisa.

2. Ukulungiselela ezona zibi kakhulu - Ukujonga iimeko ezinzima.

1. Roma 13:1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo.

2. Mateyu 10: 17-22 - Yiba nobulumko njengeenyoka kwaye ungabi nabungozi njengamahobe.

Luke 13:32 Wathi kubo, Yiyani nithi kuloo mpungutye, Uyabona, ndikhupha iidemon, ndifinyeze iimpiliso, namhla nangomso; ndithi ngowesithathu umhla ndifeze.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukuba uYesu unamandla yaye ufezekile, njengoko ekwazi ukukhupha iidemon nokuphilisa abantu.

1: Amandla kaYesu kunye nokugqibelela - Luka 13:32

2: Imimangaliso Emangalisayo kaYesu - Luka 13:32

UMATEYU 8:16 Ke kaloku, kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuYesu into eninzi yabaphethwe ziidemon; wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo.

2: Marko 5: 1-20 - Akuba uYesu ephumile emkhombeni, kwafika umntu onomoya ongcolileyo evela emangcwabeni . Esi sicatshulwa sinikela ingxelo engoYesu ephilisa indoda eyayinomoya ongcolileyo nabantu besixeko bemangalisiwe ngamandla kaYesu.

Luke 13:33 Kodwa ndimelwe kukuthi ndihambe namhla nangomso nangolandelayo; ngokuba akangekhe umprofeti atshabalale ngaphandle kweYerusalem.

UYesu ubethelela ukubaluleka kokugqiba uthumo lwakhe eYerusalem phezu kwayo nje ingozi.

1. UYesu usifundisa ukuba sihlale sinikele ingqalelo kumsebenzi wethu phezu kwazo nje iingozi.

2. UYesu usibonisa inkalipho nokuzinikela ekugqibezeleni umsebenzi wakhe.

1. Mateyu 10: 16-19 - UYesu uyalela abafundi ukuba baphume baye kusasaza iindaba ezilungileyo.

2 Mateyu 16:25 - UYesu ubongoza abafundi bakhe ukuba bazincame bawuthwale umnqamlezo wabo.

Luke 13:34 Yerusalem, Yerusalem, ebabulalayo abaprofeti, ibagibisele ngamatye abo bathunywe kuyo! kufuthi kangakanani na ndithande ukubahlanganisela ndawonye abantwana bakho, ngohlobo esithi isikhukukazi siwabuthele ndawonye amathole aso ngaphantsi kwamaphiko, anavuma!

UYesu uvakalisa intlungu yakhe ngokugatywa kweYerusalem kuye nesigidimi sakhe.

1. "Intlungu Yokwaliwa"

2. “Isimemo SikaThixo eYerusalem”

1. Yeremiya 17:13 - “Themba likaSirayeli, Yehova, bonke abakushiyayo baya kudana, nabatyekayo kum baya kubhalelwa emhlabeni, ngokuba belishiyile ithende lamanzi aphilileyo, uYehova; "

2 Isaya 53:3 - “Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa, sabusithelisa ubuso kuye;

Luke 13:35 Yabonani, indlu yenu ishiywa nani ize. Inene, ndithi kuni, Aniyi kuba sandibona, kude kube lixesha eniya kuthi, Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi.

UYesu uxelela iqela labantu ukuba indlu yalo iya kushiywa yinkangala yaye alisayi kuphinda limbone de livume ukuba unguMesiya.

1. Ukubaluleka kokugqala uYesu njengoMesiya.

2. Isithembiso sokubuyiselwa nokuxolelwa ngokwamkela uYesu njengeNkosi.

1. Isaya 40:1-3 - Thuthuzelani, bathuthuzeleni abantu bam, utsho uThixo wenu.

2 Yohane 14:6 - Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

ULuka 14 uquka iimfundiso zikaYesu ezingokuthobeka, iindleko zokuba ngumfundi, nomzekeliso weSidlo Esikhulu noMakhi weNqaba.

Umhlathi Woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ephilisa indoda eyayinevuvuvu ngeSabatha endlwini yomFarisi, ecela umngeni ekutolikeni kwabo ngokusemthethweni ukugcinwa kweSabatha (Luka 14:1-6). Eqwalasele indlela abamenyiweyo ababezikhethela ngayo iindawo ezibekekileyo esidlweni, Wabenzela umzekeliso, ebacebisa ukuba babeke iindawo ezisezantsi emithendelekweni ukuze bamenywe ukuba banyukele phezulu kunokuba bacelwe ukuba bancame izihlalo zabo ngenxa yeendwendwe ezibekekileyo. Le mfundiso igxininisa ukuthobeka kwaye iyayijika imilinganiselo yehlabathi - “Kuba bonke abasukuba beziphakamisa uya kuthotywa, nalowo uzithobayo uya kuphakanyiswa” (Luka 14:7-11).

Isiqendu Sesibini: Eqhubeka nokufundisa kwakhe kwesi sidlo, uYesu wacebisa umamkeli-ndwendwe wakhe ukuba angamemi abahlobo, abazalwana okanye abamelwane abazizityebi abanokubuyisela kodwa kunoko ameme amahlwempu aziziqhwala aziimfama angakwaziyo ukubuyekeza ngaloo ndlela eqinisekisa umvuzo wovuko lwamalungisa. Emva koko wabalisa uMzekelo oMkhulu wesidlo apho abaninzi abamenyiweyo benza izizathu zokungayi, ngoko ke inkosi yayalela izicaka ukuba zihambe iindlela zelizwe zinyanzele ukuba abantu beze endlwini yam baya kuba bezele isimemo sobukumkani bukaThixo obuqukayo, ngakumbi abo babengamamkeli uluntu ngenxa yokuzanelisa (Luka 14). : 12-24).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Izihlwele ezikhulu zazilandela uYesu waza waguqukela kuzo, esithi nabani na oza kuye makamthiye uyise, abantwana bakhe, abantakwabo noodade wabo ewe nobakhe ubomi, kungenjalo, nabani na ongawuthwaliyo umnqamlezo akanakuba ngumfundi. Olu lwimi lunamandla lusetyenziselwa ukugxininisa ukuzinikela okupheleleyo okufunekayo kobufundi ngaphezu kwayo nayiphi na enye intembeko yosapho. Waphinda wazekelisa oku esebenzisa imizekeliso emibini – omnye ngomakhi wenqaba omnye ukumkani esiya emfazweni yomibini igxininisa ukubaluleka kokubala iindleko ngaphambi kokuzinikela okunjalo, iqinisekisa amandla apheleleyo okujongana nongquzulwano egxininisa ukuzincama okufunekayo kumlandele (Luka 14:25-33). Isahluko siqukumbela ngesafobe sikaYesu setyuwa egcina ubulunga baso kodwa ukuba ithe yaphelelwa yityuwa ayisayi kuphinda ibe netyuwa, ngenxa yoko ukulunga komhlaba okanye umgquba olahliweyo ulumkisa abafundi bagcina umgangatho owahlukileyo kwimpembelelo yehlabathi baya kuba lilize (Luka 14:34-35).

Luke 14:1 Kwathi, akuba engene ngesabatha endlwini yomnye wakubaphathi babaFarisi, ukuba adle isonka, bahlala bemlalele bona.

UYesu wangena endlwini yomnye wakubaphathi babaFarisi ukuba adle isonka ngesabatha; baye bemlalele nabaFarisi.

1. Ubungangamsha bukaYesu: Indlela uYesu awayicel’ umngeni ngayo imilinganiselo yeXesha lakhe

2. ISabatha: Ithuba Lokucinga Ngobukho BukaYesu Ebomini Bethu

1. Mateyu 5: 17-20 - "Musani ukucinga ukuba ndize kuchitha umthetho, nokuba ngabaprofeti: andize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa. Akusayi kudlula iganyana nokuba lisuntswana emthethweni, kude kwenzeke konke.

2 Kolose 2:16-17 - “Makungabikho mntu ngoko unigwebayo ngento edliwayo, nangento eselwayo, nangendawo yomthendeleko, nangenyanga ethwasileyo, nangeesabatha: ezisisithunzi nje sezinto eziza kuza. ke wona umzimba ngokaKristu.”

Luke 14:2 Kwabonakala kukho phambi kwakhe mntu uthile unegalimoya.

UYesu waphilisa indoda eyayineqhopholololo.

1 Amandla okuphilisa kaYesu atyhilwa ngezenzo zovelwano.

2. Ukubaluleka kokholo ngamaxesha okubandezeleka ngokwasemzimbeni.

1. Mateyu 9:35 “Waye uYesu eyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke.

2. Luka 18:42 Wathi ke uYesu kuyo, Buya ubone; ukholo lwakho lukuphilisile.'

Luke 14:3 Waphendula uYesu wathetha kubaqondisi-mthetho nabaFarisi, esithi, Kuvumelekile na ukuphilisa ngesabatha?

UYesu wabuza abaqondisi-mthetho nabaFarisi ukuba kusemthethweni na ukuphilisa ngesabatha.

1. Amandla Okuphilisa: Ukuphononongа Indalo Enika Ubomi Yemimangaliso KaYesu

2. Ukugcina iSabatha: Ukuhlolisisa Umyalelo Wokuphumla Nokugcoba

1. Marko 3:1-6 - UYesu uphilisa indoda enesandla esomileyo

2. Isaya 58:13-14 - Ukugcina iSabatha njengesenzo soNqulo

Luke 14:4 Bahlala bathi tu. Wamthabatha, wamphilisa, wamndulula;

UYesu wabonisa uvelwano nenceba ngokuthabatha indoda enesandla esomileyo, ayiphilise, aze ayikhulule.

1. Imfesane nenceba kaThixo: Indlela uYesu awabuguqula ngayo ubomi bomntu

2. Ukufumana Inkululeko Ngamandla KaYesu Okuphilisa

1. Yakobi 5:15 – “Umthandazo wokholo uya kumsindisa lowo ugulayo, iNkosi imvuse. nokuba uye wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 – “Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala umvandedwa wethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo sasizisela uxolo phezu kwakhe, yaye ngemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.”

Luke 14:5 Wabaphendula esithi, Ngubani na kuni othi, eneesile nokuba yinkomo, eyeyela emhadini, aze angayirholi kwaoko ngomhla wesabatha?

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka 14:5 sibonisa imfundiso kaYesu ngokubaluleka kwenceba ekugcinweni kweSabatha.

1. Inceba kaThixo Inkulu kuneMithetho: Imfesane phezu kweSiko

2. Isigidimi sikaYesu sothando nemfesane: Ukumisela ezona zinto zibalulekileyo kuthi

1. Mateyu 12:1-14; Imfundiso kaYesu yokuba uthando nenceba zifanele zithabathe indawo yomthetho.

2. INdumiso 145:8-9; Inceba nemfesane kaThixo ingunaphakade.

Luke 14:6 Ababa nako ukumphendula kwezo zinto.

Abantu ababekweso sihlwele abazange bakwazi ukusabela kumazwi kaYesu.

1. Asifanele soyike ukucel’ umngeni igunya nokubuza imibuzo.

2 Simele sithobeke kwaye singoyiki ukuvuma xa singenazo iimpendulo.

1. IMizekeliso 29:20 – “Uyayibona indoda engxamileyo ngamazwi ayo? Kukho ithemba ngakumbi ngesinyabi kunaso.

2 Yakobi 1:19 - “Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

Luke 14:7 Ke kaloku wathetha umzekeliso kwababemenyiwe, akugqala ukunyula kwabo izilili zobukhulu; esithi kubo.

Umzekeliso kaYesu kwabo basesidlweni ukhuthaza ukuthobeka nokuba noxabiso ngabanye.

1: "Amandla Okuthobeka"

2: “Intsikelelo Yokuxabisa Abanye”

1: Filipi 2: 3-5 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto, yibani nokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye komnye;

2: Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

Luke 14:8 Xa uthe wamenyelwa emsithweni ngubani, musa ukungqengqa esililini sobukhulu; hleze obekekileyo kunawe abe ubemenyiwe nguye;

Ubani akafanele ahlale esona sihlalo siphakamileyo xa emenywe emtshatweni okanye kwenye imbutho, njengoko kusenokubakho umntu obaluleke ngakumbi kunaye.

1) Ikratshi sisono: sukukuvumela ukuba uthabathe ngaphezu kokuba ubukufanele.

2) Beka abanye phambi kwakho, kwaye uthathe isihlalo esisezantsi.

1) Filipi 2:3-4 : “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo , nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

2) IMizekeliso 25:27: “Akulungile ukudla ubusi obuninzi, nokusukelana nozuko akulungile;

Luke 14:9 eze lowo ukumemileyo, athi kuwe, Khwelela lo mntu; uze uqale ukuthabatha indawo esekugqibeleni udanile.

UYesu ufundisa ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nokuthabatha indawo ephantsi kwindibano.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka: Ukufunda ukuThatha eyona ndawo iphantsi

2 Ummangaliso Wekratshi: Isizathu Sokuba Ukuthobeka Kusesona Sipho Sikhulu

1. Filipi 2:3-8 "Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunani.

2. Yakobi 4:6-10 "UThixo ubachasile abanekratshi, abababale ke abazithobileyo. Zithobeni ke ngoko phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elililo."

Luke 14:10 Yithi, xa uthe wamenywa, uye uhlale endaweni esekugqibeleni; ukuze, xa athe weza lowo ukumemileyo, athi kuwe, Sihlobo, nyukela ngasentla; wandule ke ukuba nozuko emehlweni abo bahleli ndawonye nawe.

UYesu ukhuthaza abo bamenyiweyo ukuba bathobeke baze bakulungele ukwamkela isimemo sokuya kwisihlalo esiphakamileyo phambi kwabanye.

1. "Ubizo lukaKristu ekuzithobeni: Isimemo kwisihlalo esiPhezulu"

2. "Intsikelelo Yokuthobeka: Ukuvuna Umvuzo Wokuthobeka"

1. Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni emehlweni eNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. ."

Luke 14:11 Ngokuba wonke umntu oziphakamisayo, uya kuthotywa; nozithobayo uya kuphakanyiswa.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abo bazithobayo baya kuphakanyiswa ngoxa abo baziphakamisayo beya kuthotywa.

1. Amandla okuthobeka: Indlela yokuphila ubomi obugqwesileyo

2. Ikratshi: Umtshabalalisi ofihlakeleyo woBudlelwane

1. Yakobi 4:6 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu. Umntu ngamnye makajonge, kungekuphela nje izilangazelelo zobuqu, kodwa kwanezilangazelelo zabanye.

Luke 14:12 Wayesithi ke nakulowo ummemileyo, Xa sukuba usenza isidlo sasemini, nokuba sesangokuhlwa, musa ukubiza izihlobo zakho, nabazalwana bakho, nemizalwane yakho, nabamelwane abazizityebi; hleze nabo babuye bakumeme, ize ibe yimbuyekezo kuwe.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba nesisa kwabo basweleyo endaweni yaabo sele basikelelwe.

1: "Isipho sesisa"

2: "Uvuyo Lokupha"

1: 1 Yohane 3:17-18 “Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwana abancinane, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

2: Yakobi 2:14-17 “Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa olo kholo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, udlakadlaka, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, aze omnye kuni athi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile nalo.

Luke 14:13 Yithi xa sukuba usenza isidlo, umeme amahlwempu, izilima, iziqhwala, iimfama;

UYesu uyalela ukuba kumemele amahlwempu, iziqhwala, iziqhwala neemfama ethekweni.

1. Ukumema Abangathathi ntweni: Ukuphinda Ucinge Ngombono KaYesu Wobudlelane

2. Ukunyamekela abaThamsanqa: Ubizo lukaYesu kuBudlelwane

1. Isaya 58:7-10 - Yabelana ngesonka sakho nabalambileyo, ubangenise endlwini yakho abaziintsizana abangenamakhaya.

2. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo oluhlambulukileyo nolungadyobhekanga phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo.

Luke 14:14 woba nentsikelelo; ngokuba àbanako ukubuyekeza kuwe; kuba uya kubuyekezwa wena eluvukweni lwamalungisa.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngomvuzo wabo baphila ubomi bokholo nobulungisa, njengoko beya kusikelelwa eluvukweni lwamalungisa.

1. Umvuzo woBulungisa: Ukuphila ubomi bokholo nokuthobela

2. Intsikelelo yovuko: Ubomi obungunaphakade noThixo

1. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akagqobhozi, ebe; kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

Luke 14:15 Ke kaloku, akuziva ezo zinto omnye kwabo babehleli naye, wathi kuye, Unoyolo oya kudla isonka ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

UYesu uthetha ngovuyo lokutya ebukumkanini bukaThixo komnye weendwendwe zakhe.

1. Uvuyo Lokutya EBukumkanini bukaThixo

2. Iintsikelelo Zokungena eBukumkanini bukaThixo

1. Roma 14:17 - Kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo abukukudla nakusela; bubulungisa, noxolo,

novuyo kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

2 Mateyu 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Luke 14:16 Uthe ke yena kuye, Umntu othile wenza isidlo esikhulu, wamema abaninzi.

Indoda ethile imema abantu abaninzi kwisidlo esikhulu sangokuhlwa.

1. Isimemo seVangeli: Umnikelo wesisa sikaThixo wosindiso

2. Ulonwabo loBudlelwane: Ubizo kuluntu lwamaKristu

1. Roma 10:13-14 - “Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa. Kodwa banokumbiza njani ukuba abasindise ngaphandle kokuba bakholwe kuye? Yaye banokukholelwa njani kuye ukuba abazange beve ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva ngaye, kungekho bani ubaxelelayo?

2. Hebhere 10: 24-25 - "Masicinge ngeendlela zokukhuthazana kwizenzo zothando nemisebenzi emihle. Yaye masingakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko abanye besenza, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokukodwa ngoku ekubeni imini yokubuya kwakhe iyasondela.”

Luke 14:17 Wasusa umkhonzi wakhe ngelixa lesidlo, ukuba aye kuthi kwabamenyiweyo, Yizani; ngokuba zonke izinto sezilungile.

Inkosi yayisilungiselela isidlo, yaza yabamema bonke abamenyiweyo ukuba beze bathabathe.

1: UYesu usimemela kwisidlo sosindiso.

2: Isimemo seNkosi kwisidlo sobabalo.

IsiTyhilelo 19:9 XHO75 - Yathi kum, Bhala, uthi, Banoyolo abo bamenyelwe kwisidlo somtshato weMvana.

2: Isaya 25:6- “UYehova wemikhosi uya kwenzela zonke izizwe isidlo sezinto ezityebileyo kule ntaba, isidlo sewayini egcinwe ngeentsipho, sezinto ezityebileyo ezinomongo,

sewayini egcinwe ngeentsipho, yaza yahluzwa; ”

Luke 14:18 Baqala bonke ngakunye ukuzilanduleka; owokuqala wathi kuye, Ndithenge intsimi, kufuneka ukuba ndiye kuyibona; ndiyakucela, mandibe ngowabalandulelwayo.

Abantu ababemenyelwe esidlweni bonke babenesingxengxezo sokungayi. Owokuqala wathi uthenge isiqwenga somhlaba waza wafuna ukuya kuwubona.

1: Simele sikulungele ukubeka uThixo kwindawo yokuqala ebomini bethu, kwanangaphezu kweemfuno neentswelo zethu.

2: Kufuneka sizimisele ukuthwala umnqamlezo wethu size silandele uYesu, nokuba oko kusenokungakhululeki okanye kungenzeki.

UMATEYU 16:24 Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba kukho othanda ukundilandela, makazincame ngokwakhe, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

2: Filipi 2:3-4 - [Ningenzi] nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo; yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nakwezabanye.

Luke 14:19 Wathi omnye, Ndithenge iinkomo zeedyokhwe ezintlanu, ndiya kuziva; ndiyakucela mandibe ngowabalandulelwayo.

Lo mzekeliso uthetha ngomntu owenze izibophelelo ezininzi kwaye ngoku ukhangela indlela yokuphuma.

1: Kufuneka silumke singazibopheleleli kwizinto ezingaphaya kwamandla ethu.

2: Simele sinyaniseke kuthi nakwabanye ngobuchule bethu.

1: lNtshumayeli 5: 4-5 - Xa uthe wabhambathisa isibhambathiso kuThixo, musa ukuyeka ukuzalisa; ngokuba azinanzwa izidenge; oko ukubhambathisileyo kuzalise. Kulungile ukuba ungabhambathisi, kunokuba ubhambathise ungazalisi.

EKAYAKOBI 4:13-17 Kaloku nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba kungomso, siya kuya kulaa mzi, senze khona umnyaka ube mnye, sirhwebe, sizuze; iya kuba ngengomso. Kuba buyintoni na ubomi bakho? Kungumphunga obonakala ixesha elincinane, uze ke uthi

shwaka. nitsho nithi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, saphila, siya kwenza le, nalaa nto. Ngoku ke niqhayisa ngokuqhankqalaza kwenu; konke ukuqhayisa okunjalo kubi. Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo, angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

Luke 14:20 Wathi omnye, Ndizeke umfazi, ngenxa yoko andinakuza.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ubunzima bokubeka uBukumkani bukaThixo kwindawo yokuqala ngaphezu kweembopheleleko zasemhlabeni.

1: Ukwamkela Isimemo SikaThixo Sokuthelela UBukumkani Bakhe

2: Ukubeka UBukumkani BukaThixo kwindawo yokuqala kuneembopheleleko zasemhlabeni

1: Mateyu 6:33: “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.”

KwabaseKolose 3:1-2 XHO75 - Ekubeni ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, misani iintliziyo zenu kwizinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zalo mhlaba.

Luke 14:21 Efikile loo mkhonzi, wayibikela ke inkosi yakhe ezo ndawo. Waqumba ke umninindlu, wathi kumkhonzi wakhe, Phuma kamsinya uye ezitratweni nakwizitrato zomzi, ungenise apha amahlwempu, nezilima, neziqhwala, neemfama.

Umninindlu uyalela isicaka sakhe ukuba siphume siye kulanda amahlwempu, iziqhwala, iziqhwala neemfama.

1. Ukubaluleka kokusebenzela abo bahlelelekileyo kwiindawo esihlala kuzo.

2. Amandla okwamkela umntu wangaphandle.

1. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2. Isaya 58:6-7 - “Ukuzila endikunyulileyo asikoku na: ukucombulula amakhamandela okungendawo, ukukhulula izitropu zedyokhwe, ukundulula abavikivekileyo bekhululekile, nokwaphula zonke iidyokhwe? Asikoku na: ukumqhekezela esonkeni sakho olambileyo,

ubangenise endlwini abaziintsizana? xa uthe wabona ohamba ze, umambese, ungazifihli enyameni yakho?

Luke 14:22 Wathi umkhonzi, Nkosi, kwenzeke njengoko ubuyalele, ukanti kusekho indawo.

Isicaka sisebenzela ukuphumeza imiyalelo yenkosi yaso, size sifumanise ukuba kusekho indawo engakumbi.

1. Amandla okuthobela: Ukuzalisekisa iMithetho kaThixo

2. Lihlala Likhona Igumbi Lokungaphezulu: Amandla Angenamda Wokholo

1 Efese 2:10 : “Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo;

2 Tesalonika 5:16-18 : “Vuyani ngamaxesha onke; thandazani ngokungapheziyo;

Luke 14:23 Yathi inkosi kumkhonzi, Phuma uye ezindleleni nasezintangweni, ubanyanzele bangene, ukuze indlu yam izale.

INkosi ibiza abakhonzi bayo ukuba baphume baye kumemela abantu eBukumkanini bukaThixo ukuze indlu Yayo izaliswe.

1. Yiba Nesibindi Umeme Abanye Ukuba Bathelele UBukumkani BukaThixo

2. Ungaphoswa Ithuba Lakho Lokwabelana NgeVangeli

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2 Isaya 55:6 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi.

Luke 14:24 Kuba ndithi kuni, akukho nanye kuloo madoda abemenyiwe, eya kusiva isidlo sam.

Esi sicatshulwa singendlela ekungekho namnye kwabamenyiweyo oya kungcamla ngayo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuzibophelela: Ukuqonda Imiphumo Yokugatya Isimemo SikaThixo.

2. Iindleko Zokungakholwa: Ukuqonda Imiphumo Yokwala Ukwamkela Isimemo SeNkosi.

1. Mateyu 22:2-14 - Umzekeliso wesidlo somtshato.

2. KwabaseRoma 11:17-24 - Inceba nengqumbo kaThixo.

ULUKA 14:25 Ke kaloku kwaye kuhamba naye izihlwele ezikhulu; wajika, wathi kuzo.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba babeke ulwalamano lwabo kunye naye kwindawo yokuqala kunezinto zabo ezisemhlabeni.

1. Ukubeka uYesu kuqala: Ukubaluleka kobudlelwane

2. Ubomi Obuninzi: Inkululeko yokuPhilela uYesu

1 Mateyu 6:33 — “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. Filipi 3:8 — “Ewe, ndisuka izinto zonke ndizibalele ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam; ukuze bamzuze uKristu.”

Luke 14:26 Ukuba ubani uza kum, angamthiyi uyise, nonina, nomfazi, nabantwana, nabazalwana, nodade, ewe, nobakhe ubomi, akanakuba ngumfundi wam.

Esi sicatshulwa sisuka kuLuka 14:26 sifundisa ukuba ubufundi bufuna inqanaba lokuzinikela elingaphezulu kothando lwethu lwendalo kusapho lwethu kunye neziqu zethu.

1. "Esona Sibophelelo sokuGqibela: Ukuba ngaBafundi ngaphezu koSapho"

2. "Ukuthanda uThixo Ngakumbi Ngayo Nantoni Na: Ukubaluleka Kokuba Ngabafundi"

1. Mateyu 16: 24-26 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe: "Ukuba nabani na ufuna ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. kodwa othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana. Kuba komnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe walizuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe?

2. Marko 8:34-37 - “Esibizele kuye isihlwele, kwanabafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Osukuba ethanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, awulandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, nangenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, wowusindisa; kuba komnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe walizuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe? Okanye ngaba kukho umntu othe waneentloni ngam nangamazwi am, kwesi sizukulwana sikrexezayo, sonayo, naye uNyana woMntu woba neentloni ngaye xa athe weza esebuqaqawulini boYise, enezithunywa ezingcwele. ”

Luke 14:27 Nosukuba engawuthwali umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele, akanakuba ngumfundi wam.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuze umntu abe ngumfundi wakhe kufuneka athwale umnqamlezo wakhe aze amlandele.

1. Thabatha umnqamlezo wakho ulandele uYesu - A ngokubaluleka kokuba ngumfundi.

2. Ukuthwala Umnqamlezo Wethu - A kuxanduva lokuhamba noKristu.

1. Marko 8:34-37 - UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bathabathe umnqamlezo wabo bamlandele.

2. Galati 5:24 - Sibizelwe ukubethelela inyama kwaye siphile ngoMoya.

Luke 14:28 Kuba nguwuphi na kuni othi, ethanda ukwakha inqaba, angakhe ahlale phantsi kuqala, abale indleko, ukuba unazo na izinto zokuyigqiba?

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokulungiselela kwangaphambili nokubala iindleko zayo nayiphi na into oyenzayo.

1. “Iindleko Zokwakha: Ukulungiselela Ukuzibophelela”

2. “Ukwenza izicwangciso: Ukubala iindleko ezingaphambili”

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe. ziqwebeleni ke ubutyebi ezulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe. kuba apho bukhoyo ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2 IMizekeliso 13:4 - “Umphefumlo wevila uyanqwena, ungazuzi ;

ULUKA 14:29 Hleze, akubon’ ukuba usibekile isiseko, angabi nakugqiba, bathi bonke ababonayo baqale ukuhlekisa ngaye.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa ngokuqalisa into ngaphandle kokukwazi ukuyigqiba, njengoko ababukeli banokumgculela umntu.

1. Ingozi yokuthatha ngaphezu kokuba unako

2. Ukubaluleka kokugqibezela into oyiqalayo

1. Efese 6:13 - "Ngoko ke xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze, xa ifika imini yobubi, nibe nako ukuma niqinile, nithi nakuba nikwenzile konke konke, nimi."

2. IMizekeliso 16:3 - "Yiyekele kuYehova yonke into oyenzayo, kwaye uya kumisela izicwangciso zakho."

Luke 14:30 besithi, Lo mntu waqala ukwakha, wakhohlwa ukugqiba.

UYesu ufundisa umzekeliso wendoda eyaqalisa umsebenzi kodwa yangakwazi ukuwugqiba.

1. Ukubaluleka kokugqibezela into oyiqalayo

2. Ukunyamezela phezu kobunzima

1. Filipi 3:14 - "Ndiphuthuma ukuba ndifikelele ekupheleni kogqatso, ndize ndithabathe umvuzo wasemazulwini, awasibizela kona uThixo ngoKristu Yesu."

2 Kolose 3:23 - "Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngentliziyo yenu yonke, njengeseNkosi, kungekhona abantu."

Luke 14:31 Kananjalo nguwuphi na ukumkani othi, esiya kuhlangana nomnye ukumkani emfazweni, angakhe ahlale phantsi kuqala, acinge ukuba unako na, enashumi-nye lamawaka, ukuhlangabeza omzelayo enamashumi amabini amawaka?

Ukumkani umele acinge ngobuncwane anabo ngaphambi kokuba aye kulwa nomnye ukumkani onobuncwane obuphindwe kabini.

1. UThixo uya kusinika izinto esizidingayo ukuze soyise nawuphi na umqobo.

2 Simele sifunde ukukholosa ngoThixo size sibe nobulumko kwizigqibo esizenzayo.

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

Luke 14:32 Ukuba ke akanako, uthi esekude, athume isigidimi, acele iindawo zoxolo.

Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko ubethelela imfuneko yokukhangela abalahlekileyo nokwandisa isithembiso soxolelaniso.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela yokwandisa ubabalo kwabalahlekileyo

2. Uxolelwaniso: Ukwamkela nokuwola uMlahleki

1. Mateyu 18: 12-14 - Wenza ntoni xa umntu olahlekileyo ebuya?

2. AmaRoma 5:8 Amandla othando lukaThixo ekusixolelaniseni naye

Luke 14:33 Ngokukwanjalo ngokukwanjalo, wonke umntu kuni ongazishiyiyo zonke iimpahla zakhe, akanakuba ngumfundi wam.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokushiya zonke izinto onazo ukuze ube ngumfundi kaYesu.

1. Ukuba ngumfundi weNyaniso: Iindleko zokubala iindleko - Luka 14:33

2. Ukuncama Yonke Into Ukulandela UYesu - Luka 14:33

1 Mateyu 19:21 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ukuba unga ungafezeka, hamba uye kuthengisa ngeempahla zakho, uphe amahlwempu, woba nobutyebi ke emazulwini; uze undilandele.

2 Marko 10:21 - UYesu, ondele kuye, wamthanda, wathi kuye, Kukho nto-nye uyisweleyo: hamba uye kuthengisa ngeento zonke onazo, uphe amahlwempu, woba nobutyebi ke emazulwini; uze undilandele.

Luke 14:34 Ityuwa ilungile yona; ke ukuba ityuwa ithe ayaba nasongo, yothiwani na ukuvakaliswa?

Ityuwa isisafobe esibalulekileyo kwimfundiso kaYesu, ebonisa imfuneko yokuba abafundi bakaKristu babe ngumthombo wokuziphatha okuhle nowokomoya ehlabathini.

1: Ityuwa Yomhlaba: Ukuba Ngabafundi BakaKristu Nokwenza Impembelelo Ehlabathini

2: Ukonga Ityuwa: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi ObuneNcasa KaThixo

1: UMateyu 5: 13-14 - "Niyityuwa yehlabathi; ke ukuba ityuwa ithe ayaba nasongo, yobuyiselwa njani na? Ayisalungele nantoni na, ngaphandle kokuba ilahlwe phandle, inyathelwe ngeenyawo.

2: Kolose 4: 6 - "Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakaliswe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini ukuphendula bonke ngabanye."

Luke 14:35 Ayiwulungele nomhlaba, ayiwulungele nomgquba; kodwa abantu bayawukhupha. Lowo uneendlebe zokuva makeve.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokunikela ingqalelo kwilizwi likaThixo nokuthobela ubizo lwalo.

1. “Ubizo Lokuphulaphula: Ukuqonda Ukubaluleka Kokunikela Ingqalelo KwiLizwi

LikaThixo”

2. “Ukukhupha Abangafanelekanga: Iindleko Zokugatya ILizwi LikaThixo”

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - "Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

ULuka 15 ubonisa imizekeliso emithathu kaYesu ebonisa uvuyo lukaThixo ngenguquko yaboni: Igusha Elahlekileyo, Ingqekembe Elahlekileyo, noNyana Wolahleko.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngababuthi berhafu naboni beqokelelana ukuza kuva uYesu, nto leyo eyabangela ukukrokra phakathi kwabaFarisi nabafundisi bomthetho, besithi, Lo wamkela aboni adle nabo. Ephendula, uYesu wabaxelela umzekeliso wezimvu ezilahlekileyo apho umalusi eshiya iigusha ezingamashumi asithoba anesithoba endle esiya kufuna imvu enye elahlekileyo. Athi ke akuyifumana, ayibeke emagxeni akhe ngovuyo, agoduke. Ubabizele ndawonye abahlobo bakhe abamelwane, esithi, 'Vuyisani, kuba ndiyifumene imvu yam ebilahlekile.' Wandula ke uYesu acacise ukuba kubakho uvuyo olungakumbi emazulwini ngomoni eba mnye oguqukayo kunamashumi asithoba anesithoba amalungisa ekungeyomfuneko ukuba aguquke (Luka 15:1-7).

Isiqendu Sesibini: Emva kwalo mzekeliso, uYesu wenza omnye umzekeliso womfazi owayeneengqekembe ezilishumi zesilivere kodwa waphulukana nanye. Ulumeka isibane, ayitshayele indlu yakhe ade asifumane. Akuba eyifumene, ubizela ndawonye abahlobo bakhe abangabamelwane aze athi 'Ndivuyise ngokuba ndiyifumene ingqekembe yam ebilahlekile.' Kwakhona uYesu wagxininisa ukuba kukho uvuyo kubukho beengelosi zikaThixo ngomoni omnye oguqukayo (Luka 15:8-10).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Okokugqibela, Wabelana ngomzekeliso wonyana wolahleko. Kweli bali, unyana omncinane ucela isabelo sakhe selifa kuyise aze emva koko alibhuqe lonke ilizwe elihlala kude. Kuthe kwabakho indlala enzima, waziqeshela ukuba abe ngummi, ilizwe lamthumela emasimini ukutya kweehagu, zidla, iihagu zazidla, akwabakho bani umphayo xa zabuya iingqondo, zathi, 'Bangaphi na abaqeshwa bakabawo abanokudla okuseleyo apha, ndisifa yindlala; !' Wagqiba ekubeni abuyele ekhaya ayokuvuma izono phambi kokuba uyise acele ukuba aphathwe njengomqeshwa. Uthe ke esekude uyise wambona enovelwano, wabaleka wamwola, wamanga, wathi, 'UBawo wone kuwo amazulu, akusafanele kubizwa ngokuba ngunyana wakho.' Kodwa uyise wayalela izicaka ukuba zizise eyona ngubo intle, faka umsesane eembadada ezinyaweni zizise ithole elityetyisiweyo, xhele, senze isidlo kuba lo nyana wam wayefile waphinda walahleka wafunyanwa ngoko baqalisa ukubhiyoza umkhuluwa waba nomsindo waza akavuma ukungena. Waphuma uyise wambongoza. Uyabona, yonke le minyaka ndikukhonze, andizange ndiwugqithe umyalelo wakho, ukanti akuzanga undinike netakane eli, ukuze

ndivuye nabahlobo bam; kodwa akubuya lo nyana wakho, owadlayo amahenyukazi akho, umxhelele ithole elityetyisiweyo. Utata wathi ‘Nyana wam uhleli unam yonke into endinayo yeyakho kodwa bekufuneka sibhiyozele sivuye kuba umntakwenu ebefile waphinda walahleka’ (Luka 15:11-32). Lo mzekeliso ugxininisa ububele bothando lwendalo kaBawo kuboni abaguqukayo ukwacela umngeni ekuzenzeni amalungisa ngokuswela imfesane kwabo baphambukayo.

Luke 15:1 Ke kaloku, babesondela kuye bonke ababuthi berhafu naboni, ukuba bamve.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya uYesu engqongwe ngababuthi berhafu naboni ababeze kuphulaphula.

1: UYesu usibonisa ukuba wonke umntu wamkelekile phambi kwakhe yaye akukho namnye omele alahlwe.

2: Uthando lukaYesu alunamiqathango kwaye ufumaneka kuye wonke umntu omfunayo.

1: Mateyu 11:28 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla."

2: UMarko 2: 17 - "Evile ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphilileyo, lifuneka kwabafayo. Andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke."

Luke 15:2 Babekrokra ke abaFarisi nababhali, besithi, Lo wamkela aboni, adle nabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila ukugxekwa kunye nokungamkelwa kwabaFarisi nababhali ngakuYesu ngokunxulumana naboni.

1. Uthando lukaYesu olungenamiqathango nokwamkeleka kwaboni

2. Ingozi Yokugweba Abanye

1. Roma 14:13 - "Ngoko ke masingabi sagwebana, kodwa sigqibe kwelokuba singaze sibeke isikhubekiso okanye umqobo endleleni yomzalwana."

2. Mateyu 7: 1-2 - "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa.

ULUKA 15:3 Wathetha ke kubo lo mzekeliso, esithi,

Umzekeliso Wezimvu Ezilahlekileyo: UYesu wenza umzekeliso womalusi owalahlekelwa yenye yezimvu zakhe aze ashiye ezingama-99 ukuya kufuna leyo ilahlekileyo de ayifumane.

1. Intliziyo Yomalusi: Indlela UYesu Abanyamekela Ngayo Abalahlekileyo

2. Izimvu Ezilahlekileyo: Ukusukela KukaThixo Ukwenzakala

1. Hezekile 34:11-16 - Isithembiso sikaThixo sokusindisa izimvu zakhe

2. INdumiso 23:1-4 - UYehova ngumalusi wam

Luke 15:4 Nguwuphi na umntu kuni othi, enekhulu lezimvu, ize kulahleke enye kuzo, angazishiyi ezingamashumi asithoba anesithoba entlango, asinge kuleyo ilahlekileyo, ade ayifumane?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokusukela uThixo ngokungenalusini kwabo balahlekileyo, sigxininisa imfesane yakhe ngaboni.

1. "Uthando LukaThixo Olungapheliyo: Ukusukela Abalahlekileyo"

2. "Umalusi nezimvu ezilahlekileyo: Umzekeliso wemfesane"

1. Hezekile 34:11-16 ??Isithembiso SikaThixo NjengoMalusi Wokwenene

2. Yeremiya 29:11-14 ??Icebo LikaThixo Ngabo Balahlekileyo Nabafunyenweyo

Luke 15:5 Athi ke akuyifumana, ayibeke emagxeni akhe, evuya.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngovuyo lokufumana into ebilahlekile.

1 Ukufumana uvuyo eNkosini: Ukuvuya eNkosini kukhokelela kulwaneliseko lokwenene.

2. NguMalusi? Uthando : Ungaluva njani uvuyo lwentlawulelo ngoThixo? □ uthando.

1. Isaya 40:11 ? □ uya kuwalusa umhlambi wakhe njengomalusi; uya kuwabutha ngeengalo zakhe amatakane; iya kuwathwala ngesifuba sayo, Izikhokele kakuhle ezanyisayo.

2. INdumiso 30:5 ? □ Mhlawumbi umsindo wakhe ngowephanyazo; Izijwili zingalalisa, kodwa kusasa kuza uvuyo.

Luke 15:6 Athi akufika ekhaya, ababizele ndawonye abahlobo nabamelwane, esithi kubo, Vuyisanani nam; ngokuba ndiyifumene imvu yam ebilahlekile.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendoda eyafumana imvu yayo ebilahlekile yaza yabhiyoza nabahlobo nabamelwane bayo.

1. UThixo unguMalusi ozifunayo ezilahlekileyo, avuye xa zifunyenwe.

2. Uvuyo lokufumana abalahlekileyo yinto yokwabelana nabanye.

1. INdumiso 23:1-4 ??? □ INkosi ingumalusi wam; andiyi kuswela nto. Wenza ukuba mandibuthe emakriweni aluhlaza; Undithundezela emanzini angawokuphumla. Uyawubuyisa umphefumlo wam. Undikhokelela ezindleleni zobulungisa ngenxa yegama lakhe.??

2. Hezekile 34:11-16 ??? □ Itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, mna ngokwam ndiya kuwukhathalela umhlambi wam, ndiwuvelele; Njengomalusi awuvelelayo umhlambi wakhe, xa uphakathi komhlambi wakhe othiwe saa qhu, ndiya kwenjenjalo ukuwuvelela umhlambi wam, ndiwuhlangule ezindaweni zonke, owaba lusali kuzo ngemini yamafu nesithokothoko. Ndiya kubakhupha ezizweni, ndibabuthe emazweni, ndibase emhlabeni wabo. Ndiya kuwalusela ezintabeni zakwaSirayeli, ezihlanjeni, nasezindaweni zonke ezimiweyo zelizwe. Ndiya kuwalusela ebutyanini obulungileyo, libe lidlelo lawo ezintabeni zakwaSirayeli. Zolala khona edlelweni elilungileyo, udle utyani obutyebileyo ezintabeni zakwaSirayeli. Mna ndiya kuwalusa umhlambi wam, ndiwenze ubuthe mna ngokwam; itsho iNkosi uYehova.

Luke 15:7 Ndithi kuni, ngokukwanjalo kuya kubakho uvuyo emazulwini ngomoni eba mnye oguqukayo, kunamashumi asithoba anesithoba amalungisa, angaswele nguquko.

Uvuyo eZulwini ngomoni oguqukayo.

1: UThixo uyavuya xa siguquka sibuyela kuye.

2:Uthando lukaYesu lungaphezu komlinganiselo kwaye uyavuya xa sizivuma izono zethu size siguqukele kuye.

1: 2 Kronike 7:14 - ? Bathoba ke abantu bam, ababizwa ngegama lam, bathandaza, bafuna ubuso bam, babuya ezindleleni zabo ezimbi; ndive mna emazulwini, ndibaxolele izono zabo, ndiliphilise ilizwe labo.

2: Roma 2:4 - ? □ r uyabudela na ubutyebi bobubele bakhe, nonyamezelo, nokuzeka kade umsindo, ungamazi na ukuba uThixouThixo? □ ububele bufuna ukukukhokelela enguqukweni???

Luke 15:8 Kanjalo nguwuphi na umfazi eneedrarhima zilishumi, ongethi, ukuba ithe yalahleka enye idrarhima, alumeke isibane, ayitshayele indlu, afune enyamekile, ade ayifumane?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngebhinqa elifuna ngenkuthalo iqhosha lesilivere elilahlekileyo.

1. Ukukhuthala Kwabo Balahlekileyo: Indlela Ukukhangela Abalahlekileyo Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kukholo Oluhlaziyiweyo

2. Umzekeliso weSilivere yesiqhekeza: Indlela ekufuneka sizingise ngayo ngamaxesha anzima.

1. IMizekeliso 24:10 Ukuba uthe watyhafa ngemini yembandezelo, mancinane amandla akho.

2 Mateyu 6:33 33 Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Luke 15:9 Athi ke akuyifumana, ababizele ndawonye abahlobo nabamelwane, esithi, Vuyisanani nam; kuba ndiyifumene intwana ebindilahlekile.

Ibhinqa elalahlekelwa yinto ebalulekileyo liyavuya xa liphinda liyifumana lize limeme abahlobo nabamelwane balo ukuba baze kubhiyoza kunye nalo.

1. Uvuyo Lokubuyisela: Ukubhiyozela ukuBuyiswa kwezinto ezilahlekileyo

2. UThixo? Uthando kwizinto ezincinci: Ukufumana ulonwabo kwisiqhelo

1. INdumiso 126:3 : ? □ UYehova usenzele izinto ezinkulu, sazaliswa luvuyo.

2. Luka 15:7 : ? □ ndithi kuni, kuya kwangokunjalo kuya kubakho uvuyo emazulwini ngomoni eba mnye oguqukayo, kunamashumi asithoba anesithoba amalungisa, angaswele kuguquka.

Luke 15:10 Ngokukwanjalo ndithi kuni, kubakho uvuyo emehlweni ezithunywa zikaThixo ngomoni eba mnye oguqukayo.

Ubukho bukaThixo buzisa uvuyo xa umoni eguquka.

1. Uvuyo Lwenguquko

2. Ukufumana kwakhona Uthando lukaThixo ngenguquko

1 Isaya 1:18 - Khanize sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zovela zinjengoboya begusha;

2. Yeremiya 31:34 - Abayi kuba safundisa elowo ummelwane wakhe, elowo umzalwana wakhe, esithi, Mazini uYehova; ngokuba bonke baya kundazi, kuthabathela komncinane kuse koyena mkhulu kubo, utsho uYehova. Yehova, ngokuba ndiya kubuxolela ubugwenxa babo, ndingabi sasikhumbula isono sabo.

Luke 15:11 Uthe ke, Umntu othile ube enoonyana ababini.

Lo mzekeliso kaYesu ubalisa ibali likabawo noonyana bakhe ababini, omnye wabo olahlekileyo waza wafuna indlela egodukayo.

1: UYesu usibizela ukuba sibuyele ekhaya ukuze siphinde sidibane noThixo.

2: Simele siyiqonde imfuneko yethu kuThixo kwaye sifune ubuhlobo kunye naye.

1: Luka 15:20 XHO75 - Wesuka ke waya kuyise. Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba usekude lee,

uyise wambona, wasikwa yimfesane, wagidima, wawa entanyeni yakhe, wamanga.

UHEZEKILE 2:63 ukuze ukhumbule, udane, ungabi saba nakuvula mlomo ngenxa yehlazo lakho, ekukuxoleleni kwam zonke izinto ozenzileyo; itsho iNkosi uYehova.

Luke 15:12 Wathi omnci wabo kuyise, Bawo, ndinike isahlulo sempahla esilunge nam. Wababela ke ukudla kwakhe.

Uyise woonyana ababini wababela impahla yakhe, unyana omnci wacela isabelo sakhe.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Ngabantwana Bakhe: Indlela Isisa sikaBawo esiyibonakalisa ngayo Intliziyo kaBawo Wethu Osezulwini.

2. Amandla eSicelo: Ukufunda ukucela ngesibindi kunye nokwamkela iintsikelelo zikaThixo zesisa.

Kwabase-Efese 3:20 XHO75 - Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ezingaphezu kweento zonke ezincamisayo, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kuzo zonke iimeko, ngomthandazo nezibongozo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Luke 15:13 Kuthe kungekabi ntsuku zininzi, wahlanganisa into yonke unyana omnci, wesuka kwelakowabo, waya ezweni elikude;

Unyana omncinane wayichitha impahla yakhe, ngokuhlala ezweni elikude.

1. Ingozi Yokuphila Kwasendle

2. Iindleko eziphezulu zesono

1. IMizekeliso 13:15 - “Ukuqonda okulungileyo kuzuze inkoliseko;

2. Galati 6:7-8 - "Musani ukulahlekiswa; uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa. Kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona; ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama,

wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

Luke 15:14 Akubon' ukuba udle konke, kwabakho indlala enzima kwelo zwe; waqala ukuswela.

Indoda ethile yachitha yonke imali yayo nendlala elizweni yabangela ukuba abe lihlwempu.

1. Ingozi Yokudlala Imali

2. Intsikelelo Yokwaneliseka Kuzo Zonke Iimeko

1. IMizekeliso 21:20 ithi: “Kukho ubuncwane obunqabileyo neoli ekhayeni lesilumko, kodwa umntu osisiyatha uya kuyichitha.

2 kuTimoti 6:6-10 , “Ke kona ukuhlonela uThixo, kundawonye nokwanela, kusekeleze inzuzo enkulu, kuba sibe singangenanga nanto ehlabathini, kananjalo asinakuphuma nanto ehlabathini . Ke abo banga bangaba zizityebi, beyela ekuhendweni, nasesibatheni, nasezinkanukweni ezininzi ezibududenge ezenzakalisayo, ezikhokelela ekonakaleni nasekutshabalaleni.Kuba ukuthanda imali yingcambu yazo zonke iintlobo zobubi. ukuba inxenye iye yalahleka elukholweni, yazingxwelerha ngeentlungu ezininzi.

Luke 15:15 Waya wanamathela komnye kubemi belo zwe; wathi yena wamthumela emihlabeni yakhe, ukuba aye kwalusa iihagu.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngonyana wolahleko owashiya ikhaya waza wayidla imali yakhe, ekugqibeleni waphelelwa lithemba kangangokuba wamkela umsebenzi wokwalusa iihagu.

1. Ingozi Yokungathobeli: Ukufunda kuNyana Wolahleko

2. Ukuphethukela KuThixo Ngamaxesha Okuphelelwa Lithemba: Ibali Lonyana Wolahleko

1. IMizekeliso 13: 13-15 "Odela ilizwi uzibizela intshabalalo; owuhlonelayo umyalelo uya kuvuzwa. Imfundiso yesilumko lithende lobomi, ukuze kumkiwe ezirhintyelweni zokufa. Ingqiqo iyamkeleka; Ke yona indlela yamanginingini yintshabalalo yabo.

2. Mateyu 6:24 “Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini;

Luke 15:16 Ubenqwenela ke ukusizalisa isisu sakhe ngeengxam ezabe zidliwa ziihagu; bekungekho mntu umphayo.

Unyana wolahleko wayekungxamele ukutya kangangokuba wayekulungele ukutya oko kutyiwa ziihagu. Akukho mntu wayezimisele ukumnceda.

1. Ingozi Yokuphelelwa Lithemba: Ukufunda kuNyana Wolahleko

2. Imfesane KaThixo: Indlela Abanyamekela Ngayo Abantliziyo Zaphukileyo

1. Isaya 41:10 - Ngoko musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Mateyu 6:25 - ? Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kokudliwayo, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha?

Luke 15:17 Ke kaloku, akuba nokuziqonda, wathi, Kanene bangakanani na abaqeshwa bakabawo, abadikwa zizonka; ke mna ndiphela yindlala;

Indoda iyaqonda ukuba intswelo engathethekiyo yaye icinga ngentabalala yobuncwane obunayo.

1. Intabalala yelungiselelo likaThixo

2. Ukuqonda Ubunzulu Bentswelo Yethu

1. Mateyu 6:31-33 - “Musani ke ukuxhala, nisithi, Sodla ntoni na? Siya kusela ntoni na? Sonxiba ntoni na? Kuba zonke ezo zinto zingxanyelwe ziintlanga; waye uYihlo osemazulwini uyazi ukuba ezo zinto zonke ziyimfuneko kuni. Ke ngoko funani kuqala ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - "Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala."

Luke 15:18 Ndiya kusuka ndiye kubawo, ndithi kuye, Bawo, ndonile kuwo amazulu, nasemehlweni akho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngonyana obuyela kuyise aze avume izono azenzileyo.

1. Uthando lukaBawo: Indlela UBawo Wethu Axolela kwaye Asamkela Ngayo Ekhaya

2. Ukuvuma Isono: Inyathelo eliyimfuneko kwinguquko yenene

1. 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi."

2. UMateyu 6: 14-15 - "Kuba xa nixolela abanye izigqitho zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

Luke 15:19 Andisafanele kubizwa ngokuba ndingunyana wakho; ndénze ndibe njengomnye kubaqeshwa bakho.

Unyana wolahleko kuLuka 15 uvakalisa ukuzisola kwakhe ngehambo yakhe yangaphambili aze acele uyise ukuba amvumele abe ngomnye wabaqeshwa bakhe.

1 Amandla Enguquko: Oko Kuthetha Ngokwenene Ukubuya Kwiindlela Zakho Ezingendawo

2. Inceba KaThixo: Indlela UYise Amamkela Ngayo Unyana Wakhe Wolahleko

1. Hezekile 18:21-23 - Kodwa ukuba ongendawo uthe wabuya ezonweni zakhe zonke azenzileyo, wayigcina yonke imimiselo yam, wenza ngokwesiko nangobulungisa, inene, uya kuphila, akayi kufa.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:20 Ke kaloku umthetho wangena, ukuze isikreqo sande. Ke apho sandayo isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo.

Luke 15:20 Wesuka ke waya kuyise. Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba usekude lee, uyise wambona, wasikwa yimfesane, wagidima, wawa entanyeni yakhe, wamanga.

Unyana wolahleko ubuyela kuyise aze amkelwe ngothando nangemfesane.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo - Indlela uthando lukaThixo oluhlala lukhona kwaye

alushukumi, nokuba iimeko zithini.

2. Amandla enguquko-Indlela inguquko enokubuyisela ngayo nobona budlelwane buqhawukileyo.

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 8:1-11 - Kodwa uYesu waya eNtabeni yemiNquma. Kwathi ngesifingo wabuya wabonakala etempileni, bahlanganisana bonke abantu, wahlala phantsi, wabafundisa.

Luke 15:21 Wathi ke unyana kuye, Bawo, ndonile kuwo amazulu, nasemehlweni akho;

Unyana uyazivuma izono zakhe kuyise aze ngokuthobeka avume ukuba akasafanele kubizwa ngokuba ngunyana wakhe.

1. Amandla okuvuma: Ukufunda ukuvuma iintsilelo zethu

2. Ubunzulu bothando lukaThixo: Uxolelo olungenamiqathango kubo bonke

1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

2. Efese 2:4-5

Luke 15:22 Uthe ke uyise kubakhonzi bakhe, Rholani ingubo ende, eyona intle, nimambathise; afake umsesane esandleni sakhe, neembadada ezinyaweni zakhe.

Utata kwesi sicatshulwa ubonisa unyana wakhe uthando olungagungqiyo kunye nokwamkelwa nangona iimpazamo zakhe zangaphambili.

1:Nokuba silahleka kangakanani na uThixo uyakuhlala esithanda kwaye esamkele ngezandla ezishushu.

2: Sonke silufanele uthando nobabalo lukaThixo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba ikamva lethu linjani.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: Isaya 43:1-3 Utsho uYehova ukuthi, ? Musa ukuphulaphula , ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela; ndikubize ngegama, ungowam; Noba sewucand' emanzini, mna ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi. Kuba mna, Yehova, ndinguThixo wakho, Lowo Ungcwele kaSirayeli, uMsindisi wakho.

Luke 15:23 nizise ithole, eliya lityetyisiweyo, nixhele; sidle, sibe nemihlali;

Unyana wolahleko wamkelwa ekhaya ngesidlo.

1: Wamkelekile Ekhaya: Uvuyo Loxolelo Nokubuyiselwa

2: Ixabiso Loxolelo: Idini Lethole Elityetyisiweyo

1: Efese 1:7 Sinayo kuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

2: Roma 5:8 - ? ut uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 15:24 Ngokuba lo nyana wam ubefile, wabuya waphila; ubelahlekile, wafunyanwa. Baqala ke ukuba nemihlali.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngovuyo nesiqabu sonyana efunyenwe emva kokuba elahlekile.

1: Sinokufumana uvuyo noxolo eluthandweni lukaThixo xa silahlekile.

2: Sinokulufumana uvuyo lokukhululwa xa sibhenela kuThixo.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: INdumiso 107: 13-14 - Bakhala ke kuYehova embandezelweni yabo, Wabasindisa

ekubandezelekeni kwabo. Wabakhupha ebumnyameni nakwintsunguzi yobumnyama, Wawaqhawula amakhamandela abo.

Luke 15:25 Ke kaloku unyana wakhe omkhulu ebesentsimini; wathi wakusondela endlwini, weva iingoma nokungqungqa.

Uyise wamamkela ngovuyo unyana wolahleko ekhaya ngomculo nangokungqungqa.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango-Ukubhiyozela ukuBuya koNyana wolahleko

2. Ukwamkela amaThuba eSibini - Amandla aKhulula enguquko

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Isaya 43:25 - Mna, ewe, ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho, ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

Luke 15:26 Wabizela kuye omnye kubakhonzi, wambuza ukuba zingaba ziyini na ezi zinto.

Unyana wolahleko uyabuya aze amkelwe nguyise kwakhona.

1: Ubabalo lukaThixo lukhulu kunezono zethu.

2: Asikho kude kakhulu eluthandweni lukaThixo.

1: Indumiso 103:12 XHO75 - Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, Ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

2: UYeremiya 31: 3 - UYehova wabonakala kuthi kwixesha elidlulileyo, wathi: "Ndikuthandile ngothando olungunaphakade ; ndikutsalile ngenceba engapheliyo.

Luke 15:27 Uthe ke yena kuye, Umninawa wakho ufikile; uyihlo ke uxhele ithole, eliya lityetyisiweyo; ngokuba ebuye wamzuza ephilile.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngovuyo lukatata lokwamkela unyana wakhe ekhaya emva

kokungabikho ixesha elide. Uvuyo lwakhe lukhulu kangangokuba ubingelela ithole elityetyisiweyo ukuze abhiyozele ukubuya konyana wakhe ekhuselekile.

1:UThixo uyavuya xa sifika kuye ekhaya.

2: Uvuyo lweNkosi ingamandla ethu.

1: Isaya 40:31 Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2: INdumiso 51:12 - Buyisela kum imihlali yosindiso lwakho; undixhase ngomoya wakho okhululekileyo.

Luke 15:28 Waqumba akavuma ukungena; waphuma uyise, wambongoza.

Uyise wonyana wolahleko waphuma waya kumcenga ukuba abuyele ekhaya.

1. Uthando kunye nomonde wentliziyo kaBawo

2. Amandla oXolelwaniso

1. Kwabase-Efese 4:32 ? yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 ? ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na? Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa: ? Okanye ngenxa yakho sijongene nokufa imini yonke; yiyo loo nto sesifana neegusha eziya kuxhelwa nje.” Kambe ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalixesha langoku, naliza kuza, nokuba nguwuphi na amandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. sikuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Luke 15:29 Waphendula ke yena wathi kuyise, Uyabona, le minyaka ingakanana ndiyakukhonza, andizanga ndigqithe mthetho wakho;

Unyana uyavuma kuyise ukuba akazange aphule nayiphi na imiyalelo yakhe, kodwa akazange anikwe itakane ukuba abhiyozele nabahlobo bakhe.

1: Uthando nolungiselelo lukatata akufunekanga luthathwe lula.

2: Ubabalo nenceba kaThixo azisekelwanga ekusebenzeni kwethu.

1: Efese 2: 8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 15:30 kodwa xenikweni afikileyo lo nyana wakho, wayidlayo wayigqiba impilo yakho namahenyukazi, umxhelele ithole eliya lityetyisiweyo.

Uyise wayenonyana owathi wayichitha ubutyebi bakhe kumahenyukazi, kodwa uyise waphinda wamamkela ngobubele waza wabhiyoza ngokuxhelela ithole elityetyisiweyo.

1. Uthando olungenamiqathango lukaBawo wethu-Ukubhiyozela ukuBuya koNyana wolahleko

2. Intsingiselo eyiNyaniso yenguquko- Ukufunda ukuFumana uXolelo nenceba

1. UMateyu 18: 21-35 - Umzekeliso womkhonzi ongaxoleliyo

2. Hoseya 14:1-3 Isimemo SikaThixo Sokuguquka Nokubuyiselwa

Luke 15:31 Uthe ke yena kuye, Mntwana wam, wena uhleli unam, nazo zonke izinto zam zezakho.

Uyise nonyana bayaxolelana, aze uyise amxelele ukuba usoloko enaye yaye yonke into anayo yeyakhe.

1. Unyana Wolahleko: Ukufumana Uxolelwaniso Ngokuxolela

2. Uthando lukaBawo: Iqhina elingenamiqathango nelingapheliyo

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Efese 3: 14-17 - Ngenxa yoko ndiguqa ngamadolo am phambi koBawo, lowo ebizwa ngaye yonke imizalwane esemazulwini nesemhlabeni, ukuze ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe aninike ukomelezwa ngamandla ngaye. UMoya wakhe ngaphakathi kwenu, ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngokholo? ukuba nithi, nimiliselwe eluthandweni, nibe namandla okuqonda, ndawonye nabo bonke abangcwele, obukuko ububanzi, nobude, nokuphakama, nobunzulu, nokulwazi uthando lukaKristu oluncamise ukwazi; inzaliseko kaThixo.

Luke 15:32 Simelwe kukuthi senze imihlali ke, sivuye; ngokuba umninawa wakho lo ubefile, wabuya waphila; ubelahlekile, wafunyanwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa uvuyo lokuphinda sidibane nomntu esimthandayo.

1: Ukuvuyisana Ngovuyo Lokuhlangana

2: Ukwazi Ukuxabiseka Koko Sinako

KwabaseRoma 12:15 XHO75 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

UYOHANE 2:27 Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

ULuka 16 uqulathe iimfundiso zikaYesu ngobugosa, ubutyebi, nangobomi basemva kokufa, kuquka uMzekeliso woMphathi oliQhinga kunye nomzekeliso kaLazaro neSityebi.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu exelela abafundi bakhe umzekeliso woMphathi Osisilumko. Kulo mzekeliso, umphathi wesityebi watyholwa ngokuchitha impahla yakhe. Wathi akuva ukuba wayesele eza kuphelelwa ngumsebenzi, wabiza ngamnye kwabanetyala enkosini yakhe waza wawanciphisa amatyala abo ukuze amamkele emakhayeni abo xa ephulukene nesikhundla sakhe. Inkosi yamncoma ngokwenza ngobulumko. UYesu wasebenzisa lo mzekeliso ukufundisa abafundi bakhe ukusebenzisa ubutyebi behlabathi ukuze bazifumanele abahlobo ukuze xa bungasekho, bamkelwe eminqubeni engunaphakade (Luka 16:1-9). Waphinda wabethelela ukuba nabani na onokuthenjwa ngokuncinane unokuthenjwa nakokukhulu, kodwa nabani na onganyanisekanga kokuncinane uya kuba ngonganyanisekanga nakokukhulu (Luka 16:10-12 .

Umhlathi wesi-2: Eqhubeka nemfundiso yakhe ngobutyebi nobugosa, uYesu wathi "Akukho mkhonzi unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini. Mhlawumbi uya kucaphukela uthando omnye komnye okanye uya kuzinikela omnye ngokudelela omnye akanakukhonza zombini uThixo." AbaFarisi ababethanda imali baziva zonke ezi zinto bamnyelisa kodwa wabaxelela into exabiseke kakhulu phakathi kwabantu, ecekisekayo emehlweni kaThixo (Luka 16:13-15). Emva koko wabonisa ukuba abaprofeti bomthetho babevakaliswa de kuYohane ukususela ngelo xesha iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani bukaThixo zishunyayelwa wonke umntu ngenkani ukungena kubo ngokulula izulu umhlaba ukunyamalala kunokuba umthetho kanobumba ukhutshiwe obonisa indalo ehlala ihleli imilinganiselo yokuziphatha yelizwi likaThixo (Luka 16:16-18).

Umhlathi 3: Okokugqibela kwesi sahluko, uYesu wabalisa kumzekeliso kaLazaro Indoda esiSityebi ebonisa iziphumo ukhetho olunxulumene nobutyebi imfesane emva kokufa Ihlwempu eligama linguLazaro laligubungele izilonda ezazibekwe esangweni isityebi sinethemba lokutya okuwa etafileni yesityebi kwanezinja zeza zamkhotha izilonda kwafika ixesha lokufa kukaLazaro. Izithunywa zezulu zamthwala ecaleni lika-Abraham nesityebi safa, singcwatywa esihogweni apho ukubandezeleka kwaphakamisa amehlo akhe, kwabona uAbraham ekude noLazaro ecaleni kwakhe, ekuthiwa: 'Bawo uAbraham, ndenzele inceba, ndithumele uLazaro ukuba athi nkxu incam yomnwe wamanzi, aphozise ulwimi lwam; ngokuba ndinomlilo.' Uthe ke uAbraham, Mntwana wam, khumbula ukuba izinto ezilungileyo wazifumana ebomini, akuthuthuzeleka uLazaro ngoku, wathuthuzeleka; Saza isityebi sacela kuyise ukuba athumele uLazaro ukuba alumkise abazalwana abahlanu, ukuze bangezi kwintuthumbo, kodwa uAbraham wathi, Banabo abaprofeti abakaMoses, mababeve bona. Wathi, Hayi, ubawo uAbraham; ukuba kuthe kwaphuma owabafileyo, boguquka. Kodwa waphendula wathi: ‘Ukuba aniva abaprofeti bakaMoses, abayi koyiseka nokuba kuthe kwavuka bani kwabafileyo’ (Luka 16:19-31) Eli bali libonisa umahluko omkhulu kwikamva elingunaphakade elisekelwe kwizimo zengqondo zasemhlabeni ingakumbi kwizinto eziphathekayo unyango olungenathamsanqa likwagxininisa ukubaluleka kokuphendula izibhalo zesityhilelo sikaThixo kunokufuna imiqondiso emangalisayo.

Luke 16:1 Ke kaloku, wayesithi nakubafundi bakhe, Kwaye kukho umntu othile osisityebi, obenegosa; laza lona lamangalelwa kuye, lokuba uyichithe impahla yakhe.

UYesu wenzela abafundi bakhe umzekeliso wendoda esisityebi negosa layo elatyholwa ngokuchitha impahla yale ndoda.

1. Iingozi Zokudlala

2. Uxanduva lweGosa

1. IMizekeliso 21:20 - "Kukho ubutyebi obunqwenelekayo neoli ekhayeni lesilumko, kodwa umntu osisiyatha uya kuchitha."

2 kwabaseKorinte 8:7 - "Ke, kwanjengokuba niphuphuma iinto zonke, ukholo, nokuthetha, nokwazi, nokunyameka konke, nokusithanda kwenu, maniphuphume nakulo olu lubabalo."

Luke 16:2 Elibizile ke, wathi kulo, Yintoni na le ndiyivayo ngawe? Khawenze ingxelo yobugosa bakho; kuba akusayi kuba saba ligosa.

Igosa liya kuphendula yinkosi yalo ngokuphatha kwalo impahla yenkosi yalo.

1. UkuThatha uXanduva lobuGcisa

2. Ukuthembela kweNkosi kuMkhonzi wayo

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 , umzekeliso weetalente

2. IMizekeliso 3:4-5 , Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.

Luke 16:3 Lathi ke igosa ngaphakathi kwalo, Ndiya kuthini na? Ngokuba inkosi yam iyabuhlutha ubugosa kum; ukungqiba ndineentloni.

Igosa lifanele licinge ukuba lifanele lenze ntoni ngoku xa inkosi yalo ilisusile kwisikhundla salo. Akakwazi ukwenza umsebenzi wezandla kwaye uneentloni zokungqiba.

1. UThixo uya kwenza indlela yokuphuma kwezona meko zinzima.

2. Ukuthembela kuThixo xa uhlazekile kwaye uthotyiwe.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna; ngenxa yobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 50:15 - "Uze undibize ngemini yembandezelo: Ndiya kukuhlangula, kwaye wena uya kundizukisa."

Luke 16:4 O! ndiyayazi into endiya kuyenza, ukuze xa ndithe ndakhutshwa ebugoseni, bandamkele ezindlwini zabo.

Igosa elikuLuka 16:4 ligqiba ngento emayenziwe lilindele ukukhutshwa kwindima yalo, ukuze abahlobo balo bamamkele emakhayeni abo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokucwangcisa kwangaphambili

2. Amandla obudlelwane ngamaxesha obunzima

1. Mateyu 6:33 - “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2 IMizekeliso 6:6-8 - “Yiya embovaneni, vilandini; Khangela iindlela zayo, ulumke. Ingenaye umphathi, namphathi, namlawuli, Isuke isilungise isonka sayo ehlotyeni, Ibuthe ukudla kwayo ngexa lokuvuna.

Luke 16:5 Libabizele kulo ngabanye abanetyala enkosini yalo, lathi kowokuqala, Unatyala lingakanani na enkosini yam?

Umzekeliso wegosa elingenabulungisa ubethelela ukubaluleka kokusebenzisa ubuncwane bethu ngobulumko.

1. Ukwenza okuninzi koko sikunikiweyo

2. Ubugosa bezibonelelo

1. UMateyu 25: 14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente

2. 1 Korinte 4:1-2 - Kuphathiswe iimfihlelo zikaThixo

Luke 16:6 Uthe ke yena, Likhulu leekore zeoli. Wathi kuye, Thabatha incwadi yakho, uhlale phantsi kamsinya, ubhale amashumi amahlanu.

Indoda esisityebi yacela igosa layo ukuba lihlawule ityala lalo, yaye igosa lacebisa ukuba liyinciphise ngesiqingatha imali eyayityalwa ngulowo unetyala.

1 Sifanele sibe nesisa yaye sibe nenceba kwabo basityalayo.

2. Sifanele sithembele kuThixo, kungekhona ezethu zemali, ukuba asilungiselele.

1. INdumiso 37:25—Ndakha ndamtsha, kungokunje ndimdala; ukanti andizanga ndilibone ilungisa lishiywa, nabantwana balo bevukela ukutya.

2. Mateyu 6:33 – Kodwa ke funani kuqala ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, yaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Luke 16:7 Emva koko lathi komnye, Wena ke unatyala lingakanani na? Uthe ke yena, Likhulu leekore zengqolowa. Wathi kuye, Thabatha incwadi yakho, ubhale amashumi asibhozo.

Sabuza indoda esisityebi ukuba inatyala lini na, sathi umkhonzi unatyala ikhulu leekore zengqolowa. Isityebi samxelela ukuba anciphise ityala lakhe libe kwimilinganiselo engamashumi asibhozo.

1. UThixo unguThixo wenceba noxolelo, kwaye ulindele ukuba solulele ubabalo olufanayo kwabanye.

2. Sifanele sizabalazele ukuba ngamagosa alumkileyo kwizinto esizinikiweyo.

1. Luka 16:7-8

2 Kwabase-Efese 4:7-8 “Ke elowo kuthi ubabalwe, njengoko wababela ngako uKristu.” Kungoko kusithiwa: “Enyukele enyangweni, wathimba abaninzi abathinjwa, wabapha izipho abantu bakhe.

Luke 16:8 Yaza inkosi yalincoma igosa elingalungisiyo, ngokuba lenza ngokuqonda; ngokuba bona abeli phakade kwesabo isizukulwana banokuqonda, ngaphezu kwabo abokukhanya.

INkosi yalincoma igosa elingekho sikweni ngokuba lilumkile ngezenzo zalo. Wabonisa ukuba abantu behlabathi banokuba ziingqiqo ngakumbi kunabo banokholo.

1. Ingozi Yobulumko Behlabathi: Ukusebenzisa Izixhobo Zethu Ngokuqonda

2. Ixabiso Lobugosa Obuthembekileyo: Ukulisebenzisa Kakuhle Ixesha Lethu Neetalente

IiReferensi ezinqamlezileyo:

1 Kwabase-Efese 5:15-17 XHO75 - Lumkani ke ngoko, ukuba ihambo yenu ingabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko;

2. IMizekeliso 11:30 - Isiqhamo selungisa ngumthi wobomi, kwaye isilumko sisindisa ubomi.

Luke 16:9 Nam ndithi kuni, Zenzeleni izihlobo ngobutyebi bokungalungisi; ukuze xa nithe naphelelwa, banamkele eminqubeni engunaphakade.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba basebenzise ubuncwane abanabo ukuze bakhe ulwalamano nabanye, ukuze babe nonxibelelwano oluhlala luhleli kwanaxa obabo butyebi busilela.

1. "Ukwenza Abahlobo ngeMammon: Ulwakha njani uQhagamshelwano oluhlala luhleli"

2. "Ukusebenzisa izixhobo zethu ngoBulumko: Ungabuqinisa njani uBudlelwane obuhlala buhleli"

1. INtshumayeli 4:9-12 - “Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokuliphakamisa uwabo; Kananjalo, ukuba ababini bathe balala, baya kuba nobushushu; angathini na ukuva ukusitha olele yedwa?” Ukuba uthe wamgagamela oyedwa, bona ababini baya kumisa phambi kwakhe, umsonto ontlu-ntathu awuqhawuki ngokukhawuleza. ".

2. Mateyu 6:24 - "Akukho mntu unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, ayithande leya; okanye abambelele kwenye, ayidele enye. Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi".

Luke 16:10 Othembekileyo kokona kuncinane, uthembekile nakokukhulu; nongalungisiyo kokuncinane, akalolungisa nakokukhulu.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba abo bathembekileyo kwizinto ezincinane baya kuthembeka nakwizinto ezibaluleke ngakumbi yaye abo bangengomalungisa kwizinto ezincinane baya kuba ngabangenabulungisa kwizinto ezibaluleke ngakumbi.

1. Ixabiso Lokuthembeka Kwizinto Ezincinci Zobomi

2. Ukwenza ukhetho olululo kwizinto ezincinci

1. IMizekeliso 21:3 - Ukwenza okusesikweni nomgwebo Kunyulekile kuYehova ngaphezu kombingelelo.

2. 1 Korinte 4:2 - Ke kaloku ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile.

Luke 16:11 Ukuba ngoko anibanga nakuthembeka ebutyebini bokungalungisi, ngubani na owonithemba kobo buyinyaniso?

UYesu ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuthembeka kwanakwizinto ezingezozabulungisa, njengoko oku kubonisa ukuthembeka kwethu ekunikweni ubutyebi bokwenene.

1. “Ukuphila Ngokuthembeka Kwihlabathi Elingendawo”

2. "Ixabiso Lokuthembeka Kubutyebi Obugwenxa"

1 kwabaseKorinte 4:2 - "Ke kaloku kufuneka ukuba abo baphathiswe ukholo bangqineke bethembekile."

2. Tito 2:7-8 - "Ezintweni zonke yibani ngumzekelo kuwo wokwenza okulungileyo, ekufundiseni kwenu manibe nendileka , nendiliseko, nentetho ephilileyo, engagwetywa; akukho nto imbi ukuyithetha ngathi."

Luke 16:12 Ukuba anibanga nakuthembeka koko komnye, ngubani na oya kuninika okukokwenu?

UYesu ufundisa ukuba kubalulekile ukuthembeka koko sikuphathisiweyo, njengoko uThixo eya kusivuza ngokuthembeka kwethu.

1 Amandla Okuthembeka - Indlela Ukuthembeka Kwethu Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kwintsikelelo KaThixo

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthembeka - Indlela Ukunyaniseka Okuzisa Ngayo Imivuzo Evela KuThixo

1. IMizekeliso 3:9-10 - Mzukise uYehova ngobutyebi bakho, nangentlahlela yongeniselo lwakho lonke; Uya kuzala amaqonga akho bubuninzi, uphuphume iintsuba zakho

yiwayini.

2 Mateyu 25:23 - Yathi ke kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa; ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi; Ngena eluvuyweni lwenkosi yakho.

Luke 16:13 Akukho mkhonzi unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, athande leya; athi mhlawumbi abambelele kule, ayidele leya; Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba umntu akanakukhonza iinkosi ezimbini, njengoko oko kuya kubangela ungquzulwano lweminqweno kunye nokunganyaniseki.

1: Simele sikhethe ukukhonza iNkosi ngentliziyo, ingqondo nomphefumlo wethu, kwaye singaphazanyiswa kukuhendwa lihlabathi.

2: Simele sikulumkele ukuhendelwa kukubawa nokuthanda izinto eziphathekayo lihlabathi, kunoko sihlale sinikela ingqalelo ekukhonzeni uThixo.

1: Matt 6:24 Akukho mntu unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, ayithande leya, athi mhlawumbi abambelele kule, ayidele enye.

Yakobi 4:4 Bakrexezikazindini! Anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuye uThixo? Othe ngoko wanga angaba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi, uzenza utshaba lukaThixo.

Luke 16:14 Ke kaloku baye beziva ezo ndawo zonke nabo abaFarisi, amathanda-mali; baye bemsinekela ke.

AbaFarisi bahlekisa ngoYesu ngokufundisa ngemali nangezinto eziphathekayo.

1: Izinto zethu azifanele zisichaze.

2: Usukelo lwezinto eziphathekayo aluyondlela esa kulonwabo okanye ulwaneliseko oluhlala luhleli.

1: UMateyu 6: 19-21 "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu neentshaba, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe. nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe, kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2: 1 Timoti 6: 6-10 "Ke kona ukuhlonela uThixo, kunye nokwanela, kusekeleze inzuzo enkulu. Kuba sibe singangenanga nanto ehlabathini, asinakuphuma nanto kulo. Ukuba sinako ukudla nesambatho, masaneliswe zezo zinto. Abo banga bangaba zizityebi, beyela ekuhendweni, nasesibatheni, nasezinkanukweni ezininzi ezibududenge ezenzakalisayo, ezikhokelela ekonakaleni nasekonakaleni, kuba ukuthanda imali yingcambu yazo zonke iintlobo zobubi. elukholweni, bazibhodloza ngeentlungu ezininzi.

Luke 16:15 Wathi kubo, Nina ningabazigwebelayo emehlweni abantu; kodwa uThixo uyazazi iintliziyo zenu; kuba oko kuphakanyisiweyo phakathi kwabantu, kulisikizi emehlweni kaThixo.

UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba abantu banokugqala izenzo zabo njengezifanelekileyo, kodwa uThixo ujonga intliziyo yaye oko kuxatyiswa gqitha ngabantu kulisikizi kuThixo.

1. Iingozi zokufuna inkoliseko ebantwini kunokuthanda uThixo.

2 Simele sikhangele kuThixo ngemilinganiselo yethu yobulungisa.

1. IMizekeliso 16:2 - “Zonke iindlela zomntu ziqaqambile kwawayo amehlo;

2 Samuweli 16:7 - “Wathi uYehova kuSamuweli, Musa ukukhangela imbonakalo yakhe, nokuphakama kwakhe, ngokuba ndimcekisile. INkosi ayijongi izinto abantu abazijongileyo. Umntu ukhangela imbonakalo yangaphandle, kodwa uYehova ukhangela intliziyo.

Luke 16:16 Yayingumthetho nabaprofeti kwada kwakuYohane; kuselokoko, ubukumkani bukaThixo buyashunyayelwa, bonke bayangena kubo ngokugonyamela.

Umthetho nabaprofeti babesebenza kwada kwakuYohane uMbhaptizi, okwathi emva koko ubukumkani bukaThixo bashunyayelwa baza bamkelwa ngabaninzi.

1. UBukumkani bukaThixo: Ukwamkela nokungena kwiLizwe Ledinga

2. Amaxesha kaYohane umBhaptizi: Ukuguquka ukusuka kumnqophiso omdala ukuya koMtsha

1 Mateyu 3: 2 - "Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele"

2 Mateyu 4:17 - “Ukususela kwelo xesha uYesu washumayela, esithi, Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.

Luke 16:17 Ke kulula ukuba lidlule izulu nomhlaba, kunokuba kuwe nalinye isuntswana lomthetho.

UYesu ubethelela ukuba akukho neyona nxalenye incinane yomthetho kaThixo inokutyeshelwa.

1. Amandla eLizwi: Ukuqonda nokusebenzisa uMthetho kaThixo

2. Ukuthobela uMthetho: Isitshixo soBomi obuSikelelekileyo

1. INdumiso 19:7-8 – “Umthetho kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; Isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko; Iziyalezo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo; umyalelo kaYehova unyulu, ukhanyisela amehlo.”

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 – “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

Luke 16:18 Othe wamala umfazi wakhe, wazeka omnye, uyakrexeza; nothe wazeka owaliweyo yindoda, uyakrexeza.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba uqhawulo-mtshato nokuphinda utshate zizenzo zokukrexeza.

1. Impembelelo yokukrexeza kubudlelwane

2. Iziphumo zoqhawulo mtshato

1. Malaki 2:13-16 - Isilumkiso sikaThixo malunga neengozi zoqhawulo-mtshato

2 Mateyu 19:4-9 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngomtshato noqhawulo-mtshato

Luke 16:19 Ke bekukho umntu othile osisityebi, obevatha ezibomvu nezelinen ecikizekileyo, esenza imihlali yokuzuka kwakhe imihla yonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendoda esisityebi eyayinxiba izambatho zodidi yaye isitya ukutya okutyebileyo suku ngalunye.

1: Kubalulekile ukuba sicinge ngeentsikelelo esinazo, kwaye sisebenzise ubuncwane bethu ngokufanelekileyo.

2: Sifanele sikhumbule ukuba nombulelo ngeentsikelelo esiziphiwe ebomini, size sizisebenzise ekukhonzeni abanye.

EKAYAKOBI 1:17 Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

2: 1 kuTimoti 6: 17-19 - Bayale abo bazityebi kweli hlabathi ukuba bangaziphakamisi, bangathembeli kubutyebi obungaqinisekanga; mabathembele kuThixo ophilayo, osinika zonke izinto ngokobutyebi, ukuze zidliwe; benze okulungileyo, babe zityebi zemisebenzi emihle, babe nokwaba kakuhle, babe nobudlelane; baziqwebele isiseko esihle, base exesheni eliza kuza, ukuze babubambe ubomi obungunaphakade.

ULUKA 16:20 Kwaye ke kukho ihlwempu elithile eligama linguLazaro, elalibekwe esangweni lakhe, lizele zizilonda.

ULazaro, umngqibi, wabekwa kwisango lendoda esisityebi eyayinezilonda.

1. Amandla Ovelwano: Indlela Yokuphendula Kwabo Basweleyo

2. Ukuphila Ngobulungisa: Ukubaluleka Kwesisa

1. Mateyu 25:35-40 - Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika ukudla, ndandinxaniwe, nandiseza, ndandingowasemzini, nandamkela;

2. Duteronomi 15:7-11 - Xa uthe wahlwempuzeka omnye umzalwana wakho, nokuba kuwuphi na umzi phakathi kwenu, ezweni lakho akunikayo uYehova uThixo wakho, uze ungayenzi lukhuni intliziyo yakho, ungasivali isandla sakho phezu kwakho. mzalwana ndini.

Luke 16:21 Linqwenela ukuhluthiswa ngeemvuthuluka eziwa etafileni yesityebi eso; zibe

zisithi izinja, zize zikhothe izilonda zaso.

Ihlwempu lalifuna iimvuthuluka eziwa etafileni yesityebi, kwaza kwafika nezinja ukuza kukhotha izilonda zaso.

1. Amandla Okholo Ngamaxesha Okuphelelwa Lithemba

2. Uvelwano lukaYesu Kumahlwempu nababandezelekileyo

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Kwaye ngaphandle kokholo akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa, kuba nabani na osondela kuThixo kufuneka akholelwe ukuba ukho kwaye uyabavuza abo bamfunayo."

2. Mateyu 15:22-28 - “Kwathi thu umKananekazi evela kuloo mmandla, ekhala esithi, Ndenzele inceba, Nkosi, nyana kaDavide; intombi yam iphethwe yidemon kakubi. Kodwa beza abafundi bakhe, bamcela besithi, Mndulule, ngokuba uyakhala emva kwethu. Waphendula ke yena wathi, Ndithunywe kwizimvu ezilahlekileyo zendlu kaSirayeli zodwa. Weza ke waguqa phambi kwakhe, esithi, Nkosi, ndincede. Uphendule ke wathi, Akulungile ukusithabatha isonka sabantwana, siphoswe ezinjaneni. Wathi ke yena, Ewe, Nkosi; kuba neenjana zidla kwiimvuthuluka eziwa etafileni yabaninizo. Waza wamphendula uYesu wathi, Mfazi, lukhulu ukholo lwakho; makwenzeke kuwe njengoko uthandayo. Yaphiliswa intombi yakhe kwaoko.

Luke 16:22 Ke kaloku lathi lafa ihlwempu elo, lasiwa zizithunywa zezulu esifubeni sika-Abraham; safa ke nesityebi, sangcwatywa;

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngesiganeko apho umngqibi wafa waza wathwalwa wasiwa esifubeni sika-Abraham ngoxa isityebi safa saza sangcwatywa.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Besisa: Izifundo ezivela esifubeni sika-Abraham"

2. "Inyaniso Yokufa Nethemba Lezulu"

KwabaseRoma 8:18-25 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa olo kholo?

Luke 16:23 Esesihogweni, wawaphakamisa amehlo akhe, esezintuthukweni, wambona

uAbraham ekude, noLazaro esesifubeni sakhe.

Esihogweni, indoda eyayingcungcuthekiswa yabona uAbraham noLazaro ezulwini.

1: Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuphila ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kukaThixo ukuze sibe kunye noAbraham noLazaro ezulwini.

2: Ubomi bethu apha eMhlabeni bufutshane, kwaye sonke siya kujongana nomgwebo emva kokufa.

1: Mateyu 25: 31-46 - Umzekeliso wezimvu neebhokhwe.

INTSHUMAYELI 9:10 Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke.

Luke 16:24 Samemeza sona sathi, Bawo, Abraham, ndenzele inceba, uthume uLazaro, ukuba athi nkxu incam yomnwe wakhe emanzini, aphozise ulwimi lwam; ngokuba ndiyathuthunjelwa kweli langatye.

Isityebi esisesihogweni sibongoza ubawo uAbraham ukuba athumele uLazaro ukuba amnike isiqabu ekubandezelekeni kwakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kwemfesane: Isifundo sikaLuka 16:24

2. Umphumo wokubawa: Isifundo sikaLuka 16:24

1. Yakobi 2:13-17 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile

2. UMateyu 25: 31-46 - Umzekeliso wezimvu neebhokhwe

Luke 16:25 Uthe ke uAbraham, Mntwana wam, khumbula ukuba wena wazifincelela ebomini bakho izinto zakho ezilungileyo, noLazaro ngokukwanjalo izinto ezimbi; ngoku ke yena uyathuthuzelwa, wena ke uyathuthunjelwa.

UAbraham uthetha nesityebi kubomi basemva kokufa, emxelela ukuba wayenezinto ezilungileyo ebomini ngoxa uLazaro wayenezinto ezimbi, kodwa ngoku uLazaro uyathuthuzeleka yaye isityebi siyathuthunjelwa.

1. Ubulungisa bukaThixo bubonwa kubomi basemva kokufa - Luka 16:25

2. Khumbula ukuba nesisa novelwano kwabo bangathathi ntweni kunawe - Luka 16:25

1 Hebhere 9:27 , 27 - Kwanjengokuba ke abantu bamiselwe ukuba bafe kube kanye, ize ke emveni koko ibe ngumgwebo

2. Yakobi 2:13-17 - Kuba umgwebo awunanceba kulowo ungenzanga nceba. Inceba iwuqhayisela umgwebo.

Luke 16:26 Kananjalo ngaphandle kwale nto yonke, phakathi kwethu nani kuthiwe zinzi umsantsa omkhulu, ukuze aba bathanda ukuphumela, besuka apha besiya kuni, bangabi nako; kananjalo abanako ukuphumela kuthi, abaphuma nalapho.

Umsantsa omkhulu olungisiweyo phakathi kwabasindisiweyo nabangasindiswanga, ubathintele ekuweleni.

1: Kufuneka sisebenzise ixesha lethu emhlabeni ukutyalomali kwimiphefumlo yethu yanaphakade, njengoko sakuba sisifa, akukho thuba lesibini lokuhlengwa.

2: Umntu kufuneka azabalazele ukusindiswa ngaphambi kokufa, njengoko sele kulungiswe umsantsa omkhulu, akukho thuba lokudlula ukusuka kwelinye icala ukuya kwelinye.

1: Yohane 3:16 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.”

2: Izenzo 16:31 ZUL59 - Bathi ke bona, Kholwa kuyo iNkosi uYesu Kristu, wosindiswa wena nendlu yakho.

Luke 16:27 Sathi, Ndiyakucela ngoko, bawo, ukuba umthume endlwini kabawo;

Indoda esisityebi yacela uThixo ukuba athumele umthunywa endlwini kayise.

1 Zonke izinto zinokwenzeka kuThixo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba imeko inzima kangakanani na.

2 UThixo nguBawo onothando oyivayo imithandazo yethu aze ayiphendule.

1. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nalowo ufunayo uyafumana, nofumana; lowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Ningaxhaleli nto; kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu; iingqondo ngoKristu Yesu.”

Luke 16:28 Kuba ndinabazalwana abahlanu; ukuze abaqononondise, ukuze bangathi nabo beze kule ndawo yentuthumbo.

UYesu uthetha ngabazalwana bakhe abahlanu aze abalumkise ukuba bayiphephe indawo yentuthumbo.

1. Amandla Esilumkiso: Ukuthobela Amazwi KaYesu

2. Ixabiso loSapho: Ukumanyana Ngothando Nokholo

1 IMizekeliso 22:3 - Intliziyo yesilumko iyawulawula umlomo waso, kwaye imilebe yomlomo waso ifundisa uqeqesho.

2. Galati 6:1-2 - Mawethu, ukuba kukho mntu nimbhaqe esona, nina balawulwa nguMoya mfakeni endleleni; Zilumkeleni nina, hleze nani nilingeke. Thwalisanani ubunzima; xa nenjenjalo ke nithobela umyalelo kaKrestu.

Luke 16:29 Athi uAbraham kuye, BanoMoses nabaprofeti; mabeve bona.

UAbraham uxelela isityebi esikulo mzekeliso ukuba bamele baphulaphule uMoses nabaprofeti.

1. Ukufunda ukuMamela: Ubulumko bukaMoses nabaProfeti

2 Ukufikelela Kwabanye: Amandla Okuva ILizwi LikaThixo

1. INdumiso 119:105 : “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.”

2. Yoshuwa 1:8 : “Ize ingesuki incwadi yomthetho emlonyeni wakho, kodwa uze ucamngce ngayo imini nobusuku, ukuze ugcine, ukwenze ngako konke okubhaliweyo kuyo; ngokuba woba nempumelelo indlela yakho, wandule ke uphumelele.

Luke 16:30 Sithe ke sona, Hayi, bawo Abraham; ukuba kuthe kwaya kubo ovela kwabafileyo, boguquka.

Esi sityebi sinethemba lokuba abantu bedolophu yaso baza kuguquka ukuba bafikelwe ngumntu ovela kwabafileyo.

1 Amandla Ovuko: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Oluloyisa Ngayo Konke

2. Ukungxamiseka kwenguquko: Ukufuna uXolelo phambi kokuba kube kade

1. Hezekile 18:30-32 - “Ngoko ke, ndlu kaSirayeli, ndiya kunigweba elowo ngokweendlela zakhe, itsho iNkosi uYehova. Guqukani, nizibuyise ezikreqweni zenu zonke; ke ubugwenxa abuyi kuba sisikhubekiso kuni. Lahlani zonke izikreqo zenu enikreqe ngazo; nizenzele intliziyo entsha nomoya omtsha. Yini na ukuba nife, ndlu kaSirayeli? Ngokuba akumnandi kum ukufa kofayo; itsho iNkosi uYehova; zibuyiseni ke niphile.

2. IZenzo 2:36-38 - “Ngoko mayazi ngokuqinisekileyo yonke indlu kaSirayeli, ukuba uThixo wamenza iNkosi noKristu, kwayena lo Yesu nambethelelayo emnqamlezweni nina. Ke kaloku bathe, bakukuva oko, bahlabeka entliziyweni, bathi kuPetros nakwabanye abapostile, Madoda, bazalwana, sithini na? Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, namkele isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

Luke 16:31 Uthe ke kuso, Ukuba uMoses nabaprofeti ababeva, abayi koyiseka, nokuba kuthe kwavuka bani kwabafileyo.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso ukuze abonise indlela abantu abangayi kubuyela ngayo kuThixo ngaphandle kokuba baphulaphule iimfundiso zikaMoses nezabaprofeti.

1. Imfuneko Yokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo

2 Amandla Okweyisela Ekulandeleni Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Isaya 55:3 - “Thobani iindlebe zenu, nize kum; yivani, uphile umphefumlo wenu, ndenze umnqophiso ongunaphakade nani, iinceba zikaDavide ezinyanisekileyo.

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo."

ULuka 17 uquka iimfundiso zikaYesu ezingokuxolelwa, ukholo, inkonzo, nokuza koBukumkani bukaThixo. Ikwanayo nengxelo engoYesu ephilisa abantu abalishumi abaneqhenqa.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu elumkisa abafundi bakhe ngokwenza abanye benze isono. Wabacebisa ukuba kulunge ngakumbi ukuba ilitye lokusila lixhonywe entanyeni yabo lize lijulwe elwandle kunokukhubekisa omncinane (Luka 17:1-2). Kwakhona wabayalela ngokubaluleka kokukhalimela umzalwana okanye udade owonayo nokubaxolela xa beguquka, nokuba oko kwenzeka kasixhenxe ngemini (Luka 17:3-4). Xa abafundi bakhe babemcela ukuba andise ukholo lwabo, wabaxelela ukuba, ukuba babenokholo oluncinane olunjengokhozo lwemostade, banokuyalela ukuba umthi wombharisane uncothulwe, utyalwe elwandle, uze uthobele (Luka 17:5-6)).

Isiqendu 2: Eqhubeka efundisa nabafundi Bakhe, uYesu wathetha ngomsebenzi esebenzisa umzekeliso wabakhonzi ababesebenze imini yonke entsimini okanye besalusa iigusha kulindeleke ukuba balungiselele inkosi yabo isidlo sangokuhlwa ngaphambi kokuba bazitye baphumle. Inkosi ayibuleli abakhonzi bayo ngokwenza oko bekulindelekile. Ngokufanayo, xa senze yonke into ebesiyalelwe ukuba siyenze, kufuneka sithi, 'Singabakhonzi abangafanelekileyo; senze kuphela umsebenzi wethu 'ugxininisa intobeko ngaphandle kokulindela ukuqatshelwa komvuzo (Luka 17:7-10).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Njengoko wayesinge eYerusalem, wadlula kumda ophakathi kwelaseSamariya laseGalili wadibana nabantu abalishumi abaneqhenqa bemi mgama bedanduluka besithi: 'Yesu, Nkosi, senzele inceba!' Akubabona wathi, Hambani niye kuzibonisa ababingeleli. Ekuhambeni kwabo bahlanjululwa kodwa mnye kuphela owabuyayo ebulela uThixo umSamariya waziphosa ezinyaweni zikaYesu wabulela nto leyo eyabangela ukuba uYesu abuze ukuba ‘Bebengahlanjululwanga balishumi na bonke? Baphi abanye abalithoba? Akukho bani ubuyileyo, wadumisa uThixo, ngulo wolunye uhlanga yedwa na? Emva koko wathi kuye, ‘Vuka, uhambe ukholo lwakho lukusindisile’ ebonisa umbulelo ogqibeleleyo ephilisa kungakhathaliseki imvelaphi yonqulo (Luka 17:11-19). Ekuphenduleni umbuzo wabaFarisi malunga nokuba ubukumkani bukaThixo buya kufika nini na babuphendula ubukumkani bukaThixo obungabonwanga okanye abantu bathi, 'Nabu apha' 'Nanko ke' ngenxa yokuba ubukumkani bukaThixo phakathi kwenu bubonisa imvelo yomoya ubukumkani kunomhlaba wokwenyama (Luka 17:20) - 21). Ekugqibeleni wanikela intetho eyayiza uNyana woMntu wathelekisa imihla uNowa uLote apho abantu babesidla besela betshata betshatiswa bethenga bethengisa isakhiwo sokutyala de kwafika intshabalalo yequbuliso walumkisa abafundi ngokurhalela ubutyebi behlabathi ukubuyisela umva emva kokuba belimise ikhuba lesandla ekugqibeni ukuba nabani na ozama ukugcina ubomi uya kulahlekelwa. nabani na ophulukeneyo uya kubulondoloza busalatha indalo edidayo ubomi bokwenyani obufunyenwe bulahlekile

ngenxa yoBukumkani UNyana woMntu uza kwakhona uya kufana nombane obanekayo esibhakabhakeni ubonakala wonke umntu kanye njengemihla uNowa uLote ngequbuliso ecel’ umngeni umngeni wokungakhathali Luka 17:22-37).

Luke 17:1 Wathi ke kubo abafundi, Azinakuba zingezi izikhubekiso; yeha ke, loo mntu ziza ngaye!

Ziya kuza izikhubekiso, yeha ke abo bazibangelayo.

1. Ingozi Yezono: Indlela Yokukuphepha Ukuba Ngumthombo Wenkathazo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka: Ukugcina i-Egos yethu kwindawo

1. Yakobi 3:1-12 - Amandla olwimi

2 IMizekeliso 16:18 - Ikratshi Lihamba Phambi Kwentshabalalo

Luke 17:2 Angasizakala kanye, ethe wagangxwa ilitye lokusila entanyeni yakhe, wajulelwa elwandle, kunokuba akhubekise noko amnye kwaba bancinane.

Ulwaphulo-mthetho lwabamsulwa akufunekanga luthathwe lula, kodwa iziphumo eziqatha kufuneka zilindeleke ukuba zenziwe.

1: UThixo ukuthabatha nzulu ukukhuselwa kwabamsulwa; nathi simele senze okufanayo.

2: Masingaze sicaphuke umntu omsulwa kancinci, kuba oko kuya kuzisa iziphumo ezibi.

1: UMateyu 18: 6-7 "Ke othe wakhubekisa noko amnye waba bancinane bakholwayo kum, ngekumlungele kanye ukuba ubegangxwe ilitye lokusila entanyeni yakhe, antywiliselwe enzulwini yolwandle.

2: IMizekeliso 17:15 “Ogwebela ongendawo, noligwebayo ilungisa, bangamasikizi kuYehova bobabini.

Luke 17:3 Zilumkeleni; ukuba ke umzalwana wakho uthe wakona, mkhalimele; ukuba uthe waguquka, mxolele.

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa ukuba sibaxolele abo basonayo kwaye sibakhalimele xa besona.

1. Amandla oXolelo-Ungawafumana njani amandla okuxolela nokuphilisa

2.Khawukhalime Ngothando-Ungasukuma njani uthethe ngoBubele

1 Mateyu 18: 21-22 - Emva koko uPetros weza kuYesu waza wabuza, "Nkosi, kukangaphi na ndixolela umntu ondonayo? Izihlandlo ezisixhenxe?” Waphendula uYesu wathi, Hayi, hayi, kasixhenxe;

2. Roma 12:17-19 - Musani ukubuyekeza ububi ngobubi. Kugcineni ukwenza okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke. Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni indawo ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

Luke 17:4 Nokuba uthe wakona kasixhenxe ngemini, waza wabuyela kuwe kasixhenxe ngemini, esithi, Ndiyaguquka; uze umxolele.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba sibaxolele abo basonayo, nokuba oko kusenzeka izihlandlo ezininzi ngemini.

1. "Amandla oXolelo"

2. "Indlela Uxolelo Olusikhulula Ngayo"

1. Efese 4:32 - "Ke nina yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2 Kolose 3:13 - "ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; njengokuba naye uKristu wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani."

Luke 17:5 Bathi ke abapostile eNkosini, Songezelele ukholo.

Abapostile bacela uYesu ukuba andise ukholo lwabo.

1. Ukholo sisipho esivela kuThixo esivumela ukuba sithembele kwaye sikholwe kuye.

2. Kufuneka sizithobe kwizicelo zethu kuThixo, simcele ukuba asikhokele elukholweni.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Yakobi 1:5-6 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; Ke makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

Luke 17:6 Ithe ke iNkosi, Ukuba beninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, beningathi kulo mthombe, Ncothuka, utyaleke phakathi elwandle; yaye ifanele ikuthobele.

UYesu ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abe nokholo kumandla kaThixo, ewaxelela ukuba, ukuba anokholo oluncinane olunjengokhozo lwemostade, anokuthetha nomthombe yaye uya kubathobela.

1. Ukholo Oluncinane Njengokhozo Lwemostade: Amandla KaThixo Okufudusa Iintaba

2. Amandla okholo: Kholwa kwaye Uya Kuyibona Imimangaliso

1. Mateyu 17:20 – “Wathi kubo, Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke; Akukho nanye into eya kuninqabela.

2. KwabaseRoma 4:17– “njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndikwenze uyise weentlanga ezininzi.” Ungubawo wethu emehlweni kaThixo, awakholwayo kuye, uThixo obadlisa ubomi abafileyo, obiza izinto ezingekhoyo.

Luke 17:7 Ngubani na ke kuni, enomkhonzi elima, mhlawumbi esalusa, oya kuthi, akungena evela entsimini, athi kwaoko kuye, Yiza uhlale phantsi;

UYesu ucela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bacinge ngomzekelo wenkosi efuna umkhonzi wayo asebenze entsimini, bangalindelanga ukuba isicaka singene kwangoko size sihlale phantsi sitye.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Benkonzo: Oko Sinokukufunda Kumzekelo KaYesu

2. Ukukhumbula Indawo Yethu Nombulelo Ngeentsikelelo Esizifumanayo

1. Galati 6:9-10 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masenze okulungileyo kubo bonke abantu, ngokukodwa ke kubo. abangabendlu yokholo.

2 Kolose 3:23-24 - "Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu; nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu. "

Luke 17:8 ongayi kuthi kanye kuye, Lungisa into endiya kuyidla, uze ubhinqe, undilungiselele, ndide ndidle ndisele; wothi emva koko udle usele wena?

Inkosi iyalela umkhonzi wayo ukuba abalungiselele isidlo baze abalungiselele de bagqibe ukutya nokusela.

1 Amandla Obukhoboka: Ukufunda ukubeka abanye kuqala kunathi.

2. Iingenelo Zokuthobela: Ukuqonda imivuzo yokuthembeka.

1. Mateyu 25:23 , “Yathi kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa; ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi; ngena eluvuyweni lwenkosi yakho.

2. Mateyu 20:26-28 , “Ze kungabi njalo ke phakathi kwenu; osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu; kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

Luke 17:9 Anganombulelo kuloo mkhonzi yini na, ngokuba enze izinto azimiselweyo? Andijongi.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso wekhoboka elenza oko inkosi yalo likucelayo lingabongwa ngenxa yoko.

1. Yixabise Imigudu Yabanye - Luka 17:9

2. Ukukhonza ngokuthobeka - Luka 17:9

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. ."

2 Kolose 3:23-24 - "Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu; nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu. "

Luke 17:10 Ngokukwanjalo nani, xa nithe nazenza zonke izinto enazimiselwayo, yithini, Singabakhonzi abangancedi lutho;

Sifanele sivume ukuba konke esikwenzayo ngumsebenzi wethu kwaye singabakhonzi abangancedi nganto.

1: Ukuyiqonda Imbopheleleko Yethu KuThixo Kukho Konke Esikwenzayo

2: Ukuvuma Ukungancedi Kwethu KuThixo

1: INtshumayeli 12:13-14 XHO75 - Ukuhlanganiswa kwentetho, yakuba ivakele into yonke, nanku: Yoyika uThixo, ugcine imithetho yakhe; ngokuba indawo leyo yimfanelo yoluntu lonke. Ngokuba izenzo zonke uThixo uya kuzizisa ekugwetyweni, izinto zonke ezifihlakeleyo, nokuba zilungile nokuba zimbi.

UMATEYU 25:14-30 Kuba kunjengomntu owathi, eza kuhambela kwelinye, wabiza abakhe abakhonzi, wayinikela kubo impahla yakhe. Wathi omnye wamnika iitalente zantlanu, omnye zambini, nomnye yaba nye; elowo ngokwamandla akhe; wanduluka kwaoko.

Luke 17:11 Ke kaloku kwathi, ekuhambeni kwakhe eYerusalem, wacanda phakathi kwelaseSamariya nelaseGalili.

UYesu watyhutyha elaseSamariya nelaseGalili endleleni eya eYerusalem.

1. Uhambo LukaYesu Lokholo Nokuthobela

2. Ukunxulumana Nabanye Kuhambo Lwethu Lokomoya

1. Mateyu 8: 1-4 - UYesu uphilisa umntu onedumbe

2. Marko 6:30-34 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu

Luke 17:12 Akubon' ukuba ungena mzini uthile, amhlangabeza amadoda alishumi aneqhenqa, amela mgama.

UYesu wadibana nabantu abalishumi abaneqhenqa njengoko wayengena kwenye idolophana.

1 Amandla KaYesu: Ukwazi ukuba uYesu unamandla okuphilisa iqhenqa lethu lomzimba, leemvakalelo nelokomoya.

2. Amandla oLuntu: Ukuqonda indlela esinokuhlangana ngayo ukuze sincedane ngamaxesha esidingo.

1. Mateyu 14:14 - "Ehla uYesu, wabona indimbane enkulu, wasikwa yimfesane ngabo, wayiphilisa imilwelwe yabo."

2. Roma 12:15 - "Vuyani nabavuyayo, nizilile nabazilileyo."

Luke 17:13 Wona aphakamisa izwi, esithi, Yesu, Mongameli, senzele inceba.

Iqela labaneqhenqa lakhala kuYesu licela inceba.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukufunda kubantu abaneqhenqa kuLuka 17:13

2. Khala kuYesu: Ukufunda kubantu abaneqhenqa kuLuka 17:13

1. Mateyu 9:27-28 - Amadoda amabini aziimfama akhala kuYesu ecela inceba

2. Mateyu 15: 22-28 - Umfazi waseKanan wakhala kuYesu ecela inceba

Luke 17:14 Ewabonile ke, wathi kuwo, Hambani niye kuzibonakalalisa kubabingeleli. Kwathi ke, ekuhambeni kwabo, bahlanjululwa.

Abaneqhenqa baphiliswa xa balandela imiyalelo kaYesu yokuba baye kuzibonakalisa kubabingeleli.

1: Ukholo kuYesu lukhokelela ekuphilisweni.

2: Ukuthobela uYesu kuzisa iintsikelelo.

1: Isaya 53:5 “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Yakobi 5:14-15 “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla, ukuba amthandazele, aze amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Ke wona umthandazo owenziwa ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kubavusa. Ukuba bonile, bozixolelwa.

ULUKA 17:15 Ithe ke enye kuwo, yakubona ukuba uphilisiwe, yabuya imzukisa uThixo ngezwi elikhulu.

Le ndoda yamzukisa uThixo ngommangaliso wokuphiliswa kwayo.

1: Nathi kufuneka simzukise uThixo ngayo yonke imimangaliso asenzele yona.

2: Xa siphiliswa kufuneka siziphe ixesha lokubulela nokudumisa uThixo.

1: INdumiso 150: 6 - Yonke into ephefumlayo mayimdumise uYehova.

2: INdumiso 107: 1 - Bulelani kuYehova, ngokuba elungile; Izibele zakhe zimi ngonaphakade.

Luke 17:16 Yawa ngobuso ezinyaweni zakhe, ibulela kuye; yaye yona ingumSamariya.

UmSamariya wawa phantsi ezinyaweni zikaYesu waza wambulela.

1. Iintliziyo Ezinombulelo: Umzekelo Wokuba Nombulelo WomSamariya

2 Amandla Endumiso: Ukubeka uYesu Ngonqulo Lwethu

1. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, sihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso.

2. Efese 5:20 - nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuye uThixo uYise.

Luke 17:17 Waphendula ke uYesu wathi, Bebengahlanjululwanga balishumi na? Baphi na ke abalithoba?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uYesu awabuza ngayo ukuba baphi abantu abasithoba ababeneqhenqa ababehlanjululwe kwesi sifo.

1. “Amandla Ombulelo” - Indlela abantu abasithoba ababeneqhenqa yokuswela umbulelo ebonisa ngayo ukubaluleka kokubonisa umbulelo ngeentsikelelo.

2. "Amandla okholo" - Indlela ukholo oluzisa ngayo impiliso ebomini bethu, njengoko kungqinwa kukuphiliswa kwabantu abaneqhenqa.

1. INdumiso 103:2-3 - Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle: Uloxolela bonke ubugwenxa bakho; ulophilisa zonke izifo zakho.

2 Kolose 3:15 - Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu; nibe nokubulela.

Luke 17:18 Akufumanekanga na babuyileyo, besiza kuzukisa uThixo, ngulo wolunye uhlanga yedwa na?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuzukisa uThixo, nendlela ekuyinto enqabileyo ngayo.

1. “Ubugcisa Obulityelweyo Bokuzukisa UThixo”

2. "Ixabiso Lombulelo KuThixo"

1. Kolose 3:17 - "Nantoni na eniyenzayo ngelizwi okanye ngomsebenzi, yenzani zonke izinto egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuThixo uYise ngayo."

2. Isaya 12:4 - "Niya kuthi ngaloo mini: "Bulelani kuYehova, nqulani igama lakhe, yazisani ezizweni izenzo zakhe ezincamisileyo, vakalisani ukuba liyingxonde igama lakhe.

Luke 17:19 Wathi ke kuyo, Vuka, uhambe; ukholo lwakho lukusindisile.

Le vesi ibonisa ukuba uYesu uyayiphilisa le ndoda aze ayixelele ukuba ukholo lwayo luyiphilisile.

1: Simele sikhumbule ukuba lukholo lwethu kuYesu oluya kusiphilisa lusenze siphile.

2: UYesu unokuzisa impiliso nempiliso kuthi ukuba sithembela kuye kwaye sinokholo.

1: Yeremiya 17:14 - Ndiphilise, Yehova, ndiphile; ndisindise, ndisinde; ngokuba indumiso yam nguwe.

2: Yakobi 5:15 - Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Luke 17:20 Ke kaloku, akubuzwa ngabaFarisi ukuba ubukumkani bukaThixo buya kufika nini na, wabaphendula wathi, Ubukumkani bukaThixo abufiki bunokulolongeka.

UYesu uphendula umbuzo wabaFarisi malunga nexesha obuya kufika ngalo ubukumkani bukaThixo, esithi abuyi kuza ngokubonwa.

1. “Ubukumkani bukaThixo bukufuphi”

2. “Ukungabonakali KoBukumkani BukaThixo”

1. Roma 14:17 - Kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo abukukudla nakusela; bubulungisa noxolo novuyo kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Kolose 1:13 - Wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama, wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe oyintanda.

Luke 17:21 kananjalo abasayi kuthi, Nanku apha! okanye, nankuya phaya! Kuba, yabonani, ubukumkani bukaThixo bungaphakathi kwenu.

UBukumkani bukaThixo abuyondawo yokoqobo, bungaphakathi kuthi sonke.

1. “UBukumkani BukaThixo Bungaphakathi Kuwe: Isigidimi Sethemba Nentuthuzelo”

2. “Indlela Yokufikelela KuBukumkani BukaThixo: Amanyathelo Aluncedo Okomeleza Ukholo Lwakho”

1. Mateyu 18:20 “Kuba apho bahlanganisene khona egameni lam, nokuba babini nokuba bathathu, ndikho mna apho phakathi kwabo.”

2 Kolose 1:27 “Abanyula bona uThixo, ukuba abazekelise ubutyebi bozuko lwaloo mfihlelo phakathi kweentlanga, obunguKristu phakathi kwenu, ithemba lozuko.

Luke 17:22 Wathi ke kubo abafundi, Kuya kufika mihla, niya kunqwenela ngayo ukuwubona noko umnye umhla woNyana woMntu, ningawuboni;

Iya kufika imihla kaYesu xa abafundi beya kulangazelela ukubabona, kodwa abayi kuba nako.

1. Amandla Okulangazelela: Indlela Yokufumana Ukwaneliseka Kwiminqweno Engazalisekanga

2 UBukumkani bukaThixo: UBukumkani Bemimangaliso Engabonakaliyo

KwabaseRoma 8:18-19 “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi. Kuba indalo ilinde ngentumekelelo ukutyhilwa koonyana bakaThixo.”

2. Hebhere 11:1 - “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

Luke 17:23 baya kuthi ke kuni, Nanku apha; okanye, khangelani phaya; musani ukubalandela, ningawalandeli;

UYesu ucebisa ukuba singalandeli abafundisi bobuxoki abaza kuzama ukulahlekisa abantu kwiimfundiso zakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokulandela UYesu: Ukufunda Ukuqonda Abafundisi Bobuxoki

2. Ukuzigcina Esi sifundo: Ukuhlala Unyanisekile Kwiimfundiso ZikaYesu

1. IZenzo 17:11 - La ke aye enobuntu kunawaseTesalonika, kuba alamkela ilizwi ngentumekelelo yonke yengqondo, ezincina izibhalo imihla ngemihla, ukuba zingaba zinjalo na ezo zinto.

2 Yohane 14:6 - Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

Luke 17:24 Kuba kwanjengokuba umbane ubaneka, uphuma kwelinye icala eliphantsi kwezulu, ukhanye usingise kwelinye eliphantsi kwezulu; uya kuba njalo uNyana woMntu ngomhla wakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuza koNyana womntu nendlela ubukho Bakhe obuya kufana ngayo nombane.

1. UKuza koNyana woMntu - Elungiselela Ukubuya Kwakhe

2 Ukukhanya kweNkosi - Ukuvuya ngobungangamsha bakhe

1. Isaya 60:1 - Suk' ume, ukhanye; ngokuba kufikile ukukhanya kwakho, nobuqaqawuli beNkosi buthe chapha kuwe.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:6 - Kuba uThixo, yena wathi ukhanyiso malukhanye ebumnyameni, okhanyisele iintliziyo zethu, ukuze kukhanye ukwaziwa kobuqaqawuli bukaThixo ebusweni bukaYesu Kristu.

Luke 17:25 Kodwa kuqala umelwe kukuthi eve ubunzima obuninzi, alahlwe sesi sizukulwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubandezeleka nokulahlwa kukaYesu ngaphambi kozuko lwakhe lokugqibela.

1. Ukubandezeleka KukaYesu: Umzekelo Wokuphila KobuKristu

2. Ukuchaswa: Xa ihlabathi Lisithi 'Hayi'

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Wayedeliwe waza walahlwa luluntu, indoda ebandezelekileyo, eqhelene neentlungu. Njengomntu ozifihla kuye ubuso bakhe, udeliwe, samenza into engento.

2. Hebhere 12:2 - Masiqwalasele amehlo ethu kuYesu, iMbangi nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, walidela ihlazo lawo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. .

Luke 17:26 Njengoko kwaye kuhle ngemihla kaNowa, koba kwanjalo nangemihla yoNyana woMntu.

Imihla kaNowa iya kufana nemihla kaYesu.

1. UMkhukula: Isifundo Sokulungiselela Ukubuya KukaThixo

2. Idinga likaThixo lentlawulelo ngemihla kaNowa

1. Isaya 43:18-19 - Musani ukuzikhumbula izinto zangaphambili, ningagqali izinto zamandulo; Yabonani, ndiya kwenza into entsha; ngoku iya kuntshula; aniyi kuyazi na?

2 Petros 3:3-4 - nikwazi oku kuqala, ukuba kuya kufika ngemihla yokugqibela abagxeki, behamba ngokwezabo iinkanuko, besithi, Liphi na kaloku idinga lokufika kwakhe? Kuba kuseloko oobawo balalayo ukufa, zonke izinto zahlala zihleli zinjengokwasekuqalekeni kwendalo.

Luke 17:27 Babesidla, babesela, babezeka, babesendiswa, kwada kwayimini awangena ngayo uNowa emkhombeni, wafika unogumbe, wabatshabalalisa bonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa imiphumo yokutyeshela izilumkiso zikaThixo zomgwebo. 1: Simele sithobele izilumkiso zikaThixo size sisishiye isono ngaphambi kokuba sishiywe lixesha. 2: Kufuneka sibe nombulelo ngenceba nobabalo lukaThixo size siphile ubomi obumkholisayo. 1: Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu." 2: Matthew 7:13-14 “Ngenani ngesango elimxinwa; ngokuba libanzi isango, iphangalele nendlela, esa entshabalalweni; baninzi ke abangena ngalo; ngokuba limxinwa isango, icuthene nendlela. obusa ebomini; bambalwa ke abalifumanayo.

Luke 17:28 Njengoko kwaye kunjalo nangemihla kaLote; babesidla, babesela, babethenga, babethengisa, babetyala, babesakha;

Ngemihla kaLote, abantu babesenza imisebenzi yabo yemihla ngemihla njengesiqhelo.

1. Iingozi Zokungakhathali: Isifundo sikaLuka 17:28

2. Ukuphila Ngeli xesha: Umzekelo kaLothe kuLuka 17:28

1. Genesis 19:14-17 - ULote nentsapho yakhe basaba eSodom naseGomora.

2. Amos 6:1-7 - Isilumkiso ngokuchasene nokungakhathali nokungahoywa kwengxaki yamahlwempu.

Luke 17:29 kodwa ngemini awaphuma ngayo uLote eSodom, kwana umlilo nesulfure ezulwini, batshatyalaliswa bonke.

ULote wemka eSodom mhla kwana umlilo nesulfure ezulwini, watshabalalisa isixeko nabo bonke abakuso.

1. Ukuphila ngombono ongunaphakade

2. Ukusaba Isilingo

1 Hebhere 13:14 - Kuba apha asinamzi uhleliyo, singxamele lowo uza kuza.

2 kuTimoti 2:22 - Ngoko zibaleke iinkanuko zobutsha, phuthuma ubulungisa, ukholo, uthando, noxolo, kunye nabo bayinqulayo iNkosi ngokwasentliziyweni ehlambulukileyo.

Luke 17:30 Kuya kuba kwanjengoko ngemini atyhileka ngayo uNyana woMntu.

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ukuba umhla wokubuya kwakhe uya kuba njengemihla kaNowa noLote.

1. Imini yeNkosi: Ilungiselela Intliziyo Yethu Ukubuya Kwayo

2. Ukuphila Ngobulungisa Kwilizwe Labangakholwayo

1. Roma 13:11-14 : “Ngako oko, niyalazi nje ixesha, ukuba lifikile ilixa lokuba nivuke ebuthongweni; Kuba ngoku usindiso lukufuphi kuthi, kunokuya saqalayo ukukholwa. Ubusuku buhambile; imini isondele. Masiyilahle ngoko imisebenzi yobumnyama, sixhobe iintonga zokukhanya. Masihambe ngokufanelekileyo, ngokwemini, kungekhona kwindywala nakunxila, kuhenyuzo, nakukuziphatha okubi, kungengazo neenkani nekhwele.

2. 2 Tesalonika 5:1-5 : “Ke kaloku ngawo amaxesha namathuba, bazalwana, akufuneki nganto ukuba ndinibhalele; Kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, yenjenjalo ukuza kwayo. Kuba xenikweni baya kuthi, Luxolo nokunqaba, oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo; Ke nina, bazalwana, anisebumnyameni, ukuba imini leyo iniqubule njengesela. Ngokuba nina nonke ningoonyana bokukhanya, ngabantwana bemini; Asingabo abobusuku okanye abobumnyama. Ngoko ke masingalali, njengabanye aba; masiphaphe sibe ziingcathu.

Luke 17:31 Ngaloo mini, oya kuba phezu kwendlu, zibe iimpahla zakhe zisendlwini, makangehli aye kuzithabatha; kwangokunjalo, nosentsimini makangabuyeli emva.

Ngaloo mini, uYesu uyasilumkisa ukuba sihlale kwindawo esikuyo, enoba iimeko zinjani na.

1. Hlala Uqinile Elukholweni: Amazwi kaYesu akuLuka 17:31 asikhumbuza ukuba sihlale sinokholo nentembelo kuYehova, phezu kwazo nje iimvavanyo esijamelana nazo.

2. Qina Ekungaqinisekini: Amazwi kaYesu akuLuka 17:31 asibongoza ukuba sihlale sithembekile kwanaxa ubomi bubonakala bungaqinisekanga.

1. Hebhere 10:35-36 - Ngoko musani ukukulahla ukuzithemba; uya kuvuzwa ngokutyebileyo. Kufuneka ninyamezele, ukuze, xa nikwenzileyo ukuthanda kukaThixo, nizuze idinga.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kuza, namandla, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Luke 17:32 Khumbulani umkaLote.

Esi sicatshulwa sisilumkiso sikaYesu malunga neengozi zokujonga ngasemva. Yena ibali lomfazi kaLothe owathi wajonga ngasemva waza waguqulwa waba yintsika yetyuwa.

1. "Iingozi zokujonga ngasemva"

2. "Amandla okuthobela: Ibali loMfazi kaLothe"

1. Hebhere 12: 1-2 "Ngoko ke, siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje elisingqongileyo lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esiwubambe ngokusondeleyo, yaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu . sise amehlo kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:13-14 “Kuba xa niphila ngokwenyama, niya kufa; ke ukuba niyazitshitshisa ngoMoya, zife iintlondi zomzimba, nophila, kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo. bangoonyana bakaThixo.”

Luke 17:33 Othe wafuna ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; yaye othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe, wowusindisa.

Nabani na ogxile ekuzigcineni uya kutshatyalaliswa ekugqibeleni, ngoxa abo bazincamayo baya kusindiswa.

1. Umnqa wokuzincama: Ukufunda ukuzithanda ngokuziyeka

2. Amandla okunikezela: Indlela yokufumana uBomi bokwenyani ngokuNikela

1. UMarko 8: 34-38 - Ubizo lukaYesu lokuzikhanyela kwaye athabathe umnqamlezo wakhe.

2. Mateyu 16:24-27 - Isilumkiso sikaYesu malunga nokuba kuthetha ukuthini ukumlandela.

Luke 17:34 Ndithi kuni, Ngobo busuku ababini boba sililini sinye; omnye amkelwe, omnye ashiywe.

Ababini baya kwahlulwa sililini sinye: omnye amkelwe, omnye ashiywe.

1. IDichotomy yoMgwebo: Indlela UThixo Azibona Ngayo Imbonakalo Yangaphambili

2. Umzekeliso wabathembekileyo nabangathembekanga: Ukuhamba ngokuthobela uThixo

1. Mateyu 24:40-41 - “Ngelo xesha abantu ababini boba sentsimini; omnye amkelwe, omnye ashiywe. Phaphani ngoko, ngokuba aniwazi umhla eza ngawo iNkosi yenu.

2 Mateyu 25:31-34 - “Xa uNyana woMntu efika esebuqaqawulini bakhe, enazo zonke izithunywa ezingcwele, ngelo xa uya kuhlala phezu kwetrone yozuko lwakhe. zihlanganiswe phambi kwakhe zonke iintlanga, abahlule abanye kwabanye, njengokuba umalusi ezahlula izimvu ezibhokhweni. athi zona izimvu azimise ngasekunene kwakhe, athi kodwa zona iibhokhwe azimise ngasekhohlo. Uya kuthi ke ukumkani kwabangasekunene kwakhe, Yizani, nina nisikelelweyo nguBawo, nibudle ilifa ubukumkani obalungiselwa nina kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi.

Luke 17:35 Abafazi ababini boba besila ndawonye; omnye amkelwe, omnye ashiywe.

Abantu ababini baya kugwetywa, omnye asindiswe aze omnye ashiywe.

1: Sifanele sihlale siyilungiselele imini yethu yomgwebo size sihlale sisondele kuThixo.

2: Nokuba imeko yethu injani na, uThixo unecebo lomntu wonke kwaye uya kusigweba ngokufanelekileyo.

1: Mateyu 24:40-41 “Ngelo xesha ababini boba sentsimini; omnye athathwe, omnye ashiywe. Abafazi ababini boba besila etyeni lokusila; omnye athathwe, omnye ashiywe.

2: 2 Korinte 5: 10 "Kuba sonke simele sibonakale phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu, ukuze elowo azuzwe oko akwenzileyo emzimbeni, nokuba kulungile, nokuba kubi."

Luke 17:36 Abantu ababini boba sentsimini; omnye amkelwe, omnye ashiywe.

Amadoda amabini aya kuba namava angafaniyo, omnye athathwe aze omnye ashiywe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuzilungiselela izinto ezingalindelekanga.

2 Amandla entando kaThixo abonakale ebomini bethu.

1. Mateyu 25: 1-13 - Umzekeliso weentombi ezilishumi.

2. Yakobi 4:13-15 - Ukucwangcisa ikamva ngobulumko nokuthobeka.

Luke 17:37 Baphendula bathi kuye, Phi na, Nkosi? Wathi ke kubo, Apho ukhoyo umzimba, aya kuhlanganisana khona amaxhalanga.

UYesu uxelela abalandeli bakhe ukuba naphi na apho kukho umzimba, iinkozi ziya kuza.

1. Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukusabela kwisimemo seNkosi yethu

2. Amandla okuhlanganisa: Kutheni sidinga omnye nomnye

1. Yohane 15:5 - “Mna ndingumdiliya; nina ningamasebe. Lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, nguye lowo uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto.

2. Hebhere 10:25 - “Masinyamekelane, ukuba sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle.

ULuka 18 uqulethe iimfundiso zikaYesu ngomthandazo, ukuthobeka, neendleko zokumlandela. Iquka uMzekeliso Womhlolokazi Ozingisayo nowomFarisi noMqokeleli werhafu, kunye nokunxibelelana kukaYesu nomlawuli osisityebi nokuxela kwangaphambili Kwakhe ukufa Kwakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu exelela abafundi bakhe umzekeliso wokubabonisa ukuba bafanele bathandaze rhoqo kwaye banganikezeli. Kulo mzekeliso, umhlolokazi ozingisayo uqhubeka esiza kumgwebi ongekho sikweni efuna okusesikweni nxamnye notshaba lwakhe. Nangona ekuqaleni wayemadolw’ anzima, ijaji ekugqibeleni imnike ubulungisa ukuze ingamdinisi ngokuzingisa kwakhe. UYesu usebenzisa eli bali ukukhuthaza umthandazo ozingisayo nokholo kubulungisa obugqibeleleyo bukaThixo (Luka 18:1-8). Wandula ke enze omnye umzekeliso wamadoda amabini awanyuka aya etempileni ukuze athandaze—enye ingumFarisi yaye enye ingumqokeleli werhafu. UmFarisi ngekratshi wabulela uThixo kuba wayengafani nabanye abantu—abaphangi, abenzi bobubi, abakrexezi—nanjengalo mqokeleli werhafu ngoxa wayemi mgama engafuni nokujonga ezulwini kodwa ezibetha isifuba esithi, ‘Thixo yiba nenceba kum moni. UYesu wancoma umqokeleli werhafu othobekileyo ngaphezu kokuzenza amalungisa umFarisi esithi wonke umntu oziphakamisayo uya kuthotywa nabani na ozithobayo uya kuphakanyiswa (Luka 18:9-14).

Isiqendu 2: Ke kaloku babezise neentsana kuYesu ukuze azichukumise kodwa abafundi bakukubona oko babakhalimela kodwa uYesu wababiza abantwana, wathi kuye, Bayekeni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli ubukumkani bukaThixo; ongayi kubamkela ubukumkani bukaThixo njengomntwana ongayi kungena kubo’ ebethelela imfuneko yokholo olufana nolwabantwana lungena eBukumkanini (Luka 18:15-17). Umphathi othile wambuza ukuba yintoni amakayenze ukuze abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade obakhokelela kwingxoxo imiyalelo umlawuli owathi wayigcina kwasebutsheni kodwa wathi akuba exelelwa thengisa yonke into wanika amahlwempu abe nobutyebi ezulwini wamlandela waba lusizi kakhulu kuba wayesisityebi kakhulu ebonisa umngeni ubutyebi bubeka ukuzibophelela kobufundi bokwenene (Luka 18:18-25). Xa abafundi babebuza ukuba ngubani onokusindisa impendulo yobunzima bokungena ebukumkanini uThixo waphendula into engenakwenzeka abantu uThixo ebonisa usindiso ekugqibeleni isenzo sobuthixo esingaphaya kokuphumelela komntu (Luka 18: 26-27).

Umhlathi 3: Emva koko uPetros wachaza ukuba babezishiyile zonke izinto ababenazo ukuze bamlandele. Waphendula uYesu wathi, inene, akukho namnye ushiye ikhaya, nokuba ngumfazi, nokuba ngabazalwana, nokuba bazali, nokuba ngabantwana, ngenxa yobukumkani bukaThixo, ongasayi kwamkela ngokuphinda-phindiweyo kweli phakade laphakade, obuya kubuvuza amadini ngenxa yobukumkani. ubomi bexesha elizayo (Luka 18:28-30). Njengoko wayesiya eYerusalem, wabathabathela bucala abalishumi elinesibini wabaxelela zonke izinto ezibhaliweyo abaprofeti abangoNyana woMntu ezaziza kuzaliseka kuquka nokunikelwa ezintlangeni ingcikivo yokutshicelwa etshabhisweni, batyakatywa, bafa ngosuku lwesithathu bavuka kodwa nangona kwakuxelwe kwangaphambili abazange baqonde intsingiselo yezi zinto kuba zazifihliwe kubo . bengayazi into ayithethayo ebonisa ukuqonda kwabo okulinganiselweyo ekutyhilekeni kothumo lukamesiya ngexesha (Luka 18:31-34). Isahluko sokugqibela siphela ngokuphilisa umngqibi oyimfama kufuphi neYeriko wakhala wathi 'Yesu Nyana uDavide ndenzele inceba!' Nangona abantu babemkhalimela, wathi cwaka wadanduluka ngakumbi esithi, 'Nyana uDavide ndenzele inceba!' Uthe ke uYesu makuziswe kuye, wambuza ukuba ufuna ntoni na. Wathi, Nkosi, ndifuna ukubona. UYesu wathi kuyo, Buya ubone, ukholo lwakho lukusindisile. Ngoko nangoko wafumana ukubona kwakhe walandela uYesu edumisa uThixo bonke abantu bayibona inika indumiso kuThixo ebonakalisa igunya likaMesiya elingcwele phezu kweembandezelo zenyama amandla okholo azisa impiliso (Luka 18:35-43).

Luke 18:1 Ke kaloku, wayethetha nomzekeliso kubo, wokuba bamelwe kukuhlala bethandaza, bangethi amandla;

Umzekeliso womhlolokazi ozingisayo usikhuthaza ukuba sihlale sithandaza kwaye singanikezeli.

1. "Amandla Okuzingisa Emthandazweni"

2. "Unganikezeli: Iintsikelelo Zokuthandaza Ngaphandle Kokutyhafa"

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. Roma 12:12 - "Vuyani ninethemba, ninyamezele embandezelweni, nizingise emthandazweni."

Luke 18:2 esithi, Kwaye kukho umgwebi emzini othile, ongamoyikiyo uThixo, ongamhloneleyo nomntu.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso womgwebi owayengakholelwa kuThixo yaye engakhathali nabantu.

1. UThixo Usibizela Ukuba Sibe Nokholo kwaye Sibonise Imfesane

2 Musa Ukuvumela Uloyiko okanye Amathandabuzo Kumise Kwindlela Yokwenza Okulungileyo

1. Yakobi 2:14-18 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ngaba ukholo olunjalo lunokubasindisa?

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Luke 18:3 Kwaye kukho umhlolokazi othile kuloo mzi; yeza kuye isithi, Ndikhulule kummangaleli wam.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngomhlolokazi owacela uYesu ukuba amphindezelele kutshaba lwakhe.

1. "Amandla okholo: Isibongozo somhlolokazi kuYesu"

2. "Amandla okunyamezela: Isibongozo somhlolokazi eNkosini"

1. Mateyu 5:5 - “Banoyolo abanobulali; ngokuba umhlaba baya kuwudla ilifa bona.

2 IMizekeliso 21:31 - “Ihashe lilungiselwa imini yokulwa, ke usindiso lona luphuma kuYehova.

Luke 18:4 Kwaba mzuzu engavumi; kodwa kamva wathi ngaphakathi kwakhe, Nakuba ndingamoyiki uThixo, ndingamhlonele nomntu;

Umzekeliso womhlolokazi ozingisayo ubonisa ukubaluleka kokuzingisa emthandazweni.

1: Amandla okuzingisa emthandazweni ayakwazi ukususa iintaba avule iingcango zezulu.

2: Sinokusebenzisa umzekelo womhlolokazi ozingisayo ukuze sibonise ukubaluleka kokuzingisa emthandazweni.

1: Yakobi 5:16: “Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu ekusebenzeni kwawo.”

2: ULUKA 11:5-8 Wathi kubo, Nguwuphi na kuni ongathi, enomhlobo, aze aye kuye phakathi kobusuku, athi kuye, Sihlobo, ndiboleke izonka zibe zithathu; kuba umhlobo wam ufikile. useluhambeni, yaye andinanto ndingayibeka phambi kwakhe?’”

Luke 18:5 noko, ngenxa yokuba lo mhlolokazi endibulala, ndomlungisa, ndimkhulule, hleze ade eze andaphule.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso womhlolokazi ozingisayo owayefuna okusesikweni kumgwebi ongekho sikweni. Ufundisa ukuba uThixo uya kuyiphendula imithandazo yabo bamfuna ngokuzingisileyo.

1. Ukuzingisa Emthandazweni: Indlela Ukholo Lomhlolokazi Olunokusikhuthaza Ngayo

2. Amandla okuZingisa: Indlela Ukuqina Komhlolokazi Okusitshintsha Ngayo

1. Yakobi 5:16-18 - "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu. Wathandaza ngokunyanisekileyo ukuba imvula, yaye akuzange mvula emhlabeni iminyaka emithathu eneenyanga ezintandathu. Waphinda wathandaza, laza izulu lanika imvula, nomhlaba wavelisa isiqhamo sawo.

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - "Thandazani ningayeki."

Luke 18:6 Ithe ke iNkosi, Kuveni okuthethwa ngumgwebi ongalungisiyo.

Umgwebi ongenabulungisa ubonisa indlela uThixo ayiphendula ngayo imithandazo.

1. UThixo uhlala eyiphulaphula imithandazo yethu kwaye uya kuyiphendula ngexesha lakhe.

2. Asifanele silahle ithemba okanye ukholo kuThixo, nokuba iimeko zithini na.

1 Petros 5:7 - "waphoseni kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele."

2. Yakobi 5:16 - "Ngoko ke, zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe."

Luke 18:7 Ke yena uThixo akayi kukha abalungise na abanyulwa bakhe, abakhala kuye imini nobusuku, noko azeka kade umsindo ngabo?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuthembeka kukaThixo ekuphenduleni imithandazo yabantu bakhe, nokuba kuthatha ixesha elide.

1 Ixesha LikaThixo: Ukuba Nomonde Kujongwe Nomthandazo

2 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Isiqinisekiso Ngaphantsi Kokungaqiniseki

1. 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - Thandazani ningayeki.

2 Habhakuki 2:3 - Kuba umbono usaya kuba ngowexesha elimisiweyo, ukhawulezela ekupheleni, angathethi wona amanga; ngokuba uya kuza, awuyi kubuya umva.

Luke 18:8 Ndithi kuni, Uya kubalungisa, abakhulule kamsinya. Kodwa ke akufika uNyana woMntu, wolufumana na ke ukholo ehlabathini apha?

UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba uThixo uya kuwaphindezela ngokukhawuleza amalungisa, kodwa uyazibuza enoba lusekho ukholo kusini na emhlabeni xa ebuya.

1. Imfuneko Yokunyamezela Ngokholo

2. Ukuqinisekiswa Kwempindezelo KaThixo

1. Hebhere 10:36-39 - “Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga. Kuba, “Kusaya kuba mzuzwana, athi lowo uzayo afike, angalibali; Ke lowo ulilungisa uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni; ukuba uthe wahlehla, awuyi kukholiswa nguye umphefumlo wam. Ke thina asingabahlehla batshabalala; singabakholwayo, abayigcinayo imiphefumlo yabo.

2. Roma 12:19-21 - “Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Ngokwahlukileyo koko, “ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle avuthayo phezu kwentloko yalo. Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

Luke 18:9 Ke kaloku wathetha lo mzekeliso kwabathile, ababekholose ngokuthi ngaphakathi kwabo bangamalungisa, bebadela abanye;

Lo mzekeliso ufundisa ukuba kuphosakele ukubajongela phantsi abanye uze uzicingele ngakumbi.

1:Ikratshi lutshaba lokuthobeka.

2: Ukuthobeka sisiseko sobulungisa bokwenyaniso.

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: Yakobi 4: 6 - "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa unesisa kwabathobekileyo."

Luke 18:10 Amadoda amabini enyuka aya etempileni, esiya kuthandaza; omnye engumFarisi, omnye engumbuthi werhafu.

Umzekeliso womFarisi nomqokeleli werhafu ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuthobeka xa sisondela kuThixo.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukufunda kumzekeliso womFarisi nombuthi werhafu

2. Ikratshi vs. Ukuthobeka: Yintoni esinokuyifunda kumFarisi nombuthi werhafu

1. Yakobi 4:6 “Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

2. IMizekeliso 16:18-19 “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo; Kulungile ukuba nomoya othobekileyo phakathi kwabalulamileyo, Ngaphezu kokwaba amaxhoba nabanekratshi.

Luke 18:11 UmFarisi, ezimise yedwa, wayethandaza esithi, Thixo, ndiyabulela kuwe, ukuba ndingenjengabanye abantu, abaphangi, abangemalungisa, abakrexezi; ndingenjengaye nalo mbuthi werhafu.

UmFarisi wambulela uThixo ngokubonga kwakhe ngaphezu kwabanye.

1: Sifanele siziqonde iintsikelelo esiziphiwe nguThixo, kodwa sithobeke singazithelekisa nabanye.

2: Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi bobulungisa size sibe nombulelo ngobabalo lukaThixo.

1: Yakobi 4:10 Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

2: Kolose 3:12 XHO75 - Ngoko yambathani, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde.

Luke 18:12 Ndizila ukudla kabini ngeveki, ndinikela izishumi zako konke endikuzuzayo.

Esi sicatshulwa siphuma kuLuka 18:12 sithetha ngomntu ozinikele ekuzileni ukutya rhoqo aze anikele ebandleni ngayo yonke into anayo.

1: Kufuneka sizinikele ekuzileni ukutya rhoqo kwaye sinikele ebandleni ngayo yonke into esinayo.

2: UThixo usiphathise izinto zethu kwaye kufuneka sithembeke ekusebenziseni ukumkhonza.

1: 1 Korinte 4: 2 - "Ke kaloku ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile."

2: IMizekeliso 3:9-10 ithi: “Mzukise uYehova ngempahla yakho, nangentlahlela

yongeniselo lwakho lonke; ozala amaqonga akho bubuninzi, nemikhombe yakho yokukhongozela iphuphume iwayini entsha.

Luke 18:13 Waye umbuthi werhafu emi kude, engathandi nokuphakamisela amehlo akhe ezulwini; ubembethe esifubeni sakhe, esithi, Thixo, yiba netarhu kum, mna moni.

Umbuthi werhafu, emi kude nesihlwele, wathandaza kuThixo ecela inceba, engakwazi ukukhangela ezulwini.

1. Ubizo lokuVuma-ukuvuma izono zethu kunye neentsilelo zethu phambi koThixo kunye nokufuna inceba yakhe.

2. Umthandazo Osuka Entliziyweni-ukufuna inceba kaThixo ngentobeko nentliziyo etyumkileyo.

1. INdumiso 51:17 - Imibingelelo kaThixo ngumoya owaphukileyo, intliziyo eyaphukileyo netyumkileyo, Thixo, akuyi kuyidela.

2. Yakobi 4:6-7 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi: “UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.” Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi wonibaleka.

Luke 18:14 Ndithi kuni, Wehla lo waya endlwini yakhe, egwetyelwe yena kunalowa; ngokuba wonke umntu oziphakamisayo uya kuthotywa; nozithobayo uya kuphakanyiswa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuthobeka, sigxininisa ukuba abo bazithobayo baya kuphakanyiswa.

1. "Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukufunda Kumzekeliso womFarisi noMqokeleli weRhafu"

2. "Ukuphakanyiswa kokuthobeka: Iintsikelelo zokuzithoba"

1. Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

2. IMizekeliso 16:18 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

Luke 18:15 Ke kaloku baye bezisa kuye neentsana zabo, ukuze azichukumise; bebonile ke abafundi bakhe, babakhalimela.

Umgca Omtsha: Abafundi bakaYesu babakhalimela abo babezisa iintsana kuye ukuze bafumane iintsikelelo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nentlonelo ekusondeleni kuYesu.

2. Uthando lukaYesu nolwamkelo lwabantwana.

1. Marko 10:13-16 , “Kwaye bezisa abantwana kuye ukuze abachukumise; basuka abafundi babakhalimela. Ke kaloku ekubonile oku uYesu, wacaphuka, wathi kubo, Bavumeleni abantwana beze kum; ningabaleli; kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo. Inene, ndithi kuni, Othe akabamkela ubukumkani bukaThixo njengomntwana, akayi kukha angene kubo. Wabawola, ebeka izandla phezu kwabo, wabasikelela.

2. Mateyu 19:13-15, “Kwaye kwaziswa kuye abantwana, ukuze abeke izandla phezu kwabo, athandaze. Abafundi basikhalimela isihlwele, kodwa uYesu wathi, Bayekeni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo banjalo. Wazibeka izandla phezu kwabo, wemka.

Luke 18:16 Ke yena uYesu wazibizela kuye, wathi, Bavumeleni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli; kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba sibe njengabantwana size samkele uBukumkani bukaThixo.

1: Simele sibe njengabantwana ukuze singene eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

2: Simele sibamkele uBukumkani bukaThixo njengabantwana.

1: Matthew 18:3 Wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba anithanga niguquke, nibe njengabantwana aba, aniyi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu.

UMARKO 10:14 Ke kaloku ekubonile oku uYesu, wacaphuka, wathi kubo, Bavumeleni abantwana beze kum, ningabaleli: ngokuba ubukumkani bukaThixo bubobabo banjalo.

Luke 18:17 Inene, ndithi kuni, Othe akabamkela ubukumkani bukaThixo njengomntwana, akasayi kukha angene kubo.

UBukumkani bukaThixo bufanele bamkelwe ngokholo olufana nolwabantwana.

1: Kufuneka singene eBukumkanini bukaThixo sinokholo olufanayo kunye nobumsulwa bomntwana, sithembele kuthando lukaThixo kunye nelungiselelo lakhe.

2: Ukuba sifuna ukungena eBukumkanini bukaThixo, simele sirhoxe ikratshi lethu size silamkele ngokholo olulula.

1: UMateyu 18: 3 - "Inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba anithanga niguquke nibe njengabantwana, anisayi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu."

2: Galati 5: 22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

Luke 18:18 Umphathi othile wambuza, esithi, Mfundisi ulungileyo, mandenze ntoni na, ukuze ndibudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umbuzo womlawuli kuYesu ngendlela yokubudla ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Qonda ixabiso elixabisekileyo lobomi obungunaphakade nokuba ungabufumana njani ngoYesu Krestu.

2. Zimisele ukuza kuYesu ngemibuzo enyanisekileyo kunye nokuzinikela okunyanisekileyo ekumlandeleni.

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, ukuze asindiswe.

Luke 18:19 Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Yini na ukuba uthi ndilungile? Akukho ulungileyo, mnye kwaphela, nguThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu ubethelela ukuba nguThixo kuphela olungileyo, nokuba akukho mntu ufanele kuthiwe ulungile.

1. Ubukhulu bukaThixo - Sifanele sisoloko simzukisa njani uThixo kuphela njengoko kungekho ulungileyo ngaphandle kwakhe.

2. Ukuthobeka kukaYesu - Indlela uYesu avuma ngayo ngokuthobeka ukuba nguThixo kuphela olungileyo.

1. INdumiso 116:5 - Unobabalo, ulilungisa uYehova; ewe, uThixo wethu unemfesane.

2 Mateyu 19:17 - Uthe ke yena kuye, Yini na ukuba uthi ndilungile? Akukho ulungileyo, mnye kwaphela, nguThixo.

Luke 18:20 Uyayazi imithetho: musa ukukrexeza, musa ukubulala, musa ukuba, musa ukungqina ubuxoki, beka uyihlo nonyoko.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokulandela iMithetho Elishumi, ebhekisela ngokukhethekileyo ekungakrexezi, musa ukubulala, musa ukuba, musa ukungqina ubuxoki, yaye beka uyihlo nonyoko.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bentobeko: Imithetho Elishumi"

2. "Amandla oMyalelo: Beka uYihlo nonyoko"

1. Eksodus 20:1-17

2. Efese 6:1-3

Luke 18:21 Uthe ke yena, Zonke ezo zinto ndazigcina kwasebuncinaneni bam.

UYesu wachukumiseka kukuzimisela komlawuli oselula oselula ukulandela umthetho kwasebuncinaneni bakhe.

1: Sifanele sizabalazele ukufuna ukuthanda kukaThixo kwasebutsheni bethu kangangoko kunokwenzeka.

2: Sifanele sithembeke yaye singaguquguquki eluthandweni nasekumthobeleni kwethu uThixo.

1: IMizekeliso 22:6 - “Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana; naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.”

2: Roma 12:2 - “Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kweengqondo zenu, ukuze nikuqonde into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

Luke 18:22 Ekuvile ke oko uYesu, wathi kuye, Kusekho nto-nye uyisweleyo; zonke izinto onazo thengisa ngazo, wabele amahlwempu; woba nobutyebi ke emazulwini; uze undilandele.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila ubizo lukaYesu lobufundi obugqibeleleyo: ukuncama zonke izinto anazo amlandele.

1. "Iindleko Zokuba Ngabafundi"

2. "Ukholo Oluqinileyo: Ukuthengisa Konke nokulandela uYesu"

1. Mateyu 19:27-30 - “Waphendula ke uPetros wathi, Uyabona, thina sishiye iinto zonke sakulandela; siya kuba nantoni na ke? Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ehlabathini elitsha, xa athe wahlala uNyana woMntu phezu kwetrone yozuko lwakhe, niya kuhlala nani phezu kweetrone ezilishumi elinambini, nigweba ezizweni ezilishumi elinazibini zakwaSirayeli. Wonke umntu oshiye izindlu, nokuba ngabazalwana, nokuba ngoodade, nokuba nguyise, nokuba ngunina, nokuba ngabantwana, nokuba ngamasimi, ngenxa yegama lam, uya kwamkela kalikhulu, abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade.

2. Marko 10:17-31 - “Kwathi, ekuphumeni kwakhe eluhambeni, umntu wabaleka, wawa ngamadolo phambi kwakhe, wambuza esithi, Mfundisi ulungileyo, ndenze ntoni na, ukuze ndibudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade? ...UYesu, ondele kuye, wamthanda, wathi kuye, Kukho nto-nye uyisweleyo: hamba uye kuthengisa ngeento zonke onazo, uphe amahlwempu, woba nobutyebi ke emazulwini; uze undilandele .” Wathi ke khunubembe ngelo zwi, wemka ebuhlungu; kuba ebenemfuyo eninzi.

Luke 18:23 Ezivile ke ezo ndawo, waba buhlungu kakhulu; kuba ube esisityebi kunene.

Indoda esisityebi yaba buhlungu kakhulu xa uYesu wayixelela ukuba kunzima ngesityebi ukungena eBukumkanini bamazulu.

1. Ukwamkela Ingcamango YoBukumkani: Ukufunda Ukukhonza Nokuncama EBukumkanini BukaThixo

2. Intsikelelo kunye nomthwalo wobutyebi: Ukwamkela umngeni woBugosa

1. Mateyu 19: 21-24 - UYesu uxelela umlawuli oselula osisityebi ukuba athengise yonke impahla yakhe aze amlandele.

2. Yakobi 5: 1-5 - Isilumkiso kwizityebi ukuba baguquke kubugwenxa babo babuyele eNkosini.

Luke 18:24 UYesu akumbona ebuhlungu kakhulu, wathi, Hayi, ukuba ngenkankulu ukuya kungena kwabo banobutyebi ebukumkanini bukaThixo!

UYesu wafundisa ngobunzima bokungena kwabo bazizityebi ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1. Ubutyebi kunye noBukumkani bukaThixo: Imingeni yamakholwa azizityebi

2. Ukwakha Ukholo Kungekhona Ithamsanqa: Indlela Eya kuBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe. ziqwebeleni ke ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa, nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe; kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Yakobi 2:1-7; Bazalwana bam, musani ukukuphatha ngokukhetha buso bamntu, ukukholwa yiNkosi yethu yozuko, uYesu Kristu. Kuba, ukuba kuthe kwangena endlwini yenu yesikhungu indoda enemisesane yegolide, inengubo eqaqambileyo, kwaza ke kwangena ihlwempu, lineengubo ezimdaka, naza naqwalasela kulowo unxibe iingubo eziqaqambileyo, nithi kulo, Hlala phantsi phantsi, unxibe izambatho ezingcolileyo. apha endaweni elungileyo,” athi kwihlwempu, “Yima wena phaya,” okanye, “Hlala apha esihlalweni seenyawo zam,” anikhethanga na phakathi kwenu, naba ngabagwebi abaneengcinga ezingendawo?

Luke 18:25 Kuba kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele entunjeni yenaliti, kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Kunzima kumntu osisityebi ukungena eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

1: “Izityebi NoBukumkani BukaThixo”— IBhayibhile isilumkisa ukuba kunzima ngomntu osisityebi ukungena eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

2: "Amandla Obutyebi" - Sifanele silumkele amandla obutyebi kunye nokukwazi kwabo ukusigcina kuBukumkani bukaThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:11 Kuba lithi lakuphuma ilanga, kunye nolophu, liyitshise ingca; intyatyambo yayo iyavuthuluka, buthi nobuhle bayo butshabalale. siya kwenjenjalo nesityebi ukungcumbeka eluhambeni lwaso.

2: IMizekeliso 28:20 - Indoda ethembekileyo ineentsikelelo ezininzi; Ke yena ongxamayo ukuba sisityebi akabi msulwa.

Luke 18:26 Bathi ke abo bevayo, Ngubani na ke ongasindiswayo?

Isicatshulwa Abantu beva imfundiso kaYesu kwaye babuza ukuba ngubani na ke onokusindiswa.

1. Ubizo Losindiso: Indlela Yokulwamkela Idini likaYesu Lobomi Obungunaphakade

2. Ukuphepha Isono Esingaxolelekiyo: Ukubaluleka Kokusabela Kwisimemo SikaYesu.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

Luke 18:27 Uthe ke yena, Izinto ezingenakwenzeka kubantu, zinokwenzeka kuye uThixo.

UYesu ufundisa isifundo ngamandla omthandazo nokholo, egxininisa ukuba kuThixo, zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Amandla Omthandazo"

2. "Okungenakwenzeka Kubantu, Okunokwenzeka KuThixo"

1. KwabaseRoma 4:17-21 – Ukholo luka-Abraham lwabalelwa kuye njengobulungisa

2. Yakobi 2:14-26 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile

Luke 18:28 Uthe ke uPetros, Uyabona, thina sishiye iinto zonke sakulandela.

Abafundi bashiya yonke into ngasemva, balandela uYesu.

1 Amandla Okwenza Abafundi: Oko kuthethwa kukulandela uYesu

2. Iindleko Zokulandela UYesu: Yintoni Esizimisele Ukuyishiya Ngasemva?

1. UMarko 10: 28-31 - Ubizo lukaYesu lokuba umfana osisityebi ashiye yonke into aze amlandele.

2. Hebhere 11:8 - Ukuvuma kuka-Abraham ukushiya ilizwe lakowabo aze alandele ubizo lukaThixo.

Luke 18:29 Uthe ke kubo, Inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho namnye ushiye indlu, nokuba ngabazali, nokuba ngabazalwana, nokuba ngumfazi, nokuba ngabantwana, ngenxa yobukumkani bukaThixo;

Akukho mntu ufanele akulungele ukuncama intsapho yakhe ngenxa yobukumkani bukaThixo.

1. UThixo ubaluleke ngaphezu kobudlelwane basemhlabeni.

2. Qwalasela iindleko zokulandela uThixo.

1. Mateyu 10:37-38 - “Lowo uthanda uyise nokuba ngunina kunam, akandifanele mna; nalowo uthanda unyana wakhe nokuba yintombi yakhe ngaphezu kwam, akandifanele mna. Nosukuba engawuthabathi umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele, akandifanele mna.

2. Duteronomi 6:5 - “Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

Luke 18:30 ongasayi kwamkela izinto eziphindaphindiweyo ngalo eli xesha, aze ngelo lizayo iphakade amkele ubomi obungunaphakade.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngesithembiso sobomi obungunaphakade kunye neentsikelelo ezininzi kwixesha langoku nakwixesha elizayo.

1. Isithembiso soBomi obunguNaphakade: Ukujongwa kuLuka 18:30

2. Ukuvuna Iintsikelelo Ezininzi: Uviwo LukaLuka 18:30

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 Mateyu 19:29 - Kwaye wonke umntu oshiye izindlu okanye abantakwabo okanye oodade okanye uyise okanye unina okanye abantwana okanye amasimi ngenxa yam uya kwamkela ngokuphindwe kalikhulu kwaye uya kudla ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade.

Luke 18:31 Ke kaloku ubathabathile abalishumi elinababini, wathi kubo, Niyabona, siyenyuka, siya eYerusalem; zaye ziya kuphelela zonke izinto ezibhaliweyo ngabaprofeti, kuye uNyana woMntu.

UYesu wayelungiselela abafundi abalishumi elinesibini izinto ezaziza kwenzeka xa babesiya eYerusalem.

1: Icebo likaThixo ligqibelele kwaye alinakusilela, intando yakhe mayenziwe.

2: UYesu wayenyanisekile kumsebenzi awayewunikwe nguThixo, yaye nathi sifanele sizabalazele ukwenza okufanayo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:8 wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Isaya 53:12 Ngoko ke ndiya kumabela isahlulo nabaninzi, alabe nabanamandla amaxhoba, ngokuba wawuphalazela ekufeni umphefumlo wakhe, wabalelwa nabakreqi; Yena wasithwala isono sabaninzi, ebathethelela abakreqi.

Luke 18:32 Kuba uya kunikelwa kuzo iintlanga, kudlalwe ngaye, aphathwe kakubi, atshicelwe;

UYesu uya kunikelwa kwiiNtlanga aze abandezeleke ngokuthotywa nokuthuthunjiswa.

1. Ukuthwala Umnqamlezo Wethu: Ukubaluleka Kokuzincama

2. Amandla oXolelo: Umzekelo kaYesu wothando olungenamiqathango

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2 Petros 2:21-25 - Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe: ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe.

Luke 18:33 zimtyakatye, zimbulale, athi ngomhla wesithathu abuye avuke.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubethwa kukaYesu waza wabulawa ngomhla wesithathu, waza wavuka kwakhona.

1. "Ukoyisa Ukufa: Uvuko lukaYesu"

2. "Amandla entlawulelo ngedini likaYesu"

1 kwabaseKorinte 15:55-57 (“Luphi na, kufa, uloyiso lwakho? Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho?”)

2. Isaya 53:5 (“Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

Luke 18:34 Bona abaqondanga nento kwezi zinto; laye neli lizwi lifihlakele kubo, babengazazi izinto ezithethwayo.

Abafundi bakaYesu abazange baziqonde izinto uYesu awayezithetha kubo.

1. Amandla Okholo: Ukufunda Ukuthemba UThixo Kwiimeko Ongaziqhelanga

2. IiNzuzo zokuba nguMfundi oBomi bonke

1. Efese 4:20-21 - Ke ukuze nizaliswe kukwazi ukuthanda kwakhe kubo bonke ubulumko nokuqonda kokomoya; ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nise kuko konke ukukholisa, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

2. IMizekeliso 2:2-5 - Ukuze uyithobele ubulumko indlebe yakho, uyibhekise intliziyo yakho ekuqondeni; Ewe, ukuba uthe wayibiza ukwazi, Walisa ekuqondeni ilizwi lakho; ukuba uthe wabufuna njengesilivere, wabumba njengobutyebi obuselelweyo; Uya kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, Ukufumane ukumazi uThixo.

Luke 18:35 Ke kaloku, ekusondeleni kwakhe eYeriko, kuhleli imfama ethile ngasendleleni, ingqiba.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngendoda eyimfama eyayingqiba kufuphi neYeriko.

1: UYesu Uphilisa Iimfama - Luka 18:35

2: Amandla Okholo - Luka 18:35

1: Isaya 35:5-6 - “Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu; size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2: Matthew 9: 27-28 - "Kuthe ke akuba edlula apho uYesu, walandelwa ziimfama ezimbini, zidanduluka, zisithi, Senzele inceba, nyana kaDavide. Zithe ke akungena endlwini, zeza iimfama. Athi kubo uYesu, Niyakholwa na ukuba ndinako ukukwenza oko?

Luke 18:36 Ithe yakuva kudlula isihlwele, yamana ibuza ukuba ingaba yintoni na le.

Isicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ebuza ukuba isihlwele esidlulayo sasimalunga nantoni.

1 Amandla Okufuna ukwazi: Indlela Ukubuza Imibuzo Okunokusikhokelela Ngayo KuThixo

2. Amandla Okuphulaphula: Indlela Ukunikela Ingqalelo Kwihlabathi Elisingqongileyo Okunokusisondeza Ngayo KuYesu

1. Yeremiya 33:3 — “Ndibize yaye ndokuphendula, yaye ndiya kukuxelela izinto ezinkulu nezifihlakeleyo obungazazi.”

2. Duteronomi 4:29 – “Nokuba nimfune khona uYehova uThixo wenu, nimfumane, xa nithe naquqela kuye ngentliziyo yenu yonke, nangomphefumlo wenu wonke.”

Luke 18:37 Bayixelela ke ukuba kudlula uYesu waseNazarete.

Abantu baxelela indoda ethile ukuba kudlula uYesu waseNazarete.

1 Ubukho bukaYesu buzisa ubomi - Luka 18:37

2. Ixabiso lokumazi uYesu - Luka 18:37

1. Yohane 11:25 - “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi;

2. Marko 10:45 - "Kuba noNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi."

Luke 18:38 Yabhomboloza isithi, Yesu, nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indoda ebiza uYesu ukuba abe nenceba kuyo.

1. Kufuneka sisoloko sibhenela kuYesu ngamaxesha entswelo yethu.

2 Bonke abamemeza kuYesu benokholo baya kuphendulwa.

1. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nalowo ufunayo uyafumana, nofumana; lowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

2 Isaya 55:6 - “Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa, mbizeni esekufuphi;

Luke 18:39 Baye abo babehamba ngaphambili beyikhalimela, ukuba ithi tu; kwaba kukhona ke yona ikhalayo ngakumbi, isithi, Nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba.

Indoda eyimfama ngokuzingisileyo ifuna impiliso kuYesu, phezu kwako nje

ukukhalinyelwa ngabo bayingqongileyo.

1 Amandla Okuzingisa: Ungaze Umncame UThixo

2. Gcina Ukholo: Thembela kuYesu ngokuPhiliswa

1. Hebhere 11:6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2. Yakobi 5:16-18 - zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo osebenzayo, onyanisekileyo wendoda elilungisa unceda kakhulu.

ULUKA 18:40 Wema uYesu, wathi mayiziswe kuye. Yakusondela ke wayibuza.

UYesu uphilisa indoda eyimfama aze ayifundise isifundo ngokholo.

1 Ukholo Olunemisebenzi: Ukufunda Kumzekelo KaYesu

2. Ukwayama Kumandla KaThixo: Ukoyisa Ubumfama ngokwasenyameni nasemoyeni.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

2. Roma 15:13 - “Wanga ke uThixo wethemba anganizalisa ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

Luke 18:41 esithi, Uthanda ukuba ndikwenzele ntoni na? Ithe ke yona, Nkosi, ukuba ndibuye ndibone.

UYesu uphilisa indoda eyimfama: UYesu wabonisa inceba nemfesane kwindoda eyimfama ngokuyibuza ukuba inqwenela ntoni na.

1. Amandla Ovelwano: Ukubona NgeeMfuno Ezingxamisekileyo Zabanye

2. Ukomelela koKholo: Ukukholelwa kuMandla aPhezulu okuPhilisa

1. Mateyu 9: 27-30 - UYesu uphilisa iimfama ezimbini

2. Yakobi 5:14-16 - Umthandazo wokuphiliswa kunye namandla okholo

Luke 18:42 UYesu wathi kuyo, Buya ubone; ukholo lwakho lukusindisile.

Le ndinyana yeVangeli kaLuka ivakalisa ukuba ukholo kuYesu lulo olusisindisayo.

1. "Amandla okholo: Ukuphiliswa kukaBhartimeyu oyimfama"

2. "Usindiso Lokholo: UYesu noBhartimeyu"

1. Marko 10:46-52 - UYesu uphilisa indoda eyimfama eYeriko

2. Roma 10:9 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

Luke 18:43 Kwangoko yabuya yabona, yamlandela imzukisa uThixo; bathi bonke abantu, bakukubona oko, badumisa uThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendoda eyaphiliswa kubumfama yaza yalandela uYesu, idumisa uThixo.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela uYesu Anokusiphilisa Ngayo Ngokomoya Nasenyameni

2. Ukufumana Ukubona NokuFumana Ukholo: Indlela Esinokuyifumana Ngayo Indlela Yethu Eya kuYesu

1. Mateyu 9:27-30 - “Kuthe ke akuba edlula apho uYesu, walandelwa ziimfama ezimbini, zidanduluka, zisithi, Senzele inceba, nyana kaDavide. Zithe ke akungena endlwini, zeza iimfama. waza wathi kuzo uYesu: “Niyakholwa na ukuba ndinako ukukwenza oku?” Bathi kuye: “Ewe, Nkosi.” Wandula ke wawachukumisa amehlo azo, wathi: “Ngokholo lwenu makwenzeke kuni.” Avuleka ke amehlo azo. ; Waza uYesu waziyala kalukhuni, esithi, Lumkani ingaziwa mntu le nto.

2 Isaya 35:5-6 - “Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu, sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

ULuka 19 uquka ibali likaZakeyu, umzekeliso weemina ezilishumi, ukungena ngoloyiso kukaYesu eYerusalem, nesililo saKhe ngeYerusalem.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu engena eYeriko apho wadibana noZakeyu, umqokeleli werhafu osisityebi owakhwela emthini wesikamore esiya kubona uYesu. UYesu wambiza ukuba ehle waza wamxelela ukuba uya kuhlala endlwini yakhe. Oku kwabangela ukukhalaza phakathi kwabantu ababekubona oku kuba babegqala uZakeyu njengomoni. Noko ke, uZakeyu wathembisa ukunikela isiqingatha sezinto zakhe kumahlwempu aze ambuyisele ngokuphindwe kane nabani na awayemqhathile. UYesu wavakalisa ukuba usindiso lwalufikile endlwini yakhe ngenxa yokuba naye wayengunyana ka-Abraham waza wagxininisa uthumo lwakhe: “Kuba uNyana woMntu weza kufuna ukusindisa okulahlekileyo” (Luka 19:1-10).

2 Umhlathi 2: Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayayiphulaphula le nto, uqokele wathetha umzekeliso, ngenxa yokuba ebekufuphi eYerusalem, abantu bebecinga ukuba ubukumkani bukaThixo buza kubonakala kwangoko. Uthe ke, engekahambi, wababizela kuye abakhonzi abalishumi, wabanika imina, wathi kubo, Bekani le mali ndide ndibuye. Kodwa abantu ababemthiyile bathumela izigidimi emva kwakhe, zathi, Asifuni ukuba lo abe ngukumkani wethu. Ekubuyeni kwakhe ukumkani, wayalela ukuba izicaka ezinikwe imali zimbize kuye, ukuze zihlole ukuba zizuze ntoni na ngayo, abanye baphindaphinda iimina zabo, kodwa omnye wayifihla imina yakhe, ukoyika ukumkani wathabatha kuye lowo uneemina ezilishumi, esithi, Ndithi kuni wonke onayo kodwa osukuba engenako kwanoko anako, uya kuhluthwa. Emva koko waqhubana nabemi ababemcekisa (Luka 19:11-27). Lo mzekeliso ubalaselisa imbopheleleko yobuncwane bobugosa obuthembekileyo esibunikwe nguThixo kunye nemiphumo yokugatya ulongamo lukaKristu.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kokuba enze lo mzekeliso, uYesu wenyukela eYerusalem kufuphi neBhetefage eBhethani kwiNtaba yemiNquma wathumela abafundi ababini ukuba baye kulanda ithole le-esile elingazange likhwele babuze ukuba kutheni le nto imele ithi 'Iyafuneka eNkosini.' Bazisa ithole le-esile, babeka iingubo zabo phezu kwalo, kuba yena ehleli isihlwele sandlala iingubo zabo endleleni, abanye begawula amasebe, bawandlala endleleni, indimbane yonke, yaza yadumisa uThixo, yadanduluka ngovuyo yonke imiqondiso eyabonwayo, isithi, Makabongwe uKumkani uzayo igama leNkosi. Luxolo ezulwini luzuko oluphakamileyo!' Bathe ke kuye inkitha yabaFarisi, Mfundisi, bakhalimele abafundi bakho. Kodwa waphendula wathi ‘Ndithi kuni, ukuba bathe cwaka amatye aya kudanduluka’ ebonisa ubuThixo ubukumkani bakhe obungenakuphepheka indumiso efanele indalo (Luka 19:28-40). Njengoko isixeko esisondelayo sasilila ngenxa yaso sixela kwangaphambili intshabalalo ezayo ngenxa yokuba asizange sikuqonde ukutyelelwa kwexesha uxolo sikhala ngobumfama ngokungakholwa nangona ubukho bukaMesiya phakathi (Luka 19:41-44). Isahluko saqukumbela ngaye, engena etempileni, ebakhupha abo bathengisayo khona, esithi, Indlu yam iya kuba ngumthandazo wendlu, ke nina nenze izihange, nibuya imihla ngemihla nifundisa etempileni, bathi ababingeleli abakhulu abafundisi bomthetho, befuna ukumbulala, bengafumani nto. yenza njalo kuba bonke abantu babebambelele kumazwi abonisa ukukhula kwengxabano phakathi kwakhe abasemagunyeni bezenkolo belindele iziganeko ezizayo ezizayo eziza kwenzeka kwizahluko ezilandelayo (Luka 19: 45-48).

Luke 19:1 Waye engene uYesu, ecanda eYeriko.

UYesu ecanda eYeriko.

1. Amandla Obukho bukaYesu

2. Impembelelo yokudlula kukaYesu

1. Luka 5:17-26 – UYesu uphilisa indoda efe umzimba

2. Marko 10:46-52 – Ukuphilisa kukaYesu imfama uBhartimeyu

Luke 19:2 Kwakho ndoda ibizwa ngegama elinguZakeyu; yaye yona iyintloko yababuthi berhafu; yaye isisityebi yona.

UZakeyu wayengumbuthi werhafu osisityebi owayenempembelelo enkulu kwidolophu yakowabo.

1. UThixo unecebo ngaye wonke umntu, nokuba umi phi ebomini.

2. Ubabalo nenceba kaThixo ziyafumaneka kumntu wonke, kungakhathaliseki ubutyebi okanye isikhundla sakhe.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2. Mateyu 19:26-27 XHO75 - Kodwa uYesu wabakhangela wathi: “Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka, kodwa kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

Luke 19:3 Yayifuna ukumbona uYesu, ukuba ngubani na; ayaba nako ngenxa yendimbane, ngokuba enesiqu esincinane.

UZakeyu, indoda encinane, ayizange ikwazi ukumbona uYesu ngenxa yesihlwele esikhulu.

1. UThixo usibiza sonke nokuba singakanani na okanye singakanani na.

2. UYesu usibonisa ukuba wonke umntu uxabisekile kuThixo.

1 (Isaya 64:6) Sonke sisuke saba njengoyinqambi, yaye zonke izenzo zethu zobulungisa zifana namadlavu amdaka; Sonke sisuke savuthuluka njengegqabi, yaye izono zethu ziya kukhukulisa njengomoya.

2. 1 Korinte 12:12-27 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu aloo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu.

Luke 19:4 Wabaleka ke, wakhwela emthini womthombe ukuba ambone; kuba ebeza kudlula ngaloo ndlela.

UZakeyu wabalekela ngaphambili waza wakhwela emthini womthombe ukuze ambone kakuhle uYesu njengoko Wayedlula.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobeka - UZakeyu usifundisa ukubaluleka kokuthobeka njengoko wayekulungele ukwenza umgudu obalaseleyo ukuze nje abe nembono elunge ngakumbi ngoYesu.

2. Ukuphuma Kwintuthuzelo Yokulandela UYesu - Izenzo zikaZakeyu zibonisa ukuba sifanele sikulungele ukushiya intuthuzelo yethu ukuze silandele uYesu.

1. Mateyu 5:3-4 - "Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Banoyolo abakhedamileyo; ngokuba baya konwatyiswa bona."

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. ."

Luke 19:5 Akufika kuloo ndawo, wakhangela phezulu uYesu, wayibona, wathi kuyo, Zakeyu, khawuleza uhle; kuba namhlanje ndimelwe kukuhlala endlwini yakho.

UZakeyu wayeyindoda esisityebi eyayijongelwa phantsi libutho labantu, ukanti uYesu wambona njengoko wayenguye ngokwenene waza wamnika ubabalo nokwamkelwa.

1. Uthando lukaThixo alunamqathango nakumntu wonke

2. Ukuwola ongathandwayo nongafunwayo

1. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Mateyu 25:40 - Aze aphendule ukumkani athi kubo, Inene ndithi kuni, Ekubeni nithe nenjenjalo nakomnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenjenjalo nakum.

Luke 19:6 Wakhawuleza ke, wehla, wamamkela ngobubele, evuya.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu esihla esiza kuhlangabeza abantu ngovuyo.

1. Uvuyo LukaYesu: Ukufunda Ukufumana Uvuyo oluvela eNkosini

2. Amandla okuKhawuleza: Ukusabela ngokukhawuleza kubizo lukaThixo

1. INdumiso 100:2 : Mkhonzeni uYehova nivuya; yizani ebusweni bakhe nimemelela.

2 Filipi 4:4 : Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani!

Luke 19:7 Baye bonke, bakuyibona loo nto, bekrokra, besithi, Ungene waya kulala kwindoda engumoni.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngendlela abasabela ngayo abantu xa babona uYesu esiza kuba lundwendwe lwendoda engumoni.

1. UYesu Uthanda Wonke Umntu: Ngokujonga kuLuka 19:7 ukubonisa uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango

2. Ukuba Kukukhanya Ebumnyameni: Ukuhlolisisa Indlela Izenzo ZikaYesu Ezinokusikhokela Ngayo

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; Umzi omi phezu kwentaba

awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

Luke 19:8 Wema ke uZakeyu, wathi kuyo iNkosi; Uyabona, isiqingatha sempahla yam, Nkosi, ndisinika amahlwempu; ukuba ndidle into kabani na ngobuxoki, ndimbuyisela kane.

UZakeyu wabonakalisa inguquko yokwenene xa wanikela ngesiqingatha sezinto zakhe aze abuyisele okuphindwe kane oko wayekuthabathe ngokungekho sikweni.

1. Amandla enguquko

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo ngoxolelo

1. Efese 4:32 - "Ke nina yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

Luke 19:9 Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Namhlanje kufike usindiso kule ndlu, ngokokuba naye engunyana ka-Abraham.

Usindiso lufikile kwabo bakholwayo kuYesu, bengabantwana baka-Abraham.

1 Sonke singabantwana baka-Abraham, kwaye iNkosi yasizisela usindiso.

2. Kholwa kuYesu kwaye ufumane usindiso lweNkosi.

1. Roma 4:11-12 - Waza wamkela umqondiso wolwaluko, waba litywina lobulungisa awayenalo ngokholo esekungalukini. Ngoko ke unguyise wabo bonke abakholwayo, kodwa abangalukanga, ukuze babangwe ngamalungisa.

2. Galati 3:6-7 - Kanye njengokuba uAbraham “wakholwayo nguThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ebulungiseni,” ngoko yazini ukuba abo bakholwayo bangoonyana baka-Abraham. IsiBhalo sabona kwangaphambili ukuba uThixo wozigwebela iintlanga ngokholo, saza savakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo kuAbraham ngenxa engaphambili, sathi,

Ziya kusikeleleka ngawe zonke iintlanga.

Luke 19:10 kuba uNyana woMntu weza kufuna nokusindisa oko kulahlekileyo.

UYesu weza kufuna nokusindisa abo balahlekileyo.

1. Izimvu Ezilahlekileyo: Amandla Othando lukaYesu nemfesane

2. Indlela Entsha: UYesu njengoMkhokeli woSindiso

1 Yohane 3:17 - Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, kodwa ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Mateyu 18:11 - Kuba uNyana woMntu weza kusindisa okulahlekileyo.

Luke 19:11 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayaziva ezi zinto, uqokele wathetha umzekeliso, ngenxa yokuba ebekufuphi eYerusalem, nangokuba babesiba ubukumkani bukaThixo buza kubonakala kwangoko.

UYesu wayekufuphi neYerusalem yaye abantu babelindele ukubonakala koBukumkani bukaThixo kungekudala, ngoko uYesu wathetha umzekeliso kubo.

1. “Ukulindela UBukumkani BukaThixo”

2. "Amandla emizekeliso"

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2 Mateyu 13:34 - “Ezi zinto zonke uYesu wazithetha ngemizekeliso kuzo izihlwele;

Luke 19:12 Uthe ngoko, Umntu othile olinene wahambela ezweni elikude, eya kuzamkelela ubukumkani, aze abuye.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso wendoda elinene eya kwilizwe elikude ukuya kufumana ubukumkani ize ibuye.

1: UThixo usinika imisebenzi ebalulekileyo kwaye kufuneka sithembeke kuye ukuze sifumane iintsikelelo zakhe.

2: Ubomi bukaYesu babungumzekelo wendlela yokukhonza uThixo ngokuthembeka ngokuthobela nokunyamezela.

1: Mateyu 25: 14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente.

2: Yoshuwa 1:8 XHO75 - Yomelela ukhaliphe, ngokuba uYehova uya kuba nawe naphi na apho sukuba usiya khona.

Luke 19:13 Ubabizile ke abakhonzi bakhe abalishumi, wabanika iimina zalishumi, wathi kubo, Rhwebani, ndide ndifike.

UYesu unika abakhonzi abalishumi iiponti ezilishumi, aze abaxelele ukuba bazisebenzise de abuye.

1. Uxanduva lweGosa-Ukufunda ukuLawula oko sikunikiweyo

2. Ukuthembeka Kude Kubuye UKrestu - Ukuhlakulela Ubomi Bokunyamezela

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente

2. 1 Kor. 4:1-2 Amagosa athembekileyo obabalo lukaThixo

Luke 19:14 Ke abemi bomzi wakhe babemthiyile, bathumela izigidimi emva kwakhe, besithi, Asifuni ukuba lo abe ngukumkani phezu kwethu.

Abemi baseYerusalem bamgatya uYesu njengokumkani wabo.

1. Ulawulo Lobulungisa lukaYesu – Indlela uYesu anguMlawuli olilungisa ngayo emasimlandele

2. Ukuchaswa kukaYesu-Indlela Ekungafuneki SiLigatye Ngayo Igunya likaYesu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 Filipi 2:9-11 - Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, nangaphantsi komhlaba zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

ULUKA 19:15 Ke kaloku kwathi, akuba ebuyile, ebamkele ubukumkani, wathi, mababizelwe kuye abo bakhonzi abebanike imali leyo, ukuze azi ukuba umntu ngamnye unantoni na oyizuzileyo. ngokurhweba.

UYesu uyabuya aze ayalela abakhonzi bakhe ukuba bamxelele ukuba yimalini na abayifumene ngokurhweba.

1 Umvuzo Wenkonzo Yenkuthalo: UYesu uyabavuza abakhonzi abathembekileyo ngokukhuthala kwabo.

2 Uvuyo Lokuba Nesisa: UYesu uncoma isisa sabakhonzi bakhe.

1 kwabaseKorinte 4:2 (“Ke kaloku ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile.”)

2 kwabaseKorinte 9:6-7 (“Nditsho ke ukuthi, Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngesisa wovuna kwangesisa.” Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; kungabi ngokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.”)

Luke 19:16 Weza ke owokuqala, esithi, Nkosi, imina yakho yenze iimina zalishumi.

UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba basebenzise iziphiwo zabo baze babe ngamagosa alumkileyo obuncwane ababunikwe nguThixo.

1. IGosa Elithembekileyo: Ukuphila Ubomi Obuzalisekileyo.

2. Ukuvuna Oko Ukuhlwayelayo: Iintsikelelo Zotyalo-mali Oluthembekileyo.

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente.

2. IMizekeliso 13:11 - Ubutyebi obuzuzwe buphuthuphuthu buya kuncipha, kodwa nabani na obutha kancinane uya kwandiswa.

Luke 19:17 Uthe ke kuye, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo; ngokuba waba nokuthembeka entweni encinanana, yiba negunya kwimizi elishumi.

Umkhonzi othembekileyo wawongwa ngokunegunya phezu kwezixeko ezilishumi.

1. Inkonzo Yokuthembeka Ikhokelela Kumvuzo Omkhulu

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthembeka

1 Mateyu 25:21 - Yathi ke kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa; ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi;

2. IMizekeliso 12:24 - Isandla sabakhutheleyo siya kulawula, kanti ivila liya kufakwa ngokuqhutywa ngebhaxa.

Luke 19:18 Weza nowesibini, esithi, Nkosi, imina yakho yenze iimina zantlanu.

UYesu wayincoma le ndoda ngokwenza utyalo-mali ngobulumko ngeetalente eyayizinikwe.

1: UThixo usinike iitalente ezahlukeneyo nobuchule. Kufuneka sizisebenzise ngobulumko ezo zipho ukuze sizise uzuko kuye.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukuba ngamagosa athembekileyo eentsikelelo uThixo asinike zona.

1: Mateyu 25: 14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente.

2: 1 Petros 4: 10 - Ngamnye kuthi makasebenzise nasiphi na isipho asifumeneyo ekulungiseleleni abanye, esebenza ethembekileyo ubabalo lukaThixo.

Luke 19:19 Uthe ke nakuye, Nawe, yiba phezu kwemizi emihlanu.

UYesu wayalela omnye wabafundi bakhe ukuba alawule izixeko ezihlanu.

1 Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela imiyalelo kaYesu enokukhokelela ngayo kwizinto ezinkulu.

2. Ubukhulu Benkonzo: Indlela ukukhonza abanye okunokuzisa ngayo iintsikelelo.

1 UMateyu 20: 25-28 - UYesu ufundisa malunga nobukhulu obufumaneka ekukhonzeni abanye.

2. 1 Petros 5:6-7 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

Luke 19:20 Weza nomnye esithi, Nkosi, nantsi imina yakho endibe ndinayo, ndiyibeke eqhiyeni;

UYesu wafundisa isifundo esinamandla ngokubaluleka kokutyala izinto esizinikwe nguThixo.

1: Ukutyala Ubutyebi Esibunikwa NguThixo

2: Ukuthembeka Koko Sinako

1: Mateyu 25: 14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente

2: IMizekeliso 3:9-10—Mzukise uYehova ngobuncwane bakho

Luke 19:21 kuba ndibe ndikoyika wena, ngokuba ungumntu obungqabangqaba, uthabatha into ongayibekanga, uvune into ongayihlwayelanga.

UYesu usilumkisa ngemiphumo yokuphila ubomi obungenambopheleleko.

1: Simele siphendule ngezenzo zethu kwaye siphendule ngezigqibo zethu.

2: UThixo uya kusiphendulisa ngezinto esizenzayo, ngoko ke masizame ukuphila ngengqibelelo nokuthobeka.

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 10:12 Ngoko ke, lowo uba umi, makalumke angawi.

2: INtshumayeli 11:9 XHO75 - Vuya, ndodana, ebutsheni bakho, ikuchwayithise intliziyo yakho ngemihla yobutsha bakho. Hamba ngeendlela zentliziyo yakho, nangokubona kwamehlo akho.

Luke 19:22 Athi ke kuye, Ndiya kukugweba ngokuphuma emlonyeni wakho, mkhonzindini ungendawo; ubusazi nje ukuba mna ndingumntu obungqabangqaba, othabatha into angayibekanga, avune into angayihlwayelanga;

UYesu uyasilumkisa ukuba sibe ngamagosa athembekileyo ezipho zaKhe.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sibe ngamagosa athembekileyo oko asikelele ngako.

2. Kufuneka sisebenzise ubutyebi bethu ekumzukiseni uThixo nasekuhambiseleni phambili ubukumkani baKhe.

1. UMateyu 25: 14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:2 - Ke ngoko, ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile.

Luke 19:23 ibiyini na phofu, ukuba ungayibeki imali yam ebhankini, ndaza mna ekufikeni ndaba ndiyibize inenzala?

Le vesi iphathelele uYesu ebuza ukuba kutheni umkhonzi engayisebenzisi imali awayeyinikiwe ukufumana inzala.

1. Amandla oTyalo-mali: Indlela yokuTyala imali ngoBulumko inokukhokelela kwimivuzo emikhulu

2. Umzekeliso weetalente: Kutheni le nto kufuneka sisebenzise iziphiwo neetalente zethu ekukhonzeni uThixo.

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente

2 IMizekeliso 22:7 - Isityebi siyalilawula ihlwempu, Nobolekayo ngumkhonzi kumntu obolekisayo.

Luke 19:24 Wathi kwababemi khona, Mhlutheni imina leyo, niyinike lowo uneemina ezilishumi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu eyalela ababemi kufutshane ukuba bathabathe kulowo uneponti enye baze banike lowo uneeponti ezilishumi.

1 Amandla Esisa: Ibali lomyalelo kaYesu kwabo babemi kufuphi lithetha ngamandla esisa nendlela esinokusetyenziswa ngayo ukuze kusikelelwe abanye.

2 Intabalala KaThixo: Umyalelo kaYesu kwabo bemi kufuphi uthetha ngentabalala yesi sixa sikaThixo nendlela esinokusetyenziswa ngayo ekuhlangabezaneni neentswelo zabanye.

1. 2 Korinte 9: 7-8 - "Elowo makanikele kangangoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo; yaye uThixo unako ukunisikelela kakhulu, ukuze ezintweni zonke maxa onke, nikuba nibe neento zonke enizisweleyo, niyaphuphuma emisebenzini yonke elungileyo.

2. Galati 6: 9-10 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masenze okulungileyo kubo bonke abantu; , ngokukodwa ke abo bangamakholwa.

Luke 19:25 Bathi ke kuye, Nkosi, uneemina ezilishumi.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka 19:25 sisixelela ngendlela abanye abalandeli bakaYesu abambuza ngayo oko kwakumele kwenziwe ngendoda eyayineeponti ezilishumi.

1. Amandla Okuba Nezinto: Indlela Yokusebenzisa Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo Ukwenza Umahluko Ehlabathini

2. Ukulunga kwesisa: Indlela yokuPhila uBomi bokuZincama nobuGosa

1. UMateyu 25: 14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente

2. 2 kwabaseKorinte 8:1-15 - Isisa seeCawa zaseMakedoniya

Luke 19:26 Kuba ndithi kuni, Wonke umntu onako uya kunikwa; ongenako, uya kuhluthwa kwanoko anako.

Wonke umntu uya kuvuzwa okanye ohlwaywe ngokusekelwe kwizenzo zakhe.

1: Izenzo zethu zinemiphumo, yaye sifanele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi obumkholisayo uThixo.

2: Simele sizilumkele izenzo zethu nendlela ezisichaphazela ngayo thina nabanye, kuba ziya kuba nempembelelo kwikamva lethu.

EKAYAKOBI 4:17 Ngoko ke, lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

2: IMizekeliso 11:18 XHO75 - Ongendawo usebenzela umvuzo oyinkohliso; Ke yena ohlwayela ubulungisa uvuna umvuzo oyinyaniso.

Luke 19:27 Ke zona ezo ntshaba zam zazingathandanga ukuba ndibe ngukumkani phezu kwazo, ziziseni apha, nizincinithe phambi kwam.

UYesu uyalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bazise iintshaba zakhe phambi kwakhe baze bazibulale.

1. Amandla othando olungenamiqathango: Ukufunda ukuthanda iintshaba zakho

2. Uxolelo Xa Ujamelene Nentshutshiso: Ukuguqula Esinye Isidlele

1. Mateyu 5: 43-44 "Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, 'Mthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho.' 44 Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2. KwabaseRoma 12:17-21 "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na. Zimiseleni ukwenza okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke. 18 Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke. 19 Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda, kodwa yikhweleleni ingqumbo, + kuba iziBhalo zithi: “Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, + itsho iNkosi.” + 20 Ngokwahlukileyo koko, “Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, + uya kubuyekeza ngokoko uYehova akwenzileyo. lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba uluvisa udano, khon' ukuze luguquke.” 21 Musa

ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

Luke 19:28 Waye, akuba ezithethile ezi zinto, ehamba ngaphambili, enyuka esiya eYerusalem.

UYesu wathetha nabantu waza wathabatha uhambo oluya eYerusalem.

1. UYesu ubonakalisa amandla okholo ngohambo lwakhe oluya eYerusalem.

2. Uhambo lukaYesu oluya eYerusalem ngumzekelo wendlela esinokuyoyisa ngayo imiqobo ebomini bethu.

1. Hebhere 11: 1-3 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo; kuba ngalo abantu bakudala, banconywa ngalo. Ngokholo siyaqonda ukuba indalo le yonke yadalwa ngelizwi. kaThixo, ukuze oku kubonwayo kube kungenziwa ngezinto ezibonakalayo.

2. Filipi 3:13-14 - "Bazalwana, andizibaleli ekuthini ndizenzele ngokwam; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kwezingaphambili, ndiphuthume ngokoxunele undo. umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

ULUKA 19:29 Kwathi, akusondela eBhetefage naseBhetani, entabeni ekuthiwa yeyemiNquma, wesusa bababini kubafundi bakhe.

UYesu wathumela abafundi bakhe ababini kwidolophana yaseBhetefage naseBhetani, ekwiNtaba yemiNquma.

1. Amandla amabini: Indlela uYesu Abanika Ngayo Amandla Abafundi Bakhe

2. Intsingiselo YeNtaba Yeminquma: Indima Yayo Kubulungiseleli BukaYesu

1. Luka 10:1-2 - Ke kaloku, emveni kwezi zinto, iNkosi yabalula yamisela abanye kanjalo abamashumi asixhenxe, yabathuma ngababini ngababini phambi kobuso bayo, kuyo yonke imizi neendawo ebiza kuya kuzo yona. Yayisithi ngoko kubo, Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa; khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye ekuvuneni kwayo.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya emazulwini nasehlabathini. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga,

nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani amaxesha onke. , kude kube sekupheleni kwehlabathi. Amen.

Luke 19:30 esithi, Hambani niye emzaneni lo ukhangelene nani; nothi, nakungena kuwo, nifumane iesile libotshelelwe, ekungazanga kuhlale namnye umntu phezu kwalo; likhululeni nilizise apha.

Le vesi ichaza imiyalelo kaYesu kubafundi bakhe ukuba mabakhangele ithole le-esile elingabotshwanga, baze balizise kuye.

1. UYesu usibizela ukuba siyithobele imiyalelo yaKhe, nokuba ikhangeleka ingaqhelekanga kangakanani na.

2. Sinokumthemba uYesu ukuba uya kusinika zonke iintswelo zethu.

1 Mateyu 17:27 - “Kodwa ukuze singabakhubekisi, hamba uye elwandle, uphose umlobothi wakho, uthabathe loo ntlanzi ithe yavela tanci; Yithathe, ubanike, ibe yeyam nawe.

2. Isaya 40:11 - “Iya kuwalusa umhlambi wayo njengomalusi, iya kuwabutha amatakane ngengalo yayo, iwathwale ngesifuba sayo, izithundeze ezanyisayo;

Luke 19:31 Nokuba ubani uyanibuza, esithi, Yini na ukuba nilikhulule? nothi kuye, Liyafuneka eNkosini.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba baphendule kuwo nawuphi na umbuzo wokuba kutheni bekhululula iesile, ngokubanga ukuba iNkosi iyalifuna.

1. Ubomi bethu bufanele buzinikele ekukhonzeni injongo kaThixo.

2 Simele sikulungele ukuncama iintswelo zethu ngenxa yekaThixo.

1. Filipi 2:3-5 “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. Ebudlelwaneni benu yibani nengqondo efanayo nekaKristu Yesu.”

2. Marko 10:45 “Kuba noNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela,

nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

Luke 19:32 Basuka ke baya abo babethunyiwe, bafumana kunjengoko abekutshilo kubo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngabafundi abafumana oko uYesu wayethe mabakukhangele.

1: UThixo uhlala ethembekile kwizithembiso zakhe.

2: Ilizwi likaThixo linokuthenjwa.

UYOSHUWA 23:14 Namhla ndihamba ngendlela yehlabathi lonke; niyazi ngeentliziyo zenu zonke, nangomphefumlo wenu wonke, ukuba akuwanga phantsi nalinye ilizwi entweni yonke elungileyo, eniye nayilungisayo. UYehova uThixo wenu wathetha ngani;

2: Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumela kuko. "

Luke 19:33 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayalikhulula ithole, bathi abaninilo kubo, Nilikhululelani na ithole?

Abanini beli thole babuza ukuba lalikhululwe ntoni.

1: UThixo ukwinkcukacha ezincinci zobomi bethu. Uyayibona yonke into esiyenzayo yaye uzikhathalele izenzo zethu, ezinkulu nezincinane.

2: UYesu ufanelwe kukuba simthembe yaye simthobele. Wacela abafundi bakhe ukuba balikhulule ithole, yaye benjenjalo ngokholo.

1: UMateyu 10: 28-31 - Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo; yoyikani ke kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

Luke 19:34 Bathi ke bona, Liyafuneka eNkosini.

Abantu bavakalisa ukuba uYesu uswele idonki.

1: UYesu wayedinga idonki ukubonisa ukuba unguNyana kaThixo.

2: Nathi sinokubonisa ukholo kuYesu ngokunikela ngezinto esinazo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:8 wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UMATEYU 11:29 Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

Luke 19:35 Balizisa kuYesu, baphosa iingubo zabo phezu kwethole elo, bamkhwelisa uYesu.

Bamzisela ke uYesu iesile, bamkhwelisa phezu kwalo. Bawugquma ngeengubo zabo.

1. “Amandla Okholo: Abalandeli BakaYesu Abathembekileyo”

2. "Amandla eNkonzo: Ukubeka Abanye Phambi Kwakho"

1. UMateyu 21: 1-11 - Ukungena Ngoloyiso lukaYesu

2. Filipi 2:3-7 - Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka kunye nenkonzo

Luke 19:36 Akubon' ukuba uyahamba ke, bamana bezandlala iingubo zabo endleleni.

Njengoko uYesu wayehamba, abalandeli bakhe bazandlala iimpahla zabo endleleni njengomqondiso wentlonelo.

1. Impendulo Yethu KuYesu: Intlonipho nentlonipho

2. Ukubeka uYesu Ngezenzo Zethu

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:5-11 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2 Mark 6:34-44 - Uthe ke akuphuma uYesu, wabona isihlwele esikhulu, wasikwa yimfesane ngabo, ngokuba babenjengezimvu ezingenamalusi; waqala ukubafundisa iindawo ezininzi.

Luke 19:37 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba selesondele ekuhleni kwayo iNtaba yemiNquma, yaqala yonke inkitha yabafundi yavuya, yadumisa uThixo ngezwi elikhulu, ngayo yonke imisebenzi yamandla abayibonayo;

Abafundi bakaYesu bavuya baza bamdumisa uThixo ngokuvakalayo ngenxa yemisebenzi yamandla abayibonayo xa wayesondela ekuhleni kweNtaba yemiNquma.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Ukufunda Ukuvuya Nokubulela UThixo Ngemisebenzi Yakhe Yamandla

2. INtaba Yeminquma: Intsingiselo Yokuhla KukaYesu kuLuka 19:37 .

1. INdumiso 145:3-4 - Mkhulu uYehova, ngowokudunyiswa kunene; nobukhulu bakhe abunakugocagocwa. Izizukulwana ngezizukulwana, kunconywa izenzo zakho, Kuxelwe ubugorha bakho.

2 Hebhere 13:15 - Ngoko masithi ngaye sinyuse ngamaxesha onke kuye uThixo umbingelelo wendumiso, oko kukuthi, isiqhamo somlomo olivumayo igama lakhe.

Luke 19:38 besithi, Makabongwe lo Kumkani uzayo egameni leNkosi ;

Abantu baseYerusalem bamamkela ngovuyo uYesu, bevuya, bemsikelela.

1: Sifanele simamkele ngovuyo nangeentsikelelo uYesu njengoko babesenza abantu baseYerusalem.

2: Sifanele sivakalise uYesu njengoKumkani wethu size simnike uzuko olumfaneleyo.

1: Ephesians 2:14 Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena owenze bobabini banye.

2: Kolose 3:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

Luke 19:39 Bathe ke kuye abathile bakubaFarisi esihlweleni apho, Mfundisi, bakhalimele abafundi bakho.

AbaFarisi bacela uYesu ukuba abakhalimele abafundi bakhe.

1: UYesu usifundisa ukuba kubalulekile ukunyamezela nokuhlonela iinkolelo zabanye.

2: UYesu usifundisa ukuba asiyondawo yethu ukugweba nokugxeka abanye ngokholo lwabo.

1: Roma 12:9-10 - “Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kwenyanyeni okubi; bambelelani kokulungileyo. Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. nibonise imbeko omnye komnye.”

2: Marko 12:31 – “Owesibini ke ngulo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Akukho mthetho wumbi mkhulu kunale.”

Luke 19:40 Waphendula wathi kubo, Ndithi kuni, kungathi kuthe cwaka aba, kunkqangaze amatye la.

Abantu babechukumiseke gqitha ngamazwi kaYesu kangangokuba ukuba babengathethi, amatye ayeya kuthetha.

1: Masikhuthazwe ngamazwi kaYesu sithethe kwaye sabelane ngevangeli.

2: Masingafani namatye, kunoko masifane nabantu abashukunyiswa ngamazwi kaYesu ekushumayeleni isigidimi sethemba.

1: Filipi 2:15-16 “ ukuze nibe ngabangenakusoleka, ningabi nabubi, ngabantwana bakaThixo abangenakusoleka phakathi kohlanga olujijekileyo, olugwenxa, enibonakala phakathi kwalo njengezikhanyiso ehlabathini; nibambelele elizwini lobomi.”

2: Isaya 43:10 “Ningamangqina am, utsho uYehova, nina ningumkhonzi wam endimnyulileyo; ukuze nazi, nikholwe ndim, niqonde ukuba ndinguye; phambi kwam akubunjwanga thixo, kungayi kubakho thixo bambi. emva kwam.”

ULUKA 19:41 Akusondela, wawubona umzi, wawulilela.

UYesu walilela isixeko saseYerusalem njengoko wayesondela.

1: Imfesane kaYesu: Ukubona Ngaphaya Kwangoku

2: Ukuba Nentlungu Ngabantu Abalahlekileyo: Umzekelo KaYesu Wothando

UMATEWU 23:37-38 “Yerusalem, Yerusalem, mzi ubulala abaprofeti, ubagibisele ngamatye abo bathunywe kuwo! Kufuthi kangakanani na ndithande ukubabuthela ndawonye abantwana bakho, ngohlobo esithi isikhukukazi siwabuthele ndawonye amathole aso phantsi kwamaphiko aso, anavuma!

2: Hebhere 4: 15-16 - “Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; Masisondele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Luke 19:42 esithi, Akwaba ubusazi nawe lo kwangayo yona le mini yakho, izinto ezizezoxolo lwakho! kungoku zifihliwe emehlweni akho.

UYesu wakhalaza ngokusilela kokuqonda eYerusalem.

1. Beka ithemba lakho kuThixo kwaye uvule amehlo akho kwinyaniso.

2. Ungaphoswa zizinto ezinokuzisa uxolo.

1. Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Musa ukuxhala, thembela kuThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.

ULUKA 19:43 Ngokuba uya kufikelwa yimihla, eziya kuthi iintshaba zakho zikubiyele ngodonga, zikurhangqe, zikubiyele ngeenxa zonke;

Iyeza imihla apho iintshaba ziya kusirhangqa zize zisibambise.

1:UThixo uya kuba ligwiba lethu nendawo yokusabela xa singqongwe.

2: Sinokuthembela kuThixo ukuba uya kusikhusela naphakathi kweentshaba zethu.

UIsaya 43:2 uthi: Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi. "

2: INdumiso 18: 2 "UYehova liliwa lam, inqaba yam, umsindisi wam, Thixo wam, liwa lam endizimela ngalo, Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam."

Luke 19:44 zikukhahlele phantsi wena, nabantwana bakho phakathi, kwakho; zingashiyi litye phezu kwelitye kuwe; ngokuba ungalazanga ixesha lokuvelelwa kwakho.

Abantu baseYerusalem baza kutshatyalaliswa kunye nabantwana babo, njengoko bengazange baqonde ukuba uYesu wayenguMesiya wabo.

1. Ukuqonda Utyelelo LukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Iziphumo zokungakholwa

1. Isaya 48:17-19 - Ngoko ke utsho uYehova, uMkhululi wakho, Lowo Ungcwele kaSirayeli, ukuthi: “NdinguYehova, uThixo wakho, uLowo ukufundisa okuyingenelo, okukhokelela endleleni ofanele uhambe ngayo.

2. Roma 1:18-20 - Kuba ityhilekile ingqumbo kaThixo ivela emazulwini, ichase konke ukungahloneli Thixo, nentswela-bulungisa yabantu, abayithintelayo inyaniso ngokuswela ukulungisa; ukuya ku.

Luke 19:45 Waza, eye kungena etempileni, waqala ukubakhupha abo babethengisa kuyo, nababethenga ;

UYesu wayihlambulula itempile waza wabonakalisa umsindo wakhe ngenxa yabantu abanganyanisekanga ababebaxhaphaza abo basesichengeni.

1: Umgwebo kaThixo uyakhawuleza kwaye uqinisekile.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sikukhumbula ukuba ngamagosa okholo lwethu.

1: Proverbs 21:3 Ukwenza ubulungisa nokusesikweni Kunyulekile kuYehova ngaphezu kombingelelo.

2: Mika 6:8 XHO75 - Ukuxelele, mntundini, okulungileyo; Abiza ntoni na uYehova kuwe, kukuthi wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo?

Luke 19:46 esithi kubo, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Indlu yam yindlu yokuthandaza; ke nina niyenze umqolomba wezihange.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba indlu kaThixo ifanele ibe yindlu yomthandazo, ingabi yindawo yokwenza izinto ezilihlazo.

1. Izindlu Zethu Zonqulo Kufuneka Zibonakalise Ubungcwele bukaThixo

2. Amandla oBulungisa vs. Ukutshabalalisa kwesono

1. INdumiso 24:3-4 - Ngubani na oya kunyuka aye entabeni kaYehova? Ngubani na onokuma endaweni yakhe engcwele? Ngozandla zimsulwa, ontliziyo inyulu; Ongawuphakamiseli kwinkohlakalo umphefumlo wakhe, Ongafungiyo ngenkohliso.

2 Isaya 56:7 - Ndiya kubazisa entabeni yam engcwele, ndibavuyise endlwini yam yokuthandaza; amadini abo anyukayo nemibingelelo yabo yokholiseka esibingelelweni sam; kuba indlu yam iya kubizwa ngokuba yindlu yokuthandaza ezizweni zonke.

Luke 19:47 Wayefundisa imihla ngemihla etempileni apho. Baye ke ababingeleli abakhulu, nababhali, kwanabaziintloko zabantu, befuna ukumtshabalalisa;

UYesu wabachasa abatshutshisi bakhe waza waqhubeka eshumayela eTempileni imihla ngemihla.

1: Sifanele silandele umzekelo kaYesu size sihlale siqinile kwiinkolelo zethu naxa sichaswa.

2: Sifanele sithembele kwinkuselo kaThixo size sikwenze ngenkalipho ukuthanda Kwakhe kuzo zonke iimeko.

1: IZenzo 5:29 - "Simele sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu!"

2: INdumiso 27: 1 - "UYehova kukukhanya kwam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova igwiba lobomi bam; ndiya koyika bani na?"

Luke 19:48 Baye ke bengafumani nto bangayenzayo; kuba bonke abantu babenamathele kuye, ukuba bamve.

UYesu wayethetha nabantu yaye babephulaphule ngenyameko.

1. Amandla Okuphulaphula: Indlela Yokusondela KuYesu

2. Ubuchule Bokuva Ngengqalelo: Ukufunda kuYesu

1. Yakobi 1:19 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

2 IMizekeliso 10:19 - Ebuninzini bamazwi akusweleki sono; Owubambayo umlomo wakhe usisilumko.

ULuka 20 unikela ungcelele lweentlanganiso phakathi kukaYesu neenkokeli zonqulo zaseYerusalem. Iquka umzekeliso Wakhe waBaqeshisi, imfundiso yokuhlawula irhafu kuKesare, ingxubusho engovuko, nokulumkisa ngabafundisi bomthetho.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu efundisa etempileni kwaye eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo xa ababingeleli abakhulu ababhali abadala beza kuye bebuza igunya lokuba wayezenza ezi zinto. Wababuza umbuzo malunga nobhaptizo lukaYohane – nokuba lwaluphuma emazulwini, nokuba lwaluphuma ebantwini. Bathi babengenako ukuphendula ngenxa yokoyika ukusabela kwabantu nangayiphi na indlela, uYesu wala ukubaxelela ukuba wazenza ngagunya lini na ezi zinto (Luka 20:1-8). Ke kaloku wathetha umzekeliso wabalimi abangendawo, obeqeshe kubalimi esidiliyeni sakhe, wemka kwakude kwafika ixesha lokuqokelela iziqhamo, ababethunyelwe kubalimi, bamtyabula bamndulula elambatha. Oku kwenzeka kabini kwakhona ekugqibeleni wathumela unyana wakhe oyintanda ecinga ukuba baya kumhlonela kodwa endaweni yoko abaqeshi babulala unyana bathatha ilifa. UYesu wabonisa ukuba umniniyo uya kuza atshabalalise abo balimi banike abanye isidiliya nto leyo eyaxhokonxa umsindo weenkokeli zonqulo njengoko babeqonda ukuba umzekeliso wawuchasene nabo ubonisa ukugatya kwabo abathunywa bakaThixo ekugqibeleni uNyana wakhe (Luka 20:9-19).

Umhlathi wesi-2: Kamva iintlola zathunyelwa ziinkokeli zonqulo zazama ukumbamba ngamazwi ukuze zimnikele kwirhuluneli zimbuza ukuba unelungelo lokuyihlawula na

irhafu uKesare. Ebuqonda ubuqhetseba babo, wacela idenariyo, wabuza ukuba inombhalo kabani na. Xa baphendula ngokuthi ‘kokaKesare,’ wathi kubo ‘Ngoko ke buyiselani izinto zikaKesare kuKesare noThixo okukaThixo’ ngaloo ndlela bephepha umgibe wabo wokuqinisekisa iimbopheleleko zabo zokomoya ngaphandle kongquzulwano (Luka 20:20-26) . Ke kaloku kweza abaSadusi, bona abo bathi akukho luvuko, beza kuye ngomfazi obenamadoda asixhenxe ngokomthetho kaMoses womtshato, emfazi wayo ebeya kuvuka ekubeni bonke babemzekile. Ekuphenduleni uYesu wacacisa ukuba abo bafanele ukufikelela eluvukweni abaze batshate batshate abasayi kuba safa ngenxa yokuba njengezithunywa zezulu bangabantwana bakaThixo uvuko longezelela kwanoMoses wabonisa abafileyo ovusiweyo ebhekisela kwisicatshulwa esivuthayo apho ubiza iNkosi ngokuthi 'uThixo uAbraham uIsake uYakobi.' Ngoko ayingoThixo ofileyo ophilayo ebonisa ukuba bonke bayaphila Yena ngaloo ndlela engqina uvuko lwasemva kokufa (Luka 20:27-38).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Emva koko kwaphethulwa iitafile kwiinkokeli ezibuza imibuzo zababuza ukuba uKristu angaba ngunyana kaDavide njani xa uDavide ngokwakhe esithi kwincwadi yeeNdumiso 'Ithe iNkosi, Hlala ngasekunene kwam, ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo.' Ngaloo ndlela uDavide umbiza ngokuthi 'Nkosi.' Angathini na ke ukuba ngunyana wakhe? Akukho bani unokuwuphendula lo mbuzo kwaye akukho namnye owayenobuganga bokumbuza eminye imibuzo ebonisa ukongama kwakhe ubulumko bakhe buthulisa abagxeki ababeseka ubuNyana obungcwele bukaMesiya ngaphaya komnombo wenyama (Luka 20:41-44). Ekugqibeleni ngelixa bonke abantu babephulaphule balumkele abafundisi-mthetho abathanda ukuhamba ngezambatho ezinde bathanda imibuliso enembeko kwiindawo zemarike izihlalo ezigqwesileyo izindlu zesikhungu iindawo zembeko ziqwenga izindlu zabahlolokazi ngokubonisa benza imithandazo emide. (Luka 20:45-47).

ULUKA 20:1 Kwathi ngenye imini, akubon’ ukuba uyabafundisa abantu etempileni, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, bamfikela ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali, namadoda amakhulu.

UYesu wafundisa abantu etempileni waza washumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, xa ababingeleli abakhulu, ababhali namadoda amakhulu beza phezu kwakhe.

1. Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela uYesu awayishumayela ngayo iVangeli eTempileni

2. Ukufikelela Kwabangakholwayo: Ababingeleli abaziintloko, ababhali, nabadala bacela umngeni kuYesu.

1. IZenzo 4:11-12 - “Lo Yesu ulilitye elacekwa nini bakhi, elisuke laba yintloko yembombo. Kananjalo usindiso alukho kuwumbi; kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo.”

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - “Ukuba nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam, inyaniso.

Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

Luke 20:2 Bathetha kuye besithi, Sixelele; uzenza ngagunya lini na ezi zinto? Ngubani na ke okunike eli gunya?

Abantu babuza uYesu ukuba wayesenza ngaliphi igunya yaye ngubani owayemnike igunya lokwenjenjalo.

1. UYesu: Ilizwi elinegunya leNyaniso

2. Ukufumana Igunya kwiLizwi likaThixo

1. Yohane 8:31-32 - “Wathi ngoko uYesu kumaYuda akholiweyo kuye, Ukuba nina nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam okwenyaniso, niya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula. ”

2. Mateyu 7:29 - "Kuba ebebafundisa njengonegunya, engafundisi njengabo ababhali."

Luke 20:3 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Nam ndiya kubuza kuni zwi-nye; kwaye undiphendule:

Iinkokeli zonqulo zabuzwa umbuzo nguYesu.

1. Kufuneka sihlale sikulungele ukuphendula imibuzo esiyibuzwa nguYesu.

2. Sifanele sithobeke yaye sikulungele ukuphendula imibuzo xa uYesu ebuza.

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - "UYesu waphendula wathi: "'Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela nangomphefumlo wakho uphela nangengqondo yakho iphela.' Nguwo lowo owokuqala nowona mthetho mkhulu, nowesibini ufana nawo: 'Mthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.' Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke umthetho wonke nabaprofeti.”

2. Yakobi 1:19 - Mawethu, phawulani oku: Wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, acothe ukuthetha, acothe ukuqumba.

Luke 20:4 Ubhaptizo lukaYohane lwaluphuma emazulwini, lwaluphuma ebantwini, sini na?

UYesu wabuzwa ngababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu ngomthombo wobhaptizo lukaYohane uMbhaptizi.

1. Amandla Okuluthandabuza Ukholo Lwethu

2. Indlela Yokuqonda Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1 UMateyu 3: 16-17 - Kwaye emva kokuba uYesu ebhaptiziwe, ngoko nangoko wenyuka emanzini, kwaye izulu lavuleka kuye, waza wabona uMoya kaThixo esihla njengehobe waza wahlala phezu kwakhe. ; nalo izwi liphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1-3 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini. Mazi ngale nto ke uMoya kaThixo: umoya wonke omvumayo uYesu Kristu eze esenyameni, ungokaThixo; nomoya wonke ongamvumiyo uYesu, akangokaThixo. Lo ngumoya womchasi-Kristu, enawuvayo ukuba uyeza, nangoku uselukho ehlabathini.

Luke 20:5 Bacamanga ke bona bodwa, besithi, Ukuba sithe, Lwaphuma emazulwini; Wothi, Ibiyini na phofu ukuba ningakholwa nguye?

Ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali babezama ukubambisa uYesu ngombuzo onzima.

1: Kwanaxa sijamelene nemibuzo enzima, uYesu usakwazi ukusinceda nokusikhokelela kwimpendulo efanelekileyo.

2: Simele sibe nokholo kuThixo naxa sijamelene nemibuzo neemeko ezinzima.

1: Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: Filipi 4: 6-7 - Ningaxhaleli nto, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Luke 20:6 Ukuba ke sithe, Lwaphuma ebantwini; bonke abantu bosigibisela ngamatye; kuba beyisekile ukuba uYohane ubengumprofeti.

Abantu beyisekile ukuba uYohane ungumprofeti; osukuba ethetha ngokwahlukileyo, babeya kumgibisela ngamatye.

1: Sifanele sisoloko sivulekele ithuba lokuba uThixo angasebenza ngathi ngeendlela esingazilindelanga.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuphila ngokholo lwethu ngengqibelelo, kwanaxa sichaswa.

1: Galati 5:22-23 "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2: Hebhere 13: 20-21 "Wanga ke uThixo woxolo, owayivusayo kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uMalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade, anganixhobisa ngako konke okulungileyo, ukuze nenze imisebenzi yakhe. esebenza ngaphakathi kwethu oko kukholekileyo emehlweni akhe, ngoYesu Kristu, kuye malubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

Luke 20:7 Baphendula ngokuba abazi apho yayivela khona.

Abantu babengazi ukuba lalivela phi na igunya lababingeleli abakhulu nababhali.

1: Sinembopheleleko yokufuna inyaniso, sazi umthombo wegunya lethu, size sibambelele kulo.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sizabalazela ukwazi imvelaphi yegunya lethu, kwaye sikulungele ukulikhusela xa sicelwa umngeni.

1: Mateyu 22:21 - "Nikelani ngoko izinto zikaKesare kuKesare; nezinto zikaThixo kuThixo."

2: IMizekeliso 2:2: “Ukuze uyithobele ubulumko indlebe yakho, uyibhekise intliziyo yakho ekuqondeni.”

Luke 20:8 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Nam ke andinixeleli ukuba ndizenza ngagunya lini na ezi zinto.

UYesu akazange avume ukuxelela iinkokeli zonqulo apho wayenegunya khona ngezenzo

zakhe.

1 Igunya LikaThixo: Ukufunda Ukuhlonela Nokuthobela Igunya LikaThixo

2. Ukwenza Okulungileyo: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzibophelela Ekuthandeni KukaThixo

1 Petros 2:13-15 - Ukuzithoba kumagunya alawulayo

2. Efese 6:5-7 - Ukuthobela nokuhlonipha iinkosi zethu

Luke 20:9 Ke kaloku waqala wathetha ebantwini lo mzekeliso; Umntu othile watyala isidiliya, waqeshisa ngaso kubalimi, wahambela kwelinye ilizwe umzuzu owaneleyo.

Ngamafutshane: Indoda ityala isidiliya ize isiqeshise kubaqeshi ngaphambi kokuba ihambe uhambo olude.

1. Umzekeliso Wabaqeshisi: Indlela Ekufanele Sizigcine Ngayo Izixhobo ZikaThixo

2. Uxanduva Lobugosa obuthembekileyo

1 UMateyu 21: 33-44 - Umzekeliso kaYesu wabalimi esidiliyeni.

2. 1 Korinte 4:2 - amagosa athembekileyo obabalo lukaThixo

Luke 20:10 Wathi ngelona xesha, wathuma umkhonzi kubalimi, ukuba bamnike esiqhameni sesidiliya; ke bona abalimi bamtyabula, bamndulula elambatha.

Umninimzi wathuma umkhonzi esidiliyeni sakhe, ukuba aye kuvuna isiqhamo eso.

1. Asifanele sibaxhaphaze abo bangenamandla.

2 Sifanele sibonise ububele nesisa kwabo basweleyo.

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2 Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; wena."

Luke 20:11 Wabuya wathuma omnye umkhonzi; bamtyabula ke naye, bamhlazisa, bamndulula elambatha.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila ukuphathwa kakubi kwabakhonzi ziinkosi zabo.

1. Ingozi yamabhongo okuzingca

2. Amandla oXolelo

1. Yakobi 4:1-10

2. Luka 23:32-34

Luke 20:12 Wabuya wathuma nowesithathu; naye lowo bamngxwelerha, bamkhuphela ngaphandle.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukugatywa komthunywa othunywe nguThixo, ngenxeba lo mthunywa waphoswa ngaphandle.

1: Nokuba sizama kangakanani na, siya kujongana nokungafunwa. Simele sihlale sithembekile kuThixo kwanaxa ihlabathi lisichasile.

2: Izithunywa zikaThixo zisoloko zigatywa, kodwa oku makungasinqandi ukuba sisasaze ilizwi lakhe siwenze umsebenzi wakhe.

1: Isaya 55:11 “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2: Yohane 15:18-19: “Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, niyazi ukuba landithiya kuqala kunani. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, ihlabathi linge likuthanda okwalo; ndaninyula mna kulo ihlabathi, ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi.

Luke 20:13 Uthe ke umninisidiliya, Ndiya kuthini na? Ndiya kuthuma unyana wam oyintanda; mhlawumbi bomhlonela yena.

Umninisidiliya wabuza ukuba makenze ntoni na ukuze abonise imbeko kubantu bakhe, waza wagqiba kwelokuba amthumele unyana wakhe oyintanda.

1. Inyaniso yothando lukaThixo: Ukuqonda Uthando LukaThixo Ngezenzo Zakhe

2. Ukwenza Kakhulu ngobabalo lukaThixo: Ukuqaphela kunye nokuxabisa inceba kaThixo.

1. Roma 5:8 “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. KwabaseRoma 3:23-24 “Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuYesu Kristu.”

Luke 20:14 Bathe ke bakumbona abalimi, bacamanga bodwa, besithi, Yindlalifa le ; yizani, siyibulale, ukuze ilifa libe lelethu.

Esi sicatshulwa singomzekeliso wabalimi, apho abalimi babulala indlalifa, ukuze balawule ilifa.

1. Iingozi zokubawa nemiphumo yokuzingca

2. Ukubaluleka kokuligqala igunya lokwenene

1. IMizekeliso 28:25

2. Yakobi 4:1-3) Zivela phi na iimfazwe nokulwa phakathi kwenu? Aziphumi na apha ezinkanukweni zenu, eziwaphumela umkhosi amalungu enu? Niyakhanuka, ningabi nakuzuza nto noko; niyabulala, nizonde, ningabi nakuzuza; niyalwa, nenze imfazwe, ningabi nakuzuza nto ke, ngenxa yokuba ningaceli. Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

Luke 20:15 Bamkhuphela ngaphandle kwesidiliya, bambulala. Uya kuthini na ke ngoko kubo umninisidiliya?

Yabuza iNkosi yesidiliya ukuba yenze ntoni na kwabo bamgxothayo umkhonzi, bambulale.

1. Iziphumo Zokunyoluka: Ukucamngca KuLuka 20:15

2. Imfuneko yoBulungisa: Izifundo ezikuLuka 20:15

1 INtshumayeli 8:11-12 XHO75 - Xa isigwebo singaphunyezwa ngokukhawuleza, iintliziyo zomntu zizele ngamayelenqe okwenza ububi.

2. Roma 12:19 - Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

Luke 20:16 Uya kufika abatshabalalise abo balimi, asinikele bambi isidiliya eso. Bakuva ke bona, bathi, Makube lee!

Abantu baphulaphula umzekeliso kaYesu wesidiliya baza bothuswa sisiphelo sakhe xa umnini-sidiliya watshabalalisa abalimi waza wasinikela kwabanye.

1. Umzekeliso Wesidiliya: Ukufumana Okusesikweni KukaThixo Kwiindawo Ezingaqhelekanga

2. Umzekeliso wesidiliya: Ulongamo lukaThixo

1. Mateyu 21:33-46 - Umzekeliso wabalimi esidiliyeni

2. Isaya 5:1-7 - Umzekeliso wesidiliya sikaYehova wemikhosi

Luke 20:17 Wondela ke kubo, wathi, Yintoni na phofu le ibhaliweyo:Ilityе abalicekisayo abakhi, Lelona laba yintloko yembombo?

UYesu wababona abafundisi-mthetho waza wababuza ngendinyana yeBhayibhile.

1. ILityе EliLahliweyo Laba Njani Ilityе lembombo yeCawa

2. Amandla entlawulelo kaThixo ngeLizwi lakhe

1. IZenzo 4:11-12 - Nguye lo ilityе elenziwa into engento nini bakhi, elisuke laba yintloko

yembombo.

12 Kananjalo usindiso alukho kuwumbi; kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo.

2 Isaya 28:16 - Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndiseka eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo, okholiweyo akayi kungxama.

Luke 20:18 Bonke abathe bawa phezu kweli litye, botyumka; ke lowo lithe lamwela liya kumcola.

Ilitye lisenokutshabalalisa abo bawela phezu kwalo okanye abo libawelayo.

1: Amandla kaKristu Okugweba Nokusindisa

2: Ingozi Yokugatya UKristu

1: Isaya 8:14-15 - Kwaye uya kuba yindawo engcwele; ke yena uya kuba lilitye lokubetheka, neliwa lokukhubeka, kuzo zombini izindlu zakwaSirayeli, abe sisibatha nomgibe kubemi baseYerusalem.

KwabaseRoma 9:30-32 Sithini na ke ngoko? Sithi, iintlanga ebezingasukeli bulungisa, zabubamba ubulungisa, ubulungisa ke baselukholweni. kodwa yena uSirayeli obesukela umthetho wobulungisa, akafikelelanga emthethweni wobulungisa. Kutheni? Ngokuba abakufunanga ngokwaselukholweni, bakufuna ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

Luke 20:19 Baza ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali bafuna ukumsa izandla ngelo lixa; basuka boyika abantu, kuba baqonda ukuba uwuthethe ngabo lo mzekeliso.

Ke ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali bafuna ukumbamba uYesu, ngokuba bebeqonda ukuba uthetha umzekeliso ngabo.

1: Kufuneka silumke ukuba sizazi izenzo zethu kunye nemiphumo yazo.

2: Simele sihlale sithobekile yaye singakhubeki xa abanye besicel’ umngeni.

1: IMizekeliso 16:18-19 “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo; Kulungile ukuba nomoya

othobekileyo phakathi kwabalulamileyo, Ngaphezu kokwaba amaxhoba nabanekratshi.

2: Filipi 2:3-4 "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

Luke 20:20 Bamlalela ke, bathuma iintlola ezizenza amalungisa, ukuba zimbambise ngokuthetha, ukuze bamnikele emagunyeni nasegunyeni lerhuluneli.

Iinkokeli zonqulo zaceba ukumbulala uYesu ngokuthumela iintlola ukuba zizame ukufumana indlela yokummangalela ukuze abanjwe yirhuluneli yaseRoma.

1. Ingozi yobuqhopholo: Ukuphonononga ilinge leeNkokeli zeNkolo lokurhintyela uYesu.

2. Amandla Enyaniso: Indlela UYesu Wajamelana Ngayo Nenkohliso Ngokuthembeka

1. UMateyu 22: 15-22 - UYesu uthetha nabaFarisi ngomzekeliso.

2. INdumiso 34:13 - “Londoloza ulwimi lwakho ebubini, nomlomo wakho ekuthetheni inkohliso.”

Luke 20:21 Zambuza ke zisithi, Mfundisi, siyazi ukuba uthetha ufundise ngobulungisa, ungakhethi buso bamntu;

UYesu wafundisa inyaniso engakhethi buso okanye p kuye nawuphi na umntu.

1 Simele siqhelisele oko sikushumayelayo kwaye singaguquguquki kumazwi nakwizenzo zethu.

2. UYesu wasibonisa indlela yokuphila ubomi bengqibelelo nokunyaniseka.

1. IMizekeliso 12:17 - Othetha inyaniso uxela ubulungisa, kodwa ingqina elixokayo lixela inkohliso.

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho wokuqala nomkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke umyalelo uphela

nabaprofeti.

Luke 20:22 Kuvumelekile na ukuba simnike irhafu uKesare, akuvumelekile, sini na?

Abefundisi bambuza uYesu ukuba kuvumelekile na ukuba banike uKesare irhafu.

1. Iimfundiso zikaYesu Ngokuthobela Imithetho kaRhulumente

2. Amandla Amazwi KaYesu Kwiimeko Ezinzima

1. Roma 13:1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

2. Mateyu 22:15-22 - Nikelani ngoko kuKesare izinto zikaKesare; nezinto zikaThixo kuThixo.

Luke 20:23 Ebuqondile kakuhle ubuqhetseba bazo, wathi kuzo, Nindilingelani na?

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu wayebazi ubuqhopholo babefundisi waza wabacela ukuba bayeke ukuzama ukumqhatha.

1. “UThixo Uyazibona Iinjongo Zethu Zobuqhopholo”: Isifundo sendlela uYesu awabona ngayo ubuqhopholo bamagunya onqulo waza wabacel’ umngeni ukuba bayeke ukuzama ukumqhatha.

2. “UThixo Uyazazi Iintliziyo Zethu”: A ngendlela uThixo azazi ngayo zonke iingcinga neenjongo zethu, nendlela olu lwazi olufanele lusikhokhelele ngayo enguqukweni.

1 Mateyu 22:15-22 : Umzekeliso womsitho womtshato, obonisa indlela uYesu awayewazi ngayo ubuqhopholo bamagunya onqulo nendlela awabacel’ umngeni ngayo.

2 Roma 2:17-24 : Imfundiso kaPawulos ephathelele ulwazi lukaThixo ngeengcinga zethu nendlela olufanele lusikhokelele ngayo enguqukweni.

Luke 20:24 Ndiboniseni idenariyo. Inomfanekiso nombhalo kabani na? Baphendula bathi, NgokaKesare.

Abantu babuzwa ukuba umfanekiso nombhalo kabani na owawukwipenny baza baphendula bathi yekaKesare.

1. “Nikelani kuKesare izinto zikaKesare”

2. “Amandla neGunya lamaGunya kaRhulumente”

1. Mateyu 22:21 - “Nikelani kaloku izinto zikaKesare kuKesare; nezinto zikaThixo kuThixo.”

2. Roma 13:1 - “Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.”

Luke 20:25 Uthe ke yena kubo, Nikelani kaloku izinto zikaKesare kuKesare, nezinto zikaThixo kuThixo.

Nikelani kuThixo oko kukaThixo: Ukubaluleka kokuziqonda iimbopheleleko zethu zokomoya.

1:

Zinikelwe eNkosini: Ukuphila ubomi obuzinikele ekuthandeni kwayo.

2:

Ukubuyisela kuThixo: Ukuqonda uxanduva lwethu njengamakholwa.

1:

KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mawethu, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo. Leyo ke yindlela yenu efanelekileyo yokukhonza uThixo ngengqiqo. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo;

2:

(Mateyu 22:37-40) UYesu waphendula wathi: “‘Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngowokuqala nowona mthetho mkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: 'Mthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.' Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke umthetho wonke nabaprofeti.”

Luke 20:26 Ababa nako ukumbamba amazwi akhe phambi kwabantu; bamangaliswa yimpendulo yakhe; bathi cwaka.

Abantu bakhwankqiswa yimpendulo kaYesu yaye abazange bakwazi ukuziphikisa.

1: Khumbula ukukholosa nokuthembela ngoThixo kuzo zonke izinto, kuba ungumthombo wobulumko namandla ethu.

2: Kufuneka sikulungele ukuphendula imibuzo enzima ngobabalo nobulumko obuvela eNkosini.

1: Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

2: IMizekeliso 2:6-7 - “Ngokuba uYehova upha ubulumko; emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda. Ubaqwebela ubulumko obupheleleyo, ulingweletshetshe kwabahamba ngokuthe tye.

Luke 20:27 Kwafika ke kuye abathile bakubaSadusi, bona abo bakuphikayo ukuba kukho uvuko; bambuza.

AbaSadusi babuza uYesu ngovuko lwabafileyo.

1 Simele sithembele kumandla ovuko yaye singaze siphelelwe lukholo.

2 Simele sibe nokholo kumadinga kaThixo, ingakumbi kuvuko.

1. 1 Korinte 15:12-26 - Imfundiso kaPawulos ngovuko lwabafileyo.

2 Isaya 26:19 - Isithembiso sikaThixo sovuko kubantu bakhe.

Luke 20:28 besithi, Mfundisi, uMoses wasibhalela wathi, Ukuba ozalana nothile uthe wafa enomfazi, wafa ke lowo engenabantwana, maze ozalana naye amzeke umfazi lowo, amvelisele imbewu ozalana naye.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomyalelo owabhalwa nguMoses wokuba, xa indoda ithe yafa ingenabantwana, umzalwana wayo makamthabathe umfazi wayo, akhulisele abantwana egameni lomzalwana wayo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kwentsapho: Isizathu Sokuba Kufuneka Sibanyamekele Abantu Esibathandayo

2. Ixabiso leLifa: Ukushiya impembelelo entle kwizizukulwana ezizayo

1. Genesis 2:24 , “Ngoko ke indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele kumkayo, babe nyama-nye ke.”

2. 2 Yohane 3:17 , “Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe?

Luke 20:29 Ke bekukho abantu abasixhenxe bezalana; waza owokuqala wazeka umfazi, wafa engenabantwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngebali labazalwana abasixhenxe, apho umzalwana wokuqala wathabatha umfazi waza wafa engenabantwana.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuxabisa abantu obathandayo ebomini; 2. Isifundo malunga nokuba buthathaka kobomi.

1. INtshumayeli 3:2 - “Ukuzalwa kunexesha lako, ukufa kunexesha lako”; 2 Petros 1:24-25 - "Kuba yonke inyama injengengca, kwaye bonke ubuqaqawuli bomntu bunjengentyantyambo yengca. Ingca iyabuna, nentyantyambo yayo iyavuthuluka."

Luke 20:30 Nowesibini wamzeka umfazi lowo, wafa naye engenabantwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngamadoda amabini awayetshate nomfazi omnye. Indoda yokuqala yafa ingenamntwana, ngoxa eyesibini ayizange ibe nabo.

1: Icebo likaThixo Lisoloko Lilungile - Roma 8:28

2: Ukubaluleka Kokholo - Hebhere 11:6

1: INtshumayeli 9:11 XHO75 - Ugqatso asilolwabanamendu, imfazwe asiyeyamagorha, isonka asisesezilumko, nobutyebi asibobabanengqiqo; kananjalo ubabalo asilolwabanokwazi; kodwa bonke bephela bafikelwa lixesha nasisihlo.

2: IMizekeliso 16:9 - Intliziyo yomntu icinga indlela yakhe; NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.

Luke 20:31 Nowesithathu wamzeka; Benjenjalo ke bosixhenxe, bafa bengashiyanga bantwana.

Abazalwana abasixhenxe bathabatha ithuba labo lokutshata umhlolokazi, kodwa akukho namnye kubo owayenabantwana yaye bafa bonke.

1: UThixo unecebo ngathi sonke, noba ayide ikhokhelele ekubeni sibe nabantwana.

2: Maxa wambi ukuthanda kukaThixo kunzima ukukuqonda, kodwa kusoloko kuyingenelo kuthi.

1: Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

INtshumayeli 3:1-8 ithi: “Yonke into inexesha layo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu: ukuzalwa kunexesha lako, ukufa kunexesha lako; ukutyala kunexesha lako, ukunyothula kunexesha lako; ukubulala kunexesha lako, ukuphilisa kunexesha lako, ukudiliza kunexesha lako, ukwakha kunexesha lako; ukulila kunexesha lako, ukuhleka kunexesha lako; kukho isijwili nexesha lokudloba; kukho ixesha lokuchithachitha amatye nexesha lokuwaqokelela. , kukho ixesha lokuwola nexesha lokuyeka ukuwola; ukufuna kunexesha lako, ukuncama kunexesha lako; ukugcina kunexesha lako, ukulahla kunexesha lako; ukukrazula kunexesha lako, ukuxolela kunexesha lako; ukuthi cwaka kunexesha lako. kukho ixesha lokuthetha, kukho ixesha lokuthanda nexesha lokuthiya; kukho ixesha lemfazwe nexesha loxolo.

Luke 20:32 Emveni ke kwabo bonke, wafa naye umfazi lowo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukufa komfazi.

1: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukuxabisa ixesha lethu emhlabeni, njengoko ukufa kwethu kusisikhumbuzo sobuthathaka bethu.

2: Simele siphile ubomi obunenjongo nentsingiselo, sisazi ukuba sonke ngenye imini siya kunikezela ekufeni.

1: INtshumayeli 7:2) “Kulungile ukuya endlwini yesijwili kunokuya endlwini yemigidi, ngokuba ukufa sisiphelo somntu wonke; ophilileyo makakubeke entliziyweni oku.

2: Hebhere 9: 27 - "Kwanjengokuba abantu bemiselwe ukuba bafe kube kanye, baze emva koko bagwetywe."

Luke 20:33 Eluvukweni ngoko, ungumfazi wawuphi na kubo? kuba abasixhenxe babenaye engumfazi.

Kwesi sicatshulwa, uYesu ubuza umbuzo ngomfazi owayenamadoda asixhenxe ngokulandelelanayo ebomini bakhe. Uyazibuza ukuba kuya kwenzeka ntoni kuye eluvukweni, ekubeni nawo onke amadoda asixhenxe aya kuvuswa.

1. Ubulumko bukaThixo obungenakulinganiswa: Ukuphonononga iMfihlakalo yoBomi emva kokufa

2. Iqhina Elingunaphakade Lomtshato: Ukuqinisekisa Ukuzibophelela Kwethu Kuthando Nokuthembeka

1. 1 Korinte 15:35-45; Ukuphonononga iimfihlelo zobomi emva kokufa

2. Efese 5:21-33; Iqhina elingunaphakade lomtshato kunye nentsingiselo yawo yokomoya

Luke 20:34 Waphendula ke wathi kubo uYesu, Abeli phakade bayazeka, bayendiswa;

UYesu uchaza indlela abantu behlabathi abatshata ngayo baze batshate.

1. Umtshato ayisosigqibo esilula ekufuneka sithathwe lula.

2. Ubungcwele bomtshato bufanele buhlonelwe.

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Abafazi kufuneka bawathobele amadoda abo ngokuhlonela uKristu.

2. Hebhere 13:4 - Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke.

Luke 20:35 ke bona abo kuthiwe bafanele ukufika kwelo phakade, nakukuvuka kwabafileyo, abazeki, abendiswa;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokufanelekela ukufumana ihlabathi nokuvuka kwabafileyo, okuza nemeko yokungangeni emtshatweni.

#1: Ukufumana ihlabathi novuko kwabafileyo, amaKristu amele awuncame umtshato aze ajonge kuThixo.

#2: Umtshato sisipho esivela kuThixo, kodwa asiyonto ibalulekileyo ebomini; kunoko, sifanele sizabalazele ukufumana ubomi obungunaphakade novuko.

#1: UMateyu 19:12 - “Kuba kukho amathenwa, azalwa enjalo kwasesizalweni sonina; kukho namathenwa enziwa amathenwa ngabantu; kukho namathenwa azenze amathenwa ngenxa yobukumkani. ngenxa yezulu. Lowo unako ukukwamkela, makakuthabathe.

#2: 1 Korinte 7:32-34 - "Kodwa ndithanda ukuba ningabi naxhala. Ongazekanga uxhalela izinto zeNkosi, ukuba angathini na ukuyikholisa iNkosi. Ozekileyo uxhalela izinto zeNkosi. abehlabathi, ukuba angathini na ukumkholisa umkakhe.Kukho umahluko phakathi komfazi nentombi.Ongazendiyo uxhalela izinto zeNkosi, ukuze abe ngcwele ngomzimba nangomoya; owendileyo uxhalela izinto zehlabathi, ukuba angathini na ukuyikholisa indoda yakhe.

Luke 20:36 abasenakubuya bafe; kuba bengangezithunywa zezulu; bangoonyana bakaThixo, bengabovuko njalo.

Abantwana bakaThixo bayalingana neengelosi yaye baya kuphila ngonaphakade ngenxa yokuba bengabantwana bovuko.

1 Ubomi Obungunaphakade: Isithembiso SikaThixo Sokungafi

2. Abantwana bakaThixo: Bakhululwa Ngothando Lwakhe

1. Mateyu 22:30 - "Kuba eluvukweni abazeki, abendiswa, kodwa banjengezithunywa

zikaThixo ezulwini."

2. Roma 8:17 - "Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye."

Luke 20:37 Ke kaloku, le ndawo yokuba abafileyo bayavuka, noMoses wayithi thupha kwindawo ethetha ngetyholo, xenikweni athi, INkosi inguThixo ka-Abraham, inguThixo kaIsake, inguThixo kaYakobi.

Abafileyo bayavuka, waza uMoses wabonisa oku kwityholo elivuthayo, xenikweni wathi, INkosi inguThixo ka-Abraham, kaIsake, kaYakobi.

1. Amandla kaThixo eluvukweni

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kuMnqophiso

1. KwabaseRoma 4:16-17 - Ngoko ke idinga lamkelwa ngokholo. Inikwa njengesipho sasimahla. Ewe, nokuba siphila ngokomthetho kaMoses, nokuba asihambi, siyakwamkela. Kuba idinga lenziwa ngokukholwa kuYesu Kristu.

2. Hebhere 11:17-19 - Ngokholo uAbraham, xa wahendwayo, wamnikela uIsake; kwakuthiwe kuye, Imbewu yakho iya kubizwa ngoIsake; Wayekubalela ukuba uThixo unako ukuvusa abantu kwanakwabafileyo, awathi ke wamamkela njengomfuziselo.

Luke 20:38 AkaThixo ke wabafileyo, ungowabaphilileyo; kuba bonke baphile ngaye.

Esi sicatshulwa sifundisa ukuba uThixo unguThixo wabaphilayo, kungekhona owabafileyo, yaye bonke abantu baphilela Yena.

1. Ukuphilela iNkosi: Umyalezo kaLuka 20:38

2. Ukwamkela uBomi obunguNaphakade kuKristu: Intsikelelo kaLuka 20:38

1. Roma 14:8-9 - Kuba nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, sibudlela iNkosi; nokuba sithi sife, sifela iNkosi. Ngoko ke, nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, nokuba sithi sife, singabeNkosi.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum,

nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

Luke 20:39 Baphendula ke abathile bakubabhali, bathi, Mfundisi, utyaphile ukutsho.

Amazwi kaYesu obulumko anconywa ngababhali.

1: Ubulumko bufumaneka ekwazini inyaniso yelizwi likaThixo nokuphila ngokuvisisana nalo.

2: UYesu wathetha ngegunya kwaye kufuneka sithobele amazwi akhe njengenyaniso.

1: Imizekeliso 1:7 XHO75 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Ubulumko noqeqesho izimathane ziludelile.

2: UYohane 8:32 - Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhululula.

Luke 20:40 Baye ke bengasenabuganga bakumbuza nento le.

Abantu abazange babe nabuganga bakumbuza eminye imibuzo uYesu emva kokuba ephendule omnye wemibuzo yabo.

1. Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu ukuqiniseka ngeempendulo zethu nokungoyiki ukuthetha inyaniso.

2 Nangona kusenokukoyikisa ukubuzwa imibuzo enzima, sifanele sikholose ngokhokelo lukaThixo size sibe nokholo kwiimpendulo zethu.

1. INdumiso 46:10 : “Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo.”

2 Mateyu 11:28-29 : “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, yaye noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

Luke 20:41 Uthe ke kubo, Batsho ngani na ukuthi, uKristu ngunyana kaDavide?

UYesu ubuza iinkokeli zonqulo zexesha lakhe ngeenkcukacha zokholo lwazo.

1: Ubuni bukaKristu yeyona nkalo yokholo lwethu, kwaye kufuneka siqiniseke ukuba siyiqonda ngokuchanekileyo.

2: UYesu ucela umngeni ukuba sizibuze iinkolelo zethu size siqiniseke ukuba siphila ngokuvisisana noko sikukholelwayo.

1: KwabaseRoma 10: 14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? Bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

2: Mateyu 7: 21-23 - Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu; kodwa ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini. Baninzi abaya kuthi kum ngaloo mini, Nkosi, Nkosi, sasingathe na egameni lakho? Sazikhupha na iidemon egameni lakho? Nenze egameni lakho imisebenzi emininzi ebalulekileyo? Ndandule ndibaxelele, ndithi, Andizanga ndinazi; mkani kum, nina nenza okuchasene nomthetho.

Luke 20:42 Uthi noDavide encwadini yeeNdumiso, Yathi iNkosi eNkosini yam, Hlala ngasekunene kwam;

UYehova uyalela iNkosi kaDavide ukuba ihlale ngasekunene kwayo.

1: Sifanele sisoloko sikulungele ukulandela imiyalelo yeNkosi.

2: UYehova uyabaphakamisa abamlulamelayo.

1: Ulsaya 42: 1 - "Mboneni umkhonzi wam endimxhasayo; umnyulwa wam, okholisiweyo nguye umphefumlo wam; ndibeke uMoya wam phezu kwakhe; uya kuphumelelisa umgwebo ezintlangeni."

2: Yohane 15:14 - "Nizizihlobo zam nina, ukuba nithi nikwenze konke endinimisela khona mna."

Luke 20:43 Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesithembiso sikaYesu sokwenza iintshaba zakhe zibe sisihlalo seenyawo de abuye.

1. Ukuhlala Kwithemba Elilindelekileyo: Ukulindela Ukubuya KukaYesu

2. Ukuma ngokuqinileyo elukholweni: UYesu yiNtshatsheli Yethu

1. INdumiso 110:1 - “Itsho iNkosi eNkosini yam ukuthi, Hlala ngasekunene kwam, Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho.

2. Hebhere 10:12-13 - “Kodwa lo mbingeleli, esondeze idini lalinye ngenxa yezono, usuke wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kukaThixo, elinde ukuba iintshaba zakhe zenziwe isihlalo seenyawo zakhe.

Luke 20:44 UDavide ngoko umbiza ngokuthi, Nkosi, ungunyana wakhe ngani na?

AbaFarisi babuza uYesu ngobudlelwane phakathi kukaDavide noMesiya, bebuza ukuba uDavide wayenokumbiza njani uMesiya ngokuthi “Nkosi” ukuba babenguyise nonyana.

1: Ulwalamano lukaYesu noThixo lukhethekile, yaye simele siwaqonde amandla obuthixo bukaYesu.

2: Kufuneka sithobeke kwaye simamkele uYesu njengeNkosi noMsindisi wethu.

1: INdumiso 110: 1 - "Yathi iNkosi eNkosini yam, Hlala ngasekunene kwam, Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho."

2: Kolose 2: 9 - "Kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuthixo ngokomzimba."

ULUKA 20:45 Ke kaloku, besiva abantu bonke, wathi kubafundi bakhe.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bayilumkele indlela abayisebenzisa ngayo imali yabo baze banikele ngayo kuThixo kunokuba bayinike bona.

1. Amandla Okungazingci: Indlela Ukunikela KuThixo Kuzisa Ngayo Iintsikelelo

2. Imfuneko Yokwaneliseka: Ukufumana Uvuyo Koko Sele Sinako

1. 2 Korinte 9:7 - "Elowo kuni makanikele njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo."

2. 1 Timoti 6: 6-8 - "Ke kona ukuhlonela uThixo, kunye nokwanela, kusekeleze inzuzo enkulu. Kuba sibe singangenanga nanto ehlabathini, asinakuphuma nanto kulo. Ukuba sinako ukudla nesambatho, masaneliswe zezo zinto. ."

Luke 20:46 Balumkeleni ababhali, abathanda ukuhamba ngezambatho ezinde, nokuthanda imibuliso ezindaweni zembutho, nezihlalo eziphambili ezindlwini zesikhungu, nezihlalo eziphambili ezidlweni.

Balumkele abo bafuna amandla kunye newonga.

1. Ukuchasa izilingo zekratshi namandla.

2. Ukuzabalazela ukuthobeka kunewonga.

1. Yohane 13:12-17 - UYesu uhlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe.

2. IMizekeliso 16:18 - Ikratshi lihamba phambi kwentshabalalo.

Luke 20:47 abadla izindlu zabahlolokazi, baze ngokunyhwalaza bathandaze uzungu; abo baya kwamkela ugwebo olugqithiseleyo.

Isicatshulwa silumkisa abo benza imithandazo emide ukuze baxhaphaze abahlolokazi ngenxa yenzuzo yabo.

1. Okusesikweni kukaThixo kuya kwenziwa kwabo baxhaphaza abo babuthathaka.

2. Thandaza ngokunyanisekileyo, kungekhona ngenjongo yokuqhayisa.

1. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - "Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngazwi okanye uthando lukaThixo luhleli luhleli uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe. kodwa ngezenzo

nangenyaniso.

2. IMizekeliso 22:22-23 - "Musa ukusihlutha isisweli, ngokuba sisisweli, okanye usityumze oxhwalekileyo esangweni;

ULuka 21 ubonisa iimfundiso zikaYesu ngomnikelo womhlolokazi, imiqondiso yamaxesha esiphelo, nokutshatyalaliswa kweYerusalem.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ephawula abantu abazizityebi befaka izipho zabo kubuncwane betempile nomhlolokazi olihlwempu ephosa iingqekembe ezimbini ezincinane kakhulu zobhedu. Wathi, Inene ndithi kuni, lo mhlolokazi ulihlwempu uphose ngaphezu kwabo bonke abanye; Bonke aba bantu banikela ngezipho ngobutyebi babo; ukanti lo, ekusweleni kwakhe, uphose yonke into abenokuphila ngayo’ ebalaselisa ukunikela kwakhe njengomzekelo wobubele bokwenene (Luka 21:1-4).

Isiqendu 2: Njengoko abanye babethetha ngetempile ehonjiswe ngamatye amahle nezipho ezinikelwe kuThixo, uYesu waxela kwangaphambili ngokutshatyalaliswa kwayo esithi akuyi kusala litye phezu kwelitye elingayi kuchithwa nto leyo eyakhokelela ekubeni abafundi babuze ukuba ziya kwenzeka nini na ezi zinto. basayine ukuba kwenzeke. Ekuphenduleni wabalumkisa ukuba bangalahlekiswa abaninzi beza kwigama lakhe bebanga ukuba kusondele kodwa mabangawalandeli kananjalo wathetha iimfazwe isizwe sivukelana nobukumkani buvukelana nobukumkani iinyikima zomhlaba iindlala neendyikitya zokufa iziganeko ezoyikekayo imiqondiso emikhulu evela ezulwini ngaphambi kokuba ezi zinto zenzeke (Luka 21:5-5). 11). Waphinda waxela kwangaphambili amakholwa ngentshutshiso ngaphambi kwayo yonke le nto kodwa wabaqinisekisa ukuba kwakuya kuphumela ithuba lokunikela ubungqina obuthenjisiweyo bobulumko bathetha abachasi abangenako ukuchasa ukuchasa kwakhona walumkisa ngokungcatshwa nokufa kwakuthiya zonke iintlanga ngenxa yokuba igama lakhe lalibakhuthaza ukuba beme unyamezelo ukuze bazuze ubomi (Luka 21:12-19).).

Isiqendu 3: Ehlabela mgama nesiprofeto Sakhe, waxela kwangaphambili ngokuphanziswa kweYerusalem erhangqwe yimikhosi elumkisa loo maYuda asabe ezintabeni eso sixeko sishiya elo lizwe singangeni esixekweni ngenxa yale mihla kuzaliseka oko kubhaliweyo emhlabeni wenkxwaleko enkulu ingqumbo yabantu balo bawa ngekrele yakhokelela ekuthinjweni iintlanga, iYerusalem yabanyathela iintlanga de yazinyathela phantsi iiNtlanga. amaxesha eeNtlanga azaliseka (Luka 21:20-24). Emva koko kwathetha iziphazamiso zendalo yonke imiqondiso ilanga inyanga iinkwenkwezi umhlaba ukubandezeleka izizwe ukudideka ukugquma ukushukuma kolwandle abantu besifa isiqaqa kukoyika ukuxhalabela oko kuza kubakho izidalwa zasezulwini ezigungqiswayo ngoko baya kumbona uNyana woMntu esiza ilifu enamandla amakhulu ubuqaqawuli obukhulu xa ezi zinto ziqala ukwenzeka phakamani niphakamise iintloko ngenxa yokutsalwa kwentlawulelo. kufutshane nokukhuthaza abafundi bafunda imiqondiso amaxesha afana nomkhiwane odubulayo babazi ubukumkani bukaThixo kufutshane ebalumkisa iintliziyo ezilumkileyo zingasindwa kukunxila amaxhala obomi bemini kufutshane ngokungalindelekanga umgibe wokuthandaza ukomelela ukubaleka konke okwenzekayo kuma phambi koNyana woMntu (Luka 21:25-36). Isahluko siqukumbela ngaYe efundisa itempile yemihla ngemihla ngelixa echitha ubusuku eNtabeni yemiNquma kwaye kwasekuseni abantu beza kuYe bamve itempile ebonisa impembelelo ekhulayo

phakathi koxinzelelo olukhulayo olukhokelela kwiziganeko zokugqibela zothando (Luka 21:37-38).

Luke 21:1 Ke kaloku wathi akukhangela wazibona izityebi, ziphosa iminikelo yazo emkhumbini wokulondoloza imali.

UYesu wabona abantu abazizityebi benikela ngesisa kubuncwane betempile.

1: Isisa asiyomali nje kuphela - Roma 12:8

2: Ukunikela kwethu kufanele kube lidini— 2 Korinte 8:1-2

1: IMizekeliso 3: 9-10 - Mzukise uYehova ngobuncwane bakho, Nangentlahlela yongeniselo lwakho lonke.

2: UMalaki 3:10 - Ziziseni zonke izishumi endlwini yobuncwane, ukuze kubekho ukudla endlwini yam.

Luke 21:2 Wabona ke mhlolokazi uthile ulihlwempu, ephosa apho iimalanana ezimbini.

Le ngxelo ithetha ngoYesu ebona umhlolokazi olihlwempu enikela ngeemalanana ezimbini etempileni.

1. Amandla amadini amaNcinane: Singenza njani umahluko ngokuncinci

2 Intliziyo Yomhlolokazi: UThixo Uyayibona Yaye Uyayixabisa Inkonzo Yethu

1. Marko 12:41-44 - UYesu uyawuncoma umnikelo womhlolokazi

2. 2 Korinte 8: 1-5 - UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba banikele ngesisa ngokwamandla abo

Luke 21:3 Wathi, Inene ndithi kuni, Lo mhlolokazi ulihlwempu uphose ngaphezu kwabo bonke;

Lo mhlolokazi ulihlwempu uye wanikela ngesisa ngaphezu kwakhe nabani na ongomnye.

1. Amandla esisa

2. Ukubaluleka Kwedini

1. Marko 12:41-44 - UYesu uyamncoma umhlolokazi ngesisa sakhe.

2. 2 Korinte 8:1-5 - UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba banikele ngokuzincama.

Luke 21:4 kuba bonke aba baphose eminikelweni kaThixo, bethabatha kwintabalala yabo; ukanti lo, ekusweleni kwakhe, uphose yonke impilo abenayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukuzincama okugqithisileyo kunye nokuthembeka komhlolokazi owanikela ngayo yonke into awayenayo kwiminikelo kaThixo.

1. Amandla eSisa: Ukufunda ukuZincama ngoKholo

2. Imali Yomhlolokazi: Ukuthembela kuLungiselelo lukaThixo

1. Marko 12:41-44 - UYesu uyamncoma umhlolokazi ngokholo lwakhe kunye nokuzincama.

2. Duteronomi 15:7-11 - Umyalelo kaThixo ukuba nesisa kunye nesandla evulekileyo kwabo basweleyo.

ULUKA 21:5 Ke kaloku, kwakubon’ ukuba abathile bayathetha ngayo itempile, ukuba ihonjiswe ngamatye amahle nangeminikelo, wathi,

Itempile yayihonjiswe ngamatye amahle nezipho.

1: UThixo unqwenela ukuba sizihombise ngezipho ezilungileyo kwaye sizisebenzisele uzuko lwakhe.

2: Ubuhle betempile yimbonakaliso yozuko lukaThixo.

1: 1 Petros 3:3-4 ? o musa ukuvumela ukuhomba kwakho kube kwangaphandle? Ukulukwa kweenwele nokunxitywa kwegolide, nempahla yokunxiba, kodwa makube kokomntu ofihlakeleyo wentliziyo, ovethe ukungonakala, umoya onobulali, ozolileyo, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo. ??

2: INdumiso 45:13-14 ? ubungangamsha ukumkani bubuhle bakho; mzukise, ngokuba eyinkosi yakho. Ubungangamsha benkosazana kwigumbi layo eliphakathi, Nengubo yokwaleka yegolide.

Luke 21:6 Ezi zinto nizibona nje, kuya kufika imihla ekungayi kusala litye phezu kwelitye, elingayi kuchithwa.

Kuya kufika imihla eya kudilizwa indlu kaThixo, kungasali nalinye ilitye;

1. Ukubaluleka kokuphila kwixesha langoku nokuthembela kwicebo leNkosi.

2. Ukudlula kolwakhiwo olubonakalayo kunye nokungagungqi kwelizwi likaThixo.

1. INdumiso 146:3-4 - "Musani ukukholosa ngamanene, ngonyana womntu, yena ungenalo usindiso. Xa uthe waphuma umphefumlo, abuyele emhlabeni;

2. Hebhere 13:8 - "UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo nanamhlanje, nangonaphakade."

Luke 21:7 Bambuza ke besithi, Mfundisi, ziya kubakho nini na ke ezo zinto? uya kuba yintoni na umqondiso, xa ezo zinto ziya kubakho?

Abantu babuza uYesu ukuba iya kwenzeka nini na intshabalalo yetempile nemiqondiso ehambisana nako.

1: Ukwazi Imiqondiso Yamaxesha: Iimfundiso zikaYesu Ngamaxesha Okuphela

2: Indlela Yokulungiselela Isiphelo: Izifundo KuYesu Ngentshabalalo Ezayo

1: Mateyu 24:3-14 UYesu wayefundisa ngemiqondiso yamaxesha okuphela.

2: Mateyu 24:36-44 ?UYesu ufundisa ngokulungiselela amaxesha esiphelo.

Luke 21:8 Wathi ke yena, Lumkani ningalahlekiswa; kuba baninzi abaya kuza egameni lam, besithi, banguye uKristu; ixesha lisondele; musani ukubalandela ngoko.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokubalumkele abaprofeti bobuxoki abeza egameni likaYesu baze bathi banguMesiya.

1. Ukulungiselela Ukuza KweNkosi: Ukuhlala Ubaphaphele Abaprofeti Bobuxoki

2. Musani ukukhohliswa: Ukuqonda abaprofeti bobuxoki kwihlabathi lanamhlanje

1 (Yeremiya 29:8-9) “Kuba utsho uYehova wemikhosi, uThixo kaSirayeli, ukuthi, Mabanganilukuhli abaprofeti benu abaphakathi kwenu nabavumisi benu abaphakathi kwenu, ningawaphulaphuli amaphupha enu eniwaxelayo kubo. ngokuba baniprofetela ubuxoki egameni lam; andibathumanga; utsho uYehova.

2 Petros 2:1, 3 “Ke kaloku, kwakukho nabaprofeti ababuxoki phakathi kwabantu; njengokuba naphakathi kwenu kuya kubakho abafundisi ababuxoki, bona baya kungenisa bucala amahlelo entshabalalo, bemkhanyela uMnini-nto-zonke owabathengayo, bezizisela bona. intshabalalo emsinya... Bathi benokubawa, banibonelele ngamazwi alalanisayo.

Luke 21:9 Xa nithe neva iimfazwe neziphithiphithi, musani ukunkwantya; kuba ezo zinto zimele ukuthi zihle kuqala; kodwa isiphelo asiyi kuba kwaoko.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi kuya kubakho iimfazwe nezidubedube kodwa singoyiki kuba isiphelo asikafiki.

1. Isifundo kuYesu sokusingatha uloyiko nexhala.

2. Ukufunda ukuthembela kuThixo ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. INdumiso 46:1-3 “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba lethu, uncedo olufumaneka ngamaxesha onke embandezelweni. namagwebu, neentaba ziyanyikima ngenxa yokuzamazama kwazo.

2. Roma 8:28-29 “Siyazi ke ukuba kuyo yonke into uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe. uNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.”

Luke 21:10 Wathi ke kubo, Uhlanga luya kuvukelana nohlanga, nobukumkani buvukelane nobukumkani.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngexesha elizayo apho iintlanga ziya kungquzulana.

1. Ungquzulwano Oluzayo: Uzilungiselela Njani Iziphithiphithi Ezizayo

2. Ukufumana Uxolo Phakathi Kwesiphithiphithi: Indlela Yokuthembela KuThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Mateyu 24: 6-7 - "Niya kuthi ke nive iimfazwe namarhe eemfazwe. lumkani ningabi navuso, kuba zonke ezo zinto zimele ukuhla, kanti ukuphela akukabikho. Kuba uhlanga luya kuvukelana nohlanga. , nobukumkani buvukelane nobukumkani.

2. INdumiso 46:1-2 - "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni. Ngenxa yoko asoyiki, nokuba liyashukuma ihlabathi, nokuba kusiwa iintaba esazulwini solwandle."

Luke 21:11 Kuya kubakho iinyikima zomhlaba ezinkulu kwiindawo ngeendawo, neendlala, neendyikitya zokufa; kuya kubakho izinto ezoyikekayo, kwanemiqondiso emikhulu evela ezulwini.

Ibhayibhile ixela kwangaphambili ngeentlekele zendalo, iindlala, iindyikitya zokufa nemibono eyoyikekayo nemiqondiso emikhulu evela ezulwini.

1: UThixo ulawula zonke iintlekele zemvelo, enoba thina sizilawulayo? □ uyiqonde.

2: Sifanele simthembe uThixo size sibe nokholo kwanaxa sijamelene neentlekele zemvelo.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Luke 21:12 Ngaphambili ke kwazo zonke ezo zinto, baya kunisa izandla, banitshutshise, beninikela ezindlwini zesikhungu nasezintolongweni, nisiwe phambi kookumkani

nabaphathi ngenxa yegama lam.

AmaKristu aya kutshutshiswa, abanjwe, ade asiwe phambi kwabalawuli ngenxa yokholo lwawo kuYesu.

1. Musa ukoyika ukuma uqinile elukholweni lwakho nokuba kunjani na iindleko.

2. Masingalibali ukuba uYesu ngokwakhe watshutshiswa ngenxa yokushumayela ivangeli.

1. IZenzo 5:41 - Abapostile babevuya kuba babebalelwe ekuthini bafanelwe kukuhlaziswa ngenxa yegama lakhe.

2. 1 Petros 4:12-16 Zintanda, musani ukuwuthela nqa umlilo okhoyo phakathi kwenu;

Luke 21:13 Oko ke kuya kuthi kube bubungqina kuni.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi onke amava ebomini aya kuba bubungqina bomsebenzi kaThixo ebomini bethu.

1. "Ubungqina bomsebenzi kaThixo kuBomi bethu"

2. "Ukuphila uBomi boBungqina"

1. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - "Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo; umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo; ungasweli nto.

Luke 21:14 Kumiseni ngoko ezintliziyweni zenu, ukuba ningakucingi ngaphambili ukuziphendulela.

UYesu usiyalela ukuba sikholose ngokhokelo lukaThixo size singazikhathazi ngendlela esiya kusabela ngayo kwiimeko ezinzima.

1: ? □ Ukholo Lwakho KuThixo kwaye Ukholelwe Kukhokelo Lwakhe??

2: ? □ o Ungazikhathazi Ngeempendulo Zakho, Yiba Nokholo KuThixo??

1: Mateyu 6:25-34 ??Musani Ukuzikhathaza

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 ??Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke

Luke 21:15 Kuba mna ndiya kuninika umlomo nobulumko, abangayi kuba nako ukubuphikisa nokumelana nabo, bonke abanichasileyo.

UYesu uthembisa abafundi bakhe ukuba uya kubanika umlomo nobulumko iintshaba zabo ezingayi kukwazi ukubuchasa okanye ukubuphikisa.

1. UYesu nguMthetheleli wethu: Ukwayama Kubulumko BukaThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukuba Nenkalipho Xa Ujamelene Nenkcaso: Ukukholosa Ngezithembiso ZeNkosi

Umnqamlezo-

1. Yohane 14:26 - ? □ ut uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, aya kumthuma uBawo egameni lam, yena uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. 1 Korinte 1:25-27 - ? □ Okanye into kaThixo ebubudenge inobulumko kunabantu, nento kaThixo engenamandla yomelele kunabantu. Kuba lugqaleni ubizo lwenu, bazalwana; Kodwa uThixo usuke wanyula izinto ezibubudenge ehlabathini, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise izilumko; UThixo unyule oko kuswele amandla ehlabathini, ukuze adane abomeleleyo.

Luke 21:16 Ke kaloku niya kunikelwa nangabazali, nangabazalwana, nayimizalwane, nazizihlobo, kubekho nababababulalayo kuni; bathi inxenye kuni babulawe.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi abanye babafundi bakhe baza kungcatshwa baze babulawe ziintsapho, abahlobo nabanye.

1. Ukufumana Amandla Ngamaxesha Okungcatshwa

2. Amandla Okunyamezela Xa Ujongene Nobunzima

1. KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 - Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu?

2. Hebhere 12:1-2 - Masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu.

Luke 21:17 nithiywe ngabantu bonke ngenxa yegama lam.

Abo bakholwayo kuYesu baya kutshutshiswa ngabo bangenalo ukholo lwabo.

1. Iindleko Zokuba Ngabafundi: Ukuma Uqinile Ngaphandle Kwentshutshiso

2. Iintsikelelo Zentshutshiso: Indlela Yokuzingisa Ebunzimeni

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo;

2. 1 Petros 4:12-13 Zintanda, musani ukumangaliswa ukulingwa okutshisayo kuni, njengoko nifike kunilinga, ngathi nehlelwa yinto engaqhelekanga.

Luke 21:18 Akusayi kutshabalala nonwele olu entlokweni yenu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi akukho nolunye unwele olusentloko yethu luya kutshabalala.

1: NguThixo olawula ubomi bethu, ngoko ke thembela ekukhuselweni kwakhe soze wonakaliswe.

2:UThixo uyakuhlala esigcina sikhuselekile kwaye esinika oko sikudingayo nokuba sijongene nobunzima obunjani.

1: INdumiso 91:4 Úya kukugubungela ngeentsiba zakhe, Uzimele phantsi kwamaphiko akhe; Ukuthembeka kwakhe kuyingweletshetshe nomsele wakho.

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukuphulaphula , ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam

sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Luke 21:19 Ekunyamezeleni kwenu, noyizuza imiphefumlo yenu.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza umonde nokuzingisa phantsi kobunzima, sithembele kuThixo ukuba uya kusixhasa.

1. Amandla KaThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukubambelela Ethembeni Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 40:28-31 - “Akwazi na? Akuvanga na? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi; umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina.

2. AmaRoma 5: 3-5 - "Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo; sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo lusebenza ukucikideka, unyamezelo luvelisa ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo lunonile. egalelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

Luke 21:20 Xa nithe nayibona iYerusalem irhawulwe yimikhosi, yazini oko ukuba kusondele ukuphanza kwayo.

UYesu walumkisa abantu baseYerusalem ukuba babeza kurhangqwa yimikhosi, nto leyo eyayiza kubonisa ukutshatyalaliswa kweso sixeko.

1. UThixo usebenzisa amaxesha anzima ukwenza izicwangciso zakhe zokugqibela.

2. Izicwangciso zikaThixo zihlala zikhulu kunezethu.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - ? □ okanye ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, itsho iNkosi? □ lans ukukuphumelelisa kwaye angakulimazi, uceba ukunika ithemba kunye nekamva.??

2. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Luke 21:21 Ngelo xa mabathi abakwelakwaYuda basabele ezintabeni; nabaphakathi kwawo mabaphume bemke; nabasemaphandleni mabangangeni kuyo.

UYesu ulumkisa ngelithi abo bahlala kwelakwaYuda bafanele basabele ezintabeni baze bangangeni ezixekweni, ngoxa abo basezixekweni bafanele bazishiye.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulungiselela amaxesha angaqinisekanga.

2. Indlela yokusabela kwizilumkiso zikaThixo eziseBhayibhileni.

1 UMateyu 24: 16-18 - " Ngelo xesha mabathi abakwelakwaYuda basabele ezintabeni. Ophezu kwendlu makangehli aye kuthabatha into endlwini yakhe; ukuba angabuyi aye kuthabatha ingubo yakhe. Yabonani, mna ndinithuma njengezimvu phakathi kweengcuka; yibani nobulumko njengeenyoka, nibe njengamahobe ukungabi msulwa.

2. Isaya 26:20-21 ? □ o, bantu bam, ngenani ezingontsini zenu, nivale iingcango zenu emva kwenu; zifihleni umzuzwana, kude kudlule ukuvutha komsindo. Kuba, yabona, uYehova uphuma endaweni yakhe, ukuze abuvelele kubo ubugwenxa babemi behlabathi; ihlabathi lowatyhila amagazi alo, lingabi sabaselela ababuleweyo balo.

Luke 21:22 Kuba yimihla yempindezelo leyo, ukuze kuzaliseke konke okubhaliweyo.

Ifikile imihla yempindezelo ukuze kuzaliseke konke okubhaliweyo.

1. Icebo likaThixo lentlawulelo: Ithetha ntoni na kuthi imihla yempindezelo

2 Amandla Okuzaliseka: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo kaLuka 21:22 .

1. Roma 12:19 - "Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Okwam kokwam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

2. Isaya 35:4 - "Yithini kwabantliziyo ixhalabileyo, □ eqinile, musani ukoyika! Yabonani, uThixo wenu uyeza enempindezelo, enembuyekezo kaThixo; uya kuza anisindise.

Luke 21:23 Yeha ke, abamithiyo nabanyisayo ngaloo mihla! ngokuba kuya kubakho ingxakeko enkulu ezweni, nengqumbo kwaba bantu;

Imbandezelo enkulu nengqumbo iya kubafikela abamithiyo nabancancisayo ngemihla ezayo.

1. Ukwayama NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Okubandezeleka

2. Ukubonisa Imfesane Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - "Bazalwana bam, kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo; ngokupheleleyo, akafuni nto. "

Luke 21:24 bawe ngohlangothi lwekrele, bathinjwe, basiwe kuzo zonke iintlanga, neYerusalem inyathelelwe phantsi ziintlanga, ade azaliseke amaxesha eentlanga.

Ixesha leeNtlanga liya kuphela xa ukuthanda kukaThixo kuzaliseka.

1: Icebo likaThixo lihlala lilelona cebo.

2: Thembela kuThixo nakwintando yakhe ngekamva.

1: Yeremiya 29: 11-13 "Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, izicwangciso zoxolo, kungekhona ezobubi, ukuba ndininike ikamva nethemba. thandazani kum, ndinive; niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2: IMizekeliso 16:3: “Qengqela kuYehova umsebenzi wakho, Zizimaseke iingcinga zakho.”

Luke 21:25 Kuya kubakho imiqondiso elangeni nasenyangeni nasezinkwenkwezini; nasemhlabeni kubekho ukuxinezeleka kweentlanga, zithingaza; kugquma ulwandle namaza;

Ihlabathi lisentlungwini kunye nesiphithiphithi, esibonakaliswa yimiqondiso esibhakabhakeni kunye nolwandle olugqumayo.

1 UThixo ulawula naxa ihlabathi elisingqongileyo liziva ngathi alilawuleki.

2. Sinokufumana uxolo ngokuthembela kuThixo phakathi kwesiphithiphithi.

1. Isaya 26:3-4 - "Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uyayilondoloza, ixole ixolile, ngokuba ikholose ngawe. Kholosa ngoYehova ngonaphakade, ngokuba iliwa elingunaphakade uYehova;

2. INdumiso 46:10-11 - "Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini!"

Luke 21:26 abantu besifa kukoyika nakukulindela izinto ezilizelayo elimiweyo; kuba amandla ezulu aya kuzanyazanyiswa.

Ihlabathi lizele kukungaqiniseki noloyiko, yaye ekugqibeleni amandla kaThixo aya koyisa.

1: "Musa ukoyika: NguThixo Olawulayo"

2: “Amandla KaThixo Woyisa Uloyiko”

1: Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: 2 Timoti 1: 7 - "Kuba uThixo akasinikanga moya wabugwala;

Luke 21:27 Baya kwandula ke ukumbona uNyana woMntu, esiza ngelifu, enamandla nobuqaqawuli obukhulu.

UYesu Kristu uya kuza ngelifu enamandla amakhulu nobuqaqawuli.

1. Ukubuya KukaYesu: Oko Sinokukulindela

2. Amandla nozuko lukaYesu??Buya

1. Daniyeli 7:13-14 ? □ wabona emibonweni yasebusuku, nanko onjengoNyana woMntu esiza, namafu ezulu, weza kuNyangelemihla, amsondeza phambi kwakhe. Wanikwa igunya, nozuko, nobukumkani, ukuze zonke iintlanga, nezizwe, neelwimi, zimbuse; igunya lakhe ligunya elingunaphakade, elingayi kudlula, nobukumkani bakhe bungayi konakaliswa. ??

2. ISityhilelo 19:11-16 ? Ndalibona izulu livulekile, nalo ihashe elimhlophe; Lowo ke wayehleli phezu kwalo ubizwa ngokuba nguThembekile, nguNyaniso; ugweba ngobulungisa, enze imfazwe. Amehlo akhe enjengelangatye lomlilo, entloko izizithsaba ezininzi; waye negama libhaliwe, ekungekho bani ulaziyo, ingenguye ngokwakhe. Wayethe wambu ingubo ethiwe nkxu egazini; igama lakhe kuthiwa nguLizwi likaThixo. Wayelandelwa yimikhosi esemazulwini, ikumahashe amhlophe, bambethe ilinen ecikizekileyo, emhlophe, ecocekileyo. Emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ikrele elibukhali, ukuze azithi qwaka ngalo iintlanga; uya kuzalusa ngentonga yentsimbi, uxovula isixovulelo sewayini yobushushu nengqumbo kaThixo uSomandla. Engutyeni yakhe nasethangeni lakhe wayenegama libhaliwe kwathiwa, uKumkani kaKumkani, uNkosi kaNkosi.

Luke 21:28 Ke kaloku, zakubon' ukuba ezi zinto ziyaqala ukuhla, sukani nime, niziphakamise iintloko zenu; kuba iyasondela inkululeko yenu.

UYesu uxelela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bajonge phezulu baze babe nethemba ngenxa yokuba intlangulo yabo isemnyango.

1. Thembela ENkosini: Ukukhangela Phambili Kwintlawulelo

2. Ukukhangela Phezulu: Ukukhumbula Ukuba Intlawulelo Ikufuphi

1. Isaya 25:9 - Kuya kuthiwa ngaloo mini, Yabona, lo nguThixo wethu; besithembele kuye, ukuba asisindise; besithembele kuye, sogcoba, sivuye ngosindiso lwakhe.

2. Roma 13:11 - Ke oko, silazi nje ixesha eli, ukuba lilixa lokuba ngoku sivuke ebuthongweni;

Luke 21:29 Ke kaloku wathetha umzekeliso kubo; Wukhangele umkhiwane nemithi yonke;

UYesu ufundisa ukuba uThixo uya kusinika konke esikufunayo.

1: Sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba uya kusinyamekela kuzo zonke iinkalo zobomi bethu.

2: Simele sibe nokholo kuThixo nakwizithembiso zakhe, sisazi ukuba uya kusinyamekela.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba sithembele kuThixo ukuba asilungiselele eNtabeni.

2: Filipi 4:19 - UThixo usinika zonke iimfuno zethu ngokobutyebi bakhe bozuko.

Luke 21:30 xa iselithe yavelisa amagqabi, niyabona nazi ngokwenu ukuba ihlobo selikufuphi.

Ihlobo likufuphi.

1: Kufuneka silungiselele ixesha lehlobo elizayo kwaye singayithathi lula.

2: Yamkela uvuyo lwexesha lasehlotyeni kwaye uthathe ixesha lokulonwabela.

1: INtshumayeli 3: 1-8 - Into yonke inexesha layo, yonke into inexesha layo phantsi kwezulu.

2: INdumiso 65: 9-13 - Uyalinyamekela ilizwe kwaye unkcenkceshe; Uyayityebisa ngokuyintabalala; Uwuthwesile umnyaka wokulunga kwakho, Ziphuphuma iinqwelo zakho zokulwa.

Luke 21:31 Ngokukwanjalo nani, xa nithe nazibona ezi zinto zisihla, yazini ukuba bukufuphi ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Ubukumkani bukaThixo busondele.

1:UThixo ukufuphi, ngoko ke sondela kuye ummemele entliziyweni yakho.

2: Ekubeni uThixo ekufuphi, sifanele sizabalazele ubulungisa nobungcwele.

1: Mateyu 6:33 - Funani tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe.

2: INdumiso 34:18 - Usondele uYehova kubo bonke abamnqulayo, Kubo bonke abamnqulayo ngenyaniso.

Luke 21:32 Inene ndithi kuni, Asisayi kudlula esi sizukulwana, zide zihle zonke ezi zinto.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba iziganeko ezaxelwa kwangaphambili nguYesu ziya kwenzeka ngaphambi kokuba isizukulwana sangoku sidlule.

1. Kufuneka sihlale sithembekile phezu kwekamva elingaqinisekanga, sithembele eNkosini nakwizithembiso zaYo.

2 Iziprofeto zikaYesu ziqinisekile yaye ziya kuzaliseka; kufuneka sikulungele ukuza kwakhe.

1. Mateyu 24:34 - “Inene ndithi kuni, Asisayi kudlula esi sizukulwana, zingadanga zonke ezo zinto zibekho.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kubakho, namagunya, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, eya kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Luke 21:33 Liya kudlula izulu nehlabathi, kodwa amazwi am akayi kudlula.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukuhlala kwamazwi kaThixo.

1: ILizwi LikaThixo Lihlala Likho Ngonaphakade

2: Ukuhlala Lihleli KweLizwi LikaThixo

1: 1 Petros 1:25 - "Ke lona ilizwi leNkosi lihleli ngonaphakade. Elo ke leli lizwi lashunyayelwa kuni ngeendaba ezilungileyo."

2: Isaya 40:8 - “Ingca iyoma, intyantyambo iyabuna; ke lona ilizwi likaThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

Luke 21:34 Zilumkeleni ke, hleze zisindwe iintliziyo zenu kukuzingxala, nakukunxila, nangamaxhala obu bomi, ize loo mini inifikele ngebhaqo.

Ushwankathelo: Qaphela iingozi zokuzifica ngokugqith’ emgceni nokuzixakekisa ngobomi, ukuze uthintele ukuthatyathwa ngokumangaliswa yimini ezayo.

1. Iingozi Zokuzingxala Ngokugqithisileyo - Luka 21:34

2. Ukubeka Ubomi Kwindawo Yeyona ndlela ifanelekileyo - Luka 21:34

1. IMizekeliso 23:20-21 - Musa ukuba phakathi kwamanxila okanye amadla-kudla; Kuba isela-wayini nedla-kudla liya kuhlwempuzeka;

2 Filipi 4:11-13 - Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele; ezindaweni zonke, nasezintweni zonke, ndikufundise ukuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba kwanokuswela. Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

Luke 21:35 Kuba iya kubazela njengomgibe bonke abahleliyo phezu kwehlabathi lonke.

Umhlaba uphela uya kubanjiswa ngumgibe.

1: UThixo ubabekela bonke abantu umgibe ukuze abakhumbuze ukuba bahlale bethembekile kuye.

2: Kufuneka sihlale siyiphaphele imigibe yehlabathi kwaye sihlale somelele elukholweni lwethu.

1: Kumahebhere 10:36 XHO75 - Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga.

2: 1 Korinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinifikeleyo, esingaqhekiyo umntu. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

Luke 21:36 Phaphani ngoko, amaxesha onke nikhunga, ukuze kuthiwe nikufanele ukuzisaba zonke ezo zinto ziza kuhla, nokumiswa phambi koNyana woMntu.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaLuka sikhuthaza abafundi ukuba bahlale bethe qwa yaye bathandaze ngalo lonke ixesha, ukuze bafunyanwe bekufanele ukuma phambi koYesu.

1. Ukulungiselela Ukuma Phambi koYesu: Amandla okuPhaphama nomthandazo

2. Ubizo Lokuhlala Ufanelekile: Isimemo Sokuhlala Ebukhweni bukaKristu.

1. Mateyu 24:42-44; ? Phaphani ngoko; ngokuba aniwazi umhla eza ngawo iNkosi yenu. Yazini ke oku: Ukuba ebesazi umninindlu ukuba isela liza ngawuphi na ubusuku, ange elindile, akavuma ukuba indlu yakhe igqojozwe. Nani ngoko yibani nilungile, ngokuba

uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:17; ? □ ray ngaphandle kokupheza.??

Luke 21:37 Ke kaloku, emini ebefundisa etempileni; waphuma ebusuku, waya wahlala entabeni ekuthiwa yeyemiNquma.

UYesu wayefundisa emini aze alale kwiNtaba Yeminquma.

1. Ukubaluleka komzekelo kaYesu wokulandela.

2. Ukukholelwa kuYesu njengomfundisi neNkosi yethu.

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2 Yohane 14:6 - "Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam."

Luke 21:38 Bonke ke abantu babesiza kuye kwakusasa etempileni, ukuba beve ukuthetha kwakhe.

Abantu babesiza etempileni kusasa ukuze baphulaphule uYesu.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Lifanele Libe Yinto Ebalulekileyo Kuthi: Ukufunda kumzekelo wabo bakuLuka 21:38 .

2. Ziphe Ixesha KuYesu: Ukubaluleka kokubeka phambili ixesha lokuva kuye.

1. INdumiso 119:105 - "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

2 Kolose 3:16 - “Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi;

ULuka 22 ugubungela iyelenqe elinxamnye noYesu, iSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela, umthandazo nokubanjwa kukaYesu kwiNtaba yemiNquma, ukukhanyela kukaPetros

uYesu, nokuxoxwa kwetyala likaYesu kwiSanhedrin.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngeenkokeli zonqulo ziceba ukubulala uYesu ngaphandle kokubangela isaqunge esidlangalaleni. UYudas Skariyoti, omnye wabafundi bakhe, wavuma ukumngcatsha ngemali (Luka 22:1-6). Njengoko iPasika yayisondela, uYesu wayalela uPetros noYohane ukuba babalungiselele igumbi eYerusalem ukuze batyele isidlo sePasika. Ngesi Sidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela nabafundi Bakhe, Waqhekeza isonka kwaye wabelana ngewayini njengophawu lomzimba Wakhe negazi elaliza kunikelwa ngenxa yabo. Waxela kwangaphambili ukuba omnye wabo uya kumngcatsha (Luka 22:7-23).

Umhlathi wesi-2: Kwabakho impikiswano phakathi kwabafundi malunga nokuba ngubani na oya kugqalwa njengoyena mkhulu kodwa uYesu wabafundisa ukuba oyena mkhulu kufuneka afane noyena mncinane olawulayo njengalowo ugxininisa ubunkokeli bomkhonzi umahluko kwiingqiqo zehlabathi zamandla (Luka 22:24-27). Emva koko wenza umnqophiso kunye nabo wokuba baya kudla okusela esithebeni sakhe ebukumkanini bakhe bahlale ezitroneni begweba izizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli bevuma ukuqhubeka kwezilingo zabo zobuqabane nangona kunjalo waxela kwangaphambili ukukhanyela kukaSimon Petros nangona wayethe ukulungele ukuvalelwa entolongweni nokufa. wabuya emva kokuwa kufuneka bomeleze abazalwana (Luka 22:28-34). Eminye imiyalelo yayiquka ukuthwala iimbadada zengxowa yesipaji nokuthenga ikrele elibonisa ukutshintsha kweemeko ezizayo apho bajongana nenkcaso ngokungafaniyo nemishini yangaphambili (Luka 22:35-38).

Isiqendu 3: Emva koku, baya eNtabeni yemiNquma apho wathandaza ngokunyanisekileyo kuThixo malunga nokubandezeleka okuzayo kodwa wazithoba ekuthandeni kukaThixo ngoxa ingelosi yabonakala ivela ezulwini imomeleza ukubila kwaba njengamathontsi egazi esiwa emhlabeni ebonisa ubunzima bakhe bokulangazelela umnqamlezo (Luka 22). : 39-44). Emva komthandazo, bakuba bebuyile, abafundi bafika belele usizi, babalumkisa ukuba bathandaze bangaweli ekuhendweni kwangelo xesha, kwafika uJudas ebakhokela, wamngcatsha, ekhokelela ekubanjweni, nangona umfundi owathi waxabela umkhonzi ongumbingeleli omkhulu wamnqamla indlebe yasekunene eyaphiliswayo. !' ebonisa ukwala ukuxhathisa ngobundlobongela indlela ukubandezeleka kwakhethwa icebo likaThixo ukutyhileka (Luka 22:45-53). Isahluko esiseleyo sibhala ukukhanyela kukaPetros izihlandlo ezithathu esazi ukuba uYesu uzalisekise isiprofeto sangaphambili sokukhala kwenkuku emkhumbuza amazwi akhokelela kwinguquko ekrakra yokulila kwakhona ingxelo yokugculelwa ngokwasenyameni ejongene noonogada imibuzo yonyeliso phambi kweSanhedrin enoba uKristu uNyana uThixo wayingqina inyaniso kusini na esithi ‘Nithi ndinguye’ waphinda wabhengeza “Kodwa ngoku phezu koNyana woMntu kuya kuhlala isandla sasekunene sikaThixo. Xa babuzwa ngokungqalileyo ukuba unguNyana kaThixo waphendula wathi ‘Uthi ndinguye’ yaye abazange bagqibe kwelokuba banikele ubungqina obubhekele phaya ukususela oko beva ukunyelisa bona bemisela isigwebo sokufa ngosuku olulandelayo (Luka 22:54-71).

Luke 22:1 Ke kaloku, wawusondela umthendeleko wezonka ezingenagwele, ekuthiwa yipasika.

Ke kaloku, wawusondela umthendeleko wezonka ezingenagwele, ekuthiwa yipasika;

1. Ukubaluleka kwePasika kuBomi bukaYesu

2. Intsingiselo Yesonka Esingenagwele EBhayibhileni

1. Eksodus 12:14-20; Umxholo: Imiyalelo yokugcina iPasika

2. 1 Korinte 5:7-8; Umxholo: Ukubaluleka kwesonka esingenagwele kubomi bobuKristu

Luke 22:2 Baye ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali befuna ukuba bangathini na ukumbulala; ngokuba bebesoyika abantu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uloyiko lwababingeleli abakhulu nababhali ngakuYesu kunye nomnqweno wabo wokumbulala.

1. Ukoyika iNkosi: Ukuqonda Uloyiko Olwaphefumlelwa nguYesu

2. Ingozi yobunkokeli obungenabulungisa: Ukuphonononga ukoyika ababingeleli abaziintloko nababhali.

1. IMizekeliso 1:7 - “Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho.

2 Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa; wavuthela, wayibetha loo ndlu; ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni. Kodwa wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, angawenzi, wofanekiswa nendoda esisiyatha, yona yayakhelayo entlabathini indlu yayo. Yehla imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yabetha kuloo ndlu; yawa. Kwaye kwaba kukhulu ukuwa kwayo. "

Luke 22:3 Wangena ke uSathana kuYuda, ogama limbi linguSikariyoti, ongowenani labalishumi elinababini.

Wangena uSathana kuJudas Sikariyoti, omnye wabafundi abalishumi elinababini.

1. Ingozi Yokuvumela Isono Ebomini Bethu

2. Amandla otshaba kuBomi Bethu

1. Yakobi 4:7 “Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2. Efese 6:10-12 “Elokugqiba, ndithi, Yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.”

Luke 22:4 Wemka, waya wathetha nababingeleli abakhulu nabaphathi betempile, ukuba angathini na ukumnikela kubo.

Ukungcatshwa kukaYesu nguYudas kwaxelwa kwangaphambili.

1: Ukungcatshwa akulula ukujongana nako - nkqu noYesu wangcatshwa.

2: Elona dini likaYesu lalibangelwa kukungcatshwa kukaYudas.

1: Yohane 15:13- “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2: INdumiso 55: 12-14 - "Ngokuba lulutshaba olu lundingcikivayo; Bendiya kukuthwala oko, Ondithiyileyo lo wazikhulisa kum; Bendiya ke ndizisithelise kuye. Kambe nguwe, mfo olingana nam, mhlobo wam, mhlobo wam, besicebisana kamnandi, sasinga endlwini kaThixo silihlokondiba eligcobayo.

Luke 22:5 Bavuya ke, banqophisana naye ukumnika imali.

Abafundi babekuvuyela ukumnika imali uYesu.

1. Amandla Esisa: Indlela Ukupha Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kuvuyo

2. Ixabiso Lombulelo: Indlela Uxabiso Olunokomeleza Ngayo Ulwalamano

1. 2 Korinte 9:7 - Elowo kuni makanikele njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni;

2. Filipi 4:6 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kuzo zonke iimeko, ngomthandazo nezibongozo, kunye nombulelo, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo.

Luke 22:6 wabavumela, wamana efuna ithuba elimlungeleyo lokumnikela kubo, kungekho siphendu.

UYesu wangcatshwa nguYudas, nangona wayethembise ukuba akayi kwenjenjalo.

1. Ukungcatshwa KukaYesu: Ukuqonda Injongo Yako Nezifundo

2. Ukugcina Ukholo Nangona Ungcatshwa

1. Isaya 53:3-5

2. Yohane 13:18-30

Luke 22:7 Wafika ke umhla wezonka ezingenagwele, ekumele ukuba kubingwe ngawo imvana yepasika.

Ngomhla wezonka ezingenagwele, kwakufuneka kubingelelwe ixhwane lePasika.

1. Idini leMvana yePasika: Ukuqonda intsingiselo yeNtlawulelo

2. Amandla Omfuziselo: Ukuphonononga Intsingiselo Yezonka Ezingenagwele eBhayibhileni.

1. Eksodus 12:1-14 (Imiyalelo kaThixo kumaSirayeli ukuba abingelele imvana yePasika)

2 Yohane 1:29 (uYesu njengeMvana kaThixo esusa isono sehlabathi)

Luke 22:8 Wesusa uPetros noYohane, esithi, Hambani niye kusilungiselela ipasika, ukuze sidle.

UYesu uthumela uPetros noYohane ukuba baye kulungiselela isidlo sePasika.

1. "Amandla enkonzo: Indlela uPetros noYohane abawulandela ngayo umyalelo kaYesu"

2. "Intsingiselo yePasika: Idini likaYesu nentlawulelo yethu"

1. Mateyu 26: 17-30 - UYesu usungula iSidlo seNkosi

2. Eksodus 12:1-14 - IPasika yokuqala ichazwe

Luke 22:9 Bathe ke bona kuye, Ùthanda ukuba siyilungise phi na?

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba balungiselele isidlo sePasika.

1: Ukubaluleka kokulandela imiyalelo kaYesu kubomi bethu.

2: Ukulungiselela ubomi bokukhonza uThixo.

UMATEYU 6:33 Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Yakobi 4:7 XHO75 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Luke 22:10 Uthe ke yena kubo, Yabonani, nakungena kuwo umzi lo, nohlangatyezwa ngumntu ethwele umphanda wamanzi; mlandeleni, niye endlwini angena kuyo.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba balandele indoda ethwele umphanda wamanzi xa bengena esixekweni, baze baye endlwini leyo ingena kuyo le ndoda.

1 Amandla Okuthobela - UYesu usifundisa ukuba ukulandela imiyalelo kaThixo ngentobeko yeyona nto iphambili ekuvuleni ikamva lethu.

2. Ukubaluleka kwentliziyo evulekileyo-UYesu usibonisa ukuba ukulumkela ulwalathiso lukaThixo kunokusikhokelela kwiindawo esingazilindelanga zentsikelelo.

1. Duteronomi 28:2 - "Ziya kukufikela ezi ntsikelelo zonke, zikufumane, xa uthe waliphulaphula izwi likaYehova uThixo wakho."

2. Mateyu 7:7 - "Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa;

Luke 22:11 Nothi kumninindlu, Uthi uMfundisi kuwe, Liphi na igumbi labahambi, apho ndingadlela khona ipasika nabafundi bam?

UYesu ubuza apho anokutya khona isidlo sePasika nabafundi bakhe.

1. Amandla Esimemo: Indlela uYesu Abamema Ngayo Abafundi Bakhe kwiSidlo sePasika

2. Intsingiselo yeSidlo sePasika: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yaso KuYesu Nakubafundi Bakhe.

1. Yoh. 13:1-2 , “Ke kaloku, phambi komthendeleko wepasika, esazi uYesu ukuba lifikile ilixa lokuba anduluke kweli hlabathi, aye kuYise, ebathandile abakhe abasehlabathini, wabathanda ukuba bahambe. isiphelo. Kwathi, xa isidlo sangokuhlwa, eselewufakile uMtyholi entliziyweni kaYuda Sikariyoti, okaSimon, ukuba amngcatshe.

2. Mateyu 26:17-20 , “Ke kaloku, ngowokuqala umhla wezonka ezingenagwele, beza abafundi kuYesu, besithi, Ufuna ukuba sikulungisele phi na ukuyidla ipasika? Wathi ke yena, Hambani niye kuwo umzi, kuthile, nithi kuye, Uthi uMfundisi, ixesha lam likufuphi; ndiya kuyenzela kuwe ipasika nabafundi bam.”’ Abafundi benza njengoko uYesu wayebayalele ngako, bayilungiselela iPasika.

Luke 22:12 Kwayena wonibonisa igumbi eliphezulu, elikhulu, landlelwe; lungisani apho ke.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba balungiselele igumbi elikhulu eliphezulu lePasika.

1. Ukholo LukaYesu Kubafundi Bakhe: Indlela UYesu Asithemba Nasixhobisa Ngayo Ukuze Senze Izinto Ezinkulu.

2. Ukulungiselela iPasika: Ukujongwa kwindlela uYesu awabalungiselela ngayo abafundi bakhe iSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela.

1. Mateyu 26: 20-25 - UYesu uxelela abafundi indlela yokubhiyozela iPasika.

2. Yohane 13:1-17 - UYesu uhlamba iinyawo zabafundi ngexesha lesidlo sePasika.

Luke 22:13 Bemka ke, bafumana kunjengoko ebetshilo kubo, bayilungisa ipasika.

UYesu waxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kulungiselela iPasika.

1 Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela imiyalelo kaYesu ebonisa ngayo igunya Lakhe.

2 Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela UYesu: Isizathu Sokuba sifanele sithobele imiyalelo kaYesu.

1 Yoh. 5:3 - “Kuba ukumthanda uThixo kuko ukuthi, siyigcine imiyalelo yakhe;

2 Filipi 2:12-13 - “Ngoko ke, zintanda zam, njengokuba nahlala ninokuva, lusebenzeni nilufeze olwenu usindiso, ninokuzoyikela nokungcangcazela; okusebenzayo ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko, ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

Luke 22:14 Uthe ke lakufika ilixa, wahlala phantsi, nabapostile abalishumi elinababini kunye naye.

UYesu nabapostile abalishumi elinesibini bahlanganisana ukuze babe nesabelo kwiSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela.

1. Amandla oLuntu: Izifundo ezivela kwiSidlo sangokuhlwa sokugqibela

2. Ukufunda Ukulandela: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthobela

1 (Hebhere 13:15-16) NgoYesu masiqhubeke sinikela kuThixo umbingelelo wendumiso—isiqhamo somlomo olivumayo igama lakhe. Ke ukwenza okulungileyo nobudlelane, musani ukukulibala; kuba imibingelelo enjalo uyakholiswa kakuhle yiyo uThixo.

2. 1 Korinte 11:23-26 - Kuba mna ndakwamkela kuyo iNkosi oko ndakunikelayo nokukunikela kuni: lNkosi uYesu, ngobusuku eyanikelwa ngabo, yathabatha isonka, yathi, akubulela, yasiqhekeza, yathi, , “Ngumzimba wam lo, owaphulelwa nina; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula. Kwangokunjalo yathabatha nayo indebe, emva kokuba kudliwe, yathi, Le ndebe ingumnqophiso omtsha osegazini lam; ngamaxesha onke enisukuba niyisela, oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula. Kuba ngamaxesha onke enisukuba nisidla eso sonka, niyisele loo ndebe, niyakwazisa ukufa kweNkosi, ide ifike.

Luke 22:15 Wathi kubo, Asikuko nokuba ndinqwenile ukuyidla nani le pasika, ndingekabuva ubunzima;

UYesu wavakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokutya iPasika nabafundi bakhe ngaphambi kokufa kwakhe.

1. Isicelo SikaYesu Sokugqibela: Umzekelo Wokukhonzana

2. Idini likaYesu: Ukusithanda kwakhe

1 Yohane 15:13 - Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 22:16 Kuba ndithi kuni, Andiyi kubuya ndibe sadla kuyo, ide izaliseke ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesibhengezo sikaYesu sokuba akayi kudla isidlo sePasika de izaliseke ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1. Ukuzaliseka kwePasika kuBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kwedini likaYesu

1. Mateyu 26:17–19 - UYesu usungula iSidlo seNkosi sangokuhlwa

2. ISityhilelo 19:6-9 - UYesu utyhilwa njengoKumkani kaKumkani neNkosi yeeNkosi

Luke 22:17 Wayithabatha nendebe, wabulela, wathi, Yithabatheni, nabelane ngayo;

Abafundi banikwa indebe yewayini baza bayalelwa ukuba bayabelane. 1: Umzekelo kaYesu wokwabelana nokubonisa umbulelo ufanele ulandelwe. 2: Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka nokusebenzela abanye ufanele ulandelwe. KWABASEFILIPI 2:3-4 ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. 2: Yohane 13: 12-17 - UYesu ngokuthobeka wahlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe njengomzekelo wendlela esifanele sikhonze ngayo.

Luke 22:18 Kuba ndithi kuni, Andisayi kusela kwisiqhamo somdiliya, bude bufike ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UBukumkani bukaThixo buya kufika xa uYesu eya kusela kwisiqhamo somdiliya.

1. UBukumkani bukaThixo Buyeza - Luka 22:18

2. Ukulinda ngomonde uBukumkani bukaThixo - Luka 22:18

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, kwaye igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini. , INkosana yoXolo.

2. ISityhilelo 22:20 - Lowo uzingqinayo ezi zinto uthi, Ewe, ndiyeza kamsinya. Amen. Ewe, yiza, Nkosi Yesu.

Luke 22:19 Wathabatha isonka, wathi akubulela, wasiqhekeza, wabanika, esithi, Ngumzimba wam lo, onikelwa ngenxa yenu; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

UYesu wasithabatha isonka, wathi akubulela, wasiqhekeza, wanika abafundi bakhe, esithi mabenze oku ngokumkhumbula.

1. Intsingiselo yoMthendeleko: Ukuphononongwa kukaLuka 22:19

2. Isipho sikaYesu: Umboniso ngokubaluleka kokuThatha uMthendeleko

1 kwabaseKorinte 11:23-26 - Kuba mna ndakwamkela kuyo iNkosi oko ndikunikeleyo nokukunikela kuni, Okokuba iNkosi uYesu, ngobusuku eyanikelwa ngabo, yathabatha isonka, yaza yakuba ibulele, yasiqhekeza. Wathi, Thabathani, nidle; ngumzimba wam lo, owaphulelwa nina; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

2 Yohane 6:51-58 - Ndim isonka esiphilileyo, esi sehlayo emazulwini: ukuba ubani uthe wasidla esi sonka, wodla ubomi ngonaphakade; ubomi behlabathi.

Luke 22:20 Kwangokunjalo nayo indebe wayithabatha, kwakukhovwa ukudliwa, esithi, Le ndebe ingumnqophiso omtsha osegazini lam, eliphalalela nina.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu eseka uMnqophiso oMtsha ngegazi lakhe elaphalalayo.

1: Ukuhlala ngokusisigxina kwedini likaYesu namandla oMnqophiso Omtsha.

2: Ukubaluleka kokufa kukaKristu nokubaluleka kwendebe.

1: Yeremiya 31:31-33 - Isithembiso sikaThixo somnqophiso omtsha.

2: 1 Korinte 11:25 - Ukubaluleka kokuthabatha indebe ukukhumbula ukufa kukaYesu.

Luke 22:21 Kodwa niyabona, isandla sondingcatshayo sinam etafileni apha.

UYesu waxela kwangaphambili ukuba omnye wabafundi bakhe wayeya kumngcatsha ngoxa babehlanganisene ndawonye kwiSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela.

1. Ingozi yokungcatshwa: Ungabubona njani kwaye uthintele ubuqhopholololo

2. Izikhumbuzo Eziqinisekisayo: UThixo Ulawula Iimeko Ezingathandekiyo

1 UMateyu 26: 21-25: Xa uYesu waxela kwangaphambili ngokungcatshwa kwakhe okokuqala.

2 INdumiso 55:12-14 : Ukukhuselwa kukaThixo kwiintshaba ezingamaqhopholololo.

Luke 22:22 UNyana woMntu okunene uyemka, njengoko kumisiweyo; kodwa yeha, loo mntu angcatshwa nguye!

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba uya kungcatshwa njengoko kwakumiselwe kwangaphambili, kodwa ulumkisa ngendoda eya kukwenza oko.

1. Idini Eligqibeleleyo: Ukungcatshwa KukaYesu

2. Amandla oXolelo: Uthando lukaYesu olungenamiqathango

1. Hebhere 12:2 - "sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. "

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 4:10 - "Uthando lulapha, ingekukuba samthandayo uThixo thina, ikukuba wasithandayo yena, wamthuma uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu."

Luke 22:23 Baqala bona ukubuzana phakathi kwabo, ukuba ingaba ke nguwuphi na kubo, oza kuyenza le nto.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubhideka kwabafundi xa uYesu wabaxelela ukuba omnye wabo wayeza kumngcatsha.

1. "Amandla Okungcatsha: Ukuqonda Isilumkiso sikaYesu Kubafundi Bakhe"

2. "Ukomelela Kokholo: Basabela Njani Abafundi Ekungcatshweni KukaYesu?"

1. INdumiso 40:10 - “Ubulungisa bakho andibugqumanga entliziyweni yam; ndixele ukuthembeka kwakho nosindiso lwakho;

2. Mateyu 26:21-25 - "Kwaye xa badlayo, wathi, "Inene, ndithi kuni, omnye wenu uya kundingcatsha. Baba buhlungu kakhulu, bathi kuye omnye emva komnye, Ingaba ndim na, Nkosi? Waphendula ke yena wathi, Lowo usithe nkxu nam isandla esityeni, nguye lowo uya kundingcatsha.UNyana woMntu uyemka njengoko kubhaliwe ngaye, kodwa yeha, loo mntu uNyana woMntu angcatshwa nguye! kuba loo mntu, ukuba ubengazalwanga. Waphendula ke uYuda, lowo ubeza kumngcatsha, wathi, Ingaba ndim yini na, Rabhi? Wathi kuye, Uselutshilo nawe.

Luke 22:24 Ke kaloku kwabakho nokubangisana phakathi kwabo, kokuthi, nguwuphi na kubo ekungathiwa ngomkhulu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabafundi bexambulisana ngokuba ngubani na oyena mkhulu kubo.

1: “Oyena Mkhulu Phakathi Kwethu” - Ikratshi namabhongo ethu anokusenza siziphathe ngendlela echaseneyo neemfundiso zikaYesu. Kunoko sifanele sigxile ekuthobekeni nasekukhonzeni abanye.

2: “Amandla Okuthobeka” - Ikratshi namabhongo abafundi abakhokelela ekubeni bawutyeshele umzekelo uYesu awawumiselayo ngokukhonza abanye, kunokuzabalazela ukuba mkhulu.

1: Filipi 2:3: “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, baxabiseni abanye ngaphezu kwenu.”

2: UMateyu 20: 26-28, "Osukuba efuna ukuba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba efuna ukuba ngowokuqala, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu; njengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

Luke 22:25 Uthe ke yena kubo, Ookumkani beentlanga bayazigagamela; kwanabo benza ngegunya kuzo, kuthiwa ngabancedi.

UYesu ufundisa abafundi bakhe ngamandla abalawuli nabo banegunya.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba sithobeke kwaye sibathobele abo banegunya, kwanaxa besenza izinto ezisilungeleyo .

2: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukuba uThixo ngoyena mlawuli negunya lethu, kwaye sizithobe kuYe ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into.

KWABASE-EFESE 5:22 Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi.

2: KwabaseRoma 13:1 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

Luke 22:26 Ze ningabi njalo; omkhulu kuni makabe njengomnci; nomkhulu, makabe njengokhonzayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza ukuthobeka kwabo banegunya, sigxininisa ukuba oyena mkhulu ufanele athobeke aze akhonze njengomncinane.

1: Oyena Ubalaseleyo Kuthi Ufanele Akhonze

2: Amandla Okuthobeka

1: Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

2: Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

Luke 22:27 Kuba nguwuphi na omkhulu: ngulowo uhleli esithebeni, ngulowo ulungiselelayo, kusini na? Asinguye na ohleli esithebeni? phakathi kwenu ndinjengomlungiseleli.

UYesu wafundisa ukuba sifanele sikhonze abanye kunokuzama ukukhonzwa.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka nenkonzo.

2: Sifanele sibeke iimfuno zabanye kuqala size sibakhonze ngothando.

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

2: Galati 5: 13 - Mkhonzeni ngokuthobeka ngothando.

Luke 22:28 Nina ningabo bahlala nam ekuhendweni kwam;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ngothando olungagungqiyo nokuthembeka kukaYesu naxa abalandeli bakhe babengasoloko bethembekile.

1: Sibizelwe ukuba siqhubeke noYesu, nangamaxesha obunzima.

2: UYesu uthembekile kuthi naxa singasoloko sithembekile kuye.

1: Filipi 1: 6 "Ndiqinisekile ngale nto, ukuba lowo wawuqalayo ngaphakathi kwenu umsebenzi olungileyo, wowufeza ngemini kaYesu Kristu."

2: Hebhere 13: 8, "UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, nangonaphakade."

Luke 22:29 Nam ndinimisela ubukumkani, njengokuba uBawo endimisele mna;

UYesu unyula abalandeli bakhe ngobukumkani, njengokuba uYise wammiselayo.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba sithabathe ingubo yobunkokeli, njengokuba wenzayo kuYesu.

2: Sinikwe iimbopheleleko ekufuneka sizifeze ebukumkanini bukaThixo, kwaye kufuneka sikhumbule ukuthembeka ekuziphumezeni.

1: Mateyu 28: 18-20 - UYesu usiyalela ukuba siye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga.

2: Filipi 2: 3-4 - Kufuneka sifunde ukuzithoba omnye komnye ngokuhlonela uKristu.

Luke 22:30 ukuze nidle, nisele, esithebeni sam ebukumkanini bam, nihlale ezitroneni, nigweba izizwe ezilishumi elinazibini zakwaSirayeli.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngedinga likaYesu ngendawo esithebeni saKhe ebukumkanini baKhe kwabo bamlandelayo.

1. Isithembiso sikaYesu seNdawo esetafileni yakhe: Ubizo lokumlandela

2 Isimemo SikaYesu EBukumkanini Bakhe: Isimemo Sokuba Nesabelo Kwisidlo Sakhe

1. Mateyu 7:21-23 - Asingabo bonke abathi kum, 'Nkosi, Nkosi,' abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kodwa ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini kuphela.

2 ISityhilelo 19:9 - Saza sathi kum isithunywa: “Bhala uthi: Banoyolo abo bamenyelwe kwisidlo somtshato weMvana! Wongeza wathi, La ngamazwi ayinyaniso kaThixo.

Luke 22:31 Ithe ke iNkosi, Simon, Simon, uyabona, uSathana ubenibanga, ukuba anele njengengqolowa.

UYesu ulumkisa uSimon Petros ngedabi lokomoya awayeza kujongana nalo.

1: Amacebo Okoyisa Isilingo

2: Ukoyisa USathana NgoYesu

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 10:13 , “Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo asiqhelwanga mntu.

Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

2: Efese 6:10-11 , "Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi."

Luke 22:32 Ke mna ndikhungile ngawe, ukuba ukholo lwakho lungapheli; nawe ke, xa ubuye wabuya, uze ubazimase abazalwana bakho.

UYesu wathandazela uPetros, ecela ukuba ukholo lwakhe lungapheli, nokuba xa ebuyiselwe, abomeleze abazalwana bakhe.

1. "Amandla Omthandazo: UYesu Uthandazela UPetros"

2. “Ukomeleza Abazalwana Bethu: Ukuphila Ngokuxelisa UYesu”

1. Yakobi 5:16b - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu ekusebenzeni."

2. Hebhere 10: 24-25 - "Masiqwalaselane, ukuba sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi kwanjengokuba ninjalo. nibone ukuba imini iyasondela.

Luke 22:33 Wathi ke yena kuye, Nkosi, sendikulungele ukuya nawe nasentolongweni, nasekufeni.

Abafundi babekulungele ukuma noYesu, kwanaxa besifa.

1. Ukuma Uqinile Phambi Kwezilingo Ezinkulu

2. Ukuthwala iminqamlezo nokulandela uYesu

1. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olusehlabathini lonke; UKrestu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 Yohane 15:13 - Akukho bani unalo uthando olukhulu kunolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

Luke 22:34 Ithe ke yona, Ndithi kuwe, Petros, ayisayi kulila namhlanje inkuku, ungekakhanyeli kathathu ukuba uyandazi.

UYesu uxelela uPetros ukuba uya kukhanyela kathathu ukuba uyamazi ngaphambi kokuba umqhagi ukhale.

1. Ukoyisa Isilingo: Izifundo ekukhanyeni kukaPetros uYesu

2. Xa Kwehla Intlekele: Indlela Yokuphendula Ngokholo kwaye Uzinzise

1. Yakobi 4:7 – Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2. Hebhere 12: 1-2 - Ke ngoko, njengoko sijikelezwe yilifu elingakanana lamangqina, masithi nathi siwubekile wonke umthwalo, nesono esinamathele ngokusondeleyo, yaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu. sijonge kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu.

Luke 22:35 Yathi kubo, Okuya ndanithuma ningenangxowa yamali, nangxowa yamphako, nazimbadada, khe naswela nto na? Bathi ke bona, Akukho nto.

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe enoba babeswele nto kusini na xa wabathuma ngaphandle kwesipaji, ibhegi, okanye izihlangu. Baphendula abafundi bathi, abasweli nto.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bentabalala- Indlela uYesu Abonelela Ngayo Iintswelo Zethu

2. Thembela eNkosini - Ukwayama ngaye Yedwa Ukubonelela

1. Filipi 4:19 - "Kwaye uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu."

2. Mateyu 6:26 - "Khangelani ezintakeni zasezulwini: azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla.

Luke 22:36 Ithe ke kubo, Kungokunje, lowo unengxowa yemali makayithabathe, enjenjalo nonengxowa yomphako; nalowo usweleyo, makathengise ngengubo yakhe, athenge ikrele.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba bathenge amakrele ukuba abanawo.

1. "Ikrele loMoya: Ubizo lokuba Ulungile"

2. "Ixabiso Lokulungiselela: Ukuthengisa Isambatho Sakho Ngekrele"

1. Efese 6:17 - Yamkelani isigcina-ntloko sosindiso, nekrele loMoya, elililizwi likaThixo;

2. Isaya 54:17 - Akukho sixhobo esiya kuyilwa nxamnye nawe asiyi kuphumelela, nalo lonke ulwimi oluya kuphakama nxamnye nawe ekugwetyweni uya kulugwebela isohlwayo.

Luke 22:37 Kuba ndithi kuni, Oku kubhaliweyo kusamele ukufezeka kum, khona oku: Wabalwa nabachasi-mthetho;

Esi sicatshulwa sithi izinto eziphathelele uYesu mazifikelele esiphelweni, nokuba wayegqalwa njengomoni.

1. Ukubandezeleka Nokufa KukaYesu: Kuthetha Ntoni Kuthi?

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuqonda Intsingiselo Yedini LikaYesu.

1 Isaya 53:12 - Ngoko ke ndiya kumabela isahlulo nabakhulu, abelabe amaxhoba nabanamandla; ngokuba ewuphalazile umphefumlo wakhe ekufeni, wabalelwa nabakreqi; wasithwala isono sabaninzi, ebathethelela abakreqi.

2: Filipi 2: 7-8 - kodwa wazenza ongazinzanga, wathabatha ubume bekhoboka, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngumntu . ethobelayo wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Luke 22:38 Bathi ke bona, Nkosi, uyabona, nanga amakrele emabini. Uthe ke yena kubo, Kwanele.

Abafundi banika uYesu amakrele amabini, waza wawamkela.

1. Amandla Okwaneleyo - UThixo akaze asicele ukuba sidlule ngaphaya koko sinako ukukunika.

2. Xa Kuncinane Okungakumbi - Isikhumbuza ukuba uYesu wayedinga amakrele amabini kuphela ukuze azalisekise ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. IMizekeliso 21:20 - Kukho ubutyebi obunqwenelekayo neoli ekhayeni lesilumko; Ke umntu osisinyabi uya kubugqiba.

Luke 22:39 Uphumile ke, waya ngokwesiqhelo sakhe eNtabeni yemiNquma; Bamlandela ke nabafundi bakhe.

UYesu waya eNtabeni yemiNquma njengoko wayeqhele ukwenza, baza abafundi bakhe bamlandela.

1. UYesu wamisela umzekelo wokuthandaza nokuzinikela ukuze siwulandele.

2. Ukulandela uYesu kusinika ithuba lokufumana uxolo namandla afumaneka ngokusondela kuThixo.

1. INdumiso 23:5 - “Undilungisela isithebe phambi kwam, Ebusweni beentshaba zam. Intloko yam uyithambisa ngeoli; iyaphalala indebe yam.

2. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Luke 22:40 Efikile ke kuloo ndawo, wathi kubo, Thandazani, ningangeni ekuhendweni.

UYesu waxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba bathandaze ukuze bangahendelwa ukuba benze isono.

1. Amandla Okwenyani Avela Ekuthandazeni KuThixo Ukuze Akhuselwe Kwizilingo

2. Yomeleza Ukholo Lwakho Ngomthandazo Ukuze Uxhathise Isilingo

1. Yakobi 1:12-15 - Unoyolo lowo uhlala ecikidekile ekulingweni, kuba xa ecikidekile elucingweni uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, athe uThixo wabubeka ngedinga kwabo bamthandayo.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

ULUKA 22:41 Waziqhiwula yena kubo umgama ongangokugibisela ilitye, waguqa ngamadolo, wathandaza.

UYesu ubonisa ukholo lwakhe emthandazweni ebudeni bexesha lembandezelo enkulu.

1: Ngexesha lobunzima, kubalulekile ukuthembela kukholo kuThixo kunye nomthandazo.

2: UYesu usinika umzekelo wokuthandaza ngamaxesha anzima.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:6-7 Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo.

2: Matthew 6: 9-13 - Bawo wethu osezulwini, malingcwaliswe igama lakho, mabufike ubukumkani bakho, mayenziwe intando yakho emhlabeni, njengokuba isenziwa ezulwini. Siphe namhla isonka sethu semihla ngemihla. Usixolele amatyala ethu, njengokuba nathi sibaxolele abanamatyala kuthi. Ungasingenisi ekuhendweni; sihlangule kuyo inkohlakalo.

Luke 22:42 esithi, Bawo, ukuba uyavuma, mayidlule le ndebe, kum; kodwa makungabi kukuthanda kwam, makube kokwakho okwenzekayo.

Umthandazo kaYesu kuThixo wokuba asuse ukubandezeleka awayeza kukunyamezela, kodwa ekugqibeleni wazinikela ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

1. Amandla okuzithoba: Ukufunda ukuthembela kuThixo ngamaxesha anzima

2. Ukunikezela Ngeminqweno Yokuzingca: Ukufumana Uxolo Kwintando KaThixo

1. Filipi 4:6-7 "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo

nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithise konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu. kwanengqiqo yenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla zenu, nina boni, nihlambulule iintliziyo zenu. , ninengqondo-mbini."

Luke 22:43 Kwabonakala ke kuye isithunywa, siphuma ezulwini, simomeleza.

Ngexesha lokungcungcutheka kukaYesu kumyezo waseGetsemane, kwabonakala ingelosi evela ezulwini ukuze imomeleze.

1. "Ubukho bukaThixo Obomelezayo"

2. "Intuthuzelo yeNkosi Ngamaxesha Embandezelo"

1. Hebhere 13:5-6 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele;

2. INdumiso 46:1 - "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

Luke 22:44 Uthe ke, eneminzunzu, kwaba kukhona athandaza enyamekile; kwasuka ukubila kwakhe kwaba njengamathontsi egazi esiwa emhlabeni.

UYesu wayesentlungwini engathethekiyo njengoko wayethandaza yaye ukubila kwakhe kwakunjengamathontsi egazi esiwa emhlabeni.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Amava kaYesu kuMyezo waseGetsemane

2. Ukubaluleka Kwentlungu KaYesu: Ixabiso Losindiso

1 Mateyu 26:39 - “Waza, ehambele phambili umganyana, wawa ngobuso bakhe, wathandaza, esithi, Bawo, ukuba kunokwenzeka, mayidlule kum le ndebe; noko makungabi njengokuthanda kwam, makube njengokuthanda kwam. uyathanda."

2. Hebhere 5:7 - “Owathi ngemihla yenyama yakhe, xa wayesondeze izikhungo kwanezibongozo kulowo unako ukumsindisa ekufeni, kunye nodanduluko olunamandla,

neenyembezi, waviwa ngenxa yokoyika kwakhe uThixo;

ULUKA 22:45 Wavuka ekuthandazeni, weza kubafundi bakhe, wabafumana belele ngokuba buhlungu kwentliziyo.

UYesu wathandaza yaye xa ebuyela kubafundi bakhe, babelele ngenxa yosizi.

1 Amandla Omthandazo: Umzekelo kaYesu usifundisa amandla omthandazo phantsi kweemeko ezinzima.

2 Ukukholosa NgoThixo: Umzekelo kaYesu usifundisa ukuba sikholose ngoThixo kwanaxa sijamelene neentlungu nezilingo.

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. INdumiso 23:4 - "Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; Intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela."

Luke 22:46 Wathi kubo, Yini na ukuba nilale? vukani nithandaze, ukuze ningangeni ekuhendweni.

UYesu ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba bahlale bephaphile baze bathandaze ukuze banganikezeli esilingweni.

1. Amandla omthandazo ekoyiseni isilingo

2. Ukuzilungiselela Isilingo Ngomthandazo

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singento yamntu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

Luke 22:47 Ke kaloku, esathetha, kwathi gqi indimbane, waye nalowo kuthiwa nguYuda, omnye weshumi elinababini, ehamba phambi kwabo; wasondela kuYesu eza kumanga.

Kufika isihlwele esikhulu kwaye uYudas, omnye wabafundi bakaYesu abalishumi elinesibini, uyasondela ukuze amange.

1. Ukungcatshwa Ngothando: Ukucinga Ngezenzo zikaYudas kuLuka 22:47

2. Indlela Yokuhlala Uthembekile Xa Ujamelene Nesilingo

1. Mateyu 26:14-16 - “Ke ngoko omnye wabalishumi elinababini, ekuthiwa nguYudas Skariyoti, waya kubabingeleli abakhulu, wathi kubo, Niya kundinika ntoni na, ndize ndimnikele kuni?” Banqophisana naye. Waza kwalapho wafuna ithuba elilungileyo lokuze amnikele kubo.

2. Roma 8:31 - "Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?"

Luke 22:48 Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Yuda, umngcatsha uNyana woMntu ngokumanga na?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungcatsha kukaYudas uYesu ngokumanga.

1. Ukungcatshwa eBandleni: Ibali likaYudas

2. Amandla Okwanga: Ukungcatshwa kukaYesu

1. INdumiso 55:12-14 : “Ngokuba asilutshaba olu lundingcikivayo, bendiya kukuthwala; Ndoda, ulilingane lam, ulidlelane lam, owazana nam. Besithelela ngoncumo olumnandi, Sesihamba endlwini kaThixo kunye neengxokolo.

2 Yoh. 13:21-30 : “Akuba ezithethile ezi zinto, uYesu wakhathazeka emoyeni wakhe, wangqina esithi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, omnye kuni aba uya kundingcatsha. Baye ke ngoko abafundi bekhangelana, bengaqinisekanga ukuba uthetha bani na. Omnye kubafundi bakhe, obethandwa nguYesu, behleli ngasesithebeni ngakuYesu; unqwala ke uSimon Petros kuye, ukuba abuze kuYesu ukuba uthetha bani na. Yayama kuYesu, yathi kuye, Nkosi, ngubani na? Waphendula uYesu wathi, Nguye ke endiza kumnika iqhekeza lesonka, ndakuba ndilithi nkxu. Elithi nkxu ke iqhekeza, walinika uYuda, unyana kaSimon Sikariyoti.

Luke 22:49 Ke kaloku abo babemphahlile, bakukubona okuza kuhla, bathi kuye, Nkosi, sixabele na ngekrele?

Abafundi babuza uYesu enoba babefanele basebenzise amakrele abo kusini na ukuze bamkhusele xa bebona oko kwakuza kwenzeka.

1. Ungakulungela njani ukulandela uYesu kuyo nayiphi na imeko

2. Amandla Okholo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Mateyu 26:51-52 - Yaye, khangela, omnye wabo babenoYesu wolula isandla sakhe, waza wathi rhuthu ikrele lakhe, waxabela umkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu, waza wayinqumla indlebe yakhe. Wathi ngoko uYesu kuye, Libuyisele endaweni yalo ikrele lakho; kuba bonke abathabatha ikrele baya kutshabalala likrele.

2. Roma 12:19 - Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, yikhweleleni ingqumbo, njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa , Impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

Luke 22:50 Omnye kubo abo wamxabela umkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu, wamnqamla indlebe yokunene.

Omnye wabafundi bakaYesu waxabela umkhonzi woMbingeleli Omkhulu, wamnqumla indlebe yasekunene.

1. Amandla enceba: Umzekelo kaYesu wothando nokuxolela kuLuka 22:50

2. Ixabiso loXolelo: Ukubonisa ubabalo nemfesane kuLuka 22:50.

1. Mateyu 5:38-39 - “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa lowo ungendawo; Kodwa ukuba ubani ukumpakaza esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

2. Luka 6:27-31 - “Ke mna ndithi kuni nivayo, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, yenzani okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo. Lowo ukubetha esidleleni, mnike nesinye; nakuthabatha ingubo yakho yokwaleka, ungalibali nengubo yakho yangaphantsi. Mnike wonke umntu ocela kuwe, nalowo ohluthayo impahla yakho, ungamnyanzelisi. Enithanda ukuba abanye benze ngako kuni, yenzani ngokunjalo nani kubo.

Luke 22:51 Waphendula ke uYesu wathi, Yekani, kwanele. Wayichukumisa indlebe yakhe, wamphilisa.

UYesu waphilisa indoda eyayingxwelerheke ngekrele.

1: Amandla kaYesu akanasiphelo; Unokusiphilisa ngokwenyama nangokomoya.

2: Kufuneka sifunde ukuthembela kuYesu kungekhona kuthi.

1: Isaya 53:5 “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Matthew 8:17 ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngoIsaya umprofeti, esithi, Yena ngokwakhe wabuthabatha ubulwelwe bethu, wazithwala izifo zethu.

Luke 22:52 Uthe ke uYesu kubabingeleli abakhulu, nabaphathi betempile, namadoda amakhulu, ababeze kuye, Niphume ninamakrele neentonga na, ngathi nize esihangeni?

UYesu uyabakhalimela ababingeleli abakhulu, abaphathi betempile nabadala ngokuza kumbamba benamakrele neentonga ngokungathi ulisela.

1. Impatho engalunganga ka Yesu – indlela uKristu awatyholwa ngayo waze wabanjwa.

2. Uthando lukaYesu olungenamiqathango – indlela uYesu awasabela ngayo kwabo babefuna ukumenzakalisa ngothando nangobabalo.

1. Mateyu 5:38-39 - “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa lowo unobubi; kodwa ukuba uthe wakubetha esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

2. Galati 5: 13-14 - "Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana. Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu mayingabi yithuba lokuyixhamla inyama, kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando, kuba umthetho uphela uzalisekiswa ngazwi linye. uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

Luke 22:53 Bendinani imihla ngemihla etempileni, anolula zandla ngakum; kambe eli lilixa lenu, negunya lobumnyama.

Abafundi abazange bamphakamisele isandla uYesu ngoxa wayenabo etempileni, kodwa ngoku lilixa lamandla obumnyama.

1: Asinakuze silumke kakhulu ekuhambeni kwethu noThixo, kuba kusoloko kukho umoya wobumnyama osigqumeleyo ofuna ukusisusa kumendo kaThixo.

2: UYesu wayesazi ukuba liyeza ilixa lobumnyama, kodwa wakhetha ukusithanda nokuhlala nathi. Kufuneka sisabele kuthando lwakhe ngokulandela umzekelo waKhe kwaye sithande abo basingqongileyo.

1 Petros 2:21-23 “Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe: ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe; , wathi etshabhiswa, akaphindi atshabhise; Uthe ke esiva ubunzima, akasongela; ke ubeyekele kulowo ugwebayo ngobulungisa.

2: Yohane 15:12-14 “Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina. Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe. Nizizihlobo zam nina, ukuba nithi nikwenze konke endinimisela khona mna.

Luke 22:54 Bambambile ke, bamrhola, bamsa endlwini yombingeleli omkhulu. Waza uPetros walandela ekude.

UYesu usiwa endlwini yoMbingeleli Omkhulu, yaye uPetros uyalandela ekude.

1 Xa sizama ukuhlala sithembekile, uYesu uyaqonda.

2 Nakumaxesha anzima, uYesu usoloko enathi.

1. Hebhere 13:5 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele;

2. Mateyu 28:20 - “Yabonani, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

Luke 22:55 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba babase umlilo phakathi kwentendelezo, behleli phantsi ndawonye, uthe wahlala uPetros phakathi kwabo.

UPetros wahlala phantsi phakathi kwabo babase umlilo phakathi kweholo.

1. Amandla obudlelwane: Umzekelo kaPetros wokujoyina

2. Ukuba Nenkalipho Phakathi Kwenkcaso: Umzekelo KaPetros Wobukroti

1. IZenzo 4:13-20 - Xa uPetros noYohane badibana nenkcaso yokushumayela ngoYesu, bomelela baza bazingisa.

2. INdumiso 34:1-3 - Sinokufumana amandla nenkalipho eNkosini xa sijamelene nenkcaso.

Luke 22:56 Ke umkhonzazana othile umbonile ehleli ebandezini, wamjonga wathi, Nalo ube enaye.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngesicakazana esichaza uYesu njengenye yamadoda inkosi yaso yayithetha nawo.

1 Asimele siwulibale umzekelo wesicakazana, esathi ngokuthobeka nangenkalipho samfanisa uYesu.

2 Ukholo lwethu kuYesu lufanele lomelele kangangokuba lubonakale kubo bonke abasijongayo.

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 – “Othe ngoko wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

2 IMizekeliso 28:1 – “Abangendawo basaba bengasukelwa nto; Ke wona amalungisa akholosa njengengonyama.”

Luke 22:57 Wakhanyela ke yena, esithi, Ntokazindini, andimazi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngendlela uPetros awamkhanyela ngayo uYesu izihlandlo ezithathu ngaphambi kokuba umqhagi ukhale.

1. Amandla okukhanyela: Ukufunda kwimpazamo kaPetros

2. Ukucinga Ngokuthembeka: Ukuma NoYesu Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

1. UMateyu 26: 69-75 - Ukukhanyela kukaPetros uYesu

2. Yohane 21:15-17 - Ukubuyiselwa kukaYesu kuPetros emva kokukhanyela kwakhe

Luke 22:58 Kwakuba mzuzwana, omnye wambona wathi, Nawe ungowabo. Wathi ke uPetros, Mntundini, andinguye.

UPetros, omnye wabafundi bakaYesu, wakhanyela ukuba ungumlandeli xa wayebuzwa ngomnye.

1. "Ukumela Ukholo Lwakho"

2. "Amandla okukhanyela"

1 Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. Roma 8:37 - "Kambe ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo."

Luke 22:59 Kwakuba kuhambe ilixa ngathi linye, omnye uqinisele wathi, Inyaniso, nalo ubenaye; kuba ukwangowaseGalili.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngesityholo esibekwe uYesu ngomnye wabo babekho kwityala lakhe, eqinisekisa ukuba wayekunye Naye.

1. Amandla AmaNgqina Obuxoki: Ukuphonononga Imiphumo Yezityholo Ezikhohlakeleyo

2. Ukuma Uqinile Ebusweni Nobunzima: Ukoyisa Inkcaso kunye Nokuxhasa Inyaniso

1. Mateyu 10:19-21 - “Xa sukuba ke beninikela, ize ningaxhaleli ukuba nothetha ngakuphi na, nokuba nothetha ntoni na, kuba niya kuyinikwa ngelo lixa oko nothetha ngako. nguMoya kaYihlo othethayo ngaphakathi kwenu. Ke umzalwana uya kunikela umzalwana ekufeni, aze uyise anikele umntwana, bathi nabantwana bavukelane nabazali, bababulalise.

2. Yakobi 1:12 - "Inoyolo indoda ekunyamezelayo ukulingwa; ngokuba yothi, yakuba icikidekile, isamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo."

Luke 22:60 Uthe ke uPetros, Mntundini, andiyazi into oyithethayo. Kwaoko, esathetha, yalila inkuku.

UPetros ukhanyela uYesu izihlandlo ezithathu, yaye ngoxa esathetha, inkuku yalila.

1. Amandla Amazwi Ethu: Indlela Esiyithethayo Enokuba Neziphumo Ezingalindelekanga

2. Ungaze ulukhanyele ukholo lwakho: Umzekelo kaPetros

1. Mateyu 18:15-17 - “Ukuba umzalwana wakho uthe wakona, yiya umohlwaye, inguwe naye ninedwa. Ukuba uthe wakuva, woba umzuzile umzalwana wakho. Ke ukuba uthe akeva buya uthabathe nawe abe mnye nokuba babini, ukuze onke amazwi amiswe ngomlomo wamangqina amabini, nokuba ngamathathu. Ukuba ke uthe akabeva, xelela ibandla; Ukuba ke uthe akaliva nebandla, kuwe makabe njengoweentlanga nombuthi werhafu.

2 Isaya 1:18 - “Yizani ngoku, sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zosuka zibe njengoboya begusha.

Luke 22:61 Yajika iNkosi, yondela kuPetros. Walikhumbula ke uPetros ilizwi leNkosi, njengoko ibithe kuye, Ingekalili inkuku, uya kundikhanyela kathathu.

UYesu wajika waza wajonga kuPetros, embangela ukuba akhumbule oko kwathethwa nguYesu ngokuphathelele yena ukuba amkhanyele izihlandlo ezithathu ngaphambi kokuba inkuku ikhale.

1. Amandla okuJonga: Uthando lukaYesu kunye nobabalo kuBuso bokungcatshwa

2 Ukukhumbula ILizwi LikaThixo: Indlela Esinokoyisa Ngayo Isilingo

1. Luka 22:31-34; UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ngokukhanyela kukaPetros

2. Mateyu 26:75; Isihlandlo sesithathu sokukhanyela uPetros

Luke 22:62 Ephumile ke uPetros, walila ngokukrakra.

UPetros waphuma phandle waza walila ngokukrakra emva kokukhalinyelwa nguYesu ngokumkhanyela izihlandlo ezithathu.

1. Ukufunda ukwamkela ukuthanda kukaThixo phezu kwako nje ukusilela kwethu.

2. Ukuqonda ubabalo lukaThixo phakathi kosizi nenguquko.

1. Roma 8:28 , “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe;

2. Isaya 61:3 , “Ukubanika isithsaba sokuhomba esikhundleni sothuthu, ioli yemihlali endaweni yesijwili, nesambatho sendumiso esikhundleni somoya odakumbileyo. kaYehova ukuze abonakalise ubungangamsha bakhe.”

Luke 22:63 Aye amadoda ambambileyo uYesu edlala ngaye, emtyakatya.

Aye amadoda ambambileyo uYesu edlala ngaye, emtyakatya.

1: Sifanele sizithande iintshaba zethu, kwanaxa zisikhathaza. Mateyu 5:44

2: Sifanele sibaxolele abo basonayo, kanye njengokuba uYesu wenzayo. Luka 23:34

1: IMizekeliso 25:21-22 XHO75 - Ukuba okuthiyileyo uthe walamba, mphe ukudla adle; ukuba uthe wanxanwa, mseze amanzi; kuba woba ufumba wena amalahle omlilo phezu kwentloko yakhe; uYehova wokuvuza.

2: Efese 4: 31-32 - Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke; njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ngenxa kaKristu.

Luke 22:64 Athe akuba emgqubuthele, ambetha ebusweni, ambuza esithi, Profeta; ngubani na lo ukubethileyo?

UYesu wagqunywa amehlo waza wabethwa ebusweni, waza wacelwa ukuba aprofete ukuba ngubani owenze loo nto.

1: Asimele siziphindezelele ezandleni zethu, kodwa endaweni yoko sijonge kuThixo ukuba enze ubulungisa.

2: Sisenokumthemba uThixo naxa siphathwa kakubi.

1: KwabaseRoma 12: 19-21 - "Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa: "Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi." Ngokwahlukileyo koko, “ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle avuthayo entlokweni yalo.” Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

2: Mateyu 5:38-42 - “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa lowo ungendawo; Kodwa ukuba ubani ukumpakaza esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye. Nalowo ufuna ukukumangalela, akuhluthe ingubo yangaphantsi, myekele neyokwaleka. Nokuba umntu ukunyanzela ukuba uhambe imayile enye, hamba naye iimayile zibe mbini. Mphe lowo ukucelayo, nalowo ufuna ukuboleka kuwe ungamlahli.

Luke 22:65 Ayethetha nezinye iindawo ezininzi ngaye, enyelisa;

Isiqendu Abantu bathetha ngonyeliso ngoYesu.

1. "Ingozi Yokunyelisa: Iindleko Zokuthetha NgoThixo"

2. “Ukufunda Ukuhlonela ILizwi LikaThixo: Amandla Entlonelo”

1. Levitikus 24:16 - “Othe walinyelisa igama likaYehova, wobulawa afe, limxulube ibandla lonke; olinyelisa igama likaYehova makabulawe afe.

2. INdumiso 50:21 - “Ezi zinto uzenzile, ndathi tu;

ULUKA 22:66 Kuthe ke kwakusa, ahlanganisana amadoda amakhulu abantu, nababingeleli abakhulu, nababhali, bamrholela entlanganisweni yawo yamatyala, besithi,

Ahlanganisana amadoda amakhulu abantu, nababingeleli abakhulu, nababhali, kwakusa, bammisa uYesu phambi kwentlanganiso yabo yamatyala.

1. Amandla Eqela Elimanyeneyo: Indlela Ukumanyana Kwabantu BakaThixo Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kubukhulu

2. Ukumela Okulungileyo: Inkalipho KaYesu Phezu Kwazo Izityholo Ezingekho Sikweni

1 Daniyeli 6: 7-10 - Inkalipho KaDaniyeli Ejongene Nezityholo Ezingekho Sikweni

2. Efese 4: 1-3 - Umanyano lweCawa kunye nendlela esinokusebenzisana ngayo ukuzisa uzuko kuThixo.

Luke 22:67 Unguye na uKristu? Sixelele. Uthe ke yena kubo, Ukuba ndithe ndanixelela, anisayi kukholwa;

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukungakholwa kwababebuza uYesu, ababengakholelwa ukuba unguMesiya, phezu kwazo nje iimfundiso zakhe.

1. “Ukungakholelwa Kwababuzi BakaYesu”

2. "Amandla okholo kuKristu"

1. Yohane 11:25-27 - “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade. "

2. Isaya 8:14 - "Kwaye uya kuba yindawo engcwele, kodwa abe lilitye lesikhubekiso, neliwa lesikhubekiso kuzo zombini izindlu zakwaSirayeli, kwaye abe ngumgibe nomgibe kubemi baseYerusalem."

Luke 22:68 nokuba ke ndithe ndanibuza, anisayi kundiphendula, anisayi kundikhulula.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukugocagocwa kukaYesu ngumbingeleli omkhulu, ekwala ukuyiphendula imibuzo awayeyibuzwa.

1: Umzekelo kaYesu wokuma siqinile kwiinkolelo zethu, enoba sichaswa.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka nokuba nenceba kwanaxa sijamelene neemeko ezinzima.

1: Filipi 4: 13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2: Yakobi 4: 6 - "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa ubabala abazithobileyo."

Luke 22:69 Ethabathela kweli xa, uNyana woMntu uya kuba ehleli ekunene kwamandla kaThixo.

UYesu uprofeta esithi uya kuhlala ngasekunene kukaThixo.

1. “Amandla KaYesu: Ukwazi Indima Yethu EBukumkanini Bakhe”

2. "Amandla KaThixo: Ukuqonda Isikhundla Sakhe Segunya"

1. Mateyu 26: 64 - UYesu uthi kumbingeleli omkhulu: "Nawe utsho. Ke ndithi kuni, Emveni koku niya kumbona uNyana woMntu, ehleli ngasekunene kwamandla, esiza esemafini. ezulwini."

2. Efese 1: 20-21 - "awasebenza kuKristu xa wamvusayo kwabafileyo waza wamhlalisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasezulwini iindawo, wade wangaphezu kwabo bonke ubulawuli, namandla, namandla, nolawulo, nalo lonke igama elikhoyo. kubizwe ngegama, kungekuphela kweli phakade, kodwa kwakwelo lizayo.

Luke 22:70 Bathi ke bonke, Unguye na ke wena uNyana kaThixo? Uthe ke yena kubo, Nina nithi ndinguye.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali bambuza uYesu ukuba unguNyana kaThixo na, waza wangqina ukuba unguNyana kaThixo.

1. IGunya likaYesu-isiqinisekiso sikaYesu esingathandabuzekiyo sobuntu bakhe obungcwele bubonisa igunya namandla akhe.

2. Ukuma Siqinile Elukholweni- Impendulo kaYesu ekhaliphileyo kubabingeleli abakhulu nababhali isibonisa indlela yokuma siqinile elukholweni nangona inkcaso.

1 Mateyu 16:13-20 - Imibuzo kaYesu ngababingeleli abakhulu nababhali ifana nengxelo kaPetros yokuba uYesu unguKristu, uNyana woThixo ophilayo.

2 Yohane 14:5-11 - Ukuchazwa kukaYesu njengoNyana kaThixo kuqinisekiswa ngokubhekele phaya ngokuqinisekisa kwakhe kubafundi bakhe ukuba uyindlela, inyaniso, nobomi.

Luke 22:71 Bathi ke bona, Sisabufunelani na ubungqina? kuba thina ngokwethu sivile ngomlomo wakhe.

Abantu ababephulaphule amazwi kaYesu abazange bafune mangqina okanye bungqina bungakumbi, njengoko babemva ethetha ngokwabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuba lingqina kwinyaniso kaYesu

2. Ukuzinika ixesha lokuphulaphula uYesu nokufunda kwiimfundiso zakhe

1 Yohane 8:14 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Nokuba ndithi ndizingqinele mna ngokwam, buyinene ubungqina bam; ngokuba ndiyazi apho ndavela khona, nalapho ndiya khona.

2. Yohane 15:27 “Nani ke nimele ningqine, ngokuba beninam kwasekuqaleni.

ULuka 23 ugubungela ukuxoxwa kwetyala likaYesu phambi koPilato noHerode, ukubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni, ukufa, nokungcwatywa kwakhe. Ikwabandakanya nebali lezaphuli-mthetho ezibini ezibethelelwe kunye naye.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokusiwa kukaYesu phambi koPilato apho iinkokeli zonqulo zamtyhola ngokubhukuqa isizwe esichasa irhafu yerhafu uKesare esithi unguKristu ukumkani. UPilato akazange afumane sizathu sakummangalela kodwa akuva ukuba uphantsi kolawulo lukaHerode, wamthumela kuHerode owayeseYerusalem naye ngelo xesha. Ekuqaleni uHerode wavuyiswa kukubona uYesu enethemba lokubona ummangaliso esenziwa Nguye nangona uYesu engazange ayiphendule imibuzo yakhe iinkokeli zonqulo zamtyhola ngokuqatha. Emva kokuhlekisa ngaye ngokumnxibisa ingubo eqaqambileyo wambuyisela kuPilato ebonisa ukuba akafumananga tyala lifanele ukufa (Luka 23:1-12). Ngaphandle kokuvakalisa ukungabi natyala bobabini abalawuli baye bavuma uxinzelelo lwesihlwele esikhulula uBharabhas isidubedube sokubulala endaweni yoko uYesu esithi makabethelelwe (Luka 23:13-25).

2nd Umhlathi: Njengoko wayerholelwa ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni, indoda egama linguSimon waseKirene yanyanzelwa ukuba iwuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe. Abafazi abaninzi balandela isijwili, kodwa uYesu wabajika wathi: “Zintombi zaseJerusalem, musani ukundililela mna, zilileleni nina; Endaweni ebizwa ngokuba luKhakhayi Wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni phakathi kwezihange ezibini omnye ekunene ekhohlo ethandaza Bawo baxolele abayazi into abayenzayo sizalisekisa isiprofeto sokwahlula iimpahla ngokwenza amaqashiso nawo amajoni ahlekisayo anikela ngewayini emuncu abantu bema bebukele iinkokeli ezihlekisayo zisithi ‘Wasindisa abanye makasindise.

ngokwakhe ukuba unguMesiya kaThixo, Lowo Unyuliweyo.’ (Luka 23:32-38)

Umhlathi 3: Esinye isihange esasixhonywe apho samtshabhisa sisithi, ‘Awunguye na uMesiya? Zisindise!' Kodwa abanye bamkhalimela basivuma isohlwayo sabo ngenxa yezenzo zabo ngokungafaniyo noYesu wabuzayo ukuba umkhumbule xa wayengena ebukumkanini waza waphendula ngokuqinisekileyo wathi ‘Inene ndithi kuwe namhlanje uya kuba nam eParadisi’ nto leyo ebonisa ukuba idinga losindiso lunokholo oluguqukileyo kwanakwimizuzu yokugqibela yobomi (Luka 23:23 . 39-43). Emin’ emaqanda kwabakho ubumnyama phezu komhlaba kwada kwayimini yesithathu ilanga layeka ukukhanya umkhusane wetempile wakrazuka kubini wadanduluka ngelizwi elikhulu wathi, Bawo ndiyawunikela ezandleni zakho umoya wam. Akuba etshilo waphefumla okokugqibela umthetheli-khulu ekubona okwenzekileyo wamdumisa uThixo ngokuqinisekileyo lo mntu ulilungisa! Bonke abantu babekwazi oku, kuquka nabafazi ababelandela bevela eGalili, babona ezi ziganeko bezibetha ezifubeni, bemka bebonisa ifuthe lokufa kwakhe (Luka 23:44-49). Ekugqibeleni uYosefu olilungu leBhunga indoda elungileyo ethe tye yayingasivumanga isigqibo sabo, yacela isidumbu sikaYesu kuPilato esongelwe ilinen yelinen ebekwe engcwabeni eliqingqwe lilitye, apho kwakungekangcwatywa mntu, elungiselela ubulawu bokuphumla kweSabatha ngokungqinelana nomyalelo ophawula ukuqala kovuko kwisahluko esilandelayo (Luka 23). 50-56).

Luke 23:1 Yesuka yonke inkitha yabo, yamrholela kuPilato.

Abantu bamsa uYesu kuPilato ukuze agwetywe.

1: Kufuneka sihlale simamkela uYesu kwaye silandele umzekelo wakhe.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sikumele oko kulungileyo nokusesikweni.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2: Matthew 5:38-39 Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa lowo ungendawo; Kodwa ukuba ubani ukumpakaza esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

Luke 23:2 Baqala ke ukummangalela, besithi, Simfumene lo eludubaduba uhlanga, engavumi ukuba kunikelwe irhafu kuKesare, esithi, unguKristu uKumkani yena ngokwakhe.

Abantu batyhola uYesu ngokuzama ukubhukuqa urhulumente nokungavumi ukuhlawula

irhafu, besithi unguKumkani wamaYuda.

1. "Amandla eSityholo: Indlela yokuPhendula ekugxekeni ngokungekho sikweni"

2. "Igunya likaYesu: Sikhonza Ngubani?"

1. Mateyu 10:28 - "Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo. Yoyikani kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa kokubini umphefumlo nomzimba esihogweni."

2. Roma 13:1 - "Wonke umntu makawathobele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; lawo ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo."

Luke 23:3 UPilato wambuza ke, esithi, Wena unguye na uKumkani wamaYuda? Waphendula ke wathi kuye, Nawe utsho.

UPilato wabuza uYesu ukuba unguKumkani wamaYuda na, waza uYesu waphendula wathi “Nawe utsho.”

1. Amandla okuzithemba kubuyena bukaKristu - Luka 23:3

2. Ulongamo lukaKristu - Luka 23:3

1. Filipi 2:6-11 - UYesu wazithoba waza wamthobela uThixo

2. Yohane 18:33-37 – UYesu wayiphendula imibuzo kaPilato ngokuzithemba nangenyaniso

Luke 23:4 Uthe ke uPilato kubabingeleli abakhulu nakwizihlwele, Andifumani tyala kulo mntu.

UPilato akazange afumane siphoso kuYesu emva kokuba emxinile.

1 UThixo uthembekile yaye unobulungisa, nangona etyholwa ngokungekho sikweni.

2. UYesu ubonakalisa ubabalo nenceba xa ejamelene nentshutshiso.

1. INdumiso 25:10 - Zonke iindlela zikaYehova ziyinceba nenyaniso kwabo bagcina umnqophiso wakhe nezingqino zakhe.

2. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

Luke 23:5 Kwaba kukhona ke bajokisayo, besithi, Uxhokonxa abantu, efundisa kulo lonke elakwaYuda, eqalele kwelaseGalili, wada wezisa apha.

AmaYuda amqumbela uYesu ngokuxhokonxa abantu, efundisa kulo lonke elakwaYuda, ukusuka eGalili ukuya eYerusalem.

1: UYesu wayekulungele ukufundisa nokubavuselela abantu kwanaxa babechaswa.

2: Sifanele silandele umzekelo kaYesu size sibe nesibindi xa sijamelene nenkcaso ukuze sihambisele phambili ubukumkani Bakhe.

1: Mateyu 10:28 - "Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo; kodwa yoyikani Lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni."

2: IZenzo 4: 13 - "Ke kaloku, bakubona ukungafihlisikuthetha koPetros noYohane, beqiqa nokuba ngabantu abangenamfundo, abangenakwazi, bamangaliswa; babaqonda ukuba babenaye uYesu."

Luke 23:6 Ke kaloku uPilato, akuva elaseGalili, wabuza ukuba umntu lo ngowaseGalili na.

UPilato wabuza ukuba uYesu ngowaseGalili na, akuva ngalo mmandla.

1 UYesu: UKumkani wethu Othobekileyo

2. Amandla kaYesu eGalili

1. Mateyu 5: 5 - "Banoyolo abanobulali, kuba baya kuwudla ilifa umhlaba."

2 Yohane 1:14 - "ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso."

Luke 23:7 Wathi, akuqonda ukuba ungowolawulo lukaHerode, wamthumela kuHerode, owayeseseYerusalem naye ngelo xesha.

UPilato uthumela uYesu kuHerode kuba wayesazi ukuba uHerode wayenegunya phezu koYesu.

1. Wamkele amandla kaThixo okukubona kumaxesha anzima.

2 Lithobele igunya ukuze ufumane iintsikelelo zikaThixo.

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. INdumiso 46:1-3

Luke 23:8 Ke kaloku uHerode, akumbona uYesu, wavuya kunene; kuba bekumzuzu ethanda ukumbona, ngenxa yokuba ebeve kuthethwa izinto ezininzi ngaye; wayethembe ukubona umqondiso usenziwa nguye.

UHerode wavuya kakhulu akubona uYesu kuba wayeve izinto ezininzi ngaye yaye wayefuna ukumbona esenza ummangaliso.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela ukholo lukaHerode olwamkhokelela ngayo ekuboneni uYesu

2. Uvuyo LokuFumana: Ukufumana Ubukho BukaThixo ngeendlela ezingalindelekanga.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. INdumiso 16:11 - “Wandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo;

Luke 23:9 Wayembuza ke amazwi amaninzi; kodwa akamphendulanga nento.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza irhuluneli yaseRoma, uPilato, ebuza uYesu ngelizama ukufumana isiphoso Kuye, kodwa uYesu akamphenduli nto.

1. Amandla Okuthula Xa Ujongene Nengcinezelo

2. Indlela Amazwi Ethu Alubonakalisa Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu

1. IMizekeliso 17:28 - Kwanesidenge sithi silumkile, xa sithe cwaka; Xa evala imilebe yakhe, ugqalwa njengonengqondo.

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Kuqondeni oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

Luke 23:10 Bema ke ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali, bammangalela kabukhali.

IPasika Ke kaloku bema ababingeleli abakhulu nababhali, bemmangalela kabukhali uYesu.

1. "Amandla Ezityholo: Kutheni Sifanele Sithethe NgoBubele Nothando"

2. "Isidima Sokumela Okulungileyo: Umzekelo KaYesu"

1. Roma 12:14-21 - "Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningabaqalekisi."

2 IMizekeliso 16:28 - "Indoda ekhohlakeleyo ingenisa ingxabano, nentlebi yahlula amakholwane."

Luke 23:11 UHerode ke, kwanempi yakhe, wamenza into engento, wadlala ngaye, wamthi wambu ngengubo eqaqambileyo, wamthumela kuPilato.

UYesu wagculelwa waza wahlaziswa nguHerode namajoni akhe ngaphambi kokuba abuyiselwe kuPilato.

1. Amandla okuthotywa – indlela uYesu awazithoba ngayo wanyamezela ubunzima ngenxa yosindiso lwethu.

2. Amandla oXolelo - Ukuvuma kukaYesu ukuxolela uHerode nemikhosi yakhe nangona bephethwe kakubi.

1. Filipi 2: 5-8 - Ukuthobeka kukaKristu kunye nokuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo nangona ihlazo kunye nokubandezeleka.

2 Mateyu 6: 14-15 - Imfundiso kaYesu malunga nendlela esifanele sibaxolele ngayo abanye njengokuba uThixo esixolela.

Luke 23:12 Ngaloo mini baba zizihlobo ke uPilato noHerode; kuba ngenxa engaphambili babenobutshaba phakathi kwabo.

Le ngxelo yeBhayibhile ixubusha ngendlela uPilato noHerode ababa ngabahlobo ngayo kwangolo suku ababebutshaba ngalo ngaphambili.

1. Amandla oXolelwaniso - Koku, phonononga uxolelwaniso phakathi kukaPilato noHerode, kwaye oku kuwabonakalisa njani amandla oxolelo nokwenza izilungiso.

2. Amandla Oxolelo - Koku, xoxa ngendlela isenzo esinye sokuxolelwa esinokubuguqula ngayo ubomi babantu ababini, njengoko kwabonwa kuPilato noHerode.

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Kolose 3:13 - "Ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye iNkosi yanixolelayo, nixolelane ngokunjalo."

Luke 23:13 Uthe ke uPilato, ebabizele ndawonye ababingeleli abakhulu, nabaphathi, nabantu,

Abantu baseYerusalem bahlanganisana phambi koPilato ukuze baphulaphule isigwebo sakhe.

1. Kufuneka sikhangele kuYesu ukuze sifumane ubulungisa nenceba ngamaxesha obunzima.

2. UThixo usibizela ukuba sihlale ngomanyano nangoxolo, nokuba siyahlukani na.

1. Isaya 30:18 , “Ngoko ke uYehova uya kulindela kuni, ukuba anibabale; Ngokuba nguThixo wogwebo uYehova; hayi, uyolo lwabo bonke abalindele kuye.

2. Efese 4:3 , “nizabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.”

Luke 23:14 wathi kubo, Nizise kum lo mntu, ngathi ngophambukisa abantu; niyabona ke, ndimncinile mna phambi kwenu, andafumana tyala kulo mntu, kwezo zinto nimmangalele ngazo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuncinwa kukaYesu phambi kwabantu aze afunyanwe emsulwa kwizityholo awayetyatyekwa zona.

1. UYesu: Umbandezeli Omsulwa

2. Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukufunyaniswa Umsulwa?

1. Isaya 53:7 - Wacinezelwa, waphathwa kakubi, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2. IMizekeliso 17:15 - Lowo ugwebela ongendawo kunye nalowo uligwebayo ilungisa, bobabini bangamasikizi kuYehova.

Luke 23:15 kwanoHerode, kuba ndanithumela kuye. niyabona, akenziwanga nto ifanelwe kukufa.

Irhuluneli yaseRoma uPilato ayizange ifumane siphoso kuYesu yaye ayizange ifune ukumgweba.

1: Indlela uThixo asikhusela ngayo uYesu ibonisa indlela asithanda ngayo.

2: Ukuba msulwa kukaYesu kutyhila amandla enyaniso yakhe.

1: UIsaya 53: 9 - Wamiselwa ukuba abe nengcwaba kunye nongendawo, kwaye ekufeni kwakhe usisityebi, nangona engenzanga lugonyamelo, kungekho nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe.

2: Filipi 2: 7-8 - usuke wazenza into engento, ethabatha ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Luke 23:16 Ndothi ke ngoko, ndakumbetha, ndimkhulule.

Esi sicatshulwa sivakalisa ukukulungela kukaYesu ukuxolela abo bamonileyo.

1. "Amandla oXolelo"

2. "Imfuneko yenceba"

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 - "Ngokuba xa nibaxolela abanye izigqitho zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

2. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

ULUKA 23:17 Kuba ebemelwe kukuthi abakhululele abe mnye ngomthendeleko.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba xa abantu babefuna ukuba uPilato akhulule ibanjwa, uYesu wanikwa kubo ngokwesiko lomthendeleko.

1. Ukwenza Amadini Ngenxa Yabanye: Ukuqonda Idini LikaYesu Ngenxa Yethu

2 Amandla Okhetho LukaPilato: Oko Sinokukufunda Kwisigqibo Sakhe

1 Yoh. 3:16 : Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 Filipi 2:8 : Wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Luke 23:18 Bankqangaza kwaoko, besithi, Msuse lo, usikhulule uBharabhas;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ikhwelo lesihlwele sokuba kukhululwe uBharabhas nokubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni.

1. Ixabiso lentlawulelo: Ukuqonda idini likaYesu

2. Ubungcwele bobomi: Ukukhetha uYesu Ngaphezu kukaBharabhas

1 Yohane 8:34 , “Wawaphendula uYesu wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Bonke abenza isono bangamakhoboka esono.

2. Roma 6:23 , "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

ULUKA 23:19 owathi ngenxa yesaqunge esithile esabakho phakathi komzi, nangenxa yokubulala, waphoswa entolongweni.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukubanjwa kukaYesu ngenxa yezityholo zobuxoki zokuvukela urhulumente nokubulala.

1: Simele sizabalazele ukuhlala sithembekile kuThixo naxa sitshutshiswa.

2: Masingangqini ubungqina bobuxoki ngabanye abantu, kuba oko akulunganga kwaye kuchasene nomthetho kaThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 5:12 Ke ngaphezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba kungomhlaba, nokuba sesinye isifungo esiyini; kodwa uewe wenu makabe nguewe, nohayi wenu, ukuze ungaweli sisigwebo.

UMateyu 2: 7: 12 - "Ngoko ke, ezintweni zonke yenzani kwabanye oko nithanda ukuba bakwenze kuni, kuba oko kubandakanya umthetho nabaprofeti."

Luke 23:20 Waphinda ngoko uPilato wathetha kubo, efuna ukumkhulula uYesu.

UPilato, efuna ukumkhulula uYesu, wathetha okwesibini ebantwini.

1. Amandla Enceba: Kutheni UYesu Efanelwe Ukuxolelwa

2. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela uYesu alubonakalisa ngayo ubabalo

1. Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

2. UMateyu 18: 21-25 - "Weza ke uPetros kuYesu, wabuza wathi, Nkosi, koda kube kangaphi na umzalwana wam endona, ndimxolela? Waphendula uYesu wathi, Ndithi kuwe, kungekhona kasixhenxe, kodwa kamashumi asixhenxe anesixhenxe.

Luke 23:21 Basuka ke bona bankqangaza, besithi, Mbethelele emnqamlezweni!

Abantu bathi uYesu makabethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1: UYesu wanyamezela ukubandezeleka komnqamlezo, yaye sifanele sikhumbule idini lakhe.

2: Asifanele sifane nesihlwele esathi uYesu makabethelelwe emnqamlezweni, kunoko siguqukele kuye ukuze sicele inceba nokuxolelwa.

1 Petros 2:21-24 Ngokuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yenu, enishiya nomzekelo, ukuze nilandele emanyathelweni akhe; akenzanga sono, akufunyanwanga nankohliso kuye. umlomo wakhe, wathi etshabhiswa, akaphindisela atshabhisayo; wathi esiva ubunzima, akasongelanga, kodwa ubeyekele kulowo ugwebayo ngobulungisa, izono zethu wazithwala ngomzimba wakhe emthini, ukuze sife. esonweni, niphilele ubulungisa, niphiliswe ngamanxeba akhe.

2: Ulsaya 53: 4-6 - "Okwenene uyazithwala izifo zethu, wathwala umvande wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethwa nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; Isibetho esisizisele uxolo nguye, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe, thina sonke njengezimvu salahleka, saya elowo endleleni yakhe; ke uYehova wamwela phezu kwakhe ubugwenxa bethu sonke. "

Luke 23:22 Uthe ke yena okwesithathu kubo, Kuba enze bubi buni na lo? Andifumananga tyala lakufa kuye; ndothi ngoko, ndakumbetha, ndimkhulule.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ilinge lesithathu likaPilato lokuphembelela isihlwele ukuba simkhulule uYesu emva kokuba engafumani tyala kuye.

1 UYesu, Lowo Umsulwa: Isigidimi esiphathelele amandla obumsulwa bukaYesu nendlela obabunamandla ngayo ukumsindisa.

2. Impembelelo Yesihlwele: Isigidimi esingengozi yengqondo yehlokondiba nendlela esingafanele sithenjwe ngayo.

1. Isaya 53:9 - "Wamiselwa ingcwaba kunye nongendawo, kunye nesityebi ekufeni kwakhe, nangona engenzanga lugonyamelo, kungekho nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe."

2. Yohane 8:46 - "Ngubani na kuni ondohlwayayo ngenxa yesono? Ukuba ndithetha inyaniso, kungani na ukuba ningakholwa ndim?"

Luke 23:23 Bamxina ke bona ngezandi ezikhulu zamazwi, becela ukuba abethelelwe emnqamlezweni; Ayeyisa amazwi abo, nawababingeleli abakhulu.

Abantu nababingeleli abakhulu bafuna ukuba uYesu abethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1. Amandla oManyano: Ilizwi elinye, iNjongo enye

2. Ingozi yeGroupthink: Ukulandela isihlwele ngaliphi indleko?

1. INdumiso 118:8 - Kulunge ngakumbi ukukholosa ngoYehova kunokukholosa ngomntu.

2. IZenzo 5:29 - Waphendula ke uPetros nabanye abapostile bathi, Simelwe kukuthi sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu.

Luke 23:24 Wathi ke uPilato makwenziwe njengoko babekufuna.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila ukuba uPilato wanikezela kwizinto ezazifunwa ngabantu waza wabavumela ukuba benze oko bakufunayo.

1. UThixo usoloko elawula, nokuba ayifuni loo nto.

2 Ukuzithoba ekwenzeni ukuthanda kukaThixo kuphela kwendlela yoxolo lokwenyaniso.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. “Njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. IMizekeliso 16:9 Umntu uceba indlela yakhe ezintliziyweni zabo, kodwa nguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.

Luke 23:25 Wabakhululela ke owayethe ngenxa yesaqunge nokubulala waphoswa entolongweni, lowo babecela yena; wamnikela uYesu ekuthandeni kwabo.

Abantu baseYerusalem babenqwenela ukuba uBharabhas akhululwe, kwaye endaweni yoko, uYesu wanikelwa ekuthandeni kwabo.

1. Amandla emfesane: Indlela uYesu awasitshintsha ngayo isigwebo sokufa eBomini

2. Amandla Abantu: Ukuphonononga iimpembelelo zelizwi lesihlwele.

1. UMateyu 27: 15-26 - Ukusebenzisana kukaPilato nabantu baseYerusalem kunye nesigqibo esiphezulu sokukhulula uBharabhas nokubethelela uYesu.

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko, obonisa uvelwano nenceba kaYesu.

Luke 23:26 Kuthe ke xa bamrholayo, babamba Simon uthile, waseKirene, obevela emaphandleni; bawubeka phezu kwakhe umnqamlezo, ukuba awuthwale emva koYesu.

Amajoni amnyanzela uSimon ukuba awuthwale umnqamlezo kaYesu.

1: UThixo usebenzisa abantu abangalindelekanga ukuphumeza icebo lakhe.

2: Sinokumthemba uThixo naxa sinyanzelwa ukuba senze into enzima.

1: IZenzo 10: 34-35 - UThixo akakhethi buso, kodwa kwiintlanga zonke umntu omoyikayo aze enze ubulungisa wamkelekile kuye.

UMATEYU 16:24-25 Wathi ke uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Osukuba efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

Luke 23:27 Wayelandelwa ke yinkitha eninzi yabantu, neyabafazi ababemmbambazelela, bemlilela.

Yaye indimbane enkulu, kwanabafazi abaninzi, imlandela uYesu, ibonakalisa intlungu ngaye.

1. UYesu Kristu: UMsindisi Wethu Obandezelekileyo

2. Amandla othando lukaYesu nemfesane

1. Hebhere 4:15-16 “Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nezilwelwe zethu; Masisondele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

2. Yohane 11:35 “Walila uYesu.”

Luke 23:28 Wabaguqukela ke uYesu, wathi, Zintombi zaseYerusalem, musani ukundililela mna; kanye zilileleni nina, nabantwana benu;

UYesu ululeka abafazi baseYerusalem ukuba balile ngenxa yokubandezeleka kwabo kunokuba bakhalele yena.

1: Ukulilela Okwethu Ukubandezeleka- Umyalelo kaYesu kubafazi baseYerusalem kuLuka 23:28.

2: Uvelwano Ngabanye - Imfundiso kaYesu kubafazi baseYerusalem kuLuka 23:28 ukulilela ukubandezeleka kwabo nabantwana babo.

1: Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo; lilani nabalilayo.

2: Matthew 5:4 Banoyolo abakhedamileyo; ngokuba baya konwatyiswa bona.

Luke 23:29 Kuba, yabonani, iyeza imihla ekuya kuthiwa ngayo, Banoyolo abaziidlolo, nezizalo ezingazalanga, namabele anganyisanga.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngexesha laxa abafazi abadlolo beya kusikelelwa.

1: Ubabalo lukaThixo kubafazi Abangazaliyo - A ngobabalo lukaThixo kwabo baludlolo nabangenamntwana.

2: Ithemba Kubafazi Abangazaliyo - Ukuphononongа ithemba elivela kuThixo naxa umfazi engazali.

1: Indumiso 113:9 XHO75 - Ulohlalisa endlwini umfazi ongazaliyo, Abe ngunina wabantwana ovuyayo. Mdumiseni uYehova.

2: Isaya 54:1 Memelela, ludlolo lungazaliyo; qamba umemelele, udanduluke kabukhali, wena ungenanimba; ngokuba baninzi abantwana besishiywa, ngaphezu kwabantwana bomfazi onendoda; utsho uYehova.

Luke 23:30 Oko baya kuqala bathi ezintabeni, Siweleni; nakwiinduli, Sigubungeleni.

Abantu bakhalela iintaba neenduli phezu kwabo, zibagubungele.

1. Ubunzulu bokuphelelwa lithemba: Ukuphonononga ubunzulu bokuphelelwa lithemba eBhayibhileni

2. Xa Lonke Ithemba Lilahlekile: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Kumazwi kaYesu

1. IZililo 3:48-51

2. INdumiso 61:2-4

Luke 23:31 Kuba ukuba benza ezi zinto komanzi umthi, kuya kuba njani na kowomileyo?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngenceba nomgwebo kaThixo nendlela eziya kuphunyezwa ngayo ngokwezenzo zomntu.

1. Inceba kaThixo kunye nomgwebo: Umthi oluhlaza kunye nowomileyo

2. Iziphumo Zezenzo Zethu: Ukufumana Oko SiSifaneleyo

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - “Inoyolo indoda ekholose ngoYehova, enkoloseko ikuYehova. Unjengomthi omiliselwe ngasemanzini, unandisa iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo, ungoyiki xa kufika ubushushu, kuba amagqabi awo ahlala eluhlaza, ungaxhaleli ngomnyaka wokubalela, kuba awuyeki ukuthwala isiqhamo . .”

2. Roma 2:6-9 - “Uya kubuyekeza ngamnye ngokwemisebenzi yakhe: abo bathi ngomonde ekwenzeni okulungileyo bafune uzuko nembeko nokungonakali, yaye uya kubanika ubomi obungunaphakade; ke kwabo bangxameleyo, bengayilulameli inyaniso, bethobela intswela-bulungisa, kuya kubakho ingqumbo nengqumbo. Kuya kubakho

imbandezelo noxinaniso ebantwini bonke abenza okubi, kumYuda ukuqala, kwanomGrike.

Luke 23:32 Ke kaloku baberhola nabanye abangabambi, bebabini, bengabenzi bobubi, beya kubulawa kunye naye.

Izihange ezibini zakhokelela ekubeni zibulawe kunye noYesu.

1: UYesu wanyamezela ukubandezeleka nokufa ukuze asibonise ubunzulu benceba nothando lukaThixo.

2: UYesu wabonakalisa inkalipho yokwenene waza wamthobela uThixo, kwanaxa wayejamelene neemeko ezinzima.

1: Filipi 2: 8 - "Kwaye ngembonakalo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni!"

2: UIsaya 53: 5 - "Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

Luke 23:33 Bathi ke bakufika kwindawo le kuthiwa luKakayi, bambethelela emnqamlezweni khona apho, kwanabenzi bobubi abo, omnye ngasekunene, nomnye ngasekhohlo.

UYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni phakathi kwezihange ezibini kwindawo yaseKalvari.

1. Uthando Olukhulu lukaYesu: Ukubonakaliswa ngokubethelelwa kukaKrestu emnqamlezweni

2. Amandla oXolelo: Izifundo kuMnqamlezo

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo saba phezu kwakhe, sasizisela uxolo; ngamanxeba akhe siphilisiwe thina.

2 Mateyu 27:46 - Ke malunga nelixa lesithoba wadanduluka uYesu ngezwi elikhulu, esithi, Eli, Eli, lama sabhaktani? Oko kukuthi, Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiye ngani na?

Luke 23:34 Wathi ke uYesu, Bawo, baxolele; kuba abayazi into abayenzayo. Babelana

ngeengubo zakhe, benza amaqashiso.

UYesu wacela uThixo ukuba abaxolele abo babengayiqondi into ababeyenza.

1: Sifanele Sibaxolele Abanye Nakuba Besona

2: UYesu Umisela Umzekelo Wokuxolela

1: Kolose 3:13 - ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani.

Kwabase-Efese 4:32 XHO75 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

Luke 23:35 Baye bemi abantu bebonela. Babemsinekela ke nabaphathi bamaYuda kunye nabo, besithi, Wabasindisa abanye; makazisindise, ukuba unguye uKristu, umnyulwa kaThixo.

Abantu nabalawuli bahlekisa ngoYesu besithi ufanele azisindise ukuba ungonyulwe nguThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokholo ngamaxesha anzima

2. Amandla elizwi elithethiweyo

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:27-29—UThixo usuke wanyula izinto ezibubudenge zehlabathi, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise izilumko;

2. Roma 10:17 – Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

ULUKA 23:36 Aza amasoldati edlala ngaye, eza kuye, emnika iviniga.

Amajoni amgculela aza anika uYesu iviniga.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka: Izifundo ezivela ekubethelweni kukaYesu emnqamlezweni

2. Ukomelela Kokuxolelwa: Ukusabela KukaYesu Ekugculelweni

1. Filipi 2:3-8 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

2. Mateyu 5:38-48 - Zithandeni iintshaba zenu kwaye nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo.

Luke 23:37 besithi, Ukuba wena unguye uKumkani wamaYuda, zisindise.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukugculelwa kukaYesu ngabo babekho ekubethelweni kwakhe emnqamlezweni, abamcela umngeni ukuba abonakalise ubukumkani bakhe ngokuzisindisa emnqamlezweni.

1: UYesu wagculelwa waza wacelwa umngeni ngexesha lokubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni, kodwa wakhetha ukulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo waza wahlala emthobela.

2: UYesu wayekulungele ukujamelana nokugculelwa nocelomngeni ukuze enze ukuthanda kukaThixo aze asindise lonke uluntu.

1: Filipi 2: 5-8 "Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento. ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Hebhere 12: 2 "Sise amehlo kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala ewongeni kwasekunene kwetrone kaThixo."

Luke 23:38 Kwaye ke kubhalwe nombhalo phezu kwakhe, ngamagama esiGrike, nawesiRoma, nawesiHebhere, kwathiwa, lo nguKumkani wamaYuda.

Kwaye kubhalwe umbhalo phezu koYesu ngesiGrike, ngesiLatini, nangesiHebhere, othi, Lo nguKumkani wamaYuda.

1. Ubukumkani bukaYesu: Ukuphonononga umqondiso woMnqamlezo.

2. Umbhalo osemantla woMnqamlezo: Ukuphonononga ukuba wawuthetha ukuthini ngoko nangoku.

1. Mateyu 27:37-38 - UPilato wabhala isaziso waza wasibeka emnqamlezweni.

2 Yohane 19:19-22 - UPilato wabhala isaziso waza wasibeka emnqamlezweni.

Luke 23:39 Ke kaloku, omnye wabenzi bobubi ababexhonyiwe wayemnyelisa, esithi, Ukuba wena unguye uKristu, zisindise, nathi usisindise.

Umenzi-bubi emnqamlezweni wamkhalimela uYesu, emcela ukuba azisindise yena nabo.

1: Nangona sinesono, uYesu usasithanda kwaye ukho ukuze asisindise.

2: UYesu kuphela kwendlela esa elusindisweni kwaye kungaye ukuba sisindiswe.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 - "Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

Luke 23:40 Waphendula ke omnye wamkhalimela, esithi, Akumoyiki na wena uThixo, ukwakoku kugwetywa nje?

Izaphuli-mthetho ezibini ezazibethelelwe kunye noYesu, esinye sazo sakhalimela esinye ngokugculela uYesu, simkhumbuza ukuba oyike uThixo.

1 Yoyika uThixo kuzo zonke iimeko, naxa ujamelene nezilingo neembandezelo.

2. Yala intlekisa kwaye ufune inguquko ngamaxesha okubandezeleka.

1. IMizekeliso 1:7 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho.

2. Isaya 55:6-7 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi; Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova, ukuze abe nemfesane kuye, nakuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

Luke 23:41 Thina okunene sigwetywe ngobulungisa; kuba thina samkela umvuzo wemisebenzi yethu; kodwa yena lo akenzanga nto ingendawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngezaphuli-mthetho ezibini ezibethelelwe kunye noYesu. Nangona babefumana isohlwayo esibafaneleyo ngenxa yezono zabo, uYesu akazange enze nto iphosakeleyo.

1. "Amandla oXolelo: Ukuhlolisisa ubumsulwa bukaYesu"

2. "Ubabalo lukaThixo: Ukucamngca ngokubethelelwa emnqamlezweni"

1. Mateyu 27:24-26 - “Ke kaloku uPilato, akubona ukuba akancedi lutho, ebona ukuba sisuke sangakumbi isiphithiphithi, wathabatha amanzi, wahlamba izandla phambi kwezihlwele, esithi, Andinatyala egazini leli lungisa. ziboneleni nina.” Baphendula bonke abantu, bathi, Igazi lakhe malibe phezu kwethu, naphezu kwabantwana bethu.

2 Petros 2:21-24 - “Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe: ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe; Owathi, etshabhiswa, akaphindi atshabhise; wathi esiva ubunzima, akasongela, kodwa ubezinikele kulowo ugwebayo ngobulungisa, owathi ngokwakhe wazithwala izono zethu ngomzimba wakhe emthini, sifile nje ngakwizono . , niphile ngobulungisa; enaphiliswa ngayo ngemivumbo yakhe.”

Luke 23:42 Wathi kuYesu, Uze undikhumbule, Nkosi, xa uthe weza usebukumkanini bakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila isicelo somenzi-bubi owayebethelelwe ecaleni kukaYesu, sicela ukukhunjulwa nguYesu xa esiza eBukumkanini Bakhe.

1. UYesu ubonisa inceba kwabathobekileyo nabaguqukayo - Luka 23:42

2. Ubabalo lukaKristu ludluliselwa kwabo bakholwayo - Luka 23:42

1. Isaya 57:15 - “Ngokuba utsho Lowo uphakamileyo, uphakamileyo, uhleli

ngonaphakade, ogama lingcwele, ukuthi, Ndihleli phezulu, engcweleni, kwanalowo utyumkileyo nothobekileyo. ukuba ndibuyise umoya wabathobekileyo, ndibuyise intliziyo yabatyumkileyo.”

2. Roma 5:8 - “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 23:43 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Inene, ndithi kuwe, Namhlanje uya kuba nam eParadisi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza idinga likaYesu lobomi obungunaphakade kumenzi-bubi owayebethelelwe ecaleni kwakhe emnqamlezweni.

1: UYesu usinika uxolo kunye nesiqinisekiso sobomi obungunaphakade kunye Naye eparadesi.

2: Idini likaYesu emnqamlezweni yayingelocamagusho lwezono zethu kuphela, kodwa isithembiso sikanaphakade kunye naye.

1: Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2: 1 Tesalonika 4: 13-18 - "Ke andithandi, bazalwana, ukuba ningazi, bazalwana, mayela nabalele ukufa, ukuze ningabi buhlungu njengabanye abangenathemba bona; Kwangokunjalo uThixo wobazisa naye abalele ukufa ngaye uYesu.” Kuba oku siyanixelela ngelizwi leNkosi ukuthi, thina babudlayo ubomi, baya kuba besekho ekufikeni kweNkosi. ningabanduleli abalele ukufa, ngokuba iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuhla emazulwini inendanduluko, inelizwi lesiphatha-zingelosi, inexilongo likaThixo, baze abafele kuKristu bavuke kuqala. abo baya kuthi ke babudlayo ubomi, abaseleyo, baxwilelwe emafini kwakunye nabo, baye kuyikhawulela iNkosi esibhakabhakeni; size ngokunjalo sihlale sihleli, sindawonye neNkosi.

Luke 23:44 Ke kaloku, kwakumalunga nelixa lesithandathu, kwaza kwakho ubumnyama phezu kwawo umhlaba uphela, kwada kwalilixa lesithoba.

Ngomhla wokubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni, ubumnyama bagubungela umhlaba uphela ukususela kwiyure yesithandathu ukuya kweyesithoba.

1: Indlela idini likaYesu emnqamlezweni leza ngayo ubumnyama phezu komhlaba ukubonisa ukubandezeleka okukhulu nothando lwakhe ngathi.

2: Indlela uYesu awabunyamezela ngayo ubumnyama emnqamlezweni ukuze asisindise ezonweni zethu nendlela esifanele samkele ngayo uthando nobabalo lwakhe.

UMATEYU 27:45-46 Kuthe ke, kuthabathele kwilixa lesithandathu, kwada kwesa kwilixa lesithoba, kwehla ubumnyama phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba. Ke kaloku, malunga nelixa lesithoba, wadanduluka uYesu ngezwi elikhulu, esithi, Eli, Eli, lama sabhaktani? Oko kukuthi, Thixo wam, Thixo wam, undishiye ngani na?

2: Isaya 53:3-5 - Wayedeliwe waza wagatywa ngabantu, indoda ebandezelekileyo, eqhelene neentlungu. Njengomntu ozifihla kuye ubuso bakhe, udeliwe, samenza into engento. Okunene yena wabuthwala umvandedwa wethu, wabuthwala umvandedwa wethu, ukanti thina besiba ungohlwaywa nguThixo, ebethwa, ecinezelwe nguye. Kanti uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

Luke 23:45 Lasuka laba mnyama ilanga, lakrazuka ikhuselo lengcwele kubini.

Ilanga laba mnyama yaye ikhuselo letempile lakrazuka kubini xa uYesu wayesifa.

1. Amandla okubethelwa emnqamlezweni: Umgwebo kaThixo kunye nenceba ebonakalisiweyo

2. Ukubona Ubukho BukaThixo Ngamaxesha Okuzila Nobunzima

1. KwabaseRoma 5:8-9 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

Luke 23:46 Wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu uYesu, wathi, Bawo, ndiyawunikela ezandleni zakho umoya wam. Akuba etshilo, waphuma.

Amazwi okugqibela kaYesu ngaphambi kokufa kwakhe ayengumthandazo wokuthembela kuThixo.

#1: Amazwi okugqibela kaYesu ngaphambi kokufa kwakhe anosifundisa ntoni ngokuthembela kuThixo kumaxesha anzima.

#2: Indlela umthandazo kaYesu wokuthembela kuThixo onokusikhuthaza ngayo ukuba sibe nokholo kuye.

#1: Isaya 12:2 - “Yabona, uThixo ulusindiso lwam; Ndiya kukholosa, ndingoyiki; Ngokuba ungamandla am, ungoma yam iNkosi uYehova; Waba lusindiso kum.

#2: Hebhere 11: 6 - "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

Luke 23:47 Ke kaloku umthetheli-khulu, akukubona okuhlileyo, wazukisa uThixo, esithi, Inene, lo mntu ubelilungisa.

Umthetheli-khulu, akubona ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni, wamdumisa uThixo waza wamvakalisa uYesu njengendoda elilungisa.

1 Ubulungisa bokwenyaniso bufumaneka ngokufa kukaKristu okulidini.

2 UThixo akayi kuliyeka ilungisa lingabi namvuzo.

1 KwabaseRoma 5:8 - Kodwa ke yena uThixo ubonakalise uthando lwakhe olukhulu kuthi ngokuthumela uKristu ukuba asifele, ngoxa sasisengaboni.

2. INdumiso 34:19 - Zininzi iimbandezelo zelungisa, kodwa uYehova ulihlangula kuzo zonke.

Luke 23:48 Zathi zonke izihlwele ezabe zibuthelene kuloo mbonelo, zakukubona okuhlileyo, zabuya zibetha izifuba zazo.

Abantu ababebukele ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni babezaliswe yintlungu nentlungu.

1. "Amandla entlungu"

2. "Idini likaYesu"

1. Isaya 53:3-5 “Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa, sabusithelisa ubuso kuye, udeliwe, asimkhathalele. uzithwalele umvandedwa wethu, wazithwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ucinezelwe nguThixo, kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa, ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; imivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe thina.

2. Roma 5:8 "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

Luke 23:49 Baye ke bonke abazana naye bemi kude, nabafazi ababelandelene naye, bevela kwelaseGalili, bezikhangela ezi zinto.

Abafazi ababelandela uYesu ukusuka eGalili babengamangqina okubethelelwa emnqamlezweni.

1: Kufuneka sifunde ukuthembela kuThixo nakumaxesha obunzima nokubandezeleka.

2: Simele sikulungele ukulandela uYesu kungakhathaliseki ukuba kubiza kangakanani na.

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 28 - Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Hebhere 12: 2 - Masiqwalasele amehlo ethu kuYesu, iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo lawo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. .

Luke 23:50 Kwaye kukho indoda egama linguYosefu, ibhunga; waye eyindoda elungileyo, elilungisa;

UYosefu wayeyindoda elungileyo nesesikweni.

1: Ukuphila Ngokusesikweni Kwihlabathi Elingekho Sikweni

2: Umzekelo Wendoda Elungileyo

1: Proverbs 21:3 Ukwenza ubulungisa nokusesikweni Kunyulekile kuYehova ngaphezu kombingelelo.

UMATEYU 5:6 Banoyolo abalambela banxanelwe ubulungisa; ngokuba baya kwaneliswa bona.

Luke 23:51 lowo ubengavumelananga necebo labo, nesenzo sabo; wayengowaseArimati, umzi wamaYuda, owayebulindile naye ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa uYosefu waseArimati, isixeko samaYuda, owayengavumelani nesiluleko nesenzo sabanye waza endaweni yoko walindela ubukumkani bukaThixo.

1. Ukulandela UThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukuhlala Uthembekile KuThixo Naxa Abanye Bengakwenzi

1. lZenzo 1: 6-7 - Babuthelana ke, bambuza besithi, Nkosi, wobubuyisela ngeli xesha na ubukumkani kuSirayeli? Uthe ke kubo, Asikokwenu ukwazi amaxesha nokuba ngamathuba, awamise ngelakhe igunya uBawo.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:18-19 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi. Kaloku indalo iphela ilangazelela ukuba uThixo ade abaveze oonyana bakhe.

Luke 23:52 eyathi yona yeza kuPilato, yawucela umzimba kaYesu.

UYosefu waseArimati wawucela kuPilato umzimba kaYesu.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuzibophelela kukaYosefu waseArimatiya kuYesu

2. Ubuhle Bedini: UYosefu waseArimathiya Ukungazingci

1. Yohane 19:38-42 – UYosefu waseArimathiya wangcwatywa uYesu

2. Mateyu 27:57-60 – UYosefu waseArimati isicelo somzimba kaYesu kuPilato.

Luke 23:53 Yawuthula, yawusongela kwilinen entle; yawubeka engcwabeni elixholwe etyeni, ekungazanga kulale bani kulo.

UYesu wangcwatywa kwingcwaba elixholwe etyeni, elingazange lisetyenziswe ngaphambili.

1 Idini LikaYesu: Indlela Ukufa KukaYesu Kwalitshintsha Ngayo Ihlabathi

2. Ingcwaba likaYesu: Ingcwaba elingenanto kunye neThemba elitsha

1. Isaya 53:7-9 - Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe: njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu esisidenge phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukuyivula indlebe yakhe; umlomo. Wakhutshwa entolongweni, nasemgwebeni; ngubani na ke owosixela isizukulwana sakhe? Ngokuba unqunyulwe ezweni labaphilileyo; ngenxa yobumenemene babantu bam wabethwa.

2 Yohane 19:38-42 - Emva koko, uYosefu waseArimati, engumfundi kaYesu, kodwa ngokufihlakeleyo ngenxa yokoyika amaYuda, wacela kuPilato ukuba awususe umzimba kaYesu. Waza uPilato wamvumela. Weza ngoko, wawuthabatha umzimba kaYesu. Kweza noNikodemo, lowo wezayo kuYesu ekuqaleni ebusuku, ephethe umxube wemore nehaloti, omalunga nekhulu leeponti ubunzima. Bawuthabatha ke umzimba kaYesu, bawubopha ngezisongelo zelinen, ndawonye nobulawu, njengoko kulisiko lokungcwaba kumaYuda. Ke kaloku, bekukho kuloo ndawo abebethelelwe kuyo emnqamlezweni umyezo; nasemyezweni apho bekukho ingcwaba elitsha, ekungazanga kubekwe mntu kulo. UYesu ngoko bambeka khona apho, ngenxa yemini yokulungiselela kwamaYuda; kuba ingcwaba belikufuphi.

Luke 23:54 Ke kaloku loo mhla wawungowokulungiselela, nesabatha ibisondele.

Ngomhla wokulungiselela iSabatha, uYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni.

1. Idini likaYesu: Kutheni uLwesihlanu olungileyo elungile

2. Ukubaluleka kweSabatha: Ukufumana Ukuphumla KuThixo

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

2. Eksodus 20:8-11 - “Khumbula umhla wesabatha ukuba uwungcwalise. Imihla emithandathu wosebenza, uwenze wonke umsebenzi wakho; ke wona umhla wesixhenxe uyisabatha kaYehova uThixo wakho. Uze ungenzi nto ngawo. ungenzi msebenzi, wena, nonyana wakho, nesicaka sakho, nesicakakazi sakho, nezinto zakho ezizitho zine, nomphambukeli ophambukele phakathi kwenu, kuba ngemihla emithandathu uYehova

wenza izulu, nomhlaba, nolwandle, nayo yonke into ekhoyo . ngazo, waphumla ngomhla wesixhenxe, ngenxa yoko uYehova wawusikelela umhla wesabatha, wawungcwalisa.

Luke 23:55 Ke kaloku nabafazi, abeza naye bevela kwelaseGalili, balikhangela ingcwaba, nokubekwa komzimba wakhe.

Abafazi baseGalili bamlandela uYesu, baya engcwabeni, bawubona ukubekwa komzimba wakhe;

1 Ukufa kukaYesu akuzange kube lilize, kodwa kwaba lidini lokusindiswa koluntu.

2. Uthando nokunyaniseka kwabo sibakhathaleleyo baya kuvuzwa ekugqibeleni.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 Mateyu 28:6 - Akakho apha: kuba uvukile, njengoko watshoyo. yizani niyibone indawo apho ibilele khona iNkosi;

Luke 23:56 Babuya ke, balungisa ubulawu namafutha aqholiweyo. baphumla ngomhla wesabatha ngokomthetho.

Ngomhla wokubethelelwa kukaYesu, abalandeli bakhe balungiselela ubulawu nezithambiso zokuthambisa umzimba wakhe baza baphumla ngeSabatha ngokuvisisana nomthetho wamaYuda.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: Ukufunda Kubalandeli BakaYesu

2 Indlela Yokuhlonela ISabatha: Isifundo Kubalandeli BakaYesu

1. Duteronomi 5:12-14 - Wuhlonele iSabatha kwaye uyingcwalise

2. Luka 22:19 - Thabathani, nidle; ngumzimba wam lo, onikelwa ngenxa yenu

ULuka 24 ugubungela uvuko lukaYesu, ukubonakala kwakhe kubalandeli bakhe, nokunyukela kwakhe ezulwini.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngabafazi ababelandela uYesu ukusuka eGalili ukuya engcwabeni kwakusasa ngosuku lokuqala lweveki bephethe iziqholo ababezilungisele umzimba wakhe. Balifumana ilitye liqengqiwe lasuka engcwabeni, kodwa xa bangenayo, abawufumananga umzimba kaYesu. Ngequbuliso ema ngakubo amadoda amabini aneempahla ezibengezelayo, athi, Yini na ukuba ophilileyo nimfune kwabafileyo? Akakho apha; uvukile! Babakhumbuza ngamazwi kaYesu okuba umele abethelelwe emnqamlezweni aze avuswe ngomhla wesithathu. Abafazi babuya engcwabeni bazibika zonke ezo zinto kwabalishumi elinanye ekuphumleni (Luka 24:1-10).

Umhlathi wesibini: UPetros wesuka wabaleka waya engcwabeni, egobile, wabona iilinen zelinen zilele zodwa, wemka emangalisiwe ukuba kwenzeke ntoni na (Luka 24:11-12). Kwangaloo mini babesiya eEmawusi, umzana ozitadiya zimashumi mabini ezelwe, uvela eYerusalem, bexoxa ngako konke okwenzekileyo. Bathe besathetha bexoxa ezi zinto, uYesu ngokwakhe wenyuka wahamba nabo, kodwa amehlo abo ayemana bemazi; Umbono wezithunywa zezulu zathi uyaphila emva koko abanye abalingane baya engcwabeni bafumana abafazi betshilo nje kodwa yena abazange bambone (Luka 24:13-24). Wabacacisela oko kwakutshiwo ngaye kuzo zonke izibhalo ezisingisele kuye, eqalela kuMoses abaprofeti ababehleli phantsi, badla, baqhekeza isonka, ngequbuliso amehlo abo avuleka, bamazi ukuba unyamalele (Luka 24:25-31). Babuya kwaoko eYerusalem, babafumana abalishumi elinamnye bequkene ndawonye, besithi, Inene, inene! INkosi ivukile, uSimon. Emva koko ababini babalisa okwenzeka endleleni indlela abamazi ngayo ekuqhekezeni isonka (Luka 24:32-35).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ngoxa babesathetha ngale nto, uYesu ngokwakhe wema phakathi kwabo waza wathi, 'Uxolo malube nani.' Wothuka woyika ukucinga wabona isiporho waqinisekiswa wabonisa izandla iinyawo nangoku amathandabuzo uvuyo ummangaliso wabuza into wadla wanikela iqhekeza intlanzi eyosiweyo watya ubukho wavula iingqondo ziqonde IZibhalo zixelelwe ezibhaliweyo uKristu wabandezeleka wavuka wafa ngosuku lwesithathu inguquko uxolelo zashumayela igama lakhe zonke iintlanga ukuqala iYerusalem amangqina ezi zinto zithenjisiweyo thumela isipho. UBawo wacela ukuhlala kwisixeko de wambathiswe amandla aphezulu (Luka 24:36-49). Ekugqibeleni kwakhokelela ngaphandle iBhetani yaphakamisa izandla yasikelelwa ngelixa intsikelelo eshiywe yasiwa ezulwini inqulwa yabuyela eYerusalem uvuyo olukhulu lwahlala luhlala luhlala etempileni ludumisa uThixo luphawula incopho yeVangeli ULuka isibhengezo esivuyisayo sovuko wenyuka uKrestu isiqinisekiso sokuthunywa kwabafundi ukuqhubeka nomsebenzi (Luka 24:50-53).

Luke 24:1 Ke kaloku, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, ngesifingo sokusa, beza engcwabeni, bephethe ubulawu ababebulungisile, kukho nabanye kubo.

Ke kaloku, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, abafazi besiza engcwabeni, beneziqholo nabanye abantu.

1: Ukusuka Ebumnyameni Ukusa Ekukhanyeni: Indlela UYesu Wakoyisa Ngayo Ukufa

2: Ukulungiselela ukwamkela ukuKhanya: Ukuthobela ngokuthembekileyo kwabasetyhini

1: UYohane 20:1-2 XHO75 - Ke kaloku, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, uMariya waseMagadala waya engcwabeni kusasa, kusentsundu, walibona ilitye lisusiwe engcwabeni.

2: Mark 16:1-3 - Yakubon' ukuba idlule isabatha, ooMariya waseMagadala, noMariya unina kaYakobi, noSalome, bathenga ubulawu, ukuba beze bamthambise. Kwakusasa ngengomso, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, beza engcwabeni, seliphumile ilanga.

Luke 24:2 Balifumana ke ilitye liqengqiwe, lesuka engcwabeni.

Ilitye ebelivale ingcwaba laqengqeleka.

1. Uvuko lukaYesu: Umqondiso wethemba

2. Ingcwaba elingenanto: Umyalezo woBomi

1. Isaya 26:19 - Abafileyo bakho baya kuphila; imizimba yabo iya kuvuka. vukani, nina bahleli eluthulini;

2 Mateyu 28:6 - Akakho apha, kuba uvukile, njengoko watshoyo; yizani niyibone indawo abelele kuyo.

Luke 24:3 Bakuba bengenile, abawufumananga umzimba weNkosi uYesu.

Abafazi ababengabalandeli bakaYesu baya engcwabeni ngentsasa yovuko baza bafumanisa ukuba umzimba kaYesu wawungekho.

1. UYesu uyaphila! Uvukile kwabafileyo kwaye usinika ithemba kunye nobomi obutsha kuye.

2. Amandla ovuko lukaYesu abonwa engcwabeni elingenanto, kwaye kufuneka asikhumbuze ngezithembiso zakhe nothando lwakhe ngathi.

1. KwabaseRoma 6:4-5 ? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; ukuze,

njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha. Kuba xa similiselwe kuye ngemfano yokufa kwakhe, soba kwanjalo nasekuvukeni kwakhe okufana nokwakhe.

2. Efese 2:4-5 ? □ ut uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, wathi, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu (nisindiswe ngokubabalwa).

Luke 24:4 Kwathi, ekukhohlweni kwabo yile nto, kwabonakala amadoda amabini, ebafikela, eneengubo ezibengezelayo.

Amadoda amabini awayenxibe iimpahla ezibengezelayo abonakala kubafundi ababedidekile endleleni eya e-Emawusi.

1 Musa ukoyika xa uThixo ekuthumelela umthunywa ngexesha lesiphithiphithi.

2. Ubukho bukaThixo yintuthuzelo ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. INdumiso 46:1 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni.

Luke 24:5 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bangenelwe kukoyika, beqondele emhlabeni, athi kubo, Yini na ukuba ophilileyo nimfune phakathi kwabafileyo?

Amadoda amabini abonakala kubafundi ababini ababesiya e-Emawusi aza ababuza isizathu sokuba babefuna abaphilayo phakathi kwabafileyo.

1. Amandla eThemba Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ukomelela Kokholo Ngamaxesha Oloyiko

1. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na?

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho

bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Luke 24:6 Akakho apha, uvukile; khumbulani ukuthetha kwakhe kuni, oko wayeseseGalili.

Uvukile! UYesu uye wasizalisekisa isithembiso sakhe sovuko.

1: Uvuko lukaYesu sisikhumbuzo sikaThixo? □ ukuthembeka kunye nezithembiso.

2: Uvuko lukaYesu sisikhumbuzo sethemba nobomi obutsha.

1: Isaya 53:5 ? □ uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: 2 Korinte 5:17 ? □ Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; endala idlule, entsha ifikile!??

Luke 24:7 esithi, UNyana woMntu umelwe kukuthi anikelwe ezandleni zabantu aboni, abethelelwe emnqamlezweni, athi ngomhla wesithathu abuye avuke.

Kwafuneka ukuba uNyana woMntu abethelelwe emnqamlezweni, abuye avuke ngomhla wesithathu.

1. Amandla ovuko: Ukufumana uBomi obutsha kuKristu

2. INkululeko Ethenjisiweyo: Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 6:4-11 - Simanyene noKristu ekufeni nasekuvukeni kwakhe

2. 1 Korinte 15:20-22 - Uvuko lukaKristu luvuko lokuqala kuvuko oluninzi oluya kuza.

ULUKA 24:8 Bawakhumbula ke amazwi akhe.

Abafundi bakaYesu bawakhumbula amazwi akhe omyalelo.

1: Amandla Okukhumbula Amazwi KaYesu

2: Ukuthobela Ngokukhumbula Amazwi KaYesu

1: Yoshuwa 1:8 - Ize ingesuki incwadi yomyalelo emlonyeni wakho; uze ucamngce ngayo imini nobusuku, ukuze ugcine, ukwenze ngako konke okubhaliweyo kuyo; ngokuba woba nempumelelo indlela yakho, ube nempumelelo;

2: Indumiso 119:11 - Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, Ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

Luke 24:9 bebuyile engcwabeni, bazibika zonke ezo zinto kwabalishumi elinamnye, nakubo bonke abanye.

Abo bafazi babeye engcwabeni baxelela abafundi abalishumi elinanye kunye nabanye abafundi ngokuvuka kukaYesu.

1 Amandla Okholo: Indlela inkalipho nokholo lwamabhinqa kuYesu olwabakhuthaza ngayo abanye ukuba bahlale benokholo.

2 Amandla Obungqina: Indlela obasasazeke ngayo ubungqina babafazi bokuvuka kukaYesu phakathi kwabafundi nabanye.

1. Mateyu 28: 5-7 - Abafazi engcwabeni baxelelwa zizithunywa zezulu ngovuko lukaYesu.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Luke 24:10 Baye ke bengooMariya waseMagadala, noYohana, noMariya unina kaYakobi, nabanye abafazi ababenabo, abazixelayo ezo zinto kubapostile.

UMariya waseMagadala, uYowana, uMariya unina kaYakobi, nabanye abafazi bazibonela ngawabo amehlo ukuvuswa kukaYesu baza bavakalisa ezi ndaba kubapostile.

1. Vuyisa Ngovuyo: Ubunyaniso bovuko lukaYesu bufanele buzalise iintliziyo zethu ngovuyo.

2. Yabelana Ngeendaba Ezilungileyo: Sifanele sizabalazele ukwabelana nabanye ngeendaba ezilungileyo ezingovuko lukaYesu.

1. Roma 10:14-15 - "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga? Bothini na ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? bathunyiwe?"

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

Luke 24:11 Asuka amazwi abo abonakala njengentsomi kubo, baza abakholwa.

Abafundi babezithandabuza iingxelo zokuvuswa kukaYesu, becinga ukuba loo mabali ayebubuxoki.

1. Amandla oBungqina: Indlela Esinokoyisa Ngayo Ukuthandabuza

2. Ukholo Ngaphandle Kokubona: Ukukholelwa kwinto eNgakholelekiyo

1. Izenzo 2:24-32 - EkaPetros malunga nokuvuswa kukaYesu kwabafileyo.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luviwa ngalo ilizwi elingoKristu.

Luke 24:12 Esukile ke uPetros, wagidima waya engcwabeni; athi eqondele, azibone iilinen abesongelwe kuzo, zilele zodwa; wemka, emangalisiwe koko kuhlileyo.

Wagidima ke uPetros, waya engcwabeni, ezibona iingubo zelinen abesongelwe kuzo zizodwa, emangalisiwe koko kwenzekileyo.

1. Ukukholelwa Kumandla KaThixo Phezu Kwazo Nje Iimeko Ezingabonwayo

2. Ukomelela Kokholo Phambi Kokuthandabuza

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho

bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Luke 24:13 Kwabonakala kusiya babini bakubo, kwangaloo mini, kumzana ozitadiya zimashumi mathandathu, umgama wawo neYerusalem, ogama liyiEmawusi.

Abafundi bakaYesu ababini baya kwidolophana ebizwa ngokuba yi-Emawusi, ekumgama omalunga neekhilomitha ezingama-60 ukusuka eYerusalem.

1. Uhambo Lokholo: Indlela eya e-Emawusi Esifundisa ngayo Ukulandela uYesu

2. Amandla eThemba: Indlela uYesu Awavula Ngayo Amehlo AbaFundi Bendlela eya e-Emawusi

1. Isaya 35:8-10 - Kuya kubakho umendo khona, kubekho indlela, kuthiwe ukubizwa kwayo, yindlela engcwele le; oyinqambi akayi kudlula kuyo; yeyabo yona: abahamba loo ndlela nabazizihula abayi kulahleka kuyo.

2. Hebhere 11:1-3 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Luke 24:14 Baye bona bexoxa bodwa ngazo zonke izinto ezibe zihlile.

Aba bafundi babini baxubusha ngeziganeko ezenzekileyo.

1. Amandla Encoko: Indlela Ukwabelana Ngamava Ethu Okunokukhokelela Ekuvalweni

2. Ukunganikezeli: Ukucingisisa ngaBafundi??Ukunyamezela phezu kobunzima

1. IMizekeliso 27:17 , NW ? □ Isinyithi silola isinyithi, Ukanti umntu ulola omnye.

2. Filipi 4:8 , NW ? □ Ke, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zithelekeleleni ezo.

Luke 24:15 Kwathi besathetha bebuzana, uYesu ngenkqu wasondela wahamba nabo.

UYesu wasondela kubafundi bakhe waza wahamba kunye nabo.

1: UYesu unqwenela ukusondela kuthi nakumaxesha anzima.

2: Sinokufumana intuthuzelo nobuqabane ekuhambeni noYesu.

1: Duteronomi 31:8 - ? NguYehova ohamba phambi kwakho; Yena uya kuba nawe; akayi kukuyekela, akayi kukushiya. Musa ukoyika okanye unkwantye.??

2: INdumiso 23:4 Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.??

Luke 24:16 Kuloko amehlo abo ayebanjiwe, ukuba bangamazi.

Abafundi abazange bamqonde uYesu xa wayebonakala kubo okokuqala.

1: Simele sihlale sivulekile ukuze simqonde uYesu ngeendlela esingazilindelanga.

2: Ukholo lwethu lufanele lomelele ngokwaneleyo ukuze simqonde uYesu, naxa engekho kwimo yakhe eqhelekileyo.

1: Yohane 20:24-29 - UTomas waqonda uYesu xa ebonakala kubafundi emva kokuvuka kwakhe.

2: Luka 5:4-6 - Abafundi bamqonda uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo xa wayezolisa uqhwithela.

Luke 24:17 Wathi ke kubo, Ziindawo zini na ezi nincokola ngazo, nihamba nibe nithe matshamatsha?

Abafundi babehamba bexoxa ngento eyabadanisayo.

1: Singaze sivumele izilingo zisenze sidakumbe.

2: Naxa sijamelene namaxesha anzima, simele sithembele kuThixo size sithembele kuye ukuze asixhase.

1: Yeremiya 29: 11 - "Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, izicwangciso zempumelelo, kungekhona ezobubi, ukuba ndininike ikamva nethemba."

2: INdumiso 34:17-18 - ? Ekukhaleni kwakhe amalungisa, uyaweva uYehova, awakhulule kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo. Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.

Luke 24:18 Uphendule ke omnye, lo ugama linguKleyopa, wathi kuye, Umhambi eYerusalem apha nguwe wedwa na, ukuba ungazazi nje izinto ezihle khona ngazo ezi mini?

UKleyopa neqabane elingachazwanga ngagama badibana noYesu endleleni eya e-Emawusi, yaye uKleyopa ubuza uYesu ngokungazazi iziganeko ezenzeke eYerusalem.

1. Intuthuzelo kaKristu Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

2. Imfihlelo yecebo likaThixo liyatyhileka

1. Isaya 53:3-5) Wayedeliwe waza wagatywa ngabantu, indoda ebandezelekileyo neqheleneyo neentlungu . Njengomntu ozifihla kuye ubuso bakhe, udeliwe, samenza into engento.

4 Noko ke wathwala ubuthathaka bethu; ziintlungu zethu ezibe zimsinda. Ke thina besiba ukubandezeleka kwakhe kube kukuhlawuliswa kwakhe nguThixo, ngenxa yezono zakhe!

2. 2 Petros 4:12-13) Zintanda, musani ukumangaliswa ngumlilo otshisayo onifikeleyo, njengoko nehlelwa yinto engaqhelekanga. 13 Yithini, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeentlungu zikaKristu, nivuye; ukuze, nasekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe, nigcobe.

Luke 24:19 Wathi kubo, Ziphi na? Bathi ke bona kuye, EzingoYesu waseNazarete, obeyindoda engumprofeti, enobunkunkqele ekwenzeni nasekuthetheni, phambi koThixo nabo bonke abantu;

Abafundi ababini ababesendleleni eya e-Emawusi baxelela uYesu waseNazarete, umprofeti onamandla ngesenzo nangelizwi phambi koThixo nabo bonke abantu.

1. Iziprofeto zikaYesu zizalisekile: Ukwazi uYesu njengoMprofeti Onamandla

2. Ukuphila njengoMprofeti kaThixo: Ukuzabalazela Izenzo Ezilungileyo naMazwi

1. Isaya 35:4-5 - Yithini kwabantliziyo zingxamayo, ? Yomelelani , musani ukoyika; uya kuza uThixo wenu, enempindezelo; ngembuyekezo yobuthixo uya kuza kunihlangula.??

2. 1 Petros 2:15 - Kuba nguThixo? □ uya kuthi ngokwenza okulungileyo uvale umlomo wokungazi kwabantu abaziziyatha.

Luke 24:20 ukuba bathini na ababingeleli abakhulu nabaphathi bethu ukumnikela ukuba agwetywe afe, bambethelela nasemnqamlezweni.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nabaphathi bamaYuda bamngcatsha baza bambethelela emnqamlezweni uYesu.

1. Ukungcatshwa KukaYesu: Ukuphethukela KuThixo Ngamaxesha Ovavanyo

2. Ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni: Ukufumana amandla kunye nethemba kwiimbandezelo

1. Isaya 53:7-8 - Wacinezelwa, waphathwa kakubi, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Luke 24:21 Ke kaloku, thina besithembe ukuba nguye oza kukhulula uSirayeli ngentlawulelo; kunjalonje ke, namhla lusuku lwesithathu zenzekile ezo zinto.

Abafundi ababini bakaYesu babexoxa ngeziganeko ezenzeka kwezi ntsuku zintathu zidlulileyo, kuquka ukubethelelwa kukaYesu kunye nokuphoxeka kwabo ngenxa yokungakhululwa.

1. Indlela Yokuzingisa Elukholweni Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ubume bothando lukaThixo oluhlangulayo

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

Luke 24:22 Kananjalo nabafazi abathile bakubazalwana bethu abasikhwankqisileyo, ababe bekusasa engcwabeni;

Abafazi ababeze engcwabeni babakhwankqisa abafundi.

1: Sinokumangaliswa lukholo lwabanye abasingqongileyo.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sinokholo kuThixo naxa izinto zibonakala zingenakwenzeka.

ULuka 18:27 Waphendula uYesu wathi, ? umnqwazi akunakwenzeka emntwini ukuba kunokwenzeka kuThixo.??

2: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngento esinethemba layo, nokukholosa ngento esingayiboniyo.

Luke 24:23 Zakuba zingawufumani umzimba wakhe, zeza zisithi, zibone nombono wezithunywa zezulu, ezibe zisithi uhleli.

Abafazi ababekhangela umzimba kaYesu emva kokubethelelwa kwakhe abazange bawufumane kwaye endaweni yoko, babenombono weengelosi ezathi uYesu uyaphila.

1. Singaze silahle ithemba – nokuba sekumnyam’ entla, uThixo usoloko enathi.

2 NgoYesu, sinokuvuswa size sibuyele ebomini.

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. 1 Korinte 15:20-22 - "Kodwa ngoku uKristu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa. Kuba ekubeni kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. bayafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

Luke 24:24 Basuka nabathile ababenathi, baya engcwabeni, bafika kunjengoko babetshilo abafazi; ke yena abambonanga.

Abanye kumadoda awayekunye nabalandeli bakaYesu baya kwingcwaba likaYesu baza balifumana lingenanto, kodwa abazange bambone uYesu.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukufunda kuBafazi Abalingqina ingcwaba elingenanto

2. Intsikelelo engalindelekanga yengcwaba elingenanto: Indlela uvuko lukaYesu oluyitshintsha ngayo yonke into.

1. Yohane 20:1-18 - Ibali likaMariya waseMagadala ebona ingcwaba lingenanto

2 Marko 16:1-8—Ibali labanye abafazi abaya engcwabeni baza balifumana lingenanto.

Luke 24:25 Wathi ke yena kubo, Oyi! basweli-kuqonda, bantliziyo zizeka kade ukukholwa kuko konke abakuthethayo abaprofeti;

UYesu ukhalimela abafundi bakhe ngenxa yokungakholelwa kuko konke oko kwakuthethwe ngabaprofeti.

1. Ukholo Lwethu Kwinto Ethethiweyo - Luka 24:25

2. Ukucotha kwentliziyo kukhokelela kumathandabuzo - Luka 24:25

1. AmaRoma. 10:17 Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2 Heb. 11:1 Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Luke 24:26 UKristu ubengamelwe na kukuthi abuve obu bunzima, aze angene eluzukweni lwakhe?

Abafundi bakaYesu babhideka xa uYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni yaye bafuna ukuqonda isizathu sokuba abandezeleke ngaphambi kokuba angene eluzukweni lwakhe.

1. Amandla Okholo: Ukuqonda Ukubandezeleka Nozuko lukaYesu

2. Umnqamlezo: Umzekelo wothando olungenamiqathango

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Hebhere 12:2 - Masiqwalasele amehlo ethu kuYesu, iMbangi nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, walidela ihlazo lawo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. .

Luke 24:27 Uqalele ke kuMoses nakubo bonke abaprofeti, wabachazela kuzo zonke izibhalo iindawo ezingaye.

UYesu wabacacisela abafundi bakhe iindawo ezingaye, eqalela kuMoses nakubo abaprofeti, wada waya kuzo zonke izibhalo.

1. Amandla eSibhalo: Indlela uYesu awayisebenzisa ngayo iBhayibhile ukuze azityhile

2. Sinokufunda Ntoni Kwindlela KaYesu Yokufunda IZibhalo?

1. Isaya 53:3-4 Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga. Okwenene, uzithabathele phezu kwakhe izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ungobethiweyo nguThixo, ucinezelwe.

2 Yohane 5:39 Ziphengululeni izibhalo; ngokuba nina niba ninobomi obungunaphakade kuzo; zaye zona zingqina ngam.

Luke 24:28 Basondela ke kuloo mzana babesiya kuwo; wanga yena uyegqitha.

Abafundi basondela kwidolophana ethile aze uYesu azenze ngathi uyagqitha.

1. "Amandla Okuhanahanisa: Indlela UYesu Wasibonisa Ngayo Indlela Yokwenza Kwiimeko Ezinzima"

2. "Ukubaluleka Kohambo LukaYesu: Oko Sinokukufunda Kuhambo Lwakhe"

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - "Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

2. Roma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke."

Luke 24:29 Bamzama, besithi, Hlala nathi; ngokuba kuza kuhlwa, nemini seyimkile. Wangena ukuba ahlale nabo.

Abafundi bakaYesu bambongoza ukuba ahlale nabo kude kube ngokuhlwa njengoko imini yayiza kuphela.

1. Umzekelo kaYesu wokubuk’ iindwendwe nobabalo

2. Ukubaluleka kobudlelwane kunye nobudlelwane

1. Hebhere 13:2) Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

2 INtshumayeli 4:9-12 . Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo; Yeha ke, lowo uthe wawa yedwa, engenaye omnye wokumphakamisa! Kananjalo ababini, bathe balala, baya kuva ukusitha; angathini na ukuva ukusitha olele yedwa? Ukuba umntu uthe wamgagamela oyedwa, bona ababini baya kumisa phambi kwakhe? Intambo entlu - ntathu ayiqhawuki ngokukhawuleza.

Luke 24:30 Kwathi, ekungqengqeni kwakhe ngasesithebeni ndawonye nabo, wasithabatha isonka, wasikelela, waqhekeza, wabanika.

UYesu wathabatha isonka, wasisikelela, waza wasiqhekeza ngaphambi kokuba asinike abafundi bakhe.

1. Amandla Entsikelelo: Indlela Intsikelelo Enokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Isonka soBomi: Ukufumana uvuyo kunye nenzaliseko kuKristu

Umnqamlezo-

1. Mateyu 14:14-21 ??UYesu Wondla Amawaka amahlanu

2. Yohane 6:35 ??UYesu Usisonka soBomi

Luke 24:31 Aqabuka amehlo abo, bamazi; Wanyamalala emehlweni abo.

UYesu ubonakala kubalandeli bakhe ababini endleleni eya e-Emawusi yaye bayamazi, kodwa uyanyamalala.

1 Amandla kaYehova abonakala aze athi shwaka.

2. Ukubaluleka kokubuqonda ubukho beNkosi.

1. Hebhere 13:8 - UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, namhlanje, nangonaphakade.

2. Yohane 14:18 - Andiyi kunishiya niziinkedama; Ndiya kuza kuwe.

Luke 24:32 Batshono ukuthi, Intliziyo yethu ibingavuthi na ngaphakathi kwethu, xa ebethetha nathi endleleni, naxa ebesityhilela izibhalo?

Abafundi baziva bevutha ezintliziyweni zabo njengoko uYesu wayethetha nabo yaye ebatyhilela izibhalo.

1. Ukwazi iLizwi likaThixo: Amandla eSibhalo kwiNtliziyo evuthayo

2. Ukuva uThixo: Indlela Ubukho BukaThixo Obuguqulayo Bunokuzitshisa Ngayo Iintliziyo Zethu

1. INdumiso 119:103-105 ? Hayi, amnandi amazwi akho ekhuhlangubeni lam! Ewe, zimnandi ngaphezu kobusi emlonyeni wam. Ngeziyalezo zakho ndinokuqonda, Ngenxa yoko ndiwuthiyile wonke umendo wobuxoki. Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, Likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2. INdumiso 19:7-8 ? □ Umyalelo kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; Isingqino

sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko. Izimiselo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo: Umthetho kaYehova unyulu, ukhanyisela amehlo.

ULUKA 24:33 Besuka kwangelo lixa, babuyela eYerusalem, babafumana abalishumi elinamnye, bequkene ndawonye nabo babenabo.

Besuka kwaoko abafundi, babuyela eYerusalem, babafumana abalishumi elinamnye behlanganisene ndawonye.

1: Ungaze utyhafe kakhulu ukuba udibane njengebandla.

2: UThixo usoloko ekhona esomeleza nesibindi.

1: IZenzo 2: 42-47 - Ibandla lokuqala lihlangene ndawonye ngobunye.

2: KwabaseRoma 12: 4-5 - Ukumanywa kumzimba kaKristu.

Luke 24:34 esithi, INkosi inene ivukile, yabonakala kuSimon.

INkosi ivukile yabonakala kuSimon.

1: Amandla okuvuka kukaYesu kuthi namhlanje.

2: Ukubaluleka kokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zokuvuka kukaYesu.

1: KwabaseRoma 6:4-5 Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2: Izenzo 1:8 - Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

Luke 24:35 Baye nabo bezichankcisa izinto zendlela, nokwazeka kwayo kubo ekuqhekezeni isonka.

Abafundi ababini bakaYesu badibana naye endleleni eya e-Emawusi baza bamqonda ngokuqhekeza isonka.

1. Ukumazi UYesu Ngeendlela Obengazilindelanga

2. Amandla Okuqhekeza Isonka Ndawonye

1. Mateyu 26: 26-29 - UYesu usungula iSidlo seNkosi

2. IZenzo 2: 42-47 - Amakholwa azinikele ekuqhekezeni isonka kunye nobudlelane.

Luke 24:36 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayazithetha ezo zinto, uYesu ngokwakhe wema phakathi kwabo, wathi kubo, Uxolo malube nani.

UYesu wabonakala kubafundi emva kokuvuswa kwakhe waza wababulisa ngoxolo.

1 Amandla Oxolo: Indlela Umbuliso KaYesu Woxolo Owalitshintsha Ngayo Ihlabathi

2. Uvuko LukaYesu: Umqondiso Omangalisayo Wethemba Kwihlabathi Elineengxaki

1. INdumiso 29:11 - UYehova unika abantu bakhe amandla; uYehova uyabasikelela abantu bakhe ngoxolo.

2 Roma 5:1 - Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Luke 24:37 Besuka ke bankwantya, bangenelwa kukoyika, beba babone umshologu.

Abafundi boyika bakubona uYesu kuba babecinga ukuba ungumoya.

1:UThixo unathi nangamaxesha oloyiko.

2: Simele sibe nokholo naxa izinto zibonakala zingenakwenzeka.

1: Hebhere 13: 5 - "Ihambo yenu mayibe ngaphandle kokubawa; yanelani zizinto eninazo;

kuba yena wathi, Andiyi kukha ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya."

2: Mateyu 28:20 - "Nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli. Amen."

Luke 24:38 Wathi kubo, Yini na ukuba nothuke? Yini na ukuba kunyuke izicamango ezintliziyweni zenu?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe isizathu sokuba bakhathazeke nesizathu sokuba babe neengcinga ezintliziyweni zabo.

1. Musa Ukuphelelwa Intliziyo: Ukufumana Uxolo Kwihlabathi Elineengxaki

2. Ukoyisa Ukuxhalaba: Indlela Yokuzola Ingqondo Nentliziyo Yakho

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa ezintweni zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kukulinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu."

2. INdumiso 46:10 - "Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo; ndiya kuphakanyiswa phakathi kweentlanga, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini."

Luke 24:39 Khangelani izandla zam neenyawo zam, ngokuba ndim kanye; ndicofeni, nikhangele; ngokuba umshologu awunanyama namathambo, njengokuba nindibona ndinawo mna.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu enika ubungqina obubambekayo bokuvuka kwakhe ngokwasenyameni ngokubonisa izandla neenyawo zaKhe.

1. Ubungqina Obusenyameni Bovuko LukaKrestu: UYesu usibonisa ukuba akangomoya nje kodwa unobungqina obubambekayo bokuvuka kwakhe.

2 Amandla Okholo: Ukuvuswa kukaYesu ngokwenyama kusinika ukholo kumandla kaThixo yaye kubonisa ukuthembeka Kwakhe.

1 Yohane 20:27 : Andule athi kuTomas, Ethe apha umnwe wakho, uzibone izandla zam; khawusondeze apha isandla sakho, usifake ecaleni lam; musa ukuba ngongakholwayo, yiba ngokholwayo.

2. Hebhere 11:1 : Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo;

Luke 24:40 Utshilo, wababonisa izandla neenyawo zakhe.

Abafundi baboniswa izandla neenyawo zikaYesu emva kwamazwi akhe.

1: UYesu wavuswa ngokwenene emva kokufa kwakhe, ebonakaliswa ngamanxeba asezandleni nasezinyaweni Zakhe.

2: Inkangeleko kaYesu emva kokuvuswa kwakhe isinika ithemba xa sijamelene nokubandezeleka.

Yohane 20:27-29 Wathi ke kuTomas, ? □ faka umnwe wakho apha; bona izandla zam. Yolula isandla sakho usibeke ecaleni lam. Yeka ukuthandabuza ukholwe.??

2: Kolose 3:12-14 - Ngoko ke, njengoThixo? Yambathani iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde. Nyamezelanani, nixolelane, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo.

Luke 24:41 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba abakakholwa, ngenxa yovuyo, bemangalisiwe, wathi kubo, Ninanto na idliwayo apha?

Abafundi babezaliswe luvuyo kodwa bengaqinisekanga ngoko kwenzekayo, ngoko uYesu wababuza enoba babenako na ukutya.

1. Ukwayama NgeLizwi LikaThixo Phakathi Kokungaqiniseki

2. Ukufumana Uvuyo Phakathi Kobunzima

1. Roma 15:13 - "Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo njengoko nithembele kuye, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele."

2. INdumiso 30:5 - "Ukulila kusala ubusuku, kodwa kusasa kuza uvuyo."

Luke 24:42 Bamnika ke intwana yentlanzi eyosiweyo, neyenqatha lobusi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awanikwa ngayo iqhekeza lentlanzi eyosiweyo nenqatha lobusi ngabafundi bakhe.

1 Amandla Okubuk’ iindwendwe: Umzekelo kaYesu wokwamkela nokusabela kwisenzo sobubele

2. Ukondla Abalambileyo: Isikhumbuzo sokubonisa ububele nemfesane kwabo basweleyo

1. Genesis 18:2-5 - Ububele buka-Abraham kwiindwendwe ezintathu

2. Isaya 58:7-11 - Ubizo lukaThixo ukuba anyamekele abalambileyo nabasweleyo.

Luke 24:43 Wakuthabatha, wadla phambi kwabo.

Abafundi bakhe bambona uYesu esitya iqhekeza lentlanzi ukubonisa ukuba wayevusiwe.

1. Uvuko LukaYesu: Ummangaliso Wemimangaliso

2. Amandla okungqina uVuko lukaKristu

1 Yohane 20:25-29 - UYesu ubonisa uTomas amanxeba akhe, ebonisa ukuba uyaphila.

2. Luka 24:36-43-UYesu uyaziveza kubafundi bakhe aze atye iqhekeza lentlanzi.

ULUKA 24:44 Uthe ke kubo, Ngawo la amazwi endawathethayo kuni ndisenani, okokuba zimelwe kukuzaliseka zonke izinto ezibhaliweyo emthethweni kaMoses, nasebaprofetini, nasebaprofetini. Iindumiso eziphathelele mna.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngoYesu ekhumbuza abafundi bakhe ukuba iziganeko zobomi nokufa kwakhe zazixelwe kwangaphambili kuMthetho, kubaProfeti nakwiiNdumiso.

1. Inzaliseko Yesiprofeto: Indlela Ubomi Nokufa KukaYesu ObuZizalisekisa Ngayo IZibhalo

2 Inzaliseko Yokuthembeka: Indlela Ubomi BukaYesu Obubonakalise Ukuthembeka Ngayo

1. Isaya 53:4 ??

2. Indumiso 22:1??8

ULUKA 24:45 Wandula wayivula ingqiqo yabo, ukuze baziqonde izibhalo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu evula ukuqonda kwabafundi bakhe, ukuze baziqonde izibhalo.

1) Amandla kaYesu: Ukufunda ukuthembela kuKhokelo lwakhe

2) Ukuvula Amandla eZibhalo ngoYesu

1) UYohane 14: 26 - "Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto kwaye uya kunikhumbuza zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni."

2) INdumiso 119:18 - "Vula amehlo am, ukuba ndiyibone Imisebenzi ebalulekileyo emthethweni wakho."

Luke 24:46 wathi kubo, Kubhaliwe ngokunjalo, umelwe ngokunjalo uKristu kukuthi eve ubunzima, abuye avuke kwabafileyo ngomhla wesithathu;

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba umele abandezeleke aze avuke ngomhla wesithathu.

1. Amandla aMmangaliso ovuko

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuzaliseka Kwesiprofeto

1. INdumiso 16:10 - Ngokuba akuyi kuwushiya umphefumlo wam kwelabafileyo; Kananjalo akuyi kumyekela oyiNgcwele wakho ukuba abone ukubola.

2 Isaya 53:4-5 - Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala iintsizi zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

Luke 24:47 nokuba kuvakaliswe egameni lakhe inguquko noxolelo lwezono kuzo zonke iintlanga, kuqalelwa eYerusalem.

UYesu wayalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bashumayele inguquko noxolelo lwezono kuzo zonke iintlanga, ukususela eYerusalem.

1. Amandla enguquko noXolelo

2. Uvuyo Lokushumayela Umyalezo kaYesu wenguquko noXolelo

1. IZenzo 3:19 - Guqukani ke, nibuyele kuThixo, ukuze zicinywe izono zenu.

2. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Luke 24:48 Nina ke ningamangqina ezi zinto.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuba ngamangqina enyaniso yeendaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

1: Ukuba lingqina leNyaniso - Ukuphila ubomi bemfezeko kunye nokungqinela rhoqo inyaniso yeVangeli kaYesu Krestu.

2: Ukuba bubungqina bobabalo- Ukwabelana nabanye ngomyalezo wothando, inceba, nobabalo olufumaneka kuYesu Krestu.

1: IZenzo 1: 8 - "Niya kwamkela amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba."

UMATEYU 28:18-20 Weza ke uYesu kubo, wathi, ? Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni . Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

Luke 24:49 Yabonani, mna ndilithumela kuni idinga likaBawo; ke nina hlalani kuwo umzi oyiYerusalem, nide nambathiswe amandla aphuma enyangweni.

Abafundi bayalelwa ukuba bahlale eYerusalem de bambethe amandla avela phezulu.

1. Ukuhlala kwizithembiso zikaThixo: Ukulindela eNkosini Amandla Ayo

2. Ukuphila Ngolindelo: Ukwazi Ukuba Okona Kulungileyo Kuseza

1 Isaya 40:31 : “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni, banyuke ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. INdumiso 27:14 : “Thembela kuYehova; yomelela, ikhaliphe intliziyo yakho;

Luke 24:50 Ke kaloku wabarholela ngaphandle, kwada kwaya eBhetani; waziphakamisa izandla zakhe, wabasikelela.

UYesu wakhokelela abafundi bakhe eBhetani waza wabasikelela ngokuphakamisa izandla.

1. Iintsikelelo Zokuba Ngabafundi Abathembekileyo

2. Amandla Entsikelelo kaYesu

1. IZenzo 3:1-8, uPetros noYohane baphilisa indoda esisiqhwala ngegama likaYesu

2. Yakobi 5: 13-15

Luke 24:51 Kwathi, ekubasikeleleni kwakhe, wahlukana nabo, wenyuswa waya emazulwini.

UYesu wabasikelela abafundi waza wanyuselwa ezulwini.

1. Ukunyuka kukaYesu: Amandla entsikelelo yakhe

2. UYesu, Ithemba Lethu Elingunaphakade: Intsikelelo Yokunyuka Kwakhe

1. IZenzo 1:9-11 - Uthe akuba ezithethile ezi zinto, bakubon' ukuba bakhangele, wafukulwa, lathi ilifu lamsusa emehlweni abo. Bakubon' ukuba baya ezulwini, akubon' ukuba uyahamba, nanko kumi ngakubo amadoda amabini, eneengubo ezinde ezimhlophe, esithi, ? Mhlekazi waseGalili, umeleni na ujonge ezulwini? Lo Yesu unyusiweyo kuni wasiwa ezulwini, uya kuza kwangolo hlobo nimbone esiya ngalo emazulwini.

2 Filipi 2:9-11 - Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, nangaphantsi komhlaba zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

Luke 24:52 Baza bona, bakuba bequbudile kuye, babuyela eYerusalem benovuyo olukhulu.

Abafundi bamnqula uYesu baza babuyela eYerusalem benovuyo olukhulu.

1:Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani; (Filipi 4:4)

2 Yizani, masiqubude, siguqe phambi koYehova uMenzi wethu (Iindumiso 95:6).

1: UYesu wathi, ? Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki; Uyakholwa kuThixo; kholwani nakum (Yohane 14:1).

2 Wathi uYesu, ? ndiyanishiya; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki kwaye ningoyiki (Yohane 14:27).

Luke 24:53 Bamana behleli etempileni, bedumisa, bebonga uThixo. Amen.

Abafundi babesoloko besetempileni, bedumisa yaye benqula uThixo.

1. UThixo Ufanele Ukumdumisa

2. Ukunqula uThixo Endlwini

1. INdumiso 34:1 - ? Uya kumbonga uYehova ngamaxesha onke; indumiso yakhe iya kuhlala isemlonyeni wam.

2. INdumiso 100:4 - ? Ngenani emasangweni akhe ngokubulela, Nezintendelezo zakhe ngendumiso. Bulelani kuye; ulibonge igama lakhe!??

UYohane 1 utshayelela iLizwi (Logos), ubungqina bukaYohane umBhaptizi ngoYesu, nabafundi bokuqala bakaYesu.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngenkcazelo enzulu yezakwalizwi ngoLizwi (uLogos) lowo wayekunye noThixo ekuqalekeni kwaye enguThixo. Lo Lizwi waba sisixhobo ekudaleni; konke okukhoyo kwabakho ngaye. Kuye kwakukho ubomi, obulukhanyiso eluntwini lonke, okukhanya ebumnyameni abuzange bubeyise. Lo Logos waba yinyama njengoko uYesu Kristu ezele lubabalo lwenyaniso ephila phakathi kwethu etyhila uzuko loNyana okuphela kwamzeleyo uYise (Yohane 1:1-14).

Isiqendu 2: Ingxelo iye yatshintshela kuYohane uMbhaptizi owayethunywe evela kuThixo ukuze angqinele oku kuKhanya ukuze bonke bakholwe ngaye. Yena ubengelulo olu khanyiso, koko weza kungqina, ukuze angqine ngalo ukhanyiso (Yohane 1:6-8). Xa iinkokeli zamaYuda ezivela eYerusalem zathumela ababingeleli abangabaLevi babuza ukuba wayengubani na, wavakalisa ekuhleni ukuba yena akangoKristu okanye uEliya okanye uMprofeti kodwa wayelilizwi elibiza intlango ngokuthi ‘Yityenenezeni indlela iNkosi’ ecaphula umprofeti uIsaya ebonisa indima yakhe elungiselela uMesiya (Yohane 1:19) -23). Ngengomso xa wabona uYesu esiza kuye wathi 'Nantso iMvana uThixo esusa ihlabathi lesono!' engqina ukunyula kukaThixo ukuthambisa uYesu uMoya oyiNgcwele uNyana kaThixo ezalisekisa umsebenzi wakhe owalathisa abanye kuKristu (Yohane 1:24-34).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ngengomso kwakhona uYohane wema ababini abafundi bakhe ekhangele uYesu ehamba kwakhona wathi 'Nantso iMvana uThixo!' Bakukuva oku abafundi ababini balandela uYesu ekhokela indibano yokuqala apho bababuza ukuba bafuna ntoni na bamema ukuba beze kukubona ngoko bahlala naye usuku lokuqala. ‘Wena unguSimon, unyana kaYohane, uya kubizwa ngokuba unguKefas,’ iguqulelwe ngokuthi nguPetros etshayelela inguqulelo yomntu emva koKristu (Yohane 1:35-42). Isahluko siqukumbela ngokubiza abanye abafundi bokuqala uFilipu uNataniyeli ekugqibeleni ekuqaleni wayethandabuza nantoni na elungileyo eyaphuma eNazarete kodwa ekudibaneni kwakhe emangalisiwe lulwazi lukaYesu olungaphaya kwendalo ngaye wavuma ukuba unguNyana kaThixo uKumkani uSirayeli wathembisa izityhilelo ezinkulu ngakumbi iingelosi zinyuka zisihla kuNyana woMntu ezibonisa izulu elivulekileyo lobuthixo. Umsebenzi wakhe emhlabeni ngolungiselelo lwakhe (Yohane 1:43-51).

UYOHANE 1:1 Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo.

Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, lo wayekunye noThixo, enguThixo.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo

2. UbuThixo bukaYesu Krestu

1. Genesis 1:1-3 - Ekuqalekeni uThixo wadala amazulu nomhlaba

2. Kolose 1: 15-17 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, izibulo kwindalo yonke.

UYOHANE 1:2 Yena lowo ebekho ekuqalekeni kuThixo.

Indima ithi uYesu wayekunye noThixo ekuqaleni.

1 Indlela uYesu angumzekelo ngayo wokuthembeka kuThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokugqala uYesu njengonyana kaThixo.

1. Yohane 1:14 - “ULizwi ke waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

2 Kolose 1: 15-17 - "Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. zonke izinto zidalwe ngaye, zidalelwe yena. Yena ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

UYOHANE 1:3 Izinto zonke zabakho ngaye; engekho yena, akubangakho nanye into ethe yabakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uYesu awamdala ngayo zonke izinto.

1. UYesu nguMdali Wezinto Zonke-Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kukaYesu njengomthombo wayo yonke indalo.

2. Yonke Into Yenziwe Ngaye - Ukuxabisa amandla kaYesu kunye nokukwazi kwakhe ukuzisa ubomi kuzo zonke izinto.

1. Genesis 1:1 - "Ekuqaleni uThixo wadala izulu nomhlaba."

2. Kolose 1:16 - "Kuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zidalwe ngaye, zidalelwe yena."

UYOHANE 1:4 Kuye kwakukho ubomi; baye obo bomi baba lukhanyiso eluntwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu ungumthombo wobomi nokukhanya kulo lonke uluntu.

1. “UkuKhanya KukaYesu Okunika Ubomi”

2. “Ukhanyiselo Lwehlabathi: UYesu”

1. Roma 8:10-11 - Ukuba ke uKristu ungaphakathi kwenu, nangona umzimba ufile ngenxa yesono, uMoya ububomi ngenxa yobulungisa. Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2. INdumiso 36:9 - Ngokuba likuwe ithende lobomi; ekukhanyeni kwakho sibona ukukhanya.

UYohane 1:5 Ukhanyiso ke olo lukhanya ebumnyameni; kwaye ubumnyama abuzange bukoyise.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba ukukhanya kukaThixo kukhanya ebumnyameni, kodwa ubumnyama abunakukuqonda okanye ukukwamkela.

1. "Ukukhanya kukaThixo ebumnyameni"

2. "Amandla okukhanya angenakulinganiswa"

1. Isaya 9:2 - “Abantu abo bahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu;

2. Efese 5:8-10 - "Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya; kuba sona isiqhamo soMoya sikuko konke ukulunga, nobulungisa, nenyaniso; yamkelekile kuYehova.”

UYOHANE 1:6 Kwakho mntu uthunyiweyo evela kuThixo, ugama linguYohane.

UYohane umBhaptizi wayethunywe nguThixo ukuba alungiselele uYesu indlela.

1: Ukubaluleka kokulungiselela indlela kaYesu.

2: Intsingiselo yothumo lukaYohane umBhaptizi.

1: Ulsaya 40: 3-5 - Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi, Mgeceni entlango indlela kaYehova; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo entlango.

2: Mateyu 3: 1-3 - Ngaloo mihla weza uYohane umbhaptizi, eshumayela entlango yelakwaYuda, esithi, Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.

UYOHANE 1:7 Lowo weza kuba lingqina, ukuze angqine ngalo ukhanyiso, ukuze bonke bakholwe ngaye .

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu Krestu esiza ehlabathini njengobungqina bokungqina ngokhanyiso, ukuze bonke abantu bakholwe kuye.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokunikela Ubungqina Ngokukhanya

2. Amandla oKholo NgoYesu Krestu

1 Isaya 9:2 - Abantu abo bahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu; abo babehleli kwilizwe lethunzi lokufa, ukukhanya kubengezele phezu kwabo.

2. Mateyu 4:16 - Abantu abo bahleli ebumnyameni babona ukukhanya okukhulu, kwaye abo bahleliyo kummandla nasethunzini lokufa ukukhanya kuye kwakhanya.

UYOHANE 1:8 Yena lowo ubengelulo ukhanyiso; weza kungqina ngalo ukhanyiso.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wayethunywe nguThixo ukuza kungqina ngoYesu, lowo wayekukuKhanya kwenene.

1. Ukunikela Ubungqina Bokukhanya: Indima kaYohane uMbhaptizi kwiCebo likaThixo

2. Ukukhanya Kwehlabathi: UYesu Nethemba Alizizisayo

1 Yohane 1:5-7 - “Lulo olu ke udaba esiluvileyo kuye, esinityela lona, lokuba uThixo ukukukhanya, akukho bumnyama kuye nakanye. Ukuba sithi sinobudlelane naye, sibe sihamba ebumnyameni, soba siyaxoka, asiyenzi inyaniso; ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

2 Isaya 9:2 - “Abantu abo bahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu; abo babehleli kwilizwe lobumnyama obuthe shinyi, ukukhanya kube phezu kwabo.

UYohane 1:9 Waye ke yena elukhanyiso oluyinyaniso, olubakhanyiselayo abantu bonke, esiza ehlabathini.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu njengokhanyiso lwenene olukhanyisela wonke umntu osehlabathini.

1. Ukuphila ekuKhanyeni kukaYesu

2. Umthombo Wokukhanya Kwethu

1 Yohane 8:12 - UYesu wathi, “Mna ndilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni; yena uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi.

2 Isaya 9:2 Abantu abahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu; abo bahlala kwilizwe lesithokothoko ukukhanya kuye kwabakho.

UYOHANE 1:10 Ube esehlabathini ke, ihlabathi labakho ngaye, ke ihlabathi alamazi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuza kukaYesu emhlabeni kwaye engabonwa lihlabathi.

1: Sifanele sikuqonde ukubaluleka kukaYesu kubomi bethu kwaye singamthathi lula.

2: Sifanele sixelise umzekelo kaYesu size sifunde ukuthembela Ngaye nakukhokelo Lwakhe.

1: Hebhere 13: 8 - UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, nangonaphakade.

2: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 1:11 Weza kowabo, baza abakhe abamamkela.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu esiza kubantu bakhe abanyuliweyo, kodwa abazange bamamkele.

1. Ukubaluleka kokwamkela nokwamkela ukuthanda kukaThixo kubomi bethu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuvuma ukwamkela uYesu njengeNkosi noMsindisi wethu.

1. Isaya 53:3 – “Wayedeliwe, eshiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa; njengomntu ositheliswa kuye ubuso, udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 – “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, ukuze asindiswe.”

UYOHANE 1:12 Ke bonke abamamkelayo wabanika igunya lokuba babe ngabantwana bakaThixo, abo ke bakholwayo kwigama lakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla okukholelwa kuYesu nendlela abanika ngayo abantu amandla okuba ngabantwana bakaThixo.

1. Amandla okukholwa: Ubizo lokulandela uKrestu

2. Ukuqonda Isipho Sobomi Obungunaphakade NgoYesu

1. Galati 3:26 - Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu;

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

UYOHANE 1:13 abangazalwanga ngagazi, nangakuthanda kwanyama, nangakuthanda kwandoda; bazalwa nguThixo.

Amandla kaThixo awumthombo wabo bonke ubomi.

1 Amandla KaThixo: Indlela Yokubufumana Ubomi eNkosini

2. Intando kaThixo: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kobabalo

1 Yohane 3:5-8 - “UYesu waphendula wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho namnye unako ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo, ukuba akathanga azalwe ngamanzi nanguMoya. Inyama izala inyama, kodwa uMoya uyazala. Musa ukumangaliswa kukuba ndithi, Nimelwe kukuthi nizalwe ngokutsha. Umoya uvuthuza apho uthanda khona, uyasiva isandi sawo, kodwa ungawazi apho uvela khona, nalapho úsinga khona: kwabanjalo ke kubo bonke abazelwe nguMoya.

2. Roma 8:28-29 - "Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe. ngoNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.”

UYOHANE 1:14 ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubukela ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

ULizwi ke waba ngumntu, waza wahlala phakathi kwethu, ebonisa uzuko nobabalo lukaThixo.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo kuKristu - Yohane 1:14

2. Uzuko lukaThixo lutyhilwe kuKristu - Yohane 1:14

1. Roma 8:3-4 - “Kuba uThixo ukwenzile oko umthetho, wawungenako ukwenza buthathaka, ngenxa yoko wamthuma owakhe uNyana, efana nenyama enesono, nangenxa yesono, wasigweba isono esenyameni. ukuze imfuneko yomthetho izaliseke kuthi, thina singahambiyo ngokwenyama, sihamba ngokoMoya.

2. Hebhere 1:3 - "Yena elubengezelo lobuqaqawuli bukaThixo, nombhalo wenkqu yakhe, yaye indalo iphela wayixhathisa ngelizwi lamandla akhe."

UYOHANE 1:15 Uthi uYohane angqine ngaye, adanduluke esithi, Ubenguye lo bendithetha yena, ndisithi, Lowo uzayo emva kwam, usuke waba phambi kwam, ngokuba waye etanci kum.

UYohane ungqina ubukhulu bukaYesu ngokuthi ubotshiwe phambi kwakhe kwaye uphambi kwakhe.

1 UYesu uphakamile kunathi sonke yaye ulufanele unqulo lwethu.

2. Ubukhulu bukaYesu batyhilwa ngobungqina bukaYohane.

1 Filipi 2:5-11 - “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo , akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni. Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba; zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi; kuzuko lukaThixo uYise.”

2. KumaHebhere 1:3-4 - “Yena ke yena elubengezelo lobuqaqawuli bukaThixo, nombhalo wenkqu yakhe; Akuba ezihlambulule izono, wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kobuKhulu, enyangweni, ephakamile ngaphezu kwezithunywa zezulu, njengoko igama awalidla ilifa ligqwesile kunelazo.

UYOHANE 1:16 Enzalisekweni yakhe thina sonke samkela kwaubabalo phezu kobabalo.

Eli nqaku lisikhumbuza ukuba uThixo uye wasisikelela ngobabalo lwakhe nangako konke ukuzala kwakhe.

1: Kufuneka sibe nombulelo ngokuzeleyo kobabalo lukaThixo, nako konke asinike kona.

2: UThixo usisikelele ngobabalo lwakhe kwaye kufuneka sisiqaphele kwaye sisihloniphe eso sipho.

1: Efese 2:8-9, “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo;

2: Yakobi 4:6 , “Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi; kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

UYOHANE 1:17 Ngokuba umthetho wawiswa ngoMoses, lwabakho lona ubabalo nenyaniso ngoYesu Kristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba umthetho wawiswa ngoMoses, kodwa ubabalo nenyaniso zeza ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla obabalo: Indlela uYesu Krestu ayizisa ngayo iNguqu

2. Ukubaluleka Kwenyaniso: Ukuchasa Inkohliso Nokwamkela Ubungcwele

1. Roma 6:14 , “Kuba isono asiyi kuba saba ngabalawulayo, ngenxa yokuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

2 Yohane 8:32 , “Naniya kuyazi ke inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.”

Yohane 1:18 Akukho namnye wakha wambona uThixo; uNyana okuphela kwamzeleyo, lowo usesifubeni sikaYise, nguye ocacise oko.

Akukho namnye wakha wambona uThixo, ingenguye uYesu owamtyhilayo.

1. UYesu - uMtyhili kaThixo

2. Akukho namnye owakha wambona uThixo, kodwa sinokumazi ngoYesu

1 Yohane 14:9 - “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndinaxesha lingakanana ndinani nje, akukandazi na, Filipu? Lowo undibonileyo mna umbonile uBawo; utsho ngani na wena ukuthi, Sibonise uYihlo?

2 Kolose 1:15 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke.

UYOHANE 1:19 Nabu ke ubungqina bukaYohane, oko amaYuda athuma ababingeleli nabaLevi, bephuma eYerusalem, ukuze bambuze besithi, Wena ungubani na?

UYohane umBhaptizi wabuzwa ziinkokeli zamaYuda ukuba wayengubani na.

1. Ungubani? - Ukucinga ngobuni bukaYohane umBhaptizi njengomzekelo kubomi bethu

2. Ukuphendula Ubizo LukaThixo - Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kokuzalisekisa injongo kaThixo nangona inkcaso

1. Isaya 40:3 - Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi: "Entlango, lungiseni umendo weNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini."

2. Luka 3:4, 7-8 - Njengoko kubhaliwe encwadini yamazwi kaIsaya umprofeti: "Ilizwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yilungiseni indlela yeNkosi, tyenenezelani umendo wayo. ... Wathi ke uYohane kuzo izihlwele ezaziphuma zisiza kubhaptizwa nguye, Nzalandini yamarhamba! Ngubani na onibonise ukuba niyibaleke ingqumbo ezayo? Velisani isiqhamo ngokwenguquko.

UYOHANE 1:20 Wavuma, akakhanyela; wavuma ke wathi, Andinguye uKristu mna.

UYohane umBhaptizi uyavuma ukuba akangoKristu, uMesiya.

1: Ukuzazi ukuba ungubani nokuqonda ukuba ungubani na uThixo.

2: Ukungazabalazeli ukuba yinto ongeyiyo-ukufumana ukwaneliseka kwisicwangciso sikaThixo ngobomi bakho.

1: Mateyu 3: 11-17 - Ubulungiseleli bukaYohane uMbhaptizi wokubhaptiza nokulungiselela indlela kaMesiya.

2: Filipi 4:11-13 - Ukufumana ukwaneliseka kukuthanda kukaThixo ngobomi bakho.

UYOHANE 1:21 Bambuza, besithi, Untoni na ke? UnguEliya na? Wathi yena, Andinguye. Unguye na umprofeti lowo? Wathi yena, Hayi.

Abanye babuza uYohane uMbhaptizi ukuba wayengumprofeti uEliya okanye umprofeti othenjisiweyo, waza waphendula ngokuthi hayi.

1) Icebo likaThixo losindiso kwiTestamente eNdala neNtsha

2) Ukulungisa indlela kaYesu: Ubulungiseleli bukaYohane umBhaptizi

1) Isaya 40:3-5 XHO75 - Yigeceni indlela kaYehova, tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini.

(Luka 7:24-27) Ke kaloku, bakubon’ ukuba bemkile abathunywa bakaYohane, waqala uYesu wathi kwizihlwele ngaye uYohane, Naye niphume nisiya kubona ntoni na entlango? Yayiyingcongolo na, izanyazanyiswa ngumoya? Naye niphume naya kubona ntoni na kodwa? Yabe ingumntu ovethe iingubo ezitofotofo na? Inene, abo banxiba iingubo eziqaqambileyo, badle ubuncwane, ngabasezindlwini zookumkani.

UYOHANE 1:22 Bathi ngoko kuye, Ungubani na? ukuze sibaphendule abo basithumileyo. Uthini na wena ngawe?

UYohane ucelwa ukuba azichaze aze achaze injongo yakhe.

1 Simele sikulungele ukucacisa ukholo nenjongo yethu ebomini.

2. Kufuneka siqiniseke ngobuni bethu kuKristu.

1. Isaya 43:10-11 - “Ningamangqina am, utsho uYehova, nina ningumkhonzi wam endimnyulileyo, ukuze nazi, nikholwe ndim, niqonde ukuba ndinguye; phambi kwam akubunjwanga thixo; nasemva kwam akuyi kubakho namnye.

2 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

UYOHANE 1:23 Wathi, Mna ndililizwi lodandulukayo entlango, lisithi, Yityenenezeni indlela yeNkosi, njengoko watshoyo uIsaya umprofeti.

UYohane uMbhaptizi uvakalisa isiprofeto sikaIsaya, evakalisa ilizwi lalowo udandulukayo entlango ukuba ayityeneneze indlela yeNkosi.

1. Ubizo Lwesiprofetho lukaYohane uMbhaptizi-Ukuphonononga inzaliseko yesiprofeto sika-Isaya.

2 Ilizwi likaThixo entlango - Ukuhlolisisa izityhilelo zikaThixo kwiindawo ezingalindelekanga.

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Umongo wesiprofeto esazaliseka nguYohane uMbhaptizi.

2. Mateyu 3:1-3 - Isibhengezo sikaYohane senguquko nobhaptizo kuMlambo iYordan.

UYOHANE 1:24 Baye abo babethunyiwe bengabakubo abaFarisi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi abo babethunywe ngabaFarisi babekwenza oko ngenxa yabo.

1. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwethu Ngenkalipho: Ukufunda Kumzekelo WabaFarisi

2. Amandla Okunikela Ubungqina: Ukumela Oko Sikukholelwayo

1. Marko 2:16-17 - Bakumbona ababhali nabaFarisi esidla ndawonye nababuthi berhafu naboni, bathi kubafundi bakhe, Yini na ukuba adle asele nababuthi berhafu naboni?

2. Mateyu 23:23 - Yeha nina, babhali nabaFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Kuba ninikela izishumi zetyeleba nedile nekumin,* kanti nizishiyile ezona ndawo zinzima zomthetho, umgwebo nenceba nokholo; ezi benimelwe kukuba nizenze, nithi neziya ningazishiyi.

UYOHANE 1:25 Bambuza bathi kuye, Ubhaptizelani na phofu, ukuba wena akunguye uKristu, noEliya, nomprofeti lowo?

UYohane umBhaptizi ubuzwa ukuba kutheni ebhaptiza ukuba akangoMesiya, uEliya okanye umprofeti.

1. Amandla oBhaptizo: Ukuphonononga Intsingiselo yoButhunywa bukaYohane umBhaptizi

2. Ukuchazwa kukaYohane uMbhaptizi nendima Yakhe kuBukumkani bamazulu

1 Mateyu 3:11-13 - “Mna okunene ndinibhaptizela enguqukweni ngamanzi; kodwa lowo uzayo emva kwam unamandla kunam, ozimbadada ndingakulingeneyo ukuziphatha; umlilo: osesandleni sakhe sisesandleni sakhe, asicamagushele isanda sakhe, ayibuthele kuvimba ingqolowa yakhe, kodwa wona umququ uya kuwutshisa ngomlilo ongacimiyo.”

2. Luka 3:15-17 - "Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba abantu babelindile, becamanga bonke ezintliziyweni zabo ngaye uYohane, ukuba angaba unguKristu na, nokuba ebengenguye na, waphendula uYohane wathi kubo bonke, Mna okunene ndinibhaptiza ngoMoya

oyiNgcwele. kodwa uyeza lowo unamandla kunam, endingafanelekileyo ukuba ndiwuthukulule nomtya weembadada zakhe: uya kunibhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangomlilo; yibutheleni ingqolowa kuvimba wakhe, kodwa umququ uya kuwutshisa ngomlilo ongacimiyo.

UYOHANE 1:26 Wabaphendula uYohane esithi, Mna ndibhaptiza ngamanzi; kanti ke phakathi kwenu kumi eningamaziyo nina;

UYohane usazisa uYesu njengalowo uya kubhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: UYesu nguye osinika amandla okusindiswa.

2: Simele sithembele kuYesu size simamkele njengomsindisi wethu.

1: Izenzo 2: 38-39 - "Guqukani nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu ukuze kuxolelwe izono, kwaye niya kwamkela isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele."

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 - "Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

UYOHANE 1:27 Yena ngothe, esiza emva kwam nje, wesuka waba phambi kwam, endingafanelekileyo mna ukuba ndinyobulule umtya wembadada yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ubukhulu nokuthobeka kukaYesu, njengoko uYohane uMbhaptizi evuma ukuba akafanelekanga ukwenzela uYesu nowona msebenzi uphantsi.

1. Ubunzulu Bokuthobeka: Ukuqonda Umzekelo KaYesu

2. Ubungangamsha boBukhulu: Ukuvuma ukongama kukaYesu

1. Filipi 2:5-8 - Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ubukhulu nobungangamsha bukaYesu

UYOHANE 1:28 Ezi zinto zenzeka eBhetabhara, phesheya kweYordan, apho uYohane wayebhaptiza khona.

Waye ke uYohane umbhaptizi ebhaptiza eBhetabhara, phesheya kweYordan.

1. Amandla Obhaptizo: Indlela Umsebenzi kaYohane umBhaptizi Usasebenza Ngayo Namhlanje

2. Ukubaluleka Kokulandela Ubizo LukaThixo: Izifundo Ezifunyenwe kuYohane uMbhaptizi

1. Mateyu 3:16-17 , “Kwathi, ebhaptiziwe, wenyuka ephuma emanzini. kwabakho nezwi eliphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

2 Isaya 40:3 , “Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela yeNkosi;

UYOHANE 1:29 Ngengomso uYohane umbona uYesu esiza kuye, athi, Nantso iMvana kaThixo, ethwala isuse isono sehlabathi.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wamqonda uYesu njengeMvana kaThixo esusa isono sehlabathi.

1. "IMvana kaThixo: Usindiso NgoYesu"

2. "UYohane uMbhaptizi: INgqina elithembekileyo"

1. Isaya 53:6 - Thina sonke silahlekile njengezimvu; siye sajika saya elowo endleleni yakhe; ke uYehova wamwela phezu kwakhe ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 1:30 Nguye lo ndathi ngaye mna, Emva kwam kuza indoda, esuke yaba phambi, kwam; ngokuba yayitanci kum.

UYohane umBhaptizi ungqina ukongama kuka Yesu phezu kwakhe.

1: UYesu mkhulu kunathi Sonke

2: UYesu Weza Phambi Kwethu Sonke

1: Kolose 1:15-17 Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zidalwe ngaye, zidalelwe yena. Yena ke ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-7 Yibani nale ngcinga kuni kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento, ethabatha. ngembonakalo yekhoboka, ezelwe yafana nabantu.

UYOHANE 1:31 Bendingayazi nam; le nto ndeza mna, ndibhaptiza ngamanzi, kukuze ibonakalaliswe kuSirayeli.

UYohane umbhaptizi wayeze kubhaptiza ngamanzi ukuze uYesu abonakale kuSirayeli.

1: UYesu uyimbonakaliso yothando nobabalo lukaThixo.

2: Umsebenzi kaYohane uMbhaptizi yayikukusebenza njengomthunywa wokuza kukaKristu.

1: Isaya 40:3-5 - Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini.

2: Malaki 3: 1 - "Yabona, ndiya kuthuma umthunywa wam, oya kuwulungisa indlela phambi kwam. Iya kuza ke ngesiquphe etempileni yayo iNkosi leyo niyifunayo; Woza ke umthunywa womnqophiso enimlangazelelayo; utsho uYehova wemikhosi.

UYOHANE 1:32 Wangqina uYohane, esithi, Ndimbonile uMoya, esihla njengehobe, ephuma ezulwini, wahlala phezu kwakhe.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wabona uMoya oyiNgcwele usihla eZulwini njengehobe waza wahlala phezu koYesu.

1. Isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele: Indlela uThixo asinika ngayo amandla okusebenza

2. Intsingiselo yoBhaptizo lukaYesu: Ixesha elitsha lamandla kaThixo

1. Luka 3:22 - “Wehla phezu kwakhe uMoya oyiNgcwele enembonakalo yomzimba enjengehobe, kwaphuma nelizwi ezulwini, lisithi, Wena unguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

2. IZenzo 2: 3-4 - "Kwabonakala kubo iilwimi ezahlukanisiweyo, ngathi zezomlilo, lwahlala phezu kwabo bonke ngabanye. Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoMoya. wabanika intetho."

UYOHANE 1:33 Ke nam bendingamazi, kodwa lowo wandithumayo ukuba ndibhaptize ngamanzi, nguye owathi kum, Lowo ùbone uMoya esihla phezu kwakhe, ahlale kuye, nguye obhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele. .

UYohane umbhaptizi akazange amqonde uYesu, kodwa waxelelwa nguThixo ukuba lowo wambona uMoya esihla waza wahlala phezu kwakhe, nguye owayeza kubhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. UYesu, uMthanjiswa Obhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele

2 Amandla Okuqonda UMesiya

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - UMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe - uMoya wobulumko nokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, uMoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

2. IZenzo 2: 1-4 - Ngomhla wePentekoste, uMoya oyiNgcwele wehla phezu kwabafundi kwimo yeelwimi zomlilo.

UYOHANE 1:34 Nam ndibonile, ndingqinile, ukuba lo nguye uNyana kaThixo.

UYohane uvakalisa uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo.

1. UThixo umtyhilele ihlabathi uNyana wakhe.

2. UYesu uyimbonakaliso yothando nobabalo lukaThixo.

1. Roma 8:32 "Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, kwandawonye naye?"

2. Galati 4:4-5 “Ke kaloku lithe lakuzaliseka ixesha, uThixo wamkhupha weza uNyana wakhe, othe wazalwa ngumfazi, ezelwe ephantsi komthetho, ukuze abakhulule ngokubathenga aba bephantsi komthetho, ukuze sikuzuze ukwenziwa oonyana. ."

UYOHANE 1:35 Ngengomso ubuye wema uYohane nababini kubafundi bakhe;

UYohane wabhengeza ukuza kukaMesiya kwaye wabiza inguquko.

1. Ukuqonda Ukuza KukaMesiya Nokulungiselela Ukufika Kwakhe

2. Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYohane Wokuba Ngabafundi

1. Luka 3:3-6 - Ubizo lukaYohane umBhaptizi enguqukweni

2 Yohane 4:1-3 Ubizo lukaYesu kubafundi bakhe ukuba bamlandele

UYOHANE 1:36 ondele kuYesu ehamba, uthi, Nantso iMvana kaThixo.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wabona uYesu ehamba waza wamvakalisa ukuba uyiMvana kaThixo.

1. IMvana kaThixo: Idini eligqibeleleyo

2. Ukubona uYesu: Ubizo lokuKholwa

1. Isaya 53:7 - “Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe, njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengegusha ithe cwaka phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe. "

2 Petros 1: 18-19 - "Kuba niyazi ukuba, ukuba anihlawulelwanga nikhululwe ngezinto ezinokonakala, ezinjengesilivere okanye igolide, kububomi obulambathayo, enabunikelwayo kooyihlo, kodwa ngegazi elinqabileyo. uKristu, imvana engenasiphako nasiphako."

UYOHANE 1:37 Bamva ethetha abafundi ababini, bamlandela uYesu.

Abafundi ababini bakaYohane bamva uYesu ethetha baza bakhetha ukumlandela.

1: Ubizo lukaThixo lunamandla yaye lunokusishukumisela esenzweni.

2: Kufuneka sikhethe ukuba siya kusabela kubizo lukaThixo okanye singaluhoyi.

UISAYA 6:8 Ndeva izwi likaYehova, lisithi, Ndothuma bani na? ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna.

ULUKA 9:23 Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Osukuba efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

UYOHANE 1:38 Ke kaloku ujikile uYesu, ababone belandela, athi kubo, Nifuna ntoni na? Bathi ke bona kuye, Rabhi (oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, Mfundisi), uhlala phi na?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba babefuna ntoni baza baphendula ngokubuza apho ahlala khona.

1: Sifanele sisoloko sikulungele ukuphendula ubizo lukaYesu kwaye sikulungele ukumlandela.

2: Asimele soyike ukubuza uYesu imibuzo size sifune ulwalathiso lwakhe.

1: ULUKA 9:23 Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

Yohane 15:4-5 Hlalani kum, mna ndihlale kuni. Njengokuba isebe lingenako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngokwalo, lingahlalanga emdiliyeni; aninako nani, ukuba anihlalanga kum. Umdiliya ndim, nina ningamasebe; lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, yena uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto.

UYOHANE 1:39 Athi kubo, Yizani nibone. Beza, babona ke apho ahlala khona; bahlala naye loo mini;

UYohane umema ababini kubafundi bakhe ukuba beze kubona apho ahlala khona, yaye bahlala naye imini yonke.

1. Isimemo sikaYesu: Yiza Uze Ubone

2 Hlalani noKristu: nihleli eNkosini

Umnqamlezo-

1. Mateyu 11:28-29 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

2. Yohane 15:4-5 - Hlalani kum, mna ndihlale kuni. Njengokuba isebe lingenako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngokwalo, lingahlalanga emdiliyeni, ngokunjalo aninako nani, ningahlalanga kum. Umdiliya ndim; nina ningamasebe. Lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, nguye lowo uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto.

UYOHANE 1:40 YayinguAndreya, umzalwana kaSimon Petros, omnye wabo babini, babeve kuYohane, bamlandela.

UAndreya wayengomnye wabo babini bevayo iimfundiso zikaYohane baza bakhetha ukumlandela.

1: Sifanele sikuvulele ukuva ilizwi likaThixo kwaye sikulungele ukumlandela.

2: Sinokulandela umzekelo ka-Andreya wenkalipho nokukulungela ukulandela uYesu.

1: Matthew 4:19 Athi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

2: Yohane 15:14 - "Nizizihlobo zam nina, ukuba nithi nikwenze konke endinimisela khona mna."

UYOHANE 1:41 Yena ufumana kuqala owakhe umzalwana, uSimon, athi kuye, Simfumene uMesiya (oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, uKristu).

USimon ufumanisa ukuba uYesu unguMesiya.

1. Uvuyo Lokwabelana Ngeendaba Ezilungileyo

2. Ngubani uMesiya?

1. IZenzo 10:38 - "UThixo wamthambisa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla uYesu waseNazarete, owatyhutyha ilizwe esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke abaxinzelelweyo nguMtyholi; ngokuba uThixo ubenaye."

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; yaye ukuthethela kuya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; Bawo, iNkosana yoXolo: kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe bumiswe bubulungisa nobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni. Ubukhwele bukaYehova wemikhosi buya kukwenza oko.

UYOHANE 1:42 Wamsa kuYesu; uthe ke uYesu wondela kuye, wathi, Wena unguSimon, unyana kaYona; kuya kuthiwa unguKefas, oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, unguKefas.

UYohane usazisa uSimon kuYesu, kwaye uYesu umnika igama elithi "Kefas" elithetha "ilitye".

1: UYesu unamandla okusinika isazisi esitsha, yaye eso sazisi sinamandla ngaphezu kwalo naliphi na igama lasemhlabeni.

2: UYesu usinika isiseko esikhuselekileyo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba ikamva lethu lisiphatheleni.

UISAYA 28:16 Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndise eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo. khawuleza.

UMATEWU 7:24-25 Wonke umntu ngoko owevayo la mazwi am, awenze, wofanekiswa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yakhayo elulwalweni indlu yayo. Yana imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza nemimoya, yabetha kuloo ndlu; kodwa ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni.

UYOHANE 1:43 Ngengomso uYesu wafuna ukuphuma aye kwelaseGalili, wafumana uFilipu, athi kuye, Ndilandele.

UYesu ubiza uFilipu ukuba amlandele.

1: Ukulandela uYesu kuthetha ukumfuna kuqala kwizinto zonke.

2: Ukuthobela uYesu kubalulekile ekukhuleni kwethu elukholweni.

1: Mateyu 6:33: “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke

ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.”

2: Roma 12:2 - “Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okukholekileyo, nokugqibeleleyo.

UYOHANE 1:44 Ke kaloku uFilipu ebengowaseBhetesayida, womzi wakuloAndreya noPetros.

UFilipu, omnye wabafundi bokuqala, wayengowaseBhetesayida.

1. Ukubaluleka koLuntu: Isifundo sikaFilipu

2. Amandla esimemo: Indlela uYesu awambiza ngayo uFilipu

1 Mateyu 4: 18-20 - Xa uYesu wabona abazalwana ababini, uSimon (uPetros) noAndreya, beloba elwandle, wababiza ukuba bamlandele.

2. Luka 5:1-11 - UYesu umema uSimon (uPetros) noogxa bakhe ukuba baye kuloba kwindawo eyahlukileyo, apho babambisa intabalala yeentlanzi.

UYOHANE 1:45 UFilipu ufumana uNataniyeli, athi kuye, Lowo uMoses wabhala ngaye emthethweni, kwanabaprofeti, simfumene, uYesu unyana kaYosefu, lowo waseNazarete.

UFilipu uxelela uNataniyeli ukuba bamfumene uYesu waseNazarete, unyana kaYosefu, lowo uMoses nabaprofeti babhala ngaye emthethweni.

1. UYesu kukuzalisekiswa kweziprofeto zeTestamente eNdala.

2. UYesu nguMesiya othenjisiweyo waseNazarete.

1. Isaya 7:14 - Ngoko ke iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuninika umqondiso; Uyabona, intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye igama elinguImanuweli.

2 Mika 5:2 - Ke wena, Bhetelehem yase-Efrata, umncinane phakathi kwamawaka akwaYuda, ndiya kuphuma kuwe, eze ngenxa yam, oya kuba ngumlawuli kwaSirayeli; okuphuma kwakhe kususela kwamandulo, kwasephakadeni.

UYOHANE 1:46 Wathi uNataniyeli kuye, Inako na into elungileyo ukuphuma eNazarete? Athi uFilipu kuye, Yiza ubone.

UNathaniyeli uyathandabuza ngokuza kukaYesu evela eNazarete, kodwa uFilipu umxelela ukuba “Yiza” kuzibonela.

1. "Yizani nibone: Ningqinela ukulunga kukaYesu"

2 “Inako na into elungileyo ephuma eNazarete?: ukoyisa amathandabuzo ngokholo”

1. Yakobi 1:5-8 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa. "

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

UYOHANE 1:47 UYesu wambona uNataniyeli esiza kuye, athi ngaye, Nanko umSirayeli inyaniso, ekungekho nkohliso kuye.

UYesu wamncoma uNathaniyeli ngokunyaniseka nokuthembeka kwakhe.

1. Intliziyo Enyanisekileyo: Ukuphila NgeMfezeko

2. Ukuba NguNdoda Welizwi Lakho: Amandla Okugcina Izithembiso

1. IMizekeliso 10:9 - “Ohamba ngengqibelelo uhamba ngenkoloseko, kodwa ozenza gwenxa uya kubhaqwa.”

2. Luka 6:45 - “Umntu olungileyo ebuncwaneni obulungileyo bentliziyo yakhe, uvelisa okulungileyo, nomntu ongendawo kubuncwane obukhohlakeleyo bentliziyo yakhe, uvelisa okubi, kuba umlomo uthetha ngokuphuphuma kwentliziyo;

UYOHANE 1:48 Athi uNataniyeli kuye, Undazi ngani na? Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Phambi kokuba uFilipu akubize, uphantsi komkhiwane, ndandikubona.

UNathaniyeli wothuswa kukufumanisa ukuba uYesu wayemazi ngaphambi kokuba uFilipu

eze kumbiza. UYesu wambona ngoxa wayephantsi komkhiwane, yaye uNathaniyeli waqonda ukuba uYesu wayenguMesiya othenjisiweyo.

1 Ulwazi lukaThixo lukhulu kunolwethu.

2 UYesu unguMesiya othenjisiweyo.

1. INdumiso 139:1-2 - “Yehova, undigocagocile, wandazi.

2. Yohane 14:6 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam."

UYOHANE 1:49 Aphendule uNataniyeli athi kuye, Rabhi, wena unguye uNyana kaThixo; wena unguye uKumkani wakwaSirayeli.

UNataniyeli wabhengeza uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo kunye noKumkani kaSirayeli.

1: UYesu nguKumkani kaKumkani neNkosi yeeNkosi

2: Livuyele Igunya LikaYesu

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:9-10 Kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba; nizaliswe kuye, oyintloko yabo bonke ubulawuli negunya.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:11 zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

UYOHANE 1:50 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Ngokuba ndithe kuwe, Ndandikubona uphantsi komkhiwane, uyakholwa na? uya kubona izinto ezinkulu kunezi.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba ubone uNataniyeli phantsi komkhiwane, nokuba wayeza kubona izinto ezinkulu ngakumbi.

1. Ukholo kuYesu lusikhokelela kubomi bezinto ezinkulu.

2. Kholwa kuYesu kwaye uya kuba namava angaphezu kokuba unokucinga.

1. Isaya 11:6-9 – Ingcuka iya kuhlala nemvana, ingwe ibuthe netakane lebhokhwe; ithole lenkomo, nengonyama entsha, nenkomo etyetyisiweyo kunye; nomntwana uya kuzikhokela.

2. INdumiso 34:8 – Yivani nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova: Hayi, uyolo lomntu okholose ngaye.

UYOHANE 1:51 Athi kuye, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Emveni koku niya kulibona izulu livulekile, nezithunywa zikaThixo zinyuka zisihla phezu koNyana woMntu.

UYohane uthetha noNathaniyeli emxelela ukuba uya kulibona izulu livulekile nezithunywa zikaThixo zinyuka zisihla phezu koNyana woMntu.

1. "Izulu livuliwe: idinga likaKrestu"

2. "Iingelosi zikaThixo: Ukunyuka nokuhla"

1. Hebhere 1:14 - “Azingabo na zonke oomoya ababusayo, zithunywe ukuba zilungiselele abo baza kukudla ilifa usindiso?

2. Luka 2:15 - “Zithe ke, zakubashiya izithunywa zezulu zaya ezulwini, abalusi bathi omnye komnye, Masiye eBhetelehem apho, siyibone le nto ihlileyo, esixelele yona iNkosi.

UYohane 2 ubalisa ngebali lommangaliso wokuqala kaYesu kumtshato waseKana nokuhlanjululwa Kwakhe kwetempile eYerusalem.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu, unina uMariya, nabafundi bakhe beye kumtshato eKana. Xa zaphelelwa yiwayini, uMariya waxelela uYesu ngako. Nangona ekuqaleni waphendula ngelithi ilixa Lakhe lalingekafiki, wabayalela abakhonzi ukuba bazalise imiphanda yelitye emithandathu ngamanzi. Bakuba berholile, bayisa kumphathi wesidlo, wafumanisa ukuba iphendulwe iwayini emnandi. Lo yayingummangaliso wokuqala kaYesu obhaliweyo etyhila uzuko lwakhe ekhokela abafundi ukuba bakholelwe kuYe (Yohane 2:1-11).

Umhlathi 2: Emveni koko, wehla waya eKapernahum, nonina, nabafundi bakhe, bahlala khona iintsuku ezimbalwa, kodwa yakuba isondele ipasika yamaYuda, wenyuka eYerusalem (Yohane 2:12-13). EYerusalem Wafumana abantu bethengisa amahobe eenkomo, abanye behleli ezitafileni zabo benaniselana ngemali, iintendelezo zetempile zizele ngumsindo wobulungisa, benza iziniya bakhukuliswa bonke etempileni; musani ukuyijika indlu kaBawo ibe yindawo yentengiso! Inzondelelo yendlu yakho indidlile

(Yohane 2:14-17).

3rd Umhlathi: AmaYuda ngoko afuna umqondiso kuye, ukuthethelela oko wakwenzayo. Ekuphenduleni uYesu wathi, 'Yichitheni le tempile, mna ndiya kuyivusa ngeentsuku ezintathu.' Babecinga ukuba wayebhekisa kwitempile ebonakalayo eyathathwa kwiminyaka engamashumi amane anesithandathu ukwakhiwa kodwa wathetha ngomzimba wakhe intsingiselo yacaca emva kokuvuka xa abafundi bakhumbula oko wayekuthethile bakholelwa kwizibhalo ezithethwa nguYesu (Yohane 2: 18-22). Isahluko siqukumbela ngokuqaphela ukuba abantu abaninzi babona imiqondiso eyayisenziwa ngexesha lomnyhadala wePasika, kodwa akazange athembele kubo kuba wayesazi ukuba bonke abantu babengadingi bungqina ngoluntu kuba babesazi ukuba yintoni na emntwini ngamnye ebonisa ukuqonda okuphangaleleyo kwiintliziyo zabantu ukholo lwabo olungaphezulu olusekwe kwimimangaliso yodwa. (Yohane 2:23-25).

UYOHANE 2:1 Kuthe ngomhla wesithathu kwabakho umsitho eKana yelaseGalili; waye unina kaYesu ekhona.

UYesu waya kumtshato owawuseKana yaseGalili yaye unina wayekho.

1 Ukubaluleka kwentsapho: UYesu uzinika ixesha lokuya kwizihlandlo ezibalulekileyo zentsapho, kwanaxa ephakathi kubulungiseleli bakhe.

2 Ulonwabo lomtshato: UYesu waya kumsitho womtshato eKana, ebonisa ukukholiswa kwakhe nguye yaye esikelela umanyano lomtshato.

1. Kolose 3:12-14 - “Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; kunye; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.”

2. Efese 5:25-33 - “Madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, njengokuba naye uKristu walithandayo ibandla, wazinikela ngenxa yalo, ukuze alengcwalise, ngokulihlambulula ngokuhlamba kwamanzi ngelizwi, ukuze abe nako ukulingcwaliswa. alimise phambi kwakhe ibandla linobuqaqawuli, lingenabala, lingenamibimbi nanye into enjalo, ukuze libe ngcwele, lingabi nasiphako. Kwangokunjalo amelwe amadoda ukubathanda abawo abafazi, njengokuba beyimizimba yawo. Lowo umthandayo umkakhe, uyazithanda; Kuba akukho namnye wakha wayithiya eyakhe inyama; usuka ayondle, ayigcine, njengokuba naye uKristu esenjenjalo ibandla, ngokuba singamalungu omzimba wakhe. “Ngoko ke indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye.” Le mfihlelo inzulu, yaye ndithi ibhekisele kuKristu kunye nebandla. Kodwa ke manithi nani ngabanye, elowo amthande umkakhe, njengoko azithanda ngako; nomfazi makayihlonele indoda yakhe.”

UYOHANE 2:2 Wamenyelwa ke noYesu kwanabafundi bakhe emsithweni lowo.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe babemenyiwe emtshatweni.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubhiyozela amaxesha ebomini.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuba yinxalenye yeendibano zoluntu.

1. INtshumayeli 3:4 - “Likho ixesha lokulila nexesha lokuhleka; kukho ixesha lokwenza isijwili nexesha lokudloba;

2. Luka 15:25 - “Ke kaloku unyana wakhe omkhulu ebesentsimini, wathi, njengoko wasizayo, esondela endlwini, weva ukugwala nokungqungqa;

UYOHANE 2:3 Kuthe ke, yakuphelelwa yiwayini, wathi unina kaYesu kuye, Abanawayini.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ibali likaYesu ejika amanzi abe yiwayini kumtshato owawuseKana yaseGalili.

1: Imimangaliso KaYesu: Amandla Obomi Obutshintshileyo

2: Amandla Okholo: UYesu Nomtshato WaseKana

UMATEYU 9:29 Waza wawachukumisa amehlo azo, esithi, Ngokokholo lwenu makwenzeke kuni.

2: Roma 15:13 - “Wanga ke uThixo wethemba anganizalisa ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

UYOHANE 2:4 Uthi uYesu kuye, Yintoni na enam nawe, mfazi? ilixa lam alikafiki.

UYesu uyasikhalimela isicelo sommangaliso somfazi, njengoko ilixa lakhe lingekafiki.

1. Amandla Omonde: Ukufunda kuYesu Ukulinda Ixesha Elilungileyo

2. Kholosa Ngexesha LikaThixo: Ukwazi Ukuba Amacebo Akhe Agqibelele

1. IMizekeliso 20:22 - "Musa ukuthi, Ndiya kukubuyekeza ngobugwenxa bakho; Lindela kuYehova, wokusindisa.

2 Petros 5:7 - "Liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele."

UYOHANE 2:5 Athi unina kubalungiseleli, Asukuba ekuthetha kuni, kwenzeni.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuthobela imiyalelo kaYesu.

1: Simele sikuthembe size sikuthobele ukuthanda kukaThixo, kwanaxa kunzima.

2: UYesu ukufanelekele ukuba simthobele nokholo lwethu.

1: Duteronomi 30:20 - "Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho, uliphulaphule ilizwi lakhe, unamathele kuye. Ngokuba bubomi bakho nokolulwa kwemihla yakho."

2: Hebhere 11: 6 - "Lungekho ukholo akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa uThixo;

UYOHANE 2:6 Kwakumi khona ke imiphanda yamatye imithandathu, ngokwentlambululo yamaYuda, engena ngaminye iibhate ezimbini nantathu.

KuYohane 2:6 , uYesu wenza ummangaliso kumtshato waseKana yaseGalili ngokutshintsha amanzi abe yiwayini. Kwakukho imiphanda yelitye emithandathu, iyileyo ineebhate ezimbini nantathu zamanzi.

1. UYesu njengoMenzi wemimangaliso: Uviwo lukaYohane 2:6

2. ULungiselelo lukaThixo Ngamaxesha Esidingo: Isifundo sikaYohane 2:6

1. Isaya 55:1 - “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini;

2 Yohane 7:37-38 - Ngomhla wokugqibela, ongowona mkhulu womthendeleko, wema uYesu waza wadanduluka wathi: “Lowo unxaniweyo makeze kum asele. Lowo ukholwayo

kum, njengoko satshoyo isibhalo, kuya kumpompoza imilambo yamanzi aphilileyo, iphuma phakathi kwakhe.

UYOHANE 2:7 Athi kubo uYesu, Yizaliseni imiphanda ngamanzi. Bazizalisa zada zafikelela eludinini.

UYesu wayalela abakhonzi ukuba bazalise imiphanda ngamanzi de izalise.

1. "Amandla okuthobela: Ukuzalisa iimbiza zamanzi ngaManzi"

2. "Intabalala kaThixo: Ukuzalisa iimbiza zamanzi kuMdongomo"

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa. yavuthuza imimoya, yayibetha kuloo ndlu, ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe phezu kolwalwa.” Nomntu wonke owevayo la mazwi am, angawenzi, uya kufaniswa nendoda esisiyatha, yona yakhayo indlu yayo. Yehla imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yagaleleka kuloo ndlu; yawa; saba sikhulu ukuwa kwayo.”

2. Yakobi 1:22 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

UYOHANE 2:8 Athi kubo, Yikhani ngoku, nise kwinjoli. Bayithwala ke.

UYohane 2:8 ushwankathela uYesu exelela abafundi bakhe ukuba bathabathe amanzi awajike aba yiwayini baze bawanikele kwirhuluneli yomthendeleko.

1. UYesu Usoloko Ekulungele Ukusinika: Enoba imeko injani na, uYesu usoloko ekulungele ukusilungiselela nokusinceda.

2 Amandla KaYesu: UYesu unamandla okwenza imimangaliso yaye unokusinika oko sikusweleyo.

1. Isaya 55:1 - “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nina bangenamali, yizani, nithenge, nidle;

2. Mateyu 11:28 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla."

UYOHANE 2:9 Ke kaloku, yakuweva injoli amanzi abenziwe iwayini, engayazi apho ivela khona;

Irhuluneli yetheko yamangaliswa kukuguqulwa kwamanzi abe yiwayini ibe yayingazi ukuba ivela phi.

1. UThixo unokwenza imimangaliso ebomini bethu ukuba sihlala sithembekile kwintando yakhe.

2 Simele sikulungele ukuma ngakwicala likaThixo kwanaxa ihlabathi elisingqongileyo lingaziqondi iindlela zakhe.

1. Yohane 10:30 - Mna noBawo sibanye.

2 Mateyu 17:20 Wathi kubo: “Ngenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye apha. khona,’ yaye liya kushukuma, yaye akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

UYOHANE 2:10 Yathi kuye, Wonke umntu ubeka kuqala iwayini emnandi, aze wonke umntu akhuphe iwayini emnandi; yaye xa bathe basela bakholisa, andule ukubeka enganeno kwaleyo; wena uyibandezile iwayini emnandi, kwada kwangoku.

Isiqendu UYesu ujika amanzi abe yiwayini emtshatweni kwaye yeyona wayini ilungileyo ibikhe yahanjiswa emtshatweni.

1. Amandla kaYesu Ebomini Bethu-UYesu anokukwenza njani okungenakwenzeka ebomini bethu

2. Imimangaliso kaThixo – Indlela uThixo asebenza ngayo ngeendlela ezingaqondakaliyo

1. Daniyeli 3:17-18 - UShadraki, uMeshaki noAbhednego bala ukuqubuda kwisithixo sikaNebhukadenetsare.

2. Eksodus 14: 13-14 - Xa uThixo wahlula uLwandle oluBomvu ukuze amaSirayeli awele ngokukhuselekileyo.

UYOHANE 2:11 Oku kuqaleka kwemiqondiso wakwenza uYesu eKana yelaseGalili,

walubonakalalisa Uzuko lwakhe; bakholwa kuye abafundi bakhe.

UYesu wabonakalalisa uzuko lwakhe eKana yelaseGalili ngomqondiso wakhe wokuqala, bakholwa kuye abafundi bakhe.

1. Amandla kaYesu angummangaliso kunye nokomelela kokholo

2. Uzuko LukaThixo Lwatyhilwa KuYesu

1. Hebhere 11:1 "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Yohane 14:11 “Kholwani ndim ukuba ndikuye uBawo yaye uBawo ukum, okanye kholwani ngenxa yemisebenzi ngokwayo.

UYOHANE 2:12 Emveni koko wehla waya eKapernahum, yena nonina, nabazalwana bakhe, nabafundi bakhe; bahlala khona iintsuku ezingeninzi.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe baya eKapernahum emva komtshato owawuseKana baza bahlala iintsuku ezimbalwa.

1: UYesu nabafundi bakhe babonisa ukubaluleka kokuchitha ixesha kunye njengentsapho nasekuhlaleni.

2: UYesu usifundisa ukuthobeka nokuba nesisa ngokuxelisa umzekelo wakhe wokuba nesabelo kuvuyo lwabanye.

1: Efese 4: 2-3 "Ngoko konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, kunye nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

2: Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo.”

UYOHANE 2:13 Yayikufuphi ke ipasika yamaYuda; wenyuka uYesu waya eYerusalem.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha uYesu enyukela eYerusalem kwiPasika yamaYuda.

1. "Amandla kaYesu - Ibali lePasika"

2. "Intsingiselo yePasika yamaYuda kunye nokubaluleka kwayo kuBomi bukaYesu"

1. Luka 22:15 - “Wathi kubo, Asikuko nokuba ndinqwenile ukuyidla nani le pasika, ndingekabuva ubunzima.

2. Eksodus 12:1-14 - “Le nyanga kuni iyintloko yeenyanga; kuni yeyokuqala ezinyangeni zomnyaka. Thethani kwibandla lonke lakwaSirayeli, nithi, Ngolweshumi usuku kule nyanga elowo makazithabathele ixhwane, ngokwezindlu zooyise, ixhwane ngendlu.

UYOHANE 2:14 Wabafumana etempileni ababethengisa ngeenkomo nezimvu namahobe, nabananisa ngemali behleli.

UYesu uyacatshukiswa lurhwebo lwaseTempileni kwaye uyabagxotha bonke abo babandakanyekayo.

1. UYesu usibiza ukuba sibe ngamagosa endlu kaThixo kwaye siyikhusele ekungcolisweni.

2 Indlu kaThixo ifanele ibe yindawo yonqulo nentlonelo, ingabi yindawo yentengiso.

1. Mateyu 21: 12-13 - UYesu ungena etempileni aze abakhuphele ngaphandle bonke abo bathengayo nabathengisayo.

2 Isaya 56:7 - ITempile yindawo yomthandazo yazo zonke iintlanga.

UYOHANE 2:15 Wenza iziniya ngeentsontelo, wabakhupha bonke etempileni, kwanezimvu neenkomo; wayiphalaza imali yabananisi, wazibhukuqa neetafile;

UYesu wayicoca itempile yakonakala.

1: Ukholo lokwenyani alukho kwizinto eziphathekayo, kodwa kukuphila ubomi bobulungisa nobulungisa.

2: UYesu wabonisa ukuba indlu kaThixo iyindawo engcwele nenyulu yaye ifanele ihlonelwe ngaloo ndlela.

1: Mateyu 21: 12-13 - UYesu wangena etempileni, wabakhupha abo babethenga nabathengisa khona, esithi: "Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Indlu yam iya kuba yindlu yokuthandaza, "Ke nina niyenze umqolomba. abaphangi.’”

2: Ulsaya 56: 7 - "Abo ndiya kubazisa entabeni yam engcwele, ndibavuyise endlwini yam yokuthandaza. Amadini abo anyukayo nemibingelelo yabo yokholeka esibingelelweni sam; kuba indlu yam iya kubizwa ngokuba yindlu yokuthandaza kuzo zonke iintlanga.

UYOHANE 2:16 Wathi nakwabo bathengisa ngamahobe, Ezi zinto zisuseni apha; musani ukuyenza indlu kaBawo indlu yokuthengisela.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umsindo kaYesu kubarhwebi ababethengisa amahobe etempileni nomyalelo wakhe wokuba bathabathe iimpahla zabo.

1. Ukuzinikela kuBukhosi bukaYesu: Kukhangeleka Njani?

2. Ukuphendula kuYesu ngokuthobela nangembeko.

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:31 - Ke ngoko, nokuba niyatya, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo izinto zonke.

2 Mateyu 6:24 - Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini, kuba uya kuyithiya enye aze ayithande enye, okanye uya kunamathela kwenye aze ayidele enye. Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

UYOHANE 2:17 Bakhumbula ke abafundi bakhe, ukuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ukuzondelela indlu yakho kundidlile kanye.

Abafundi bakhumbula inzondelelo kaYesu ngendlu kaThixo.

1. Amandla eNzondelelo nenzondelelo yendlu kaThixo

2. Indima Yabafundi Ekukhumbuleni Nasekuphileni Oko UYesu Wakufundisayo

1. INdumiso 69:9 - “Ngokuba lindidlile ikhwele ngenxa yendlu yakho, nezingcikivo zabakungcikivayo ziwe phezu kwam;

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga,

nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenі kwephakade eli.

UYOHANE 2:18 Aphendula ke ngoko amaYuda, athi kuye, Usibonisa mqondiso mni na, uzenza nje ezi zinto?

Igunya likaYesu lalicelw’ umngeni ngamaYuda.

1: Simele sibe nokholo kwigunya likaYesu ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into.

2: Simele siqiniseke ukuba imisebenzi kaYesu iyinyaniso yaye inamandla.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:1 Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2: Yohane 15:7 XHO75 - Ukuba nithe nahlala kum, namazwi am ahlala kuni, nocela into enisukuba niyithanda, niyenzelwe.

UYOHANE 2:19 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Yichitheni le tempile, mna ke ndiya kuyivusa ngeentsuku ezintathu.

UYesu wabonakalisa amandla akhe obuthixo ngokuthembisa ukuphinda ayakhe itempile ngeentsuku ezintathu.

1 Amandla Okholo: Indlela uYesu awalibonakalisa ngayo igunya lakhe

2. Ummangaliso Wovuko: Oko UYesu Wasifundisa kona Ngobomi Basemva Kokufa

1. Mateyu 28:6 - "Akakho apha; kuba uvukile, njengoko watshoyo; yizani niyibone indawo apho ibilele khona iNkosi."

2. Hebhere 4:15 - “Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu;

UYOHANE 2:20 Athi ke ngoko amaYuda, Yayiminyaka imashumi mane anesithandathu nje isakhiwa le tempile, ke wena woyivusa ngeentsuku ezintathu na?

AmaYuda ayengakholelwa ukuba uYesu wayenokuphinda ayakhe itempile ngeentsuku ezintathu.

1: UYesu unamandla ngakumbi kunokuba sinokucinga, kwaye amandla akhe okwakha itempile ngeentsuku ezintathu abonisa amandla akhe.

2: Akufunekanga sikhawuleze siwathandabuze amandla kaThixo, kuba unakho ukwenza okuninzi kunokuba sicinga.

1: Isaya 40:28-31 - Ngaba anazi? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. akatyhafi, akadinwa; ayigocagoci ingqondo yakhe. Umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina. Namadodana angatyhafa adinwe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe; kodwa abo balindela eNkosini baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

UMATEWU 19:26 Ondele ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

UYOHANE 2:21 Yena ke ubethetha ngetempile yomzimba wakhe.

UYesu wathetha ngetempile yomzimba wakhe, efuzisela idini lakhe lokugqibela esenzela uluntu.

1. Elona Dini Likhulu: Umzimba KaYesu NjengeTempile

2. Intsingiselo Yamazwi KaYesu: Itempile Yomzimba Wakhe

1 Kwabase-Efese 2:19-22 XHO75 - Anisengabo abasemzini nabasemzini, koko niziidlelane ndawonye nabangcwele , ningabendlu kaThixo.

2. Hebhere 10:19-20 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana, ekubeni sikholosekile nje ukuba singene kweyona ngcwele ngegazi likaYesu, ngendlela entsha nephilileyo, athe wasivulela yona ikhuselo.

UYOHANE 2:22 Uthe ngoko, akuvuka kwabafileyo, bakhumbula abafundi bakhe, ukuba ebekuthethile oko kubo. basikholwa isibhalo, nelizwi awalithethayo uYesu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela abafundi abasikholelwa ngayo isibhalo kunye namazwi kaYesu emva kokuba evukile kwabafileyo.

1. UYesu Uvukile: Amandla eNkolo ethembekileyo

2. Uvuko lukaYesu: Inguquko kunye noBomi ngokholo

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba ukholwa ngentliziyo yakho, ugwetyelwe, uxela ngomlomo wakho, usindiswe.

2. Roma 6:4-5 - “Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha. Kuba ukuba simanywe naye ekufeni okunjengokwakhe, somiliselwa kuye nasekuvukeni kwakhe okufana noko.

UYOHANE 2:23 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba useYerusalem epasikeni, emthendelekweni, into eninzi yakholwa kulo igama lakhe, ibona imiqondiso abeyenza.

Abaninzi bakholwa kuYesu bakubona imimangaliso awayenzayo ngePasika eYerusalem.

1. Indlela Intliziyo Eguqukileyo Ekuzisa Ngayo Ukukholelwa KuYesu

2 Amandla Emimangaliso Kubulungiseleli BukaYesu

1. Yohane 4:48-50 “Wathi ngoko uYesu kulo, Ukuba anithanga nibone imiqondiso nemimangaliso, anisayi kukha nikholwe. Lithi kuye igosa lakomkhulu, Nkosi, yihla, engekabhubhi umntwana wam. Athi uYesu kuyo, Hamba uhambe; unyana wakho uhleli. Wakholwa umntu lowo lilizwi awalithethayo uYesu kuye, wahamba ke.

2 Mateyu 14:22-27 “Kwangoko uYesu wabanyanzela abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene emkhombeni, bamandulele baye phesheya, lo gama azindululayo izihlwele yena. Ezindulule ke izihlwele, wenyuka intaba ngasese, ukuba athandaze. Kwahlwa ke ekhona apho yedwa. Ke kaloku umkhombe wawuselunxwemeni lolwandle, uqhutywa ngamaza; kuba umoya ubuvela ngaphambili. Kuthe ke ngowesine umlindo wobusuku, wesuka waya kubo uYesu, ehamba phezu kolwandle. Bakumbona ke abafundi bakhe ehamba phezu kolwandle, bankwantya, besithi, Ngumhlola; bakhala kukoyika. Wathetha ke kwaoko uYesu kubo, esithi, Yomelelani; ndim; musani ukoyika. UPetros wamphendula wathi, Nkosi, ukuba nguwe, yitsho ndize kuwe ndihamba phezu kwamanzi.

UYOHANE 2:24 Ke yena uYesu akaziyekelanga kubo, ngenxa yokuba ebazi bonke;

UYesu wayengabathembi abantu ababemngqongile, eqonda ukuba bonke abantu banokunganyaniseki.

1: Musa ukukhawuleza uthembe abanye, kuba sisenokulahlekiswa.

2: Yilumkele ingozi yokuqhathwa ngabantu abasingqongileyo.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:8 Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa, zithelekeleleni ezo zinto.

UYOHANE 2:25 nangokuba bekungafuneki kuye, ukuba kungqine bani ngaye umntu, kuba ubekwazi yena okungaphakathi komntu.

UYohane ubethelela ukuba uYesu uyazazi iintliziyo zabantu kwaye akadingi bungqina bamntu ukuze azi okukuzo.

1. UThixo Uyazazi Iintliziyo Zethu - Indlela Ukwazi Ubulumko BukaThixo Okunokubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. UYesu Uyayiqonda Ingxaki Yethu- Ukufunda Kwiimpazamo Namava Ethu

1 Samuweli 16:7 - “Wathi uYehova kuSamuweli, Musa ukukhangela imbonakalo yakhe, nokuphakama kwesithomo sakhe, ngokuba ndimcekisile. Ngokuba uYehova akaboni njengoko abonayo umntu; umntu ukhangela umphandle, uYehova ukhangela intliziyo.”

2. Yeremiya 17:10 - “Mna, Yehova, ndiyayigocagoca intliziyo, ndiyicikida ingqondo, ukuze ndinike elowo ngokweendlela zakhe, ngokwesiqhamo sezenzo zakhe;

UYohane 3 ugubungela incoko kaYesu noNikodemo engokuzalwa ngokutsha, ubungqina bukaYohane uMbhaptizi obungobungangamsha bukaYesu, nentetho engokuthanda kukaThixo ihlabathi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoNikodemo, umFarisi nelungu lebhunga elilawulayo lamaYuda, esiza kuYesu ebusuku. Wavuma ukuba uYesu ungumfundisi ovela kuThixo njengoko kungekho bani unako ukwenza imiqondiso ayenzayo ngaphandle kokuba uThixo unaye. Ephendula, uYesu waqalisa ingcamango yokuzalwa ngokutsha okanye ukuzalwa ngokutsha esithi, 'Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, akukho namnye unako ukububona ubukumkani bukaThixo, engathanga azalwe ngokutsha.' Ngaphandle kokubhideka kukaNikodemo ngolu lwimi lwesafobe, uYesu wayicacisa into yokuba ibhekisa ekuzalweni kwasemoyeni ngamanzi nangoMoya ethelekisa ukuzalwa kwasenyameni. Waphinda wacacisa izinto zasezulwini kuquka nokwenyuka kwakhe uNyana woMntu ukuze bonke abakholwayo babe nobomi obungunaphakade (Yohane 3:1-15).

Umhlathi wesibini: Eyona vesi idumileyo kwesi sahluko ilandela apho uYesu athi 'Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo bonke abakholwayo kuye, abayi kutshabalala, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.' Oku akugxininisi ukugwetywa kodwa usindiso ngokukholwa kuye, kuba abo bangakholwayo sele begwetyiwe, kuba bengakholwanga kwigama loNyana okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukhanyiso lufikile ehlabathini; 16-21).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngobungqina bukaYohane uMbhaptizi xa wayebuzwa ngabafundi bakhe ukuba bonke abantu baye kuYesu endaweni yakhe. Waphinda wayiphinda indima yakhe njengomlungiseleli nje uKristu ozifanisa nomhlobo ongumyeni uvuyisana nelizwi lomyeni ngaloo ndlela esithi 'Umele abe mkhulu ngakumbi ndimele ndinciphe.' Ngaphezu koko wangqina imvelaphi evela phezulu kwendalo yasezulwini ukongama waqinisekisa ukuba nabani na owamkelayo amazwi akhe uyayivuma inyaniso imvelaphi yobuthunywa ingqumbo ihleli kwabo bamalayo egxininisa ukuthobela okungundoqo wokufumana ubomi obungunaphakade (Yohane 3:22-36).

UYOHANE 3:1 Kwaye kukho ke umntu wakubaFarisi, ogama linguNikodemo, umphathi wamaYuda.

UNikodemo wayengumFarisi nomphathi wamaYuda.

1: UYesu udibana nazo zonke iindidi zabantu, nokuba bakwesiphi isimo ekuhlaleni.

2: Wonke umntu wamkelekile ezinyaweni zikaYesu kwaye unokwamkela ubabalo nenceba yakhe.

1: Luka 15:1-2 , “Ke kaloku, babehlanganisene bonke ababuthi berhafu naboni, besiza kuva uYesu. Baye bekrokra abaFarisi nababhali, besithi, Lo wamkela aboni, adle nabo.

2: Roma 10:13 , “Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.”

UYOHANE 3:2 Lowo weza kuYesu ebusuku, wathi kuye, Rabhi, siyazi ukuba ungumfundisi ophuma kuThixo; kuba akukho namnye unako ukuyenza le miqondiso uyenzayo wena, ukuba uThixo akanaye.

UYohane wayeyindoda eyamgqala uYesu njengomfundisi othunywe nguThixo, ngenxa yemimangaliso uYesu awayenokuyenza.

1 Amandla kaThixo abonakala kwimimangaliso kaYesu.

2 Sifanele sizabalazele ukugqala uYesu njengomfundisi ovela kuThixo.

1 Yohane 1:14 - ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubukela ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

2 Marko 16:20 - Ke bona baphuma, bavakalisa kuyo yonke indawo, iNkosi isebenza nabo, iliqinisela ilizwi ngemiqondiso elandelana. Amen.

UYOHANE 3:3 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Inene, inene, ndithi kuwe, Ukuba akathanga umntu azalwe ngokutsha, akanakububona ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UYesu ufundisa uNikodemo ukuba umntu umele azalwe ngokutsha ukuze angene eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

1: Kuthetha ukuthini ukuzalwa ngokutsha?

2: Ukuphila ubomi bokholo nenguquko ngoYesu Krestu.

1: lZenzo 2: 37-38 - Bakuva abantu, bahlabeka entliziyweni, bathi kuPetros nakwabanye abapostile, Madoda, bazalwana, sithini na? Waphendula ke uPetros wathi, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze nixolelwe izono, kwaye niya kwamkela isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

2: 1 Yohane 5: 1-5 - Bonke abakholwayo ukuba uYesu unguye uKristu, bazelwe nguThixo; bonke abamthandayo uYise bayamthanda nomntwana wakhe. Sazi ngale nto ke ukuba siyabathanda abantwana bakaThixo: ukumthanda uThixo, siyigcine imithetho yakhe. Enyanisweni, oku kukuthanda uThixo: ukuyigcina imiyalelo yakhe. Kwaye ayinzima imiyalelo yakhe, kuba bonke abazelwe nguThixo bayaleyisa ihlabathi. Lulo ke olu uloyiso oluleyisayo ihlabathi, ukholo lwethu. Ngubani na lowo uleyisayo ihlabathi? Kuphela

ngulowo ukholwayo ukuba uYesu unguye uNyana kaThixo.

UYOHANE 3:4 Uthi uNikodemo kuye, Angathini na umntu ukuzalwa emdala? Unokungena na okwesibini esizalweni sikanina, azalwe?

UNikodemo wabuza uYesu ukuba umntu unokuzalwa njani ngokutsha xa emdala.

1. "Ukuzalwa kwakhona: Ubomi obutsha kuKristu"

2. "Ukuhlaziywa KoMoya"

1. KuTito 3:5 - "Wasisindisa, kungekhona ngenxa yemisebenzi eyenziwa sithi, kodwa ngokwenceba yakhe, ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha, nokuhlaziywa koMoya oyiNgcwele."

2. Hezekile 36:26 - "Ndiya kuninika intliziyo entsha, ndibeke umoya omtsha ngaphakathi kwenu. Ndiya kuyisusa intliziyo yelitye enyameni yenu, ndininike intliziyo yenyama."

UYOHANE 3:5 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuwe, Ukuba umntu akathanga azalwe ngamanzi nanguMoya, akanakungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Usindiso lufuna ukuzalwa ngokutsha ngokomoya.

1. “Ukuzalwa Ngokutsha: Indlela Ositshintsha Ngayo Umoya”

2 “UBukumkani BukaThixo: Ukungena Ngomnyango Wobabalo”

1. KuTito 3:4-5 - “Ke kaloku, kwakubonakala ububele, nenceba kaThixo, uMsindisi wethu, wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi esayenzayo thina ngokobulungisa, kodwa ngokwenceba yakhe.

2. Galati 2:20 - “Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; Ayisendim ke odla ubomi, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum. Ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, owandithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yam.

Yohane 3:6 Okuzelwe yinyama kuyinyama; Oko kuzelwe nguMoya kungumoya.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba abantu kufuneka bazalwe ngoMoya ukuze bangene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1. “Ukuzalwa Komoya: Ukuba Lilungu LoBukumkani BukaThixo”

2. "Imfuneko Yokuzalwa Ngokutsha Kokomoya"

1. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

2. KuTito 3:5 - "Wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi yobulungisa esayenzayo, kodwa ngenxa yenceba yakhe. Wasisindisa ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha, nangokwenziwa ngokutsha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele."

UYOHANE 3:7 Musa ukumangaliswa kukuba ndithe kuwe, Nimelwe kukuthi nizalwe ngokutsha.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemfuneko yokuzalwa ngokutsha ngokomoya.

1. Amandla Okuzalwa Okutsha: Indlela Ukuzalwa Ngokutsha Itshintsha yonke into

2. Imfuneko yokuzalwa ngokutsha: Ukuqonda ukuzalwa ngokutsha koMoya

1. Roma 6:4 Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2 KuTito 3:5 - Kungengamisebenzi yobulungisa esayenzayo, kodwa ngokwenceba yakhe, wasisindisa ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha nangokuhlaziya koMoya oyiNgcwele.

UYOHANE 3:8 Umoya uvuthuza apho uthanda khona, ùsive isandi sawo, kodwa ungawazi apho uvela khona, nalapho úya khona: bakwanjalo bonke abazelwe nguMoya.

Umoya woMoya awuqikeleleki kwaye awuqondi, ukanti unempembelelo enzulu kwabo bazelwe ngawo.

1. Umoya woMoya ongacingelekiyo kodwa onamandla

2. Ukuphononononga imfihlelo kunye nobungangamsha boMoya

1. Yohane 4:4-24 - UYesu uncokola nomfazi ongumSamariya ngamanzi aphilileyo oMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. IZenzo 2: 1-13 - Ukuza koMoya oyiNgcwele ngePentekoste kunye nokuthetha ngeelwimi okwalandela.

UYOHANE 3:9 Waphendula uNikodemo wathi kuye, Zingathini na ezi zinto ukuba nokubakho?

UNikodemo ubuza uYesu ngendlela yosindiso.

1. Amandla okholo kuYesu: Indlela Ukukholwa Kuye okuzisa ngayo usindiso

2. Ubunye bukaYesu: Kutheni Indlela Yakhe Ikuphela kwendlela esa elusindisweni

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Roma 10:13 - "Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa."

UYOHANE 3:10 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Wena, ungumfundisi nje wakwaSirayeli, akuzazi na ezi zinto?

UYohane 3:10 ushwankathela impendulo kaYesu kumfundisi wakwaSirayeli owayengaziqondi iimfundiso zakhe: “Ungumfundisi nje wakwaSirayeli, akuzazi na ezi zinto?

1 Amandla Okwazi: Isifundo kuYesu ngokubaluleka kokuqonda iziseko zokholo.

2. Ukungazi Akuloyolo: Isikhumbuzo sikaYesu sokuba ulwazi lubalulekile ukuze siphile ubomi bokholo.

1. Mateyu 11:29 - "Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum, ngokuba

ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu."

2 IMizekeliso 1:7 - “Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho;

UYOHANE 3:11 Inene, inene, ndithi kuwe, Sithetha esikwaziyo, singqine esikubonileyo; nisuke ningabamkeli ubungqina bethu.

UYesu uthetha noNikodemo, egxininisa ukubaluleka kokukholelwa kubungqina bukaYesu noYise.

1: Kholwani kubungqina bukaYesu noYise, kuba ngabo kuphela niya kufumana ubomi obungunaphakade.

2: Yamkela amazwi kaYesu noBawo, kuba ayindlela esa elusindisweni nakubomi obungunaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 10:9 XHO75 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

UYOHANE 2:12 Ke bonke abamamkelayo wabanika igunya lokuba babe ngabantwana bakaThixo, abo ke bakholwayo kwigama lakhe.

UYOHANE 3:12 Ukuba ndinixelele izinto ezisemhlabeni, naza anakholwa, nothini na ukukholwa, ukuba ndithe ndanixelela izinto ezisemazulwini?

UYesu ubuza abaphulaphuli bakhe indlela abanokukholelwa ngayo kwizinto zasezulwini athetha ngazo ukuba abakholelwa kwizinto zasemhlabeni asele ebaxelele zona.

1. Yiba Nokholo KwiLizwi LikaThixo

2. Kholelwa eNkosini nakwizithembiso zaYo

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi

likaKristu."

UYOHANE 3:13 Akukho namnye unyukileyo waya emazulwini, ngulowo yedwa wehla ephuma emazulwini, uNyana woMntu, lowo usemazulwini.

Akukho namnye unyukileyo waya emazulwini, nguYesu yedwa, owehlayo evela emazulwini.

1. Ubunye bukaYesu: Ukuqonda iNyaniso yokuba uYesu kuphela kwendlela eya eZulwini.

2. UYesu kuphela kwendlela eya eZulwini: Ukukhuthaza ukholo kwisithembiso sakhe

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2 Yohane 10:30 - Mna noBawo sibanye.

UYOHANE 3:14 Njengokuba ke uMoses wayiphakamisayo inyoka entlango, umelwe kukuphakanyiswa ngokunjalo uNyana woMntu;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemfuneko yokuphakamisa uNyana woMntu, kanye njengokuba uMoses wayiphakamisayo inyoka entlango.

1. Ukubaluleka kokumphakamisa ngokuthobekileyo uNyana woMntu.

2. Umfuziselo wokuphakamisa inyoka entlango.

1. Numeri 21:8-9 – “Wathi uYehova kuMoses, Zenzele inyoka enobuhlungu, uyixhome esibondeni; uya kuphila. UMoses wenza inyoka yobhedu, wayixhoma esibondeni, kwathi, yakuba inyoka imlumile umntu, wayikhangela inyoka yobhedu, waphila.

2 Isaya 45:22 – “Khangelani kum, nisindiswe, nonke ziphelo zehlabathi; ngokuba ndinguThixo, akukho wumbi.”

UYOHANE 3:15 ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngosindiso olunikelwa kwabo bakholwayo kuYesu Kristu, ngesithembiso sobomi obungunaphakade.

1. Isipho soBomi obunguNaphakade: Isifundo kuYohane 3:15

2. Ukholo noSindiso: Ukufumana usindiso Ngokukholwa kuKristu

1. Yohane 5:24 , “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ulivayo ilizwi lam, akholwe ngulowo wandithumayo , unobomi obungunaphakade; akezi ekugwetyweni; kodwa udlule ekufeni wangena ebomini.”

2. KwabaseRoma 6:23, “Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

UYOHANE 3:16 Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, uYesu Kristu, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Olungathethekiyo

2. Isipho soBomi obunguNaphakade

1 Yohane 4:8-10 – “Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando. Kwabonakaliswa ngale nto ukusithanda kukaThixo, ngokuthi, uThixo amthume ehlabathini uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze sidle ubomi naye. Uthando lulapha, ingekukuba samthandayo uThixo thina, ikukuba wasithandayo yena, wamthuma uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.”

2. KwabaseRoma 5:8-10 – “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele. Ekubeni sigwetyelwe nje ngegazi lakhe, kokukhona siya kusindiswa ngaye kuyo ingqumbo. Kuba xa sithe, besiziintshaba nje, saxolelaniswa noThixo ngako ukufa koNyana wakhe, kobeka phi na ke, ukuba sixolelanisiwe nje, siya kusindiswa ngobomi bakhe.

UYOHANE 3:17 Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi; ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

UThixo wathumela uNyana wakhe ukuba asindise ihlabathi, kungekhona ukuligweba.

1: Vuyani: UKristu Weza Ukusisindisa, Engasigwebi;

2: Uthando LukaThixo Ngathi: Wathumela uNyana Wakhe Ukuze Asisindise

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Kwabase-Efese 2:4-5 XHO75 - Ke yena uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu.

UYOHANE 3:18 Lowo ukholwayo kuye, akagwetywa; ke lowo ungakholwayo, uselegwetyiwe, ngokuba engakholwanga kwigama loNyana okuphela kwamzeleyo uThixo.

Amakholwa akagwetywa, kodwa abo bangakholwayo sele begwetyiwe ngenxa yokungakholelwa kwigama likaYesu.

1. Ukholo kuYesu yiNdlela esa elusindisweni

2. Ukugatya UYesu Kukhokelela Ekugwetyweni

1. Roma 10:9 - “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - “Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle uThixo, kuba lowo uzayo kuye umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba uyabavuza abo bamfunayo.

UYOHANE 3:19 Ke kaloku, umgwebo nguwo lo, ukuba ukhanyiso lufikile ehlabathini, baza abantu bathanda ubumnyama ngaphezu kokhanyiso; kuba imisebenzi yabo ingendawo.

Abantu bayayigatya inyaniso kaThixo baze banyule ubumnyama ngenxa yezenzo zabo ezimbi.

1. Isono sikhokelela kubumnyama nokwahlukaniswa noThixo

2. Ukukhanya kukaThixo kutyhila isono sethu kwaye kuzisa inkululeko

1. Roma 1:18-20 - Kuba ityhilekile ingqumbo kaThixo ivela emazulwini, ichase konke ukungahloneli Thixo, nentswela-bulungisa yabantu, abayithintelayo inyaniso ngokuswela ukulungisa, 19 ngenxa yokuba oko kwazekayo ngoThixo kuyabonakala ngaphakathi kwabo; kubo. 20 Kuba kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi, iindawo zakhe ezibe zingenakubonwa zibonwa kakuhle, ziqondeke, ngezinto ezenziweyo, kwa-amandla akhe angunaphakade, nobuThixo bakhe, ukuze bangabi nakuziphendulela.

2. Efese 5:8-14 - Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; Hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya (kuba sona isiqhamo soMoya sikuko konke ukulunga, nobulungisa, nenyaniso), 10 nicikida ukuba yintoni na ekholekileyo kakuhle kwiNkosi. 11 Kanjalo musani ukusebenzelana nemisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, kanye ke niyibhengeze; 12 Kuba izinto ezenziwa ngabo emfihlekweni kulihlazo nokuzithetha. 13 Ke zonke ezi zinto, ezityhilekileyo, ziyabonakalaliswa kukukhanya; kuba konke okubonakalaliswayo kukukhanya. 14 Kungoko athi: “Vuka wena uleleyo, uvuke kwabafileyo, uKristu wokukhanyisela.”

UYOHANE 3:20 Kuba bonke abenza okubi, bayaluthiya ukhanyiso, bangezi elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi yabo ingohlwaywa.

Bonke abenza okubi, bayaluthiya ukhanyiso, bayaluphepha, ukuze balufihle ububi.

1: Masingazivumeli izono zethu zisikhwebule ekukhanyeni kodwa endaweni yoko samkele kwaye siguqule iindlela zethu.

2: Sisenokuzama ukuzifihla izenzo zethu eziphosakeleyo, kodwa ukukhanya kwenyaniso kuya kuhlala kuzityhila.

1: Efese 5: 13-14 - "Kodwa xa yonke into ityhilwa kukukhanya, ibonakala; kuba yonke into ebonakalayo kukukhanya."

2: Yakobi 1: 22-25 - "Musani ukuva ilizwi kuphela, nize nizikhohlisa. Yenza le nto ikutshoyo. Nabani na olivayo ilizwi kodwa angenzi ngokwelizwi, ufana nomntu ozijonga esipilini, aze athi, azikhangele, emke, alibale kwaoko ukuba unjani na. Ke yena oqondela kumthetho ogqibeleleyo usikhululayo, ahlale ehleli kuwo, engazilibali izinto azivileyo, ewenza, wosikelelwa ngoko akwenzayo.

UYOHANE 3:21 Ke lowo uyenzayo inyaniso uyeza elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi

yakhe ibonakalaliswe; ngokuba isetyenzelwe kuThixo.

UYohane 3:21 ukhuthaza abantu ukuba benze inyaniso baze beze ekukhanyeni ukuze izenzo zabo zibonakale ngathi zenziwe kuThixo.

1: Sonke sibizelwe ukwenza okulungileyo, yaye xa sisenjenjalo, uThixo uya kukhanyisa ukukhanya kwakhe kuthi aze abonise ihlabathi imisebenzi yethu emihle.

2 Masingoyiki ukukhanya, koko sikwamkele, sisazi ukuba uThixo uyasizukisa ngenxa yemisebenzi yethu emihle.

1: Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2: Efese 5: 8-10 - "Kuba nanifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya eNkosini: hambani ngokwabantwana bokukhanya: (Kuba isiqhamo soMoya sikuko konke ukulunga nobulungisa nenyaniso;) yamkelekile kuYehova."

UYOHANE 3:22 Emveni kwezi zinto, weza uYesu nabafundi bakhe emhlabeni wakwaYuda; walibala khona apho nabo, wabhaptiza.

Abafundi bakaYesu bahamba baya kwilizwe lakwaYuda waza uYesu wahlala nabo waza wabhaptizwa.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela uYesu neemfundiso zaKhe.

2. Ukukhonza abanye ngokubhaptizwa.

1. Yohane 14:15 - “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

UYOHANE 3:23 Waye ke noYohane ebhaptiza e-Enon, kufuphi neSalem, ngokuba amanzi abemaninzi khona apho; babesiza ke babhaptizwe.

UYohane wabhaptiza e-Enon, kufuphi neSalem, ngenxa yamanzi amaninzi;

1: UThixo usinika izinto esizidingayo kumsebenzi wakhe.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukuya apho uThixo asikhokelela khona ukuze sizalisekise ukuthanda kwakhe.

1: Isaya 43:19-20 “Yabona, ndiya kwenza into entsha; ngoku iya kuntshula; aniyi kuyazi na? Ndiya kwenza indlela entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2: Mateyu 10:7-8 “Ekuhambeni kwenu ke, vakalisani, nithi, Ubukumkani bamazulu busondele. Philisani imilwelwe, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, vusani abafileyo, khuphani iidemon; namkele ngesisa, yiphani ngesisa.”

UYOHANE 3:24 Kuba ebengekaphoswa entolongweni uYohane.

UYohane wayeshumayela ivangeli kaYesu Kristu ngaphambi kokuvalelwa kwakhe.

1: Kholosa ngoYehova, Wokunika indawo yokuphumla, naphakathi kwembandezelo.

2: Icebo likaThixo ngathi likhulu kunelabantu. Simele siqhubeke sinyamezela kwizilingo neembandezelo, sikholose ngamadinga akhe.

1: Ulsaya 26: 3 - Uya kubagcina benoxolo olugqibeleleyo bonke abazimela ngawe, zonke iingcinga zabo ziphezu kwakho.

2: Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba zonke izinto uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo nababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe ngabo.

UYOHANE 3:25 Kwabakho ke imbuzwano kubafundi bakaYohane namaYuda ngokuhlanjululwa.

Abafundi bakaYohane babebuza amaYuda ngokuhlanjululwa.

1: Sinokufumana ukucaca ngokuthetha ngembeko kunye nabo banemibono eyahlukileyo.

2: Sifanele siqalise incoko ngokuthobeka, sisazi ukuba sisenokungabi nazo zonke iimpendulo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:8 Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu.

UYOHANE 3:26 Beza kuYohane, bathi kuye, Rabhi, lowa wayenawe phesheya kweYordan, umngqinela, yabona, yena uyabhaptiza; beza kuye ke bonke.

UYohane wabuzwa ngoYesu, lowo wanikela ubungqina ngaye, nowayebhaptiza abantu abaninzi.

1. Amandla oBungqina: Indlela Amagama Akho Anokwenza Ngayo Umahluko

2. Ubizo Lokulandela UYesu: Ukusabela Kwisimemo

1. IZenzo 4: 18-20 - Kwaye bababiza, babayalela ukuba bangathethi kwaphela okanye bafundise ngegama likaYesu.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya emazulwini nasehlabathini. Hambani ngoko niye kufundisa zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

UYOHANE 3:27 Waphendula uYohane wathi, Akanakwamkela nto umntu, engayinikwanga ivela emazulwini.

UYohane ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuthembela kubabalo lukaThixo ngezinto zonke.

1: Kufuneka sikuqonde ukuxhomekeka kwethu kuThixo kwaye sithembele kubabalo lwakhe kuzo zonke iimfuno zethu.

2: Ukufumana iintsikelelo zikaThixo, kufuneka sivume ukuthembela kwethu kuye kwaye samkele ubabalo lwakhe.

1: Efese 2: 8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Oku akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo."

2: Roma 11:36 - "Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona. Zonke izinto makubekho kuyo uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen."

UYOHANE 3:28 Nani ngokwenu niyandingqinela ukuba ndathi, Andinguye uKristu mna; ndathi, Ndithunyiwe phambi kwakhe.

Isicatshulwa sityhila ukuba uYohane uMbhaptizi uyakhanyela ukuba unguMesiya, kodwa uthunywe phambi kwakhe.

1: Kufuneka sihlale siyikhumbula injongo yethu ebomini kwaye singazami ukugcwalisa iindima ezingalungiselelwanga thina.

2: Simele silandele umzekelo kaYohane uMbhaptizi, owamkela ngokuthobekileyo indima yakhe yokulungiselela ukuza kukaMesiya.

1: Filipi 2: 3-5 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo; yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. omnye komnye, nicinge nto-nye njengoKristu Yesu."

2: UIsaya 40: 3 - "Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi, Yigeceni entlango indlela kaYehova; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo entlango.

UYOHANE 3:29 Lowo unomtshakazi ngumyeni; isihlobo ke somyeni, esimiyo simve, sivuya kunene ngenxa yezwi lomyeni; ngoko olu luvuyo lwam luzalisekile.

Uvuyo lokuba ngumhlobo womyeni luzaliseka xa ubani esiva ilizwi lomyeni.

1. Uvuyo Lobuhlobo: Ukuba ngumhlobo kuMyeni

2. Ukubhiyoza Ngovuyo: Ukuvuyisana Ngelizwi Lomyeni

1 Yohane 15:14-15 : “Nizizihlobo zam nina, ukuba nithi nikwenze konke endinimisela khona mna. endikuvileyo kuBawo, ndanazisa mna.

2. IMizekeliso 17:17 ithi: “Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke; umzalwana uzalelwe imbandezelo.”

UYOHANE 3:30 Yena umelwe kukuthi ande, ndinciphe ke mna.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nokuzincama, sibonisa ukuba uYesu umele abekwe kwindawo yokuqala ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into.

1. “Amandla Okuthobeka Kubomi BamaKristu”

2. “Ukubaluleka KukaYesu Ebomini Bethu”

1. Filipi 2:3-5 - “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye. Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, eniyenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 4:10 - “Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

UYOHANE 3:31 Lowo uvela phezulu ungaphezu kwabo bonke; lowo ungowasehlabathini ungowasemhlabeni, kwaye uthetha okwehlabathi; lowo uvela ezulwini ungaphezu kwabo bonke.

Lowo uvela ezulwini mkhulu kuneento zonke. 1: UThixo ungumthombo wabo bonke ubukhulu bokwenyaniso, yaye sifanele sifune ukuphila ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kwakhe. 2: Ubomi bethu bufanele bubonise imbono yasezulwini, kunokuba bubonise imbono yasemhlabeni. 1: Matthew 6:9-10 "Bawo wethu osemazulwini, malingcwaliswe igama lakho. Ubukumkani bakho mabufike, intando yakho mayenziwe emhlabeni, njengokuba isenziwa ezulwini." 2: Yakobi 4:7-8 "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni."

UYOHANE 3:32 akubonileyo ke wakuva, uyakungqina oko; akukho bani ubamkelayo ubungqina bakhe.

UYohane ungqina oko akubonileyo nakuvayo, kodwa akukho bani ubamkelayo ubungqina bakhe.

1. Amandla Okholo Olungagungqiyo Phambi Kokuthandabuza

2. Imfuneko Yokunikela Ubungqina NgoBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Hebhere 11:6 - “Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle;

2. IZenzo 1:8 - “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

UYOHANE 3:33 Lowo ubamkeleyo ubungqina bakhe, utywine waqinisela ukuthi, uThixo uyinyaniso;

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukuba abo babamkelayo ubungqina bukaThixo nabo bayangqina ukuba uThixo uyinyaniso.

1. "Ukukholelwa kubungqina bukaThixo"

2. "Inyaniso KaThixo: Isiseko Sobomi Bethu"

1. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba ukholwa ngentliziyo, ube ugwetyelwe; , yaye uyavuma ngomlomo wakho uze usindiswe.

2 Timoti 2:13 - "Ukuba asithembekile, yena uhlala ethembekile, kuba akanako ukuzincama."

UYOHANE 3:34 kuba lowo uthunywe nguThixo, uthetha amazwi kaThixo; kuba uThixo akamniki uMoya ngomlinganiselo.

UThixo unike umprofeti uYesu uMoya ngokungenamlinganiselo.

1. Isipho SikaThixo Esingenamlinganiselo: Indlela Uthando LukaYesu Oluyintabalala Olusiguqula Ngayo

2. Amandla Omoya Angenakuqondwa: Indlela Izipho Zobuthixo ZikaYesu Ezisomeleza Ngayo

1. Yeremiya 31:3 - “Ndikuthandile ngothando olungunaphakade, ndaza ndakutsalela inceba.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba akukho kufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, namandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto

enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

UYOHANE 3:35 UYise uyamthanda uNyana; uzinikele zonke izinto esandleni sakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uThixo uyamthanda uYesu yaye umnike igunya kwindalo yonke.

1: Uthando lukaThixo ngoYesu alunamiqathango

2: UYesu yiNkosi yendalo yonke

1: Yeremiya 31: 3 - "UYehova ubonakele kum kwakude, wathi, Ewe, ndikuthandile ngothando olungunaphakade; ngenxa yoko ndikolulele inceba."

2: Kolose 1: 15-17 - "Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. makube ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zidalwe nguye, zidalelwe yena; ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

John 3:36 Lowo ukholwayo kuNyana, unobomi obungunaphakade; ke lowo ungamviyo uNyana, akayi kubona bomi; ingqumbo kaThixo ihleli phezu kwakhe.

Abo bakholwayo kuYesu banobomi obungunaphakade, ngelixa abangakholwayo kuye abayi kuba nobomi, kodwa endaweni yoko baya kujongana nengqumbo kaThixo.

1. "Ukuphila ekukhanyeni koBomi obunguNaphakade"

2. “Inyaniso Yengqumbo KaThixo”

1. KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 Yohane 17:3 - Bubo ke obu ubomi obungunaphakade, ukuba mabakwazi, wena ukuphela koThixo oyinyaniso, noYesu Kristu, omthumileyo.

UYohane 4 ubalisa ngentlanganiso phakathi kukaYesu nomfazi ongumSamariya equleni, imfundiso Yakhe ngesivuno sokomoya, nokuphiliswa konyana wegosa.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu elishiya elakwaYuda esiya eGalili, ekhetha ukucanda eSamariya. Apho wadibana nomSamariyakazi ekha amanzi equleni likaYakobi. Ngaphandle kwemiqobo yenkcubeko, Wamcela ukuba asele waza waqhubeka ethetha ngamanzi aphilileyo akhokelela kubomi obungunaphakade. Xa wayebonakalisa umdla kula manzi, uYesu watyhila iinkcukacha zobomi bakhe bobuqu ebonisa ulwazi lwakhe olungaphaya kwendalo ezityhilayo ekugqibeleni njengoMesiya (Yohane 4:1-26).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kwale ndibano, abafundi bakhe babuya bemangalisiwe bamfumana ethetha nebhinqa kodwa kungekho namnye owabuzayo. Bamcenga ukuba adle, waphendula wathi, Mna ndinokudla endikudlayo, anazi nto nina. Oku kwababhidayo kodwa wabacacisela ukuba ukutya kwakhe kwakwenza ukuthanda kwalowo wamthumayo ukuba agqibe umsebenzi wakhe, wazisa intetho yomzekeliso wokuhlwayela isivuno sobomi obungunaphakade ebonisa ukulungela kwabantu ukwamkela iindaba ezilungileyo (Yohane 4:27-38).

Umhlathi 3: Ekubuyeleni kwabo edolophini, amaSamariya amaninzi akholwa kuye ngenxa yobungqina bentokazi leyo, ngoko ngenxa yamazwi akhe, amva evakalisa inene ngehlabathi elinguMsindisi (Yohane 4:39-42). Emveni koko uYesu wemka kwelaseSamariya, wabuyela kwelaseGalili, nakuba umprofeti wayengenambeko. Kweza igosa lakomkhulu elalinonyana ogulayo eKapernahum, lamcela ukuba eze kuphilisa unyana walo owayesifa ngaphandle kokushiya indawo. Le ndoda yamthabatha uYesu ngokwelizwi layo yemka ngoxa wayesesendleleni izicaka zamhlangabeza iindaba inkwenkwana ephila ngokholo yamandla okuphilisa uKristu ebonisa kwakhona isahluko sokugqibela (Yohane 4:43-54).

UYOHANE 4:1 Yakwazi ngoko iNkosi, ukuba abaFarisi bavile ukuba uYesu ugqithisile kuYohane ngokwenza nokubhaptiza abafundi.

Ubulungiseleli bukaYesu bokubhaptiza abafundi abangakumbi kunoYohane bacel’ umngeni ulindelo olungokwesithethe lwabaFarisi.

1. Ubulungiseleli BukaYesu: Isithethe Esilucelomngeni

2. Ubhaptizo lukaYesu: Ubizo lokulandela

1. Marko 1:14-15 - “Ke kaloku, emva kokuba uYohane ebanjiwe, uYesu weza kwelaseGalili, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo, esithi, Lizalisekile ixesha, nobukumkani bukaThixo busondele; ivangeli.”

2. IZenzo 5:27-29 - “Bebazisile ke, babamisa entlanganisweni yamatyala; Wababuza umbingeleli omkhulu, esithi, Sanithethela kanene, ukuba ningafundisi ngeli gama, ukanti

apha niyizalisile iYerusalem ngemfundiso yenu, nifuna ukulizisa igazi lalo mntu phezu kwethu. Kodwa uPetros nabapostile baphendula bathi: “Simelwe kukuthi sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu.”

UYOHANE 4:2 Nakuba uYesu ngokwakhe engabhaptizanga, ebhaptiza ngabafundi bakhe,

IVangeli kaYohane isahluko 4 ivesi 2 igxininisa umsebenzi kaYesu wokufundisa nokwabelana ngeendaba ezilungileyo kunokuba azibhaptize yena.

1. Umsebenzi kaYesu: Ukufundisa kunye nokwabelana ngeVangeli

2. Amandla oLuntu lweCawe olusebenza ngokuManyeneyo

1. Roma 10:14-15 - "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bathini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona."

UYOHANE 4:3 yalishiya yona elakwaYuda, yabuya yaya kwelaseGalili.

UYesu wemka kwelakwaYuda wabuyela eGalili ukuze ashumayele iindaba ezilungileyo.

1: UYesu wemka kwelakwaYuda waya kuqalisa ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo.

2: UYesu walishiya elakwaYuda ukuze aqhubeke nomsebenzi wakhe wokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso.

1: Izenzo 1:8 - “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.”

2: UMateyu 28: 19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

UYOHANE 4:4 Wayemelwe kukuthi ke alicande kwelaseSamariya.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila imfuneko yokuba uYesu ahambe eSamariya.

1. Intobelo kaYesu: Imfuneko yokulandela iCebo likaThixo

2. UMyalelo oNgcwele: Uhambo lukaYesu eSamariya Olusifundisa Ukulandela Imiyalelo yeNkosi.

1 Mateyu 7:7-11 , “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nalowo ufunayo uyafumana; Nguwuphi na umntu kuni ongathi, ukuba unyana wakhe uthe wacela isonka, amnike ilitye, nokuba uthe wacela intlanzi, amnike inyoka? niyakwazi ukubapha abantwana benu izipho ezilungileyo, wobeka phi na ke yena uYihlo osemazulwini ukugqithisela ukubapha okulungileyo abo bamcelayo?

2. Roma 8:28 , “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe;

UYOHANE 4:5 Wafika ke emzini welamaSamariya ekuthiwa yiSikare, kufuphi nomhlaba awathi uYakobi wawunika uYosefu unyana wakhe.

UYesu utyelela iSikare, isixeko saseSamariya.

1. Amandla esisa - Umzekelo kaYesu wokunikela ngokunikela kukaYakobi ngepasile yomhlaba kuYosefu.

2. Amandla othando-Ukubonakalisa kukaYesu uthando ngotyelelo lwakhe eSamariya, indawo eyayijongelwa phantsi ngamaYuda ngokwembali.

1. Genesis 48:22 - “Kambe ke, mna ndikunika isiqwenga somhlaba ngaphezu kwabazalwana bakho, eso ndasithabathayo esandleni sama-Amori, ngekrele lam nangesaphetha sam;

2. Luka 10:25-37 - “Kwabonakala kusuka umqondisi-mthetho othile, emlinga nokumlinga, esithi, Mfundisi, ndenze ntoni na ukuze ndibudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade? Wathi yena kuye, Emthethweni kubhalwe ntoni na? uyafunda na?” Waphendula ke wathi, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho

uphela, nangamandla akho ephela, nangengqondo yakho iphela, nommelwane wakho, njengoko uzithanda ngako.

UYOHANE 4:6 Ke kaloku belilapho iqula likaYakobi. Uthe ke ngoko uYesu, ebulalekile kukuhamba, wahlala enjalo phezu komthombo;

Uthe ke uYesu, ediniwe luhambo, wema ngasequleni likaYakobi, wahlala phezu kwalo malunga nemini enkulu.

1. Ukudinwa kuhambo lwethu - Yohane 4:6

2. Ukufumana ukuphumla nokuhlaziyeka - Yohane 4:6

1 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Hebhere 4:9-11 - Ngoko ke abantu bakaThixo balindwe luphumlo olunjengolwesabatha. Kuba lowo ungeneyo ekuphumleni kwakhe, naye ngokwakhe uphumle kuyo imisebenzi yakhe, njengoThixo kweyeyakhe. Masikhuthalele ngoko ukungena koko kuphumla, ukuze kungabikho namnye ubuya eyele kwakuloo mzekelo wokungeva.

UYOHANE 4:7 Kufika intokazi yelamaSamariya, isiza kukha amanzi, athi uYesu kuyo, Ndiphe ndisele.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ecela umfazi ongumSamariya ukuba asele amanzi.

1. Amandla othando lukaYesu nemfesane

2. Ukubaluleka kokuqhawula imiqobo

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo

2. KwabaseRoma 5:8 - UThixo Ubonakalisa Uthando Lwakhe Ngathi

UYOHANE 4:8 Kuba abafundi bakhe bebemke baya kuthenga ukudla kuwo umzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awayethetha ngayo nomfazi ongumSamariya equleni, nendlela abafundi bakhe ababemke ngayo ukuya kuthenga ukutya esixekweni.

1. Amandla okudibana noKristu: Ibali likaYesu kunye noMfazi ongumSamariya

2. Ubuhle Benkonzo: Uhambo Lwabafundi BakaYesu Lokuthenga Ukutya

1. Mateyu 10:8 - "Namkele ngesisa, yiphani ngesisa."

2. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam. , ukuba ninothando phakathi kwenu.”

UYOHANE 4:9 Ithi ngoko intokazi engumSamariyakazi kuye, Uthini na wena, ungumYuda nje, ucela kum into eselwayo, ndingumSamariyakazi nje? kuba amaYuda akanazinkqubano namaSamariya.

Umfazi waseSamariya ubuza uYesu ukuba kutheni Yena, umYuda, emcela into eselwayo, ongumSamariya.

1. Singenza njani ukuba thina maKristu sijonge ngaphaya kweeyantlukwano zethu ukuze sifikelele abo siqhele ukunganxulumani nabo?

2. Singathembela njani kumzekelo kaYesu ukuba avale iiyantlukwano kunye nokudala ubudlelwane nabo bahlukileyo kuthi?

1. Efese 2:14-17 - Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, owasenza sobabini banye, waluchitha ngokwasenyameni yakhe udonga olucandayo, oluyintiyo.

2. Roma 12:18 - Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.

UYOHANE 4:10 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuyo, Ukuba ubusazi isipho sikaThixo, nokuba ngubani na lo uthi kuwe, Ndiphe ndisele; unge ucele kuye wena, wakupha amanzi aphilileyo.

UYesu wanikela amanzi aphilileyo kumfazi osequleni, embonisa isipho sikaThixo sobabalo nenceba.

1: UYesu wanikela amanzi aphilileyo kumfazi osequleni, nto leyo ebonisa isipho sobabalo nenceba uThixo asinika yona.

2: Umfazi osequleni waphiwa amanzi aphilileyo nguYesu, esibonisa ubabalo nenceba yeNkosi yethu engenasiphelo.

1: Yohane 3:16, “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: Efese 2:8-9, "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

UYOHANE 4:11 Ithi intokazi kuye, Nkosi, akunanto yakukha, nequla linzulu; uwazuza phi na ke amanzi aphilileyo lawo?

Umfazi osequleni ubuza uYesu ukuba uwathabathe phi na amanzi aphilileyo awanikelayo.

1. Amanzi aphilileyo: Isipho esingenakuqondwa

2. UYesu unikela ngantoni?

1. INdumiso 36:9 - Ngokuba likuwe ithende lobomi; ekukhanyeni kwakho sibona ukukhanya.

2 Isaya 12:3 - Ngoko ke niya kukha amanzi ngokuvuya emithonjeni yosindiso.

UYOHANE 4:12 Wena ungaba umkhulu yini na kunobawo wethu uYakobi, owasinikayo iqula, wayesela kulo yena, nabantwana bakhe, nemfuyo yakhe?

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 4:12 sinombuzo ophathelele amandla kaYesu xa ethelekiswa nakaYakobi.

1. Amandla Okholo: Ukuqonda Igunya likaYesu

2. Ilifa likaBawo: UYakobi kunye nesipho seQula

1 Genesis 26:18-22 - Ibali lendlela uYakobi wemba iqula

2 Mateyu 14: 22-33 - UYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi njengembonakaliso yamandla akhe

UYOHANE 4:13 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuyo, Bonke abasela kula manzi, baya kubuya banxanwe;

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ulwaneliseko lwehlabathi lufutshane yaye ulwaneliseko lokomoya kuphela olunokuzisa ulwaneliseko lokwenene.

1: UYesu usikhumbuza ukuba izinto zehlabathi azinakuzisa ulwaneliseko oluhlala luhleli yaye nguThixo kuphela onokuzanelisa umnqweno wethu onzulu.

2: Kufuneka sifune uThixo ukuba azalise izikhewu ebomini bethu, kuba nguye kuphela onokusinika ulwaneliseko lokwenene noluhlala luhleli.

1: UMateyu 6: 19-21 - Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu neengcuka, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe. ziqwebeleni ke ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nenkumbi, nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2: INdumiso 16:11 - Uyandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; Ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

John 4:14 ke yena othe wasela kuwo amanzi, endiya kumpha wona mna, akasayi kuza anxanwe naphakade; kodwa amanzi, endiya kumpha wona, abe ngumthombo kuye wamanzi ampompozela ebomini obungunaphakade.

Amanzi anikelwa nguYesu akasayi kuze amshiye lowo uwaselayo enxaniwe, kodwa aya kuba ngumthombo wobomi obungunaphakade.

1. Amandla Amanzi KaYesu Aphilileyo—Ukuhlolisisa indlela amanzi aphilileyo kaYesu anokuzisa ngayo ubomi obungunaphakade

2. Isimemo sikaYesu sokusela-Ukukhupha isimemo sikaYesu sokusela kumanzi akhe aphilileyo.

1. Isaya 55:1 - “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani ningenamali, yizani, nithenge, nidle; yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali, nangaphandle kweendleko.

2. ISityhilelo 22:17 - “UMoya nomtshakazi bathi, Yiza! Lowo uvayo makathi, Yiza! Lowo unxaniweyo makeze; nalowo uthandayo, makawathabathe amanzi obomi ngesisa.

UYOHANE 4:15 Ithi intokazi kuye, Nkosi, ndiphe loo manzi, ukuze ndinganxanwa, ndingezi nokuza kukha apha.

Lo mfazi wacela kuYesu amanzi aphilileyo ukuze angaphinde anxanwe.

1: UYesu usinika amanzi aphilayo anokwanelisa unxano lwethu lokomoya ngonaphakade.

2: Umfazi wabonisa ukholo lwakhe kuYesu ngokumcela amanzi aphilileyo.

1: Isaya 55: 1 - "Hayi, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini, nabangenamali; yizani, thengani, nidle; ewe, yizani, nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali, nangaphandle kwexabiso. "

2: ISityhilelo 22: 17 - "UMoya nomtshakazi bathi, Yiza. Lowo uvayo makathi, Yiza. Lowo unxaniweyo makeze. Osukuba ethanda, makawathabathe amanzi obomi ngesisa."

UYOHANE 4:16 Athi uYesu kuyo, Hamba uye kubiza indoda yakho, uze apha.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila uYesu eyalela umfazi ongumSamariya ukuba abize umyeni wakhe aze abuye.

1: UYesu ngoyena mthombo wokhokelo nentuthuzelo kuthi.

2: UYesu wabonisa uvelwano xa wayalela umSamariyakazi ukuba abize indoda yakhe.

1: Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo."

2: UYohane 14:27 - "Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andinini njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingawoyiki."

UYOHANE 4:17 Yaphendula intokazi yathi, Andinandoda. Wathi ke uYesu kuyo, Ulungisile ukuthi, Andinandoda;

Eli bhinqa lavuma ukuba alitshatanga.

1. Amandla okunyaniseka: Ukuvavanywa koMfazi eQuleni

2. Ukunyaniseka Kuthi: Umzekelo Womfazi Equleni

1. IMizekeliso 10:19 , “Ebuninzini bamazwi, akusweleki sono, kodwa owubambayo umlomo wakhe unengqiqo.”

2 Petros 3:3-4 , “Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kokwangaphandle, kokulukwa kweenwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide, nezambatho enizinxibayo; kodwa ukuhomba kwenu makube kokomntu ofihlakeleyo wentliziyo. ubuhle obungenakonakala bomoya ozolileyo nowobulali, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

UYOHANE 4:18 kuba ubunamadoda amahlanu; onayo ngoku asindoda yakho, unyanisile ukutsho.

Umfazi osequleni wayetshate izihlandlo ezihlanu yaye ngoku wayehlala nendoda engeyondoda yakhe.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango kunye neNtlawulo

2. Ukuqhawula kubudlelwane obuyityhefu

1. Isaya 43:25 - “Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingazikhumbuli izono zakho.”

2. 1 Korinte 6:18 - “Kubalekeni uhenyuzo; Zonke ezinye izono umntu azenzayo zingaphandle komzimba; kodwa othe wenza umbulo, wona owakhe umzimba.

UYOHANE 4:19 Ithi intokazi kuye, Nkosi, ndiyabona ukuba ungumprofeti wena.

Lo mfazi waqonda ukuba uYesu wayengumprofeti.

1: Kufuneka siqonde kwaye siqaphele ubukho bukaThixo ebomini bethu.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukwamkela ukuthanda kukaThixo kwanokuba kuchasene nokwethu.

Uyohane 7:40 XHO75 - Ke kaloku, yakukuva oko, inxenye ebantwini isithi, Lo nguye umprofeti, inyaniso.

2: UIsaya 11: 2-3 - "UMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe - uMoya wobulumko nokuqonda, umoya wecebo namandla, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova. Uyoliswa kukuthobela uYehova.”

UYOHANE 4:20 Oobawo bethu babenqula kule ntaba; nina ke nithi iseYerusalem indawo apho abantu bamelwe kukunqula khona.

Esi sicatshulwa sixoxa ngendlela oobawo bethu ababenqula ngayo entabeni nendlela abantu bexesha likaYesu ababesithi iYerusalem yindawo yokunqula.

1. Ukubaluleka kokunqula uThixo kwindawo efanelekileyo.

2. Ukuqaphela nokuhlonipha izithethe zoobawo bethu.

1. Duteronomi 12:5-7; nize niyifune indawo leyo aya kuyinyula uYehova uThixo wenu ezizweni zenu zonke, ukuba alibeke khona igama lakhe, ukuba ahlale khona.

2. INdumiso 122:1-5; Ndavuya bakuthi kum, Masiye endlwini kaYehova.

UYOHANE 4:21 Athi uYesu kuyo, Ntokazindini, kholwa ndim, ukuba kuza ilixa, eningasayi kuthi nakule ntaba, naseYerusalem, nimnqule uBawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 4:21 sidlulisela isigidimi sikaYesu sokuba ukunqula uBawo akusapheleliselwanga kwindawo enye yokoqobo.

1. Ukunqula uThixo Sisenzo Sokomoya, Akunjalo Esenyameni

2. Amandla okholo: Ukufumana uThixo Naphi na

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

2. INdumiso 95:6 - "Yizani, masiqubude, sithobe; masiguqe phambi koYehova umenzi wethu."

UYOHANE 4:22 Nina ninqula eningakwaziyo; thina sinqula esikwaziyo; ngokuba usindiso luphuma kumaYuda.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa umahluko phakathi konqulo lwamaYuda nolwamaYuda, siphawula ukuba amaYuda anqula ngokuqonda, ngoxa abangengawo amaYuda bengakwenzi oko.

1. "Unqulo Lwenyaniso: Ukwazi Into Esiyinqulayo"

2. "Umthombo wosindiso: Ilifa lamaYuda"

1. Isaya 43:7 - “Wonk' ubani obizwa ngegama lam, endimdalele uzuko lwam, endimdalileyo ndamenza."

2. Roma 11:11-15 - "Ndithi ke ngoko, Bakhubeka ukuze bawe na? Hayi, kodwa ngesigqitho sabo, usindiso lwafika kuzo iintlanga, ukuze zibakhweletise uSirayeli. Ke, ukuba isiphoso sabo saba bubutyebi; Kuba ihlabathi, ukuba ukusilela kwawo kuba bubutyebi beentlanga, kobeka phi na ke ukuphuphuma kwawo ukuzaliseka kwawo!” Ke kaloku, ndithetha kuni, zintlanga. nibakhweletise abazalwana bam, nisindise inxenye kubo.

UYOHANE 4:23 Kodwa kuza ilixa, nangoku selikho, xa abanquli abayinyaniso baya kumnqula uBawo ngoMoya nangenyaniso; kuba uBawo ufuna abanjalo ukumnqula.

UBawo unqwenela ukuba abanquli basondele kuye ngoMoya nangenyaniso.

1. Ukunqula uThixo ngoMoya nangeNyaniso

2. Ukusebenzisa Kakhulu Amava Onqulo Lwethu

1 KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba

kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni.

2. Yakobi 4:8 - Sondela kuThixo kwaye uya kusondela kuni. Hlambani izandla, boni, nenze nyulu iintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

UYOHANE 4:24 UThixo unguMoya; abo ke bamnqulayo bamelwe kukumnqula ngoMoya nangenyaniso.

UThixo usibiza ukuba simnqule ngomoya nangenyaniso.

1: Simele size kuThixo ngentliziyo enyanisekileyo size sinyaniseke kunqulo lwethu.

2: Kufuneka size kuThixo ngentobeko nentlonipho, siqonde ukuba ungubani na ngenene.

1: INdumiso 95: 6-7 - "Yizani, masiqubude, sithobe; masiguqe phambi koNdikhoyo uMenzi wethu. Ngokuba nguThixo wethu yena, thina ke singabantu bokwaluswa nguye, nezimvu zesandla sakhe.

2: KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

UYOHANE 4:25 Ithi intokazi kuye, Ndiyazi ukuba uMesiya uyeza, ekuthiwa nguKristu; xa athe weza yena, uya kusityela izinto zonke.

Umfazi okuYohane 4:25 waqonda ukuba uMesiya, obizwa ngokuba nguKristu, wayeza kuza aze abatyhilele zonke izinto.

1: UYesu unguKristu, uMesiya othenjiswe kwiTestamente Endala, yaye ulapha ukuze asityhilele zonke izinto.

2: Sinokuthembela kuYesu Kristu, kuba unguMesiya othenjisiweyo oze kusityhilela zonke izinto.

U-Isaya 9:6 XHO75 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; igama lakhe kuthiwa, nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo

oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, uSonini-nanini. INkosana yoXolo.

2: UYeremiya 33: 14-16 - Yabona, kuza imihla, utsho uYehova, endiya kulimisa ilizwi elilungileyo, endalithethayo kwindlu kaSirayeli nakwindlu kaYuda. Ngaloo mihla nangelo xesha, ndiya kumhlumisela uDavide iHlumelo loBulungisa; uya kwenza ngokwesiko nobulungisa ezweni. Ngaloo mihla lona liya kusindiswa elakwaYuda, ihlale ikholosile iYerusalem, ukubizwa kwayo kuthiwe, UYehova-ububulungisa-bethu.

UYOHANE 4:26 Athi uYesu kuye, Mna ndithethayo nawe ndinguye.

UYesu uzityhila kumfazi osequleni aze avakalise ukuba ungumthombo wamanzi aphilileyo.

1: UYesu ungumthombo wamanzi aphilileyo asizisa ubomi obungunaphakade.

2: UYesu uyazityhila kuthi kwaye usibizela ukuba sibe nobudlelwane naye.

1: Isaya 12:3 - Niya kukha amanzi ngokuvuya emithonjeni yosindiso.

2: Yeremiya 2: 13 - Abantu bam benze izono ezimbini: Bandishiyile mna, thende lamanzi aphilileyo, bembele amaqula, amaqula aqhekekileyo, angagcini manzi.

UYOHANE 4:27 Kwathi kwangoko bafika abafundi bakhe, bamangaliswa kukuba athethe nomntu oyinkazana; noko ke akubangakho namnye owathi. Ufuna ntoni na? okanye, Yini na ukuba uthethe nayo?

Abafundi bakaYesu bamangaliswa kukumbona ethetha nebhinqa elithile, kodwa akukho namnye owabuza isizathu sokuba enze oko.

1. “Ixabiso Lencoko Ngembeko: Isifundo Kwintsebenziswano kaYesu Nomfazi ongumSamariya”

2. "Ukufumana Ubulumko Ngokuncokola Nabanye"

1. IMizekeliso 18:13 - "Ophendula umbandela ngaphambi kokuwuva, bububenge obo kuye nehlazo kuye."

2. Kolose 4:5-6 - "Hambani ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nilonga ixesha eli.

Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye."

UYOHANE 4:28 Yawushiya ngoko umphanda wayo intokazi, yemka yaya ekhaya;

Umfazi osequleni wadibana noYesu waza washiya ingqayi yakhe ukuze aye kuxelela abantu esixekweni ngaye.

1: UYesu ungaManzi aphilileyo asanelisa eyona nxano yethu inzulu.

2: Simele sabelane nabanye ngeNdaba Ezilungileyo zikaYesu.

1: Uyohane 7:37-38 XHO75 - Ngomhla wokugqibela, ongowona mkhulu womthendeleko, xa uYesu wayemi khona, wadanduluka wathi, Onxaniweyo makeze kum, nalowo ukholwayo kum, makasele. .”

2: KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 Bangáthini na ke ngoko ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva kungekho bani ushumayela kubo? Angathini na umntu ukushumayela, engathunywanga?

UYOHANE 4:29 Yizani, nibone umntu ondixelele izinto zonke endakha ndazenza; lo akangebi nguye uKristu yini na?

Ibhinqa elingumSamariya lakhwankqiswa kukwazi kukaYesu ukulixelela zonke izinto elalizenzile ebomini balo laza lambuza enoba unguKristu kusini na.

1. Ulwazi lukaYesu olungaphezu kwendalo namandla okunika intuthuzelo nokuqonda kubo bonke abamfunayo.

2. Ukubuqonda ubukho bukaThixo bukaKristu ebomini bethu.

1. INdumiso 147:3 “Ulophilisa abaphuke intliziyo, Abophe amanxeba abo;

2. Luka 8:48 "Wathi ke kuyo, Yomelela, ntombi yam, ukholo lwakho lukusindisile; hamba ngoxolo.

UYOHANE 4:30 Baphuma ke ekhaya, baye besiza kuye.

Yaphuma ke idolophu yaseSikare, yeza kuYesu.

1: UYesu uhlala ekulungele ukuhlangana nathi naphi na apho sikhoyo.

2: UYesu usoloko ekulungele ukuhlangana nathi xa simfuna.

1: INdumiso 145:18 - Usondele uYehova kubo bonke abamnqulayo, Kubo bonke abamnqulayo ngenyaniso.

2: IZenzo 17: 27 - ukuba bafune uThixo, ngethemba lokuba bazive besondele kuye baze bamfumane.

UYOHANE 4:31 Ke kaloku, kweso sithuba abafundi babemthandaza, besithi, Rabhi, yidla.

UYesu wakhuthazwa ngabafundi bakhe ukuba atye.

1: Sifanele sihlale sikuvulekele ukhuthazo kwabo basingqongileyo kwaye sibe nombulelo ngako.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukubekela ecaleni iimfuno zethu size sinyamekele iimfuno zabanye.

1: Filipi 2:3-4 “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: Galati 6: 2 "Thwalisanani ubunzima, yaye ngokwenjenjalo niya kuwuzalisekisa umthetho kaKristu."

UYOHANE 4:32 Uthe ke yena kubo, Mna ndinokudla endikudlayo, eningakwaziyo nina.

UYesu utyhila kubafundi bakhe ukuba unomthombo wesondlo sokomoya abangawaziyo.

1. Isonka soBomi: Ukufumana uMthombo ofihlakeleyo weSondlo soMoya.

2. UYesu: Umthombo Wentlupheko Engenakuqondwa.

1. Isaya 55:1-2 - “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani ningenamali, yizani, nithenge, nidle; Yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali nangaphandle kweendleko. Yini na ukuba nidle imali ngento engesonka, nokuxelenga kwenu ngento engahluthisiyo?

2 Filipi 4:19 - “Kwaye uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.”

UYOHANE 4:33 Babethetha bodwa ngoko abafundi, besithi, Ingaba kukho omziseleyo na ukudla?

UYesu wabonakalisa ubuntu bakhe bobuthixo xa waxelela umSamariyakazi ukuba wayenokumnika amanzi aphilileyo.

1: UYesu ungumthombo wesondlo esiyinyaniso nesihlala sihleli semiphefumlo yethu.

2: Amandla kaYesu makhulu kunayo nayiphi na intswelo yasemhlabeni esinokujamelana nayo.

1: Isaya 55: 1 - "Hayi, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini, nabangenamali; yizani, thengani, nidle; ewe, yizani, nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali, nangaphandle kwexabiso."

2: UYohane 6:35 - "Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Isonka sobomi esi ndim; lowo uzayo kum, akasayi kulamba; lowo ukholwayo kum, akasayi kunxanwa naphakade."

UYOHANE 4:34 Athi uYesu kubo, Okwam ukudla kukuba ndenze ukuthanda kowandithumayo, ndiwufeze umsebenzi wakhe.

Inkuthazo kaYesu kukwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo nokuwugqiba umsebenzi wakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuwugqiba umsebenzi kaThixo.

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke

ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2 Kolose 3:23 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu.

UYOHANE 4:35 Anitsho na nina ukuthi, Kusele iinyanga ezine, kuvunwe? Yabonani, ndithi kuni, Waphakamiseni amehlo enu, niwakhangele amasimi; ngokuba aselemhlophe ukuba kuvunwe.

Isivuno silungile kwaye ikhwelo kukujonga phezulu kwaye uthathe inyathelo.

1: Khangela phezulu - lixhakamfule ithuba lokuvuna iNkosi.

2: Musa ukulibazisa- isivuno ngoku, sukukuvumela ukuba sidlule kuwe.

1: INtshumayeli 9:10 - Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke.

UMATEWU 9:37-38 Wayesithi ke kubafundi bakhe, Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa. Khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ukuba ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye esivunweni sayo.”

UYOHANE 4:36 Novunayo wamkela umvuzo, abuthele isiqhamo ebomini obungunaphakade, ukuze nalowo uhlwayelayo avuye, kunye nalowo uvunayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa uvuyo lokuvuna oko bekuhlwayelwe kusukelo lobomi obungunaphakade.

1. Uvuyo Lokuhlwayela Nokuvuna Ekusukeleni Ubomi Obungunaphakade

2. Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yokholo Nokuthobela

1. Galati 6:7-9 – “Musani ukulahlekiswa; uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa. Kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona; Ukuba uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni. Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.”

2 UMateyu 6: 19-21 - "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akaqhekezi aze ebe. kuba apho bukhoyo ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

UYOHANE 4:37 Kuba likule nto ilizwi eliyinyaniso, eli lithi, Omnye uyahlwayela, nomnye avune.

Liyinyaniso iqhalo elithi, omnye uyahlwayela, nomnye avune.

1 Amandla Okuhlwayela Nokuvuna: Isifundo esikuYohane 4:37

2. Utyalo-mali kwabanye: Uzifumana Njani Iintsikelelo

1. Galati 6:7-9 Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona.

2 Korinte 9:6-10 - Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangesisa;

UYOHANE 4:38 Mna ndanithuma ukuvuna oko ningabulalekanga kuko nina; abanye babulalekile, naza nangena nina ekubulalekeni kwabo.

Le ndinyana isisikhumbuzo sokuba iintsikelelo ezininzi esizifumanayo zibangelwa kukubulaleka kwabanye yaye simele sibonise uxabiso lwethu ngokuba nemveliso nesisa kwimisebenzi yethu.

1. UThixo Usibiza Ukuba Siqonde Ukuxabiseka Kwemisebenzi Yabanye

2. Ukuxabisa Iintsikelelo Zemisebenzi Yabanye

1. Efese 4:28 - Lowo ubayo makangabi seba; kanye ke makabulaleke esebenza okulungileyo ngezandla zakhe, ukuze abe nako ukwabela osweleyo.

2. IMizekeliso 6:6-11 - Yiya embovaneni, vilandini; Qonda iindlela zayo, ulumke: Yona ithi, ingenamveleli, Namongameli, namlawuli, Isuke isilungisele ukudla kwayo ehlotyeni, Ikubuthe ukudla kwayo ngexa lokuvuna.

UYOHANE 4:39 Ke kaloku, kwakholwa kuye into eninzi yamaSamariya kuloo mzi, ngenxa yelizwi lentokazi leyo, yangqinayo yathi, Undityele izinto zonke endakha ndazenza.

AmaSamariya amaninzi kweso sixeko akholelwa kuYesu emva kokuba ibhinqa elithile linikele ubungqina ngazo zonke izinto awayemxelele zona.

1. Amandla Obungqina: Indlela Amabali Ethu Anokubanceda Ngayo Abanye Bakholelwe

2. Ukukholelwa kuYesu: Ukubaluleka kokuva kunye nokwabelana ngoThando lwakhe

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-17 - "...bangáthini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo?"

2. IZenzo 1:8 - “Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.”

UYOHANE 4:40 Akufika ngoko kuye amaSamariya, amcela ukuba ahlale nawo; wahlala khona ke imihla emibini.

AmaSamariya amcela uYesu ukuba ahlale nabo, waza wahlala iintsuku zambini.

1. Ukukulungela kukaYesu ukuhlala nabo bamcelayo ukuba abancede.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuvuleleka kwezinye iinkcubeko neenkolelo.

1. Mateyu 11:28-29 “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

2. Roma 12:15 “Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.”

UYOHANE 4:41 Into eninzi yakholwa ngakumbi ngenxa yelizwi lakhe.

Abantu baseSamariya balikholelwa ilizwi likaYesu.

1. Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Ukuphononononga Ukuthembeka KukaYesu

2. Kholwa kwaye Wamkele: Ukwamkela izithembiso zikaYesu

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UYOHANE 4:42 Babesithi kwintokazi leyo, Asisakholwa ngenxa yokuthetha kwakho, kuba sizivele thina ngokwethu, sazi ukuba, inyaniso, lo unguye uMsindisi wehlabathi, uKristu.

Abantu baseSikare bakholelwa kuYesu njengoKristu noMsindisi wehlabathi emva kokuba bemve ngokwabo.

1. Amandla Obungqina Bobuqu: Indlela Amava Ethu Anokubakhokelela Ngayo Abanye Ukuba Bakholelwe

2. Kholwa eNkosini: Indlela Ukholo Olunokuzisusa Ngayo Iintaba

1. KwabaseRoma 10: 14-17 - Ukholo luphuma njani ngokuva isigidimi kunye nendlela esivakaliswa ngayo isigidimi.

2. Izenzo 2:22-24 - Ubungqina bukaPetros ngoYesu nendlela abantu baseYerusalem abasabela ngayo kubo.

UYOHANE 4:43 Ke kaloku, emveni kwemihla emibini leyo, waphuma khona, wemka waya kwelaseGalili.

Le ngxelo ithi emva kweentsuku ezimbini uYesu wemka kuloo mmandla waya eGalili.

1. Uhambo lukaYesu: Izifundo zokuzibophelela nokunyamezela.

2. Umzekelo kaYesu wobulungiseleli: Ukunikela ingqalelo kuthumo.

1. Marko 12:30 - "Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela, nangamandla akho ephela."

2. Mateyu 11:28-29 - “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.”

UYOHANE 4:44 Kuba uYesu ngokwakhe wangqina, ukuba umprofeti akanambeko kowabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukungaqondwa kukaYesu kwilizwe lakowabo, nangona wayengumprofeti.

1: Asimele siluthathe lula ukholo lwethu, kodwa siqonde iimpawu ezintle kwabanye, nokuba asivumelani nabo.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukujonga ngaphaya kweengcamango zethu ukuze sibone okulungileyo kwabanye, kungakhathaliseki ukuba bavela phi.

1: Mateyu 7:12 - "Ngoko ke izinto enisukuba ninga abanye bazenze kuni, yenzani ngokunjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti."

2: Roma 12:17-18 - "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na; kodwa zigqaleni ukwenza okulungileyo emehlweni abantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke."

UYOHANE 4:45 Xenikweni ngoko wafikayo kwelaseGalili, bamamkela abaseGalili ababezibonile zonke izinto awazenzayo eYerusalem emthendelekweni; kuba babeyile nabo emthendelekweni.

Ke kaloku wafika uYohane kwelaseGalili, wamkelwa ngabantu baseGalili ababeyivile imisebenzi yakhe emthendelekweni eYerusalem.

1. Amandla KaThixo Anokufikelela Naphi na - Yohane 4:45

2. Mamkele Ongamaziyo - Yohane 4:45

1. Roma 15:8-13 - Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako;

mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, njengoko uThixo abele ulowo umlinganiso wokholo.

2 Mateyu 25:35 - Kuba ndalamba, nandipha ukudla; ndanxanwa, nandiseza;

UYOHANE 4:46 Wabuya ngoko weza uYesu eKana yelaseGalili, apho amanzi ebewenze iwayini. Kwaye kukho igosa lakomkhulu elithile, elinyana wayesifa eKapernahum.

UYesu wabuyela eKana yelaseGalili, apho wayejike amanzi aba yiwayini ngenxa engaphambili. Inene laseKapernahum lacela uYesu ukuba aphilise unyana walo owayegula.

1 Amandla Angenasiphelo KaYesu: Indlela UYesu Awamphilisa Ngayo Unyana Wenene

2. Ukubuyela kukaYesu eGalili: Ukuphiliswa Okungummangaliso

1. Marko 5:21-43 - UYesu uphilisa umfazi owayesopha iminyaka eyi-12

2. Yohane 11:1-44 - UYesu uvusa uLazaro kwabafileyo

UYOHANE 4:47 Lithe lakuva lona ukuba uYesu uphumile kwaYuda, wafika kwelaseGalili, laya kuye, lamcela ukuba ehle amphilise unyana walo, kuba ebeza kubhubha.

UYesu uphilisa unyana womntu owayesele eza kufa.

1. UYesu ungumthombo wobomi nokuphilisa.

2 Amandla kaThixo azoyisa zonke iintlungu nokubandezeleka.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

2 Mateyu 9:22 - "Wajika ke uYesu, wayibona, wathi, Ntombi yam, yomelela, ukholo lwakho lukuphilisile. Waphila umfazi kwangelo lixa."

UYOHANE 4:48 Wathi ngoko uYesu kulo, Ukuba anithanga nibone imiqondiso nemimangaliso, anisayi kukha nikholwe.

UYesu uxelela indoda ethile ukuba imele ibone imiqondiso nemimangaliso ukuze ikholwe.

1. Imfuneko Yokholo: UYesu Namandla Emimangaliso

2. Ubungqina bukaYesu: Ukubona kukukholwa

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2 Mateyu 17:20 - “Wathi kubo, Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

UYOHANE 4:49 Lithi kuye igosa lakomkhulu, Nkosi, yihla, engekabhubhi umntwana wam.

Inene lacela uYesu ukuba ehle aze aphilise unyana walo ngaphambi kokuba afe.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ukukholelwa KuYesu Okunokuzisa Ngayo Imimangaliso

2. Uthando lukaTata: Utata Uya Kumhambela Kangakanani Umntwana Wakhe

1. Marko 5:35-43 - UYesu uphilisa indoda enomoya ombi

2 Mateyu 8: 5-13 - UYesu uphilisa umkhonzi wekhulu

UYOHANE 4:50 Athi uYesu kuyo, Hamba uhambe; unyana wakho uhleli. Wakholwa umntu lowo lilizwi awalithethayo uYesu kuye, wahamba ke.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa amandla amazwi kaYesu okuzisa impiliso nokholo kwindoda eyayilufuna ngamandla uncedo.

1. "Amandla Amazwi ENkosi Yethu"

2. "Ukuphilisa okuziswa lukholo"

1 Marko 5:35-36 - Wathi kubo, Hambani niye emzaneni lo ukhangelene nani, nofumana kwaoko iesile libotshelelwe, lineesile; likhululeni nilizise kum. Nokuba kukho othe wathetha into kuni, nothi, Ayafuneka eNkosini; wothi kwaoko azithumele.

2. Yakobi 5:15 - Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

UYOHANE 4:51 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba usesihla, izicaka zakhe zamhlangabeza, zambikela zisithi, Unyana wakho uhleli.

Abakhonzi bakaYesu bamhlangabeza ngoxa wayesihla baza bamxelela ukuba unyana wakhe uyaphila.

1: Ukukholelwa kwimimangaliso - Sifanele sihlale sinokholo kwaye sikholelwa kwimimangaliso, njengoko uYesu wenzayo xa wafumana iindaba zokuchacha konyana wakhe.

2: Ithemba Ngamaxesha Obunzima - Nakumaxesha anzima, sifanele sibe nethemba, njengoko uYesu wenzayo xa wayexelelwa ngokuchacha konyana wakhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:1 Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2: KwabaseRoma 5:5 - ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

UYOHANE 4:52 Wabuza ngoko kuzo ilixa aqale ukuchacha ngalo; zathi kuye, Izolo, ngelixa lesixhenxe, yamyeka icesina.

Indoda ethile yabuza iqela labantu ukuba kwenzeka nini ixesha lokuphiliswa kwakhe baza baphendula bathi yayilusuku olungaphambili ngeyure yesixhenxe.

1 Ukholo kumandla kaThixo aphilisayo ngokufuthi lunokubonwa ngeendlela ezingalindelekanga.

2. Kubalulekile ukuba nokholo kwixesha likaThixo nokuba nomonde ukuze ukuthanda kwakhe kuzaliseke.

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - Ngoko ke, zivumeni izono omnye komnye kwaye nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza.

UYOHANE 4:53 Wazi ngoko uyise, ukuba bekukwangelo lixa abethe ngalo uYesu kuye, Unyana wakho uhleli; wakholwa, yena nendlu yakhe iphela.

Utata othile wakholelwa kuYesu xa unyana wakhe waphiliswa kanye ngexesha uYesu awayethe unyana wakhe uya kuphila ngalo.

1. UThixo unokwenza imimangaliso ebomini bethu xa sibeka ukholo lwethu kuye.

2 UYesu unamandla okuphilisa nokusibuyisela ebomini.

1 Yohane 4:53 - "Wazi ngoko uyise, ukuba bekukwangelo lixa abethe ngalo uYesu kuye, Unyana wakho uhleli; wakholwa, yena nendlu yakhe iphela."

2. Marko 5:36 - "Musa ukoyika, kholwa kuphela."

UYOHANE 4:54 Lo ke ngumqondiso wesibini awawenzayo uYesu, ekuphumeni kwakhe kwelakwaYuda, wafika kwelaseGalili.

UYesu wenza ummangaliso wesibini xa wayesuka kwelakwaYuda esiya eGalili.

1. Amandla kaYesu Okuguqula Ubomi Babantu: Ukujonga Imimangaliso KaYesu

2. UYesu nohambo Lwakhe lokuya eGalili: Isifundo ngokholo nokuthobela

1. Roma 8:28 : Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Mateyu 28:18-20 : Weza ke uYesu kubo, wathi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude

kube sekupheliswenі kwephakade eli.

UYohane 5 uchaza ukuphiliswa kwendoda echibini laseBhetesda, impikiswano eyalandelayo ngokugcinwa kweSabatha, nentetho kaYesu ngobudlelwane Bakhe noThixo uYise.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu eYerusalem ebudeni bomthendeleko wamaYuda. Wadibana nendoda echibini laseBhetesda eyayingumlwelwe iminyaka engamashumi amathathu anesibhozo. Xa uYesu weva ukuba wayesele enexesha elide ekule meko, wambuza enoba wayefuna ukuphila kusini na. Emva kokuba le ndoda ichaze ukungakwazi kwayo ukungena kumanzi aphilisayo echibini xa eshukunyiswa, uYesu wayixelela ukuba ithabathe ukhuko lwayo ize ihambe. Ngoko nangoko, waphila waza wenza njengoko wayeyalelwe (Yohane 5:1-9).

Isiqendu 2: Noko ke, lo mmangaliso wabangela impikiswano kuba wawusenzeka ngeSabatha. Iinkokeli zamaYuda azigxekanga nje kuphela indoda ephilisiweyo ngokuthwala ukhuko kodwa zagxeka noYesu ngokwenza loo msebenzi ngeSabatha. Ephendula ukugxekwa kwabo, uYesu wathi ‘uBawo uhleli esemsebenzini wakhe kwada kwayile mini nam ndiyasebenza. Eli bango lokulingana noThixo lazicaphukisa iinkokeli zamaYuda zafuna ngakumbi ukumbulala kungekuphela nje ukwaphula iSabatha kodwa nokubiza uThixo ngoYise ezenza alingane noThixo (Yohane 5:10-18).

Isiqendu 3: Ezithethelela kwezi zityholo, uYesu wanikela intetho eyandisiweyo engolwalamano Lwakhe noThixo uYise ecacisa ukuba uNyana akanakwenza nto ngokwakhe kuphela koko abona uYise esenza nantoni na ayenzayo uNyana ngokufanayo emnika ubomi lowo ufuna ukuba negunya ephumeze umgwebo ngenxa yokuba uNyana woMntu enikela ubungqina. amangqina amane nguYohane umBhaptizi usebenza uYise ngokwakhe iZibhalo ezikhokelela ubomi obungunaphakade abo bevayo bakholwa kodwa nangona kukho ubungqina obuninzi iinkokeli zamaYuda zala ukuza kuye unobomi obuphela intetho engqongqo ekhalimela ukungakholwa kwabo (Yohane 5:19-47).

UYOHANE 5:1 Emveni kwezi zinto, kwaye kukho umthendeleko wamaYuda. wenyuka uYesu waya eYerusalem.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza isihlandlo apho uYesu waya eYerusalem ukuya kwisidlo samaYuda.

1: UYesu usibonisa ukubaluleka kokuthatha inxaxheba kwimithendeleko yenkolo nokuba kunye namanye amakholwa.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo.

1: Galati 5: 13-14 - "Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana. Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu musani ukuyisebenzisa njengethuba lenyama; kodwa khonzanani ngothando, kuba umthetho uphela uzaliswe ngazwi linye: " uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2: Roma 12:10 - “Thandanani ngokuthanda abazalwana.

UYOHANE 5:2 Ke kaloku kukho eYerusalem apho, ngakwelezimvu isango, ichibi, ekuthiwa ukubizwa yiBhetesda ngesiHebhere, lineevaranda ezintlanu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ichibi elibizwa ngokuba yiBhetesda elikufuphi nemarike yeegusha eYerusalem.

1. UYesu usoloko ekho xa siswele.

2 UThixo usebenza ngeendlela ezingaqondakaliyo.

1. INdumiso 138:7 - Ukuba ndihamba phakathi kweembandezelo, uya kundiphilisa: Uya kusolula isandla sakho kumsindo weentshaba zam, kwaye isandla sakho sokunene siya kundisindisa.

2. Yakobi 5:13-15 - Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu uva ububi? makathandaze. Ngaba kukho ukonwaba? makavume iindumiso. Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

UYOHANE 5:3 Kwakulele kuzo inkitha eninzi yemilwelwe: iimfama, iziqhwala, abome umzimba, belinde ukuzanyazanyiswa kwamanzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sisuka kuYohane 5:3 sichaza iqela elikhulu labantu abaneziphene ababelinde echibini laseBhetesda ukuze amanzi azanyazanyiswe.

1. Imfesane kaThixo kwabo Babukulwa – Ukuphonononga umyalezo wethemba nentuthuzelo kuYohane 5:3.

2. Ukoyisa okungenzekiyo - Ukuphonononga amandla okholo xa ujongene nobunzima.

1 Mateyu 11:28 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika

ukuphumla.

2. Isaya 35:3-6 - Yomelezani izandla eziwileyo, niwaqinise amadolo agexayo. Yithini kwabantliziyo zingxamayo, Yomelelani, ningoyiki.

UYOHANE 5:4 Kuba isithunywa sezulu ngaxesha lithile besisihla, singene echibini, siwagxobhagxobhe amanzi; lowo ngoko ubethe angene tanci emva kokugxojwagxojwagxojwa kwamanzi, ubephila nakusiphi na isifo abebanjwe siso.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngommangaliso kwiChibi laseBhetesda apho ingelosi yayiza kufika ize iwagxobhezele amanzi, yaye nabani na ongene kuqala wayephiliswa kweso sifo.

1. Thembela kwiMimangaliso kaThixo- Amandla okholo okuphilisa

2. Isandla esingabonwayo - ubukho bukaThixo ebomini bethu

1. Yakobi 5:15 - “Umthandazo wokholo uya kumsindisa lowo ugulayo, iNkosi imvuse. nokuba uye wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

2. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.”

UYOHANE 5:5 Ke kaloku, bekukho mntu uthile apho, ubeminyaka imashumi mathathu anesibhozo engumlwelwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngendoda eyayigula kangangeminyaka engama-38.

1: UYesu ngoyena mntu uphilisayo. Akukho nto imnqabeleyo.

2: Ukugula nokubandezeleka kunokusetyenziswa nguThixo ukuphumeza ukuthanda Kwakhe.

1: UIsaya 53:4-5 XHO75 - Okwenene, uzithabathele phezu kwakhe izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

UMATEYU 8:17 ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngoIsaya umprofeti, esithi, Yena ngokwakhe wabuthabatha ubulwelwe bethu, wazithwala izifo zethu.

UYOHANE 5:6 UYesu embona lowo elele, esazi ukuba uselenexesha elikhulu enjalo, uthi kuye, Uyafuna na ukuba uphile?

UYesu wadibana nendoda eyayinexesha elide igula waza wayibuza enoba iyafuna na ukuphiliswa.

1. Amandla KaThixo Okuphilisa - Indlela UYesu Awayiphilisa Ngayo Ngokungummangaliso Indoda Egulayo

2. Amandla oKholo-Ungamkholelwa njani uThixo ngeMimangaliso

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

UYOHANE 5:7 Waphendula umlwelwe wathi, Nkosi, andinamntu wokuthi, xa athe agxojwagxojwa amanzi, andiphose echibini. Kuthi ke, ndakubon' ukuba mna ndiyaya, ndiphangelwe ngomnye ukuhla.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ngendoda engakwaziyo ukungena echibini lamanzi xa lizamazama, ekubeni ingenamntu wokuyinceda.

1: UYesu usibonisa ukuba, nakwelona xesha lethu lokungabi nakuzinceda, Ukhona ukuze asincede.

2: Siyathuthuzelwa kukwazi ukuba uYehova akayi kusishiya sisokola sedwa.

1: Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: Hebhere 13: 5-6 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto eninazo; kuba yena wathi, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele; Ngoko sinokuqiniseka ukuthi, “INkosi ingumncedi wam; andiyi koyika; Angandenza ntoni na umntu?

UYOHANE 5:8 Athi uYesu kuye, Vuka, uthabathe ukhuko lwakho, uhambe.

UYesu waphilisa indoda eyayingakwazi ukuhamba waza wayiyalela ukuba ithabathe ukhuko lwayo ihambe.

1. UYesu nguMphilisi Ogqibeleleyo - Yohane 5:8

2. Amandla okuthobela - Yohane 5:8

1. Mateyu 9: 2-7 - UYesu uphilisa umntu onedumbe

2. IZenzo 3:1-8 - UPetros noYohane baphilisa indoda eyazalwa isisiqhwala

UYOHANE 5:9 Usuke kwaoko waphila umntu, waluthabatha ukhuko lwakhe, wahamba. Ke kaloku kwakuyisabatha loo mini.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza iinkcukacha ngokuphiliswa kwendoda nguYesu ngomhla weSabatha.

1. Sinokuthembela kuYesu ukuba uya kusinika impiliso nokubuyisela, nangeentsuku zokuphumla.

2. Uthando nobabalo lukaThixo luyabonakala naxa ulandela imithetho yeSabatha.

1. Isaya 53:5 , “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 , “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? sindisa abagulayo, yaye iNkosi iya kumvusa; yaye ukuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.”

UYOHANE 5:10 Ayesithi ke amaYuda kophilisiweyo, Yisabatha; akuvumelekile ukuba uthwale ukhuko lwakho.

Indoda eyaphiliswayo kwisigulo sayo yacelwa umngeni ngamaYuda kuba yayithwele umandlalo wayo ngeSabatha.

1. UYesu ubakhathalele abantu kunemithetho yonqulo.

2. UYesu usikhulula kubulwelwe bokwenyama nobumoya.

1. Mateyu 12: 1-14 - UYesu ukhusela abafundi bakhe ngokukha ukudla okuziinkozo ngeSabatha.

2. Luka 13:10-17 - UYesu uphilisa umfazi ngeSabatha kwaye ukhusela izenzo zakhe.

UYOHANE 5:11 Wawaphendula wathi, Owandiphilisayo, nguye owathi kum, Thabatha ukhuko lwakho, uhambe.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukudibana kukaYesu nabo babekho xa wayephilisa. UYesu uchaza ukuba nguye owaphilisa umntu waza wabayalela ukuba bathabathe ukhuko lwabo bahambe.

1. Amandla okuPhilisa kukaYesu: Ukufumanisa uMmangaliso kuBomi bethu

2. Ukulunga kukaThixo: Ukubhiyozela iSibonelelo sokuPhilisa

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo saba phezu kwakhe, sasizisela uxolo; ngamanxeba akhe siphilisiwe thina.

2 (Eksodus 15:26) Wathi, Ukuba uthe waliphulaphula ngenkuthalo ilizwi likaYehova uThixo wakho, wenza okuthe tye emehlweni akhe, wayibekela indlebe imithetho yakhe, wayigcina yonke imimiselo yakhe: andiyi kukubeka phezu kwakho nasinye kwezi zifo ndiwazisileyo phezu kwamaYiputa; ngokuba ndinguYehova, iphilisayo.

UYOHANE 5:12 Ambuza ngoko athi, Ngubani na yena loo mntu uthe kuwe, Thabatha ukhuko lwakho, uhambe?

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngokuphilisa kukaYesu ngokungummangaliso indoda eyayife umzimba.

1: UYesu ungumthombo wokuphilisa nethemba ebomini bethu.

2: Amandla amazwi kaYesu anokusenza siphile size siphiliswe.

1: Isaya 53:5- “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ewe, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

UYOHANE 5:13 Ke kaloku, owaphiliswayo ebengazi ukuba ngubani na; kuba uYesu wathi shwaka, kwakubon' ukuba kukho izihlwele kuloo ndawo.

Indoda eyaphiliswayo yayingazi ukuba iphiliswe ngubani kuba uYesu wayemkile kuloo mmandla, owawuxinene.

1: UThixo usebenza ngeendlela ezingaqondakaliyo, kwaye nangona singasoloko sibuqonda ubukho bakhe, uhlala ekhona.

2: Amandla nothando lukaThixo lungaphaya kokuqonda kwethu, kwaye usebenza ngendlela engaphaya kokuqonda kwethu.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neendlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

UYOHANE 5:14 Emveni kwezi zinto, uYesu umfumana etempileni, athi kuye, Uyabona, uphilile;

UYesu wayiphilisa le ndoda waza wayilumkisa ukuba ingaphindi yona, kungenjalo kusenokwenzeka into embi ngakumbi.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Isikhumbuzo Sokuguquka

2 Isiqinisekiso SikaYesu: UnguMthombo Wobomi

1. Roma 6: 12-14 - "Ngoko ke isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa ukuze nithobele inkanuko yawo. nize nizinikele zonke iinxalenye zenu ukuba zibe sisixhobo sobulungisa, kuba isono asiyi kuba saba ngabalawulayo, ngenxa enokuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

2. Hezekile 18:20-22 - "Umphefumlo owonayo kuya kufa wona. Unyana akayi kuthwala ubugwenxa bukayise, noyise akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bonyana; ubulungisa belungisa buya kuba phezu kwakhe. Ongendawo ke ukuba uthe wabuya ezonweni zakhe zonke azenzileyo, wayigcina yonke imimiselo yam, wenza ngokwesiko nangobulungisa, inene, uya kuphila; kufa."

UYOHANE 5:15 Wemka umntu lowo, waxela kumaYuda, ukuba nguYesu omenze waphila.

Indoda ethile yaphiliswa nguYesu yaza yaxelela amaYuda ngayo.

1. UYesu ngoyena Mphilisi kwaye uzisa ithemba kunye nokuphelela.

2. Kufuneka sibe nokholo kuYesu kwaye singqine ngemisebenzi yakhe.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.”

2 Mateyu 9: 2 - “Kwabonakala kuzisa kuye umntu onedumbe, elele elukhukweni. UYesu elubona ukholo lwabo, wathi konedumbe, Mntwana wam, yomelela; uzixolelwe izono zakho.

UYOHANE 5:16 Ngenxa yoko ayemtshutshisa uYesu amaYuda, afuna ukumbulala; ngokuba wayesenza ezo zinto ngesabatha.

AmaYuda amtshutshisa uYesu aza afuna ukumbulala ngenxa yokuba esenza imimangaliso ngeSabatha.

1. Amandla Othando Olungenamiqathango: Ukufunda Kumandla KaYesu Okuthanda Phezu Kwayo Intshutshiso

2. Ukomelela Kokholo: Ukuqonda Amandla Okholo LukaYesu Kumsebenzi Wakhe

1. KwabaseRoma 12:14-21 - Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningaqalekisi.

2 Mateyu 5: 38-42 - Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, 'Iliso ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo.' Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa umenzi wobubi. Ukuba uthe wakubetha esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

UYOHANE 5:17 Wawaphendula ke uYesu wathi, UBawo uyasebenza kude kube ngoku, nam ndiyasebenza.

UYesu ukhumbuza abantu ukuba uThixo uhlala esebenza kwaye naye uyasebenza.

1. Umsebenzi kaThixo ongapheliyo-Ukuphonononga umsebenzi oqhubekayo kaThixo ebomini bethu kunye nendlela esinokuthatha inxaxheba ngayo kuwo.

2. UYesu Ungumzekelo-Ukuqwalasela indlela ukuzinikela kukaYesu kumsebenzi kaThixo okunokusikhuthaza ngayo ukuba simkhonze.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2 Kolose 3:23 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu.

UYOHANE 5:18 Ngenxa yoko ke ayefuna ngakumbi amaYuda ukumbulala; ngokuba ubengaphule sabatha yodwa, wayetshilo nokuthi, uThixo ngowakhe uYise, ezenza alingane noThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu ubanga uThixo njengoYise wawacaphukisa amaYuda, ewabangela ukuba azame ukumbulala ngenxa yokwaphula iSabatha nokuzenza alingane noThixo.

1. Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela Ibango Lakhe Lokuba UThixo NjengoYise Layitshintsha Ngayo Indlela Yembali

2. Iindleko Zokholo: Idini likaYesu Njengoko Wayemi Kumhlaba Wakhe

1 Yohane 8:58-59 - UYesu wathi, "Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Engekabikho uAbraham, mna ndikho kade."

2. Mateyu 10:32-33 - UYesu wathi: "Othe wandivuma phambi kwabantu, nam ndiya kumvuma phambi koBawo osemazulwini; othe wandikhanyela phambi kwabantu, nam ndiya kumkhanyela phambi koBawo osemazulwini."

UYOHANE 5:19 Waphendula ngoko uYesu, wathi kuwo, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, UNyana akanakwenza nto ngokwakhe, engathanga abone uYise eyenza; kuba izinto asukuba ezenza yena, ezo uyazenza uNyana kwangokunjalo. .

UYesu uxelela abantu ukuba unokwenza kuphela oko abona uYise ekwenza yaye naye wenza kwaezo zinto azenzayo uYise.

1. Ukufunda Ukulandela Umzekelo KaBawo

2. Ukwenza Ukuthanda kukaThixo Ngokwenza Oko UBawo Akwenzayo

1. Mateyu 11:29 - Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum, ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

2. INdumiso 40:8 - Ukwenza okulikholo kuwe, Thixo wam, ndikunanzile; Umyalelo wakho usentliziyweni yam.

UYOHANE 5:20 kuba uYise uyamthanda uNyana, ambonise izinto zonke azenzayo yena; uya kumbonisa nemisebenzi emikhulu kunale, ukuze nina nimangaliswe.

UYise uyamthanda uNyana kwaye uyityhilela Kuye imisebenzi Yakhe ukuze uluntu lumangaliswe.

1: Uthando LukaYise NgoNyana Wakhe Nendlela Olo thando Olubonakaliswa Ngayo

2: Imimangaliso Yomsebenzi KaThixo: Ukumangaliswa Yindalo Yakhe

1: Duteronomi 4:32-40 XHO75 - Khawubuze kwimihla yamandulo, eyayikho ngaphambi kwakho, kususela kulaa mini uThixo wamdala ngayo umntu ehlabathini, ubuze,

uthabathele kwelinye icala lezulu, use kwelinye, ukuba wakha wada wabuzisa phi na. Ngaba ikho into enjengale nto inkulu, okanye ikhe yaviwa na njengayo?

2: INdumiso 19: 1-3 - Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; Isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe. Imini ithetha imini ngemini, nobusuku buxelela ubusuku ukwazi. Akukho ntetho, akukho ntetho, Apho singavakaliyo ilizwi lazo.

UYOHANE 5:21 Kuba, njengokuba uYise ebavusayo abafileyo, abadlise ubomi; kwangokunjalo noNyana ubadlisa ubomi abo athandayo.

Bobabini uYise noNyana banamandla okudlisa ubomi abo banyulayo.

1: Amandla Okuvuselela

2: Ubomi Obunentabalala

1: Hezekile 37:1-14 - Intlambo Yamathambo Omileyo

2: Roma 8:11 - Umoya wobomi kuKristu Yesu

UYOHANE 5:22 Kuba uYise akagwebi namnye; uthe umgwebo wonke wawunikela kuNyana;

uYise ulinikele lonke ugwebo kuNyana;

1 Amandla ONyana: Indlela Igunya LikaYesu Elisinika Ngayo Ithemba

2. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Indlela alawula ngayo phezu kwayo yonke imigwebo

1 Yohane 5:22 - Kuba uYise akagwebi namnye, kodwa uwunikele kuNyana lonke ugwebo

2 Filipi 2:9-11 - Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, nangaphantsi komhlaba zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

UYOHANE 5:23 ukuze bonke bambeke uNyana, kwanjengoko bambekayo uYise. Lowo ungambekiyo uNyana, akambeki uYise owamthumayo.

Abantu bafanele bambeke uNyana, kwanjengoko bambekayo uYise, nokuba abambeki uNyana, abamhloneli noYise owamthumayo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokubeka uYise noNyana

2. Iqhina Elingenakwahlulwa phakathi koYise noNyana

1 Filipi 2:9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, ezulwini, nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba. zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2. Kolose 1:15-17 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zidalwe ngaye, zidalelwe yena. Yena ke ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

UYOHANE 5:24 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ulivayo ilizwi lam, akholwe ngulowo wandithumayo, unobomi obungunaphakade; akezi ekugwetyweni; uphume ekufeni wangena ebomini.

Amakholwa adlule ekufeni angena ebomini kwaye anobomi obungunaphakade.

1: Nokuba senza ntoni na, uthando nobabalo lukaThixo lunokusisindisa luze lusinike ubomi obungunaphakade.

2: Sinesipho esimangalisayo sobomi obungunaphakade ngokuba nokholo kuYesu.

KwabaseRoma 6:23 XHO75 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 5:25 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Kuza ilixa, nangoku selikho, xa abafileyo baya kuliva ilizwi loNyana kaThixo, bathi abalivileyo badle ubomi.

Liyeza ilixa laxa abafileyo beya kuliva ilizwi loNyana kaThixo baze babuyiselwe ebomini.

1. Amandla kaThixo okuzisa uBomi kwabafileyo

2. Ithemba lovuko kunye noBomi obunguNaphakade

1. Hezekile 37:1-14 (Umbono wamathambo omileyo)

2 Yohane 11:25-26 (Isibhengezo sikaYesu sovuko)

UYOHANE 5:26 Kuba njengokuba uYise enabo ubomi kuye ngokwakhe; ngokunjalo wamnika noNyana ukuba abe nobomi kuye ngokwakhe.

UYise umnike ubomi uNyana, ukuze naye abe nobomi kuye ngokwakhe.

1. Amandla Obomi: Indlela UThixo Asinike Ubomi Ngayo

2. Isipho Sobomi: Ukufumana Intsikelelo KaThixo

1. Roma 6:23 - “Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.”

2 Yohane 3:16 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 5:27 Wamnika negunya lokugweba, ngokuba enguNyana woMntu.

UYesu unikwe igunya elivela kuThixo lokugweba njengoko enguNyana woMntu.

1. UYesu: Umgwebi wabo bonke

2. Igunya loNyana woMntu

1 Mateyu 28:18 - Weza uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya emazulwini nasehlabathini.

2 Hebhere 10:30 - Kuba siyamazi lowo watshoyo ukuthi, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Kananjalo wathi, INkosi iya kubagweba abantu bayo.

UYOHANE 5:28 Musani ukumangaliswa kuko oko; ngokuba kuza ilixa abaya kuthi ngalo bonke abasemangcwabeni balive ilizwi lakhe;

Liyeza ilixa laxa wonke umntu osemangcwabeni eya kuvuswa aze alive ilizwi leNkosi.

1: Kukho Ithemba eluvukweni - Yohane 5:28

2: Ilizwi LeNkosi Linamandla—Yohane 5:28

1: 1 Tesalonika 4: 16 - ngokuba iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuhla emazulwini inendanduluko, inelizwi lesiphatha-zingelosi, inexilongo likaThixo.

2: UIsaya 25: 8 - Uya kuginya ukufa kuphele, kwaye iNkosi uYehova iya kosula iinyembezi ebusweni bonke.

John 5:29 baphume ke; beze eluvukweni lobomi; nabo benza okubi, beze eluvukweni lokugwetywa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngovuko lobomi nomgwebo, nendlela izenzo zethu zangaphambi kovuko eziya kuba neziphumo zovuko esiya kuba nalo.

1. Iziphumo Zezenzo Zethu: Indlela Ukhetho Lwethu Olubumba Ngayo Ikamva Lethu

2. Iintsikelelo zoBulungisa: Ukufumana uVuko loBomi

1. IMizekeliso 11:19 - Njengoko ubulungisa busa ebomini, ngoko ke ophuthuma ububi ubuphuthuma ekufeni kwakhe .

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ngaba ukholo olunjalo lunokubasindisa? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uswele iimpahla, nokutya kwemihla ngemihla; Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo; nifudumale, nihluthe,” kodwa ningenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zokwenyama, kunceda ngantoni oko? Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo.

UYOHANE 5:30 Mna ngokwam andinakwenza nto; njengoko ndivayo, ndigweba ngako, nomgwebo wam ububulungisa; ngokuba andifuni kuthanda kwam, ndifuna ukuthanda kukaBawo owandithumayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba sifanele sifune ukuthanda kukaThixo kunokuba sifune okwethu.

1: Simele sifune ukwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo kunokwethu.

2: Masizame ukulandela umzekelo kaYesu wokufuna ukuthanda kukaThixo kunokufuna okwethu.

EKAYAKOBI 4:13-15 Khawutsho ke, nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba kungomso, siya kuya kulaa dolophu, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, singenise ingeniso; zisa. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka. Endaweni yoko nifanele ukuthi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, siya kuphila, senze le naleya.

2: KwabaseRoma 12:2 XHO75 - Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

UYOHANE 5:31 Ukuba mna ndisuka ndizingqinele, ubungqina bam abungebi yiyo inene.

Le ndinyana ikuYohane 5:31 isikhumbuza ukuba ubungqina bethu abuyonyaniso ukuba sinikela ubungqina ngathi.

1. "Ingozi yekratshi: Ukukholwa Kwethu"

2. "Ukufikelela kwiMpumelelo yokwenyani ngokuzithoba"

1 KWABASEKORINTE 10:12 . Asikuko nokuba sibe nobuganga bakuzibalela nakuzifanisa nabo abathile abaziyalezayo; Kodwa xa belinganisa omnye komnye baze bathelekise nabanye, abanakuqonda.”

2 IMizekeliso 16:18 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

John 5:32 Kukho omnye ongqinayo ngam; ndiyazi ke, ukuba buyinene ubungqina angqinayo ngam.

UYesu wangqina ubunyaniso bamazwi akhe ngokucaphula elinye ingqina.

1: ILizwi LikaThixo Liyinyaniso yaye linokuthenjwa.

2: Ubungqina obuvela kwimithombo emininzi luphawu lwenyaniso.

1: IDuteronomi 17:6 XHO75 - Ngomlomo wamangqina amabini, nokuba ngamathathu lowo ufileyo wobulawa afe; makangabulawa mntu ngomlomo wengqina elinye.

2: 1 kuTimoti 2: 5 - Kuba mnye uThixo, mnye nomlamli phakathi koThixo nabantu, umntu uKristu Yesu.

UYOHANE 5:33 Nina nithumele kuYohane; uyingqinele ke inyaniso.

UYohane ulingqina lenyaniso.

1: Sinokukhangela kuYohane ukuba abe lingqina lenyaniso size silandele umzekelo wakhe.

2: Sifanele sifune inyaniso size sisebenzise iimfundiso zikaYohane ukuze zisikhokele.

1: IMizekeliso 12:17 XHO75 - Othetha inyaniso uxela ubulungisa; Ingqina elixokayo lixela inkohliso.

2: Filipi 4: 8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo; Ukuba ke kukho isidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni ezo zinto.

UYOHANE 5:34 Mna ke andamkeli bungqina mntwini; ndizithetha ezi zinto, ukuze nina nisindiswe.

UYesu akabamkeli ubungqina obuvela ebantwini, kunoko uthetha ukuze abantu basindiswe.

1. Amazwi kaYesu: Indlela esa elusindisweni

2. Ukwala Ubungqina Babantu: Ukwamkela Iimfundiso zikaYesu

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi; ke ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa . ; ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.”

UYOHANE 5:35 Waye ke yena esisibane esidangazelayo, esikhanyayo, na ke nina nathanda ukugcoba umzuzwana ekukhanyeni kwakhe.

UYohane 5:35 uthetha ngoYesu njengokukhanya abalandeli Bakhe ababekulungele ukuvuya kuko okwexeshana.

1. Ukukhanya Okukhanyayo Ebumnyameni: Amandla Othando LukaYesu

2. Ukugcoba Ekukhanyeni: Ukubhiyozela Ubukho BukaYesu Ebomini Bethu

1 Yohane 8:12 - “Wabuya ngoko uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni;

2 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala. Kananjalo isibane asisibaneki phantsi kwesitya; usibeka esiphathweni saso; lukhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 5:36 Mna ke ndinabo ubungqina obungaphezu kobukaYohane; kuba imisebenzi awandinikayo uBawo ukuba ndiyifeze, yona le misebenzi ndiyenzayo mna, iyangqina ngam, ukuba uBawo undithumile.

UYohane 5:36 unikela ubungqina bothumo lobuthixo lukaYesu ngemisebenzi awamnika yona uYise ukuba ayifeze.

1. UYesu wathunyelwa nguYise ukuba enze imisebenzi kaThixo apha emhlabeni.

2. Imisebenzi yethu inokuba bubungqina bomsebenzi wobuThixo kaYesu.

1. Roma 8:14-17 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

UYOHANE 5:37 NoBawo owandithumayo, yena ungqinile ngam. Anizanga nilive izwi lakhe nakanye, niyibone nembonakalo yakhe.

UYesu uthi amaYuda okanye nabani na ongomnye akazange alibone okanye alive ilizwi likaThixo okanye imilo yakhe.

1. Ukuqonda uThixo ongabonwayo - Ukuphonononga imfihlelo yokungabonakali kukaThixo

2. Ukuva Ilizwi LikaThixo – Simamela njani ukhokelo lukaThixo ebomini bethu

1 Hebhere 11:27 - Ngokholo uMoses wayishiya iYiputa, engawoyika umsindo wokumkani; Kuba wakrota, wanga uyambona lowo ungenakubonwa.

2 Isaya 40:12 - Owalinganisa amanzi entendeni yesandla sakhe, walinganisa izulu ngomolulo weminwe, walubamba ngomlinganiselo uthuli lomhlaba, wazilinganisa iintaba ngesikali, neenduli ngesikali. ibhalansi?

UYOHANE 5:38 Ilizwi lakhe aninalo ke lihleli kuni, kuba anikholwa kulowo amthumileyo.

Abantu bayala ukukholelwa kuYesu, nangona bengasamkeli isigidimi sakhe.

1 Amandla ELizwi LikaYesu: Indlela Yokukholelwa Kwizinto Ezingakholelekiyo

2. Ukoyisa Ukungakholwa: Kutheni Kufuneka Sikholelwe KuYesu

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - Kwaye ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle;

Yohane 5:39 Ziphengululeni izibhalo; ngokuba nina niba ninobomi obungunaphakade kuzo; zaye zona zingqina ngam.

Esi sicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sifunde izibhalo, njengoko zingqina ngoYesu kwaye ziqulathe ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Ukuhlala eLizwini likaThixo - Kutheni Ukuphengulula iZibhalo kubalulekile kuKholo

2. Ubungqina bukaYesu-Indlela iziBhalo eziSibonisa ngayo uYesu

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2 Yohane 6:63 - "Ngumoya odlisa ubomi; inyama yona ayincedi lutho; amazwi la ndiwathethayo kuni mna angumoya, abubomi."

UYOHANE 5:40 Nibe ke nina ningathandi ukuza kum, ukuze nibe nobomi.

UYesu ubiza abantu ukuba beze kuye ukuze bafumane ubomi.

1: Yiza KuYesu Ubomi Babantu

2: Fumana Ubomi NgoYesu

UYOHANE 10:10 Isela alizi lingazele ukuze libe, lixhele, litshabalalise; Mna ndizele ukuze babe nobomi, babe nabo ke ngokugqithiseleyo.

UMATEYU 11:28 Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

UYOHANE 5:41 Andamkeli luzuko bantwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi uYesu akafumani mbeko okanye ukuwongwa ngabantu.

1. Sifanele sifune ukunconywa nozuko kuThixo kuphela, kungekhona ebantwini.

2. Sifanele sithabathe umzekelo kaYesu wokungafuni ukugqalwa ngabantu kunoko sifune ukunconywa nguThixo.

1 Mateyu 6: 1-4 - Musani ukwenza ubulungisa benu phambi kwabanye abantu ukuze nibonwe kubo, kodwa funani inkoliseko kaThixo.

2. Roma 2:29 - Kuba umYuda asingulowo unguye ngokwangaphandle, nolwaluko asilulo olo lwangaphandle enyameni;

UYOHANE 5:42 Ndiyanazi nina, ukuba uthando lukaThixo aninalo ngaphakathi kwenu.

Isicatshulwa esikuYohane 5 sithi uYesu uyazi ukuba abo athetha nabo abanalo uthando lukaThixo kubo.

1: Ngaphandle kothando lukaThixo, asiyonto.

2: Ukuze simazi ngokwenene uThixo, simele simthande.

1:1 John 4:19 - Thina siyamthanda, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

2: Efese 5: 2 - nihambe eluthandweni, njengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo.

UYOHANE 5:43 Mna ndize egameni likaBawo, anindamkeli; ukuba omnye uthe weza ngelilelakhe igama, nomamkela yena.

UYohane ulumkisa nxamnye nokwamkela ngokumfamekileyo iimfundiso neemfundiso zobuxoki ezivela kwabo bangathunywanga nguThixo.

1. Simele sizivavanye zonke iimfundiso ngokuchasene nenyaniso yeLizwi likaThixo.

2 Yamkela kuphela iimfundiso zabo bathunywe nguThixo.

1. IZenzo 17:11 - La ke aye enobuntu kunawaseTesalonika, kuba alamkela ilizwi ngentumekelelo yonke yengqondo, ezincina izibhalo imihla ngemihla, ukuba zingaba zinjalo na ezo zinto.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

UYOHANE 5:44 Ningathini na ukuba nako ukukholwa, nisamkelela uzuko omnye komnye nje nina, nibe uzuko lona oluvela kuThixo yedwa ningalufuni?

Abantu bayalunyukiswa ukuba bangafuni uzuko omnye komnye, kodwa bafune kuThixo yedwa.

1. Ukufuna imbeko eNkosini - Yohane 5:44

2. Iphulo Lokufumana Imbeko Yokwenene - Yohane 5:44

1. Roma 12:10 - Mayela nothando lobuzalwana, yenzelani imbeko omnye komnye.

2. IMizekeliso 3:34 - Ubagculela abagxeki abanekratshi, kodwa uyababala abathobekileyo.

UYOHANE 5:45 Ningabi ndiya kunimangalela kuBawo mna; ukho onimangalelayo, uMoses, lowo nimthembileyo nina.

UYesu ulumkisa amaYuda ukuba angacingi ukuba uya kuwamangalela kuYise, njengokuba uMoses eya kuwamangalela, kuba ekholose ngoMoses.

1. Ukuthobela igunya likaMoses noYesu

2. Ukukholosa NgeLizwi LikaThixo Elisebenzisa uMoses noYesu

1. KwabaseRoma 10: 5-6 - "Kuba uMoses ubulungisa obusekelwe emthethweni, ukuba umntu oyigcinayo imithetho uya kuphila ngabo. Kodwa ubulungisa obusekelwe elukholweni buthi, 'Musa ukuthi entliziyweni yakho. , Ngubani na oya kunyuka aye emazulwini ukuba ahlise uKristu?

2. Galati 3:24-25 - “Ngoko ke umthetho waba ngosigcinayo, ade afike uKristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni.

UYOHANE 5:46 Kuba, ukuba benikholiwe nguMoses, ninge nikholiwe ndim; kuba yena wabhala ngam.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba abo bazamkelayo iimfundiso zikaMoses banokuzamkela iimfundiso zikaYesu, njengoko uMoses wabhala ngoYesu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuqonda ubudlelwane phakathi koMoses noYesu

2. Ukwazi uYesu kwimibhalo kaMoses

1. Eksodus 3:13-15 - Xa uMoses wabuza uThixo ukuba ungubani, uThixo waphendula wathi, "Ndinguye endinguye."

2. Mateyu 11: 25-27 - UYesu uyabancoma abo bamkela iimfundiso zikaMoses kwaye bakhangele inyaniso kumazwi akhe.

UYOHANE 5:47 Ke ukuba anikholwa zizibhalo zakhe, nothini na ukukholwa ngamazwi am?

UYesu ucela abantu ukuba bazigqale iincwadi zikaThixo njengobungqina bokukholelwa kumazwi akhe.

1. Ukuthembela kwiLizwi likaThixo: Ukukholelwa kubungqina bukaYesu

2. ISibhalo: Isiseko Sokholo

1. 2 kuTimoti 3:16 - Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UYohane 6 ubalisa ngokondliwa kwamawaka amahlanu, uYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi, intetho yakhe yokuba siSonka soBomi, nesigqibo sabanye sabafundi sokuphambuka.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngesihlwele esikhulu esilandela uYesu kuba sabona imimangaliso yakhe kwabagulayo. Ngezonka ezihlanu zerhasi ezincinane neentlanzi ezimbini ezilungiselelwe yinkwenkwe, uYesu wenza omnye ummangaliso ngokondla amadoda angamawaka amahlanu. Kwahluthwa ke iingobozi ezilishumi elinambini zokutya okuseleyo. Bakubona lo mqondiso, abantu baqala ukuthi ungumprofeti ngokwenene lowo wezayo ehlabathini (Yohane 6:1-14).

Umhlathi 2: Emva kwalo mmangaliso, uYesu wemka kwakhona waya entabeni eyedwa. Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa abafundi bakhe behla elwandle, bangena emkhombeni, bawelela phesheya kwelwandle iKapernahum, kwakuba mnyama; waye ke uYesu engafikanga kubo umoya. Wathi 'andoyiki' waza wamkelwa ngokuvumayo emkhombeni ngoko nangoko bafika elunxwemeni apho babesiya khona bebonakalisa amandla kaThixo kwindalo (Yohane 6:15-21).

Isiqendu 3: Ngemini elandelayo isihlwele sabona ukuba mnye kuphela umkhonjana apho ekungekho uYesu nabafundi bakhe kuwo, ngoko, xa izikhephe ezivela eTibheriya zafika kufuphi nendawo apho kwakubulelwe isonka, emva kokuba bevile ukuba uye ngaphesheya kwechibi, bamlandela eKapernahum. akuba efikile wazikhalimela iinjongo zabo, bengamfuni ngenxa yemiqondiso kodwa bezalisa izisu zabo, bekhuthazwa ukuba bafune ukudla, oko kuthwala ubomi obungunaphakade, uNyana woMntu aya kuninika bona wazise ngokwakhe Isonka sentetho ekhokela impikiswano phakathi kwamaYuda malunga nokutya inyama esela igazi ekugqibeleni yabangela ukuba abafundi abaninzi bamshiye kodwa uPetros. bavuma egameni eliseleyo abaliShumi elineSibini 'Nkosi sohamba kubani na? Nguwe onamazwi obomi obungunaphakade kholwa wazi ukuba unguThixo Ongcwele. Ukubethelela isondlo somoya esibalulekileyo sivela ngokholo lukaKrestu kuphela ngaphandle kokuqonda okulukhuni kweemfundiso (Yohane 6:22-71).

UYOHANE 6:1 Emveni kwezi zinto, wemka uYesu, waya phesheya kolwandle lwaseGalili, lwaseTibheriya.

UYesu waya phesheya koLwandle lwaseGalili.

1: Uhambo lukaYesu kuLwandle lwaseGalili lusifundisa ukubaluleka kokunyamezela nokuba nokholo kumaxesha anzima.

2: Uhambo lukaYesu kuLwandle lwaseGalili lusikhumbuza ukuba sinako ukuqhubela

phambili xa amanzi ezamazama.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: IINDUMISO 107:23 Abo behla baye elwandle ngeenqanawa, Berhweba emanzini amaninzi.

UYOHANE 6:2 Wayelandelwa yindimbane enkulu, ngokuba yayiyibona imiqondiso yakhe abeyenza kwabafayo.

Isihlwele esikhulu samlandela uYesu sibona imimangaliso awayeyenza kwabagulayo.

1. Imimangaliso ka Yesu yokuphilisa: Ubizo lokumlandela

2. Amandla Okholo: Ukubona Imimangaliso NgoYesu

1. Marko 10:52-53 Wathi ke uYesu kuyo, Hamba uhambe; ukholo lwakho lukuphilisile. Yabuya yabona kwaoko, yamlandela uYesu endleleni apho.

2. Luka 5:17-26 “Ke kaloku kwathi ngamini ithile, efundisa, kwafika abaFarisi nabafundisi-mthetho, ababephume kuyo yonke imizana yelaseGalili, nelakwaYuda, naseYerusalem; Aye ekho amandla eNkosi ukuba abaphilise.

UYOHANE 6:3 Ke kaloku, wenyuka uYesu waya entabeni, wahlala phantsi khona nabafundi bakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngoYesu enyuka intaba nabafundi bakhe.

1. Isimemo SikaYesu Sokunyukela: Isimemo Sokulandela Ukhokelo LukaThixo

2. Intaba kaThixo: Indawo yokuhlaziya neyokuhlaziya

1. Mateyu 17: 1-8 - UYesu wenziwa kumila kumbi entabeni

2. Eksodus 19:3-6 - Ukuhlangana kukaSirayeli noThixo eSinayi

UYOHANE 6:4 Yaye ke ikufuphi ipasika, umthendeleko wamaYuda.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuba kufuphi kwePasika yamaYuda.

1. Isipho sosindiso kwiPasika

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo ngePasika

1. Eksodus 12:1-14 - imiyalelo kaThixo ngePasika

2. ULuka 22: 15-20 - Ukusungulwa kukaYesu kweSidlo seNkosi kwiPasika.

UYOHANE 6:5 Ewaphakamisile ngoko uYesu amehlo akhe, ebone isihlwele esikhulu sisiza kuye, wathi kuFilipu, Sozithenga phi na izonka, ukuze badle aba?

UYesu wabona isihlwele sihlanganisene kuye, waza wabuza uFilipu ukuba banokuthenga phi na isonka ukuze batye.

1. Isonka Sobomi: ISidlo sikaYesu Sesondlo Somphefumlo

2. Uvelwano lukaYesu ngabantu: Ukuhlangabezana neentswelo zokwenyama nezomoya

1. Mateyu 14: 14-21 - UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu

2 Isaya 55:1-2 Isimemo Kubo Bonke Abanxanelwe Nabalambele Ubulungisa.

UYOHANE 6:6 Ubesitsho ke emlinga; kuba ubeyazi yena into abeza kuyenza.

UYesu wabavavanya abafundi bakhe ngokubacela ukuba balungiselele isihlwele ukutya, eyazi kakuhle into awayeza kuyenza ukuze ahlangabezane nale ntswelo.

1. Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ukuba Ubonelela: Ukufunda Ukwayama NgeNkosi Ngamaxesha Esidingo

2 Amandla KaYesu: Ukuqonda Igunya Lakhe Nobuchule Bakhe obumangalisayo

1. Marko 6:30-44 – UYesu wondla amawaka amahlanu

2. Eksodus 16:1-36—AmaSirayeli anikwa imana entlango.

UYOHANE 6:7 UFilipu wamphendula wathi, Izonka zeedenariyo ezimakhulu mabini azibanele, ukuze elowo athabathe intwana.

UFilipu uvakalisa inkxalabo yokuba izonka ezixabisa iidenariyo ezingamakhulu amabini zazingenakwanela ukondla isihlwele.

1. Amandla oBonelelo – Indlela uThixo ababonelela ngayo abantu baKhe

2. UMmangaliso woKutyeba – UKrestu Uziphindaphinda Njani Izixhobo

1. Genesis 22:14 - “UAbraham wathi igama laloo ndawo, 'UYehova uya kubonelela'; njengoko kusithiwa nanamhla, Entabeni yeNkosi kuya kubonelelwa.

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; nosela ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na; Ubomi abungaphezulu na kuko ukudla, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha? Yondelani ezintakeni zasezulwini, ukuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba; ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla.

UYOHANE 6:8 Athi kuye omnye kubafundi bakhe, uAndreya, umzalwana kaSimon Petros,

Umfundi kaYesu uAndreya wamxelela ngenkwenkwe eyayinezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini.

1. "Amandla ezinto ezincinci"

2. "Amandla okholo kunye nesisa"

1. 2 Korinte 9:6-8

2. Luka 12:31-34

UYOHANE 6:9 Kukho nkwenkwana apha, inezonka ezihlanu zerhasi neentlanzi ezimbini; kodwa ke ziyintoni na ezo kwabangakanana?

Esi sicatshulwa singoYesu esondla izihlwele ngezonka ezihlanu zerhasi neentlanzi ezimbini.

1 UThixo uyakwazi ukubonelela ngokuyintabalala ebomini bethu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba buncinane kangakanani na ubuncwane esinabo.

2 Ngokholo, kwanobona buncwane buncinane bunokusetyenziselwa ukwenza izinto ezinkulu.

1 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.

2 Mateyu 17:20 - Waphendula wathi, "Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke; Akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

UYOHANE 6:10 Uthe ke uYesu, Bahlaliseni phantsi abantu. Kwaye ke kukho utyani obuninzi kuloo ndawo. Ahlala phantsi ke amadoda, engathi amawaka mahlanu inani.

IVangeli kaYohane ibhala ummangaliso kaYesu ondla amawaka amahlanu ngezonka ezihlanu kuphela kunye neentlanzi ezimbini.

1: UYesu ubonakalisa amandla akhe nemfesane yakhe ngokondla amawaka amahlanu.

2: UYesu ungumboneleli nomkhuseli wethu, nakwezona meko zinzima kakhulu.

1: Mateyu 14:13-21—UYesu Wondla Amawaka amahlanu

2: INdumiso 33:18-19—UThixo ungumboneleli nomkhuseli wethu.

UYOHANE 6:11 Wazithabatha ke uYesu izonka; wathi akubulela wababela abafundi, bathi ke abafundi babela abo babehleli phantsi. kwaba kwanjalo nakwiintlanzi, ngangokuthanda kwabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa uYesu ethatha izonka neentlanzi kwaye ebulela ngaphambi kokuba azabele abafundi bakhe.

1 Amandla Ombulelo: Indlela Umbulelo KaYesu Obutshintshe Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2 Isifundo Sokuba Nesisa: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokwabelana

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo.

2 Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

UYOHANE 6:12 Bakuhlutha ke, uthi kubafundi bakhe, Buthani amaqhekeza aseleyo, ukuze kungonakali.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomyalelo kaYesu oya kubafundi bakhe wokuba baqokelele okuseleyo esidlweni.

1. Amandla esisa: Indlela uYesu awayibonakalisa ngayo intliziyo enesisa

2. Umzekelo kaYesu woBugosa: Ukuxabisa nokusebenzisa izixhobo zethu

1. Luka 12:13-21 - Umzekeliso wesidenge esisisityebi

2. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - Umzekeliso wobutyebi ezulwini

UYOHANE 6:13 Babutha ngoko, bazalisa izitya zalishumi elinazibini ngamaqhekeza abesele kubo ababedlile, ezonka ezihlanu zerhasi.

UYesu wondla ngokungummangaliso isihlwele esikhulu ngezonka ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini. Okushiyekileyo kwakwanele ukuzalisa iingobozi ezilishumi elinambini.

1: Ilungiselelo likaThixo lihlala lanele.

2: Sinokufumana uvuyo kwizinto ezincinci, nangona iimfuno zethu zibonakala zinkulu kakhulu.

1: Filipi 4:19 - "Kwaye uThixo wam wokwenzelela zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu."

2: Luka 12:22-34 - "Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; nomzimba wenu, nisithi nonxiba ntoni na; kuba ubomi bungaphezulu kunokutya, nomzimba kunento yokwambatha."

UYOHANE 6:14 Ngoko abantu abo, bakuwubona umqondiso awawenzayo uYesu, bathi, Lo nguye inyaniso umprofeti lowo uzayo ehlabathini.

Amadoda abona uYesu esenza ummangaliso avakalisa ukuba wayengumprofeti owayethenjiswe nguThixo.

1. Isithembiso sikaThixo soMprofeti sizaliseka kuYesu

2. Imimangaliso ibubungqina bobuThixo bukaYesu

1. Duteronomi 18:15-19 - UYehova uThixo wakho uya kunivelisela umprofeti ophuma phakathi kwenu, onjengam kubazalwana benu, nimphulaphule yena.

2 Yohane 10:37-38 - Ukuba andiyenzi imisebenzi kaBawo, musani ukukholwa ndim; Ke ukuba ndiyayenza, nokuba anikholwa ndim, kholwani yiyo yona imisebenzi; ukuze nazi, niqonde ukuba uBawo ukum, nam ndikuye.

UYOHANE 6:15 Uthe ngoko uYesu, esazi ukuba bahlalele ukuza kumbamba ngamandla, bamenze ukumkani, wabuya wemka, waya entabeni Yena yedwa.

UYesu wakhetha ukuhlala ethobekile kunokuba enziwe ukumkani ngokunyanzelwa.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sithobekile kwaye sithembele kwisicwangciso sikaThixo ngobomi bethu.

2: UThixo unqwenela ukuba sibe nokholo kuye kwaye sixhathise isihendo samandla asemhlabeni.

1: Yakobi 4:10 Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 6:16 Ke kaloku, kwakuhlwa, behla abafundi bakhe, baya elwandle.

Abafundi bakaYesu baya elwandle ngorhatya.

1: Abafundi bakaYesu bamlandela ngokuthembeka, kungakhathaliseki ukuba lalililiphi ixesha lemini.

2: Sifanele sihlale sikulungele ukulandela uYesu nokuthobela imiyalelo yakhe.

1: Marko 4:35-41 - UYesu uthulisa isaqhwithi elwandle

2: IZenzo 27: 13-26 - Inqanawa kaPawulos yaphuka elwandle

UYOHANE 6:17 Bengenile ke emkhombeni, baluwela ulwandle, besiya eKapernahum. kwakusekumnyama, waye uYesu engafikanga kubo.

Abafundi bakhwela isikhephe baza bawela uLwandle lwaseGalili besiya eKapernahum. Kwakusebusuku uYesu wayengekafiki kubo.

1. Ukwenza Intando KaThixo Ebumnyameni - Yohane 6:17

2. Ukukhula Elukholweni Ngamaxesha Anzima - Yohane 6:17

1. Isaya 50:10 - “Ngubani na phakathi kwenu owoyika uYehova, ophulaphula izwi lomkhonzi wakhe, ohamba ebumnyameni, engenakukhanya, makakholose ngegama likaYehova, aze ayame ngoThixo wakhe. ."

2. Kolose 1:13 - "owasihlangulayo egunyeni lobumnyama, wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe oyintanda;

UYOHANE 6:18 Lwaye nolwandle lusilwa, kananjalo kuvuthuza umoya omkhulu.

Ipaseji Umoya omkhulu wabangela ukuba ulwandle luphakame.

1. Amandla Omoya: Sinokufunda Ntoni KuYohane 6:18 ?

2. “Ulongamo lukaThixo kwiNdalo: Ukuqonda uYohane 6:18”

1. INdumiso 148:8 - "Umlilo nesichotho, ikhephu namafu; Umoya ovuthuzayo, olenzayo ilizwi lakhe."

2 Hezekile 37:9 - Wathi kum, Profeta kuwo umoya, profeta, nyana womntu, uthi kuwo umoya, Itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Vela, moya kwimimoya yomine, uphefumle. phezu kwaba babuleweyo, baphile.

UYOHANE 6:19 Bakuba ngoko begweqile izitadiya ezingathi zimashumi mabini anantlanu, nokuba zimashumi mathathu, bambona uYesu ehamba phezu kolwandle, esondela emkhombeni;

Ukuhamba kukaYesu phezu kolwandle kubonisa amandla negunya lakhe.

1: UYesu uyiNkosi yabo bonke yaye unamandla phezu kolwandle.

2: Sinokumthemba uYesu ngamaxesha esingaqinisekanga ngawo kwaye sibeke ukholo lwethu kuye.

1: INdumiso 107: 23-29 - Abahla baye elwandle ngeenqanawa, Abarhwebi emanzini amaninzi; aba bazibonayo izenzo zikaYehova, Nemisebenzi yakhe ebalulekileyo enzulwini.

2: Mateyu 14: 22-33 - UYesu wabanyanzela kwaoko abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene emkhombeni, bamandulele baye ngaphesheya, lo gama azindululayo izihlwele. Ezindulule ke izihlwele, wenyuka intaba ngasese, ukuba athandaze. Kwahlwa eyedwa khona apho.

UYOHANE 6:20 Athi ke yena kubo, Ndim; musani ukoyika.

UYesu ubonakala kubafundi bakhe aboyikayo, aze abaxelele ukuba bangoyiki.

1. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokholo kuYesu

2. Ukufumana Ukomelela KuYesu Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 27:1 - "UYehova kukukhanya kwam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova igwiba lobomi bam, ndiya koyika bani na?"

UYOHANE 6:21 Bathanda ke ngoko ukumamkela emkhombeni;

Iqela labantu lamvumela uYesu ukuba akhwele enqanaweni yalo, yaye inqanawa yafika ngokukhawuleza kwindawo eyayisiya kuyo.

1 Amandla kaThixo makhulu kunawethu yaye abonakala kuyo yonke into esiyenzayo.

2 Sinokumthemba uYesu ukuba uya kusikhokelela kwindawo esiya kuyo ukuba siyamvumela ukuba asincede.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 : “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

2 IMizekeliso 3:5-6 : “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, yaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

UYOHANE 6:22 Ngengomso indimbane leyo, ibimi phesheya kolwandle, yabona ukuba akukho mkhonjana wumbi khona, ngulowo bangene kuwo abafundi bakhe, nokuba uYesu akangenanga emkhombeni nabafundi bakhe. Ke bakuba bemka bodwa abafundi bakhe;

Ke kaloku abantu ababephesheya kolwandle babona ukuba uYesu akangenanga emkhombeni kunye nabafundi bakhe xa babemkile, baqonda ukuba kukho isikhitshana esinye kuphela.

1: Abafundi bakaYesu babekhaliphile yaye babenesibindi sokuya apho uYesu wayengaya khona.

2: Sifanele sibe nokholo kuThixo, kwanaxa iimeko zethu zisenokungahambi kakuhle.

1: Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2: Hebhere 11: 6 - "Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo usondelayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba uyabavuza abo bamfunayo."

UYOHANE 6:23 (Kodwa kweza eminye imikhonjana ivela eTibheriya, kufuphi nendawo apho babedle isonka, emveni kokuba iNkosi yayibulele)

UYesu wondla abangama-5 000: Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu abondla ngayo abantu abayi-5 000 ngezonka nje ezihlanu neentlanzi ezimbini. Emva kokubulela, uYesu wabela isihlwele ukutya.

1. Amandla Ombulelo: Indlela uYesu awasibonisa ngayo Amandla Aguqulayo Ombulelo

2. Imimangaliso Yentabalala: Indlela uYesu Asebenzisa Kancinane Ngayo Ukudala Okuninzi

1. UMateyu 14: 13-21 - UYesu Wondla abangama-5,000

2. Mateyu 15:32-38 - UYesu Wondla abangama-4,000

UYOHANE 6:24 xeshikweni ke indimbane yabonayo ukuba uYesu akakho apho nabafundi bakhe, besuka bangena nabo emikhombeni, beza eKapernahum, bemfuna uYesu.

Abantu bemka baya eKapernahum befuna uYesu bakubona ukuba akakho.

1. Xa ujongene nocelomngeni, thembela kuYesu kwaye uyakukhokela.

2. Funani uYesu kwaye uya kumfumana.

1. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza; nalowo ufunayo, uyafumana; nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.”

2. INdumiso 34:10 - “Iingonyama ezintsha ziyaswela, zilambe; ke bona abamfunayo uYehova abasweli nanye into elungileyo.

UYOHANE 6:25 Bathe bakumfumana phesheya kolwandle, bathi kuye, Rabhi, ufike nini na apha?

UYesu wayewele uLwandle lwaseGalili yaye abantu bamfumana ngaphesheya.

1. UYesu usibonisa ukuba ukholo lunokushenxisa iintaba ngokoqobo nangokomfuziselo.

2. UYesu uyasimema ukuba sithabathe umendo wenkalipho nokuthembela kuye.

1 Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Bekungenxa yokungakholwa kwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya; kwaye iya kufuduswa; akukho nanye into eya kuninqabela.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UYOHANE 6:26 Wabaphendula uYesu wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Anindifuni ngakuba nabona imiqondiso; nindifuna ngokuba nadla kwezaa zonka, nahlutha.

UYesu uyabagxeka abantu ngokumfuna ngeenjongo zokuzingca, kungekhona ngenxa yemimangaliso awayenzayo.

1: Sifanele sifune uThixo ngentliziyo enyulu nenyanisekileyo, kungekhona ngenxa yezizathu zokuzingca.

2: UYesu usibambe ngomlinganiselo ophakamileyo yaye ulindele ukuba simfune ngezizathu ezifanelekileyo.

1: Mateyu 22:37-40 , “Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo

ngumthetho wokuqala nomkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.”

2: Yakobi 4:3: “Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.”

UYOHANE 6:27 Musani ukusebenzela ukudla okutshabalalayo; sebenzelani ukudla okuhlala kuse ebomini obungunaphakade, aya kunipha kona uNyana woMntu; kuba uYise uThixo utywine waqinisela yena lowo.

Musa ukusebenzela ukuzuza izinto zehlabathi, kodwa funa ubomi obungunaphakade obuphuma kuphela kuNyana woMntu, otywinwe nguThixo uYise.

1: Kufuneka sizabalazele ukufumana ubomi obungunaphakade esibunikwa ngoYesu Kristu kwaye singapheliswa kukufuna izinto zehlabathi.

2: Kufuneka sisebenzele ukuzuza ubomi obungunaphakade obuza kuphela ngoYesu Kristu, kuba uThixo uYise utywine ngabo.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:7-14 Ndisuke, zona ezo zinto zabe ziyinzuzo kum, zona ezo ndazibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko ngenxa kaKristu.

2: 1 Yohane 2: 15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye.

UYOHANE 6:28 Bathe ngoko kuye, Masenze ntoni na, ukuze sisebenze imisebenzi kaThixo?

Isicatshulwa Abantu babuza uYesu ukuba benze ntoni na ukuze benze imisebenzi kaThixo.

1. “Yenza Imisebenzi KaThixo”

2. “Ukuthobela Imiyalelo KaThixo”

1. Duteronomi 10:12-13 “Ngoku ke, Sirayeli, uYehova uThixo wakho ubiza ntoni na kuwe, ingekuko ukumoyika uYehova uThixo wakho, uhambe ngeendlela zakhe zonke, umthande, umkhonze uYehova uThixo wakho ngokukhonza uYehova uThixo wakho

ngomphefumlo wakho. ngayo yonke intliziyo yakho nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, 13 ugcine imithetho nemimiselo kaYehova, endikuwiselayo namhla, ukuba kulunge kuwe?

2 Efese 2:10 “Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

UYOHANE 6:29 Waphendula uYesu, wathi kubo, Umsebenzi kaThixo nguwo lo, ukuba nikholwe kuye othunyiweyo nguye.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokukholelwa kuYesu, lowo uthunywe nguThixo.

1. Umsebenzi kaThixo: Ukuthembela kuYesu

2. Ukukholwa kuMthunywa kaThixo

1. Roma 10:9-10 – “Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa. ; ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.”

2 Efese 2:8-9 – “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

UYOHANE 6:30 Bathi ngoko kuye, Wenza mqondiso mni na ke ngoko, ukuze sibone, sikholwe nguwe? Usebenza ntoni na?

UYesu wacelwa umngeni ukuba enze umqondiso ukubonisa igunya lakhe.

1. UYesu: Omkhulu kuneMimangaliso

2. Ubizo loKholo

1 Isaya 53:1 - Ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu? nengalo yeNkosi ityhileke kubani na?

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UYOHANE 6:31 Oobawo bona badla imana entlango; njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Wabanika isonka siphuma ezulwini, ukuba badle sona.

Kwindinyana yeBhayibhile kaYohane 6:31 , kubhalwe ukuba uThixo wanika amaSirayeli isonka esivela ezulwini kumaSirayeli entlango.

1. UThixo unguMlungiseleli wethu - Uyakuhlala esibonelela ngamaxesha eentswelo.

2. Imana evela eZulwini - Ukufunda ukuthembela kuThixo ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Duteronomi 8:2-3 - Khumbula indlela akuhambise ngayo uYehova uThixo wakho entlango le minyaka imashumi mane, ukuba akuthobe, akucikide, akwazi okusentliziyweni yakho, ukuba woyigcina, akuyi kuyigcina imithetho yakhe, kusini na. . Wakuthoba, wakulambisa, wakudlisa imana, eningayaziyo nina nooyihlo, ukuze anifundise ukuba akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu, uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaYehova.

2. INdumiso 78:24 - Wanisa imana ukuze badle abantu, Wabanika ingqolowa yezulu.

UYOHANE 6:32 Uthe ngoko uYesu kubo, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, AsinguMoses oninike isonka esiphuma ezulwini; nguBawo oninika isonka esiphuma ezulwini, esiyinyaniso.

UYesu uxelela abantu ukuba uMoses akazange abanike isonka esivela ezulwini, kodwa kunoko uYise ulungiselela isonka sokwenyaniso esivela ezulwini.

1. "Isonka soBomi: Isipho esivela Phezulu"

2. "Isonka seNyaniso seZulu: Isipho sikaYesu"

1. Isaya 55:1-2 “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nalowo ungenamali yiza kuthenga, adle. Yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali nangaphandle kwexabiso. Yini na ukuba nilinganisele imali ngento engesonka, nokuxelenga kwenu ngento engahluthisiyo? Phulaphulani kum ninyameke, nidle okulungileyo, nixhamle kukutya okutyebileyo.

2 Yohane 6:35 “Wathi kubo uYesu, Ndim isonka sobomi; lowo uzayo kum, akasayi kulamba; kwaye lowo ukholwayo kum, akasayi kunxanwa naphakade.

UYOHANE 6:33 Kuba isonka sikaThixo sesi seso sehlayo ezulwini, silinike ubomi ihlabathi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu usisonka sikaThixo esinika ubomi kwihlabathi.

1 Isonka Sobomi: UYesu njengoMthombo woBomi obunguNaphakade

2 Injongo KaYesu: Ukunikela Ubomi Ehlabathini

1 Yohane 10:10 - Isela alizi lingazele ukuze libe, lixhele, litshabalalise; Mna ndizele ukuze babe nobomi, babe nabo ke ngokugqithiseleyo.

2. INdumiso 36:9 - Ngokuba likuwe ithende lobomi; ekukhanyeni kwakho sibona ukukhanya.

UYOHANE 6:34 Bathi ke ngoko kuye, Nkosi, sinike eso sonka ngamaxa onke.

UYesu usinika isonka somoya ukuze sanelise imiphefumlo yethu.

1: UYesu usiSonka soBomi esinokuzanelisa zonke iintswelo zethu zokomoya.

2: Sinokubhenela kuYesu ukuze sifumane isixhaso nokondliwa ngokomoya.

1: Isaya 55: 1-2 - "Yizani nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani bangenamali, yizani, thengani, nidle; yizani, nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali, nangaphandle kweendleko."

2: INdumiso 63: 1-2 - "Thixo, unguThixo wam, ndiya kuquqela kuwe kwakusasa;

UYOHANE 6:35 Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Isonka sobomi esi ndim; lowo uzayo kum, akasayi kulamba; lowo ukholwayo kum, akasayi kunxanwa naphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu esisonka sobomi kwaye abo beza kuye baze bakholwe kuye abasayi kulamba okanye banxanwe.

1: UYesu usisonka soBomi- ukuza kuYe kuya kusinika isondlo kunye nobomi bokuzaliseka.

2: Kholwa kuYesu - Uyimpendulo yazo zonke iimfuno zethu kwaye uya kusinika isondlo.

1: Isaya 55: 1-3 - "Yizani nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani bangenamali, yizani, thengani, nidle; yizani, nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali, nangaphandle kweendleko. Yimalini ngento engesonka, nokuxelenga kwenu ngento engahluthisiyo? Phulaphulani, nindiphulaphule, nidle okulungileyo, umphefumlo wenu uxhamle ukutyeba.

2: Mateyu 5: 6 - "Banoyolo abo balambela banxanelwe ubulungisa; ngokuba baya kuhluthiswa."

UYOHANE 6:36 Ndithe ke kuni, Nindibonile nokundibona, anakholwa noko.

Le ndinyana ithi uYesu wabonwa ngabalandeli bakhe, kodwa abazange bakholelwe kuye.

1: Simele sibe nokholo kuYesu, nangona singayiqondi imimangaliso yakhe.

2: Ukukholelwa kuYesu ngumbandela wokholo, naxa singayiqondi into ayenzayo.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Yakobi 1: 2-3 - "Kubaleleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, kuba nisazi ukuba ucikideko lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuqina."

UYOHANE 6:37 Konke andinikayo uBawo, kuya kuza kum; nozayo kum, andisayi kukha ndimlahlele phandle.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngedinga likaYise lokuzisa abo beza kuYesu kuYe, nesithembiso sikaYesu sokuba akasayi kuze abagatye.

1. Isithembiso sikaBawo sothando olungenamiqathango

2. Isithembiso sikaYesu sokwamkelwa ngokungenamiqathango

1. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu,

iNkosi yethu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - "Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala."

UYOHANE 6:38 ngokuba ndihle emazulwini, ndingaze kwenza ukuthanda kwam; ndize kwenza ukuthanda kwalowo wandithumayo.

UYesu uchaza ukuba weza emhlabeni ukuze enze ukuthanda kukaThixo, kungekhona okwakhe.

1. "Ukuzithoba kukaKristu kwintando kaThixo"

2. "Amandla Okunikezela Ngentando Yethu KuThixo"

1. Filipi 2:5-8

2. Mateyu 26:39-42

UYOHANE 6:39 Kuko ke oku ukuthanda kowandithumayo, kukaBawo:ukuba konke awandinikayo, ndingalahli nento kuko, ndikuvuse ngomhla wokugqibela.

Ukuthanda kukaYise kukuba uYesu angalahlekelwa namnye kwabo banikiweyo, yaye uya kubavusa ngomhla wokugqibela.

1. Uthando lukaBawo olungagungqiyo nokuthembeka

2. Isithembiso sovuko ngoMhla wokuGqibela

1. Roma 8:28-30 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. Abo ke wababizayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona;

2. 1 Tesalonika 4:16-17 - Ngokuba iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuhla emazulwini inendanduluko, inelizwi lesiphatha-zingelosi, nexilongo likaThixo, yaye abafele kuKristu baya kuvuka kuqala: Emva koko thina babudlayo ubomi. size sisale, sixwilelwe emafini kwakunye

nabo, siye kuyikhawulela iNkosi esibhakabhakeni ; size ngokunjalo sihlale sihleli, sindawonye neNkosi.

UYOHANE 6:40 Kuko ke oku ukuthanda kowandithumayo, ukuthi babe nobomi obungunaphakade bonke abambonayo uNyana, bakholwe kuye; ndaye mna ndiya kumvusa ngomhla wokugqibela.

UYesu uchaza ukuba abo bakholwayo kuye baya kufumana ubomi obungunaphakade baze bavuswe ngomhla wokugqibela.

1. Kholwa kuYesu kwaye ufumane uBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Isithembiso sovuko ngoMhla wokuGqibela

1. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa. ; ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.”

2. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

UYOHANE 6:41 Ayemkrokrela ngoko amaYuda, ngokuba wathi, Ndim isonka, esi sehlayo emazulwini.

AmaYuda ambombozela ephendula uYesu esithi usisonka esehla sivela ezulwini.

1. UYesu, Isonka seZulu: Ukufumanisa kwakhona uMmangaliso woKuvela

2. Ukuphendula ukumbombozela kwamathandabuzo: Ukuqinisekisa Ukholo Lwethu kwisonka saseZulwini.

1. INdumiso 78:24-25 - Wabanisela ngemana ukuze badle waza wabanika ingqolowa yezulu. Umntu wadla isonka sezithunywa zezulu; Wabathumelela ukutya okuninzi.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 6:42 Ayesithi ke, Lo asinguye na kanene uYesu, unyana kaYosefu, esimaziyo thina uyise nonina? Angáthini na ke ngoko ukuthi, Ndihle emazulwini?

Abantu bedolophu yakuloYesu babebhidekile libango lakhe lokuba wehla eZulwini nangona babebazi abazali bakhe basemhlabeni.

1. UYesu: Indoda yaseZulwini

2. Imfihlelo Yobuntu bukaYesu

1. Yohane 3:13 - "Akukho namnye wakha wenyuka waya ezulwini, ngaphandle kwalowo wehlayo evela ezulwini, uNyana woMntu."

2 Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. “Njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neendlela zam. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

UYOHANE 6:43 Waphendula ngoko uYesu, wathi kubo, Musani ukukrokra phakathi kwenu.

UYesu uyalela abaphulaphuli bakhe ukuba bangakhalazi phakathi kwabo.

1: UThixo ufuna sithembele kuye kwaye singambombozeli okanye sikhalaze.

2: UYesu usifundisa ukuba sibeke ukholo lwethu kuye kwaye singaxhalabi okanye sibe nexhala.

1: Filipi 4: 6-7 "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithise konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu. kwanengqiqo yenu kuKristu Yesu.

2: INdumiso 37:4-5 "Ziyolise ngoYehova, wokunika umnqweno wentliziyo yakho. Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho, ukholose ngaye;

UYOHANE 6:44 Akukho namnye unako ukuza kum, engathanga uBawo owandithumayo amtsale; ndaye mna ndiya kumvusa ngomhla wokugqibela.

NguThixo obatsalela kuye abantu, yaye uya kubavusa ekugqibeleni.

1: UThixo Ufuna Ukukusondeza

2: Isithembiso SikaThixo Sobomi Obungunaphakade

1: UIsaya 43: 1 - Kaloku ke utsho uYehova, uMdali wakho, Yakobi, uMbumbi wakho, Sirayeli, ukuthi, Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela; ndikubizile ngegama lakho, ungowam. ."

2: Filipi 2:13 - "Kuba nguThixo okusebenzayo ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko, ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe."

UYOHANE 6:45 Kubhaliwe ebaprofetini kwathiwa, Baye bonke beya kuba ngabafundiswa bakaThixo; Bonke ngoko abathe beva kuBawo, bafunda kuye, bayeza kum.

Isicatshulwa sithi wonke umntu othe weva waza wafunda kuThixo uya kuza kuYesu.

1: Ubizo lukaThixo lokuza kuYesu

2: Ukuva Uze Ufunde KwiLizwi LikaThixo

1: Yeremiya 31: 34 - "Abayi kuba safundisa elowo ummelwane wakhe, elowo umzalwana wakhe, esithi, Mazi uYehova; ngokuba bonke baya kundazi, ukususela komncinane kuse komkhulu wabo. iNkosi: ngokuba ndiya kubuxolela ubugwenxa babo, ndingabi sasikhumbula isono sabo.

2: Yakobi 1: 22-25 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini; Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, ethe nje akaba ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi womsebenzi: yena uya kuba noyolo ekwenzeni kwakhe.”

UYOHANE 6:46 Kungekuba kukho bani umbonileyo uBawo, ingenguye ovela kuThixo; nguye yedwa ombonileyo uBawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa ukuba akukho namnye umbonileyo uBawo, ngaphandle kwalowo uvela kuThixo.

1 UThixo Akabonwa yaye Akanakuqondwa

2. Isipho Sokholo eNkosini

1. Isaya 40:28 - Akwazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. akatyhafi, akadinwa; ayigocagoci ingqondo yakhe.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UYOHANE 6:47 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum unobomi obungunaphakade.

UYesu uvakalisa ukuba abo bakholwayo kuye baya kufumana ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. UYesu usisitshixo soBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Kholwa Uze Ufumane Ubomi Obungunaphakade

1. Roma 10:9-10 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

UYOHANE 6:48 Ndim isonka sobomi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu usisonka sobomi, lowo unika ukutya kwasemoyeni nokondla abo bamlandelayo.

1. UYesu: Isonka soBomi-Ukuphonononga indlela uYesu asondla ngayo ngokomoya

2. Ukufumana amandla nokondliwa kuYesu- Ukufunda ukuthembela kuYesu ukuze ufumane isondlo

1. Isaya 55:1-2 - "Yizani nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani bangenamali, yizani, thengani, nidle; yizani, nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali, nangaphandle kweendleko. Yimalini ngento engesonka, nokubulaleka kwenu ngento engahluthisiyo?

2. INdumiso 34:8 - Ngcamlani nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova; Hayi, uyolo lozimela ngaye!

UYOHANE 6:49 Ooyihlo bayidla imana leyo entlango, bafile noko.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokondliwa kokomoya, njengoko ukutya kwasenyameni kukodwa kungasikhokeleli kubomi obungunaphakade.

1: UYesu sisonka sethu sobomi obungunaphakade, kwaye ngaye sinokufumana ubomi obungunaphakade.

2: Simele sifune ukutya kokomoya, njengoko ukutya kokwenyama kukodwa kungayi kusixhasa ngonaphakade.

1: Mateyu 4:4 - "Waphendula ke wathi, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu, uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaThixo.

2: INdumiso 34: 8 - "Yivani, nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova! Hayi, uyolo lomfo ozimela ngaye!

UYOHANE 6:50 Siso eso isonka esihla emazulwini, esithi, ubani asidle, angafi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesonka sobomi esithunyelwe sivela eZulwini, esiya kunika ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Isonka soBomi: Ukuphila Ngonaphakade Kubukho BukaThixo

2. Isipho soBomi obunguNaphakade: Ukwamkela isipho sikaThixo

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

UYOHANE 6:51 Ndim isonka esiphilileyo, esi sehlayo emazulwini; ukuba ubani uthe wasidla esi sonka, wodla ubomi ngonaphakade; ke isonka endiya kusinika mna siyinyama yam, endiya kuyinikela ubomi behlabathi. .

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu esisonka esiphilayo esehla sivela ezulwini, nokuba sisitya esi sonka siya kuphila ngonaphakade.

1. Isonka soBomi: Indlela uYesu asinika ngayo uBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Ukutya Inyama KaYesu: Oko Kuthethwa Kukukholelwa Kuye

1. Yohane 3:16 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.”

2. Roma 10:9 - “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

UYOHANE 6:52 Abambana ngoko amaYuda phakathi kwawo, esithi, Angathini na lo ukusinika inyama yakhe siyidle?

AmaYuda ayedidekile yaye exambulisana xa uYesu wathi wayeya kuwanika inyama yakhe adle.

1. Isonka Sobomi: Isimemo sikaYesu Esibalaseleyo

2. Imfihlelo yoMthendeleko: Ukuqonda isipho sikaYesu

1. Isaya 55:1-2 - “Hayini, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nabangenamali, yizani, thengani, nidle; yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi, ngaphandle kwemali, nangaphandle kwexabiso.

2. Mateyu 26:26-28 - “Ke kaloku, bakubon’ ukuba bayadla, uYesu wathabatha isonka, wasikelela, wasiqhekeza, wanika abafundi bakhe, wathi, Thabathani nidle; ngumzimba wam lo. Wathabatha nendebe, wabulela, wabanika, esithi, Selani kuyo, nonke; kuba ligazi lam eli lomnqophiso, eliphalala ngenxa yabaninzi, ukuze kuxolelwe izono. ”

UYOHANE 6:53 Wathi ngoko uYesu kuwo, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba anithanga niyidle inyama yoNyana woMntu, nilisele igazi lakhe, aninabo ubomi kuni.

UYesu uxelela abalandeli bakhe ukuba bamele badle inyama yakhe baze basele igazi lakhe ukuze babe nobomi kubo.

1. Isonka Sobomi: Ukuhlolisisa Intsingiselo Yamazwi KaYesu KuYohane 6:53 .

2. Ubomi Bethu Obungunaphakade: Ukufumana Isipho sikaYesu Ngenyama Negazi Lakhe

1. Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 11:23-26 – UYesu usungula iSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa

2. Hezekile 16:6 – UThixo uthembisa ukuba ngumthombo wobomi kuSirayeli

UYOHANE 6:54 Lowo uyidlayo eyam inyama, alisele elam igazi, unobomi obungunaphakade; ndaye mna ndiya kumvusa ngomhla wokugqibela.

UYesu unikela ubomi obungunaphakade kwabo bakholwayo kuye baze badle inyama negazi lakhe.

1. Kholelwa ukuba idini likaYesu linamandla okwenza ubomi obungunaphakade.

2 Phila usazi ukuba uYesu uya kusivusa ngomhla wokugqibela.

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Roma 10:9 - "Ukuba uthe wavuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

UYOHANE 6:55 Kuba inyama yam ikukudla, inyaniso, negazi lam liluselo, inyaniso.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 6:55 sigxininisa ukuba uYesu ungumthombo wesondlo sokwenyani samakholwa.

1: UYesu nguMthombo woBomi - Yohane 6:55

2: Isonka soBomi - Yohane 6:55

1: Isaya 55:1-3 - Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani ningenamali, yizani, nithenge, nidle; Yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali nangaphandle kweendleko.

UMATEYU 4:4 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu, uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaThixo.

UYOHANE 6:56 Lowo uyidlayo eyam inyama, alisele elam igazi, uhleli kum, nam ndihleli kuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba lowo uyidlayo inyama kaYesu aze alisele igazi lakhe uya kuhlala kuye, naye ahlale kubo.

1. UYesu ngumthombo wethu wobomi - Yohane 6:56

2. Ukuhlala kuKristu - Yohane 6:56

1. Yohane 15:4-5 - Hlalani kum, mna ndihlale kuni. Njengokuba isebe lingenako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngokwalo, lingahlalanga emdiliyeni; aninako nani, ukuba anihlalanga kum.

2. Galati 2:20 - Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; ingendim ke, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum; ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, owandithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yam.

UYOHANE 6:57 Njengokuba uBawo ophilileyo wandithumayo, ndibe nam ndihleli ngaye uBawo, lowo undidlayo, uya kuphila ngam.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuphila ngoYesu, njengoko uYesu ephila ngakuYise.

1. "Ukuphila ngoYesu: Umthombo wethu woBomi"

2. "Ukutya isonka soBomi: Ukuphila ngoYesu"

1. Roma 6:4-5 - “Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha. ukuba similiselwe kuye ngentsobi yokufa kwakhe, somiliselwa kuye nangeyokuvuka kwakhe.

2 Kolose 3:1-4 - “Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Nina nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo. Xa athe wabonakalaliswa uKristu, obubomi bethu, ngelo xesha niya kubonakalaliswa nani, ninaye ebuqaqawulini.

UYOHANE 6:58 Siso eso isonka esehla emazulwini; kungenjengokuba ooyihlo bayidlayo imana, bafa noko. Lowo usidlayo esi sonka, uya kuphila ngonaphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sibhekisa kwisonka sobomi uYesu asinika abo bakholwayo kuye, esiya kuzisa ubomi obungunaphakade.

1 - Ukuphila UBomi Bokholo: Indlela uYesu anikela ngayo uBomi obunguNaphakade

I-2 - Ukutya Isonka soBomi: Indlela yokufumana uBomi obunguNaphakade

1 - Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2 - Roma 10:9 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

UYOHANE 6:59 Ezi zinto wazithetha endlwini yesikhungu, efundisa eKapernahum.

UYesu wafundisa kwindlu yesikhungu eKapernahum.

1. Iimfundiso zikaYesu kwindlu yesikhungu zibonisa igunya lakhe njengoMfundisi noMkhokeli.

2. Sinokufunda kuYesu indlela yokusisebenzisa ngokufanelekileyo isibhalo ebomini bethu.

1 UMateyu 5: 17-20 "Musani ukucinga ukuba ndize kuchitha umthetho okanye abaprofeti; andize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Lide lidlule izulu nehlabathi. Kodwa ke othe wajika nokuba mnye kule mithetho mincinanana, wabafundisa abanye oko, kothiwa ungomncinanana ebukumkanini bamazulu; Uya kubafundisa ukuba bakhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu.” Kuba ndithi kuni, Ukuba ubulungisa benu abuthanga bugqithe kakhulu kobababhali nabaFarisi, anisayi kuze ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu.

2 (Kolose 3:16) Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo.

UYOHANE 6:60 Into eninzi ngoko kubafundi bakhe yakuva yathi, Lilizwi elinqabileyo eli; ngubani na onokuyiva?

Emva kokuba uYesu ethethe ngemfuneko yokutya inyama yakhe nokusela igazi lakhe, abaninzi kubafundi bakhe baba nobunzima ekuwaqondeni la mazwi baza basabela ngokungakholelwa.

1 Iimfundiso zikaYesu zenzelwe ukuba ziviwe yaye ziqondwe, kwanokuba kunzima ukuziqonda.

2 Amazwi kaYesu anamandla okuguqula ubomi bethu ukuba siyawaphulaphula.

1. Mateyu 11:28-29 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

2 Filipi 4:8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni. ngezi zinto.

UYOHANE 6:61 Esazi uYesu ngaphakathi kwakhe, ukuba bayakrokra lilo abafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Kuyanikhubekisa na oku?

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe enoba amazwi akhe ayebakhubekisa na.

1. Uthando LukaYesu Ngabafundi Bakhe: Ukucamngca NgoYohane 6:61

2. Indlela Yokuphendula Kumazwi Akhubekisayo: Isifundo esikuYohane 6:61

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

UYOHANE 6:62 Hi na ke, ukuba nithe nambona uNyana woMntu enyukela apho ebefudula ekhona?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokunyuka kukaYesu kunye nentsingiselo yokubuya kwakhe.

1: UYesu Uyabuya - Ubizo Lokulungiselela

2: Ukunyukela kukaYesu ezulwini-Ithetha ntoni kuthi

1: IZenzo 1: 11 - "Kwaye lo Yesu, unyusiweyo kuni, wasiwa emazulwini, uya kubuya kwangolo hlobo nimbone esiya ngalo emazulwini."

KwabaseKolose 3:1-4 XHO75 - Ekubeni ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, misani iintliziyo zenu kwizinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Kuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo. Xa athe wabonakalaliswa uKristu, obubomi benu, ngelo xesha niya kubonakalaliswa nani, ninaye ebuqaqawulini.

John 6:63 Ngumoya odlisa ubomi; inyama yona ayincedi lutho. Amazwi la ndiwathethayo kuni mna angumoya, abubomi.

Umoya nguye onika ubomi, inyama ayincedi lutho. Amazwi kaYesu angumoya yaye anika ubomi.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo- Indlela amazwi kaYesu abuzisa ngayo ubomi nenguquko.

2. Ukubaluleka koMoya - Indlela umoya ophilisa ngayo kwaye usinika amandla.

1. Roma 8:11 - “Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi

ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2. Hezekile 37:3-5 XHO75 - Wathi kum, Nyana womntu, aya kuphila na ke la mathambo? Ndathi, “Owu Nkosi enguMongami, nguwe wedwa owaziyo.” Wathi ke kum, Profeta kula mathambo, uthi kuwo, Mathambondini, liveni ilizwi likaYehova! Itsho iNkosi enguMongami uYehova ukuthi kula mathambo, Ndiya kwenza umoya ungene kuni, nibuye nidle ubomi.

UYOHANE 6:64 Kodwa kukho abathile kuni abangakholwayo. Kuba ebesazi kwasekuqalekeni uYesu, ukuba ngoobani na ababengakholwa, nokuba ngubani na oya kumngcatsha.

UYesu wayesazi kwasekuqaleni ukuba ngubani na oya kukholwa kuye nokuba ngubani na oya kumngcatsha.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaYesu - UYesu wayesazi ukuba ngubani na oya kukholwa kuye aze ahlale ethembekile, nangona esoyika ukungcatshwa.

2. Amandla kaYesu-UYesu wayenamandla okukhangela kwixesha elizayo aze azi ukuba ngubani na oya kuma ngakuye nokuba ngubani na oya kumvukela.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Hebhere 13:5 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo;

UYOHANE 6:65 Wayesithi, Kungenxa yoku ndatshoyo kuni ukuthi, Akukho namnye unako ukuza kum, ukuba akathanga akunikwe nguBawo.

Akukho mntu unokuza kuYesu ngaphandle kokuba unikwe imvume nguThixo uYise.

1. Ukuzuza Usindiso Lokwenyaniso: Ukwayama Kukhokelo LukaThixo

2. Ubabalo lukaBawo: Ithemba Ekuphela Kwethu

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2. Roma 11:36 Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko ngonaphakade. Amen.

UYOHANE 6:66 Ngenxa yoko into eninzi yabafundi bakhe yabuya umva, ayaba sahamba naye.

Uninzi lwabafundi bakaYesu bamshiya emva kokuba enze iimfundiso ezinzima.

1. "Indlela Enzima Yokwenza Abafundi"

2. "Ucelomngeni lokulandela uYesu"

1. UMateyu 8: 19-22 - Ubizo lukaYesu kumfundi ukuba amlandele

2. Luka 14:25-33 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngexabiso lokuba ngumfundi

UYOHANE 6:67 Wathi ke uYesu kwabalishumi elinababini, Nani nifuna ukumka, yini na?

UYesu wabuza abafundi abalishumi elinesibini ukuba babeza kumshiya kusini na njengabanye.

1. Ungamncami uYesu xa ebuza imibuzo enzima.

2. Xa uvavanywa, yima ngokuqinileyo noYesu.

1. Hebhere 10:23 - Masilubambe nkqi uvumo lwethu lwethemba, lungabi nakuxengaxenga, kuba uthembekile lowo usithembisileyo.

2. Yakobi 1:12 - Unoyolo lowo ukunyamezelayo ukulingwa ngenxa yokuba, akuba eluvavanyile, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

UYOHANE 6:68 Wamphendula ngoko uSimon Petros wathi, Nkosi, sosuka siye kubani na? Nguwe onamazwi obomi obungunaphakade.

USimon Petros uvakalisa ukunyaniseka kwakhe kuYesu, embuza ukuba ngubani na ongomnye abanokuguqukela kuye ukuze bafumane ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. "Ukunyaniseka okungagungqiyo: Ukujonga ukuzinikela kukaPetros kuYesu"

2. "Amazwi oBomi obunguNaphakade: Kutheni siphendukela kuYesu"

1. Roma 10:8-13 - Kuba "bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa."

2 Mateyu 16:13-20 - UYesu ubuza abafundi bakhe ukuba abantu bathi ungubani, aze uPetros aphendule athi, “Wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo.”

UYOHANE 6:69 Nathi sikholiwe, sazile, ukuba wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo.

UYesu uqinisekiswa ngabafundi bakhe njengoMesiya, uNyana woThixo ophilayo.

1. Ukuqinisekisa kwakhona uYesu njengoMesiya: Ukukholelwa Kumsebenzi Namandla Akhe

2. Ukwazi uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo: Isitshixo soBomi obunguNaphakade

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2. Mateyu 16:13-17—Akufika uYesu kummandla waseKesareya yakwaFilipu, wababuza abafundi bakhe, esithi, “Bathi abantu ndingubani na mna, Nyana woMntu? Bathi ke ngoko, Inxenye ithi, unguYohane umbhaptizi; abanye bathi, unguEliya; bambi bathi, unguYeremiya, mhlawumbi ungomnye wakubaprofeti. Athi kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na? Waphendula uSimon Petros wathi, Wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo. Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Unoyolo, Simon kaYona, ngokuba akukutyhilelwanga oku yinyama negazi, ukutyhilelwe nguBawo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 6:70 Wabaphendula uYesu wathi, Andininyulanga na mna, nina shumi elinababini? Ukanti omnye kuni ungumtyholi?

UYesu wabuza abafundi abalishumi elinesibini ukuba ubanyule na, waza wabakhumbuza ukuba omnye wabo wayengumtyholi.

1. UYesu usikhetha ngocoselelo, kodwa kufuneka sihlale siyilumkele impembelelo kasathana ebomini bethu.

2. Uthando lukaYesu ngathi lukhulu kangangokuba wasinyula naxa wayesazi ukuba omnye wethu uya kuba ngumtyholi.

1 Petros 5:8-9 – “Yibani nobungcathu; lindani. ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo; mchaseni, niqinile elukholweni.”

2. Efese 6:11-13 – “Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.”

UYOHANE 6:71 Wayethetha ke ngoYuda Sikariyoti kaSimon, kuba lowo ibinguye obeza kumngcatsha, engomnye weshumi elinababini.

UYesu watyhila ukuba omnye wabafundi bakhe abalishumi elinesibini, uYudas Skariyoti, wayeza kumngcatsha.

1. Indlela Yokuthembeka KuThixo Ngamaxesha Okungcatshwa

2. Ukubaluleka kokuzibophelela

1. INdumiso 119:63 - Ndilidlelane labo bonke abakoyikayo, Nelabazigcinayo iziyalezo zakho.

2 Mateyu 26:45 - Andule ukuza kubafundi bakhe, athi kubo, Lalani ngoku, niphumle; yabonani, lisondele ilixa lokuba uNyana woMntu anikelwe ezandleni zaboni.

UYohane 7 uchaza utyelelo lukaYesu kuMthendeleko weMinquba eYerusalem, impikiswano eyalandelayo ngeemfundiso zaKhe, neembono ezahlukeneyo malunga nokuba ungubani na.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ejikeleza eGalili, ephepha elakwaYuda kuba iinkokeli zamaYuda zazifuna ithuba lokumbulala. Noko ke, xa wawukufuphi umthendeleko

wamaYuda weminquba, abazalwana bakhe bamcebisa ukuba aye kwelakwaYuda ekuhleni, ukuze abafundi bakhe bayibone imisebenzi yakhe awayeyenza. UYesu waphendula wathi ixesha lakhe alikafiki ngokupheleleyo kodwa elabo lihlala lilungile waza wenyuka ngasese emva kokuba bemkile (Yohane 7:1-10).

2nd Umhlathi: Ngexesha lomthendeleko amaYuda ayemfuna esebeza ngaye, kodwa iinkokeli zoyika kwakungekho namnye wathetha ngaye esidlangalaleni. Phakathi komthendeleko uYesu wenyuka waya etempileni waqala ukufundisa abantu abaninzi ababezibuza ukuba wayezazi njani izibhalo ngaphandle kokuzifunda. Wabaphendula wathi, imfundiso le iphuma kuThixo uYise, asinguye ngokwakhe othe wanyula ukwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo, ukuba aqonde ukuba imfundiso le ivela kuThixo, nokuba uthetha okukokwakhe, abaFarisi nababingeleli abakhulu abathuma amadindala etempileni, bambamba; engekafiki (Yohane 7:11-30).

Isiqendu 3: Ngowona mthendeleko mkhulu wokugqibela wemini uYesu wema wathi ngezwi elikhulu: “Lowo unxaniweyo makeze kum asele. Lowo ukholwayo kum, njengoko satshoyo ukuthi, kuya kumpompoza imilambo yamanzi aphilileyo, iphuma phakathi kwakhe. Lo Moya ke bawunikwayo bamamkelayo abo bakholwayo kuye, ngokuba ebengekamkelwa uMoya oyiNgcwele; ngokuba uYesu ebengekazukiswa, wadala neyantlukwano phakathi kwezihlwele, besithi, Ungumprofeti, abanye besithi, UnguKristu; abanye ke besithi, hleze uKristu eze eGalili kunye noNikodemo emkhusela ekugwetyweni ngaphandle kokuva ukuzithethelela ngokomthetho ekhokelela ekubeni agxothwe ngokugculelwa ngoontanga bakhe bemka elowo egoduka (Yohane 7:31-53).

UYOHANE 7:1 Emveni kwezi zinto, wayehamba uYesu kwelaseGalili; kuba ebengathandi ukuhamba kwelakwaYuda; ngokuba amaYuda ebefuna ukumbulala.

UYesu wawaphepha amaYuda aseGalili kuba ayefuna ukumbulala.

1: Ukhuseleko lukaThixo luhlala lukhona kuthi, nokuba iimeko zithini na.

2: Singaze silahle ithemba, nokuba sijamelene nenkcaso.

1: INdumiso 23: 4 "Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; Intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke;

UYOHANE 7:2 Ke kaloku, wawukufuphi umthendeleko wamaYuda weminquba.

Ebudeni boMthendeleko wamaYuda weMinquba, uYesu wayesiya eYerusalem.

1 Uthando LukaYesu Ngabantu Bakhe: Indlela UYesu Alubonakalisa Ngayo Uthando Lwakhe Ngokuya eYerusalem Ebudeni boMthendeleko Weminquba

2. Ukuthobela UThixo: Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela UThixo Naxa Kunzima

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam."

2. Mateyu 28:20 - “Yabonani, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

UYOHANE 7:3 Bathi ngoko kuye abazalwana bakhe, Gqitha apha, uye kwelakwaYuda, ukuze nabafundi bakho bayibone imisebenzi yakho oyenzayo.

Abazalwana bakaYesu bambongoza ukuba emke eGalili aye kwelakwaYuda ukuze abafundi bakhe babone imimangaliso awayeyenza.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukufunda ukukholelwa kwimimangaliso

2. Ukulandela Ukuthanda kukaYise: Indlela UYesu Awalithobela Ngayo Icebiso Labazalwana Bakhe

13:5-6 “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto eninazo; kuba yena wathi, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele; Ngoko sinokuqiniseka ukuthi, “INkosi ingumncedi wam; andiyi koyika; Angandenza ntoni na umntu?

2. Yohane 14:12-14 - “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, lowo ukholwayo kum, naye lowo uya kuyenza imisebenzi endiyenzayo; nemikhulu kunale uya kuyenza, ngokuba mna ndisiya kuye uBawo. Nento enithe nayicela egameni lam, ndoyenza yona, ukuze uYise azukiswe ngoNyana. Ukuba nithe nacela into ngegama lam, ndoyenza mna.

UYOHANE 7:4 Kuba akukho namnye wenza into emfihlekweni, abe yena ngokwakhe efuna ukuba sekuhleni. Ukuba uyazenza ezi zinto, zibonakalise ngokwakho kwihlabathi.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba senze imisebenzi emihle esidlangalaleni ukuze nabanye bakhuthazwe ukuba benze okufanayo.

1. Ukwenza Okulungileyo Ekuhleni: Ukubonisa Ihlabathi Indlela Ukulandela UYesu Okunokubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Amandla eNkonzo: Ukwenza Umahluko kuBomi babanye

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2. Galati 6:9 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi."

UYOHANE 7:5 Kuba nabazalwana bakhe bebengakholwa kuye.

Isicatshulwa: Nangona uYesu wayenze imimangaliso emininzi kwidolophu yakowabo eNazarete, abantakwabo abazange bakholelwe kuye (Yohane 7:5).

UYesu akazange amkelwe yintsapho yakowabo, phezu kwayo nje imiqondiso emininzi awayenzayo.

1. Ukuqonda Ukuthanda KukaThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima: Umzekelo KaYesu

2. Amandla Okholo Naphezu Kokungakholwa: Ibali likaYesu Nabazalwana Bakhe

1. Isaya 53:1 - "Ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu, nengalo yeNkosi ityhileke kubani na?"

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

UYOHANE 7:6 Wathi ngoko uYesu kubo, Ixesha lam alikabikho, ke elenu ixesha lihlala lilungile.

UYesu usifundisa ukuba ixesha lethu lifanele libe senkonzweni kaThixo.

1: Ixesha lethu sisipho esivela kuThixo, yaye sifanele silisebenzise ekumkhonzeni.

2: Sibizelwe ukuba sinikele ngexesha nangezinto zethu kuThixo nakubukumkani bakhe.

1: Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

KWABASE-EFESE 5:15-16 Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko, nizongela ixesha eli, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo.

Yohane 7:7 Ihlabathi alinakunithiya nina; mna ke liyandithiya, ngokuba mna ndingqina ngalo, ukuba imisebenzi yalo ayindawo.

Ihlabathi limthiyile uYesu ngenxa yobungqina abunikelayo ngezenzo ezingendawo zehlabathi.

1. Ukunikela Ubungqina Kwiimeko Ezingathandekiyo - Yohane 7:7

2. Iindleko zokuma uqinile elukholweni - Yohane 7:7

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:19 - Siyazi ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo, nokuba ihlabathi liphela liphantsi kongendawo.

UYOHANE 7:8 Nyukani nina, niye kulo mthendeleko; mna andikanyuki, ndiye kulo mthendeleko; ngokuba ixesha lam alikazaliseki.

UYohane 7:8 usifundisa ukuba sibe nomonde kwaye silinde de kube lixesha elifanelekileyo lokuba senze okuthile.

1: Umonde luphawu - Yohane 7:8

2: Ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele - Yohane 7:8

1: Yakobi 5: 7-8 - Yibani nomonde ngoko, bazalwana, ekufikeni kweNkosi. Niyabona,

umlimi uyasilinda isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, anyamezele ngaso, ade amkele eyakwindla nemvula.

2: INtshumayeli 3:1-8 XHO75 - Into yonke inexesha elimisiweyo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu: ukuzalwa kunexesha lako, ukufa kunexesha lako; ukutyala kunexesha lako, ukunyothula okutyelweyo kunexesha lako;

UYOHANE 7:9 Akuba ke ezithethile ezi zinto kubo, wahlala kwelaseGalili.

UYesu wathetha nezihlwele eGalili waza emva koko wahlala kuloo mmandla.

1. Ukuthobela KukaYesu Icebo LikaThixo: Umzekelo Wokuhlala KukaYesu EGalili

2. Amandla Amazwi: Indlela Intetho KaYesu Eyazisa Ngayo Izenzo Zakhe

1 Mateyu 4:23-24 - Waye uYesu elihamba lonke elaseGalili, efundisa kwizindlu zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke ebantwini.

2 Yohane 9:4 - Ndimelwe kukuyisebenza imisebenzi yowandithumayo, kusesemini; kuza ubusuku, xa kungekho namnye unako ukusebenza.

UYOHANE 7:10 Ke, bakuba benyukile abazalwana bakhe, wenyuka naye, waya emthendelekweni, kungekhona ekuhleni, kubusithela.

UYohane ukhunjuzwa ngomsebenzi wakhe kuThixo aze aye emthendelekweni, kodwa oko ukwenza ngobulumko.

1. Umsebenzi Wethu KuThixo: NaseMfihlekweni

2. Ukuphila Ngobulumko Ukuze Sifeze Iimbopheleleko Zethu

1 (IMizekeliso 16:2) Zonke iindlela zendoda ziqaqambile kwawayo amehlo; Ke yena umlinganisi womoya nguYehova.

2. Mateyu 6:4-6 “Ngoko ke maningafani nabo. kuba ekwazi uYihlo enikusweleyo, ningekamceli. Thandazani ngoko nina nenjenje: Bawo wethu osemazulwini, malingcwaliswe igama lakho. Ubukumkani bakho mabufike. Makwenziwe ukuthanda

kwakho nasemhlabeni, njengokuba kusenziwa emazulwini.

UYOHANE 7:11 Ayemfuna ngoko amaYuda emthendelekweni, esithi, Uphi na yena?

AmaYuda ayemfuna uYesu emthendelekweni.

1: UYesu usoloko ekufuphi nathi, naxa singamfumani.

2: Kufuneka sifune uYesu ngalo lonke ixesha lobomi bethu.

1: Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

2: 1 Kronike 16:11 - "Mfuneni uYehova namandla akhe; funani ubuso bakhe ngamaxesha onke!"

UYOHANE 7:12 Kwaye kukho ukukrokra okukhulu ngaye ebantwini; inxenye ibisithi, Ulungile; abanye ke besithi, Hayi; ke yena ulahlekisa abantu.

Abantu babembombozela ngoYesu, abanye besithi ulungile yaye abanye besithi uyabakhohlisa.

1. Uthando LukaThixo: Ukubona uYesu Ngamehlo Okholo

2. Amandla aMazwi: Inyaniso nenkohliso

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

17 Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi; ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Yakobi 3:5-6 - Ngokunjalo nolwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu. Yabonani, umlilo omncinane uya kuphemba;

6 Nolwimi olu ngumlilo, lihlabathi elizele kukungalungisi; lunjalo ulwimi ukuhlala phakathi kwamalungu ethu. Lona luyawudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi; sivuthiswa sisihogo somlilo.

UYOHANE 7:13 Noko ke bekungekho namnye ubethetha ngaye ngokusekuhleni, ngenxa yokoyika amaYuda.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ingozi yokuthetha ngokuphandle ngoYesu, njengoko amaYuda ayenembono ephosakeleyo ngaye.

1: UThixo usinika inkalipho yokuthetha ngokuphandle nangenkalipho ngoYesu, phezu kwako nje ukoyika oko abanye basenokukucinga.

2: Kwanaxa sijamelene neengxaki, kufuneka sime siqinile kukholo lwethu kuYesu.

1: Izenzo 4: 19-20 - "Ke kaloku uPetros noYohane baphendula, bathi kubo, Yahlulani nina, ukuba bubulungisa na emehlweni kaThixo ukuva nina, kunokuva uThixo; Kuba thina asinakuyeka ukuthetha izinto esizibonileyo, nesizivileyo.

2: UMateyu 10: 32-33 - "Wonke umntu ngoko oya kundivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 7:14 Ke kaloku, kwakubon' ukuba sekuphakathi komthendeleko, wenyuka uYesu waya etempileni, wafundisa.

UYesu wenyuka waya etempileni, phakathi komthendeleko, wafundisa.

1. Amandla Emfundiso KaYesu

2. Ukuzibophelela kukaYesu kumsebenzi wakhe

1 Isaya 55:11 : “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam, lingayi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucebileyo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kona.

2. Mateyu 9:35 , “Waye uYesu eyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke.

UYOHANE 7:15 Amangaliswa ke amaYuda, esithi, Lo mfo ube nolwazi ngani na, engafundanga nje?

AmaYuda amangaliswa kubuchule bukaYesu bokuqonda nokufundisa nangona wayengazange afundiswe ngokusemthethweni.

1. Amandla elizwi likaThixo okuguqula ubomi

2. Ukubaluleka kokuqaphela amandla kwabanye

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

UYOHANE 7:16 Waphendula uYesu, wathi, Eyam imfundiso asiyam, yeyalowo wandithumayo.

UYesu wabuzwa ngemfundiso yakhe waza waphendula wathi ivela kuYise.

1. Igunya leMfundiso kaYesu

2. Umthombo weMfundiso kaYesu

1 UMateyu 28: 18-20 - "Waza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise kwaye yoNyana noMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo, niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2 Yohane 14:26 - “Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

UYOHANE 7:17 Ukuba kukho othi afune ukukwenza ukuthanda kwakhe, woyazi imfundiso le: ukuba iphuma kuThixo, nokuba mna ndithetha okukokwam, kusini na.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sifune ukuthanda kukaThixo ukuze siqonde iimfundiso zakhe.

1. Funa Ukuthanda KukaThixo Uze Uqonde Inyaniso Yeemfundiso Zakhe

2. Beka Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ngaphezu Kwento Yonke Uze Ufunde Ubulumko Bakhe

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

2. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

UYOHANE 7:18 Lowo uthetha okwakhe, ufuna olulolwakhe uzuko; ke lowo ufuna uzuko lowamthumayo, uyinene yena, akukho kungalungisi kuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokufuna uzuko lukaThixo endaweni yokufuna uzuko lobuqu.

1: Funani Uzuko LukaThixo Endaweni Yobenu

2: Akukho Intswela-bulungisa Ekufuneni Uzuko LukaThixo

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

UYOHANE 7:19 Umthetho aniwunikelwanga na nguMoses? Kanti ke akukho namnye kuni uwugcinayo umthetho; Yini na ukuba nifune ukundibulala?

UYesu ubuza isizathu sokuba iinkokeli zamaYuda zifune ukumbulala nangona zinomthetho kaMoses.

1. Uhanahaniso Lokuzama Ukubulala uYesu-Ukuphonononga izenzo zethu

ngokubhekiselele kumthetho kaMoses.

2. Ubunye bukaYesu - Exoxa ngobungangamsha bukaYesu xa kuthelekiswa nomthetho kaMoses.

1. Mateyu 5:17 - "Ningabi ndize kuchitha umthetho, nokuba ngabaprofeti; andize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa."

2. Yakobi 2:10 - "Kuba yena ogcina umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele kwinto enye, unetyala kuwo wonke."

UYOHANE 7:20 Saphendula isihlwele sathi, Unedemon; ngubani na ofuna ukukubulala?

UYesu wabuzwa ngabantu ngenxa yeemfundiso zakhe baza bamtyhola ngokuba nosathana.

1: Iimfundiso zikaYesu zazinobungcungcutheko yaye zazinemvukelo kangangokuba abantu abazange baziqonde yaye ngaloo ndlela bamtyhola ngokuba ngumtyholi.

2: Simele sihlale siyivulekele inyaniso, kwanokuba kunzima ukuyamkela, njengoko ukholo lwethu lumele lomelele ngokwaneleyo ukuze lukwazi ukujamelana nayo.

1: Yohane 8:32: “Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.”

2: Yohane 14:6, “Athi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

UYOHANE 7:21 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Ndenze umsebenzi wamnye, namangaliswa ke nonke.

UYesu wabhengeza ukuba Wenza umsebenzi omnye kwaye abantu bakhwankqiswa.

1. Umsebenzi KaYesu: Ummangaliso Omangalisayo

2. UMmangaliso Womsebenzi KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Hebhere 2:3-4) “Sothini na thina ukusinda, sakuba siluhilizele usindiso olungakanana, olwaqalwa ukuthethwa yiyo iNkosi, lwaza lwaqiniselwa kuthi ngabo bayivayo, engqinela ngabo uThixo; kwanemiqondiso, kwanezimanga, nemisebenzi ngemisebenzi yamandla, nezabelo zoMoya oyiNgcwele, ngokokuthanda kwakhe?

2. 2:22 “Madoda, maSirayeli, waveni la mazwi: UYesu waseNazarete, indoda engqinelwe nguThixo kuni ngemisebenzi yamandla, nangezimanga, nangemiqondiso, awayenzayo uThixo ngayo phakathi kwenu, njengokuba nisazi nani ngokwenu. ."

UYOHANE 7:22 UMoses uninike ulwaluko ngenxa yoku; (Kungengenxa yokuba iphume kuMoses, kungenxa yokuba iphuma kooyihlo.) niyalùsa ke nina nangesabatha.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngendlela uMoses awawanika ngayo amaSirayeli ulwaluko, kungekhona ngenxa yegunya lakhe, kodwa ngenxa yokuba kwakusenziwa ngookhokho bamaSirayeli.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlonipha ookhokho bethu nezithethe zabo.

2 Igunya likaThixo likhulu kunalo naliphi na igunya lomntu.

1. Duteronomi 10:16 - "Yalusani ke ijwabi lentliziyo yenu, ningabi sayenza lukhuni intamo yenu."

2. INdumiso 78:5-7 - “Wamisa isingqiniso kwaYakobi, Wabeka umyalelo kwaSirayeli, Awawumisela oobawo, Ukuba bawazise oonyana babo, Ukuze siwazi isizukulwana esizayo; nabantwana abaza kuzalwa, abaya kusuka babalise koonyana babo, ukuze bathembele kuThixo, bangayilibali imisebenzi kaThixo, bayigcine imithetho yakhe.

UYOHANE 7:23 Ukuba umntu uyaluswa ngesabatha, ukuze ungaphulwa umthetho kaMoses; Nindijalele na ngokuba ndiphilise umntu, waphila kwaphela, ngesabatha?

UYesu uyazithethelela izenzo Zakhe zokuphilisa ngeSabatha, ebuza abantu isizathu sokuba babe nomsindo xa esenza into evunyelwa ngumthetho kaMoses.

1. “UYesu neSabatha: Ukumisela umzekelo wokuthobela iMithetho kaThixo”

2. “UYesu neSabatha: uMphilisi onenceba”

1. UMateyu 12: 1-14 - UYesu ubuzwa malunga nabafundi bakhe ababekha ingqolowa

ngeSabatha.

2. Duteronomi 5:12-15 - Umyalelo kaThixo ukugcina umhla weSabatha

UYOHANE 7:24 Musani ukugweba ngokwembonakalo; gwebani ngomgwebo olungisayo.

UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba senze izigqibo ezisekelwe kwizibakala nakubulungisa kunembonakalo.

1. Ukwenza imigwebo ngobulungisa - Yohane 7:24

2. Ukubona Ngaphaya Komhlaba - Yohane 7:24

1. IMizekeliso 16:2 - "Zonke iindlela zomntu ziqaqambile kwawayo amehlo, kodwa uYehova uyawulinganisela umoya."

2. Kolose 3:12 - "Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde."

UYOHANE 7:25 Babesithi ngoko abathile kwabaseYerusalem, Asinguye na lo bafuna ukumbulala?

Abanye abantu baseYerusalem babuza enoba lo mntu babezama ukumbulala wayekho kusini na.

1. Sinokuqiniseka njani ukuba senza ukuthanda kukaThixo kungekhona ukuthanda komntu?

2. Yiyiphi indlela efanelekileyo yokusabela xa sizifumanisa sikwimeko ebonakala ichasene nokholo lwethu?

1. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mfundisi, nguwuphi na umthetho omkhulu emthethweni? Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.’”

2 IMizekeliso 14:12 - "Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, ukanti ukuphela kwayo

kukufa."

UYOHANE 7:26 Niyabona, uthetha ngokuphandle, abathethi nto kuye; bangaba kanti na ke bayazi okwenyaniso abaphathi, ukuba lo nguye uKristu* okwenyaniso?

Isishwankathelo - UYesu wathetha ngenkalipho esidlangalaleni, kwaye nangona abalawuli besazi ukuba unguMesiya, bakhetha ukuthula.

1 Inkalipho kaYesu yokuthetha inyaniso phezu kwayo nje inkcaso.

2. Imiphumo yokukhetha ukuthula phambi kwenyaniso.

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - "Osukuba ke eya kundivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

UYOHANE 7:27 Thina siyamazi lo apho avela khona; xa sukuba ke uKristu esiza, akukho namnye uya kumazi apho avela khona.

Esi sicatshulwa sicebisa ukuba akukho mntu waziyo ukuba uYesu uya kuvela phi xa efika.

1. Imfihlelo kaYesu: Ukuhlola Okungaziwayo

2. Amandla Okholo: Ukukholelwa Kwindawo Engabonakaliyo

1 Isaya 40:13 - Ngubani na owalathisa uMoya kaYehova, waba ngumcebisi wakhe wamfundisa?

2. Luka 17:20-21 - Ke kaloku, akubuzwa ngabaFarisi ukuba ubukumkani bukaThixo buya kufika nini na, wabaphendula wathi, Ubukumkani bukaThixo abufiki bunokubonwa; okanye, nankuya phaya! Kuba, yabonani, ubukumkani bukaThixo bungaphakathi kwenu.

UYOHANE 7:28 Wadanduluka ngoko uYesu, efundisa etempileni, wathi, Nina niyandazi, nikwazi nalapho ndivela khona; andizanga ngokwam; uyinyaniso owandithumayo, eningamaziyo nina.

UYesu wafundisa etempileni, evakalisa ukuba wayethunywe nguThixo yaye abantu babengamazi ukuba ungubani ngokwenene uThixo.

1. Uthumo neemfundiso zikaYesu zazivela kuThixo kungekhona kuye.

2 Simele siyiqonde inyaniso kaThixo size sifune ukuyiqonda.

1 Yoh. 8:12 , “Waphinda uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni;

2. INdumiso 34:8 , “Ngcamlani nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova! Hayi, uyolo lomfo ozimela ngaye!

UYOHANE 7:29 Mna ke ndiyamazi; ngokuba ndivela kuye, waye yena endithumile.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba uyamazi uThixo kuba wayethunywe nguye.

1. Sonke siqhagamshelene noThixo ngoYesu.

2. Ukwazi uThixo lilungelo eliza ngoYesu.

1 Yohane 1:1-5 - Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

UYOHANE 7:30 Babefuna ngoko ukumbamba; kodwa akubangakho namnye umsa izandla, ngokuba ilixa lakhe belingekafiki.

UYesu wafunwa ukuba athathwe ngabo babemchasa kodwa akukho namnye kubo owayenokubeka isandla phezu kwakhe njengoko lalingekafiki ixesha lakhe.

1. Ukufunda ukulithemba ixesha likaThixo – Kufuneka sithembe ukuba ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele, nokuba akukho ngqiqweni kuthi.

2. Amandla Ekulindeni - Ngamanye amaxesha eyona nto inamandla esinokuyenza kukulinda ngomonde icebo likaThixo ukuba lityhileke ebomini bethu.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neendlela zam ziphakame ngaphezu kweendlela zenu. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

2. Yakobi 4:13-15 - “Wenani kaloku, nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba kungomso, siya kuya kulaa mzi, senze khona umnyaka ube mnye, sirhwebe, sizuze; koba yintoni na ngomso, ngokuba buyintoni na ubomi benu, bungumphunga obonakala okwexeshana, uze ke uthi shwaka. , okanye loo nto."

UYOHANE 7:31 Ke kaloku, into eninzi esihlweleni yakholwa kuye; yayisithi, UKristu, xa athe wafika, angaba uya kwenza imiqondiso emininzi na kunale ayenzileyo lo?

Abantu abaninzi bamangaliswa yimimangaliso kaYesu yaye babezibuza enoba wayeya kwenza okungakumbi kusini na xa ebuya.

1. Imimangaliso kaYesu: Iimpawu zamandla amakhulu

2. Kholelwa kuYesu: Umyalezo ovela kwiMimangaliso

1. Mateyu 11:2-5 - Ubungqina bukaYohane umBhaptizi ngoYesu

2. Isaya 35:5-6 - Isithembiso sikaThixo sokuphilisa nokubuyisela

John 7:32 AbaFarisi beva abantu bezikrokrela ezi zinto ngaye; Baza abaFarisi nababingeleli abakhulu bathuma amadindala, ukuba ambambe.

AbaFarisi nababingeleli abaziintloko beva abantu bembombozela ngoYesu baza bathumela amadindala ukuba aye kumbamba.

1. Amandla Amahlebezi - Indlela intlebendwane kunye neendlebe ezinokuphembelela ngayo izigqibo kunye nezenzo zethu.

2. Ukungaphepheki kweNtshutshiso- Umzekelo kaYesu wokunyamezela phezu kwenkcaso.

1. Yakobi 3:5-6 - “Ngokunjalo nolwimi olu, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu; Yabonani, umlilo omncinane utshisa into eninzi! Nolwimi olu ngumlilo, lihlabathi elingendawo; Lulwimi oluphakathi kwamalungu ethu, oluwudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi; luvuthiswa sisihogo somlilo.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - "Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bethetha zonke iintlobo zenkohlakalo. ngenxa yam yibani nemihlali, nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

UYOHANE 7:33 Wathi ngoko uYesu kubo, Liselixesha elifutshane endinani, ndize ndiye kowandithumayo.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba kungekudala uza kubashiya abuyele kuYise.

1: UYesu uyasithanda kangangokuba unikela ngobomi bakhe ngenxa yethu.

2: UYesu ngowona mzekelo wethu ubalaseleyo wokuzincama nokuthobela.

1: UYohane 10: 17-18 - "Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, UNyana akanakwenza nto ngokwakhe, engathanga abone uYise eyenza; kuba izinto asukuba ezenza yena, uyazenza noNyana kwangokunjalo; uyamthanda uNyana, embonisa zonke izinto azenzayo yena; uya kumbonisa nemisebenzi emikhulu kunale, ukuze nina nimangaliswe.

2: Filipi 2: 5-8 - "Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 7:34 Niya kundifuna, ningandifumani; nithi apho ndikhona mna, ningabi nakufika nina.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba abasayi kumfumana, nokuba abanakuya apho akhoyo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokholo KuYesu: Ukumfuna Naxa Engekabonwa

2. Ukunyuka kukaYesu: Ukungafikeleli eZulwini

1. Hebhere 11:6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2. Luka 24:50-51 - Waza waphuma nabo, wada waya eBhetani, waza waziphakamisa izandla zakhe, wabasikelela. Kwathi, ekubasikeleleni kwakhe, wahlukana nabo, wenyuswa wasiwa emazulwini.

UYOHANE 7:35 Athi ngoko amaYuda phakathi kwawo, Uza kuya phi na lo, le nto singayi kumfumana thina? Angaba uza kuya kwiintsali zakwaentlanga, afundise iintlanga?

AmaYuda ayethandabuza enoba uYesu wayeza kuya kwabeeNtlanga ukuze abafundise.

1. UYesu: Umkhonzi Wezizwe Zonke

2. Ukuya ngaphaya kweeNdawo zethu zokuThuthuzela

1. IZenzo 10:34-35 “Waqala ke uPetros ukuthi: “Ngoku ndiyaqonda ukuba enyanisweni uThixo akakhethi buso kodwa wamkela kwiintlanga zonke lowo umoyikayo aze asebenze ubulungisa.

2. Roma 10:12-13 "Kuba akukho kwahluka phakathi komYuda noweNtlanga; ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, ibasikelela ngokutyebileyo bonke abayinqulayo; ngokuba, bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa. .""

UYOHANE 7:36 Liyintoni na eli lizwi alithethileyo, lithi, Niya kundifuna, ningandifumani; nithi apho ndikhona mna, ningabi nakufika nina?

Esi sicatshulwa sikuYohane 7 sithetha ngesiqinisekiso sikaYesu sokuba uya kufunyanwa ngabo bamfunayo nokuba uya kuba kwindawo engenakufikelelwa ngabo bangakholwayo kuye.

1. Intuthuzelo Yokwazi UYesu: Ukukholosa Ngesithembiso SikaYesu Sokuba Uya Kufunyanwa

2. Ucelomngeni lokukholelwa: Ukuthwala uxanduva lokufuna uYesu

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - “Niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke;

2 Yohane 4:23 - "Kodwa kuza ilixa, nangoku selikho, xa abanquli abayinyaniso baya kumnqula uBawo ngoMoya nangenyaniso; kuba uBawo ufuna abanjalo ukumnqula."

UYOHANE 7:37 Ke kaloku, ngomhla wokugqibela, ongowona mkhulu womthendeleko, wema uYesu, wadanduluka esithi, Ukuba kukho othi anxanwe, makeze kum asele.

UYesu umema bonke abanxaniweyo ukuba beze kuye baze basele.

1: Hlaziya NguYesu: Kwabo Banxaniweyo.

2: Ukusela Kwiqula LikaYesu: Ukuphelisa Unxano Lwakho.

1: Isaya 55:1-2 - “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani ningenamali, yizani, nithenge, nidle; yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali, nangaphandle kweendleko.

2:17 UMoya nomtshakazi bathi, Yiza. Kwaye lowo uvayo makathi, "Yiza!" Lowo unxaniweyo makeze; lowo uthandayo makawathabathe amanzi obomi ngesisa.

UYOHANE 7:38 Lowo ukholwayo kum, njengoko satshoyo isibhalo, kuya kumpompoza imilambo yamanzi aphilileyo, iphuma embilinini wakhe.

UYesu uvakalisa ukuba abo bakholwayo kuye baya kusikelelwa ngentabalala yeentsikelelo zokomoya.

1. Amanzi Aphilileyo kaYesu: Iintsikelelo Zomoya Eziyintabalala

2. Imilambo yamanzi aphilileyo: Iintsikelelo zokukholelwa kuYesu

1. Hezekile 47:1-12 - Umbono womlambo wamanzi aphilileyo

2. Isaya 55:1 - Isimemo sokuza eNkosini kumanzi obomi.

UYOHANE 7:39 Oku wakutsho ke ngaye uMoya, ababeza kumamkeliswa abo bakholwayo kuye; kuba ebengekamkelwa uMoya oyiNgcwele; ngokuba uYesu ebengekazukiswa.

Esi sicatshulwa sixoxa ngendlela uYesu awathetha ngayo ngoMoya awayeza kufunyanwa ngamakholwa, kodwa uMoya oyiNgcwele wayengekamniki kuba uYesu wayengekazukiswa.

1. Ukukholwa kuYesu nakumandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukholo kunye nesipho sikaMoya oyiNgcwele

1. IZenzo 2:38 (Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, namkele isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.)

2 Efese 4:30 (Kwaye musani ukumenza buhlungu uMoya oyiNgcwele kaThixo, enathi kuye natywinwa, naqiniselelwa imini yentlawulelo.)

UYOHANE 7:40 Yaye ngoko into eninzi esihlweleni, yakuliva ilizwi elo, isithi, Lo nguye umprofeti, inyaniso.

Abantu abaninzi baweva amazwi kaYesu baza bakholelwa ukuba wayengumprofeti lowo.

1. Phulaphula Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela Iimfundiso Zakhe Ezinokusisondeza Ngayo KuThixo

2. Ukukholelwa kuYesu: Ukuba Ngabafundi KaMesiya

1. Duteronomi 18:15-19 - UYehova uthetha ngomprofeti onjengoMoses.

2 Yohane 1:45 - UFilipu ubhengeza uYesu njengoMesiya othenjisiweyo.

UYOHANE 7:41 Abanye bathi, Lo nguye uKristu. Babesithi ke abathile, UKristu angavela na kwelaseGalili na?

Kwabakho impikiswano phakathi kwabantu yokuba uYesu wayenguKristu kusini na, yaye abathile babebuza enoba uKristu wayenokuvela eGalili kusini na.

1. UYesu: UKrestu Esimfunayo

2. Ukwahluka Kwemvelaphi kaKristu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 Mateyu 2:23 - Waza waya kuhlala kwisixeko esibizwa ngokuba yiNazarete, ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngabaprofeti: "Uya kubizwa ngokuba ngumNazarete."

UYOHANE 7:42 Asitsho na isibhalo ukuthi, UKristu uya kuvela embewini kaDavide, ephuma eBhetelehem, engumzi, apho ebekhona uDavide?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa isibakala sokuba uYesu wazalwa kumnombo kaDavide nakwidolophu yaseBhetelehem.

1. Ukuzalwa Okungummangaliso: Indlela UKrestu Wasizalisekisa Ngayo IsiBhalo

2. Ubungangamsha bukaYesu: Indlela Ukuzalwa Kwakhe Okwaxelwa Ngayo Kwangaphambili

1. Isaya 9:6-7 : Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, negama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 Mika 5:2 : “Ke wena, Bhetelehem-efrata, umncinane kakhulu ukuba ube phakathi kwezizwe zakwaYuda, kuwe ndiya kuphunyelwa ngulowo uya kuba ngumlawuli kwaSirayeli, ophuma kwakudala; kususela kwimihla yamandulo.

UYOHANE 7:43 Ke ngoko sathi qheke kubini isihlwele ngenxa yakhe.

Abantu bahlulelana ngoYesu.

1. Ukwahlulwa KukaYesu: Ukoyiswa Njani Ukruthakruthwano

2. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Ubukho Bakhe Obunokusimanya ngayo

1. Roma 14:13-14 - Ngoko ke masingabi sagwebana, kodwa sigqibe kwelokuba singaze sibeke umqobo okanye umqobo endleleni yomzalwana.

2. 1 Korinte 1:10-13 - Ndiyanibongoza, bazalwana, ngalo igama leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ukuba nithethe nto-nye nonke, nokuba kungabikho zahlukahlukano kuni, nimanyane engqondweni enye; kwangokunjalo umgwebo.

UYOHANE 7:44 Inxenye ke kubo yayithanda ukumbamba; kodwa akubangakho namnye umsa izandla.

UYohane 7:44 sisicatshulwa esithetha ngokuphepha kukaYesu ukubanjwa.

1 Musa ukoyika ukumela oko kulungileyo.

2 UThixo uya kubakhusela abo bamkhonza ngokuthembeka.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 27:1 - "UYehova kukukhanya kwam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova igwiba lobomi bam; ndiya koyika bani na?"

UYOHANE 7:45 Afika ngoko amadindala kubabingeleli abakhulu nakubaFarisi; bathi kubo, Yini na ukuba ningezi naye?

Amadindala abuza ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi ukuba kutheni bengamzisanga uYesu kubo.

1. Amandla okubuza imibuzo ukutyhila inyaniso.

2. Ukubaluleka kokulandela oko sikuthenjisiweyo.

1. Luka 6:46-49 , NW , Yini na ukuba nindibize ngokuthi, ‘Nkosi, Nkosi,’ nibe ningazenzi izinto endizithethayo?

2. Luka 11:9-10 , Funani nofumana; nkqonkqozani novulelwa.

UYOHANE 7:46 Aphendula amadindala athi, Akuzanga kuthethe mntu njengoko athetha ngako lo mntu.

Amagosa akhwankqiswa ngamazwi kaYesu.

1: Amazwi kaYesu ayamangalisa yaye ayamangalisa.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuthetha ngobulumko negunya njengoYesu.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

2: Yakobi 3:17 "Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; buyancendezela, buthozame kakuhle, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo; abunankani, abunaluhanahaniso.

UYOHANE 7:47 Bawaphendula ngoko abaFarisi, bathi, Ningaba nilahlekisiwe nani na?

AbaFarisi babuza enoba abantu ababephulaphule uYesu babekhohlisiwe kusini na.

1. Akukho nto ifihlakeleyo kuThixo - INtshumayeli 12:14

2. Wathobele Amazwi Obulumko - IMizekeliso 23:23

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. INdumiso 119:104 - Ngeziyalezo zakho ndinokuqonda; ngenxa yoko ndiwuthiyile wonke umendo wobuxoki.

UYOHANE 7:48 Kubaphathi nakubaFarisi kungaba kukho mntu ukholiweyo kuye yini na?

Esi sicatshulwa sibuza ukuba ngaba bakho na kubalawuli bamaYuda okanye abaFarisi abaye bakholelwa kuYesu.

1. Ubumfama Bentliziyo: Sibukhumbula Njani Ubukho BukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Amandla oKholo: Indlela Inkolo EnokusiTshintsha Ngayo

1. Roma 10:14-17 - Indlela bonke ababiza egameni leNkosi baya kusindiswa.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Indlela uThixo amthumele ngayo uNyana wakhe ehlabathini ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali kodwa babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 7:49 Olu luntu lungawaziyo umthetho luqalekisiwe.

Abantu abangawaziyo umthetho baqalekisiwe.

1 Musa ukukulibala ukulunga kwakho kuThixo, nomthetho; kuba kungomthetho onokuthi usindiswe.

2 Musani ukuwutyeshela umthetho, kuba kukuthanda kukaThixo ukuba siwenze; yaye abo bangakwenziyo baya kuqalekiswa.

1: Yakobi 2: 10-12 - "Kuba yena oya kuwugcina umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele kwinto enye, unetyala kuwo wonke; kuba lowo wathi, "Uze ungakrexezi," ubuye wathi, "Musa ukubulala." Ukuba akukrexezi, kodwa ubulala, usewuthe waba ngumgqithi-mthetho.

2: Mateyu 5: 17-19 - "Musani ukucinga ukuba ndize kuchitha umthetho okanye abaprofeti; ndize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa. Othe wachitha nokuba mnye kule mithetho mincinanana, wabafundisa abanye ngokunjalo, kothiwa ungomncinanana ebukumkanini bamazulu. , kodwa othe wayenza wayifundisa le mithetho, kothiwa ngomkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu.

UYOHANE 7:50 Athi kubo uNikodemo (lowo wezayo kuYesu ebusuku, engomnye wabo),

UNikodemo ungqina ukuba uYesu unguMesiya.

1. Kuthetha ukuthini ukuba ngumlandeli kaYesu?

2. Sinokubuphila njani ukholo lwethu kuYesu?

1. Yohane 3:1-21 - UNikodemo utyelela uYesu

2. KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 - Ukuvuma ngomlomo kunye nokukholelwa entliziyweni kukhokelela elusindisweni.

UYOHANE 7:51 Umthetho wethu uyamgweba na umntu, ukuba awuthanga uve kuye, uqonde into ayenzayo?

Esi sicatshulwa sibuza ukuba ngaba umthetho ufanele ugwebe umntu ngaphambi kokuba aviwe aze aqondwe.

1. Umthetho kaThixo awusosixhobo sokugweba, kodwa ungumthombo wobabalo nokuqonda.

2. Kufuneka sizame ukuva nokuqonda abanye phambi kokuba siwise isigwebo.

1. Yakobi 2:12-13 - "Thethani kwaye nenze njengabaza kugwetywa ngomthetho wenkululeko, ngenxa yokuba umgwebo ongekho nceba uya kubonakaliswa kuye nabani na ongazange abe nanceba.

2. Mateyu 7: 1-5 - "Musani ukugweba, ukuze nani nigwetywe. Ngaba uthe wasibona isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho, kanti akuwuqwalaseli umqadi okwelakho iliso, ungáthini na ukuthi kumzalwana wakho, Yeka ndisikhuphe isibi esisesweni lakho, ukanti uhlala uhleli. Mhanahanisindini, wukhuphe kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso, wandule ke ukubona kakuhle ukusikhupha isibi esweni lomzalwana wakho.

UYOHANE 7:52 Baphendula bathi kuye, Ungaba ungowaseGalili nawe na? Phengulula ubone, kuba akuveli mprofeti kwelaseGalili.

Iinkokeli zonqulo zexesha likaYesu zambuza ukuba ungowaseGalili na, kuba akuzange kuvele mprofeti kwelaseGalili.

1. UYesu wadelwa waza wagatywa ngabo babemele bamazi ngakumbi.

2. Asifanele sikhawuleze ukugweba umntu ngokusekelwe apho avela khona.

1. Isaya 53:3 - Wayedeliwe, eshiyiwe ngabantu, indoda enosizi neqhelene nentlungu.

2. Mateyu 7: 1 - Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa.

UYOHANE 7:53 Walowo ke waya kweyakhe indlu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abantu bamaYuda abachithakala ngayo emva koMthendeleko weMinquba.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokugcina Imihla Engcwele KaThixo

2. Intsikelelo yoManyano kunye noBudlelwane

1. IZenzo 2: 1-4 - Ukuza koMoya oyiNgcwele ngePentekoste

2. INdumiso 133:1 - Hayi indlela ekulunge kwaye kuthandeka ngayo xa abantu bakaThixo behleli kunye ngomanyano.

UYohane 8 ubalisa ngesiganeko somfazi owabanjwa ekrexeza, intetho kaYesu engobuntu bakhe obungcwele nemvelaphi yakhe, kunye nempikiswano eyalandelayo neenkokeli zamaYuda.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu efundisa kwinkundla yetempile xa ababhali nabaFarisi bezisa umfazi owayebanjwe ekrexeza phambi kwakhe. Bambuza ngokomthetho kaMoses, ukuba axulutywe ngamatye na, bezama ukumbambisa. Kunokuba aphendule ngokungqalileyo, uYesu wabhala phantsi emva koko wathi 'Ongenasono kuni makaqale amgibisele ngamatye.' Begwetywe zezazela zabo, bemka ngabanye ngabanye de kwasala uYesu yedwa nomfazi owayemi apho awathi wamkhulula esithi 'Nam andikugwebi hamba ngoku ushiye ubomi bakho esonweni.' (Yohane 8:1-11).

Umhlathi 2: Emva kwesi siganeko, uYesu wazivakalisa ‘ulukhanyiselo lwehlabathi’ ethembisa abo bamlandelayo ukuba abasayi kuze bahambe ebumnyameni kodwa babe nobomi obukhanyayo abakhokela abaFarisi bacel’ umngeni ubungqina Bakhe njengobuzingqina bungasebenzi. Ekuphenduleni wathi nokuba unikela ubungqina ngaYe buyinene kuba uyazi apho avela khona eqhubeka ebamangalela ngokugweba ngokwemilinganiselo yabantu bengamazi uThixo uBawo amthumileyo (Yohane 8:12-20).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ngaphandle kokungakholwa kunye nokudideka malunga nokuba

ungubani na, waphinda wakuphinda ukufa okusemnyango ngenxa yokungakholwa kwabo ngenxa yokuba abanako ukuya apho bavakaliswe khona ngaphandle kokuba bakholelwe ukuba 'ndinguye' baya kufa izono ezibangela iyantlukwano phakathi kwamaJuda abanye abakholwayo bafuna ukumbamba kodwa hayi. omnye wambeka isandla ngenxa yokuba lalingekafiki ilixa lakhe eliqukunjelwa ngokuqinisekisa uvuyo luka-Abraham lokubona umhla wayibona yavuya ibango eliphikisanayo lobukho bangaphambi ko-Abraham 'Ngaphambi kokuba uAbraham azalwe mna.' wabakhokela, bachola amatye, wasinda wazimela (Yohane 8:21-59).

UYOHANE 8:1 UYesu ke yena waya eNtabeni yemiNquma.

UYesu waya eNtabeni yemiNquma ukuze afundise abafundi bakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokufundisa: UYesu KwiNtaba Yeminquma

2. Ukufunda kuYesu: Uhambo Oluya kwiNtaba Yeminquma

1 UMateyu 28: 18-20 - Weza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise neloYise. uNyana noMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo, niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. IZenzo 1: 1-8 - Kwincwadi yokuqala, Tiyofilo, ndibhale ngako konke awaqalayo ukwenza nokufundisa uYesu, kwada kwayimini yokunyuswa kwakhe, emva kokuba enikele imiyalelo ngoMoya oyiNgcwele abapostile awayebanyule. Wazimisa ephilile kubo, emveni kokuva kwakhe ubunzima, ngeziganeko ezininzi, ezibonakalalisa ngokwakhe kubo kwiintsuku ezimashumi mane, ethetha kubo ubukumkani bukaThixo. Akuba ehleli nabo, wabathethela ngelithi, mabangemki eYerusalem; mabalinde idinga likaYise, elo wathi, Nalivayo kum; ngokuba uYohane wabhaptiza ngamanzi, kodwa nina niya kubhaptizwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, kungekabi kade emva kweentsuku ezininzi.

UYOHANE 8:2 Uthe ke kwakusa, wabuya weza etempileni; baye bonke abantu besiza kuye; wahlala phantsi, wabafundisa.

UYohane wayefundisa abantu etempileni kusasa.

1. Amandla oKuvuka Kwangethuba: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYohane

2. Ukutyala Kubomi Bakho Bomoya: Ukuzibekela Ixesha Lokunqula UThixo

1. INdumiso 5:3 - “Kwakusa, Yehova, uyaliva izwi lam; kwakusasa ndiya kuwusingisa kuwe umthandazo wam, ndilinde;

2. IMizekeliso 8:17 - "Ndiyabathanda abo bandithandayo, kwaye abo bandifunayo bayandifumana."

UYOHANE 8:3 Ababhali nabaFarisi bazisa ke kuye umfazi obanjwe ekrexeza; bammisa ke esazulwini.

Ababhali nabaFarisi bazisa kuYesu umfazi obanjwe ekrexeza;

1. Amandla Enceba: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYesu

2. UYesu noMthetho: Ukuhlolisisa Izenzo Zethu

1. Yakobi 2:13 - “Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba nanceba kulowo ungenzanga nceba; inceba iyawuqhayisela umgwebo.

2. Luka 6:36-37 - “Yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba; Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa.

UYOHANE 8:4 bathi kuye, Mfundisi, lo mfazi wabanjwa ekrexeza, kanye kuloo ntlondi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomfazi owabanjwa ekrexeza waza waziswa kuYesu ukuze agwetywe.

1. Amandla entlawulelo: Ubabalo nothando lukaThixo ekuxolelweni

2. UVavanyo Lwezono Zethu: Ukuqaphela kwaye Sijongane Neziphene Zethu.

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Isaya 1:18 - “Yizani, sibonisane,” itsho iNkosi. Nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela

njengebala elibomvu, zovela zinjengoboya begusha.

UYOHANE 8:5 Emthethweni uMoses wasiwisela umthetho, ukuba abanjalo bagityiselwe ngamatye; uthini na wena?

Esi sicatshulwa sixoxa ngento yokuba uMoses wayalela ukuba kuxulutywe ngamatye ngenxa yezono ezithile, kunye nempendulo kaYesu.

1. Inceba kaYesu: Ukuqonda imfundiso kaYesu yenceba nobabalo ngokomthetho kaMoses.

2. Umthetho nobabalo: Ukuthelekisa nokuthelekisa imithetho yeTestamente eNdala nobabalo lukaYesu .

1. Roma 6:14 - Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi, kuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

2 Mateyu 5: 17-18 - "Musani ukucinga ukuba ndize kuchitha umthetho okanye abaprofeti. Andize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Lide lidlule izulu nehlabathi. Kuya kude kube ke, akuyi kudlula negatyana nalinye kuwo umthetho, kude kwenzeke konke.

UYOHANE 8:6 Bakutsho ke oko, bemlinga, ukuze babe nokummangalela. Kodwa uYesu, ethobe phantsi, wabhala ngomnwe emhlabeni, ngokungathi akeva.

UYohane wayehendwa ngabo babemngqongile, kodwa uYesu wagoba phantsi waza wabhala emhlabeni, ebonakala ngathi akasikhathaleli eso sihendo.

1 UThixo usinika amandla okuxhathisa izilingo.

2 Simele sisebenzise ubulumko ukuze siqonde indlela esinokusabela ngayo kwisilingo.

1. Yakobi 1:13-15 - “Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo. Inkanuko, xa ithe yakhawula, izale isono; isono, xa sithe safezwa, sivelisa ukufa.

2. Hebhere 4:15-16 - “Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; kufuphi netrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

UYOHANE 8:7 Uthe ke bakumana bembuza, waphakama, wathi kubo, Ongenasono kuni makaqale amgibisele ngelitye.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ubizo lukaYesu lokuthobeka nobulungisa, ebongoza abantu ukuba bagwebe ezabo izono ngaphambi kokuba bagwebe omnye.

1. “Amandla Okuthobeka: Indlela Ubabalo LukaThixo Olunokusinceda Ngayo Sigwebe Ngokufanelekileyo”

2. "Ubulungisa Emehlweni KaThixo: Ukufunda Ukuthanda Nokuxolela"

1. Yakobi 4:12 - "Mnye kuphela ummisi-mthetho nomgwebi, lowo unako ukusindisa nokutshabalalisa. Ungubani na ke wena ukuba ugwebe ummelwane wakho?"

2. Mateyu 7:5 - "Mhanahanisindini, khupha kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso, yaye uya kwandula ke ubone ngokucacileyo ukusikhupha isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho."

UYOHANE 8:8 Wabuya wathoba, wabhala emhlabeni.

UYohane wayebhala emhlabeni njengomqondiso wokuthobeka.

1: Ukuthobeka luphawu olunokusikhokela kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla.

2: Sinokufumana amandla nobulumko kumzekelo kaYesu okuYohane 8:8 .

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

2: Yakobi 4: 10 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

UYOHANE 8:9 Bathe ke bona bakuva, besohlwaywa naluvalo lwabo, baphuma ngabanye, beqalela kwabakhulu, kwada kwaba kwabokugqibela. Wasala yedwa uYesu, waye umfazi emi phakathi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abasabela ngayo abantu abawevayo amazwi kaYesu, njengoko bagwetywa zizazela zabo baza ngamnye wabo bemka kuloo ndawo, de kwasala

uYesu nelo bhinqa kuphela.

1. Ukuphila Ngengqibelelo: Indlela Yokuma Uqinile Xa Ujongene Nesilingo

2. Amandla Amagama: Indlela Amagama Ethu Anokubuthetha Ngayo Ubomi Kwabanye

1. Roma 2:15 - “Bebonakalisa ukuba umsebenzi womthetho ubhalwe ezintliziyweni zabo, nesazela sabo siyangqina kanjalo, neengcamango zabo ezibambanayo zibagwebele, zibagwebele.

2. Yakobi 3:2 - “Kuba siyakhubeka kaninzi sonke. Ukuba umntu akakhubeki ekuthetheni, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala kwanomzimba wayo uphela.”

UYOHANE 8:10 Ephakamile ke uYesu, akabona mntu kwakuphela ngumfazi lowo; wathi kuye, Mfazindini, baphi na abo bamangaleli bakho? Akukho ukugwebileyo na?

Lo mfazi wayejamelene nesihlwele esasimmangalela, kodwa uYesu akazange abone ngaphaya kwakhe waza wabuza enoba wayekho umntu omgwebileyo kusini na.

1: UThixo ujonga ngaphaya kwezityholo zehlabathi kwaye usikhathalele ngokunzulu.

2: Uthando lukaYesu ngathi alunamiqathango yaye ludlulela nakwezona meko zinzima.

1:1 Yohane 3:16-18: “Ngale nto silwazile uthando, kuba yena wasincamela ubomi bakhe, nathi ke sifanele ukubancamela abazalwana ubomi bethu. luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo; masingathandi ngentetho, nangenyaniso;

2: ULuka 6: 27-28 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni nivayo, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, yenzani okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo."

UYOHANE 8:11 Wathi ke yena, Noko amnye, Nkosi. Wathi ke uYesu kuyo, Nam andikugwebi; hamba, ungabi sona.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngenceba nobabalo lukaYesu ngakumfazi owabanjwa ekrexeza. Wabonisa inceba ngokungamgwebi, kunoko wamxelela ukuba ahambe angabi sasona.

1. Uthando lukaYesu olungenamiqathango-Uthando lukaYesu ngathi lukhulu kangangokuba ujonga ngaphaya kwezono zethu aze asenzele inceba nobabalo.

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele-UYesu akapheleli nje ekuxoleleni izono zethu, kodwa usibizela ukuba siphile ubomi bobungcwele nokuthobela uThixo.

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Petros 1:15-16 - nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani kuyo yonke ihambo yenu, ekubeni kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

UYOHANE 8:12 Wabuya ngoko uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni; yena uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi.

UYesu uzivakalisa njengokhanyiso lwehlabathi kwaye uthembisa ukuba abo bamlandelayo abayi kuhamba ebumnyameni kodwa endaweni yoko baya kuba nokukhanya kobomi.

1. Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni kukaYesu - Ithemba Losindiso

2. Ukuhamba ekukhanyeni kukaYesu - Indlela esa kuBomi beNyaniso

1 Yohane 1:5 - Kwaye ukhanyiso lukhanya ebumnyameni; kwaye ubumnyama abuzange bukoyise.

2. Isaya 60:1 - Suk' ume, ukhanye; ngokuba kufikile ukukhanya kwakho, nobuqaqawuli bukaYehova buthe chapha kuwe.

UYohane 8:13 Bathe ngoko abaFarisi kuye, Wena uyazingqinela; Ubungqina bakho abunyanisekanga.

Ukuzingqina kukaYesu ngokwakhe kwacelw’ umngeni ngabaFarisi.

1: Ubungqina bukaYesu buthembekile phezu kwako nje oko kuthethwa lihlabathi.

2: Sinokukholosa ngamazwi kaYesu ukuba aya kusikhokela.

UYOHANE 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule; niyabona, zisuke zantsha zonke izinto.

UYOHANE 8:14 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Nokuba ndithi ndizingqinele mna ngokwam, buyinene ubungqina bam ; ngokuba ndiyazi apho ndavela khona, nalapho ndiya khona; ke nina anazi apho ndivela khona, nalapho ndiya khona.

UYesu wazingqina ngokwakhe kodwa ingxelo yakhe yayiyinyaniso.

1. Ubungqina bukaYesu kunye neNyaniso

2. Ukwazi apho Sivela khona kwaye siya phi

1 Yohane 1:14 - ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

2. 1 Yohane 5:9-10 - Ukuba ubungqina babantu siyabamkela, ubungqina bukaThixo bungaphezulu; ngokuba bubo obu ubungqina bukaThixo, angqinele uNyana wakhe. Lowo ukholwayo kuye uNyana kaThixo unabo ubungqina ngaphakathi kwakhe;

Yohane 8:15 Nina nigweba ngokwenyama; mna andigwebi mntu.

UYohane 8:15 usifundisa ukuba sithobeke yaye singabagwebi abanye.

1. "Mthande ummelwane Wakho: Ukhwebuka Emigwebeni"

2. "Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukuyeka Ukugweba Abanye"

1. Yakobi 4:11-12 - "Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana, nokuba amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, agwebe umthetho; anibenzi bawo umthetho, ningabagwebi.

2. Mateyu 7:1-5 - "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa; kuba ngogwebo enigweba ngalo, niya kugwetywa kwangalo nani, nangomlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani. Likwiliso lomzalwana wakho, kanti akuwuboni umqadi okwelakho iliso, okanye ungathini na ukuthi kumzalwana wakho, Yeka ndisikhuphe isibi esisesweni lakho, kanti ukho umqadi kwelakho iliso? Mhanahanisindini, wukhuphe kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso, wandule ke ukubona kakuhle ukusikhupha isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho.

UYOHANE 8:16 Nokuba ndithi ndigwebe mna, umgwebo wam uyinene; ngokuba andindedwa, ndim noBawo owandithumayo.

UYesu akayedwa kumgwebo wakhe, njengoko Yena noYise bebanye.

1. Amandla oManyano: Indlela Ukusebenzisana Kunokomeleza ngayo Imigwebo yethu

2. UYise noNyana: Isifundo ngobudlelwane phakathi kukaYesu noThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2 Yohane 17:1-26 - Uzuko owandinika lona, ndilunike bona; ukuze babe banye, njengokuba thina sibanye.

UYOHANE 8:17 Nasemthethweni wenu ke kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ubungqina babantu ababini buyinene.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobunyaniso bamangqina amabini nangaphezulu kumthetho, ngokomthetho.

1. "Amandla Obungqina: Indlela Umthetho WamaNgqina Ambini OnokuSinceda Ngayo Sifikelele Inyaniso"

2. "Umthetho WamaNgqina: Izicelo Ezisebenzayo Kubomi Bethu"

1. Duteronomi 19:15 - “Ze kungesuki kume ngqina linye ngomntu ngenxa yobugwenxa, nokuba bubuphi na, nangenxa yesono nokuba sisiphi, esonweni nokuba sisiphi one ngaso; ngomlomo wamangqina amabini, nokuba kungomlomo wamangqina amathathu umcimbi uya kumiselwa."

2. Hebhere 10:28 - "Lowo uwugatyayo umthetho kaMoses wafa engenanceba, phantsi kwamangqina amabini okanye amathathu."

UYOHANE 8:18 Mna ndingulowo uzingqinelayo; uyandingqinela nalowo wandithumayo, uBawo.

Isicatshulwa sivakalisa ukuba uYesu ungqina ngobuyena bakhe, nokuba uYise owamthumayo ukwangqina ngobuyena.

1. UYesu nguNyana kaThixo: Ubungqina boKholo

2. INgqina LikaThixo LikaYesu: Isifundo kuYohane 8:18

1. KwabaseRoma 8:16 - UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

2. 1 Yohane 5:9-10 - Ukuba ubungqina babantu siyabamkela, ubungqina bukaThixo bungaphezulu; kuba bubo obu ubungqina bukaThixo, angqinele uNyana wakhe ngabo.

UYOHANE 8:19 Bathi ngoko kuye, Uphi na uYihlo? Waphendula uYesu wathi, Anindazi mna; anindazi noBawo; ukuba benindazile mna, ninge nimazile noBawo.

AbaFarisi babuza uYesu ngoYise, waza yena wabaphendula ngelithi abamazi yena okanye uYise.

1. Ubudlelwane bethu noThixo - ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokwazi ukuba ungubani na uThixo kwaye singoobani kubudlelwane Naye.

2. Ukwazi uThixo - ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokuqonda undoqo kaThixo kunye nesimilo sakhe.

1. Mateyu 11:27 - "Zonke izinto zinikelwe kum nguBawo. Akukho bani umaziyo uNyana ngaphandle koYise;

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango

zakho."

UYOHANE 8:20 Loo mazwi wawathetha uYesu ngasemkhumbini wokulondoloza imali, efundisa etempileni; akwabakho namnye umsa izandla; ngokuba belingekafiki ilixa lakhe.

UYesu wathetha etempileni engabanjwanga, njengoko lalingekafiki ixesha lakhe.

1. Ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele - Yohane 8:20

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela - Yohane 8:20

1. IZenzo 2:23 - Icebo elimisiweyo nokwazi kwangaphambili kukaThixo ngokuphathelele ukufa kukaYesu.

2. Isaya 53:10 - Kanti yayiyintando yeNkosi ukumtyumza nokumenza abandezeleke, kwaye nangona uYehova wenza ubomi bakhe bube lidini lesono, uya kuyibona inzala yakhe kwaye iyandise imihla yakhe, kwaye ukuthanda kweNkosi. uya kuphumelela esandleni sakhe.

UYOHANE 8:21 Wabuya wathi uYesu kubo, Ndiyemka mna; niya kundifuna, nifele esonweni senu; apho ndiya khona mna, aninako ukufika nina.

UYesu uxelela abantu ukuba baya kumfuna, kodwa baya kufela ezonweni zabo, kwaye abanako ukumlandela.

1. Iziphumo zokukhanyela uYesu

2 Amandla Othando Nenceba KaThixo

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade ngoKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

UYOHANE 8:22 Ayesithi ngoko amaYuda, Angaba uya kuzibulala na? ngokuba esithi, Apho ndiya khona mna, aninako ukufika nina.

AmaJuda abhideka yintetho kaYesu yokuba ayengenako ukumlandela aye apho wayesiya khona.

1. Injongo Yomsebenzi KaYesu: Ukusinceda Simlandele Naphi Na Apho Asikhokelela Khona

2. Amandla okholo: Indlela yokulandela uYesu nokuba uyaphi

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

2. Yohane 14:4 - "Niyayazi ke indlela eya apho ndiya khona."

UYOHANE 8:23 Wathi kuwo, Nina ningabangaphantsi; mna ndingowaphezulu; nina ningabeli hlabathi; mna andingoweli hlabathi.

UYesu uyenza kucace ukuba akangoweli hlabathi, kodwa ngowaphezulu.

1: UYesu weza kusisindisa kwihlabathi lesono nobumnyama.

2: UYesu uvela ezulwini, kungekhona kweli hlabathi lonakeleyo.

1: UYohane 3:19-21 Ke kaloku, umgwebo nguwo lo, ukuba ukhanyiso lufikile ehlabathini, baza abantu bathanda ubumnyama ngaphezu kokhanyiso; kuba imisebenzi yabo ingendawo. Kuba bonke abenza okubi, bayaluthiya ukhanyiso, bangezi elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi yabo ingohlwaywa. Ke lowo uyenzayo inyaniso uyeza elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi yakhe ibonakalaliswe; ngokuba isetyenzelwe kuThixo.

2: Kolose 1:13-14 - owasihlangulayo egunyeni lobumnyama, wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe oyintanda; esinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, uxolelo lwezono.

UYOHANE 8:24 Ndatsho ngoko kuni ukuthi, Niya kufela ezonweni zenu; kuba ekubeni nithe anakholwa ukuba ndinguye, niya kufela ezonweni zenu.

Uya kufela ezonweni zakho ngaphandle kokuba ukholelwa kuYesu njengoMesiya.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ukholo KuYesu Olusisindisa Ngayo

2. Ukwamkela UYesu NjengoMesiya: Oko Kuthetha Ukumlandela

1. Roma 10:9 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 8:25 Bathi ngoko kuye, Ungubani na? Athi kubo uYesu, Ndiyiloo nto ndayixelayo kuni kwasekuqaleni.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba uyafana nanjengoko wayetshilo kwasekuqaleni.

1. Ukuqonda ukuba ungubani uYesu - Ngubani yena?

2. Ukuzinza - Ukungaguquguquki kukaYesu Ngexesha

1. Isaya 7:14 , “Ngoko ke iya kuninika umqondiso ngokwayo iNkosi: Intombi le iya kumitha, izale unyana, imthiye ngokuba nguImanuweli.

2 Yohane 10:30 , "Mna noBawo sibanye."

John 8:26 Ndineendawo ezininzi zokuthetha nokugweba ngani; lowo wandithumayo uyinene; mna ke ndithetha ehlabathini izinto endazivayo kuye.

UYohane uthetha nehlabathi ngenyaniso ayivile kuThixo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Benyaniso.

2. Ukwazi Nokwamkela Inyaniso KaThixo.

1 Yohane 8:32 , “Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.”

2 Kolose 3:17 , “Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani zonke izinto egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.”

UYOHANE 8:27 Akaqondanga ukuba ebethetha ngoYise kuwo.

Abantu babengaqondi ukuba uYesu wayethetha ngoYise.

1. UBawo Watyhilwa NgoYesu: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yamazwi KaYesu

2. Ukwazi uBawo: Ukuva uthando lukaThixo ngoYesu

1. Mateyu 11:27 - “Zonke izinto zinikelwe kum nguBawo. Akukho bani umaziyo uNyana ngaphandle koYise, kananjalo akukho bani umaziyo uBawo ngaphandle koNyana, nalowo uNyana athanda ukumtyhilela.”

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 4:16 - “UThixo uluthando, yaye lowo uhleli eluthandweni uhleli kuThixo, noThixo uhleli kuye.”

UYOHANE 8:28 Wathi ngoko uYesu kuwo, Xa nithe namphakamisa uNyana woMntu, noqonda oko ukuba ndinguye, nokuba andenzi nto ngokwam; ndisuka ndizithethe ezi zinto njengoko wandifundisayo uBawo.

UNyana woMntu nguYesu kwaye uthetha oko uYise amfundise kona.

1 UYesu, Umzekelo Wethu Wokuthembeka

2. Ubulumko bukaYise kunye nokuthobela koNyana

1. Yohane 14:10-11 - "Akukholwa na ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, abe ke uBawo ekum? Amazwi endiwathethayo mna kuni, andiwathethi ngokwam; Kholwani ndim, ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, nokuba uBawo ukum, ukum; okanye kholwani yiyo imisebenzi ngokwayo.

2: Galati 2: 20 - "Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu. Ayisendim ke odla ubomi, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum. Ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, odla ubomi ke ngoku ndisenyameni. Wandithanda wazinikela ngenxa yam.

John 8:29 Lowo wandithumayo unam; uBawo akandishiyanga ndedwa; kuba mna ndihlala

ndizenza izinto ezikholekileyo kuye.

UThixo uhlala enathi kwaye akasoze asishiye sodwa.

1. UThixo Usoloko Ekho: Ukwayama kuBukho BeNkosi Ebomini Bethu

2 Ukukholisa UThixo: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezilubonisa Ngayo Uthando LukaThixo

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Hebhere 13:5 - Gcina ubomi bakho bungabi naluthando lwemali, kwaye waneliseke zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, "Andiyi kuze ndikushiye, andiyi kukushiya."

UYOHANE 8:30 Akubon' ukuba uyazithetha ezi zinto, bakholwa kuye, baba baninzi.

Isicatshulwa Abantu abaninzi bakholwa kuYesu emva kokuba ethethile.

1. Amandla Okholo - Indlela amazwi kaYesu aluphefumlela ngayo ukholo kubalandeli Bakhe.

2. Kholwa kwaye Wamkele - Ukubaluleka kokukholelwa kuYesu kunye neentsikelelo ezivela kuko.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

UYOHANE 8:31 Ubesithi ngoko uYesu kuloo maYuda akholiweyo kuye, Ukuba nina nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam, inyaniso.

UYesu ukhuthaza amaYuda ukuba aqhubeke elizwini lakhe ukuze abe ngabafundi bokwenyaniso.

1: Ukuhlala kuKristu ukuze ube nguMfundi weNyaniso

2: Iindleko Zokuba NguMfundi

1: Yohane 15:1-10 - Ukuhlala kuKristu ukuba ube nguMfundi wenene

2: Luka 14:25-33 - Iindleko Zokuba NguMfundi

UYOHANE 8:32 Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza abantu ukuba bafune ulwazi nenyaniso, nto leyo eya kuzisa inkululeko.

1. Qonda ukuba ulwazi nenyaniso zisisiseko senkululeko.

2. Yamkela ulwazi nenyaniso njengendlela esa kubomi obukhululekileyo.

1. IMizekeliso 3:13-14 - “Unoyolo umntu ofumene ubulumko, lomntu ozuze ukuqonda. Kuba lulungile urhwebo lwabo ngaphezu korhwebo lwesilivere, nongeniselo lwabo ngaphezu kwegolide embiweyo.

2. Filipi 4:8 - “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo; ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni ezo zinto.

UYOHANE 8:33 Amphendula athi, Thina siyimbewu ka-Abraham, asizanga sibe ngamakhoboka amntu; utsho ngani na ukuthi, Niya kukhululwa?

AmaYuda athi akazange abe ngamakhoboka nakubani na, kodwa uYesu akavumelani noko.

1. "Inyaniso yeNkululeko kuKristu"

2. "Kuthetha ukuthini Ukukhululeka Ngenene?"

1. Galati 5:1 , "UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

2. Hebhere 2:14-15 , “Ekubeni ngoko abantwana bengamadlelane naye ngenyama negazi, wathi naye ngokwakhe ngokukwanjalo wabelana nabo ngezo zinto, ukuze ngako ukufa ambhangise lowo unamandla okufa, oko kukuthi, uMtyholi lo; abakhulule ebukhobokeni bonke abo babethe ngalo lonke ixesha ebukhobokeni kukoyika ukufa.

UYOHANE 8:34 Wawaphendula uYesu wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Bonke abenza isono bangamakhoboka esono.

Isono sisenza amakhoboka, yaye nguYesu kuphela onokusikhulula.

1: UYesu kuphela kweNdlela yeNkululeko

2: Musa Ukuba Likhoboka Lesono

1: Yohane 8:34

2: Galati 5: 1 - "UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

UYOHANE 8:35 Ikhoboka ke alihlali endlwini ngonaphakade; ngunyana ohlala ngonaphakade.

UNyana uya kuhlala esendlwini ngoxa izicaka zingayi.

1. Uthando lukaYise: Ukuhlala kuKristu

2. UkuZibophelela Okungapheliyo KukaThixo: Isithembiso Sanaphakade

1. Yohane 14:16-18 - Ndiya kumcela uBawo, yaye uya kuninika omnye uMthetheleli, ukuze ahlale nani ngonaphakade, uMoya wenyaniso.

2 Isaya 40:8 - Ingca iyabuna, intyatyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

UYOHANE 8:36 Ngoko ukuba uNyana uthe wanikhululula, noba nikhululekile inene.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amaKristu ukuba asamkele isipho sikaYesu senkululeko aze aphile kuloo nkululeko.

1. "Sikhululekile Ngenene-Ukuphila KwiNkululeko Ayinikwa nguYesu"

2. "Inkululeko KaKrestu Engenamiqathango"

1. Roma 6:18 "Nakhululwa ke kuso isono, naba ngabakhonzi bobulungisa."

2. Galati 5:1 "Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo, nize ningabuyi nibanjwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

UYOHANE 8:37 Ndiyazi ukuba niyimbewu ka-Abraham; ke nifuna ukundibulala, ngokuba ilizwi lam lingenakuhamba kuni.

Abantu bomnombo ka-Abraham babefuna ukumbulala uYesu ngenxa yokuba babeligatya ilizwi lakhe.

1: Simele sithobeke ukuze samkele inyaniso yeLizwi likaYesu phezu kwayo nje ilifa lethu.

2: Asimele sisebenzise ilifa lethu njengesizathu sokugatya iimfundiso zikaYesu.

1: Roma 2:17-29 - AmaYuda akhunjuzwa ukuba inzala yawo ngokwenyama ka-Abraham yayinganelanga ukuwenza amalungisa phambi koThixo.

2: Galati 6: 15-16 - UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseGalati ukuba akusiyo ilifa labo elibalulekileyo, kodwa kunoko isidalwa esitsha kuKristu.

UYOHANE 8:38 Mna ndithetha endikubonileyo kuBawo; nani ke nenza enikubonileyo kuyihlo.

UYesu uthetha ngoko akubonileyo kuYise, kwaye abalandeli bakhe benza oko bakubonileyo kuyise.

1. "Ukubona Into Esiyikholelwayo: Uviwo lukaYohane 8:38"

2. "Ukuhamba Ngentetho: Ukuphila Into Esiyikholelwayo"

1. Efese 4:1-2 “Ndiyanivuselela ke ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. omnye komnye ngothando.

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ke ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

UYOHANE 8:39 Aphendula athi kuye, Ubawo wethu nguAbraham. Athi kuwo uYesu, Ukuba beningabantwana baka-Abraham, ninge niyenza imisebenzi ka-Abraham.

Abantu baxelela uYesu ukuba uAbraham nguyise wabo, kodwa uYesu wabaphendula wathi ukuba babengabantwana bakhe ngokwenene, babeya kwenza ngokwemisebenzi yakhe.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Isifundo sika-Abraham

2. Hlala eLizwini: Ukuphila Ngokuphuma kwiZibhalo

1. KwabaseRoma 4:16-17 , “Ngoko ke idinga liza ngokwaselukholweni, ukuze libe ngokobabalo, liqiniselwe kuyo yonke imbewu ka-Abraham, kungekuphela nje abo basemthethweni, kodwa kwanabangakholwayo. ukholo luka-Abraham. Yena ngubawo wethu sonke.

2. Yakobi 2:21-22 , “Ubawo wethu uAbraham akazange na agqalwe elilungisa ngenxa yesenzo sakhe sokunikela ngonyana wakhe uIsake esibingelelweni? into ayenzileyo."

UYOHANE 8:40 Kaloku ke, nifuna ukubulala mna, mntu unixelele inyaniso endayiva kuThixo; akakwenzanga oko uAbraham.

UYesu utshutshiselwa ukuthetha inyaniso yoko wakuva kuThixo, nto leyo uAbraham angazange ayenze.

1. Ingozi Yokuthetha INyaniso

2. Ukutshutshiswa Ngenxa Yokwenza Okulungileyo

1. Yohane 15:18-21: “Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, yazini ukuba lindithiye kuqala kunam. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, ihlabathi linge likuthanda okwalo. Ngoku ke aningabo abehlabathi, kodwa mna ndininyulile naphuma kulo ihlabathi. ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi. Khumbulani ndathi kuni, Akukho mkhonzi umkhulu kunenkosi yakhe. Ukuba banditshutshisa mna, bonitshutshisa nani; Ukuba bathe baligcina ilizwi lam, boligcina nelenu. Baya kukuphatha ngolu hlobo ngenxa yegama lam, kuba abamazi owandithumayo.

2. Luka 6:22-23 - “Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abantu banithiya, xa bathe banigxotha, baningcikiva, balila igama lenu ngokungathi likhohlakele, ngenxa yoNyana woMntu. Vuyani ngaloo mini, nisuke imitsi; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; Kuba babesenjenjalo ookhokho babo abaprofeti.”

UYOHANE 8:41 Nina nenza imisebenzi yooyihlo. Athi ngoko kuye, Thina asizelwe ngabuhenyu; mnye uBawo wethu, uThixo.

UYesu utyhila kumaYuda ukuba akuyomfuneko ukuba azalwe ngohenyuzo, njengoko enoBawo omnye, uThixo.

1 Sonke SinoBawo Omnye: Ukuphonononga Intsingiselo kaYohane 8:41

2. UbuBawo bukaThixo: UMthombo Wethu Wokwenene wokuzazi

1 Isaya 64:8 - Kaloku ke, Yehova, ungubawo; siludongwe, wena ke ungumbumbi wethu; thina sonke singumsebenzi wesandla sakho.

2. 1 Yohane 3:1 - Bonani uthando olungaka asenzele lona uYise, olu lokuba sibizwe ngokuba singabantwana bakaThixo. Ngenxa yoko ihlabathi alisazi thina, ngokuba lingamazanga yena.

UYOHANE 8:42 Uthe ke uYesu kuwo, Ukuba uThixo ebenguYihlo, ninge nindithanda; kuba mna ndaphuma kuThixo, ndifikile ke; kuba andizanga ngokwam, nguye owandithumayo.

UYesu ucela abo bathandabuzayo ukuba ungubani na ukuba bacinge ukuba ukuba ngokwenene uThixo ebenguYise wabo, bebengenakumthandabuza.

1: Simele simthande kwaye sithembele kuYesu, kuba uvela kuThixo kwaye uthunywe nguye.

2: Asifanele sithandabuze uYesu nesiqu Sakhe, njengoko ukwenjenjalo bekuya kuba kukungabi nalukholo kuThixo, uBawo wethu.

1: UMateyu 7: 21-23 "Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kuphela ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini, baninzi abaya kuthi kum Ngaloo mini, Nkosi, Nkosi, asiprofetanga na egameni lakho, saza egameni lakho sakhupha iidemon, saza egameni lakho senza imiqondiso emininzi? Ndiya kwandula ndithi kubo ngokungafihlisiyo, Andizanga ndinazi; mkani kum, nina benzi bobubi.

2: 1 John 4:7-8 "Zintanda, masithandane, ngokuba uthando luphuma kuThixo. Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungamthandiyo akamazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando. ."

UYOHANE 8:43 Kungani na ukuba ningayiqondi intetho yam? ngenxa yokuba ningenakuliva ilizwi lam.

UYesu ubuza isizathu sokuba abaphulaphuli bakhe bengasiqondi isigidimi asidluliselayo, ebonisa ukuba isizathu sokuba bangasiqondi kungenxa yokuba bengaliva ilizwi lakhe.

1. Ukuphulaphula ILizwi LikaThixo: Isitshixo Sokuqonda

2. Ukwamkela Isigidimi SikaYesu: Umbandela Wentliziyo

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

2. IMizekeliso 4:20-22 Nyana wam, yibazele indlebe intetho yam; Intetho yam yithobele indlebe yakho. mazingamki emehlweni akho; zigcine phakathi kwentliziyo yakho.

UYOHANE 8:44 Nina ningaboyihlo uMtyholi, neenkanuko zoyihlo niyathanda ukuzenza. Yena waye esisibulala-mntu kwasekuqaleni, akemi enyanisweni, ngokuba akukho nyaniso kuye. Xa sukuba ethetha ubuxoki, uthetha okukokwakhe; ngokuba ulixoki, noyise wawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa inyaniso yokuba umthombo wobuxoki kunye nenkohliso ngusathana.

1. Ubuxoki bukaMtyholi: Kuphaphele Inkohliso

2. Amandla eNyaniso: Ukugatya inkohliso yoTshaba

1. 1 Yohane 4: 1-6 - Ukuvavanya oomoya

2. Efese 6:10-18 - Ukunxiba isikrweqe sikaThixo

UYOHANE 8:45 Mna ke, ngokuba ndithetha inyaniso, anikholwa ndim.

Inyaniso iyagatywa ngabo bayivayo.

1: Simele sivuleleke ukuze siyive inyaniso, naxa kunzima ukuyamkela.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi benyaniso, ukuze amazwi ethu athembeke.

1: IMizekeliso 12:17 XHO75 - Othetha inyaniso uxela ubulungisa; Ingqina elixokayo lixela inkohliso.

2: Kolose 3:9-10 XHO75 - Musani ukuxokisana, nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe, nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle, ngokomfanekiselo womdali wakhe.

UYOHANE 8:46 Ngubani na kuni ondohlwayayo ngenxa yesono? Ukuba ke ndithetha inyaniso, kungani na ukuba ningakholwa ndim?

UYohane 8:46 ucel’ umngeni ukuba sihlole iintliziyo zethu size sicinge enoba sivulekele inyaniso, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sivela phi na.

1: Musa ukukhawuleza ugwebe abo bakuzisa inyaniso, kuba usenokuphoswa lithuba lokufunda okuthile.

2: Kholelwa inyaniso, nokuba ithethwa ngubani.

EkaYakobi 1:19 XHO75 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu

makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

2: IMizekeliso 18:13 XHO75 - Ukuba ubani uphendule engekayiva, bubudenge bakhe loo nto, nehlazo oko.

UYOHANE 8:47 Lowo ungokaThixo, uyaweva amazwi kaThixo; ngenxa yoko aniweva nina, ngokuba ningengabakaThixo.

Abantu abangabakaThixo baya kuwava amazwi kaThixo, bathi abangengabo abakaThixo, bangaweva.

1. Kufuneka sikhethe ukuba ngabakaThixo ukuba sifuna ukuva amazwi aKhe.

2. UThixo usibizela ukuba samkele amazwi akhe kwaye sibe yinxalenye yosapho lwakhe.

1. Roma 8:14-17 Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2. 1 Yohane 5:1-5 Bonke abakholwayo ukuba uYesu unguye uKristu, bazelwe nguThixo.

UYOHANE 8:48 Aphendula ke ngoko amaYuda, athi kuye, Asilungisi na thina ukuthi, ungumSamariya, kanti unedemon?

AmaYuda amtyhola uYesu ngokuba nomtyholi kuba wayengumSamariya.

1. Izityholo Ezingeyomfuneko Zabamelwane Bethu

2. Ukuzikhaba izityholo zobuxoki

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31-32 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

2. Mateyu 5:11-12 - “Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

UYOHANE 8:49 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Andinademon mna; ndibeka uBawo; nina ke nibe nindihlaza.

UYesu uqinisekisa ukuba uyamzukisa uThixo yaye abantu abamhloneli.

1. Imbeko kaYesu: Isifundo kwiVangeli kaYohane

2 Ukuphila Ubomi Obubekekileyo Ukuze Ubonise Intlonelo NgoThixo

1. Roma 12:10 - Yibani nothando omnye komnye. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu.

2 Petros 2:17 - Yibani nembeko kuye wonke ubani: Thandani abazalwana benu, yoyikani uThixo, bekani ukumkani.

UYOHANE 8:50 Mna ke andifuni luzuko lwam; ukho lowo ufunayo, ugwebayo.

UYesu akazifuneli olulolwakhe uzuko, kodwa kukho omnye olufunayo nogwebayo.

1. Ukufumana Uzuko Ngokungazingci - Yohane 8:50

2. Umgwebo kaThixo - Yohane 8:50

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

4. Roma 14:10 - Kuba sonke siya kuma phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaThixo.

UYOHANE 8:51 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba umntu uthe waligcina ilizwi lam, akasayi kuza abone kufa naphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokulandela iimfundiso zikaYesu ukuze sinikwe ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Amandla Emfundiso KaYesu: Indlela Ukugcina ILizwi Lakhe Okusinika Ngayo Ubomi

Obungunaphakade

2. Isithembiso sikaYesu soBomi: Isikhokelo sokuphila ubomi bokholo

1. Isaya 25:8 - Uya kuginya ukufa ngonaphakade; yaye iNkosi uYehova iya kuzisula iinyembezi ebusweni bonke.

2. 1 Korinte 15:26 - Olokugqibela utshaba oluya kubhangiswa kukufa.

UYOHANE 8:52 Athi ngoko amaYuda kuye, Kukalokunje, siyazi ukuba unedemon. UAbraham wafa, nabo abaprofeti bafa; wena ke uthi, Ukuba umntu uthe waligcina ilizwi lam, akasayi kuza eve kufa naphakade.

AmaYuda amtyhola uYesu ngokuba nomtyholi emva kokuba wathi umntu ogcina amazwi akhe akasayi kungcamla kufa.

1 Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Simamele Yaye Simlandele

2. Ukungamqondi KwamaYuda NgoYesu: Indlela Esingafanele Silandele Umzekelo Wawo Ngayo

1. Hebhere 9:27 - "Kwanjengokuba ke kumiselwe abantu ukuba bafe kube kanye, ize ke emveni koko kube ngumgwebo"

2 Yohane 11:25-26 - “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade. ."

UYOHANE 8:53 Wena ungaba umkhulu yini na kunobawo wethu uAbraham, yena wafayo? nabaprofeti bafa; uzenza bani na wena?

UYesu wayebuzwa ngamaYuda ngegunya lakhe.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sifuna ukwazi umthombo wegunya esililandelayo.

2: Sifanele sihlale sivulekele ithuba lokuba elinye igunya linokuba likhulu kunelo sele sililandelayo.

UYOHANE 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

KWABASE-EFESE 2:19-20 Ngoko ke anisengabasemzini nabasemzini, koko ningabemi kunye nabangcwele, ningamalungu endlu kaThixo, nakhelwe phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti, inguYesu Kristu. elilityе lembombo.

UYOHANE 8:54 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Ukuba mna ndithi ndizizukise, uzuko lwam alungebi nto; nguBawo ondizukisayo; enithi nguThixo wenu;

UYesu ufundisa ukubaluleka kokuthobeka namandla kaThixo.

1 Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYesu

2. Ukubeka UThixo: Intliziyo Yonqulo Lokwenyaniso

1. Filipi 2:5-11

2. Mateyu 6:1-4

John 8:55 Kanti animazanga; Mna ke ndiyamazi; nokuba ndithe andimazi, ndoba ndilixoki njengani; ndiyamazi, ndiligcinile nelizwi lakhe.

UYohane wayemazi uThixo neemfundiso zakhe, yaye wayengoyiki ukuthetha ngokuphandle nxamnye nabo babengamazi.

1: Asimele soyike ukuthetha xa sisazi inyaniso.

2: Ukwazi uThixo nokulandela iimfundiso zakhe yeyona nto ibalulekileyo.

1: Imizekeliso 28:1 XHO75 - Basaba bengasukelwa nto abangendawo; Ke wona amalungisa akholosa njengengonyama.

2: KwabaseRoma 10:17 Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

UYOHANE 8:56 UAbraham, uyihlo, wagcobela ukuwubona umhla wam, wawubona, wavuya.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngovuyo luka-Abraham lokubona uYesu nomhla wakhe.

1. Uvuyo Lokubona uYesu: Ukujongwa kuKholo luka-Abraham

2. Ukuvuyiswa kuYesu: Ukubhiyozela iSithembiso seNtlalo

1. Hebhere 11:13-16 - ukholo luka-Abraham kwisithembiso soMsindisi

2. KwabaseRoma 4:17-18 - ukholo luka-Abraham nethemba kwizithembiso zikaThixo

UYOHANE 8:57 Athi ngoko amaYuda kuye, Ungekabi naminyaka imashumi mahlanu nje, umbonile na uAbraham?

UYesu usebenzisa uAbraham ukungqina ingongoma yakhe yokuba uvela kuThixo.

1. Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokusebenzisa iZibhalo ukuxhasa amazwi neemfundiso zakhe.

2. Ukukholelwa kwizithembiso zikaThixo nokuthemba ukuba ixesha lakhe ligqibelele.

1. Hebhere 11:8-12 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, xa ebizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeya kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa. Waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

2. INdumiso 33:4 - Kuba ilizwi likaYehova lithe tye, liyinyaniso; Uthembekile kuko konke akwenzayo.

UYOHANE 8:58 Wathi kuwo uYesu, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Engekabikho uAbraham, mna ndikho kade.

UYesu ubanga ukuba unguThixo, njengoko echaza ukuba wayekho ngaphambi kuka-Abraham, nto leyo eyayithetha ngonaphakade.

1. UYesu unguThixo: Ukuphononongwa kukaYohane 8:58

2. Ukuqonda Ubukhulu bukaYesu Ngendalo yakhe yaNaphakade

1. Filipi 2:5-11

2. Isaya 9:6-7

UYOHANE 8:59 Ngoko achola amatye ukuba amgibisele. Wazimela ke uYesu, waphuma etempileni, wacanda phakathi kwabo; wenjenjalo egqitha.

UYesu wayiphepha ingxabano waza waphuma etempileni ezolile.

1. Amandla oxolo nokuthobeka phezu kongquzulwano.

2. Ukubaluleka kokumka esilingweni.

1. Mateyu 26:52-54 - Impendulo kaYesu kuPetros xa wayenqumla indlebe yomkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu.

2. IMizekeliso 16:32 - "Ulunge ngakumbi umntu onomonde ngaphezu kwegorha, okwaziyo ukuzeyisa ngaphezu kothimba isixeko."

UYohane sisahluko sesithoba seVangeli kaYohane, esithetha ngokuphiliswa kwendoda eyazalwa nguYesu iyimfama nempikiswano eyalandelayo phakathi kweenkokeli zonqulo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu edibana nendoda eyayiyimfama kwasekuzalweni (Yohane 9:1-7). Abafundi bakhe bambuza ngonobangela wobumfama bakhe, bebuza enoba kwakungenxa yesono sakhe okanye isono sabazali bakhe kusini na. UYesu uphendula ngelithi akakho umntu owayebekek’ ityala, kodwa kunoko oku kwenzeka ukuze imisebenzi kaThixo ibonakalaliswe kuye. Emva koko uYesu utshica emhlabeni, enze udaka ngamathe Akhe, aze aluqabe emehlweni ale ndoda. Umyalela ukuba ahlambe echibini laseSilowa. Le ndoda iyathobela ize ngokungummangaliso ibone.

Umhlathi we-2: Ukuphiliswa kubangela isiphithiphithi phakathi kwabo babemazi umntu owayesakuba yimfama (Yohane 9:8-34). Abanye bayamangaliswa ngumbono wakhe omtsha lo gama abanye bethandabuza ukuba inguye ngokwenene na. AbaFarisi—

iinkokeli zonqulo—babiza indoda ephilisiweyo nabazali bayo ukuze bababuze. Babuza ngendlela awafumana ngayo ukubona kwakhe ngeSabatha, becinga ukuba kukwaphula ingcaciso yabo engqongqo yemithetho yeSabatha. Le ndoda iphilisiweyo ithethelela uYesu njengomprofeti othunywe nguThixo kodwa iyavuma ukuba akukho nto ingako ingayaziyo ngaye.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siphetha ngoYesu efuna kwaye azityhile kwindoda ephilisiwe (Yohane 9:35-41). Esakuva ukuba iinkokeli zonqulo ziyikhuphele phandle le ndoda yayikade iyimfama phakathi kwazo, uYesu uyayifumana aze ayibuze enoba iyakholelwa na Kuye ‘njengoNyana woMntu. Indoda ephilisiweyo iphendula ngokuvumayo kwaye imnqule. Ephendula, uYesu uvakalisa ukuba Weza kweli hlabathi ukuze agwebe—ukuze atyhile abo baziimfama ngokomoya—kunye nosindiso—ukuze avule amehlo abo kwinyaniso yokomoya. Bambi abaFarisi bayayiva le ncoko baze bathandabuze enoba nabo baziimfama ngokomoya kusini na ngenxa yokuchasa kwabo iimfundiso zikaYesu.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithoba sikaYohane sibalisa ngokuphiliswa kwendoda eyazalwa nguYesu iyimfama, impikiswano eyalandelayo phakathi kweenkokeli zonqulo, nokutyhilwa kukaYesu njengoNyana woMntu.

UYesu uphilisa indoda eyimfama ngamathe aze ayiyalela ukuba ihlambe echibini, ukuze iphinde ibone. Oku ke kwabanga ingxabano phakathi kwabo babemazi, kwakhokelela ekubeni abaFarisi babuze ngokuchasa uMhla wokuPhumla.

Indoda ephilisiweyo ikhusela uYesu njengomprofeti ize kamva idibane naye kwakhona. Uyamamkela uYesu njengoNyana woMntu kwaye uyamnqula. UYesu ucacisa injongo yakhe yomgwebo nosindiso ngoxa ecel’ umngeni ubumfama bokomoya babanye abaFarisi. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa amandla kaYesu angummangaliso, ukujongana kwakhe nomthetho wenkolo, kunye nendima yaKhe njengomgwebi noMsindisi.

UYOHANE 9:1 Uthe ke edlula, wabona umntu obe eyimfama kwasekuzalweni kwakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awadibana ngayo nendoda eyayiyimfama kwasekuzalweni kwayo.

1. Ukholo Lwendoda Eyimfama: Izimvo Ngokukholosa NgoYesu Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

2. Uvelwano LukaYesu Kwabasesichengeni: Umzekelo Wokusebenzisana Kwabanye

1. Mateyu 11:5 - “Iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva, abafileyo bayavuswa, namahlwempu ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

2. Yakobi 1:27 - “Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo

uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi;

UYOHANE 9:2 Bambuza ke abafundi bakhe, besithi, Rabhi, ngubani na owonayo, ngulo, ngabazali bakhe, sini na, ukuze azalwe eyimfama nje?

Abafundi bakaYesu bambuza enoba loo mntu owazalwa eyimfama wayenze into embi kusini na, okanye lityala labazali bakhe.

1. UThixo usebenzisa ukubandezeleka ukuze enze okulungileyo ebomini bethu.

2 Ukubandezeleka kwethu akubonisi ukuba uThixo akakholiswa sithi.

1. Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe;

2 KWABASEKORINTE II 12:7-10 “Ngoko ukuze ndingaziphakamisi ngokungaphezulu, ndanikwa uviko enyameni yam, isithunywa sikaSathana, ukuba sindithuthumbise. Ndayibongoza kathathu iNkosi, ukuba iyisuse. Uthe ke yena kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke ndoqhayisa ngochulumanco olukhulu ngenxa yobuthathaka bam, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.Kungoko ndikholisiweyo kukuswela amandla, kukuphathwa kakubi, ziingxakeko, ziintshutshiso, ziingxinano, kuba xa sukuba ndikholiwe, ndikholiswa koko. ndibuthathaka, ndomelele ke mna.

UYOHANE 9:3 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Akone lo, akone bazali bakhe; uzelwe eyimfama ukuze ibonakalaliselwe kuye imisebenzi kaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu akazange abone sono kwindoda eyazalwa iyimfama okanye kubazali bayo, kodwa wabona ukuba imisebenzi engummangaliso kaThixo yayinokubonwa ekuphilisweni kwale ndoda.

1. Amandla kaThixo aMangaliso-Indlela imisebenzi kaThixo ebonakaliswa ngayo ngemimangaliso efana nokuphiliswa kwendoda eyazalwa iyimfama.

2. Akukho Kugwetyelwa-Indlela uYesu angazange abone sono ngayo emntwini okanye kubazali bakhe, nendlela nathi esingagwetywa ngayo nguThixo.

1. KwabaseRoma 8:1-2 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu. Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, wanikhulula ngoKristu Yesu emthethweni wesono nokufa.

2 Isaya 53: 4-5 kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo saba phezu kwakhe, sasizisela uxolo; ngamanxeba akhe siphilisiwe thina.

UYOHANE 9:4 Ndimelwe kukuyisebenza imisebenzi yowandithumayo, kusesemini; kuza ubusuku, xa kungekho namnye unako ukusebenza.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba sifanele sisebenze nzima kwaye silisebenzise ixesha esinalo ngoku, njengoko ubusuku buza kufika kwaye ithuba lethu liphelile.

1. Ukulisebenzisa Ngokunenzuzo Ixesha Esinalo: Ukufunda kuYohane 9:4

2. Ukusebenza nzima nokwenza oko Sinako: Ubulumko bukaYohane 9:4

1 INtshumayeli 9:10 - Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke.

2. Efese 5:16 - nizongela ixesha, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo.

UYOHANE 9:5 Xa ndisesehlabathini, ndilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi.

UYesu uvakalisa ukuba lo gama esehlabathini, ulukhanyiselo lwehlabathi.

1. Ukukhanya Kwehlabathi: Indlela UYesu Alizisa Ngayo Ithemba Nosindiso.

2. Okona kukhanya Kukhulu kwehlabathi: UYesu kunye nomyalezo waKhe ongunaphakade wothando nemfesane.

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.”

2: Filipi 2: 14-16 - “Zonke izinto zenzeni ngaphandle kokukhalaza okanye iimpikiswano, ukuze nibe ngabangenakusoleka nabamsulwa, ngabantwana bakaThixo abangenasiphako phakathi kwesizukulwana esigoso nesijijekileyo, enithi nikhanye nibe nezikhanyiso

ehlabathini. , nibambelele elizwini lobomi, ukuze ngomhla kaKristu ndibe liqhayiya, lokuba andifumananga ndabaleka, kanjalo andifumananga ndabulaleka.”

UYOHANE 9:6 Akuba etshilo, watshica emhlabeni, wenza udaka ngamathe, wawaqaba amehlo emfama ngodaka.

UYesu wasebenzisa amathe nothuli lomhlaba ukuze aphilise le ndoda yayiyimfama.

1: Kwanawona maxesha anzima, uYesu unokusinika ukuphiliswa esikufunayo.

2: UThixo unokusebenzisa nantoni na ukwenza ummangaliso, kwanezona zinto zisisiseko zemihla ngemihla.

1: Marko 8:22-25 - UYesu uphilisa indoda eyimfama kufuphi neBhethesayida ngokuchukumisa amehlo akhe.

2: Mateyu 9: 29-30 - UYesu uphilisa iimfama ezimbini ngokuchukumisa amehlo abo.

UYOHANE 9:7 Wathi kuyo, Hamba uye kuhlamba echibini leSilowa (oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, Thunyiwe). Yemka ngoko, yaya yahlamba, yeza ibona.

UYohane ufundisa ukubaluleka kokholo nokuthobela. 1. "Ukholo kunye nokuthobela: Amandla emva kweMimangaliso" 2. "Ichibi laseSilowam: Amandla okholo kunye nentobeko". 1 Mateyu 17:20 - "Wathi kubo, Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela. 2. Hebhere 11: 6 - "Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa kakuhle, kuba nabani na osondela kuThixo kufuneka akholwe ukuba ukho kwaye uyabavuza abo bamfunayo."

UYOHANE 9:8 Baye ngoko abamelwane, nababembona ngaphambili ukuba uyimfama, besithi, Lo asinguye na obehleli engqiba?

Iqela labantu ababekhe babona indoda eyimfama ingqiba ingqiba yamazi emva kokuba iphiliswe nguYesu.

1. Ukuphiliswa Okungummangaliso Kwemfama - Yohane 9:8

2. Ukubona iMimangaliso kaYesu ngamehlo amatsha - Yohane 9:8

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu. size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; ngokuba kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2 Mateyu 15:30-31 - Kweza kuye izihlwele ezininzi, zinazo iziqhwala, iimfama, izidenge, izilima, nabanye abaninzi, zababeka phantsi ezinyaweni zikaYesu; wabaphilisa, zada zamangaliswa izihlwele ezo, zakubona izidenge zithetha, izilima ziphilile, iziqhwala zihamba, neemfama zibona; zamzukisa uThixo kaSirayeli.

UYOHANE 9:9 Abanye babesithi, Nguye lo; bambi ke bathi, ufana naye; yena ke wayesithi, Ndinguye.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila ubuntu bukaYesu njengoko engqina ubuyena.

1. UYesu uyamazi ukuba ungubani kwaye ufuna ukuba simazi nathi

2. Indlela ubuntu bethu obunokufunyanwa ngayo kuYesu

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Efese 1:17-21 - ukuze uThixo weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uYise wozuko, aninike umoya wobulumko nowokutyhileka ekumazini yena, ekhanyiselwe amehlo entliziyo yenu, ukuze nibe nokuqonda. nilazi ithemba anibizele kulo, ukuba buyintoni na ubutyebi belifa lakhe elizukileyo phakathi kwabangcwele; UKristu, xa wamvusayo kwabafileyo, wamhlalisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasezulwini iindawo, ede ngaphezu kwalo lonke ubulawuli negunya, namandla, nobukhosi, nangaphezu kwawo onke amagama akhankanyiweyo, kungekweli phakade lodwa, kodwa kwakweli hlabathi lizayo. yiza.

UYOHANE 9:10 Bathi ngoko kuye, Atyhilwe nini na amehlo akho?

Wawavula amehlo akhe kwinyaniso kaYesu Krestu: UYesu ulukhanyiso lwehlabathi.

1: UYesu ukuKhanya okukhanya ebumnyameni kusizisa elusindisweni sonke.

2: Kufuneka sivule amehlo ethu kwinyaniso kaYesu Kristu kwaye samkele ukukhanya

kwakhe.

1: UYohane 3: 16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: Mateyu 5: 14-16 - Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya; ikhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 9:11 Waphendula yena wathi, Umntu ekuthiwa nguYesu wenze udaka, waqaba amehlo am, wathi kum, Yiya echibini leSilowa, uhlambe; ndiyile ke ndahlamba, ndabuya ndibona.

Le ndoda yaphiliswa kubumfama bayo nguYesu, owenza udongwe waza wayithambisa amehlo ayo.

1. Imimangaliso kaYesu: Ubizo lokukholelwa

2 Amandla KaYesu Okuphilisa: Fumana Ukubona Uze Uyibone Inyaniso

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - “Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu; size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge.

2. Mateyu 11:5 - “Iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva, nabafileyo bayavuswa, namahlwempu ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

UYOHANE 9:12 Bathi ngoko kuye, Uphi na yena? Wathi yena, Andazi.

AbaFarisi babuza uYesu ukuba iphi na indoda eyimfama ephilisiwe, kodwa uYesu wathi akazi.

1: UThixo akasoloko elawula yonke imeko. Ngamanye amaxesha uyasivumela ukuba sizenzele izigqibo kunye neendlela zethu.

2: Naxa singaliqondi icebo likaThixo, usalawula kwaye usebenzela ukulungelwa kwethu ekugqibeleni.

1: Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5 “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; kwaye ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.”

UYOHANE 9:13 Bamzisa kubaFarisi lowo ubefudula eyimfama.

Kweza abaFarisi nendoda eyayiyimfama ngaphambili.

1. Impiliso kaThixo: Ubungqina Bokholo

2. KuYesu Sifumana Ukubuyiselwa

1. Isaya 61:1 - “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam; ngokuba indithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo; Indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo;

2. Marko 10:46-52 - “Baza beza eYeriko. Ekuphumeni kwakhe eYeriko apho, nabafundi bakhe nendimbane elingeneyo, unyana kaTimeyu, uBhartimeyu, imfama, waye ehleli ngasendleleni engqiba. Wathi akuva ukuba nguYesu waseNazarete, waqala ukudanduluka wathi, Yesu, nyana kaDavide, ndenzele inceba.... Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Hamba uhambe; ukholo lwakho lukusindisile. Yabuya yabona kwaoko, yamlandela uYesu endleleni apho.

UYOHANE 9:14 Ke kaloku yayiyisabatha, oko uYesu wenza udaka, wawavula amehlo akhe.

Le ngxelo ichaza ingxelo kaYesu ephilisa indoda eyazalwa iyimfama ngomhla weSabatha.

1. Inceba kaThixo Ayinamiqathango

2. Ukuphiliswa Ngokholo

1. Mateyu 12: 9-14 - UYesu ukhusela abafundi bakhe ngokukha ingqolowa ngeSabatha.

2. ULuka 6: 6-11 - UYesu uphilisa abagulayo ngomhla weSabatha, nangona ukugxekwa

ngabaFarisi.

UYOHANE 9:15 Babuya ngoko ke bambuza nabaFarisi, ukuba utheni na ukuba abuye abone. Uthe ke yena kubo, Ubeke udaka emehlweni am, ndaza ndahlamba;

UYesu waphilisa indoda eyimfama ngodongwe namanzi.

1: Sinokufumana ukuphiliswa ngokwasemzimbeni nangokomoya xa sizithoba kwicebo likaThixo.

2: Ukholo kuYesu luzisa ukuphiliswa nokubuyiselwa.

1: Yakobi 5: 15 "Umthandazo wokholo uya kumsindisa ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba uye wenza izono, wozixolelwa."

2: Isaya 53:5 “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

UYOHANE 9:16 Babesithi ngoko abathile bakubaFarisi, Lo mntu asingowakwaThixo, ngokuba isabatha akayigcini. Babesithi abanye, Angathini na umntu ongumoni ukwenza imiqondiso engakanana? Kwabakho iyantlukwano phakathi kwabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba abaFarisi babengaboni ngasonye ngokuphathelele uYesu xa babebona imimangaliso awayenzayo ngomhla weSabatha.

1: Sifanele siwabhiyozele amandla kaThixo, kungakhathaliseki usuku.

2: Asimele sikhawuleze ukugweba izenzo zabanye.

1: Mateyu 7: 1-5 - "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa;

2: 1 Korinte 13: 4-7 - "Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; uthando alunamona, alugwagwisi; alukhukhumali, alukhukhumali; vuyiswa kukwenza ububi, kodwa uvuyisana nenyaniso.

UYOHANE 9:17 Babuya bathi kwimfama, Uthini na wena ngaye, ewavulile nje amehlo akho? Wathi, Ungumprofeti.

Indoda eyimfama yangqina ukuba uYesu ungumprofeti.

1. Bubuphi ubungqina esinokubunikela ngoYesu?

2. Sinokuwuqonda njani umsebenzi kaThixo?

1. Duteronomi 18:15-22 (UYehova uThixo wenu uya kunivelisela umprofeti ophuma phakathi kwenu, onjengam kubazalwana benu, nimve yena—)

2. Hebhere 1:1-2 (Kudala, ngamaxesha amaninzi nangeendlela ezininzi, uThixo wathetha noobawo bethu ngabaprofeti, kodwa kule mihla yokugqibela uthethe nathi ngoNyana wakhe...)

UYOHANE 9:18 Akakholwa ngoko amaYuda ngaye, ukuba ebeyimfama, wabuya wabona, ada abiza abazali balowo ubuye wabona.

UYohane 9:18 uthetha ngokungakholwa kwamaYuda ngendoda eyaphiliswa kubumfama.

1. UThixo unokwenza imimangaliso ebomini bethu, nangona singenakuyibona.

2 Ukholo lwethu alufanele luxhomekeke kwizinto ezibonwayo, kodwa luxhomekeke kwizinto ezingabonwayo.

1 Yohane 20:29 “Athi uYesu kuye, Ukholiwe na, ngokuba undibonile? Banoyolo abo bangabonanga, bakholwa noko.

2. Roma 4:17-21 “Njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Mna ndikwenze uyise weentlanga ezininzi”—emehlweni kaThixo awayekholwe kuye, lowo ubadlisa ubomi abafileyo, azibangele ukuba zibekho izinto eziphilayo. azikho. Wakholwa ngethemba, kungekho nethemba eli, ukuba uya kuba nguyise weentlanga ezininzi, njengoko kwathiwa, Iya kuba njalo imbewu yakho. Akazange abe buthathaka elukholweni xa wawuqwalasela umzimba wakhe owawusele ufile (emalunga nekhulu leminyaka ubudala), okanye xa wayecinga ngobudlolo besizalo sikaSara. Kwakungekho ukungakholwa okwamenza wathandabuza ngalo idinga likaThixo, wesuka womelela elukholweni, wamzukisa uThixo, eqinisekile ukuba uThixo unako ukukwenza oko akuthembisileyo.”

UYOHANE 9:19 Ababuza esithi, Lo ngunyana wenu na, enithi nina wazalwa eyimfama? Kutheni na ke ngoku ebona?

Abantu babuza abazali bendoda eyimfama ukuba ibona njani ngoku.

1. Indlela Ukholo Olunokuwavula Ngayo Amehlo Ethu

2. Ukubona Imimangaliso KaThixo Kubomi Bemihla Ngemihla

1. Mateyu 9:27-31 (Ukuphiliswa kweemfama ezimbini)

2 Yohane 11:38-44 (Ukuvuswa kukaLazaro kwabafileyo)

UYOHANE 9:20 Abazali bakhe bawaphendula bathi, Siyazi ukuba lo ngunyana wethu, kwanokuba ke wazalwa eyimfama;

Abazali bakaJohn bavakalisa ukholo lwabo ekuphilisweni ngokungummangaliso konyana wabo, phezu kwako nje ukungaboni kwakhe okucacileyo.

1: Masiyithembe imimangaliso kaThixo, nokuba asiyiboni ngamehlo ethu.

2: Simele sikwamkele ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokholo, kwanaxa amehlo ethu engasaboni.

1: Yeremiya 17: 7-8 - "Inoyolo indoda ekholose ngoYehova, ekholose ngoYehova, unjengomthi omiliselwe emanzini, othumela iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo, ongoyikiyo xa kushushu. uyeza, kuba amagqabi awo ahlala eluhlaza, ayiwuxhaleli umnyaka wokubalela, kuba awuyeki ukuthwala isiqhamo.

2: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

John 9:21 le nto ke abonayo ngoku asazi; novule amehlo akhe, asimazi thina; Buzani kuye, woziphendulela.

UYohane 9:21 usifundisa ukuba sikholose ngoThixo xa imibuzo yethu ingaphendulwa yaye sikuhlonele ukuzimela geqe kwabanye.

1. Imfihlelo kaThixo: Ukuthembela naxa singaqondi

2. Intlonipho yokuZilawula: Ukuhlonipha izigqibo zabanye

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Isaya 40:28-29 “Akwazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. akatyhafi, akadinwa; ayigocagoci ingqondo yakhe. Umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina.

UYOHANE 9:22 Batsho abazali bakhe, ngokuba babesoyika amaYuda; kuba amaYuda abeselenqophisene ngokuthi, Ukuba uthe umntu wamvuma ukuba unguKristu, aze akhutshwe esikhungwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa uloyiko lwabantu bamaYuda njengoko babekholelwa ukuba ukuvuma uKristu kwakuya kukhokelela ekukhutshelweni ngaphandle kwendlu yesikhungu.

1. Ukoyika uMntu ngumgibe

2. Yimele into oyikholelwayo

1. IMizekeliso 29:25 - Ukoyika umntu kubeka umgibe, kodwa okholose ngoYehova uya kukhuseleka.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, ukuze asindiswe.

UYOHANE 9:23 Batsho ngoko abazali bakhe ukuthi, Uselemkhulu; buzani kuye.

Isicatshulwa: KuYohane 9, uYesu uphilisa indoda eyazalwa iyimfama. Abamelwane bakhe, abantu abamaziyo, kwanabazali bakhe babuzwa ukuba ngubani na owenze le “senzo singekho mthethweni” sokuphilisa ngeSabatha. Noko ke, abazange bakwazi ukuphendula lowo uphilisileyo kuba babengazi. Xa abafundi bakaYesu babuza indoda eyayimphilisile, yathi nguYesu. Noko ke, abazali bakhe bathi cwaka, kuba babesoyika iinkokeli zamaYuda. Ekugqibeleni bathi, Uselemkhulu, buzani kuye.

1 Amandla KaYesu Okuphilisa: Indlela uYesu awaphilisa ngayo ngokungummangaliso indoda eyayizelwe iyimfama nokholo olwaluyimfuneko

2 Inkalipho Yabalandeli BakaYesu: Indlela indoda eyazalwa iyimfama nabazali bayo eyabonisa ngayo inkalipho ekulandeleni uYesu kwanaxa yayijamelene nenkcaso.

1 Mateyu 17:20 - "Wathi kubo, Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Yohane 10:27-28 - "Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam, kwaye ndiyazazi, zona ziyandilandela. Mna ndizinika ubomi obungunaphakade, kwaye aziyi kutshabalala naphakade, akukho namnye uya kuzihlutha esandleni sam."

UYOHANE 9:24 Ambiza ngoko okwesibini umntu obeyimfama, athi kuye, Zukisa uThixo; siyazi thina ukuba lo mntu ungumoni.

Abaphathi bonqulo bacela indoda eyimfama ukuba idumise uThixo, bekholelwa ukuba indoda enguYesu yayingumoni.

1: Simele siwaqonde amandla kaThixo kumsebenzi kaYesu, kwanaxa abo basingqongileyo bengakwenzi oko.

2: Simele siyibhiyozele imimangaliso kaYesu, nangona abanye bengayiqondi.

1: UIsaya 29: 18-19 - Ngaloo mini izithulu ziya kuva amazwi encwadi, kwaye esithokothokweni nasebumnyameni bazo amehlo eemfama aya kubona. Ke bona abalulamileyo baya kuvuya ngoYehova, abangamahlwempu eluntwini bagcobe ngoyiNgcwele kaSirayeli.

UMATEYU 11:5 Iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva, nabafileyo bayavuswa, namahlwempu ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

UYOHANE 9:25 Uphendule ke yena, wathi, Ukuba ungumoni, andazi; ndazi nto-nye, eyokuba ndibe ndiyimfama nje, ngoku ndiyabona.

Indoda eyimfama iphiliswa nguYesu ize icacise ukuba ayiqinisekanga enoba lo mntu

uphilisayo ungumoni okanye akunjalo, kodwa iyazi ukuba yayikhe wayimfama, kodwa ngoku iyabona.

1. Amandla kaYesu okuphilisa nokubuyisela

2. Ubungqina boKholo beNdoda eyimfama

1. Mateyu 9: 27-31 - UYesu uphilisa iimfama ezimbini

2. INdumiso 146:8 - INkosi ivula amehlo eemfama

UYOHANE 9:26 Abuye ke athi kuye, Wenze ntoni na kuwe? utheni na ukuwavula amehlo akho?

Ukuphiliswa Kwemfama: UYesu wabonisa amandla akhe obuthixo ngokuphilisa indoda eyimfama ngokungummangaliso.

1 UThixo uyakwazi ukwenza izinto ezingenakwenzeka

2 Imimangaliso isisikhumbuzo samandla kaThixo

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Eksodus 15:11 - Ngubani na onjengawe, Yehova, phakathi koothixo? Ngubani na onjengawe, wena uvethe ubungcwele, Woyikekayo ezindumisweni, wenzayo ngokubalulekileyo?

UYOHANE 9:27 Wawaphendula wathi, Sendinixelele, naza aneva; nithandelani na ukubuya nive? Ngaba nani nifuna ukuba ngabafundi bakhe na?

Indoda eyazalwa iyimfama yabuzwa ngabaFarisi enoba yayingumfundi kaYesu kusini na, yaza yaphendula yabuza isizathu sokuba babeya kufuna ukuva impendulo kwakhona ukuba babesele beyivile.

1 Amandla kaYesu: Nangona yazalwa iyimfama yaye igculelwa ngabaFarisi, le ndoda yakhetha ukulumela ukholo lwayo kuYesu.

2 Ukuba Nokholo Phezu Kobunzima: Ukholo lwale ndoda kuYesu lwalungagungqi phezu kwayo nje inkcaso yabaFarisi.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Mateyu 16:24 - "Wandula ke uYesu wathi kubafundi bakhe, "Ukuba nabani na ufuna ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

UYOHANE 9:28 Amtshabhisa ngoko athi, Nguwe umfundi wakhe; Thina singabafundi bakaMoses.

UYohane 9:28 ushwankathela ukuthukwa kwabafundi bakaYesu ngabanye abantu ababesithi bangabafundi bakaMoses.

1 Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka nobabalo xa sijamelene nenkcaso.

2 Ukholo lwethu lufanele lunconywe kunokuba lugxekwe.

1. Mateyu 5:11-12 “Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 “Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

UYOHANE 9:29 Siyazi thina, ukuba uThixo uthethile kuMoses; lo yena asimazi apho avela khona.

Abantu belo xesha bambuza ukuba ungubani na uYesu kuba babesazi ukuba uThixo wayethetha noMoses, kodwa babengazi apho wayevela khona.

1 UYesu mkhulu kunoMoses: UThixo wathetha noMoses, kodwa uYesu wayengumzekelo okhethekileyo wamandla kaThixo.

2 Bonke bamkelekile ebukumkanini bukaThixo: Nokuba sivela phi na, uThixo usamkela ngezandla ezishushu.

1. Mateyu 11:11-12 “Inene ndithi kuni, Phakathi kwabo bazelweyo ngabafazi, akuvelanga mkhulu kunoYohane umbhaptizi; kanti ke nomncinane kwabanye ebukumkanini bamazulu mkhulu kunaye.

2. Roma 8:38-39 “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

UYOHANE 9:30 Waphendula umntu lowo, wathi kubo, Nantsi ke isimanga, ukuthi nina ningazi apho avela khona; ukanti uwavulile amehlo am.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ummangaliso wokuphiliswa kwendoda eyayizelwe iyimfama nguYesu. Imangalisiwe kukuba uYesu eyiphilise, nangona wayengazi ukuba ungubani na.

1: UYesu nguMphilisi kwaye ukuphilisa kwakhe kuyafumaneka kubo bonke, nokuba bangoobani na.

2: UYesu ungumthombo wokuphiliswa okungummangaliso kwaye abo bamkela ukuphiliswa kwakhe bayaguqulwa.

UMATEYU 11:5 Iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva, abafileyo bayavuswa, namahlwempu ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

2: Isaya 53:5 - Kanti yena wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

UYOHANE 9:31 Siyazi ke ukuba uThixo akabeva aboni; kodwa ukuba umntu uthi amhlonele uThixo, akwenze ukuthanda kwakhe, uyamva lowo.

UThixo uyabaphulaphula abo bangabanquli bakhe bokwenyaniso baze bathobele ukuthanda kwakhe.

1: Unqulo Lokwenyaniso: Intliziyo Yokuthobela

2: Amandla Onqulo: Indlela Yokuva Ilizwi LikaThixo

1: Yakobi 4:7-10 , Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

UYOHANE 9:32 Kwasephakadeni akuzanga kuviwe ukuba umntu wakha wavula amehlo ozelwe eyimfama.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomntu owazalwa eyimfama waza wavulwa amehlo akhe.

1. Imimangaliso kaThixo kunye nezipho zobabalo

2. Amandla okholo

1. Mateyu 19:26 , “Ondele ke kubo uYesu, wathi kubo, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

2. INdumiso 146:8 , “INkosi ivula amehlo eemfama; UYehova uyabaphakamisa abagobileyo; UYehova uyawathanda amalungisa.”

UYOHANE 9:33 Ukuba lo ebengenguye owakwaThixo, ebengenakwenza nto.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngegunya namandla kaYesu angcwele, ingqina ukuba wayenokwenza kuphela oko akwenzayo kuba ephuma kuThixo.

1. UYesu: UMthombo walo lonke igunya namandla

2. Imisebenzi enguMmangaliso kaKrestu: Ubungqina bobuthixo bakhe

1. Yohane 14:10-11 - "Akukholwa na ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, abe ke uBawo ekum? Amazwi endiwathethayo mna kuni andiwathethi ngokuphuma kum, kodwa uBawo ohleli kum. Kholwani ndim, ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, nokuba uBawo ukum, ukum; okanye kholwani yiyo imisebenzi ngokwayo.

2. Kolose 2:9-10 - Kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba, niye nizaliswe kuye, oyintloko yabo bonke ubulawuli negunya.

UYOHANE 9:34 Aphendula athi kuye, Wena wazalelwa ezonweni kanye; Bamkhuphela ngaphandle.

Iinkokeli zonqulo zazinekratshi yaye zinomkhethe kangangokuba zayigxotha imfama kuba nje izifundise okuthile.

1: Ikratshi Nocalucalulo azinandawo kuBukumkani bukaThixo.

2: INkosi isibiza ukuba sizithobe kwaye sivuleleke ekufundeni kwabanye.

1: Yakobi 4:6 : “Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

2: Luka 18:14 : “Ndithi kuni, Wehla lo waya endlwini yakhe, egwetyelwe yena kunalowa; Ngokuba wonke umntu oziphakamisayo uya kuthotywa; kodwa ozithobayo uya kuphakanyiswa.

UYOHANE 9:35 Weva uYesu ukuba amkhuphele ngaphandle. Uthe akuba emfumene, wathi kuye, Uyakholwa na kuNyana kaThixo?

UYesu ubonisa inceba kwindoda eyayigxothwe ngabantu bakowabo waza wayinika ithuba lokukholelwa kuye.

1: Inceba kaYesu ayinamiqathango

2: Kholwa kuNyana kaThixo

1: Luka 6:36-36 "Yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba."

2: 1 Yohane 5: 10-12 - "Lowo ukholwayo kuNyana kaThixo unabo ubungqina ngaphakathi kwakhe; lowo ungakholwayo nguye uThixo umenze ixoki, ngokuba engakholwanga bubo ubungqina abungqinele uNyana wakhe uThixo. ."

UYOHANE 9:36 Uphendule yena wathi, Ongubani na, Nkosi, ukuze ndikholwe kuye?

UYohane 9:36 usishwankathela esi sicatshulwa njengombuzo owabuzwa yimfama, ebuza ukuba ungubani na uYesu ukuze ikholwe kuye.

1 Umbuzo Wokholo: Sazi njani ukuba sinokukholelwa kuYesu?

2. Ukutyhila iNyaniso: Ukufuna izithembiso zoMsindisi

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ukholo luza ngokuva nokuva, ngalo ilizwi likaThixo.

2. 1 Yohane 5:13 - Ndinibhalele ezi zinto, nina nikholwayo kwigama loNyana kaThixo; ukuze nazi ukuba ninobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 9:37 Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Umbonile; nguye lo uthetha nawe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu wazichaza kwindoda eyazalwa eyimfama, waza waqinisekisa ukuba nguye lo wayethetha naye.

1. Amandla esazisi soBuqu: Ukuzazi ukuba singoobani na kusincede soyise ubumfama.

2. UYesu utyhila isazisi sakhe: Ukuqaphela kunye nokuzamkela iZithu zeNyaniso

1. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalixesha langoku, naliza kuza, nokuba nguwuphi na amandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. sikuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Eksodus 33:14 - UYehova waphendula, “Ubuso bam bohamba nawe, ndikunike ukuphumla.

UYOHANE 9:38 Wathi ke yena, Ndiyakholwa, Nkosi. Waqubuda kuye.

UYohane ubonakalisa ukholo ngokunqula uYesu kule ndinyana.

1. Amandla okholo-Ukuphononononga amandla okholo ngomzekelo kaYohane onqula uYesu.

2. Ukukhula elukholweni- Ukufunda indlela esinokukhula ngayo elukholweni ngomzekelo kaYohane wokunqula uYesu.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ukholo luphuma kwinto eviweyo, kwaye oko kuviweyo kuvela ngesigidimi esingoKristu."

UYOHANE 9:39 Wathi uYesu, Mna ndizele ugwebo kweli hlabathi, ukuze abangaboniyo babone; bathi ababonayo babe ziimfama.

UYesu weza ehlabathini ukuza kugweba abo bamfanyekisiweyo sisono nokuvula amehlo abo “baziimfama”.

1: UYesu ulukhanyiso lwehlabathi.

2: Umgwebo KaThixo Usesikweni.

1: UIsaya 9: 2 - Abantu abo bahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu; abo bahlala kwilizwe lethunzi lokufa, ukukhanya kubengezelele phezu kwabo.

2: UYohane 12:46 Mna, lukhanyiso, ndifikile ehlabathini, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kum bangahlali ebumnyameni.

UYOHANE 9:40 Baziva ezo nto bakubaFarisi ababenaye, bathi kuye, Singaba siziimfama nathi na?

UYesu wayefundisa abaFarisi ngobumfama bokomoya yaye basabela ngokubuza enoba nabo baziimfama kusini na.

1. Ingozi Yobumfama Bokomoya

2. Ubizo lokuZicamngca

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - Qonda ngentliziyo yabo kwaye ubuyele kuYehova ukuze abaphilise.

2. Mateyu 13: 13-15 - Umzekeliso kaYesu womhlwayeli kunye nabo banamehlo kodwa ababoni.

UYOHANE 9:41 Uthe ke kubo uYesu, Ukuba beniziimfama, ngeningenasono; kungoku nithi, Siyabona; ngoko ke isono senu sihleli.

UYesu ubacel’ umngeni abaFarisi, abathi bayabona, ngokubabonisa ukuba ukuba babeziimfama, ngebengenasono.

1. “Ubumfama Bekratshi”—Ukuhlolisisa indlela ikratshi elinokusithintela ngayo ekuyiboneni inyaniso, nendlela ukuthobeka okunokusinceda ngayo sikhule elukholweni.

2. “Ukubona Ngamehlo Okomoya” - Ukuhlolisisa ukubaluleka kokuqonda inyaniso ngamehlo okholo, kungekhona nje ukubona kwethu okwenyama.

1. Yakobi 4:6- “UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.”

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

UYohane 10 ubalisa isafobe sikaYesu soMalusi Olungileyo, intetho yakhe ngobudlelwane baKhe nabalandeli bakhe, nokwahlukana okuqhubekayo ngobuyena bakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokuthi uYesu azazise njengesango lezimvu nomalusi olungileyo. Ubagxeka abo bangena esibayeni sezimvu nangayiphi na enye indlela ngaphandle kwesango njengamasela nabaphangi. Izimvu ziyamlandela ngenxa yokuba ziyalazi ilizwi lakhe kodwa azisayi kumlandela owasemzini. Njengomalusi olungileyo, uyazazi izimvu zakhe aze ancamele ubomi bakhe ngokuzithandela ngokungafaniyo nomqeshwa ozishiyayo izimvu xa zibonwa yingcuka (Yohane 10:1-18).

Isiqendu 2: Le mfundiso yabangela iyantlukwano phakathi kwamaYuda abanye besithi uphambene, abanye bebuza ukuba ingawavula njani na amehlo emfama? Ke kaloku, kwakubon' ukuba kukho itheko lonikezelo eYerusalem ebusika. UYesu wayehambahamba kwintendelezo yetempile Ivaranda kaSolomon, apho ayehlanganisene khona amaYuda ngakuye, ambuza ukuba koda kube nini na usiphongomisile? Ukuba unguye uKristu, sixelele ngokuphandle. Ekuphenduleni wababonisa ukuba wayebaxelela kodwa abakholwa yimisebenzi eyenziwa nguYise, kodwa abakholwanga, kuba abazizo izimvu zakhe zilivayo ilizwi lakhe. wakhupha isandla sikaBawo (Yohane 10:19-30).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kwale ntetho, uYesu wabanga ubunye noThixo uBawo 'Mna Bawo ndimnye.' Oku kukhokeleyo amaYuda achola amatye kwakhona, waphinda wanyelisa esithi unguThixo kanti impendulo nje yomntu yalatha imisebenzi eyenziwayo ngegama elithi Bawo ingqina ngaye ukanti ukuba anikholwa yimisebenzi kholwani kancinane kholwani yimimangaliso ukuze nazi ukuqonda ukuba uBawo ukum ndikuye uBawo ekhokela omnye. Waza wemka kwakhona, waya phesheya kweYordan, apho uYohane ubebhaptiza kuqala, bakholwa kuye, besithi, UYohane okunene akenzanga namnye umqondiso, konke awakuthethayo nguYohane ngaye lo mntu. (Yohane 10:31-42).

UYOHANE 10:1 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ongangeniyo ngalo isango ebuhlantini bezimvu, osuka akhwele ngandawo yimbi, lowo ulisela nesihange.

UYesu ulumkisa ngabafundisi bobuxoki abazama ukulahlekisa abantu kukholo lokwenyaniso. 1: Simele sizilinde kubafundisi bobuxoki size sibambelele kwiLizwi likaThixo. 2: Simele sifune inyaniso kwaye singakhohliswa ngamazwi anobuqili. 1: UYeremiya 29: 11 "Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, izicwangciso zoxolo, kungekhona ezobubi, ukuba ndininike ikamva nethemba." 2: 1 Petros 5:8 , “Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo.

UYOHANE 10:2 Ke yena ongena ngalo isango ngumalusi wezimvu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomalusi ongena ngomnyango ukuze anyamekele izimvu.

1 Sibizelwe ukuba sibe ngabalusi abathembekileyo bomhlambi wethu, siwukhusele ngendlela efanayo umalusi azinyamekela ngayo izimvu zakhe.

2. Ukulandela uKristu kuthetha ukuba kufuneka sifune ukuba ngabalusi abathobekileyo nabathantamisayo, sikhokele indlela ngemfesane nokuqonda okufanayo anako.

1. 1 Petros 5:2-3) “Yibani ngabalusi bomhlambi kaThixo eniwunyamekelayo, niwunyamekela, kungengakuba nimelwe kukuthini, kodwa ngokuvuma, njengoko uThixo athanda ukuba nibe njalo; kungekuko ukufuna inzuzo embi, kodwa ukhuthalele ukukhonza; kungabi njengabazigagamelayo izahlulo zabo, yibani yimizekelo kumhlambi.

2. INdumiso 23:1 “UYehova ngumalusi wam, andisweli nto.”

UYOHANE 10:3 Umgcini-sango uyamvulela lowo; nezimvu ziyaliva ilizwi lakhe, azibize

ezakhe ngamagama, azikhokelele phandle.

Umalusi olungileyo uzibiza ngamagama izimvu zakhe, azikhokelele phandle.

1. UMalusi Osazi Ngegama

2. Ukulandela Ubizo Lomalusi

1. Isaya 40:11 Iya kuwalusa umhlambi wayo njengomalusi, iwahlanganise amatakane ngengalo yayo, iwathwale ngesifuba sayo, izithundeze ezanyisayo.

2. Mateyu 18:12-14 Ucinga ntoni? Ukuba umntu unekhulu lezimvu, ize kulahleke enye kuzo, akazishiyi na ezingamashumi asithoba anesithoba ezintabeni, aye kufuna leyo ilahlekileyo? Ukuba uthe wayifumana, inene ndithi kuni, uyayivuyela leyo ngaphezu kokuvuyela ezo zimashumi asithoba anesithoba, zingalahlekanga. Kwangokunjalo asikukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini, ukuba kulahleke namnye waba bancinane.

UYOHANE 10:4 Athi akuzikhupha ezakhe izimvu, uhamba phambi kwazo, zithi nezimvu zimlandele, ngokuba ziyalazi izwi lakhe.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uYesu azikhokela ngayo izimvu Zakhe kwaye ziyaliqonda ilizwi Lakhe kwaye zimlandele.

1: UYesu nguMalusi Olungileyo Okhokelayo Nonyamekela izimvu Zakhe

2: Ilizwi LikaYesu Liyabonakala Yaye Lilandelwa Zizimvu Zakhe

1: INdumiso 23:1 ithi: “UYehova ngumalusi wam, andiyi kuswela nto.”

2: Mateyu 11:28-30 , “Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum, ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

UYOHANE 10:5 Owasemzini aziyi kumlandela; ziya kusaba kuye; ngokuba azilazi ilizwi labasemzini.

Akunakwenzeka ukuba abantu balandele abo bangabaziyo, njengoko bengaqhelananga

nelizwi labo.

1. Amandla oKuqhelana - Sithanda ukumamela kwaye silandele abantu esibaziyo kunabo singabaziyo.

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwazi UThixo - Kufuneka sizabalazele ukumazi ngakumbi uThixo ukuze sililandele ngokusondeleyo ilizwi lakhe.

1. IZenzo 2:42 - Kwaye bazinikela emfundisweni yabapostile nasebudlelwaneni, ekuqhekezeni isonka nasemithandazweni.

2. Yohane 8:32 - Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

UYOHANE 10:6 Lo mzekeliso wawuthetha kubo uYesu; ke bona abaziqondanga ukuba zizinto zini na ezo abezithetha kubo.

UYesu wenza umzekeliso ebantwini, kodwa abazange bayiqonde into awayeyithetha.

1. Umzekeliso kaYesu: Ukutyhilwa kweLizwi likaThixo

2. Indlela Yokutolika Imizekeliso: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yamazwi KaYesu

1. INdumiso 119:105-106 : “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam;

2 IMizekeliso 2:1-5 : “Nyana wam, ukuba uthe wawamkela amazwi am, wayiqwebela kuwe imithetho yam, wayibazela indlebe yakho ubulumko, wayithobela ekuqondeni intliziyo yakho, ukuba uthe wayibiza ukuqonda, wayiphakamisa indlebe yakho, wayinikela intliziyo yakho ekuqondeni. ilizwi lokuqonda, ukuba ubufuna njengesilivere, ubuphande njengobutyebi obuselelweyo, uya kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, ukufumane ukumazi uThixo.

UYOHANE 10:7 Wabuya wathi ngoko kubo uYesu, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ndim isango lezimvu.

UYesu ulisango losindiso lwezimvu.

1. UYesu nguMgcini-sango okhokelela kuBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Amandla kaYesu njengomnyango woSindiso

1. Mateyu 7:13-14 “Ngenani ngesango elimxinwa. Ngokuba libanzi isango, iphangalele nendlela, esa entshabalalweni; baninzi ke abangena ngalo. Ngokuba limxinwa isango, icuthene nendlela, esa ebomini; bambalwa ke abalifumanayo.

2. 1 Petros 1:3-5 “Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu! Ngokwenceba yakhe enkulu usenze ukuzalwa ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo, sifumane ilifa elingenakonakala, elingenakudyobheka, elingenakonakala, eligcinelwe nina emazulwini, ngenxa yenu enithe ngamandla kaThixo. nilondwa ngokholo ngenxa yosindiso olulungele ukutyhilwa ngexesha lokugqibela.”

UYOHANE 10:8 Bonke abafika ngaphambi kwam bangamasela nezihange; ke zona izimvu azibeva.

Isicatshulwa singendlela izimvu zikaYesu ezingazange zimamele ngayo amasela nabaphangi ababeze phambi kwakhe.

1: Simele silumke siphulaphula kuphela ilizwi likaThixo size sibagatye abaprofeti bobuxoki.

2: Kufuneka siqaphele ukuba simamela bani kwaye siqinisekise ukuba siphulaphula kuphela ilizwi lokwenyaniso likaThixo.

1: Yeremiya 23: 1-4 - "Yeha ke, kubalusi abatshabalalisa bachithachithe umhlambi wedlelo lam!"

2: Mateyu 7: 15-20 - "Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, kodwa ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo."

UYOHANE 10:9 Ndim isango; ukuba umntu uthe wangena ngam, wosindiswa; uya kungena ephuma, afumane utyani.

Isicatshulwa esikuYohane 10:9 sicacisa ukuba uYesu ulicango losindiso, kwaye nabani na ongena ngaye uya kuba nobomi obungunaphakade nawo onke amalungiselelo nokondliwa akusweleyo.

1. UYesu liSango loSindiso: Isimemo soBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Inkathalo kunye neSibonelelo sikaYesu: Ukufumana isondlo kuye

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

UYOHANE 10:10 Isela alizi lingazele ukuze libe, lixhele, litshabalalise. Mna ndizele ukuze babe nobomi, babe nabo ke ngokugqithiseleyo.

UYesu weza kusinika ubomi ngokuyintabalala.

1: UYesu weza kusinika ubomi novuyo.

2: UYesu weza kusizisela uxolo, ithemba, nentabalala.

1: UIsaya 61: 1-2 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukuba ndishumayeze amahlwempu iindaba ezilungileyo. Indithume ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukuba ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo; ukubhengeza umnyaka wenceba kaYehova, nomhla wempindezelo yoThixo wethu.

KwabaseRoma 8:11 XHO75 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

UYOHANE 10:11 Ndim umalusi olungileyo; umalusi olungileyo, ubomi bakhe ubuncamela izimvu.

Umalusi olungileyo, ubomi bakhe ubuncamela izimvu.

1. UYesu njengoMalusi Olungileyo: Uthando Lwedini

2. Amandla othando olufana noMalusi

1 Isaya 40:11 - Uyawalusa umhlambi wakhe njengomalusi: Uwabuthela ngeengalo zakhe amatakane aze awathwale ngokusondeleyo entliziyweni yakhe;

2. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UYOHANE 10:12 Ongumqeshwa, engenguye umalusi, izimvu ezingezizo ezakhe, ubona ingcuka isiza, azishiye izimvu, asabe;

Umqeshwa akangomalusi wenyaniso, yaye uya kusaba xa kufika ingozi, eshiya izimvu zisengozini yokwenzakala.

1: Abalusi bokwenyani baya kuhlala baze bakhusele umhlambi wabo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba yingozi kangakanani na.

2: Simele sikuphaphele ukuqonda abalusi bokwenyaniso kubaqeshwa.

1: UMateyu 7: 15-20 - Ke balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha kodwa ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo.

2: UYeremiya 23: 1-4 - Yeha ke, abalusi abatshabalalisa kwaye bachithachithe umhlambi wedlelo lam! utsho uYehova.

UYOHANE 10:13 Umqeshwa lo ubaleka ngokuba engumqeshwa, engazikhathalele izimvu.

Umalusi oqeshwayo akazikhathalele izimvu, usaba xa kukho ingozi.

1: UThixo Usibiza Ukuba Sinyamekele Umhlambi Wakhe

2: Umsebenzi Wethu Wokukhonza Nokukhusela

1: 1 Petros 5: 2-3 - "Yibani ngabalusi bomhlambi kaThixo eniwuphathisiweyo, niwubheke, kungengakuba nimelwe kukuthi nibe ngabavumayo, ngokokuthanda kukaThixo; zingxamele ukukhonza, zingabi ziinkosi phezu kwabo babaphathisiweyo, yibani yimizekelo kumhlambi.

2: Hezekile 34: 11-12 - "Ngokuba itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Mna ngokwam ndiya kuzifuna, ndize ndizifumane izimvu zam. ndiya kuba njengomalusi okhangela umhlambi

wakhe uthe saa; Ndiya kuzifumana iigusha zam, ndizihlangule kuzo zonke iindawo ezazisasazeke kuzo ngaloo mini yobumnyama nenamafu.

UYOHANE 10:14 Ndim umalusi olungileyo, ndiyazazi ezam, ndiyaziwa zezam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ngokuba ngumalusi olungileyo nokwazi izimvu zakhe, ezimaziyo.

1: UYesu nguMalusi Olungileyo kwaye usazi ngokusondeleyo.

2: Sinokumthemba uYesu, uMalusi Olungileyo, ukuba uya kusinika oko sikudingayo aze asikhokele.

1: Hezekile 34:11-16 - Isithembiso sikaThixo sokubonelela nokukhusela izimvu zakhe.

2: Indumiso 23: UYehova ngumalusi wam, andiyi kuswela nto.

UYOHANE 10:15 Njengokuba endazi uBawo, nam ndiyamazi uBawo, nobomi bam ndibuncamela izimvu.

UYohane 10:15 uthetha ngobudlelwane phakathi koThixo uYise noYesu Kristu. Bobabini banolwazi olugqibeleleyo kunye nokuqonda omnye komnye.

1. Iqhina eligqibeleleyo lothando phakathi koYise noNyana

2. Ukukhonza iigusha ngedini

1. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 15:13 - Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

UYOHANE 10:16 Ndinazo nezinye izimvu, ezingezizo ezobu buhlanti; nazo ezo ndimelwe kukuza nazo; zaye ziya kuliva izwi lam; zibe mhlambi mnye, nomalusi abe mnye.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ehlanganisa amakholwa angengomaYuda kumhlambi omnye phantsi kobunkokeli bakhe njengomalusi omnye.

1. Amandla Esimemo SikaYesu: Ukuqonda Umanyano Lwamakholwa

2 Umalusi Olungileyo: Intsingiselo Yokhokelo LukaYesu

1. Efese 4:4-6 - Mnye umzimba, mnye noMoya, njengokuba nabizelwa thembeni linye ekubizweni kwenu; inye iNkosi, lunye ukholo, lunye ubhaptizo; mnye uThixo, uYise wabo bonke, ophezu kwabo bonke, okubo bonke, okubo bonke.

2. INdumiso 23:1-3 - UYehova ngumalusi wam, andiyi kuswela nto. Wenza ukuba mandibuthe emakriweni aluhlaza; undithundezela emanzini angawokuphumla; uyawubuyisa umphefumlo wam. Undikhaphela ezindleleni ezithe tye ngenxa yegama lakhe.

UYOHANE 10:17 Ngenxa yoku uBawo uyandithanda; ngokuba mna ndibuncama ubomi bam, ukuze ndibuye ndibuthabathe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uYesu wanikela ngobomi Bakhe ngenxa yokuthanda uYise, yaye wayeza kubuthabatha kwakhona.

1. Amandla Othando: Ukuhlolisisa Umzekelo KaYesu Wothando Lwedini

2. Intsingiselo Eyinyaniso Yedini: Ukuqonda Ubunzulu Bothando LukaYesu

1. Filipi 2:5-8 - Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka nokuthobela

2. KwabaseRoma 5:8 - Uthando lukaThixo kuthi nangona sinesono

UYOHANE 10:18 Akukho namnye ubuhluthayo kum, ndiyabuncama ngokwam; ndinegunya lokubuncama, ndinegunya lokubuya ndibuthabathe; lo mthetho ndawamkela kuBawo.

UYohane 10:18 ugxininisa igunya namandla kaYesu kubomi bakhe, awawanikwa nguYise.

1. UYesu: Amandla angenakuthintelwa weGunya

2. Indlela UYesu Okuzincama Okulityhila Ngayo Igunya Lakhe

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 - Isimo sakho sengqondo masifane nesikaKristu Yesu: Owathi, esemoyeni uThixo, akakubanga ukulingana noThixo, akakugqali njengento ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento, ethabatha ubume bobuthixo. umkhonzi, esenziwe wafana nomntu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 10:19 Abuya ngoko amaYuda athi qheke kubini ngenxa yala mazwi.

AmaYuda ayehlukene ngokwezimvo ngenxa yeemfundiso zikaYesu.

1. Iimfundiso zikaYesu zinamandla okumanyanisa nokwahlula.

2 Amandla amazwi kaYesu okuzisa uxolo neyantlukwano.

1. Mateyu 10: 34-36 "Musani ukucinga ukuba ndize kungenisa uxolo emhlabeni. Andize kungenisa uxolo, kodwa ikrele. umama wakhe..."

2. Hebhere 12:14-15) Yenzani unako-nako ukuhlalisana ngoxolo nabantu bonke nokuba ngcwele; ngaphandle kobungcwele akukho mntu uya kuyibona iNkosi. Lumkani, kungabikho namnye usilela elubabalweni lukaThixo, kungabikho ngcambu yabukrakra ithi ikhule, ibangele inkathazo, ingcolise abaninzi.

UYOHANE 10:20 Yayisithi ke into eninzi kuwo, Unedemon, uyageza; yini na ukuba nimphulaphule?

Iintshaba zikaYesu zazithandabuza iimfundiso zakhe zisithi uphambene yaye unomtyholi.

1: Kufuneka sibe neengqondo ezivulekileyo kumathuba eengcamango ezintsha nokuba asiziqondi.

2: Akulunganga ukugweba abanye nokwenza ucingelo ngobumi babo ngaphandle kobungqina.

1: Mateyu 7: 1-5 - "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa; kuba ngogwebo enigweba ngalo, niya kugwetywa kwangalo;

2: Yakobi 1:19 - "Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba."

UYOHANE 10:21 Abanye bathi, La mazwi asingowomntu unedemon. Ibinokuthi na idemon ikwazi ukuwavula amehlo eemfama?

Abagxeki bakaYesu babethandabuza amandla akhe okwenza imimangaliso, kodwa abalandeli bakhe babesazi ukuba wayengenamtyholi.

1. Amandla kaYesu okoyisa amathandabuzo

2. Imimangaliso kaYesu: Umqondiso wobuThixo bakhe

1. Isaya 35:5-6 - Aya kuvulwa amehlo eemfama, zivulwe iindlebe zezithulu.

6 size sitsibe njengexhama isiqhwala, lumemelele ulwimi lwesidenge; ngokuba kuya kugqobhoka amanzi entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2 Mateyu 11:4-5 - Waphendula uYesu wathi kuwo, Hambani niye kumbikela uYohane izinto enizivayo nenizibonileyo;

5 Iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva, abafileyo bayavuswa, namahlwempu ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

UYOHANE 10:22 Ke kaloku, kwabakho umthendeleko wokuhlaziywa kwetempile eYerusalem; kwaye kusebusika.

Ebusika, amaYuda ayesenza umthendeleko wonikezelo eYerusalem.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokubhiyozela Ukuthembeka KukaThixo

2. Indlela yokubhiyozela uthando lukaThixo ebusika

1. Nehemiya 8:13-18

2. INdumiso 105:1-5

UYOHANE 10:23 Waye ehambahamba uYesu etempileni, evarandeni kaSolomon.

UYohane 10:23 usixelela ukuba uYesu wayehamba etempileni kwivaranda kaSolomon.

1. Intsingiselo yobukho bukaYesu etempileni kwivaranda kaSolomon.

2. Ukubaluleka kobukho bukaYesu etempileni kwiveranda kaSolomon kubomi bethu namhlanje.

1 YooKumkani 6:3 3 Ivaranda, ebiphambi kwebhotwe lendlu, ibiziikubhite ezimashumi mabini ubude bayo bungangobubanzi bendlu; ibiziikubhite ezilishumi ububanzi bayo phambi kwendlu.

2 Yohane 4:23 - Kodwa kuza ilixa, nangoku selikho, xa abanquli abayinyaniso baya kumnqula uBawo ngoMoya nangenyaniso; kuba uBawo ufuna abanjalo ukumnqula.

UYOHANE 10:24 Amngqonga ngoko amaYuda, athi kuye, Koda kube nini na usiphongomisile? Ukuba unguye uKristu wena, sixelele ngokuphandle.

UYesu wazichaza ngokucacileyo njengoMesiya kumaYuda, efuna impendulo.

1: Wonke umntu kufuneka enze isigqibo ngoYesu: nokuba makakholelwe kuYe okanye amale.

2: UYesu kuphela kwendlela yosindiso, ngoko ke kufuneka simamkele njengeNkosi noMsindisi.

1: Izenzo 4:12 - Kananjalo usindiso alukho kuwumbi; kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo.

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

UYOHANE 10:25 Wawaphendula uYesu wathi, Ndinixelele, noko anikholwa; imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna egameni likaBawo, yona iyangqina ngam.

UYesu wababonisa ukuba wayenguMesiya ngemisebenzi yakhe awayeyenza egameni likaYise.

1. UYesu wayenguMesiya, owabonakaliswa ngemisebenzi Yakhe awayenzayo egameni likaYise.

2. Kholelwa kuYesu njengeNkosi noMsindisi wakho, ebonakaliswa ngemisebenzi yakhe eyenziwa egameni likaYise.

1. Yohane 5:36 , “Kodwa ndinabo ubungqina obungaphezu kobukaYohane: iimfundiso zam nemimangaliso yam.”

2. Isaya 61:1 , “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu, indithumele ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukubhengeza inkululeko kubathinjwa nokukhululwa. ebumnyameni ngenxa yamabanjwa.

UYOHANE 10:26 Nina anikholwa; ngokuba aningabo abezimvu zam; njengoko ndanixelelayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi abo bangakholwayo asingabo abezimvu zikaYesu.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokukholelwa kuYesu

2. Amandla Ezimvu ZikaYesu

1 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2 Mateyu 11:28 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

UYOHANE 10:27 Ezam izimvu ziyaliva ilizwi lam, ndibe nam ndizazi, zindilandela;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokumamela ilizwi likaYesu nokulandela imiyalelo yakhe.

1 Amandla Okuphulaphula: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Silandele UYesu

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Indlela Ukulandela UYesu Okukhokelela Kuyo Uvuyo

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

John 10:28 mna ndizinika ubomi obungunaphakade; azisayi kutshabalala naphakade; akukho namnye uya kuzihlutha esandleni sam.

UThixo usinika ubomi obungunaphakade kwaye uyasikhusela ekwenzakaleni.

1: Uthando Olungasileliyo Nokhuseleko LukaThixo

2: Isithembiso Sobomi Obungunaphakade

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: INdumiso 121: 2-3 - Uncedo lwam luvela kuYehova, uMenzi wezulu nehlabathi. Akayi kukha alunikele unyawo lwakho ekutyibilikeni; Akayi kozela umgcini wakho.

John 10:29 UBawo, ondinike zona, ungaphezu kwabo bonke; akukho namnye unako ukuzihlutha esandleni sikaBawo.

Ukhuseleko lukaThixo lukhulu kunayo nayiphi na ingozi esijamelana nayo.

1: Sinokuqiniseka ukuba enoba sijamelana naziphi na iingozi, inkuselo kaThixo iya kusikhusela.

2: UThixo mkhulu kunayo nayiphi na ingozi esinokujamelana nayo kwaye akasayi kuvumela nayiphi na into embi ukuba sithembele kuye.

1: Roma 8:31-39 - Akukho gunya kweli hlabathi linokusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo.

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

UYOHANE 10:30 Mna noBawo sibanye.

UYesu Krestu waseka ubunye bakhe noThixo uYise ngendalo yakhe yobuThixo, ebenza banye.

1: UYesu Krestu nguThixo Owenyama, Umanyanisa uThixo uYise kunye Naye.

2: UYesu Krestu yiBhulorho phakathi koThixo noLuntu, Ukumanyanisa zombini kuye.

KwabaseKolose 2:9 XHO75 - Kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba;

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:19 kuba uThixo waye ekuKristu, elixolelanisa naye ngokwakhe ihlabathi, engazibaleli kubo iziphoso zabo.

UYOHANE 10:31 Abuya ngoko amaYuda achola amatye ukuba amxulube.

UYesu ubonisa amandla akhe phezu kokufa ngokuthetha namaYuda yaye ewasongela ngemiphumo yezenzo zawo.

1: NguYesu kuphela onegunya phezu kobomi nokufa.

2: Sifanele sinikele ubomi bethu ekulandeleni uYesu, kungekhona ekumenzeni.

1: KwabaseRoma 6:9-11 Kuba siyazi ukuba uKristu, evusiwe nje kwabafileyo, akayi kuba safa; ukufa akusenagunya kuye.

2: Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

UYOHANE 10:32 Wawaphendula uYesu wathi, Mininzi imisebenzi emihle endanibonisayo, ivela kuBawo; Nindixuluba ngenxa yawuphi na umsebenzi?

UYesu wayetshutshiswa ngenxa yemisebenzi emihle awayeyenza njengobungqina kuYise.

1: Sifanele siqhubeke sisenza imisebenzi emihle, kwanaxa sitshutshiswa ngenxa yayo, kuba lowo ngumzekelo uYesu awasimisela wona.

2: Intshutshiso ayifanele isithintele ekuphileni ukholo lwethu nasekwenzeni imisebenzi yokukhonza nokuzukisa uThixo.

1: UMateyu 5: 11-12 "Ninoyolo nina xa abantu beningcikiva, benitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu. ezulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2: 1 Petros 4: 12-13 “Zintanda, musani ukuwuthela nqa umlilo okhoyo phakathi kwenu wokunilinga, ngathi nihlelwa yinto yokuthelwa nqa. Yithini, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeentlungu zikaKristu, nivuye; ukuze, nasekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe, nivuye nigcoba.”

UYOHANE 10:33 Amphendula amaYuda esithi, Asikuxulubeli msebenzi mhle; kungenxa yokunyelisa; nangokuba wena usithi, ungumntu, usuke uzenze uThixo.

AmaYuda amtyhola uYesu ngokunyelisa ngokuzibanga enguThixo.

1: Kufuneka siwaqonde amandla amazwi kaYesu nempembelelo awayenayo kwabo babemngqongile.

2: UYesu ungumzekelo wamandla othando nokuxolela, naxa ejamelene nezityholo zobuxoki.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 8 - "Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, kuba uThixo uluthando."

2: Mateyu 5:44 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo."

UYOHANE 10:34 Wabaphendula uYesu wathi, Akubhaliwe na emthethweni wenu, kwathiwa, Mna ndithe ningoothixo?

UYesu wayengqina ubuThixo bakhe ngokucaphula kwiNdumiso 82:6 .

1: UYesu unguThixo yaye ufanele anqulwe aze athotyelwe.

2: Sonke senziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo yaye sifanele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi obungcwele nobungcwele.

1: INdumiso 82: 6 - "Ndithe mna, Ningoothixo; nonke ningoonyana bOsenyangweni."

2: Yohane 1:1—“Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo.”

UYOHANE 10:35 Ukuba uthe bona bangoothixo, àbafike kubo ilizwi likaThixo, sibe ke sona isibhalo singenakwaphulwa;

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngendlela ilizwi likaThixo elingenakwaphulwa ngayo nokuba uThixo wabhekisela ebantwini njengoothixo.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo

2. Ubungcwele babantwana bakaThixo

1. Mateyu 5:48 - "Ke ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile."

2. INdumiso 19:7 - "Umthetho kaYehova ugqibelele, uhlaziya umphefumlo."

UYOHANE 10:36 Nithi nina ke lowo uYise wamngcwalisayo, wamthuma ehlabathini, ukuthi, Uyanyelisa; Ngokuba ndithe, NdinguNyana kaThixo?

UYesu ubuza abamangaleli bakhe ukuba kutheni bemtyhola ngokunyelisa ngoxa ezibanga enguNyana kaThixo.

1. Igunya likaYesu: Ukucamngca kuYohane 10:36

2. UNyana kaThixo Ongcwele: Indlela uYesu Abuthethelela Ngayo UbuThixo Bakhe

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, kwaye igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, INkosana yoXolo.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 - Makube kwaloo ngcingane kuni, bekuKristu Yesu; yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukubalelanga; ekwimo yekhoboka, ezelwe ngokufana nabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 10:37 Ukuba andiyenzi imisebenzi kaBawo, musani ukukholwa ndim.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokukholelwa kuYesu kuphela ukuba wenza imisebenzi kaThixo.

1. Imfuneko yokuba uYesu abonise imisebenzi kaThixo ukuze sikholwe kuye.

2. Amandla okholo kuYesu nemisebenzi kaThixo.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

2. Roma 10:17 - “Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

UYOHANE 10:38 Ke ukuba ndiyayenza, nokuba anikholwa ndim, kholwani yiyo yona imisebenzi; ukuze nazi, nikholwe, ukuba uBawo ukum, nam ndikuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemisebenzi kaYesu nomanyano lukaYise noNyana.

1. Imisebenzi kaYesu: Umqondiso woBumbano kuYise nakuNyana

2. Ukukholwa kuYesu: Indlela Yokwazi uBawo

1 Yohane 14:10-11 – “Kholwani ndim, ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, nokuba uBawo ukum; okanye nikholwe ndim ngenxa yayo imisebenzi leyo. Kholwani ndim, ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, nokuba uBawo ukum; okanye nikholwe ndim ngenxa yayo imisebenzi leyo.

2. Yohane 17:21 - “Ukuze bonke babe banye; njengokuba wena, Bawo, ukum, mna ndikuwe, ukuze nabo babe banye kuthi.

UYOHANE 10:39 Abuya ngoko afuna ukumbamba; kodwa wasinda esandleni sabo.

AbaFarisi bazama ukumbamba uYesu, kodwa wabaphepha waza wasaba.

1. Amandla Othando LukaYesu: Indlela UYesu Wababaleka Ngayo AbaFarisi Ngothando Lwakhe Ngathi

2. Ukhuseleko LukaThixo: Ukusaba kukaYesu kubaFarisi njengoMbonakaliso Wokukhuselwa nguThixo.

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2 Mateyu 16:18 - Nam ke, ndithi kuwe, UnguPetros wena, kwaye phezu kolu lwalwa ndiya kulakhela ibandla lam; kwaye amasango esihogo akayi koyisa ngokuchasene nawo.

John 10:40 Wabuya wemka, waya phesheya kweYordan, kwindawo abebhaptizela kuyo uYohane kuqala; wahlala khona.

UYohane wabuyela kwindawo awayebhaptiza kuyo ekuqaleni waza wahlala khona.

1: UYesu wasibonisa ukubaluleka kokubuyela kwiingcambu zethu.

2: UYesu ubonisa amandla okuthobeka, ebuyela kwindawo enesiqalo esiphantsi.

1: 2 Timothy 2: 1-2 - "Wena ngoko, nyana wam, yomelela elubabalweni olukuKristu Yesu; uthi nezinto owazivayo ndithetha phambi kwamangqina amaninzi, uzibeke phambi

kwabantu abathembekileyo, abaya kusindiswa nabo. ukufanelekele ukufundisa abanye.”

IMizekeliso 27:17 ithi: “Njengokuba isinyithi silola isinyithi, umntu ulola omnye;

UYOHANE 10:41 Kweza babaninzi kuye, bathi, UYohane okunene akenzanga namnye umqondiso; kodwa ke zonke izinto, awazithethayo uYohane ngaye lo, zaziyinene.

UYohane wangqina ubunyaniso bobuntu bukaYesu nobulungiseleli bakhe.

1: UYesu nguNyana kaThixo yaye unamandla okwenza imimangaliso.

2: Sifanele simamele ubungqina bukaYesu obuvela kubantu abasingqongileyo.

1: Mateyu 11: 2-6 - Ubungqina bukaYohane malunga nobuntu bukaYesu kunye nobulungiseleli bakhe.

2: Luka 7:18-23 - Ubungqina bukaYohane kumandla kaYesu okuxolela izono.

UYOHANE 10:42 Bathi abaninzi bakholwa kuye khona apho.

UYohane 10:42 ushwankathela ubulungiseleli bukaYesu eGalili, apho abaninzi bakholelwa kuye.

1: Ukukholelwa kuYesu kuzisa inkululeko yokwenene.

2: Ubulungiseleli bukaYesu buzisa uvuyo noxolo lokwenene.

1: Galati 5: 1 - "UKristu wasikhulula ukuze sibe enkululekweni. Yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nithwethwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

2: Isaya 9:6-7: “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba semagxeni akhe; uya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela.

UYohane 11 ubalisa ngokufa nokuvuka kukaLazaro, intetho kaYesu engoVuko noBomi,

neyelenqe lokubulala uYesu elalandelayo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngomyalezo oya kuYesu wokuba umhlobo wakhe uLazaro wayegula. Noko ke, kunokuba aye kuye ngoko nangoko, uYesu wahlala ezinye iintsuku ezimbini kwindawo awayekuyo. Emva koko waxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba uLazaro “ulele” (ufile), kodwa wayefuna ukuya kumvusa. Ngaphandle kokungaqondi nokoyika ubutshaba bamaYuda kwelakwaYuda, bamlandela emva (Yohane 11:1-16).

Isiqendu 2: Ekufikeni kwabo eBhetani, uLazaro wayesele eneentsuku ezine engcwabeni. UMarta wadibana noYesu elila ukuba ebekhona umnakwabo ngengafanga kodwa ebonakalisa ukholo uThixo uya kumnika nantoni na ayicelayo emva koko uYesu wamthuthuzela ngesityhilelo “Ndibubomi bovuko lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ufile, wodla ubomi bonke abadla ubomi, abakholwayo kum, abasayi kufa. ' Emva kokumbuza inkolelo yakhe, la mazwi adibana noMariya owawa ezinyaweni zakhe elila kunye namaYuda awayeze kumthuthuzela waza walila eyona vesi yeBhayibhile imfutshane 'walila uYesu.' ebonisa uvelwano lwakhe lobuntu emva koko ingcwaba lacela ukuba lisuswe ngaphandle kwenkxalabo kaMarta malunga nevumba ngenxa yokuba umzimba wawusele iintsuku ezine (Yohane 11: 17-39).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kokuthandazela isihlwele esikhulu ukuba singenelwe ukuze sikholelwe ukuba uBawo wamthumela ngelizwi elikhulu esithi, 'Lazaro phuma!' Waphuma umntu ofileyo izandla izandla ezithandela amalaphu elinen ethandelweyo, ebusweni akhwankqiswa amaYuda amaninzi akholwa kuye Noko ke, abanye abaFarisi baxela oko kwenziwa ngababingeleli abakhulu abaFarisi intlanganiso yababingeleli abakhulu iSanhedrin bavakalisa uloyiko AmaRoma aluthabatha zombini ezo ndawo ukuba amyeke aqhubeke kanye ngale ndlela wayecetywa ngayo uKayafa. Unyaka wombingeleli omkhulu engazi waprofeta wathi kungcono umntu abe mnye afe abantu batshabalale lonke uhlanga ukususela kuloo mini eyayicetywe ukuba athabathe ubomi bakhe ngenxa yoko awaba sahamba ekuhleni phakathi kwabantu amaYuda amka kummandla okufuphi nedolophana ebizwa ngokuba yi-Efrayimi baqhubeka bengabafundi (Yohane 11:40-54).

UYOHANE 11:1 Ke kaloku, kwaye kusifa umntu othile, uLazaro waseBhetani, umzi wakulooMariya, noMarta udade wabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sitshayelela ibali likaLazaro, indoda eyayigula kwidolophu yaseBhetani.

1. Amandla oKholo: Ibali likaLazaro kunye nokuBuyiselwa kwakhe okungummangaliso

2. Ithemba Ngamaxesha Okubandezeleka: Ukufunda kuKholo lukaLazaro

1. Hebhere 11: 1-3 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:18 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

UYOHANE 11:2 Yaye ke inguloo Mariya, wayithambisayo iNkosi ngamafutha aqholiweyo, wazisulayo iinyawo zayo ngeenwele zakhe, omnakwabo uLazaro wayesifa.

UMariya ke, lowo wamthambisayo uYesu ngamafutha aqholiweyo, waza wazisulayo iinyawo zakhe ngeenwele zakhe, wayenomnakwabo ogama linguLazaro, owayesifa.

1. UYesu nenceba

2. Amandla okholo eMpilweni

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 , “Ngokuba xa nibaxolela abanye izigqitho zabo, noYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani;

2. Yakobi 5:15-16 , “Kwaye umthandazo wokholo uya kumsindisa lowo ugulayo, iNkosi imvuse, nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

UYOHANE 11:3 Bathumela ngoko oodade babo kuye, besithi, Nkosi, uyabona, lowo umthandayo uyafa.

Oodade boYesu bamthumelela umyalezo bemxelela ukuba umntu amthandayo uyagula.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Ngathi Ngaphantsi Kwamaxesha Obunzima - Yohane 11:3

2. Amandla omyalezo olula - Yohane 11:3

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. 1 Korinte 13:7 - Uthando luthwala iinto zonke, lukholelwa izinto zonke, luthemba iinto zonke, lunyamezela iinto zonke.

UYOHANE 11:4 Evile ke uYesu wathi, Esi sifo asiyelele kufeni; singenxa yozuko lukaThixo, ukuze uNyana kaThixo azukiswe ngaso.

UYesu wavakalisa ukuba ukugula kukaLazaro kwakungekokufeni kodwa kwakungenxa yozuko lukaThixo, ukuze uNyana kaThixo azukiswe.

1. Uzuko lukaThixo kwiimeko ezinzima

2. Uvelwano lukaYesu olungenasiphelo nenkathalo yakhe

1. INdumiso 19:1 - Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; Isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UYOHANE 11:5 Ke uYesu wayebathanda ooMarta nomsakwabo, noLazaro.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 11:5 sibonisa ukuba uYesu wayemthanda ngokukhethekileyo uMarta, udade wabo noLazaro.

1. Uthando LukaYesu: Indlela UYesu Awabonisa Ngayo Uthando Olungenamiqathango KuMarta, Udadewabo, noLazaro

2. Amandla Othando: Indlela Uthando LukaYesu Olunokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

1. Mateyu 5:43-48 - UYesu ufundisa ukuthanda iintshaba zethu

2. 1 kwabaseKorinte 13 - Isahluko sothando, sicacisa iimpawu zothando

UYOHANE 11:6 Uthe ngoko akuva ukuba uyafa, wakha okunene wahlala kuloo ndawo abekuyo iintsuku ezimbini.

UYesu weva ukuba umhlobo wakhe uLazaro uyagula waza wagqiba kwelokuba ahlale apho iintsuku ezimbini.

1. UYesu usifundisa ukuba ngamanye amaxesha eyona nto ilungileyo kukuhlala sinomonde kwaye sithembe icebo likaThixo.

2 UThixo uhlala enathi, naxa siziva ngathi sisodwa.

1. KwabaseRoma 8:28 - ? □ Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 46:1 - ? □ od Likhaya lethu namandla ethu, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni.

UYOHANE 11:7 Waza emveni koko wathi kubafundi bakhe, Masibuye siye kwelakwaYuda.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kwelakwaYuda kwakhona.

1: Ukubeka ukholo lwethu kwizenzo-umzekelo kaYesu wokholo.

2: Ukuthembela kwisicwangciso sikaThixo- Ukubaluleka kokholo ngamaxesha anzima.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Isaya 41:10: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

UYOHANE 11:8 Bathi kuye abafundi bakhe, Rabhi, amaYuda ebefuna ngoku ukukuxuluba ngamatye nje; Ùya kubuya uye khona na?

Abafundi babenexhala lokubuyela kukaYesu kwindawo awayesandul’ ukufuna ukuyixuluba ngamatye amaYuda.

1: Nokuba yayiyintoni na intshutshiso, uYesu wabonakalisa ukuzinikela kuthumo lwakhe waza wathembela ekukhuselweni nguThixo.

2: Asimele soyike ukumela oko sikukholelwayo phezu kwako nje ukuchaswa.

1: UMateyu 5: 10-12 "Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, benitshutshisa, bethetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, phezu kwam. Vuyani nigcobe; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2:21-23 “Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yenu, enishiya nomzekelo, ukuze nilandele emanyathelweni akhe; akenzanga sono, akufunyanwanga nankohliso kuye. umlomo wakhe, wathi etshabhiswa, angaphindisanga anyelise; wathi esiva ubunzima, akasongela; ubeyekele kulowo ugwebayo ngokobulungisa.

UYOHANE 11:9 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Akalishumi elinamabini na amaxa emini? Ukuba umntu uthi ahambe emini, akakhubeki; ngokuba elubona ukhanyiselo lweli hlabathi.

UYesu ubuza ukuba zilishumi elinesibini na iiyure ngemini aze akhankanye ukuba nabani na uhamba emini, akayi kukhubeka ngenxa yokuba unokubona ukukhanya kwehlabathi.

1. Amandla okuKhanya: Indlela ukukhanya kwelanga okusikhokela ngayo nokusikhusela ngayo

2. Amandla alishumi elinesibini: Ukusebenzisa ixesha lethu elininzi kunye nezixhobo

1. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2. INtshumayeli 3:1 - Yonke into inexesha layo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu.

UYOHANE 11:10 Ke ukuba umntu uthi ahambe ebusuku, uyakhubeka; ngokuba ukukhanya kungekho kuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuba nokukhanya ukuhamba ebomini? uhambo.

1. Makukhanye Ukukhanya Kwakho: UThixo? umnxeba ube sisibane sethemba.

2. Khanyisa umendo wakho: Ukufumana isikhokelo kunye nenjongo ebomini.

1. INdumiso 119:105 ? Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lethu, Likukukhanya emendweni

wam.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 ? Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasilumeki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya; Ndaweni yaloo nto basibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 11:11 Wazithetha ezi zinto; aze emveni koko athi kubo, ULazaro, umhlobo wethu, ulele; ndiyaya ukuba ndimvuse ebuthongweni.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba umhlobo wabo uLazaro ulele, kodwa uya kuhamba aye kumvusa.

1. Ithemba Lovuko - Isithembiso sikaYesu sokuvuka kwabafileyo nethemba eliziswa ngulo.

2. Ukholo Olunemisebenzi - Ukubonakalisa kukaYesu ukholo ngesenzo ngokuvuma kwakhe ukuya kuvusa uLazaro.

1. 1 Korinte 15:51-57 - Ingcaciso kaPawulos ngamandla kaYesu ukuzisa ubomi ekufeni.

2 Isaya 26:19 - Isithembiso sovuko kuwo onke amakholwa.

UYOHANE 11:12 Bathi ngoko abafundi bakhe, Nkosi, ukuba ulele, wosinda.

Abafundi bakaYesu bavakalisa inkxalabo yokuba ukuba uLazaro wayenokuvunyelwa ukuba alale uya kuphila kwisigulo sakhe.

1. UYesu uhlala enelona cebo lilungileyo ngobomi bethu, nokuba asikuqondi okwangoku.

2 UThixo wongamile yaye unokusebenzisa kwanezona meko zinzima ukwenza okulungileyo.

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, itsho iNkosi, ? I- ifuna ukukuphumelelisa kwaye ingenzi kakubi, iceba ukukunika ithemba kunye nekamva.

UYOHANE 11:13 Ke yena uYesu ubethetha ukufa kwakhe. Bona ke bebeba uthetha ngokulala ubuthongo.

Abafundi abazange bawaqonde amazwi kaYesu, bekholelwa ukuba wayethetha ngokuphumla ebuthongweni kunokufa kwakhe.

1. Izicwangciso ZikaThixo: Ukufunda Ukuziqonda Nokuzilandela

2. UYesu Nabafundi Bakhe: Isifundo sokuzithoba

1. Isaya 55:8-9 : “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

2 Filipi 2:5-8 : “Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: yena esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukuphanga; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 11:14 Wandula ngoku uYesu wathi kubo ngokungafihilisiyo, ULazaro ufile.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba uLazaro ufile.

1: Naxa sijamelene nokufa, uYesu usengumthombo wethu wethemba noxolo.

2: Sikholose ngoYehova nangamaxesha osizi nokuphelelwa lithemba.

1: Roma 8:18 - ? okanye ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2: INdumiso 46:1-2 - ? od lihlathi lethu, uligwiba kuthi; Ngako oko asoyiki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, ekudilikeleni kweentaba esazulwini solwandle.

UYOHANE 11:15 Ndiyavuya ke ngenxa yenu, ukuba ndibe ndingekho khona, ukuze nikholwe. masiye kuye noko.

UYesu uyavuya kuba wayengekho xa uLazaro wafayo, ukuze abantu ababelapho

bakholwe kuye.

1. Ukufumana Ukholo Kwiinzingo

2. Ukukholosa NgeNkosi Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. INdumiso 37:3-4 - Kholosa ngoYehova, wenze okulungileyo; hlala elizweni, uzuze inyaniso. Ziyolise ngoYehova; Wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho.

UYOHANE 11:16 Uthe ngoko uTomas, okuthiwa nguDidimo, kubafundi kunye naye, Masiye nathi, ukuze sife naye.

UTomas nabanye abafundi babefuna ukufa kunye noYesu ukuze babonise ukunyaniseka nenkxaso yabo.

1: Zimisele kwinjongo kaKristu, kungakhathaliseki iindleko zobuqu.

2: Musa ukoyika ukumela iinkolelo zakho.

1: Mateyu 10:32-33 ? □ Ngoko ke, othe wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. 33 Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

2: Yohane 15:13 ? □ uthando lwamvandedwa akanabani na kunolu, kunokuba asuke anicamele? □ ubomi kubahlobo bakhe.??

UYOHANE 11:17 Efikile ngoko uYesu, wafika eselesengcwabeni iintsuku zone.

UYesu wafika uLazaro sele eneentsuku ezine efile yaye engcwatyiwe.

1. Amandla okholo: Sinokumthemba uYesu naxa kubonakala ngathi ithemba liphelile.

2 Amandla Omthandazo: Kwanaxa ukufa kubahluthile abantu esibathandayo, uYesu

usenokubabuyisela.

1. Isaya 43:2 ? Xa uthi ucand' emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela.??

2. 2 Korinte 4:8-9 ? e ixilongo, kodwa ayityumzwa; sithingaza, kodwa asincami; sitshutshiswa, kodwa asishiywa; sikhahlelwa phantsi, asitshatyalaliswa.

UYOHANE 11:18 Ke kaloku iBhetani ibikufuphi neYerusalem, umgama wayo uzizitadiya ezingathi zilishumi elinazihlanu.

UYesu uthuthuzela uMariya noMarta emva kokufa komnakwabo, uLazaro.

1. UYesu unguMthuthuzeli wethu ngamaxesha obunzima

2. Ukuxabiseka Kobuhlobo

1. Isaya 40:1 - “Thuthuzelani, ewe, bathuthuzeleni abantu bam, utsho uThixo wenu.

2. IMizekeliso 17:17 - Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke, yaye umzalwana uzalelwe ixesha lokubandezeleka.

UYOHANE 11:19 Kwakufike abaninzi bakumaYuda, kwabo babenoMarta noMariya, ukuze babakhuze ngaye umnakwabo.

AmaYuda amaninzi atyelela uMarta noMariya ukuze abathuthuzele ngokufa komnakwabo.

1. Ukuba Sentlungwini Nabanye: Indlela Yokuthuthuzela Abanye Ngamaxesha Okulahlekelwa

2. Amandla oLuntu ekoyiseni ilahleko

1. Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

2. Yobhi 2:11-13 - Xa uYobhi? Kwathi, izihlobo ezithathu, uElifazi wakwaTeman, noBhiledadi wakwaShuwa, noTsofare waseNahama, beva ngazo zonke iinkxwaleko

ezimfikeleyo, banduluka emizini yabo, banqophisana ukuba baye kuvelana naye, bamthuthuzele.

UYOHANE 11:20 Akuva ngoko uMarta ukuba uYesu uyeza, wamhlangabeza; ke yena uMariya wahlala endlwini.

UMarta noMariya basabela ngendlela eyahlukileyo xa uYesu wayeze kubatyelela.

1 Sinokufunda kuMarta noMariya ukuba simele simamkele ngamaxesha onke uYesu ebomini bethu.

2 Sifanele sizabalazele ukufana noMarta size sisabele ngovuyo nehlombe kuYesu.

1. kuMateyu 11:28-29 ? Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.??

2. Luka 10:38-42 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayahamba ke, uYesu wangena emzaneni. Ke kaloku intokazi ethile egama linguMarta, yamamkela ngobubele endlwini yayo. Yaye ke inomsakwayo ogama linguMariya, owathi wahlala phantsi ngasezinyaweni zeNkosi, eyiphulaphula imfundiso yayo. UMarta ke yena wakruquka kukulungiselela okuninzi. Wenyuka waya kuye, wathi, ? □ ord, akukhathali na, kukuba umsakwethu andiyekele ndilungiselele ndedwa? Yitsho kuye andincede. Wathi ke uYehova kuye, ? □ Artha, Marta, uxhalela uxhathiswa zizinto ezininzi; uMariya ke unyule isahlulo esilungileyo, esingayi kususwa kuye.

UYOHANE 11:21 Wathi ngoko uMarta kuYesu, Nkosi, ukuba ubulapha, umnakwethu ange engafanga.

UMarta uvakalisa intlungu yakhe enzulu nokudana kwakhe kuba uYesu engekho ukuze aphilise umnakwabo.

1. UYesu Ukuphela Kwethemba Lethu Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2 Ixesha LikaThixo Ligqibelele, Naxa Singaliqondi

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 46:1-3 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni. Ngako oko asoyiki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, nokuba iintaba zisiwa esazulwini solwandle; Makagqume alephuze amanzi alo, Iintaba zinyikime ngokukratsha kwalo.

UYOHANE 11:22 Nangoku ndiyazi ukuba, ongathi ukucele kuThixo, oko wokunika uThixo.

UYesu uqinisekisa uMarta ukuba nantoni na ayithandazelayo kuThixo uya kuyinikwa.

1 Ukholo: Ukukholelwa ukuba uThixo uya kuzizalisekisa izithembiso zakhe

2. Ithemba: Ukuthembela eNkosini kwiimeko ezinzima

1. Mateyu 21:22 - Neento zonke enithe nazicela ekuthandazeni nikholwa, nozamkela.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukunilimaza, amacebo okuninika ithemba nekamva.

UYOHANE 11:23 Athi kuye uYesu, Umnakwenu uya kubuya avuke.

UYesu uyamqinisekisa uMarta ukuba umnakwabo uLazaro uza kuvuswa.

1: UYesu ungumthombo wethemba nesiqinisekiso sokuba ukufa ayisosiphelo.

2: UYesu uzisa ubomi nethemba kwabo bakholose ngaye.

1: Roma 8:11 - ? □ Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2: 1 Korinte 15:20-22 - ? UKristu yena uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela kwabalele ukufa. Kuba ekubeni kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

UYOHANE 11:24 Athi uMarta kuye, Ndiyazi ukuba uya kubuya avuke eluvukweni, ngomhla wokugqibela.

UMarta uvakalisa ukholo lwakhe kuvuko lukaYesu ngomhla wokugqibela.

1: Ukuba nethemba kuvuko lukaYesu, ukuba kungakhathaliseki ukuba iimeko zinjani na, sinokuthembela kwizithembiso zikaThixo.

2: Thembela kuYehova, kuba uthembekile, uya kuzisa imbuyiselo ebomini bethu.

1 Petros 1:3-5 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu! Ngokwenceba yakhe enkulu, usinike ukuzalwa ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo.

KwabaseRoma 8:11 XHO75 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

UYOHANE 11:25 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi.

UYesu ungumthombo wobomi novuko.

1. Kufuneka sikholwe kuYesu ukuze sibe namava obomi nokuvuka.

2. Ukuthembela kuYesu kusitshixo sokuvula ubomi novuko.

1. Yohane 3:16 "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Roma 10:9 "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

UYOHANE 11:26 Bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade; Uyakholwa na koko?

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila inkolelo kaYesu yokuba abo banokholo kuye abasayi kuze bafe.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Ukholo Kuye Olunokoyisa Ngayo Ukufa

2. Isipho soBomi obunguNaphakade: Ukukholelwa kuYesu kwaye ube namava angafi

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. kholwa ke ugwetyelwe, uxela ngomlomo wakho usindiswe.

2. 1 Korinte 15:54-57 - “Xa okonakalayo kuthe kwambatha ukungonakali, noku kufayo kuthe kwambatha ukungafi, liya kwandula ukwenzeka ilizwi elibhaliweyo lokuthi, Ukufa kufincelwe eloyisweni. Luphi na, kufa, uloyiso lwakho, Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho? Ulwamvila lokufa sisono, amandla esono ngumthetho. Makubulelwe ke kuThixo osinika uloyiso ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UYOHANE 11:27 Athi kuye, Ewe, Nkosi, mna ndiyakholwa ukuba wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo, lowo uzayo ehlabathini.

UYesu udibana noMarta esentlungwini emva kokufa komnakwabo. Uvakalisa ukholo lwakhe kuye njengoNyana kaThixo.

UMarta uvakalisa ukholo lwakhe kuYesu njengoNyana kaThixo.

1 Ukholo LukaMarta: Indlela Yokuhlakulela Ukholo Olungagungqiyo KwiNkosi

2. Intuthuzelo Entlungwini: Ukufumana ukomelela eluthandweni lukaYesu

1. Mateyu 11:28 - ? □ Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 - ? □ Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo wenziwa uvumo losindiso.??

UYOHANE 11:28 Etshilo wemka, waya wabiza uMariya umsakwabo ngasese, wathi, UMfundisi ukho, uyakubiza.

UYesu wayefikile kwikhaya likaMariya noMarta waza wabiza uMariya.

1. UYesu usibiza ngamaxesha onxunguphalo kwaye usinika ithemba.

2. Kufuneka siphendule ubizo lukaYesu kwaye sithembe uthando nenceba yakhe.

1. Isaya 43:2-3 ? Xa uthi ucand' emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi. Kuba mna, Yehova, ndinguThixo wakho, Lowo Ungcwele kaSirayeli, uMsindisi wakho.

2. Mateyu 11:28 ? Wenani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

UYOHANE 11:29 Evile ke yena, wasuka ngokukhawuleza weza kuye.

UMariya weva ukuba uYesu uyeza, wasuka ngokukhawuleza waya kumhlangabeza.

1. UThixo usoloko ekulungele ukusihlangabeza xa simfuna.

2. Ukuthabatha inyathelo lokuqala lokufuna uThixo kunokukhokelela kwintsikelelo engathethekiyo.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - “Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke;

2. Isaya 55:6 - "Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi."

UYOHANE 11:30 Ke kaloku, uYesu ebengekangeni edolophini, kodwa wayesekuloo ndawo wayemhlangabeze ngayo uMarta.

UMarta wadibana noYesu kwindawo engaphandle kwedolophu ngaphambi kokuba angene.

1. Ukoyisa Intlungu: Ukufunda kukudibana kukaMarta noYesu

2. Ukuhlangana NoYesu Kwiindawo Obengazilindelanga

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - UYesu wathi kuye, ? □ Ndiluvuko nobomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade. Uyayikholelwa lento???

UYOHANE 11:31 Athe ngoko amaYuda abenaye endlwini emkhuza, akumbona uMariya, esuke kamsinya waphuma, amlandela esithi, Uya engcwabeni, ukuya kulila khona.

UMariya waya engcwabeni likaLazaro ukuya kulila emva kokuva ngokufa kwakhe. AmaYuda awayekunye naye endlwini amlandela ukuya engcwabeni.

1. Intuthuzelo KaThixo Ngamaxesha Entlungu

2. Ukufumana Ithemba Phakathi Kokufa

1. INdumiso 56:8 - ? Ukubhadula kwam ukubonile; yitha iinyembezi zam entsubeni yakho. Azikho na encwadini yakho???

2. Isaya 41:10 - ? musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.??

UYOHANE 11:32 Uthe ngoko uMariya, akufika apho uYesu ebekhona, akumbona, wawa ezinyaweni zakhe, esithi kuye, Nkosi, ukuba ubulapha, ange engafanga umnakwethu.

UMariya wayivakalisa intlungu yakhe kuYesu ngokufa komnakwabo.

1: Ngexesha lentlungu, bhenela kuYesu ukuze ufumane intuthuzelo.

2: UYesu ngoyena mthombo wentuthuzelo noxolo.

1: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ewe, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sokunene. ngenxa yobulungisa bam.”

2: INdumiso 34:18: “Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya

utyumkileyo.”

UYOHANE 11:33 Uthe ngoko uYesu, akumbona elila, namaYuda abeze naye elila, wafutheka, wakhathazeka.

UYesu waba buhlungu kunye nabo babezilele ukufa kukaLazaro.

1. UThixo unathi ezintlungwini kwaye uyayiqonda intlungu yethu.

2. Intuthuzelo kuKristu: Ukufumana amandla ngamaxesha osizi.

1. Roma 12:15 - "Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo."

2. INdumiso 34:18 - “Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo;

UYOHANE 11:34 wathi, Nimbeke phi na? Bathi kuye, Nkosi, yiza ubone.

UYesu wabonisa uvelwano ngentsapho kaLazaro eyayifelwe ngokucela indawo awayeza kungcwatyelwa kuyo.

1: Sifanele sibonise uvelwano kwabo bazilileyo ngokukulungela ukubaphulaphula nokubathuthuzela.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu ngendlela yokuba novelwano nokuthuthuzela abo basentlungwini.

1: 1 Petros 5: 7 - liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele.

2: Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo; zimbambazeleni nabazilileyo.

UYohane 11:35 Walila uYesu.

UYesu walila ngenxa yokufa kukaLazaro, ebonisa ubunzulu bothando nemfesane yakhe ngomhlobo wakhe.

1. Amandla kaYesu??Uthando: Isifundo kuYohane 11:35

2. Uvelwano Kwingxaki: Ukucinga NgoYesu? Iinyembezi kuYohane 11:35

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UYOHANE 11:36 Ayesithi ngoko amaYuda, Yabonani ke ukumthanda kwakhe!

UYesu wamlilela umhlobo wakhe osenyongweni uLazaro. UYesu wayengekho xa uLazaro wayegula, yaye wafika emva kokuba uLazaro efile. UYesu wachukumiseka ngokunzulu kukufa komhlobo wakhe, yaye amaYuda awayemngqongile aluphawula uthando nentlungu awayenayo.

Uthando lukaYesu ngomhlobo wakhe lwabonisa ubunzulu bemfesane nenceba yakhe.

1: Uthando LukaThixo alunamiqathango

2: Imfesane Phakathi Kwelahleko

1: 1 Korinte 13:4-7 - Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; uthando alunamona, aluqhayisi; alikhukhumali okanye alikrwada. Ayinyanzelisi ngendlela yayo; ayicaphuki okanye ayicaphuki; aluvuyiswa kukwenza ububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UYOHANE 11:37 Ke abathile kuwo bathi, Ubengenako na lo, wawavulayo amehlo emfama, ukwenza ukuba nalo angafi?

Abantu ababengqonge ingcwaba likaLazaro babedidekile yaye bebuza isizathu sokuba uYesu engamphilisanga, kunokuba amvumele afe.

1. UYesu unguMongami: Ukucamngca ngokufa kukaLazaro

2. Ubomi, Ukufa, kunye neThemba kuvuko lukaLazaro

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Yohane 11:25 - Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi.

UYOHANE 11:38 Abuye ke uYesu afutheke ngaphakathi kwakhe, eze engcwabeni. Laye ke lingumqolomba, kubekwe ilitye phezu kwawo.

UYesu utyelela ingcwaba likaLazaro yaye usentlungwini.

1: Amandla Ovelwano - UYesu wabonisa amandla ovelwano xa wayelilela umhlobo wakhe amthandayo uLazaro.

2: Ubomi Bovelwano-UYesu wasibonisa amandla okuphila ubomi bemfesane ngokubonakalisa uthando lwakhe kuLazaro.

KwabaseRoma 12:15 XHO75 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 19-20 - Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala. Ukuba ubani uthi, ? □ ukuthanda uThixo, umthiyile umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe ambonileyo, akanako ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga.

UYOHANE 11:39 Wathi uYesu, Lisuseni ilitye; Athi kuye uMarta, udade wofileyo, Nkosi, uselenuka, kuba untsuku-ne efile.

UMarta ukhunjuzwa ngamandla kaYesu okubuyisela ubomi kwanaxa ukufa kubonakala kuqinisekile.

1: Ngexesha lentlungu, uYesu ungumthombo wethu wethemba.

2: Sinokumthemba uYesu ukuba uya kuthembeka naxa iimeko zibonakala zingenakwenzeka.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Isaya 43:2 XHO75 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa kuwe.

UYOHANE 11:40 Athi uYesu kuye, Anditshongo na kuwe ukuthi, Ukuba uthe wakholwa, wolubona uzuko lukaThixo?

UYesu ukhumbuza uMarta ngesithembiso sakhe sangaphambili sokuba ukuba uyakholelwa uya kulubona uzuko lukaThixo.

1: Ukholo lusisondeza eluzukweni lukaThixo.

2: Kholwa kwaye uya kulubona uzuko lukaThixo.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

UYOHANE 11:41 Balisusa ngoko ilitye apho abelele khona ofileyo. Wawaphakamisa ke amehlo uYesu, wakhangela phezulu, wathi, Bawo, ndiyabulela kuwe kuba undivile.

UYesu ubulela uThixo emva kokuba besuse ilitye engcwabeni likaLazaro.

1. Amandla Ombulelo: Ukufunda Ukubulela Ngamaxesha Amnandi Namabi.

2. Ukuphakamisela Amehlo Ethu Ezulwini: Ukufunda Ukukhangela eNkosini Ngamaxesha Embandezelo.

1. Filipi 4: 6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kuzo zonke iimeko, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nombulelo, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo.

2. INdumiso 118:1-2 - Bulelani kuYehova, ngokuba elungile; Izibele zakhe zimi ngonaphakade. Makathi uSirayeli: Ngaba uthando luhlala luhleli.??

UYOHANE 11:42 Mna ke bendisazi ukuba uhleli undiva; ke nditsho ngenxa yesihlwele esixhonteleyo , ukuze bakholwe ukuba wena wandithuma.

UYesu wathandaza kuThixo evuma ukuba usoloko emva, nangona wayethetha ngokuvakalayo ukuze abantu beve baze bakholwe ukuba uYesu wayethunywe nguThixo.

1. Ukufunda Ukulithemba Ixesha LikaThixo

2. Amandla Endumiso Nonqulo

1. Hebhere 13:5-6 - “Ihambo yenu mayingabi nankanuko, yaneliswani zizinto eninazo; INkosi ingumncedi wam, andiyi koyika; Wondenza ntoni na umntu.

2. INdumiso 66:19 - “Kodwa eneneni uThixo undivile, Ulibazele indlebe ilizwi lomthandazo wam.

UYOHANE 11:43 Etshilo ke, wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, wathi, Lazaro, phuma.

Le ndinyana isixelela ngoYesu ebiza uLazaro ukuba aphume engcwabeni lakhe.

1. Amandla kaYesu phezu kokufa nemfesane yakhe kwabo babandezelekileyo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuba nokholo kumandla kaYesu

1. Luka 7:14-15 - UYesu uvusa unyana womhlolokazi ekufeni

2. KwabaseRoma 6:23 Amandla esono nokufa aphulwa ngokuvuka kukaYesu

UYOHANE 11:44 Waphuma ofileyo, ebotshiwe iinyawo nezandla ngezithandelo, nobuso bakhe bujikelwe ngeqhiya. Athi kubo uYesu, Mkhululeni, nimyeke ahambe.

Wakhutshwa ofileyo engcwabeni lakhe, ebotshiwe, egqunywe ngamalaphu. UYesu wayalela abantu ukuba bamkhulule.

1. UYesu Unika Ubomi- Umzekelo kaLazaro kunye namandla kaYesu okunika ubomi.

2. Amandla kaYesu - UYesu unawo njani amandla okuvusa abafileyo nokusikhululula ebukhobokeni bethu.

1. Isaya 26:19 - ? Abafileyo bethu baya kuphila; imizimba yabo iya kuvuka. vukani, nina bahleli eluthulini; Kuba ngumbethe wezikhanyiso umbethe wakho, nomhlaba uya kuzala abangasekhoyo.

2. KwabaseRoma 6:4-5 - ? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha. Kuba ukuba similiselwe kuye ekufeni okunjengokwakhe, somiliselwa kuye eluvukweni olufana nolwakhe.

UYOHANE 11:45 Ithe ngoko into eninzi kumaYuda, ebize kuMariya, yakuzibona izinto azenzileyo uYesu, yakholwa kuye.

AmaYuda amaninzi ayibona imimangaliso awayenzayo uYesu aza akholwa kuye.

1: Kholelwa kuYesu nakwimimangaliso yakhe.

2: Ngokholo, sinokuthembela kumandla kaYesu.

KwabaseRoma 10:9 XHO75 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 11:46 Ke abathile kuwo bemka baya kubaFarisi, babaxelela izinto azenzileyo uYesu.

Abanye abantu ababeyibonile imimangaliso kaYesu bayixela kubaFarisi.

1. Imimangaliso kaKristu: Ubungqina obungenakuphikiswa

2. Amandla Obungqina: Indlela Amabali Ethu Anokwenza Ngayo Utshintsho

1. IZenzo 4:20 , NW ? □ okanye asinakuyeka ukuthetha ngezinto esizibonileyo nesizivileyo.

2. Isaya 43:10 , NW ? Ningamangqina am, utsho uYehova, nina ningumkhonzi wam endimnyulileyo.

UYOHANE 11:47 Bahlanganisa ngoko ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi intlanganiso yamatyala, bathi, Senza ntoni na? ngokuba lo mntu wenza imiqondiso emininzi.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi bahlanganisana ukuze baxubushe ngoYesu, owayesenza imimangaliso emininzi.

1. UMmangaliso woKholo-Ibali likaYesu nababingeleli abaziintloko nabaFarasi

2. Imimangaliso KaThixo - Indlela UThixo Asebenza Ngayo Imimangaliso Ebomini Bethu

1. IZenzo 4:13-17 - Xa abalawuli, amadoda amakhulu nababhali babejamelene nokuphiliswa kwesiqhwala, bamangaliswa baza baqonda ukuba oko kwakusenziwa ngamandla kaYesu.

2 Mateyu 16:21-23 - Xa uPetros evuma ukuba uYesu unguNyana kaThixo, uYesu uphendula ngesilumkiso sokuba iintshaba zikaThixo ziya kuzama ukumtshabalalisa.

UYOHANE 11:48 Ukuba sithe samyeka ngokunje, bonke baya kukholwa kuye; athi ke amaRoma eze, ayithabathe indawo yethu, kwanohlanga lwethu.

Ababingeleli abaziintloko nabaFarisi boyika ukuba abantu baya kumamkela uYesu njengoMesiya nokuba amaRoma aza kuthabatha uhlanga lwabo.

1. UYesu njengoMesiya - Ngubani Yena kwaye Uthetha Ntoni Kuthi?

2. Ukoyika Abantu Ngokuchasene Nokoyika UThixo - Lufanele lube Yintoni Ukhuthazo Lwethu?

1. Yohane 11:48 - ? □ Ukuba sithe samyeka ngokunjalo, baya kukholwa kuye bonke; athi ke eze amaRoma, ayithabathe indawo yethu, kwanohlanga lwethu.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - ? □ ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi

likaKristu.

UYOHANE 11:49 Ke kaloku omnye wabo, uKayafa, engumbingeleli omkhulu ngaloo mnyaka, wathi kubo, Anazi nto nina;

UKayafa walumkisa abantu ukuba bangagxuphuleki kwimicimbi engaphaya kwamandla abo.

1: Kufuneka sithobeke kwaye siqonde ukuba kukho izinto ezingaphaya kwamandla ethu.

2: Sifanele sixhathise isilingo sokugweba nokugxeka abo baneenkolelo okanye iimbono zabo zahlukile kwezethu.

1: Yakobi 4: 11-12 "Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana, nokuba amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, agwebe nomthetho; ke ukuba niyawugweba umthetho, ninecala. ingenguye umenzi wamthetho, engumgwebi.

2: Kolose 2: 8 "Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu."

UYOHANE 11:50 kananjalo aniqondi ukuba kusilungele, ukuba kufe umntu abe mnye ngenxa yabantu, ukuze lungatshabalali uhlanga luphela.

Umntu omnye makafele abantu ukuze asindise isizwe.

1. Amandla Edini: Isifundo NgoYohane 11:50

2. Iindleko Zothando: Ukuqonda Ubukhulu Bedini LikaKristu

1 KwabaseRoma 5:8 - Kodwa ke yena uThixo ubonakalise uthando lwakhe olukhulu kuthi ngokuthumela uKristu ukuba asifele, ngoxa sasisengaboni.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

UYOHANE 11:51 Oku ke akakuthethanga kuphuma kuye; wathi, kuba ebengumbingeleli omkhulu ngaloo mnyaka, waprofeta ukuba uYesu uza kulufela olo hlanga;

Ukufa kukaYesu kwaxelwa kwangaphambili ngumbingeleli omkhulu.

1 UYesu wathunyelwa ukuba afele izono zohlanga.

2 Ukufa kukaYesu kwakuyimfuneko ukuze kusisindise ezonweni zethu.

1. Isaya 53:5-6 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UYOHANE 11:52 kungabi ngenxa yohlanga olo lodwa, kube ngenxa yabantwana bakaThixo abalusali, ukuba abahlanganisele ndawonye.

Le vesi ithetha ngokuqokelelwa kwabantwana bakaThixo abasasazekileyo babe sisizwe esinye.

1. ? □ Ukuhlangana Kunye kuManyano????A ngokubaluleka kokugcina umanyano phakathi kwabantu bakaThixo.

2. ? □ Wachithachitha Abantwana bakaThixo????A ngokubaluleka kokubuyisela abantwana bakaThixo abachithachithiweyo kunye.

1. Efese 4:3-7 ??? □ nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.??

2. INdumiso 133:1 ??? □ Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuhlala abazalwana bemxhelo mnye!

UYOHANE 11:53 Kususela kuloo mini ngoko babhunga ukuba bambulale.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba iinkokeli zonqulo zelo xesha zenza iyelenqe lokubulala uYesu.

1: Kufuneka simela ubulungisa kwaye singazivumeli ukuba siphenjelelwe ziinjongo ezimbi.

2: Kufuneka silumkele abo bazama ukusikhohlisa ngezithembiso zobuxoki kunye neenjongo zabo.

1: Izafobe 14:16 XHO75 - Umntu osisilumko ulumkile kwaye uphambuka ebubini; ke sona isinyabi siyabhuqa, singakhathali.

2: Hebhere 10: 24-25 - Masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngakumbi njengoko nibona ububele. Imini iyasondela.

UYOHANE 11:54 Ngoko uYesu akabanga sahamba ekuhleni phakathi kwamaYuda; Wesuka apho, waya ezweni elikufuphi nentlango, emzini ekuthiwa kukwaEfrayim, walibala khona apho nabafundi bakhe.

UYesu wemka kwelakwaYuda waza waya kwisixeko esikufuphi sakwaEfrayim apho wahlala nabafundi bakhe.

1. Uhambo LukaYesu Lokholo: Ukuqonda Inkalipho Nonyamezelo lukaYesu

2. Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYesu: Ukumela Okulungileyo

1. IZenzo 5:29 - ? Waphendula ke uPetros nabapostile, bathi, ? Umelwe kukuthi sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu. □ €?

2. Hebhere 11:8 - ? □ y ukholo uAbraham wathi, Ekubizweni kwakhe, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa. Waphuma engazi apho aya khona.??

UYOHANE 11:55 Yayikufuphi ke ipasika yamaYuda; kwenyuka into eninzi iphuma kwelo zwe, yaya eYerusalem phambi kwayo ipasika, ukuze izenze nyulu.

AmaYuda amaninzi ayesiya eYerusalem ngaphambi kwePasika ukuze azihlambulule.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlanjululwa ngokomoya kunye nokuhlanjululwa ngaphambi kweziganeko ezibalulekileyo zokomoya.

2. Intsingiselo yePasika nohambo oluya eYerusalem kumaYuda.

1. Roma 6:19-22 - Kuba, njengoko nawanikelayo amalungu enu ukuba abe ngabakhonzi bako ukungcola nokuchasa umthetho, ukuba nichase umthetho: ngokunjalo kalokunje, wanikeleni amalungu enu ukuba abe ngabakhonzi kubo ubulungisa, ukuba ningcwaliseke.

2. Isaya 1:16-17 - Zihlambeni; zihlambululeni; susani ububi beentlondi zenu phambi kwamehlo am; Yekani ukwenza okubi, fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani okusesikweni, lungisani ukucudisa; gwebani ityala lenkedama, lithetheni ityala lomhlolokazi.

UYOHANE 11:56 Ayemfuna ngoko uYesu, ethetha odwa, emi etempileni, esithi, Nithini na?

AmaYuda ayexoxa ngoYesu etempileni, ebuza enoba wayeya kubakho kusini na emthendelekweni.

1: Funa uYesu ubuze imibuzo enzima.

2: Sukoyika ukujongana nento ongayiqondiyo.

1: Mateyu 7:7-8 - Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza; nalowo ufunayo, uyafumana; nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

IINDUMISO 27:4 Ndicele nto-nye kuYehova, ndifuna yona; ukuze ndihlale endlwini kaYehova yonke imihla yobomi bam, ndibone ubuhle bukaYehova, ndiphicothe etempileni yakhe.

UYOHANE 11:57 Ke kaloku ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi babewise umthetho wokuthi, ukuba umntu uthe wazi apho akhona, maze axele, ukuze bambambe.

Ababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi babeyalele ukuba nabani na oyaziyo indawo akuyo uYesu abaxelele ukuze bambambe.

1. Icebo likaThixo likhulu kunokuqonda kwethu - Roma 11:33-36

2. Ukhuseleko lukaThixo alunakusilela - INdumiso 91:1-2

1 Yohane 7:30 - “Baza ngoko bafuna ukumbamba, kodwa akubangakho namnye umsa izandla, ngokuba ilixa lakhe belingekafiki.

2. Mateyu 26:53-54 - "Uba andinako na ngoku ukumbongoza uBawo, aze kwangoku andikhuphele imikhosi yeengelosi engaphezu kweshumi elinesibini? Kodwa ziya kuzaliseka njani na izibhalo ezithi, kumele ukuba kube nje?"

UYohane 12 ubalisa ngokuthanjiswa kukaYesu eBhetani, ukungena kwakhe ngoloyiso eYerusalem, ukuxela kwangaphambili kwakhe ukufa kwakhe, nokuqhubeka kokungakholwa kwabaninzi phezu kwayo nje imimangaliso yakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngesidlo saseBhetani kwiintsuku ezintandathu ngaphambi kwePasika apho uLazaro wayekunye noYesu. Ebudeni besidlo, uMariya wathambisa iinyawo zikaYesu ngamafutha aqholiweyo exabiso eliphezulu waza wazisula ngeenwele zakhe. UYudas Skariyoti wakuchasa oku kuchithwa kwamafutha aqholiweyo awayenokuthengiswa ukuze kungenelwe amahlwempu, kodwa uYesu wasithethelela isenzo sikaMariya sokulungiselela ukungcwatywa kwakhe (Yohane 12:1-8) .

Isiqendu 2: Iindaba ezingokuvuswa kukaLazaro kwabafileyo zabangela ukuba amaYuda amaninzi aphume ambone uYesu, ababingeleli abaziintloko baceba ukubulala noLazaro, kuba ngenxa yakhe uninzi lwamaYuda lwalusiya kuYesu lukholiwe kuye. Ngengomso, xa isihlwele esikhulu sasifikile ethekweni, sakuva ukuba uYesu uyeza eYerusalem, bathabatha amasebe esundu, bamhlangabeza, bedanduluka besithi, Hosana! Makabongwe lowo uzayo ngegama, iNkosi, ukumkani wakwaSirayeli. sizalisekisa isiprofeto UZekariya ekhwele iesile kanti abafundi abazange baziqonde ezi zinto kuqala kuphela emva kokuba bezukisiwe bakhumbula ezi zinto zibhaliweyo ngaye ekwenziweni kwakhe (Yohane 12:9-16).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ngaphandle kokwenza imiqondiso emininzi kangaka ebusweni babo babengakholwa kuYe ezalisekisa isiprofeto sika-Isaya ezenza lukhuni iintliziyo zabo. Kodwa ngenxa yokuba abaFarisi babengavumi ekuhleni ukholo lwabo, babeza kugxothwa kwindlu yesikhungu bathanda ukudunyiswa ngabantu ngaphezu kokudumisa uThixo. Wadanduluka ke uYesu, esithi, bonke abakholwayo kum, akakholwa kum, kodwa lowo wandithumayo, ndifikile ehlabathini, ukuze lowo ukholwayo kum angahlali ebumnyameni, ukuba uthe umntu weva amazwi am, akawagcini, andimgwebi; kuba andizanga. ligwebe ihlabathi kodwa lisindise ihlabathi eliqukumbelayo isahluko esibalisa injongo yomyalezo wobuthunywa ovela kuBawo ngokwakhe (Yohane 12:37-50).

UYOHANE 12:1 UYesu ngoko, kwiintsuku ezintandathu eziphambi kwayo ipasika, weza eBhetani, apho ebekhona uLazaro owayefile, awamvusayo kwabafileyo.

UYesu watyelela eBhetani kwiintsuku ezintandathu ngaphambi kwePasika waza wamvusa uLazaro kwabafileyo.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Uthando LukaYesu Olwaludlulela Ngayo Ukufa

2 UYesu NjengoMenzi Wemimangaliso: Isifundo Samandla Akhe Angummangaliso

1. Roma 8:38-39 : Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 : UYesu wathi kuye, “Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade. Uyakukholelwa oku?”

UYOHANE 12:2 Bamenzela isidlo khona; uLazaro ke ebengomnye wabo babehleli naye etafileni.

ULazaro wayephakathi kwabo babesidla noYesu.

1: UYesu usibonisa ukuba sinokufumana uvuyo kunye nobudlelwane phakathi kweembandezelo.

2: Sinokufumana ithemba namandla kuYesu kwanawona maxesha anzima.

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-4 Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2: Hebhere 13:5 XHO75 - Musani ukuthanda imali, yanelani zizinto eninazo; ngokuba wathi uThixo, Andiyi kukushiya; andisayi kuze ndikushiye.

UYOHANE 12:3 Wathabatha ke uMariya iponti yamafutha aqholiweyo enadusi engangxengelelweyo, exabiso, likhulu; wathambisa iinyawo zikaYesu, wazisula iinyawo zakhe ngeenwele zakhe; yazala ke indlu livumba lamafutha lawo aqholiweyo.

UMariya wabonisa uthando nokuzinikela kwakhe kuYesu ngesipho sakhe esinexabiso eliphezulu sokuthambisa iinyawo zakhe ngeoli enadusi engangxengelelweyo.

1. Amandla okuzinikela: Ukuphononongwa kwesipho sikaMariya esiya kuYesu

2. Isisa nothando: Umzekelo kaMariya

1. Isaya 1:17 “Fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani okusesikweni, lungisani ukucudisa; gwebani ityala lenkedama, lithetheni ityala lomhlolokazi.

2 Roma 12:1-2 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

UYOHANE 12:4 Athi ngoko omnye wakubafundi bakhe, uYuda Sikariyoti, okaSimon, lowo umngcatshayo.

UYudas Skariyoti, omnye wabafundi bakaYesu, wabonakaliswa ukuba nguye owayeza kumngcatsha.

1. Ukungcatshwa kukaYudas- Uhlalutyo lweziganeko ezingathandekiyo ezikhokelela ekubethelweni kukaYesu.

2. Amandla okungcatsha - Indlela isenzo esinye esinokusitshintsha ngayo iSifundo seMbali

1. Mateyu 26:14-16 - Iyelenqe lokungcatsha uYesu

2. Luka 22:47-48 - Ukungcatshwa kukaYesu nguYudas Skariyoti

UYOHANE 12:5 Bekungani na ukuba la mafutha aqholiweyo angathengiswanga ngeedenariyo ezimakhulu mathathu, kuphiwe amahlwempu?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza imeko apho uMariya wathambisa iinyawo zikaYesu ngamafutha aqholiweyo exabiso eliphezulu aze uYesu aphendule athi ngekwaba kuhle ukuba loo mali inikwe amahlwempu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokukhathalela amahlwempu emehlweni kaYesu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuba nentliziyo enesisa.

1. Mateyu 25:40 - “Aze abaphendule ukumkani, esithi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Njengoko nenjenjalo nakumnye waba bangabona bancinane, nenjenjalo nakum.

2 IMizekeliso 14:31 - “Ocinezela ihlwempu uthuka uMenzi walo;

UYOHANE 12:6 Watsho ke, kungengakuba ebekhathalele mahlwempu; kodwa ngenxa yokuba ebelisela, inaye ingxowa, ziphatha oko zifakwa kuyo.

UJohn wayefundisa ngokubaluleka kwesisa xa watyhila ukuba isela elaliphethe ibhegi lalinomdla wokuzithathela lona.

1 Simele siphe ngothando, kungekhona ngenxa yokubawa.

2. Lumkela isilingo sokuzingca.

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 , “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akagqobhozi, ebe; kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 3:17 , “Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iintliziyo zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe?

UYOHANE 12:7 Wathi ngoko uYesu, Myeke; uwagcinele imini yokungcwatywa kwam.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu exelela abantu ukuba bashiye uMariya yedwa njengoko wayelungiselela ukungcwatywa kwakhe.

1. Imfesane Nothando LukaYesu: Idini likaMariya

2. Amandla Okulungiselela: Izifundo kuMariya

1. Luka 10:38-42 - Umzekelo kaMariya wokuzinikela

2. Yohane 11:1-44 - Ukuvusa kukaYesu uLazaro

John 12:8 Kuba amahlwempu nihleli ninawo; ke mna anihleli ninam.

Le vesi igxininisa ukuba amahlwempu aya kuhlala enathi, kodwa uYesu akayi kuhlala enathi.

1. Ungamthathi Kancinane uYesu: Ukuphilela uYesu Yonke Imihla

2. Amandla esisa: Ukukhonza amahlwempu ngeGama likaYesu

1. UMateyu 25: 31-46 - Umzekeliso wezimvu neebhokhwe

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile

UYOHANE 12:9 Yathi ngoko indimbane enkulu yakumaYuda yakwazi ukuba ulapho; yeza kungengenxa kaYesu yedwa, yeza ukuze ibone noLazaro, lowo wamvusayo kwabafileyo.

Uninzi lwamaYuda lwalusazi ukuba uYesu ufikile eBhetani nokuba wayemvuse uLazaro kwabafileyo. Beza kubona uYesu noLazaro.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uYesu awamvusa ngayo uLazaro kwabafileyo

2. Imimangaliso KaThixo: Imimangaliso kaYesu

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. IZenzo 3:1-10 - Ke kaloku uPetros noYohane babenyuka besiya etempileni ngexesha lomthandazo, ililixa lesithoba.

John 12:10 Ke kaloku ababingeleli abakhulu babhunga ukuba bambulale noLazaro;

Ababingeleli abakhulu bafuna ukumbulala uLazaro.

1: Asifanele sivumele umsindo nomona usilawule.

2: Uthando lukaThixo lungaphezu komnqweno wethu wokuziphindezela.

UMATEYU 5:44 Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2: KwabaseRoma 12:19 XHO75 - Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

UYOHANE 12:11 ngokuba ngenxa yakhe abaninzi bamaYuda bemka, bakholwa kuye uYesu.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba amaYuda amaninzi akholelwa kuYesu emva kokubona imimangaliso yakhe.

1 Amandla Emimangaliso KaYesu: Indlela UYesu Awabutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Impembelelo yokholo: Indlela ukukholelwa kuYesu okubuguqula ngayo ubomi babantu

1. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

2 Yohane 16:8-9 - “Efikile ke yena, uya kulohlwaya ihlabathi lidane, ngenxa yesono, nangenxa yobulungisa, nangenxa yomgwebo, ngesono, ngokuba bengakholwa kum.

UYOHANE 12:12 Ke kaloku, ngengomso indimbane eyabe ize emthendelekweni, yakuva ukuba uYesu uyeza eYerusalem,

Abantu baseYerusalem babemlindele ngolangazelelo ukufika kukaYesu.

1: UYesu nguKumkani wozuko kwaye kufuneka sikulungele ukumamkela ezintliziyweni zethu.

2: UYesu kuphela kwendlela yosindiso kwaye kufuneka sivule iintliziyo zethu ukuze simamkele.

1: Indumiso 24:7-10, Phakamisani iintloko zenu, masango; niphakame, minyango yaphakade; kwaye uKumkani wozuko uya kungena.

2: Yohane 3:16-17 Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

UYOHANE 12:13 yathabatha amasebe esundu, yaphuma yaya kumkhawulela, yadanduluka, isithi, Hosana; Makabongwe uKumkani kaSirayeli, uzayo egameni leNkosi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngokungena ngoloyiso kukaYesu eYerusalem xa abalandeli bakhe bambulisa ngamasebe esundu baza badanduluka besithi: “Hosana!

1. Ubizo Lokuvuya: Ukubhiyozela Ukungena kukaYesu Ngoloyiso eYerusalem

2. Hosana! UKumkani kaSirayeli uza egameni leNkosi

1. Isaya 40:9-10 - “Wena Ziyon, mshumayeli weendaba ezilungileyo, nyuka uye entabeni ephakamileyo; wena Yerusalem, mshumayeli weendaba ezilungileyo, liphakamise ngamandla ilizwi lakho; liphakamise, ungoyiki. Yithi kwimizi yakwaYuda, Nanko uThixo wenu.

2. INdumiso 118:26 - Makabongwe lowo uzayo egameni leNkosi! Siyanithamsanqela sisendlwini kaNdikhoyo.

UYOHANE 12:14 Uthe ke uYesu, elifumene iesile, wahlala phezu kwalo; njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa,

Ngokuthobeka uYesu wangena eYerusalem ekhwele iesile. 1: Ukuthobeka kukaYesu ngumzekelo esifanele siwulandele. 2: Ukungena kukaYesu eYerusalem kwakuzalisekisa isiprofeto. 1: Filipi 2:5-11 , ethetha ngokuthobeka kukaYesu. 2: UIsaya 62:11 , owaxela kwangaphambili ngokungena kukaYesu eYerusalem.

UYOHANE 12:15 Musa ukoyika, ntombi inguZiyon; yabona, uKumkani wakho uza, ekhwele etholeni le-esile.

UYesu uza eYerusalem, ekhwele ithole le-esile.

1. "UKumkani uYesu: Ukukhwela Ebomini Bethu"

2. "Ukuza koKumkani Wethu: Ukungena Ngoloyiso"

1. Zekariya 9:9 - “Vuya kakhulu, wena ntombi inguZiyon; Danduluka kakhulu, ntombi yaseYerusalem! Yabona, ukumkani wakho uza kuwe; lilungisa, linosindiso, uthobekile, ekhwele e-esileni, etholeni lemazi ye-esile.

2. Isaya 62:11 - “Yabona, uYehova uvakalisile wesa eziphelweni zehlabathi, wathi, Yithini kwintombi enguZiyon, Yabona, usindiso lwakho luyeza; yabona, umvuzo wayo inawo, nomsebenzi wayo uphambi kwayo.

UYOHANE 12:16 Ezi zinto ke abaziqondanga abafundi bakhe ukuqala; bathi kodwa, akuba ezukisiwe uYesu, bandula ukukhumbula ukuba ezi zinto zibhaliwe ngaye, nokuba bazenza ezi zinto kuye.

Ekuqaleni abafundi bakaYesu abazange bayiqonde intsingiselo yokufa kukaYesu, kodwa xa uYesu wazukiswayo baqonda ukuba ezi ziganeko zaziprofetiwe yaye zazenza kuye.

1. Uzuko lukaYesu: Ukuqonda Injongo Yakhe

2. Ukulandela uYesu: Ukuqonda icebo lakhe

1. Isaya 53:4-6 - Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala usizi lwethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2 UYohane 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

UYOHANE 12:17 Yaye ingqina ngoko indimbane leyo, ibe inaye oko wambizayo uLazaro ukuba aphume engcwabeni, wamvusa kwabafileyo.

Abantu ababekho ekuvuseni kukaYesu uLazaro ngokungummangaliso banikela ubungqina

ngamandla kaThixo.

1. Ummangaliso woBomi: Ukufunyanwa kwakhona kwamandla kaYesu okuzisa uBomi obutsha

2. Ukunikela Ubungqina: Indlela Imimangaliso KaYesu Enokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

1. Roma 8:11 - “Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi. Bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade; Uyakukholelwa na oku?’”

UYOHANE 12:18 Ngenxa yoko indimbane yamhlangabeza; ngokuba yayivile ukuba uwenzile lo mqondiso.

Abantu bahlanganisana kuYesu kuba babevile ngommangaliso awayewenzile.

1: Amandla kaThixo abonakala kwimimangaliso yakhe.

2: UYesu wabonisa amandla akhe ngezenzo zakhe zobubele nenkonzo.

1: Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2: IZenzo 9: 36 - "EYopa kwakukho mfundi uthile ugama linguTabhitha (eliguqulelwa ngokuthi, Dorkas), owayesoloko esenza okulungileyo, enceda amahlwempu.

UYOHANE 12:19 Bathe ngoko abaFarisi phakathi kwabo, Niyabona na kodwa ukuba anincedi lutho? nalo ihlabathi lilandela yena.

AbaFarisi basilela ukumthintela uYesu ekufumaneni abalandeli, phezu kwayo nje imigudu yabo.

1 Ukulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo, kwanaxa kukho inkcaso, kuya kuzisa impumelelo.

2 Sifanele sikulungele ukumela iinkolelo zethu phezu kwayo nje inkcaso.

1. Filipi 4:13- “Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.”

2. Yoshuwa 1:9 - “Yomelela ukhaliphe; musa ukoyika, ungaqhiphuki umbilini, ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe naphi na apho sukuba usiya khona.

UYOHANE 12:20 Ke kaloku, kukho amaGrike athile kwababenyukile, beza kunqula emthendelekweni.

La maGrike yayiziiNtlanga ezazize kunqula uThixo kuMthendeleko wePasika.

1 Sinokufunda kumzekelo wamaGrike, awathi nangona ayengeyonxalenye yabantu abanyuliweyo bakaThixo, akhetha ukumfuna nokumnqula.

2. Amandla okunqula kunye abonakala kumzekelo wamaGrike, awakhetha ukumfuna uThixo kwindibano kawonke-wonke.

1. Roma 10:12 - Kuba akukho kwahluka phakathi komYuda noweentlanga - ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, ibasikelela bonke abayinqulayo.

2 (Hebhere 13:15) Ngoko ke, ngoYesu masiqhubeke sinikela kuye uThixo umbingelelo wendumiso—isiqhamo somlomo olivumayo igama lakhe.

UYOHANE 12:21 Wona wona eza kuFilipu waseBhetesayida yelaseGalili, acela kuye, esithi, Nkosi, singa singabona uYesu.

Iqela labantu leza kuFilipu, ummi waseBhetesayida eGalili, lacela ukubona uYesu.

1. UYesu Ufanelwe Kukufunwa

2. Ukuhlangana NoYesu Ngabanye

1. Mateyu 18:20 “Kuba apho bahlanganisene khona egameni lam, nokuba babini nokuba bathathu, ndikho mna apho phakathi kwabo.”

2 Yohane 14:9 “Athi uYesu kuye, Ndinaxesha lingakanana ndinani nje, akukandazi na, Filipu? Lowo undibonileyo mna umbonile uBawo; kuBawo?”

UYOHANE 12:22 Ufika uFilipu axelele uAndreya; bathi kanjalo ooAndreya noFilipu baxelele uYesu.

UFilipu uxelela uAndreya okuthile, yaye uAndreya noFilipu baxelela uYesu.

1. Amandla oNxibelelwano: Ukuhambisa iVangeli kwabanye

2. Amandla oBungqina: Ukwabelana nabanye ngokholo Lwethu

1. Filipi 2:12-13 “Ngoko ke, zintanda zam, njengokuba nahlala ninokuva, lusebenzeni nilufeze olwenu usindiso, ninokuzoyikela nokungcangcazela; osebenza ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

2. IMizekeliso 27:17 “Intsimbi ilola intsimbi, yaye umntu ulola omnye.”

UYOHANE 12:23 Wabaphendula ke uYesu esithi, Lifikile ilixa lokuba uNyana woMntu azukiswe.

Lifikile ilixa lokuba uYesu, uNyana woMntu, azukiswe.

1: UYesu wazukiswa ngokufa nokuvuka kwakhe, yaye nathi sinokuzukiswa ngoKristu.

2: UYesu nguNyana woMntu, kwaye kufuneka sizame ukumzukisa ebomini bethu.

1: KwabaseRoma 6: 4-5 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-11 Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: yena esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 12:24 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba ukhozo lwengqolowa oluwe emhlabeni aluthanga lufe, lona luhlala lungabi nto; ke ukuba luthe lwafa, luthwala isiqhamo esininzi.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuze into ivelise isiqhamo esininzi, imele iwele emhlabeni kuqala ize ife.

1. Ukwazi Ixesha Lokuyeka: Amandla Ombingelelo

2. Utyalo-mali kwikamva: Iingenelo zokuZincama

1. Roma 6:4-11 : Ubuntu bethu obudala bafa, bangcwatywa noKristu, ukuze siphilele yena owavuswayo kwabafileyo.

2. Galati 2:20 : Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; ayisendim ke odla ubomi, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum.

John 12:25 Lowo uwuthandayo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; lowo uwuthiyayo umphefumlo wakhe kweli hlabathi, wowulondolozela ubomi obungunaphakade.

Lowo uwuthandayo ubomi bakhe uya kuphoswa bubomi obungunaphakade abuthembisileyo; kodwa lowo uwuthiyileyo umphefumlo wakhe kweli hlabathi uya kufumana ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Ukuthanda ihlabathi asikuko ukuzithanda

2. Ukukhetha Ukulithiya Ihlabathi Kukukhetha Ukuzithanda

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - “Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba kukho othanda ukundilandela, makazincame ngokwakhe, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele; yaye othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana. Kuba komnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe walizuza ihlabathi liphela, waza walahlekelwa ngumphefumlo wakhe? Okanye worhola ntoni na umntu, ibe sisananelo somphefumlo wakhe?

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye. Inkanuko yenyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, asikokuphuma kuye uYise, kokuphuma ehlabathini, nehlabathi liyadlula, nenkanuko yalo, kodwa lowo wenza ukuthanda kukaThixo. uhlala ngonaphakade.

UYOHANE 12:26 Ukuba ubani uthi andikhonze, makandilandele; apho ndikhona mna, woba lapho nomkhonzi wam; ukuba ubani uthi andikhonze, wombeka uBawo.

Ukukhonza uThixo yindlela yokuzizukisa.

1: Ukulandela umzekelo kaYesu kukhokelela kuzuko lobuthixo.

2: Ukukhonza uThixo yeyona nkonzo ibalaseleyo enokunikelwa.

UMATEYU 28:19-20 Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , yabonani, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: yena esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; phezu kwakhe, efanekisela ikhoboka, enziwe wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

John 12:27 Kukalokunje umphefumlo wam ukhathazekile; ndithini na? Bawo, ndisindise kweli lixa; kungokunje ndizele leli lixa.

Shwankathela Isiqendu: UYesu uvakalisa ukuxhalaba kwakhe okungaphakathi njengoko ejongene nokufa kwakhe okusondelayo.

1. Ukufunda Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Amandla Okumelana Neyethu Ingxaki

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa;

2. Hebhere 12:2 - sikhangele kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

UYOHANE 12:28 Bawo, lizukise igama lakho. Kweza ngoko izwi liphuma ezulwini, lisithi,

Ndilizukisile, ndiya kubuya ndilizukise.

UYesu uthandazela ukuba uThixo alizukise igama Lakhe, yaye uThixo usabela ukuba uyenzile yaye uya kukwenza oko kwakhona.

1 Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Isicelo SikaYesu Sokuzukiswa KukaThixo Esisibonisa Ngayo Amandla Omthandazo

2 Uzuko LukaThixo: Indlela Imithandazo kaYesu Ebubonisa Ngayo Ubukhulu BukaThixo

1. Isaya 6:1-3 , Ngomnyaka wokufa kokumkani u-Uziya, ndabona iNkosi ihleli etroneni ende enyukileyo, nombhinqo wayo uyizalisa itempile.

2. Roma 11:33-36 , Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe!

UYOHANE 12:29 Yaye ngoko indimbane eyayimi khona, yakuva, yathi kuyadudumа. Abanye bathi, Kuthethe isithunywa sezulu kuye.

Abantu beva ingxolo enkulu yaye babengaqinisekanga enoba yayizindudumo okanye yingelosi eyayithetha noYesu.

1. UThixo Uthetha Ngeendlela Esingazilindelanga

2 Amandla Okuva Ilizwi LikaThixo

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. Luka 1:13-14 - “Sathi ke isithunywa kuye, Musa ukoyika, Zekariya; umthandazo wakho uviwe. Umfazi wakho uElizabhete uya kukuzalela unyana, umbize ngokuba nguYohane.’”

UYOHANE 12:30 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Eli lizwi alibangakho ngenxa yam; libekho ngenxa yenu.

UYesu wabonakalisa ukuthobeka ngokwamkela ukuba ilizwi Lakhe aliveli ngenxa Yakhe, kodwa ngenxa yabanye.

1 Amandla Okuthobeka: Indlela UYesu Awazinikela Ngayo Ngaye

2 Ukufunda Ukukhonza Abanye: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuthobeka

1 Filipi 2:5-7 - “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2 Mateyu 20:24-28 - “Bevile abalishumi, babacaphukela abo bazalwana bobabini. Ke yena uYesu, ebabizele kuye, wathi, Niyazi ukuba abaphathi beentlanga bayazigagamela, nabo bazizikhulu zazo benza ngegunya kuzo. kuze kube njalo phakathi kwenu. nosukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu, kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi. '”

UYOHANE 12:31 Kungoku ukugwetywa kwalo eli hlabathi; kungoku umphathi walo eli hlabathi aya kukhutshelwa phandle.

UYesu uvakalisa ukuba lifikile ixesha lokuba umgwebo wehlabathi ugwetywe nokuba umthetheli walo eli hlabathi akhutshelwe phandle.

1. Intlawulelo NgoMgwebo: Indlela Oluhlala Ngayo Uthando Nobulungisa BukaThixo

2. Inyaniso kaSathana kunye nokoyiswa kwakhe ngoYesu

1. Roma 16:20 - "UThixo woxolo uya kumtyumza uSathana kamsinya phantsi kweenyawo zenu."

2. Efese 4:27 - "Musani ukumkhwelela indawo uMtyholi."

UYOHANE 12:32 Mna ke, ukuba ndithe ndaphakanyiswa emhlabeni, ndiya kubatsalela bonke kum.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla okufa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni ukutsalela abantu kuye.

1. Amandla Omnqamlezo: Indlela Ukufa KukaYesu Okubatsalela Ngayo Bonke Abantu

2. Kuthetha Ukuthini 'Ukuphakanyiswa'? Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yokufa KukaYesu

1 Filipi 2:8-11 - UYesu wazithoba kwada kwasa ekufeni emnqamlezweni, waza uThixo wamphakamisa ngokubuyisela.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; Ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, Nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

UYOHANE 12:33 Wakutsho ke oku, eqondisa ukuba kukufa kuni na abeza kufa ngako.

UYesu wayebhekisela ekufeni kwakhe xa wayethetha ngokufa awayefanele akufe.

1. Ukuzifela: Umzekelo kaYesu

2. UYesu noMnqamlezo: Ubizo lokuya kwidini

1. Filipi 2:5-11

2. KwabaseRoma 5:6-9

UYOHANE 12:34 Samphendula isihlwele sathi, Thina sivile emthethweni, ukuba uKristu yena uhleli ngonaphakade; utsho ngani na wena ukuthi, UNyana woMntu umelwe kukuthi aphakanyiswe? Ungubani na lo Nyana woMntu?

Abantu babhideka yintetho kaYesu ethi uNyana woMntu makaphakanyiswe, babuza ukuba ungubani na yena uNyana woMntu.

1. UYesu: UNyana woMntu Ohlala Ngonaphakade

2. Indlela uNyana woMntu amele aphakanyiswe ngayo

1. INdumiso 90:2 - "Kungekazalwa zintaba, ungekavelisi mhlaba, nazwe limiweyo, Kususela kwaphakade kude kuse ephakadeni, wena unguThixo."

2 Yohane 14:6 - "Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam."

UYOHANE 12:35 Uthe ngoko uYesu kubo, Liselilifutshane ixesha lokuba ukhanyiso lube nani. Hambani nisenokhanyiso, hleze ubumnyama bunifikele; kuba lowo uhamba ebumnyameni akakwazi apho aya khona.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bakuxhamle ukukhanya abanako ngoxa benako, nokuba bangahambi ebumnyameni, njengoko abo benzayo bengayi kukwazi apho baya khona.

1. Amandla okuKhanya: Ukuthatha i-Advanteji yamaThuba

2. Ukuhamba Ekukhanyeni: Ukuphepha Ubumnyama

1. Mateyu 6:22-23 – “Isibane somzimba iliso. Ukuba iliso lakho lilungile, umzimba wakho uphela wokhanyiseleka. Kodwa xa iliso lakho alilunganga, umzimba wakho uphela woba bubumnyama. Ukuba ngoko ukukhanya okukuwe kububumnyama, bungakanani na ubumnyama obo!

2. INdumiso 119:105 – “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.”

UYOHANE 12:36 Ngoxa nisenokhanyiso, kholwani kulo ukhanyiso, ukuze nibe ngabantwana bokukhanya. Ezi zinto wazithetha uYesu, wemka, wazimela.

UYesu wabaxelela abantu ukuba bakholelwe kuye ngoxa besenethuba, emva koko wathi shwaka kubo.

1. Kholwa kuYesu Lo gama Unako - Yohane 12:36

2. Ukuba ngabantwana bokukhanya - Yohane 12:36

1. Isaya 49:6 - “Wathi, Kuyinto elula ukuba ube ngumkhonzi wam wokumisa izizwe zakwaYakobi, nokubuyisela abasindisiweyo bakwaSirayeli; , ukuze ube lusindiso lwam kude kuse eziphelweni zehlabathi.”

2. Efese 5:8 - "Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya;

UYOHANE 12:37 Ke kaloku, nakuba wayenze imiqondiso engaka phambi kwabo, abakholwanga kuye;

Abantu bexesha likaYesu bambona esenza imimangaliso emininzi, sekunjalo babengakholelwa kuye.

1. Khumbula ukuba ukholo lungaphezu kokubona nje; kukukholelwa koko ukubonayo.

2. Nokuba imimangaliso yenziwa, ukholo kufuneka lubekho kwinkolelo yokwenene.

1. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

2. Mateyu 21:21-22 - UYesu waphendula wathi kubo, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba nithe nanokholo, anathandabuza, anisayi kwenza le nto yomkhiwane yodwa; Yithi kule ntaba, Funquleka, uphoseke elwandle; iya kwenziwa.

UYOHANE 12:38 ukuze ilizwi likaIsaya umprofeti lizaliseke, awalithethayo esithi, Nkosi, ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu? Nengalo yeNkosi ityhileke kubani na?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela esazaliseka ngayo isiprofeto sikaIsaya nemibuzo ngoobani abaye bakholelwa kwingxelo yeNkosi nokuba iNkosi iwatyhile kubani amandla Ayo.

1. Ukholo eNkosini: Isifundo sikaYohane 12:38

2. Amandla eNkolo: Ukutyhila iMfihlakalo kaYohane 12:38

1 Isaya 53:1 - Ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu? nengalo yeNkosi ityhileke kubani na?

2. Roma 10:16 - Kodwa abazilulamelanga zonke iindaba ezilungileyo. Kuba uIsaya uthi, Nkosi, ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu?

UYOHANE 12:39 Babengenako ukukholwa ngoko, ngokuba uIsaya ebuye wathi,

Abantu bexesha likaYesu abazange bakholelwe kuye kuba babengazifundanga iziprofeto zikaIsaya.

1: Ukubaluleka kokufunda isibhalo nokuqonda iimfundiso zaso.

2: Ukukholelwa kuYesu nangona ihlabathi lisixelela ntoni.

1: IZenzo 17:11 XHO75 - Ke kaloku la maYuda aye enobuntu kunawaseTesalonika; balamkela ilizwi ngentumekelelo yonke, bezincina izibhalo imihla ngemihla, ukuba zingaba zinjalo na ezi zinto.

2: UIsaya 53: 1 - Ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba aluvileyo kuthi? Nengalo kaYehova ityhileke kubani na?

UYOHANE 12:40 Uwamfamekisile amehlo abo, Uyiqaqadekisile nentliziyo yabo; ukuze bangaboni ngamehlo, baqonde ngentliziyo, bajike, ndibaphilise.

Umgwebo kaThixo kumaSirayeli ngenxa yokwala kwawo ukuguquka nokwamkela uYesu njengoMesiya uye wabangela ubumfama bokomoya.

1: Umgwebo kaThixo uyinyaniso yaye unokusenza singayiboni inyaniso.

2: Umgwebo kaThixo, nangona uqatha, ukwanenceba kwaye sisenzo sothando.

1: UIsaya 6: 9-10 - Yathi, Yiya, uthi kwaba bantu, Yivani oku, ukuva oku niya kuva, niya kuva, ningaqondi; khangelani okunene, ningaqiqi; Yityebise intliziyo yaba bantu, neendlebe zabo zenze zithi nkqi, namehlo abo uwavingce; Hleze babone ngamehlo, beve ngeendlebe zabo, baqonde ngentliziyo yabo, bajike, baphiliswe.

2: INdumiso 119:70 - Ithe fithi kukutyeba intliziyo yabo; Ke mna ndiziyolisa ngomyalelo wakho.

UYOHANE 12:41 Ezi zinto wazithetha uIsaya, oko wabubonayo ubuqaqawuli bakhe, wathetha ngaye.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba xa uIsaya wabona ubuqaqawuli bukaYesu, wathetha ngaye.

1. "Uzuko lukaYesu olungenakulinganiswa"

2. "Ukubona uzuko lukaYesu"

1. Hebhere 1:1-3

2. Isaya 6:1-7

John 12:42 Noko ke nakubo abaphathi into eninzi yakholwa kuye; kodwa ngenxa yabaFarisi babengamvumanga, ukuze bangagxothwa esikhungwini;

Uninzi lweenkokeli zakholwa kuYesu, kodwa zoyika ukuchaswa ngabaFarisi.

1: Ukuma KuYesu: Ukujamelana Noloyiko Lokuchaswa

2: Ukukholelwa KuYesu: Ukuma Uqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso

1: KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 XHO75 - Ukuba uthe wavuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa, ngokuba ukholwa ngentliziyo yakho. ugwetyelwe, ngomlomo wakho uxela ukholo lwakho, usindiswa.

2: Mateyu 10: 32-33 - "Osukuba ke eya kundivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 12:43 kuba babethanda uzuko oluvela ebantwini, ngaphezu kozuko oluvela kuThixo.

Abantu badla ngokuxhalabela ngakumbi ukukholisa abanye kunokwamkelwa nguThixo.

1. Iingozi Zokufuna Imvume Yabantu

2. Ukufuna Inkoliseko KaThixo Ngaphezu Kwento Yonke

1 KwabaseFilipi 3:7-8 XHO75 - Ke kaloku, zonke ezo zinto ndandinazo, ndazibalela

ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko ngenxa kaKristu. 8 Ewe, yonke into ndiyithatha njengelahleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam.

2. INdumiso 19:14 - Amazwi omlomo wam nezicamango zentliziyo yam makamkeleke emehlweni akho, Yehova, liwa lam nomkhululi wam.

UYOHANE 12:44 Wadanduluka ke uYesu, wathi, Lowo ukholwayo kum, akakholwa kum, ukholwa kulowo wandithumayo.

UYesu uyacacisa ukuba abo banokholo kuye abakholwa kuye kuphela, kodwa nakuThixo owamthumayo.

1. Amandla okholo kuYesu Krestu

2. Eyona ntsingiselo yokukholelwa kuYesu

1. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

2: Filipi 2: 5-11 - "UKristu Yesu, uthe, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; kodwa wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe. ngokufana nabantu.

UYOHANE 12:45 Lowo undibonayo, ubona owandithumayo.

UYohane usikhumbuza ukuba yonke into esiyibona kuYesu ingumfanekiselo kaThixo.

1: UYesu ungumfanekiso ogqibeleleyo kaThixo - Yohane 12:45.

2: UYesu ungumfanekiso kaThixo - Yohane 12:45.

1: Kolose 1:15 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke.

2: Hebhere 1: 3 - Ubengezelo lobuqaqawuli bukaThixo, nombhalo wendalo yakhe.

UYohane 12:46 Mna, lukhanyiso, ndifikile ehlabathini, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kum

bangahlali ebumnyameni.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuza kukaYesu emhlabeni njengomthombo wokukhanya ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangahlali ebumnyameni.

1. UkuKhanya kukaKristu-Ukuphononononga intsingiselo yokuza kukaYesu njengoMthombo wokuKhanya

2. Amandla oKholo- Indlela Ukukholelwa kuYesu Okunokukhokelela ngayo kwindlela entsha yokuphila

1. Isaya 9:2 - “Abantu abahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu;

2 Yohane 8:12 - “Waphinda uYesu wathetha kubo abantu, wathi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; ukuba uyandilandela, anisayi kuhamba ebumnyameni; ngokuba niya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lwehlabathi; ebomini.”

UYOHANE 12:47 Nokuba umntu uthe weva amazwi la am, akakholwa, mna andimgwebi; kuba andize kuligweba ihlabathi, ndize kulisindisa ihlabathi.

Esi sicatshulwa sifundisa ukuba uYesu akazange eze kugweba ihlabathi, kodwa ukuze alisindise.

1. "Usindisiwe ngobabalo: Ukucamngca kuYohane 12:47"

2. "Amandla othando olungenamiqathango: Ukuphononononga uthando lukaYesu kuYohane 12:47"

1. Roma 3:23-24 - Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, bagwetyelwa ngobabalo lwakhe njengesipho, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

UYOHANE 12:48 Lowo undigibayo, angawamkeli amazwi am, unaye omgwebayo; ilizwi endilithethileyo, lilo eliya kumgweba ngomhla wokugqibela.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokwamkela iimfundiso zikaYesu njengoko ziya kusetyenziswa ukusigweba ngomhla wokugqibela.

1. Umgwebo KaThixo: Ukwamkela Iimfundiso ZikaYesu Njengomkhokeli Wethu

2 Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Yivani Nize Nithobele

1. Hebhere 4:12-13 “Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, lisebenza, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; intliziyo. Yaye akukho sidalwa singabonakaliyo emehlweni akhe, kodwa zonke zizé yaye zityhilekile emehlweni alowo simele siphendule kuye.”

2. Roma 2:15-16 “Babonakalisa ukuba umsebenzi womthetho ubhalwe ezintliziyweni zabo, nesazela sabo siyangqina kanjalo, neengcamango zabo ezibambanayo zibagwebele, zibagwebele, ngaloo mini, ngokweendaba zam ezilungileyo, uThixo. ugweba izinto ezifihlakeleyo zabantu ngoKristu Yesu.”

John 12:49 kuba mna andithethanga okuphuma kum; owandithumayo, uBawo ngokwakhe, nguye owandiwisela umthetho wokuba ndithini na, nokuba ndithethe ntoni na.

UYise wayalela uYesu ukuba athethe ngoko akuxelelweyo.

1: UThixo uthetha nathi ngelizwi lakhe kwaye usalathisa indlela yokuphila ubomi bethu.

2: Kufuneka sisoloko simthobela uBawo kwaye senze njengoko esiyalele.

KWABASEROMA 12:2 Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

UYOHANE 12:50 Ndiyazi nokwazi ukuba umthetho wakhe lowo bubomi obungunaphakade. Ngoko ke izinto endizithethayo mna, njengoko uBawo andixeleleyo, ndenjenjalo ukuzithetha.

UYesu uthetha amazwi awayalelwa nguYise ukuba awathethe, akhokelela kubomi obungunaphakade.

1: Ukuphila ngokuvisisana neLizwi likaThixo kuzisa ubomi obungunaphakade.

2: Thobela uYesu neLizwi Lakhe ukuze ufumane ubomi benyaniso nobuhlala buhleli.

1: INdumiso 119:105: “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.”

2: Yohane 14:15: “Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam.”

UYohane 13 uchaza uYesu ehlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe, ukuxela kwangaphambili kwakhe ukungcatshwa kukaYudas, nomthetho wakhe wokuba sithandane.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngeSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela, apho uYesu wayesazi ukuba lifikile ilixa lakhe lokushiya ihlabathi aye kuBawo. Kwathi, ngexesha lesidlo sangokuhlwa, wesuka etafileni, wazikhulula iingubo zakhe, wabhinqa itawuli esinqeni sakhe, waqala ukuzihlamba iinyawo zabafundi. Ekufikeni kwakhe kuPetros, uPetros wala kodwa waguquka xa uYesu wathi ngaphandle kokuba amhlambe wayengenasabelo kuye. Emva kokuba ehlambile iinyawo zabo, wabeka kwiingubo zakhe etafileni ebuyayo wababuza ukuba bayayiqonda na into awayeyenzile ebonisa ukuba iNkosi uMfundisi wabahlamba iinyawo, nabo bafanele ukuhlambana iinyawo zabo, emisela umzekelo kubo (Yohane 13:1-17).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kwesi senzo senkonzo, uYesu wakhathazeka emoyeni wangqina, 'Inene, inene, ndithi kuni omnye wenu uza kundingcatsha.' Abafundi bajongana bengaqinisekanga ukuba uthetha bani emva koko balandela isenzo sikaPetros UYohane owayengqendeve ecaleni kwakhe wabuza ukuba ngubani owayekhokela uYesu waphendula wathi 'Ngulowo ndiya kumnika esi sonka xa ndisithe nkxu.' Ngoko akuba enkxutywe iqhekeza uYudas Skariyoti emva kokuthabatha isonka wangena uSathana kuye waza uYesu wathi kuye 'Oko uzayo kwenze ngokukhawuleza.' Akukho namnye kwabo babehleli etafileni abasiqondayo isizathu sokuba athethe le ngcinga kuba uYudas wayenengxowa yemali mhlawumbi emxelela ukuba athenge umbhiyozo ofunekayo anike into ehlwempuzekileyo emva kokuba efumene iqhekeza lesonka waphuma kwangoko ebusuku (Yohane 13:18-30).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kokuba uYudas emkile, uYesu waqalisa ukuthetha ngokuzukiswa kukaThixo uNyana woMntu enikela umyalelo omtsha kubafundi othi: ‘Thandanani njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nithandane ngako oko bonke baya kwazi ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana. ' Xa uPetros wabuzayo ukuba kuya phi na akunakulandela ngoku kodwa uya kulandela kamva ukhokela uPetros esithi ukulungele ukuncama ubomi bakhe kodwa waxela kwangaphambili ukuba uya kukhanyela ngaphambi kokuba umqhagi ukhale kathathu uphela isahluko (Yohane 13:31-

38).

UYOHANE 13:1 Ke kaloku, phambi komthendeleko wepasika, esazi uYesu ukuba lifikile ilixa lokuba anduluke kweli hlabathi, aye kuYise, ebathandile abakhe abasehlabathini, wabathanda kwada kwasekupheleni.

UYesu wabathanda kwada kwasekupheleni, wayelungiselela ukulishiya ihlabathi, aye kuYise.

1. Uthando Olungenamiqathango-Umzekelo wothando lukaYesu kowakhe.

2 Ukuphila Ubomi Bedini - Ukuvuma kukaYesu ukuncama ubomi bakhe basemhlabeni.

1. Efese 5:1-2 “Ngoko yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda; nihambe eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini elivumba limnandi kuye uThixo.”

2 Roma 12:1 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni.

UYOHANE 13:2 Ke kaloku, kwakubon' ukuba isidlo sangokuhlwa, eseyifake uMtyholi entliziyweni kaYuda Sikariyoti, okaSimon, ukuba amngcatshe.

UYesu waba nesidlo sokugqibela nabafundi bakhe ngaphambi kokufa kwakhe. UYudas Skariyoti waphenjelelwa ngumtyholi ukuba amngcatshe uYesu.

1. Amandla eSidlo sikaYesu Sokugqibela Nabafundi Bakhe

2. Isihendo sikaYudas Skariyoti

1. Marko 14:17-21 - UYesu usungula iSidlo seNkosi

2. Mateyu 6:13 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba sithandaze, "Ungasingenisi ekuhendweni"

UYOHANE 13:3 UYesu esazi ukuba uYise uzinikele zonke izinto ezandleni zakhe, nokuba

waphuma kuThixo, waya kuThixo;

UYesu wahlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe ngokuthobeka njengomzekelo wobukhoboka nowokuthobeka.

1: “Ukuthobeka Phambi Kwabantu Bonke: Isifundo Sobukhoboka esivela kuYohane 13:3”

2: “Amandla Okwazi Indawo Yethu: Isifundo Somzekelo KaYesu OkuYohane 13:3”

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

UYohane 13:4 usuka esidlweni, azibeke phantsi iingubo zakhe; wathabatha itawuli, wabhinqa.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ephakama kwisidlo sangokuhlwa aze abeke ecaleni izambatho zakhe ukuze athabathe itawuli aze abhinqe.

1. UYesu Uhlamba Iinyawo Zabafundi: Umzekelo Wokuthobeka

2. Ukususela kwisidlo sangokuhlwa ukuya kwisicaka: Umzekelo kaYesu weNkonzo

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2 Mateyu 25:40—Ukumkani uya kuphendula athi, ‘Inene ndithi kuni, Konke enakwenzayo komnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenze nakum.

UYOHANE 13:5 aze agalele amanzi esityeni sokuhlambela, aqale ukuzihlamba iinyawo zabafundi, nokuzisula ngetawuli abeyibhinqile.

UYesu wazithoba ngokuhlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe.

1. Amandla okuzithoba

2. Ukulandela Umzekelo KaKristu Wenkonzo

1. Filipi 2:3-8

2. Mateyu 20:25-28

UYOHANE 13:6 Uza ke kuSimon Petros; athi ke uPetros kuye, Nkosi, zihlanjwe nguwe na iinyawo zam?

UYesu ngokuzithoba nangothando ukuhlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe kusebenza njengesikhumbuzo sokuba kufuneka sizithobe kwaye sikhonze abanye.

1: Isenzo sikaYesu sokuthobeka nothando ekuhlambeni iinyawo zabafundi bakhe ngumzekelo wokuba siwulandele kwaye sikhonze abanye ngokuthobeka.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukuxelisa uYesu ngesenzo sakhe sokuthobeka nothando, ngokukhonza abanye ngokuthobeka kubomi bethu.

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: 1 Petros 5: 5-6 - "Yambathani nonke ukuthobeka kwengqondo omnye ngakomnye; kuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo." Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

UYOHANE 13:7 Waphendula uYesu, wathi kuye, Endikwenzayo mna akukwazi wena okwangoku; wokwazi kamva.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba kuninzi ekufuneka kufundwe nokuqonda okungenakuqondwa ngokukhawuleza.

1. "Imfihlelo kaYesu: Ukwazi Ngoku Nokwazi Kamva"

2. "Ubulumko BukaYesu: Ngaphandle Kokuqonda"

1. IMizekeliso 3:19–20 “UYehova waliseka ihlabathi ngobulumko; wawazinzisa izulu ngengqondo. Ngokwazi kwakhe zacandwa iinzonzobila, namafu athontsiza umbethe.

2. Isaya 55:8–9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

UYOHANE 13:8 Athi uPetros kuye, Akusayi kuzihlamba iinyawo zam, naphakade. Umphendule uYesu, wathi, Ukuba andithanga ndikuhlambe, akunasabelo nam.

UPetros wasibuza isicelo sikaYesu sokuhlamba iinyawo zakhe, kodwa uYesu wamphendula wathi ukuba uPetros wayengamvumeli ukuba ahlambe iinyawo zakhe, uPetros wayengayi kuba nasabelo kuye.

1. Uthando lukaYesu nemfesane: Alunamiqathango kwaye alunakuqondwa

2. Iindleko zokuba ngabaFundi: Ukuzithoba kwintando yeNkosi

1 Yohane 1:7 ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

2. Mateyu 10:38-39 . Nongawuthabathiyo umnqamlezo wakhe, alandele emva kwam, akandifanele mna. Lowo uwufumeneyo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; nalowo uwulahlileyo umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, uya kuwufumana.

UYOHANE 13:9 Athi uSimon Petros kuye, Nkosi, mazingabi ziinyawo zam zodwa, mazibe zizandla nentloko.

UYohane ufundisa uPetros ukuba akhonze ngokuthobeka nangothando.

1. Ukukhonza ngokuthobeka nangothando

2. Ukufikelela Kwabanye Ngovelwano

1. Filipi 2:3-4 , “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo.

Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Luka 10:27 , “Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangamandla akho ephela, nangengqondo yakho iphela, nommelwane wakho, njengoko uzithanda ngako.”

UYOHANE 13:10 Uthi uYesu kuye, Kulowo uhlanjiweyo akusafuneki nto, selikukuhlanjwa kweenyawo zodwa; uhlambulukile kwaphela; nani ke nihlambulukile, kodwa aninjalo nonke.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba nangona sicocekile, sifanele sizabalazele ukugcina iinyawo zethu zicocekile.

1: Ukugcina Iinyawo Zakho Zicocekile

2: Ukuhlala Ucocekile Kwihlabathi Elimdaka

EKAYAKOBI 4:8 Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni.

2: 1 John 1: 5-9 - Lulo olu ke udaba esiluvileyo kuye, esinityela lona, lokuba uThixo ukukukhanya, akukho bumnyama kuye nakanye.

John 13:11 Kuba ebemazi lowo umngcatshayo; Wathi ngenxa yoko, Anihlambulukile nonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 13:11 sichaza ukuba uYesu wayesazi ukuba ngubani na owayeza kumngcatsha ibe ngenxa yoko walumkisa ngelithi asingabo bonke abafundi bakhe ababecocekile.

1. UYesu wayemazi umngcatshi wakhe: Sinokuluthemba njani ulwazi lukaThixo size sithembeke kuye?

2. Abacocekanga bonke: Kuthetha ukuthini ukucoceka emehlweni kaThixo?

1. Mateyu 7:5 , “Mhanahanisindini, wukhuphe kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso, wandule ke ukubona kakuhle ukusikhupha isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho.

2. Hebhere 10:22 , “Masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sihlanjiwe iintliziyo zethu, siphuma isazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjululwe ngamanzi amhlophe.”

UYOHANE 13:12 Ngoko, xeshikweni ebezihlambile iinyawo zabo, wazithabatha iingubo zakhe, wabuya wahlala phantsi, wathi kubo, Niyayazi na into endiyenzileyo kuni?

UYesu wahlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe ukuze ababonise indlela yokusebenzelana.

1. Ukukhonza Abanye - Yohane 13:12

2. Ukubeka Abanye Phambi Kwakho - Yohane 13:12

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2 Mateyu 22:39 - Mthande ummelwane wakho njengawe siqu.

UYOHANE 13:13 Nina ukundibiza nithi ndinguMfundisi, nithi ndiyiNkosi; kuba ndinjalo.

UYesu kubhekiselwa kuye njengeNkosi neNkosi, kwaye uyangqina ukuba oku kuyinyaniso ngenene.

1. Igunya likaYesu: Ukuvuma iNkosi neNkosi

2. Isiqinisekiso sikaYesu: Ukubhengeza ukuba ungubani

1 UMateyu 28:18-20 – Weza ke uYesu kubo, wathi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2 Filipi 2:5-11 – Isimo sakho sengqondo masifane nesikaKristu Yesu: Owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukubanje, wazenza into engento, wathabatha ubume boMoya. umkhonzi, esenziwe wafana nomntu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni. Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisela enyangweni, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo

agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi; ukuba kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

John 13:14 Ngoko ke, ukuba ndizihlambile iinyawo zenu mna, ndiyiNkosi, ndinguMfundisi; nani nifanele ukuhlambana iinyawo.

UYesu uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhonzane ngokuhlambana iinyawo.

1. 'Isipho Sobukhoboka: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYesu'

2. 'Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukufunda KuYesu'

1. Filipi 2:3-8

2. Yakobi 4:10-12

UYOHANE 13:15 Kuba ndininike umzekelo, ukuze nenze, njengoko ndenze ngako mna kuni.

UYesu wabonakalisa uthando lwakhe kubafundi bakhe ngokuhlamba iinyawo zabo waza wabayalela ukuba benze okufanayo omnye komnye.

1. Thandanani: Ukucamngca NgoYesu Ehlamba Iinyawo Zabafundi.

2. Umzekelo kaYesu: Ukufunda Ukulandela Imithetho Yakhe.

1. KumaGalati 5:13-14 XHO75 - Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana bam, kodwa musani ukuyisebenzisa inkululeko yenu ukuze ninelise ulwaneliseko lwenyama yenu, kodwa yisebenziseni inkululeko yenu ngokuqhutywa luthando. Kuba umthetho uphela ushwankathelwa ngalo myalelo mnye: "Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako."

2. 1 Yohane 4: 7-8 - "Zintanda, masithandane, kuba uthando luphuma kuThixo. Lowo umthandayo ungumntwana kaThixo, kwaye uyamazi uThixo. Kodwa nabani na ongenaluthando akamazi uThixo. , kuba uThixo uluthando.

John 13:16 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho mkhonzi umkhulu kunenkosi yakhe; nalowo uthunyiweyo mkhulu kunalowo umthumileyo.

UYesu ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokunyaniseka kwesicaka kwinkosi yaso.

1 Ukuthembeka Kokwenene: Umzekelo KaYesu NjengoMkhonzi

2. Amandla Enkonzo: Ukuphila Ngokuxelisa UYesu.

1. Filipi 2:5-7 - “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena lowo, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2 Petros 2:21-22 - “Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yenu, enishiya nomzekelo, ukuze nilandele emanyathelweni akhe: akenzanga sono, akufunyanwanga nankohliso kuye. umlomo wakhe."

UYOHANE 13:17 Ukuba niyazazi ezi zinto, ninoyolo ukuba nithi nizenze.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abafundi ukuba benze izinto abazaziyo ukuba ziyinyaniso, yaye sithembisa ukuba baya konwaba ukuba benjenjalo.

1. Uvuyo Lokuthobela: Ukufunda Ukulandela Iindlela ZikaThixo

2. Ukwazi nokwenza: Umahluko Owenza Umahluko

1. Duteronomi 28:1-2 : “Ukuba uthe waliphulaphula ngenkuthalo ilizwi likaYehova uThixo wakho, wayenza ngenkuthalo yonke imithetho yakhe endikuwiselayo namhla, uYehova uThixo wakho akuphakamise ngaphezu kweentlanga zonke zehlabathi;

2. Yakobi 1:22 : “Musani ukuliphulaphula nje ilizwi, nize nizikhohlise.

UYOHANE 13:18 Andithethi ngani, nonke; ndiyabazi abo mna ndibanyulileyo; oko kwenzeke ukuze isibhalo sizaliseke, esithi, Lowo udla isonka nam, undiphakamisele isithende sakhe.

UYesu uyazi ukuba ngubani na oya kumngcatsha, kodwa uyayivumela ukuba yenzeke ukuzalisekisa iSibhalo.

1: UYesu uyasivumela ukuba sizenzele ukhetho lwethu nokuba lukhokelela ekungcatshweni, kodwa uya kusithanda ngokungagungqiyo.

2: Kufuneka siyamkele imiphumo yokhetho lwethu, nokuba oko kuthetha ukungcatshwa, ngoxa sithembele kuYesu ukuba asincede.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

UYOHANE 13:19 Ndiqala kwangoku ukunixelela kungekehli, ukuze, xa kuthe kwehla, nikholwe ukuba ndinguye.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba wazi kusengaphambili izinto eziza kwenzeka, ukuze xa zisenzeka, bamqonde njengoMesiya.

1. UYesu nguThixo: Uyakwazi Okuya Kwehlela Ngaphambi Kokuba Yenze

2. Ukukholwa kuYesu: Ukumthemba ekwazini Okona Kulungileyo

1. Isaya 40:21-31 - UYehova wazi yonke into

2 Isaya 55:8-11 Iindlela zikaThixo ziphakamile kuneyethu

John 13:20 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo wamkela endithe ndamthuma, wamkela mna; nalowo wamkela mna, wamkela owandithumayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokwamkela nokwamkela abo bathunywe nguYesu.

1. Amandla okwamkela: Yamkela Abo bathunyelwa nguYesu

2. Ubizo Loluntu: Ukukhonza Kunye Njengoko UYesu Wenzayo

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona."

2. Hebhere 10: 24-25 - "Masiqwalaselane, ukuba sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi kwanjengokuba ninjalo. nibone ukuba imini iyasondela.

UYOHANE 13:21 Ezithethile uYesu ezi zinto, wakhathazeka emoyeni wakhe, wangqina wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, omnye kuni aba uya kundingcatsha.

UYesu wakhathazeka emoyeni waza wabalumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba omnye wabo wayeza kumngcatsha.

1: “Makwenzeke Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Umzekelo KaYesu Wokuzithoba”

2: “Ingozi Yokungcatsha: Ukuphepha Umzekelo KaYudas”

1: Luka 22:31-32 “Yathi ke iNkosi, Simon, Simon! Ewe, uSathana ubenibanga, ukuba anele njengengqolowa. Ke mna ndikhungile ngawe, ukuba ukholo lwakho lungapheli; Ke wena, xa ubuye wabuyela kum, uze ubazimase abazalwana bakho.

2: INdumiso 55: 12-14 - “Ngokuba asilutshaba olu lundingcikivayo; Ndiye ndakwazi ukunyamezela. Akandithiyileyo lo uziphakamisayo kum; Emva koko ndandinokuzifihla kuye. Nguwe ke, mntu ulingana nam, Ulidlelane lam, endazana nam. Besicebisana, Senyuka siye endlwini kaThixo silihlokondiba.

UYOHANE 13:22 Baye ngoko abafundi bekhangelana, bethingaza ukuba uthetha bani na.

Abafundi babedidekile yaye bethandabuza ukuba uYesu wayebhekisela kubani.

1: Sifanele sithembele elukholweni lwethu, naxa sikwisiphithiphithi namathandabuzo.

2: Sifanele siziphe ixesha lokucingisisa ngamathandabuzo ethu size siqonde isizathu sokuba sivakalelwe ngendlela ethile ngaphambi kokuba senze okuthile.

EKAYAKOBI 1:5-6 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa; ke makacele ngokholo, engathandabuzi; lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywaqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

2: Mateyu 14: 22-33 - UYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi kunye noPetros ehamba phezu kwamanzi kodwa waqala ukutshona ngenxa yokungathandabuzeki.

UYOHANE 13:23 Ke kaloku, bekwayame esifubeni sikaYesu omnye umfundi wakhe, obethandwa nguYesu.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ukuba omnye wabafundi bakaYesu wayengqiyame esifubeni sakhe yaye uYesu wayenothando olukhethekileyo ngaye.

1. Thandanani: Ubudlelwane bethu noYesu kunye nabanye

2. Ukomelela Kothando LukaYesu Ngabafundi Bakhe

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Zintanda, masithandane;

2. Yohane 15:12-14 - Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina. Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

UYOHANE 13:24 Unqwala ngoko uSimon Petros kulowo, ukuba abuze ukuba angaba uthetha bani na.

UPetros wenza umqondiso kuYesu ukuba abonise ukuba ngowuphi kubafundi awayebhekisa kubo.

1. "Ukuphila ubomi bokuthobela"

2. "Amandla oNxibelelwano oluNgelulo lwezwi"

1. Mateyu 16:23 - "Wajika ke wathi kuPetros, Suka uye emva kwam, Sathana, usisikhubekiso kum; ngokuba ungazinyamekeli ezikaThixo izinto, unyamekela ezabantu."

2. Yohane 21:15-17 - "Bakubon' ukuba badle, athi uYesu kuSimon Petros, Simon kaYona, uyandithanda na ngaphezu kwaba? Athi kuye, Ewe, Nkosi, uyazi wena ukuba

ndiyakuthanda; Wathi kuye: “Yondla amatakane am.” Waphinda wathi kuye okwesibini: “Simon kaYona, uyandithanda na?” Wathi kuye: “Ewe, Nkosi, uyazi wena ukuba ndiyakuthanda.” Wathi kuye: Dlisa iigusha zam.

UYOHANE 13:25 Ayamile ke yena esifubeni sikaYesu, uthi kuye, Nkosi, ngubani na?

UYesu utyhila isazisi somngcatshi kubafundi bakhe:

1: Asinakuqiniseka ngokunyaniseka kwakhe nabani na kuthi, kodwa uYesu usoloko ethembekile yaye unokuthenjwa ukuba usoloko ecinga ngezilangazelelo zethu.

2: Sinokuthuthuzeleka kuYesu ngamaxesha okungaqiniseki, njengoko esoloko esecaleni kwethu yaye engasayi kuze asishiye.

1: Mateyu 28:20b - "...Yabonani, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli."

2: Ulsaya 26: 3 - "Ontliziyo izinzileyo uya kumgcina enoxolo, ngokuba ekholose ngawe."

UYOHANE 13:26 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Nguye endiza kumnika iqhekeza lesonka, xa ndithe ndalithi nkxu. Elithi nkxu iqhekeza, walinika uYuda Sikariyoti, okaSimon.

UYesu utyhila uYudas njengomngcatshi.

1: Isenzo sikaYesu sokunika uJudas iqhekeza lesonka sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo samandla oxolelo nobabalo.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu ukuba kubalulekile ukuthobeka nokuba nobubele kwanaxa abantu abasingqongileyo besona.

UMATEYU 5:44 Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2: ULuka 6:36 XHO75 - Yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba.

UYOHANE 13:27 Waza emveni kweqhekeza elo, wangena uSathana kuye lowo. Wathi ngoko uYesu kuye, Okwenzayo, kwenze kamsinya.

UYesu waxelela uYudas Skariyoti ukuba enze nantoni na awayefanele ayenze ngokukhawuleza emva kokuba uSathana engenile kuye.

1. "Amandla kaSathana"

2. “Ukungxamiseka Kokulandela UYesu”

1 Petros 5:8 - "Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo."

2. Efese 6:12 - "Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

UYOHANE 13:28 Ke kaloku, bekungekho namnye, kwababehleli naye esithebeni, ubesazi ukuba utsho ngani na kuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 13:28 sichaza ukubhideka kwabafundi ngesizathu sokuba uYesu athethe ibinzana elithile kuYudas.

1. Amazwi kaYesu antsonkothileyo awawabhekisa kuYudas asifundisa ukulithemba icebo likaThixo, nangona singaliqondi.

2. Amazwi kaYesu awawabhekisa kuYudas abonisa indlela uthando lwakhe oluzinikeleyo nobabalo olwalusebenza ngayo nakwabona bantu babengenakubacingela.

1. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. Efese 2:4-5 - “Ke yena uThixo, esisityebi ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje esonweni, usidlise ubomi ndawonye noKristu, (nisindiswe ngokubabalwa;)"

UYOHANE 13:29 Kuba abathile, ekubeni ingxowa ibikuYuda, bebeba uYesu uthi kuye, Thenga ezo zinto sizifunela umthendeleko; nokuba makabanike into amahlwempu.

Abanye abafundi bakaYesu babecinga ukuba uYuda wayeyalelwe nguYesu ukuba athenge ukutya aze abele amahlwempu kwisidlo esasiza kulandela.

1. Amandla esisa - Indlela uYesu asibonisa ngayo ukubaluleka kokupha nokuphila ngesisa.

2. Iindleko zokuba ngaBafundi - Ukulandela uYesu kufuna ukuba senze idini kwaye siphile ngokwahlukileyo.

1. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akagqobhozi, ebe; kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Filipi 4:19 - "Kwaye uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu."

UYOHANE 13:30 Elithabathile ngoko yena iqhekeza, waphuma kwaoko; kwaye ke kusebusuku.

UYohane 13:30 sisicatshulwa esibonisa isenzo sikaYesu sokuthobeka ngokuhlamba iinyawo zabafundi bakhe.

1. Ukuthobeka KukaYesu: Umzekelo Kuthi Sonke

2. Ukuthembela Kumzekelo KaYesu Ukusikhokelela Kukuthobeka Kokwenene

1. Filipi 2:5-8

2. KwabaseRoma 12:3-8

UYOHANE 13:31 Xeshikweni ngoko aphumileyo, uthi uYesu, Kukalokunje, uNyana woMntu uzukisiwe, naye uThixo uzukisiwe kuye.

UYesu uzukisiwe yaye uThixo uzukisiwe kuye.

1: Sinokumzukisa uThixo ngokuphila ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kwakhe nangokuba yimbonakaliso yothando nobabalo lwakhe.

2: UYesu ufanelwe yimbeko nendumiso yethu. Ungumzekelo wokuba siwulandele.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:28-30 “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. Abo ke wababizayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona;

2: Galati 5:22-23 “Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

UYOHANE 13:32 Ukuba ke uThixo uzukisiwe kuye, noThixo uya kumzukisa kuye ngokwakhe, waye eya kumzukisa kwangoku.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba ukuba bayamzukisa uThixo, uya kwandula ke uThixo abazukise.

1. Amandla Okuzukisa UThixo: Indlela Ukuzukisa UThixo Okunokusizisa Ngayo Imivuzo Emikhulu

2. Ukungazicingeli kunye neNkonzo: Indlela Ukubeka UThixo Kuqala Ebomini Bethu Kusizisela Uthando Olungenamiqathango

1. Isaya 43:7 - Bonke ababizwa ngegama lam, endibadalele uzuko lwam, endimdalileyo ndamenza.

2 Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

UYOHANE 13:33 Bantwana bam, liselilifutshane ixesha lokuba ndibe nani. Niya kundifuna; njengoko sendithe kumaYuda, Apho ndiya khona mna, aninako ukufika nina; ngoko ke ndithi kuni.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba kungekudala uza kubashiya, kodwa abayi kukwazi ukumlandela.

1. Inyani yokumka kukaYesu: Ukufunda ukuhlala nokungabikho kwakhe

2. Ukuqiniseka Kwethemba KuYesu: Ukukholosa Ngesithembiso Sakhe Nangona Wayesishiyile

1. Hebhere 13:5 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele;

2. Yohane 14:2-3 - “Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; Ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendinixelele ukuba ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo? ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum ngokwam, ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

UYOHANE 13:34 Ndiniwisela umthetho omtsha, wokuba nithandane; Njengoko ndinithandileyo mna, ukuba nani nithandane.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuthandana, kanye njengokuba uYesu wasithandayo.

1: Sibizelwe ukuba sithandane njengoko uYesu wasithandayo.

2: Masibonise uthando lwethu omnye komnye ngezenzo.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 20-21 - Ukuba umntu uthi, "Ndiyamthanda uThixo," kodwa wamthiya umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe ambonileyo, akanako ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga.

2: Galati 5: 13-14 Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana. Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu musani ukuyisebenzisa ukuxhwalekisa inyama; kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando. Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye: “Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.”

UYOHANE 13:35 Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kothando phakathi kwamaKristu angoowabo, njengoko luphawu oluphambili lokuba ngumfundi.

1. "Uthando Olumanyanisayo: Ukuphila Ngabafundi Bethu NgoBubele Nemfesane"

2. "Uvavanyo Lokuba Ngabafundi: Ukungqina Ukholo Lwethu Ngothando"

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa. Akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. 1 Yohane 4: 7-8 - "Zintanda, masithandane, ngokuba uthando luphuma kuThixo. Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungamthandiyo akamazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. uthando."

UYOHANE 13:36 Wathi uSimon Petros kuye, Nkosi, uya ngaphi na? Umphendule uYesu, wathi, Apho ndiya khona, aninako ukundilandela ngoku; wondilandela emveni koko.

UYesu uxelela uPetros ukuba uza kumlandela kamva, nangona uPetros engenakukwazi ukumlandela ngoku.

1: Sisenokungaliqondi icebo leNkosi ebomini bethu ngoku, kodwa usenecebo ngathi kwaye uya kusikhokela kwixesha elizayo.

2: Simele sithembele eNkosini, nangona singayiqondi into ayenzayo.

1: Ulsaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

UYOHANE 13:37 Wathi uPetros kuye, Nkosi, kungani na ukuba ndingabi nako ukukulandela ngoku? Ndiya kuwuncamela wena umphefumlo wam.

UPetros uvakalisa ukukulungela kwakhe ukulandela uYesu de kuse ekufeni.

1. Ukuzibophelela Ngenkalipho KukaPetros: Indlela Esinokumlandela Ngayo UYesu Ngaphandle Kokuthandabuza

2. Sibizelwa njani ukuba sizifele kwaye silandele uYesu ngokungenamiqathango

Marko 8:34-35 “Wayibizela kuye indimbane nabafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Ukuba ubani

uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, nangenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, wowusindisa.

2. 1 Yohane 2: 6 - "Nabani na othi uhleli kuye, makahambe ngalaa ndlela wahamba ngayo."

UYOHANE 13:38 Wamphendula uYesu wathi, Wowuncamela mna na umphefumlo wakho? Inene, inene, ndithi kuwe, Ayisayi kulila inkuku, ungathanga undikhanyele kathathu.

UYesu ubuza uPetros enoba uya kuncama ubomi bakhe ngenxa yakhe, yaye uxela kwangaphambili ukuba uya kumkhanyela izihlandlo ezithathu ngaphambi kokuba inkuku ikhale.

1. "Ukuncama ubomi bethu ngenxa kaYesu: ubizo lokuzibophelela"

2. "Amandla okukhanyela: ukoyisa uloyiko ngokholo"

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - "Osukuba ke eya kundivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

2. Filipi 1:21 - "Kum, udla ubomi nguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo."

UYohane 14 ubonisa intetho kaYesu esendleleni eya kuYise, idinga laKhe loMoya oyiNgcwele, noxolo lwaKhe alushiya nabafundi Bakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ethuthuzela abafundi bakhe ngokunduluka kwakhe okusemnyango. Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba uya kubalungiselela indawo endlwini kaYise yaye uya kubuya abathabathe kunye naye. Xa uTomas evakalisa ukudideka ngendawo uYesu aya kuyo, uYesu uthi, ‘Ndim indlela nenyaniso nobomi. akukho bani uzayo kuBawo ngaphandle kokuza ngam. Uhlabela mgama ecacisa ukuba nabani na ombonileyo uye wambona uBawo ebuza uFilipu owayefuna ukumbona uBawo. 'Anindazi na, Filipu, emva kokuba ndineminyaka emininzi ndiphakathi kwenu?' (Yohane 14:1-9).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kwesi sibhengezo, uYesu uthembisa ukuba nabani na okholwayo kuye uya kwenza imisebenzi emikhulu ngakumbi kuba uya kuBawo ethembisa ukuba nantoni na ayicelayo uya kuyenza ukuze uYise azukiswe uNyana emva koko uyalela ukuba uyandithanda imiyalelo ethembisayo ithumela omnye uMthetheleli uMncedi onguMoya wenyaniso ihlabathi alinako ukwamkela ngenxa yokuba lingamboni kwaye lingamazi kodwa bayamazi kuba ubomi nabo buya kuba kubo (Yohane 14:10-17).

Isiqendu 3: Emva koko uyabaqinisekisa esithi musani ukushiya njengeenkedama emva kwexesha elincinane ihlabathi lingasaboni kodwa bayabona ngenxa yokuba ubomi nabo buphila imini qonda ndikuye uBawo nina nikum mna ndikuni lowo unemithetho yam uyayigcina uyandithanda . ndithandwa ngubawo naye uthando luzibonakalise ekhokela uJudas hayi uSikariyoti buza ukuba kutheni enenjongo zokuzibonakalisa thina kuphela hayi ilizwe phendula 'Nabani na ondithandayo uthobela imfundiso ke ubawo asithande senze ikhaya lethu naye nabani na ongandithandiyo akayithobeli imfundiso khumbula ezi. amazwi athethwayo usenawe kodwa Mthetheleli Moya oyiNgcwele othunywe nguBawo fundisa zonke izinto khumbuza yonke into bathe uxolo nikeza hayi njengehlabathi lipha yenzani iintliziyo ezikhathazekileyo zivile zisithi ziyabuya ziphinde ziphindaphinde ukuhamba kweNkosana elilizwe lizayo kodwa akukho nto yena equkumbelayo isahluko (Yohane 14:18-31).

UYOHANE 14:1 Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki; kholwani kuThixo, nikholwe nakum.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sibeke ithemba nokholo lwethu kuYesu noThixo.

1: Ukwayama NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2: Amandla Okholo KuYesu

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: Hebhere 11: 6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo usondelayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba uyabavuza abo bamfunayo.

UYOHANE 14:2 Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendanixelelayo. Ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesithembiso sikaThixo sokulungiselela abantwana Bakhe indawo endlwini kaYise.

1. Isithembiso sikaThixo seNdawo Yabantwana Bakhe: Ukulungiselela Ikhaya Ezulwini

2. Ububele bukaThixo: Indawo Yethu Endlwini kaYise

1. Isaya 43:2 “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; nditsho sowucand' emlilweni, soze urhawuke; amadangatye akanakukutshisa.”

2. Roma 8:32 “Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

UYOHANE 14:3 ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum ngokwam; ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

UYesu uthembisa ukubalungiselela indawo abafundi bakhe aze abuye aze abazise kuYe.

1: UYesu unika ithemba nesiqinisekiso kubafundi bakhe, ebabonisa ukuba uyakuhlala enabo.

2: UYesu uyasimema ukuba simlandele kwaye uthembisa ukusizisa ekhaya kunye naye.

1: Roma 8:38-39: “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

2: INdumiso 23: 4 - "Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

UYOHANE 14:4 Apho ke ndiya khona mna niyakwazi, nendlela niyayazi.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 14:4 sithetha ngoYesu Krestu kuphela kwendlela eya kuThixo. 1. UYesu kuphela kwendlela eya kuThixo - Yohane 14:4; 2. Ukufumana usindiso ngoYesu - Yohane 14:4. 1. IZenzo 4:12 - Kananjalo usindiso alukho kuwumbi; kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo; 2 Yohane 10:9 - Ndim isango: ukuba umntu uthe wangena ngam, wosindiswa.

UYOHANE 14:5 Uthi uTomas kuye, Nkosi, asazi apho uya khona; singathini na ke ukuyazi indlela?

UYesu ucela uTomas ukuba amthembe kwaye amlandele kuhambo lobomi.

1: “Uhambo Lokholo: Ukuthembela KuYesu Ngaphantsi Kokungaqiniseki Ngobomi”

2: “Ukulandela UYesu: Indlela Yokukholosa Nokumlandela Kuhambo Lobomi”

1: Isaya 30:21—“Neendlebe zakho ziya kumva. Emva kwakho ilizwi liya kuthi, “Nantsi indlela ofanele uhambe ngayo,” nokuba uye ekunene okanye ekhohlo.

2: Hebhere 11: 6 - "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa uThixo;

UYOHANE 14:6 Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

UYesu kuphela kwendlela eya kuBawo.

1 UYesu Uyindlela: Ukufumana Ulwalathiso Ebomini

2. UYesu uyiNyaniso: Ukuphila ngeMfezeko

1. Mateyu 7:13-14 “Ngenani ngesango elimxinwa. Ngokuba libanzi isango, iphangalele nendlela, esa entshabalalweni; baninzi ke abangena ngalo. Ngokuba limxinwa isango, icuthene nendlela, esa ebomini; bambalwa ke abalifumanayo.

2 Yohane 3:16-17 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

UYOHANE 14:7 Ukuba benindazile mna, ninge nimazile noBawo; ngoku ke niyamazi, nimbonile nokumbona.

UYohane 14:7 ushwankathela ulwalamano lukaThixo noluntu, ebonisa ukuba ngokwazi uYesu, nathi siyamazi uThixo yaye simbonile.

1. Ukwazi uYesu kukwazi uThixo: Iimpembelelo zikaYohane 14:7

2. Ukubona uThixo NgoYesu: Ukuva ubuThixo ngoMntu

1. Kolose 2:9-10 - Kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba.

2. Roma 8:14-17 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

UYOHANE 14:8 Athi uFilipu kuye, Nkosi, sibonise uYihlo, kosanelisa.

UFilipu uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokubona uThixo uYise, ebonisa ukuba oku kwakuya kukwanela.

1. UThixo Sele Wanele - Ukwaneliswa njani Yile nto Sinayo

2. UYesu uyindlela eya kuYise - Indlela yokufumana uBudlelwane obusondeleyo noThixo

1. Duteronomi 8:3 - “Wakuthoba, wakulambisa, wakudlisa imana, into obungayazi, ababengayazi nooyihlo, ukuze akwazise ukuba akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu; umntu uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaYehova.

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; nosela ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na; Ubomi abungaphezulu na kuko ukudla, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha? Yondelani ezintakeni zasezulwini, ukuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba; ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anixabisekanga ngaphezu kwazo na? Nguwuphi na ke kuni onokuthi ngokuxhala ongeze ebukhulwini bakhe iyure enye? Kanjalo yini na ukuba nixhalele into yokwambatha? Qondani ngeenyibiba zasendle, ukuhluma kwazo; azibulaleki, azisonti nokusonta; ndithi ke kuni, noSolomon kubo bonke ubunewunewu bakhe, wayengavathiswanga nanjenganye kuzo ezi. Ukuba ke ingca, leyo isendle, ethi namhla ibekho, ize ngomso iphoswe eziko, wenjenjalo uThixo ukuyambathisa, akayi kunambathisa kakhulu ngakumbi na, bantundini balukholo luncinane? Musani ukuxhala ngoko, nisithi, Sodla ntoni na? Siya kusela ntoni na? Sonxiba ntoni na? Kuba zonke ezo zinto zingxanyelwe ziintlanga; waye uYihlo osemazulwini uyazi ukuba ezo zinto zonke ziyimfuneko kuni.

UYOHANE 14:9 Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndinaxesha lingakanana ndinani nje, akukandazi na, Filipu? Lowo undibonileyo mna umbonile uBawo; utsho ngani na ke wena ukuthi, Sibonise uYihlo?

UYesu ubuza uFilipu ukuba kutheni ecela ukuba aboniswe uYise ekubeni ukubona uYesu kufana nokubona uYise.

1: UYesu unguThixo - Kanye njengokuba Ukubona uYise Kukubona uYesu, Ngoko Ukubona uYesu Kukubona uYise

2: Njengoko uYesu enguMtyhili kaYise, Sifanele Sikhangele KuYesu Ukuze Sifumane Ukhokelo Lwakhe

1: Yohane 10:30 “Mna noBawo sibanye.

2: Kolose 1:15, "Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke."

UYOHANE 14:10 Akukholwa na ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, abe ke uBawo ekum? Amazwi endiwathethayo mna kuni, andiwathethi ngokuphuma kum; uBawo ke ohleli kum, nguye oyenzayo imisebenzi le.

UYise noNyana banomanyano olugqibeleleyo, kwaye amazwi kaYesu aphuma kuYise.

1. Amandla kaYise noNyana woBudlelwane

2. Umanyano olugqibeleleyo lukaThixo kuYesu Kristu

1. Yohane 17:21-22 - ukuze bonke babe banye; njengokuba wena, Bawo, ukum, mna ndikuwe, ukuze nabo babe banye kuthi; ukuze ihlabathi likholwe ukuba wena wandithuma.

2. Kolose 2:9-10 - kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba. nigqibelele kuye, oyintloko yabo bonke ubulawuli negunya.

UYOHANE 14:11 Kholwani ndim, ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, nokuba uBawo ukum; okanye nikholwe ndim ngenxa yayo imisebenzi leyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokukholelwa kuYesu ngemisebenzi awayenzayo.

1: UYesu usenzele imisebenzi emikhulu, ngoko ke kufuneka sikholwe kuye ngenxa yayo.

2: Sifanele sibe nokholo kuYesu size simamkele njengeNkosi noMsindisi wethu ngenxa yemisebenzi emangalisayo ayenzileyo.

1: Efese 2: 8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

John 14:12 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna, uya kuyenza naye yena; nemikhulu kunale uya kuyenza; ngokuba mna ndisiya kuBawo.

UYesu uthembisa ukuba abo bakholwayo kuye baya kwenza neyona misebenzi mikhulu kunaleyo wayenzayo.

1: Kholelwa kumandla kaYesu nakumandla othando lwakhe lokwenza imisebenzi emikhulu kunoYesu ngokwakhe.

2: Kholelwa kwidinga likaYesu lokuba abo banokholo kuye baya kuba nako ukwenza imisebenzi emikhulu kunaleyo wayenzayo.

Kwabase-Efese 3:20 XHO75 - Ke kaloku onako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ezincamisayo, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

UYOHANE 14:13 Nento enithe nayicela egameni lam, ndoyenza yona, ukuze uYise azukiswe ngoNyana.

UYesu uthembisa ukuba xa sithandaza egameni lakhe, uya kuyiphendula imithandazo yethu ukuze uBawo azukiswe.

1. Ukuthandaza NgeGama likaYesu: Ukuthobela Ubomi Bethu Kwintando Yakhe

2. Ukwayama kwizithembiso zikaYesu: Ukuthembela kwiLizwi lakhe

1. Efese 2:18 - Kuba kungaye ukungeniswa sobabini, siMoya mnye kuye uYise.

2 Roma 8:26 - Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uncedisana nokuswela kwethu amandla, kuba

esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi;

UYOHANE 14:14 Ukuba nithe nacela into ngegama lam, ndoyenza mna.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 14:14 sibalaselisa isithembiso sikaYesu sokuphendula imithandazo xa yenziwa egameni lakhe.

1. UYesu Usoloko Ekho Ukuyiphendula Imithandazo Yethu

2. Ukuthandaza Egameni LikaYesu: Kuthetha Ukuthini Oku?

1. Mateyu 7:7-11 - Buza, Funa, Nqonkqoza

2. Yakobi 1:5-8 - Thandaza ngokholo kwaye wamkele ubulumko

UYOHANE 14:15 Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam.

KuYohane 14:15 sikhunjuzwa ukuba xa simthanda uThixo, simele sigcine imiyalelo yakhe.

1: Ukuthanda UThixo Nokugcina Imithetho Yakhe

2: Uthando Olunyanisekileyo Nokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo

1: 1 John 5: 3 - Kuba ukumthanda uThixo kuko ukuthi, ukuba siyigcine imiyalelo yakhe; kwaye ayinzima imiyalelo yakhe.

2: Duteronomi 6: 4-5 - Yiva, Sirayeli: iNkosi uThixo wethu yiNkosi enye: kwaye uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

UYOHANE 14:16 Mna ndiya kucela kuBawo, aze aninike omnye uMthetheleli, ukuze ahlale nani ngonaphakade;

UYesu uthembisa ukuthumela uMoya oyiNgcwele njengoMthuthuzeli kubafundi bakhe.

1: Intuthuzelo yoMoya oyiNgcwele - Yohane 14:16

2: Isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele - Yohane 14:16

1: UIsaya 66:13 - Njengomama othuthuzela umntwana wakhe, ndiya kwenjenjalo mna ukunithuthuzela;

2: KwabaseRoma 15:13 Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo njengoko nithembele kuye, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

John 14:17 uMoya wenyaniso; lowo ihlabathi lingenako ukumamkela, ngokuba lingamboni, lingamazi nokumazi. ngokuba uhleli nani, kanjalo uya kuba kuni.

UMoya wenyaniso akanakumkelwa lihlabathi, kodwa abakholwayo bayamazi uMoya kuba ehleli nabo, ekunye nabo.

1. Ubukho bukaThixo Ebomini Bethu: Ukuva uMoya weNyaniso

2. Ukuchaswa Kwehlabathi Kumoya Wenyaniso

1. Roma 8:9-11 - "Ke nina anikwinyama, nikuMoya, ukuba okunene uMoya kaThixo uhleli kuni. Ukuba ke umntu akanaye uMoya kaKristu, akangowakhe lowo. UKristu ungaphakathi kwenu, umzimba ufile ngenxa yesono, kodwa uMoya ububomi ngenxa yobulungisa. Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kudlisa naye. imizimba yenu enokufa ngoMoya wakhe ohleli kuni."

2 KwabaseKorinte 2:14 - "Owemvelo ke umntu akazamkeli izinto zoMoya kaThixo, kuba zibubudenge kuye; kanjalo akanakuzazi, ngokuba ziphicothwa ngokoMoya."

UYOHANE 14:18 Andiyi kunishiya niziinkedama; ndiyeza kuni.

UYesu wathembisa ukuba akanakuze abashiye bodwa abafundi bakhe nokuba uya kuza kubo.

1:UThixo uhlala enathi naxa sisebumnyameni.

2: Simele sihlale sinethemba yaye sibe nokholo kwisithembiso sikaYesu sentuthuzelo.

UIsaya 41:10 uthi: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: Hebhere 13: 5 - "Musa ukuthanda imali, yaneliswani zizinto onazo; kuba uthe, Andiyi kukushiya, andiyi kukushiya."

John 14:19 Liselilifutshane ixesha, ukuze ihlabathi lingabi sandibona; ke nina niyandibona; ngokuba ndisidla ubomi mna, nani niya kudla ubomi.

UYesu uqinisekisa abafundi bakhe ukuba nangona ihlabathi lisenokungamboni, basaza kumbona, yaye ngenxa yoko baya kuphila.

1. "Isipho Sobomi: Isithembiso sikaYesu Kubafundi Bakhe"

2. “Inyaniso Engabonwayo: Ubukho BukaYesu Obutyhilayo”

1. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade ngoKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

2. 1 Yohane 5:11-12 - "Bubo obu ke ubungqina: ukuba uThixo usinike ubomi obungunaphakade; baye obo bomi bukuye uNyana. Lowo unaye uNyana, unabo ubomi; lowo ungenaye uNyana kaThixo. akanabo ubomi.

UYOHANE 14:20 Ngaloo mini niya kwazi nina ukuba ndikuye uBawo, nani nikum, nam ndikuni.

UYesu uthembisa ukuba abalandeli bakhe baya kwazi ukuba bamanyene naye, yaye umanyene noYise.

1. Umanyano lukaThixo nabantu Bakhe: Isifundo sikaYohane 14:20

2. Ukufumana iNyaniso yoBudlelwane obuManyeneyo noThixo

1. Filipi 2:5-11 - Yibani nengqondo kunye nesimo sengqondo awayenaso uYesu Kristu.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:9-17 - UMoya kaThixo uhlala kuthi.

UYOHANE 14:21 Lowo unayo imithetho yam ayigcine, nguye ondithandayo; lowo ke undithandayo, uya kuthandwa nguBawo; nam ndiya kumthanda, ndizibonakalalise kuye.

UYesu uthembisa ukuzibonakalisa kwabo bamthandayo nabagcina imiyalelo Yakhe.

1. Ukuthanda uThixo nokugcina iMithetho yakhe

2. Isithembiso sikaThixo sokuzibonakalisa Kwabathembekileyo

1. Duteronomi 6:5-7 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2 Yoh. 3:16-17 - Sifanele sibonise uthando ngezenzo, kungekhona nje ngamazwi

UYOHANE 14:22 Athi kuye uYuda (ingenguye uSikariyoti), Nkosi, kutheni na, le nto uza kuzibonakalalisa kuthi, ungazibonakalalisi kulo ihlabathi?

UYudas, kungekhona uSikariyoti, wabuza uYesu ukuba wayeza kuzityhila njani kubafundi bakhe kodwa angazivezi ehlabathini.

1. UYesu Uzityhila Kwabo Bamfunayo

2. Indlela Yokububona Ubukho BukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Yakobi 4:8 - Sondelani kuThixo, naye uya kusondela kuni.

2 Isaya 55:6 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; Mbizeni esekufuphi.

UYOHANE 14:23 Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Ukuba umntu uyandithanda, woligcina ilizwi lam; wothi uBawo amthande, size kuye, sihlale naye.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuba umntu uyamthanda, uya kuthobela amazwi akhe noYise kwaye uya kuza kubo ahlale nabo.

1. Thanda iNkosi ngentliziyo, ngomphefumlo, nangamandla akho ephela

2. Ukuthobela Amazwi KaYesu Kusisondeza KuThixo

1. Duteronomi 6:4-5 “Yiva, Sirayeli: UYehova uThixo wethu, nguYehova mnye. Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho ephela.

2 Yohane 15:10 “Ukuba nithi niyigcine imithetho yam, hlalani eluthandweni lwam, njengokuba nam ndayigcinayo imithetho kaBawo, ndahlala eluthandweni lwakhe.

UYOHANE 14:24 Lowo ungandithandiyo akawagcini amazwi am; ilizwi enilivayo asililo elam, lelikaBawo owandithumayo.

Ukusithanda kukaThixo kungenxa yokuthobela kwethu imiyalelo yakhe.

1: Thanda UThixo Ngokuthobela Imithetho Yakhe

2: Uthando Nenceba KaBawo Ebonakaliswa NgeMiyalelo Yakhe

1: Duteronomi 6: 5 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2: Yakobi 2:17 - Ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokwalo.

UYOHANE 14:25 Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni ndisahleli nani.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ethetha nabafundi bakhe ngoxa wayesekunye nabo.

1. Amandla oBukho: Ukufunda Ukwayama kuBukho bukaYesu.

2. Ukuzibonakalisa: Ukubaluleka Kokubakho Kuhambo Lwethu Lokholo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam

sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Mateyu 28:20 - “Nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenì kwephakade eli.

UYOHANE 14:26 Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, aya kumthuma uBawo egameni lam, yena uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni .

UMoya oyiNgcwele uya kusinceda sikhumbule kwaye sifunde konke oko kwathethwa nguYesu.

1: Umoya Oyingcwele: UMncedi noMfundisi Wethu

2: Ukuthembela Kukhokelo Lomoya Oyingcwele

1: Ulsaya 11: 2 - "UMoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe - uMoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nokoyika uYehova."

2: Yohane 16:7-14 “Kodwa inene, inene, ndithi kuni, kunilungele ukuba ndimke. Ukuba ndithe ndemka, uMthetheleli akayi kuza kuni; ke, ndithe ndemka, ndiya kumthuma. Ke kaloku, akufika kuni, uya kulibonisa ihlabathi ukuba linetyala lesono, nangenxa yobulungisa, nangenxa yomgwebo: ngenxa yesono, ngokuba abantu bengakholwa kum; ngenxa yobulungisa, ngokuba ndisiya kuBawo, apho eniya kubona khona. ingabi saphinda, ngenxa yomgwebo, ngokokuba umphathi weli hlabathi eselegwetyiwe.Ndiseneendawo ezininzi zokuthetha kuni, ezingaphezu kokuba ningenakuzithwala, kodwa xa athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokela. kuyo yonke inyaniso, engayi kuthetha okuphuma kuye, uya kuthetha oko akuvayo kuphela, anibikele ke izinto ezizayo, yaye uya kundizukisa, ngokuba oko aya kuzizisa kum uya kukwamkela. Zonke izinto ezikaBawo zezam; ngenxa yoko ndathi, uMoya uya kwamkela kum oko aya kunazisa kuni.

UYOHANE 14:27 Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andinìniki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

Uxolo lunikelwa nguThixo, kungekhona ihlabathi.

1: Ukwayama Ngoxolo NgoThixo

2: Ukoyisa Uloyiko Nexhala Ngoxolo LukaThixo

1: Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithise konke ukuqonda, luya kukulinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2: Isaya 26:3: “Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uya kubagcina benoxolo olugqibeleleyo, ngokuba bakholosa ngawe.

UYOHANE 14:28 Nivile ukuba ndithe mna kuni, Ndiyemka, ndibuye ndize kuni. Ukuba benindithanda, ngenavuyayo kuba ndathi, Ndiya kuBawo; ngokuba uBawo mkhulu kunam.

UYohane 14:28 usikhumbuza ukuba uthando lukaYesu ngathi lukhulu kangangokuba ukulungele ukuhamba aye kuba noYise nangona emkhulu kunoYesu.

1. Olona thando lubalaseleyo: Ukuqonda Ubunzulu Bedini LikaYesu

2. Uthando lukaYise: Ukuqonda ukongama kukaThixo

1. Yohane 15:13 , “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.”

2. Roma 8:31-39 , “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

UYOHANE 14:29 Ngoku ke ndinixelele kungekehli, ukuze, xa kuthe kwehla, nikholwe.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba ubaxelele izinto eziya kwenzeka, ukuze xa zisenzeka bakholwe.

1. Amandla Esiprofeto SikaYesu—Ukuhlolisisa indlela iziprofeto zikaYesu eziye zazaliseka ngayo nendlela oko okomeleza ngayo ukholo lwethu.

2. Kholwa kwaye Wamkele-Ukuba ngumzekelo wendlela ukukholelwa kumazwi kaYesu kusisondeza kuYe.

1. Isaya 46:10 - Ukuvakalisa isiphelo kwasekuqaleni, nakwamandulo izinto ezingekenziwa, ndisithi, Icebo lam liya kuma, ndikwenze konke ukuthanda kwam.

2 Duteronomi 18:22 - Xa athe walithetha umprofeti egameni likaYehova, alabakho, alehla, lelo ilizwi angalithethanga uYehova, kodwa umprofeti uthethe ngokukhukhumala. musani ukumoyika.

UYOHANE 14:30 Andisayi kuba sathetha zinto zininzi nani; kuba esiza umphathi weli hlabathi, engenanto nam.

UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba iNkosana yeli hlabathi iyeza yaye ayinagunya kuye.

1. Amandla eNkosana yeli Hlabathi kunye noloyiso lukaYesu phezu kwalo

2 Amandla KaYesu Okoyisa Izilingo ZikaSathana

1. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olusehlabathini lonke; UKrestu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - Bantwana, nina ningabakaThixo, nibeyisile bona, ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini.

John 14:31 Ke, ukuze liqonde ihlabathi ukuba ndiyamthanda uBawo; kwaye njengoko uBawo endiyaleleyo, ndenjenjalo. Vukani, simke apha.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baphakame baze bahambe, egxininisa ukuba uthobela umyalelo kaYise njengembonakaliso yothando lwakhe ngaye.

1. Ukuthobela KukaYesu: Umzekelo Kubomi Bethu

2. Ukuthanda uBawo: Owona Myalelo mkhulu

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:3 - Kuba ukumthanda uThixo kuko ukuthi, siyigcine imiyalelo yakhe.

UYohane 15 uqulethe iimfundiso zikaYesu ngomdiliya namasebe, umyalelo wakhe wokuba sithandane, nesilumkiso esiphathelele intiyo yehlabathi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ezichaza yena njengomdiliya wenyaniso noYise njengomlimi. Ucacisa ukuba onke amasebe akuye angavelisi siqhamo ayagawulwa, ngoxa onke avelisa isiqhamo ayathenwa ukuze aqhame ngakumbi. Ubongoza abafundi bakhe ukuba bahlale kuye njengoko amasebe engenako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngokwawo kodwa emele ahlale emdiliyeni ngokufanayo akanako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngaphandle kokuba ahlale kuye kuba ngaphandle kwakhe akanakwenza nto ukuba nabani na akahlali kuye njengesebe elilahliweyo loma. amasebe anjalo acholwa ephoswe emlilweni atshiswe ukuba ahlala kuye amazwi anokubuza nawuphi na umnqweno onokwenziwa ngokuzukisa uBawo ngokuthwala isiqhamo esininzi esibonisa abafundi (Yoh. 15:1-8) .

Isiqendu 2: Emva kwalo mzekeliso, uYesu ubayalela ukuba baqhubeke eluthandweni lwakhe kanye njengokuba wayigcinayo imiyalelo kaYise ehlala eluthandweni lwakhe. Ezi zinto uzithetha kubo, ukuze uvuyo lwakhe luzaliseke kubo, luthi novuyo lwabo luzaliseke. Wandula ke ubanike umyalelo omtsha: 'Thandanani njengoko ndinithandileyo nina. Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele abahlobo. Ubabiza ngokuba zizihlobo, esikhundleni sabakhonzi; ngokuba umkhonzi akakwazi okwenziwa yinkosi yakhe, kodwa uwazisile zonke izinto eziviweyo kuYise onyuliweyo wehlabathi elimiselweyo, hambani nithwale isiqhamo esingapheliyo; .' (Yohane 15:9-17).

Isiqendu 3: Emva koko uyabalumkisa ngentiyo yehlabathi esithi, ukuba ihlabathi lathiya liyakhumbula ukuthiya ngaphambili, ukuba ihlabathi beliya kuthanda okwalo, kodwa ngenxa yokuba bengengabo abo banyulwe ngokwengqiqo yehlabathi, alithiyiyo ikhoboka elingaphezu kwenkosi yalo ukuba liyatshutshiswa liyamgcina. Ilizwi ligcinwe elam baya kuphatha ngolo hlobo ngenxa yegama abamazi owandithumayo ukuba akafikanga athethe, ngebengayi sono ngoku akukho singxengxezo isono lowo ondithiyileyo umthiyile kakuhle ubawo ukuba ebengenzanga phakathi kwemisebenzi akukho wumbi engenzanga sono. Ngoku bandithiyileyo, bawo bawuzalisekisa umthetho obhaliweyo othi, 'Bandithiya kungekho sizathu.' Xa kufika uMthetheleli oya kumthumela evela kuBawo onguMoya inyaniso iphuma kuBawo ingqina xa ifikile ingqina kakuhle kuba ibisekuqaleni kwesahluko (Yohane 15:18-27).

UYOHANE 15:1 Mna ndingumdiliya wenyaniso, umlimi wawo ke nguBawo.

Isicatshulwa singoYesu engumdiliya wenyaniso noThixo engumlimi.

1. UThixo unguMlimi Osikhathaleleyo - Yohane 15:1

2. Umdiliya kaYesu: Umthombo wethu woBomi - Yohane 15:1

1. Isaya 5:1-7 - UThixo ungumlimi onyamekela isidiliya sakhe

2. INdumiso 80:8-19 - UThixo njengoMalusi onyamekela umhlambi wakhe

UYOHANE 15:2 Onke amasebe akum angathwali siqhamo, uyawasusa;

UThixo uyasithena ukuze asenze sivelise isiqhamo esingakumbi.

1: UYesu ngumdiliya, Thina singamasebe - Yohane 15:2

2: Ukugawulwa Kokungabi Nasiqhamo - Yohane 15:2

1: Galatians 5:22-23 Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UYOHANE 15:3 Nina nihlambulukile, ngenxa yelizwi endilithethileyo kuni.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla ahlambululayo elizwi likaThixo.

1. Amandla Okucoca eLizwi LikaThixo

2. Indlela Yokukufumana Ukucocwa NguThixo

1. Efese 5:26 - "ukuze angcwalise kwaye asihlambulule ngokuhlamba kwamanzi ngelizwi"

2. INdumiso 119:9 - "Umfana uya kuwuqaqambisa ngantoni na umendo wakhe? Ebambe ngokwelizwi lakho."

UYOHANE 15:4 Hlalani kum, mna ndihlale kuni. Njengokuba isebe lingenako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngokwalo, lingahlalanga emdiliyeni; aninako nani, ukuba anihlalanga kum.

Ukuhlala kuYesu kubalulekile ukuze sithwale isiqhamo.

1. Hlala kuKristu ukuze ube nesiqhamo esininzi

2. Ukwayama kuYesu ukuze ube nenzaliseko

1. Kolose 2: 6-7 - "Ngoko ke, njengokuba namamkelayo uKristu Yesu iNkosi, qhubekani niphila kuye, nndele nakhelwe kuye, nomelezwa ngokholo njengoko nafundiswayo, kwaye niphuphuma ngumbulelo. ."

2. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa. Akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

UYOHANE 15:5 Umdiliya ndim, nina ningamasebe; lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, yena uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto.

Isicatshulwa sisikhumbuzo sokuba ubomi bethu ngaphandle kukaThixo abunasiqhamo kwaye asinakwenza nto ngaphandle kwakhe.

1. "Hlala kuKristu: Uvuna iingenelo zokuhlala kuye"

2. "Amandla okuZigcina: Ukuhlakulela uBomi obunesiqhamo"

1. Roma 8:28-30 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. Abo ke wababizayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona;

2 Kolose 1:27-29 - awathandayo uThixo ukubazisa into obuyiyo ubutyebi bozuko lwaloo mfihlelo phakathi kweentlanga; Sazisa yena ke thina, siluleka wonke umntu, sifundisa wonke umntu ngabo bonke ubulumko; ukuze simise wonke umntu egqibelele ekuKristu Yesu; endibulalekela kona oko, ndizama ngokokusebenza kwakhe okusebenzayo kum ngamandla.

UYOHANE 15:6 Ukuba umntu uthe akahlala kum, ulahlelwa phandle njengesebe, ome;

bazibuthe abantu, baziphose emlilweni, zitshiswe.

UYohane 15:6 ufundisa ukuba abo bangahlaliyo kuYesu baya kulahlelwa kude batshatyalaliswe.

1: Hlala kuYesu ukuze usindiswe.

2: Hlala kuKristu ukuze ukhuselwe.

1: 1 John 4: 16 - Thina siyalwazi, sakholwa uthando lukaThixo analo kuthi. Uthixo Luthando; Lowo uhleli eluthandweni uhleli kuye uThixo, noThixo uhleli kuye.

2: Matthew 11: 28-30 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

UYOHANE 15:7 Ukuba nithe nahlala kum, namazwi am ahlala kuni, nocela into enisukuba niyithanda, niyenzelwe.

Ukuhlala kuKrestu kwaye sivumele amazwi aKhe ukuba ahlale kuthi kuyakukhokelela ekubeni imithandazo yethu iphendulwe.

1: Ukuhlala kuKristu sisitshixo sokuphendulwa kwemithandazo

2: Vumela Amazwi KaThixo Alathise Imithandazo Yakho

1: Yakobi 4:2-3 “Anizuzi nto, kuba ningaceli. Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

2: Mateyu 6:7-8 “Naxa sukuba nithandaza, maningenzi milembelele ingeyanto, njengabeentlanga; kuba beba boviwa ngenxa yamazwi abo amaninzi. Ze ningafani nabo, kuba ekwazi uYihlo enikusweleyo, ningekamceli.

John 15:8 Uzukiswa uBawo ngale nto, yokuba nithwale isiqhamo esininzi; niya kuba ngabafundi bam ngokunjalo.

UYesu ufundisa ukuba ukuthwala isiqhamo esininzi yindlela abafundi bakaKristu

abamzukisa ngayo uYise.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obunesiqhamo: Ukuthwala Isiqhamo Esininzi Njengabafundi BakaKristu"

2. "Amandla Okuvelisa Isiqhamo: Ukuzukisa uBawo NgoMfundi"

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. Mateyu 7: 16-17 - "Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo. Ngaba iidiliya zikhiwa emithaneni enameva okanye amakhiwane enkunzaneni? Ngoko, wonke umthi ophilileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, kodwa umthi ongenguwo uvelisa iziqhamo ezibi.

UYOHANE 15:9 Njengoko uBawo wandithandayo, nam ndanithanda; hlalani eluthandweni lwam.

Le vesi isikhuthaza ukuba sihlale simthanda uYesu ngokulandela umzekelo wothando lukaThixo.

1: Sibizelwe ukuxelisa ubomi bethu bothando lukaThixo ngoYesu.

2: Sibizelwe ukuhlala eluthandweni lukaYesu, njengoko uThixo wamthandayo.

1:1 John 4:19 - Thina siyamthanda, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

2: KwabaseRoma 5:5 - ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

John 15:10 Ukuba nithi niyigcine imithetho yam, hlalani eluthandweni lwam; njengokuba mna ndayigcinayo imithetho kaBawo, ndahlala eluthandweni lwakhe.

UYohane 15:10 usikhuthaza ukuba sigcine imiyalelo kaThixo ukuze sihlale eluthandweni lwakhe.

1. Amandla okuthobela: Ukugcina iMithetho kaThixo

2. Ukuhlala Kuthando LukaThixo Ngokuthobela

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am aze awenze uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa.

2. Roma 6:16-17 - Anazi na ukuba lowo nizinikela kuye ukuba ngabakhonzi bokumlulamelayo, ningabakhonzi ngoku kulowo nimlulamelayo, nokuba ningabakhonzi besono, besingisa ekufeni, nokuba ningabolulamo; okukhokelela ebulungiseni?

UYOHANE 15:11 Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze uvuyo lwam luhlale kuni, luthi novuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

UYesu wathetha nabafundi bakhe ukuze babe novuyo baze luzaliseke.

1. Uvuyo Lokuhlala KuYesu

2. Ukuzalisekisa Uvuyo NgoYesu

1. Filipi 4:4-7 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke. Ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani!

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela ezilingweni ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo.

UYOHANE 15:12 Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuthanda abanye ngendlela uYesu awasithanda ngayo.

1: Sonke sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wothando olungenamiqathango noluzincamayo ngabanye.

2: Uthando lwethu omnye komnye lufanele lusekelwe kuthando lwethu ngoThixo.

1: 1 John 4: 7-12 - Zintanda, masithandane, kuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, kwaye nabani na onothando uzelwe nguThixo kwaye uyamazi uThixo.

2: Roma 13:8-10 - Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana; kuba omthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho.

UYOHANE 15:13 Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngesona senzo sikhulu sothando, esikukuba ubani anikele ubomi bakhe ngenxa yezihlobo zakhe.

1 Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokubonisa Uthando Lokuzincama Kwabanye

2. Esona senzo sigqibeleleyo sobuhlobo: kuthetha ukuthini ukubuncama ubomi bomntu ngenxa yabanye.

1 KwabaseRoma 5:8 – ke yena uThixo ubonakalise ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. 1 Yohane 3:16 – Ngale nto silwazile uthando, kuba yena wasincamela ubomi bakhe, nathi ke sifanele ukubancamela abazalwana ubomi bethu.

UYOHANE 15:14 Nizizihlobo zam nina, ukuba nithi nikwenze konke endinimisela khona mna.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo ukuze sibe ngumhlobo wakhe.

1: Ukuthobela Kuzisa Ubuhlobo - Yohane 15:14

2: Umhlobo KaThixo - Yohane 15:14

1: Yakobi 2: 17-18 - "Ngokukwanjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile lukodwa. Wosuka umntu athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi: ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

2: 1 Yohane 2: 3-4 - "Sazi ngale nto ukuba siyamazi, ngokuthi siyigcine imithetho yakhe. Lowo uthi, Ndimazile, abe engayigcini imithetho yakhe, ulixoki, kunyanisile. kuye."

UYOHANE 15:15 Ndithabathela kweli xesha, anibizi ukuba ningabakhonzi; ngokuba umkhonzi akakwazi okwenziwa yinkosi yakhe; ke mna ndithe nizizihlobo; ngokuba zonke izinto endaziva kuBawo, ndanazisa zona.

UYesu uvakalisa ukuba abalandeli bakhe abasagqalwa njengezicaka kodwa bangabahlobo, njengoko ebatyhilele konke oko uYise amxelele kona.

1. Ubabalo loBuhlobo: Utshintsho lukaYesu oluBalulekileyo kubudlelwane bakhe nabalandeli bakhe

2 UYesu: Umhlobo Otyhila Zonke Izinto Zivela kuBawo

1. Yakobi 2:23 - “Saza sazaliseka isibhalo esithi, Wakholwa ke uAbraham nguye uThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa ebulungiseni kuye, wabizwa ngokuba sisihlobo sikaThixo.

2 IMizekeliso 18:24 - “Umntu onamaqabane amaninzi usenokonakala, kodwa kukho umhlobo onamathela ngokusondele ngakumbi kunomntakwenu.”

UYOHANE 15:16 Asinini enanyula mna; ndim owanyula nina, ndanimisela ukuba nihambe nithwale isiqhamo, size isiqhamo senu sihlale; ukuze oko nithe nakucela kuBawo egameni lam, akufezekise . ndinike wena.

UYohane 15:16 ubonisa ukubaluleka kokunyulwa nguThixo nembopheleleko yokuvelisa isiqhamo esihlala sihleli.

1: UThixo Usinyule Kwaye Simele Sithwale Isiqhamo

2: Amandla Okunyulwa NguThixo

1: UMateyu 7: 15-20 - Ke balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, ngaphakathi ke beziingcuka eziqwengayo.

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 28-30 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UYOHANE 15:17 Ndiniwisela lo mthetho wokuba nithandane.

Le vesi isikhuthaza ukuba sithandane njengoko uYesu wasithandayo.

Eyokuqala: Thandanani Njengoko uYesu Wasithandayo

Eyesibini: Ubizo Lwethu Lokuthanda Njengoko UKrestu Ethanda

Eyoku-1 kaYohane 4:7-12 Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo.

Zimbini: KwabaseRoma 13:8-10 - Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana; kuba omthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho.

UYOHANE 15:18 Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, yazini ukuba lindithiye kuqala kunani.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba xa sitshutshiswa ngenxa yokholo lwethu, asifanele sicinge ukuba sinjalo, njengoko noYesu watshutshiswayo ngaphambi kwethu.

1: UThixo usebenzisa ukubandezeleka kwethu ukuze asisondeze kuye.

2: Asimele simangaliswe xa ihlabathi lisithiyile njengoko lathiyayo uYesu ngaphambi kwethu.

1: Roma 8:17-18 Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2: Yakobi 1: 2-4 - Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

UYOHANE 15:19 Ukuba beningabehlabathi, ihlabathi linge likuthanda okwalo; ke ngokuba ningengabehlabathi, ndaninyulayo mna kulo ihlabathi, ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi.

UYesu uxelela abalandeli bakhe ukuba ngenxa yokuba bengengabo abehlabathi, ihlabathi liya kubathiya.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba sahluke kwaye sibe kude nehlabathi.

2: Ukuba singuKristu kusenza amaxhoba entiyo yehlabathi.

1: Roma 12:2 "Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2: 1 Yohane 2: 15-17 "Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba nabani na uyalithanda ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye. inyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, asikokuphuma kuBawo, siphuma ehlabathini, nehlabathi ke liyadlula, kunye nenkanuko yalo, kodwa lowo wenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.

UYOHANE 15:20 Likhumbuleni ilizwi endalithethayo mna kuni, elithi, Akukho mkhonzi umkhulu kunenkosi yakhe. Ukuba banditshutshisile mna, bonitshutshisa nani; Ukuba ilizwi lam baligcina, nelenu boligcina.

UYesu ukhumbuza abafundi bakhe ukuba ukuba uyatshutshiswa, nabo baya kutshutshiswa. Uyabakhuthaza ukuba bahlale bethembekile kwiinkolelo zabo.

1. Musa Ukudimazeka Xa Ujamelene Nentshutshiso

2. Yima Uqinile Uze Uhlale Uthembekile Phantsi Kwabo Ubunzima

1. Mateyu 5:11-12 - “Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2 Timoti 3:12 - “Nabo bonke ke abathanda ukuhlala ngokuhlonela uThixo kuKristu Yesu baya kutshutshiswa.

UYOHANE 15:21 Ke ezi zinto zonke baya kuzenza kuni ngenxa yegama lam, ngokuba bengamazi owandithumayo.

Abantu baya kwenza izinto kwabo balandela uYesu ngenxa yegama lakhe, nangona bengamazi uBawo owamthumayo.

1. Amandla Egama likaYesu: Ukuqonda Impembelelo Yokulandela UYesu

2. Ukwazi UBawo: Ukubaluleka Kokwazi UThixo

1. Filipi 2:9-10 - “Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu agobe onke amadolo, awabasemazulwini, nawabasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba. ”

2. Efese 1: 3-6 - "Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, osisikeleleyo ngeentsikelelo zonke zomoya kwezasezulwini kuKristu, njengoko wasinyulayo kuye ngaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi. , ukuze sibe ngcwele, singabi nakusoleka phambi kwakhe. Ngothando wasimisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba senziwe oonyana ngoYesu Kristu, ngokwengqibo yokuthanda kwakhe, ukuze kudunyiswe ubabalo lwakhe oluzukileyo, awasibabala ngalo sikuye Oyintanda.

UYOHANE 15:22 Ukuba bendingezanga ndathetha kubo, ngebengabanga nasono; ngoku abanasikhuselo sesono sabo.

Isono asinakuphepheka, kodwa uYesu usinika ithuba lokuxolelwa.

1: UYesu sisambatho sethu sokuxolelwa kwezono zethu.

2: Asinakuzithethelela ngezono zethu, kodwa uYesu usinika indlela yokuphuma.

1: KwabaseRoma 3:23-24 Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa ngobabalo lwakhe, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuYesu Kristu.

2: 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

John 15:23 Lowo undithiyileyo mna uthiye noBawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba abo bamthiyileyo uYesu bamthiyile noThixo uYise.

1: Uthando LukaThixo alunamiqathango - Nangona simthiyile, uThixo usaqhubeka esithanda.

2: Ukumthiya UYesu Yintiyo KuThixo- Kufuneka siyilumkele indlela esimjonga ngayo uYesu kuba isimo sethu ngakuye sibonisa indlela esimjonga ngayo uThixo.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 20 - Lowo uthi uyamthanda uThixo kodwa abe emthiyile umzalwana okanye udade ulixoki. Kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe, ambonileyo, akanako ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga.

UYOHANE 15:24 Ukuba bendingenzanga phakathi kwabo imisebenzi engenziwanga mntu wumbi, ngebengabanga nasono; ngoku ke babonile; noko bandithiyile mna noBawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemisebenzi kaYesu eyayimangalisa kangangokuba abantu bakhetha ukumgatya Yena noYise nangona babeyibonile.

1: UYesu wayekhethekile yaye wenza imisebenzi engazange yenziwe mntu wumbi. Nangona abantu babeyibona le misebenzi, bakhetha ukumala Yena noYise.

2: UYesu wayeyindoda eyenza imisebenzi engaqhelekanga. Ngaphandle kokubona le misebenzi, abantu bakhetha ukuthiya Yena noYise.

1: Isaya 53:3 Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

UMATEYU 13:54-58 Akufika kwelakowabo, wabafundisa endlwini yabo yesikhungu, ngokokude bakhwankqiswe bathi, Lo ubuzuze phi na obu bulumko, nale misebenzi yamandla? Lo asinguye na unyana wengcibi yokwakha? Unina akabizwa ngokuba nguMariya na? Abazalwana bakhe bathi, ooYakobi, noYose, noSimon, noYuda, yini na? Noodade wabo abakho nathi bonke na? Uzizuze phi na phofu lo zonke ezi zinto? Baye bekhubeka kuye. Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Umprofeti akasweli mbeko, kungaba kukowabo, nakokwabo.

UYOHANE 15:25 Kwenzeke ukuze lizaliseke ilizwi elibhaliweyo emthethweni wabo, elithi, Bandithiya kungekho sizathu.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba iintshaba zikaYesu zazimthiyile naxa engenzanga nto imbi, zizalisekisa isiprofeto esibhalwe emthethweni wazo.

1. Icebo likaThixo ligqibelele kwaye akukho nto inokulimisa

2. Ukungabi Nabulungisa Kwentiyo

1. Isaya 53:3 - Wayedeliwe waza walahlwa luluntu, indoda ebandezelekileyo, eqhelene neentlungu.

2 Petros 2:23 XHO75 - Xa babemnyelisa, akazange aphindezele; wathi esiva ubunzima, akasongelanga; koko ubeyekele kulowo ugwebayo ngokobulungisa;

UYOHANE 15:26 Xa ke athe wafika uMthetheleli, endiya kumthuma mna kuni evela kuBawo, uMoya wenyaniso ophuma kuBawo, wongqina ngam.

UMthuthuzeli, othunywe kuBawo, uya kungqina ngoYesu.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele: Isikhokelo kubungqina bukaYesu

2. Isithembiso soMoya oyiNgcwele: Ukwamkela uMthuthuzeli

1. KwabaseRoma 8: 15-17 - Kuba anamkelanga moya, ukuze nenze amakhoboka, nibuye noyike, namkele uMoya woonyana; Kwaye ngaye sidanduluka sithi, “Abha, Bawo.” UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu, ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

2. IZenzo 2:1-4 - Ke kaloku, ekufikeni komhla wepentekoste, baye bonke bendawonye ndaweni-nye. Ngequbuliso kwaphuma ezulwini isandi esinjengesomoya ovuthuza ngamandla, sayizalisa indlu yonke ababehleli kuyo. Babona ke ngokwahlukileyo iilwimi ezingathi zezomlilo, lwahlala phezu kwabo bonke ngabanye. Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika.

UYOHANE 15:27 Nani ke niyangqina, ngokuba beninam kwasekuqaleni.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza umyalelo kaYesu oya kubafundi bakhe wokuba babe ngamangqina eemfundiso nezenzo zakhe, njengoko babekunye naye kwasekuqaleni.

1. Ukunikela Ubungqina: Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungqina

2. Ubizo Lokuba Ngabafundi: Ukuphendula ubizo lukaYesu

1. IZenzo 1:8 - "Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda

nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba."

2 Petros 3:15 - "Kodwa ezintliziyweni zenu mbekani ungcwele uKristu iNkosi, nihlale ke nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba elingaphakathi kwenu; kodwa ninobulali nembeko. ."

UYohane 16 uxoxa ngemfundiso eyongezelelekileyo kaYesu ngomsebenzi woMoya oyiNgcwele, ukuxela kwangaphambili kwakhe ukufa nokuvuka kwakhe, kunye nedinga lakhe lokoyisa ihlabathi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu elumkisa abafundi bakhe ngeentshutshiso ezizayo. Ubaxelela ezi zinto ukuze bangakhubeki lakufika ixesha, baya kukhutshelwa ngaphandle ezindlwini zesikhungu. Ubacacisela ukuba wayebaxelele oku, ukuze, xa lifika ixesha labo, bazikhumbule izinto awayebalumkise ngazo. Oku ke akakuthethanga kubo kwasekuqalekeni, ngokuba ebenabo; ke ngoku uyemka kulowo umthumileyo; akukho namnye ubuzisayo ukuba uya ngaphi na? Ngenxa yokuba ezi zinto zithe zazalisa usizi emva koko uyaqinisekisa esithi kulungile ukuba ahambe ngaphandle kokuba umthetheleli angezi ukuba uyamthuma (Yohane 16:1-7).

Isiqendu se-2: Xa inyani yoMoya ifika iyakukhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso ingathethi ngegunya layo nantoni na evayo thetha izinto ezizayo, zukisa ngokuthatha kwinto endikwaziyo ngayo kuba konke uBawo anako ngoko ke konke okukaBawo kuthatyathwe ekwazisweni. Emva koku, uYesu usebenzisa intetho efuziselayo esithi 'Liselilifutshane ixesha, ize ningabi sandibona.' Abanye abafundi abazange bayiqonde le nto ikhokelayo uYesu ucacisa intlungu ejika uvuyo njengomfazi ozalayo xa umntwana ezelwe alibale ukubandezeleka ngenxa yokuba umntwana ozelwe ehlabathini ngoko ke nabafundi baba buhlungu kodwa baphinde babone bavuya akukho bani ususa uvuyo (Yohane 16:8-22).

Isiqendu 3: Emva koko ubaxelela ukuba ngaloo mini abasayi kuphinda bambuze nantoni na eqinisekisa ukuba, 'Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, uBawo makabanike igama ngalinye elicelayo.' Kude kube ngoku ababuzanga nto igama cela ukufumana uvuyo olupheleleyo nangona bebesebenzisa ulwimi lwezafobe ixesha lizayo thetha ngokucacileyo malunga nosuku lukaBawo buza igama qinisekisa ngaba uthando lubonakaliswe emhlabeni uthandwe ngutata uthandwa ihlabathi ubawo uthanda naphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi uxelela abafundi ubunzima uxolo thatha intliziyo ukoyisa umhlaba uphela Isahluko esinika isiqinisekiso sijongene nezilingo ezizayo (Yohane 16:23-33).

UYOHANE 16:1 Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze ningakhutyekiswa.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba angazivumeli ukuba adimazeke, nokuba iimeko zithini na.

1: "Ukoyisa Iziphoso-Ulugcina njani Ukholo Lwakho Lomelele Xa Ujongene Nobunzima"

2: "Musa ukucaphuka - Gcina Ukomelela Kwakho Ngokomoya"

KwabaseRoma 12:19 XHO75 - Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

2: 1 Petros 5: 7 - liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele.

UYOHANE 16:2 Baya kunigxotha esikhungwini; ewe, kuza ilixa lokuba bonke abanibulalayo, babe bona bakhonza uThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ingozi nentshutshiso abalandeli bakaYesu abaya kujamelana nayo, silumkisa ngelithi abo bababulalayo baya kucinga ukuba benza inkonzo kaThixo.

1: Intshutshiso Esijamelene Nayo: Indlela Yokusabela Ngokholo Nenkalipho

2: Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso: Ukufunda Kumzekelo kaYesu

1: Daniyeli 3:17-18 - “Ukuba uThixo wethu esimbusayo unako, wosihlangula ezikweni elivutha umlilo, nasesandleni sakho, kumkani. Ke, ukuba akunjalo, makwazeke kuwe, kumkani, ukuba asiyi kubabusa othixo bakho, asiyi kuqubuda kumfanekiso wegolide owumisileyo.

2: IZenzo 5: 29 - "Waphendula ke uPetros nabapostile, bathi, Simelwe kukuthi sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu."

UYOHANE 16:3 Ezo zinto baya kuzenza kuni, ngokuba bengamazanga uBawo kwanam.

Umgca Omtsha UYesu ulumkisa abafundi bakhe ukuba baya kutshutshiswa ngenxa yokholo lwabo kuYe nakuYise.

1. Ukutshutshiswa Kwamakholwa: Ukuma Uqinile Phezu Kobu Ngxaki

2. Ukomelela Xa Ujamelene Nenkcaso: Amandla KaThixo Ekubandezelekeni

1. Roma 8:37-39 - “Kanti ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalixesha langoku, naliza kuza, nokuba nguwuphi na amandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. sikuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.”

2 Filipi 4:13 - “Ezi zinto ndinokuzenza ngenxa yalowo undomelezayo.”

UYOHANE 16:4 Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze, xa lithe lafika ilixa, nizikhumbule ukuba mna ndandinixelele. Ezi zinto ke andizithethanga kuni kwasekuqaleni, ngokuba bendinani.

UYesu wabaxelela abafundi bakhe ngokufa nokuvuka kwakhe okuzayo kodwa akazange abaxelele ekuqaleni kobulungiseleli bakhe kuba wayesekunye nabo.

1. Ukukhumbula Amazwi KaYesu: Ukukhangela kuYohane 16:4 ukuze ufumane amandla nokhokelo.

2 Amandla Ovuko: Ukufumana Ithemba Kwidinga LikaYesu.

1. Luka 24:6-8 : Akakho apha, uvukile: khumbulani ukuthetha kwakhe kuni oko wayeseseGalili.

2 kwabaseKorinte 15:20-22 : UKristu yena kunje uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa.

Yohane 16:5 Ngoku ke ndiyemka, ndiya kowandithumayo; akukho namnye kuni undibuzayo, athi, Uya ngaphi na?

Abafundi abazange bambuze uYesu ngokumka kwakhe.

1. SukuThatha Izinto Ngesibakala - Sisoloko sikhawuleza ukubathathela ingqalelo abantu nezinto zobomi bethu, kodwa le yinto ekufuneka sisoloko sizabalazela ukuyiqaphela.

2. Ukubuza imibuzo echanekileyo - Kufuneka sikhumbule imibuzo esiyibuzayo, kwaye sizame ukuqinisekisa ukuba imibuzo yethu inentsingiselo kwaye iyasebenza.

1. Kolose 4:6 - “Amazwi enu makasoloko ekholekile, enongwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

2 IMizekeliso 15:23 - “Ukuphendula ngokufanelekileyo kuluvuyo emntwini;

UYOHANE 16:6 Ngokuba ke ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, iintlungu ziyizalisile intliziyo yenu.

UYohane 16:6 uthetha ngoYesu exelela abafundi bakhe ukuba iintliziyo zabo zilusizi.

1: Kwanamaxesha osizi, sinokufumana amandla nentuthuzelo kuYesu.

2: UYesu uyaziqonda iintsizi zethu kwaye unathi nakwezona zihlandlo zobumnyama.

1: INdumiso 34: 18 - Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo kwaye abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.

2: Isaya 41:10 Ngoko musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

John 16:7 Noko ke mna ndinixelela inyaniso; kunilungele ukuba ndimke; kuba, ndingemkanga, uMthetheleli akayi kuza kuni; ke, ndithe ndemka, ndiya kumthumela kuni.

Uyakufika uMthetheleli xa uYesu emkile.

1: Ngedini likaYesu, usizisela uMoya oyiNgcwele, uMthetheleli ohlala enathi.

2: Ukumka kukaYesu akuyonto imbi, yintsikelelo, kuba ngayo sifumana uMoya oyiNgcwele onguMthuthuzeli.

1: Isaya 9:6 Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uyasixhasa ekuswelekeni kwethu amandla. Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo. Ke oziphengululayo iintliziyo uyakwazi into okuyiyo ukunyameka koMoya; ngokuba uMoya ubathethelela abangcwele ngokukaThixo.

UYOHANE 16:8 Efikile ke, uya kulohlwaya ihlabathi lidane, ngenxa yesono, nangenxa yobulungisa, nangenxa yomgwebo;

Isicatshulwa sithi xa uMoya oyiNgcwele efika, uya kulohlwaya ihlabathi ngesono, ubulungisa, nomgwebo.

1: Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele ebomini bethu

2: UBulungisa Obungagungqiyo Nomgwebo KaThixo

1: UIsaya 30: 21 - iindlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; hambani ngayo.

2: lNdumiso 139: 7-10 - Ndingahambela phi na ukumka emoyeni wakho? Ndingabalekela phi na ukumka ebusweni bakho? Ukuba ndithe ndenyuka ndaya emazulwini, ulapho; ukuba ndithe ndazandlalela enzulwini, ukho wena. Ukuba ndithe ndaphakama emaphikweni esifingo, ndaya ndaya kuhlala ekude nolwandle, nalapho isandla sakho sondikhaphayo, sondibamba isandla sakho sokunene.

John 16:9 ngenxa yesono, ngokokuba bengakholwa kum;

UYohane 16:9 ushwankathela ukubaluleka kokholo kuYesu Kristu.

1: Yiba nokholo kwaye ukholwe kuYesu Kristu.

2: Kholwa kuYesu Kristu kwaye usindiswe.

1: KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; sivume ke ngomlomo, ukuze sisindiswe.

2: Efese 2:8-9 "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

UYOHANE 16:10 ngenxa yobulungisa, ngokokuba ndisiya kuBawo, ize ningabi sandibona;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu esiya kuYise kwaye abalandeli bakhe bangasamboni.

1. Ukubuyela kukaYesu kuYise: Imbono yomlandeli othembekileyo

2. Ukumka kukaYesu: Ubizo lokuya kuBulungisa

1. Yohane 14:1-3 - "Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki, kholwani kuThixo, nikholwe nakum. Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendanixelelayo ukuba ndiye kulungisa; ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum ngokwam, ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

UYOHANE 16:11 ngenxa yomgwebo, ngokokuba umphathi weli hlabathi egwetyiwe.

Isicatshulwa esikuYohane 16:11 sixubusha ngomgwebo womthetheli weli hlabathi.

1. Amandla omgwebo kaThixo kwiNkosana yeli Hlabathi

2 Indlela Esinokumelana Ngayo NeNkosana Yeli Hlabathi Ngokholo KuMgwebo KaThixo

1 KwabaseKorinte 4:4 - Uthixo weli phakade wazimfamekisa ngaphakathi kwabo iingqiqo zabangakholwayo, ukuze bangasikhanyiso seendaba ezilungileyo zobuqaqawuli bukaKristu, ongumfanekiselo kaThixo.

2. Efese 6:12 - Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

UYOHANE 16:12 Ndisenezinto ezininzi zokuthetha kuni, kodwa aninako ukuzithwala ngoku.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba usenezinto ezininzi aza kuzithetha kubo, kodwa abakakulungeli ukuva.

1. Ukuzinika Ixesha Lokukhula: Ukulungisa Iintliziyo Zethu Ukuze Zamkele ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukuzinza Elukholweni: Ukufunda Ukunyamezela Side Sizifumane Izithembiso zikaThixo.

1. Efese 3:14-19 - Umthandazo kaPawulos weBandla

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Ukufumana Uvuyo Kwizilingo Nembandezelo

John 16:13 Xa ke athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso; uya kuthetha athe wakuva, anibikele izinto ezizayo.

UMoya wenyaniso uya kusikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso kwaye uya kusibonisa izinto ezizayo.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukulandela Ukhokelo Lomoya

1. Roma 8:14 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2 Mateyu 16:17 - UYesu waphendula wathi kuye, Unoyolo, Simon kaYona, ngokuba akukutyhilelwanga oku yinyama negazi, ukutyhilelwe nguBawo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 16:14 Yena uya kundizukisa; ngokuba eya kwamkela kokukokwam, aze anibikele ke.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba abafundi bakaYesu baya kufumana ulwazi kuYe oluya kumzukisa.

1: Sinokumzukisa uYesu ngokufumana ulwazi kuye size sabelane ngalo nabanye.

2: NgoYesu sinokufumana ulwazi oluya kumzukisa.

1: Isaya 11:2: “Umoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova;

2: IMizekeliso 2:6 - “Ngokuba uYehova upha ubulumko; emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda.”

UYOHANE 16:15 Zonke ezo zinto anazo uBawo zezam; ngenxa yoko ndathi, uya kwamkela kokukokwam, aze anibikele ke.

UThixo unike abalandeli bakhe isipho sokuqonda iimfundiso zakhe.

1: Iintsikelelo Zokwazi Iimfundiso ZikaKristu

2: Uvuyo Lokwabelana Naye Ngeemfundiso ZikaKristu

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:3 ekufihlwe kuye bonke ubutyebi bobulumko nobokwazi.

2: Yakobi 1:5 Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

UYOHANE 16:16 Selilixesha elifutshane, ize ningandiboni; kubuye kube lixesha elifutshane, nibuye nindibone, ngokuba mna ndiya kuBawo.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba uza kumka kangangexesha elifutshane, kodwa baza kumbona kwakhona kungekudala.

1: UThixo akasishiyi sodwa. Nangona uYesu wayebashiya abafundi bakhe, wabathembisa ukuba wayeza kubuya aze abe nabo kwakhona.

2: Kufuneka sibe nomonde ngamaxesha obunzima. UYesu wathembisa abafundi bakhe ukuba nangona babetsala nzima, kwakungayi kuba ngunaphakade yaye babeza kumbona kwakhona kungekudala.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako . ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: Hebhere 13:5-6 XHO75 - Hlalani ningathandi mali, yaneliswani zizinto onazo; kuba yena wathi, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele; Ngoko sinokuqiniseka ukuthi, “INkosi ingumncedi wam; andiyi koyika; Angandenza ntoni na umntu?

UYOHANE 16:17 Ithe ngoko inxenye yakubafundi bakhe phakathi kwayo, Yintoni na le ayithethayo kuthi, athi, Liselilixesha elifutshane, nibuye ningandiboni; kubuye kube lixesha elifutshane, nibuye nindibone; uye kuBawo?

Abanye babafundi bakaYesu babhideka ngamazwi akhe okuba babengayi kumbona okwethutyana, kodwa baya kuphinda bambone.

1. Ukungabikho kukaYesu: Ukufumana ukomelela ekuLindeni

2. Isithembiso sikaYesu: Ukuthembela ekubuyeni kwakhe

1. Roma 8:25 - "Kodwa ukuba sithembe into esingayiboniyo, siyilinde ngomonde."

2. Hebhere 10:35-36 - "Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu. Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga."

UYOHANE 16:18 Babesithi ngoko, Yintoni na le ayithethayo, athi, Lixesha elifutshane? Asinakuyazi into ayithethayo.

UYesu uthetha ngokufa nokuvuka kwakhe kubafundi bakhe, kodwa abawaqondi amazwi akhe.

1. Imfihlelo yoMnqamlezo: Ukuqonda Iimfundiso zikaYesu ngovuko

2. Amandla okholo: Ukukholelwa kwisithembiso sikaYesu soBomi obunguNaphakade

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Filipi 3:10-11 - Ndifuna ukumazi uKristu-ewe, ukuba ndiwazi amandla ovuko lwakhe nokuba nenxaxheba kwiimbandezelo zakhe, ndifane naye ekufeni kwakhe, ukuze, ngandlel' ithile, ndifikelele ekuvukeni kwabafileyo.

UYOHANE 16:19 Wazi ngoko uYesu ukuba babethanda ukumbuza, wathi kubo, Nibuzana ngale nto na, yokuba ndithe, Selilixesha elifutshane, nize ningandiboni; kubuye kube lixesha elifutshane, nize nibuye nindibone. Niya kundibona na?

UYesu wayesazi ukuba abafundi bakhe babhidekile kumazwi akhe okuba wayeza kubashiya kungekudala, ngoko wababuza enoba bayawathandabuza kusini na amazwi akhe.

1. UYesu wayesazi ukuba abafundi bakhe baza kusokola ekuhambeni kwakhe, kodwa wakhetha ukubashiya ukuze athumele uMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. UYesu wayesazi ukuba abafundi bakhe baya kubhideka ngamazwi akhe, kodwa wakhetha ukubathemba ngenyaniso.

1. Yohane 14:16-17 - “Mna ndiya kucela kuBawo, aze aninike omnye uMthetheleli, ukuze ahlale nani ngonaphakade; NoMoya wenyaniso; lowo ihlabathi lingenako ukumamkela, ngokuba lingamboni, lingamazi nokumazi. ngokuba uhleli nani, kanjalo uya kuba kuni.

2. Isaya 11:2-3 - “UMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova; Uya kumenza abe nokuqonda okukhawulezileyo ekoyikeni uYehova, angagwebi ngokokubona kwamehlo akhe, angohlwayi ngokuva kweendlebe zakhe.”

UYOHANE 16:20 Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, niya kulila nihlahlambe, ke lona ihla bathi liya kuvuya; niya kuxhalaba nina, ke ukuxhalaba kwenu kuya kuba luvuyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba nangona sinokufumana ubunzima kunye nosizi kobu bomi, uThixo unokuluguqula lube luvuyo.

1. Ukufumana Uvuyo Ngomvandedwa-Ulufumana njani uvuyo lwenene ngokholo kuThixo, naphakathi kwembandezelo.

2. Ukuvuya eNkosini - Ukuqonda uvuyo olufumaneka ngokuthembela kuThixo nokubeka ukholo lwethu kuye.

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Isaya 61:3 - ukuba abenzele isijwili eZiyon, ukubanika isihombo esikhundleni sothuthu, ioli yovuyo esikhundleni sokuzila, ingubo yokwaleka yendumiso esikhundleni somoya odakumbileyo; ukubizwa kwabo kuthiwe yimithi yobulungisa, isityalo sikaYehova sokuhomba.

UYOHANE 16:21 Umfazi xa aza kuzala, uyaxhalaba, ngokuba ilixa lakhe lifikile; xa athe ke wazala umntwana, akabi sayikhumbula loo mbandezelo, ngenxa yovuyo lokuba kuzelwe umntu ehlabathini.

Umfazi uba neentlungu ekuzaleni kwakhe, Ke uvuyo lwakuba luzele.

1. Uvuyo Lokuba Ngumzali

2. Iintlungu zokubeleka kunye nomvuzo woBomi obutsha

1. INdumiso 127:3 : “Uyabona, ilifa likaYehova ngoonyana, umvuzo sisiqhamo sesizalo.

2. Roma 8:18-25 : “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

UYOHANE 16:22 Nani ke ngoko nixhalabile ngokunje; kodwa ndobuya ndinibone; yaye iya kuvuya intliziyo yenu, novuyo lwenu akukho namnye uya kuluhlutha kuni.

UThixo usithembisa ngovuyo ekungekho mntu unokuluhlutha.

1: Masingavumeli uvuyo lwethu luthatyathwe yintlungu kwaye endaweni yoko, sijonge kuThixo uvuyo nesiqinisekiso.

2: Uvuyo lukaThixo luvuyo olungunaphakade ekungekho bani unokuluhlutha – masithembele kuye sifumane uvuyo kuye.

1: INdumiso 16:11 - Uyandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; Ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

2: KwabaseRoma 15:13 Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

UYOHANE 16:23 Nangaloo mini aniyi kundibuza nto. Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Zonke izinto enithe nazicela kuBawo egameni lam, woninika.

UYesu uthembisa ukuba xa sicela uBawo egameni lakhe, uya kusinika nantoni na esiyicelayo.

1. Amandla okucela eGameni likaYesu

2. Ukholo kwizithembiso zikaYesu

1. Mateyu 7:7-11 - "Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa."

2. Efese 3: 20-21 - "Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu, kuye malubekho uzuko ebandleni, nakuKristu Yesu, ngalo lonke ixesha. kuzo zonke izizukulwana ngonaphakade kanaphakade. Amen.

UYOHANE 16:24 Kude kwaba ngokunje, anikaceli nto egameni lam; celani, niya kwamkela, ukuze uvuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba acele kuThixo oko akudingayo egameni likaYesu, esazi ukuba aya kukufumana aze azaliswe luvuyo.

1: UThixo usoloko ekulungele ukusiva aze asiphe izicelo zethu.

2: Xa sicela egameni likaYesu, sinokuba nentembelo yokuba uvuyo lwethu luya kwenziwa luphele.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:6-7 Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2: Yakobi 4: 2-3 - Awunayo ngenxa yokuba ungaceli kuThixo. Naxa nicela, anamkeli, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nibe ngako nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

UYOHANE 16:25 Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni ngokuntsonkotha; kuza ilixa endingasayi kuba sathetha kuni ngokuntsonkotha; ndiya kunibikela ngokusekuhleni ngaye uBawo.

UYesu wathembisa ukutyhila ngakumbi icebo likaYise kubafundi Bakhe.

1: UThixo uyasithanda kangangokuba ude aveze icebo ngobomi bethu.

2: Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kuzizalisekisa izithembiso zakhe.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho

ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

UYEREMIYA 2:11 Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, ukuba aniphumelelise, angànenzakalisa, aninike ithemba nekamva.

UYOHANE 16:26 Ngaloo mini niya kucela egameni lam; anditsho kuni ukuthi, ndiya kunicelela kuBawo.

KuYohane 16:26, uYesu uthembisa ukuba abafundi baya kukwazi ukucela egameni Lakhe kwaye akasayi kubathandazela kuBawo.

1. UYesu nguMthetheleli: Ukuqonda Amandla eGama likaYesu

2. Ukwayama Kwilungiselelo LikaThixo Ngomthandazo

1. Filipi 4: 6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kuzo zonke iimeko, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nombulelo, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo.

2. Hebhere 7:25 - Ngoko ke unako ukubasindisa ngokupheleleyo abo beza ngaye kuThixo, kuba usoloko ephila ukuze abathethelele.

UYOHANE 16:27 kuba uBawo ngokwakhe uyanithanda; ngokuba nina nindithandile, nakholwa ukuba mna ndaphuma kuThixo.

UThixo uyasithanda kuba simthandile sakholwa kuye.

1. Ukukholelwa Kuthando LukaThixo - Yohane 16:27

2. Ukuvuya Ngothando LukaThixo - Yohane 16:27

1. 1 Yohane 4:10 - “Uthando lukuko oku, ingekukuba samthandayo uThixo thina, ikukuba wasithandayo yena, wamthuma uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu;

2. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

UYOHANE 16:28 Ndaphuma kuBawo, ndeza ehlabathini; ndibuya ndilishiye ihlabathi, ndiye kuBawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila ukuqonda kukaYesu ukuba waphuma kuYise waza weza ehlabathini, nokuba kungekudala wayeza kulishiya ihlabathi abuyele kuYise.

1. "Uvuyo Lokwazi UYesu"

2. "Ukuphila ubomi bokuzinikela kuBawo"

1. Filipi 2:5-10

2. Hebhere 12:2-3

UYOHANE 16:29 Bathi kuye abafundi bakhe, Uyabona, ngoku uthetha ngokusekuhleni, akuthethi nto ngakuntsonkotha.

Abafundi baqonda ukuba uYesu wayengasathethi ngemizekeliso, kodwa wayengqale kwiimfundiso zakhe.

1. UYesu nguMkhokeli Wethu weNyaniso: Ukuqonda Iimfundiso ezicacileyo zikaKristu

2. Imizekeliso kaYesu: Ukutyhila intsingiselo efihlakeleyo kwimizekeliso yakhe

1. IMizekeliso 8:6-9 - Phulaphula, kuba ndinengqiqo yokuthetha; Ndiyivula imilebe yomlomo wam, ndithethe into elungileyo; Umlomo wam uxela inyaniso, Ngokuba umlomo wam ulisikizi elisikizi; Onke amazwi omlomo wam asesikweni; akukho nto igwenxa, akukho nanye kuzo.

2. Yohane 1:1-5 - Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo. Yena wayekunye noThixo kwasekuqalekeni. Izinto zonke zabakho ngaye; engekho yena, akubangakho nanye into ethe yabakho. Kuye kwakukho ubomi, baye obo bomi baba lukhanyiso eluntwini. Ukhanyiso ke olo lwabonakala ebumnyameni, basuka ubumnyama abuzange bukoyise ukukhanya kwalo.

UYOHANE 16:30 Ngoku siyazi, ukuba uyazazi zonke izinto, akusafuneki kuwe ukuba ubani akubuze nto; ngaloo nto siyakholwa ukuba waphuma kuThixo.

Abafundi bakaYesu bayingqina inkolelo yabo yokuba uYesu wayevela kuThixo ngokuqonda ukuba wazi izinto zonke.

1. Ukwazi Izinto Zonke KukaYesu: Ukholo Lwethu KuThixo Luqinisekisiwe

2. Ukuthembela kuMsindisi Wethu: Amandla okholo kuYesu

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

UYOHANE 16:31 Wabaphendula uYesu wathi, Niyakholwa na ngoku?

UYohane 16:31 ushwankathela isicatshulwa sikaYesu ebuza abafundi ukuba bayakholwa na ngoku.

1. Ngaba Siyazikholelwa Izinto Ezifundiswa nguYesu?

2. Ukuba Nokholo Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

1 Mateyu 17:20 - "Wathi kubo, Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

UYOHANE 16:32 Yabonani, kuza ilixa, nakaloku lifikile, lokuba nichithwe, elowo aye kowabo, nindishiye ndedwa; ukanti andindedwa, ngokuba uBawo unam.

Ilixa lokubandezeleka kukaYesu lifikile, kodwa uyathuthuzelwa bubukho bukaYise.

1: Ngamaxesha obunzima, sinokuthuthuzelwa sisibakala sokuba uThixo usoloko enathi.

2: Ungaze ubuthathe kancinci ubukho bukaThixo; Usoloko ekho xa simdinga kakhulu.

1: Indumiso 46:1 XHO75 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

2: Hebhere 13:5-6 XHO75 - Hlalani ningathandi mali, yaneliswani zizinto onazo; kuba yena wathi, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele;

UYOHANE 16:33 Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo; yomelelani; mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi.

Uxolo kuYesu Krestu: Ehlabathini siya kuba nembandezelo, kodwa uYesu uloyisile ihlabathi yaye ngaye sinokuba noxolo.

1. Vuyani eNkosini - Ukufumana Uvuyo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukuloyisa Ihlabathi - Ukuthuthuzelwa Kuloyiso lukaYesu Krestu

1. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziseni kuye uThixo, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela; Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

UYohane 17 ubhala uMthandazo woMbingeleli oMkhulu kaYesu, apho azithandazelayo, abafundi bakhe, kunye nawo onke amakholwa.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu ethandaza kuYise emva kwesidlo saKhe sokugqibela nabafundi bakhe. Uyavuma ukuba lifikile ilixa lokuba azukiswe ukuze azukise uYise. Ubuchaza ubomi obungunaphakade njengokwazi okuphela koThixo oyinyaniso noYesu Kristu lowo uThixo amthumileyo. UYesu uvakalisa ukuba uye wazisa uzuko kuYise emhlabeni ngokuwugqiba umsebenzi awayewunikiwe ukuba awenze ngoku ucela uBawo amzukise phambi kozuko olwalukho ngaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi (Yohane 17:1-5).

Isiqendu Sesibini: Emva koku, uYesu ubathandazela ngokukhethekileyo abafundi bakhe. Uyavuma ukuba ngabakaThixo kodwa banikelwe kuye kwaye balithobela ilizwi likaThixo. Bayazi ukuba yonke into iphuma kuThixo, amazwi awamkelekileyo kubo, bazi ukuba

okwenyaniso avela ehlabathini, akathandazeli ihlabathi, kodwa abo bamnike bona, ngokuba bangabakaYehova, konke okwakhe kungokwabo. basesehlabathini besiza ucela ukuba uBawo abakhusele ngamandla egama ukuze babe banye njengokuba bebanye ngexesha bebagcina bekhuselwe akukho namnye ulahlekileyo ngaphandle kwentshabalalo enye ezalisekileyo isibhalo (Yohane 17: 6-12).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Emva koko uyaqhubeka ethandaza engaceli ukuba aphume ehlabathini kodwa gcina ongendawo angcwalise ilizwi lenyaniso lenyaniso kanye njengoko ithunyelwe kwihlabathi elithunyelwe kwihlabathi elizingcwalisayo ukuze angcwaliswe ngokwenyani ekugqibeleni udlulisa umthandazo ngaphaya kwesangqa esikhawulezayo abafundi bethandaza nabo bakholwayo. ngalo ilizwi labo babe banye, njengokuba uYise ekuye kuye uYise, njengokuba naye uYise emanyene naye, ukuze ihlabathi likholwe ukuba wena wandithuma, linike uzuko kuye, njengokuba sibanye njengathi. izise umanyano olupheleleyo yazisa ihlabathi ukuba undithumele uthando olubekwe kwisahluko esiqukumbelayo ngomthandazo wobubingeleli obukhulu apho uthethelela abo balandelayo abalandeli bangoku (Yohane 17:13-26).

UYOHANE 17:1 Ezi zinto wazithetha uYesu, wawaphakamisa amehlo akhe wakhangela ezulwini, wathi, Bawo, lifikile ilixa; mzukise uNyana wakho, ukuze noNyana wakho akuzukise;

UYesu ucela uYise ukuba amzukise ukuze azukise uYise.

1. Amandla omthandazo kubomi bukaYesu

2. Ukubaluleka kokuzukisa uThixo ebomini bethu

1. Filipi 2:5-11 - UYesu uyazithoba kwaye uphakanyiswe nguThixo

2 Mateyu 5:16 - Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 17:2 njengokuba wamnika igunya kubantu bonke, ukuze bonke omnike bona, abanike ubomi obungunaphakade.

UYesu wathandazela ubomi obungunaphakade kwabo uThixo wayemnike bona.

1: Sisikelelwe ngobomi obungunaphakade ngoYesu Kristu.

2: Ubabalo lukaThixo lusinika ubomi obungunaphakade ngoYesu.

1: UYohane 10:27-28: “Ezam izimvu ziyaliva ilizwi lam, ndibe nam ndizazi, zindilandela; mna ndizinika ubomi obungunaphakade; azisayi kutshabalala naphakade; akukho namnye uya kuzihlutha esandleni sam. ."

2: KwabaseRoma 6:23, “Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

UYOHANE 17:3 Bubo ke obu ubomi obungunaphakade, ukuba mabakwazi, wena ukuphela koThixo oyinyaniso, naye uYesu Kristu omthumileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokwazi okuphela koThixo oyinyaniso noYesu Kristu, yaye olo lwazi lusinika ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Ukwazi uThixo noYesu siSitshixo soBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Musa ukulibala ngeyona nto ibalulekileyo

1. Mateyu 22:37-39 “Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2. 1 Yohane 5:11-12 “Bubo obu ke ubungqina:ukuba uThixo usinike ubomi obungunaphakade; Lowo unaye uNyana, unabo ubomi; lowo ungenaye uNyana kaThixo, akanabo ubomi.

UYOHANE 17:4 Mna ndikuzukisile emhlabeni, ndiwufezile umsebenzi obundinikile ukuba ndiwenze.

UYesu uwugqibile umsebenzi awayewunikwe nguThixo ukuba awenze emhlabeni.

1. UYesu: UMzekelo Ogqibeleleyo Wokuthobela

2 Amandla Omsebenzi KaThixo NgoYesu

1. Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wezandla zikaThixo, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu,

ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuba siyenze.

2 Filipi 2: 5-8 - Ubudlelwane phakathi kwenu yibani nale ngcinga efanayo nekaKristu Yesu: Owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukubalelanga ukuba kubekho; usuke wazenza into engento, ngokuthabatha ubume bomkhonzi, enziwe wafana nomntu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 17:5 Ndizukise ke ngoku, wena Bawo, kuwe ngokwakho, ngozuko ebendinalo kuwe, lingekabikho ihlabathi.

UYohane uthandazela ukuba uThixo azukiswe ngozuko awayenalo ngaphambi kokubakho kwehlabathi.

1: Sonke sibizelwe ukuzukiswa emehlweni kaThixo, kanye njengoYesu.

2: UYesu uzukisiwe kwangaphambi kokubakho kwehlabathi, yaye kungumsebenzi wethu nathi ukuba silufunele obo zuko.

KwabaseRoma 8:30 XHO75 - Abo ke wababizayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabazukisa nokubazukisa abo wababizayo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

UYOHANE 17:6 Ndilibonakalisile igama lakho kubo abantu obundinike bona, bephuma ehlabathini; babengabakho, wabanika mna; Ilizwi lakho baligcinile.

UYesu walityhila igama likaYise kwabo uThixo wamnika ukuba aphume ehlabathini, ababengabakaThixo nabathe uThixo wabanika uYesu. Baligcina ilizwi lakhe.

1. Amandla kaYesu Ekutyhileni Igama LikaThixo

2. Ukholo Olungagungqiyo LukaThixo Kubantu Bakhe

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye.

UYOHANE 17:7 Ngoku baqondile, ukuba zonke izinto ondinike zona ziphuma kuwe.

UYesu uyavuma ukuba zonke izinto uThixo amnike zona zivela kuThixo.

1. Amandla Okwazi UThixo: Ukuqonda Indawo Yethu Kwisicwangciso Sakhe

2. Ukufikelela Kwihlabathi Elilahlekileyo: Oko UThixo Asibizele Ukuba Sikwenze

1. INdumiso 8:3-4 - Xa ndilikhangelayo izulu lakho, umsebenzi weminwe yakho, inyanga neenkwenkwezi ozimisileyo; 4 Uyintoni na umntu, le nto umkhumbulelayo? Unyana womntu, le nto umvelelayo?

2 Kwabase-Efese 1:11-12 XHO75 - Sazuza ilifa kuye, sakuba simiselwe ngenxa engaphambili ngokwengqibo yalowo uzisebenzayo zonke izinto ngokwecebo lokuthanda kwakhe, 12 ukuze thina saqalayo ukukholosa ngoKristu, sibe ngabasebantwini. indumiso yozuko lwakhe.

UYOHANE 17:8 Ngokuba amazwi ondinike wona, ndiwanike bona; bona bawathabatha, baqonda ngokwenyaniso ukuba ndaphuma kuwe; bakholwa ukuba wena wandithuma.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kwamazwi kaYesu, awawaphiwa abalandeli bakhe nguThixo.

1: Amazwi kaYesu asisipho esinamandla esivela kuThixo esinokusisondeza kuye.

2: Simele siwathabathe nzulu amazwi kaYesu size siwasebenzise ekwakheni ukholo lwethu.

1: 2 Timoti 3: 16-17 - Sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo kwaye siluncedo ekufundiseni inyaniso kwaye sisenza siqonde into engalunganga ebomini bethu. Iyasilungisa xa senze into embi ize isifundise ukwenza okulungileyo.

2: IINDUMISO 119:105 Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, Likukukhanya emendweni wam.

UYOHANE 17:9 Mna ndicelela bona; andiceleli lona ihlabathi, ndicelela abo undinike bona; ngokuba bengabakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila uthando lukaYesu ngabalandeli bakhe nomthandazo wakhe okhethekileyo ngabo.

1: Uthando LukaYesu Ngabalandeli Bakhe—Yohane 17:9

2: Amandla omthandazo - Yohane 17:9

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 19 - Thina sinothando, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

John 17:10 Zonke ezam zezakho, zibe ezakho zizezam; Ndizukisiwe ke kubo.

UYesu uvakalisa ukuba abalandeli bakhe bazukisiwe Kuye nokuba yonke impahla Yakhe yeyabalandeli Bakhe yaye ngokuphambeneyo.

1. Ukuzukisa uYesu Ngezinto Zethu

2. UYesu uzukisiwe kuthi

1 Mateyu 6: 19-21 - Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe. ziqwebeleni ke ubutyebi ezulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. 1 kuTimoti 6:17-19 - Bayale abo bazizityebi kweli phakade langoku ukuba bangaziphakamisi, bangathembeli kubutyebi obungaqinisekanga, kodwa bathembele kuThixo, osinika yonke into ngokobutyebi. ukuze sonwabe. Bathethele ukwenza okulungileyo, babe zizityebi zemisebenzi emihle, babe nezinwe, babe nobudlelane. Ngaloo ndlela baya kuziqwebela ubutyebi ukuze bube yisiseko esomeleleyo sexesha elizayo, ukuze babubambe ubomi benene.

UYOHANE 17:11 Andisekhona ehlabathini, ke bona basesehlabathini; mna ndiza kuwe. Bawo Ongcwele, bagcine ngegama lakho abo undinike bona, ukuze babe banye, njengokuba sibanye.

Umgca Omtsha UYesu wathandazela ukhuseleko lwabafundi bakhe kuThixo nokuba bahlale bemanyene njengokuba yena noThixo babebanye.

1. Amandla oManyano-Umthandazo kaYesu womanyano phakathi kwamakholwa ungakhokelela njani kumandla amakhulu ebandleni.

2. Ukukhuselwa nguThixo - Ukuqonda inkuselo kaThixo ngathi kunye nendlela esinokuthembela ngayo kwilungiselelo lakhe.

1. Efese 4:3-6 - Yenzani unako-nako ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UYOHANE 17:12 Oko bendinabo ehlabathini mna, bendibalondolozele egameni lakho; owandinika bona ndibagcinile; akukho namnye kubo utshabaleleyo, ingenguye lowo wentshabalalo. ukuze isibhalo sizaliseke.

UYesu wabagcina bekhuselekile abafundi bakhe egameni likaThixo ngoxa wayenabo ehlabathini, ngaphandle konyana wentshabalalo, isibhalo esizalisekisayo.

1. Isithembiso Sokhuseleko: Amandla kaThixo okuSigcina sikhuselekile

2 Inzaliseko Yesiprofeto: Indlela Elifezwa Ngayo ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Hebhere 13:5-6 “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo;

2. Roma 8:28-39 "Yaye siyazi ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

UYOHANE 17:13 Ngoku ke ndiza kuwe; nezi zinto ndizithetha ehlabathini, ukuze babe nalo uvuyo lwam luzalisekile kubo.

UYesu uthetha nabalandeli bakhe abasehlabathini ukuze abavuyise.

1. Uvuyo lukaYesu: Ukuva Ubukho Bakhe Ehlabathini

2 UYesu: Umthombo Wovuyo Lokwenene

1. Filipi 4:4-7 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani. Ukuthantamisa kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele; Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziseni kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2 Yohane 15:11 - Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze uvuyo lwam lube kuni, luthi novuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

Yohane 17:14 Mna ndibaniké ilizwi lakho; laza ihlabathi labathiya, ngokuba bengengabo abehlabathi, njengokuba nam ndingenguye owehlabathi.

Ihlabathi libathiyile abo bangengabo abehlabathi, njengokuba noYesu engenguye owehlabathi.

1 Ihlabathi lisenokusithiya, kodwa ukholo lwethu kuYesu luya kusikhusela.

2 Simele sibe sehlabathini, kodwa singabi kulo.

1 kaYohane 4:4–5 Nguyena mkhulu lowo ukuni, kunalowo usehlabathini.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu.

UYOHANE 17:15 Andiceli ukuba ubasuse ehlabathini; ndicela ukuba ubagcine kuyo inkohlakalo.

Le ndinyana ikuYohane 17:15 ithetha ngokukhusela kukaThixo abantu bakhe ebubini.

1. "Ukhuseleko LweNkosi: Ukwayama Ngamandla KaThixo Kwihlabathi Elinobungendawo"

2. “Isithembiso Sokukhuselwa: Ukufumana Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo Ngamaxesha

Anzima”

1. INdumiso 91:9-10 - “Ngokuba umenze uYehova, oyindawo yam yokusabela, Osenyangweni wamenza indawo yakho yokuhlala;

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

UYOHANE 17:16 Abangabo abehlabathi, njengokuba nam ndingenguye owehlabathi.

UYesu uthandazela ukuba abafundi bakhe bangabi yinxalenye yehlabathi, kanye njengokuba naye engeyonxalenye yehlabathi.

1. Indlela Imithandazo kaYesu Enokusikhokelela Ngayo Kwizilingo Zehlabathi

2. Ukuthwala umnqamlezo wethu nokulandela uYesu kuBomi bobuNgcwele

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba kufuneka bazincame, bathabathe umnqamlezo wabo, bamlandele.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu.

UYOHANE 17:17 Bangcwalise ngayo inyaniso yakho; ilizwi lakho liyinyaniso.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukubaluleka namandla enyaniso neLizwi likaThixo.

1: Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo

2: Ukungcwalisa Kwenyaniso

1: INdumiso 119: 160 "Ilizwi lakho liyinyaniso kwasekuqaleni, Zonke izigwebo zakho zobulungisa zimi ngonaphakade."

2: IMizekeliso 12:17 “Othetha inyaniso uxela ubulungisa;

UYOHANE 17:18 Njengokuba wandithuma ehlabathini, nam ndibathume bona ehlabathini.

UYesu uthumela abafundi bakhe emhlabeni ukuba benze umsebenzi awayewuthunywe ukuba bawenze.

1 Ihlabathi Lilindile: Indlela Uthumo LukaYesu Olunokusiphembelela Ngayo Olwethu

2. Uthunywe Ukukhonza: Amandla obizo lukaYesu lokuSebenza

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2. IZenzo 1:8 - “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

UYOHANE 17:19 Ngenxa yabo ke ndiyazingcwalisa mna, ukuze nabo babe ngabangcwalisiweyo yinyaniso.

UYesu uzingcwalisa ukuze nabanye bangcwaliswe ngayo inyaniso.

1. “Ukungcwaliswa Ngenyaniso”

2. “Amandla Okuzincama”

1. Efese 5:26-27 ukuze amngcwalise, ehlambulule ngokuhlamba kwamanzi ngelizwi.

2 Petros 3:15 kodwa ezintliziyweni zenu ibekeni ungcwele uKristu iNkosi, nihlale nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu wonke obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba elingaphakathi kwenu.

UYOHANE 17:20 Andiceleli ke aba bodwa, ndicelela nabo baya kukholwa kum ngelizwi labo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu ethandazela abo bakholwayo kuye ngobungqina babafundi.

1: Amandla obungqina - UYesu wathandazela abo babeza kukholwa kuye ngobungqina babafundi.

2: Yiba Nokholo Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo - UYesu wathandazela amakholwa awayeza kuza kuye ngamazwi abafundi bakhe, ebonisa ukuthembeka kukaThixo kwizithembiso zakhe.

1: UYohane 3: 16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: KwabaseRoma 10:17 Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

UYOHANE 17:21 ukuze bonke babe banye; njengokuba wena, Bawo, ukum, mna ndikuwe, ukuze nabo babe banye kuthi; ukuze ihlabathi likholwe ukuba wena wandithuma.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngomanyano kunye nendlela oluvumela ngayo ihlabathi ukuba likholelwe kuYesu.

1 Amandla Omanyano: Indlela Ubunye Bethu Olunokulibonisa Ngayo Ihlabathi Uthando LukaThixo

2. Amandla Afumaneka Kunye: Indlela Esinokubonisa Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu Ngoluntu lwethu

1 Yohane 4:19 - Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

2. Efese 4:3-6 - nizama kangangoko ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

UYOHANE 17:22 Uzuko owandinika lona, ndilunike bona; ukuze babe banye, njengokuba thina sibanye;

UYesu wathandaza kuThixo ukuba abalandeli bakhe bamanyane njengokuba yena noThixo bemanyane.

1. Ukubaluleka koManyano kuKristu

2. Amandla Omthandazo KaYesu

1. Efese 4:3 - nikuzabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. Roma 15:5-6 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukucinga nto-nye phakathi kwenu, ngokukaKristu Yesu, ukuze nithi, ngamxhelo mnye, nimzukise ngamlomo mnye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

John 17:23 mna ndikubo, wena ukum, ukuze babe ngabazalisekileyo ntweni-nye; ukuze liqonde ihlabathi ukuba wena undithumile, wabathanda, njengokuba wandithandayo nam.

Uthando lukaThixo kuthi lugqibelele yaye lugqibelele, yaye unqwenela ukusimanyanisa ngomanyano olugqibeleleyo.

1. Uthando Lumanyana: Ukuhlolisisa Uthando Olugqibeleleyo LukaThixo Ngabantu Bakhe.

2. Umanyano olugqibeleleyo: Ukuva uthando lukaThixo ngobudlelwane.

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12

2. Galati 3:26-28

John 17:24 Bawo, ndithanda ukuba nabo abo undinike bona, babe nam, apho ndikhona mna; ukuze balubone uzuko lwam owandinika lona; ngokuba wandithanda kwaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi.

UYesu uthandaza kuBawo ukuba abo abanikelweyo babe naye eZulwini, ukuze babe nokungqina uzuko awalunikwe nguBawo.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Luhlala Luhleli

2. Ixabiso lokuba phantsi koBukumkani bamazulu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Efese 2:4-5

UYOHANE 17:25 Bawo olilungisa, ihlabathi lona alikwazanga, ke mna ndikwazile; naba bathe bazi ukuba wena wandithuma.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngolwazi olunzulu lukaYesu ngoYise nendlela abalandeli bakhe abawuqonda ngayo uthumo lwakhe.

1. Uthando lukaBawo olungenakuqondwa

2. Ukwazi uBawo NgoYesu

1 Filipi 3: 8-11 - Ukumazi uKristu namandla ovuko lwakhe, ubudlelane bokubandezeleka kwakhe kwaye ufaniswe nokufa kwakhe.

2. 1 Yohane 4: 7-12 - uthando lukaThixo lugqibelele kuthi kwaye sikholelwa kwigama loNyana wakhe uYesu Kristu.

UYOHANE 17:26 ndabazisa negama lakho, ndandiya kubazisa; ukuze uthando ondithande ngalo lube kubo, nam ndibe kubo.

Uthando lukaThixo lufanele ukwabelwana phakathi kwamakholwa ukuze luwasondeze kuye.

1 Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokwabelana Nabanye Ngothando LukaThixo

2. Ukuhlala Eluthandweni Lwakhe: Ukuva Ukuzala Kothando LukaThixo

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-21

2. KwabaseRoma 5:1-11

UYohane 18 ubalisa ukubanjwa kukaYesu eMyezweni waseGetsemane, ukuxoxwa kwetyala lakhe phambi kombingeleli omkhulu noPilato, nokukhanyela kukaPetros.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu nabafundi bakhe bewela iNtlambo yaseKidron besiya kumyezo apho uYudas wayesazi ukuba babeza kuba khona kuba uYesu wayedla ngokuhlanganisana apho nabafundi bakhe. UJudas wafika emyezweni ekhokela ibutho lamasoldati namagosa ababingeleli abaziintloko *nabaFarasi bethwele izibane ezivuthayo. Bakufika, uYesu, ekwazi konke oko kwakuza kwenzeka, waphuma wababuza ukuba babemfuna, waphendula uYesu waseNazarete. Akubaphendula athi, 'Ndinguye,' bahlehla bawa phantsi, baphinda babuza ukuba ngubani na ababemfuna, baphendula ngendlela efanayo, bongeza ngelithi, 'Ukuba nifuna mna, bayekeni aba bantu bahambe,' ezalisekisa amazwi akhe akukho namnye ulahlekileyo (Yohane 18:1-9)).

Isiqendu 2: Emveni koko, uSimon Petros wathi warhola ikrele lakhe, waxabela umkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu, wasinqumla indlebe yasekunene; Emva koko amajoni ambamba uYesu amkhokelela kuqala uAnas umkhwekazi uKayafa umbingeleli omkhulu ngaloo nyaka owayecebise iinkokeli zamaYuda ukuba bhetele kufe umntu omnye ngoxa wayebuzwa nguAnas ngemfundiso yabafundi bakhe waphendula ekuhleni, wasoloko efundisa izindlu zesikhungu iitempile apho amaYuda ayebuthelana khona. Mfihlo kutheni ndibuza abo bayivileyo into ethethwa kubo bayayazi into endayithethayo ibangela ukuba elinye igosa lamqhwabe ngempama libuza ukuba uphendula ngale ndlela na umbingeleli omkhulu kodwa uYesu waphendula ukuba kuthethwe kakubi ngqina kodwa kulungile undibethela ntoni? Wandula ke uAnas wamthumela ebotshiwe uKayafa umbingeleli omkhulu (Yohane 18:10-24).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ngoxa kwakusenzeka oku, uPetros wayelinde ngaphandle entendelezweni apho isicakazana safumanisa ukuba ungumfundi kaYesu. Noko ke, uPetros wakhanyela esithi wayengenguye. Oku kukhanyela kwenzeka izihlandlo ezibini nasemva kokuba eqatshelwe sisalamane sikaMalko owasikwa nendlebe uPetros emva kokulila kwenkuku yesithathu emva kokulila kanye njengoko kwakuxelwe kwangaphambili ngelo xesha amaYuda amzisa uYesu kwikomkhulu lerhuluneli kaKayafa uPilato kwakusasa akazange angene kwikomkhulu ukuze aphephe ukwenza inqambi ekwaziyo ukuyidla iPasika. ngoko ke uPilato waphuma wacela isityholo ngakumntu ofunyenwe enetyala elifanelwe kukufa anikelwe ngoko xa uPilato wathembisa ukukhulula ibanjwa lPasika yanyula uBharabhas kunokuba iphele isahluko (Yohane 18:25-40).

UYOHANE 18:1 Akuzithetha uYesu ezi zinto, waphuma nabafundi bakhe, waya phesheya komlanjana oyiKidron, apho kwakukho umyezo, awangena kuwo yena nabafundi bakhe.

UYesu nabafundi bakhe baya kumyezo ongaphesheya kwentlambo yaseKidron.

1: Ukubaluleka kokuhamba noYesu, ukulandela emanyathelweni akhe namandla okuba nobudlelwane.

2: Ukuthobeka kukaYesu nendlela okunokuba ngumzekelo ngayo kuthi.

UMATEYU 11:28-30 Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo,

ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 18:2 NoYuda ke, lowo umngcatshayo, ubeyazi indawo leyo; kuba uYesu ubesakubutha futhi khona apho nabafundi bakhe.

UYudas wayeqhelene nendawo yesidlo sikaYesu sokugqibela kuba uYesu wayelapho nabafundi bakhe izihlandlo ezininzi.

1. Kubalulekile ukuhlala sinyanisekile kwiindawo ezifanayo nakwimikhwa esisondeza kuThixo.

2. Ukungcatsha kukaYudas uYesu kwaba nokwenzeka ngokuqhelana nemikhwa kaYesu.

1. Yohane 18:2

2. Mateyu 26:47-50; UYudas wangcatsha uYesu ngokumanga emva kokumazisa koonogada.

UYOHANE 18:3 Athi ngoko uYuda, ethabathe ibutho lamasoldati namadindala kubabingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi , eze khona enezikhanyiso nezibane neentonga.

UJudas owayethunywe ngababingeleli abakhulu nabaFarisi, weza kumbamba uYesu eneqela lamadoda, nezibane, nezixhobo.

1. Kufuneka sihlale sithembekile kubizo lwethu phezu kwazo nje iimvavanyo neembandezelo – Yohane 18:3

2. UYesu ngowona mzekelo wethu wokomelela nenkalipho xa sijamelene nentshutshiso - Yohane 18:3

1. Yohane 16:33 - ? □ Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya

kuba nembandezelo. Kodwa yomelelani; mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi.??

2. KwabaseRoma 8:31 - ? Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi ngubani ongasichasayo???

UYOHANE 18:4 Ezazi ngoko uYesu zonke izinto ezimzelayo, waphuma, wathi kubo, Nifuna bani na?

UYesu wajongana ngenkalipho nokubanjwa kwakhe waza wabuza isihlwele “Nifuna bani na?

1. UYesu wabonisa inkalipho enkulu xa wayejamelene nobunzima.

2 Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokuba nesibindi nokuthembela kuThixo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Hebhere 13:5-6 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto eninazo ; INkosi ilusizo lwam, andiyi koyika; Wondenza ntoni na umntu ?

UYOHANE 18:5 Bamphendula bathi, UYesu umNazarete. Athi kubo uYesu, Ndinguye. Waye ke noYuda, lowo umngcatshayo, emi nabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 18:5 sityhila ukuba nguYesu waseNazarete lowo abasemagunyeni babeze kumbamba noYudas naye wayekunye nabo.

1: NguYesu kuphela esinokuthembela kuye ngosindiso kwaye uYudas wayesisikhumbuzo sokungcatshwa kwethu.

2: UYesu wahlala enyanisekile kuthumo lwakhe phezu kwako nje ukungcatshwa ngabo basondeleyo kuye.

1: Isaya 53:5-6 “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho olusizisele uxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe, siphilisiwe ngamanxeba akhe. silahlekile, elowo ujike kweyakhe indlela; uYehova wamthwalela ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

UMATEYU 26:47-50 Kuthe, esathetha, kwathi gqi uYuda, omnye wabalishumi elinababini, enendimbane enkulu inamakrele neentonga, ithunywe kubabingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu abantu. Lowo ndithe ndamanga, nguye lowo, nimbambe.” Weza kwaoko uYuda, esiya kuYesu, wathi, Rabhi , Rabhi, wamanga . Uzele ntoni na, sihlobo.??Asondela ke amadoda lawo, ambamba uYesu, ambamba.

UYOHANE 18:6 Akutsho ngoko kubo ukuthi, Ndinguye, bahlehla, bawa emhlabeni.

UYesu wazivakalisa kwiqela labantu ababezama ukumbamba, yaye boyika kangangokuba bawa phantsi.

1. Igunya namandla kaYesu angaphaya kwamandla ethu yaye afanele asenze simhlonele.

2. Indlela esisabela ngayo kuYesu ifanele ibe yeyokuhlonela nokuzithoba.

1. Isaya 6:1-5 - Umbono kaIsaya wobuqaqawuli beNkosi namandla.

2. ISityhilelo 1:17-18 - UYesu ozukisiweyo kunye nempendulo kaYohane uMpostile.

UYOHANE 18:7 Wabuya ke wababuza esithi, Nifuna bani na? Bathi ke bona, UYesu umNazarete.

Amajoni amaRoma abuza abafundi ukuba babefuna bani, baza abafundi baphendula bathi bakhangela uYesu waseNazarete.

1. "Isicwangciso SikaThixo Ngathi: Ukuthembela kuYesu"

2. "Amandla okholo: uYesu waseNazarete"

1. Filipi 2:5-11

2. Mateyu 11:28-30

UYOHANE 18:8 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Ndinixelele ukuba ndinguye; ukuba ngoko nifuna mna, bayekeni aba bemke;

UYesu ubonisa amandla nothando lwakhe ngokukhusela abafundi bakhe.

1: UYesu ubonisa amandla othando lokwenene xa sikulungele ukuzincama ngenxa yabanye.

2: UYesu utyhila ukomelela kobuntu bakhe ngokukhusela abo basondeleyo kuye.

1: UMarko 12: 30-31 - "Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela, nangamandla akho ephela. Nguwo lo umthetho wokuqala. ufana nalo, uthi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Akukho mthetho wumbi mkhulu kunale.

2: Roma 12:10 - “Mayelana nothando olu lobuzalwana, yenzelanani ububele;

UYOHANE 18:9 ukuze lizaliseke ilizwi awalithethayo elithi, Kwabo undinike bona, andilahlekwanga namnye.

UYesu uthi akukho namnye kubalandeli awayenikwe nguThixo olahlekileyo.

1 Amandla Okhuseleko LukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukugcina Ukholo Ngamaxesha Eengxaki

1. Roma 8:38-39 ??? Ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.??

2. INdumiso 91:14-16 ??? Ngokuba enamathele kum, ndomhlangula; ndiya kumkhusela, kuba elazi igama lam. Xa athe wabiza kum, ndomphendula; Ndiya kuba naye embandezelweni; ndiya kumhlangula, ndimzukise; Ngobomi obude ndizomanelisa ndimbonise usindiso lwam.??

UYOHANE 18:10 Uthe ngoko uSimon Petros, enekrele, walirhola, wamxabela umkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu, wamnqamla indlebe yokunene. Igama lesicaka lalinguMalko.

Wathi uSimon Petros, warhola ikrele, wayinqamla indlebe yokunene yomkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu; Igama lesicaka lalinguMalko.

1. UYesu usifundisa ukuba ugonyamelo ayisosicombululo.

2. UThixo usibiza ukuba sibeke ecaleni iimfuno zethu kwaye sibeke iimfuno zabanye kuqala.

1. Mateyu 5:38-39 “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa lowo unobubi; kodwa ukuba uthe wakubetha esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

2. Roma 12:17-19 "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani; kodwa hlalani nicinga ukwenza okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke. Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezela. yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

UYOHANE 18:11 Wathi ngoko uYesu kuPetros, Lifake ikrele lakho esingxotyeni salo; indebe andinikileyo uBawo andisayi kuyisela na?

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukukulungela kukaYesu ukuqhubeka necebo likaYise ngaye, nangona ejongene nokufa okunokwenzeka.

1: UYesu wabonisa inkalipho nokuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo, kwanaxa wayejamelene nokufa.

2: UYesu wayethembe icebo likaThixo ngaphezu kwethuku lakhe.

UMATEYU 26:39 Waza, ehambele phambili umganyana, wawa ngobuso bakhe, wathandaza, esithi, Bawo, ukuba kunokwenzeka, mayidlule kum le ndebe; noko makungabi njengokuthanda kwam, makube njengokuthanda kwakho. funa.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:8 wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 18:12 Ibutho laza lambamba uYesu, nomthetheli-waka namadindala amaYuda, bambopha.

UYesu wabanjwa waza wabotshwa ziinkokeli zamaYuda.

1. Amandla okuzithoba: Ukufunda kwiMpendulo kaYesu ekubanjweni kwakhe

2. Indima Yegunya: Sifanele Silithobele Nini Yaye Sifanele Sichase Nini?

1. Mateyu 26:47-56 ??Ukubanjwa kukaYesu nokukhanyela kukaPetros

2. Filipi 2:5-11 ??Ukuthobela kukaYesu ngokuthobekileyo ukuthanda kukaThixo.

UYOHANE 18:13 bamrholela kuAnas kuqala; kuba wayengusomfazi kuKayafa, obengumbingeleli omkhulu ngaloo mnyaka.

UYesu wasiwa kuAnas, umkhwe kaKayafa, owayekhonza njengombingeleli omkhulu ngaloo nyaka.

1 UYesu: Umzekelo Wokuthobeka Nokuthobela

2. Amandla okholo phambi kweGunya

1. Filipi 2:8 - "Kwaye ngembonakalo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, kwada kwasa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

UYOHANE 18:14 Ke kaloku uKayafa wayengulowo wabhunga namaYuda ngokuthi, Kuyinto elungileyo, ukuba umntu omnye afele abantu.

UKayafa wacebisana namaYuda ngokuthi, kwakufuneka ukuba umntu omnye afele abantu.

1: UYesu wanikela ngobomi bakhe ngokuzithandela ukuze sisindiswe ezonweni zethu.

2: Simele sikulungele ukuzincama ukuze kungenelwe abanye, njengoko uYesu wenzayo kuthi.

1: Filipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: yena

esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

UYOHANE 18:15 Ke kaloku uSimon Petros wayemlandela uYesu, naye omnye umfundi. Loo mfundi ke wayesazeka kumbingeleli omkhulu, wangena noYesu entendelezweni yombingeleli omkhulu.

UYohane 18 yingxelo yokubanjwa nokugocagocwa kukaYesu ngumbingeleli omkhulu. UPetros nomnye umfundi balandela uYesu ukuya kungena entendelezweni yendlu yombingeleli omkhulu.

1. Ukulandela uYesu naphantsi kweemeko ezinzima.

2 Inkalipho kaPetros yokulandela uYesu naxa ejamelene nengozi.

1. Mateyu 10:28 - "Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo. Yoyikani kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa kokubini umphefumlo nomzimba esihogweni."

2. Hebhere 13:5-6 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto eninazo ; INkosi ilusizo lwam, andiyi koyika; Wondenza ntoni na umntu ?

UYOHANE 18:16 Waye ke uPetros emi ngasesangweni ngaphandle. Waphuma ke omnye umfundi, lowo ubesazeka kumbingeleli omkhulu, wathetha nomgcini-sango, wamngenisa uPetros.

Ukuthembeka nenkalipho kaPetros phezu kobunzima.

1: Sinokufunda kuPetros kumzekelo kaPetros wokuthembeka nenkalipho xa wayejamelene nobunzima.

2: Kuyasithuthuzela ukwazi ukuba uThixo uya kuba nathi, kwanakwiimeko ezinzima, kanye njengokuba wayenoPetros.

KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo

na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?

Indumiso 27:1 XHO75 - NguYehova umkhanyiseli wam nomsindisi wam; ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova inqaba yobomi bam; ndiya koyika bani na?

UYOHANE 18:17 Ithi ngoko isicakazana esingumgcini-sango kuPetros, Ingaba nawe ungowabafundi balo mntu yini na? Athi, Andinguye.

Enye intombazana yabuza uPetros ukuba ungumfundi kaYesu, yaza yakhanyela.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuma siqinile elukholweni kwanaxa sijamelene neemeko ezinzima.

2. Amandla ovumo kuhambo lwethu noKristu.

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - "Osukuba ke eya kundivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ukuba uthe wavakalisa ngomlomo wakho, ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. uyakholwa ugwetyelwe, uxela ngomlomo wakho ukuba unokholo, usindiswa.

UYOHANE 18:18 Ke kaloku kwakumi khona abakhonzi namadindala bebase umlilo wamalahle; bamana besotha, waye ke uPetros emi nabo esotha.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uPetros nabakhonzi namagosa oMbingeleli Omkhulu abama ngayo bejikeleze umlilo wamalahle ukuze bafudumale ngobusuku obubandayo.

1 Indlela izenzo zethu ezinokubonisa ngayo ukufudumala kothando lukaYesu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokunyamekela iintswelo zethu zokwenyama.

1. Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika into edliwayo, ndanxanwa, nandiseza;

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa loo nto? Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Ninoxolo , yothani, nihluthe; kodwa ningenzi nto ngokweentswelo zenyama, kunceda ntoni na?

UYOHANE 18:19 Umbingeleli omkhulu ngoko wambuza uYesu ngabafundi bakhe, nangayo imfundiso yakhe.

UYesu wabuzwa ngumbingeleli omkhulu ngabafundi bakhe nangemfundiso yakhe.

1. Umzekelo Wokuthobela KukaYesu Igunya

2. Iimfundiso ZikaYesu Nendlela Ezibuchaphazela Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

1. Mateyu 22:16 - “Bathumela kuye abafundi babo benamaHerode, besithi, Mfundisi, siyazi ukuba uyinyaniso, uyifundisa indlela kaThixo ngenyaniso; hayi umntu wabantu."

2 Filipi 2:1-11 - "Ukuba ke ngoko kukho intuthuzelo kuKristu, ukuba kukho intuthuzelo yothando, ukuba kukho ubudlelane boMoya, ukuba kukho imfesane neemfefe, luzaliseni uvuyo lwam, ukuze nicinge nto-nye, ninobudlelane boMoya. uthando olunye, nicinga nto-nye, nicinga nto-nye, ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye. Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayekuyo naye uKristu Yesu: yena esemoyeni kaThixo, akathi akukuphanga ukulingana noThixo; waba ngumkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu; wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 18:20 Wamphendula uYesu wathi, Mna ndathetha ngokungafihlisiyo kulo ihlabathi; Bendihlala ndifundisa endlwini yesikhungu nasetempileni, apho amaYuda ebesakubuthelana khona; andithethanga nto emfihlekweni.

UYesu wayethetha ekuhleni ngeemfundiso zakhe kwindlu yesikhungu nasetempileni, kodwa akazange athethe nto emfihlekweni.

1. Amandla Okuvuleleka: Umzekelo kaYesu

2. Impembelelo Yeemfundiso ZikaYesu: Indlela Esinokuwasebenzisa Ngayo Amazwi Akhe Ebomini Bethu

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Mateyu 5:13-14 - Niyityuwa yehlabathi; ke ukuba ityuwa ithe ayaba nasongo, yothiwani na ukuvakaliswa? ayisalungele nto, kukulahlwa phandle, inyathelwe ngabantu.

UYOHANE 18:21 Yini na ukuba ubuze kum? Buza kwabo bayivileyo into endayithethayo kubo; uyabona, bayakwazi oko ndakuthethayo.

UYesu uyababuza abasemagunyeni ukuba ungubani aze balathise kwabo babemphulaphule ethetha.

1: Sifanele siyiphaphele indlela esisabela ngayo kwigunya size ngalo lonke ixesha sisebenzise ukhokelo lukaThixo.

2: Sifanele sivumele iLizwi likaThixo lisithethelele size singoyiki abantu.

1: Efese 6: 5-7 "Nina bakhonzi, baveni abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama, ninokuzoyikela nokugubha, ningenakumbi ezintliziyweni zenu, ninge niva uKristu; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; abakhonzi bakaKristu, besenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokuphuma entliziyweni, nikhonza ngokwaseNkosini, kungekubantu.”

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

UYOHANE 18:22 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba utshilo, elinye lamadindala, elalimi khona, lammonxoza uYesu, lathi, Wenjenje na ukumphendula umbingeleli omkhulu?

Eli gosa lambetha uYesu ngenxa yokuphendula umbingeleli omkhulu ngendlela engamkholisanga.

1: Kufuneka singaze sibhenele kubundlobongela, naxa sicatshukiswa, kodwa endaweni yoko masizibambe iincoko ezinzima ngobabalo, ukuthobeka kunye nobubele.

2: UYesu wasibonisa umzekelo wendlela yokusingatha iincoko ezinzima, naxa sinxaxha, ngokuphendula ngobabalo nokuthobeka.

1: Efese 4:29 - "Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

UMATEYU 5:38-42 Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo; ke mna ndithi kuni, Maningaxhathisi ububi; isidlele sakho sokunene, guqulela kuye nesinye...Ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini...Zithandeni iintshaba

zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, nibathandazele. abo baningcikivayo, banitshutshisa.

UYOHANE 18:23 Waliphendula uYesu wathi, Ukuba ndithethe kakubi, ngqinela ububi obo; kodwa ukuba ndithethe kakuhle, undibethelani na?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa impendulo kaYesu ngoxolo kugonyamelo, nangona wayetyholwa ngokungafanelekanga.

1: Ngamaxesha okungekho sikweni, simele sihlale siseluxolweni yaye sithembele kuThixo ukuba uya kusikhusela.

2: Ungabheneli kubundlobongela, nokuba kubonakala ngathi yeyona nto ilula, kodwa uthembele kumandla kaThixo endaweni yoko.

1: Matthew 5:38-39 Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, musani ukumchasa lowo ungendawo; kodwa ukuba uthe wakubetha esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye.

2: Yakobi 1: 19-20 "Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

UYOHANE 18:24 UAnas wamthumela ke ebotshiwe kuKayafa umbingeleli omkhulu.

UAnas wamthumela uYesu kuKayafa umbingeleli omkhulu.

1. Asetyenziswa Njani Amandla eGunya Kwiimeko Ezilishwa

2. Unyamezelo KukaYesu Ebunzimeni

1. IZenzo 4: 23-28 - UPetros noYohane phambi kweSanhedrin

2. Marko 15:1-5 - UYesu phambi koPilato

UYOHANE 18:25 Ke kaloku uSimon Petros wayemi esotha. Bathi ngoko kuye, Ingaba nawe ungowabafundi bakhe yini na? Wakhanyela ke wathi, Andinguye.

USimon Petros wakhanyela ukuba ngomnye wabafundi bakaYesu xa wayephakathi kwabantu.

1. Ukomelela Kokholo: Indlela UPetros Wema Eqinile Ngayo Kujongwe Intshutshiso

2. Xa Uvavanywa, Ngaba Uya Kukhanyela UYesu?

1. Mateyu 26:69-75 (UPetros ukhanyela izihlandlo ezithathu ukuba uyamazi uYesu)

2. Luka 22:31-34 (uYesu uxelela uPetros ukuba uya kumkhanyela)

UYOHANE 18:26 Athi omnye umkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu, osisalamane sakhe uPetros wamnqamla indlebe, Andikubonanga mna yini na emyezweni unaye?

Umkhonzi wombingeleli omkhulu, owayehlobene naye, wabona uPetros emyezweni noYesu.

1. Amandla Obungqina: Ukuhlolisisa Indima KaPetros kuYohane 18:26

2. Ukufunda kwiimpazamo zikaPetros: Isifundo sikaYohane 18:26

1. Luka 22:54-62 ??Ukubanjwa kukaYesu kuMyezo waseGetsemane

2. Mateyu 26:57-68 ??Ukubonakala kukaYesu phambi kukaKayafa neBhunga

UYOHANE 18:27 Wabuya ke wakhanyela uPetros. Yasuka yalila kwaoko inkuku.

UYesu watyholwa ngobuxoki ziinkokeli zamaYuda waza wasiwa kuPilato. UPetros, omnye wabafundi bakaYesu, wamlandela waza wazama ukumthethelela, kodwa wakhanyela kathathu ngaphambi kokuba inkuku ikhale.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sithembekile kuKristu, nangona sinoloyiko kunye nobuthathaka bethu.

2: Ukuthembeka kwethu kuKristu kuya kuvavanywa, kodwa kufuneka sihlale siqinile.

1: 1 Korinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinifikeleyo, esingaqhekiyo umntu. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

2: Mateyu 26:33-35—UPetros wamphendula wathi, ? Nokuba bonke baya kukhubeka ngawe, andisayi kukha ndikhubeke mna naphakade. Wathi uYesu kuye, ? □ Umthetho, ndithi kuwe, Kwangobu busuku, ingekalili inkuku, uya kundikhanyela kathathu. Athi uPetros kuye, ? □ Nokuba ndimelwe kukuthi ndife nawe, andingekhe ndikukhanyele!?? Bathetha kwaloo nto ke bonke abafundi.

UYOHANE 18:28 Bamsusa ngoko uYesu kuKayafa, bamsa kwindlu yerhuluneli; bekukusasa ke oko; + yaye bona abazange bangene endlwini yerhuluneli, + ukuze bangazenzi inqambi; ukuze bayidle ipasika.

UYesu waziswa kuKayafa wasiwa kwindlu yokugweba kwakusasa, yaye amaYuda akazange angene eholweni ukuze ahlale ecocekile ngokwesithethe ukuze atye iPasika.

1. Idini likaYesu: Isifundo sikaYohane 18:28

2. Ubungcwele bukaThixo: Ukubaluleka kokucoceka ngokweSiko

1. Eksodus 12:15-20 - Imiyalelo yokubhiyozela iPasika

2. Levitikus 11:44-45 - Imithetho ephathelele ucoceko ngokwesithethe

UYOHANE 18:29 Waphuma ke uPilato waya kubo, wathi, Nimisa tyala lini na kuye lo mntu?

UPilato uyababuza abamangaleli bakaYesu.

1. UYesu Ukufanele Ukunqulwa Kwethu - Yohane 18:29

2. Imibuzo Yexabiso - Yohane 18:29

1 Petros 2:22 - "Akenzanga sono, akufunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe."

2. INdumiso 34:15 - "Amehlo kaYehova akumalungisa, neendlebe zakhe zisingisele

kwisikhalo sawo."

UYOHANE 18:30 Baphendula bathi kuye, Ukuba ebengenguye umenzi wobubi, singe singamnikelanga kuwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngeenkokeli zamaYuda ezazingafuni ukumamkela uYesu njengoMesiya kuba zazikholelwa ukuba wayesisaphuli-mthetho.

1. Ukholo lwenene lufuna ukuba samkele uYesu ngaphandle kwamathandabuzo kunye neembono zethu.

2. Sinokufunda kwiinkokeli zamaYuda ukuba singamgwebi umntu phambi kokuba siqonde ukuba ungubani na ngenene.

1. Luka 6:37-40 - ? musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; Xolela, kwaye uya kuxolelwa. Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 - ? Kungoko ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, ngaye uThixo? 16 Ninikela imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo? lunqulo lwakho lwenene nolufanelekileyo. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Noba nako ukumlinga nicikide ntoni na uThixo? iyakuba? ilungile, iyayolisa kwaye iyintando egqibeleleyo.??

UYOHANE 18:31 Wathi ngoko uPilato kubo, Mthabatheni nina, nimgwebe ngesiko lenu. Athi ngoko amaYuda kuye, Akuvumelekile kuthi ukuba sibulale umntu;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa umthetho wamaYuda ongabavumeli ukuba babulale nawuphi na umntu.

1: Amandla oXolelo-Simele sifunde ukuxolela kwaye sikulungele ukubonakalisa inceba, naphezu kwabo basonileyo.

2: Imfuneko yenceba - Kufuneka siqonde ukuba inceba ayisosenzo sothando kuphela, kodwa iyinxalenye yobulungisa.

1: Mateyu 5:7 Bambalwa ke abanenceba, ngokuba baya kwenzelwa inceba bona?

2: Efese 4:32 ??? □ nibe nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

UYOHANE 18:32 ukuze ilizwi likaYesu lizaliseke awalithethayo, eqondisa ukuba kukufa kuni na abeza kufa ngako.

UYesu wakuxela kwangaphambili ukufa kwakhe kwaye esi siprofeto sazaliseka xa wayebethelelwa emnqamlezweni.

1. Amandla Eziprofeto: Indlela UYesu Awazizalisekisa Ngayo Isiprofeto Sakhe

2. Intsingiselo yokufa kukaYesu: Indlela ukubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni okwasizalisekisa ngayo isiprofeto sakhe.

1. Isaya 53:5-6 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe. Thina sonke silahlekile njengeegusha; siye sajika saya elowo endleleni yakhe; ke uYehova wamwela phezu kwakhe ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

2 Mateyu 26:39 - Waza, ehambele phambili umganyana, wawa ngobuso bakhe, wathandaza, esithi, Bawo, ukuba kunokwenzeka, mayidlule kum le ndebe; noko makungabi njengokuthanda kwam, makube njengokuthanda kwakho. funa.

UYOHANE 18:33 Wabuya ngoko wangena uPilato endlwini yerhuluneli, wambiza uYesu, wathi kuye, Wena unguye na uKumkani wamaYuda?

UPilato uyabuza uYesu ukuba unguKumkani wamaYuda kusini na.

1: UYesu, uKumkani wethu, ngowona mthombo wethu wenyaniso nokusesikweni.

2: Ukuxelisa umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobeka, thembela kuThixo ukuba uya kubuyisela okusesikweni.

1: Yohane 8:32 □ Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

2: Isaya 9:6-7 □ nokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha,

nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. Ukwanda korhulumente wakhe noxolo akuyi kuphela.??

UYOHANE 18:34 Umphendule uYesu, wathi, Uyithetha le nto iphuma kuwe, wayixelelwa ngabanye ngam, sini na?

UYesu ucel’ umngeni igunya likaPilato ngokuthandabuza ibango lakhe.

1: Kufuneka sihlolisise kwaye sicele umngeni kwigunya labo baphetheyo ukuqinisekisa ukuba inyaniso iyagcinwa.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sizazi iinjongo ezifihlakeleyo kumazwi nakwizenzo zabo bakwizikhundla eziphezulu.

1: IMizekeliso 14:15-16 - ? □ Ukholwa yinto yonke, kodwa onobuqili uyawaqwalasela amanyathelo akhe. Umntu osisilumko ulumkile kwaye uphambuka ebubini, kodwa isityhakala singakhathali kwaye singakhathali.

2: Kolose 1:9-10 - ? □ okanye ngenxa yoko, kususela kwimini esakuvayo ngani, asiphezi ukunithandazela; Sihlala simcela uThixo ukuba anizalise ngokwazi ukuthanda kwakhe ngabo bonke ubulumko nokuqonda asinikayo uMoya, ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nikholise kuyo yonke into, nixakatha isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, nikhule. ekwazini uThixo.??

UYOHANE 18:35 Waphendula uPilato wathi, Mna ndingumYuda na? Luhlanga lwakowenu nababingeleli abakhulu abakunikeleyo kum; wenze ntoni na?

UPilato wambuza uYesu ngezityholo awayebekwa zona ziinkokeli zamaYuda.

1: UYesu wajamelana nezityholo zobuxoki nentshutshiso engekho sikweni, kodwa waqhubeka ethembele kwicebo likaThixo.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokuma siqinile elukholweni naxa sitshutshiswa.

1: Isaya 53:7 XHO75 - Wacudiswa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2: INdumiso 27:14 - Thembela kuYehova; Yomelelani nikhaliphe, nithembele kuNdikhoyo.

UYOHANE 18:36 Waphendula uYesu wathi, Ubukumkani bam asibubo obeli hlabathi; ukuba bebububo obeli hlabathi ubukumkani bam, bebeya kulwa abakhonzi bam, ukuze ndinganikelwa kumaYuda; ngoku ke ubukumkani bam asibobalapha.

UYesu ucacisa ukuba ubukumkani bakhe abuyonxalenye yeli hlabathi, nokuba abakhonzi bakhe abayi kulwa namaYuda ukuze bathintele ukunikelwa kwakhe kubo.

1 UBukumkani BukaYesu: Ukuqonda Igunya LeNkosi Yethu Elingokobuthixo

2 Ukuphila KuBukumkani BukaYesu: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukumlandela?

1. Kolose 1:13-14 - Kuba wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama, wasingenisa ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe amthandayo, esinayo kuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa, uxolelo lwezono.

14 (Hebhere 12:28) Ngoko ke, masithi, sisamkela ubukumkani obungenakuzanyazanyiswa nje, sibe nombulelo, simkhonze ngokukholekileyo, sinokuhlonela nokoyika;

UYOHANE 18:37 Wathi ngoko uPilato kuye, Hina ke, ungukumkani na wena? Waphendula uYesu wathi, Nawe uthi ndingukumkani. ndizele oku ehlabathini, ukuze ndiyingqinele inyaniso. Bonke abangabenyaniso bayaliva ilizwi lam.

Le ndinyana ityhila ukuvakalisa kukaYesu ukuba unguKumkani, nokuba wayezalelwe ukunikela ubungqina ngenyaniso.

1: UYesu nguKumkani weNyaniso

2: Ukunikela Ubungqina Ngenyaniso

UYOHANE 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, ? □ Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi. akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2: Efese 4:15 - Ke, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhule ngeendawo zonke kuye lowo uyintloko? kunye nokukhanya.

UYOHANE 18:38 Athi uPilato kuye, Yintoni na yona inyaniso? Akuba etshilo, wabuya waphuma waya kumaYuda, athi kuwo, Mna andifumani nalinye ityala kuye.

UPilato akafumani siphoso kuYesu kodwa usathandabuza ubunyaniso bamabango akhe.

1: KuYesu, sifumana inyaniso nosindiso.

2: Inyaniso kaThixo iya kuhlala isoyisa nangona abanye bethandabuza.

UYOHANE 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, ? □ Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2: IINDUMISO 119:142 Ubulungisa bakho bubulungisa obungunaphakade, nomyalelo wakho uyinyaniso.

UYOHANE 18:39 Ke kaloku ninesiko lokuba ndinikhululele abe mnye ngepasika; ninga ke ndinganikhululela uKumkani wamaYuda na?

UPilato wabuza isihlwele ukuba sasifuna ukuba amkhulule uYesu, uKumkani wamaYuda, ngokwesiko lamaYuda lokukhulula ibanjwa ngePasika.

1. Indlela Ukukhululwa KukaYesu Ngexesha LePasika kwalatha Ngayo Kumandla Akhe njengoKumkani wamaYuda

2. Ukubaluleka kokulandela iSiko lamaJuda: Ukuphonononga iBali lokukhululwa kukaYesu ngePasika

1. Isaya 53:7 , “Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe, njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengegusha ithe cwaka phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe. "

2. Yohane 19:1 , “Waza ke uPilato wamthabatha uYesu waza wamkatsa.

UYOHANE 18:40 Babuya ngoko bonke bankqangaza, besithi, Mayingabi ngulo, mayibe nguBharabhas. Waye ke uBharabhas esisihange.

Abantu bacela ukuba uBharabhas akhululwe endaweni kaYesu, nangona uBharabhas wayengumphangi.

1. Ukwamkela ubabalo endaweni yokugwetywa: Ukuqonda uKhetho lukaBharabhas noYesu

2. Inceba nobabalo lukaYesu: Ukukhululwa kukaBharabhas endaweni kaYesu

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Isaya 53:5-6 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe. Thina sonke salahleka njengeegusha, elowo wabheka kweyakhe indlela; kwaye iNkosi yamzele ngobugwenxa bethu sonke.

UYohane 19 ubalisa ngetyala likaYesu phambi koPilato, ukubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni, ukufa, nokungcwatywa kwakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokuthi uPilato athabathe uYesu aze amkatse. Amajoni aluka isithsaba sameva, asibeka entloko kuye. Bamambesa ingubo ebomvu, benyuka beza kuye, besithi, Bhotani, kumkani wamaYuda! Kwaye bamqhwaba ngempama ebusweni. Phezu kwako nje oku kuphathwa kakubi, xa uPilato esa uYesu kwisihlwele esithi ‘Nanko umntu!’ bafuna ukubethelelwa uPilato ugxininisa ukuba akafumananga tyala lityalayo, kodwa amaYuda avakalisa ukuba umthetho ufanelwe kukufa ubizwa ngokuba unguNyana kaThixo, ukuva lo Pilato woyika ngakumbi ukuba akhululwe kodwa iinkokeli zamaYuda zanyanzelisa ukuba nabani na ozenza ukumkani uchase uKesare (Yohane 19:1-12). .

Umhlathi wesibini: Emva kwesi sibhengezo seenkokheli zamaJuda, uPilato wamkhuphela ngaphandle uYesu, wahlala phantsi kwisihlalo sokugweba, indawo eyaziwa ngokuba yiSandlamenti saMatye (ngesiAram Gabhata). Ke kaloku yayiyimini yokuLungiselela ipasika, ilixa lesithandathu, athi amaYuda, Nanko uKumkani wenu, kodwa adanduluka esithi, Msuse! Mbethelele emnqamlezweni! Wathi ke uPilato kubo, Ndimbethelele na emnqamlezweni uKumkani wenu? Baphendula ababingeleli abakhulu bathi, Asinakumkani ngaphandle kukaKesare. Ekugqibeleni kwanikelwa ukuba babethelelwe emnqamlezweni ekuthiwa luKakayi (iGolgotha) apho kwabethelelwa umnqamlezo kunye nabanye ababini kwelinye icala noYesu phakathi phezu kwentloko yesaziso esibhalwe ‘UYesu waseNazarete ukumkani wamaYuda’ ababingeleli abakhulu besiHebhere besiLatini bachasa amazwi kodwa uPilato waphendula oko kubhaliweyo (Yohane 19:13-22).

Umhlathi 3: Njengoko uYesu wayexhonywe emnqamlezweni amajoni ahlulelana ngeempahla esenza amaqashiso ezalisekisa isibhalo ngoxa wayemi ngasemnqamlezweni udade bonina uMariya umfazi kaKlopa UMariya waseMagadala ebona umama engumfundi othandwayo wathi umfazi apha unyana ongumfundi apha umama kwakudala umfundi wathabatha waya ekhaya emva kokwazi yonke into ngoku egqityiweyo. isibhalo sathi kunxaniwe ukunikwa iwayini iviniga emanziswe isipontshi ihisope yaphakamisa umlomo yamkelekile isiselo yathi yagqiba yathotywa intloko yanika umoya ukususela ngemini yokulungiselela imizimba yashiya iminqamlezo ISabatha isondela yabuza

imilenze eyaphukileyo imizimba ithotyiwe amajoni enza njalo amasela naliphi na icala elifunyenwe sele lifile akazange aphule imilenze endaweni yoko ahlatywe umkhonto ecaleni. zizisa amanzi egazi ngesiquphe ezi zinto zenzekile ukuze isibhalo sizaliseke akukho namnye amathambo akhe aya kwaphulwa omnye uthi uya kukhangela enye bayihlabileyo kamva uYosefu uArimatiya wacela imvume yokuthabatha umzimba owanikwa uNikodemo wazisa umxube wemore lekhala malunga nekhulu leeponti ubunzima bawuthatha umzimba osongelweyo. bahluba ilinen yobulawu ngendlela yesiko lamaYuda lokungcwaba kwindawo ekubethelelwe kuyo ingcwaba elitsha kuba kwakubekwe ingcwaba elitsha ngenxa yokuba ingcwaba lamaYuda lalikufuphi elalisekupheleni kwesahluko (Yohane 19:23-42).

UYOHANE 19:1 Waza ngoko uPilato wamthabatha uYesu, wamtyakatya.

UPilato wamtyakatya uYesu.

1: UYesu wanyamezela ubunzima obungathethekiyo ukuze sisindiswe.

2: Amandla othando lukaYesu abonakaliswa ngokukulungela kwakhe ukuzithabathela kuye ukubandezeleka.

1: UIsaya 53: 5 - "Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

2:24) Yena ngokwakhe wazithwala izono zethu ngomzimba wakhe emnqamlezweni, ukuze sife ezonweni, siphile ebulungiseni; ngamanxeba akhe naphiliswayo.

UYOHANE 19:2 Amasoldati aluka isithsaba sameva, ambeka entloko, amnxiba ingubo ebomvu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza amajoni athwesa uYesu isithsaba sameva nesambatho esimfusa.

1. Isithsaba Sameva: Umfuziselo Wokuthobeka Nokubandezeleka

2. Ukunxiba isambatho soBulungisa: Umzekelo omawulandelwe

1 Filipi 2:5-8 - “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena othe, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo

efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2. Roma 5:8 - “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UYOHANE 19:3 besithi, Vuya, Kumkani wamaYuda! bambetha ke ngezandla.

UPilato wabuza isihlwele ukuba simkhulule okanye singamkhululi uYesu, saza sakhwaza sisithi makabethelelwe emnqamlezweni. Wandula ke uPilato wahlekisa ngoYesu esithi: “Bhota, Kumkani wamaYuda!” zaza izihlwele zambetha ngezandla.

1. Ukubandezeleka neDini likaYesu

2. Amandla esihlwele

1 Isaya 53:7-8 Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2. Mateyu 26:67-68 Bandula ke bamtshicela ebusweni baza bambetha ngamanqindi. Abanye bamqhwaba ngeempama besithi: “Siprofetele, Krestu. Ubethwe ngubani?”

UYOHANE 19:4 Wabuya ngoko waphuma phandle uPilato; athi kubo, Yabonani, ndimzisa phandle kuni, ukuze nazi ukuba andifumani nalinye ityala kuye.

UPilato, emva kokungafumani siphoso kuYesu, umkhuphela ngaphandle kwesihlwele ukuze naso sazi ukuba akanatyala.

1. Ubumsulwa bukaYesu: Indlela Izenzo zikaPilato Ezithetha Ngayo Ngakumbi Kunamazwi

2. Amandla Okuqonda: Amandla KaPilato Okuqonda Ukuba Umsulwa

1. Isaya 53:9 - Wamiselwa ingcwaba kunye nabangendawo, kunye nezityebi ekufeni kwakhe, nangona engenzanga lugonyamelo, kungekho nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe.

2 Mateyu 27: 11-14 - UYesu wema phambi kwerhuluneli, yaza irhuluneli yambuza, "Unguye na uKumkani wamaYuda?" UYesu wathi: “Nawe utsho.” Uthe ke akumangalelwa

ngababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu, akaphendula. Aze athi uPilato kuye, Akuziva na ukuba zininzi kwazo iindawo abazingqinayo ngawe? Kodwa akamphendulanga nalinye ityala, yada yamangaliswa kakhulu irhuluneli leyo.

UYOHANE 19:5 Waphuma phandle ngoko uYesu, enxibe isithsaba sameva nengubo ebomvu. Athi kubo uPilato, Nanko umntu.

Le ngxelo isixelela ngoYesu owasiwa phambi koPilato enxibe isithsaba sameva nesambatho esimfusa.

1. "Ukuthotywa kukaKristu: Ukwamkela iintlungu zikaYesu"

2. "Ubungangamsha bukaKristu: UKumkani Phakathi Kwabantu"

1. Isaya 53:3-5 - Udeliwe kwaye ushiyiwe ngabantu, uNdoda wentlungu noqhelene nobuhlungu. Kwaye sabusithelisa ubuso bethu kuye; Udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

4 Filipi 2:5-8 - Makube kuwe loo ngcinga, wayekuye noKristu Yesu, owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akakugqala njengento yokuphangwa ukulingana noThixo, wesuka wazenza waphuthile, wathabatha. emile okwemifuziselo yekhoboka, ephume efana nabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 19:6 Bathe ngoko, bakumbona ababingeleli abakhulu namadindala, bankqangaza, besithi, Mbethelele emnqamlezweni! Athi kubo uPilato, Mthabatheni nina, nimbethelele emnqamlezweni; kuba mna andifumani tyala kuye.

Ababingeleli abakhulu namagosa afuna ukuba uYesu abethelelwe emnqamlezweni, kodwa uPilato akazange afumane tyala kuye.

1. UYesu Omsulwa: Iingcinga Ngentlungu Yomntu Omsulwa

2. Ukufumana Iphoso kuYesu: Ukuphonononga iBango loMbingeleli Oyintloko lokubethelelwa.

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Okwenene, uzithabathele kuye iintsizi zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UYOHANE 19:7 Amphendula amaYuda athi, Thina sinomthetho; ngomthetho wethu ke ufanele ukufa, ngokuba ezenze uNyana kaThixo.

AmaYuda avakalisa ukuba uYesu ufanele ukufa ngokomthetho wawo, njengoko wayezivakalise ukuba unguNyana kaThixo.

1. Ukuchasa ubuThixo bukaYesu: Iziphumo zokungakholwa

2. Amandla okholo: Ukukholelwa kuYesu njengoNyana kaThixo

1. Isaya 53:3-6 - Wayedeliwe, eshiyiwe ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa; njengomntu ositheliswa kuye ubuso, udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

John 19:8 Uthe ngoko uPilato, akuliva elo lizwi, woyika ngakumbi.

UPilato wakhathazeka kakhulu ngamazwi kaYesu.

1. Ukoyika Okungaziwayo: Ukuphononongwa kwaMazwi ka Yesu kuPilato

2. Amandla okholo: Ukuqonda impendulo kaPilato kuYesu

Umnqamlezo-

1 UMateyu 27: 22-26 - Ukudibana kukaPilato noYesu ngaphambi kokubethelelwa

2. Hebhere 11: 1-3 - Ukholo lwabo bahamba ngaphambi kwethu

UYOHANE 19:9 Wabuya wangena endlwini yerhuluneli, wathi kuYesu, Ungowaphi na wena? Akaphendula ke uYesu kuye.

UPilato wabuza uYesu ukuba uvela phi, kodwa uYesu akazange amphendule.

1. Amandla Okuthula - Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kokuthula kukaYesu phambi kombuzo kaPilato.

2. Ukholo Kujongwe Nobunzima-Ukuhlola ukomelela kokholo lukaYesu xa wayebuzwa nguPilato.

1. IMizekeliso 17:28 - Kwanesidenge sithe cwaka siba sisilumko; Xa evala imilebe yakhe, uthathwa njengonengqondo.

2. Mateyu 27:12-14 - Xa wayemangalelwe ngababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu, akazange aphendule. Aze uPilato abuze kuye, athi, Akuziva na ubungqina ababunikelayo ngawe? Kodwa uYesu akazange aphendule nakwesinye isityholo—yayimangalisa gqitha irhuluneli leyo.

UYOHANE 19:10 Athi ngoko uPilato kuye, Akuthethi na kum? Akwazi na ukuba ndinegunya lokukubethelela emnqamlezweni, nokuba ndinegunya lokukukhulula?

UPilato ubuza uYesu, ebuza ukuba uyawazi na amandla anawo uPilato okumbethelela okanye amkhulule.

1. Amandla Okuzikhethela: Isifundo sendlela uYesu awawuphendula ngayo umbuzo kaPilato

2. Amandla Okwenyaniso: Ukuhlolisisa Indlela UYesu Awaphendula Ngayo KuPilato Ngoxa Wayejamelene Nobunzima Obukhulu.

1. Mateyu 27: 11-26 - Ukusebenzisana kukaPilato nababingeleli abakhulu kunye nesihlwele, kunye nesigqibo sakhe sokubethelela uYesu.

2. Filipi 2:5-8 - Isimo sengqondo sikaYesu sokuthobeka nokuthobela xa ejongene nokubandezeleka.

UYOHANE 19:11 Uphendule uYesu wathi, Unge ungenagunya nakanye kum, ukuba ubungalinikwanga livela phezulu; ngenxa yoko ondinikeleyo kuwe unesono esikhulu

ngakumbi.

UYesu ubonisa ukuba ulongamo lukaThixo lukhulu kunamandla asemhlabeni.

1. UThixo Usoloko Elawula

2. Isono Sokungcatsha

1. Roma 13:1 , "Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo."

2. IMizekeliso 17:15 , “Omgwebelayo ongendawo, nalowo uligwebayo ilungisa, bangamasikizi kuYehova bobabini.

UYOHANE 19:12 Ngenxa yoko wayefuna uPilato ukumkhulula; kodwa amaYuda ayenkqangaza esithi, Ukuba uthe wamkhulula lo, akusihlobo sikaKesare; bonke abazenza ukumkani bachasa uKesare.

AmaYuda ayezama ukuphembelela uPilato ukuba amgwebele ukufa uYesu, esithi ukuba wayenokumkhulula, wayengayi kuba ngumhlobo kaKesare.

1 Sifanele sisoloko sizama ukunyaniseka kwabo banegunya, kungakhathaliseki ukuba oko kuthetha ntoni na.

2. Sifanele siwaqonde amandla engcinezelo yoontanga nendlela enempembelelo ngayo kwizigqibo esizenzayo.

1. Roma 13:1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

2 IMizekeliso 29:25 - Ukoyika umntu kubeka umgibe; Ke yena okholose ngoYehova uya kukhuseleka.

UYOHANE 19:13 Elivile ngoko uPilato elo lizwi, wamzisa phandle uYesu, wahlala esihlalweni sokugweba kwindawo ekuthiwa, siSandlalo saMatye;

UYesu usiwa phambi koPilato aze ahlaliswe kwisihlalo sokugweba eGabhata.

1: Kutheni UYesu enguMgwebi Olilungisa

2: Amandla Egunya LikaPilato

KWABASE-EFESE 2:2-3 enanifudula nihamba kuzo ngokwenkqubo yeli hlabathi, ngokomphathi wegunya lesibhakabhaka, uMoya lowo ngoku osebenza koonyana bokungathobeli.

2: Isaya 53:5 Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

UYOHANE 19:14 Ke kaloku kwakuyimini yokulungiselela ipasika, ilixa ke ngathi lilelesithandathu; athi kumaYuda, Nanko uKumkani wenu!

Ke kaloku ngomhla wokulungiselela ipasika, uYesu wawaxela kumaYuda ukuba unguKumkani wawo.

1 UKumkani Wookumkani: UYesu uMesiya

2. Uvukile: Uvuko lukaYesu noBukumkani Bakhe

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini. , INkosana yoXolo.

2. ISityhilelo 19:16 - Kwaye unegama libhaliwe engutyeni yakhe nasethangeni lakhe, UKUMKANI KOKUMKANI, NKOSI KANKOSI.

UYOHANE 19:15 Basuka ke bona bankqangaza, besithi, Msuse, mbethelele emnqamlezweni. Athi kubo uPilato, Ndimbethelele emnqamlezweni na uKumkani wenu? Baphendula ababingeleli abakhulu bathi, Asinakumkani ngaphandle kukaKesare.

Ababingeleli abakhulu bala ukumamkela uYesu njengoKumkani wabo baza endaweni yoko bathi banoKesare kuphela njengomlawuli wabo.

1. “Ingozi Yokugatya UYesu NjengoKumkani”

2. “Iindleko Zokugatya Igunya LikaYesu”

1 Mateyu 27: 22-23 - "Baye ke ngoko benombanjwa obesazeka, ekuthiwa nguBharabhas. Bakubon' ukuba ngoko bahlanganisene, wathi kubo uPilato, Nithanda ukuba ndinikhululele wuphi na? UBharabhas, uYesu ekuthiwa nguKristu. ?"

2 Yohane 18:33-38 - “Wabuya ngoko wangena uPilato endlwini yerhuluneli, wambiza uYesu, wathi kuye, Unguye na uKumkani wamaYuda? Ukuxelela ngam?” Waphendula uPilato wathi: “Mna ndingumJuda na? Luhlanga lwakowenu nababingeleli abakhulu abakunikeleyo kum; wenze ntoni na?

UYOHANE 19:16 Wandula ngoko ukumnikela kubo, ukuze abethelelwe emnqamlezweni. Bamthabatha ke uYesu, bemka naye.

Amajoni amaRoma amthabatha uYesu ukuba ambethelele emnqamlezweni emva kokuba uPilato emnikele kuwo.

1. Amandla Okunikezela: Ukufunda Ukuyeka Ukulandela UYesu

2. Ixabiso lentlawulelo: Iindleko zokulandela uYesu

1 UMateyu 16: 24-25 - Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe: "Osukuba ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

KwabaseFilipi 2:8 XHO75 - wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 19:17 Ethwele umnqamlezo wakhe, waphuma waya ndaweni kuthiwa yiNdawo yoKhakhayi, leyo kuthiwa ngesiHebhere yiGolgota.

Isicatshulwa singoYesu ethwele umnqamlezo wakhe kwindawo ebizwa ngokuba yiGolgotha.

1. Umnqamlezo: Umqondiso wamandla kunye noloyiso

2. Amandla okuBunikezela Ubomi Bethu kuThixo

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala usizi lwethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2 Filipi 2:8 - wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 19:18 apho bambethelela khona emnqamlezweni, nabanye naye abangabambi bebabini, ngeenxa zombini, uYesu ke ephakathi.

UYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni phakathi kwezihange ezibini eGolgotha.

1. Idini likaYesu: Umzekelo wokungazingci

2. Ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni: Ukubonakaliswa kothando lukaThixo

1. Efese 5:2 : “Nihambe eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini kuye uThixo, ukuba abe livumba elimnandi;

2 Isaya 53:4-5 : “Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala umvandedwa wethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kodwa thina besiba ungobethwayo nguThixo, ucinezelwe, kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa . : ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

UYOHANE 19:19 UPilato wabhala nombhalo, wawubeka emnqamlezweni. Kwaye ke kubhaliwe kwathiwa, UYESU waseNazarete, uKumkani wamaYuda.

UPilato wabhala isibizo esithi “uYesu waseNazarete, uKumkani wamaYuda” waza wasibeka emnqamlezweni.

1: Amandla ala mazwi kaPilato asibonisa ukuba ubunyaniso bukaYesu bumele kuvakaliswe.

2: UYesu wayengengomntu nje, kodwa wayengukumkani kwaye kubalulekile ukuyiqonda loo nto kwaye uyihlonele.

1: Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:9-11 Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba. zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

UYOHANE 19:20 Loo mbhalo ngoko into eninzi yamaYuda yawulesa; ngokuba indawo, uYesu awayebethelelwe kuyo emnqamlezweni, yayikufuphi nomzi; kwaye ke kubhaliwe ngesiHebhere, nangesiGrike, nangesiRoma.

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngomxholo obhalwe phezu komnqamlezo kaYesu owawubhalwe ngesiHebhere, ngesiGrike nangesiLatini, waza wafundwa ngamaYuda amaninzi.

1. Umnqamlezo kaYesu: Umqondiso wothando lukaThixo

2. Umnqamlezo kaYesu: Umqondiso wosindiso Kubantu Bonke

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Galati 3:13 - UKristu wasikhulula esiqalekisweni somthetho, ngokuba isiqalekiso ngenxa yethu, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa: "Uqalekisiwe wonke umntu oxhonywe esibondeni."

UYOHANE 19:21 Bathi ngoko ababingeleli abakhulu bamaYuda kuPilato, Musa ukubhala ukuthi, uKumkani wamaYuda; wathi, NdinguKumkani wamaYuda.

Ababingeleli abaziintloko bamaYuda bamcela uPilato ukuba angabhali “uKumkani wamaYuda” kumqondiso kaYesu, kodwa wathi uYesu “NdinguKumkani wamaYuda”.

1 UBukumkani BukaYesu: Elona Gunya Liphakamileyo

2 Indlela Esisabela Ngayo KuBukumkani BukaYesu: Ukuzithoba Nokuthobela

1. INdumiso 2:10-12 - “Ngoko ke, nina bokumkani, qiqani; lumkani, zinkosi zehlabathi. Mkhonzeni uYehova ninoloyiko, nigcobe ningcangcazela. Mangeni uNyana, hleze aqumbe, nitshabalale endleleni, ngokuba uvuthe kamsinya umsindo wakhe. Hayi, uyolo lwabo bonke abazimela ngaye.

2. Daniyeli 4:34-35 - “Ekupheleni kwemihla, mna, Nebhukadenetsare, ndawaphakamisela ezulwini amehlo am, ndaza ndabuyela kwakum ukucinga, ndambonga Osenyangweni, ndamdumisa, ndambeka ohleli ngonaphakade, ohleli ngonaphakade; igunya lakhe ligunya elingunaphakade, nobukumkani bakhe bukwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana; Baye bonke abemi behlabathi bebalelwe ekubeni yinto engento, esenza yena ngokuthanda kwakhe phakathi komkhosi wamazulu, naphakathi kwabemi behlabathi; akukho bani unokusithintela isandla sakhe, athi kuye, Yintoni na le uyenzileyo?

UYOHANE 19:22 Waphendula uPilato wathi, Endikubhalileyo ndikubhalile.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila isigqibo sikaPilato sokuma ngokuqinileyo ekubhaleni kwakhe aze angaphenjelelwa zizicelo zabantu.

1. "Amandla okuma uqinile kwiinkolelo zakho"

2. "Uhlala njani uqinile kwiinkolelo zakho"

1. Roma 5:3-5 - "Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo, ukucikideka, ukucikideka, ukucikideka, ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uThixo ulungile. uthando luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2 Timoti 1:7 - "Kuba uThixo akasinikanga moya wabugwala;

UYOHANE 19:23 Athe ngoko amasoldati, xa abembethelele emnqamlezweni uYesu, azithabatha iingubo zakhe, enza izabelo ezine, laelo isoldati lanesabelo; kwanengubo yangaphantsi. Ke yona ingubo yangaphantsi ibingenamthungo; yayilukiwe iphela, ithabathele phezulu.

Amajoni abelana ngempahla kaYesu emva kokumbethelela emnqamlezweni. Idyasi yakhe yayingenamthungo, yayilukiwe ukusuka phezulu ukuya phezulu.

1 Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukuzithoba kukaYesu ekufeni emnqamlezweni kwabonisa amandla akhe amakhulu nothando lwakhe ngathi.

2 Ubutyebi Bedini: Idini likaYesu lempahla yakhe kumajoni lisibonisa amandla okuzincama ngenxa yabanye.

1. Filipi 2:8 - "Wathi, ngembonakalo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni!"

2. Mateyu 5:40 - "Nabani na ofuna ukukumangalela aze akuhluthe ingubo yakho yangaphantsi, myekele neyokwaleka."

UYOHANE 19:24 Atshono ngoko ukuthi, Masingayikrazuli, masiqashise ngayo ukuba yoba yekabani na; ukuze sizaliseke isibhalo esithi, Babelana ngeengubo zam, basenzela isambatho sam. yenza amaqashiso. Amasoldati ke ngoko azenza ezi zinto.

Amasoldati ekubetheleleni kukaYesu emnqamlezweni agqiba kwelokuba enze amaqashiso ngempahla yakhe, ukuze isibhalo sizaliseke.

1. Isicwangciso SikaThixo Esigqibeleleyo: Ukufunda Ukukholosa Ngolongamo Lwakhe

2. Ukuzalisekisa Indima Yakho Kwibali LikaThixo

1 Isaya 53:12 Ngoko ke ndiya kumabela isahlulo nabakhulu, abelabe amaxhoba nabanamandla; ngokuba ewuphalazile umphefumlo wakhe ekufeni, wabalelwa nabakreqi; wasithwala isono sabaninzi, ebathethelela abakreqi.

2. INdumiso 22:18 Babelana ngeengubo zam, benza amaqashiso ngesambatho sam.

UYOHANE 19:25 Ke kaloku kwakumi ngasemnqamlezweni kaYesu unina, nomsakwabo bonina, uMariya umkaKleyopa, noMariya waseMagadala.

Emnqamlezweni kaYesu, kwakumi uMariya unina, noMariya udade bonina, uMariya umkaKleyopa, noMariya waseMagadala.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaMariya kunye nabaseMnqamlezweni

2. Ukomelela koSapho Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. INdumiso 34:19 - “Umntu olilungisa uneengxaki ezininzi, kodwa uYehova ulihlangula kuzo zonke.

UYOHANE 19:26 UYesu ngoko, akumbona unina, naye umfundi abemthanda emi khona, uthi kuye unina, Mfazi, nanko unyana wakho!

UYesu, esesemnqamlezweni, wajonga unina nomfundi abemthanda, wathi kunina, Mfazi, nanko unyana wakho!

1. Uthando lukaKristu: Indlela uYesu awalubonisa ngayo uthando kuMama noMfundi Wakhe

2. Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela Amazwi KaYesu Okugqibela Athetha Ngayo Imiqulu

1. Mateyu 10:37 , “Lowo uthanda uyise nokuba ngunina kunam, akandifanele mna; nalowo uthanda unyana wakhe nokuba yintombi yakhe kunam, akandifanele mna.

2. Yohane 15:13 , “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.”

UYOHANE 19:27 Andule athi kumfundi lowo, Nanko unyoko! Wathi kwakwelo lixa loo mfundi wamthabatha, wamsa ekhayeni lakhe.

UYesu unikela umama wakhe ukuba anyamekele omnye wabafundi bakhe, aze amthabathe agoduke naye.

1. Amandla okuThembela: Ukufunda ukuthembela kuYesu

2 Esona Sipho Sibalaseleyo Sothando: Ukunyamekela Abo Sibathandayo

1 Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. Galati 6:2 - "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu."

UYOHANE 19:28 Emveni koko, uYesu, esazi ukuba zonke izinto sezifezekile, ukuze

sifezeke isibhalo, wathi, Ndinxaniwe.

UYesu uyavuma ukuba unxaniwe kwaye uthi isibhalo sinokuzaliseka.

1. Amandla okuzalisekisa iCebo likaThixo: Isifundo sikaYesu kuYohane 19:28

2. Idini likaKrestu: Ukuvavanywa konxano lukaYesu kuYohane 19:28.

1. INdumiso 22:15 - “Amandla am omile njengegophe, nolwimi lwam lunamathele emihlathini yam; undibeka eluthulini lokufa.

2. Isaya 53:7 - “Wacudiswa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; wasiwa njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

UYOHANE 19:29 Bekumi ke isitya sizele yiviniga; bazalisa imfunxa ngeviniga, bayibeka phezu kwehisope, bayisa emlonyeni wakhe.

UYesu wanikwa iviniga ngesiponji ngoxa wayesemnqamlezweni.

1. Idini likaYesu kunye nemfesane yakhe kuluntu

2. Ukufa KukaYesu Nosindiso Lwethu

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - “Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo sasizisela uxolo phezu kwakhe, yaye ngemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.”

2: Filipi 2: 8 - "Kwaye wathi ngemo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni."

UYOHANE 19:30 Xa ngoko uYesu wabeyamkele iviniga, wathi, Kugqityiwe! Wathoba intloko, wawunikela umoya wakhe.

Kugqityiwe: UYesu wawugqiba umsebenzi awayethunywe ukuba awenze ngaphambi kokuba anikele ngobomi Bakhe.

1. Amandla Amazwi KaYesu: Indlela Amazwi Okugqibela KaYesu Ayitshintsha Ngayo Yonke Into

2. Intsingiselo Yokufa KukaYesu: Ukuqonda Ubunzulu Bedini likaYesu

1. Isaya 53:5-12

2. Kolose 1:15-20

UYOHANE 19:31 AmaYuda ngoko, ngenxa yokuba ibiyimini yokulungiselela, ukuba imizimba ingahlali emnqamlezweni ngesabatha (kuba loo sabatha ibingumhla omkhulu), acela kuPilato ukuba imilenze yabo yaphulwe, nokuba imilenze yabo yaphulwe. basenokuthatyathwa.

AmaYuda acela uPilato ukuba ayaphule imilenze yababethelelwe emnqamlezweni ukuze imizimba ingahlali emnqamlezweni ngomhla weSabatha.

1. Ukufa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni yayingengomqondiso wedini lakhe elikhulu kuphela, kodwa isikhumbuzo sokubaluleka kokuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo.

2 Ngoxa babebandezeleka baze bafe, abalandeli bakaYesu babesafuna ukuthobela umthetho kaThixo.

1 Hebhere 4: 14-16 - Ngoko ke, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje owacanda amazulu, uYesu uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe ukholo lwethu. 15 Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; sinowahendwayo ngandlela zonke, kwanjengokuba sinjalo nathi, akonanga. 16 Masisondlele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

2. Mateyu 5:17-19 - “Ningabi ndize kuchitha umthetho, nokuba ngabaprofeti; andize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa. 18 Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Koda kuphele izulu nehlabathi, kungakhanga kudlule nalinye iganyana nokuba lisuntswana emthethweni, kude kwenzeke konke. 19 Othe ngoko wachitha noko umnye kule mithetho mincinanana, wabafundisa abantu ngokunjalo, kothiwa ungomncinanana ebukumkanini bamazulu; othe wenza wafundisa ngayo, kothiwa ngomkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu.

UYOHANE 19:32 Eza ngoko amasoldati, ayaphula okunene imilenze yowokuqala, neyomnye obebethelelwe emnqamlezweni naye.

UYohane 19 uthetha ngokubethelelwa kukaYesu kunye namajoni ophula imilenze yamadoda amabini abethelelwe kunye naye.

1. Amandla Edini: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYesu

2. Ukomelela Kothando: Indlela UYesu Wakubonisa Ngayo Ukuzibophelela Okungenamiqathango

1. Filipi 2:5-11 - Isimo sengqondo sikaYesu sokungazingci sokuthobeka nokuthobela.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:6-8 - Ukuvuma kukaYesu ukuncama ubomi bakhe ngenxa yabanye.

UYOHANE 19:33 Kodwa akufika kuYesu, akubona ukuba uselefile, akayaphula imilenze yakhe.

Amajoni akazange ayaphule imilenze kaYesu xa afumanisa ukuba sele efile.

1 Amandla Edini LikaYesu: Indlela Ukufa KukaYesu Okwayitshintsha Ngayo Yonke Into

2. Inceba KaThixo: Indlela Ukufa KukaYesu Okwalubonakalisa Ngayo Ubabalo LukaThixo

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho loxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe;

2. Hebhere 9:22 - "Ngokunjalo, phantsi komthetho phantse yonke into ihlanjululwa ngegazi; kungaphalalanga gazi, akubikho kuxolelwa."

UYOHANE 19:34 Lesuka elinye isoldati lamhlaba ngomkhonto ecaleni; kwaoko kwaphuma igazi namanzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sikuYohane 19:34 sichaza indlela elinye lamajoni elamhlaba ngayo ngomkhonto ecaleni, kwaza kwaphuma igazi namanzi.

1. Idini likaYesu: Ukufa Kwakhe Nokubaluleka Kwako

2. Ubunye bukaYesu: Ukubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni namandla ako

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala usizi lwethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. Efese 2:13-16 Kodwa ngoku ngoKristu Yesu, nina, enibe nifudula nikude, nithe naba kufuphi ngalo igazi likaKristu. Kuba yena ngokwakhe uluxolo lwethu, owasenza sobabini banye, waluchitha ngokwasenyameni yakhe udonga olucandayo, ngokuwubhangisa umthetho wemithetho emisiweyo, ukuze adale kuye umntu omtsha, abe mnye endaweni yabo babini; esenzela uxolo, nokusixolelanisa nathi, sobabini, sibe mzimbeni mnye, ngawo umnqamlezo, ebulala intiyo leyo.

UYOHANE 19:35 Nalowo ubonileyo ungqinile, nobungqina bakhe buyinyaniso; naye yena uyazi ukuba uthetha inyaniso, ukuze nani nikholwe.

Le ndinyana igxininisa ukubaluleka kokholo kubungqina bukaYesu Krestu.

1: Ukuchazwa kwakhona kobungqina bukaYesu - Ukubaluleka kokholo kumazwi kaYesu Krestu kunye nomsebenzi wakhe.

2: Ingqina loBungqina bukaYesu- Amandla okukholelwa kwinyaniso kaYesu Krestu.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

UYOHANE 19:36 Kuba ezi zinto zenzeka, ukuze isibhalo sizaliseke esithi, Akuyi kwaphulwa thambo lakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba amathambo kaYesu akazange aphulwe ukuzalisekisa isibhalo.

1. Inzaliseko kaYesu yezibhalo ibonisa ukuthobela kwakhe ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2. Idini likaYesu elifezekileyo libonisa uthando lwakhe ngathi.

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho loxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe;

2. INdumiso 34:20 - "Uyawagcina onke amathambo akhe, akukho nalinye elaphukileyo."

UYOHANE 19:37 Kanjalo nesinye isibhalo sithi, Baya kukhangela kulowo bamhlabileyo.

UYohane 19:37 usixelela ukuba abo bamhlabayo uYesu baya kukhangela kuYe.

1. "Ukuhlatywa kukaYesu - Ubizo lwenguquko"

2. "UYesu-Idini Eligqibeleleyo"

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe;

2. Hezekile 39:25 - “Ngako oko, itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Ngoku ndiya kukubuyisa ukuthinjwa kukaYakobi, ndisikwe yimfesane ngenxa yendlu yonke kaSirayeli, ndibe nobukhwele ngegama lam elingcwele.

UYOHANE 19:38 Ke kaloku emveni koko, uYosefu waseArimati (engumfundi kaYesu, ke enguye ngokufihlakeleyo ngenxa yokoyika amaYuda), wacela kuPilato, ukuba awususe umzimba kaYesu. Waza uPilato wavuma; Weza ngoko, wawuthabatha umzimba kaYesu.

UYosefu waseArimati, umfundi kaYesu, wacela kuPilato imvume yokuwuthatha umzimba kaYesu emva kokufa kwakhe. UPilato wenza isicelo, waza uYosefu wawuthabatha umzimba kaYesu.

1. Uzinikelo lweNyaniso loMfundi: Ibali likaYosefu waseArimathiya

2. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Nokwenza Okulungileyo: uYosefu waseArimati

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - “Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba kukho othanda ukundilandela, makazincame ngokwakhe, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana. Kuba, kumnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe?

2 Yohane 15:13 - “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

UYOHANE 19:39 Kweza noNikodimo, lowo wezayo kuYesu ekuqaleni ebusuku, ephethe umxube wemore nehaloti, omalunga nekhulu leeponti.

UNikodemo weza kuYesu ephethe ikhulu leeponti zemore nekhala.

1. Isipho sikaNikodimo: Isifundo kwisisa

2. Ukuma: UNikodemo nenkxaso yakhe kaYesu

1 Yohane 12:42-43 - “Noko ke nakubo abaphathi into eninzi yakholwa kuye, kodwa ngenxa yabaFarisi babengamvumi, hleze bakhutshwe esikhungwini; ngaphezu kozuko lukaThixo.”

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa. , nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe: kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.”

UYOHANE 19:40 Bawuthabatha ke umzimba kaYesu, bawubopha ngezisongelo zelinen, ndawonye nobulawu, njengoko kulisiko lokungcwaba kumaYuda.

AmaYuda asongela umzimba kaYesu ngeziqholo njengoko yayilisiko lawo lokungcwaba.

1 Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYesu wokwamkela ukufa nokungcwatywa ngokwezithethe zabantu bakowabo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuhlonipha amasiko nezithethe zookhokho bethu.

1 Mateyu 27:59-60 - Xa uYosefu wawuthabathile umzimba, wawusongela kwilinen emhlophe ecocekileyo, wawubeka kwelakhe ingcwaba elitsha abelixhole eweni; waqengqela ilitye elikhulu emnyango wengcwaba, wemka.

2 YeziKronike 16:14 bamngcwabela kwelakhe ingcwaba, awalimbelayo kwisixeko sikaDavide. Bamlalisa kumandlalo owawugutyungelwe ngamalaphu, babasa umlilo

omkhulu, bemsingela phantsi.

UYOHANE 19:41 Ke kaloku, bekukho kuloo ndawo abebethelelwe kuyo emnqamlezweni umyezo; nasemyezweni apho bekukho ingcwaba elitsha, ekungazanga kubekwe mntu kulo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYohane 19:41 sichaza indawo uYesu awayebethelelwe kuyo, umyezo onengcwaba elitsha elalingazange lisetyenziswe ngaphambili.

1. UMyezo wokufa: Umfuziselo wokubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni

2. Ukunyukela kuBomi obutsha: Ukubaluleka kweSepulcher eNtsha

1 Isaya 53:9 - Lenza ingcwaba lakhe laba kunye nabangendawo, kwaye kunye nezityebi ekufeni kwakhe; ngokuba engenzanga lugonyamelo, kungekho nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe.

2. Luka 23:50-53 - Ke kaloku kwakukho indoda egama linguYosefu, idolophu yamaYuda yaseArimati. Wayelilungu lebhunga, indoda elungileyo nelungisa, engavumanga isigqibo nesenzo sabo; wayebulindele ubukumkani bukaThixo. eyathi yona yeza kuPilato, yawucela umzimba kaYesu. Yawuthula, yawusongela kwilinen entle; yawubeka engcwabeni elixholwe etyeni, ekungazanga kulale bani kulo.

UYOHANE 19:42 UYesu ngoko bambeka khona apho, ngenxa yemini yokulungiselela kwamaYuda; kuba ingcwaba belikufuphi.

UYesu wangcwatywa engcwabeni elikufuphi neYerusalem ngosuku lokulungiselela iPasika yamaYuda.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokungcwatywa kukaYesu

2. Ukubaluleka koMhla Wokulungiselela WamaYuda

1. Mateyu 27:57-60 (UYesu ubekwe engcwabeni likaYosefu waseArimati)

2 Luka 23:50-56 (Iziganeko zomhla wokulungiselela nokungcwatywa kukaYesu)

UYohane 20 ubalisa ngokufunyanwa kwengcwaba likaYesu lingenanto, ukubonakala

kwakhe kuMariya waseMagadala nabafundi bakhe, kunye namathandabuzo kaTomas kunye nokholo olwalandelayo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoMariya waseMagadala etyelela ingcwaba kwakusasa ngosuku lokuqala lweveki ngoxa kwakusemnyama. Wabona ilitye lisusiwe emnyango wengcwaba. Wagidima waya kuSimon Petros noYohane, ebaxelela ukuba bayikhuphile iNkosi engcwabeni, asazi apho bayibeke khona. Wagidima ke uPetros, waya engcwabeni, wafumana ilinen ecwangciswe ngelinen ecikizekileyo, kodwa umzimba, wangena noYohane, wabona ekholwa, nangona ebengaqondi ukuba uYesu uvukile eSibhalweni, abafundi abafileyo babuyela ekhaya. mhlophe apho umzimba kaYesu wawukhona (Yohane 20:1-12).

Isiqendu 2: Njengoko wayejika, wabona uYesu emi apho, kodwa akazange amqonde ekuqaleni ecinga ukuba wayengumgadi-myezo wambuza enoba wayesazi kusini na apho babewubeke khona umzimba kaYesu. Uthe ke akuba embiza ngegama elinguMariya, wamqonda wazama ukunamathela kuye kodwa wathi kuye makangabambelele kuba engekanyuki Bawo hambani niye kuxelela abazalwana abanyukayo benyuka uYihlo uThixo wenu, uMariya waseMagadala wahamba neendaba zabafundi. Yabonwa iNkosi inikwa le miyalezo kamva ngokuhlwa kwangaloo mini xa iingcango zitshixiwe ngoloyiko amaJuda afika ema phakathi kwawo athi Uxolo malube nani babonisa izandla ecaleni Abafundi baphinda bavuya bayibona iNkosi bathi Uxolo malube nani njengoko uBawo endithumile nam ndiyanithumela ukuba niphefumlele phezu kwabo bamkele iNgcwele Umoya nabani na owonayo uxolelwe izono zigcinwe (Yohane 20:13-23).

Isiqendu 3: Noko ke, uTomas oneshumi elinambini wayengekho kunye nabo ekufikeni kukaYesu, ngoko abanye abafundi bathi kuye, 'Siyibonile iNkosi.' Kodwa waxela ukuba, ngaphandle kokuba izandla zifakwe umnwe apho izikhonkwane zazifakwa ecaleni, uya kukholelwa ukuba kwiveki kamva abafundi babuyela endlwini kwakhona uTomas wayenabo nangona iingcango zitshixiwe uYesu wema phakathi kwabo wathi, Uxolo malube nani! Uthe ngoko uTomas beka umnwe apha, khangela, izandla zolule isandla, zifakwe ecaleni, kholwani, wamphendula uTomas, wathi, Nkosi yam, Thixo wam! Waza uYesu wathi kuye, 'Ngenxa yokuba undibonile, ukholiwe, banoyolo abo bangabonanga bakholwa.' UYohane uqukumbela isahluko echaza eminye imiqondiso emininzi eyenziwayo phambi kokuba abafundi bakhe bayibhale le ncwadi ibhaliwe ukuze ukholwe ukuba uYesu unguMesiya uNyana kaThixo ngokukholelwa ukuba abe nobomi begama lakhe (Yohane 20:24-31).

UYOHANE 20:1 Ke kaloku, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, kuza engcwabeni uMariya waseMagadala kusasa, kusentsundu, alibone ilitye lisusiwe engcwabeni.

Ilitye lengcwaba lasuswa ngomhla wokuqala weveki.

1. Ilitye lengcwaba kunye novuko lukaYesu: Ukubaluleka koMhla wokuQala weVeki.

2. Uhambo lukaMariya waseMagadala oluthembekileyo ukuya eNgcwabeni

1. Mateyu 28: 1-10 - Ingxelo yokuvuka kukaYesu ngosuku lokuqala lweveki

2. Luka 24:1-12 - Ingxelo yotyelelo lwabafazi engcwabeni nokufunyanwa kwabo ingcwaba lingenanto.

UYOHANE 20:2 Agidime ngoko, eze kuSimon Petros nakomnye umfundi, lowo ubethandwa nguYesu, athi kubo, Bayisusile iNkosi engcwabeni;

UMariya waseMagadala ubalekela kuSimon Petros nakomnye umfundi, uYohane, ukuze abaxelele ukuba uYesu ukhutshiwe engcwabeni nokuba umzimba wakhe awaziwa ukuba uphi na.

1. Ukufa nokuvuka kukaYesu kusisikhumbuzo samandla kaThixo phezu kokufa

2. Ukubaluleka kokuba nokholo kwizicwangciso zikaThixo ngobomi bethu

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2 Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

UYOHANE 20:3 Waphuma ngoko uPetros nomnye umfundi lowo, besiya engcwabeni.

Abafundi ababini, uPetros nomnye umfundi lowo, bemka baya engcwabeni.

1: Kufuneka sibe nokholo lokulandela uYesu naphi na apho asikhokelela khona.

2: Sifanele silandele uYesu ngenkalipho, kwanaxa kunzima.

1: Hebhere 11: 1, "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: Matthew 28:20, “nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

UYOHANE 20:4 Ke kaloku baye begidima bona bobabini kunye; waza omnye umfundi lowo wamshiya ngamendu uPetros, wafika kuqala engcwabeni.

Wabaleka omnye umfundi lowo, waya engcwabeni, phambi koPetros;

1. Amandla Okunyamezela: Indlela Yokuloyisa Uloyiko Lwakho

2. Ukubaluleka kokuKhawuleza: Ukufezekisa iiNjongo ngokuKhawuleza

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Filipi 3:13-14 - "Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndigangile; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kwezingaphambili, ndiphuthume eluhlwini; umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

UYOHANE 20:5 Eqondele, azibone iilinen abesongelwe kuzo zizodwa; akangena.

UMariya waseMagadala ufumanisa ukuba ingcwaba likaYesu alinanto yaye, nangona ekrobe ngaphakathi, akangeni.

1. Ungaze uwalibale amandla okuvuka kukaYesu - Yohane 20:5

2. Inkalipho kaMariya waseMagadala - Yohane 20:5

1 ULuka 24:12 - Wesuka ke uPetros, wagidima waya engcwabeni; athi eqondele, azibone iilinen abesongelwe kuzo, zilele zodwa; wemka, emangalisiwe koko kuhlileyo.

2 Yohane 11:25 - Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi.

UYOHANE 20:6 Afike ngoko uSimon Petros emlandela, angene engcwabeni, azibone iilinen abesongelwe kuzo zizodwa,

USimon Petros wamlandela uYesu ukuya engcwabeni, wazifumana iilinen abesongelwe kuzo zizodwa.

1. Uvuko lukaYesu kunye namandla okholo

2. Ukulandela UYesu Nokomelela Kokuthobela

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Yohane 21:18 - Wathi ke uYesu, Yondla amatakane am.

UYOHANE 20:7 neqhiya ebisentlokweni yakhe, ingadibene neelinen abesongelwe kuzo, isongiwe yodwa ndaweni ithile.

UMariya waseMagadala ufumanisa ukuba umzimba kaYesu awusekho engcwabeni, yaye ufumana amalaphu akhe okungcwaba esongwe kakuhle kwindawo eyahlukileyo.

1. Uvuko lukaYesu: Umqondiso ocacileyo woBuThixo bakhe

2. Uvuko lukaYesu: Umqondiso wothando lukaThixo olungapheliyo

1. Mateyu 28: 5-6 - Ingelosi ivakalisa ukuvuka kukaYesu kubafazi engcwabeni.

2. Isaya 25:8 - UThixo uya kuginya ukufa ngoloyiso.

UYOHANE 20:8 Wandula ngoko wangena nomnye umfundi, lowo ubefike kuqala engcwabeni, wabona, wakholwa;

Wangena ke omnye umfundi, lowo ubefike kuqala engcwabeni, wakholwa koko akubonayo.

1. Amandla okholo kuYesu Kristu

2. Ukubaluleka kokubona ummangaliso

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

UYOHANE 20:9 Kuba babengekasazi isibhalo esithi, umelwe kukuthi avuke kwabafileyo.

Abafundi babengekasiqondi isibhalo sokuba uYesu wayeza kuvuka kwabafileyo.

1. "Ithemba eluvukweni"

2. “Amandla eLizwi likaThixo”

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. 1 Korinte 15:20-22 - Ke yena uKristu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela kwabalele ukufa. Kuba njengokuba kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

UYOHANE 20:10 Babuya ke bagoduka abafundi.

Abafundi bemka baya kumakhaya abo emva kokubona uYesu ovusiweyo.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo akusayi kuze kusilele naxa izinto zibonakala zisebumnyameni.

2 Amandla ovuko lukaYesu afanele asikhuthaze ukuba siphile ngokuthembeka ekuphenduleni.

1. INdumiso 91:2 - "Ndithi kuYehova, Uyindawo yam yokusabela negwiba lam, Thixo wam, endizimela ngaye."

2. Roma 6:4-5 - "Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha."

UYOHANE 20:11 Ke kaloku uMariya wema ngaphandle ngasengcwabeni elila;

Indlela uMariya awasabela ngayo ekuvusweni kukaYesu yayiyeyentlungu nentlungu.

1: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukuba kukho ixesha lokulila nexesha lokuvuya.

2: Bobabini uMarta noMariya bamlilela uYesu ngeendlela ezahlukahlukeneyo, yaye sinokufunda kubo indlela yokubonakalisa intlungu yethu.

KwabaseRoma 12:15 XHO75 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

2: Yohane 11:35 - UYesu walila.

UYOHANE 20:12 Wabona izithunywa zezulu ezibini, zam bethe ezimhlophe, zihleli; esinye ngasentloko, esinye ngasezinyaweni, apho wawulele khona umzimba kaYesu.

Umzimba kaYesu wawuhoyelwe zizithunywa zezulu ezibini, zambethe ezimhlophe, enye ngasentloko nenye ngasezinyaweni.

1. Intuthuzelo Yezithunywa Zezulu: Indlela Abathunywa BakaThixo Abanikela Ngayo Ukhuseleko Noxolo

2. Isithembiso Sobomi Obungunaphakade: Indlela Ukufa Nokuvuka KukaYesu Okulinikela Ngayo Ithemba Nentuthuzelo

1 Mateyu 28: 2-6 - Ingelosi eyaqengqa ilitye lesuka engcwabeni likaYesu

2. Hebhere 1:14 - Izithunywa zezulu njengoomoya abakhonzayo zithunyelwe ukukhonza abo baya kudla ilifa usindiso.

UYOHANE 20:13 Zithi zona kuye, Mfazi, ulilelani na? Athi kubo, Kungenxa yokuba beyithathile iNkosi yam, andazi apho bayibeke khona.

UMariya waseMagadala wafunyanwa elila ngaphandle kwengcwaba likaYesu. Abafundi bayambuza ukuba ulilela ntoni aze abaxelele ukuba uYesu uthathiwe yaye akazi apho bambeke khona.

1. Ukuphila Ngokholo Ngamaxesha Anzima- Uphononongo ngenkalipho kaMary Magdalena ejongene nentlekele.

2. Amandla eThemba Ngamaxesha Okuphelelwa Lithemba - Indlela ukholo lukaMariya waseMagadala kuKristu olwamxhasa ngayo phezu kwelahleko enkulu.

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. 1 Petros 5:7 - liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu; ngokuba unikhathalele.

UYOHANE 20:14 Akutsho wajika, wambona uYesu emi; wayengazi ke ukuba nguYesu.

UMariya waseMagadala uya kwingcwaba likaYesu ngeCawa yelsta aze alifumane lingenanto. Uyajika ebuhlungu, kodwa wandula ke ajike aze abone uYesu emi apho, nangona engamazi.

1. Kholosa ngecebo likaThixo, naxa lingacacanga.

2 Nangowona maxesha amnyama, khangela ukukhanya kwethemba.

1. Roma 8:18 : “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. INdumiso 34:18 : “Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.”

UYOHANE 20:15 Athi uYesu kuye, Mfazi, ulilelani na? ufuna bani na? Yena, esiba ngumgcini-myezo, uthi kuye, Nkosi, ukuba umsusile apha, ndixelele apho umbeke khona; mna ndiye kumthabatha.

UMariya waseMagadala wenza iimpazamo kuYesu njengomgcini-myezo aze avakalise intlungu yakhe enethemba lokufumana uYesu.

1. UYesu uyayiqonda intlungu nentsizi yethu, yaye ukhona ukusithuthuzela ngamaxesha anzima.

2. Kufuneka simazi uYesu kuzo zonke iindibano zethu kwaye sithembe ukhokelo lwakhe.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Isaya 40:11 - “Iya kuwalusa umhlambi wayo njengomalusi; iya kuwabutha ngeengalo zayo amatakane, iwathwale ngesifuba sayo, izithundeze ezanyisayo;

UYOHANE 20:16 Athi uYesu kuye, Mariya. Waguquka ke, wathi kuye, Rabhoni; oko kukuthi, Mfundisi.

Ukonwaba kwakhona kukaMariya noYesu: UMariya uyamazi uYesu ovusiweyo yaye umbiza ngokuba yiNkosi.

1. Uvuyo lovuko lukaKrestu: Ukuqaphela kunye nokuvuya kuMsindisi wethu.

2. Ukuva lnkosi: Ukwazi Uthando lukaYesu Ebomini Bethu

1. Roma 6:4-5 - “Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2. INdumiso 54:4 - “Yabona, uThixo ngumncedi wam; INkosi ikunye nabo babuxhasayo ubomi bam.

UYOHANE 20:17 Athi uYesu kuye, Ungandichukumisi; kuba andikanyuki ndiye kuBawo; ke hamba uye kubazalwana bam, uthi kubo, Ndiyenyuka, ndiya kuBawo, kuYihlo; nakuThixo wam, noThixo wenu.

UYesu uyalela uMariya ukuba amkhulule kwaye ahambe aye kuxelela abafundi Bakhe ukuba unyukele kuYise osezulwini.

1: Kufuneka sithembele kuYesu nakwizithembiso zaKhe, kuba uya kuhlala enyuka esiya kuYise osezulwini.

2: UYesu usinike uthumo lokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabanye, kanye njengokuba wayalela uMariya ukuba enjenjalo.

1: Filipi 3: 20-21 - Kuba inkangeleko yethu isemazulwini; apho kananjalo silinde khona uMsindisi, iNkosi uYesu Kristu, eya kuwenza kumila kumbi umzimba wokuthobeka kwethu, ukuze wenziwe wenziwe ufane nawo umzimba wozuko lwakhe, ngokokusebenza kwalowo unako ukuzithobela phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto.

2: UMateyu 28: 19-20 - Hambani ngoko nizifundise zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli. Amen.

UYOHANE 20:18 Afike uMariya waseMagadala, ababikele abafundi ukuba uyibonile iNkosi; yathetha ezi zinto kuye.

UMariya waseMagadala uxelela abafundi ukuba umbonile uYesu ovusiweyo.

1: Ukuvuswa kukaYesu — Yohane 20:18

2: Amandla Obukho bukaYesu - Yohane 20:18

1: KwabaseRoma 6:9 - Kuba siyazi ukuba uKristu, evusiwe nje kwabafileyo, akayi kuba safa; ukufa akusenagunya kuye.

2: lZenzo 2: 24 - Kodwa uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wamkhulula kwintlungu yokufa, ngenxa yokuba ukufa kwakungenakwenzeka ukuba kubambelele kuye.

UYOHANE 20:19 Kwakuhlwa ngoko, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, zakubon’ ukuba iingcango zivaliwe, apho babehlanganisene khona abafundi, ngenxa yokoyika amaYuda, wafika uYesu wema phakathi, wathi kubo, Uxolo malube nani. kuwe.

Ngosuku lokuqala lweveki, abafundi babehlanganisene ngenxa yokoyika amaYuda xa uYesu wabonakala waza wathi “Uxolo malube nani”.

1. Uxolo lukaKristu Phakathi Koloyiko

2. Isiqinisekiso soBukho bukaYesu

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba

segxalabeni lakhe, kwaye igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, INkosana yoXolo.

2. Hebhere 13:5 - Ihambo yenu mayingabi nakubawa; yanelani zizinto eninazo; kuba etshilo ukuthi, Andiyi kukha ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya.

UYOHANE 20:20 Utshilo, wababonisa izandla necala lakhe. Bavuya ngoko abafundi bakuyibona iNkosi.

UYesu wabonisa abafundi izandla necala lakhe, yaye abafundi bavuya kakhulu bakumbona.

1. UYesu Uyaphila-Uvuko olungummangaliso loMsindisi wethu

2. Vuya eNkosini - Ukufumana Uvuyo Ngokwazi uYesu

1. Luka 24:39 – “Khangelani izandla zam neenyawo zam, ngokuba ndim kanye; ndichukumise, ubone; ngokuba umshologu awunanyama namathambo, njengokuba nindibona ndinawo mna.

2 Petros 1:8 – “Nakuba animbonanga, niyamthanda; Nakuba animboniyo ngoku, nikholwa kuye, nigcoba ngovuyo olungathethekiyo, olunozuko olungathethekiyo.

UYOHANE 20:21 Wabuya ngoko wathi kubo uYesu, Uxolo malube nani; njengokuba uBawo endithumile mna, nam ndiyanithuma nina.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba baqhubeke nobulungiseleli bakhe baze basasaze uxolo.

1: UYesu usishiyele ilifa loxolo nethemba, kwaye sibizelwe ukuba siliqhubele phambili.

2: Sithunywe ukuba siqhubeke nobulungiseleli bukaYesu size sizise uxolo ehlabathini.

UYOHANE 14:27 “Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

2: Mateyu 28: 19-20 - "Hambani ngoko nizifundise zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto

endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. : niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenі kwephakade eli. Amen.”

UYOHANE 20:22 Akutsho wabaphefumlela, wathi kubo, Yamkelani uMoya oyiNgcwele;

UYesu uphefumlela phezu kwabafundi kwaye ubanika uMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla oMphefumlo kaThixo

2. Yamkela, Kholwa kwaye Ugcobe kuMoya oyiNgcwele

1. IZenzo 2: 1-4 - Ukuza koMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Hezekile 37:1-14 - Intlambo Yamathambo Omileyo kunye nokuphefumla kukaThixo

John 20:23 abazono nithe nazixolela, bazixolelwe; nabazono nithe nazibamba, zibambekile.

UYesu unika abafundi bakhe igunya lokuxolela okanye lokuzigcina izono.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela uYesu asinika ngayo amandla okuxolela

2. IGunya leCawe: Indlela Esibizelwa Ngayo Ukuba Sigcine Isono

1. Luka 6:37 : “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

2 Mateyu 18:18 : “Inene, ndithi kuni, Konke enithe nakubopha emhlabeni, kuya kubotshwa emazulwini, kuthi nakuphi na enithe nakukhulula emhlabeni kukhululwe nasezulwini.”

UYOHANE 20:24 Ke kaloku uTomas, omnye kwabalishumi elinababini, okuthiwa nguDidimo, wayengenabo oko wafikayo uYesu.

Abafundi bambona uYesu ovusiweyo, ngaphandle kukaTomas.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela yokukholelwa ngaphandle kokubona

2. Imivuzo Yomonde: Uvuyo Lokubakho

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:18 - bulelani kuzo zonke iimeko; kuba oko kukuthanda kukaThixo kuKristu Yesu ngani.

UYOHANE 20:25 Babesithi ngoko kuye abanye abafundi, Siyibonile iNkosi. Wathi ke yena kubo, Ukuba andithanga ndilibone inxeba lezikhonkwane ezandleni zayo, ndiwufake umnwe wam enxebeni lezikhonkwane, ndisifake isandla sam ecaleni layo, andisayi kukholwa.

Abanye abafundi baxelela uTomas ukuba bayibonile iNkosi, kodwa uTomas wema ngelithi akayi kukholwa de abubone ubungqina obubonakalayo bamanxeba kaYesu.

1. Ukukholwa kukubona: Ukwandisa ukholo lwethu ngokuthandabuza

2. Amathandabuzo kunye nokholo: Yintoni esinokuyifunda kuTomas

1. INdumiso 37:5 - Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; Kholosani ngaye; kwaye uya kukwenza.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

UYOHANE 20:26 Baye emveni kweentsuku ezisibhozo bekwangaphakathi abafundi bakhe; wayenabo noTomas. Afike uYesu, zakubon’ ukuba zivaliwe iingcango, wema phakathi, athi, Uxolo malube nani.

UYesu wabonakala kubafundi bakhe kwiintsuku ezisibhozo emva kokuvuswa kwakhe, xa iingcango zazivaliwe. Wababulisa ngoxolo.

1. Amandla Okholo: Imbonakalo kaYesu Kubafundi Bakhe

2. UXolo lweNkosi Evukileyo: Umbuliso lukaYesu Kubafundi Bakhe

1. Roma 5:1-2 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, esithe ngaye sangena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo ngoku.

2. Hebhere 13:20 - Ke kaloku uThixo woxolo, owathi ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade wabuya kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu, uMalusi omkhulu wezimvu, anganixhobisa ngako konke okulungileyo, ukuze nenze ukuthanda kwakhe.

UYOHANE 20:27 Andule athi kuTomas, Ethe apha umnwe wakho, uzibone izandla zam; khawusondeze apha isandla sakho, usifake ecaleni lam; musa ukuba ngongakholwayo, yiba ngokholwayo.

UYesu wanika uTomas ithuba lokungqina uvuko lwakhe ngokuchukumisa amanxeba akhe. Wakhuthaza uTomas ukuba abe nokholo.

1. "Ubungqina Bokholo"

2. "Amandla amathandabuzo"

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ukholo luphuma kwinto eviweyo, kwaye oko kuviweyo kuvela ngesigidimi esingoKristu."

UYOHANE 20:28 Uphendule uTomas, wathi kuye, Nkosi yam, Thixo wam.

Isicatshulwa sityhila ukuqaphela kukaTomas uYesu njengeNkosi kunye noThixo wakhe.

1. Ukugqala uYesu njengeNkosi yethu noThixo Wethu

2. Ukufunda kukholo lukaTomas kuYesu

1. Filipi 2:5-11 - Yiba nengqondo efanayo noYesu Kristu

2. KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 - Ukuvuma ngomlomo wakho kwaye ukholwe ngentliziyo

yakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi noThixo .

UYOHANE 20:29 Athi uYesu kuye, Ngokuba undibonile, Tomas, ukholiwe. Banoyolo abo bangabonanga, bakholwa noko.

Amakholwa angazange ambone uYesu asasikelelwa.

1: Sikhonza uThixo wokholo, kungekhona obonayo.

2: Ukubona akuyomfuneko ukuze ube nokholo kuYesu.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMATEYU 17:20 Wathi ke kubo, Kungokuba luncinane ukholo lwenu. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

UYOHANE 20:30 Mininzi ke okunene neminye imiqondiso awayenzayo uYesu emehlweni abafundi bakhe, engabhalwanga kuyo le ncwadi;

Incwadi yeVangeli kaYohane inemiqondiso emininzi engummangaliso yamandla negunya likaYesu.

1 Amandla negunya likaYesu: Umqondiso woBukumkani bamazulu

2. Ubizo lokukholelwa kwiMimangaliso kaYesu

1. Mateyu 11: 2-5 - UYesu uthumela abafundi ukuba benze imimangaliso

2. INdumiso 103:1-5 - Dumisani ngenxa yemimangaliso namandla kaYehova

UYOHANE 20:31 Kodwa le ibhalelwe ukuze nikholwe ukuba uYesu unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo; nokuze nithi, nikholwa, nibe nabo ubomi egameni lakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuba nokholo kuYesu Kristu njengoNyana

kaThixo ukuze sibe nobomi ngegama lakhe.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuthembela kuYesu kubuzisa njani ubomi obungunaphakade

2. Ubabalo Losindiso: Indlela Ukukholelwa KuKristu Kuzisa Ubomi Obuninzi

1. Roma 10:9-10 : “Ukuba uthe wavuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa, kuba ukholwa ngentliziyo yakho. ugwetyelwe, ngomlomo wakho uxela ukholo lwakho, usindiswa.

2. Efese 2:8 : “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo;

UYohane 21 ubalisa ngokubonakala kwesithathu kukaYesu kubafundi bakhe emva kokuvuka kwakhe, ukubanjiswa kweentlanzi ngokungummangaliso, nencoko yakhe noPetros.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokubonakala kukaYesu kubafundi bakhe kuLwandle lwaseGalili. USimon Petros, noTomas ekuthiwa nguDidimo, noNataniyeli waseKana yelaseGalili, noonyana bakaZebhedi, nabanye abafundi ababini, babendawonye. UPetros wagqiba kwelokuba aye kuloba kodwa ngobo busuku ababambisa nto. Kwakusasa, uYesu wema elunxwemeni, kodwa abafundi abazange baqonde ukuba nguye. Wabakhwaza ebabuza ukuba abanazo na iintlanzi, bathi hayi, waza wathi kubo mabawuphose umnatha kwicala lasekunene emkhombeni baya kuzifumana xa bengazange babambise . intlanzi (Yohane 21:1-8).

Isiqendu 2: Bathi bakuhla, babona umlilo wamalahle ovuthayo, unentlanzi kuwo, nesonka. UYesu wabacela ukuba beze nezinye zeentlanzi ababesandul’ ukuzibambisa ngoko uSimon Petros wakhwela wabuyela enqanaweni erhuqela umnatha elunxwemeni uzele intlanzi enkulu nangona umnatha wawungekakrazulwanga waza wabamema ukuba beze badle akukho namnye waba nabuganga bakubuza ukuba wayesazi bani ukuba iNkosi yabanika isonka. kananjalo kwesi sihlandlo sesithathu babonakala bengabafundi emva kokuvuka kwabafileyo (Yohane 21:9-14).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kwesidlo sakusasa, uYesu wabuza uSimon Petros izihlandlo ezithathu ukuba wayemthanda na ngaphezu kwaba abanye, nto leyo eyathi sihlandlo ngasinye ephendula ewe yazi ukuba ndiyakuthanda sihlandlo ngasinye emyalela ukuba ‘Yondla amatakane am’ ‘Yalusa izimvu zam’ ‘Yondla izimvu zam. Kwaza kwaxelwa kwangaphambili ukuba kukufa okunjani okuya kumzukisa uThixo esithi xa enxibile omncinane waya wafunwa kodwa xa omnye umntu omdala enxiba ekhokelela apho angafuniyo ukuya khona wathi bonisa ukufa kobubele kuya kumzukisa uThixo emva kokuba wathi Ndilandele Wajika wabona umfundi omthandayo elandela owayamayo. wabuya ngokuchasene naye isidlo sangokuhlwa, wabuza ukuba uthini na ngaye uYesu

waphendula, Ukuba ufuna ukuhlala uphila, ude ubuye, yintoni na omele undilandele; Wathi kuphela, Ukuba ndifuna ahlale ndide ndibuye, uyintoni na wena lowo? UYohane uqukumbela isahluko echaza umfundi ongqina ezi zinto wazibhalayo ukuba ubungqina bakhe buyinyaniso nezinye izinto ezininzi uYesu awazenzayo zonke ezibhaliweyo, ukuba ihlabathi liphela liya kuba neencwadi ezibhaliweyo (Yohane 21:15-25).

UYOHANE 21:1 Emva koko waphinda uYesu wazibonakalalisa kubafundi ngaselwandle lwaseTibheriya. wazibonakalisa ngale ndlela.

UYesu wazityhila kubafundi bakhe kuLwandle lwaseTibheriya.

1. UYesu Utyhila Ubukho Bakhe Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokulandela Umzekelo KaYesu

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

UYOHANE 21:2 Babendawonye uSimon Petros, noTomas okuthiwa nguDidimo, noNataniyeli waseKana yelaseGalili, nabakaZebhedi, nabanye kubafundi bakhe bebabini.

UYohane uxelela abaphulaphuli bakhe ngobukho bukaSimon Petros, uTomas, uNataniyeli, oonyana bakaZebhedi, nabanye abafundi ababini.

1. Abafundi bakaYesu babezinikele kuye, kwaye bamlandela naxa babejamelene nokungaqiniseki namathandabuzo.

2 Abafundi bakaYesu babekulungele ukubalwa phakathi kwakhe, nokuba nesabelo kubulungiseleli bakhe.

1. Luka 5:11 - "Bakuba ke bezibeke izikhitshana zabo emhlabeni, bashiya into yonke, bamlandela."

2. Mateyu 10:37-39 - "Lowo uthanda uyise nokuba ngunina kunam, akandifanele mna; nalowo uthanda unyana wakhe nokuba yintombi yakhe ngaphezu kwam, akandifanele mna. Lowo uwufumeneyo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; nalowo uwulahlileyo umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

UYOHANE 21:3 Athi uSimon Petros kubo, Ndiya kubambisa iintlanzi. Bathi ke bona kuye, Nathi sihamba nawe. Baphuma, bangena emkhombeni kwaoko; ababamba nto ngobo busuku.

UYohane nabafundi bakhe baya kuloba yaye babambisa nto.

1: UThixo usenokusivavanya ngamaxesha athile, kodwa usasinika iintsikelelo ezininzi.

2: Nangexesha lokusilela, uThixo unathi kwaye uya kusinika.

1: Mateyu 6:26 - Khangela iintaka zezulu; azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla.

2: INdumiso 121: 1-2 - Ndiwaphakamisela ezintabeni amehlo am. Luvela phi na uncedo lwam? Uncedo lwam luvela kuYehova, umenzi wezulu nehlabathi.

UYOHANE 21:4 Ke kaloku, kwakuba sekusile, wema uYesu elunxwemeni; noko abafundi bebengazi ukuba nguYesu.

Abafundi babeloba ngentsasa xa uYesu wafika elunxwemeni, kodwa abazange bamqonde.

1. UYesu Usoloko Ekhona Ngathi - Naxa Singamnaki

2 Asisodwa-UYesu Usoloko Ekho Ebomini Bethu

1. Luka 24:13-35 - Indlela eya e-Emawusi

2 Yohane 20:19-29-UYesu Ubonakala Kubafundi Emva Kokuvuka Kwakhe

UYOHANE 21:5 Athi ngoko uYesu kubo, Bantwana, aninanto idliwayo na? Baphendula

bathi kuye, Hayi.

UYesu wabuza abafundi bakhe ukuba babenayo na into yokutya.

1 Amandla Othando LukaYesu: Kwanangexesha lendlala, uYesu wabonisa uthando kubafundi bakhe.

2 Ukulungiselela Ngamaxesha Esidingo: UYesu wayelungiselela abafundi xa babengenanto.

1 Mateyu 14:19-20 - Wathi izihlwele mazingqengqe phantsi engceni, wazithabatha izonka zozihlanu neentlanzi zombini, wathi, ekhangele ezulwini, wasikelela, waqhekeza, wazinika oonyana bakhe izonka ezo. abafundi, abafundi ke banika izihlwele.

2 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

UYOHANE 21:6 Wathi ke yena kubo, Wuphoseni umnatha ngecala lasekunene lomkhombe, nofumana. Baphosa ke; ababa saba nako ukuwutsala, ngenxa yenkitha yeentlanzi.

UYesu uxelela abafundi bakhe ukuba baphose iminatha yabo ngasekunene emkhombeni baze babambise iintlanzi ezininzi.

1. Amandla okuthobela – ukuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo kuzisa intabalala

2. ULungiselelo lukaThixo - UThixo ubabonelela ngokuyintabalala abo bamlandelayo

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - ? □ Okanye, njengokuba kusihla imvula nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli khona, iwunyakamise umhlaba, iwuqhame, iwuhlume, imnike imbewu umhlwayeli, imnike isonka odlayo: 11 liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam umlomo wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucingileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele kuyo.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngababaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. 23 Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. 24 kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. 25 Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engemva nje olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

UYOHANE 21:7 Athi ngoko loo mfundi ubethandwa nguYesu kuPetros, YiNkosi. Uthe ngoko uSimon Petros, akuva ukuba yiNkosi, wabhinqa ingubo yokwaleka (kuba ebeze), waziphosa elwandle.

Lo mfundi uthandekayo waqonda ukuba nguYesu, yaye uPetros, akukuva oku, wanxiba isambatho sakhe sangaphantsi waza watsibela elwandle esiya kuhlangabeza uYesu.

1. Amandla okholo abonakaliswa yinkalipho kaPetros yokutsibela elwandle ukuze ahlangabeze uYesu.

2. Uthando lukaYesu lwabonakaliswa ngumfundi oyintanda ekumazini Yena.

1. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - "Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala."

UYOHANE 21:8 Beza ke abanye abafundi ngomkhombe omncinane; kuba bebengemgama emhlabeni, ngathi bebekubhite ezimakhulu mabini, bewurhuqa umnatha weentlanzi.

Abanye abafundi beza ngephenyane baza babambisa inkitha yeentlanzi ngomnatha wabo.

1 UThixo Uyasilungiselela: Kwanaphakathi kwemisebenzi enzima, uThixo uya kunikela izixhobo nokhokelo oluyimfuneko ukuze kuphunyezwe impumelelo.

2 Tyala Kwabanye: Kwanaxa singenawo amandla okuphumeza umsebenzi othile ngokwethu, uThixo unokusisebenzisa ukuze axhobise aze atyale imali kwabanye ukuze asincede sifikelele usukelo lwethu.

1. Mateyu 14: 22-33 - UYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi kwaye ezolisa uqhwithela.

2 Mateyu 19:26 - Imfundiso kaYesu yokuba kuThixo, zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

UYOHANE 21:9 Bathi ngoko, bakuwelela emhlabeni, babona umlilo wamalahle ukhona,

nentlanzi ikuwo, nesonka.

UYesu wabonakala kubafundi bakhe waza wabanika isidlo sentlanzi nesonka esiphekwe emlilweni wamalahle.

1. UYesu usoloko ekho ngamaxesha ethu entswelo.

2 UThixo uyasibonelela, nangona siziva singenanto.

1 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2. INdumiso 34:10 - Iingonyama ezintsha ziyaswela zilambe; Ke bona abamfunayo uYehova abasweli nanye into elungileyo.

UYOHANE 21:10 Athi kubo uYesu, Zisani kwezo ntlanzi nizibambise ngokunje.

UYesu wacela abafundi bakhe ukuba beze neentlanzi ababezibambisile.

1: UYesu usikhumbuza ukuba sibe nombulelo kwaye sabelane nabanye ngobubele bethu.

2: Kwanaxa sisenza umsebenzi onzima, uYesu unokusisikelela.

1: Izenzo 4:32-35 ZUL59 - Bonke ke ababekholwa babentliziyo-nye, bemphefumlo mnye, kungekho namnye ubesithi kuye, kukho nto iyeyako iyeyabo;

2: 1 kuTimoti 6: 17-19 - Bayale abo bazizityebi kweli phakade langoku ukuba bangaziphakamisi, bangathembeli kubutyebi obungaqinisekanga, kodwa bathembele kuThixo, osinika yonke into ngokobutyebi. ukuze sonwabe.

UYOHANE 21:11 Wenyuka ke uSimon Petros, wawutsalela emhlabeni umnatha, uzele ziintlanzi ezinkulu, zilikhulu elinamanci mahlanu anesithathu;

UYesu wanika abafundi iintlanzi ezininzi waza wabonisa amandla akhe phezu kwendalo.

1: UYesu ngumboneleli wentabalala kwaye amandla akhe makhulu kunawo nawaphi na

amandla endalo.

2: Kufuneka sifunde ukuthembela eNkosini kwiimfuno zethu kwaye sikholwe kumandla akhe.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu usikhuthaza ukuba singakhathazeki kwaye sithembele kuThixo kwiimfuno zethu.

2: INdumiso 23: 1 - UYehova ngumalusi wam, andiyi kuswela.

UYOHANE 21:12 Athi kubo uYesu, Yizani nidle. Akubangakho namnye ke kubafundi waba nabuganga bakumbuza esithi, Ungubani na? besazi ukuba yiyo iNkosi.

UYesu wamema abafundi bakhe ukuba baye kutya naye baza bamazi ngaphandle kokucela.

1 Isimemo sikaYesu sokutya esidlweni sisisikhumbuzo sobukho bakhe nothando lwakhe.

2 UYesu usoloko efikeleleka kubalandeli bakhe, kwanangexesha lokungaqiniseki.

1. 1 Yohane 4:16 - Kwaye silwazile sakholwa uthando uThixo analo kuthi. Uthixo Luthando; Lowo uhleli eluthandweni uhleli kuye uThixo, noThixo uhleli kuye.

2 Luka 24:30-31 - Kwathi, ekungqengqeni kwakhe ngasesithebeni ndawonye nabo, wasithabatha isonka, wasikelela, waqhekeza, wabanika. Aqabuka amehlo abo, bamazi; Wanyamalala emehlweni abo.

UYOHANE 21:13 Uza ke uYesu, asithabathe isonka, abanike, ayenjenjalo nentlanzi.

UYesu unyamekela iintswelo zabafundi zokwenyama nezokomoya.

1: UYesu unguMniki wazo zonke iiMfuno zethu

2: UYesu Ubakhathalele Abafundi Bakhe

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba singakhathazeki kwaye sithembele kuThixo

ukuba uya kusinika iimfuno zethu.

2: Filipi 4:19 - UThixo uya kusinika zonke iintswelo zethu ngokobutyebi bakhe.

UYOHANE 21:14 Oku sekukokwesithathu ezibonakalalisa uYesu kubafundi bakhe, evukile kwabafileyo.

UYesu wabonakala kubafundi bakhe izihlandlo ezithathu emva kokuvuswa kwakhe kwabafileyo.

1. UYesu uyaphila: Uva iNyaniso yovuko

2. UYesu uyindlela: Ukulandela umendo wakhe wothando

1. 1 Korinte 15:3-8; Kuba oko ndakwamkelayo, ngako oko ndakunikezela kuni njengeyona nto ibalulekileyo: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu ngokwezibhalo, nokokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba uvusiwe ngomhla wesithathu ngokwezibhalo, nokokuba wabonakala kuKefas; kwaza kwabalishumi elinambini. Emva koko wabonwa ngaxeshanye ngabazalwana abangaphezu kwamakhulu amahlanu, abasahleliyo nangoku abona baninzi kubo; inxenye ke yalala ukufa. Emva koko wabonakala kuYakobi, nakubapostile bonke.

2. Mateyu 28:5-7; Sathi kubafazi abo, ? musani ukoyika; kuba ndiyazi ukuba nifuna uYesu, lowo ubebethelelwe emnqamlezweni. Akakho apha; uvukile, njengoko watshoyo; yizani niyibone indawo abelele kuyo; Yiyani ke ngokukhawuleza, nibaxelele abafundi bakhe, nithi: Uvukile kwabafileyo, uyanandulela ukuya kwelaseGalili; Uzakumbona apho.?? Sendikuxelele ngoku.??

UYOHANE 21:15 Bathi ke bakomula, athi uYesu kuSimon Petros, Simon kaYona, uyandithanda na ngaphezu kwaba? Athi kuye, Ewe, Nkosi; uyaqonda wena ukuba ndiyakuthanda. Athi kuye, Dlisa amatakane am.

UYesu usifundisa ukubaluleka kokumthanda nokukhathalela abanye.

1: Simele sithande iNkosi ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into, kwaye uthando lwethu Ngayo luya kusikhokelela ekuthandeni nasekukhathaleleni abanye.

2: Sinokubonisa ukuba siyamthanda uYesu ngokunyamekela abo basingqongileyo ngokuthobeka.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 19-21 - Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala. Ukuba ubani uthi, ? □ ukuthanda uThixo, umthiyile umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe ambonileyo, akanako ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga. Nguwo lo umthetho esinawo uvela kuye: Lowo umthandayo uThixo, makamthande nomzalwana wakhe.

2: Mateyu 22:39 - Uze umthande ummelwane wakho njengawe siqu.

UYOHANE 21:16 Aphinde athi kuye okwesibini, Simon kaYona, uyandithanda na? Athi kuye, Ewe, Nkosi; uyaqonda wena ukuba ndiyakuthanda. Athi kuye, Yalusa izimvu zam.

UYesu ukhumbuza uPetros ngothando lwakhe ngaye aze amyalela ukuba anyamekele umhlambi.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba simthande kwaye sikhonze abantu bakhe.

2:Sibizelwe ukuphuma siye kunceda abo basweleyo.

1:1-19) Thina sinothando, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

2: Mateyu 28: 16-20 - Hambani niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga.

UYOHANE 21:17 Athi kuye okwesithathu, Simon kaYona, uyandithanda na? Waba buhlungu uPetros, kuba ethe kuye okwesithathu, Uyandithanda na? Wathi kuye, Nkosi, uyazazi zonke izinto wena; uyaqonda wena ukuba ndiyakuthanda. Athi uYesu kuye, Dlisa izimvu zam.

Esi sicatshulwa sidlulisela ubizo lukaYesu kuPetros ukuba anyamekele izimvu Zakhe nokuba uYesu uyalwazi uthando lukaPetros ngaye.

1. “Uyithande iNkosi ngentliziyo Yakho Yonke” - A ngokubaluleka kokuthanda iNkosi, nendlela umzekelo kaPetros onokusinceda ngayo.

2. "Ukuthobela Nothando" - A ngendlela uPetros athobela ngayo ubizo lukaYesu, naxa kwakunzima, ngumzekelo esifanele siwulandele.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama

uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo; ngokuba uThixo uluthando.

UYOHANE 21:18 Inene, inene, ndithi kuwe, Oko ubusemtsha ubuzibhinqisa ngokwakho, uhambe apho uthanda khona; kodwa xa uthe waluphala, uya kuzolula izandla zakho, ubhinqiswe ngomnye, akuthwale. nawe apho ungafuni khona.

UYesu uxela kwangaphambili ngokufa kukaPetros ezandleni zomnye.

1. Indlela Yokwamkela Ukuthanda KukaThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima

2. Umvuzo Wokuthobeka Nokuthobela

1. Mateyu 10:39 - Lowo uwufumeneyo umphefumlo wakhe uya kulahlekelwa nguwo: nalowo uwulahlileyo umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam uya kuwufumana.

2: Filipi 2: 7-8 - kodwa wazenza ongazinzanga, wathabatha ubume bekhoboka, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngumntu. ethobelayo wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UYOHANE 21:19 Wakutsho ke oku, eqondisa ukuba kukufa kuni na abeya kuzukisa uThixo ngako. Akutsho wathi kuye, Ndilandele.

UYesu wabonisa ukuba ukulungele ukunikela ngobomi bakhe ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo. Wacela uPetros ukuba amlandele.

1. Idini likaYesu-uMzekelo ogqwesileyo wokungazingci

2. Ukulandela uYesu - Indlela eya kwiNzaliseko eyiNyaniso

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Filipi 2: 5-8 - Ubudlelwane phakathi kwenu yibani nale ngcinga efanayo nekaKristu

Yesu: Owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukubalelanga ukuba kubekho; usuke wazenza into engento, ngokuthabatha ubume bomkhonzi, enziwe wafana nomntu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Yohane 21:20 Ejikile ke uPetros, ubone umfundi obethandwa nguYesu elandela. owayama esifubeni sakhe esidlweni, wathi, Nkosi, ngubani na okungcatshayo?

UPetros uyamazi umfundi owayethandwa nguYesu.

1: Ukubaluleka kokuhlonela abalandeli bakaYesu.

2: Ukuhlakulela ulwalamano noYesu olufana nolo mfundi wayethandwa nguYesu wayenaye.

1: Mateyu 17:1-9 ??Amava kaPetros, uYakobi noYohane bekunye noYesu kwintaba yokwenziwa kumila kumbi.

2: Yohane 13:21-30 ??Incoko kaYesu nabafundi kwiSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela.

UYOHANE 21:21 UPetros akumbona lowo, uthi kuYesu, Nkosi, lo athini na yena?

Incoko kaYesu noPetros kuYohane 21:21 ityhila uthando, inkathalo, nenkxalabo yakhe ngabafundi Bakhe.

1: Uthando LukaThixo Ngabafundi Bakhe—Yohane 21:21

2: Inkathalo Nenkxalabo KaThixo Ngabantwana Bakhe - Yohane 21:21

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: 1 Korinte 13:4-7 - Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; uthando alunamona, aluqhayisi; alikhukhumali okanye alikrwada. Ayinyanzelisi ngendlela yayo; ayicaphuki okanye ayicaphuki; aluvuyiswa kukwenza ububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso. Uthando luthwala iinto zonke, lukholelwa izinto zonke, luthemba iinto zonke, lunyamezela iinto zonke.

UYOHANE 21:22 Athi uYesu kuye, Ukuba ndithi ndithande ukuba yena ahlale ndide ndifike, iyini na loo nto kuwe? ndilandele wena.

UYesu ukhuthaza uPetros ukuba anikele ingqalelo kuthumo lwakhe kunokuba azixhalabise ngabanye.

1. Isigidimi sikaYesu sokuGqalisela kuMntu ngamnye: Ukuphilela iNkosi kunye nathi

2. Ukulandela Intando KaThixo: Ukumamela Nokuyithobela Imithetho Yakhe

1. Mateyu 6:31-34 - “Musani ke ukuxhala, nisithi, Sodla ntoni na? Siya kusela ntoni na? Sonxiba ntoni na? Kuba zonke ezo zinto zingxanyelwe ziintlanga; waye uYihlo osemazulwini uyazi ukuba ezo zinto zonke ziyimfuneko kuni.

2 Filipi 4:6 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo.

UYOHANE 21:23 Laphuma ngoko eli lizwi, laya kubazalwana, ukuba loo mfundi akayi kufa. Waye uYesu engatshongo kuye ukuthi, Akayi kufa; wathi, Ukuba ndithi ndithande ukuba yena ahlale ndide ndifike, iyini na loo nto kuwe?

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa uYesu nomfundi bexubusha ngekamva lomfundi, uYesu egxininisa ukuba kukuthanda kwakhe kuphela okubalulekileyo.

1. Ulongamo lukaThixo kuBomi bethu – ukuthanda kukaThixo kuphela kweyona nto ibalulekileyo nendlela esifanele simthembe ngayo ngaphezu kwayo yonke into.

2. Amandla omthandazo- indlela ukuthandaza kuThixo okunokusikhokelela ngayo ekuqondeni intando yakhe kwaye simthembe.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo

zenu kuKristu Yesu.

UYOHANE 21:24 Nguye lo umfundi ongqinayo ngezi zinto, wazibhala ezi zinto; kanjalo siyazi ukuba ubungqina bakhe buyinene.

Esi sicatshulwa singqina ubunyani bobungqina bombhali.

1. Amandla oBungqina obuyiNgxaki

2. Igunya Lenyaniso Ebhaliweyo

1. 2 Korinte 1: 12-14 - "Kuba ukuqhayisa kwethu kukungqina kwesazela sethu, ukuba sihambe ehlabathini ngokunyaniseka, nangokunyaniseka kobuthixo, kungengabulumko basemhlabeni, kungobabalo lukaThixo; Kuba asinibhaleli zimbi izinto, ikwazezo nizilesayo, nizaziyo kakuhle; ndiyathemba ke ukuba niya kuvuma, kude kuse ekupheleni, njengokuba nasaziyo kakuhle ngokuyinxenye, ukuba siliqhayiya lenu, kwanjengokuba nani nilelethu. ngemini yeNkosi uYesu.”

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

UYOHANE 21:25 Kukho ke nezinye izinto ezininzi awazenzayo uYesu; ezingathi zithe zibhalwe ngazinye, ndithi nehlabathi eli alingezibambi iincwadi ezingabhalwayo. Amen.

Ubulungiseleli bukaYesu babubanzi yaye bungummangaliso kangangokuba babungenakuze bubhalwe bubonke.

1. UBulungiseleli bukaYesu Kristu obuMmangaliso

2. Umkhamo Wobulungiseleli bukaYesu

1. Luka 5:17-26 - Ukuphilisa kukaYesu umntu ofe umzimba

2. Mateyu 14: 1-14 - ukondla kukaYesu amawaka amahlanu

IZenzo 1 zibalisa imiyalelo yokugqibela kaYesu kubafundi bakhe, ukunyukela kwakhe ezulwini, nokukhethwa kukaMatiya endaweni kaYudas Skariyoti.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoLuka ethetha noTiyofilo, echaza ngobomi neemfundiso zikaYesu Kristu de wanyukela ezulwini. Emva kokubandezeleka nokufa kwakhe, uYesu wazibonakalisa ephila kubapostile bakhe kangangeentsuku ezingamashumi amane, ethetha ngobukumkani bukaThixo. Ngasihlandlo sithile, esidla nabo, wabayalela ukuba mabangaphumi eYerusalem, balinde idinga likaBawo, awalivayo kum, uYohane ebhaptiza ngamanzi, kodwa iintsuku ezimbalwa wabhaptiza uMoya oyiNgcwele wabuza ukuba ixesha lokubuyisela ubukumkani uSirayeli akazange aphendule na amaxesha uYise amise igunya kodwa amkele amandla. xa uMoya oyiNgcwele efika abe ngamangqina eYerusalem kwaYuda ISamariya iphela emhlabeni (IZenzo 1:1-8).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kokuthetha oku, bakubon' ukuba bakhangele, wafukulwa; lathi ilifu lamsusa emehlweni abo. Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba babekhangele ezulwini, emke ngesiquphe, ema ngakubo amadoda amabini, eneempahla ezimhlophe, athi, Madoda, maGalili, nimeleni na nijonge ezulwini? Lo Yesu unyusiweyo kuni wasiwa ezulwini, uya kuza kwangolo hlobo nimbone esiya ngalo emazulwini. Waza wabuya eYerusalem iNtaba ebizwa ngokuba yeyoMnquma, kufuphi nedolophu uhambo lwesabatha, xa wafikayo kwigumbi eliphezulu ehlala uPetros UYohane uYakobi uAndreya Filipu Thomas Bhartolomeyu UMateyu UYakobi unyana ka-Alfeyu uSimon Zeloti uYuda unyana uYakobi bahlanganisana bonke ngokuzingisileyo emthandazweni kunye nabafazi uMariya unina kaYesu (IZenzo 1:1) 9-14).

Umhlathi 3: Ngaloo mihla uPetros wayemi phakathi kweqela lamakholwa amalunga nekhulu elinamashumi amabini awayethetha ngesidingo endaweni kaYudas Skariyoti owangcatsha iNkosi yaya yacatshulwa kwiiNdumiso, indawo yokuhlala mayibe yinkangala kungekho bani uphile ngayo. owaziwayo noYusto uMatiya wathandaza eNkosini intliziyo wonke umntu ebonisa ukuba ngubani onyuliweyo waza wawisa amaqashiso uMatiya ngoko wongeza abapostile abalishumi elinanye (IZenzo 1:15-26).

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 1:1 Inqaku lokuqala, Tiyofilo, ndalibhala ngazo zonke izinto awaqala ngazo uYesu ukuzenza kwanokuzifundisa.

Umbhali ubhalela uTiyofilo ingxelo ngeemfundiso nemisebenzi kaYesu.

1. "Iimfundiso kunye nemisebenzi kaYesu"

2. “Amandla Omzekelo KaYesu”

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2. Yohane 13:17 - "Ngoku nizazi ezi zinto, niya kuba noyolo ukuba nithi nizenze."

IZenzo 1:2 kwada kwayimini awanyuswa ngayo, emveni kokuba ebawisele umthetho ngoMoya oyiNgcwele abapostile abebanyulileyo;

UYesu Kristu wanika abapostile bakhe abanyuliweyo imiyalelo ngoMoya oyiNgcwele ngaphambi kokuba anyukele ezulwini.

1. Landela iMithetho kaYesu: Amandla okuthobela

2. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele: Ubukho bukaThixo ebomini bethu

1. Yohane 14:15-17 “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam. Mna ndiya kucela kuBawo, aze aninike omnye uMthetheleli, ukuba ahlale nani ngonaphakade, uMoya wenyaniso, lowo ihlabathi lingenako ukumamkela, ngokuba lingenako ukumbona, lingamazi nokumazi. Nina ke niyamazi, ngokuba uhleli nani, kanjalo uya kuba kuni.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 “Waza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 1:3 awathi kanjalo, emveni kokuva kwakhe, wazibonakalalisa ephilile, ngeziganeko ezininzi, ezibonakalalisa ngokwakhe kubo imihla emashumi mane, ethetha izinto ezingabo ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UYesu wazibonisa ephilile emva kokubandezeleka kwakhe ngobungqina obuninzi obungenasiphako, ebonakala kubalandeli bakhe iintsuku ezimashumi mane ethetha ngabo ubukumkani bukaThixo.

1. Uvuko lukaYesu: Ubungqina Bokholo Lwethu

2. UBukumkani bukaThixo: Umbono kaYesu ngoluntu

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:3-4 - Kuba ndaninikela kweziyintloko izinto oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu, ngokwezibhalo; nokokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba uvukile ngomhla wesithathu ngokwezibhalo.

2 Marko 16:15-16 - Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizivakalise iindaba

ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo. Lowo ukholiweyo wabhaptizwa, wosindiswa; ke yena ongakholwayo, uya kugwetywa.

IZenzo 1:4 Ehlanganisene nabo, wabathethela ngelithi, mabangaphumi eYerusalem, balilinde idinga likaBawo, elo walivayo kum.

UYesu wayalela abafundi bakhe ukuba balinde eYerusalem idinga likaBawo.

1. Ukulindela Isithembiso SikaBawo: Ukulisebenzisa Kakuhle Ixesha Lethu Kwi-Limbo

2. Amandla okulinda: Ukuthembela kwiXesha likaThixo kuBomi Bethu

1. Roma 8:25 - "Kodwa ukuba sithembe into esingekabinayo, siyilinde ngomonde."

2. Hebhere 10:36 - "Kuba kufuneka unyamezelo, ukuze, xa nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga."

IZenzo 1:5 Kuba uYohane okunene wabhaptiza ngamanzi; kodwa nina niya kubhaptizwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, kungekabi kade emva kwezi ntsuku.

UYesu uxelela abafundi ukuba kungekudala baza kubhaptizwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Indlela Yokufikelela Kumandla KaThixo.

2. Amandla oBhaptizo: Ukubonakalisa ukubaluleka kwamanzi noMoya.

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Kodwa uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto aze anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. Mateyu 3:11 - "Mna ndinibhaptizela enguqukweni ngamanzi; kodwa lowo uzayo emva kwam unamandla kunam, ozimbadada andikulingene ukuzithwala. Yena uya kunibhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangomlilo."

IZenzo 1:6 Bona ke ngoko, bebuthelene, babembuza besithi, Nkosi, wobubuyisela ngeli xesha na ubukumkani kuSirayeli?

Abafundi bakaYesu bambuza ukuba wayeya kububuyisela na ubukumkani kuSirayeli ngelo xesha.

1. Ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele-Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka komonde nokholo kwizicwangciso zeNkosi.

2. UBukumkani bukaThixo - Ukutyhila ithemba lobukumkani bukaThixo kunye nokuba buthetha ntoni kuthi namhlanje.

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2 Mateyu 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

IZenzo 1:7 Uthe ke kubo, Asikokwenu ukwazi amaxesha nokuba ngamathuba, awamise ngelakhe igunya uBawo.

UThixo unike igunya nolwazi lwamaxesha namathuba kuye kuphela.

1. Amandla kaThixo: Ukuthembela kuThixo ngento engaziwa

2. Ukuyeka Ukulawula: Ukuqonda Ulongamo lukaThixo

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam kuneendlela zam. iingcinga zakho."

2 Roma 11:33-36 “Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Hayi, ukuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki iindlela zakhe! Okanye ngubani na omnike isipho, kwambuyekezwa? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo nto makubekho uzuko kuye, kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen.

IZenzo 1:8 Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

Abafundi bathenjiswa amandla avela kuMoya oyiNgcwele ukuba babe ngamangqina kaYesu kulo lonke ihlabathi.

1: Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2: Ukuba LiNgqina LikaYesu

1: Yohane 15:26-27 “Xa ke athe wafika uMthetheleli, endiya kumthuma mna kuni evela kuBawo, uMoya wenyaniso ophuma kuBawo, yena wongqina ngam. Nani ke niya kungqina, ngokuba beninam kwasekuqaleni.

2: Efese 3: 16-17 "ukuze ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe, aninike ukomelezwa ngamandla ngaye uMoya wakhe, kuthi ngaphakathi kwenu, ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngokholo."

IZenzo 1:9 Waza etshilo, bakubon' ukuba bakhangele, wafukulwa; lathi ilifu lemka naye emehlweni abo.

UYesu wanyuselwa ezulwini ngelifu emva kokuthetha nabafundi bakhe.

1 Landela umzekelo kaYesu wokholo nokuthobela naxa indlela ingacacanga.

2. Phila ubomi obufanele ubizo esilunikwe nguYesu.

1. Luka 9:51-62 – uhambo lukaYesu lokuya eYerusalem kunye nokuthobela kwakhe uYise.

2. Efese 4:1-3 – Ukuhamba ngendlela elufaneleyo ubizo esilufumeneyo.

IZenzo 1:10 Bakubon’ ukuba baqwalasele ezulwini, akubon’ ukuba uyenyuka, nanko kumi ngakubo amadoda amabini, eneengubo ezimhlophe;

Abafundi bakaYesu bambukele enyukela ezulwini kwaza kwavela amadoda amabini awayenxibe iimpahla ezimhlophe.

1: UThixo uhlala ethumela uncedo xa sifuna.

2: Nakumaxesha osizi, uThixo usinika ithemba nentuthuzelo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo.

2: Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZenzo 1:11 athi kanjalo, Madoda, maGalili, nimeleni na, nijonge ezulwini? Lo Yesu unyusiweyo kuni, wasiwa emazulwini, uya kuza ngolu hlobo nimbone esiya ngalo emazulwini.

Abafundi baxelelwa ukuba uYesu, othatyathelwe ezulwini, uya kubuya kanye njengoko wemkayo.

1. Ukwayama kwizithembiso zikaKrestu - Sinokuqiniseka njani ukuba uYesu uya kubuya kanye njengoko wemkayo.

2 Ukufumana Ithemba Kwiindawo Ongazilindelanga - Indlela izithembiso zikaThixo zokubuya kukaYesu ezinokusithuthuzela ngayo ngamaxesha anzima.

1 Yohane 14:3 - Ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum; ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

2 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 1:12 Baza babuyela eYerusalem, bevela entabeni ekuthiwa yeyemiNquma, ekufuphi neYerusalem, uhambo lwesabatha.

Abafundi bakaYesu babuyela eYerusalem bevela eNtabeni yemiNquma, eyayiluhambo lwesabatha .

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela umzekelo kaYesu nokuthabatha ixesha lokuhamba kunye kubudlelane.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuqonda umgama wohambo lomhla wesabatha nokuhlala phakathi kwawo.

1. Filipi 2:5 - "Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu".

2. Eksodus 16:29 - "Makungabikho bani uphuma endaweni yakhe ngomhla wesixhenxe".

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 1:13 Bakuba bengenile, banyukela kwigumbi eliphezulu, apho kwakuhlala uPetros, uYakobi, noYohane, noAndreya, uFilipu, noTomas, uBhartolomeyu, noMateyu, noYakobi ka-Alifeyu, noYakobi. uSimon Zelote, noYudas umzalwana kaYakobi.

Abafundi benyuka baya kwigumbi eliphezulu apho babehlanganisene khona uPetros, uYakobi, uYohane, uAndreya, uFilipu, uTomas, uBhartolomeyu, uMateyu, uYakobi unyana ka-Alfeyu, uSimon Zelote noYudas umzalwana kaYakobi.

1. Amandla oluntu: Indlela umanyano lwaBafundi olulitshintshe ngayo ihlabathi

2. Ukubaluleka kokuHlangana: Ukujongwa kwiiNdibano zaBafundi

1. Yoh. 13:34-35 : “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam. , ukuba ninothando phakathi kwenu.”

2. Galati 6:2 : "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu."

IZenzo 1:14 Aba bonke babezingisa ngamxhelo mnye ekuthandazeni nasekukhungeni, ndawonye nabafazi, noMariya unina kaYesu, kwandawonye naba zalwana bakhe.

Baye ke abalandeli bakaYesu, nonina uMariya, nabazalwana bakhe, bethandaza ngamxhelo mnye.

1. Amandla oMthandazo oManyeneyo: Indlela Ukusebenzelana Kusimanyanisa ngayo noThixo

2. Ukubaluleka KoSapho: Impembelelo yoSapho lukaYesu Kumsebenzi Wakhe

1. Efese 4:1-6 - Ubunye kuMzimba kaKristu

2. Duteronomi 6:4-9 - Mthande uYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ngomphefumlo wakho nangamandla akho ephela

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 1:15 Ke kaloku, ngaloo mihla wema uPetros phakathi kwabafundi, wathi, (inani lamagama ngokuhlangeneyo lingathi lilikhulu elinamanci mabini);

UPetros wahlanganisa abafundi ukuze bakhethe umntu oza kuthatha indawo kaYudas Skariyoti.

1. Amandla oManyano - Singenza njani izinto ezinkulu xa sima kunye

2. Ukubaluleka koLuntu - Kutheni ubudlelwane kunye nobudlelwane zibalulekile kubomi bomoya obuphilileyo

1. Yohane 13:35 - “Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.”

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:12-27 - “Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu aloo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu.”

IZenzo 1:16 Madoda, bazalwana, esi sibhalo simelwe kukuba sizaliseke, sathethwayo ngenxa engaphambili uMoya oyiNgcwele ngomlomo kaDavide ngaye uYuda, owaba ngumkhokeli wabo bambambayo uYesu.

Le ndinyana yesibhalo ibhekisa ekungcatshweni kukaYudas uYesu kunye nokuzaliseka kwesiprofeto.

1. Iziphumo zokungcatshwa

2. Ukuzaliseka Kwesiprofeto SikaThixo

1 Yoh. 17:12 - “Oko bendinabo mna, bendibalondolozele egameni lakho; owandinika bona ndibagcinile; akukho namnye kubo utshabaleleyo, ingenguye lowo wentshabalalo, ukuze isibhalo sizaliseke. "

2 Isaya 53:12 - “Ngoko ke ndiya kumabela isahlulo nabakhulu, abelane nabanamandla amaxhoba, ngokuba ewuphalazile umphefumlo wakhe ekufeni, wabalelwa nabakreqi,

wabahlutha. isono sabaninzi, wabathethelela abakreqi.

IZenzo 1:17 ngokuba wayebalelwe kuthi, wasizuza isabelo solu lungiselelo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba umpostile uMatiya wanyulwa ukuba azalise indawo kaYudas kubulungiseleli babapostile.

1: UThixo unecebo lomntu ngamnye kuthi.

2: UThixo usibiza ukuba sibe yinxalenye yomsebenzi wakhe.

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 28-30 - Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Efese 4: 11-13 - Ngoko ke uKristu ngokwakhe wanika abapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi nabafundisi, ukuba baxhobisele abantu bakhe imisebenzi yenkonzo, ukuze umzimba kaKristu wakheke.

IZenzo 1:18 Lowo ke ngoko wazuza umhlaba ngomvuzo wokungalungisi; wawa ngobuso, wagqabhuka phakathi, zaphalala zonke izibilini zakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukufa kukaYudas Skariyoti owafa emva kokuthenga intsimi ngemali awayeyifumene ngenxa yokungcatsha uYesu.

1. Imiphumo Yokungcatshwa: Ukufunda kuYudas Skariyoti

2. Amandla Okuxolelwa: Ubabalo lukaYesu Ngaphandle Kokungcatshwa kukaYudas

1. Mateyu 26: 14-16 - Ulwazi lukaYesu lokungcatshwa kukaYudas

2. Hebhere 9:27 - Ukufa njengesiphumo esingenakuthintelwa sesono

IZenzo 1:19 Kwazeka oko kubo bonke abemi eYerusalem. wada loo mhlaba ngeyabo intetho kuthiwe yiAkeldama, oko kukuthi, ngumhlaba wegazi.

Intsimi ekufuphi neYerusalem, ebizwa ngokuba yiAkeldama, iyaziwa ngabo bonke abemi

baseYerusalem, leyo ekuguqulelwa kuyo ukuba ngumhlaba wegazi.

1. Amandla eGama: I-Aceldama kunye nokubaluleka kwayo

2. Umfuziselo Wegazi: Intsingiselo Yalo KubuKristu

1 Mateyu 27: 3-10 - Ibali likaYudas kunye nendlela awamngcatsha ngayo uYesu ngamaqhosha esilivere angama-30.

2. Hebhere 9: 18-22 - Ukubaluleka kokufa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni kunye nefuthe lako kubomi bethu.

IZenzo 1:20 Kuba kubhaliwe encwadini yeeNdumiso kwathiwa, Umzi wakhe mawube yintlango, Kungabikho umiyo kuwo; Buthi nobuveleli bakhe buthatyathwe ngomnye.

Esi sicatshulwa sisuka kwiZenzo zeeNdumiso kwaye sichaza ukuba indawo yokuhlala yomntu okhankanywe kwiiNdumiso kufuneka ibe yinkangala, kwaye omnye umntu makathabathe ububhishophu babo.

1. Amandla Entando KaThixo: Indlela Amacebo KaThixo Ahlala Ephunyezwa ngayo

2. Ukufuna Intsingiselo YeZibhalo: Ukuhlolisisa Ulwimi Olungokomfuziselo LweBhayibhile

1. INdumiso 69:25 - “Ikhaya labo malibe senkangala, ezintenteni zabo kungahlali mntu;

2. IZenzo 2:25 - “Kuba uDavide uthi, esingisele kuye, Ndahlala ndiyibona iNkosi phambi kwamehlo am, ngokuba ingasekunene kwam, ukuze ndingashukunyiswa.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 1:21 Ngoko ke, kula madoda abehamba nathi ngalo lonke ixesha, yakuba iNkosi uYesu yayingena iphuma phakathi kwethu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza amaqabane awayenawo uYesu ngaphambi kokunyukela kwakhe ezulwini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuba neqabane ebomini.

2. Uhambo lukaYesu lokholo kunye nomzekelo awasimisela wona.

1. INtshumayeli 4:9-12 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye; ngokuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo.

2 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kufundisa zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

IZenzo 1:22 iqalela elubhaptizweni lukaYohane, kwada kwayimini awanyuswa ngayo kuthi, kumele ukuba kubekho omiselwa abe lingqina lokuvuka kwakhe, kunye nathi.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokumisela amangqina ukuze angqine ukuvuswa kukaYesu.

1. Amandla Okunikela Ubungqina: Indlela Yokuba LiNgqina LikaYesu Eliphumelelayo

2. Ubizo Lokunikela Ubungqina: Imbopheleleko Yethu Yokusasaza Iindaba Ezilungileyo Zovuko lukaYesu.

1 Isaya 43:10-12 - “Ningamangqina am, utsho uYehova, nina ningumkhonzi wam endimnyulileyo, ukuze nazi, nikholwe ndim, niqonde ukuba ndinguye; Phambi kwam akubunjwanga thixo, nasemva kwam akuyi kubakho namnye.

2 Mateyu 28: 16-20 - Bahamba ke abafundi abalishumi elinamnye, baya eGalili, kuloo ntaba uYesu wayebayalele ukuba baye kuyo. Bakumbona, baqubuda kuye; ke inxenye yathandabuza. Weza ke uYesu kubo, wathi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya emazulwini nasehlabathini. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 1:23 Bamisela ababini, uYosefu, ekuthiwa nguBharsabhas, ogama limbi linguYusto, noMatiya.

Abafundi bakaYesu bamisela amadoda amabini, uYosefu uBharsabhas (okwabizwa ngokuba nguYusto) noMatiya, ukuba athabathele indawo kaYudas Skariyoti njengomnye wabapostile abali-12.

1. "Isiqalo Esitsha: Ukuqhubela Phambili Kubulungiseleli"

2. “Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela Ukuyikhonza iNkosi”

1 UMateyu 19: 28 - "Wathi kubo uYesu, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ekuhlaziyeni kweento zonke, xa athe wahlala uNyana woMntu phezu kwetrone yozuko lwakhe, nina enindilandeleyo niya kuhlala nani phezu kweetrone ezilishumi elinambini, nigweba. izizwe ezilishumi elinazibini zakwaSirayeli.

2. KwabaseRoma 12: 4-8 - "Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu. Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masilivakalise ngokokholo esinalo. Ukuba ke ongowayo, makahlale evuselela; ukuba ke uyapha, makenjenjalo; ukuba ke ongowasekileyo, akongamele;

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 1:24 Bathandaza bathi, Wena, Nkosi, wena uzaziyo iintliziyo zabantu bonke, bonisa ukuba ngaba babini umnyulileyo;

Abafundi bakaYesu bathandaza kuThixo ukuba abatyhilele ukuba ngowuphi kwabo babini ababeza kungena ezihlangwini zikaYudas.

1: Masibuyele kuThixo ngomthandazo kwaye sithembele kwintando yakhe ngobomi bethu.

2: Simele sifune ukhokelo lukaThixo xa sisenza izigqibo ezibalulekileyo.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

EKAYAKOBI 1:5-6 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

IZenzo 1:25 ukuze asithabathe isabelo solu lungiselelo nobupostile, awaphambukayo kubo uYuda, ukuze aye kweyakhe indawo.

Ukungcatsha kukaYudas uYesu nemfuneko yokuba kufakwe umfundi omtsha endaweni yakhe kuxutyushwa kwiZenzo 1:25 .

1: UYesu Krestu, uMhlawuleli waboni

2: Ubulungiseleli Babapostile Nempembelelo Yabo Kwiimfundiso ZikaYesu

1: ULuka 22: 47-48 - Ke kaloku, esathetha, kwathi gqi indimbane, waye nalowo kuthiwa nguYuda, omnye weshumi elinababini, ehamba phambi kwabo; wasondela kuYesu eza kumanga. Uthe ke uYesu kuye, Yuda, umngcatsha uNyana woMntu ngokumanga na?

2: UYohane 17:12 XHO75 - Oko bendinabo ehlabathini mna, bendibalondolozele egameni lakho; owandinika bona ndibagcinile; akukho namnye kubo utshabaleleyo, ingenguye lowo wentshabalalo; ukuze isibhalo sizaliseke.

IZenzo 1:26 Bawisa amaqashiso abo; laphuma iqashiso noMatiya; wabalelwa nabapostile abalishumi elinamnye.

Abapostile abalishumi elinanye bakhetha uMatiya ukuba abe ngumpostile weshumi elinesibini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kunye nokuxhomekeka kwicebo likaThixo ngobomi bethu.

2. Imfuneko yokuvuleka nokuvuma ukukhonza nakwesiphi na isikhundla esiyimfuneko.

1 IMizekeliso 16:33 – “Iqashiso liphosa esondweni lengubo, ke isigqibo salo siphuma kuYehova.”

2 Filipi 2: 3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

IZenzo 2 zibalisa ngokuza koMoya oyiNgcwele ngePentekoste, intshumayelo kaPetros kwizihlwele ezaziseYerusalem, nangemihla yangaphambili yoluntu lwamaKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokuba onke amakholwa ahlanganisene ndaweni-nye ngomhla wePentekoste. Kwaza ngequbuliso kwaphuma ezulwini isandi esingathi somoya ovuthuza ngamandla, yayizalisa indlu yonke ababehleli kuyo, kwabonakala ngathi ziilwimi ezinjengomlilo; baphumla bonke, bazaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha iilwimi, njengoko wayebaqhutywa nguMoya. Ngeli xesha ke kwakukho amaYuda anenceba, evela kuzo zonke iintlanga eziphantsi kwezulu, ahlala eYerusalem. Bathi bakuva esi sandi, yahlanganisana indimbane yadubadubeka, ngokuba elowo weva elowo ulwimi lwakhe luthethwa ngabafundi bakhe (IZenzo 2:1-6).

Isiqendu 2: UPetros wesuka ngelizwi eliphakamileyo elineshumi elinanye ethetha nesihlwele echaza ukuba bekunganxilanga njengoko abathile babecinga kodwa oku kwakukuzaliseka kwesiprofeto sikaYoweli esithi ‘Ngemihla yokugqibela uthi uThixo ndiya kuthululula uMoya wam bonke abantu oonyana beentombi baprofeta abafana babone imibono endala baphuphe amaphupha. Izicaka zombini ziwuphalaza uMoya wam ngaloo mihla, ziprofeta. Wangqina ke ngoYesu waseNazarete indoda evunyiweyo nguThixo imimangaliso awayenzayo uThixo phakathi kwakhe, ebethelele emnqamlezweni izandla zabachasene nomthetho, kodwa uThixo wamvusa, ekhulula inimba yokufa, ngokuba akunakwenzeka ukufa kubambelele kuye, wathi uDavide, Ndayibona iNkosi phambi kwam ngamaxesha onke. ungasekunene kwam, andiyi kushukunyiswa. Ngoko ke wonke uSirayeli makaqiniseke ngale nto: UThixo wamenza iNkosi enguMesiya lo Yesu nina nambethelelayo emnqamlezweni (IZenzo 2:14-36).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Bathi abantu bakukuva oku bahlabeka ezintliziyweni babuza abanye abapostile kuPetros, 'Mawethu, mawethu, masenze ntoni?' Waphendula uPetros wathi: 'Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke enibabiza ngokuba nguYesu Kristu uxolelo lwezono zenu mkelani isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele idinga lenu bantwana kubo bonke abakude - kuba bonke abo baya kubabiza iNkosi uThixo wethu.' Wabayala nangamanye amazwi amaninzi, ebabongoza ukuba uzisindise, sizukulwanandini esonakeleyo Abo bamkelwayo lilizwi, babhaptizwa malunga namawaka amathathu abongezelelekileyo ngemini, Bazingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, beqhekeza isonka, bathandaza. Izinto zazinika nabani na ngokweentswelo zakhe Yonke imihla yayiqhubeka intlanganiso yetempile iintendelezo zetempile zaziqhekeza isonka amakhaya esidla kunye echwayitile iintliziyo ezinyanisekileyo bedumisa uThixo benandipha ubabalo INkosi yongezelela inani labo basindiswayo imihla ngemihla (IZenzo 2:37-47).

IZenzo 2:1 Ke kaloku, ekuzalisekeni kwawo umhla wepentekoste, baye bonke bemxhelo mnye ndaweni-nye.

Ngomhla wepentekoste, bahlanganisana bonke abafundi ndaweni-nye.

1. Amandla oManyano: Indlela Ukudibana Kuluphucula Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu

2. Isithembiso SePentekoste: Indlela Izipho ZikaThixo Ezifumaneka Ngayo Kuthi

1. INdumiso 133:1 - Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuthi abazalwana bahlale bemxhelo mnye!

2. Efese 4:3 - nikuzabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

IZENZO 2:2 Kwaza ngequbuliso kwaphuma ezulwini isandi somoya ovuthuza ngamandla,

sayizalisa yonke indlu ababehleli kuyo.

UMoya oyiNgcwele wayizalisa indlu ngesandi esiphuma ezulwini esinjengomoya onamandla.

1. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Isandi saseZulwini

1. Hezekile 37:1-14 - Intlambo Yamathambo Omileyo

2. Isaya 11:1-2 - Umoya kasixhenxe kaThixo

IZENZO 2:3 Kwabonakala kubo iilwimi ezingathi zezomlilo, lwaolo lwaolo lwaolo lwahlala phezu kwabo bonke ngabanye.

Ngomhla wePentekoste, uMoya oyiNgcwele wehla phezu kwabapostile waza wabonakala kubo ekwimo yeelwimi zomlilo.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele - IZenzo 2:3

2. Izipho zoMoya - Izenzo 2:3

1. Yohane 14:26 - Kodwa uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto aze anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2 Isaya 11:2 - Kwaye uMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

IZenzo 2:4 Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.

Amakholwa ebandla lokuqala azaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele athetha ngeelwimi.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi bamakholwa

2. Isipho seelwimi: Umqondiso woMoya oyiNgcwele

1 KwabaseRoma 8:26 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uyasixhasa ekuswelekeni kwethu amandla; Asiyazi into esimelwe kukuthandaza ngayo, kodwa uMoya ngokwakhe uyasithethelela ngokuncwina okungathethekiyo.

2 (Efese 5:18-19) Yaye musani ukunxila yiwayini, kuba oko kuburheletya, kodwa zalisweni nguMoya, nithetha omnye nomnye ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivuma yaye niculela iNkosi ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

IZENZO 2:5 Ke kaloku kwakumi eYerusalem amaYuda, amadoda awoyika uThixo, evela kuzo zonke iintlanga eziphantsi kwezulu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamaYuda aphuma kuzo zonke iintlanga ezazihlala eYerusalem.

1. Ukudityaniswa kweZizwe: Umanyano ngeyantlukwano

2. Uhambo oluya eYerusalem: UHambo Lonqulo

1. Amosi 9:7 AninjengamaKushi na kum, nina ndlu kaSirayeli? utsho uYehova. ? Andiwanyusanga na amaSirayeli ezweni laseYiputa, namaFilisti eKafetore, nama-Aram eKire?

2. INdumiso 87:4-6 - Ndiya kubabhala ngoRahabhi neBhabhiloni phakathi kwabo bandivumayo?KwaneFilisti, neTire, kunye noKushe? □ Owakhe wazalelwa eZiyon. □ wakhe wazalelwa kuwo, Oyena Uphakamileyo uya kuwuzinzisa.

IZENZO 2:6 Sithe ke sakubakho esi sandi, yabuthelana inkitha, yadubadubeka, ngokuba bonke ngabanye babebeva bona bethetha ngezakomawabo iintetho.

Yakhwankqiswa indimbane, yakubava bonke bethetha ngezakomawabo iintetho.

1: Amandla kaThixo awazi imida kwaye anokodlula imiqobo yolwimi.

2: Asimele soyike ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabanye, kwanokuba sithetha ulwimi olunye.

1: 1 Korinte 13: 1 - "Ndingafanelana ndithetha ngeelwimi zabantu nezezithunywa zezulu; uthando ke ndingenalo, ndisuke ndaba yixina ehlokomayo, necangci elikhenkcezayo."

2: IZenzo 10: 34-35 - "Wawuvula ke uPetros umlomo wakhe, wathi, Ndiyaqiqa okwenyaniso ukuba uThixo akamkhethi wabuso bamntu; kwiintlanga zonke, lowo umoyikayo, asebenze ubulungisa, wamkelekile kuye. "

Acts 2:7 Bathi nqa ke bonke, bamangaliswa, wathi omnye komnye, Kanene aba bonke bathethayo asingamaGalili na?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukumangaliswa kwesihlwele xa abafundi bakaYesu bethetha ngeelwimi ezahlukahlukeneyo ngomhla wePentekoste.

1. Bona Amandla KaThixo: Ukubhiyozela Isipho sePentekosti

2. Ubukho bukaYesu obuMmangaliso: Indlela uMoya oyiNgcwele asinika ngayo ukukhalipha

1 Yohane 14:26 - Kodwa uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto kwaye uya kunikhumbuza zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2 Isaya 28:11-13 - Kuba uya kuthetha ngemilebe ethintithayo nangalulwimi lumbi kwaba bantu. watshoyo kubo ukuthi, Nantsi indawo yokuphumla, phumzani abatyhafileyo; nantsi ke ukuphumla; noko abavumanga ukuva.

IZenzo 2:8 Kutheni na ke ukuba sibeve nje sonke ngabanye bethetha ngezakomawethu iintetho, esazalelwa kuzo?

Abantu bePentekoste bamangaliswa kukuva abafundi bethetha ngeelwimi zabo zomthonyama.

1. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele: Indlela Oyigqitha ngayo imiqobo yoLwimi

2. UMmangaliso wePentekosti: Ukuhlaziywa Kokholo kuThixo

1. IZenzo 10:44-48 ??nguPetros? Umbono wezilwanyana ezicocekileyo nezingacocekanga

2. Yoweli 2:28-32 ??Isithembiso soMoya oyiNgcwele kubo bonke abantu

IZENZO 2:9 amaPati, namaMedi, namaElam, nabemi baseMesopotami, nakwelakwaYuda, nakwelaKapadoki, kwelasePonto, nelaseAsiya;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza amaqela amaninzi awohlukeneyo abantu ababekho kwisihlwele esasihlanganisene ngoMhla wePentekoste.

1. Iyantlukwano yebandla likaThixo: Iintlanga neenkcubeko ezahlukeneyo zinokudibana njani ngomanyano nangothando.

2. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele: Indlela uMoya oyiNgcwele onokuhlanganisa ngayo abantu abavela kuzo zonke iindawo.

1. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

2. ISityhilelo 7:9 - “Emva koko ndabona, naso isihlwele esikhulu, ebekungekho namnye unako ukusibala, siphuma kuzo zonke iintlanga, nezizwe, nabantu, neelwimi, simi phambi kwetrone, naphambi kweMvana. "

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 2:10 eFrigi, nasePamfili, kwelaseJiputa, nakumazwe aseLibhiya aseKirene, nabasemzini abaseRoma, abangamaJuda nabangeni ebuYudeni.

Esi sicatshulwa sibhekisa ekusasazweni kweendaba ezilungileyo kwiindawo ezininzi ezahlukeneyo zehlabathi, kuquka iFrigiya, iPamfiliya, iYiputa, iLibhiya, neRoma.

1. Ukuqonda Amandla eVangeli-Indlela Iindaba Ezilungileyo zikaYesu Krestu Ezifikelela Ngayo Ihlabathi

2. Ukufikelela kwabangafikelelwanga-Singayisa njani iVangeli kwiikona zonke zehlabathi

1. UMateyu 28: 16-20 - uMyalelo oMkhulu

2. AmaRoma 10: 14-17 - Indlela Ukholo Oluza Ngayo Ngokuva ILizwi LikaThixo

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 2:11 AmaKrete nama-Arabhi, thina sabeva bethetha ngeelwimi zethu imisebenzi ebalulekileyo kaThixo.

Abantu baseKrete nabaseArabhiya beva abafundi bakaYesu bethetha ngolwimi lwabo ngemisebenzi emangalisayo kaThixo.

1. Amandla eVangeli Ukufikelela Bonke Abantu

2. Ummangaliso Wolwimi: Isixhobo SikaThixo Esimanyanisayo

1. IZenzo 10:34-35 ? □ Waqala ke uPetros ukuthi, ? □ ngoku uyayiqonda indlela ekuyinyaniso ngayo ukuba uThixo akakhethi buso kodwa kwiintlanga zonke wamkela lowo umoyikayo nowenza ubulungisa. □ €?

2. Isaya 66:18-19 ? □ Okanye, ndiyazazi izenzo zabo neengcinga zabo; Kwaye baya kuza kwaye baya kububona ubuqaqawuli bam, ndimise umqondiso phakathi kwabo.

IZenzo 2:12 Bathi nqa ke bonke, bakhohlwa, omnye esithi komnye, Azi, ingaba ifuna ukuba yintoni na le nto?

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abasabela ngayo abantu eYerusalem njengoko babesiva abafundi bethetha ngezinye iilwimi.

1) Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele: Indlela uMoya Oyingcwele onokusiguqula ngayo

2) Ukubaluleka kokuvuleleka kunye nokumamkela uThixo

1) Izenzo 2:1-4 Ke kaloku, ekufikeni komhla wepentekoste, baye bonke bendawonye ndaweni-nye. Kwaza ngequbuliso kwaphuma ezulwini isandi esinjengesaqhwithi somoya ovuthuza ngamandla, sayizalisa yonke indlu ababehleli kuyo. Kwabonakala kubo iilwimi ezingathi zezomlilo, zaye zahlala phezu kwabo bonke ngabanye. Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.

2) UYohane 14:16-17 “Mna ndiya kucela kuBawo, aninike omnye uMmeli, ukuba ahlale nani ngonaphakade, uMoya wenyaniso, lowo ihlabathi lingenako ukumamkela, ngokuba lingenako ukumbona, lingamazi nokumazi. ; nina niyamazi; ngokuba uhleli nani, kanjalo uya kuba kuni.

IZenzo 2:13 Abanye bahlekisa ngokuthi, Aba bazele yiwayini entsha.

Abantu babagculela abapostile, besithi banxilile.

1: Ngamaxesha enkcaso nokugculelwa, hlala uqinile elukholweni lwethu.

2: Musa ukuphenjelelwa ziimbono zabanye, kunoko khokelwa lukholo lwethu kuThixo.

1: Galatians 6: 9 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

IZENZO 2:14 Usukile ke uPetros nabalishumi elinamnye, waliphakamisa izwi lakhe, wathi kubo, Madoda, maYuda, nani nonke nimiyo eYerusalem, makwazeke oku kuni, niwabekele indlebe amazwi am.

UPetros umi nabanye abafundi abalishumi elinanye aze athethe nabantu baseYerusalem, ebacela ukuba baphulaphule amazwi akhe.

1. Amandla aMazwi kaPetros: Indlela Ilizwi elinye elinokutshintsha ngayo ikhosi yeMbali

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula: Ukuthobela Isigidimi SeSibhalo

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathi kubo, ? Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni . Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. IZenzo 1:8 - Ke niya kwamkela amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

IZenzo 2:15 Aba abanxilile, njengoko nina niba kunjalo, kuba kuselilixa lesithathu lemini.

Isihlwele sabantu ebesinganxilanga, njengoko abathile babecinga, kuba bekulilixa lesithathu lemini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuzibamba

2. Amandla okuqonda

1. IMizekeliso 23:20-21 - Musa ukuba phakathi kwabasela iwayini; Kuba inxila nedla-kudla baya kuhlwempuzeka; ukozela kombesa umntu ngamadlavu.

2. 2 Petros 4:3-4 - Kuba lanele ixesha eligqithileyo, lokuba sisebenze ukuthanda kweentlanga, sasihamba eburheletyweni, ezinkanukweni, ekutshisweni yiwayini, ezindywaleni, ezindywaleni, nasezindywaleni, nasekukhonzeni izithixo, okungekho sikweni; bathe nqa, ukuba anibaleki nabo kuloo myezo wobuhenyu, benyelisa.

Acts 2:16 Oku koko kwathethwayo ngomprofeti uYoweli;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza inzaliseko yesiprofeto somprofeti uYoweli.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Lisoloko Liyinyaniso: Uhlolisiso Lwenzaliseko Yesiprofeto SikaYoweli.

2 Amandla Nokuchaneka Kwesiprofeto: Indlela Elizalisekiswa Ngayo ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Yoweli 2:28-32

2. Isaya 55:10-11

IZENZO 2:17 Kuya kuthi ngemihla yokugqibela, utsho uThixo, Ndithulule uMoya wam phezu kwenyama yonke, baprofete oonyana benu neentombi zenu, amadodana enu abone imibono, namadoda enu amakhulu aprofete. uya kuphupha amaphupha.

UThixo uthembisa ukuthulula uMoya wakhe phezu kwabo bonke abantu ngemihla yokugqibela, ukuze abantu bazo zonke izizukulwana babe nako ukufumana imibono namaphupha.

1: Isithembiso sikaThixo sokuthulula uMoya wakhe

2: Ukuva UThixo Ngemibono Namaphupha

1: Yoweli 2:28-29 - Kuya kuthi emveni kokuba njalo, ndithulule uMoya wam phezu kwenyama yonke; baprofete oonyana benu neentombi zenu, amadoda enu amakhulu

aphuphe amaphupha, amadodana enu abone imibono.

2: UYohane 10:10 - Isela alizi lingazele ukuze libe, lixhele, litshabalalise; Mna ndizele ukuze babe nobomi, babe nabo ke ngokugqithiseleyo.

IZenzo 2:18 naphezu kwabakhonzi bam, naphezu kwabakhonzazana bam, ngaloo mihla ndiya kumthululula uMoya wam; kwaye baya kuprofeta.

UMoya oyiNgcwele uya kuthululelwa phezu kwabo bonke abakholwayo, ebenza bakwazi ukuprofeta.

1: Indlela Umoya Oyingcwele Osixhobisa Ngayo Ukuze Sikhonze UThixo

2: Ukuva Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele Ngesiprofeto

(Luka 11:13) “Ukuba ke ngoko nina, ningendawo nje, niyakwazi ukubapha abantwana benu izipho ezilungileyo, wobeka phi na ke yena uYihlo osemazulwini ukugqithisela ukubapha uMoya oyiNgcwele abo bamcelayo!

2: UYohane 14:26 - "Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto kwaye anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni."

Acts 2:19 Ndiya kwenza izimanga ezulwini phezulu, nemiqondiso emhlabeni phantsi; igazi, nomlilo, nentshinyela yomsi;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla kaThixo okubonisa imimangaliso ezulwini nasemhlabeni ngegazi, umlilo nomsi.

1: UThixo uyakwazi ukwenza izinto ezimangalisayo

2: Kholelwa Kwimimangaliso KaThixo

1: Isaya 40:31 “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, bagidime bangadinwa;

2: Hebhere 11: 6 "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

2:20 Ilanga liya kujikwa libe bubumnyama, nenyanga ibe ligazi, phambi kokuba ifike imini yeNkosi enkulu.

Ilanga nenyanga ziya kwenziwa mnyama phambi kwemini kaNdikhoyo.

1. Amandla kaThixo-Ukuphonononga isilumkiso soMprofeti uYoweli ngeMini yeNkosi

2. Ukuza kweNkosi-Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kweLanga kunye neNyanga kwixesha lokugqibela

1. Yoweli 2:31 - "Ilanga liya kujika libe mnyama, nenyanga ibe ligazi, ngaphambi kokuba imini enkulu neyoyikekayo kaYehova ifike."

2 ISityhilelo 6:12-14 - “Ndabona, xa yalivulayo elesithandathu itywina, nanko, kwabakho unyikimo lomhlaba olukhulu; lathi ilanga laba mnyama, njengengubo erhwexayo yoboya, yaza inyanga yaba njengegazi; iinkwenkwezi zezulu zawela emhlabeni, njengokuba umkhiwane uvuthulula amakhiwane awo atshazileyo, wakuzanyazanyiswa ngumoya omkhulu.”

2:21 Baya kuthi bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi basindiswe.

Bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Ukubiza Egameni leNkosi

2. Isithembiso Sosindiso: Ukwayama EGameni leNkosi

1. Roma 10:13 - "Wonk' ubani obiza egameni leNkosi uya kusindiswa."

2. INdumiso 116:13 - "Ndiya kuphakamisela indebe yosindiso, ndinqule igama likaYehova."

Acts 2:22 Madoda, maSirayeli, waveni la mazwi. UYesu waseNazarete, indoda eqondakalisiweyo nguThixo kuni, ngemisebenzi yamandla, nangezimanga, nangemiqondiso, awayenzayo uThixo ngayo phakathi kwenu, njengokuba nisazi nani ngokwenu.

UYesu waseNazarete, indoda engqinelweyo nguThixo, wenza imiqondiso, nezimanga, nemiqondiso, phakathi kwabantu bakwaSirayeli, ababeyazi kakuhle nabayibonayo.

1. Imimangaliso kaYesu: Ubungqina bobuThixo bakhe

2. Ukubaluleka kwemiqondiso nemimangaliso eBhayibhileni

1. UMateyu 11: 2-6 - Ubungqina bukaYohane umbhaptizi

2. Mateyu 12:38-42 - Umqondiso kaYesu kaYona umprofeti

2:23 yena lowo, enikelwa ngecebo elimisiweyo likaThixo nangokwazi kwakhe kwenxa engaphambili, namthabatha, nambethelela emnqamlezweni, namsika ngezandla zabangendawo;

Ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni yayisisenzo esamiselwa nguThixo.

1. Ulongamo lukaThixo ekubethelweni kukaYesu

2. Elona Dini LikaYesu

1. Isaya 53:10 - “Kambe ke kwakholeka kuYehova ukumtyumza, wamenza buhlungu, xa uthe umphefumlo wakhe ube lidini lesono;

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

IZenzo 2:24 athe uThixo wamvusa, eyikhulule inimba yokufa; ngokokuba ebengenako ukubanjwa kuko.

UThixo uye wamvusa uYesu waza wamkhulula kumakhamandela okufa, awayengenakukwazi ukumbamba ngawo.

1: UThixo unamandla, yaye nguye kuphela onegunya lokubuyisela abafileyo ebomini.

2: Uvuko lukaYesu luphawu lothando olukhulu lukaThixo ngathi, kunye nesikhumbuzo

sokuba sinokuba nokholo kuye kuzo zonke iimeko.

Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, ? □ Ndiluvuko nobomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

KwabaseRoma 8:11 XHO75 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2:25 Kuba uDavide uthi, esingisele kuye, Ndahlala ndiyibona iNkosi phambi kwamehlo am, Ngokuba ingasekunene kwam, ukuze ndingashukunyiswa.

Wabona ke uDavide ukuba uYehova umi phambi kwakhe ngamaxesha onke, engashukumi.

1. Ukwazi Ukuba UThixo Unathi: Indlela Yokufumana Amandla Nenkalipho Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ubukho bukaThixo obungasileliyo: Ukwayama kumandla kaThixo okoyisa imingeni.

1. INdumiso 16:8 - ? □ Uyibeka phambi kwam iNkosi ngamaxesha onke; Ngokuba esekunene kum nje, andiyi kushukunyiswa.

2. Isaya 41:10 - ? Musa ukuphulaphula , ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZenzo 2:26 Ngenxa yoko intliziyo yam yaba nemihlali, lwagcoba ulwimi lwam; Ngaphezu koko ke nenyama yam iya kuphumla inethemba;

Uvuyo losindiso luzisa ithemba novuyo entliziyweni yekholwa.

1: Ukuvuya Ngethemba Losindiso

2: Uvuyo Lwentliziyo Egciniweyo

KWABASEROMA 5:1-5 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Sathi ngaye singene ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo,

siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo.

KwabaseKolose 2:27 XHO75 - kubo uThixo wanyula ukubazisa into obuyiyo ubutyebi bozuko lwaloo mfihlelo phakathi kwazo iintlanga, obunguKristu phakathi kwenu, ithemba lozuko.

IZenzo 2:27 Ngokuba akuyi kuwushiya umphefumlo wam kwelabafileyo, Kananjalo akuyi kumyekela oyiNgcwele wakho ukuba abone ukubola.

UThixo akayi kubashiya esihogweni abantu bakhe, koko uya kubazisela intlangulo.

1: UThixo unenceba, uthando, noxolelo.

2: UThixo Akabalahli Abantu Bakhe.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2:3-5 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, othe ngokobuninzi benceba yakhe, wasizala ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo, ukuze sibe nelifa elingenakonakala. , engenabala, yona engabuniyo, egcinelwe nina emazulwini, nina nigcinelwe nina ngokwamandla kaThixo ngokholo, nise elusindisweni olulungiselwe ukutyhilwa ngexesha lokugqibela.

IZenzo 2:28 Wandazisa iindlela zobomi; Uya kundizalisa ngemihlali ngokubona ubuso bakho.

Iindlela zobomi zaziwe kuthi ngobukho bukaThixo.

1: Uvuyo ngenxa yoBuso bukaNdikhoyo

2: Ukufumana Ulwalathiso Ngobukho BukaThixo

1: INdumiso 27:4 ? Akukho nto ndiyifunayo kuYehova, nendiyifunayo; Ukuze ndihlale endlwini kaYehova yonke imihla yobomi bam, Ndibone ubuhle bukaYehova, ndiphicothe etempileni yakhe.

2: Isaya 58:11 ? Uya kuhlala ekwalathisa uYehova, awuhluthise umphefumlo wakho

ekubaleleni kwelanga, omeleze amathambo akho, ube njengomyezo onyakanyiswa yimvula, nanjengendawo ephuma amanzi, emanzi angatshiyo.

IZENZO 2:29 Madoda, bazalwana, mandivunyelwe ndithethe kuni ngokuphandle ngomawokhulu uDavide, ukuba wafa wangcwatywa; nengcwaba lakhe likho phakathi kwethu unanamhla.

Umpostile uPetros wayethetha nesihlwele esasiseYerusalem ukuba sabelane ngokuba usolusapho uDavide wafa wangcwatywa, nengcwaba lakhe lisekho ngomhla wabo.

1. Amandla okufa: Umzekelo kaDavide

2. Ilifa Lokholo: Ukukhumbula Oosolusapho

1 Samuweli 7:12-13 - Xa ithe yazaliseka imihla yakho, walala kooyihlo, ndiya kuyiphakamisa emva kwakho imbewu yakho, eya kuphuma ezibilinini zakho, ndibuqinise ubukumkani bakhe.

2. INdumiso 16:8-11 - Ndiyibeka phambi kwam iNkosi ngamaxesha onke; Ngokuba ungasekunene kwam, andiyi kushukunyiswa. Ngenxa yoko iyagcoba intliziyo yam, ugcobe umphefumlo wam uphela; nenyama yam ihleli ikholosile. Ngokuba akuyi kuwuyekela kwelabafileyo umphefumlo wam, ungamvumeli oyiNgcwele wakho ukuba abone ukubola.

IZenzo 2:30 Ngoko, ekubeni engumprofeti, esazi nokuba uThixo wamfungela isifungo sokuba esiqhameni sesinqe sakhe ngokwenyama, uya kuvelisa uKristu, ukuba ahlale phezu kwetrone yakhe;

UDavide wayesazi ngesiprofeto ukuba uThixo wayethembise ukumvusa uKristu kwinzala yakhe ngokwenyama ukuze ahlale etroneni yakhe.

1. Isithembiso seTrone kaKrestu: Icebo likaThixo elingaguqukiyo leNtlalo

2. Amandla Esiprofeto: Indlela UDavide Awazi Ngokuza KukaKristu

1. INdumiso 132:11) “UYehova umfungele uDavide inyaniso, akayi kubuya kuloo nto; Esiqhameni sezibilini zakho ndiya kumisa etroneni yakho.”

2. Hebhere 7:14 “Kuba kusekuhleni kanye, ukuba iNkosi yethu iphume kwesikaYuda

isizwe, eso angathethanga nto ngaso uMoses ngobubingeleli.

IZenzo 2:31 ebone ngenxa engaphambili, wathetha ngako ukuvuka kukaKristu, ukuba umphefumlo wakhe ungashiywanga kwelabafileyo nenyama yakhe ingabonanga kubola.

Ukuvuka kukaKristu kwaxelwa kwangaphambili ngezibhalo, kwaye umphefumlo wakhe awushiywanga esihogweni nenyama yakhe ayizange ibone ukubola.

1. UYesu Uvukile: Uloyiso Lobomi Phezu Kokufa

2. Uvuko lukaYesu: Amandla KaThixo Phezu Kwesono Nokufa

1. INdumiso 16:10 ? □ okanye akuyi kuwushiya umphefumlo wam kwelabafileyo; Kananjalo akuyi kumyekela oyiNgcwele wakho ukuba abone ukubola.

2. Isaya 25:8 ? □ uya kuginya ukufa ngoloyiso; yaye iNkosi uYehova iya kosula iinyembezi ebusweni bonke.

IZenzo 2:32 Lo Yesu uThixo wamvusa, esingamangqina ako oko thina sonke.

UVuko lukaYesu Krestu luyinyani engqinwa ngabo bonke.

1. Inyaniso Engaphazamiyo Yovuko LukaYesu

2. Ithemba novuyo lovuko lukaYesu

1. 1 Korinte 15:14-17 - Ukuba ke uKristu akavukanga, koba akunto ukushumayela kwethu, loba luyalambatha nokholo lwenu.

2. Roma 4:25 - owanikelwa ngenxa yeziphoso zethu, waza wabuya wavuswa ngenxa yokugwetyelwa kwethu.

IZenzo 2:33 Uthe ngoko ephakanyiselwe ngasekunene kukaThixo, walamkela kuYise idinga loMoya oyiNgcwele, uthulule oku nikubonayo, nikuvayo ngoku.

UYesu Kristu, ephakanyiselwe nguThixo, wamkela idinga loMoya oyiNgcwele kuYise,

wazithululula izipho zoMoya, ababenokuzibona nokuziva abantu belo xesha.

1. Izithembiso zikaThixo ziyinyaniso yaye zinokuthenjwa

2. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Roma 8:14-16 - "Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo. Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana. , esidanduluka ngaye sithi, ? □ bba! Bawo!??UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu, ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

2. Efese 1:13-14 - "Kuye nani, xa nilivayo ilizwi lenyaniso, iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso lwenu, nakholwa kuye, natywinwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele owathenjiswayo, osisiqinisekiso selifa lethu kude kube sekupheleni." sizuza ilifa, ukuze kudunyiswe uzuko lwakhe.

2:34 Kuba uDavide, enganyukanga waya emazulwini, ke uthi ngokwakhe, Yathi iNkosi eNkosini yam, Hlala ngasekunene kwam;

KwiZenzo 2:34 , uPetros ucaphula iNdumiso 110:1 ukungqina ukuvuka kukaYesu Kristu.

1. Igunya likaKristu: Lingqinwa ngesiBhalo

2. Amandla Ovuko: Ithemba Kuthi Sonke

1. INdumiso 110:1 - Yathi iNkosi eNkosini yam, Hlala ngasekunene kwam

2 Filipi 2:9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama.

Acts 2:35 Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho.

Esi sicatshulwa seZenzo 2:35 sicaphula kwiNdumiso 110:1 , ethetha ngamandla kaThixo okwenza iintshaba zakhe zibe sisihlalo seenyawo zabantu bakhe.

1. Amandla KaThixo Okwenza Iintshaba Zisisihlalo seenyawo

2. Ukuma kwizithembiso zikaThixo

1. INdumiso 110:1 - Yathi iNkosi eNkosini yam, Hlala ngasekunene kwam, Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho.

2. Roma 16:20 - UThixo ke woxolo uya kumtyumza uSathana kamsinya phantsi kweenyawo zenu. Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani.

Acts 2:36 Ngoko mayazi ngokuqinisekileyo yonke indlu kaSirayeli, ukuba uThixo wamenza iNkosi noKristu, kwayena lo Yesu nambethelelayo emnqamlezweni nina.

UThixo uvakalise ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi noKristu nendlu kaSirayeli ifanele yazi.

1: UYesu: iNkosi noKristu - Ngubani yena?

2: UYesu: Lowo Wabethelelwayo—Kutheni eyiNkosi noKristu?

KWABASEFILIPI 2:9-11 Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisela enyangweni, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama; ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba; 11 zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2: Kolose 1: 15-20 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. 16 Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya? Izinto zonke zadalelwa yena, zidalelwe yena. 17 Yena ke ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye. 18 Yena ke uyintloko yomzimba, yebandla; Yena uyingqalo, owamazibulo kwabafileyo, ukuze abe ngomkhulu ezintweni zonke. 19 Kuba kuye kwakholeka kukuhlala konke ukuzaliseka kukaThixo, 20 nokuba ngaye azixolelanise naye zonke izinto, nokuba zisemhlabeni, nokuba zisemazulwini, enze uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo wakhe.

Acts 2:37 Ke kaloku bathe, bakukuva oko, bahlabeka entliziyweni, bathi kuPetros nakwabanye abapostile, Madoda, bazalwana, sithini na?

Abantu bachukumiseka ngokunzulu baza babuza abapostile oko bafanele bakwenze.

1. Amandla eLizwi: Indlela iVangeli esiSishukumisela ngayo

2. Ukusabela kubizo loKholo: Yintoni emasiyenze xa sisiva iindaba ezilungileyo

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. Yakobi 1:22-24 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini;

Izenzo 2:38 Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, namkele isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

UPetros uyalela abantu ukuba baguquke kwaye babhaptizwe egameni likaYesu Krestu ukuze kuxolelwe izono, kwaye baya kufumana isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: Amandla Enguquko Nobhaptizo

2: Ukubaluleka Kokufumana Isipho Somoya Oyingcwele

1: Mateyu 3: 13-17 - UYesu ubhaptizwa nguYohane uMbhaptizi

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; endala idlule, entsha ifikile.

IZenzo 2:39 Kuba idinga likuni, nakubantwana benu, nakubo bonke abakude, esukuba iNkosi uThixo wethu iya kubabiza.

Idinga leNkosi lelabo bonke ababizayo, abakufuphi nabakude.

1: ? □ od? □ Isithembiso sosindiso??

2: ? □ od? □ Ubizo lobabalo??

1: KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 Bothini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga?

2: Isaya 55:6-7 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi; Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova, ukuze abe nemfesane kuye, nakuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

IZenzo 2:40 Waqononondisa nangamanye amazwi amaninzi, wabavuselela esithi, Zisindiseni kwesi sizukulwana sigwenxa.

UPetros ubongoza abantu ukuba bazisindise kwisizukulwana esingendawo.

1. Ukuphila Kwihlabathi Elingenabulungisa: Indlela Yokungalandeli Isihlwele

2 Ubizo LukaThixo Enguqukweni: Indlela Yokusindiswa Kubungendawo

1. INdumiso 1:1-2 - Hayi, uyolo lomntu ongahambiyo ngecebo labangendawo, ongemiyo endleleni yaboni, ongahlaliyo embuthweni yabagxeki.

2. KuTito 2:11-14 - Kuba ubabalo lukaThixo lubonakalisile, luzisa usindiso kubantu bonke, lusiqeqesha ukuba sikulahle ukungahloneli Thixo nokuthabatheka okulihlabathi, ukuze sibe nokuzeyisa, ubulungisa, nokuhlonela uThixo, kweli phakade langoku.

Acts 2:41 Bathe ke ngoko, abalamkele ilizwi lakhe ngovuyo, babhaptizwa; kongezelelwa ngaloo mini imiphefumlo engathi imawaka mathathu.

Ibandla lokuqala lamkela abaguqukayo abatsha laza lababhaptiza, nto leyo eyakhokelela ekwandeni kwamanani abo amalunga namawaka amathathu emiphefumlo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokwamkela amakholwa amatsha

2. Amandla oBhaptizo

1 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kufundisa zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

20 nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli. Amen.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:8-10 - Kodwa ithini na? Ilizwi likufuphi kuwe, emlonyeni wakho nasentliziyweni yakho: elo ke lilizwi lokholo, esilivakalisayo.

9 Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

10 Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.

IZenzo 2:42 Bazingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni.

Ibandla lokuqala lazinikela ekufundeni iimfundiso zabapostile, ubudlelane, ukuqhekeza isonka, nomthandazo.

1. Isiseko seCawa: Ukuzinikela kwiimfundiso zabaPostile

2. Amandla oBudlelwane: Ukufumana iNtsikelelo yoBulunga

1. Kolose 3:16 Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

2. Hebhere 10:24-25) Masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile; masivuselelane ngokungakumbi, niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

IZenzo 2:43 Ke kaloku kwabakho ukoyika kwimiphefumlo yonke; kwenzeka izimanga ezininzi kwanemiqondiso ngabapostile.

Abantu batyhwatyhwa luloyiko njengoko abapostile babesenza imimangaliso nemimangaliso emininzi.

1 Amandla Emimangaliso: Ukubonisa Igunya LikaThixo

2. Ukujongana noloyiko: Ukoyisa ukuxhalaba kunye nokuxhalaba ngamaxesha anzima

1. Hebhere 2:3-4 - Sothini na thina ukusinda, sakuba siluhilizele usindiso olungakanana?

eyathi ekuqaleni ukuthethwa yiyo iNkosi, yaza yaqiniselwa kuthi ngabo bayivayo.

4. 2 Korinte 12:9 - Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke sendiya kuqhayisa kamnandi kakhulu ngokuswela kwam amandla, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

IZenzo 2:44 Bonke ke ababekholwa babendawonye, benobudlelane ngeento zonke.

Amakholwa abelana ngeempahla zawo zonke.

1. Amandla esisa

2. Ubuhle boLuntu

1. IZenzo 4:32 - ? Ow inkitha yababekholiwe yayintliziyo-nye, imphefumlo mnye; kwaye kungekho namnye ubesithi kukho nto iyeyakhe empahleni yakhe; baye badlelana ngeento zonke.

2. 1 Korinte 13:4-7 - ? ove unomonde kwaye unobubele; uthando alunamona, aluqhayisi; alikhukhumali okanye alikrwada. Ayinyanzelisi ngendlela yayo; ayicaphuki okanye ayicaphuki; aluvuyiswa kukwenza ububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso. Uthando luthwala iinto zonke, lukholelwa izinto zonke, luthemba iinto zonke, lunyamezela iinto zonke.??

IZENZO 2:45 Baye bethengisa nangemihlaba nangemihlaba yabo, babele bonke, njengoko ebesukuba eswele ngako.

Abantu bebandla lamaKristu okuqala babelana ngezinto zabo ukuze bahlangabezane neemfuno zabo basecaweni.

1. Amandla esisa kuluntu lwamaKristu

2. Ukukhathalelana eCaweni

1. Galati 6:2 - Thwalisanani ubunzima, nize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

2 Yoh. 3:17 - Kodwa ukuba nabani na unempahla yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele ngaphakathi kwakhe, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe?

2:46 Babezingisa ukuhlala bemxhelo mnye etempileni imihla ngemihla, beqhekeza isonka kwizindlu ngezindlu, besidla ukudla benemigcobo, benolungelelwano lwentliziyo.

Ibandla lokuqala laqhubeka lihlanganisana kunye etempileni kwaye labelana ngezidlo kunye novuyo kunye nobunye.

1: Kufuneka sizame ukuphila ubomi bethu ngomanyano, kanye njengecawa yokuqala.

2: Ukubhiyozela ukholo lwethu omnye komnye kuyasivuyisa yaye komeleza ukholo lwethu.

1: Efese 4:3 , NW ? □ nikuzabalazela ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2: INdumiso 133:1 , NW ? □ Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuthi abazalwana bahlale bemxhelo mnye!

Acts 2:47 bemdumisa uThixo, benonelelwe ngabantu bonke. Yaye iNkosi isongeza ebandleni imihla ngemihla abasindiswayo.

INkosi yanconywa ngabantu, yathandeka kubo. Ngenxa yoko iNkosi isongeza abasindiswayo imihla ngemihla kulo ibandla.

1: Sifanele sisoloko simdumisa uYehova yaye sibabalwe nguye.

2: Kufuneka sizabalazele ukusindiswa kwaye songezelelwe ebandleni imihla ngemihla.

1: Iindumiso 103:1-2 "Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, Ilibonge igama lakhe elingcwele into yonke engaphakathi kwam! Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle."

2: IZenzo 3:19 "Guqukani ke ngoko, niguquke, ukuze zicinywe izono zenu, ukuze amaxesha okuhlaziya eze evela ebusweni beNkosi."

IZenzo 3 zibalisa ngoPetros ephilisa isiqhwala esingqibayo kunye nentshumayelo yakhe eyalandelayo kwiPortico kaSolomon.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPetros noYohane besiya etempileni ngexesha lomthandazo. Badibana nendoda eyayisisiqhwala kwasekuzalweni kwayo, eyayithwelwe isiwa kwisango letempile elibizwa ngokuba liMhle, apho yayibekwa khona yonke imihla ukuze ingqiba kwabo bangena etempileni. Yakubona uPetros noYohane beza kungena, yacela kubo imali. Uthe ke uPetros wondele kuye, noYohane; Wathi ke uPetros, Isilivere negolide andinayo, kodwa endinako ndikunika kona. Egameni likaYesu Kristu umNazarete, hamba. Ukumbamba ngesandla sokunene, kwamnceda ukuba amnyuse ngephanyazo amaqatha ezinyaweni zakhe, aqala ukuhamba, wangena nabo ezintendelezweni zetempile, ehamba exhumaxhuma, edumisa uThixo (IZenzo 3:1-8).

Isiqendu 2: Bonke abantu bambona ehamba edumisa uThixo, bamazi ukuba ungulo mntu wayehleli engqiba, ISango Elihle bamangaliswa bamangaliswa xa uPetros ebona ithuba elivelayo, ecacisa ukuba le ndoda ayihambanga ngokwamandla abo, kodwa ngokholo lwabo. egameni likaYesu othe uThixo wamzukisa lowo bamnikelayo bamkhanyela phambi koPilato nakuba wayegqibile ukuba wamkhulula, wamkhanyela Ongcwele Olilungisa wacela ukuba umbulali akhululwe abulawe umbhali kodwa uThixo wavusa abafileyo abangqina (IZenzo 3: 9-15).

Umhlathi 3: Ligama likaYesu nokholo oluza ngaye oluye lwayiphilisa ngokupheleleyo le ndoda njengoko bonke bebona ngokucacileyo. Ke kaloku, bazalwana niyazi ukuba iinkokeli zenu aziqondanga, kodwa ngale ndlela uThixo wakuzalisekisa oko wakuxelayo ngenxa engaphambili ngabo bonke abaprofeti, esithi, uMesiya wakhe uya kuva ubunzima ngoko, guqukani nibuye ezonweni ezicinyiweyo, ezicikidekileyo, maze iNkosi mayithumele uMesiya oselenyulelwe nina. kuba uThixo uya kuyibuyisela yonke into, njengoko wathethayo kwakudala, ngabo abaprofeti bakhe abangcwele (Izenzo 3:16-21). Uhlabela mgama nentshumayelo yakhe ebhekisela kuMoses uSamuweli abanye abaprofeti abathetha ngale mihla abaqukumbela ngayo ‘Niziindlalifa zomnqophiso uThixo awawenza nookhokho benu xa wathi uAbraham ‘Ngembewu yakho zonke izizwe ziya kusikelelwa.’ Xa uThixo wamvusayo umkhonzi wakhe, wathumela kuqala, ukuba nisikelele ukuguquka komntu ngamnye kwiindlela ezimbi” (IZenzo 3:22-26).

IZenzo 3:1 Ke kaloku, uPetros, noYohane babenyuka bendawonye, besiya etempileni ngexesha lomthandazo, ililixa lesithoba.

UPetros noYohane beza etempileni ngelixa lesithoba, besiya kuthandaza.

1. Ukubaluleka komthandazo nokuzinikela kuThixo.

2. Amandla okholo nendlela anokuzisusa ngayo iintaba.

1. 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - Thandazani ningayeki.

2 Mateyu 17:20 Wathi kubo: “Kungenxa yokholo lwenu oluncinane. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

Acts 3:2 Kwaye ke kuthwelwe ndoda ithile, ibisisiqhwala kwasekuzalweni kwayo, ababeyibeka imihla ngemihla emnyango wetempile, lowo kuthiwa Mhle, ukuba icele amalizo kwabangenayo etempileni;

Indoda eyayisisiqhwala kwasekuzalweni kwayo yathwalwa yasiwa esangweni lendlu kaThixo ekuthiwa Mhle, yaza yacela amalizo kwabangenayo etempileni.

1 Amandla Okholo: Indlela UThixo Abaphilisa Ngayo Abathembekileyo

2. Amandla Emfesane: Indlela Esinokwenza Ngayo Umahluko

1. Luka 4:18-19 - “UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, Ethe ngenxa yoko yandithambisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu; Indithume ukuba ndiphilise abantliziyo ityumkileyo, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokubuyiselwa kokubona kwabaziimfama, ndindulule abaqobekileyo bekhululekile.

2. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

IZENZO 3:3 eyathi yakubona uPetros noYohane beza kungena etempileni, yacela ukuba bayilize.

Indoda eyayisetempileni yacela amalizo kuPetros noYohane.

1. Amandla eSisa: Ukuqonda Intsikelelo Yokupha

2. Ukufunda Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Esidingo

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela angena khona. musani ukuqhekeza nibe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Luka 6:38 “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu. kuba umlinganiselo

enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

IZENZO 3:4 Uthe ke uPetros, enoYohane, eqwalasele kuyo wathi, Khangela kuthi apha.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uPetros noYohane bekhangele ngenyameko kwindoda.

1. "Sijonge: Amandla okuJonga ngenjongo"

2. "Amandla oBumbano: Ukumanyana ngokuJonga nje"

1 Amehlo akho makakhangele athi gca; — IMizekeliso 4:25

2 Musa ukubheka ekunene nasekhohlo; lugcine unyawo lwakho ebubini. — IMizekeliso 4:27

IZenzo 3:5 Wabagqala ke, elindele ukwamkela into kubo.

Kweza umntu kuPetros noYohane, elindele ukufumana into kubo.

1. Amandla esisa: Ukufunda ukupha ungalindelanga mbuyekezo.

2. Amandla okholo: Ukubeka ithemba lakho kuThixo ukuba akunike zonke iimfuno zakho.

1. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 9:10-11 -Ke yena olungiselela imbewu yomhlwayeli obonelela ngesonka sokudliwa, aze ayandise imbewu yenu, akhulise isiqhamo sobulungisa benu; nithi ngeendawo zonke nityetyiselwe ekunyaniseni konke, kona kusebenzayo ngathi umbulelo kuThixo.

IZenzo 3:6 Wathi ke uPetros, Isilivere negolide andinayo; kodwa endinako ndikunika kona: Egameni likaYesu Kristu umNazarete, vuka uhambe.

UPetros uphilisa indoda esisiqhwala ngokuvakalisa igama likaYesu Kristu waseNazarete.

1. Amandla eGama likaYesu: Ukuva Imimangaliso KaThixo NgoKristu

2 UYesu: Umthombo woBomi nokuPhilisa

1 Yohane 14:12 - “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, lowo ukholwayo kum, naye lowo uya kuyenza imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna; nemikhulu kunale uya kuyenza, ngokuba mna ndisiya kuBawo.

2 Mateyu 8:3 - "Wasolula isandla uYesu, wamchukumisa, esithi, Ndiyathanda; hlambuluka.” Lahlambuluka kwaoko iqhenqa lakhe.

Acts 3:7 Wayibamba ngesandla sokunene, wayiphakamisa; zomelezeka kwaoko iinyawo zayo namaqatha ayo.

Le ndoda yaphiliswa ngamandla kaYesu yaza yakwazi ukuma.

1: Amandla KaYesu Ayaphilisa

2: Ukomelela Kokholo Ngokungalindelekanga

UMATEWU 9:2 Ke kaloku bazisa kuye umntu onedumbe, elele elukhukweni. UYesu, elubona ukholo lwabo, wathi konedumbe; Nyana, yomelela; zixolelwe izono zakho.

2: Izenzo 10:38 XHO75 - okokuba uThixo wamthambisa njani uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla, owatyhutyha ilizwe, esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke ababecinezelwe nguMtyholi; ngokuba uThixo ubenaye.

IZENZO 3:8 Yesuka umtsi, yema, yahambahamba, yangena nabo etempileni, ihambahamba itsiba, imdumisa uThixo.

Indoda eyayisisiqhwala kwasekuzalweni kwayo yaphila yaza yakwazi ukuma nokuhamba, yaza yangena etempileni inovuyo nokudumisa.

1. Amandla endumiso-Ukudumisa uThixo kunokuzisa impiliso novuyo.

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima – ukholo nenkalipho zinokuzisa iziphumo ezimangalisayo.

1. Yohane 14: 12-14 - Ukuthembela kuYesu kuzisa uxolo kunye novuyo olungaphezu kwendalo.

2. INdumiso 34:1-4 - Ukudumisa uThixo kuzisa impiliso noxolo.

3:9 Baza bonke abantu bayibona ihambahamba, idumisa uThixo;

Yaphiliswa indoda eyayisisiqhwala, yabonwa ihamba idumisa uThixo.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Ukukhuthaza Abanye Ukuba Babulele Ngazo Zonke Iimeko

2. IMimangaliso kaThixo: Ukufumana ukuPhiliswa nokuBuyiselwa kwakhe

1. INdumiso 34:1-3 - Ndiya kumbonga uYehova ngamaxesha onke; indumiso yakhe iya kuhlala isemlonyeni wam.

2 Hebhere 13:15 - Ngoko masithi ngaye sinyuse ngamaxesha onke kuye uThixo umbingelelo wendumiso, oko kukuthi, isiqhamo somlomo olivumayo igama lakhe.

IZENZO 3:10 baye besazi, ukuba ingulowo ubehlalela amalizo eMnyango oMhle wetempile, bathi qhiphu umbilini, bathi nqa yiloo nto ihlileyo kuye.

Indoda eyayihleli ngaphandle kwamasango etempile icela amalizo yaphiliswa ngokungummangaliso nguPetros noYohane, ishiya isihlwele esasiyingqongile bethe manga yaye bethe manga.

1 Amandla Emimangaliso: Ukuphilisa KukaYesu Okungummangaliso

2. Ukubona Imimangaliso KaThixo Yonke Imihla

1. Mateyu 9:35 - “Waye uYesu eyihamba yonke imizi nemizana, efundisa ezindlwini zabo zesikhungu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani, ephilisa izifo zonke nezikhuhlane zonke ebantwini.

2. Luka 7:22 - “Waphendula ke uYesu wathi kuwo, Hambani niye kumbikela uYohane izinto enizibonileyo nenizivileyo; okokuba iimfama zibuya zibone, neziqhwala ziyahamba, abaneqhenqa bayahlanjululwa, nezithulu ziyeva; abafileyo bayavuswa, amahlwempu ayazishunyayezwa iindaba ezilungileyo.

IZenzo 3:11 Ke kaloku, sakubon' ukuba isiqhwala esiphilisiweyo sibabambe ooPetros noYohane, abantu bonke babalekela kubo evarandeni ekuthiwa yekaSolomon, bemangalisiwe kakhulu.

Indoda esisiqhwala yaphila yaye abantu bahlanganisana kuPetros noYohane bemangalisiwe.

1. Imimangaliso yokuPhilisa Namhlanje

2. Amandla kaThixo kunye noBukho bakhe kuBomi Bethu

1. Yohane 14:12 - “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, lowo ukholwayo kum, imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna, uya kuyenza nemikhulu kunale, ngokuba mna ndisiya kuBawo.

2. IZenzo 2:22 - “Madoda, maSirayeli, kuveni oku: UYesu waseNazarete wayeyindoda, engqinelwe nguThixo kuni ngemisebenzi yamandla, nangezimanga, nangemiqondiso, awayenzayo uThixo phakathi kwenu ngayo, njengokuba nisazi nani ngokwenu.

IZenzo 3:12 Akukubona ke oko uPetros, waphendula wathi kubo abantu, Madoda, maSirayeli, yini na ukuba nimangaliswe yile nto? Kanjalo yini na ukuba nisijonge, ngathi senze ukuba lo mntu ahambe ngawethu amandla, nangobungcwele bethu?

UPetros wabuza abantu bakwaSirayeli ukuba kutheni bemangalisiwe ngummangaliso wendoda ephiliswe nguYesu.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Ukuqonda uMmangaliso kaYesu kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukwamkela iMimangaliso kaThixo: Ukwamkela iSibonelelo nobabalo lwakhe

1. Luka 5:17-26 – UYesu uphilisa indoda efe umzimba

2 UYohane 10:10 – UYesu weza kusinika ubomi nobomi obuphuphuma ngakumbi

Acts 3:13 UThixo ka-Abraham, kaIsake, kaYakobi, uThixo woobawo bethu, umzukisile uNyana wakhe uYesu; enamnikelayo, namkhanyela phambi koPilato, ekubeni yena ugqibe kwelokuba amkhulule.

UThixo uye wamzukisa uNyana wakhe uYesu, phezu kwako nje ukugatywa nokungcatshwa luluntu.

1. Amandla Othando LukaThixo - Indlela uthando lukaThixo eluntwini lomelele ngakumbi kunezono zethu kunye nokungafezeki.

2. Ukuzukiswa KukaYesu - Indlela ukuthobela kukaYesu ukuthanda kukaThixo okwakhokelela ngayo ekuzukisweni kwakhe.

1. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2: Filipi 2: 5-8 - "Ebudlelwaneni benu, yibani nengqondo efanayo nekaKristu Yesu: owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akugqali njengento elungele yena; wazenza into engento, ngokuthabatha inkangeleko yekhoboka, enziwe wafana nomntu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Acts 3:14 Ke nina namkhanyela oyiNgcwele, oliLungisa, nacela ukuba ninikwe isibulala-mntu;

Ipaseji Abantu bamkhanyela ongcwele kunye mnye kwaye endaweni yoko bafuna umbulali.

1. Ingozi Yokugatya UThixo

2. Amandla okwenza ukhetho olungalunganga

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

IZenzo 3:15 Nayibulala iMbangi yobomi, awayivusayo uThixo kwabafileyo; esingamangqina ako oko.

UPetros, omnye wabapostile abalishumi elinambini, wabashumayeza abantu baseYerusalem ukuba uYesu, iNkosana yobomi, ibulewe, kodwa uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo.

1. Amandla ovuko-Ukuphononononga ukubaluleka kovuko lukaYesu kunye namandla asinika wona.

2 Ubomi BukaYesu—Ukuhlolisisa igalelo ubomi bukaYesu kubalandeli bakhe nakubomi bethu namhlanje.

1. KwabaseRoma 6:4-10 - Ukuphononononga ubomi bethu obutsha kuKristu ngokumanyana kwethu nokufa nokuvuka kwakhe.

2. 1 Korinte 15:21-26 - Ukuhlolisisa ukubaluleka kovuko lukaYesu ekuziseni ubomi obutsha.

IZenzo 3:16 Nangenxa yokukholwa kwigama layo, lo nimbonayo, nimaziyo, limomelezile igama layo ; lwathi ukholo olungayo lwamnika oku kuphila kupheleleyo phambi kwenu nonke.

Indoda ethile yaphiliswa ngokukholwa kwigama likaYesu, yaye oku kuphilisa kungummangaliso kwabonwa ngabo bonke ababekho.

1. Ukholo Oluhambisa Iintaba: Ukuphila njani Ubomi obunokwenzeka ngokungummangaliso

2. Amandla okholo: Ukufikelela njani kwiMpiliso eNgcwele

1. Marko 11:22-24 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Yibani nokholo kuThixo. Inene ndithi kuni, Othe kule ntaba, Funquleka, uphoseke elwandle, angathandabuzi entliziyweni yakhe, asuke akholwe ukuba oko akuthethayo kuya kwenzeka, wokwenzelwa.

2. Yakobi 1:5-7 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; Ke makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

Acts 3:17 Nangoku, bazalwana, ndiyazi ukuba nenze ngokungazi, njengabo nabo abaphathi benu.

UPetros ukhalimela isihlwele samaYuda ngokubulala uYesu, echaza ukuba oko kwenziwa ngokungazi.

1. Amandla okungazi: Indlela yokoyisa ubumfama bethu

2. Isono Sokungebonanga: Ukufunda Ukuqaphela Nokuguquka Kwizono Zethu.

1. Mateyu 26:67-68 - Baza bamtshicela ebusweni baza bambetha ngamanqindi; abanye ke bamqhwaba, besithi, Siprofetele, Kristu; ngubani lo ukubethileyo?

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke, lowo ukwaziyo okulungileyo ukwenza aze angakwenzi, kusisono kuye.

Acts 3:18 Ke kaloku, wawuzalisa ngokunjalo uThixo, awazixelayo ngenxa engaphambili ngomlomo wabo bonke abaprofeti bakhe, ukuba uKristu wayeya kuva ubunzima.

UThixo uye wasizalisekisa isithembiso sakhe sokuba uKristu wayeza kubandezeleka ngenxa yezono zethu.

1. Isithembiso soMnqamlezo: Ukuqonda iiNtlupheko zikaYesu

2 Ukufa kukaYesu: Idini Eligqibeleleyo Lezono Zethu

1. Isaya 53:4-5 - Ngokuqinisekileyo uye wathwala usizi lwethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2 Filipi 2:6-8 - owathi, esemo ngokwesimo sikaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukubalelanga ukubangamela kwakhe; usuke wazenza into engento, ngokuthabatha ubume bomkhonzi, enziwe wafana nomntu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

IZenzo 3:19 Guqukani ke ngoko, nijike, ukuze zicinywe izono zenu, ukuze amaxesha okuhlaziya eze evela ebusweni beNkosi;

Guqukani nibuyele kuThixo ukuze axolelwe izono.

1: Inguquko ikhokelela ekuxolelweni.

2: Funa intlawulelo ngoguqulo.

1: Isaya 1:18: “Khanize sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zosuka zibe njengoboya bezimvu.

2: 1 Yohane 1: 9 - "Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi."

Acts 3:20 ithume uYesu Kristu, owavakaliswayo kuni ngenxa engaphambili;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu Kristu owashunyayelwa ebantwini ngaphambili.

1. UYesu: Ithemba Lehlabathi

2. Ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:3-4 - Kuba ndaninikela kweziyintloko izinto oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu, ngokwezibhalo; nokokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba uvukile ngomhla wesithathu ngokwezibhalo.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? Bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 3:21 lowo kumele ukuba amazulu amamkele, kude kufike amaxesha okubuyiswa kweento zonke, awawathethayo uThixo ngomlomo wabo bonke abaprofeti bakhe abangcwele, kususela kunaphakade.

KwiZenzo 3:21, kuchazwe ukuba izulu liya kumamkela uYesu kude kube lixesha lokubuyiswa kweento zonke, awawathethayo uThixo ngabaprofeti kususela ekuqalekeni kwehlabathi.

1. UYesu uyinzaliseko yezithembiso zikaThixo nesicwangciso kwasekuqaleni kwexesha.

2 Izithembiso zikaThixo ziye zatyhilwa ngabaprofeti bakhe yaye ziya kuzaliseka ngoYesu.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam, lingayi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucebileyo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kona.

2. Hebhere 2:14 - "Ekubeni ngoko abantwana bengamadlelane naye ngenyama negazi, wathi naye ngokwakhe ngokukwanjalo wabelana nabo ngezo zinto, ukuze ngako ukufa ambhangise lowo unamandla okufa, oko kukuthi, uMtyholi lo."

IZenzo 3:22 Kuba uMoses okunene wathi koobawo, INkosi, uThixo wenu, iya kunivelisela umprofeti kubazalwana benu, onjengam nje; ize nimve yena kuzo zonke izinto asukuba eya kuzithetha kuni.

UMoses waprofeta ngoMesiya owayeza kuzisa umnqophiso omtsha wosindiso.

1. Isithembiso SikaMesiya: Oko Bakuxela Kwangaphambili Ngabaprofeti

2. Ukusabela ekuBuyeni kukaMesiya

1. Isaya 53:4-6

2. Luka 4:18-21

IZenzo 3:23 Wothi ke wonke umphefumlo ongamvayo loo mprofeti, utshabalale, ungabikho phakathi kwabantu.

Esi sicatshulwa sikwiZenzo 3:23 silumkisa ukuba abo bangamthobeliyo umprofeti baya kutshatyalaliswa bangabikho phakathi kwabantu.

1. "Ubizo lukaThixo lokuthobela: Ukuphulaphula uMprofeti"

2. "Iziphumo zokungathobeli: Intshabalalo ebantwini"

1. Duteronomi 18:15-19 , “UYehova uThixo wakho uya kunivelisela umprofeti ophuma phakathi kwenu, onjengam kubazalwana benu—nize niphulaphule yena—njengoko

nakufunayo kuYehova uThixo wenu eHorebhe. Kwathi ngomhla wesikhungu, nanisithi, Mandingaphindi ndilive ilizwi likaYehova uThixo wam, ndingaphindi ndiwubone lo mlilo mkhulu, hleze ndife. Wathi uYehova kum, Balungisile ukuthetha; ndiya kubavelisela umprofeti ephuma phakathi kwabazalwana babo, onjengawe, ndiwabeke amazwi am emlonyeni wakhe, athethe kubo konke oko akuthethayo kubo. Mna ndimwisela umthetho. Ke yena othe akaliphulaphula ilizwi lam, aya kulithetha egameni lam, mna ndiya kuyibuza loo nto kuye.

2. Yeremiya 7:23-24 , “Kodwa ndabanika lo myalelo: ‘Thobelani ilizwi lam, ndoba nguThixo wenu, nibe ngabantu bam, nihambe ngendlela yonke endiniwisela umthetho ngayo, uziphathe kakuhle. Kodwa abaphulaphulanga, abayithoba indlebe yabo, bahamba ngamaqhinga, ngobungqola bentliziyo yabo embi, bandinikela umhlana, ayaba bubuso.”

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 3:24 Nabo bonke abaprofeti, besusela kuSamuweli, nabo balandelayo, bonke abayithethayo, bayixela ngenxa engaphambili le mihla.

UThixo uthembise ukuba uya kuthumela uNyana wakhe emhlabeni ukuze asindise uluntu.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekuzalisekiseni isithembiso sakhe sokuthumela uNyana wakhe ukuze kusindiswe uluntu.

2. Amandla esiprofeto kunye nokubaluleka kwaso ekwalatheni ekuzeni kukaKristu.

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2. Luka 1:68-69 - Makabongwe uYehova, uThixo kaSirayeli, ngokuba ebavelele, wabakhulula abantu bakhe, wasiphakamisela uphondo losindiso endlwini kaDavide, umkhonzi wakhe.

Izenzo 3:25 Nina ningoonyana babo abaprofeti, nabomnqophiso awanqophisana ngawo noobawo bethu uThixo, esithi kuAbraham, Yaye ke iya kusikeleleka embewini yakho yonke imizalwane yehlabathi.

UThixo wenza umnqophiso noAbraham, ethembisa ukuba zonke iintlanga zomhlaba zaziya kusikelelwa ngembewu yakhe.

1. Amandla ezithembiso zoMnqophiso kaThixo

2. Intsikelelo Yenzala Ka-Abraham

1. Galati 3:14 - “Ukuze intsikelelo ka-Abraham ibe sezintlangeni ngoYesu Kristu; ukuze idinga loMoya silamkele ngalo ukholo.

2 Genesis 12:1-3 - “Ke kaloku uYehova wathi kuAbram, Hamba, umke ezweni lakowenu, kwelokuzalwa kwakho, nasendlwini kayihlo, uye ezweni endokubonisa lona; ube luhlanga olukhulu, ndikusikelele, ndilikhulise igama lakho; ube yintsikelelo; ndibasikelele abakusikelelayo, ndibaqalekise abakuqalekisayo; zisikelelwe ngawe zonke izizwe zehlabathi.

IZENZO 3:26 Uthe uThixo, akuba emvusile kuqala uNyana wakhe, wamthuma kuni kuqala, ukuba anisikelele ngokuniguqula nonke ngabanye ebugwenxeni bakhe.

Icebo likaThixo lentlawulelo kukuthumela uNyana wakhe uYesu ukuba asikelele kwaye asisuse ezonweni zethu.

1: UYesu, uMhlawuleli noMsindisi wethu

2: Ukusuka kubugwenxa

1: 1 John 2: 1-2 - "Bantwanana bam, ndinibhalela ezi zinto, ukuze ningoni. Ukuba kukho othe wona, sinoMthetheleli kuye uYise, uYesu Kristu ilungisa; yena usisicamagushelo sezono zethu; engesazethu zodwa, usiso nesehlabathi liphela.

2: KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 - “Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo senziwa uvumo losindiso.”

IZenzo 4 zibalisa ngokubanjwa kukaPetros noYohane yiSanhedrin, ukuvakalisa kwabo ngenkalipho ukholo kuYesu Kristu, nobunye nesisa phakathi kwamakholwa okuqala.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala xa uPetros noYohane bethetha nabantu ngovuko lukaYesu xa ababingeleli, umphathi-mkhosi wetempile, uSadusi, bephazamisekile kuba abapostile babefundisa abantu ababesithi uYesu ufile. Babababamba ke ooPetros noYohane, kuba bekuhlwile, babafaka entolongweni, kwada kwaba ngengomso. Noko ke, abaninzi abalivayo ilizwi bakholwa inani lamadoda lakhula malunga namawaka amahlanu (IZenzo 4:1-4).

Isiqendu 2: Ngengomso abalawuli abadala bahlanganisana eJerusalem kunye noAnas umbingeleli omkhulu uKayafa UYohane umAlesandire Umbingeleli omkhulu wosapho wazisa uPetros. Waza uPetros ezaliswe nguMoya oyiNgcwele wathi: “Madoda baphathi, ukuba kuthi, namhlanje kuthiwa ngabaphenduliweyo, nenzeni inceba kwindoda eyayisiqhwala, yabuzwa ukuba yaphiliswa njani na, yazini oku nina nonke maSirayeli, nimthi, uYesu Kristu waseNazarete, enambethelelayo emnqamlezweni nina, athe uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, ukuba umi lo mntu. ngaphambi kokuba uphile.' Emva koko wavakalisa ukuba usindiso alufumaneki nakubani na ongomnye, kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo eluntwini, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo (IZenzo 4:5-12).

Umhlathi 3: Ebona inkalipho uPetros UYohane eqonda ukuba bangabantu abangafundanga abakhwankqisiweyo waphawula ukuba la madoda ayekunye noYesu kodwa ekubeni abona umntu ophilisiweyo emi apho akubangakho nto wabayalela ukuba bangathethi kwaphela ngegama likaYesu kodwa uPetros waphendula wathi ' Thina asinakuyeka ukuthetha ngezinto esizibonileyo.' Emva kwezisongelo ezingakumbi mabahambe bengafumani sizathu sokubohlwaya ngenxa yokuba abantu bedumisa uThixo ngoko kwenzekileyo. Bakuba bekhululwe babuyela abantu ababikiweyo ababingeleli abaziintloko abadala bathi bathandaza kuThixo abanike abakhonzi bathethe ilizwi ngenkalipho enkulu yolula isandla philisa yenza imiqondiso ngegama lomkhonzi ongcwele uYesu kwindawo apho umthandazo ushukunyiswa uzaliswe nguMoya oyiNgcwele wathetha ilizwi ngenkalipho (IZenzo 4:13-31) . Isahluko siqukumbela ngokuchaza umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa abanga ukwabelwana kwawo ngento yonke abapostile baqhubeka bengqina uvuko lweNkosi uYesu, ubabalo oluninzi phezu kwabo bonke abasweleyo, kwabelwa nabani na njengoko ebeswele (IZenzo 4:32-37).

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 4:1 Ke kaloku, bakubon’ ukuba bayathetha kubo abantu, bafika ababingeleli, nomphathi wetempile, nabaSadusi;

Ibandla lokuqala lamaKristu latshutshiswa ngababingeleli, umphathi wetempile, nabaSadusi.

1 Musa ukudimazeka xa utshutshiswa ngenxa yokholo lwakho.

2 Yimani niqinile elukholweni nakuba nichaswa.

1. IZenzo 5:41 - "Bemka ke bona ebusweni bentlanganiso yamatyala, bevuya, ngokuba kuthiwe bakufanele ukuhlaziswa ngenxa yegama lakhe."

2. Roma 8:35-39 - “Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, yimbandezelo na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na? naso nasiphi na isidalwa esisimbi, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

IZenzo 4:2 bebindekile ngenxa yokuba befundisa abantu, bekuxela ukuvuka kubo abafileyo ngoku kukaYesu ukuvuka.

Iinkokeli zonqulo zazingavuyiswa kukuba abapostile babefundisa yaye beshumayela ngoYesu nangovuko lwabafileyo.

1. Amandla Obomi Obuvusiweyo

2. Amandla Okufundisa Nokushumayela

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

Acts 4:3 Babasa izandla, babafaka entolongweni, kwada kwaba lingomso; kuba bekuse kuhlwile.

Abapostile babanjwa baza bagcinwa de kwayimini elandelayo.

1. Ukomelela Kokholo: Indlela Abapostile Abazinyamezela Ngayo Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwentshutshiso

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31–39—Uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo noKhuseleko Ngamaxesha Obunzima.

2 Efese 6:10–20 Ukunxiba isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze ume uqinile elukholweni.

Acts 4:4 Ke kaloku into eninzi yabo babelivile ilizwi, yakholwa; lathi inani lamadoda lingathi kumawaka amahlanu.

Ilizwi likaThixo lashunyayelwa kwakholwa amadoda amalunga namawaka amahlanu.

1) Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elinokukhokelela Ngayo KuSindiso

2) Ixabiso lokukholelwa: Indlela Ukholo Oluwenza Ngayo Umahluko

1) Isaya 55:11 – “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumela kuko. ”

2) KwabaseRoma 10:17 “Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.”

IZENZO 4:5 Ke kaloku kwathi ngengomso, abaphathi babo, namadoda amakhulu, nababhali, bathi,

Ngengomso, bahlanganisana abaphathi, namadoda amakhulu, nababhali;

1. Amandla okuhlangana kunye: Ukubaluleka kokusebenza kunye njengoluntu.

2. Umanyano ngamaxesha obunzima: Ungahlala njani umanyene ngamaxesha anzima.

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - "Masinyamekelane, masivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukubuthelana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi kwanjengokuba ninjalo. nibone ukuba imini iyasondela.

INtshumayeli 4:9-10 ithi: “Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo. Xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo. akakho omnye onokumphakamisa.

IZENZO 4:6 Bahlanganisana eYerusalem uAnas umbingeleli omkhulu, noKayafa, noYohane, noAlesandire, kwanabo bonke abendlu yombingeleli omkhulu;

Umbingeleli omkhulu nentsapho yakhe babehlanganisene eYerusalem.

1. Ukubaluleka komanyano lwentsapho.

2. Amandla okholo ekuzuzeni ubunye.

1. INdumiso 133:1 “Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuthi abazalwana bahlale bemxhelo mnye!

2 Efese 4:1-3 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo konke, nobulali, ninokuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando; nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

Acts 4:7 Bathe bakuba bebamise phakathi, bababuza besithi, Le nto nina niyenze ngamandla mani na, nangagama lini na?

Iinkokeli zonqulo zaseYerusalem zazibuza uPetros noYohane ngommangaliso ababewenzile.

1 Amandla Egama LikaYesu: Indlela UPetros NoYohane Abalibonakalisa Ngayo Igunya Lalo

2 Igunya Lamakholwa: Indlela Esinokuyenza Ngayo Imimangaliso Egameni likaYesu

1 Filipi 2:9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, ezulwini, nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba. zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2. Marko 16:17-18 - Imiqondiso ke eya kulandelana nabo bakholiweyo nantsi: egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha; baya kuphatha iinyoka ngezandla; nokuba bathe basela into ebulalayo, ayisayi kubenzakalisa; baya kubeka izandla phezu kwemilwelwe, iphile.

IZENZO 4:8 Uthe ke uPetros, ezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele, wathi kubo, Nina baphathi babantu, nani madoda makhulu akwaSirayeli,

UPetros wavakalisa ngenkalipho ukuba uYesu kuphela kwendlela yosindiso.

1: UYesu uyiNdlela, iNyaniso, noBomi

2: Ubungcwele bukaYesu nosindiso Lwethu

1: Yohane 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; Akukho bani uzayo kuBawo ngaphandle kokuza ngam.’”

2: Hebhere 7: 26 "Kuba kwakusifanelekele ukuba sibe nombingeleli omkhulu onjalo, ongcwele, ongenatyala, ongenabala, owahlukileyo kubo aboni, othe waphakanyiswa ngaphezu kwezulu."

IZenzo 4:9 ukuba thina namhlanje siyacikideka ngomsebenzi omhle owenziwa kumntu ongenamandla, ukuba yintoni na aphiliswe ngayo;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuvavanywa kwabapostile ngabasemagunyeni bamaYuda malunga nokuphiliswa kwesiqhwala.

1. Amandla oKholo - Indlela indoda esisiqhwala eyaphiliswa ngayo ngokholo kuYesu Krestu.

2. Inceba nothando lukaThixo – Indlela uThixo asebenza ngayo ngathi ukubonisa inceba nothando kwabangathathi ntweni.

1. Mateyu 8: 5-13 - UYesu uphilisa umkhonzi womthetheli-khulu.

2. Luka 7:11-17 - UYesu evusa unyana womhlolokazi ekufeni.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 4:10 makwazeke kuni nonke, nakubo bonke abantu bakwaSirayeli, ukuba kusegameni likaYesu Kristu waseNazarete, enambethelelayo emnqamlezweni nina, athe uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, kungaye lowo, ukuba lo mntu eme apha phambi kwenu. ngokupheleleyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa amandla kaYesu Kristu, owabethelelwa emnqamlezweni ngabantu bakwaSirayeli kodwa wavuswa kwabafileyo nguThixo.

1. Amandla eGama likaYesu Krestu

2. Amandla kaThixo avusayo

1. IZenzo 10:38 - Indlela uThixo awamthambisa ngayo uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla, owatyhutyha ilizwe esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke

ababecinezelwe nguMtyholi; ngokuba uThixo ubenaye.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 - Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

IZenzo 4:11 Nguye lo ilitye elenziwa into engento nini bakhi, elisuke laba yintloko yembombo.

Ilitye elabe lisenziwa ngabakhi, laba yintloko yembombo;

1. Ubuhle obungathandekiyo bokwaliwa

2. Amandla entlawulelo

1. INdumiso 118:22 - “Ilitye abalicekisayo abakhi liye laba yintloko yembombo.

2 Mateyu 21:42 - “Anizanga nifunde na ezibhalweni ukuthi, Ilitye abalicekisayo abakhi Lelona laba yintloko yembombo; nguYehova okwenzileyo oku, kungummangaliso emehlweni ethu.

IZenzo 4:12 Kananjalo usindiso alukho kuwumbi; kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo.

Usindiso lufumaneka kuphela kuYesu Kristu.

1: Kufuneka sithembele kuYesu Kristu yedwa ukuze sisindiswe.

2: KungoYesu Kristu kuphela esinokuthi sisindiswe.

UYOHANE 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2: Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

IZenzo 4:13 Ke kaloku, bakubona ukungafihlisikuthetha koPetros noYohane, beqiqa nokuba ngabantu abangenamfundo, abangenakwazi, bamangaliswa; babaqonda ukuba babenaye uYesu.

Abantu baseYerusalem bamangaliswa yinkalipho kaPetros noYohane baza baqonda ukuba babekunye noYesu, nangona babengafundanga yaye bengaqeqeshwanga.

1: NgoYesu, sinokuba nesibindi sokumelana nayo nayiphi na inkcaso.

2: Akuyomfuneko ukuba sifunde okanye siqeqeshwe ukuze sibe namandla okwenza izinto ezinkulu noYesu.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Acts 4:14 Bakumbona ke umntu emi nabo, yena lowo uphilisiweyo, ababanga nandawo yakuphika.

Abantu ababebukele indoda eyaphiliswayo imi kunye nabapostile abazange bakwazi ukuziphikisa.

1 Amandla KaThixo Akanakupheliswa

2. Imimangaliso bubungqina bothando nobabalo lukaThixo

1. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. INdumiso 37:5 - Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; ukholose ngaye, kwaye uya kwenza.

ACTS 4:15 Bathe ke bona, mabaphume entlanganisweni yamatyala, bacebisana bodwa.

Amalungu ebhunga acela abapostile ukuba baphume kwibhunga baza baxubusha ngemeko bodwa.

1. Kufuneka sihlale sikhumbula ukumamela ubulumko obuvela kuThixo kunye nabo bathetha ngaye.

2 Xa kufuneka senze izigqibo ezinzima, sifanele sifune ukhokelo lukaThixo ngalo lonke ixesha.

1. IMizekeliso 1:7 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho.

2. Yeremiya 33:3 - Ndibize yaye ndiya kukuphendula, yaye ndiya kukuxelela izinto ezinkulu nezifihlakeleyo obungazazi.

IZenzo 4:16 besithi, Siya kubathini na aba bantu? Kuba okunene, ukuba kuhle ngabo umqondiso owazekayo, oyinto ebonakalayo kubo bonke abemi eYerusalem. kwaye asinakuyikhanyela loo nto.

Abantu baseYerusalem bamangaliswa ngummangaliso owenziwa nguPetros noYohane yaye babebuza ukuba makwenziwe ntoni ngabo.

1. Imimangaliso yimiqondiso yobukho bukaThixo

2. Ukuthobela UThixo Kuzisa Intsikelelo

1. IZenzo 5:32 - "Kwaye singamangqina akhe ezo zinto, kwanoMoya oyiNgcwele, awathi uThixo amnike abo bamvayo."

2. Yohane 14:11-12 - "Kholwani ndim ukuba mna ndikuye uBawo, noBawo ukum; okanye kholwani ndim ngenxa yayo imisebenzi leyo. Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum. , imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna uya kuyenza naye yena; nemikhulu kunale uya kuyenza, ngokuba mna ndisiya kuBawo.”

IZenzo 4:17 Ukuze ke loo nto ingahlakazeki ngakumbi ebantwini, masise sibasongela ngelokuba, bangabi sathetha mntwini ngeli gama.

Iinkokeli zonqulo zasongela abafundi ukuba bangabi sathetha ngoYesu Kristu.

1: Amandla kaYesu Kristu akanakuphikiswa; musa ukoyika ukwabelana ngokholo lwakho

nokuvakalisa igama lakhe.

2: Yimela uYesu Krestu kwaye wabelane ngothando nenyaniso yakhe kubo bonke.

UYOHANE 15:13 Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2: Hebhere 13: 15 - Ngoko masithi ngaye sinyuse ngamaxesha onke kuye uThixo umbingelelo wendumiso, oko kukuthi, isiqhamo somlomo olivumayo igama lakhe.

ACTS 4:18 Bebabizile, babathethela ngelithi, mabangabi sakhankanya nakanye, bangafundisi nokufundisa ngegama likaYesu.

Abaphathi babawisela umthetho ooPetros noYohane, ukuba bangathethi, bangafundisi nokufundisa ngegama likaYesu.

1. Yima ngokuqinileyo xa ujamelene nenkcaso

2 Thetha inyaniso kwaye uphile ngenkalipho

1. Mateyu 5: 11-12 "Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, benitshutshisa, bethetha ngani zonke iintlobo zenkohlakalo, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe, ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; babatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2. Efese 6:13-17 XHO75; Ngoko ke xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze, xa ifika imini yobubi, nibe nako ukuma niqinile, nize nithi nakugqiba ukwenza zonke izinto nime. Ngoko yimani ngxishi, nibhinqe umbhinqo wenyaniso esinqeni senu, ninxibe isigcina-sifuba sobulungisa, ninxitywe iinyawo zenu, ukulungela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo. Ngaphezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, qubulani ikhaka lokholo, enothi ngalo nicime zonke iintolo ezinomlilo zongendawo. Yamkelani isigcina-ntloko sosindiso, nalo ikrele loMoya, elililizwi likaThixo;

IZENZO 4:19 Ke kaloku uPetros noYohane baphendula, bathi kubo, Yahlulani nina, ukuba bubulungisa na emehlweni kaThixo ukuva nina, kunokuva uThixo;

UPetros noYohane bayala ukuthobela iinkokeli zeSanhedrin kunoko bakhetha ukuthobela uThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela uThixo kunomntu.

2 Amandla okumela oko kulungileyo.

1. Kolose 3:23-24 - Nantoni na eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo, ngathi nikwiNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni.

IZenzo 4:20 Kuba thina asinakuyeka ukuthetha ngezinto esizibonileyo nesizivileyo.

Abafundi banyanzelekile ukuba babelane ngamava abo ngoYesu neemfundiso zakhe.

1. Thetha into oyibonileyo noyivileyo: ubizo lobungqina

2. Ukuvakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu: Ngumsebenzi oyimfuneko

1. Yohane 15:27 - "Nani niya kungqina, ngokuba beninam kwasekuqaleni."

2. Roma 10:14-15 - "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bathini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo?"

IZenzo 4:21 Bathe ke bona, beqokele ngokubasongela, babandulula bengafumani sizathu bangababetha ngaso, ngenxa yabantu; ngokuba bonke babemzukisa uThixo ngoko kwakuhlile.

Abantu bamzukisa uThixo ngenxa yesiganeko esimangalisayo esenzekayo, ngoko abasemagunyeni babengenandlela yimbi ngaphandle kokubakhulula.

1 UThixo usebenza ngeendlela ezingaqondakaliyo yaye unokusebenzisa kwanabona bantu bangenakufane bacinge ukuba aphumeze iinjongo zakhe.

2 UThixo unokusebenzisa nayiphi na imeko ukuze azizukise, yaye kwanaxa kubonakala ngathi akukho themba, usenako ukuzisa uloyiso olungummangaliso.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo

iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. “Njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 4:22 Kuba umntu owathi wawenza lo mqondiso wokuphiliswa phezu kwakhe, ubengaphezu kweminyaka emashumi mane.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ummangaliso wokuphilisa owenziwa kwindoda eyayineminyaka engaphezu kwama-40 ubudala.

1 Yamkele Imimangaliso KaThixo: Amandla othando kaThixo afumaneka kuye wonke umntu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba badala kangakanani na.

2 Amandla Okholo: Imimangaliso inokwenziwa ngokuthembela kumandla eNkosi.

1. Marko 16:17-18 - Imiqondiso ke eya kulandelana nabo bakholwayo; Egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha; baya kuphatha iinyoka; nokuba bathe basela into ebulalayo, ayisayi kukha ibenzakalise bona; baya kubeka izandla phezu kwemilwelwe, iphile.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 4:23 Bakuba ke bekhululwe, bemka baya kubabo, bababikela zonke izinto ababezithethile kubo ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda.

Bakhululwa abapostile, bequbisana nababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu, bazixela zonke izinto ezibe zithethwe kubo.

1: Simele sihlale sikumele oko kulungileyo xa sijamelene nenkcaso size sithembele kuYehova ukuba uya kusikhusela.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo wabapostile ukuba siza kujamelana nezilingo neembandezelo, kodwa uYehova usenathi.

1: Filipi 4: 13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

UIsaya 41:10 uthi: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZENZO 4:24 Bona ke, bakukuva oko, baphakamisa izwi kuThixo ngamxhelo mnye, bathi, Nkosi, wena unguThixo owalenzayo izulu nomhlaba nolwandle, neento zonke ezikwezo nto;

Abantu basecaweni bamdumisa uThixo ngokudala izulu, umhlaba, ulwandle, nako konke okukuwo.

1. UThixo nguMdali Wezinto Zonke

2. Umbulelo Ngendalo KaThixo

1. INdumiso 148:5 - Mazilidumise igama likaYehova: Ngokuba wayalela, zadalwa.

2 Kolose 1:16 - Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezibonakalayo nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zadalwa ngaye. , nangenxa yakhe.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 4:25 owatshoyo ngomlomo kaDavide umkhonzi wakho, ukuthi, Yini na ukuba iintlanga zenze umbuthumbuthu, nabantu bacamange into engeyakonto?

Abahedeni bavutha ngumsindo yaye abantu bacinga izinto ezililize, phezu kwako nje ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Ekugqibeleni ukuthanda kukaThixo kuyoyisa phezu kwako nje oko kusenokubonakala kugquba nxamnye nako.

2 Simele sahlule phakathi kokuthanda kukaThixo nezinto ezithelekelelwayo.

1 Mateyu 16:18 (Kwaye ndithi kuwe, UnguPetros wena, yaye phezu kolu lwalwa ndiya kulakhela ibandla lam, namasango elabafileyo akayi kuloyisa.)

2. INdumiso 2:1-2 (Yini na ukuba iintlanga zixokozele, nabantu bacinge into engeyakonto?

Ookumkani behlabathi bazimisile, nabaphathi bacebisana kunye, ngoYehova, nangoMthanjiswa wakhe...)

Acts 4:26 Bazimisa ookumkani behlabathi, Nabaphathi bahlanganisana ndawonye Ngokuyichasa iNkosi, naye uKristu wayo.

Ookumkani nabalawuli behlabathi bahlanganisana ndawonye ukuze bachase iNkosi noKristu wayo.

1. Amandla okumanyana nxamnye noThixo

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso

1. Efese 6:10-20 – Yimani niqinile ngokuchasene namaqhinga kasathana

2. Daniyeli 3:16-18 – UShadraki, uMeshaki noAbhednego bema beqinile ngokuchasene noNebhukadenetsare neziko elivutha umlilo.

IZENZO 4:27 Kuba oHerode, kwanoPontiyo Pilato, ndawonye neentlanga nabantu bakwaSirayeli, babuthelana ndawonye ngokuchasa uMkhonzi wakho ongcwele uYesu, owamthambisayo.

UHerode, uPilato, abeeNtlanga namaSirayeli bamanyana nxamnye noYesu, umthanjiswa kaThixo.

1. Umanyano Lwenkcaso: Indlela Iintshaba Zethu Ezidibana Ngayo Ngokuchasene Nesicwangciso SikaThixo

2. Ukuthanjiswa kukaYesu: Indlela Intsikelelo KaThixo Ayitshintsha Ngayo Indlela Yembali

1. Isaya 53:3-5 Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu, uyindoda ebuhlungu, eqhelene nobuhlungu. Kwaye sabusithelisa ubuso bethu kuye; Udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2. INdumiso 2:2 Bazimisile ookumkani behlabathi, nabalawuli bacebisana kunye, ngoYehova nangoMthanjiswa wakhe.

IZenzo 4:28 ukuba benze izinto zonke ezamiswa ngenxa engaphambili sisandla sakho nalicebo lakho, ukuba zibekho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela isandla nesiluleko sikaThixo esigqiba ngayo oko kuya kwenzeka kwixesha elizayo.

1. "Ulongamo lukaThixo: Sinokulithemba Icebo Lakhe"

2. "Ukuthobela: Ukwenza Okuthandwa NguThixo"

1. Isaya 46:10-11 - “Ndazisa isiphelo kwantlandlolo, kwasephakadeni, into eza kubakho; ndithi, Iingcinga zam ziya kuma, ndikwenze konke endikuthandayo;

2 IMizekeliso 16:9 - “Entliziyweni yakhe umntu uceba indlela yakhe, NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.”

IZENZO 4:29 Ngoku ke, Nkosi, zikhangele izisongelo zabo, ubanike abakhonzi bakho ukuba balithethe ilizwi lakho ngako konke ukungafihlisi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomthandazo wokukhuselwa kukaThixo nesibindi sokuqhubeka nokusasaza iLizwi lakhe.

1: Asimele sidinyazwe yinkcaso, kodwa kunoko, sithembele kwinkuselo nakumandla kaThixo ukuze sibe nenkalipho ekuvakaliseni iLizwi lakhe.

2: Sinokukholosa ngeNkosi ukuba iya kusinika inkalipho namandla esiwadingayo ukuze siqhubeke nomsebenzi Wayo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba siyachaswa na.

1: Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza , ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: Roma 8:31-32 “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

IZenzo 4:30 Ngokusolula isandla sakho uphilise; nokuba kwenzeke imiqondiso nezimanga ngegama loMkhonzi wakho ongcwele, uYesu.

Ibandla lokuqala lathandazela impiliso nokuba imiqondiso nezimanga zenziwe ngegama

likaYesu.

1. UYesu nguMphilisi: Ukuhlolisisa Indlela UThixo Asebenzisa Ngayo Imimangaliso Ukuze Abonise Ubukho Bakhe

2. Imiqondiso nemimangaliso: Ukuphononononga iindima zeMimangaliso edlalwa kwiCawa yokuqala

1. Mateyu 8: 16-17 - Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuye into eninzi yabaphethwe ziidemon. Wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke ababesifa, ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngolsaya umprofeti, esithi, Yena ngokwakhe wabuthabatha ubulwelwe bethu, wazithwala izifo zethu.

2. Marko 16:17-18 - Kwaye le miqondiso iya kulandela abo bakholwayo: Egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha; baya kuphatha iinyoka; nokuba bathe basela into ebulalayo, ayisayi kukha ibenzakalise; baya kubeka izandla phezu kwemilwelwe, iphile.

Acts 4:31 Bakubon' ukuba bakhungile, yazanyazanyiswa indawo ababehlanganisene kuyo; Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, balithetha ilizwi likaThixo ngokungafihlisiyo.

Amakholwa athandaza yazanyazanyiswa indawo, bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, balithetha ilizwi likaThixo ngokungafihlisiyo.

1. Vumela uMoya oyiNgcwele akhokele amazwi akho

2. Amandla omthandazo

1 Kwabase-Efese 6:19-20 – “Nako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga, nithandaza nikuye uMoya; Ngoko ke hlalani niphaphile, yaye nisoloko nithandazela bonke abantu beNkosi.”

2. Luka 11:1 – “Ngamhla uthile uYesu wayekwindawo ethile ethandaza. Akugqiba, omnye wabafundi bakhe wathi kuye, Nkosi, sifundise ukuthandaza, kwanjengoko uYohane wabafundisayo abafundi bakhe.

Acts 4:32 Ke kaloku inkitha yababekholiwe yayintliziyo-nye, imphefumlo mnye; kwaye kungekho namnye ubesithi kukho nto iyeyakhe empahleni yakhe; baye badlelana zonke izinto.

Ibandla lokuqala lalinoluvo oluluqilima loluntu, apho kwakungekho mntu ubalulekileyo kunomnye kwaye zonke izinto zazikwabelwana ngazo.

1. Umanyano lweCawa: Ubizo lokuThanda nokwabelana.

2. Ukuziqhelanisa nesisa: Ukunikela Oko Unako, Ukuthatha Oko Ukufunayo.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

2. Hebhere 13:16 - Musani ukukulibala ukwenza okulungileyo nokwabelana ngezinto eninazo, kuba imibingelelo enjalo yamkelekile kakuhle emehlweni kaThixo.

IZenzo 4:33 Baye abapostile bekungqinela ngamandla amakhulu ukuvuka kweNkosi uYesu; kwaye kukho ukubabalwa okukhulu kubo bonke.

Abapostile banikela ubungqina bokuvuka kukaYesu ngamandla amakhulu nangobabalo.

1. Amandla Okunikela Ubungqina NgoYesu

2. Ukuva ubabalo lukaThixo ekunikeleni ubungqina

1 Yoh. 15:27 — “Kwaye nani niya kungqina, ngokuba beninam kwasekuqaleni.”

2. 2 Korinte 15:15 — “Ukuba ke uKristu akavukanga, koba akunto ukushumayela kwethu, loba luyalambatha nokholo lwenu.”

IZENZO 4:34 Bekungekho namnye ubesweleyo; kuba bonke ababenemihlaba, nokuba zizindlu, babethengisa ngazo, baze bazise amaxabiso ezinto ezithengisiweyo.

AmaKristu okuqala ayesabelana yaye enyamekelana, engavumeli nabani na ukuba ahambe ngaphandle.

1: Ngexesha lobunzima, abantu bakaThixo bafanele bahlanganisane baze babelane ngezinto abanazo.

2: Kufuneka sivuleleke ekuncameni izinto zethu ukuze siqinisekise ukuba wonke umntu uyakhathalelwa.

1: IZenzo 2:44, 45 Bonke ke ababekholwa babendawonye, benobudlelane ngeento zonke. Baye bethengisa nangemihlaba nangemihlaba yabo, babele bonke, njengoko ebesukuba eswele ngako.

Yakobi 2:15-17 XHO75 - Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uthe wahamba ze, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba; inceda ntoni na?

Acts 4:35 bawabeka ezinyaweni zabapostile; waye ke elowo esabelwa njengoko ebesukuba esukuba eswele ngako.

Abapostile babela ke wonke umntu ngokweentswelo zakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kwesisa nesisa kwabanye.

2. Amandla oluntu xa wonke umntu esebenza kunye ukubonelelana.

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ngaba ukholo olunjalo lunokubasindisa? 15 Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uswele iimpahla, nokutya kwemihla ngemihla; 16 Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo; nifudumale, nihluthe,” kodwa ningenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zokwenyama, kunceda ngantoni oko? 17 Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokwalo.

2 KwabaseKorinte 8:9-11 - kuba niyalwazi ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, okokuba yathi, ibisisityebi nje, yaba lihlwempu ngenxa yenu, ukuze nina nibe zizityebi ngobuhlwempu bayo obo. 10 Nali ke icebiso lam elimalunga nokunilungeleyo kulo mcimbi: Kulo nyaka uphelileyo naningabokuqala ukupha kodwa nabathanda ukwenjenjalo. 11 Ngoku ke wugqibeni lo msebenzi, ukuze ukulangazelelela kwenu ukuwenza kulingane nokugqiba kwenu, ngokwamandla enu.

ACTS 4:36 noYose, owathiywa ngabapostile ukuba nguBharnabhas, (oko kukuthi ngentetho evakalayo, unyana wentuthuzelo), umLevi wakummandla waseSipro;

UBharnabhas wayengumLevi ovela kwilizwe laseSipro owathiywa igama lesidlaliso "uNyana weNtuthuzelo" ngabapostile.

1. Amandla Okholo - Indlela ibali likaBharnabhas elinokusikhuthaza ngayo ukuba sibe nokholo kuThixo

2. Intsikelelo Yegama Elilungileyo - Ukubaluleka kokwaziwa ngezenzo zethu ezilungileyo

1. Hebhere 13:2 - "Musani ukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo bambi babonise ububele kwizithunywa zezulu, bengazi."

2. IMizekeliso 22:1 - "Igama elilungileyo linqweneleka ngaphezu kobutyebi obuninzi; ukubekeka kulunge ngakumbi kunesilivere okanye igolide."

IZENZO 4:37 enomhlaba, wathengisa ngawo, wayizisa imali, wayibeka ezinyaweni zabapostile.

Iqela labantu lathengisa imihlaba yalo laza loo mali layinika abapostile.

1. Amandla eSisa: Umzekelo weCawa yokuQala

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokupha: Umzekelo OseBhayibhileni

1. 2 Korinte 8:12-15

2. Luka 6:38 & Mateyu 6:19-21

IZenzo 5 zibalisa ngebali lika-Ananiyas noSafira, imiqondiso engummangaliso eyenziwa ngabapostile, ukubanjwa kwabo nokubaleka kwabo okungummangaliso, nobungqina babo phambi kweSanhedrin.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoAnaniyas nomfazi wakhe uSafira bathengisa isiqwenga somhlaba kodwa bazigcinele inxalenye yemali ngoxa besenza ngathi banikela ngayo yonke imali kubapostile. Xa u-Ananiyas weza nenxalenye yemali uPetros wabuza ukuba kutheni uSathana ezaliswe yintliziyo exokayo uMoya oyiNgcwele ubambe umhlaba wexabiso. Esakuva amazwi kaPetros, uAnaniyas wawa phantsi wafa. Bangenwa luloyiko bonke abo bayivayo le nto yenzekileyo. Kamva xa uSafira wangena engazi ukuba kwenzeke ntoni na uPetros wambuza malunga nomhlaba wexabiso waqinisekisa ixabiso lobuxoki emva koko waxelela iinyawo zakhe amadoda angcwatywa ngumnyango wakhutshelwa ngaphandle wawa wafa ngomzuzwana abafana bamfumana efile bamthwalela ngaphandle wangcwatywa umyeni olandelayo uloyiko olukhulu lwabanjwa luphela. ibandla bonke abazivayo ezi ziganeko (IZenzo 5:1-11).

Isiqendu 2: Abapostile benza imiqondiso emininzi emimangaliso phakathi kwabantu ababehlanganisene kwivaranda kaSolomon, akwabakho namnye waba nabuganga bakuba nabo, nakubeni babehlonitshwa ngabantu abaninzi, bebongezela inani labafazi abasindiswayo imihla ngemihla. Ngenxa yoko abantu ababethwele imilwelwe ezitratweni bababeka elukhukweni, ngokokude isithunzi sikaPetros sibe phezu kwabanye kubo njengoko wayedlula kuyo izihlwele, evela kwiidolophu ezikufuphi neYerusalem, ezisa imilwelwe abo bangoomoya bangcolileyo, bephiliswa bonke (IZenzo 5:12-16). .

Isiqendu 3: Wandula ke umbingeleli omkhulu amaqabane akhe awayengamalungu eqela labaSadusi baba nomona abapostile ababanjiweyo bavalela entolongweni kawonke-wonke ebusuku ingelosi INkosi yavula iingcango zentolongo yabakhupha. Kwathi kwakusa bangena ezintendelezweni zetempile baqalisa ukufundisa ababingeleli abakhulu kwafika amahlakani abizelwa ndawonye kwiSanhedrin amadoda amakhulu amaSirayeli athumela amadindala ukuba azise abapostile abafunyanwa intolongo itshixiwe ngokucokisekileyo abalindi bemi eminyango yakuba yayivuliwe abafumananga bani ngaphakathi Bakuva le ngxelo umthetheli-tempile wababingeleli ababingeleli abakhulu bedidekile bezibuza ukuba kuya kwenzeka ntoni na. Kweza othile wathi, Yabonani, amadoda eniwavalele entolongweni emi etempileni, efundisa abantu. Baphinda babamba kodwa abazange basebenzise amandla kuba besoyikela ukuba bangaxulutywa ngamatye ngabantu (IZenzo 5:17-26). UPetros weziswa phambi kweSanhedrin abanye abapostile bathi: “Simelwe kukuthi sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu! UThixo ookhokho bethu wamvusa uYesu enambulalayo nina ngokumxhoma emnqamlezweni wamphakamisa isandla sokunene njengoMthetheli wokuxolelwa kwezono Sirayeli Thina singqina ezi zinto ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, awathi uThixo wamnika abo bamlulamelayo.”— IZenzo 5:27-32; UGamaliyeli umFarisi obekekileyo wacebisa ibhunga ukuba mabahambe abantu ukuba imigudu yabantu iyasilela ukuba uThixo akanakukwazi ukuyinqanda isenokude ilwe noThixo icebiso lakhe lathatyathwa likatswa ayalelwa ukuba lingathethi igama likaYesu liyeke lihambe linemihlali kubalelwa ekuthini lifanelwe yimbandezelo ihlazo yekani ukufundisa ukuvakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu (IZenzo 5:33-42).

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 5:1 Ke kaloku indoda ethile, uHananiya, inoSafira umkayo, yathengisa ngendawo.

UAnaniyas noSafira baxoka ngexabiso abalifumanayo njengelifa abalithengisayo.

1. Ukunyaniseka Nengqibelelo - Umzekelo ka-Ananiyas noSafira wokunganyaniseki nokungabi nangqibelelo.

2. Amandla Enkohliso - Indlela ubuxoki buka-Ananiyas noSafira obakhokelela ngayo ekufeni kwabo.

1. IMizekeliso 12:22 - “Umlomo oxokayo ungamasikizi kuYehova;

2 Kolose 3:9-10 - “Musani ukuxokisana, nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe, nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle, ngokomfanekiselo womdali wakhe. ”

Acts 5:2 Yashinta kulo ixabiso layo, esazi naye umkayo; yazisa nxenye ithile, yayibeka ezinyaweni zabapostile.

Isibini sika-Ananiyas noSafira sazama ukuqhatha abapostile ngokungabaniki yonke imali ababeyifumene ngokuthengisa umhlaba wabo.

1: Isono senkohliso - iZenzo 5:2

2: Amandla Okunyaniseka - IZenzo 5:2

1: Imizekeliso 12:22 XHO75 - Ungamasikizi kuYehova umlomo oxokayo; Abenza inyaniso ukholisiwe ngabo.

2: Efese 4:25 XHO75 - Kungoko ke ndithi, lahlani ubuxoki, thethani inyaniso elowo nommelwane wakhe; ngokuba singamalungu, omnye elelomnye.

IZenzo 5:3 Wathi ke uPetros, Hananiya, kungani na ukuba uSathana azalise intliziyo yakho, ukuba umxokise uMoya oyiNgcwele, ushinte kulo ixabiso lomhlaba?

UPetros wamkhalimela uAnaniyas ngokuxoka kuMoya Oyingcwele nokunganikezeli ngexabiso elipheleleyo lexabiso lomhlaba.

1: Kufuneka sinyaniseke kuThixo kwaye singazami ukumkhohlisa.

2: Simele sibe nesisa kwaye simnike konke okusemandleni ethu.

1: Yakobi 1:22: "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

2: IMizekeliso 3:9 - “Mzukise uYehova ngobutyebi bakho, nangentlahlela yongeniselo lwakho lonke.”

IZenzo 5:4 Xa ihleliyo, ibingeyakho na? Wakuba uyithengisile, ibingabisemandleni akho na? Yini na ukuba uyibeke le nto entliziyweni yakho? Akuxoke ebantwini, uxoke kuThixo.

UAnaniyas noSafira baye baxokisa uThixo ngokungakhupheli yonke imali ababeyifumene ngokuthengisa umhlaba wabo.

1. Amandla Obuxoki Neziphumo Zokunganyaniseki KuThixo

2. Ukubaluleka kokunyaniseka neMfezeko kubudlelwane bethu noThixo

1. IMizekeliso 12:22 - Umlomo oxokayo ulisikizi kuYehova, kodwa abo benza ngokunyaniseka ukholiswa nguye.

2. Efese 5:11 - Musani ukuba nenxaxheba kwimisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, koko niyibhence;

Acts 5:5 Ewavile ke uHananiya la mazwi, wawa, waphuma umphefumlo; kwabakho ukoyika okukhulu kubo bonke ababezivile ezi zinto.

UAnaniyas wamxokisa uThixo waza wabethwa wafa.

1: Isikhumbuzo sokuba inyaniso kaThixo imele ihlonelwe, nokuba ukuxoka kuThixo kunemiphumo.

2: Isilumkiso sokuba singazenzi lukhuni iintliziyo zethu ngokuchasene nenyaniso kaThixo, kodwa ukuba siyamkele kwaye siphile ngayo.

1: Izafobe 12:22 ZUL59 - Ungamasikizi kuYehova umlomo oxokayo; Abenza inyaniso ukholisiwe ngabo.

2: Yohane 3:16-17 Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 5:6 Besuka abafana, bamqoba, bamkhuphela ngaphandle, bamngcwaba.

Abafana ababini baqhiphuka umbilini, bakhupha indoda, bayingcwaba.

1 Amandla Emfesane: Indlela Esinokufunda Ngayo Kwabaselula KwiZenzo 5:6

2. Ukubaluleka Kokunyamekela Abazalwana Noodadewethu: Ubizo Lokusebenza oluvela kwiZenzo 5:6.

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 5:7 Ke kaloku, kwakuba kuhambe iiyure ezintathu, wathi umkakhe, engayazi loo nto ihlileyo, wangena.

UAnaniyas noSafira baxokisa abapostile ngemali ababeyinikele ebandleni. Kwiiyure ezintathu kamva, wafika uSafira engayazi into eyenzekileyo.

1. Iziphumo zokuxoka: Ukufunda kwiBali likaHananiya noSafira

2. Intliziyo KuThixo: Amandla Okupha Ngesisa

1. Efese 4:25 - “Ngoko ke, lahlani ubuxoki, yilowo nalowo makathethe inyaniso nommelwane wakhe; ngokuba singamalungu, omnye elelomnye.

2. Luka 6:38 – “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; Baya kugalela esifubeni senu umlinganiselo olungileyo, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo; kuba ngomlinganiselo eniya kulinganiselwa ngawo nani.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 5:8 Waphendula ke uPetros wathi kuye, Ndixelele, umhlaba lo nawuthengisa ngale nto ingaka? Wathi ke yena, Ewe, ngako oko.

UPetros wabuza eli bhinqa enoba laliwuthengisile kusini na umhlaba walo ngesixa esithile, yaye laqinisekisa ukuba laliwuthengisile.

1. Iingenelo Zokunyaniseka

2. Amandla emibuzo

1. INdumiso 15:2 Ngulowo uhamba ngokuthe tye, owenza ubulungisa, othetha inyaniso ngentliziyo yakhe.

2 (Yakobi 3:17) Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo;

IZenzo 5:9 Wathi ke uPetros kuye, Yini na ukuba nivumelane ngokumlinga uMoya weNkosi? Uyabona, iinyawo zabo bangcwabe indoda yakho zisemnyango, baya kukuthwalela phandle.

UPetros ubuza uAnaniyas noSafira ngokwenza iyelenqe lokukhohlisa uMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Ingozi Yenkohliso - UThixo uyazi kwaye akayi kuqhathwa bubuxoki bethu.

2. Amandla kaThixo - Naphezu kwezona nkohliso zethu zinkulu, uThixo usalawula.

1. INdumiso 34:15 - Amehlo kaYehova akumalungisa, neendlebe zakhe zisingisele ekukhaleleni kwawo;

2. IMizekeliso 12:22 - Ilisikizi kuYehova imilebe exokayo, kodwa ukholiswa ngabantu abathembekileyo.

IZenzo 5:10 Wawa ke kwaoko ezinyaweni zakhe, waphuma umphefumlo; bangena abafana, bamfumana efile, bamkhuphela phandle, bamngcwaba ngasendodeni yakhe.

Umfazi othile wafa ngoko nangoko emva kokubona abapostile ngenxa yokholo lwakhe kubo. Bamngcwaba ke nendoda yakhe abafana.

1 Ukholo kubapostile bakaKristu lunokuba namandla kangangokuba lusenokukhokelela ekufeni okungummangaliso.

2 Sinokufunda kukholo lwebhinqa lokuthembela kubapostile.

1 Mateyu 9:20-22 – Nanko intokazi eyayinethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinamibini, yeza ngasemva yachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe; kuba ibisithi ngaphakathi kwayo, Ukuba ndithe ndachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe; isambatho sakhe ndiya kuphila. Wajika uYesu, wayibona, wathi, Ntombi yam, yomelela; ukholo lwakho lukusindisile.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 – UYesu wathi kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi, lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade. Uyakholwa na koko?

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 5:11 Ke kaloku kwabakho uloyiko olukhulu phezu kwalo lonke ibandla, nabo bonke ababeziva ezi zinto.

Uloyiko lwanwenwela kulo lonke ibandla emva kokuva iindaba zemimangaliso yabapostile.

1. Amandla Emimangaliso: Indlela UThixo Asebenza Ngayo Ngathi Nangathi

2. Ukomelela Kokholo Lwethu: Ukwazi Ukuba UThixo Unathi

1 Mateyu 17:20 Wathi kubo, “Kungenxa yokholo lwenu oluncinane. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Roma 8:31b - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

IZenzo 5:12 Ke kaloku, ngezandla zabapostile kwabakho imiqondiso nezimanga ezininzi phakathi kwabantu; baye bonke bemxhelo mnye evarandeni kaSolomon.

Abapostile benza imiqondiso nemimangaliso emininzi phakathi kwabantu, baza bonke bahlangana bevumelana evarandeni kaSolomon.

1. Umsebenzi KaThixo Ngabapostile: Indlela Yokuyiqonda Nokuyilandela Imimangaliso Yakhe

2. Umanyano Ngabapostile: Amandla Okusebenza Ndawonye ngokholo

1. Marko 16:17-18 - Imiqondiso ke eya kulandelana nabo bakholiweyo nantsi: egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha; 18 baya kuphatha iinyoka; nokuba bathe basela into ebulalayo, ayikukha ibenzakalise bona; baya kubeka izandla phezu kwemilwelwe, iphile.

2 UYohane 6: 7-8 - UFilipu wamphendula wathi, "Kuya kuthatha ngaphezu kwesiqingatha somvuzo wesonka ukuba kuthengwe isonka esilingeneyo, ukuze ngamnye afumane

iqhekeza!" 8 Waphendula ke omnye wakubafundi bakhe, uAndreya, umzalwana kaSimon Petros, wathi,

IZenzo 5:13 Ke kaloku, kwabanye akubangakho namnye waba nabuganga bakusinamathelisa kubo;

Abantu baseYerusalem babeboyika kakhulu abapostile neemfundiso zabo, ngokokude bangabikho namnye kubo.

1. Amandla empembelelo: Ukufunda ukuPhila uBomi obuchaphazela abanye

2. Ukuthatha uxanduva lweMpembelelo yakho: Uyisebenzisa njani impembelelo yakho ukwenza umahluko

1. IMizekeliso 11:30 - Isiqhamo selungisa ngumthi wobomi; Umbambisi wemiphefumlo sisilumko.

2 Petros 2:12 - Ihambo yenu mayibe ntle phakathi kweentlanga; ukuze kulo nto bathetha okubi ngani, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, bathi ngokubona imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uThixo ngomhla wokuvelelwa.

IZenzo 5:14 Kwaba kukhona bekongezwa abakholwayo eNkosini, into eninzi yamadoda neyabafazi.

Kongezelelwa inkitha yamadoda nabafazi kukholo lobuKristu.

1. "Amandla eNkolo: Indlela Ukholo Olusiqhubela Ngayo Phambili"

2. "Ukukhula Elukholweni: Ukomeleza Ubudlelwane Bethu neNkosi"

1. Roma 10:17 - “Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Efese 2:8–9 “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

Acts 5:15 bada bayithwalela phandle imilwelwe ezitratweni, bayibeka ezingqengqelweni nasezingqengqelweni, ukuze kuthi, akubon’ ukuba uPetros uyeza, kubekho kuyo sisithunzi sikaPetros.

Abantu bazisa abahlobo babo abagulayo kunye nosapho ezitratweni ukuze baphiliswe sisithunzi sikaPetros.

1. Amandla Okuphilisa oKholo: Indlela Nesithunzi SikaPetros Esinokuzizisa Ngayo Imimangaliso

2. Ubulungiseleli BukaPetros: Indlela Ukholo Lomntu Omnye Oluzizisa Ngayo Imimangaliso

1 Mateyu 9:20-22 - Nanko kusiza ntokazi ithile, eyayinethombo legazi iminyaka elishumi elinamibini, yeza ngasemva yachukumisa umqukumbelo wengubo yakhe; kuba ibisithi ngaphakathi kwayo, Ukuba ndithe ndachukumisa isambatho sakhe ndiya kuphila. Wajika uYesu, wayibona, wathi, Ntombi yam, yomelela; ukholo lwakho lukusindisile. Yaphiliswa umfazi kwangelo lixa.

2 Marko 2:3-5 - Kweza kuye umntu onedumbe, ethwelwe ngabane. Bakuba bengenakusondela kuye ngenxa yendimbane, balunqika uphahla apho abekhona, bakuba begqobhozile, baluhlisa ukhuko abelele kulo lowo unedumbe. UYesu elubona ukholo lwabo, wathi konedumbe, Mntwana wam, uzixolelwe izono zakho.

IZenzo 5:16 Yaye ke ibuthelana eYerusalem nenkitha yabemizi ejikelezileyo, ithwele imilwelwe nabakhathazwa ngoomoya abangcolileyo, baye bephiliswa bonke.

Indimbane evela kwizixeko ezikufuphi yaphiliswa xa yazisa imilwelwe yayo eYerusalem.

1. Amandla kaThixo okuphilisa ayafumaneka kubo bonke abeza kuye ngokholo.

2 Amandla kaYesu Kristu ayaphila namhlanje okuphilisa abagulayo nokukhulula abathinjwa.

1. Mateyu 8:16-17 - Kuthe ke kwakuhlwa, kwaziswa kuye abaninzi ababephethwe ziidemon, wabakhupha oomoya abo ngelizwi, wabaphilisa bonke abagulayo.

17 Oku kwenzeka ukuze kuzaliseke okwathethwayo ngomprofeti ulsaya, esithi: “Wabuthwala ubulwelwe bethu, wazithwala izifo zethu.”

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla, ukuba amthandazele, aze amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. 15 Wona ke

umthandazo owenziwe ngokholo uya kumphilisa lowo ugulayo; iNkosi iya kubavusa. Ukuba bonile, bozixolelwa.

ACTS 5:17 Wesuka ke umbingeleli omkhulu nabo bonke ababenaye (abangabehlelo labaSadusi), bazala ngumsindo;

Umbingeleli omkhulu nehlelo labaSadusi bazaliswa ngumsindo.

1. Ingozi Yeemvakalelo Ezingaqwalaselwanga

2. Amandla othando phezu komsindo

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 15:1 - Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa ilizwi elidubulayo linyusa umsindo.

IZenzo 5:18 babababamba abapostile, babafaka entolongweni.

Abasemagunyeni babababamba abapostile baza babafaka entolongweni.

1. Ukuthobela uThixo phezu kwayo nje inkcaso

2. Ukuthembeka kwintshutshiso

1. Hebhere 11:32-40

2. IZenzo 4:13-22

IZENZO 5:19 Sathi ke isithunywa seNkosi sazivula iingcango zentolongo ebusuku, sabakhupha, sathi,

Ingelosi yeNkosi yamkhupha uPetros nabanye abapostile entolongweni.

1: Amandla kaThixo akanasiphelo kwaye unokusikhulula kubo nabuphi na ubukhoboka.

2: Ukuba siyamthobela uThixo, uya kusihlangula kubo bonke ubunzima.

UIsaya 41:10 uthi: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: Filipi 4: 13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke ndikulowo undomelezayo."

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 5:20 Hambani, niye kuma nithethe etempileni kubo abantu onke amazwi obu bomi.

Umpostile uPetros ukhuthaza abantu ukuba baye etempileni baze bathethe amazwi obomi obungunaphakade.

1. Amandla Amagama: Indlela YokuButhetha Ubomi Ebomini Bakho

2. Uvuyo Lokwabelana NgeVangeli: Kutheni kufuneka Sisoloko Siwathetha amazwi oBomi obunguNaphakade.

1 Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko; nithi, ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

2. Yakobi 1:19 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

Acts 5:21 Bathe ke bona bakuva, bangena etempileni kusasa, bafundisa. Wafika ke umbingeleli omkhulu nabo babenaye, wayibizela ndawonye intlanganiso yamatyala, nawo onke amadoda amakhulu akoonyana bakaSirayeli, bathumela entolongweni ukuba baziswe.

Umbingeleli omkhulu nendlu yowiso-mthetho yabantwana bakwaSirayeli babizela ndawonye intlanganiso yamatyala baza bathumela entolongweni ukuba abafundi bakaYesu baziswe emva kokuba bevile ukuba babefundisa etempileni.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela umthetho kaThixo.

2. Ukuma ngokuqinileyo phezu kwentshutshiso.

1. Roma 13:1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo.

2. Hebhere 11:32-40 - Amadoda amandulo anyamezela ngokholo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 5:22 Ke kaloku, akufika amadindala, akabafumananga entolongweni, abuya abika.

Amagosa abafumana abapostile babengekho entolongweni.

1 UThixo wabakhulula abapostile entolongweni.

2 Kufuneka sithembele kuThixo ukuba uya kusihlangula kumaxesha anzima.

Indumiso 34:7 XHO75 - Isithunywa sikaYehova sibangqinga ngeenxa zonke abamoyikayo, Sibahlangule.

2 - INdumiso 91:14 - “Ngokuba enamathele kum, ndomhlangula; ndiya kumkhusela, kuba elazi igama lam.

Acts 5:23 Indlu yamakhonkxwa siyifumene okunene ivalwe ngokuqinileyo kanye, nabalindi bemi ngaphandle phambi kweminyango. Sivulile ke, asifumananga mntu ngaphakathi.

Intolongo yafunyanwa ivaliwe ngokukhuselekileyo, kodwa akukho mntu ufunyenwe ngaphakathi.

1 UThixo unamandla yaye unako ukwenza izinto ezingenakwenzeka.

2. Kholosa ngoThixo ukuba akunike ukhuseleko nokhuseleko.

1. Isaya 40:31 – “ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

2. Isaya 46:4 – “Kwanasebudaleni benu, nasezimvini, Ndim; Ndikwenzile ke, ndiya kukuthwala; ndiya kukuxhasa, ndikuhlangule.

Acts 5:24 Ke kaloku, bakukuziva ezo zinto umbingeleli omkhulu, nomphathi wetempile, nababingeleli abakhulu, bathandabuza kubo, ukuba ingaba ingaba ingaba yintoni na le nto.

Umbingeleli omkhulu, umphathi wetempile, nababingeleli abakhulu bathandabuza xa beva iindaba ezingaBapostile.

1. Amandla oKholo - Ukuthembela kuThixo kunokuzisa njani into engenakwenzeka

2. Ukumela Okulungileyo-Ukuba nesibindi sokumelana nabo bathandabuzayo

1. Mateyu 17:20 - "Wathi kubo, Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke; Akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngento esinethemba layo, nokukholosa ngento esingayiboniyo;

IZenzo 5:25 Kwafika omnye wababikela, esithi, Yabonani, amadoda ebeniwafake entolongweni, emi etempileni, efundisa abantu.

Ababanjwa babevalelwe entolongweni, bafunyanwa befundisa abantu etempileni;

1. Ulongamo LukaThixo: Akukho Mqobo Unokulithintela Icebo Lakhe

2 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Akaze Asilele Ukuziphumeza Iinjongo Zakhe

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyazazi iingcinga endizicingayo ngani, utsho uYehova, iingcinga zoxolo, ezingezizo ezobubi, ukuba ndininike ikamva nethemba.

Acts 5:26 Wesuka ke umthetheli-waka enamadindala, wabazisa kungengamandla; kuba babesoyika abantu, hleze baxulutywe ngamatye.

Umthetheli-waka namadindala babazisa abapostile ngaphandle kogonyamelo, kuba abantu babesoyika ukubaxuluba ngamatye.

1: Ukoyika uYehova bubulumko, Kunokusikhusela ebubini.

2: Kufuneka sisoloko sifuna isisombululo soxolo kwiingxabano, nokuba sisoyika.

IMizekeliso 1:7 ithi: “Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho.”

2: Roma 12:18 - “Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.

Acts 5:27 Bebazisile ke, babamisa entlanganisweni yamatyala; wababuza umbingeleli omkhulu.

Abapostile baziswa phambi kwebhunga baza bancinwa ngumbingeleli omkhulu.

1. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwentshutshiso

2. Indlela Yokusabela Kwizityholo Ezingekho Sikweni

1 Petros 2:20-23 - Kuba kuya kuba ludumo luni na, ukuba ninyamezele, nisona, nibethwa ngenxa yoko? Ke ukuba nithi, nisenza okulungileyo, nibandezeleke ngenxa yoko, ninyamezele, oko kuhle emehlweni kaThixo. Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe: ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe;

2. Mateyu 5: 10-12 - Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. “Ninoyolo nina xa bathe baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke iintlobo zenkohlakalo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

IZenzo 5:28 esithi, Besinganithethela na ngokungqongqo, ukuba ningafundisi ngeli gama? niyabona, niyizalisile iYerusalem ngemfundiso yenu, nifuna ukulizisa phezu

kwethu igazi lalo mntu.

Le ndinyana ekwiZenzo 5:28 ithetha ngabapostile bayalelwa ukuba bangafundisi ngegama likaYesu ukanti babekwenzile oko, besasaza imfundiso yabo kuyo yonke iYerusalem.

1. Amandla Okuthobela: Ukulandela Imiyalelo KaThixo Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

2. Impembelelo yokholo: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezithetha Ngayo Ngakumbi Kunamazwi Ethu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Isaya 6:8 “Ndaza ndeva ilizwi leNkosi lisithi, ‘Ndothuma bani na? Ndathi ke, Ndikho! Ndithumelele.'"

IZENZO 5:29 Waphendula ke uPetros nabapostile, bathi, Simelwe kukuthi sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu.

Abapostile basabela kubalawuli abangamaYuda, besithi bamele bathobele uThixo kunokuba bathobele abantu.

1. Ukuthobela uThixo vs. Ukuthobela uMntu

2. Ukubeka UThixo Kuqala Kulo Lonke Ukhetho

1. Mateyu 22:21 (“Nikelani kaloku izinto zikaKesare kuKesare, nezinto zikaThixo kuThixo.”)

2 Filipi 3:20 (“Kuba thina ikowethu lisemazulwini, apho kananjalo silinde kwaoko uMsindisi, iNkosi uYesu Kristu.”)

Acts 5:30 UThixo woobawo bethu wamvusa uYesu, enambulalayo nina ngokumxhoma emthini.

UThixo wamaSirayeli wamvusa uYesu, owabulawa waza waxhonywa emthini ngabantu bakwaSirayeli.

1 Amandla Ovuko LukaThixo: Indlela UYesu Akoyisa Ngayo Ukufa

2. Idini likaYesu: Umzekelo wothando nokuxolela

1. Roma 6:4-5 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

5. 1 Korinte 15:3-4 - Kuba ndaninikela kweziyintloko izinto oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu ngokwezibhalo, nokokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba wavuka ngomhla wesithathu ngokwezibhalo. kwiZibhalo.

IZenzo 5:31 Lowo uThixo wamphakamisa ngesandla sakhe sokunene, ukuba abe nguMthetheli noMsindisi, ukuze amnike uSirayeli inguquko noxolelo lwezono.

UThixo wamphakamisa uYesu njengeNkosana noMsindisi ukuze anike uSirayeli inguquko noxolelo lwezono.

1. INkosana ePhakamileyo noMsindisi - Luka 2:11

2. Isipho senguquko nokuxolela - IZenzo 17:30

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

IZenzo 5:32 Singamangqina akhe ezo zinto thina; ukwanjalo noMoya oyiNgcwele, awamnika abo bamvayo yena uThixo.

Abapostile babengamangqina emisebenzi kaYesu Krestu kwaye uMoya oyiNgcwele wanikwa abo bathobela umyalelo kaThixo.

1. Ukuthobela kwethu uThixo Kuvula ucango oluya kuMoya oyiNgcwele

2 Amandla Okungqina Umsebenzi KaThixo

1. Yohane 14:15-17 - Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam. Mna ndiya kucela kuBawo, aninike omnye uMthetheleli, ukuba ahlale nani ngonaphakade, uMoya wenyaniso.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

IZenzo 5:33 Bathe ke bona bakukuva oko, bahlabeka entliziyweni, babhunga ukuba babasike.

Iinkokeli zamaYuda zavutha ngumsindo zakuva iimfundiso zabapostile zaza zagqiba kwelokuba zibabulale.

1. Amandla eLizwi: Indlela iVangeli eyiguqula ngayo neyona ntliziyo ingakholwayo

2. Intshutshiso yeCawa: Indlela Esisabela Ngayo Ekubandezelekeni

1. Efese 4:15 - "Sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhule ngeendawo zonke kuye lowo uyintloko, kuKristu."

2. Filipi 1:29 - "Kuba kuninikwe nina, ngenxa kaKristu, ukuba ninganeli kukholwa kuye kuphela, koko nive ubunzima ngenxa yakhe."

IZenzo 5:34 Ke kaloku kwesuka kwema othile entlanganisweni yamatyala, umFarisi ogama linguGamaliyeli, umfundisi womthetho, obekekileyo kubantu bonke, wathi makhe bakhutshelwe phandle kancinane abapostile;

UGamaliyeli, umFarisi nomfundisi ohlonelwayo womthetho, wema kwibhunga waza wacela ukuba abapostile bafuduke.

1. Ubulumko bukaGamaliyeli: Ukuphulaphula Ilizwi Lengqiqo Ngamaxesha Ongquzulwano

2. Amandla Odumo: Impembelelo Yegama Elilungileyo

1. IMizekeliso 18:13 - "Ophendula umbandela ngaphambi kokuwuva, bubudenge obo kuye nehlazo kuye."

2 INtshumayeli 10:2 - “Intliziyo yesilumko ingasekunene kwaso: kodwa intliziyo yesidenge ingasekhohlo kwaso.

IZenzo 5:35 wathi kubo, Madoda, maSirayeli, zilumkeleni ngento eniza kuyenza kwaba bantu.

Amadoda akwaSirayeli alunyukiswa ngeenjongo zawo ngokuphathelele amadoda awayephambi kwawo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokucinga ngokuthanda kukaThixo kwizigqibo esizenzayo.

2. Imfuneko yokuba nobulumko nokuqonda xa kufuneka senze izigqibo ezinzima.

1. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

IZenzo 5:36 Kuba ngaphambi kwale mihla kwesuka uTuda, esithi yena ngokwakhe unguthile; ekwathelelwa kuye inani lamadoda angathi kumakhulu mane; bathi bonke ababemlulamele babhangazeka, ababa nto.

UTewuda lo ke wayesithi ungomkhulu, waza waqokelela amadoda amalunga namakhulu amane. Noko ke, wabulawa baza bonke abalandeli bakhe bathi saa baza batshatyalaliswa.

1. Icebo likaThixo elingunaphakade lihlala lizaliseka - Roma 8:28

2. Balumkeleni abaprofeti bobuxoki nezithembiso zabo ezililize - Mateyu 7:15-17

1. Daniyeli 4:35 - Bonke abemi bomhlaba bagqalwa njengento engento

2 IMizekeliso 16:2 - Zonke iindlela zomntu ziqaqambile kwawayo amehlo, Ke yena umlinganisi womoya nguYehova.

Acts 5:37 Emva kwalowo kwesuka uYuda welaseGalili, ngemihla yobhalo lomlibo wokuzalwa, wakhukulisa abantu banela; naye lowo watshabalala; baza bonke ababemlulamele bachithwachithwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYudas waseGalili owavuka ngemihla yokurhafiswa waza waqokelela abalandeli abaninzi, kodwa ekugqibeleni watshabalala baza abalandeli bakhe bachithakala.

1. Ubume bomzuzwana bodumo lwehlabathi

2. Ukubaluleka kokulandela uThixo kunomntu

1. INdumiso 146:3-4 - Musani ukukholosa ngamanene, Ngonyana womntu, lowo ungenalo usindiso. Xa uthe waphuma umphefumlo, yena abuyele emhlabeni; Ngaloo mini ayatshitsha amacebo akhe.

2 IMizekeliso 14:12 - Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, Ukanti ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

IZenzo 5:38 Kungoku ke ndithi kuni, Khwelelani kwaba bantu nibayeke; kuba eli cebo, nalo msebenzi, ukuba lingaba lelabantu, lotshitsha.

Umpostile uPetros wacebisa abantu ukuba bazikhwebule kumadoda awayeshumayela ivangeli yobuxoki, kuba yayingayi kuba lilize.

1. Zilumkele iivangeli zobuxoki kwaye ungakhohliswa zizo.

2 Musani ukuphetshethwa ngabafundisi bobuxoki, kuba umsebenzi wabo awuyi kuba nanto.

1. Yeremiya 17:5-8 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa kumila kumbi

ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu.

IZenzo 5:39 ukuba ke lelikaThixo, aninakulitshitshisa; hleze nifunyanwe ningabalwa kwanoThixo.

UThixo uyakuhlala esoyisa ekugqibeleni kwaye kuyingozi kuthi ukuzama ukumchasa.

1: Singaze sizame ukumchasa uThixo kunye nentando yakhe njengoko ililize kwaye inokuba yingozi kuthi.

2: UThixo uyiNkosi enguMongami owongamileyo yaye kububulumko ukuzithoba kuye.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:6 mnye uThixo, uYise wabo bonke, ophezu kwabo bonke, okubo bonke, ophakathi kwenu nonke.

2: INdumiso 103:19 - UYehova uyizinzisile emazulwini itrone yakhe; ubukumkani bakhe bulawula into yonke.

IZenzo 5:40 Bamthambela ke; bebabizile abapostile, babatyabula, babathethela ngelithi, mabangathethi ngegama likaYesu; babandulula ke.

Abapostile babizwa baza babethwa, kodwa bavunyelwa ukuba bahambe emva kokuba bayalelwe ukuba bangathethi ngegama likaYesu.

1. Amandla okunyamezela: Ukufunda kubaPostile

2. Ukulandela UYesu Kungakhathaliseki Iindleko

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Othe wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

2 Petros 4:13 - “Yibani nemihlali, njengoko nimadlelane naye ngeentlungu zikaKristu, ukuze nivuye, nigcobe, ekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe;

IZenzo 5:41 Bemka ke ngoko bona ebusweni bentlanganiso yamatyala, bevuya, ngokuba kuthiwe bakufanele ukuhlaziswa ngenxa yegama lakhe.

Abapostile babevuya ngenxa yokubandezeleka kwabo ngenxa yegama likaYesu.

1. "Ubalelwe ekufanelekele ukuva ubunzima ngenxa yegama lakhe"

2. "Ukujongana nehlazo ngovuyo"

1. KwabaseFilipi 3:8-11 . “Okunene, ndisuka izinto zonke ndizibalele ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam. Ngenxa yakhe ndisuke ndalahlekelwa zizinto zonke, ndizibalela ekuthini ziyinkunkuma, ukuze ndimzuze uKristu, ndifunyanwe ndikuye, ndingenabo ubulungisa obuphuma emthethweni, obuphuma elukholweni. UKristu, ubulungisa obuphuma kuThixo obuxhomekeke elukholweni, ukuze ndimazi, kwanamandla ovuko lwakhe, nokuba ndibe nesabelo kuye ngeentlungu zakhe, ndifane naye ekufeni kwakhe, ukuze ngandlela zonke ndifikelele ekuvukeni kwabafileyo. ”

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9-10 “Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke ndosuka ndiqhayise ngovuyo lwam ngobuthathaka bam, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu. Ngoko ke, ngenxa kaKristu, ndikholiswa kubuthathaka, kukuphathwa kakubi, ziingxakeko, ziintshutshiso, zimbandezelo; Kuba xa ndibuthathaka, kuxa kanye ndinamandla.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 5:42 Kananjalo imihla yonke etempileni, nasemakhaya, babengayeki ukufundisa nokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu.

Suku ngalunye, abafundi bakaYesu babefundisa yaye beshumayela ngoYesu etempileni nasemakhaya.

1. Amandla eVangeli-ABafundi bakaYesu Balisasaza njani iLizwi

2. Umsebenzi weCawe – Ukushumayela nokufundisa iVangeli

1. Mateyu 28:19-20—Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 – Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga?

IZenzo 6 zibalisa ngokunyulwa kwamadoda asixhenxe ukuba akhonze ibandla elikhulayo lamaKristu, ukubanjwa kukaStefano, omnye wala madoda asixhenxe, nezityholo zobuxoki ezenziwa ngakuye.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngengxaki eyavela kwicawa yokuqala njengoko amaYuda athetha isiGrike ayekhalazela ukuba abahlolokazi bawo babengahoywa kulwabiwo lokutya lwemihla ngemihla. Ke kaloku abapostile abalishumi elinababini bahlanganisana bonke abafundi, bathi: ‘Akunakulunga ngathi ukuba singalityesheli ilizwi likaThixo lokulinda. Abazalwana noodade banyule phakathi kwenu amadoda asixhenxe aziwayo ukuba angawomoya ozeleyo ubulumko, baya kuwajikela uxanduva, banikele ingqalelo yethu kubulungiseleli bethu.' Esi siphakamiso sakholisa lonke iqela elikhethiweyo uStefano indoda enokholo olupheleleyo UMoya Oyingcwele kunye noFilipu Procorus Nicanor Timon Parmenas UNicolas owaguqukayo we-Antiyokwe wabonisa la madoda abapostile bathandaza babeka izandla phezu kwabo (IZenzo 6: 1-6).

Isiqendu 2: Ngokusetyenziswa kweli lungiselelo, ilizwi likaThixo lasasazeka kwaye inani labafundi baseYerusalem landa ngokukhawuleza inani elikhulu lababingeleli baba nokholo oluthobelayo. Ngelo xesha uStefano wamandla obabalo oluzeleyo wenza imimangaliso emikhulu imiqondiso phakathi kwabantu inkcaso kwavela amalungu Isikhungu Abakhululweyo amaYuda aseKirene Aleksandriya kakuhle amaphondo aseKilikiya EAsiya waqala ukuxoxa noStefano kodwa akazange akwazi ukumelana nobulumko UMoya wamnika njengoko wayethetha (IZenzo 6:7-10).

Isiqendu 3: Bandula ke beyisela amadoda athile ngasese, esithi, ‘Simve uStefano ethetha amazwi onyeliso ngoMoses uThixo’ baxhokonxa abantu abadala abafundisi-mthetho bambamba bamzisa phambi kweSanhedrin yavelisa amangqina obuxoki athi, ‘Lo mfo akayeki ukuthetha nxamnye nalo mthetho ungcwele. nivile ukuba uYesu waseNazarete uya kuwachitha amasiko awawadlulisela kuMoses.' Bonke abo babehleli kwiSanhedrin bathi ngenyameko kuStefano babona ubuso bakhe bunjengobuso bengelosi (IZenzo 6:11-15).

IZENZO 6:1 Ke kaloku ngaloo mihla, bakubon’ ukuba bayanda abafundi, kwabakho ukukrokra kwawo kwawesiGrike amaYuda, ngokuba abahlolokazi bawo babengananzwa kulungiselelo lwemihla ngemihla.

Ekukhuleni kwebandla lokuqala, kwavela isikhalazo kumakholwa angamaYuda athetha isiGrike sokuba abahlolokazi bawo babengananzwa kulwabiwo loncedo lwemihla ngemihla.

1. "Ubizo kuMvelwano kunye neNkonzo: Ukoyisa ukuzola eCaweni"

2. "Amandla Omanyano: Ukusebenza Ndawonye Ukukhonza Abanye"

1. Mateyu 5:43-45 , “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo, ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini.

2. Galati 6:2 , "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu."

IZENZO 6:2 Bathe ke abalishumi elinababini bayibizela kubo inkitha yabafundi, bathi, Akukholekile ukuba thina silishiye ilizwi likaThixo, silungiselele ezitafileni.

Abapostile abalishumi elinambini bahlanganisa abafundi babafundisa ukuba mabangalityesheli ilizwi likaThixo ngokugxila kuphela ekulungiseleleni ezitafileni.

1. Ukubeka ILizwi LikaThixo Ngokubalulekileyo: Isizathu Sokuba Libalulekile

2. Ukukhonza Ngenjongo: Isifundo Ngomzekelo Wabapostile

1 Kolose 3:23 - Nantoni na eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, aniyenzeli abantu;

2. Efese 6:7 - Khonzani ngentliziyo epheleleyo, ngokungathi nikhonza iNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

IZenzo 6:3 Ngoko, bazalwana, khangelani phakathi kwenu amadoda asixhenxe avunyiweyo, azele nguMoya oyiNgcwele nobulumko, esingawamisa phezu kwalo msebenzi.

Abapostile bacela ibandla ukuba likhethe amadoda asixhenxe anesimilo esinyanisekileyo, azele nguMoya oyiNgcwele nobulumko, ukuze avelele umsebenzi webandla.

1. Iimpawu zobuNkokheli bukaThixo: Ukuphonononga iimpawu zeNkokeli Elungileyo kwiZenzo 6:3

2. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele eCaweni: Uziqonda njani kwaye uzikhulise njani izipho zoMoya kuMzimba wamakholwa.

1. IMizekeliso 11:3 - “Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iyabakhapha;

2. 1 Korinte 12:7 - "Kodwa elowo uphiwa ukubonakalalisa uMoya, kuze kubekho

okulungele wena."

Acts 6:4 Thina ke siya kuzingisa emthandazweni, nasekulungiseleleni ilizwi.

Ibandla lokuqala lalinikela ixesha lalo emthandazweni nakubulungiseleli beLizwi.

1. Amandla omthandazo

2. Ubizo Lokukhonza Kubulungiseleli

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2 kwabaseKorinte 12: 4-11 - "Ke kaloku kukho iintlobo ngeentlobo zeziphiwo, kodwa nguMoya omnye; kwaye kukho iintlobo ngeentlobo zenkonzo, kodwa ikwayiyo iNkosi enye; kukho neentlobo ngeentlobo zemisebenzi, kodwa ikwanguloo Thixo mnye onika amandla. bonke kubo bonke. "

IZENZO 6:5 Lakholeka ilizwi elo kuyo yonke isihlwele; banyula ke uStefano, indoda ezele lukholo nanguMoya oyiNgcwele, noFilipu, noProkoro, noNikanore, noTimon, noParmenas, noNikolawo owaguqukela ebuYudeni, wakwa-Antiyokwe;

Yonke inkitha yanyula uStefano, uFilipu, uProkoro, uNikanore, uTimon, uParmenas noNikolas ukuba bakhonze ebandleni.

1. Amandla Okholo Ekukhonzeni UThixo

2. Imfuneko yokuzaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Roma 12:11 - "Musani ukuswela inzondelelo, kodwa yigcineni inzondelelo yenu yokomoya, nikhonza iNkosi."

2. Galati 5: 22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, unyamezelo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa."

IZENZO 6:6 ababamisayo phambi kwabapostile, bathi, bakuba bethandazile, babeka izandla phezu kwabo.

Abapostile bathandaza baza babababeka izandla abo banyuliweyo ukuze babababeke phambi kwabo.

1. Amandla omthandazo - Umthandazo ungasinceda njani ukuba soyise uloyiko kwaye singene kwinto esingayaziyo.

2. Isipho seNkonzo – Ubizo lwenkonzo kunye nendlela ukubeka izandla emntwini kunokuba luphawu lwentsikelelo kaThixo .

1. Yakobi 5:13-16 - Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu usengxakini? Mabathandaze. Ngaba ukho umntu owonwabileyo? Mabavume iingoma zokudumisa.

2. 1 kuTimoti 4:14 - Ungasihilizeli isipho sakho, owasinikwayo ngesiprofeto, xa iqumrhu lamadoda amakhulu labeka izandla phezu kwakho.

IZenzo 6:7 Laye liya likhula ilizwi likaThixo; Laye liya lisanda kakhulu inani labafundi eYerusalem; laye neqela elikhulu lababingeleli lilululamela ukholo.

Inani labafundi landa kakhulu eYerusalem kwaye uninzi lwababingeleli baluthobela ukholo.

1. Ukukhula Kokholo: Indlela Ukuthobela Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kwizinto Ezinkulu

2 Amandla KaThixo: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elisasazeka Ngayo Ngokuthobela

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Ke ngoko hambani niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2. Roma 1:5 - Ngaye nangegama lakhe? Ngenxa yoko samkela ubabalo nobupostile, ukuba sibizele elukholweni lonke uluntu kuzo zonke iintlanga;

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 6:8 Ke kaloku uStefano, ezele lukholo namandla, wayesenza izimanga nemimangaliso emikhulu phakathi kwabantu.

UStefano, indoda enokholo olukhulu namandla, wenza imimangaliso emininzi ebantwini.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo namandla

2. Ukuthembela Ngemimangaliso KaThixo

1. Hebhere 11:1 - ? □ ow ukholo kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2 Mateyu 14: 22-33 - UYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi kwaye ezolisa isaqhwithi.

ACTS 6:9 Kwesuka ke kwesuka kwesuka abathile bendlu yesikhungu ebizwa ngokuba yindlu yabaKhululwa, neyabaseKirene, neyamaAleksandriya, neyabaseKiliki, nabaseAsiya, bephikisana noStefano.

Ingxoxo kaStefano namalungu endlu yesikhungu ixhokonxa intsabelo emandla.

1. Amandla Engxoxo: Indlela Esinokuzisebenzisa Ngayo Iingxoxo Ukuhambisela Phambili UBukumkani BukaThixo

2. Ixabiso Lokuphulaphula Ukuze Uqonde: Indlela Esinokufunda Ngayo Kwabanye Ngencoko

1. Roma 15:5-7 “Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukucinga nto-nye phakathi kwenu, ngokukaKristu Yesu; Kungoko ndithi, Yamkelanani, njengokuba naye uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuba kuzukiswe uThixo.”

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 "Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

IZenzo 6:10 Baye ke ababanga nako ukubuchasa ubulumko bakhe, nomoya awayethetha ngawo.

UStefano wayezele bubulumko nanguMoya, kangangokuba iintshaba zakhe zange zibe nako ukumchasa.

1 Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Indlela Amagama Ethu Anokubaguqula Ngayo Abanye

2. Ubulumko Ngomoya: Indlela Yokuthetha Ngegunya

1. Isaya 11:2-3 : ? uphumle phezu kwakhe uMoya weNkosi, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova;

2. IMizekeliso 15:23 :15 ? Umntu unovuyo ngempendulo yomlomo wakhe; Ilizwi elithethwe ngexa elililo, azi lihle!?

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 6:11 Baza balukuhla amadoda, athi, Simvile ethetha amazwi enyeliso ngoMoses nangoThixo.

Kwaqeshwa amangqina obuxoki ukuba angqine uStefano, esithi unyelise uMoses noThixo.

1. Musa Ukunikela Ubungqina Bobuxoki: Iziphumo Zobuqhopholo lo

2. Thetha iNyaniso ngoThando: Amandla oNyaniso

1. Eksodus 20:16 ? uze ungangqini ubungqina obubuxoki ngommelwane wakho.??

2. Efese 4:15 ? Sithi , sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhulele, ngeendawo zonke, kuye lo uyintloko, kuKristu.

IZENZO 6:12 Basixhokonxa abantu, namadoda amakhulu, nababhali;

Abantu, abadala nababhali babaxhokonxa abantu baza bambamba uYesu.

1. Amandla okuSebenza: Ukuphononong a ukubanjwa kukaYesu

2. Indima yobunkokeli ngamaxesha anzima: Ukuphononong a ukubanjwa kukaYesu

1. INdumiso 46:10-11 - ? Yekani , nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini!??

2. Mateyu 26:53-54 - UYesu wathi kubo, ? Uba andinako na ukumbongoza uBawo, andithumele kwaoko imikhosi yezithunywa zezulu engaphezu kweshumi elinamibini? Bezingathini na ke oko ukuzaliseka izibhalo ezithi, kumele ukuba kube nje?

IZenzo 6:13 bamisa amangqina obuxoki, awathi, Lo mntu akayeki ukuthetha amazwi

onyeliso ngale ndawo ingcwele nomthetho;

ISanhedrin yayityhola uStefano ngokuthetha amazwi onyeliso nxamnye nendawo engcwele nomthetho.

1. Indlela yokuphila ubomi obungcwele obukholisa uThixo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela umthetho kaThixo kubomi bethu

1. Hebhere 12:14 - "Zamelani uxolo nabantu bonke, nobungcwele, ekungekho namnye uya kuyibona iNkosi, engenabo."

2. Roma 13:1-7 - "Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo."

ACTS 6:14 Kuba simve esithi, lo Yesu waseNazarete uya kuyichitha le ndawo, awenze wambi amasiko awawanikela kuthi uMoses.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela abantu abamva ngayo uYesu waseNazarete ethetha ngokutshabalalisa le ndawo nokuguqula amasiko awanikelwa nguMoses.

1. Utshintsho: Ukufunda Ukuziqhelanisa Nentando KaThixo

2. Intshabalalo kunye noHlaziyo: Ubizo lwenguquko

1. Isaya 43:18-19 - ? Musani ukuzikhumbula izinto zangaphambili, ningagqali izinto zamandulo; Yabonani, ndiya kwenza into entsha; ngoku iya kuntshula; aniyi kuyazi na? Ndiya kwenza indlela entlango, nemilambo enkangala.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:2 - ? Kanjalo ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

IZenzo 6:15 Baye bonke ababehleli entlanganisweni yamatyala, beqwalasele kuye, babubona ubuso bakhe, ngathi bubuso besithunywa sezulu.

UStefano, omnye wamadikoni okuqala eBandla lokuqala, wasiwa phambi kwebhunga leSanhedrin baza bonke ababekho bamangaliswa yinkangeleko yobuso bakhe,

eyayibonakala ngathi bubuso besithunywa sezulu.

1. Ukugcina Njani Imbonakalo YaseZulwini

2. Amandla oMlingiswa kaThixo

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2 KWABASEKOLOSE 3:12-17 “Yambathani ngoko, ninjengoThixo nje, nina banyuliweyo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde. Ukutyholana ngakubani, xolelani, njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo.

IZenzo 7 zibalisa ngokuzithethelela kukaStefano phambi kweSanhedrin, ngombono kaYesu emi ngasekunene kukaThixo, nokufela ukholo lwakhe.

Isiqendu 1: Ephendula izityholo awayetyatyekwa zona, uStefano unikela intetho ende ebalisa ngembali kaSirayeli. Uqala ngobizo lukaThixo kuAbraham nedinga elenziwa kuye malunga nenzala yakhe ukuba ibe ngabaphambukeli kwilizwe lasemzini apho yayiya kuba ngamakhoboka iminyaka engamakhulu amane (IZenzo 7:1-8). Uqhubeka nebali likaYosefu owathengiswa eYiputa kodwa kamva waba ngumlawuli apho esindisa usapho lwakhe kwindlala (IZenzo 7:9-16).

Umhlathi 2: Emva koko uStefano ubalisa indlela uThixo awabonakala ngayo kuMoses kwityholo elivuthayo emthuma ukuba akhokele amaSirayeli ephuma ebukhobokeni baseYiputa. Phezu kwako nje ukukhulula amaSirayeli eYiputa ngemimangaliso, amshiya uMoses aza anqula izithixo (IZenzo 7:17-43). Ukwathetha ngomnquba owakhiwa nguMoses ngokwenkqubo kaThixo yaye kamva ngetempile kaSolomon kodwa uyabakhumbuza Oyena Uphakamileyo akahlali zindlwini ezenziwe ngabantu njengoko umprofeti esithi ‘Izulu liyitrone yam umhlaba sisihlalo seenyawo zam Yiyiphi na indlu eniya kundakhela yona? itsho iNkosi, ibe phi na indawo yam yokuphumla? Asisandla sam na, sizenzile zonke ezo zinto? (IZenzo 7:44-50).

Umhlathi wesi-3: UStefano utyhola iinkokeli ezintamo-lukhuni. Iindlebe ezingalukanga zihlala zixhathisa uMoya oyiNgcwele njengoko benzayo ookhokho babo. Batshutshisa abaprofeti ababexela kwangaphambili ukuza kwaLowo ulilungisa ngoku bamngcatshayo wambulala wamkela umthetho omiselweyo wezithunywa zezulu kodwa zingawugcini (IZenzo 7:51-53). Ithe yakukuva oku amalungu eSanhedrin acaphuka, etshixizela amazinyo kodwa yena ezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele, wakhangela phezulu ezulwini wabona ubuqaqawuli bukaThixo. Bazivala iindlebe zabo, bekhwaza, bekhwaza, bekhwaza, bekhwaza, bekhwaza, bekhwaza, bemxhwila umzi, bamxuluba ngamatye. ’ Akuba etshilo walala uSawule wavuma ukubulala (IZenzo 7:54-60).

IZenzo 7:1 Wathi ke umbingeleli omkhulu, Zinjalo na ke ezi ndawo?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngombingeleli omkhulu ebuza ukuba izityholo zikaStefano zaziyinyaniso kusini na.

1. Amandla okubuza: Isifundo sabamangaleli bakaStefano kwiZenzo 7

2. Indima yokuthobeka kwiimeko zokujamelana: Ukuphonononga impendulo kaStefano kwiZenzo 7.

1. Isaya 53:7 - Wacinezelwa, waphathwa kakubi, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; waziswa njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni.

2. Mateyu 11:29 - Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum, ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo.

IZenzo 7:2 Uthe ke yena, Madoda, bazalwana, nani bobawo, phulaphulani. UThixo wozuko wabonakala kubawo wethu uAbraham, eseMesopotami, engekami kwelakwaHaran.

UStefano wathetha nabantu, ebalisa ngendlela uThixo awabonakala ngayo kuAbraham eMesopotamiya ngaphambi kokuba afudukele eHaran.

1. Ukuphila ngokwecebo likaThixo: Ibali lika-Abraham lokholo nentobeko

2. Ukuphuma elukholweni: Ukufunda kumzekelo ka-Abraham

1 Genesis 12:1-3 – UThixo ubiza uAbraham ukuba aye kwilizwe aya kumbonisa lona

2. Hebhere 11:8 – UAbraham wathobela waza wahamba, engazi apho aya khona

IZenzo 7:3 wathi kuye, Phuma ezweni lakowenu, nakwimizalwane yakho, uye ezweni endiya kukubonisa lona.

UThixo wabiza uAbraham ukuba alishiye ilizwe lakhe nentsapho yakhe ukuze afudukele kwilizwe elitsha uThixo awayeza kumbonisa lona.

1. Indlela Okuzizisa Ngayo Iintsikelelo Ukuthobela Ubizo LukaThixo

2. Ukulandela Ukhokelo LukaThixo Ngamaxesha Enguqu

1 (Genesis 12:1-4) UYehova wathi kuAbram: “Hamba, umke ezweni lakowenu, nakwizalamane zakho, nasendlwini kayihlo, uye ezweni endokubonisa lona;

2 Yoshuwa 1:1-9 - Kwathi emva kokufa kukaMoses umkhonzi kaYehova, wathetha uYehova kuYoshuwa unyana kaNun, umlungiseleli kaMoses, wathi, UMoses umkhonzi wam ufile; suka ke ngoko , uyiwele iYordan le, wena naba bantu bonke, niye kwelo zwe ndibanika lona oonyana bakaSirayeli.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:4 Wesuka ke ezweni lamaKaledi, wahlala eHaran. Wathi, akuba efile uyise, wamfudusela kweli lizwe nihleli kulo nina ngoku.

UStefano ubalisa ngohambo luka-Abraham lokusuka kwilizwe lamaKaledi ukuya eHaran aze emva koko aye kwilizwe awayephila kulo amaYuda ngoku.

1. Ukuqhubela Phambili: Uhambo luka-Abraham olusuka kumaKaledi ukuya eHaran

2. Ukukhulisa Ingcambu: Ukuhlala kuka-Abraham Ixesha Elide kwiLizwe Ledinga

1. Genesis 11:31 - 12:4 - Ubizo lukaThixo kuAbraham ukuba alishiye ilizwe lakowabo aye kwiLizwe Ledinga.

2. Hebhere 11:8-10 - ukholo luka-Abraham kwisithembiso sikaThixo sekhaya elitsha kunye nokuthobela ubizo lukaThixo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:5 Akamnika lifa kuwo, kwanendawo yokubeka unyawo lwakhe; kodwa wathembisa ukuba uya kumnika ibe yeyakhe, nembewu yakhe emva kwakhe, xa abesakuba nako. wayengenamntwana.

UThixo wathembisa uAbraham umhlaba nangona wayengenayo indlalifa.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kwizithembiso zakhe, nokuba ithini na imeko

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kuThixo nakwizithembiso zakhe

1. AmaRoma 4: 13-18 - ukholo luka-Abraham kuThixo kunye nesithembiso sikaThixo somhlaba kuye.

2. Hebhere 11: 8-10 - ukholo luka-Abraham kuThixo, nangona wayengenayo indlalifa.

IZenzo 7:6 Wenjenje uThixo ukuthetha, wathi, imbewu yakhe iya kuba ngabaphambukeli emhlabeni wolunye uhlanga; ukuba baye ebukhobokeni, babaphathe kakubi, iminyaka emakhulu mane.

UThixo wathi abantu bakhe babeya kuthatyathelwa kwilizwe lasemzini baze baphathwe kakubi kangangeminyaka engama-400.

1. “Amandla Onyamezelo: Indlela Abantu BakaThixo Abazinyamezela Ngayo Ngamaxesha Obunzima”

2. "Izithembiso ZikaThixo: Ukujonga Ukunyamezela Ngokuthembeka"

1. KwabaseRoma 5:3-5 “Asiyiyo ke yodwa; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba ukunyamezela, unyamezelo, unyamezelo, uciko, ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo lugqibelele. ugalelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2. Roma 8:18 "Ndigqiba kwelithi, ezi ntlungu zangoku azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

IZenzo 7:7 Nohlanga olo, ethe yangamakhoboka kulo, ndiya kulugweba mna, watsho uThixo; yaye, emveni kwezi zinto, iya kuphuma indikhonze kule ndawo.

UThixo wathembisa amaSirayeli ukuba ayeya kumkhonza emva kokuba ekhotyokiswe luhlanga lwasemzini.

1. Ithemba LamaSirayeli: Idinga Lokuhlangulwa Nokuthembeka KuThixo

2. Amandla kaThixo: Ulongamo lwakhe phezu kweZizwe kunye nokuthembeka kwakhe kubantu bakhe

1. Isaya 43:1-3 - Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela; ndikubize ngegama, ungowam;

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Acts 7:8 Waza wamnika umnqophiso wolwaluko, wathi ngokunjalo uAbraham wamzala uIsake, wamalusa ngomhla wesibhozo; uIsake ke wazala uYakobi; uYakobi wazala oomawokhulu abalishumi elinababini.

UAbraham wanikwa umnqophiso wolwaluko waza wawudlulisela kunyana wakhe uIsake, owathi ke wawudlulisela kunyana wakhe uYakobi. UYakobi waba nguyise woosolusapho abalishumi elinababini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokudlulisa amasiko kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

2 Amandla omnqophiso kaThixo wolwaluko nendlela oye wadluliselwa ngayo kangangeenkulungwane.

1. Genesis 17:10-14 - Umnqophiso kaThixo wolwaluko noAbraham.

2. Duteronomi 6:4-9 - Uyalela ukuba umnqophiso kaThixo udluliselwe kwizizukulwana ezizayo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:9 Bathi oomawokhulu, bemmonele, bathengisa ngoYosefu eYiputa; kodwa uThixo ubenaye.

Oomawokhulu, ngenxa yomona, bathengisa uYosefu eYiputa, kanti ke uThixo wahlala naye.

1:Ngaphezu kobunzima esidibana nabo, uThixo uhlala enathi.

2: Umona unokukhokelela kwizenzo ezitshabalalisayo, kodwa uThixo unokuzisa okulungileyo kuzo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 28- Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Yakobi 1: 2-4 - Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

IZenzo 7:10 wamhlangula kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zakhe, wambabala ngobulumko phambi koFaro, ukumkani waseYiputa; wammisa ukuba abe yirhuluneli phezu kweYiputa nendlu yakhe yonke.

UThixo wamhlangula uYosefu kwiimbandezelo zakhe waza wamnika ubulumko nenkoliseko kwinkundla kaFaro, wamenza irhuluneli yaseYiputa nendlu yakhe.

1. Isicwangciso SikaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima- Indlela uThixo anokuzisebenzisa ngayo iimbandezelo zethu ngenjongo yakhe

2. Ubulumko bukaThixo - Indlela iNkosi esinika ngayo ukuqonda kunye nobabalo ngamaxesha eemfuno

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi;

IZENZO 7:11 Ke kaloku kwafika indlala kulo lonke elaseJiputa, nelakwaKanan, nembandezelo enkulu; baye oobawo bethu bengafumani kudla.

Ilizwe laseYiputa nelakwaKanan lathwaxwa yindlala enkulu, yaye abantu babebandezelekile ngenxa yokuba babengafumani kuphila.

1. Ilungiselelo LikaThixo Ngamaxesha Esidingo

2. Ukwayama Kumandla KaThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima

1. Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Musani ukuxhalaba, kodwa thembela kwilungiselelo likaThixo

2. INdumiso 16:8 - Ndimbeka phambi kwam uYehova ngamaxesha onke, yaye uluncedo lwam ngamaxesha okubandezeleka.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:12 Akuva ke uYakobi ukuba kukho ingqolowa eYiputa, wesusa oobawo bethu okokuqala.

UYakobi wabandulula ookhokho bakhe ukuba baye kufuna ukutya eJiputa, weva ukuba kukho ingqolowa.

1. UThixo uya kusixhasa nangamaxesha anzima.

2 Musa ukoyika ukubeka uThixo esichengeni.

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musani ukuxhalela ingomso, kuba ingomso liya kuxhalela okwalo.

2. Hebhere 11:8 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, xa ebizwa, wathobela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo wayeza kuyamkela njengelifa.

Acts 7:13 Uthe okwesibini, wazeka uYosefu kubazalwana bakhe; saza ke isizalwana sikaYosefu saziswa kuFaro.

Intsapho kaYosefu yatyhilwa kuFaro kwisihlandlo sesibini.

1 UThixo unokusinika amathuba okuba simanyane neentsapho zethu.

2. UThixo unokusebenzisa amava ethu adlulileyo ukubumba ikamva lethu.

1 (Mateyu 10:29-31) (Abathengiswa ngepeni na oongqatyana ababini? Kanti omnye kubo akayi kuwa emhlabeni ngaphandle koYihlo. Kwaneenwele ezi zentloko yenu zibaliwe zonke. Musani ukoyika ngoko abaxabiseke ngaphezu koongqatyana abaninzi.)

2. Roma 8:28 (Kwaye siyazi ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.)

IZENZO 7:14 Wathumela ke uYosefu, wambiza uyise uYakobi, nemizalwane yakhe yonke, imiphefumlo emashumi asixhenxe anantlanu.

UYosefu uthumela ukuba kubizwe uyise uYakobi nentsapho yakhe enkulu yabantu abangamashumi asixhenxe anesihlanu ukuba beze eYiputa.

1. Amandla osapho: ukubaluleka kokuhlangana kunye nokuxhasana ngamaxesha anzima.

2. Ukuthembela kwisicwangciso sikaThixo ngobomi bethu: ukufunda ukwamkela nokwamkela into esingayilindelanga.

1. Isaya 43:2 “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; nditsho sowucand' emlilweni, soze urhawuke; amadangatye akanakukutshisa.”

2. INdumiso 34:8 “Ngcamlani nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova; hayi, uyolo oluzimela ngaye!

IZENZO 7:15 Wehla ke uYakobi, waya eYiputa, wabhubha yena noobawo bethu.

Uhambo lukaYakobi lokuya eYiputa nokufa luchazwe kwiZenzo 7:15.

1 Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubantu bakhe, kwanaphakathi kweemeko ezinzima.

2 Amandla ezithembiso zikaThixo zokusalathisa nokusixhasa.

1. INdumiso 105:17-19 - Wathumela indoda phambi kwabo, uYosefu, kwathengiswa ngani ukuba abe likhoboka, Bazicinezela iinyawo zakhe ngamakhamandela, Wafakwa entsimbini, Kwada kwalixesha lokufika kwelizwi lakhe. UYehova wamlinga.

2 Genesis 50:24-25 - Wathi uYosefu kubazalwana bakhe, Ndiza kufa, kwaye uThixo uya kunivelela okunene, aninyuse, niphume kweli lizwe, niye ezweni abelifungele uAbraham, noIsake, noYakobi. UYosefu wabafungisa oonyana bakaSirayeli, esithi, UThixo okunene eya kunivelela nje, nowanyusa amathambo am, emke apha.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:16 baza bathwalwa basiwa kwaShekem, babekwa engcwabeni awalithengayo uAbraham ngexabiso lemali koonyana bakaHamore, usoShekem.

Oonyana bakaHamore bathengisa ingcwaba kuAbraham, elikwaShekem.

1. "Isithembiso sikaThixo kuAbraham" - Ukuphononongа umnqophiso uThixo awawenza noAbraham kunye nendima yengcwaba ekuzalisekiseni eso sithembiso.

2. “Ukubaluleka Kwamangcwaba” - Ukuhlolisisa intsingiselo yamangcwaba kwingxelo yeBhayibhile nakwihlabathi lanamhlanje.

1 Genesis 15:17-21 - Umnqophiso uThixo awawenza noAbraham.

2. Yohane 11: 17-44 - UYesu uvusa uLazaro kwabafileyo, ebonisa amandla ovuko lwamangcwaba.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:17 Lithe ke lakuba lisondele ixesha ledinga, awalifungayo uThixo kuAbraham, bakhula abantu, banda eYiputa.

Abantu bakwaSirayeli banda eYiputa njengoko ixesha lesithembiso sikaThixo kuAbraham lalisondela.

1 Izithembiso zikaThixo zinokuthenjwa yaye ziza kuzaliseka.

2 UThixo uya kuhlala ethembekile kubantu bakhe.

1 KwabaseRoma 4:20-21 - akazange axengaxenge ngokungakholwa ngalo idinga likaThixo, kodwa womelela ngokholo, wamzukisa uThixo, eqinisekile ukuba uThixo unamandla okwenza oko akuthembisileyo.

2. Hebhere 10:23 - Masibambelele ngokuthe nkqi ethembeni lethu, ngokuba uthembekile lowo usithembisileyo.

IZenzo 7:18 kwada kwavela kumkani wumbi, ubengamazi uYosefu.

UFaro waseYiputa akazange amqonde uYosefu nezinto awayezenzile.

1: Icebo likaThixo ekugqibeleni lisebenza kuyo yonke imeko, naxa lingaqatshelwanga ngumntu wonke.

2: Naxa kunzima, singamthemba uThixo ukuba unecebo.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: UIsaya 55: 8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

IZENZO 7:19 Lowo wabalumkisa abakowethu, wabaphatha kakubi oobawo bethu, ngokokuze bazilahle iintsana zabo, ukuze zingabudli ubomi.

UFaro wawaqhatha amaSirayeli, ebaphatha kakubi ookhokho bawo waza wabanyanzela ukuba abashiye abantwana babo abaselula ukuze bangasindi.

1. Imiphumo Yokuqhatha: Ukufunda kwindlela uFaro awawaphatha kakubi ngayo amaSirayeli.

2. Ukwamkela Isithembiso SikaThixo Sokuhlangulwa Phambi Kwempatho Engafanelekanga

1. Mateyu 10:28-29 - “Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala wona umphefumlo. Yoyikani ke lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni somlilo. Abathengiswa ngepeni na oongqatyana ababini? Kanti akukho nanye kuzo eya kuwa emhlabeni ngaphandle kwenkathalo kaYihlo.

2. Deuteronomio 30:19-20 “Namhlanje ndininike ukukhetha phakathi kobomi nokufa, phakathi kweentsikelelo nesiqalekiso. Ngoku ndibiza izulu nomhlaba ukuba zibe ngamangqina okhetho lwakho. Unyule ke ubomi, ukuze uphile, wena nembewu yakho! Unokwenza oku ngokuthi umthande uYehova uThixo wakho, umthobele, uzinikele ngokuqinileyo kuye.”

IZENZO 7:20 Ekuthe ke kwelo xesha, kwazalwa uMoses; waye emhle kuThixo, wondliwa iinyanga zantathu endlwini kayise.

UMoses wazalwa ngexesha lentshutshiso enkulu nxamnye namaSirayeli kwaye wayemhle kakhulu, ekhulela endlwini kayise iinyanga ezintathu.

1 Ukuphila Kwintshutshiso: Indlela UThixo Asebenzisa Ngayo Ubunzima Ukuze Alunge

2. Ubuhle bukaMoses: Ukubonakaliswa kweMfezeko kaThixo

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 139:14 - Ndiyabulela kuwe ngenxa enokuba ndenziwe ngokoyikekayo, ngokubalulekileyo; zibalulekile izenzo zakho, ndiyazi kakuhle.

IZenzo 7:21 Elahliwe ke, yamchola intombi kaFaro, yazondlela ukuba abe ngunyana wayo.

Intombi kaFaro yafumana uMoses kuMlambo umNayile yaza yamkhulisa njengonyana wayo.

1 UThixo ulawula kwanezona meko zinzima.

2. Kufuneka sithembe uThixo kunye necebo lakhe ngobomi bethu.

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - "'Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,' utsho uYehova, 'uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.'

IZENZO 7:22 Waqeqeshwa ke uMoses kubo bonke ubulumko bamaYiputa; waye ke eyinkunkqele ngamazwi nangezenzo.

UMoses wayefundiswe kuzo zonke iinkalo zobulumko baseYiputa kwaye wayesisithethi esinamandla nomenzi.

1. Amandla eMfundo: Indlela uBugcisa bukaMoses boBulumko baseYiputa obatshintsha ngayo ubomi bakhe

2. Amandla Esenzo: Indlela Amazwi Nezenzo ZikaMoses Ayitshintsha Ngayo Imbali

1. IMizekeliso 4:7 - Ubulumko yinto eyintloko; Rhweba ke ubulumko, Ngako konke ukurhweba kwakho urhwebe ingqondo.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo

ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

Acts 7:23 Kuthe ke, kwakuzaliseka kuye ixesha leminyaka emashumi mane, kwafika entliziyweni yakhe ukukha aye kuvelela abazalwana bakhe, oonyana bakaSirayeli.

Xa uStefano wayeneminyaka engama-40 ubudala, wayekulangazelela gqitha ukutyelela amanye amaSirayeli.

1. Amandla oLuntu: Ukuvavanya iBali likaStefano

2. Ukubaluleka kokuzalisekisa amaphupha Ethu: Izifundo kuStephen

1. Roma 12:10 - Mayela nothando lobuzalwana, yenzelani imbeko omnye komnye.

2. IMizekeliso 13:20 - Ohamba nezilumko uya kuba sisilumko naye, kodwa olikholwane lesidenge uya konakaliswa.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:24 Wabona omnye ephathwa kakubi, wamthethelela, wamphindezelela lowo ucinezelweyo, wambulala umYiputa.

UMoses ukhusela umSirayeli aze axabele umYiputa.

1. Amandla Okumela Abanye: Indlela Esinokufunda Ngayo KuMoses

2. Amandla oBulungisa: Sinokwenza njani izinto eziLungileyo

1. IMizekeliso 31:8-9 - "Thetha ngenxa yalowo ungenako ukuziphendulela; qinisekisa ukuba ugweba ityala labo batyumkileyo.

2. Yakobi 5:4 - "Yabonani, umvuzo eningabahlawuliyo abasebenzi abawavunayo amasimi enu uyakhala ngani; izikhalo zabavuni zifikile ezindlebeni zeNkosi uSomandla."

IZenzo 7:25 wayeba ke yena boqonda abazalwana bakhe ukuba uThixo ebeya kubasindisa ngesandla sakhe; abaqondanga ke bona.

Abantu bakaThixo kufuneka bathembele kuye nakwicebo lakhe ngabo.

1: "Amandla okuThemba: Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo"

2: “Ukomeleza Ukholo Lwethu: Ukuqonda Intlangulo KaThixo”

1: Isaya 40:31: “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; bagidime bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

Acts 7:26 Kananjalo ngengomso wabonakala kubo besilwa, wabanyanzela ukuba baxolisane, esithi, Madoda, niyazalana nina; yini na ukuba nonane?

UStefano wabakhalimela abantu ngezono zabo waza wababongoza ukuba baxolelane.

1. Uxolelwaniso: Indlela eya kuXolo

2. Amandla oManyano

1. Mateyu 5:9 - “Banoyolo abaxolisi; ngokuba baya kubizwa ngokuba bangoonyana bakaThixo bona.

2. Efese 4:3 - “nizabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.”

IZenzo 7:27 Ke yena lowo wayemonile ummelwane wakhe wamgiba, esithi, Umiswe ngubani na ukuba ube ngumphathi nomahluli phakathi kwethu?

UStefano wayetyholwa ngokungafanelekanga ngokuzama ukuzenza umlawuli nomgwebi phezu kwabantu.

1. Ingozi Yezityholo Zobuxoki

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobeka

1. INdumiso 15:3 - Lowo ngongahlebiyo ngolwimi lwakhe, nongamenziyo into embi ummelwane wakhe, nongangcikivi ummelwane wakhe.

2. IMizekeliso 17:9 - Lowo ulugubungelayo ukreqo ufuna uthando; Ke yena ophinda umbandela wahlula izihlobo.

Acts 7:28 Uya kundibulala na nam, njengokuba umbulele umYiputa izolo?

UStefano watyhola iinkokeli zamaYuda ngokuzama ukumbulala, kanye ngendlela ezabulala ngayo umYiputa ngezolo.

1. Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezineziphumo Ngayo: Ukuhlolisisa Isibindi sikaStefano

2. Sisabela Njani Kwintshutshiso?: Ukufunda Kukholo LukaStefano

1. Eksodus 2:14 - “Wathi yena, Umiswe ngubani na ukuba ube ngumthetheli nomgwebi phezu kwethu ?

2 Mateyu 5:44 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo banitshutshise."

IZENZO 7:29 Wasaba ke uMoses ngelo lizwi, waba ngumphambukeli ezweni lakwaMidiyan, apho wazalela khona oonyana ababini.

UMoses wasaba xa uThixo wamyalela ukuba abuyele eYiputa, yaye wahlala kwaMidiyan, apho wayenoonyana ababini.

1: Simele sikhumbule ukuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo, kwanokuba kunzima.

2: UThixo uya kusixhasa naxa singekho ekhaya.

1: INdumiso 37:23-24 - “Amanyathelo omntu amiselwa nguYehova, ngokuba eyithanda indlela yakhe; ewile, akayi kuqungquluza, ngokuba nguYehova umxhasi wesandla sakhe.

2: Hebhere 11: 24-26 - "Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa

ngokuba ungunyana wentombi kaFaro, enyula kanye ukuba aphathwe kakubi, ndawonye nabantu bakaThixo, kunokuba axhamle izono okomzuzwana. Wakubalela ukungcikivwa kukaKristu kububutyebi obungaphezu kobutyebi baseYiputa, kuba wayekhangele emvuzweni.

IZenzo 7:30 Kuthe ke kwakuzaliseka iminyaka emashumi mane, kwabonakala kuye kwintlango yentaba yeSinayi isithunywa seNkosi, elangatyeni lomlilo etyholweni.

Emva kweminyaka engamashumi amane ebhadula entlango, uMoses wadibana nesithunywa sikaYehova etyholweni elivutha umlilo.

1. Indlela UThixo Abutyhila Ngayo Ubukho Bakhe Ngeendlela Ezingalindelekanga

2. Ixesha likaThixo Lisoloko Lilungile

1. Eksodus 3:2-4 - Kwabonakala isithunywa sikaYehova kuye, siselangatyeni lomlilo, etyholweni phakathi, wakhangela, wabona ityholo lisitsha ngumlilo, kodwa lingekho ityholo. idliwe.

2. Hebhere 12:25-29 - Lumkani ukuba ningamali lowo uthethayo. Kuba, ukuba abo bamalayo lowo wathethayo emhlabeni, abasindanga, kobeka phi na ke ukuphuncuka kuthi, ukuba siyamfulathela lowo uthethayo esemazulwini.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:31 Ke kaloku akukubona oko uMoses, wamangaliswa ngumbono lowo;

UMoses wayewoyika amandla nobungangamsha bukaThixo.

1: Sifanele sihlale siwoyika amandla nobungangamsha bukaThixo.

2: Kufuneka sime sinoloyiko nembeko phambi kobuso bukaThixo.

UISAYA 6:3 enye yadanduluka kwenye, yathi, Uyingcwele, uyingcwele, uyingcwele, uYehova wemikhosi; ihlabathi lizele bubuqaqawuli bakhe.

2: IINDUMISO 33:8 Malimoyike uYehova lonke ihlabathi, Bamhlonele bonke abemi belimiweyo.

IZenzo 7:32 esithi, Mna ndinguThixo wabo ooyihlo, uThixo ka-Abraham, uThixo kaIsake, uThixo kaYakobi. Wagubha uMoses, akaba nabuganga, akukhangela.

Wangcangcazela uMoses akuva uThixo evakalisa ukuba unguThixo wooyise uAbraham, uIsake, noYakobi.

1. UThixo unguThixo kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

2. Ukwazi uThixo kuzisa uloyiko nentlonelo.

1. Genesis 17:1-8 - Umnqophiso kaThixo noAbraham.

2. Mateyu 3:13-17 - UYesu wabhaptizwa eYordan.

Acts 7:33 Ithe ke kuye iNkosi, Zithukulule iimbadada ezinyaweni zakho; kuba indawo leyo umi kuyo ingumhlaba ongcwele.

UThixo wayalela uMoses ukuba akhulule iimbadada ezinyaweni zakhe ukuze abonise intlonelo ngomhlaba ongcwele.

1: Ukuhlonela iNgcwele: Ukukhulula izihlangu zethu njengesenzo sokuzithoba nentlonelo kuThixo.

2: Ubungcwele Bomhlaba: Sibizelwe ukuba sibeke imbeko nokuhlonipha iindawo uThixo azidalileyo.

1: Eksodus 3:5 - “Musani ukusondela! Khulula iimbadada zakho ezinyaweni zakho, kuba loo ndawo umi kuyo ingumhlaba ongcwele.

2: Isaya 6:1-2 - “Ngomnyaka wokufa kokumkani u-Uziya, ndayibona iNkosi ihleli etroneni ende enyukileyo ; umphetho wengubo yakhe wayizalisa itempile. Ngaphezu kwakhe kwakumi iiserafi. Nganye yayinamaphiko amathandathu, ngamabini yayifihle ubuso bayo, ngamabini ifihle iinyawo zayo, ngamabini iphaphazela.

IZENZO 7:34 Ndikubonile ndakubona ukuphathwa kakubi kwabantu bam abaseYiputa, ndakuva nokuncwina kwabo; ndihlile, ukuze ndibahlangule. Yiza ngoku, ndikuthume eYiputa.

UThixo wazibona iintsizi zabantu bakhe eYiputa, wakuva nokuncwina kwabo, wehla ukuze abahlangule. Emva koko wathumela uMoses eYiputa ukuba awakhuphe.

1. Ukuhlangulwa Kwethu Ngokungenelela KukaThixo

2. Ukwayama eNkosini Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Hebhere 13:5-6 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo;

2. INdumiso 34:17-18 - “Ekuzibikani kwamalungisa, uYehova uyaweva, awakhulule kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo. Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo.”

IZenzo 7:35 Lo Moses bamkhanyelayo, besithi, Umiswe ngubani na, ukuba ube ngumphathi nomahluli? yena uThixo wamthuma ukuba abe ngumphathi nomhlanguli ngesandla sesithunywa esabonakalayo kuye etyholweni.

KwiZenzo 7:35 , sifunda ngoMoses, awathi amaSirayeli amgatyayo njengomlawuli nomgwebi wawo, kodwa uThixo wamthuma njengomlawuli nomhlanguli ngesithunywa sezulu esabonakala kuye etyholweni.

1. UThixo Angamguqula Njani Umntu Ongafunwayo Amenze Inkokeli

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubantu bakhe phezu kwako nje ukuvukela kwabo

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ndaza ndeva izwi likaYehova, lisithi, Ndothuma bani na? Ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna.

2. Eksodus 3:2 - “Kwabonakala isithunywa sikaYehova kuye, siselangatyeni lomlilo, etyholweni phakathi, wakhangela, wabona ityholo lisitsha ngumlilo, noko lingade litshe liphele. ."

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:36 Wabakhupha, emveni kokuba wenze izimanga nemiqondiso ezweni laseYiputa, naseLwandle oluBomvu, nasentlango, iminyaka emashumi mane.

UThixo wawakhokela ngokuthembeka amaSirayeli iminyaka engama-40 entlango emva kokuba ewabonise imiqondiso nemimangaliso eYiputa nakuLwandle Olubomvu.

1:UThixo ngumkhokeli othembekileyo, ongasoze asishiye okanye asilahle.

2: UThixo unguThixo wemiqondiso nezimanga, oya kusibonelela xa sikholose ngaye.

1: Duteronomi 31: 6 - "Yomelelani nikhaliphe. Musani ukoyika, musani ukunkwantya ngenxa yabo; ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho uhamba nawe; akayi kukushiya, akayi kukushiya."

2: INdumiso 105:27 - “[UThixo] wawakhwelisa [amaSirayeli] ezindaweni eziphakamileyo zelizwe, wabondla ngeziqhamo zamasimi.

Acts 7:37 Lowo nguloo Moses wathi koonyana bakaSirayeli, INkosi, uThixo wenu, iya kunivelisela umprofeti kubazalwana benu, onjengam nje; nize nimve yena.

UMoses wayengumprofeti onyulwe nguThixo ukuba athethe namaSirayeli.

1: UThixo ukhetha iinkokeli ukuba zisikhokele.

2: Amandla esiprofeto kunye nokubaluleka kokuthobela.

1: Yeremiya 1: 5 - Ndingekakubumbi esizalweni, bendikwazi, ungekazalwa, ndakungcwalisa; ndakumisa waba ngumprofeti weentlanga.

2: Hebhere 11: 23-29 - Ngokholo uMoses uthe akuba ezelwe, wafihlwa iinyanga zantathu ngabazali bakhe, bambona ukuba ungumntwana omhle; abawoyika umthetho wokumkani.

IZENZO 7:38 Nguye lowo owayephakathi kwebandla entlango, ndawonye nesithunywa sezulu, ebesithetha kuye entabeni yeSinayi, noobawo bethu;

UStefano uxubusha indima kaMoses ekudluliseleni ilizwi likaThixo eliphilileyo kumaSirayeli entlango.

1. Ukubaluleka kwelizwi eliphilileyo likaThixo ebomini bethu

2 Amandla okuthobela ilizwi likaThixo

1. Duteronomi 4: 2-4 - Musa ukongeza okanye ukususa kwilizwi likaThixo

2. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ukholo luphuma ekuveni ilizwi likaThixo

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:39 lowo bangamthobelanga oobawo, besuka bamgxotha, babuyela eYiputa ezintliziyweni zabo.

AmaSirayeli eTestamente eNdala akazange amthobele uThixo, endaweni yoko ajika abuyela eYiputa.

1. Ukulandela UThixo Kunzima, Kodwa Kuyafaneleka

2. Uthando lukaThixo alunamiqathango

1. Duteronomi 28:1-2 XHO75 - Ukuba uthe waliphulaphula ngenkuthalo ilizwi likaYehova uThixo wakho, wagcina ukwenza yonke imithetho yakhe endikuwiselayo namhla, uYehova uThixo wakho akuphakamise ngaphezu kwezizwe zonke zezizwe zakwalizwi, uYehova uThixo wakho. umhlaba.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, amacebo okulungelwa kungekhona okubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba.

IZENZO 7:40 besithi kuAron, Senzele uthixo oya kuhamba phambi kwethu; kuba lo Moses wasikhuphayo ezweni laseYiputa, asazi ukuba uhlelwe yintoni na.

AmaSirayeli acela uAron ukuba awenzele oothixo bokukhokela, kuba ayengayazi into eyenzeka kuMoses, owawakhupha eYiputa.

1. Icebo likaThixo likhulu kuneloMntu: Indlela yokuqonda nokuzithoba kwintando kaThixo.

2. Ilungiselelo LikaThixo: Indlela Yokukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Eksodus 14:31 “AmaSirayeli awubona umsebenzi omkhulu awawenzayo uYehova kumaYiputa, bamoyika abantu uYehova, bakholwa nguYehova, noMoses umkhonzi wakhe.

IZenzo 7:41 Benza ithole ngaloo mihla, benyusa amadini kwisithixo eso, baba nemihlali yimisebenzi yezandla zabo.

Ngemihla yamaSirayeli, benza ithole legolide baza babingelela kwisithixo eso, bebhiyozela umsebenzi wezandla zabo.

1. Ingozi Yonqulo-zithixo – Indlela Esinokuyiphepha Ngayo

2. Amandla okuBhiyozela Izipho Zethu

1. Eksodus 32:1-6

2. INdumiso 115:4-8

IZenzo 7:42 Wajika ke uThixo, wabanikela ukuba banqule umkhosi wezulu; njengoko kubhaliweyo encwadini yabaprofeti kwathiwa, Nibe nisondeza kum na kum amadini amadini, ndlu kaSirayeli, iminyaka emashumi mane entlango?

AmaSirayeli anikelwa ukuba anqule umkhosi wezulu iminyaka emashumi mane entlango, ngokwencwadi yabaprofeti.

1. Ingozi Yonqulo-zithixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokunqula UThixo Wedwa

1. Duteronomi 6:4-5 - “Yiva, Sirayeli: uYehova uThixo wethu, uYehova mnye, Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2. Yeremiya 10:2-3 - “Utsho uYehova ukuthi: “Musani ukufunda indlela yeentlanga, ningaqhiphuki umbilini yimiqondiso yezulu, ngenxa yokuba iintlanga ziqhiphuke umbilini yiyo, ngokuba amampunge amasiko ezizwe. "

IZENZO 7:43 Nathwala umnquba kaMoleki, Nenkwenkwezi yothixo wenu uRemfan, Imifanekiso ke leyo enayenzayo ukuba niqubude kuyo; Ndaye ke ndiya kunifudusela

ngaphaya kweBhabheli.

Oonyana bakaSirayeli babewufunqula umnquba kaMoleki, nenkwenkwezi yothixo wabo uRemfan, izithixo abazenzileyo ukuba baqubude kuzo. UThixo wathembisa ukuba wayeza kuwakhupha eBhabhiloni njengesohlwayo.

1 Unqulo-zithixo alumkholisi uThixo yaye luya kuba nemiphumo.

2 Simele sihlale sithembekile kuThixo size sizigatye zonke iintlobo zonqulo-zithixo.

1. Eksodus 20:3-5 “Uze ungabi nathixo bambi ngaphandle kwam. Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na into emilise esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesemanzini aphantsi komhlaba. Uze ungaqubudi kwezo nto, ungazikhonzi, kuba mna Yehova Thixo wakho ndinguThixo onekhwele.

2. Roma 1:23-25 “Uzuko lukaThixo ongafiyo bananisela ngemifanekiso efane nendoda enokufa, neyeentaka, neyezilwanyana, neyezinambuzane. Kungoko athe, besezinkanukweni zeentliziyo zabo, uThixo wabanikela ekungcoleni, ukuba bahlazisane ngemizimba, yabo bananisele inyaniso kaThixo ngobuxoki, basihlonela basikhonza isidalwa, begqitha kuMdali, ongowokubongwa kuse kuwo amaphakade. Amen.”

ACTS 7:44 Umnquba wesingqino wawukoobawo bethu entlango, njengoko wayemisele ngako owayethetha noMoses, ukuba awenze ngokomfanekiso abewubonile;

Umnquba wesingqino wawusenziwa ngokwendlela uThixo awambonisa ngayo uMoses entlango.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo Ekuzalisekiseni Izithembiso Zakhe

2. Ukulandela UYilo LukaThixo Ebomini Bakho

1. KumaHebhere 11:8-10 – “Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeya kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa; Waphuma engazi apho aya khona. Ngokholo wahlala emhlabeni wedinga, wanga ukowasemzini, ehleli eminqubeni, ndawonye noIsake noYakobi, beziindlalifa zalo elo dinga kunye naye; kuba wayewulindele umzi lo uneziseko, ungcibi, umbangi wawo, inguThixo.

2. Eksodus 25:40 – “Khangela ke, uzenze ngokomfuziselo wazo, owawubona entabeni.

IZenzo 7:45 lo kanjalo bawuzisa oobawo bethu, benoYesu ekuthinjweni kweentlanga, ezo wazigxothayo uThixo ebusweni boobawo bethu, kwada kwayimihla kaDavide;

Ookhokho bamaYuda bavunyelwa nguThixo ukuba balidle ilifa ilizwe leentlanga, kwada kwayixesha likaKumkani uDavide.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubantu bakhe kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

2. Ukubaluleka kokukhumbula ukuthembeka kookhokho bethu kuThixo.

1. INdumiso 77:11 - “Ndikhumbula imisebenzi kaYehova;

2. Duteronomi 6:20-22 - “Xa unyana wakho wakubuzayo ngexesha elizayo, esithi, Zezani na ezi zingqino nemimiselo namasiko, aniwiseleyo uYehova uThixo wethu? Unyana wakho, sibe singamakhoboka kaFaro eYiputa, wasikhupha uYehova eYiputa ngesandla esithe nkqi; ."

IZenzo 7:46 owababalwayo nguThixo, wacela ukuba amfumanele umnquba uThixo kaYakobi.

UStefano ubalisa ngembali yamaSirayeli, ephawula indlela uThixo awafumana ngayo inkoliseko kuwo waza wanqwenela ukulungiselela uThixo kaYakobi indawo yokuhlala.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Indlela Ubabalo LukaThixo Oluhlala Ngayo Phezu Kwazo Iimpazamo Zethu

2 Indlela Esinokulandela Ngayo Emanyathelweni AmaSirayeli Size Sifumane Inkoliseko KaThixo

1. Duteronomi 4:7-8 - Kuba luluphi na uhlanga olukhulu, oluthixo usondeleyo kulo, njengokuba enjalo uYehova uThixo wethu kuthi, ekumbizeni kwethu konke?

2. INdumiso 33:18 - Yabona, iliso likaYehova likubo abamoyikayo, abakholose ngenceba yakhe.

IZenzo 7:47 Ke uSolomon wamakhela indlu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoSolomon wokwakhela uThixo indlu.

1. Amandla Edini: Indlela Ukwakhiwa kukaSolomon Kwendlu KaThixo Olubonisa Ngayo Ukholo Lwakhe

2. Intliziyo Yonqulo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yokwakhela UThixo Indlu

1. 2 Kronike 2: 1-10 - Ukwakhiwa kukaSolomon kwetempile yeNkosi

2 Mateyu 6:33 - Ukufuna uBukumkani bukaThixo kuqala ngaphambi kwayo yonke enye into

IZenzo 7:48 Kodwa Osenyangweni yena akahlali zitempileni zenziwe ngazandla; njengoko watshoyo umprofeti.

Oyena Uphakamileyo akahlali zitempileni zenziwe ngazandla, njengoko watshoyo umprofeti.

1. UThixo Mkhulu kuneZakhiwo Zethu: Ukuphononongwa kokuNgaphandle koPhezukonke.

2. Imfuneko yoQhagamshelwano loMoya: Ukufuna uBudlelwane kunye noThixo

1. Isaya 66:1 - “Utsho uYehova ukuthi: “Izulu liyitrone yam, ihlabathi sisihlalo seenyawo zam; iyini na le ndlu, niya kundakhela yona?

2. INdumiso 24:1-2 - "LelikaYehova ihlabathi nenzaliseko yalo, elimiweyo nabemi balo, ngokuba yena waliseka phezu kweelwandle, walizinzisa phezu kwemilambo."

IZenzo 7:49 Izulu liyitrone yam, ihlabathi sisihlalo seenyawo zam; yindlu enjani na eniya kundakhela yona? itsho iNkosi; Yiyiphi na yona indawo yokuphumla kwam?

Ubukhulu nolongamo lukaThixo lungaphezu kwawo onke amandla negunya lasemhlabeni.

1: UThixo mkhulu kunayo nayiphi na into esinokuyicinga kwaye amandla negunya lakhe lingaphezu kwayo yonke into.

2: Sonke sinembopheleleko yokubuqonda ubukhulu nolongamo lukaThixo xa sisenza izigqibo.

1: INdumiso 147: 5 - "Inkulu iNkosi yethu, inamandla amakhulu; ukuqonda kwayo akunasiphelo."

2: Isaya 40:22 - “Uhleli phezu kwesazinge sehlabathi, abantu balo banjengeentethe; ulaneka izulu njengesesefu, alitwabulule njengentente yokuhlala;

Acts 7:50 Asisandla sam na, sazenza zonke ezo zinto?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla onke kaThixo ekudalweni kwayo yonke into.

1. Ukoyikeka Nokumangalisa: Ukuqonda Ulongamo LukaThixo Kwindalo

2. Amandla Angashukumiyo: Isandla sikaThixo esinamandla onke

1. INdumiso 19:1 - “Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo;

2. Isaya 40:26 - “Phakamiselani amehlo enu emazulwini: Ngubani na owazidalayo zonke ezi zinto?

IZenzo 7:51 Nina bantamo zilukhuni, bangalukileyo ngentliziyo, nangendlebe, nihleli nibambene noMoya oyiNgcwele;

UStefano uxelela abantu ukuba ookhokho babo bamchasa uMoya oyiNgcwele nokuba benza kwaloo nto.

1. Ukuqonda Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula UMoya Oyingcwele

2. Ukufunda kwiimpazamo Zookhokho bethu

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Xa ke athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso. iseza.

2. IMizekeliso 2:1-3 - "Nyana wam, ukuba uthe wawamkela amazwi am, wayiqwebela kuwe imithetho yam, wayithobela kubulumko indlebe yakho, wayinikela intliziyo yakho ekuqondeni, ukuba uthe wabiza ukuqonda, wabiza ukuqonda; , nokuba uthe wabufuna njengesilivere, ubuphande njengobutyebi obuselelweyo.

IZenzo 7:52 Kubo abaprofeti nguwuphi na ongatshutshiswanga ngooyihlo? bababulala abo babekuxela ngenxa engaphambili ukuza koliLungisa; enithe ke ngoku ningabangcatshi nababulali bakhe;

Abantu bamaYuda batshutshisa kwaye bababulala abaprofeti abaninzi ababeprofeta ngokuza kukaYesu, ukanti ngoku bamngcatsha baza bambulala.

1. Ukutshutshiswa Kwabaprofeti BakaThixo: Imiphumo Yokugatya UThixo

2. Ukungcatshwa Lowo Ulilungisa: Ingozi Yokungakholelwa

1. INdumiso 105:15 “Musani ukubachukumisa abathanjiswa bam, Musani ukubaphatha kakubi abaprofeti bam.”

2 Yohane 3:16-17 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi; kodwa ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

IZenzo 7:53 nina nawamkelayo umthetho, niwumiselwa zizithunywa zezulu, anawugcina.

UStefano watyhola amaYuda ngokungawuthobeli uMthetho kaMoses awayewunikwe zizithunywa zezulu.

1. Ukubambelela Umthetho KaThixo: Umzekelo KaStefano

2 Amandla Okuthobela: Ukulandela uMthetho kaMoses

1. Eksodus 20:1-17 - Imithetho Elishumi

2. KwabaseRoma 7:12 - Umthetho ungcwele kwaye unobulungisa

IZenzo 7:54 Ke kaloku, bathi, bakukuva oko, bahlabeka ezintliziyweni zabo, bamtshixizela amazinyo.

UStefano wayeshumayela ebantwini yaye oko wayekuthetha kwabacaphukisa

kangangokuba bafuna ukumhlasela.

1. Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela Amagama Esiwathethayo Awenza Ngayo Umahluko

2. Ukufumana amandla ngamaxesha anzima: Ibali likaStefano

1. IMizekeliso 15:1 , “Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa ilizwi elidubulayo linyusa umsindo.

2. INdumiso 27:14 , “Thembela kuYehova; yomelela, ikhaliphe intliziyo yakho; lindela kuYehova!

IZenzo 7:55 Ke yena, ezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele, waqwalasela ezulwini, wabona ubuqaqawuli bukaThixo, noYesu emi ngasekunene kukaThixo.

UStefano, ezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele, wakhangela ezulwini, wabona ubuqaqawuli bukaThixo, noYesu emi ngasekunene kukaThixo.

1. Ukwazi uYesu njengoMthetheleli Wethu Olungileyo

2. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

1. Hebhere 7:25 - "Ngoko ke unako ukubasindisa ngokupheleleyo abo bezayo ngaye kuThixo, kuba ehlala ephila ukuze abathethelele."

2. Roma 8:26 - "Ngokukwanjalo noMoya uyasixhasa ekusweleni kwethu amandla. Asiyazi into esimelwe kukuyithanda, asiyazi, kodwa uMoya ngokwakhe uyasithethelela ngokuncwina okungathethekiyo."

IZenzo 7:56 Wathi, Yabonani, ndiwabona amazulu evulekile, ndimbona uNyana woMntu emi ngasekunene kukaThixo.

UStefano wabona umbono kaYesu emi ngasekunene kukaThixo emazulwini avulekileyo.

1. “Amandla eZulu-Ukuqonda umbono kaStefano”

2. “Isandla Sasekunene SikaThixo—Indawo Yembeko Namandla”

1. Roma 8:34 - “UKristu Yesu, owafayo—ngaphezu koko, wabuya wavuka, ungasekunene kukaThixo, kwaye uyasithethelela.

2 Efese 1:20 - “La mandla wawasebenzisa kuKristu ekumvuseni kwabafileyo waza wamhlalisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasezulwini iindawo.”

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 7:57 Badanduluka ke ngezwi elikhulu, bazivingca iindlebe zabo, besuka indulumbane phezu kwakhe ngamxhelo mnye.

Abantu baseYerusalem basigatya isigidimi sikaStefano baza bambulala.

1: Simele sisoloko sikulungele ukuyamkela inyaniso naxa kunzima.

2: Asimele sikhawuleze ukugweba umntu kunoko sizame ukumqonda.

1: Mateyu 7:1-5 “Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa; kuba ngogwebo enithetha ngalo, niya kugwetywa kwangalo nani; nangomlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2: Yakobi 1:19-20 “Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

IZenzo 7:58 bamkhuphela ngaphandle komzi, bamgibisela ngamatye. Amangqina azibeka iingubo zawo ezinyaweni zendodana egama linguSawule.

UStefano waxulutywa ngamatye wafa ngabantu baseYerusalem, ngoxa amangqina abeka iimpahla zawo ezinyaweni zikaSawule, umfana.

1 Amandla AmaNgqina: Umzekelo kaStefano noSawule

2. Ukuthembeka Phambi Kwentshutshiso: Inkalipho kaStefano

1. Roma 12:21 - "Musa ukoyiswa bububi, kodwa boyise ububi ngokulungileyo."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - "Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze ugqibelele; epheleleyo, engasweli nto.

IZENZO 7:59 Ayemgibisela ngamatye uStefano, yena ebiza esithi, Nkosi Yesu, wamkele umoya wam.

UStefano waxulutywa ngamatye ngoxa wayethandaza kuThixo yaye ecela uYesu ukuba amkele umoya wakhe.

1. "Amandla okuthandaza ngokholo"

2. “Ukuthembeka kukaStefano Phezu Kwentshutshiso”

1. Yakobi 5:13-20 - Amandla omthandazo ngokholo.

2. Hebhere 11:32-40 - Imizekelo yokuthembeka xa ujamelene nentshutshiso.

IZenzo 7:60 Wathoba phantsi, wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, esithi, Nkosi, musa ukubabeka tyala ngesi sono. Akutsho walala ubuthongo.

UStefano, umfundi othembekileyo kaYesu Kristu, wathandazela ukuxolelwa kwabo babemtshutshisa ngaphambi kokufa kwakhe.

1. Amandla oXolelo - Indlela Umthandazo kaStefano kubatshutshisi bakhe owatshintsha ngayo iMbali

2. Ukomelela koKholo-Ukuzinikela kukaStefano okungagungqiyo kuYesu Krestu

1. Mateyu 5:44 - Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2. ULuka 23:34 Wathi ke uYesu, Bawo, baxolele; kuba abayazi into abayenzayo.

IZenzo 8 zibalisa ngokusasazeka kwegospile emva kokufa kukaStefano, umsebenzi kaFilipu wokuvangela eSamariya kunye negosa elingumTiyopiya.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoSawule evuma ukubulawa kukaStefano. Ngaloo mini kwabakho intshutshiso enkulu phezu kwebandla laseYerusalem bonke ngaphandle kwabapostile bachithachitheka kulo lonke elakwaYuda laseSamariya. Amadoda ahlonela uThixo amngcwaba uStefano amlilela kakhulu kodwa uSawule waqala ukutshabalalisa ibandla elingena kwindlu ngendlu, ebarhuqa bobabini aba bafazi, wabafaka entolongweni (IZenzo 8:1-3). Abo ke babeziintsali beshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo naphi na apho babesiya khona uFilipu wehla eSamariya wamvakalisa uKristu apho, zathi izihlwele zamva uFilipu, wabona imiqondiso awayenzayo, bonke baphulaphula oko wayekuthetha, kwaphuma abaninzi ababeneziqhwala, abaninzi ababeneziqhwala baphiliswa. Uvuyo olukhulu kuloo mzi (IZenzo 8:4-8).

Isiqendu 2: Kwaye kukho indoda egama linguSimon, eyayifudula isenza imilingo phakathi komzi, yathi nqa abantu baseSamariya, besithi ungomkhulu, bonke babemlandela, ngenxa yokuba ixesha elide wayebamangalise. Kodwa bathi bakumkholelwa uFilipu njengoko wayevakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani bukaThixo igama likaYesu Kristu bobabini abafazi babhaptizwa uSimon wakholwa ukuba wabhaptizwa walandela uFilipu ezindaweni zonke ekhwankqisiwe yimiqondiso emikhulu awayeyibona (IZenzo 8:9-13). Xa abapostile baseJerusalem beva ukuba amaSamariya alamkele ilizwi likaThixo wathumela uPetros uYohane wathandazela amakholwa amatsha amkele uMoya oyiNgcwele kuba uMoya oyiNgcwele wayengekafiki phezu kwabo babhaptiziweyo nje ngegama leNkosi uYesu emva koko uPetros wabeka izandla phezu kwabo wamkela uMoya oyiNgcwele ebona uSimon enikela ngemali . esithi, ‘Ndinikeni nam obu buchule, ukuze nabani na ndithe ndambeka izandla amkele uMoya oyiNgcwele. ubungendawo obukrakra uSimon waphendula wathi: “Ndithandazeleni, Nkosi, ukuze ndingenzeki nto uyithethileyo.”— IZenzo 8:14-24 .

3rd Umhlathi: Emva kobungqina belizwi lokushumayela lNkosi uPetrosi uYohane wabuyela eYerusalem eshumayela ivangeli kwiidolophana ezininzi zamaSamariya Ngoku ingelosi iNkosi yathi uFilipu 'Yiya emazantsi indlela yehla ivela eYerusalem eGaza.' Waqala ke ukuhamba endleleni wadibana nethenwa elingumTiyopiya elibalulekileyo elirhuma ubuncwane uKandase ukumkanikazi waseTiyopiya efunda incwadi Umprofeti uIsaya uMoya waxelela uFilipu ukuba asondele enqwelweni, hlala kufuphi naye wabuza uFilipu ukuba aqonde ukuba yintoni na efundwayo ngaphandle kokuba umkhokeli uchaze iindaba ezilungileyo ezingoYesu eqala ukufunda isicatshulwa. bakhokelwa njengeegusha ekuxhelweni, cwaka phambi kokuba abachebi bengawuvuli umlomo ukuhlaziswa okusesikweni kukhanyelwe othetha izizukulwana ngezizukulwana; Layalela ukuba kumiswe inqwelo yokulwa bobabini uFilipu ithenwa, behla baya emanzini uFilipu walibhaptiza ekuphumeni kwakhe emanzini Umoya lNkosi ngequbuliso yalithabatha ithenwa, yabuya yahamba indlela ivuya kodwa yabonakala uAzoto ejikeleza iidolophu ezishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo de wafika eKesareya (IZenzo 8:25-40)).

IZenzo 8:1 Waye ke uSawule evumelana nokufa kwakhe. Ke kaloku kwehla ngelo xesha intshutshiso enkulu phezu kwalo ibandla eliseYerusalem; baye bonke baba ziintsali emazweni akwaYuda naseSamariya, kwasala abapostile bodwa.

Emva kokufa kukaStefano, uSawule wakuvuma ukufa kwakhe, yaza intshutshiso enkulu phezu kwebandla laseYerusalem yabangela ukuba uninzi lwamakholwa luchithachitheke

kulo lonke elakwaYuda naseSamariya, ngaphandle kwabapostile.

1. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Xa Ujamelene Nentshutshiso

2. Ukuma Womelele Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

1. INdumiso 27:1-3 "UYehova kukukhanya kwam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova igwiba lobomi bam; ndiya koyika bani na? Xa abangendawo bandidlayo, badla inyama yam? ababandezeli neentshaba zabo baya kukhubeka bawe bona. Bendingafanelana ndirhawulwe ngumkhosi isuka ingoyiki intliziyo yam;

2. Hebhere 11:32-34 “Ndisathetha ngantoni na? Kuba ndingaphelelwa lixesha ndibalisa ngoGidiyon, noBharaki, noSamson, noYifeta, noDavide, noSamuweli, nabaprofeti—abathi ngokholo boyisa izikumkani, baphumeza okusesikweni, bazuzana nomthetho. izithembiso, bavingca imilomo yeengonyama, bacima amandla omlilo, basinda kuhlangothi lwekrele, bomelela ebuthakathakeni, baba ngamagorha emfazweni, bazisabisa imikhosi yasemzini.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 8:2 Aza amadoda amoyikayo uThixo amngcwaba uStefano, amenzela isijwili esikhulu.

UStefano wayeyindoda ezinikeleyo neyaqhutywa ngesijwili esikhulu yasiwa kumngcwabo wayo.

1. Amandla okuzinikela: Ukukhumbula uStefano

2. Ukuqonda Impembelelo Yesililo

1. INtshumayeli 3:4— “kukho ixesha lokulila nexesha lokuhleka; kukho ixesha lokwenza isijwili nexesha lokudloba”

2. UYobhi 30:25 - "Bendingamlilelanga na omini inzima? Ubungenalusizi na umphefumlo wam ngenxa yehlwempu?"

8:3 Waye ke uSawule elidlavula ibandla, engena kwizindlu ngezindlu, erhola amadoda kwanabafazi, ebafaka entolongweni.

USawule wayelitshutshisa ibandla, engena ezindlwini, efaka abantu entolongweni.

1. Ubabalo nenceba kaThixo inkulu kunabo nabuphi na ububi obenziwa ebandleni lakhe.

2. Imfuneko yokuhlala sithembekile yaye sizinikele kuThixo phezu kwayo nje intshutshiso.

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Hebhere 10:32-39 - Kodwa khumbulani imihla yangaphambili, enikuba nikhanyiselwe, nanyamezela umzamo onzima wobunzima, maxa wambi nivezwa ekuhleni ekungcikivweni nasekubandezelweni, nokuba ngamadlelane nabo baphathwa kakubi. Kuba navelana nabo abasentolongweni, nakwamkela ngovuyo ukuphangwa kwempahla yenu, nisazi nje ukuba nina ngokwenu nineyona mpahla ilungileyo, yona ihleliyo. Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu. Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze xa nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo namkele idinga.

IZenzo 8:4 Bona ke ngoko ababeziintsali batyhutyha ilizwe, beshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zelizwi.

Emva kokufa nokuvuka kukaYesu, abalandeli bakhe bathi saa emhlabeni wonke baza bashumayela iVangeli kuyo yonke indawo.

1. Shumayela iLizwi likaThixo kuzo zonke iindawo

2. Amandla eVangeli ukuguqula uBomi

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-17 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

2. IZenzo 1:8 - Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba. umhlaba.

IZENZO 8:5 Wehla ke uFilipu, waya emzini welaseSamariya, wamvakalisa uKristu kubo.

UFilipu waya kwisixeko saseSamariya waza washumayela ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela Yokwabelana NgeVangeli Ngokufanelekileyo

2. Ukoyisa uloyiko kunye nokushumayela iVangeli ngesibindi

1. Roma 10:14-15 - "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bathini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

2 Isaya 6:8 - “Ndaza ndeva ilizwi leNkosi lisithi: “Ndothuma bani na? Ndathi ke, Ndikho, thuma mna.

IZENZO 8:6 Zaye izihlwele zizinyamekela ngamxhelo mnye izinto ezibe zithethwa nguFilipu, ekuyiveni nasekuyiboneni kwazo imiqondiso abeyenza.

Abantu bamphulaphula uFilipu baza babukela imimangaliso awayeyenza.

1: Kholwa kumandla kaThixo kwaye uya kubona imimangaliso.

2: Phulaphula ngenyameko kwiLizwi likaThixo yaye uya kusikelelwa.

1: Matthew 11:28-30 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

KWABASEKORINTE I 2:4-5 Nokuthetha kwam, nokuvakalisa kwam uKristu kube kungengamazwi oyisa ngabulumko babantu; bekungokuqondakalisa koMoya nokwamandla.

IZenzo 8:7 Kuba oomoya abangcolileyo babephuma kwinto eninzi ebinabo, bebhomboloza ngezwi elikhulu; yathi ke into eninzi enedumbe neziziqhwala yaphiliswa.

UMoya oyiNgcwele waphilisa abantu abaninzi kwizigulo zabo zomzimba.

1: Ngokholo nangamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele, zonke izinto zinokwenzeka.

2: Ukuphila kwabo babuyela kuYehova befuna uncedo.

1: Filipi 4: 13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2: Yakobi 5:15 - "Kwaye umthandazo wokholo uya kumsindisa lowo ugulayo, kwaye iNkosi iya kumvusa. Kwaye ukuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa."

IZenzo 8:8 Kwabakho uvuyo olukhulu kuloo mzi.

Abantu besixeko bazaliswa luvuyo olukhulu bakuva isigidimi sevangeli.

1. Amandla Ovuyo: Ukufumana Uvuyo LukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Uvuyo lweVangeli: Indlela Yokwabelana Ngeendaba Ezilungileyo

1. INdumiso 126:3—UYehova usenzele izinto ezinkulu, yaye sizaliswe luvuyo.

2. Filipi 4:4 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke. Ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani!

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 8:9 Ke kaloku bekukho ndoda ithile, kuthiwa nguSimon, eyayifudula iyithakathi kuloo mzi, ibetha abantu baseSamariya, isithi yona ngokwayo inguthile omkhulu.

USimon, umkhafuli waseSamariya, wayebalukuhla abantu ngokuzenza uthile obalulekileyo.

1. Ingozi Yamabango Obuxoki

2. Amandla enkohliso

1. IMizekeliso 14:5 - "Ingqina elithembekileyo alixoki, kodwa ingqina elixokayo lifutha ubuxoki."

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - "Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini."

8:10 ababeyiphulaphula bonke, bethabathela komncinane besa komkhulu, besithi, Lo ungamandla kaThixo amakhulu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoloyiko nentlonelo abantu baseSamariya ababenayo ngoMpostile uFilipu xa wayevakalisa amandla kaThixo kubo.

1) Amandla kaThixo: Ukufunda ukuliqonda nokulivuma igunya likaThixo

2) Amandla oBungqina: Indlela Amagama Ethu Anokubachaphazela Ngayo Abanye

1) Indumiso 24:8 - Ngubani lo Kumkani wozuko? NguNdikhoyo onamandla onke, nguNdikhoyo onamandla onke emfazweni.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:6 XHO75 - Kuba uThixo, yena wathi, Ukhanyiso malukhanye ebumnyameni, okhanyisele iintliziyo zethu, ukuze kukhanye ukwaziwa kobuqaqawuli bukaThixo ebusweni bukaYesu Kristu.

IZenzo 8:11 Baye ke bemphulaphula, ngenxa yokuba ixesha elide wabetha bee nqa ngobunyangi bakhe.

Ke abantu baseSamariya babemhlonela kakhulu uSimon, umkhafuli, lowo kwakudala ebalukuhla ngobugqwirha bakhe.

1 Balumkele abaprofeti bobuxoki neemfundiso zabo.

2 NguYesu kuphela onokusisindisa ngokwenene.

1. Mateyu 7:15-16 “Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, ngaphakathi ke beziingcuka eziqwengayo. nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

2 Yohane 14:6 “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

8:12 Xenikweni ke bakholwayo nguFilipu, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto zobukumkani bukaThixo, nezegama likaYesu Kristu, babhaptizwa amadoda kwanabafazi.

Ukukholelwa kuYesu Kristu nakuBukumkani bukaThixo kukhokelela kubhaptizo.

1. Ukholo kunye nenzaliseko: Amandla eVangeli

2. Ubhaptizo: Umqondiso woBomi obutsha

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

IZENZO 8:13 Wakholwa ke noSimon ngokwakhe, wathi, ekubhaptizweni, wahlala noFilipu, wamangaliswa, ebona imiqondiso kwanemiqondiso eyenzekayo.

USimon wayeqinisekile ngenyaniso yevangeli kwaye wabhaptizwa emva kokubona imimangaliso eyenziwa nguFilipu.

1. Amandla obungqina: Indlela iMimangaliso kaFilipu eyaphefumlela ngayo uSimon ukuba akholwe

2. Ukukholelwa Nobhaptizo: Isizathu Sokuba Kubalulekile Ukulandela Ukholo Lwakho

1 (Mateyu 28:19-20) “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.”

2 Yohane 3:16 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

IZenzo 8:14 Ke kaloku, bakuva abapostile ababeseYerusalem ukuba abaseSamariya balamkele ilizwi likaThixo, bathumela kubo uPetros noYohane.

Abapostile eYerusalem bathumela uPetros noYohane eSamariya emva kokuba bevile ukuba abantu balapho balamkele iLizwi likaThixo.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Indlela Iindaba Ezilungileyo zikaYesu Ezibutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2 Amandla Okunikela Ubungqina: Indlela Esinokwabelana Ngayo NgeLizwi LikaThixo

1. Roma 1:16-17 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

IZenzo 8:15 abathi bona bakuhla, babathandazela, ukuba bamkele uMoya oyiNgcwele;

Amadoda aseSamariya abhaptizwa kwaye athandazela uMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sifuna uMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye simvumele ukuba agcwalise ubomi bethu ngobabalo lwaKhe.

2: Kukulungele ukubhaptizwa kwaye wamkele uMoya oyiNgcwele.

KwabaseRoma 8:9 XHO75 - Ke nina anikwinyama; nikuMoya, ukuba okunene uMoya kaThixo uhleli kuni.

UMATEYU 3:11 Mna okunene ndinibhaptizela enguqukweni ngamanzi; kodwa lowo uzayo emva kwam unamandla kunam, ozimbadada ndingakulingeneyo ukuziphatha. Yena uya kunibhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangomlilo.

IZenzo 8:16 (Kuba ebengekaweli namnye kubo; babebhaptizwe nje egameni leNkosi uYesu.)

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba amaSamariya ayengekawamkeli uMoya oyiNgcwele xa ayebhaptizwa egameni leNkosi uYesu.

1. Amandla oBhaptizo eGameni leNkosi uYesu

2. Ukuqonda ukubaluleka koMoya oyiNgcwele

1 Yohane 3:5-8 (Kuba bonke abenza okubi, bayaluthiya ukhanyiso, bangezi elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi yabo ingohlwaywa. Ke lowo uyenzayo inyaniso uyeza elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi yakhe ibonakalaliswe; ukuba zenziwe kuThixo.)

2. Efese 5:8-10 (Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya: kuba sona isiqhamo soMoya sikuko konke ukulunga, nobulungisa, nenyaniso; yamkelekile eNkosini.)

IZenzo 8:17 Bandula ukubeka izandla phezu kwabo, bamamkela ke uMoya oyiNgcwele.

Abapostile babeka izandla phezu kwamakholwa aza azaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. UGuquko lweNthanjiswa yoMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Luka 24:49 - "Yabonani, mna ndilithumela kuni idinga likaBawo; ke nina hlalani kuwo umzi oyiYerusalem, nide nambathiswe amandla aphuma enyangweni."

2. Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

8:18 Uthe ke uSimon, akubona ukuba ngokubekwa kwezandla zabapostile uyanikwa uMoya oyiNgcwele, wezisa kubo imali.

USimon wazama ukusebenzisa imali ukuthenga isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: Simele sikhumbule ukuba izipho zikaThixo azinakuthengwa okanye zithengiswe.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukukhonza uThixo ngentliziyo yethu kungekhona ngeengxowa zethu.

1: UMateyu 6: 19-21 "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe. Ziqwebeleni ke ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa. , nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe. Kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2: 1 Korinte 13: 3 - "Ukuba ndinikela yonke into endinayo kumahlwempu, kwaye ndinikela umzimba wam ekubandezelekeni, ukuze ndiqhayise, kodwa ndingenalo uthando, akuncedi nto."

IZenzo 8:19 esithi, Ndinikeni nam eli gunya, ukuze lowo, ndithe ndazibeka izandla phezu kwakhe, amkele uMoya oyiNgcwele.

AmaSamariya acela amandla okubeka izandla kwabanye ukunika uMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele sisipho, asiyonto yokuthathwa lula.

2: Sifanele sithobeke xa sicela izipho zokomoya kuThixo.

1: Efese 4: 7 "Kodwa ke elowo kuthi uphiwe ngokwesabelo sakhe uKristu."

2: Yakobi 4: 6 "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

IZenzo 8:20 Uthe ke uPetros kuye, Isilivere yakho mayiye kutshabalala nawe; ngokuba ubusiba isipho sikaThixo singazuzwa ngemali.

UPetros ukhalimela uSimon ngokuzama ukuthenga isipho sikaThixo ngemali.

1: Asinakuthenga isipho sikaThixo ngemali.

2: Izipho zeNkosi azithengiswa.

1: Matthew 10:8 Namkele ngesisa, yiphani ngesisa.

EKAYAKOBI 1:17 Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

IZenzo 8:21 Akunasabelo naqashiso kule nto; kuba intliziyo yakho ayithe tye emehlweni kaThixo.

Kugxininiswa ukubaluleka kokuba nentliziyo elungileyo emehlweni kaThixo.

1. Ixabiso Lentliziyo Elungileyo Phambi KoThixo

2. Imfuneko Yengqibelelo Yentliziyo

1. IMizekeliso 4:23 - Gcina intliziyo yakho ngako konke ukunyamekela; kuba aphuma kuyo imithombo yobomi.

2 Kronike 28:9 - Ke wena, Solomon, nyana wam, uze umazi uThixo kayihlo, umkhonze ngentliziyo epheleleyo, nangengqondo evumayo; iingcinga.

IZenzo 8:22 Guquka ngoko kobo bubi bakho, ukhunge kuThixo, ukuba ingathi mhlawumbi ixolelwe ingcingane yentliziyo yakho.

Inguquko ibalulekile ukuze ufumane ukuxolelwa nguThixo.

1. Ukusuka Esonweni: Indlela esa eluxolweni

2. Imfuneko Yokuguquka Ukuze Ufumane Inceba KaThixo

1. Yeremiya 3:13 - “Buvume kodwa ubugwenxa bakho, okreqileyo kuYehova uThixo wakho, waziphangalalisa iindlela zakho kwabasemzini, phantsi kwayo yonke imithi eluhlaza, akwaliphulaphula ilizwi lam, utsho uYehova.

2. Luka 13:3 - “Ndithi kuni, Hayi; nothi, xa sukuba ningaguquki, nitshabalale kwangokunjalo nonke.

IZenzo 8:23 Kuba ndiyabona ukuba usenyongweni yobukrakra, nasentanjeni yentswela-bulungisa.

Ingelosi yeNkosi ithetha nendoda egama linguSimon, imlumkisa ngemeko yakhe yokomoya yobukrakra nobugwenxa.

1. "Intambo yobugwenxa"

2. "Ingozi Yobukrakra"

1. Efese 4:31-32 - “Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, nalo lonke ulunya; , njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ngenxa kaKristu.”

2. Kolose 3:8 - “Ke ngoku, nani aba, zilahleni zonke ezi zinto; ingqumbo, ingqumbo, ulunya, ukunyelisa; ukuthetha amanyala kungabikho emlonyeni wenu.

IZenzo 8:24 Waphendula ke uSimon wathi, Ndithandazeleni nina eNkosini, ukuze ndingahlelwa nanye yezo zinto nizithethileyo.

USimon uvakalisa imfuneko yakhe yokukhuselwa nguThixo aze acele nemithandazo yabafundi.

1. Beka Ukholo Lwakho KuThixo: Izifundo Kwisicelo sikaSimon kwiZenzo 8:24

2. Kholosa NgeNkosi: Ukwayama Ekukhuselweni NguThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 26:3-4 - Uya kubagcina benoxolo olugqibeleleyo abo bantliziyo ziqinileyo, ngenxa yokuba bakholosa ngawe.

2. INdumiso 4:8 - Ndiya kulala phantsi, ndilale ubuthongo kwangoku, ndixolile, ngokuba wena, Yehova, undihlalisa ndikholosile, noko ndindedwa.

IZenzo 8:25 Bona ke ngoko, bakuba beqononondisile, belithetha ilizwi leNkosi, babuya beza eYerusalem; kanjalo imizi emininzi yelaseSamariya bayishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo.

Abafundi bangqina kwaye balishumayela ilizwi leNkosi, emva koko babuyela eYerusalem ukuya kushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwiidolophana ezininzi zamaSamariya.

1. Amandla okungqina nokushumayela iLizwi leNkosi

2. Ukusasaza iVangeli kwezona ndawo zingalindelekanga

1. Filipi 1:18 – “Kuthini na ke ngoko? Noko ke, ngeendlela zonke, nokuba kungokunyhwalaza, nokuba kungenyaniso, kwaziswa uKristu, ndiyavuya kuko oko.”

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 — “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.”

IZenzo 8:26 Ke kaloku kwathetha isithunywa seNkosi kuFilipu, sisithi, Suka usinge ezantsi, ngendlela ehla ivela eYerusalem, eya eGaza, yona iyintlango.

Isithunywa seNkosi sayalela uFilipu ukuba anduluke eYerusalem aye eGaza, eyayiyintlango.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula Imiyalelo KaThixo

2. Ukuthobela Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukulandela Indlela Eyahamba Kancinane

1 Isaya 40:3 - Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi: "Entlango, lungisani indlela kaYehova; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo entlango;

2 Mateyu 7: 13-14 - "Ngenani ngesango elimxinwa. Ngokuba libanzi isango, iphangalele nendlela, esa entshabalalweni, kwaye baninzi abangena ngayo. Kodwa lincinci isango kwaye icuthene nendlela esa ebomini. , yaye bambalwa abayifumanayo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 8:27 Esukile ke waya; kwabonakala indoda engumTiyopiya, ithenwa, igunya likaKandase ukumkanikazi wamaTiyopiya, eliphethe bonke ubutyebi bakhe, elibe lize kunqula eYerusalem;

Kwafika indoda yaseTiyopiya, ithenwa, phantsi kokumkanikazi waseTiyopiya, uKandase, eya kunqula eYerusalem.

1. Amandla oNqulo: Ibali leThenwa elingumTiyopiya

2. Umnquli Ongalindelekanga: Ibali lethenwa laseTiyopiya

1. Isaya 56:3-5 - “Makangatsho ke unyana wolunye uhlanga, lo unamathele kuYehova, ukuthi, UYehova uya kundahlula kube kanye ebantwini bakhe; ngokuba utsho uYehova kumathenwa agcina iisabatha zam, anyule endikholekileyo kum, abambelele emnqophisweni wam, ukuthi, Ndiya kubanika indawo negama endlwini yam nasezindongeni zam; ilunge ngaphezu koonyana neentombi; ndiya kubanika igama elingunaphakade, elingayi kunqunyulwa.

2 Mateyu 8: 14-15 - "Ke kaloku, akungena uYesu endlwini kaPetros, wabona umkhwekazi wakhe elele, ebanjwe yicesina, wabamba isandla sakhe, yamyeka icesina, wavuka, wamlungiselela; kubo.”

IZenzo 8:28 Yayibuya ke, ihleli enqwelweni yayo, ilesa incwadi yomprofeti uIsaya.

Ingelosi iyalela uFilipu ukuba ahambe kwindlela eyintlango yaye udibana nendoda ekhwele inqwelo, efunda incwadi yomprofeti uIsaya.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhambelana neLizwi likaThixo nokuphulaphula imiyalelo yakhe.

2. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo okuzisa inguqu ebomini bethu.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba uthe waliva nje ilizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nomntu oqiqayo. ubuso bakhe bemvelo esipilini: kuba uyaziqiqa, aze ahambe, alibale kwaoko ukuba ubengumntu onjani na.” Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, akabi ngumphulaphuli olibalayo ke. ngumenzi womsebenzi, lo uya kusikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

IZenzo 8:29 Uthe ke uMoya kuFilipu, Yiya ukhwele kule nqwelo.

UMoya kaThixo waxelela uFilipu ukuba akhwele enqwelweni yakhe.

1 Amandla Omoya: Indlela UThixo Asikhokela Ngayo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukuthobela Ilizwi LikaThixo: Ukulandela Ubizo Lwakhe

1 Yohane 14:26 - Kodwa uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto kwaye uya kunikhumbuza zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. Isaya 30:21 - iindlebe zakho ziya kuva ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela;

uhambe ngayo.”

IZenzo 8:30 Wabaleka ke uFilipu, waya kuyo, wayiva ilesa incwadi yomprofeti uIsaya; wathi, Uyaziqonda na kodwa izinto ozilesayo?

UFilipu weva indoda ifunda indinyana kaIsaya waza wayibuza enoba yayikuqonda na oko yayikufunda.

1. Ungaze Uyeke Ukufuna Inyaniso

2 Amandla Okuphulaphula ILizwi LikaThixo

1 Yohane 8:31-32 - “Wathi ngoko uYesu kuloo maYuda akholiweyo kuye, Ukuba nina nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam okwenyaniso, niya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhululula. "

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo."

IZenzo 8:31 Ithe ke yona, Ndingaba nako ngani na, kungekho undikhokelayo nje? Kanjalo yamcela uFilipu ukuba akhwele ahlale nayo.

Ithenwa elingumTiyopiya lifunda uIsaya yaye licela uFilipu ukuba alincede liqonde isibhalo.

1. ILizwi likaThixo lenzelwe ukuba kwabelwane ngalo kwaye liqondwe.

2. Amandla eSibhalo okuzisa abantu kuThixo.

1 ULuka 24:27 - Uqalele kuMoses nakubo bonke abaprofeti, wabachazela kuzo zonke izibhalo iindawo ezingaye.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

IZenzo 8:32 Ke indawo yesibhalo eyayilesa yona ibisithi, Njengemvu esiwa ekuxhelweni; nanjengemvana esisimumu phambi komchebi wayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

UFilipu ufundela ithenwa isicatshulwa esikuIsaya 53, esithetha ngoYesu esiwa ekuxhelweni njengemvu.

1. Ukuthwala Umnqamlezo Wethu: Iindleko zokulandela uYesu

2. Amandla Okuzithoba: Ukulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo Nangona Iimeko Zinzima

1 (Isaya 53:7) Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, kodwa akazange awuvule umlomo wakhe: njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu esisidenge phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2 Mateyu 10:38 - Nongawuthabathiyo umnqamlezo wakhe, alandele emva kwam, akandifanele mna.

IZenzo 8:33 Ekuthotyweni kwakhe umgwebo wakhe wasuswa; ngubani na ke owosixela isizukulwana sakhe? ngokuba buyasuswa ubomi bakhe emhlabeni.

Ukuthotywa kukaYesu kwakhokelela ekungabikho kokusesikweni, nto leyo eyabangela ukuba ubomi bakhe bususwe emhlabeni.

1. Indlela yokufumana ubulungisa kwintswela-bulungisa

2. Ubomi kunye nokufa kukaYesu

1. Isaya 53:8 - “Wathatyathwe ngengcinezelo nangomgwebo; yaye isizukulwana sakhe ngubani na owacingayo ukuba unqunyulwe ezweni labaphilayo, wabethwa ngenxa yesikreqo sabantu bam?

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

IZenzo 8:34 Laphendula ke ithenwa lathi kuFilipu, Ndiyakukhunga, umprofeti lo uyithetha ngabani na le nto; Ithetha yena, okanye mntu wumbi?

UFilipu ucelwa lithenwa elingumTiyopiya ukuba achaze ukuba ngubani umbandela wesiprofeto sikaIsaya.

1. Ukuthobela ngokuthembekileyo: Ukusabela kubizo lukaThixo

2 Ukwazi Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Ukufuna Ukuqonda NgeZibhalo

1 Isaya 53:7-8 Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2 Mateyu 16:15 Athi kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na?

IZenzo 8:35 Wawuvula ke uFilipu umlomo wakhe, waqalela kweso sibhalo, walishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu.

UFilipu wasivula iSibhalo waza waqalisa ukuyishumayeza le ndoda ngoYesu.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo - Indlela iLizwi likaThixo elinamandla ngayo ukuvula iintliziyo zethu eNkosini.

2. Inyhweba yokushumayela iVangeli – Sinenyhweba noxanduva lokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2. Mateyu 4:17 - "Ukususela ngelo xesha uYesu waqala ukushumayela, nokuthi, Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele."

Acts 8:36 Ke kaloku, xa bahambayo ngendlela, bafika manzini athile; lathi ithenwa, Nanga amanzi; Kwala ntoni na ukuba ndingabhaptizwa?

Ithenwa labuza ukuba yintoni emthintelayo ukuba angabhaptizwa.

1. Amandla oBhaptizo: Indlela ubhaptizo ebuguqula ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kwamanzi kubhaptizo

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenI kwephakade eli.

2. KwabaseRoma 6:3-4 “Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

IZenzo 8:37 Uthe ke uFilipu, Ukuba uyakholwa ngentliziyo yakho iphela, kuvumelekile. Waphendula ke wathi, Ndiyakholwa ukuba uYesu Kristu unguye uNyana kaThixo.

UFilipu ukhuthaza indoda ukuba ikholelwe kuYesu Kristu yaye le ndoda iphendula ithi ikholelwa ukuba uYesu Kristu unguNyana kaThixo.

1. Kholwa Ngentliziyo Yakho Yonke

2. UNyana kaThixo

1. Roma 10:9 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2 Yohane 1:14-15 - ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

Acts 8:38 Lathi mayime inqwelo; behla bobabini, baya emanzini, uFilipu kwanethenwa; wambhaptiza.

Ithenwa labhaptizwa nguFilipu.

1. Amandla oBhaptizo: Indlela ubhaptizo olunokubuguqula ngayo ubomi babantu

2. Intliziyo Yabalahlekileyo: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaFilipu Wobulungiseleli

1. IZenzo 8:26-39

2. Mateyu 28:19-20

8:39 Xeshikweni ke babenyukile, baphuma emanzini, uMoya weNkosi wamthi xwi uFilipu; alaba sambona ithenwa, kuba lalihamba ngeyalo indlela livuya.

UMoya weNkosi wamthabatha uFilipu emva kwethenwa, labhaptizwa; lahamba ke ithenwa livuya.

1. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele - Indlela uMoya kaThixo onokusebenza ngayo ebomini bethu.

2. Uvuyo eNkosini - Ukufumana uvuyo elukholweni lwethu kunye nomsebenzi kaThixo ebomini bethu.

1. Efese 5:18-20 Kanjalo musani ukunxila yiwayini, ekukhoyo kuloo nto ukuzibhubhisa; kodwa nizaliswe nguMoya, nithethe omnye komnye ngeendumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, nivuma, nibetha uhadi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi, nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuye uThixo uYise.

2. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

IZenzo 8:40 UFilipu ke wafunyanwa eAzoto; watyhutyha ilizwe, eyishumayeza imizi yonke iindaba ezilungileyo, wada weza eKesareya.

UFilipu wayeshumayela kuzo zonke izixeko ukusuka eAzoto ukuya eKesareya.

1: Ukushumayela Ngokuzingisa

2: Amandla Okushumayela

1: Luka 4:18-19; “UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, ethe ngenxa yoko yandithambisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu, undithume ukuba ndiphilise abantliziyo ityumkileyo, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokukhululwa. nokubona kwabaziimfama, ukuba abakhulule abaqobekileyo bekhululekile.

2: Roma 10:15 , “Bangathini na ke ukushumayela, bengathunywanga? Njengoko

kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

IZenzo 9 zibalisa ngoguquko olumangalisayo lukaSawule, ukushumayela kwakhe okwalandelayo, kunye nemimangaliso kaPetros.

Isiqendu soku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoSawule esasaza izisongelo zokubulala abafundi beNkosi. Waya kumbingeleli omkhulu wacela iincwadi kwizindlu zesikhungu eDamasko ukuba wafumana nabaphi na abangabaNdlela ukuba amadoda abanjwe nabafazi eYerusalem. Njengoko wayesondela eDamasko kuhambo ngesiquphe ukukhanya okuvela ezulwini kwabanekela ngeenxa zonke kuye wawa phantsi weva ilizwi lisithi 'Sawule Sawule unditshutshiselani na?' 'Ungubani na Nkosi?' USawule wabuza 'Mna ndinguYesu omtshutshisayo' Waphendula wathi 'Ke kaloku vuka uye esixekweni uya kuxelelwa omele ukwenze.' Amadoda awayehamba noSawule ayemi apho engathethi eva isandi kodwa engaboni mntu. USawule wavuka emhlabeni kodwa xa amehlo evulekile engaboni nto, bamrhola ngesandla eDamasko kangangeentsuku ezintathu imfama yayingadli nakusela nto (IZenzo 9:1-9).

Isiqendu 2: EDamasko kwakukho mfundi uthile ugama linguHananiya. INkosi yambiza ngombono, yathi, Hananiya! Wathi ke yena, Ewe, Nkosi. Ithe ke iNkosi kuye, Hamba uye endlwini kaYudas kwisitrato esithe Tye, ubuze indoda yaseTarso egama linguSawule, athandazayo ayibone embonweni indoda egama linguHananiyas, imbeka izandla, ukuze abuye abone. Kodwa uAnaniyas wavakalisa inkxalabo ngalo myalelo ngenxa yoko wayekuvile ngomonakalo owenziwa nguSawule kwabangcwele eYerusalem negunya lakhe elivela kubabingeleli abaziintloko ukubamba bonke abo babiza igama likaYesu. Kodwa uThixo wamqinisekisa uAnaniyas esithi wayenyule uSawule njengesixhobo sokuvakalisa igama Lakhe phambi kwabeeNtlanga ookumkani babo nabantu bakwaSirayeli yaye wayeya kumbonisa indlela awayemele abandezeleke ngayo ngenxa yegama Lakhe. Wangena ke uHananiya endlwini, ebeke izandla phezu koSawule, wathi, Sawule, mzalwana, Nkosi, uYesu ebonakele kuwe endleleni, indithumile ukuba ndibuye ndibone uMoya oyiNgcwele. Kwangoko into enjengamaxolo yawa emehlweni yaphinda yabona wavuka wabhaptizwa emva kokuthatha ukutya wabuya amandla wachitha iintsuku eziliqela abafundi baseDamasko bakha baqalisa ukushumayela izindlu zesikhungu ukuba uYesu uNyana kaThixo (IZenzo 9:10-22).

Isiqendu 3: Emva kweentsuku ezininzi amaYuda enza iyelenqe lokumbulala efunda iyelenqe agade amasango imini nobusuku ambulala kodwa abalandeli bakhe bamhlisa ngengobozi ngodonga oluvulekileyo babaleka baya eYerusalem bazama ukuthelela abafundi babesoyika ukuba umfundi uBharnabhas wazisa abapostile abachazwe ngendlela ekwakushunyayelwa ngayo. ngokungenaloyiko igama elinguYesu (IZenzo 9:23-28). Emva koko uPetros watyhutyha imimandla yaseLida wafika umntu ogama linguEneya owayefe umzimba iminyaka esibhozo wathi uEneya 'UYesu Kristu uyaphilisa' Vuka kwangoko uEneya wavuka bonke ababehlala eLida uSharon wabona baba ngamakholwa (IZenzo 9:32-35) . EYopa umfundi ogama linguTabhitha owaziwayo ngesiGrike uDorkas wayesoloko esenza okulungileyo enceda ihlwempu wagula wafa wahlanjwa wabekwa kwigumbi eliphezulu eliva uPetros kufutshane wathumela amadoda amabini abongoza ukuba eze ngaphandle kokulibazisa. UPetros wahlala ehleli enika isandla sakhe wamncedisa ukuma amakholwa abahlolokazi bazisa iindaba eziphilileyo zasasazeka kuyo yonke iYopa abaninzi bakholwa ukuba iNkosi uPetros wahlala eYopa iintsuku ezininzi

umsuki wezikhumba ogama linguSimon (IZenzo 9:36-43).

IZENZO 9:1 Ke kaloku uSawule, esabafuthela ngezisongelo nezokubulala abafundi beNkosi, waya kumbingeleli omkhulu.

USawule wasongela abafundi beNkosi waza waya kumbingeleli omkhulu.

1. Amandla eNkolo: Ukuguquka kukaSawule

2. Uxolelo nentlawulelo: Uhambo lukaSawule

1. Mateyu 18:21-22 - "Weza ke uPetros kuYesu, wabuza wathi, Nkosi, koba kangaphi na na umntu ondonelayo ukuba ndimxolele kasixhenxe? UYesu waphendula wathi: “Hayi, mayingabi kasixhenxe, kodwa kamashumi asixhenxe aphindiweyo kasixhenxe.

2. Roma 5:8 - “Kodwa ke yena uThixo ubonakalise uthando lwakhe olukhulu kuthi ngokuthumela uKristu ukuba asifele, ngoxa sasisengaboni.”

IZenzo 9:2 wacela kuye iincwadi zokuya eDamasko ezindlwini zesikhungu, ukuze athi, ethe wafumana abathile bale Ndlela, amadoda kwanabafazi, abazise bekhonkxiwe eYerusalem.

USawule wacela iileta eziya kwizindlu zesikhungu eDamasko ukuze abuyisele nawaphi na amaKristu awayewafumana eYerusalem ekhonkxiwe.

1. Ingozi Yentshutshiso: Indlela Ukholo Lwethu Oluvavanywa Ngayo Ngabo Basichasayo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuba Nenkalipho: Ukuma Siqinile Kwiinkolelo Zethu Phezu Kwazo Nje Ucelomngeni

1. Roma 8:31-37 (Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2 Mateyu 5:10-12 (Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo.)

IZenzo 9:3 Kuthe ke ekuhambeni kwakhe, wasondela eDamasko; waza ngesiquphe wabanekelwa ngeenxa zonke lukhanyiso oluvela ezulwini.

Kuhambo lwakhe oluya eDamasko, uSawule wayengqongwe kukukhanya okuqaqambileyo okuvela ezulwini.

1. “Ukukhanya Kwamandla Nenceba KaThixo”

2. “Ubizo Lokulandela Emanyathelweni KaSawule”

1. Isaya 6:1-8;

2. Luka 9:23-25 .

IZenzo 9:4 Wawa emhlabeni, weva izwi lisithi kuye, Sawule, Sawule, unditshutshiselani na?

USawule uwela phantsi aze eve ilizwi libuza isizathu sokuba esitshutshisa esi sithethi.

1. Amandla oGuquko: Ukuhlangana kukaSawule neNkosi

2. Ukubaluleka kokuPhila Ngobulungisa: INguqu kaSawule

1 Korinte 15:9-10 - Kuba mna ndingoyena mncinanana kubapostile, endingafanele kubizwa ngokuba ngumpostile, ngenxa enokuba ndalitshutshisa ibandla likaThixo. Ke ngobabalo lukaThixo ndiyinto endiyiyo, nobabalo lwakhe kum alubanga nakulambatha; ndesuka ndabagqitha bonke ngokubulaleka; ingendim ke, ilubabalo lukaThixo olunam.

2. Roma 12:2 - Kanjalo musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

IZenzo 9:5 Wathi ke yena, Ungubani na, Nkosi? Ithe ke iNkosi, Mna ndinguye uYesu omtshutshisayo wena;

USawule, owayetshutshisa amaKristu, udibana noYesu endleleni eya eDamasko yaye uxelelwa ukuba kulilize ukulwa noThixo.

1. Ubudenge bokulwa nokuthanda kukaThixo.

2 Amandla kaThixo okuguqula noyena moni uqaqadekileyo.

1. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. INdumiso 33:11 - Icebo likaYehova limi ngonaphakade, Iingcinga zentliziyo yakhe kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

IZenzo 9:6 Waza egubha, eqhiphuke umbilini, wathi, Nkosi, ufuna ukuba ndenze ntoni na? Yathi kuye iNkosi, Vuka, uye kuwo umzi; woyixelelwa into omelwe kukuyenza.

Indoda ethile yabuza iNkosi ukuba ithini na, waza uYehova wayixelela ukuba iye esixekweni ukuze ifumanise oko imele ikwenze.

1. Ukwazi Ukuthanda KukaThixo - IMizekeliso 3:5-6

2. Ukulandela Ulwalathiso LukaThixo - Roma 12:2

1. INdumiso 32:8 - “Ndiya kukuqiqisa ndikuyalele ngendlela ofanele uhambe ngayo;

2. Isaya 30:21 - “Iindlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; hambani ngayo, nokuba nisinga ekunene, nokuba nisinga ekhohlo.

IZenzo 9:7 Ke kaloku amadoda abehamba naye ema engenakuthetha, eliva okunene lona izwi, kodwa engaboni mntu.

Amadoda awayehamba noSawule eva ilizwi kodwa ayengaboni mntu.

1. Amandla Elizwi LikaThixo: Ukuva Ubukho BukaThixo Ngeendlela Ezingalindelekanga

2. Ukuhlonipha Okungabonwayo: Ukuqonda Amandla Okholo

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo

iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

2. Ephesians 3:20-21 “Kuye ke onako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ezincamisayo, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu, malubekho uzuko ebandleni elikuKristu Yesu. zizizukulwana ngezizukulwana kude kuse ephakadeni! Amen.

IZenzo 9:8 Wavuka uSawule emhlabeni; Uthe ke avuleka amehlo, akabona mntu; bamrhola ke ngesandla, bamngenisa eDamasko.

USawule waba nokudibana okumangalisayo neNkosi, okwatshintsha ubomi bakhe ngonaphakade.

1 Amandla kaThixo anokuzisa utshintsho olumangalisayo kubomi bethu.

2. Kufuneka sikulungele ukuvula iintliziyo zethu eNkosini kwaye simvumele ukuba asikhokele.

1. Roma 12:2 - "Nize ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. Filipi 3:13-14 - "Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndigangile; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kweziphambili, ndiphuthuma elugqatsweni. umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

IZenzo 9:9 Waba nemihla emithathu engaboni, engadli, engaseli.

USawule waba yimfama okwethutyana yaye akazange atye okanye asele kangangeentsuku ezintathu.

1. Amandla okholo: Uhambo lukaSawule oluya eDamasko kunye namandla aguqulayo okholo

2. Ukwala Ukunikezela: Ukubaluleka kokunyamezela ngamaxesha ovavanyo

1. Yohane 9:1-3 - UYesu uphilisa indoda ezelwe iyimfama

2. AmaRoma 5: 1-5 - Ithemba eliza ngokubandezeleka nokunyamezela

IZenzo 9:10 Ke bekukho mfundi uthile eDamasko, ugama linguHananiya; yathi iNkosi kuye embonweni, Hananiya! Wathi ke yena, Ndilapha, Nkosi.

UHananiya ngumfundi waseDamasko owavelelwa yiNkosi ngombono.

1. INkosi Isibiza ukuba siyilandele: Ibali lika-Ananiyas

2. UThixo Uhlala Esebenza: Ukholo lukaHananiya

1. Yohane 10:27 - "Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam, kwaye ndiyazazi, zona ziyandilandela."

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singento yamntu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

IZENZO 9:11 Ithe ke iNkosi kuye, Phakama, uye esitratweni ekuthiwa sesithe Tye, ubuzise endlwini kaYuda lowo kuthiwa nguSawule waseTarso; kuba nanko ethandaza;

INkosi iyalela uAnaniyas ukuba aye kuSawule aze amfumane ethandaza.

1. Ubizo lweNkosi lokuMlandela: uAnaniyas noSawule

2. Ukuthandaza ngenkalipho nangokholo

1. Mateyu 4:19 - "Athi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

IZenzo 9:12 ubone embonweni indoda egama linguHananiya ingena, imbeka isandla, ukuze abuye abone.

USawule umfanyekiswa ngumbono ovela kuThixo, yaye uxelelwa ukuba afune uAnaniyas eDamasko ukuze abuye abone.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela UThixo Awamsebenzisa Ngayo UAnaniyas Ukubuyisela Ukubona KaSawule

2. Xa UThixo Esinika Umbono: Indlela Esifanele Sisabele Ngayo

1. Roma 10:17 - “Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

IZenzo 9:13 Waphendula ke uHananiya wathi, Nkosi, ndivile kwabaninzi ngale ndoda, ukuba zininzi kwazo izinto ezimbi ezenzileyo kwabangcwele bakho eYerusalem;

UYehova ububonile ububi obenziwa kwabangcwele eYerusalem.

1. UThixo uyazazi iingxaki zethu, yaye unathi ekubandezelekeni kwethu.

2. Khumbula ukuba nokuba sijongene nobungendawo, uThixo uya kuhlala engumkhuseli wethu.

1. INdumiso 34:17-19 “Ekuzibikani kwamalungisa, uyaweva uYehova, awahlangule kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo. kodwa iNkosi iyamhlangula kuzo zonke.

2 Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZenzo 9:14 nalapha, inegunya kubabingeleli abakhulu lokukhonkxa bonke abo balinqulayo igama lakho.

USawule, owayetshutshisa amaKristu ngaphambili, uye waguquka yaye ababingeleli abakhulu baye bamnika igunya lokubamba abo babiza egameni likaYesu.

1. Uthando Olumangalisayo LukaThixo: Indlela Ukuguquka kukaSawule Olubonakalisa ngayo Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango.

2. Amandla entlawulelo: Indlela ukuguquka kwentliziyo kaSawule elutyhila ngayo ubabalo lukaThixo olusindisayo

1. Roma 5:8 - “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. 1 Korinte 15:10 - “Ke ngobabalo lukaThixo ndiyinto endiyiyo, nobabalo lwakhe kum alubanga nakulambatha; ndesuka ndabagqitha bonke ngokubulaleka; ingendim ke, ilubabalo lukaThixo olunam.

IZenzo 9:15 Yathi ke kuye iNkosi, Hamba uhambe; ngokuba lowo usisitya esinyuliweyo kum, sokuphatha igama lam emehlweni eentlanga, nookumkani, noonyana bakaSirayeli.

UThixo wanyula uSawule ukuba abe sisitya segama lakhe kwiiNtlanga, ookumkani, nabantwana bakwaSirayeli.

1. UThixo Unyula Into Engenakwenzeka - IZenzo 9:15

2. Ubizo LukaThixo Ebomini Bethu - IZenzo 9:15

1. Yeremiya 1:5 - “Ndingekakubumbi esizalweni, ndakwazi, ungekazalwa, ndakungcwalisa; ndakumisa waba ngumprofeti weentlanga.

2. 1 Korinte 1:27 - “Kodwa uThixo usuke wanyula izinto ezibububudenge ehlabathini, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise izilumko; UThixo unyule abaswele amandla ehlabathini, ukuba adane abomeleleyo.”

IZenzo 9:16 kuba mna ndiya kumbonisa ukuba zinkulu kwezinto ezinzima, amelwe kukuziva ngenxa yegama lam.

Ukuguquka kukaSawule abe ngumKristu kwakungeyondlwan’ iyanetha, kuba uThixo wamxelela ukuba kwakuza kufuneka abandezeleke kanobom ngenxa yegama likaThixo.

1. Ukuva ubunzima ngenxa kaKristu liwonga elikhulu.

2 Amandla obabalo lukaThixo anokusikhokelela kuso nasiphi na isilingo.

KwabaseRoma 8:18 XHO75 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2 Yohane 15:13 - Akukho bani unalo uthando olukhulu kunolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

IZenzo 9:17 Wemka ke uHananiya, waya kungena endlwini; Wabeka izandla phezu kwakhe, wathi, Sawule, mzalwana, indithumile iNkosi uYesu, ebonakeleyo kuwe endleleni oze ngayo, ukuze ubuye ubuye ubone, uzaliswe nguMoya oyiNgcwele.

UAnaniyas wathunyelwa nguYesu kuSawule ukuba abuyisele ukubona kwakhe aze amzalise ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: Sibizelwe ukwenza umsebenzi kaThixo ngamandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele.

2: UThixo uhlala esebenza ebomini bethu ukuze enze ukuthanda kwakhe.

1: Izenzo 1:8 - “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

2: Luka 24:49 - “Yabonani, mna ndilithumela kuni idinga likaBawo; ke hlalani ke kuwo umzi oyiYerusalem, nide nambathiswe amandla aphuma enyangweni.

IZenzo 9:18 Kwaoko kwawa emehlweni akhe okungamaxolo; wabuya wabona kwaoko, wavuka, wabhaptizwa.

UPawulos waphiliswa waza waguqukela kubuKristu.

1:Nokuba silahleka kangakanani na kodwa uThixo uyakuhlala ekhona ukuze asibuyise.

2: UThixo unako ukujamelana neemeko ongazilindelanga.

1: Yohane 8:12 - "Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuze ahambe ebumnyameni, kodwa uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi."

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9 - "Ukuba uthe wavuma ngomlomo wakho, "UYesu yiNkosi," kwaye ukholwe ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, uya kusindiswa.

IZenzo 9:19 Uthe ke akuba edle ukudla, womelela. Ke kaloku uSawule waba neentsuku ezithile nabafundi baseDamasko.

USawule womelezwa ngabafundi baseDamasko.

1. Amandla oLuntu: Indlela uBudlelwane obunokusomeleza ngayo

2. Ukomelela Kokholo: Indlela Ukukholelwa KuThixo Okunokusomeleza Ngayo Kwakhona

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye makhe siqwalaselane ngendlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

2. Roma 12:10 - Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. mayela nembeko leyo;

IZenzo 9:20 Waye kwaoko, ezindlwini zesikhungu, emvakalisa uYesu, ukuba lowo unguye uNyana kaThixo.

Ngokukhawuleza uSawule waseTarso waqalisa ukushumayela ngoYesu Kristu kwizindlu zesikhungu, evakalisa ukuba unguNyana kaThixo.

1. Amandla Obomi Obutshintshileyo: Ukuhlolisisa Ukuguquka kukaSawule kwiZenzo 9:20 .

2. UYesu: UNyana kaThixo: Ukuvakalisa ukuba Nguye kwiZenzo 9:20

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. umntu uxela umlomo aze asindiswe.

2. Mateyu 16: 13-17 - "Ke kaloku, akufika uYesu kwisithili saseKesareya yakwaFilipu, wababuza abafundi bakhe, esithi, Abantu bathi ndingubani na uNyana woMntu? Bathi ke bona, Inxenye ithi, unguYohane umbhaptizi; abanye bathi, unguEliya; bambi bathi, unguYeremiya, mhlawumbi ungomnye wakubaprofeti. Athi kubo, Ke nina nithi ndingubani na? Waphendula uSimon Petros wathi, Wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo. Waphendula uYesu wathi kuye, Unoyolo, Simon kaYona, ngokuba akukutyhilelwanga oku yinyama negazi, ukutyhilelwe nguBawo osemazulwini.

Acts 9:21 Bathi nqa ke bonke ababemva, bathi; Lo asinguye na owababhuqa eYerusalem abo babelinqula eli gama, weza nalapha ngenjongo, ukuba abase bekhonkxiwe kubabingeleli abakhulu?

Abantu bamangaliswa kukuva uSawule ethethelela uYesu, njengoko ngaphambili wayefudula etshutshisa abo babemlandela eYerusalem.

1. Asimele sibancame abo baye baphambuka kwindlela yobulungisa nothando.

2. UThixo unako ukusebenza ngaye nawuphi na umntu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba wayengubani ngaphambili.

1. Luka 15:11-32 , Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko

2. Roma 5:8 , Kodwa uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

IZenzo 9:22 Kwaba kukhona womelelayo uSawule; wabetha adubadubeka amaYuda abemi eDamasko, ebonakalalisa ukuba lo nguye uKristu.

USawule, okwabizwa ngokuba nguPawulos, waya eDamasko waza wakwazi ukungqina kumaYuda alapho ukuba uYesu wayenguMesiya.

1. Ukuvakalisa iNkosi: Indlela uPawulos awazishumayela ngayo iindaba ezilungileyo

2. Ukomelela Kokholo: Ubungqina BukaPawulos Ngenkalipho NgoYesu

1. 1 kwabaseKorinte 15:1-8 - Uvuko lukaKristu

2. KwabaseRoma 1:16-17 Amandla eVangeli oSindiso

IZenzo 9:23 Ke kaloku, kwakuzaliseka imihla eyaneleyo, abhunga amaYuda ukuba amsike.

AmaYuda aceba ukumbulala uPawulos emva kweentsuku ezininzi.

1. Amandla Okunyamezela - Ebunzimeni, uPawulos wahlala ethembekile kukholo lwakhe kwaye wazingisa.

2. Ukomelela kwecebo likaThixo – Phezu kwako nje ukuba amaYuda ayeceba ukumbulala uPawulos, icebo likaThixo ngaye lazaliseka.

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

IZenzo 9:24 Laziwa ke iyelenqe lawo nguSawule. Awagcina ke namasango imini nobusuku, ukuba amsike.

Laziwa icebo likaSawule lokubulala amakholwa, aza agcina amasango ngamaxesha onke ukuze amkhusele.

1. Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Ngamaxesha Entshutshiso

2 Ungoyiki: Ukwazi Ulongamo lukaThixo

1. INdumiso 23:4 Nangona ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi elimnyama, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2. Roma 8:31-32) Sithini na ke ngoko, ngenxa yezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

IZENZO 9:25 Bamthabatha ke abafundi ebusuku, bamhlisa ngodonga, bemthoba ngengobozi.

Abafundi bakaYesu bamthabatha ngokufihlakeleyo uSawule bemkhupha eDamasko baza bamhlisa ngodonga bemhlisa ngengobozi.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kwiimeko ebezingalindelekanga

2. Amandla okholo kwimeko ebonakala ingenakwenzeka

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokukwenza konke oku ngaye ondomelezayo."

IZenzo 9:26 Ke kaloku, akufika uSawule eYerusalem, wamana elinga ukuzibandakanya nabafundi; kodwa bamoyika bonke, bengakholwa ukuba ungumfundi.

Ukuguquka kukaSawule kubuKristu kwahlangatyezwana namathandabuzo noloyiko.

1. “Uthando LukaThixo alunamiqathango”

2. "Amandla oXolelo"

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Efese 4:32 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 9:27 UBharnabhas wamthabatha ke wamsa kubapostile, wabacacisela ukuyibona kwakhe iNkosi endleleni, nokuba yathetha naye, nokuthetha kwakhe ngokungafihlisiyo eDamasko egameni likaYise. UYesu.

UBharnabhas wamsa uSawule kubapostile waza wabaxelela ngamava akhe eNkosini nendlela awayeshumayela ngayo ngokungafihlisiyo egameni likaYesu eDamasko.

1. Ukholo Olukhaliphileyo: Ukuthabatha Amanyathelo Enkalipho Kuhambo Lwethu NoKristu

2. Amandla oBungqina: Ukwabelana ngamava ethu nabanye

1. Mateyu 10: 27-28 - Oko ndikutsho kuni emnyameni, kuthetheni emini; oko kusebeziweyo ezindlebeni zakho, kuvakalise phezu kwezindlu.

2. Hebhere 11: 1-3 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

IZenzo 9:28 Waye enabo ke, engena ephuma eYerusalem.

USawule wahlala eYerusalem nabafundi bakhe, emana ephuma, emka nabo.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo lwanele ngamaxesha entshutshiso.

2. Amakholwa afanele ahlale eqinile elukholweni phezu kwayo nje inkcaso.

1 KwabaseKorinte 12:9-10 XHO75 - Kodwa yathi kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am enziwa agqibelele ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke ndoqhayisa ngobuthathaka bam, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

2. Roma 8:35 - Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?

IZenzo 9:29 Wathetha ngokungafihlisiyo egameni leNkosi uYesu, ebambana namaGrike;

USawule wathetha ngokungafihlisiyo egameni leNkosi uYesu, ebambana namaGrike, abefuna ukumbulala.

1. Amandla Okholo: Ukuma Uqinile Phambi KobuNgxwayiba

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Benkalipho: Ukumela Into Okholelwa kuyo

1 kuTimoti 1:7 “Kuba uThixo akasinikanga moya wabugwala;

2 Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna; ubulungisa bam.

IZenzo 9:30 Bekwazile ke oko abazalwana, bamhlisela eKesareya, bamthumela eTarso.

Abafundi bamzisa uSawule eKesareya baza bamthumela eTarso.

1. Amandla Okuthobela: Uhambo LukaSawule oluya eTarso.

2. Ukubaluleka Kokukhonza Abanye: Uncedo Lwabafundi KuSawule.

1. Roma 8:28 : “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe;

2 Filipi 2:3-4 : “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokuzigwagwisa;

IZenzo 9:31 Laye ke ngoko ibandla kulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseGalili, nelaseSamariya, linoxolo, lisakheka. Baye behamba beyoyika iNkosi, besanda ngentuthuzelo yoMoya oyiNgcwele.

Ibandla lakwaYuda, elaseGalili, naseSamariya lafumana ixesha lokuphumla nokukhula ngenxa yokhokelo lweNkosi noMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Ukuhamba ekoyikeni uYehova- IMizekeliso 3:5-6

2. Intuthuzelo yoMoya oyiNgcwele- Yohane 14:15-18

1. Isaya 11:2- UMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu Kwakhe- umthambise ngomoya wokwazi, wobulumko, wokuqonda, wecebo, wamandla, nowokoyika uYehova.

2. Roma 15:13- Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

IZENZO 9:32 Ke kaloku, akuba uPetros etyhutyha iindawo zonke, wehla weza nakwabangcwele ababemi eLida.

UPetros waya eLida ukuze atyelele abangcwele balapho.

1. Amandla oBubele: Indlela utyelelo lukaPeter eLydda olwabutshintsha ngayo ubomi babantu

2. Umanyano Lwenene: Abangcwele baseLydda Bamanyana elukholweni

1. Yohane 13:34-35 , “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. yibani nothando omnye komnye.

2. Roma 12:10 , “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye ngothando lobuzalwana, ninikela imbeko omnye komnye.

IZenzo 9:33 Wafumana ke khona umntu othile, ogama linguEneya, eminyaka isibhozo elele elukhukweni enedumbe.

UEneya wayeyindoda eyayife umzimba iminyaka esibhozo.

1. Amandla okholo: Ibali lika-Eneya lokuthembela kuThixo

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima: Umzekelo ka-Eneya wokunyamezela

1. Mateyu 9: 2-7 - UYesu ephilisa indoda eyayinedumbe

2 UMateyu 11: 28-30 - Isimemo sikaYesu sokuza kuye ukuze aphumle kwaye ahlaziye.

IZENZO 9:34 Wathi ke uPetros kuye, Eneya, uyakuphilisa uYesu Kristu; vuka, wandlule. Wavuka kwangoko.

UPetros ukhuthaza uAneya ukuba aphiliswe ngoYesu Kristu.

1 Amandla KaThixo Okuphilisa: Indlela UYesu Kristu Asiphilisa Ngayo

2. Ukuthembela kuYesu Krestu: Ukwayama emandleni nenceba yakhe

1. Isaya 53:4-5 – “Okwenene, uzithabathele phezu kwakhe izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu; Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 – “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

IZenzo 9:35 Bambona bonke ababemi eLida naseSaron, baguqukela eNkosini.

Bonke abantu ababehlala eLida naseSaron babona umntu othile baza baguqukela eNkosini.

1:Nokuba sijongene nobunzima obunjani ebomini,uThixo uhlala ekhona kwaye uya kusihlangula.

2: Sonke sinokuba kukukhanya kwabo basingqongileyo, yaye izenzo zethu zinokuba nempembelelo enzulu kwabanye.

1: Isaya 40:31 ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, ifikile indalo entsha;

IZenzo 9:36 Ke kaloku, eYopa kwakukho mfundikazi uthile, ugama linguTabhita, ekuthiwa ngentetho evakalayo nguDorkas; yena lowo wayezele yimisebenzi elungileyo, nasisisa abenaso.

UTabhitha, okwakwaziwa ngokuba nguDorkas, wayengumzekelo ongumKristu womfundi owayehlala eYopa owalubonakalisa ukholo lwakhe ngemisebenzi emihle nokupha ngesisa.

1. Sikhuthazwa ukuba sixelise umzekelo kaTabhitha wemisebenzi emihle nesisa.

2. Ukukhumbula ilifa likaTabhitha njengomfundi othembekileyo.

1. Luke 6:38 Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; ."

2. Yakobi 2:17-18 “Ngokukwanjalo, nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamisebenzi, lufile; kodwa omnye uya kuthi, Wena unokholo, mna ndinemisebenzi. Ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini ukholo lwam.

IZenzo 9:37 Wathi ke ngaloo mihla, wahliwa sisifo, wafa; bathe ke bakuba bemhlambile, bambeka egumbini eliphezulu.

Ibhinqa elithile lagula laza lafa ngemihla yompostile uPawulos. Abantu bawuhlamba umzimba wakhe baza bambeka kwigumbi eliphezulu ukuze azilelwe.

1. Ukucamngca Ngobomi Bomntu Omthandayo: Oko Sinokukufunda kwiZenzo 9:37 .

2. Intuthuzelo Yokwazi Abantu Esibathandayo Ikwinkathalo KaThixo

1. Yohane 11:25-26 “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2 Tesalonika 4:13-14 “Ke ngoko, bazalwana, asithandi ukuba ningazi, bazalwana, mayela nabalele ukufa, ukuze ningabi buhlungu njengabanye abangenathemba bona; Kuba ekubeni sikholwa ukuba uYesu wafa, wabuya wavuka, kwangokunjalo naye uThixo woza nabo abalele ukufa ngaye uYesu, kunye naye.”

IZenzo 9:38 Ke kaloku iLida ibikufuphi nje neYopa; bathi abafundi, bevile ukuba uPetros ukhona, bathuma amadoda amabini kuye, bembongoza ukuba eze kubo, angalibali.

Abafundi baseLida, ekufuphi neYopa, beva ukuba uPetros ukhona, bathumela amadoda amabini ukuba amcele ukuba abuyele kubo ngokukhawuleza.

1. UThixo uya kusebenzisa abantu ngobuchule ukuze aphumeze ukuthanda kwakhe.

2. Ukubaluleka kokulondoloza ulwalamano olomeleleyo namanye amakholwa.

1. Yohane 15:12-17 - Imfundiso kaYesu malunga nendlela yokuphila ngomanyano namanye amakholwa.

2. Roma 12:10 - Ukubaluleka kokuthandana ngothando lobuzalwana.

IZenzo 9:39 Wesuka ke uPetros wahamba nabo. Efikile, bamsa egumbini eliphezulu; bema ngakuye bonke abahlolokazi, belila, bembonisa iingubo zangaphantsi nezokwaleka abezenza uDorkas oko ebenabo.

UPetros watyelela abahlolokazi ekunye nabanye abapostile waza wabona izambatho ezazenziwe nguDorkas.

1. Sifanele sibe nesisa ngexesha kunye neetalente zethu kwaye sikhonze abanye njengoDorkas.

2 Naxa sisentlungwini, sinokukhuthazwa size sithuthuzelwe yimizekelo yabo bangaphambi kwethu.

1. Marko 10:43-44 “Kungabi njalo ke phakathi kwenu; osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba efuna ukuba ngowokuqala, makabe ngumkhonzi wabo bonke.”

2 kwabaseKorinte 9:8 “Unako ke uThixo ukuphuphumisela kuni ubabalo lonke; ukuze nithi, nihlala ninako nje ukwanela konke ngeendawo zonke, niphuphumele emsebenzini wonke olungileyo;

IZenzo 9:40 Wabakhuphela phandle ke bonke uPetros, waguqa ngamadolo, wathandaza; Waguqukela esidumbini, wathi, Tabhita, vuka. Yawavula ke amehlo ayo, yathi yakumbona uPetros, yavuka yathi nkqo.

UPetros wamthandazela uTabhitha waza wawavula amehlo akhe waza wahlala nkqo xa ambonayo.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Ukuthembela kuThixo ukuba aphendule Imithandazo yethu

2. Amandla KaYesu Angummangaliso: Ukuphila Ngobulungiseleli Bakhe Kubomi Bethu

1. Yakobi 5:16 - Xelelanani iziphoso, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

2 Marko 11:24 - Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni izinto enisukuba nizicela, nithandaza, kholwani ukuba ninokuzamkela;

IZenzo 9:41 Wamnika isandla sakhe, wamphakamisa, wababiza abangcwele nabahlolokazi, wammisa phambi kwabo ehleli.

UPetros wavusa umfazi owayefile ngokubiza abangcwele nabahlolokazi ukuba bamncede.

1. Amandla kaThixo phezu koKufa-Ukwamkela uBomi kunye nokholo kuKristu

2. Ukuthembela Ngemimangaliso- Ukuthembela kuThando lweNkosi kunye neSibonelelo

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

IZenzo 9:42 Kwesuka oko kwazeka kuyo yonke iYopa; Baba baninzi abakholwayo eNkosini.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela iindaba zamandla nokulunga kukaYesu ezasasazeka ngayo kuso sonke isixeko saseYopa, baza abantu abaninzi bakholwa eNkosini.

1. Amandla oBungqina: Lisasazeka Njani Ibali likaYesu

2 Kholwa Uze Usindiswe: Ummangaliso waseYopa

1 Isaya 43:10-11 : “Ningamangqina am,” utsho uYehova, “ningumkhonzi wam endimnyulileyo, ukuze nazi, nikholwe ndim, niqonde ukuba ndinguye; Phambi kwam akubunjwanga thixo, nasemva kwam akuyi kubakho namnye.

2 Mateyu 28:18-20 : Weza ke uYesu kubo, wathi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli.

IZenzo 9:43 Wathi ke wahlala imihla emininzi eYopa kunye noSimon uthile, umsuki wezikhumba.

UPetros wahlala ixesha elide eYopa nomsuki wezikhumba uSimon.

1. Ukuqonda Injongo KaThixo Kuzo Zonke Iimeko

2. Ukukhetha Ukuthobela Kwiimeko Ezinzima

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Petros 5:6-7 - Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo, niwaphose kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele.

IZenzo 10 zibalisa ngombono kaPetros nokuguqulwa kukaKorneli, umthetheli-khulu waseRoma, okuphawula inguqu ebalulekileyo kwibandla lamaKristu lokuqala ngesigidimi segospile esisasazwa kwabangengomaYuda.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoKorneli, uMthetheli-khulu waseRoma owayehlala eKesareya owayezinikele yaye emoyika uThixo. Ngenye imva kwemini waba nombono apho ingelosi kaThixo imbiza ngegama. Ingelosi yamxelela ukuba imithandazo nezipho zakhe kumahlwempu zikhunjulwe nguThixo kwaye yamyalela ukuba athumele amadoda eYopa ukuba abuyise uSimon owaziwa ngokuba nguPetros (IZenzo 10:1-6). UKorneli wathobela waza wathumela izicaka ezibini nejoni elizinikele kuThixo.

Isiqendu 2: Ngoxa babesendleleni, uPetros wenyuka eluphahleni waya kuthandaza walamba, yaye ngenxa yokulamba kwakhe kwabakho into etyiwayo. Ilizwi lathi, ‘Vuka uPetros uxhele udle’ kodwa laphendula lathi ‘Ngokuqinisekileyo akunjalo Nkosi! andizanga ndiyidle into eyinqambi. Ilizwi lathetha okwesibini, 'Musa ukuzibiza ngokuba ziyinqambi izinto uThixo azihlambululeyo.' Oku kwenzeka kathathu emva koko latsalwa phezulu ezulwini (IZenzo 10:9-16). Ngoxa uPetros wayesacinga ngombono owawuza kuchaza umbono, amadoda awayethunywe nguKorneli afumana indawo eyayimi kuyo isango lendlu kaSimon, abuza ukuba uSimon ekuthiwa nguPetros uhlala phi na. Wathi ke uMoya kuye: ‘Simoni amadoda amathathu akufunayo, ngoko suka uhle, uye ezantsi, uye kuwo, kuba athunywe ndim.’ (IZenzo 10:17-20) Ngoko ke

Isiqendu 3: Wehla ke uPetros, wabulisa amadoda ngengomso, ahamba nawo onke amadoda aseYopa, aya kuhlangabeza uKorneli, owathi wabalinda, wahlanganisa izihlobo ezisondeleyo kubo. Ekungeneni kwakhe endlwini uKorneli wawa ezinyaweni zakhe, kodwa uPetros wema wathi: “Mna ndingumntu ngokwam.” Wangena ngaphakathi wafumana inkitha enkulu yaba bantu babaxelela indlela umntu ongumYuda owayezinxulumanisa nomthetho ngokungekho mthethweni atyelela ngayo nabani na ongomnye uhlanga kodwa uThixo ubonisa ukuba akafanele athi nabani na uyinqambi (IZenzo 10) : 23-28). Emva koko uKorneli wachaza ukuba kutheni ethumele ukuba abizwe, ebalisa ngombono wakhe wesithunywa sezulu esimxelela ukuba makathumele eYopa ukuba eze noSimon owaziwa ngokuba nguPetros oya kuthumela umyalezo apho yonke indlu iya kusindiswa (IZenzo 10:30-33). Waza ke uPetros wathetha inyaniso, uThixo akakhethi buso, ulwamkela uhlanga ngalunye lusenza okulungileyo. Washumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo ngoYesu Kristu iNkosi, bonke bethetha uMoya oyiNgcwele, beza bonke beva ilizwi lamakholwa alukileyo, abeza noPetros bamangaliswa, bathululwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele. IiNtlanga zabeva zithetha ngeelwimi bedumisa uThixo zaza zacela nabani na ukuba abambe amanzi aba babhaptizwayo bamkela uMoya oyiNgcwele nje siye sayalela igama elibhaptiziweyo elinguYesu Kristu emva koko bacela ukuba bahlale iintsuku ezimbalwa

(IZenzo 10:34-48).

IZenzo 10:1 Kwaye kukho eKesareya indoda ethile, egama linguKorneli, umthetheli-khulu webutho elibizwa ngokuba libutho lamaTaliyane,

UKorneli, umthetheli-khulu waseRoma owayesebenza eKesareya, wayeyindoda yokholo.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ukoyisa iyantlukwano ngokwenkcubeko nenkolo.

2. Amandla okholo okuguqula ubomi.

1. IZenzo 11:19 - “Ke kaloku, abo babeziintsali ngembandezelo eyabakho ngoStefano, banduluka baya eFenike, naseSipro, nakwa-Antiyokwe, bengalithethi bantwini bambi, belithetha ilizwi kuye amaYuda kuphela.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:12 - “Kuba akukho kwahluka kwamYuda namGrike; kuba ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, ibanika ubutyebi bonke abamnqulayo.

IZenzo 10:2 emoyikayo uThixo, kunye nayo yonke indlu yakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indoda eyayizinikele kuThixo neyabonisa ukholo lwayo ngendlela esebenzisekayo ngokupha ngesisa nangokuthandaza rhoqo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzinikela: Uluqhelisela Njani Ukholo Lwakho Ngokucacileyo

2. Iingenelo zokupha nokuthandaza: Ukufumana iNtsikelelo yokwenyani ebomini

1. Yakobi 2:17-18 , “Ngokukwanjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Wosuka umntu athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi: ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

2 Yohane 3:17-18 , “Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana bam, masenzeni kungabi ngothando ngazwi nangamlomo; makube ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

ACTS 10:3 Yabona embonweni kakuhle, malunga nelixa lesithoba lenini, kufika kuyo isithunywa sikaThixo, sisithi kuyo, Korneli!

UKorneli unombono ovela kuThixo apho athetha ngokuthe ngqo yingelosi.

1 Sonke sinokufumana unxibelelwano oluthe ngqo oluvela kuThixo ngeendlela esingazilindelanga.

2 Sonke sinokubizwa nguThixo ukuba senze izinto ezinkulu.

1. Yohane 10:27 - "Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam, kwaye ndiyazazi, zona ziyandilandela."

2. Yoshuwa 1:9 - "Yomelela, ukhaliphe, musa ukoyika, musa ukunkwantya, ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe, naphi na apho sukuba usiya khona."

IZenzo 10:4 Eqwalasele ke kuso, wangenelwa kukoyika, wathi, Yintoni na, Nkosi? Uthe ke yena kuye, Imithandazo yakho namalizo akho anyukile, aba sisikhumbuzo phambi koThixo.

UKorneli ufumana umbono ovela kuThixo, kwaye uxelelwa ukuba imithandazo yakhe nezenzo zothando ziye zakhunjulwa nguThixo.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Izenzo zokholo ziKhokelisa njani kubabalo lukaThixo

2. Ukuba Nesisa Kukhokelela Kwinzaliseko Yokomoya.

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kakhulu."

2 KwabaseKorinte 9:7-9 “Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa;

10:5 Thumela ngoku amadoda eYopa, ubize uSimon, ogama limbi linguPetros;

UThixo uthumela umthunywa kwisixeko saseYopa ukuba aye kufuna indoda egama linguSimon Petros.

1. UThixo Usoloko Esikhokela – Indlela uThixo asikhokela ngayo ebomini bethu nangona singayiqondi loo nto.

2. Amandla omthandazo - Unokusinceda njani umthandazo ukuba sifumane iimpendulo kwimibuzo yethu.

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Xa athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso; ezizayo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:6 - "Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

IZenzo 10:6 yena ulundwendwe lukaSimon, umsuki wezikhumba, ondlu ingaselwandle; yena lowo uya kukuxelela into omelwe kukuyenza.

Le ngxelo isixelela ngendoda egama linguSimon, umsuki wezikhumba ehlala nenye indoda nowayenokuyixelela oko imele ikwenze.

1 Indlela izenzo zethu ezinokukhokelwa bubulumko babanye.

2. Ukubaluleka kokufuna isiluleko.

1. IMizekeliso 11:14 - “Kwakuba kungekho mbonisi, bayawa abantu;

2. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

IZenzo 10:7 Ke kaloku, sakuba simkile isithunywa eso besithetha noKorneli, wabiza zazibini kwizicaka zakhe zasendlwini, nesoldati elimhlonelayo uThixo kwabehlala ehleli naye;

Ingelosi yathetha noKorneli yaza yemka, ishiya uKorneli nababini kubakhonzi bakhe nejoni.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela imiyalelo yeNkosi.

2 Amandla omkhonzi ozinikeleyo kaThixo.

1. Luka 6:46-49 - “Yini na ukuba nindibize ngokuthi, Nkosi, Nkosi, nibe ningazenzi izinto endizithethayo kuni?

2 Isaya 1:19 - “Ukuba nithe navuma naphulaphula, nodla izinto ezilungileyo zelizwe.”

ACTS 10:8 Ke kaloku, ebacacisele zonke ezi zinto, wabathuma eYopa.

UKorneli wayalelwa sisithunywa sezulu ukuba athumele ukuba kubizwe uPetros ukuze abelane naye ngevangeli. Wathumela abakhonzi bakhe eYopa ukuba baye kufuna uPetros.

1. Ukhokelo LukaThixo: Ukuqaphela kunye nokulandela iCebo likaThixo

2. Amandla Okunikela Ubungqina: Ukwabelana nabanye ngeVangeli

1. Roma 10:14-15 - "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bathini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

10:9 Ke kaloku ngengomso, bakubon’ ukuba basendleleni bona, besondela kuwo umzi, wenyuka uPetros, waya phezu kwendlu, malunga nelixa lesithandathu, ukuba athandaze.

UPetros wenyuka waya eluphahleni ukuze athandaze emini enkulu ngengomso njengoko yena noogxa bakhe babesendleleni eya kwisixeko esikufuphi.

1. Uqheliselo lokuthandaza: Umzekelo kaPetros

2 Ukuzinika Ixesha Lokunqula UThixo: Ukubeka Kwasekuqaleni Umthandazo

1. Kolose 4:2 — “Qhubekani nithandaza ngokunyanisekileyo, nikuphaphamele oko ninombulelo.”

2 Tesalonika 5:16-18 — “Vuyani ngamaxesha onke; thandazani ngokungapheziyo; ezintweni zonke bulelani;

IZenzo 10:10 Wesuka walamba kakhulu, wanga angadla;

Ngoxa uKorneli wayelambile, wafikelwa sisimbonono ngaphambi kokuba atye.

1. Ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele: ukuqonda amandla omonde ngamaxesha obunzima.

2. Ukufuna iNkosi ngamaxesha endlala: ukufunda ukuthembela kwilungiselelo likaThixo.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neendlela zam ziphakame ngaphezu kweendlela zenu. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

2. INdumiso 37:25 - “Ndakha ndamtsha, kungokunje ndimdala; ukanti andizanga ndilibone ilungisa lishiywa, nembewu yalo ivukela ukutya.

IZENZO 10:11 Walibona izulu livulekile, kusihla kuye isitya esithile, ngathi yilinen enkulu ebotshwe ngamasondo omane, sithotyelwa emhlabeni.

KwiZenzo 10:11 , uPetros wabona umbono apho izulu lavuleka kwaza kwehla isitya esifana nelinen elikhulu.

1 Amandla Emibono: Indlela UThixo Ayisebenzisa Ngayo Ukuze Athethe Kubantu Bakhe

2. Ukusuka Ezulwini Ukuya Emhlabeni: Ukuva Ubukho BukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Isaya 6:1-8 - Umbono kaIsaya weNkosi etempileni

2. ISityhilelo 11:19 - Ukuvulwa kwetempile ezulwini

IZenzo 10:12 Apho kwakukho zonke izinto zomhlaba ezizitho zine, namarhamncwa, nezinambuzane, neentaka zezulu.

Indalo kaThixo zininzi kakhulu ngazo zonke iindidi zezilwanyana, ukususela kwizilwanyana zasemhlabeni ukusa kumarhamncwa, ukususela kwizirhubuluzi ukusa kwiintaka zezulu.

1. Imimangaliso Yendalo KaThixo

2. Ubuhle beNdalo

1. INdumiso 104:24 “Hayi, ukuba zininzi izenzo zakho, Yehova! Zonke uzenze ngobulumko; uzele umhlaba zizidalwa zakho.

2. Genesis 1:20-25 “Wathi uThixo, Amanzi la makanyakazele inyakanyaka, inyakanyaka, imiphefumlo ephilileyo; Wadala ke uThixo oominenga mikhulu, nayo yonke imiphefumlo ephilileyo enambuzelayo, awanyakazela ngayo amanzi ngohlobo lwayo, neentaka zonke ezinamaphiko ngohlobo lwazo. Wabona uThixo ukuba kulungile. Wazisikelela uThixo, wathi, Qhamani, nande, niwazalise amanzi aselwandle; mazande iintaka emhlabeni. Kwahlwa, kwasa: yangumhla wesihlanu. Wathi uThixo, Umhlaba mawuphume imiphefumlo ephilileyo ngohlobo lwayo: izinto ezizitho zine, nezinambuzane, nezinto eziphilileyo zomhlaba ngohlobo lwazo. Kwaye kwaba njalo. "

IZenzo 10:13 Kwabakho izwi kuye lisithi, Vuka, Petros; xhela, udle.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ngencoko phakathi kwelizwi likaThixo noPetros. UThixo uyalela uPetros ukuba abulale aze atye.

1 Kufuneka sikulungele ukuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba inzima okanye inzima kangakanani na, ukuze silandele ukuthanda kwakhe.

2 Simele sihlale sivulekele ukhokelo lomoya kaThixo kubomi bethu ukuze siqinisekise ukuba siyakwenza ukuthanda Kwakhe.

1. Mateyu 4:4 - "Waphendula ke wathi, Kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu, uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaThixo."

2. Roma 12:2 - "Nize ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

IZenzo 10:14 Uthe ke uPetros, Hayi, Nkosi; kuba yonke into eyinqambi, nokuba yenqambi, andizanga ndiyidle.

UPetros uyala ukwamkela umbono ovela kuThixo wokuba angaze athi nantoni na ayihlambululeyo ayihlambulukanga.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Isikhumbuzo sokungagwebi oko uThixo akuhlambulule

2. Ukuqonda Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Indlela yokuqonda imiyalelo kaThixo kunye nexesha lokuyilandela.

1. Roma 14:14 - "Ndiyazi, ndeyisekile, ndiseNkosini uYesu nje, ukuba akukho nto iyinqambi ngokwayo; kodwa ke kuye obalela into ekuthini iyinqambi, kulowo iyinqambi."

2. Efese 2:8 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo."

IZenzo 10:15 Laphinda izwi ngokwesibini lathi kuye, Izinto azihlambululeyo uThixo, musa ukuzenza iinqambi wena.

UThixo usinike amandla okuzihlambulula nokuzihlambulula; asifanele sisikhabe okanye sisidelele esi sipho.

1. Amandla kaThixo okuCoca: Ukubanga iNtsikelelo yoBunyulu

2. Intliziyo Enyulu: Ukwamkela Isipho SikaThixo Sokucoca

1. Isaya 1:18 - “Yizani, sibonisane, itsho iNkosi; Nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zovela zinjengoboya begusha.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

IZenzo 10:16 Kwabakho ke oku kathathu; sabuya isitya eso senyuswa, sasiwa ezulwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sikwiZenzo 10:16 sichaza umbono kaPetros wesitya esamkelwa ezulwini izihlandlo ezithathu.

1: UThixo usoloko elawula; Ungoyena mthombo wokwenyaniso wamandla nokomelela.

2: Amandla kaThixo akanasiphelo - kufuneka sisoloko sizama ukumlandela kunye nentando yakhe.

IINDUMISO 18:2 UYehova liliwa lam, mboniselo yam, msindisi wam, Thixo wam, liwa lam endizimela ngalo, Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam.

2: Isaya 40:28 - Akwazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. akatyhafi, akadinwa; ayigocagoci ingqondo yakhe.

IZenzo 10:17 Ke kaloku, xa uPetros wayethingaza ngaphakathi kwakhe ukuba ungaba yintoni na lo mbono awubonileyo, kwasuka kwathi gqi amadoda abethunyiwe evela kuKorneli, ebuza ngendlu kaSimon, emi esangweni.

UPetros wafumana umbono ovela kuThixo emyalela ukuba angabagwebi abantu ngokwemvelaphi yabo.

1. Thembela kwisikhokelo sikaThixo kwaye ubamkele bonke abantwana baKhe, nokuba banayiphi na imvelaphi.

2. Musa ukuvumela iingcamango zethu esinazo zisithintele ekulandeleni ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. IZenzo 10:17

2. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

IZenzo 10:18 akhwaza, ebuza ukuba uSimon, ogama limbi linguPetros, ulundwendwe apha na.

UKorneli, umthetheli-khulu waseRoma, wathumela abakhonzi bakhe ababini ukuba baye kufuna umpostile uPetros owayehleli endlwini kaSimon umsuki wezikhumba.

1 Ukulandela Ukhokelo LukaThixo: Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kusikhokela kwindlela yethu.

2 Ukukhonza INkosi: Sifanele sikulungele ukulandela imiyalelo kaThixo naxa kunzima.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Yohane 14:15 “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam.”

IZenzo 10:19 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba uPetros uyacinga ngawo umbono lowo, wathi uMoya kuye, Nanga amadoda amathathu ekufuna;

INkosi yathumela umbono kuPetros, waza uMoya oyiNgcwele wamyalela ukuba amadoda amathathu abemfuna.

1. INkosi isoloko Ikhokela: Indlela yokuphulaphula Ilizwi leNkosi

2. Ukulandela Ukhokelo LukaThixo: Ukufunda Ukusabela Kukhokelo Lwakhe

1. Isaya 30:21 - iindlebe zakho ziya kuva ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; uhambe ngayo.”

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

IZenzo 10:20 Vuka ngoko, uhle, uhambe nawo, ungathandabuzi nto, kuba athunywe ndim.

UPetros wayalelwa nguThixo ukuba ahambe namadoda awayethunywe nguKorneli yaye angathandabuzi.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sithembele kwaye sithobele.

2. Amandla okuba nokholo kwicebo likaThixo.

1. Hebhere 11: 1-3 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.

IZenzo 10:21 Wehla ke uPetros, waya kuwo amadoda abethunyiwe kuye evela kuKorneli; wathi, Niyabona, ndingulowo nimfunayo; siyintoni na isizathu sokuba nize?

UPetros udibana neqela lamadoda athunyelwe nguKorneli aze abuze isizathu sokuba bezele.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthabatha inyathelo lokuqala ekwenzeni umsebenzi kaThixo

2. Ukubuk’ iindwendwe nokwamkela abantu ongabaziyo

1 Yohane 4:35-36 - “Anitsho na ukuthi, Kusele iinyanga ezine, kuvunwe? Yabonani, ndithi kuni, waphakamiseni amehlo enu, niwakhangele amasimi; ngokuba aselemhlophe ukuba kuvunwe. . Novunayo wamkela umvuzo, abuthele isiqhamo ebomini obungunaphakade, ukuze nalowo uhlwayelayo avuye, kunye nalowo uvunayo.

2. Luka 10:2-3 - “Yathi ngoko kubo, Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa; khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye ekuvuneni kwayo. niyabona, mna ndinithuma njengeemvana phakathi kweengcuka.

IZenzo 10:22 Bathi ke bona, UKorneli umthetheli-khulu, indoda elilungisa, emoyikayo uThixo, engqinelwe kakuhle lulo lonke uhlanga lwamaYuda, uhlatyelwe nguThixo ngesithunywa esingcwele, ukuba akuthumele endlwini yakhe; nokuva amazwi akho.

UKorneli, indoda elilungisa neyoyika uThixo nowayedume kakuhle phakathi kwamaYuda, walunyukiswa sisithunywa sezulu esivela kuThixo ukuba amemele uPetros endlwini yakhe ukuze eve amazwi akhe.

1. Uthando nobulungisa bukaThixo bunwenwele kubo bonke abamfunayo.

2 UThixo uya kusebenzisa nabani na ukuze aphumeze ukuthanda kwakhe.

1. Luka 1:5-25 - Utyelelo lwengelosi uGabriyeli kuZekariya ukuya kuvakalisa ukuzalwa kukaYohane uMbhaptizi.

2. Izenzo 17:26-27 - Ulongamo lukaThixo kuzo zonke iintlanga, nenjongo yakhe yokuzisindisa.

IZenzo 10:23 Wababizela phakathi ngoko, aba lundwendwe lwakhe. Ngengomso uPetros wemka nawo, nabazalwana abathile baseYopa bahamba naye.

Umpostile uPetros wamenywa ukuba alale nabantu abathile beentlanga yaye ngentsasa elandelayo wemka nabazalwana abathile baseYopa.

1. Sibizelwe ukuba sibamkele kwaye sibamkele abo bahlukileyo kuthi, nokuba banemvelaphi.

2 Asisodwa elukholweni lwethu; thembela emandleni abo bakungqongileyo.

1. Galati 2: 11-14 - "Ke kaloku, xenikweni uPetros wafikayo kwa-Antiyokwe, ndamchasa ngokusekuhleni, ngokuba ubengoniwe ngokuphandle. Ngaphambi kokuba kufike abathile bevela kuYakobi, wadla ndawonye nabeentlanga. efikile ke, wesuka wahlehla, wazahlula phakathi kweentlanga, ngenxa yokoyika abolwaluko.Athe ke namanye amaYuda amlandela kuhanahaniso lwakhe, wada walahlekiswa noBharnabhas ngobuhanahaniso bawo. ukuba babengenzi ngokwenyaniso yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, ndathi kuPetros phambi kwabo bonke, Wena ungumYuda nje, uhleli ngokwabeentlanga, ungahambi ngokobuYuda; ngaba ziintlanga ukuba zilandele izithethe zamaYuda?

2. IZenzo 11:1-3 - “Abapostile namakholwa kulo lonke elakwaYuda beva ukuba nazo iintlanga zilamkele ilizwi likaThixo. Ke kaloku, akuba uPetros wenyuka waya eYerusalem, amakholwa alukileyo amgxeka, athi, Wena wangena endlwini kaThixo. kwindlu yamadoda angalukanga waza wadla nawo.' Waqala ke uPetros, wabacacisela zonke izinto, kanye njengoko kwenzekileyo.

IZenzo 10:24 Baza ngengomsomnye bangena eKesareya. Waye ke uKorneli ebalindile; wayebizele ndawonye imizalwane yakhe, nezihlobo ezisondeleyo.

UKorneli wamema intsapho yakhe nabahlobo bakhe abasenyongweni waza wabalinda kusuku olusemva kokungena kwakhe eKesareya.

1. UThixo uthembekile kwaye uya kubahlanganisa abo abadibanise nabo.

2. Kufuneka sihlale sikulungele ukwamkela abo beza ebomini bethu.

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu,

nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 10:25 Uthe ke akungena uPetros, uKorneli wamhlangabeza, wawa ezinyaweni zakhe, waqubuda kuye.

UKorneli wadibana noPetros waza wawa phantsi ukuze amnqule ekufikeni kwakhe.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka: Umzekelo kaKorneli

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bonqulo: Indlela uKorneli awasibonisa ngayo indlela

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasemoyeni. kweli hlabathi, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

IZenzo 10:26 Uthe ke uPetros wamphakamisa, esithi, Phakama; nam ngokwam ndingumntu.

UPetros wakhuthaza uKorneli ukuba aphakame, emqinisekisa ukuba naye uyindoda.

1. Isidima somntu wonke: Isifundo senkuthazo kaPetros kuKorneli

2. Ukuzicingisisa kunye namandla okukhuthaza

1. Yohane 13:34-35 , “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam. , ukuba ninothando phakathi kwenu.

2. Galati 3:28 , “Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.”

IZenzo 10:27 Wangena ethetha naye, wabafumana bebuthelene bebaninzi.

UKorneli wayeneendwendwe ezininzi ukufika kukaPetros ekhayeni lakhe.

1. Amandla Obuhlobo: Ukuqonda Ixabiso Lokutyelela Abanye

2. Ukubaluleka koLuntu: Isifundo seZenzo 10:27

1. Roma 12:10-13 : Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana; nibonise imbeko omnye komnye. Zondelelani ningatyhafi. Yibani nefuthe loMoya. Yikhonzeni iNkosi. Vuyani ninethemba, ninyamezele embandezelweni; hlalani nithandaza.

2 INtshumayeli 4:9-12 : Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo; Yeha ke, lowo uthe wawa yedwa, engenaye omnye wokumphakamisa! Kananjalo ababini, bathe balala, baya kuva ukusitha; angathini na ukuva ukusitha olele yedwa? Ukuba umntu uthe wamgagamela oyedwa, bona ababini baya kumisa phambi kwakhe; umsonto ontluntathu awuhle uqhawulwe.

IZenzo 10:28 Wathi kubo, Niyazi kakuhle nina, ukuba akusesikweni ukuthi indoda engumYuda inamathele isondele kowolunye uhlanga; ke yena uThixo undibonisile, ukuba ndingabizi mntu ngokuthi uyinqambi, ungongcolileyo.

UPetros uxelelwa nguThixo ukuba angagqali nabani na njengongahlambulukanga okanye ongcolileyo.

1. Uthando LukaThixo alucalucaluli

2. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango

1. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama

uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

IZenzo 10:29 Kungoko ndizile kuni ndingaphikanga ndakubizwa; ndiyabuza ngoko, ukuba nindibize ngandawoni na?

UKorneli wacela uPetros ukuba eze kuye waza uPetros wabuza uKorneli ukuba kutheni ebizwe.

1. Usabela njani Xa Ubizwe Ngabanye

2. Ukufunda Ukubuza Imibuzo Xa Ubhidekile

1. Mateyu 5:41 "Nabani na okunyanzela ukuba uhambe imayile enye, hamba naye zibe mbini."

2. IZenzo 17:11 “La ke aye enobuntu kunawaseTesalonika, kuba alamkela ilizwi ngentumekelelo yonke yengqondo, ezincina izibhalo imihla ngemihla, ukuba zinjalo na ezo zinto;

IZenzo 10:30 UKorneli wathi, Kuse kuntsuku ne ndizila ukudla, kwada kwaleli lixa lemini. Ngelixa lesithoba ke bendithandaza endlwini yam, kwesuka kwathi gqi indoda, yema phambi kwam, inengubo eqaqambileyo;

Umthandazo kaKorneli waphendulwa xa ingelosi yabonakala kuye.

1. UThixo uyayiva yaye uyayiphendula yonke imithandazo.

2 Thandaza ungayeki kwaye uthembele kwixesha likaThixo.

1 Tesalonika 5:17 - "Thandazani ningayeki."

2. Yeremiya 29:11-13 - "Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, izicwangciso zoxolo, kungekhona ezobubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba."

IZenzo 10:31 yathi, Korneli, umthandazo wakho uviwe, namalizo akho akhunjulwe phambi koThixo.

UKorneli wayethandaze kwaye izipho zakhe zakhunjulwa nguThixo.

1 Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Imithandazo Yethu Eviwa Nekhunjulwa Ngayo NguThixo

2. Ukuxabiseka Kokupha: Indlela Ukupha Abanye Kukhunjulwa Ngayo NguThixo

1. 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - Thandazani ningayeki.

2. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, nokuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

IZenzo 10:32 thumela ngoko eYopa, ubize eze uSimon, ogama limbi linguPetros; yena ulundwendwe endlwini kaSimon, umsuki wezikhumba ngaselwandle; oya kuthi akufika athethe nawe.

UKorneli uyalelwa ukuba athumele kuSimon Petros, ohleli endlwini yomsuki wezikhumba ngaselwandle eYopa.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: Indlela Ukulandela Imiyalelo KaThixo Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kwizinto Ezinkulu

2. Ilungiselelo LikaThixo Elingasileliyo: Indlela UThixo Asoloko Ebalungiselela Ngayo Abantu Bakhe

1. Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye."

2. Isaya 55:11 - "liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam, aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukufeza endikucebileyo, liphumelele entweni endilithumele yona."

IZenzo 10:33 Ndathumela ngoko kuwe kwaoko; wenze kakuhle ngokufika kwakho. Kaloku ke sikho sonke apha phambi koThixo, ukuze sive zonke izinto ozimiselweyo nguThixo.

UKorneli, umthetheli-khulu waseRoma, ubize intlanganiso yosapho kunye nabahlobo bakhe ukuze eve amazwi kaThixo avela kuPetros.

1. UThixo Ubiza Ngamnye Wethu Ukuba Aphulaphule ILizwi Lakhe

2. Ukwenza Inyathelo Lokulandela ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

2. Yakobi 1:22 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

IZENZO 10:34 Wawuvula ke uPetros umlomo wakhe, wathi, Ndiyaqiqa okwenyaniso ukuba uThixo akamkhethi wabuso bamntu;

UPetros uvakalisa ukuba uThixo akamcalucaluli nabani na ngokwemvelaphi yakhe.

1. UThixo unguMlinganisi Omkhulu: Akakhethi buso

2. UThixo Uthanda Bonke: Kungakhathaliseki ukuba baluphi uhlanga okanye imvelaphi

1. Galati 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike, akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

IZenzo 10:35 kwiintlanga zonke, lowo umoyikayo, asebenze ubulungisa, wamkelekile kuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba uThixo uyabamkela abo bamoyikayo nabenza okulungileyo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba ngabaluphi na uhlanga.

1. Amandla Okuthembeka: Indlela Ukuphila Ngobulungisa Okuzuza Ngayo Ukwamkelwa NguThixo

2 Kungakhathaliseki ukuba Ungubani na, UThixo Uyabamkela Abo Bamoyikayo Nabenza

Okulungileyo

1. Isaya 66:2 - “Lo ngulowo ndimgqala njengothobekileyo, onomoya waphukileyo, ogubhayo ngelizwi lam.

2. Mateyu 7:21 - “Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kuphela ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini.

Izenzo 10:36 Ilizwi elo walithumelayo koonyana bakaSirayeli, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo ngoYesu Kristu (nguye iNkosi yabo bonke);

UThixo wathumela umyalezo woxolo kumaSirayeli ngoYesu Kristu, oyiNkosi yabo bonke.

1. Umyalezo kaThixo woXolo 2. UYesu Kristu, iNkosi yabo bonke

1. Efese 2:14-17 - Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, owasenza sobabini banye, waluchitha ngokwasenyameni yakhe udonga olucandayo, oluyintiyo. 2. Roma 10:9-13 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

IZenzo 10:37 Ndithi, nina niyalazi, elavakaliswayo kulo lonke elakwaYuda, laqalelwa kwelaseGalili, emva kobhaptizo abeluvakalisa uYohane;

Emva kokuba uYohane uMbhaptizi eshumayele ubhaptizo lwenguquko, iindaba zevangeli zasasazeka kulo lonke elakwaYuda, ukususela eGalili.

1. IVangeli yenguquko: Ukusasazwa koMyalezo weThemba

2. Amandla oBungqina: Indlela omnye uMyalezo onokutshintsha ngayo ihlabathi

1. Isaya 40:3-5 - Ilizwi lodandulukayo, lisithi: “Yilungiseni entlango indlela yeNkosi; tyenenezelani uThixo wethu umendo enkqantosini. 4 Yonke imifula mayinyuswe, zonke iintaba neenduli zigungxulwe; iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi, iindawo ezimagqagala zibe zithabazi. 5 Kwaye ubuqaqawuli beNkosi buya kutyhilwa, yaye bonke abantu baya kububona kunye.

2. Marko 1:14-15 - Emva kokufakwa kukaYohane entolongweni, uYesu waya eGalili, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo. 15 Wathi, Lifikile ilixa; “Ubukumkani bukaThixo busondele. Guqukani, nikholwe kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo ezi.

IZenzo 10:38 okokuba uThixo wamthambisa njani uYesu waseNazarete ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla, owatyhutyha ilizwe, esenza okulungileyo, ephilisa bonke abaxinzelelweyo nguye uMtyholi; ngokuba uThixo ubenaye.

UThixo wamthambisa uYesu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla okwenza okulungileyo nokuphilisa abo bacinezelwe ngumtyholi.

1: Ukuqonda Nokwayama Ngentambiso KaThixo

2: Ukukhululwa Kwingcinezelo KaMtyholi

1: Isaya 61:1 UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam; ngokuba indithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo; Indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo;

EKAYAKOBI 5:14 Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; Mabathandaze ke phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi.

Acts 10:39 Thina singamangqina ezinto zonke awazenzayo ezweni lamaYuda, kwanaseYerusalem; abambulalayo, bamxhoma emthini;

Esi sicatshulwa sibalisa ubungqina babapostile kwiziganeko zobomi bukaYesu, kuquka nokufa kwakhe emnqamlezweni.

1. Amandla Obungqina: Ukubuqonda Nokusebenzisa Ubungqina Bethu Bomoya

2. Ukungabi Nazintloni: Ukuphila Ngesibindi Phezu Kobunzima

1. Roma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo osindiso kubo bonke abakholwayo.

2. Hebhere 12:1-2 - Ke ngoko, njengoko sijikelezwe yilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esiwubambe ngokusondeleyo kuthi, yaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu. sijonge kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu.

IZenzo 10:40 Lowo uThixo wamvusa ngomhla wesithathu, wambonisa ekuhleni;

UThixo wamvusa uYesu kwabafileyo, wambonisa kubo bonke.

1 Amandla Ovuko: Indlela UThixo Anokukoyisa Ngayo Ukufa

2 UYesu: Umzekelo Wobomi Obuvusiweyo

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2. Roma 6:4-5 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

IZenzo 10:41 kungekubo abantu bonke, kukumangqina abenyulwe ngenxa engaphambili nguThixo, kuthi thina, sadlayo saselayo naye emveni kokuvuka kwakhe kwabafileyo.

UThixo ukhethe abantu abathile ukuze babone amandla nozuko lwakhe ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Ukuphonononga uVuko lweNkosi kunye nempembelelo yalo kumaNgqina anyuliweyo.

2. Ukhetho LukaThixo: Ukuqonda Ukunyula Kwakhe Abantu Abakhethekileyo Ukuze Bangqine Imimangaliso Yakhe

1. Yohane 20:19-31 – UYesu ubonakala kubafundi ngengokuhlwa yokuvuka kwakhe

2. UMarko 16: 14-18 -UYesu ubonakala kubafundi emva kokuvuka kwakhe kwaye ubathuma ukuba basasaze iindaba ezilungileyo.

IZenzo 10:42 Wasithethela ngelithi, masishumayele ebantwini, siqononondise ukuba nguye omisiweyo nguThixo, ukuba abe ngumgwebi wabaphilileyo nabafileyo.

Wasiyalela ukuba sishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo, singqine ukuba uYesu ungumgwebi wabaphilileyo nabafileyo.

1. UYesu: Umgwebi wabo bonke

2. Ukushumayela iVangeli: Umyalelo esiwunikwe nguThixo

1. Yohane 3:17-18 , “Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye. Lowo ukholwayo kuye, akagwetywa; ke lowo ungakholwayo, uselegwetyiwe, ngokuba engakholwanga kwigana loNyana okuphela kwamzeleyo uThixo.

2. KwabaseRoma 14:10-12 , “Yini na ukuba ugwebe umzalwana wakho? Hi wena, yini na ukuba umenze into engeyakonto umzalwana wakho? Kuba siya kuma sonke phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaThixo; Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndihleli nje mna, itsho iNkosi, aya kugoba kum onke amadolo, Zidumise uThixo zonke iilwimi. Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

IZenzo 10:43 bangqina ngaye bonke abaprofeti, ukuba ngegama lakhe bonke abakholwayo kuye bofumana uxolelo lwezono.

Bonke abakholwayo kuYesu bafumana uxolelo lwezono zabo.

1: Ubabalo loxolelo kuYesu

2: Isipho SikaThixo Sentlawulelo

1: Kolose 1: 13-14 - Wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama, wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe oyintanda, esinayo ngaye inkululeko, uxolelo lwezono.

2: KwabaseRoma 3:23-24 Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, bagwetyelwa ngobabalo lwakhe njengesipho, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

IZenzo 10:44 Uthe akubon’ ukuba usawathetha uPetros la mazwi, wasuka wabawela uMoya oyiNgcwele bonke ababeliva ilizwi.

UPetros wayethetha waza uMoya oyiNgcwele wehla phezu kwabo bonke ababeliva ilizwi.

1. “Inkoliseko KaThixo Yehlela Kwabo Baliphulaphulayo ILizwi Lakhe”

2. “Amandla Okuphulaphula ILizwi LikaThixo”

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Kuba njengokuba kusihla imvula nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli khona, kodwa iwunyakamise umhlaba, iwuhlumise, iwuhlume, imnike imbewu umhlwayeli, imnike isonka odlayo; ilizwi lam liya kuba liphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucebileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele yona.

2. Roma 10:17 - “Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

IZenzo 10:45 Bathi nqa ke abolwaluko abo babeze noPetros, ngokuba isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele sathululwa naphezu kweentlanga.

Othuka amakholwa amaJuda akubona ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele unikwe neentlanga.

1. Uthando lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke, kungakhathaliseki ukuba lilifa labo okanye imvelaphi.

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo lukhulu kunokulindela kwethu.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa uthando lwakhe kuthi ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

IZenzo 10:46 kuba aziva zithetha ngalwimi zimbi, zimenza mkhulu uThixo. Waphendula ke uPetros wathi,

EkaPetros kwabeeNtlanga yabonisa ukuba icebo likaThixo losindiso lalikho nakubo.

1 Uthando lukaThixo lukhulu yaye luvuleleke kumntu wonke, ingakhathaliseki imvelaphi okanye iinkolelo zabo.

2. Usindiso lufumaneka kuye wonke umntu ngoYesu Kristu.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali,

koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

IZenzo 10:47 Kukho unako yini na ukuthintela amanzi, ukuba bangabhaptizwa aba bamamkeleyo uMoya oyiNgcwele, kwanjengathi nje?

Abantu bakaKorneli babuza ukuba babhaptizwe na emva kokuba befumene uMoya oyiNgcwele, uPetros waphendula wathi akukho mntu unokubalela ukuba babhaptizwe.

1. Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Ukuqonda Isipho Sosindiso

2. Ukubaluleka Kobhaptizo: Ukuthabatha Inyathelo Lokholo Ekuthobeleni

1. Roma 6:3-5 - "Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba noKristu sivuswe kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko lukaYise, nathi masihambe sinobomi obutsha .

2. IZenzo 16:33 - "Wabathabatha ngelo lixa lobusuku, wawahlamba amanxeba abo, waza wabhaptizwa kwaoko, yena nentsapho yakhe yonke."

IZenzo 10:48 Wathi mababhaptizwe egameni leNkosi. Bamcela ngoko ukuba ahlale iintsuku ezithile.

Abapostile bayalela uKorneli nendlu yakhe ukuba babhaptizwe egameni leNkosi, baza bamcela ukuba ahlale kancinane.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuBhaptizelwa eGameni leNkosi

2. Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sihlale ENkosini

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. : niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. IZenzo 1: 4 - "Kwaye, ehlanganisene nabo, wabayalela ukuba bangemki eYerusalem, kodwa balilinde idinga likaBawo, elo walivayo kum."

IZenzo 11 zibalisa ingcaciso kaPetros yokuba igospile iyeyeNtlanga ngokunjalo, nokusekwa kwebandla kwa-Antiyokwe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngabapostile abangamakholwa kulo lonke elakwaYuda beva ukuba abeeNtlanga nabo balamkele ilizwi likaThixo. Xa uPetros wenyuka eYerusalem amakholwa alukileyo amgxeka esithi 'Ungene endlwini amadoda angalukanga nawadla.' Ekuphenduleni, uPetros wachaza ngokweenkcukacha okwenzekileyo —umbono wakhe wezilwanyana eziziinqambi nelizwi elimxelela ukuba angaze abize nantoni na eyinqambi uThixo aye wayihlambulula, kwafika amadoda amathathu evela eKesareya kwangaxeshanye aphela umbono. ukuthandabuza. Kwakhona wabalisa ngendlela abazalwana abathandathu abampheleka ngayo ukuya endlwini kaKorneli apho ingelosi yaxelela uKorneli ukuba athumele eYopa ukuba eze noSimon owaziwa ngokuba nguPetros owayeza kuvakalisa isigidimi esasiya kusindiswa ngaso indlu iphela. Ke kaloku, akuba eqalile ukuthetha, wehla uMoya oyiNgcwele phezu kwabo, njengokuba kwanjalo kuthi ekuqaleni, sakhumbula amazwi eNkosi, yawatshoyo ukuthi, UYohane wabhaptiza ngamanzi, kodwa nina niya kubhaptizwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele. Ngoko ukuba uThixo wabanika isipho esifanayo neso wasipha sona sakholelwa kwiNkosi uYesu Kristu, ndicinga ukuba ngubani owayenokuma phambi koThixo?' Bathi ke bakuva oku, abazange baphinde baphikisane, bamdumisa uThixo besithi: “Ngoko ke neeNtlanga uThixo uzinike inguquko ebomini” (IZenzo 11:1-18).

Isiqendu 2: Ngelo xesha kwabakho abo babeziintsali ngentshutshiso ngenxa kaStefano, batyhutyha elaseFenike eSipro, kwa-Antiyokwe kwa-Antiyokwe, beshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumaYuda kuphela, amadoda athile aseSipro, eKirene, kwasuka kwaya kwa-Antiyokwe kwa-Antiyokwe, ethetha amaGrike, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zeNkosi uYesu, iNkosi yayinabo inkitha yabantu Wakholwa wayijika iNkosi (IZenzo 11:19-21). Iindaba ezi ndaba zafika ebandleni eYerusalem bathumela uBharnabhas kwa-Antiyokwe xa bafikayo babona ubungqina bobabalo UThixo wakhuthaza bonke bahlala benyanisekile iNkosi iintliziyo wayelungile indoda egcweleyo UMoya oyiNgcwele ukholo inani elikhulu labantu bezisa iNkosi (IZenzo 11: 22-24).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Waza uBharnabhas waya eTarso wakhangela uSawule akuba efunyenwe wamzisa kwa-Antiyokwe Ngoko nyaka wahlanganisana ibandla lafundisa inani elikhulu abafundi babizwa ngokuba ngamaKristu kwa-Antiyokwe kuqala (IZenzo 11:25-26). Ngelo xesha kwehla abaprofeti abathile, bephuma eYerusalem, beza kwa-Antiyokwe, kwesuka wema ngaye uMoya uAgabho, wathi, Kuya kubakho indlala enzima kulo lonke elaseRoma, ngexesha lolawulo lukaKlawudiyo, elowo ngokwamandla agqibelayo, ukuze ancede abazalwana ababehlala kwelakwaYuda, bathumela izipho zabo kuBharnabhas uSawule. (IZenzo 11:27-30).

IZenzo 11:1 Ke kaloku, abapostile nabazalwana ababekwelakwaYuda beva ukuba nazo

iintlanga zilamkele ilizwi likaThixo.

Zasasazeka iindaba zokuba abeeNtlanga balamkele ilizwi likaThixo.

1. Iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso zezabantu bonke

2. Umanyano ngeVangeli

1. Efese 2:14-18 - Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena uye wenza kokubini banye waza waluchitha udonga oluphakathi, phakathi kwethu.

2. Roma 10:12-13 - Kuba akukho mahluko phakathi komYuda nomGrike, kuba ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, isisityebi kubo bonke abayinqulayo.

IZenzo 11:2 Ke kaloku, akuba uPetros wenyuka waya eYerusalem, babambana naye abolwaluko.

Amakholwa angamaYuda aseYerusalem alucel’ umngeni uthumo lukaPetros kwabeeNtlanga.

1: Uthando lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke, kungakhathaliseki imvelaphi yabo.

2: Kufuneka sithobeke xa sinxulumana nabo bahlukileyo kuthi.

1: Galatians 3: 26-28 - Kuba kuKristu Yesu nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngalo ukholo. Kuba nina nonke, nabhaptizelwayo kuKristu, namambatha uKristu. Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo; akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

KwabaseKolose 2:11 XHO75 - KuKristu akukho mahluko phakathi komYuda namGrike, owalukileyo nongalukiyo, umbharbhari, umSkitiya, ikhoboka nokhululekileyo; usuke uKristu waba zizinto zonke, waba kubo bonke.

IZENZO 11:3 besithi, Uye wangena kumadoda angalukileyo, wadla nawo.

UPetros uyasithethelela isigqibo sakhe sokutya namadoda angalukanga kubapostile eYerusalem.

1. “Uthando LukaThixo Ngabo Bonke Abantu”

2. "Ukuphila ubomi bokwamkeleka"

1. Roma 2:11-16

2. Galati 3:26-29

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 11:4 UPetros wayithetha ke loo nto kwasekuqalekeni, wabacacisela ngokomthetho, esithi,

UPetros wabaxelela abapostile ngeziganeko zokuhlangana kwakhe noMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Kufuneka sivuleleke ekukhokeleni nguMoya oyiNgcwele, nokuba ikhangeleka ingaqhelekanga kangakanani na kuthi.

2. Kufuneka sikulungele ukwabelana nabanye ngokholo namava ethu.

1. IZenzo 11:4 .

2. Yohane 14:26 - Kodwa uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto aze anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

IZenzo 11:5 Mna ndandisemzini oyiYopa ndithandaza; ndabona ethongweni umbono, kusihla isitya esithile, ngathi yilinen enkulu, ithotywa ezulwini ngamasondo omane. yafika ke nakum.

Indoda yaseYopa yabona umbono weshiti elikhulu lisihla livela ezulwini.

1. Amacebo kaThixo makhulu kunezethu.

2 Ngomthandazo, sinokufumana ukhokelo lukaThixo.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 ??? Okanye iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo

iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Yakobi 1:5-6 ??? □ Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa. Ke makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

IZENZO 11:6 endithe ndakuqwalasela kulo, ndaqiqa, ndabona izinto zomhlaba ezizitho zine, namarhamncwa, nezinambuzane, neentaka zezulu.

Eqwalasele ngenyameko, umbalisi weZenzo 11:6 wabona amarhamncwa omhlaba aneenyawo ezine, namarhamncwa, nezinambuzane, neentaka zezulu.

1. Indalo KaThixo: Ummangaliso Omele Uwubone

2. Imimangaliso Yendalo: Ukubona Isandla SikaThixo Ngokusingqongile

1. INdumiso 8:3-9

2. Isaya 40:25-26

IZenzo 11:7 Ndeva ilizwi lisithi kum, Vuka, Petros; xhela utye.

UPetros wayalelwa lilizwi lasezulwini ukuba atye ukutya okwakwalelwe ngaphambili ngokwemithetho yamaYuda.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo lukhulu kunemithetho yethu - Roma 6:14

2. Ukuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo kukhokelela kwintsikelelo - IZenzo 11:18

1. Roma 6:14 Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi; kuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

2. IZenzo 11:18 Baziva ke ezo zinto, bathi cwaka, bamzukisa uThixo, besithi, Kanti na ke neentlanga ezi uThixo uziphe ukuguqukela ebomini.

IZenzo 11:8 Ndithe ke mna, Nakanye, Nkosi; ngokuba yonke into eyinqambi, nokuba yengcolileyo, ayizanga ingene emlonyeni wam.

UThixo usiyalela ukuba singoyiki ukuzifaka emngciphekweni ekusasazeni isigidimi saKhe, naxa iimeko zingaqhelekanga nezingaqhelekanga.

1. "Musani Ukoyika: Ukuvakalisa Ngesibindi iVangeli"

2. "Thembela NgoThixo: Ukuphuma Ngokholo"

1. Yoshuwa 1:9 - “Andikuwiselanga mthetho na? Yomelela, ukhaliphe, musa ukoyika, ungaqhiphuki umbilini, ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe, naphi na apho sukuba usiya khona.

2 Isaya 43:1 - “Ngoku ke utsho uYehova ukuthi, uMdali wakho, Yakobi , uMbumbi wakho, Sirayeli, ukuthi, musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela; ndikubizile ngesandla sakho; igama; ungowam."

IZenzo 11:9 Landiphendula ke ilizwi okwesibini, liphuma ezulwini, lathi, Izinto azihlambululeyo uThixo, musa ukuzenza iinqambi wena.

Ubungcwele bukaThixo abukho phantsi kokuqonda komntu.

1: UThixo ugqwesa ukuqonda kwethu kwaye izigqibo zakhe kufuneka zamkelwe ngaphandle kwamathandabuzo.

2: Sifanele silazi kwaye samkele igunya likaThixo ebomini bethu.

1: Yoshuwa 24:15 - "Zinyuleleni namhla oyena niya kumkhonza..."

2: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neendlela zam. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

IZenzo 11:10 Oku ke kwabakho kathathu; zaza zonke ezo nto zabuya zarholelwa ezulwini.

Kwabonakala umbono izihlandlo ezithathu sisithunywa sezulu, sivela ezulwini, saza satsalelwa ezulwini.

1. Inceba nobabalo lukaThixo kwimibono

2. Amandla Omthandazo Ekutyhileni Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Yohane 14:18 ? □ Akayi kunishiya niziinkedama; ndizoza kuwe.??

2. Genesis 28:12-13 ? □ Waphupha ebona ileli imisiwe emhlabeni, intloko yayo iye yafika emazulwini; nanzo izithunywa zikaThixo zinyuka zisihla ngayo; nantso iNkosi imi phezu kwayo.

IZENZO 11:11 Gqi, kwaoko amadoda amathathu, esele efikile endlwini ebendikuyo, esuswe eKesareya ukuba eze kum.

Umpostile uPetros watyelelwa ngamadoda amathathu awayethunyelwe evela eKesareya.

1 UThixo unokusebenzisa iindwendwe esingazilindelanga ukuze asibonise ukuthanda kwakhe.

2. UThixo uya kusinika uncedo nokhokelo xa kuyimfuneko.

1 Mateyu 2: 1-12 - Ukutyelela kwezazi kuYesu.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZenzo 11:12 Wathi ke uMoya kum, mandihambe nawo, ndingathandabuzi nto. Bahamba nam ke aba bazalwana bathandathu, sangena endlwini yendoda leyo.

UMoya kaThixo waxelela umpostile uPetros ukuba ahambe namadoda awayeze kuye, waza wahamba nawo ekunye nabanye abazalwana abathandathu.

1 Ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokufuthi akulindelwanga yaye kufanele kulandelwe ngaphandle kwamathandabuzo.

2. Xa uThixo esibiza ukuba senze into ethile, uya kusinika amandla kunye nobudlelwane

esibudingayo.

1. Hebhere 11:8 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeya kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa. Waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

2 Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

IZenzo 11:13 Ke yasibikela ukuba yabona isithunywa sezulu endlwini yayo, simi sathi kuyo, Thuma amadoda eYopa, ubize uSimon, ogama limbi linguPetros;

Umbono wengelosi ukhokelela uKorneli ukuba athumele ukuba kubizwe uPetros.

1: Ukhokelo lukaThixo lunamandla yaye lucacile, yaye uya kusoloko esikhokelela kwikhondo elifanelekileyo.

2: Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kukhokelo lukaThixo njengoko sityhubela ubomi bethu.

IMizekeliso 3:5-6 ithi: “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke; wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2: INdumiso 32:8: “Ndiya kukuqiqisa ndikuyalele ngendlela ofanele uhambe ngayo; ndiya kukucebisa, iliso lam lothando likuwe.

IZenzo 11:14 oya kuthetha kuwe amazwi, owosindiswa ngawo wena nayo yonke indlu yakho.

UPetros uchazela abantu ukuba uThixo umthume ukuba ashumayele iindaba ezilungileyo ukuze bona nezindlu zabo basindiswe.

1. Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo Okusindisa

2. Ukubaluleka kosindiso loSapho

1. Roma 10:13-14 - "Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa. Bothini na ke ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

2 KwabaseKorinte 5:17-18 - "Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule; bonani ke, zisuke zaba ntsha izinto zonke; kuye ngokwakhe ngoYesu Kristu, wasinika ulungiselelo loxolelaniso.

IZenzo 11:15 Ke kaloku, ndakuba ndithetha, uMoya oyiNgcwele wabawela, njengoko wehlayo nathi ekuqaleni.

UMoya oyiNgcwele wawela phezu kweentlanga, kanye njengoko wenzayo kubapostile ekuqaleni kobulungiseleli babo.

1. “UMoya kaThixo ngowabo Bonke”

2. "Isithembiso sikaBawo"

1 Luka 24:49 - Yabonani, mna ndilithumela kuni idinga likaBawo; ke nina hlalani kuwo umzi oyiYerusalem , nide nambathiswe amandla aphuma enyangweni.

2. IZenzo 2:38-39 - Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, namkele isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele. Kuba idinga likuni, nakubantwana benu, nakubo bonke abakude, esukuba iNkosi uThixo wethu iya kubabiza.

Acts 11:16 Ndakhumbula ke ilizwi leNkosi lokokuba ibithe, UYohane okunene wabhaptiza ngamanzi; kodwa nina niya kubhaptizwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

INkosi yaxela kwangaphambili ukuba amakholwa aya kubhaptizwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: Ukubaluleka koMoya oyiNgcwele kunye namandla anawo okuguqula ubomi bethu.

2: Ukubaluleka kokuphila ngokuvisisana neLizwi likaThixo.

1: Efese 5:18 , NW ? 22 Musani ukunxila yiwayini, ekukhoyo kuloo nto ukuzibhubhisa; kodwa nizaliswe nguMoya.??

2: Roma 8:9, ? Ke nina anikwinyama; nikuMoya, ukuba kumi okunene uMoya kaThixo ngaphakathi kwenu. Ukuba ke umntu akanaye uMoya kaKristu, akangowakhe lowo.

IZenzo 11:17 Ngoko ke, ekubeni uThixo wabapha isipho esifana neso wasiphayo nathi, thina sakholwayo eNkosini uYesu Kristu; Bendiyintoni na mna, ukuba ndingade ndimchase uThixo?

Ubabalo lukaThixo lunikelwe kubo bonke abakholwayo kuYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla obabalo lukaThixo

2. Ukubandakanywa kobabalo lukaThixo

1. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

2. KuTito 3:5-7 - "Wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi esenziwe thina ngokobulungisa, kodwa ngokwenceba yakhe, ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha nokuhlaziywa koMoya oyiNgcwele, awamthululela phezu kwethu ngokobutyebi; ngoYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lwakhe, sibe ziindlalifa zobomi obungunaphakade ngokwethemba.”

IZenzo 11:18 Bakuziva ke ezo zinto, bathi cwaka, bamzukisa uThixo, besithi, Kanti na ke neentlanga ezi uThixo uziphe ukuguqukela ebomini.

UThixo unike inguquko kubo bonke, iintlanga kwanamaYuda.

1: UThixo unqwenela ukuba bonke abantu baguquke baze basindiswe.

2: Ubabalo lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke, hayi amaJuda kuphela.

1: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 Petros 3:9 XHO75 - INkosi ayilibali dinga, njengoko abathile baba iyalibala; uzeka kade umsindo wethu ngenxa yethu, engathandi ukuba kutshabalale nabani na, unqwenela ukuba bonke beze enguqukweni.

IZenzo 11:19 Abaya ke ngoko, babeziintsali ngembandezelo eyabakho ngoStefano, batyhutyha ilizwe, bada beza kwelaseFenike, naseSipro, nakwa-Antiyokwe, bengalithethi bantwini bambi, belithetha kumaYuda odwa .

Abafundi bakaStefano bathi saa ngenxa yentshutshiso baza baya eFenike, eSipro, nakwa-Antiyokwe, baza balishumayela ilizwi kumaYuda kuphela.

1. Ukukhuselwa nguThixo ngentshutshiso

2. Ukubaluleka kokushumayela kubaphulaphuli abafanelekileyo

1. IZenzo 8:4 - "Abo ke ngoko babeziintsali batyhutyha ilizwe, beshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zelizwi."

2. Mateyu 28:19 - "Hambani ngoko niye kufundisa zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele."

IZenzo 11:20 Yaye ke inxenye kubo ingamadoda aseSipro naseKirene; eyathi yona yakufika kwa-Antiyokwe, yathetha kwawesiGrike amaYuda, ishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zeNkosi uYesu.

Amadoda aseSipro naseKirene ayishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo zeNkosi uYesu kwa-Antiyokwe kwamaGrike.

1. Amandla okushumayela iVangeli

2. Ukubhengeza uYesu kwiSizwe ngasinye

1. IZenzo 1:8 - "Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba."

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

IZenzo 11:21 Saye isandla seNkosi sinabo; lakholwa into eninzi, yabuyela eNkosini.

Isandla seNkosi sasikunye namakholwa, sibangela ukuba abaninzi babuyele eNkosini.

1. UThixo? □ Isandla sihlala sinathi

2. Ukusabela kuThixo? Fowuna _

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31 - ? □ Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi ngubani ongasichasayo???

2. INdumiso 23:4 - ? □ Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.??

IZenzo 11:22 Lwavakala ke udaba lwabo ezindlebeni zebandla laseYerusalem; bakhupha uBharnabhas, ukuba ahambe, ade aye kufika kwa-Antiyokwe.

IBandla laseYerusalem lathumela uBharnabhas kwa-Antiyokwe ukuba aye kusasaza iindaba.

1. Amandla Okusasaza Iindaba Ezilungileyo

2. Ukubaluleka Kwabavangeli Basemazweni AbangamaKristu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2 Isaya 6:8 - "Ndaza ndeva ilizwi leNkosi lisithi: ' Ndothuma bani na? Ngubani na owosiyela?

IZenzo 11:23 othe akufika, walubona ubabalo lukaThixo, wavuya, wabavuselela bonke, ukuba bathi ngengqibo yentliziyo bahlale bethe nca eNkosini.

UBharnabhas walubona ubabalo lukaThixo, wabakhuthaza bonke ukuba bahlale bezinikele eNkosini.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo sisipho esingamele sithatyathwe lula.

2. Ukuzinikela kwethu eNkosini kufuneka kube kukuzinikela kwangabom nokungagungqiyo.

1. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngaye uThixo? 16 Ninikela imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo? □ lunqulo lwakho lwenene nolufanelekileyo.

2. Duteronomi 6:5 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho ephela.

IZenzo 11:24 Kuba ebeyindoda elungileyo, ezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele nalukholo. Kongezelelwa eNkosini inani elaneleyo.

Umntu olungileyo wayezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele nalukholo, ekhokelela abantu abaninzi eNkosini.

1. Amandla oKholo kunye noMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Impembelelo Yabantu Abalungileyo kuBukumkani bukaThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - ? Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

IZenzo 11:25 Wemka ke uBharnabhas, waya eTarso, esiya kufuna uSawule;

UBharnabhas waya kufuna uSawule ukuya eTarso.

1. Ukusebenza kwesandla sikaThixo esilungileyo—ukuba uBharnabhas wamfumana uSawule eTarso.

2. Ukubaluleka kobudlelwane obuthembekileyo-uBharnabhas efuna uSawule.

1. IMizekeliso 16:9 - Intliziyo yomntu iceba indlela yakhe, kodwa nguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Acts 11:26 Uthe ke akuba emfumene, wamsa kwa-Antiyokwe. Ke kaloku kwathi, umnyaka uphela, bahlangana nebandla, bafundisa inani elaneleyo. Kwaye abafundi babizwa ngokuba ngamaKristu kuqala kwa-Antiyokwe.

UBharnabhas wamfumana uSawule waza wamsa ebandleni lakwa-Antiyokwe. Bobabini bafundisa abantu unyaka wonke baza abantu ababelapho baba ngabokuqala ukubabiza abafundi ngokuthi ngamaKristu.

1. Icawe yakwa-Antiyokwe: Umzekelo woMsebenzi woBuvangeli

2. Ukuba Ngabafundi BakaKristu: Kuthetha Ukuthini Oku?

1. IZenzo 11:26

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - ? □ Weza uYesu wathi kubo, ? Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. □ €?

IZenzo 11:27 Ke kaloku ngaloo mihla, kwehla abaprofeti, bephuma eYerusalem, beza kwa-Antiyokwe.

Abaprofeti abavela eYerusalem babefikile kwa-Antiyokwe ngelo xesha.

1 Amandla Esiprofeto: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elinokubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokulandela Ubizo LukaThixo: Uviwo lweZenzo 11:27

1. IZenzo 11:27 - "Kwaye ngaloo mihla, abaprofeti besuka eYerusalem beza kwa-Antiyokwe."

2. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele

kuko. "

IZenzo 11:28 Kwesuka ke omnye wabo, ogama linguAgabho, waqondisa ngaye uMoya ukuba kuza kubakho indlala enkulu kulo lonke elimiweyo; eyabakho ke ngemihla kaKlawudiyo Kesare.

UAgabho wayengumprofeti owaxela kwangaphambili ngendlala enkulu ngemihla kaKlawudiyo Kesare, eyathi ekugqibeleni yenzeka.

1. Amandla Esiprofeto: Ukuqonda Umyalezo ka-Agabho

2. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Indlela UThixo Ayisebenzise Ngayo Indlala Ukuzalisekisa Isicwangciso Sakhe

1 Habhakuki 2:3 kuba umbono usaya kuba ngowexesha elimisiweyo; Iyakhawuleza ukuya ekupheleni? t akayi kuxoka. Ukuba ibonakala icotha, yilinde; ngokuqinisekileyo iya kuza; ayiyi kulibala.

2 Amos 3:7 - Kuba iNkosi uYehova akenzi nto ingathanga iluhlakaze ucweyo lwayo kubakhonzi bayo abaprofeti.

IZenzo 11:29 Kubo ke abafundi, njengoko uthile ebenabo ubutyebi, wathi elowo kubo wagqiba ukuthumela into yokubanceda abazalwana ababemi kwelakwaYuda;

Abafundi babelana ngezinto zabo namakholwa akwelakwaYuda.

1. Ukwabelana kukuKhathalela: Umzekelo waBafundi

2. Intsikelelo yesisa: Umzekelo waBafundi

1. Galati 6:10 Ngoko ke masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yamakholwa.

2. Roma 12:13 Isabelo noThixo? abantu abasweleyo. Ziqheliseni ukubuk’ iindwendwe.

IZENZO 11:30 Benjenjalo ke, bathumela kumadoda amakhulu ngesandla sikaBharnabhas noSawule.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uBharnabhas noSawule, abathumela ngayo umnikelo wemali ovela kwabeeNtlanga kubadala baseYerusalem.

1 Amandla Esisa: Indlela Esinokufunda Ngayo KuBharnabhas noSawule

2. Ukubaluleka koLuntu: Indlela esinokuxhasana ngayo

1. IMizekeliso 11:25 ithi: “Umntu ophayo uya kuchuma;

2 kwabaseKorinte 9:7 , “Elowo kuni makanikele njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni;

IZenzo 12 zibalisa ngentshutshiso yebandla lokuqala nguKumkani uHerode, ukuphuncuka kukaPetros entolongweni ngokungummangaliso, nokufa kukaHerode.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoKumkani uHerode Agripa Wokuqala etshutshisa amalungu athile ebandla. Yathi uYakobi, umzalwana wakhe, uYohane, abone ukuba kukholekile kumaYuda, ambamba uPetros emthendelekweni wezonka ezingenagwele, emveni kokuba embambile, bamfaka entolongweni, bamnikela ukuba alindwe ngamaqela amane, amajoni amane afuna ukumsa phambi kwenkundla emva kwepasika (Izenzo. 12:1-4). Wagcinwa ke uPetros entolongweni; ke kwakubon' ukuba wayemthandazelwa libandla, kuThixo.

Isiqendu 2: Ngobusuku bangaphambi kokuba uHerode axolelwe ityala lakhe, uPetros wayelele phakathi kwamajoni amabini ebotshwe ngemixokelelwane. Kwawa amatyathanga ezihlahleni ingelosi yathi 'Nxiba iimbadada zakho' yenza njalo isambatho sakho esijikelezileyo yalandela ingelosi yayiyazi into eyenzekayo ngokwenene yacinga ukuba ibona umbono wedlula owokuqala okwesibini kwafika abalindi besango lentsimbi elikhokelayo isixeko lazivula ngokwalo badlula bahamba ubude esinye isitrato ngequbuliso ingelosi. wamshiya (IZenzo 12:6-10). Ekuqonda oko kwenzekileyo waya endlwini kaMariya unina uYohane naye wabiza uMarko apho abantu abaninzi babehlanganisene bethandaza waxelela uRoda ukuba ufikile ekuphenduleni ucango olunemincili waliva ilizwi likaPetros wabaleka wabuyela emva engaluvulanga ucango edanduluka esithi 'uPetros usemnyango!' Baye bathi uphambene ingqondo bahlala begxininisa ukuba yinyani bathi 'Inokuba yingelosi yakhe.' Kodwa uPetros waqhubeka enkqonkqoza xa baluvulayo ucango wabona ukuba bakhwankqisiwe waza wawangawangisa ngesandla sakhe ukuba bathi cwaka wachaza indlela iNkosi eyayikhupha ngayo intolongo yazibika ezi zinto uYakobi abanye abazalwana waza wemka waya kwenye indawo (IZenzo 12:11-17).

Isiqendu sesi-3: Ekuseni bekukho ingxwabangxwaba phakathi kwamajoni njengokuba kwenzekayo kuPetros. Akuba uHerode emfuna ngokucokisekileyo, akabafumananga babambene baye kubulawa. Waza uHerode wemka kwelakwaYuda, waya eKesareya,

wahlala khona umzuzu. Wayexabene nabantu iTire yaseSidon ngoku ihlangene yafuna inkxaso ekhuselekileyo uBlasto wayethembele kwisicaka sobuqu ukumkani ecela uxolo ngenxa yokuba ilizwe labo lixhomekeke ekufumaneni ukutya kwelizwe lokumkani Ngemini emiselweyo uHerode, embethe iingubo zasebukhosini, wahlala etroneni, wanikela intetho yesidlangalala, abantu badanduluka bathi: “Eli lizwi linguThixo wabantu. .' Ngoko nangoko ngenxa yokuba engazange amdumise uThixo ingelosi iNkosi yabetha iimpethu ezityiweyo zafa ilizwi likaThixo waqhubeka echuma uBharnabhas USawule wawugqiba umsebenzi wabo wabuyela eYerusalem ethabatha uYohane okwabizwa ngokuba nguMarko (IZenzo 12:18-25).

IZenzo 12:1 Ke kaloku, ngelo xesha uHerode ukumkani wabesa izandla abathile balo ibandla, ukuba abaphathe kakubi;

UKumkani uHerode watshutshisa amalungu athile ebandla.

1 Masingatyhafi ngamaxesha entshutshiso, kodwa masihlale somelele elukholweni lwethu.

2. Xa sijongene nobunzima, masihlale sigxile kwinjongo nakwinjongo yethu.

1. Mateyu 5:10-12 “Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2. Hebhere 10:32-34 , NW: “Khumbulani ke imihla yangaphambili, okunene nakhanyiselwa, nanyamezela umzamo onzima wobunzima, nisekuhleni nongcikivo nembandezelo; Kuba navelana nabo abasentolongweni, nakwamkela ngovuyo ukuphangwa kwempahla yenu, nisazi nje ukuba nina ngokwenu nineyona mpahla ilungileyo, ihleliyo.

IZenzo 12:2 Wambulala ke uYakobi, umzalwana kaYohane, ngekrele.

UHerode Agripa I wayalela ukuba uYakobi, umzalwana kaYohane, abulawe ngekrele.

1. Isikhumbuzo sokuba singaze silibale ukuhlala sithobekile kwaye siqaphele amandla kaThixo ebomini bethu.

2. Isifundo kumandla othando nokuxolela, naxa ujongene nokufa.

1. Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

2. Mateyu 5:43-45 - "Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 12:3 Wathi akubona ukuba oko kuwakholisile amaYuda, waqokela ngokubamba noPetros. Ke kaloku ibiyimihla yezonka ezingenagwele.

UHerode Agripa I wambamba uPetros, ngemihla yezonka ezingenagwele, njengoko wayethanda ngako amaYuda.

1: Ngamaxesha obunzima, kufuneka sihlale siqinile elukholweni lwethu, sithembele eNkosini ukuba isikhokele ebunzimeni.

2: Simele silumke singavumeli iminqweno yabantu isikhokelele ekubeni silahle ukholo lwethu kuThixo.

1: Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: INdumiso 46:10 - "Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo; ndiya kuphakanyiswa phakathi kweentlanga, ndiya kuphakanyiswa emhlabeni."

IZenzo 12:4 Akuba ke embambile, wamfaka entolongweni, wamnikela kumaqela amane amasoldati angamane, ukuba amgcine; engxamele ukumzisa ebantwini emva kwepasika.

Emva kokuba ebambe uPetros, uHerode wamfaka entolongweni waza wamisela amaqela amane amajoni ukuba amlinde. Wayeceba ukumzisa uPetros ebantwini emva kwePasika.

1. Ukwayama Kumandla KaThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukuma Uqinile Elukholweni Xa Ubomi Buba Nzima

1. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9 - Kodwa yathi kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am enziwa agqibelele ekuswelekeni kwamandla.

IZenzo 12:5 Wayegcinwe ngoko ke uPetros entolongweni;

Ibandla lathandaza lingayeki ukuba uPetros akhululwe entolongweni.

1. Amandla omthandazo - Ingasinceda njani imithandazo yethu ngamaxesha obunzima.

2. Amandla okholo – Ukukholwa kuThixo kunokusinceda njani soyise nabuphi na ubunzima.

1. Yakobi 5:16b - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu ekusebenzeni."

2. Mateyu 21:22 - "Nantoni na eniyicela ngokuthandaza, noyizuza, ukuba ninokholo."

Acts 12:6 Ke kaloku, xa uHerode wayeza kumkhupha, uPetros ngobo busuku wayelele phakathi kwamasoldati amabini, ekhonkxiwe ngemixokelelwane emibini; baye nabalindi beyigcinile intolongo phambi kwesango.

UPetros wabanjwa waza wavalelwa entolongweni, apho wayegadwe ngamajoni amabini nemixokelelwane emibini ngoxa wayelele.

1. Inkuselo kaThixo idla ngokufumaneka kwezona ndawo ubungazilindelanga.

2 Simele sihlale sithembekile kuThixo, kwanaphakathi kweemeko ezinzima.

1. INdumiso 91:11 - Kuba uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZENZO 12:7 Yabona, naso isithunywa seNkosi, sisithi gaga phezu kwakhe, kwakhanya nokukhanya entolongweni, sambetha ecaleni uPetros, samvusa, sisithi, Phakama ngokukhawuleza. Yawa imixokelelwane yakhe ezandleni zakhe.

Kwabonakala isithunywa seNkosi kuPetros esentolongweni, sambetha, sathi makavuke. Imixokelelwane yakhe yawa ezandleni zakhe.

1. Amandla KaThixo: Indlela UThixo Anokusikhulula Ngayo Kumatyathanga Ethu

2. UMmangaliso ongalindelekanga: Ukufumana Ithemba Ngamaxesha Anzima

1 Isaya 61:1 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukuba ndishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo; Undithumele ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukubhengeza inkululeko kubathinjwa, nenkululeko kumabanjwa.

2. INdumiso 146:7 - Uyabaxhasa abathobekileyo, yaye abangendawo ubawisa emhlabeni.

IZenzo 12:8 Sathi kuye isithunywa, Bhinqa, ubophe iimbadada zakho. Wenjenjalo ke. Athi kuye, Yambathisa ingubo yakho, undilandele.

Ingelosi iyalela uPetros ukuba anxibe iimbadada nempahla yakhe aze amlandele.

1. Ukuthobela: Umzekelo kaPetros

2. Ukulungela: Kulungele Ukulandela UThixo

1. Isaya 52:7 - “Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo ezintabeni iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, abavakalisa uxolo, abavakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo, abavakalisa usindiso, abathi kwiZiyon, Uyalawula uThixo wakho!

2. Mateyu 4:20 - "Bayishiya kwaoko iminatha yabo, bamlandela."

IZenzo 12:9 Waphuma ke, wamlandela; ebengazi ukuba iyinene le nto yenziweyo ngesithunywa sezulu; ebeba ke ubone umbono.

Ulwalathiso lwesithunywa sezulu aluzange luqondwe ngulowo wayesilandela, kuba wayecinga ukuba ubona umbono.

1. Ukhokelo LukaThixo: Ukuqaphela isandla seNkosi ebomini bethu

2. Amandla okholo: Ukufunda ukuthembela eNkosini

1. Mateyu 28:20 - “Nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

IZenzo 12:10 Begqithile ke kwelokuqala nakwelesibini iqela labalindi, bafika esangweni lentsimbi elibhekisa kuwo umzi; eyabavulela yona ngoku iphumayo, baphuma ke, bahamba isitrato sasinye; semka kwaoko isithunywa eso kuye.

Ingelosi yavula isango lentsimbi elikhokelela esixekweni yaza yamkhokelela uPetros kwisitrato esinye ngaphambi kokuba imke kuye.

1. Ukuthembeka Kweengelosi ZikaThixo

2. Ukufumana Ukhokelo LukaThixo Ngeendlela Obengazilindelanga

1. INdumiso 91:11-12 - Ngokuba uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke; ziya kukufukula ngezandla, hleze ubetheke etyeni ngonyawo lwakho.

2. Isaya 30:21 - iindlebe zakho ziya kuva ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; uhambe ngayo.”

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 12:11 Waziqonda uPetros, wathi, Kukaloku ndiyazi okwenyaniso, ukuba iNkosi ithume isithunywa sayo, yandihlangula esandleni sikaHerode, nakuko konke ukulindela kwabantu. amaYuda.

UPetros wayeqinisekile ukuba iNkosi ithumele ingelosi ukuba imsindise kwisandla sikaHerode namaYuda.

1. UThixo usoloko elawula naphakathi kweemeko ezinzima.

2. Ukhuseleko lukaThixo lusoloko lufumaneka xa silufuna ngokholo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 34:7 - "Ingelosi kaYehova imisa inkampu ngeenxa zonke kwabo bamoyikayo, kwaye iyabahlangula."

IZenzo 12:12 Uthe ke, eyiqiqa le nto, weza endlwini kaMariya, unina kaYohane , ogama limbi linguMarko; apho kwakuhlanganisene khona into eninzi ithandaza.

Ibandla lokuqala lahlanganisana ndawonye ukuze lithandaze.

1. Uluntu Lomthandazo: Amandla Okumanyana emthandazweni

2 Amandla Omthandazo: Isizathu Sokuba Sithandaza Nento Oyiphumezayo

1. Efese 6:18 - "Ngoko konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga nithandaza amaxesha onke nikuye uMoya, niyiphaphamele loo nto ngako konke ukuzingisa nokukhunga, ngenxa yabo bonke abangcwele;

2. Yakobi 5:16 - “Vumani iziphoso omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 12:13 Akubon’ ukuba ke unkqonkqozile uPetros elucangweni lwesango, kweza kuphulaphula isicakazana esigama linguRoda.

UPetros wankqonkqoza elucangweni lwesango waza wamkelwa yintombazana egama linguRoda.

1. Mamela Ukunkqonkqoza: Ukuva Ubizo LukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukuvula Ucango Lokholo: Ukusabela Kwisimemo SikaThixo

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Kwaye ngaphandle kokholo akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa uThixo;

2. Luka 11:9 - "Ke ngoko ndithi kuni, Celani, nophiwa; funani nofumana; nkqonkqozani novulelwa."

IZenzo 12:14 Yaye yaliqonda ilizwi likaPetros, ngenxa yovuyo ayizange ilivule isango;

Ukufika kukaPetros endlwini kaMariya noRoda kwakungalindelekanga, yaye akuliva uMariya ilizwi lakhe, wavuya kakhulu kangangokuba wabalekela ngaphakathi ukuya kuxelela uRoda.

1. UThixo usoloko esinika ulonwabo olungalindelekanga ebomini.

2 Amandla okuqonda ilizwi likaThixo.

1. INdumiso 30:11 - “Wakuguqulela ukulila kwam kwaba kukungqungqa; Undikhulule erhonya, wandibhinqisa uvuyo;

2 Yohane 10:3-5 - “Umgcini-sango uyamvulela lowo, zithi nezimvu ziyaliva ilizwi lakhe, uzibiza ezakhe izimvu ngamagama, azikhokelele phandle. Kwaye xa ezikhuphileyo ezakhe izimvu, uhamba phambi kwazo. , zize izimvu zimlandele, ngokuba ziyalazi ilizwi lakhe.

IZenzo 12:15 Bathi ke bona kuye, Uyageza. Kodwa wayesoloko eqinisekisa ukuba kunjalo. Bathi ke bona, Sisithunywa sakhe.

Abantu babecinga ukuba uMariya uphambene xa wayebaxelela ukuba uPetros usaphila, kodwa waqhubeka eqinisekisa ukuba yinyaniso leyo. Bathi ke ngoko inokuba yingelosi yakhe.

1. Ukukholosa Ngezithembiso ZikaThixo Ezingasileliyo

2. Ukujongana nokungakholwa ngoKholo

1. Luka 1:45 - “Unoyolo lowo ukholiweyo ukuba iNkosi iya kuzizalisekisa izithembiso zayo kuye!

2. Hebhere 11:1 - “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

IZenzo 12:16 Uthe ke uPetros wamana enkqonkqoza; bathi ke bakuluvula bambona, bathi nqa.

UPetros wankqonkqoza elucangweni yaye xa luvuliwe, abantu bothuka bakumbona.

1. Amandla Amangalisayo oKholo-Ukuphonononga ukholo lukaPetros olungagungqiyo ngamaxesha anzima.

2. Imimangaliso Yenzeka - Ukuphonononga indlela okungenakwenzeka ukuba kwenzeke ngayo ngokholo.

1 Mateyu 17:20 - “Wathi kubo, Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Inene, akuyi kubakho nto iya kuninqabela.

2. Luke 5:5 Waphendula uSimon wathi, Nkosi, sibulaleke ubusuku buphela, asabamba nento; kodwa, ngokuba utsho, ndiya kuwuhlisa umnatha.

Acts 12:17 Uwangawangisile ke ngesandla kubo, ukuba bathi cwaka, wabacacisela ukumkhupha kwayo iNkosi entolongweni. Wathi ke, Babikeleni ooYakobi nabazalwana ezi zinto. Waphuma waya kwenye indawo.

UPetros wasaba entolongweni ngoncedo lweNkosi waza wayalela abantu ukuba baxelele uYakobi namanye amakholwa ngokuhlangulwa kwakhe.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uPetros awayoyisa ngayo imiqobo ebonakala ingenakwenzeka

2. Ilungiselelo LeNkosi: Ukufumana Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1 Petros 5:7 - Laphoseni kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele.

2. INdumiso 34:7 - Isithunywa sikaYehova sibangqinga ngeenxa zonke abamoyikayo, sibahlangule.

IZenzo 12:18 Ke kaloku, kwakusa, ayibanga ncinane inkathazeko phakathi kwamasoldati, yokuba angaba utheni na uPetros.

Amajoni abhideka gqitha akufumanisa ukuba uPetros wayengekho kwindawo awayemgcine kuyo.

1. UThixo unokukwenza okungenakwenzeka ukuba sithembela kuye

2 Kwanaphantsi kwamaxesha anzima, ukholo lwethu lunokusinceda soyise

1. Mateyu 19:26-27 XHO75 - Ondele ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

2. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

IZenzo 12:19 Uthe ke uHerode, akuba emfuna engamfumani, wabancina abalindi, wathi makumkiwe nabo, baye kubulawa. Wehla kwelakwaYuda, waya eKesareya, wahlala khona.

UHerode wamfuna uPetros, kodwa akamfumana. Ngenxa yoko, wababulala abalindi waza wemka kwelakwaYuda waya eKesareya.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo Lwanele: Ibali likaPetros noHerode ligxininisa indlela ubabalo lukaThixo olwanele ngayo ukusikhusela naxa sisengozini.

2 Amandla Okholo: Ibali likaPetros noHerode lisifundisa amandla okholo nendlela anokusivumela ngayo ukuba soyise nawuphi na umqobo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhekiyo umntu; Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; owothi, kunye nesilingo eso, avelise ithuba lokuphuma kuso, nibe nako ukusinyamezela.”

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZenzo 12:20 Ke kaloku uHerode wayebaqumbele kakhulu abaseTire nabaseTsidon. Beza ke kuye bemxhelo mnye; bathi, bemthomalalisile uBlasto, obephethe igumbi lokulala ukumkani, bazicelela uxolo; ngokuba ilizwe labo belisondliwa lilizwe lokumkani.

Abantu baseTire nabaseSidon benza umgudu wokuseka uxolo noHerode ngokufumana ubuhlobo noBlasto, igosa likakumkani, ekubeni ilizwe labo lalixhomekeke kwilizwe lokumkani.

1. Amandla eDiplomacy: Indlela uThixo asebenzisa ngayo izisombululo zoxolo

ukucombulula iingxabano

2. Umngeni wokuxhomekeka: Ukufumana uKhuseleko kunye nokuzinza kwihlabathi elingazinzanga

1. Isaya 2:4 - Uya kugweba phakathi kweentlanga, ohlwaye izizwe ezininzi; Ziya kuwakhanda amakrele azo abe ngamakhuba, nezikhali zazo zibe zizitshetshe zeediliya; uhlanga lungaphakamiseli uhlanga ikrele, nezizwe zingaphindi ziqeqeshelwe ukulwa.

2. IMizekeliso 3:29-30 - Musa ukuyila ububi ngommelwane wakho, ohlala ngokukholosa kufuphi nawe. Musa ukubambana nomntu kungekho nto, engenzanga nto imbi.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 12:21 Ke kaloku uHerode, ngemini emisiweyo, ambethe ingubo yobukumkani, wahlala etroneni yakhe, wawisa ukuthetha kwakhe kubo.

UHerode ubonwa enikela intetho enxibe iimpahla zasebukhosini.

1: Ukubaluleka kwesinxibo ekudluliseni amandla negunya.

2: Amandla amazwi kunye nokubaluleka kokuthetha esidlangalaleni.

1: IMizekeliso 17:27-28 ithi: “Owanqandayo amazwi akhe unokwazi; indoda enengqondo inomoya ozolileyo. Kwanesidenge sithiwa silumkile, xa sathe cwaka; sakuwuvala umlomo waso, sigqalwa njengendoda. ukuqonda.”

2: Kolose 3: 12-14 - "Ke ngoko yambathani, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde; ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola; nimxolele omnye umntu, njengokuba naye iNkosi yanixolelayo, niye ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

IZenzo 12:22 Baduma ke abantu, besithi, Lilizwi lothixo elo, asilamntu.

Abantu baseYerusalem baqonda ukuba ilizwi abalivayo lelikathixo, kungekhona umntu.

1. Ukuliqonda Ilizwi LikaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukufunda Ukuthobela Ilizwi LikaThixo

1. Yohane 10:27 - "Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam, kwaye ndiyazazi, zona ziyandilandela."

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane, xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

IZenzo 12:23 Samthi ke kwaoko isithunywa seNkosi, ngenxa enokuba engamzukisanga uThixo; wadliwa ziimpethu, waphuma umphefumlo.

UKumkani uHerode akazange amzukise uThixo waza wohlwaywa ngokufa.

1: Kufuneka silumke sisoloko simzukisa uThixo ngezinto azenzayo ebomini bethu.

2: Kufuneka sikulumkele ukuba nekratshi size silibale ukuzukisa uThixo ngako konke akwenzayo.

1: James 4:6 Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

2: 1 Corinthians 10:31 Ke ngoko nokuba niyadla, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo izinto zonke.

IZenzo 12:24 Laye ke likhula, lisanda ilizwi likaThixo.

ILizwi likaThixo lanwenwa, lakhula ngenani.

1. Amandla eLizwi: Indlela iVangeli kaKristu esasazeka ngayo kwaye iphindaphindeka

2. Amandla Angasikelwanga Mda ELizwi LikaThixo: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elinweba Lize Lomeleze Ngayo

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikunqongileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele yona.

IZenzo 12:25 Ke kaloku uBharnabhas noSawule babuya eYerusalem, belufezile ulungiselelo olo, bethabathe nabo uYohane, ogama limbi linguMarko.

Abapostile uBharnabhas noSawule balugqiba umsebenzi wabo eYerusalem baza babuya noYohane Marko.

1: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubonwa kwiSibhalo sonke njengoko esinika amaqabane kuhambo lwethu lokomoya.

2: Kufuneka sikhunjuzwe ngokubaluleka kokuba nabantu ebomini bethu abasincedayo ukusikhokela kuhambo lwethu lokholo.

1: INtshumayeli 4:9-10 XHO75 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo: Ukuba omnye wabo esiwa, omnye unokumphakamisa omnye.

2: IMizekeliso 27:17 XHO75 - Isinyithi silola isinyithi, umntu ulola omnye.

IZenzo 13 zibalisa ngokuqalisa kohambo lukaPawulos lobuvangeli basemazweni, intshumayelo yakhe kwa-Antiyokwe yasePisidi, nenkcaso awajamelana nayo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngebandla lakwa-Antiyokwe elinabaprofeti nabafundisi. Bakubon' ukuba ke banqula iNkosi bezila ukudla, wathi uMoya oyiNgcwele, Ndahluleleni ke uBharnabhas uSawule, umsebenzi endibabizele kuwo. Ngoko emva kokuzila ukutya babeka izandla phezu kwabo babandulula (IZenzo 13:1-3). Banduluka ke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, behla baya eSeluki, banduluka khona ngomkhombe, baya eSipro. Bakufika eSalamis, bavakalisa ilizwi likaThixo kwizindlu zesikhungu zamaYuda, yaye uYohane wayenabo njengomncedi (IZenzo 13:4-5). Basityhutyha isiqithi siphela, bada bafika ePafo, apho wadibana nekhafuli elingumYuda elingumprofeti wobuxoki, uBhar-yesu, owayeligosa kwirhuluneli uSergiyo Pawulos, irhuluneli eyayibizwa ngokuba nguBharnabhas uSawule ngenxa yokuba yayifuna ukuva ilizwi likaThixo, kodwa uElimas, umkhafuli wabachasa, wazama ukuyijika irhuluneli yokholo (IZenzo 13:6 . 8).

Isiqendu 2: Ke uSawule owaziwa ngokuba nguPawulos, ezaliswe nguMoya oyiNgcwele, wajonga ngqo ku-Elimas, wathi: 'Wena ungumntwana, uMtyholi, lutshaba, yonke into elungileyo, ubuqhetseba obungasoze buyeke ukuzigqwetha iindlela ezilungileyo, Nkosi? Ngoku isandla seNkosi phezu kwakho uya kuba yimfama kangangexesha elide ungaliboni nokukhanya kwelanga.' Kwangoko ke kwabakho isithokothoko esimnyama phezu kwakhe, waphuthaphutha efuna ukuba ubani amkhokele ngesandla, yakubona irhuluneli eyenzekileyo imfundiso ekhwankqisayo ephathelele iNkosi (IZenzo 13:9-12). Ukusuka ePafo uPawulos noogxa bakhe bahamba ngomkhombe baya ePerga yasePamfiliya apho uYohane wabashiya ebuyela eYerusalem esuka ePerga waya kwa-Antiyokwe yasePisidiya

Ngesabatha wangena kwindlu yesikhungu wahlala phantsi efunda umthetho wabaprofeti abaziinkokeli zendlu yesikhungu bathumela ilizwi elithi ‘Madoda, bazalwana, ukuba ninokubongoza abantu, ncedani nithethe. : 13-15).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ukuma okushukumayo kuthe cwaka kwaqalisa ukuthetha enika imbali emfutshane ukuhlangulwa kukaSirayeli kubukhoboka baseYiputa ukubhadula kwabo entlango kuvusa uKumkani uDavide emva koko kuza uMsindisi uYesu njengenzala ethenjisiweyo kaDavide Waphinda wathetha ngobulungiseleli bukaYohane umbhaptizi ubhaptizo inguquko emva koko washumayela iindaba ezilungileyo uYesu emnqamlezweni uvuko ukuxolelwa kwezono lukholo wonke umntu okholwayo, kungekho mahluko phakathi komYuda weentlanga. Abantu babamema ukuba babuyele kwiSabatha elandelayo phantse wonke umzi wahlanganisana weva ilizwi leNkosi xa amaYuda abona izihlwele zizele ngumona zaqalisa ukuphikisa oko uPawulos wayekuthetha ukunyelisa waza uPawulos uBharnabhas waphendula ngokungafihlisiyo wathi: “Thina ke salithetha ilizwi likaThixo kuqala, kususela koko kunilahlayo, musani ukuzicingela ukuba nibufanelekele ubomi obungunaphakade, ngoku siyaguquka. abeeNtlanga’ (lZenzo 13:16-46). Zavuya iintlanga zakuliva elo lizwi lizukileyo leNkosi, lonke ummiselo omiselwe ubomi obungunaphakade, lwasasazeka kuwo wonke ummandla wamaYuda, kodwa axhokonxa abafazi abamoyikayo uThixo, amadoda aphakamileyo esixeko, amxhokonxa intshutshiso uPawulos uBharnabhas wagxothwa kummandla wabo kangangokuba wavuthulula uthuli ezinyaweni ukuze bamchase. baya elkoniyo abafundi bezaliswe luvuyo loMoya oyiNgcwele (lZenzo 13:48-52).

lZenzo 13:1 Ke kaloku, kwaye kukho kwa-Antiyokwe ebandleni abaprofeti abathile, nabafundisi abathile; njengoBharnabhas, noSimon ekuthiwa nguNigere, noLukiyo waseKirene, noManayen owayondlwa noHerode umphathi wesahlulo sesine, noSawule.

Ibandla lakwa-Antiyokwe lalinabashumayeli nabafundisi abanjengoBharnabhas, uSimeyon, uLukiyo, uManayen noSawule.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sibe ngabaprofeti nabafundisi ukuze sikhonze ibandla

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthembeka kubizo lukaThixo

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ndaza ndeva ilizwi likaYehova lisithi: “Ndothuma bani na? ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna.

2. 1 Korinte 12:28 - Kwaye uThixo uye wamisa ebandleni kuqala abapostile, okwesibini abaprofeti, okwesithathu abafundisi, kwaza kwaba yimimangaliso, kwaza kwaba zizibabalo zeziphiliso, iintsizo, izilawulo, iintlobo ngeentlobo zeelwimi.

13:2 Bakubon' ukuba ke bayabusa eNkosini, bezila ukudla, wathi uMoya oyiNgcwele,

Ndahluleleni ke uBharnabhas kwanoSawule, baye emsebenzini endibabizele kuwo.

UMoya oyiNgcwele wabizela uBharnabhas noSawule umsebenzi okhethekileyo.

1. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele okubiza nokuthumela abantu

2. Ukusabela kubizo loMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ndaza ndeva ilizwi likaYehova lisithi: “Ndothuma bani na? ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna.

2. Roma 10:13-15 - “Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.” Banokumbiza njani ke lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva kungekho bani ushumayela kubo? Angathini na umntu ukushumayela, engathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo!

IZenzo 13:3 Bathe ke, bakuba bezile ukudla, bathandaza, babeka nezandla phezu kwabo, babandulula.

Abafundi bakwa-Antiyokwe bazila ukudla, bathandaza kunye, babeka izandla phezu kwamalungu abo amabini, babandulula.

1. Amandla oMthandazo weNdibaniselwano

2. Ukubaluleka kokuBeka Izandla

1. Yakobi 5:14-15 – Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabizele kuye amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi.

2. 1 kuTimoti 4: 14 - Ungasihilizeli isiphiwo onaso, owasinikwayo ngesiprofeto, xa ibhunga lamadoda amakhulu labeka izandla phezu kwakho.

IZenzo 13:4 Bona ke ngoko, bakuthunywa nguMoya oyiNgcwele, behla baya kwaSeluki; besuka khona ngomkhombe, baya eSipro.

Abafundi bathunyelwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele ukuba baye eSeluki, naseSipro.

1. Amandla OMoya Oyingcwele: Ukusixhobisa Ukuze Sifezekise Umsebenzi KaThixo

2. Ukuthembela kuMoya Oyingcwele: Ukwayama kuMandla oMoya ukuze ugqibezele umsebenzi kaThixo

1. Isaya 6:8 – “Ndaza ndeva ilizwi leNkosi lisithi, ‘Ndothuma bani na? ngubani na owosiyela?' Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna!

2 Yohane 16:13 – “Xa athe wafika uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso; ezizayo.”

IZenzo 13:5 Bathe bakufika eSalamis, balishumayela ilizwi likaThixo ezindlwini zesikhungu zamaYuda. Baye ke benoYohane umlungiseleli wabo.

Umpostile uPawulos noBharnabhas bashumayela ilizwi likaThixo kwizindlu zesikhungu zamaYuda eSalamis, benoYohane umncedi wabo.

1. Ubizo Lokushumayela iVangeli

2 Amandla Okushumayela ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Roma 10:14-15 - Hayi indlela ezintle ngayo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, nabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

2 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

ACTS 13:6 Besigqibile ke isiqhithi, bada bafika ePafo, bafumana siyazi uthile, ungumprofeti wobuxoki, umYuda ogama linguBhar-yesu.

Umpostile uPawulos noBharnabhas bafumana umprofeti wobuxoki ogama linguBharyesu kwisiqithi sasePafo.

1. Iingozi Zabaprofeti Bobuxoki

2. Amandla eVangeli

1 (Yeremiya 23:16-17) “Utsho uYehova wemikhosi ukuthi, Musani ukuwaphulaphula amazwi abaprofeti abaniprofetelayo; banenza into engento; kaYehova.”

2. IZenzo 17:10-11 - “Ke kaloku abazalwana kwaoko bamndulula uPawulos noSilas ngobusuku ukuya eBhereya, abathi bona bakufika, baya kwindlu yesikhungu yamaYuda. ezincina izibhalo imihla ngemihla, ukuba zingaba zinjalo na ezo zinto.

IZenzo 13:7 owayehlala kwibamba uSergiyo Pawulos, indoda enokuqonda; owababizela kuye ooBharnabhas noSawule, efuna ukuliva ilizwi likaThixo.

Ibamba uSergiyo Pawulos wababizela kuye ooBharnabhas noSawule, ukuba balive ilizwi likaThixo;

1. Amandla Okuzingisa: Usukelo lukaBharnabhas NoSawule Lokuthembeka

2. Ixabiso Lokuphulaphula: Umzekelo kaSergiyo Pawulos

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - "Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

2. Yeremiya 33:3 - “Biza kum yaye ndiya kukuphendula, yaye ndiya kukuxelela izinto ezinkulu nezifihlakeleyo obungazazi.

13:8 Wamelana nabo ke uElimas, usiyazi lowo (kuba litsho igama lakhe lakuthethwa ngentetho evakalayo), efuna ukulijika ibamba elukholweni.

UElimas umkhafuli wazama ukunqanda isekela lakhe ekubeni limkele ukholo lobuKristu.

1. Amandla Okholo Oyisa Imiqobo

2. Ukuma Omelele Ngokuchasa Ubunzima

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Kuba njengokuba kusihla imvula nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli khona, kodwa iwunyakamise umhlaba, iwuhlumise, iwuhlume, imnike imbewu umhlwayeli, imnike isonka odlayo; liya kuphuma ilizwi lam emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela

kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikunqongileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele yona.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

IZENZO 13:9 Waza uSawule, okwabizwa ngokuba nguPawulos, ezele nguMoya oyiNgcwele, wambeka amehlo akhe kuye.

USawule wazaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye wabeka amehlo akhe kumntu othile.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuzaliswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Amandla okujonga enye

1 Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo.

2 Filipi 4:8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni. ngezi zinto.

IZenzo 13:10 wathi, Wena uzeleyo yiyo yonke inkohliso, nabubo bonke ubutshijolo, nyanandini woMtyholi, lutshabandini lobulungisa bonke, akuyi kupheza na ukuzijika iindlela ezithe tye zeNkosi?

UPawulos wathetha noElimas umkhafuli ngokuzama ukuphambukisa irhuluneli elukholweni.

1. Amandla Okujongana Ngokumela Ubulungisa

2. Ukuqaphela kunye nokuGatya inkohliso yoTshaba

1. IMizekeliso 28:4-5 “Bakhwelkile kubomi bukaThixo ngenxa yokungazi okukubo, ngenxa yobulukhuni beentliziyo zabo, bathe qwele, bazinikela eburheletyweni, bebawa ukwenza lonke uhlobo. yokungcola.

2. Efese 6:11-13 “Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo. Ngoko qubulani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa ngomhla ombi, nithi nikufezile konke, nime nimi.

IZenzo 13:11 Uyabona, nangoku isandla seNkosi siphezu kwakho; ùya kuba yimfama, kube mzuzu ungaliboni ilanga. Kwaoko wawelwa yinkungu nesithokothoko; wayejikeleza, efuna abangamrhola ngesandla.

UPawulos wabethwa ngokungummangaliso ngobumfama bokwexeshana ngenxa yesandla seNkosi.

1. Amandla esandla seNkosi: Isikhumbuzo esinamandla soBukho kunye neGunya lakhe

2. Ubizo Lokuxhomekeka: Isandla seNkosi siyasikhokela xa singaboni

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

Acts 13:12 Lithe ke ibamba, lakukubona oko kwenzekileyo, lakholwa, likhwankqisiwe yiyo imfundiso yeNkosi.

Isekela lamangaliswa laza lakholelwa kwimfundiso yeNkosi emva kokubona ukuphiliswa okungummangaliso.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ukukholelwa Kwimfundiso YeNkosi Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kwimimangaliso

2. Imimangaliso yeNkosi: Indlela Iimfundiso zeNkosi Ezinokuthi Ziphembelele Imimangaliso

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho

bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Yakobi 2:19 - "Wena uyakholwa ukuba uThixo mnye; uyatyapha; kwaneendimoni ziyakholwa, zibe namanwele!"

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 13:13 Ke kaloku, bakunduluka ePafo uPawulos neqela lakhe, beza ePerga yasePamfili. Wemka ke kubo uYohane, wabuyela eYerusalem.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bemka ePafo bafika ePerga yasePamfiliya. Noko ke, uYohane wabashiya, wabuyela eYerusalem.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlala unyanisekile kuthumo lwakho ngaphandle kwezilingo

2. Ukhokelo lukaThixo kuhambo lwethu lobomi

Filipi 3:14 - ndiphuthume ngokoxunele ukuzuza umvuzo, awandibizela wona uThixo emazulwini, kuKristu Yesu;

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, Yena wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

IZenzo 13:14 Bendulukile ke bona ePerga, batyhutyha beza kufika kwa-Antiyokwe kwelasePisidi. Bangena endlwini yesikhungu ngomhla wesabatha, bahlala phantsi.

UPawulos noBharnabhas bemka ePerga baya kwa-Antiyokwe yasePisidiya baza baya kwindlu yesikhungu ngeSabatha.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuchitha ixesha kubudlelwane necawe.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuwugcina ungcwele umhla weSabatha.

1 Hebhere 10:25 - singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile; masivuselelane ngokungakumbi, niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2 Isaya 58:13 - Ukuba uthe walubuyisa unyawo lwakho kwisabatha, ukuba ungenzi okunanzileyo ngomhla wam ongcwele; wathi ukuyibiza isabatha isisonwabiso, ingcwele kaYehova, ibekekile; womzukisa ungenzi iindlela zakho, ngokungafumani okunanzileyo, uthethe amazwi akho.

IZenzo 13:15 Ke kaloku, emva kokuleswa komthetho nabaprofeti, abaphathi bendlu yesikhungu bathumela kubo, besithi, Madoda, bazalwana, ukuba ninelizwi lovuselelo olu ebantwini, thethani.

Abaphathi bendlu yesikhungu bacela abapostile ukuba bathethe kwaye bakhuthaze abantu emva kokufunda umthetho nabaprofeti.

1. Amandla enkuthazo

2. Inkalipho Yokuthethela Abantu

1. INdumiso 138:2 , “Ndiya kuqubuda ndibhekise etempileni yakho engcwele, Ndilidumise igama lakho ngenxa yenceba yakho nangenxa yenyaniso yakho;

2. Yakobi 1:19 , “Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

IZenzo 13:16 Usukile ke uPawulos, wawangawangisa ngesandla, wathi, Madoda, maSirayeli, nani nimoyikayo uThixo, phulaphulani.

UPawulos wathetha nabantu bakwaSirayeli, ebacela ukuba bamphulaphule.

1. Yoyika uThixo, Mthobele Uze Uvune Iingenelo.

2. Ukuthobela UThixo Kusoloko Kuzisa Iintsikelelo.

1. IMizekeliso 16:20 - Olibamba ngengqiqo uya kufumana okulungileyo, kwaye okholose ngoYehova, hayi, uyolo lwakhe!

2. Duteronomi 10:12-13 - Kaloku ke, Sirayeli, uYehova uThixo wakho abiza ntoni na kuwe, ingekuko ukumoyika uYehova uThixo wakho, uhambe ngeendlela zakhe zonke, umthande, umkhonze uYehova wakho? UThixo ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke.

IZENZO 13:17 UThixo waba bantu bakwaSirayeli wabanyula oobawo bethu, wabaphakamisa abantu ekuphambukeni kwabo ezweni laseYiputa, wabakhupha kulo ngengalo ephakamileyo.

UThixo wanyula amaSirayeli njengabantu Bakhe abanyuliweyo waza wawakhulula kubukhoboka baseYiputa ngengalo Yakhe enamandla.

1. Amandla Othando LukaThixo Nentlangulo

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubantu baKhe

1. Eksodus 3: 7-10 - UThixo uthetha kuMoses kwityholo elivuthayo kwaye umthumele ukuba akhulule amaSirayeli kubukhoboka baseYiputa.

2. INdumiso 136:10-12 - Ingoma yokudumisa uThixo ngenxa yokuthembeka nothando lwakhe ekukhululeni abantu bakhe ebukhobokeni.

IZenzo 13:18 Wathi ngexesha eliyiminyaka engathi imashumi mane, wayithwala imikhwa yabo entlango.

UThixo wakunyamezela ukungathobeli kwamaSirayeli entlango iminyaka engamashumi amane.

1. Thembela kuThixo ukuba uza kudlula kumaxesha anzima.

2. Zingisa kwizilingo nezilingo ngokholo.

1. Hebhere 11:17-19 “Ngokholo uAbraham, xa walingwayo, wamnikela uIsake, wathi yena lowo wawamkelayo amadinga wamnikela okuphela kwamzeleyo unyana, ekuthiwe ngaye, Imbewu yakho iya kubizwa ngoIsake; : ecamanga ngokuthi, uThixo unako ukumvusa nakwabafileyo;

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 "Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa niwela kwizilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo; , ndingafuni nto."

IZenzo 13:19 wathi akuwisa iintlanga ezisixhenxe emhlabeni wakwaKanan, wababela umhlaba wazo ngeqashiso.

UThixo watshabalalisa iintlanga ezisixhenxe kwilizwe lakwaKanan waza walinika

amaSirayeli ilizwe ngezabelo.

1. "Amandla oBulungiseleli bukaThixo"

2. “Ukuthembeka Kwezithembiso ZikaThixo”

1 (Duteronomi 32:8-9) “Ekuzabeleni oPhezukonke iintlanga ilifa, ekubahluleni kwakhe lonke uluntu, wazimisela imida izizwe, ngokwenani loonyana bakaSirayeli, ngokuba isabelo sikaYehova ngabantu bakhe; UYakobi, ilifa lakhe.

2 (Yoshuwa 21:43-45) “UYehova walinika amaSirayeli lonke ilizwe awayelifungele ookhokho bawo, balihlutha, bema kulo. Akwabakho nalinye kwiintshaba zabo limelana nabo, uYehova wabanikela esandleni sabo zonke iintshaba zabo, akwaphalala nalinye ilizwi kuwo onke amazwi kaYehova alungileyo kuSirayeli, azaliseka onke.

IZENZO 13:20 Emva koko, iminyaka engathi imakhulu mane anamanci mahlanu, wabanika abagwebi, kwada kwakuSamuweli umprofeti.

UThixo wanika abantu bakwaSirayeli abagwebi ukuba babalawule kangangeminyaka engama-450 de kwafika umprofeti uSamuweli.

1. UBonelelo lukaThixo: Ukuqonda isicwangciso sikaThixo ngabantu bakhe

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Ukufunda Kumzekelo WamaSirayeli

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Yoshuwa 24:15 - Ke ukuba kubi emehlweni enu ukumkhonza uYehova, zinyuleleni namhla oyena niya kumkhonza; nokuba ngoothixo ababekhonza bona ooyihlo, ababephesheya koMlambo, nokuba ngoothixo bama-Amori, enihleli ezweni lawo; ke mna nendlu yam siya kukhonza uYehova.

IZenzo 13:21 Emva koko bacela ukumkani, uThixo wabanika uSawule, unyana kaKishe, indoda yesizwe sakwaBhenjamin, iminyaka emashumi mane.

UThixo wanika abantu bakwaSirayeli ukumkani, uSawule, wesizwe sakwaBhenjamin iminyaka engamashumi amane.

1 Ulongamo LukaThixo: Amandla KaThixo Ekumiseleni UKumkani

2. Ukulunga kukaThixo ekulungiseleleni abantu bakhe

1. Daniyeli 4:35 - “Baye bonke abemi behlabathi bebalelwe ekubeni yinto engento, yaye wenza ngokuthanda kwakhe kumkhosi wamazulu, naphakathi kwabemi bomhlaba: yaye akukho bani unokusithintela isandla sakhe, okanye atshoyo. wathi kuye, Wenza ntoni na?

2. INdumiso 25:8-10 - “Ulungile, uthe tye uYehova; ngenxa yoko uyabafundisa aboni indlela. Uya kubanyathelisa abalulamileyo emasikweni, Abafundise abalulamileyo indlela yakhe. Zonke iindlela zikaYehova zilungile. inceba nenyaniso kwabagcina umnqophiso wakhe nezingqino zakhe.

Acts 13:22 Uthe ke akuba emsusile, wabavelisela uDavide, wangukumkani; awamngqinelayo kanjalo, wathi, Ndimfumene uDavide okaYese, indoda engantliziyo yam, eya kukwenza konke ukuthanda kwam.

UThixo wanyula uDavide ukuba abe ngukumkani wabo waza wangqina ukuthembeka nokuthobela kwakhe.

1: Ukuthembeka nokuthobela kwethu uThixo kuya kuvuzwa.

2: UThixo usikhethela injongo kwaye kufuneka sizame ukuyizalisekisa.

1: Ephesians 2:10 Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2: Filipi 2:13 Kuba nguThixo okusebenzayo Ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko, ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

IZenzo 13:23 Embewini yalo mntu uthe, ngokwedinga, wavelisa uYesu uMsindisi kuSirayeli;

UThixo unike uSirayeli uMsindisi uYesu ngokwedinga lakhe.

1. “UmSindisi Othenjisiweyo: Isipho SikaThixo SikaYesu”

2. "Umnqophiso Ongasileliyo kaThixo: Ukuzalisekiswa Kwesithembiso Sakhe KuYesu"

1. Galati 3:16 - "Enziwa ke kuye uAbraham amadinga, nakuyo imbewu yakhe. Akathi, nakuzo iimbewu, ngathi uthetha ezininzi;

2. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; yaye ukuthethela kuya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; Bawo, iNkosana yoXolo: kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe bumiswe bubulungisa nobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni. Ubukhwele bukaYehova wemikhosi buya kukwenza oko.

IZenzo 13:24 kwakubon’ ukuba uYohane uvakalise tanci, phambi kokungena kwakhe, ubhaptizo loguquko kubo bonke abantu bakwaSirayeli.

UYohane washumayela isigidimi senguquko kubantu bakwaSirayeli ngaphambi kokufika kukaYesu.

1. Amandla enguquko: Ubizo lokutshintsha

2. Umyalezo wenguquko: Ubizo lokuSebenza

1. Yeremiya 31:18-20 - Ndimvile ngenene uEfrayim ehlunguzela, esithi; Undithethise, ndohlwaywa, njengenkunzi entsha eshiywe edyokhweni; ngokuba wena, Yehova, unguThixo wam.

2 Luka 5:31-32 Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Akufuneki gqirha kwabaphilileyo; kodwa ngabafayo. Andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni, ukuba baguquke.

IZenzo 13:25 Xa ke uYohane ebesekulufezeni uhambo lwakhe, ubesithi, Nithi nina ndingubani na? Andinguye. Kodwa, yabonani, uyeza emva kwam, endingafanelekileyo mna ukuba ndizithukulule iimbadada ezinyaweni zakhe.

UYohane uMbhaptizi wamgqala uYesu njengoMesiya nomkhonzi wakhe othobekileyo.

1. NjengoYohane uMbhaptizi, sinokuqonda njani ukuba uYesu unguMesiya size simkhonze ngokuthobeka?

2. Kuthetha ukuthini ukufanelekela ukukhulula izihlangu zeenyawo zikaYesu?

1. Mateyu 3:11-12 - "Mna ndinibhaptizela enguqukweni ngamanzi; kodwa lowo uzayo emva kwam unamandla kunam, ozimbadada ndingakulingeneyo ukuziphatha; yena uya kunibhaptiza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nomlilo;

2 Filipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

IZenzo 13:26 Madoda, bazalwana, nyana bomlibo wakwa-Abraham, nabo phakathi kwenu bamoyikayo uThixo, ilizwi lolu lusindiso lathunyelwa kuni.

Esi sicatshulwa singoThixo ethumela ilizwi losindiso kwabo bamoyikayo, ngakumbi abantwana bomnombo ka-Abraham.

1. "Ilizwi elingaguqukiyo losindiso"

2. “Ubizo Lwabantwana Baka-Abraham”

1. Roma 10:13 - "Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa."

2. INdumiso 33:18 - "Yabona, iliso likaYehova likubo abamoyikayo, abalindele inceba yakhe."

IZENZO 13:27 Kuba abo bemiyo eYerusalem, nabaphathi babo, bengamazanga yena, kwanamazwi abaprofeti aleswayo iisabatha ngeesabatha zonke, bawazalisa ngokumgweba;

Abantu baseYerusalem, kuquka nabalawuli babo, bamgweba uYesu bengawaqondi amazwi abaprofeti, awayefundwa ebudeni benkonzo yeSabatha.

1: ILizwi likaThixo lisasebenza nanamhlanje, yaye kubalulekile ukuqonda iziprofeto nezigidimi zezibhalo ukuze senze izigqibo zobulungisa.

2: Kanye njengokuba abantu baseYerusalem bengazange baziqonde iziprofeto zezibhalo baza bamgweba uYesu, kubalulekile ukuqiniseka ukuba asenzi iimpazamo ezifanayo

namhlanje kwizigqibo zethu.

1: Isaya 53:1-5 Ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu? nengalo yeNkosi ityhileke kubani na?

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 14-17 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

Acts 13:28 bathi, bengafumananga nalinye ityala lokufa, bacela kuPilato ukuba asikwe.

AmaYuda amtyhola uYesu ngokwenza ityala, kodwa uPilato akazange afumane siphoso kuye. Noko ke, amaYuda acela uPilato ukuba ambethelele emnqamlezweni.

1. "Ingozi yezityholo zobuxoki"

2. "Amandla okuNgakholwa"

1. Mateyu 27:17-26 - Ilinge likaPilato lokukhulula uYesu

2. Yohane 19:1-16 - Isigqibo sikaPilato sokubethelela uYesu

IZenzo 13:29 Xa ke babezifezile zonke izinto ezibhaliweyo ngaye, bamthula emthini, bambeka engcwabeni.

Baza ke abantu bazizalisekisa zonke izinto ezibhaliweyo ngoYesu, bambeka engcwabeni.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaYesu kwintando kaYise ngokufa nokuvuka kwakhe.

2 Amandla okufa kukaYesu okulidini nokungcwatywa okuzisa usindiso.

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:3-4 - "Kuba ndaninikela kweziyintloko izinto oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu ngokwezibhalo, nokokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba wavuka ngomhla wesithathu. ngokweZibhalo.”

2. Roma 4:25 - "Owanikelwa ngenxa yeziphoso zethu, waza wavuswa ngenxa

yokugwetyelwa kwethu."

IZenzo 13:30 Kodwa uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo.

UPawulos kwiZenzo 13 uthetha ngovuko lukaYesu.

1 Amandla Ovuko LukaYesu: Ithemba Lethu Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Uvuko lukaYesu: Ukuguquka kwembali

1. KwabaseRoma 6:4-11 - Ukufa kukaKristu kunye nokuvuka njengendlela yobomi obutsha.

2. Kolose 2:12-15 Amandla okuvuka kukaYesu ekoyisweni kokufa.

IZenzo 13:31 Yena lowo wabonwa imihla emininzi ngabo babenyuke naye, bevela kwelaseGalili besiya eYerusalem; ngabo ke abangamangqina akhe ebantwini.

Iimfundiso zikaPawulos zabonwa ngabantu ababehamba naye ukusuka eGalili ukuya eYerusalem.

1. ILizwi likaThixo lingqinwa ngamaNgqina

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Obubungqina BukaKristu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. Hebhere 12:1 “Ngoko ke, siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle phantsi yonke into enokusibamba, naso isono esinokusirhintyela ngokulula. Kwaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olusikelweyo.”

IZenzo 13:32 Ke thina sinishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo zokuba idinga elo labakho koobawo.

UThixo walizalisekisa idinga lakhe koobawo ngoYesu Kristu.

1: Isithembiso SikaThixo Sosindiso NgoYesu Kristu

2: Isipho sobabalo nentlawulelo kuYesu Krestu

1: KwabaseRoma 3:23-24 Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, bagwetyelwa ngobabalo lwakhe njengesipho, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2: Galatians 3:13 XHO75 - UKristu wasithenga, wasikhulula esiqalekisweni somthetho, ngokwenziwa isiqalekiso ngenxa yethu; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uqalekisiwe wonke umntu oxhonywe emthini.

IZenzo 13:33 zokokuba uThixo ulizalisile lona kuthi, bantwana babo, ngokumvusa uYesu; njengokuba nakwiNdumiso yesibini kubhaliwe kwathiwa, UnguNyana wam wena, Mna ndikuzele namhla.

UThixo uye wasizalisekisa isithembiso sakhe kuthi nookhokho bethu ngokuvusa uYesu kwabafileyo, njengoko kubhaliwe kwiNdumiso 2 .

1: UYesu wazalisekisa idinga likaThixo ngokuvuka kwabafileyo- isikhumbuzo samandla othando nobabalo lukaThixo.

2: Uvuko lukaYesu luphawu lwethemba nesithembiso sobomi obungunaphakade.

1: INdumiso 2: 7 - "Ndiya kuwuvakalisa ummiselo kaYehova: Uthe yena kum, Ungunyana wam wena; namhlanje ndikuzele."

2: Roma 4:25 - "Wanikelwa ekufeni ngenxa yezono zethu waza wavuswa ekufeni ngenxa yokugwetyelwa kwethu."

IZenzo 13:34 Malunga ke nokumvusa kwakhe kwabafileyo, angabi sabuyela ekuboleni, uselethe ukuthetha, Ndiya kuninika iinceba eziqinisekileyo zikaDavide.

UThixo wamvusa uYesu kwabafileyo, wathembisa ukusinika iinceba eziqinisekileyo zikaDavide.

1. ISisikelelelo Sokuqinisekiswa Kwezithembiso ZikaThixo

2. Ithemba lovuko

1. Isaya 55:3 : “Thobani iindlebe zenu, nize kum; yivani, uphile umphefumlo wenu, ndenze umnqophiso ongunaphakade nani, iinceba zikaDavide ezinyanisekileyo.”

2 Efese 1:18-20 : “Akhanyiselwe amehlo engqondo yenu, ukuze nilazi ithemba lobizo lwakhe, nento obuyiyo ubutyebi bozuko lwelifa lakhe phakathi kwabangcwele, into okuyiyo ubukhulu obuncamisileyo; wamandla akhe kuthi thina bakholwayo, ngokokusebenza kwamandla akhe amakhulu, awawenzayo ngoKristu, ekumvuseni kwabafileyo, wammisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasezulwini iindawo.”

IZenzo 13:35 Kungoko athi nakwenye iNdumiso, Akuyi kumyekela oyiNgcwele wakho ukuba abone ukubola.

Kwincwadi yeZenzo, uPawulos ucaphula iNdumiso 16:10 ethi uThixo akayi kumvumela Lowo Ungcwele Wakhe ukuba abole.

1. Amandla Okhuseleko LukaThixo

2. Idinga Elingasileliyo LikaThixo

1. INdumiso 16:10 - "Ngokuba akuyi kuwushiya umphefumlo wam kwelabafileyo, kwaye akuyi kumvumela oyiNgcwele wakho ukuba abone ukubola."

2. Isaya 53:9 - "Walenza kunye nabangendawo ingcwaba lakhe, kunye nesityebi ekufeni kwakhe, ngenxa yokuba engenzanga lugonyamelo, kungekho nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe."

IZenzo 13:36 Kuba uDavide okunene, akuba elisebenzele kwesakhe isizukulwana icebo likaThixo, walala ubuthongo, wabekwa kooyise, wakubona ukubola;

UDavide wakwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngexesha lokuphila kwakhe waza wafa waza wangcwatywa.

1. Ukukhonza Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Obanelisayo Nokwaneliseka

2. Ilifa LikaDavide: Ukumisela Umzekelo Kwizizukulwana Ezizayo

1. Roma 11:36 Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto.

2. INtshumayeli 12:13-14 - Ukuphela kombandela; kuviwe konke. Yoyika uThixo, ugcine imithetho yakhe; ngokuba indawo leyo yimfanelo yoluntu lonke.

IZenzo 13:37 Ke yena owavuswayo nguThixo, akabonanga kubola.

UPawulos washumayela kwa-Antiyokwe ukuba uYesu wavuka kwabafileyo yaye akazange ehlelwe konakala.

1. Amandla ovuko: Ukuphonononga iimpembelelo zoNgenelelo olungummangaliso lukaThixo.

2. Ithemba Lobomi Obungunaphakade: Ukwamkela Isithembiso Sovuko lukaYesu

1. Roma 6:4-5 - “Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2 KwabaseKorinte 15:20-22 – “Ke yena uKristu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa. Kuba njengokuba kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.”

IZenzo 13:38 Makwazeke ngoko kuni, madoda, bazalwana, ukuba ngaye lowo kuxelwa kuni uxolelo lwezono;

Esi sicatshulwa sikwiZenzo 13:38 sicacisa ukuba ngoYesu, abantu banokuxolelwa izono zabo.

1. "Isipho soXolelo"

2. "Amandla obabalo"

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Efese 1: 7 - kuye sinentlawulelo ngegazi lakhe, uxolelo lwezono, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lukaThixo.

IZenzo 13:39 nakuzo zonke izinto ebeningenako ukugwetyelwa nikhululeke kuzo ngomthetho kaMoses, bonke abakholwayo bayagwetyelwa ngaye yena lowo.

Onke amakholwa agwetyelwa ngoYesu Kristu, kungekhona ngoMthetho kaMoses.

1. Ukuphila ngokholo: Kugwetyelwa ngoYesu, hayi ngoMthetho

2. Usindiso: Ukufumana ukugwetyelwa ngoYesu

1. Roma 3:20-22 Ngoko ke, ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama emehlweni akhe; kuba isono saziwe ngokubakho komthetho.

2. Galati 3:11 - Ke ukuba akukho namnye ugwetyelwayo ngomthetho emehlweni kaThixo, kuyabonakala, ngokuba lowo ulilungisa uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni.

IZenzo 13:40 Zilumkeleni ngoko, ningafikelwa koko kuthethiweyo ebaprofetini.

Isilumkiso sikaThixo nxamnye nokungathobeli: Zithobele izilumkiso zabaprofeti okanye ujamelane nemiphumo.

1. “Ilizwi Labaprofeti—Ukuthobela Izilumkiso ZikaThixo Ngeziphumo”

2. "Hamba Ngokuthobela - Ukuphepha Imiphumo Yokungathobeli"

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - “Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi, ngubani na onokuyazi? ngokwesiqhamo sezenzo zakhe.

2. INdumiso 37:27 - "Suka ebubini, wenze okulungileyo, uhlale ngonaphakade."

IZenzo 13:41 Bonani, nina badeli, nimangaliswe, nithi shwaka; ngokuba mna ndisebenza umsebenzi ngemihla yenu, umsebenzi eningasayi kukholwa kuwo, nokuba kukho othi anicacisele.

UThixo usebenza ngeendlela ezingaqondakaliyo kwaye akayi kukhatywa.

1: Amacebo kaThixo akanakuthintelwa, kwaye kuxhomekeke kuthi ukuthembela kuye.

2: Kufuneka sibe nokholo kwaye singathandabuzi, naxa kubonakala kungenakwenzeka.

1: Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2: Isaya 40:31 - "Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa."

IZenzo 13:42 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba ayaphuma amaYuda endlwini yesikhungu, babongoza abeentlanga, ukuba la mazwi athethwe kubo ngesabatha ezayo.

IiNtlanga zazifuna ukuba amaYuda ashumayele kuzo ngeSabatha elandelayo.

1. “Ubizo LukaThixo Kuzo Zonke Iintlanga”

2. “Uthando LukaThixo Ngabo Bonke Abantu”

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.”

2. Roma 10:12 “Kuba akukho kwahluka kwamYuda namGrike; ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, ibanika ubutyebi bonke abamnqulayo.”

IZenzo 13:43 Sakubon’ ukuba ke sichithakele isikhungu, into eninzi yamaYuda neyabangene ebuYudeni, abamhlonelayo uThixo, yabalandela ooPawulos noBharnabhas;

UPawulos noBharnabhas bathetha nebandla baza balikhuthaza ukuba lihlale kubabalo lukaThixo, uninzi lwamaYuda namaguquka onqulo lwabalandela.

1. Ukuqonda ubabalo lukaThixo-Uhlala njani uqinile

2. Ukuphila kubabalo lukaThixo - Ukuvuna Imivuzo

1. KwabaseRoma 5:20-21 - Ke kaloku umthetho wangena, ukuze isikreqo sande. Ke apho sandayo isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo.

2. Efese 2:8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

IZenzo 13:44 Kuthe ke ngelandelayo isabatha, waphantsa ukuhlanganisana umzi wonke, ukuba ulive ilizwi likaThixo.

NgeSabatha elandelayo, inkoliso yeso sixeko yahlanganisana ukuze iphulaphule iLizwi likaThixo.

1. “ILizwi LikaThixo: Umthombo Wethemba Nentuthuzelo”

2. "Amandla oluntu ekubandakanyeni iLizwi likaThixo"

1. Hebhere 4:12 - Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, linamandla, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; .

2. INdumiso 1:2 - Kodwa yena oyoliswa ngumthetho kaYehova, yaye ucamanga ngomyalelo wakhe imini nobusuku.

ACTS 13:45 Ke kaloku amaYuda, akuzibona izihlwele, azala ngumona, aziphika izinto ezibe zithethwa nguPawulos, aphika enyelisa.

AmaYuda aba nomona akubona inkitha yabantu ilandela uPawulos yaye imgxeka, iziphikisa yaye izinyelisa iimfundiso zakhe.

1. Asifanele sibe nomona ngezinto uThixo azenzayo ebomini babanye.

2 Asinakuvumela umona nekhwele ukuba zisithintele ekuyiphulaphuleni into ayithethayo uThixo.

1. Yakobi 3:14-16 - Ke, ukuba ninomona okrakra neyelenqe entliziyweni yenu, musani ukuyiqhayisela nokuyixokisa inyaniso.

2 IMizekeliso 14:30 - Bubomi benyama intliziyo epholileyo; Ke lona ikhwele yimpehla emathanjeni.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 13:46 Bathetha ke ngobuganga ooPawulos noBharnabhas, bathi, Bekufanele ukuba lithethwe kuni kuqala ilizwi likaThixo; ke, ekubeni nililahlile nje, nizicingela ukuba anibufanele ubomi obungunaphakade, siyajika. kwiiNtlanga.

UPawulos noBharnabhas balivakalisa ngenkalipho ilizwi likaThixo kumaYuda, kodwa emva kokuba amaYuda eligatyayo, aphethukela kwabeeNtlanga.

1. Ukugatya ILizwi LikaThixo Kunemiphumo

2. Thobela ILizwi LikaThixo okanye Ukuchaswa Ngomngcipheko

1. KumaHebhere 3:7-11 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, njengoko atshoyo uMoya oyiNgcwele: “Namhlanje, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe, Musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu, njengasengcaphukisweni, ngomhla wokulingwa entlango;

2. Mateyu 7:21-23 - “Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini.

IZenzo 13:47 Kuba isiwisele umthetho ngokunjalo iNkosi, yathi, Ndikubekile ukuba ube lukhanyiselo lweentlanga, ukuze ube ngowosindiso, kude kuse ekupheleni kwehlabathi.

UThixo uyalele abapostile ukuba bazise ukukhanya kosindiso kwiiNtlanga, kude kuse eziphelweni zomhlaba.

1. Amandla kaThixo okuzisa usindiso kuzo zonke iintlanga

2. Umyalelo KaThixo Kubo Bonke Ukuba Bashumayele IVangeli

1 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

2 (Isaya 49:6) Wathi: “Kuyinto elula ukuba ube ngumkhonzi wam wokumisa izizwe zakwaYakobi, nokubuyisela abasindisiweyo bakwaSirayeli, ndiya kukwenza ube sisikhanyiso seentlanga; ukuze ube lusindiso lwam kude kuse eziphelweni zehlabathi.

Acts 13:48 Bakuva ke oko abeentlanga, bavuya, balizukisa ilizwi leNkosi, bakholwa bonke ababemiselwe ubomi obungunaphakade.

Iintlanga zakuvuyela ukuliva ilizwi leNkosi, baza abaninzi kwabo babemiselwe ubomi obungunaphakade bakholwa.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Ngokupheleleyo Ngokukholwa eNkosini

2. Ukufumana Intabalala Ngokukholwa kwiLizwi likaThixo

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke, ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luviwa ngalo ilizwi elingoKristu.

IZenzo 13:49 Laye ke ilizwi leNkosi lihanjiswa kulo lonke ilizwe elo.

Ilizwi leNkosi lasasazeka kuwo wonke loo mmandla.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Linamandla Okufikelela Bonke Abantu

2. IVangeli yeyabantu bonke

1. Roma 10:18 - "Kodwa ndiyabuza, abevanga na? Kambe baye bavuma oku: "Ilizwi labo laphuma laya kuwo wonke umhlaba, namazwi abo eziphelweni zelimiweyo."

2. Isaya 55:11 - “liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam, lingayi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kona.

ACTS 13:50 Ke kaloku amaYuda abaxhokonxa abafazi ababehlonela uThixo, ababekekileyo, nabaninimzi; abaxhoxhela intshutshiso ooPawulos noBharnabhas, abakhupha emideni yawo.

AmaYuda axhokonxa abantu besixeko nxamnye noPawulos noBharnabhas yaye ababangela ukuba batshutshiswe baza bagxothwa kweso sixeko.

1. Intshutshiso: Ukuma Ngokuqinileyo Phakathi Kwenkcaso

2. Amandla empembelelo: Ukusebenzisa amazwi ethu kwiiNjongo zoBulungisa

1. Isaya 54:17: “Nasiphi na isixhobo esiya kuyilwa nxamnye nawe asiyi kuba nampumelelo, nalo lonke ulwimi oluya kuphakama nxamnye nawe ekugwetyweni uya kulugwebela isohlwayo. Lilo elo ilifa labakhonzi bakaYehova, nobulungisa babo obuphuma kum,” utsho uYehova . Nkosi.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo osebenzayo, onyanisekileyo wendoda elilungisa unceda kakhulu.

IZenzo 13:51 Bathe ke bona bawavuthululela uthuli lweenyawo zabo, beza eIkoniyo.

UPawulos noBharnabhas bemka kwa-Antiyokwe baza bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwizixeko ezininzi. Xa amaYuda akwa-Antiyokwe yasePisidiya asigatyayo isigidimi sawo, avuthulula uthuli ezinyaweni zawo ekhalaza aza aya eIkoniyo.

1. Musa ukudimazeka xa ujongene nokulahlwa, endaweni yoko yivuthulule kwaye uye phambili.

2 Ukuhlala unyanisekile kwiinkolelo zakho kuya kuhlangabezana nenkcaso, kodwa uYehova uya kukukhokela indlela yakho.

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

IZenzo 13:52 Baye ke abafundi bezaliswe luvuyo nanguMoya oyiNgcwele.

Abafundi bakaYesu babezaliswe luvuyo nanguMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Uvuyo lukaYehova lungamandla ethu - Nehemiya 8:10

2. Vuyani eNkosini ngamaxesha onke - Filipi 4:4

1. INdumiso 16:11 - Uyandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; Ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

2. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

IZenzo 14 zibalisa ngokuqhubeka kohambo lobuvangeli basemazweni lukaPawulos noBharnabhas, imimangaliso abayenzayo, nenkcaso abajamelana nayo.

Isiqendu 1: EIkoniyo, uPawulos noBharnabhas baya njengesiqhelo kwindlu yesikhungu yamaYuda. Apho bathetha kakuhle ngokokude kukholwe inkitha enkulu yamaYuda kwanamaGrike. Kodwa amaYuda angavumiyo ukukholwa, axhokonxa iingqondo zawo ngakubazalwana, ngoko ke uPawulos uBharnabhas wachitha ixesha elaneleyo apho, ethetha ngokungafihlisiyo, ethetha ngobabalo lweNkosi, olubavumela ukuba benze imiqondiso; Abantu bomzi bahlukana abanye becala ngamaYuda abanye kwabakho iyelenqe labapostile phakathi kweeNtlanga amaYuda iinkokeli zabo zabagibisela ngamatye kwazi ukuba babaleka izixeko zaseLikawoniya iListra Derbhe apho waqhubeka ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo (IZenzo 14:4-7).

Isiqendu 2: EListra kwakuhleli indoda eyayisisiqhwala kwasekuzalweni kwayo eyayingazange ihambe yeva uPawulos ethetha ejonge ngqo kuye ebona ukuba wayenokholo waphiliswa wadanduluka ngelizwi elikhulu esithi, 'Sukuma ezinyaweni zakho!' Yathi isihlwele sakubona oko uPawulos akwenzileyo, wadanduluka ngesiLikawoniya, esithi, Oothixo bahlile kuthi, bafana nabantu. Bambiza uBharnabhas ngokuthi nguZeyus UPawulos uHermes ngenxa yokuba wayesisithethi esiyintloko umbingeleli uZeyus itempile engaphandle nje kwesixeko wazisa iinkunzi zeenkomo izidanga zeentyantyambo phambi kwamasango befuna ukunikela isihlwele esibingelelweni kunye nabapostile xa abapostile uBharnabhas uPawulos wayivayo loo mpahla ikrazukileyo wagxalathelana kwisihlwele edanduluka esithi: ‘Zihlobo, kutheni nisenza oku? Nathi singabantu nje njengawe! Siniphathele iindaba ezilungileyo zokuba nijike kwezi zinto zingento yanto, yena uwenza ulwandle umhlaba ulwandle.' Kwanala mazwi abangela ukuba izihlwele zinikele amadini kubo (IZenzo 14:8-18).

Isiqendu 3: Kwafika amaYuda athile evela kwa-Antiyokwe eIkoniyo esoyisa isihlwele ngokuxulutywa ngamatye UPawulos wamrhuqela ngaphandle kwesixeko ecinga ukuba ufile abafundi ababehlanganisene kuye, wavuka wabuyela esixekweni ngosuku olulandelayo waya eDerbhe Emva kokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kweso sixeko benza inkitha yabafundi babuyela eListra Ikoniyo. IAntiyokwe isomeleza abafundi bekhuthaza ukuhlala elukholweni lokwenyaniso besithi 'Simele siphumele ebumbandezelweni obuninzi, singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.' Bamisela abadala

ibandla ngalinye lathandaza ngokuzila ukutya bamisela iNkosi ababeyithembile Emva kokutyhutyha elasePisidi kweza iPamfiliya lashumayela ilizwi lasePerga emva koko wehla uAtaliya Wehla ngomkhombe wabuyela kwa-Antiyokwe apho kwakufelwe khona ubabalo lukaThixo umsebenzi ngoku wagqitywa ekufikeni. ngomnyango ovulekileyo wokholo abeeNtlanga bahlala ixesha elide abafundi (IZenzo 14: 19-28).

IZenzo 14:1 Ke kaloku kwathi eIkoniyo, bangena kunye endlwini yesikhungu yamaYuda, bathetha ngokokude kukholwe inkitha enkulu yamaYuda kwanamaGrike.

UPawulos noBharnabhas baya eIkoniyo baza bobabini bashumayela kwindlu yesikhungu, nto leyo eyaphumela ekubeni inkitha enkulu yamaYuda namaGrike ikholelwe kwiindaba ezilungileyo.

1 Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela UPawulos noBharnabhas Abakwazi Ngayo Ukubutshintsha Ubomi Babantu

2. Amandla oManyano: Indlela ukusebenzelana kunokukhokelela ngayo kwiziphumo ezingazange zibonwe ngaphambili.

1. IZenzo 1:8 “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu; nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

2. Mateyu 28:19 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

Acts 14:2 Asuka ke wona amaYuda angavumiyo ukuva, ayenza yamibi imiphefumlo yabeentlanga ngakubo abazalwana.

AmaYuda axhokonxa abeeNtlanga aza abaphembelela ukuba babe nobutshaba kumaKristu.

1. Ukuxhathisa Isihendo-Uhlala njani uthembekile phakathi kwentshutshiso

2. Ukuphendula kubutshaba - Indlela yokubonisa uthando kunye nobabalo ebusweni bentiyo

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-21 - Uthando lukaThixo kunye nendlela olunokoyisa ngayo ububi

2. Mateyu 5:43-48 - Ukuthanda iintshaba zakho kunye nokuthandazela abo banitshutshisayo

IZenzo 14:3 Balibala ke ngoko ixesha elaneleyo, bethetha ngokungafihlisiyo ngeNkosi, eyalingqinelayo ilizwi lobabalo lwayo, inika nokuba kwenzeke imiqondiso nezimanga ngezandla zabo.

Abapostile bathetha ngokungafihlisiyo eNkosini, bengqina ubabalo lukaThixo, besenza imiqondiso nezimanga.

1) Amandla Okuthetha Ngenkalipho ILizwi LikaThixo

2) Imimangaliso yobabalo lukaThixo

1) KwabaseRoma 10: 14-15 - "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bathini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

(Mateyu 17:20) Wathi ke kubo, Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu; kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

IZenzo 14:4 Yahlulelana ke inkoliso yomzi; inxenye yangakumaYuda, inxenye yangakubapostile.

Umzi wahlulelana phakathi kwabo babebambene namaYuda nababambene nabapostile.

1. Amandla okuZingisa eBuso beCandelo

2. Imfuneko Yokuma Siqinile Elukholweni Lwethu Phezu kwayo Nje Inkcaso

1. Efese 6: 10-20 Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo;

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 14:5 Kuthe ke, bakuva ukuhlasela kwabeentlanga, kwanamaJuda kunye nabaphathi bawo, ukuba babaphathe kakubi, babagibisele ngamatye.

Abantu beeNtlanga namaYuda, kunye nabalawuli bawo, bazama ukubaphatha kakubi nokuxuluba umpostile uPawulos noBharnabhas.

1. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwentshutshiso

2. Amandla Okholo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1 Hebhere 11:24-27 - Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa ngokuba ungunyana wentombi kaFaro; enyula kanye ukuba aphathwe kakubi, ndawonye nabantu bakaThixo, kunokuba axhamle isono okomzuzwana.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

ACTS 14:6 bakuqiqa oko bona, basabela eListra naseDerbhe, imizi yelaseLikawoni, nakuloo mimandla;

Abapostile bazishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwiListra neDerbhe nakwimimandla eyingqongileyo.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela abaPostile abayisasaza ngayo iVangeli

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwabelana Nabanye Ngokholo lwethu

1. Roma 10:14-15 “Bothini na ke ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baya kushumayela na, bengathunywanga?

2 Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

IZenzo 14:7 bazishumayela nalapho iindaba ezilungileyo.

UPawulos noBharnabhas bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo eListra.

1 Musa ukoyika, kuba uThixo unathi - Isaya 41:10

2. Kholwa kwiNkosi uYesu kwaye uya kusindiswa - IZenzo 16: 30-31

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. IZenzo 16:30-31 - “Wabakhuphela phandle ke wathi, Madoda, ndenze ntoni na, ukuze ndisindiswe? Bathi ke bona, Kholwa kwiNkosi uYesu, wosindiswa wena nendlu yakho.

ACTS 14:8 Ke kaloku eListra bekuhleli indoda ethile, ithe cwaka ezinyaweni zayo, isisiqhwala kwasesizalweni sikanina, engazange ihambe.

Indoda ethile eListra yazalwa isisiqhwala, ingazange ihambe.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela uThixo anokubuguqula ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima: Xa Ubomi Buba Bunzima, Qhubeka

1. Yeremiya 29:11 — “Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukunilimaza, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

2 Filipi 4:13- “Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.”

14:9 Yona leyo yayimva uPawulos ethetha; owathi, eqwalasele kuyo, ebona ukuba inokholo lokusindiswa.

Loo ndoda yamva uPawulos ethetha, yaza yabona ukuba inokholo lokusindiswa.

1. Ukholo sisiseko sokuphilisa.

2 Kholwa kumandla kaThixo kwaye uphiliswe.

1. Hebhere 11:1 “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

2. Yakobi 5:14-15 “Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabizele kuye amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise lowo ugulayo, iNkosi imvuse. nokuba uye wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

IZenzo 14:10 Wathi ngezwi elikhulu, Yima, uthi nkqo ngeenyawo zakho. Yatsiba, yahambahamba.

Umpostile uPawulos waphilisa indoda eyayisisiqhwala, yayenza yaphakama yaza yahamba.

1 UThixo unamandla yaye unokusiphilisa kwizigulo zokwenyama.

2 Kwanaxa sijamelene neengxaki ezibonakala zingenakoyiswa, uThixo usakwazi ukusinika amandla nethemba.

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum, ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

IZenzo 14:11 Ke kaloku iindimbane, zakukubona oko akwenzileyo uPawulos, zaphakamisa izwi lazo ngokwesiLikawoni, zisithi, Oothixo bahlile beza kuthi, befana nabantu.

Abantu baseLikawoniya babona uPawulos esenza imimangaliso emininzi baza bakholelwa ukuba oothixo babeze kubo bekwimo yabantu.

1. UThixo usebenzisa abantu abaqhelekileyo ukwenza izinto ezingaqhelekanga.

2. Masingaze siwalibale amandla kaThixo namandla akhe okuhamba ngathi.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2 Luka 10:19 - Niyabona, ndininike igunya lokunyathela phezu kweenyoka noonomadudwane, naphezu kwawo onke amandla alo utshaba;

IZenzo 14:12 Bambiza ke uBharnabhas ngokuthi nguZeyus; noPawulos ke, uMerkuriyo, ngenxa yokuba ebesisithethi.

UBharnabhas noPawulos bathiywa igama elithi Jupiter nelithi Merkuriyo, njengoko babeshumayela eListra.

1. Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukuhlolisisa Ubomi bukaBharnabhas noPawulos

2. Ukulandela Ubizo LukaThixo: UBharnabhas noMzekelo kaPawulos wokholo

1. Isaya 55:11 “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikunqongileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele yona.

2 kwabaseKorinte 4:7 “Obu butyebi sibuphethe ngeengqayi zodongwe, ukuze kubonakale ukuba amandla ancamisa ngakaThixo, angakithi.

IZENZO 14:13 Kuthe ke umbingeleli kaZeyus, obephambi komzi wabo, wazisa iinkunzi zeenkomo nezidanga zeentyantyambo emasangweni, wafuna ukubingelela, kunye neendimbane.

Umbingeleli kaJupiter wazama ukwenza amadini ebantwini kumasango esixeko.

1. NguThixo kuphela esifanele simnqule size sizinikele kuye.

2 Asimele siphenjelelwe ngamadinga obuxoki onqulo-zithixo.

1. Eksodus 20:3-5 - “Uze ungabi nathixo bambi ngaphandle kwam. Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na into esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesemanzini aphantsi komhlaba. uze uzinqule, kuba mna Yehova Thixo wakho ndinguThixo onekhwele.”

2. Roma 1:18-25 - “Kuba ityhilekile ingqumbo kaThixo ivela emazulwini, ichase konke ukungahloneli Thixo, nentswela-bulungisa yabantu, abayithintelayo inyaniso ngokuswela ubulungisa. wababonisa ke, izinto zakhe ezibe zingenakubonwa, ezingamandla akhe angunaphakade, nobuThixo bakhe, ziqondeke, kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi, ngezinto ezenziweyo, ukuze bangabi nakuziphendulela, kuba babesazi oko; UThixo abambekanga njengoThixo, ababulela kuye, kodwa basuke baba yinto engento ekucingeni kwabo, yaza intliziyo yabo engenakuqonda yenziwa yamnyama, besithi, bazizilumko, besuka baba ziziyatha, baza uzuko lukaThixo ongafiyo bananinisa ngemifanekiso eqingqiweyo netyhidiweyo. umntu ofayo, neentaka, nezilwanyana, nezinambuzane.

IZENZO 14:14 Bekuvile ke oko abapostile ooBharnabhas noPawulos, bazikrazula iingubo zabo, babalekela phakathi kwabantu, bedanduluka.

Abapostile, uBharnabhas noPawulos, beva ngeyelenqe lokuxuluba ngamatye yaye oko kwababangela ukuba bakhathazeke kakhulu.

1. Xa ujongene nobunzima, endaweni yokubaleka, yima uqinile elukholweni lwakho kwaye uthembele kuThixo.

2. UThixo unathi phakathi kokubandezeleka kwethu kwaye uya kusinika amandla okudlula kuko.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

IZenzo 14:15 besithi, Madoda, yini na ukuba nenjenje? Nathi singabantu abeva enikuvayo nina; sinishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo zokuba nibuye kwaba thixo bangento, nibuyele kuThixo ophilileyo, owenza izulu nomhlaba nolwandle, neento zonke ezikwezo zinto;

Umpostile uPawulos noBharnabhas bachazela abantu baseListra ukuba abahlukanga kunaye nabani na, yaye bababongoza ukuba bashiye oothixo bobuxoki baze banqule uThixo ophilayo owadala amazulu nomhlaba.

1. UThixo nguMdali Wezinto Zonke kwaye Ufanele Ukuba Simnqule

2. Sonke Sifana Neenkanuko kwaye masizikhwebule kooThixo bobuxoki

1. Isaya 40:25-26 - Niya kundifanisa nabani na, ndilingane? utsho oyiNgcwele. Phakamiselani phezulu amehlo enu, nibone, owazidalayo ezi zinto, lowo uwukhuphayo umkhosi wazo nganani; akukho namnye usilelayo.

2. INdumiso 19:1 - Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; Isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe.

IZenzo 14:16 owathi ngaphambili waziyeka zonke iintlanga, ukuba zihambe ngezazo iindlela;

Kwesi sicatshulwa, uPawulos noBharnabhas bashumayela kubantu baseListra, bebakhumbuza ukuba uThixo unike zonke iintlanga inkululeko yokulandela iindlela zazo.

1. Ukuqonda ulongamo lukaThixo kuBomi Bethu

2 Uthando LukaThixo Ngazo Zonke Iintlanga

1. Yohane 3:16 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 9:15 - “Kuba esithi kuMoses, Ndiya kuba nenceba kosukuba ndinenceba kuye, ndibe netarhu kosukuba ndinetarhu kuye.

IZenzo 14:17 kanti noko akayekanga ukuzingqinela, esenza okulungileyo, esinika imvula evela ezulwini, namaxesha aneendyebo, ezanelisa iintliziyo zethu ngokudla nangemihlali.

Ukulunga kukaThixo kunye nelungiselelo lakhe kubonakala kuyo yonke indalo.

1. Intabalala yelungiselelo likaThixo

2. Ukuva ukulunga kukaThixo

1. INdumiso 145:9 - UYehova ulungile kubo bonke, yaye inceba yakhe ikuzo zonke izinto azenzileyo.

2. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

IZenzo 14:18 Besitsho, kwaba ngenkankulu ukuzidambisa iindimbane, ukuba zingabingeleli kubo.

UPawulos noBharnabhas, abapostile ababini, kwafuneka babathintele abantu ekunikeleni amadini kubo, ekubeni babengengoothixo.

1. Ukuwuqonda umahluko phakathi koMntu noBuThixo

2. Ukugatya Unqulo-zithixo Nokulandela UThixo Oyinyaniso

1. INdumiso 115:1-8 “Asisithi, Yehova, kungekhona kuthi, kodwa zukise igama lakho, ngenxa yenceba yakho, nangenxa yenyaniso yakho.

2 Isaya 45:5-6 “NdinguYehova, akukho wumbi; akukho Thixo ingendim; ndakubhinqisa ungandazi; entshonalanga, akukho wumbi; ndinguYehova, akukho wumbi.

IZENZO 14:19 Ke kaloku kwafika amaYuda evela kwa-Antiyokwe naseIkoniyo, azixhokonxa iindimbane, amxuluba ngamatye uPawulos, amrholela ngaphandle komzi, eba ufile.

Amanye amaYuda akwa-Antiyokwe naseIkoniyo amxuluba ngamatye uPawulos aza amrhuqela ngaphandle kwesixeko, ekholelwa ukuba ufile.

1. Amandla Okweyisela - IZenzo 14:19

2. Ukuma Siqinile Elukholweni Lwethu - Izenzo 14:19

1. Yakobi 1:12 - Unoyolo lowo uhlala ecikidekile eluvavanyweni, kuba xa athe walumela uvavanyo wosifumana isithsaba sobomi, athe uThixo wabubeka ngedinga kwabo bamthandayo.

2. Hebhere 10:25 - Masingayeki ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko baqhele ukwenjenjalo abathile, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

IZenzo 14:20 Uthe, bakubon' ukuba bamngqongile ke abafundi, wavuka waya kungena kuwo umzi. Ngengomso waphuma enoBharnabhas, waya eDerbhe.

UPawulos waphiliswa kwinxeba ngokungummangaliso waza wabuyela esixekweni, eshiya ngosuku olulandelayo noBharnabhas ukuya eDerbhe.

1. Amandla eMpilo kaThixo-Ukuphonononga imimangaliso anokuthi ayenze uThixo ebomini bethu

2. Ukhokelo LukaThixo - Ukuqonda indlela uThixo asikhokela ngayo kwaye asikhokela ngayo ebomini bethu.

1. INdumiso 147:3 - "Uyaphilisa abaphuke intliziyo, abophe amanxeba abo."

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

ACTS 14:21 Bakuba ke bezishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuloo mzi, befundisa abantu abaninzi, babuya beza eListra, naseIkoniyo, nakwa-Antiyokwe;

UPawulos noBharnabhas bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo baza bafundisa abaninzi kweso sixeko ngaphambi kokuba babuyele eListra, eIkoniyo nakwa-Antiyokwe.

1. Ukuvuselela Umsebenzi Wethu: Ukufikelela kwiVangeli

2. Ukuhlaziya Ukholo Lwethu: Ukufumana kwakhona Amandla eVangeli

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - “Bothini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

IZenzo 14:22 beyiqinisa imiphefumlo yabafundi, bebavuselela ukuba bahlale behleli elukholweni, nokokuba simelwe kukuphumela ezimbandezelweni ezininzi, ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

Abafundi bamele bahlale bezinikele elukholweni, phezu kwazo nje iimbandezelo abaza kujamelana nazo.

1: Hlalani niqinile elukholweni lwenu kuyo nayiphi na imbandezelo.

2: Musani ukuphenjelelwa zizilingo naziimbandezelo zobomi, gcinani ukholo lwenu lomelele.

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-4 “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nikhule, nigqibelele, ningasweli nto.

2: KwabaseRoma 5: 3-4 - "Asiyikuphela ke loo nto; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba.

Acts 14:23 Bathe ke bakuba benyule amadoda amakhulu kwibandla ngebandla, bethandazile kunye nokuzila ukudla, bawayaleza eNkosini awayekholwe kuyo.

Umpostile uPawulos noBharnabhas bamisela amadoda amakhulu kwibandla ngalinye ngokuthandaza nokuzila ukutya, baza bawanikela eNkosini awayekholwe kuyo.

1. Ukufunda ukuKhokela: Amandla omthandazo kunye nokuzila ukutya

2. Isipho sokuzithoba: Ukwayama eNkosini kunye nokuzinikela kuyo

1. Mateyu 6:16-18 - “Xa sukuba ke nizila ukudla, maningabi njengabahanahanisi, ábabenza bubi ubuso babo, ukuze babonakale ebantwini ukuba bazilile. Inene ndithi kuni, Bawufincile umvuzo wabo. Ke wena, xa uzilayo, yithambise intloko yakho, ubuhlambe ubuso bakho, ukuze ungabonakali ebantwini ukuba uzilile, kodwa kuYihlo osemfihlekweni, aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akubuyisele ekuhleni.

2. 1 Petros 5:5-7 - Ngokunjalo, nina bancinane, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Yambathani nonke ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo; ngokuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo. Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elililo, niwaphose phezu kwakhe amaxhala enu onke, kuba unikhathalele.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 14:24 Betyhutyhe elasePisidi, beza kufika kwelasePamfili.

UPawulos noBharnabhas balityhutyha elasePisidiya baza bafika kwelasePamfili.

1. Uhambo Lokholo: Indlela Ukuthembela ngayo kwiSicwangciso sikaThixo esiKhokelela kwiNzaliseko

2. Ukulandela Indlela KaThixo: Ukufunda Kumzekelo KaBharnabhas

1 Isaya 40:31 : “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Filipi 3:13-14 : “Bazalwana, andizibaleli ekuthini ndizenzele ngokwam; umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

14:25 Bathi, belithethile ilizwi ePerga, behla baya kwa-Atali.

UPawulos noBharnabhas bashumayela ilizwi ePerga baza badlulela eAtaliya.

1. Ukuzingisa Ekushumayeleni: Ukujonga KuPawulos noBharnabhas

2 Ukholo Olungagungqiyo: Ukulandela Umzekelo kaPawulos noBharnabhas

1. Hebhere 10:35-36 - “Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu; uya kuvuzwa ngokutyebileyo. Kufuneka ninyamezele, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga lakhe.

2 Timoti 4:2 - “Lishumayele ilizwi; zilungiseleleni ngexesha elimisiweyo nangaphandle kwexesha elimisiweyo; lungisa, khalimela, ukhuthaze, ngomonde noqeqesho olunyamekileyo.

IZenzo 14:26 besuka khona apho ngomkhombe, baya kwa-Antiyokwe, apho babenikelwe khona elubabalweni lukaThixo, ukuba baye emsebenzini, lo ke bawufezileyo.

UPawulos noBharnabhas banduluka ngesikhephe baya kwa-Antiyokwe besuka eListra, apho babenconywe nguThixo ngomsebenzi wabo.

1. "Amandla okuncoma"

2. "Ixabiso Lomsebenzi Olungileyo"

1. Kolose 3:23-24 - "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, sebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngathi kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; nikhonza iNkosi uKristu."

2. IMizekeliso 27:21 - "Isixa sesilivere, iziko lelegolide, kwaye iNkosi iyacikida iintliziyo."

IZenzo 14:27 Befikile ke, balihlanganisa ibandla, balibikela oko zingako izinto awazenzayo uThixo enabo, nokuwavulela kwakhe ucango lokholo iintlanga.

UPawulos noBharnabhas balibikela ibandla zonke izinto uThixo awayebenzele zona, nendlela uThixo awayebavulele ngayo ucango lokholo, iintlanga.

1. Umnyango ovulekileyo wokholo: Indlela uThixo ayivula ngayo indlela esa elusindisweni

2 Amandla Obubungqina: Indlela UThixo Abasebenzisa Ngayo Abantu Bakhe Ukuze Basasaze Iindaba Ezilungileyo

1. Efese 2:8-9 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo;

2. Roma 10:14-15 Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo?

IZenzo 14:28 Balibala ke khona apho ixesha elingelincinane, ndawonye nabafundi.

UPawulos noBharnabhas bahlala nabafundi eListra ixesha elide.

1. "Ukuthanda abalahlekileyo ngokuhlala ixesha elide"

2. "Ukudibanisa ubuFundi kuBomi bemihla ngemihla"

1. Roma 12:13 : “Yibani nokunyamekela iintswelo zamakholwa, niziqwebele ukubuk’ iindwendwe.

2 Yoh. 4:7-21 : “Zintanda, masithandane, ngokuba uthando luphuma kuThixo;

IZenzo 15 zibalisa ngesigqibo seBhunga laseYerusalem ngokuphathelele imbopheleleko yamaKristu eeNtlanga kuMthetho kaMoses, nokungavisisani phakathi kukaPawulos noBharnabhas.

Isiqendu 1: Esi sahluko siqala ngamakholwa athile awayekwiqela labaFarisi, ehla evela kwelakwaYuda esiya kwa-Antiyokwe, efundisa ukuba abantu beeNtlanga kufuneka zaluswe ngokwesiko elalifundiswa nguMosis, ukuze basindiswe. Oku kwabangela impikiswano enkulu UPawulos uBharnabhas ibandla wagqiba ekubeni athumele uPawulos uBharnabhas abanye eYerusalem abapostile abadala malunga nemibuzo (IZenzo 15:1-2). Emva kokuba bendululwe libandla batyhutyha elaseFenike kwelaseSamariya lichaza ukuguquka kweeNtlanga zazisa uvuyo olukhulu kubo bonke abazalwana ekufikeni kwabo eYerusalem bamkelwa ngezandla ezishushu abapostile abadala bebandla apho babenikela ingxelo ngayo yonke into awayenzayo uThixo ngabo (IZenzo 15:3-4).

Isiqendu 2: Kodwa kwaphakama amakholwa angamalungu eqela labaFarisi, athi, 'Kufuneka ukuba abantu beentlanga baluke ngokuthobela umthetho kaMoses.' Abapostile abadala badibana nombuzo emva kwengxoxo enkulu uPetros wema kubo ebachazela indlela uThixo amnyule ngayo ukuze iintlanga zizive ngaye iindaba ezilungileyo zikholwe, egxininisa ukuba uThixo uyayazi intliziyo yabamkela ebanika uMoya oyiNgcwele, njengokuba nathi, akenzanga mahluko phakathi kwethu ukuba ahlambulule imiphefumlo yawo. Iintliziyo zokholo zacela umngeni ukuba kutheni uThixo ebeka abafundi bedyokhwe ezintanyeni zabo kwaye bangenako ukuthwala ukholo oluqinisekisiweyo olusindisiweyo lweNkosi uYesu njengoko benjalo (IZenzo 15: 5-11). Yathi cwaka ke yonke inkitha, yeva uBharnabhas uPawulos exela imiqondiso awayenzayo uThixo phakathi kweentlanga ngabo (IZenzo 15:12).

Isiqendu sesi-3: Emva kokuba begqibile uYakobi wathetha wathi 'Bazalwana, ndiphulaphuleni uSimon usichazele indlela uThixo awangenelela ngayo kuqala wanyula abantu egameni lakhe kwiiNtlanga amazwi abaprofeti bayavumelana nale nto.' Wacaphula amazwi ka-Amosi eqinisekisa ukuba oku kwakuvisisana nesiprofeto. Wacebisa ukuba kungakwenzi kube nzima ukuba iiNtlanga zijike uThixo kodwa zibhale zikhwebuke kwizithixo ezingcolisiweyo zokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini inyama ekrwitshiweyo igazi izinto ezikhubekisayo amakholwa angamaYuda awayesasazeke phakathi kwezixeko apho izindlu zesikhungu zazifunda umthetho rhoqo ngeSabatha (IZenzo 15:13-21). Ibhunga lavumelana necebiso likaYakobi elathumela incwadi ngamadoda anyuliweyo uYudas Bharsabhas noPawulos uBharnabhas bevakalisa isigqibo sabo esibangela uvuyo olukhulu phakathi kwamakholwa eeNtlanga. Noko ke, ngaxa lithile kamva, kwabakho ukungavisisani phakathi kukaPawulos noBharnabhas malunga nokuba bathabathe noYohane owambiza noMarko kolunye uhambo ngenxa yokuba babebashiyile iPamfiliya abazange baqhubeke nomsebenzi kwaphumela ekubeni ingxabano ebukhali enjalo yahlukana neqela uBharnabhas wathabatha uMarko wakhwela isikhephe eSipro ngoxa uPawulos wakhetha uSilas washiya ubabalo lwabazalwana. UYehova waya eSiriya eKilikiya esomeleza amabandla (IZenzo 15:22-41).

IZenzo 15:1 Kwehla abathile bevela kwelakwaYuda, babafundisa abazalwana, besithi, Ukuba anithanga naluswe ngokwesiko likaMoses, aninako ukusindiswa.

Amadoda athile akwaYuda afundisa amakholwa ukuba ngaphandle kokuba aluswe ngokwemithetho kaMoses, akanakusindiswa.

1. Inceba nosindiso lukaThixo- Indlela uthando nobabalo lukaThixo olusisindisa ngayo phezu kweentsilelo zethu

2. Umthetho noKholo-Ukuphonononga ukuba umthetho kunye nokholo zithungelana njani, kwaye singaphila njani ngokuthembekileyo kuzo zombini.

1. Roma 3:21-24 - Ke ngoku kubonakaliswe ubulungisa bukaThixo, kungekho mthetho, bungqinelwa nguwo umthetho nabaprofeti;

2. Galati 3:23-25 - Ke phambi kokufika kokholo, sasilindwa, siphantsi komthetho, sivalelwe ndawonye kude kuse elukholweni, oluya kutyhilwa.

ACTS 15:2 Kuthe ngoko, kwakubon' ukuba uPawulos noBharnabhas baba nempikiswano nembuzwano engencinane nabo, kwagqitywa kwelokuba uPawulos noBharnabhas, nabanye abathile kubo, mabenyuke baye kubapostile namadoda amakhulu eYerusalem, ngawo lo mbuzo.

UPawulos noBharnabhas baxabana nabanye abantu, ngoko bagqiba kwelokuba baye eYerusalem, baye kuthetha nabapostile namadoda amakhulu ngalo mbandela.

1. "Amandla okusebenza ngongquzulwano"

2. "Ukubaluleka Kokuba Necebo Lobulumko"

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 , “Kwazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 11:14 , “Kwakuba kungekho mbonisi, bayawa abantu;

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 15:3 Bathi ke ngoko, bephelekelelwe libandla, balityhutyha elaseFenike nelaseSamariya, bexela ukuguquka kwazo iintlanga; babanga uvuyo olukhulu kubo bonke abazalwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uvuyo lwabazalwana xa abapostile babebhengeza ukuguquka kweeNtlanga.

1. Kubakho Uvuyo Ekwabelaneni Ngeendaba Ezilungileyo - IZenzo 15:3

2. Ukuvuya Ngosindiso Lwabanye - IZenzo 15:3

1. Yohane 15:11 - ? □ Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze uvuyo lwam luhlale kuni, luthi novuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

2. KwabaseRoma 15:13 - ? □ Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

ACTS 15:4 Befikile ke eYerusalem, bamkelwa libandla nangabapostile nangamadoda amakhulu; kananjalo babika ukuba zinkulu kwazo izinto awazenzayo uThixo enabo.

Abapostile nabadala eYerusalem babamkela abazalwana abatsha baza beva ngezinto ezinkulu uThixo awayebenzele zona.

1. Abalandeli abathembekileyo: Amandla okuthobela eCaweni

2. Ukuma emagxeni eZigebenga: Ukuqaphela impembelelo yabaKhonduleli bethu.

1 Hebhere 13:7 - Bakhumbuleleni abakhokeli benu, abalithethayo kuni ilizwi likaThixo; nisingasinga impumelelo yehambo yabo, nixelise bona elukholweni lwabo.

2 Tesalonika 5:12-13 Ke kaloku siyanicela, bazalwana, ukuba nibazi ababulalekayo phakathi kwenu, abanongamelayo eNkosini, abanilulekayo; nibabeke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu ukubathanda, ngenxa yomsebenzi wabo. Hlalani ngoxolo phakathi kwenu.

IZENZO 15:5 Kwesuka ke kwesuka yamakholwa athile ehlelo labaFarisi, besithi, Bamelwe kukuba baluswe, nokuthi bathethelwe ngelithi, mabawugcine umthetho kaMoses.

Abanye babaFarisi ababengamakholwa babephikisa ngelithi abantu beeNtlanga

kwakufuneka boluswe baze bathobele umthetho kaMoses.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela UMthetho KaThixo

2. Amandla okholo kuYesu Krestu

1. Galati 3:10 - Kuba bonke abaxhomekeke kwimisebenzi yomthetho baphantsi kwesiqalekiso, njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa: ? Uqalekisiwe ke wonke umntu ongaqhubekiyo ekwenzeni zonke izinto ezibhaliweyo eNcwadini yomthetho?

2. Roma 3:28 - Kuba sigqiba kwelithi, umntu ugwetyelwa ngokholo, kungekho misebenzi yamthetho.

IZenzo 15:6 Bahlanganisana ke abapostile namadoda amakhulu, ukuba bayikhangele loo ndawo.

Abapostile nabadala bahlanganisana ukuze baxubushe umbandela othile.

1. Ukubaluleka koManyano eCaweni

2. Ukwenza Izigqibo Ngokuvisisana NoThixo? Intando

1. Efese 4:3-6 ? nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo. Mnye umzimba, mnye noMoya, njengokuba nabizwáyo nabizelwa thembeni linye; inye iNkosi, lunye ukholo, lunye ubhaptizo; mnye uThixo, uYise wabo bonke, ophezu kwabo bonke, okubo bonke, okubo bonke.

2. Yakobi 1:5 ? Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 15:7 Ke kaloku, kwakubon’ ukuba kubekho imbuzwano enkulu, wesuka uPetros wathi kubo, Madoda, bazalwana, niyazi nina, ukuba uThixo kwangemihla yakudala wanyula phakathi kwethu, ukuba iintlanga zilive ngomlomo wam ilizwi leNkosi. iindaba ezilungileyo, nikholwe.

UPetros wathetha nesihlwele esasihlanganisene waza wasikhumbuza ngendlela uThixo awamnyula ngayo ukuba ashumayele iVangeli kwiiNtlanga.

1. UThixo ukhetha eyona nto ingenakwenzeka kubantu ukuba benze umsebenzi wakhe.

2 Indlela esinokuthembela ngayo kwizicwangciso zikaThixo ngathi, naxa zingekho ngqiqweni.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, amacebo okulungelwa kungekhona okubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga? Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, ? Hayi, zintle iinyawo zabo bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo!??

IZenzo 15:8 UThixo, umazi-ntliziyo, wazingqinela, ezinika uMoya oyiNgcwele kwanjengathi;

Uthando lukaThixo lubonakala kwisipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

1: Isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele, Izenzo 15:8

2: Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango, IZenzo 15:8

1: Roma 5:5 - ? ithemba alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.??

2: 1 Korinte 2:10 - ? UThixo uzityhile kuthi ngoMoya wakhe. kuba uMoya uphengulula zonke izinto, neenzulu zikaThixo.

IZenzo 15:9 akacalula phakathi kwethu nabo, ezihlambulule iintliziyo zabo ngokholo.

ICawa yokuqala ayizange ibonise mahluko phakathi komYuda kunye neeNtlanga kwaye endaweni yoko yagxila ekuhlambululeni iintliziyo zabo bonke ngokholo kuKristu.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Ukuhlambulula Iintliziyo Zethu"

2. "Akukho Mahluko: Ukumanyana Ngothando"

1. Yohane 14:6 ? □ Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; Akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.??

2. Galati 3:26-28 ? □ okanye nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu; Kuba nina nonke, nabhaptizelwayo kuKristu, nambatha uKristu. Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo; akusekho ndoda nankazana? Okanye nonke nibanye kuKristu Yesu.??

IZenzo 15:10 Phofu ke nimlingelani na uThixo, ngokubeka idyokhwe entanyeni yabafundi, esibe singenamandla okuyithwala, thina kwanoobawo bethu?

Ibandla lokuqala laxoxa ngemfuneko yolwaluko kumakholwa eeNtlanga, kodwa ekugqibeleni lagqiba kwelokuba kwakungeyomfuneko.

1: Akufunekanga sizame ukuthwalisa abanye imithwalo esingenako ukuyithwala thina.

2: Ngaba sifanele sifune uThixo? Uya kuthembela kwisigwebo sakhe.

UMATEYU 11:28-30 Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2: Galatians 5:1 XHO75 - UKristu uye wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

IZenzo 15:11 Ke thina siyakholwa ukuba sosindiswa ngalo ubabalo lweNkosi uYesu Kristu, kwanjengabo.

Abapostile kwincwadi yeZenzo bakholelwa ukuba usindiso luza ngobabalo lukaYesu Kristu.

1: Ubabalo lukaThixo Lwanele - 2 Korinte 12:9

2: Ukugwetyelwa ngokholo - Roma 5:1-2

1: Efese 2: 8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa na ngalo ukholo? □ nako oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo?

(Tito 3:5) Wasisindisa, kungekhona ngenxa yezinto ezilungileyo esizenzileyo, kodwa ngenxa yenceba yakhe. Wasisindisa ngokusihlamba ngokuzalwa ngokutsha nangokwenziwa ngokutsha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

IZENZO 15:12 Yathi cwaka ke yonke inkitha yabantu, yaphulaphula ooBharnabhas noPawulos, becacisa oko yayingako imiqondiso nezimanga, awazenzayo uThixo phakathi kwazo iintlanga ngabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela abaphulaphuli bakaBharnabhas noPawulos abakhwankqiswa ngayo yimimangaliso nemimangaliso awayenzayo uThixo ngabo.

1. Amandla KaThixo Okwenza Imimangaliso Nemimangaliso

2. Impembelelo Yemimangaliso KaThixo Kubantu Bakhe

1. Efese 3:20 - "Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ezingenakulinganiswa nanto, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu."

2. Yohane 10:37-38 - "Musani ukukholwa ndim ukuba andithanga ndiyenze imisebenzi kaBawo. Ke ukuba ndiyayenza, nokuba anikholwa ndim, kholwani yiyo imisebenzi, ukuze nazi, niqonde ukuba uBawo. ukum, nam ndikuye uBawo.

IZenzo 15:13 Ke kaloku, emva kokuthi cwaka kwabo, waphendula uYakobi wathi, Madoda, bazalwana, ndiphulaphuleni.

Abapostile namadoda amakhulu bahlanganisana ukuze baxoxe ngombandela wolwaluko kwibandla lokuqala. UJames wathetha ukuze ashukuxe lo mba.

1. Amandla eNtetho eCaweni: Indlela iNtetho kaJames eyayitshintsha ngayo iMbali

2. Intsingiselo yoLwaluko kwiCawa yokuQala: Isifundo saMazwi kaYakobi

1. Efese 4:15-16 - Sithetha inyaniso ngothando, siya kukhula sikhule sibe ngumzimba oqolileyo walowo uyintloko, uKristu. Ngokuphuma kuye wonke umzimba, udityaniswe ndawonye, ubanjelwe kuyo yonke imisipha, ukhule, wakheke eluthandweni, njengoko ilungu ngalinye lisenza umsebenzi walo.

2. 1 kwabaseKorinte 12:25-26 - ukuze kungabikho kwahlukana emzimbeni, kodwa ukuze amalungu anyamekelane. nokuba lilungu elinye eliva ubunzima, avelana amalungu onke; nokuba lilungu elinye elizukiswayo, mabavuye kunye bonke.

IZenzo 15:14 USimon lo ukucacisile ukuba wathini na ekuqaleni uThixo ukuzivelela iintlanga, ukuba kuzo alinyulele abantu elakhe igama.

UThixo ukhethe abantu abaneemvelaphi ezahlukahlukeneyo ukuba babe yinxalenye yegama lakhe.

1: Sonke siyinxalenye yosapho lukaThixo, akukhathaliseki nokuba siyaphikisana, yaye usibizela ndawonye ukuze sabelane ngothando lwakhe omnye nomnye.

2: Sonke siyinxalenye yecebo likaThixo, kwaye usinyule ukuba sibe yinxalenye yegama lakhe.

1: Galati 3: 26-28 - "Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa kuKristu Yesu; bonke ke abamanywe noKrestu ngokubhaptizwa bambatha uKristu, njengokuba bembatha izambatho ezintsha. Intlanga, ikhoboka nokhululekileyo, indoda nenkazana, kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2: Efese 2: 14-18 - "Ngokuba uKristu ngokwakhe uye wasizisela uxolo, owamanyanisa amaYuda neentlanga baba sisizwe sinye, xa, emzimbeni wakhe emnqamlezweni, waludiliza udonga olwahlulayo, olwalusahlula; oku ngokuphelisa inkqubo yomthetho wamaYuda owawungabandakanyi abeeNtlanga.Wenza uxolo phakathi kwamaYuda nabeeNtlanga ngokudala kuye ngokwakhe isizwe esinye esitsha samaqela amabini.Ekunye njengomzimba omnye, uKristu wawaxolelanisa omabini la maqela kuThixo ngokufa kwakhe ekufeni kwaza kwabulawa ubutshaba bethu omnye komnye.

IZenzo 15:15 Ayavumelana nako oko amazwi abaprofeti; njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa,

Isicatshulwa simalunga nendlela amazwi abaprofeti avumelana ngayo namazwi abapostile kwiZenzo 15:15.

1. Amandla eSivumelwano: Indlela umanyano olusimanya ngayo

2 Amandla Amanyanisayo AbaProfeti: Ukuphulaphula ILizwi LikaThixo

1. INdumiso 133:1 - "Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, xa abazalwana behleli bemxhelo mnye!"

2. Efese 4:3 - "intumekelelo ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

Acts 15:16 Emveni koku ndiya kubuya, Ndize ndibuye ndiwakhe umnquba owileyo kaDavide; ndiya kubuya ndiwakhe amanxuwa ayo, ndiyimise;

UThixo uthembisa ukuphinda awakhe umnquba kaDavide owe phantsi.

1. Idinga LikaThixo Lokubuyisela

2. Ithemba loMhla oMtsha

1 Isaya 61:4 - Baya kwakha amanxuwa angunaphakade, bavuse iindawo ezichithakeleyo zangaphambili, bahlaziye imizi engamanxuwa, iindawo ezichithakeleyo zezizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

2 Hagayi 2:9 - Ubuqaqawuli bamva bale ndlu buya kuba bukhulu ngaphezu kobokuqala, utsho uYehova wemikhosi; kuyo ke le ndawo ndiya kunika uxolo; utsho uYehova wemikhosi.

IZenzo 15:17 Okokuze amaqongqolo abantu ayifune iNkosi, Zifune zonke iintlanga ezibizwe ngalo igama lam; Itsho iNkosi, leyo izenzayo zonke ezi zinto.

Le ndinyana evela kwiZenzo 15:17 igxininisa ukuba uThixo unqwenela ukuba bonke abantu bamfune, amaYuda kwanabeeNtlanga.

1. "Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango: Ukufuna INkosi Nokuba Ungubani Na"

2 "Amandla eNkosi: Imisebenzi Yakhe Kuzo Zonke Izizwe"

1. Isaya 45:22 "Khangelani kum, nisindiswe, nonke ziphelo zehlabathi; ngokuba ndinguThixo, akukho wumbi."

2. Roma 10:13 "Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa."

IZenzo 15:18 Iyaziwa ke nguThixo kuselokwaphakade yonke imisebenzi yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sikwiZenzo 15:18 sithi uThixo wazi yonke imisebenzi yakhe, kwasekuqalekeni kwehlabathi.

1. Ukwazi Izinto Zonke KukaThixo: Ukwazi Zonke Izinto

2 Amandla Nobulumko Bemisebenzi KaThixo

1. Yobhi 37:16 - "Uyakwazi na ukulinganiselwa kwamafu, Imisebenzi ebalulekileyo yoSokwazi?"

2. INdumiso 139:4 - "Kwanangaphambi kokuba kuvele ilizwi elulwimini lwam, yabona, Yehova, wena kanye ulazi."

IZenzo 15:19 Ngoko ke mna ndithi, masingabakhathazi abo beentlanga babuyelayo kuThixo.

Abapostile nabadala bebandla laseYerusalem bayavuma ukuba bangabeki umthwalo owongezelelekileyo kumaKristu eeNtlanga aguqukele elukholweni.

1. Ukuthembela kubabalo lukaThixo: Ukwamkela ukubandakanywa kweeNtlanga eBandleni

2. Umthwalo Wethu Wokwamkela iintlanga: Ukubonisa Imfesane Nokuqonda

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

2. Efese 2:11-13 - Kungoko nikhumbulayo ukuba nina zintlanga ngenyama, enabizwayo? Ukungaluki, oko kuthiwa kulwaluko, olwenziwe enyameni ngokwasenyameni? khumbulani ukuba naningako, ngelo xesha nibe nahlukanisiwe noKristu, ningazani nawo umzi wakwaSirayeli, ningabasemzini kuyo iminqophiso yedinga, ningenathemba. kwaye kungekho Thixo ehlabathini.

IZenzo 15:20 kodwa masibabhalele ukuba bazikhwebule kwizingcoliso zezithixo, nombulo, nento ekrwitshiweyo, negazi.

Abapostile nabadala kwiBandla laseYerusalem bayalela abantu beeNtlanga abaguqukileyo ukuba bazikhwebule kwizingcoliso zezithixo, uhenyuzo, izinto ezikrwitshiweyo, negazi.

1. Amandla eCawe: Ukufumana ukomelela kuBumbano

2. Amandla okuzila: Ukukhetha ubungcwele ngaphezu kwesono

1. Efese 5:3-7 - ? Ke kuni umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, nokubawa, nokuba kukumfanele uThixo, yini na? □ abantu abangcwele. kwanamanyala, nentetho yobuyatha, nobuhiba, izinto ezo ezingafanelekileyo; makube kokukhona ninemibulelo. Kuba ngale nto unokuqiniseka ngayo: Akukho barheletyi, nabangcolileyo, nabanyolukileyo? □ uch umntu ungumnquli wezithixo? □ njengalo naliphi na ilifa ebukumkanini bukaKristu noThixo. Makungabikho namnye unilukuhlayo ngamazwi alambathayo; Ingqumbo yehlela abo bangevayo. Ngoko musani ukuba ngamahlulelana nabo.??

2. 1 Korinte 8:1-13 - ? □ ow malunga nokutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo: Siyayazi loo nto? Kodwa ulwazi luyakhukhumalisa kanti uthando luyakha. Abo ke bacinga ukuba kukho nto bayaziyo, abakazi njengoko bamelwe kukwazi. Ke lowo umthandayo uThixo uyaziwa nguThixo. Ngako ke ukudliwa kwamadini enziwa kwizithixo, siyazi ukuba? □ n isithixo asinabukho bokwenyani,??kwaye oko ? □ Akukho Thixo mnye kwaphela, nalapha? Ngaba ngokwenene zininzi ? □ ods??kwaye ezininzi ? □ imiyalelo? □ €? kanti kuthi thina mnye uThixo, uYise, eziphuma kuye zonke izinto, esiphuma kuye zonke izinto, neNkosi enye, uYesu Kristu, ezingaye zonke izinto, esikho ngaye. Nangona kunjalo, asingabo bonke abanalo olu lwazi. Inxenye ke, ngokunxulumana nezithixo, idla ngokutya okwedini elenziwe kwisithixo, size isazela sabo, siswele amandla, sidyobhekile. Ukutya akusithandisi kuThixo. Ukuba asityi, asizuzi nto; Lumkani ke, hleze elo lungelo lenu libe sisiwiso kwabaswele amandla. Okanye ukuba kukho bani wakubonayo, wena unokwazi, usidla phakathi kwesithixo? Akayi kukhuthazeka na, ukuba isazela sakhe siswele amandla, asuke adle ukudla okwenzelwe izithixo ? Ngoko ke, lo mzalwana ubuthathaka, awathi uKristu wamfela, uya kutshatyalaliswa ngenxa yokwazi kwakho. Xa ngokunjalo nona kubazalwana benu, ningonakalisa isazela sabo esiswele amandla, nona kuKristu. Ngoko ke, ukuba ukutya kuyamkhubekisa umzalwana wam, andisayi kudla nyama naphakade, ukuze ndingamkhubekisi umzalwana wam.

IZenzo 15:21 Kuba uMoses kwakwizizukulwana zakudala unabamvakalisayo kwimizi ngemizi, eleswa ezindlwini zesikhungu ezi iisabatha ngeesabatha.

Iimfundiso zikaMoses zishunyayelwa kwizixeko zehlabathi yaye zifundwa ebudeni benkonzo yeSabatha.

1. Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela Esinokuzisebenzisa Ngayo Iimfundiso ZikaMoses Ukuze Ziphembelele Uluntu Lwethu

2. Ukuqonda iSabatha: Ulwenzelwa Kakuhle NgoMhla Wokuphumla

1. Luka 4:16-21 - UYesu ufunda ulsaya kwindlu yesikhungu

2. Eksodus 20:8-11 - Imithetho Elishumi

IZenzo 15:22 Ke kaloku kwalunga abapostile namadoda amakhulu, kunye nebandla lonke, ukuba bandulule amadoda anyuliweyo kubo kwa-Antiyokwe, kunye noPawulos noBharnabhas; noYuda ogama limbi linguBharsabhas, noSilas, amadoda aziintloko phakathi kwabazalwana.

Abapostile namadoda amakhulu, kunye nebandla liphela, banyula uYudas uBharsabhas, noSilas, ukuba bapheleke uPawulos noBharnabhas ukuya kwa-Antiyokwe;

1. Amandla oManyano eCaweni

2. Ukubaluleka Kokukhonza Kunye

1. Filipi 2:2-4 - ? □ nizalise uvuyo lwam ngokucinga nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye, ninamxhelo mnye, nicinga nto-nye. ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunani. elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

2. Efese 4:1-3 - ? Ngoko ke, wena mbanjwa ngenxa yeNkosi, uya kukukhuthaza ukuba uhambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye bebandla. Umoya ngentambo yoxolo.??

Acts 15:23 Babhala ke ngabo iincwadi ngathi; Abapostile namadoda amakhulu nabazalwana bayabulisa kubo abazalwana basezintlangeni, kwa-Antiyokwe, naseSiriya, naseKiliki;

Babulisa abapostile namadoda amakhulu kwa-Antiyokwe, eSiriya, naseKilikiya, kubazalwana beentlanga.

1: Mthande ummelwane wakho nokuba ungowaluphi na unqulo.

2: Musa ukucalula abanye abantu.

1: Mika 6:8 Uxelelwe, mntundini, okulungileyo; Abiza ntoni na uYehova kuwe, kukuthi wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo?

2: KwabaseRoma 12:18 Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke.

IZenzo 15:24 ekubeni sivile ukuba abathile baphuma kuthi banikhathaza ngamazwi, beyiqweqwedisa imiphefumlo yenu, besithi, Naluke, niwugcine umthetho, thina singabawiselanga mthetho unjalo;

Amadoda athile ebandla awabakhathaza abantu beeNtlanga ngamazwi, ebaxelela ukuba babefanele ukwaluka baze bawugcine umthetho, nangona ibandla lalingazange linikele loo myalelo.

1. Ingozi yeemfundiso zobuxoki - IZenzo 15:24

2. Isizathu Sokuba Kufuneka Sisebenzise Ingqiqo - IZenzo 15:24

1 Kolose 2:8 - Zilumkeleni, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

15:25 Kwabonakala kulungile kuthi, simxhelo mnye, ukuba sithunyelelwe kuni amadoda, ndawonye neentanda zethu, uBharnabhas noPawulos;

Ibandla lokuqala lahlanganisana ukuba lithumele uBharnabhas noPawulos ukuba babelane ngeVangeli.

1. Amandla oManyano - Roma 12:5

2. Ukubaluleka Kokunikela Ubungqina - Mateyu 28:19-20

1. Efese 4:3 - nizama kangangoko ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2 Petros 2:9 - Ke nina nisisizwe esinyuliweyo, isibingeleli esibukumkani, uhlanga olungcwele, uThixo? 19 niyibambo, ukuze nivakalise isidima salowo wanibizayo ukuba niphume ebumnyameni, ningene ekukhanyeni kwakhe okungummangaliso.

IZenzo 15:26 abantu ababuncamileyo ubomi babo ngenxa yegama leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngabo babubeke esichengeni ubomi babo ngenxa yegama likaYesu Krestu.

1. ? □ yena Isibindi Sokholo??

2. ? □ yena Amandla eGama??

1. Hebhere 11:32-34 ??? Ndisathetha ntoni na? Kuba ndingaphelelwa lixesha ndibalisa ngoGidiyon, noBharaki, noSamson, noYifeta, kaDavide, noSamuweli, nabaprofeti?33 abathi ngokholo boyisa izikumkani, baphumeza okusesikweni, bazuza amadinga, bavala imilomo yeengonyama, 34 bacima amandla omlilo. , basinda kuhlangothi lwekrele, bomelela ekubeni baswele amandla, baba ngamagorha emfazweni, bagxotha imikhosi yasemzini.

2. Mateyu 10:39 ??? Lowo uwufumeneyo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; nalowo uwulahlileyo umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, uya kuwufumana.??

IZenzo 15:27 Sibathumile ngoko ooYuda noSilas, abothi nabo banibikele ezi ndawo ngomlomo.

Abapostile bathumela ooYudas noSilas ukuba baye kuxelela amakholwa eeNtlanga amazwi afanayo nalawo ayeviwe ngabapostile.

1. Amandla eLizwi: Ukubaluleka kokuhambisa isigidimi esifanayo kuwo onke amakholwa.

2 Ukulandela Uthumo LukaThixo: Indlela ukulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo okunokuzisa ngayo umanyano nokuqonda.

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathi kubo, ? Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni . Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto

endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenі kwephakade eli.

2. Roma 15:5-6 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuhlala nivana, ngokukaKristu Yesu, ukuze nithi, ngamxhelo mnye, nimzukise ngazwi-linye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. .

IZenzo 15:28 Kuba kwabonakala kulungile kuMoya oyiNgcwele, nakuthi, ukuba kungabekwa phezu kwenu mthwalo ungaphezu kwezo zifunekayo;

Iinkokeli zecawa yokuqala zaqonda ukuba kuphela izinto ezithile eziyimfuneko ezifunekayo kumakholwa, nokuba uMoya oyiNgcwele wavuma.

1. Ukhokelo LukaThixo Luzisa Inkululeko

2. Imfuneko Yokulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Isimemo sikaYesu sokuza kuye ukuze aphumle

2. Galati 5:1-15 - Inkululeko kuKristu kunye nokuphila ngokhokelo loMoya

IZenzo 15:29 zokuba nizile izinto ezibingelelwe kwizithixo, negazi, nento ekrwitshiweyo, nombulo; enothi nakuzigcina kuzo, nibe niyalungisa. nihambe kakuhle.

Ibandla laseYerusalem layalela amakholwa eeNtlanga ukuba azikhwebule kwizinto ezine: ukutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo, ukutya igazi, ukutya inyama yezilwanyana ezikrwitshiweyo, nohenyuzo.

1. Khuphukani Kunqulo-zithixo: Ukujongisisa Izenzo 15:29

2. Amandla okuzila: Ukubaluleka kokuZibamba

1 kwabaseKorinte 10:14-22 - Umyalelo kaPawulos kwibandla laseKorinte malunga nokukhwebuka kunqulo-zithixo.

2. Roma 13:11-14 - Umyalelo kaPawulos kwibandla laseRoma ngendlela yokuphila ngendlela ekholisa uThixo.

IZenzo 15:30 Bathe ke ngoko, bakunduluka, beza kwa-Antiyokwe; bayihlanganisela ndawonye isihlwele, bayinikela incwadi.

Abapostile bahambisa ileta kwisihlwele esasikwa-Antiyokwe.

1. Amandla onxibelelwano olubhaliweyo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela

1. Yakobi 1:22 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

2 KwabaseKorinte 3:4-6 - "Sinenkoloseko enjalo ke ngaye uKristu, ngaye uThixo; kungekuko ukuba sikunele ngokwethu ukubiza into engeyiyo thina; ukukulingana kwethu oko kuphuma kuThixo, osenze sakulingana; ukuba sibe ngabalungiseleli bomnqophiso omtsha, ongengawo umthetho obhaliweyo, kodwa ngowoMoya. Kuba obhalo luyabulala, uMoya ke udlisa ubomi.

IZenzo 15:31 Bathi ke bakuba balesa, bavuya ngenxa yothuthuzelelo.

Abantu bavuya emva kokufunda amazwi entuthuzelo akwiZenzo 15:31.

1. Ukuvuya Kwisigidimi SeNkosi Sentuthuzelo

2. Ukwamkela Intuthuzelo YeLizwi LikaThixo

1 Isaya 40:1-2 Thuthuzelani, bathuthuzeleni abantu bam, utsho uThixo wenu.

2. INdumiso 147:3 - Uphilisa abaphuke intliziyo, abophe amanxeba abo.

IZenzo 15:32 Ke ooYuda noSilas, bengabaprofeti nabo, babavuselela abazalwana ngamazwi amaninzi, babomeleza.

Umpostile uYudas noSilas babakhuthaza abazalwana ngamazwi baza babaqinisekisa.

1. Thethani amazwi enkuthazo - 1 Tesalonika 5:11 Kungoko ndithi, Thuthuzelanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

2. Qinisekisani Abazalwana - Romans 15:14 Ke kaloku, bazalwana bam, ndenelisekile ngokwam ngani, kukuba nani ngokwenu nizele nazaliswa kukulunga, nizele kuko konke ukwazi, ninako nokululekana.

1 Tesalonika 5:11 Ngoko ke, khuthazanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

2. Roma 15:14 , NW, bazalwana bam, ndenelisiwe nam ngokwam ngani, kukuba nani ngokwenu nizele nazaliswa kukulunga, nizele kuko konke ukwazi, nanako nokululekana.

IZenzo 15:33 Bakuba ke benze ixesha, banduluka bexolile kubazalwana, baya kubapostile.

Abapostile nabazalwana bahlala kubudlelwane ixeshana ngaphambi kokuba bahambe ngoxolo.

1: Ngobudlelwane, sinokufumana uxolo.

2: Chitha ixesha kubudlelane ukuze ufumane uxolo lukaThixo.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:7 Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:15 Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu. Kwaye yiba nombulelo.

IZenzo 15:34 Kodwa kuSilas kwabonakala kulungile ukuba akhe ahlale khona.

USilas wakhetha ukuhlala kwa-Antiyokwe.

1. Ukwenza Ukhetho Ebomini: Indlela Yokuqonda Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2. Ukuphila ngokuguquguquka kunye nokuthobeka kwengqondo.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambani izandla zenu, nina boni, nihlambulule. iintliziyo zenu, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

15:35 Balibala ke ooPawulos noBharnabhas kwa-Antiyokwe, befundisa, beshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zelizwi leNkosi, kwanabanye abaninzi.

UPawulos noBharnabhas balishumayela ilizwi leNkosi kwa-Antiyokwe nabanye abaninzi.

1. Amandla Okushumayela Kunye

2. Ukomelela koLuntu ekusasazeni iLizwi likaThixo

1. Filipi 1:27 - "Kuphela nje ihambo yenu mayizifanelekele iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ukuze, nokuba ndithe ndafika ndanibona, nokuba ndingekho, ndive ngani ukuba nimi, nim moya mnye, nimxhelo mnye. Ingqondo izamana kunye ngenxa yokholo lweendaba ezilungileyo.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

IZENZO 15:36 Ke kaloku, emva kwemihla ethile, wathi uPawulos kuBharnabhas, Masibuye siye kuvelela abazalwana bethu kuyo yonke imizi ngemizi esalazisayo kuyo ilizwi leNkosi, sibone ukuba banjani na.

UPawulos wacebisa uBharnabhas ukuba aphinde abuyele kwiindawo awayeshumayela kuzo ilizwi likaThixo aze abone indlela abantu ababeqhuba ngayo.

1. Ukubuyela apho usikelelwe khona: Khumbula iindawo apho uThixo akusikelele khona, ubuye ubabonise uthando lukaThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuphinda utyelele: Ukuphinda utyelele iindawo oshumayele kuzo ilizwi likaThixo kubalulekile ukubonisa inkxaso yakho eqhubekayo nokubakhumbuza ngothando lukaThixo.

1 Tesalonika 3:10 - ukuze sithuthuzeleke ngalo ukholo olukuthi sobabini, ngolwenu kwanangolwam.

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

IZenzo 15:37 Ke kaloku uBharnabhas wangxamela ukuba bathabathe nabo uYohane, ogama limbi linguMarko.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba uBharnabhas wagqiba kwelokuba bathabathe nabo uYohane, ogama limbi linguMarko.

1. UThixo usoloko ethumela abantu ababonakala ngathi akanakwenzeka kuhambo lobuthunywa ukuya kusasaza iLizwi laKhe.

2 Kufuneka sihlale sithembele kwintando kaThixo kwaye silandele izicwangciso zakhe, nokuba azivakali kuthi.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - ? Okanye iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. ? Izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. IMizekeliso 16:9 - Umntu uceba indlela yakhe entliziyweni yakhe, kodwa nguYehova omisela ukunyathela kwakhe.

ACTS 15:38 kodwa uPawulos wathi akufanelekile ukumthabatha, ahambe nabo, lowo wemkayo kubo kwelasePamfili, akaya nabo emsebenzini.

UPawulos akazange afune kuthabatha mntu uthile bahambe nabo, njengoko babehlukene ePamfiliya baza abaya nabo emsebenzini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuHlala siManyene kwaye silandelele

2. Amandla okwenza izigqibo ezinzima

1. Efese 4:1-3 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo yonke, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2 IMizekeliso 16:9 - Intliziyo yomntu iceba indlela yakhe, NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.

Acts 15:39 Kwabakho ke impikiswano eshushu phakathi kwabo, ngokokude bahlukane. UBharnabhas wamthabatha ke uMarko, wemka ngomkhombe waya eSipro.

Ingxabano ekrakra phakathi kukaBharnabhas noPawulos yabangela ukuba bahlukane, yaye uBharnabhas wathabatha uMarko waya naye eSipro.

1) Ubunye bokwenyani kuKristu ayingombandela wokuvumelana nje, kodwa kukuthanda nokuhlonelana nokuba ningavani.

2) UThixo unako ukusebenza ngeeyantlukwano zethu ukuze enze intando yakhe.

1) KwabaseRoma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke."

2) Efese 4: 3 - "nikuzabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

IZenzo 15:40 UPawulos wanyula uSilas, wemka, enikelwe kubabalo lukaThixo ngabazalwana.

UPawulos noSilas banikelwe kubabalo lukaThixo ngabazalwana.

1. Amandla oManyano: Indlela Ukusebenza Ndawonye kunokukhokelela kubabalo lukaThixo

2 Ukubaluleka Kokuncoma: Indlela ILizwi Elilungileyo Elinokusisondeza Ngayo KuThixo

1. Efese 4:3 - nikuzabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. IMizekeliso 21:1 - Intliziyo yokumkani isesandleni sikaYehova, njengemilambo yamanzi: Uyibhekisa apho asukuba ethande khona.

IZenzo 15:41 Walityhutyha ke elaseSiriya nelaseKiliki, ewomeleza amabandla.

UPawulos walityhutyha elaseSiriya nelaseKiliki ukuze awakhuthaze aze omeleze amabandla.

1. Amandla Esiwafumana Kukhuthazo - IZenzo 15:41

2. Amandla Okumanyanisa Ukholo Lwethu - IZenzo 15:41

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye makhe siqwalaselane ngendlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

2. Roma 1:11-12 - Kuba ndilangazelela ukunibona, ukuze ndinabele sibabalo sithile sisesomoya, ukuze somelele?

IZenzo 16 zibalisa ukongezwa kukaTimoti kwiqela labavangeli basemazweni likaPawulos, ukuguqulwa kukaLidiya nendlu yakhe, kunye nokuvalelwa kukaPawulos noSilas entolongweni eFilipi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokufika kukaPawulos eDerbhe naseListra, apho kwakuhlala umfundi ogama linguTimoti. Unina waye engumYuda elikholwa, kodwa uyise engumGrike amaYuda, ayemazi uyise ukuba ungumGrike, kuba unina wayengumGrike, njengoko unina wayethetha kakuhle ngabazalwana, uListra Ikoniyo, ukuba amthabathe ahambe naye, amaluse, ngenxa yokuba amaYuda abemi phakathi kwawo ebemazi uyise ongumGrike; IZenzo 16:1-3). Njengoko babehamba besuka edolophini, izigqibo zafikelela kubapostile abadala base Yerusalem ukuba abantu bathobele ngoko ke amabandla ayesomelezwa ukholo lwanda imihla ngemihla ngamanani (IZenzo 16:4-5).

2 Isiqendu 2: Bawutyhutyha lonke elaseFrigi laseGalati, begcinwe nguMoya oyiNgcwele, ekushumayeleni iindaba ezilungileyo kwiphondo laseAsiya, akufika umda waseMisiya, walingela ukungena eBhithiniya, akabavumela ukuba bacande eMisiya, wehla eTrowa ebusuku. khawuwele eMakedoni, usincede. Emva kokuba uPawulos ebone umbono, salungiselela ukunduluka kwakanye ukuya eMakedoni, sigqiba kwelokuba uThixo usibizele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kubo (IZenzo 16:6-10). Ukusuka eTrowa sahamba ngomkhombe ngqo eSamotraki ngengomso iNeyapoli ngengomso iFilipi, ithanga laseRoma elikhokelayo kwisithili saseMakedoni, sahlala khona iintsuku ezininzi, ngesabatha saphuma saya ngaphandle kwesango lomzi, apho sasilindele ukufumana indawo, sadibana noLidiya, umthengisi welaphu elimfusa, eTiyatira, UPawulos, yena abendlu yakhe ebhaptiziweyo, wamema ukuba bahlale endlwini yakhe, ukuba iNkosi ikholwa yavuma (IZenzo 16:11-15).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Njengoko babesiya apho umthandazo wadibana nekhobokazana elalixele kwangaphambili lazuza intywenka yemali kubanini-mathamsanqa balandela uPawulos ephumla ekhwaza esithi 'Aba bakhonzi bakaThixo Osenyangweni baxela kwangaphambili basindiswe.' Waqhubeka ekwenza oku iintsuku ezininzi ekugqibeleni uPawulos wacaphuka kangangokuba wajika wathi umoya 'Egameni likaYesu Kristu yiyalele ukuba uphume kuyo!' Ngelo xesha umoya wamyeka. Xa abaninimzi baqonda ukuba babenethemba lokuba ingeniso yabo iphumile, uPawulos uSilas wabarhuqela kwindawo yembutho kwabasemagunyeni, wabazisa phambi komantyi, bathi: “La madoda abangela uqhushululu esixekweni sethu, efundisa amasiko, ngokungekho mthethweni thina maRoma. Ihlokondiba langenelela ukuhlasela nxamnye nabo oomantyi bayalelwa ukuba babethe bavuthululwe emva kokubethwa kanobom emva kokubethwa kanobom entolongweni umgcini-ntolongo wabayalela ukuba bagcinwe ngenyameko emva kokuba befumene imiyalelo enjalo, bababeke esiseleni esingaphakathi babotshelelwa isitokisi ezinyaweni malunga ezinzulwini zobusuku bethandaza becula iingoma zokudumisa uThixo amanye amabanjwa aphulaphule ngequbuliso iziseko zenyikima enogonyamelo Intolongo yazanyazanyiswa kanye zonke iingcango zentolongo Waphaphama wavuleka amakhamandela omntu wonke wakhululeka umgcini wentolongo wavuka wabona iingcango zentolongo zivulekile rhuthu ikrele elifuna ukuzibulala, wacinga ukuba amabanjwa abalekile kodwa wakhwaza esithi, 'Musa ukuzenzakalisa! Sikho sonke!' Waza umgcini wababanjwa wabiza izibane, wawa egubha phambi kokuba uPawulos uSilas akhuphe wabuza 'Zinkosi, yintoni na okumele ukusindiswa?' Baphendula bathi, 'Kholwa yiNkosi uYesu wosindiswa, wena wendlu yakho.' Emva koko wathetha ilizwi leNkosi kuye bonke abanye bendlu ngeyure ebusuku bahlanjwa amanxeba kwangoko wabhaptiza usapho lwavuya ngenxa yokuba bezile bakholwa kuThixo. Kwakuba semini, oomantyi bathumela amagosa ukuba axelele umgcini-ntolongo ukuba akhululwe loo madoda, uPawulos wathi oomantyi bayalela ukuba kundululwe ngoku, bafumane enye indlela amagosa abika ngayo, besithi oomantyi bothuswa kukuba abemi baseRoma bathunyelwe kucela uxolo babakhuphela ngaphandle becela ukuphuma esixekweni emva kokudibana noLidiya. (IZenzo 16:16-40)

IZenzo 16:1 Ke kaloku wafika eDerbhe naseListra. Kwabonakala kukho mfundi uthile apho, ugama linguTimoti, unyana wentokazi ethile engumYudakazi okholiweyo, kodwa uyise engumGrike; ke uyise yena engumGrike;

UPawulos waya eDerbhe naseListra, apho wadibana nomfundi ogama linguTimoti, onina wayengumYuda okholiweyo kuYesu, kodwa enoyise ongumGrike.

1. Amandla Okukholwa: Indlela Ukholo LukaTimoti Lwatshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bakhe

2. Ukwamkela Ukwahlukahlukana: Indlela Imvelaphi Engaqhelekanga KaTimoti Elubonise Ngayo Uthando LukaThixo

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali,

koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

IZENZO 16:2 obengqinelwe kakuhle ngabazalwana baseListra naseIkoniyo.

Ubulungiseleli bukaPawulos noSilas bamkelwa kakuhle eListra naseIkoniyo.

1. Amandla eNgxelo elungileyo-Ububungqina obuhle bunokukhokelela njani kwisiphumo esihle

2. Vuyani Ngengxelo Elungileyo - Ukubhiyozela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaPawulos noSilas

1. Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

2. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla isiqhamo salo.

IZenzo 16:3 Lowo uPawulos wathanda ukuba aphume naye; wamthabatha wamalusa, ngenxa yamaYuda abekwezo ndawo; kuba bonke babemazi uyise ukuba ungumGrike.

UPawulos noSilas bamamkela uTimoti, umGrike, baza bamalusa ukuze amkeleke kumaYuda asekuhlaleni.

1: UThixo ubakhathalele bonke abantu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba banayiphi imvelaphi okanye bahluke ngokwezithethe zabo.

2: Sifanele sibamkele abantu bezinye izithethe neemvelaphi kwindawo esihlala kuyo, kanye njengokuba uPawulos noSilas benzayo.

1: Galatians 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

KwabaseRoma 10:12 XHO75 - Kuba akukho kwahluka phakathi komYuda nomGrike; kuba ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, ibubutyebi kubo bonke abayinqulayo.

ACTS 16:4 Ke kaloku, xa babeyihamba imizi, babanikela imimiselo ukuba bayigcine, leyo ibimiswe ngabapostile namadoda amakhulu aseYerusalem.

Abapostile namadoda amakhulu eYerusalem bamisa imimiselo ukuba igcinwe imizi.

1: Thobela iMithetho yeNkosi

2: Gcinani ngokweMimiselo yabapostile

1: Roma 13:1-2 “Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo;

2:13-14 Wuthobeleni ngoko wonke ummiso ongowomntu, ngenxa yayo iNkosi; nokuba ngukumkani, njengowongamileyo; nokuba kubalawuli, njengabo bathunywe nguye ukuba ohlwaye abenzi bobubi; ukuze kudunyiswe abenzi bokulungileyo.

IZenzo 16:5 Ngoko ayezimaseka elukholweni amabandla, esanda ngenani imihla ngemihla.

Ayezimaswa amabandla elukholweni, anda ngenani imihla ngemihla.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubonakala ekukhuleni kwamabandla okuqala.

2. Amandla obudlelwane kunye noluntu ebandleni.

1. Roma 1:16-17 , “Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike. Kuba ngeendaba ezilungileyo kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo, ubulungisa ke obuphuma elukholweni, buthabathela ekuqaleni, bude bube bokugqibela, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

2. Galati 6:10 , “Ngoko ke masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yamakholwa.

16:6 Ke kaloku, bakulityhutyha ilizwe laseFrigi nelaseGalati, balelwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele ukulithetha ilizwi kwelaseAsiya.

UPawulos namahlakani akhe ke balelwa ukulishumayela ilizwi eAsiya nguMoya

oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukuthobela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. Isaya 30:21 - “Neendlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; hambani ngayo, nokuba nisinga ekunene, nokuba nisinga ekhohlo.

IZenzo 16:7 Ke kaloku, xa babefikile kwelaseMisi, balinga ukuya eBhithiniya, kodwa akabavumelanga uMoya.

Umoya awubavumelanga uPawulos noSilas ukuba baye eBhithiniya.

1: Sifanele sikulungele ukwamkela ukuthanda kukaThixo, kwanokuba kusifikisa kwindawo esingayilindelanga.

2: Kufuneka sithobele impembelelo kaThixo kwaye simthembe ukuba uya kusikhokelela kwicala elilungileyo.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

2: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

IZenzo 16:8 Badlula eMisiya behla baya eTrowa.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe batyhutyha elaseMisiya, beza eTrowa.

1. Amandla kunye namaLungiselelo eSicwangciso sikaThixo: Indlela uPawulos nabalingane bakhe abalandela ngayo ukuKhokela kukaThixo

2. Ukoyisa imiqobo kunye noCelomngeni: Indlela uPawulos nabalingane bakhe abazingisa ngayo kuhambo lwabo.

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi; ."

IZenzo 16:9 Kwabonakala umbono kuPawulos ebusuku. Indoda ethile yaseMakedoni yayimi imbongoza isithi, Welela ngapha kwelaseMakedoni, usincede.

UPawulos wafumana umbono ngobusuku kwindoda yaseMakedoni icela uncedo.

1. Ukufikelela Kwabo Basweleyo: Ubizo lwaseMakedoni

2. Ukuva Ilizwi LikaThixo: Amandla Emibono

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ndaza ndeva ilizwi likaYehova lisithi: “Ndothuma bani na? ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna.

2 Yohane 10:27 - “Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam, kwaye ndiyazazi, zona ziyandilandela.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 16:10 Ke kaloku, akuwubona ke umbono lowo, saza ke sazabalazela ukuba siye kwelaseMakedoni, siqinisekile ukuba iNkosi isibizele ukuba sibashumayeze iindaba ezilungileyo.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe bakhokelwa ngumbono weNkosi ukuba baye eMakedoni ukuya kushumayela iVangeli.

1. Ubizo lweNkosi: Ukusabela kuKhokelo lukaThixo kuBomi bethu

2. Amandla ombono: Ukuqonda intando kaThixo etyhiliweyo

1 Isaya 6:8 - Ndaza ndeva ilizwi likaYehova lisithi: “Ndothuma bani na? ngubani na owosiyela?

2 Yohane 6:44 Akukho namnye unako ukuza kum engathanga uBawo owandithumayo amtsale, ndaye mna ndiya kubavusa ngomhla wokugqibela.

Acts 16:11 Sindulukile ke ngoko eTrowa, seza ngqo eSamotraki, sathi ngengomso seza eNeyapoli;

UPawulos neqela lakhe banduluka ngomkhombe eTrowa baya eSamotraki baza ngengomso baya eNeyapoli.

1 Amandla Okwalathisa: Ukulandela Ikhondo LikaThixo Ebomini

2. Ukuthobela Ngokuthembeka: Ukuzigcina Isifundo Nangona Ucelomngeni

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. Hebhere 11:8 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, xa wayebizwa, wathobela, ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa. Waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

IZenzo 16:12 ukusuka apho, seza eFilipi, owona mzi wokuqala wecala elo lilelaseMakedoni, uyikoloni, salibala ke kuloo mzi imihla ethile.

Umpostile uPawulos noogxa bakhe bahamba besuka eTrowa baya eFilipi, isixeko esiyintloko sommandla waseMakedoni kunye nethanga laseRoma.

1. Amandla Okunyamezela: Uhambo lukaPawulos ukusuka eTrowa ukuya eFilipi

2. Uhambo Lokholo: Ukufumana Ukhokelo LukaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

IZenzo 16:13 Sathi ngesabatha, saphuma saya ngaphandle komzi ngasemlanjeni, apho

sukuba sithandazele khona; sahlala phantsi, sathetha kubafazi ababebuthelene khona.

NgeSabatha, uPawulos noogxa bakhe baya kumlambo ongaphandle kwesixeko apho abantu babethandaza baza bathetha nabafazi ababehlanganisene apho.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela UThixo Asebenzisa Ngayo Umthandazo Ukuguqula Ubomi Babantu

2. Amandla oBudlelwane: Sinokufunda Njani kwaye Sikhule Kunye

1. Filipi 4:6-7 "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithise konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu. kwanengqiqo yenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Hebhere 10: 23-25 "Masibambelele ngokuthe nkqi ethembeni lethu singaxeliyo, kuba uthembekile lowo wabeka ngedinga. Masiqwalaselane, ukuba sivuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukubuthelana kwethu ndawonye; Abanye basuka bakhuthazane, ngokungakumbi niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

IZenzo 16:14 Kwaye kuphulaphula intokazi ethile egama linguLidiya, umthengisi weengubo ezibomvu, womzi weTiyatira, emhlonelayo uThixo, entliziyo yayivulayo iNkosi ukuba izinyamekele izinto ezazithethwa nguPawulos.

ULidiya wayengumfazi owoyika uThixo owaphulaphula uPawulos waza wachukunyiswa ngamazwi akhe.

1: Uthando nenceba kaThixo zinokushukumisa zize ziguqule iintliziyo zethu.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sikulungele ukumamela ilizwi likaThixo size sivule iintliziyo zethu kuye.

1: Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

2: Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo."

IZenzo 16:15 Ke kaloku, yakuba ibhaptiziwe nendlu yayo, yasibongoza isithi, Ukuba nithi

ndikholiwe eNkosini, ngenani endlwini yam, nihlale khona. Wasinyanzela.

Ibhinqa elithile nendlu yalo labhaptizwa laza lacela abapostile ukuba bahlale nalo.

1. UThixo uluvuza ukholo ngokubuk’ iindwendwe

2 Ukuba ngumlandeli othembekileyo kaKristu kuzisa iintsikelelo

1. Luka 14:12-14 : Wayesithi ke nakulowo ummemileyo, Xa sukuba usenza isidlo sasemini, nokuba sesangokuhlwa, musa ukubiza izihlobo zakho, nabazalwana bakho, nemizalwane yakho, nabamelwane abazizityebi; hleze nabo babuye bakumeme, ize ibe yimbuyekezo kuwe. Yithi xa sukuba usenza isidlo, umeme amahlwempu, izilima, iziqhwala, iimfama; woba nentsikelelo; ngokuba àbanako ukubuyekeza kuwe; kuba uya kubuyekezwa wena eluvukweni lwamalungisa.

2. Roma 12:13 : Yabelanani ngeentswelo zabangcwele; phathani iindwendwe.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 16:16 Ke kaloku kwathi, kwakubon’ ukuba siyaya endaweni yokuthandaza, sahlangatyezwa sisicakazana esithile, sinomoya wemilozi;

Intombazana eyayinomoya wokuvumisa yadibana noPawulos namaqabane akhe njengoko babesiya emthandazweni. Iinkosi zentombazana zazizuza lukhulu ngokuvumisa kwayo.

1. Kulumkele Ukuvumisa Neziprofeto Zobuxoki - IZenzo 16:16

2. Iindleko zokungathobeli - IZenzo 16:16

1 (Yeremiya 14:14) “Wathi uYehova kum: “Abaprofeti baprofeta ubuxoki egameni lam, ndingabathumanga, ndingabayalelanga okanye ndithethe kubo, kodwa baniprofetela umbono wobuxoki. ukuvumisa okungento yanto, nenkohliso yentliziyo yabo.

2. Duteronomi 18:10 - “Maze kungafunyanwa namnye kuni oqhumisela unyana wakhe, nokuba yintombi yakhe, nokuba ngumbingelelo, nohlaba izihlabo, nokhafulayo, nobopha izihlabo, nokhafulayo;

IZenzo 16:17 Sona eso sithene mbende noPawulos nathi, samana sidanduluka sisithi, Aba bantu bangabakhonzi bakaThixo Osenyangweni, bona basazisayo indlela yosindiso.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe babengababhengezi beendaba ezilungileyo, bevakalisa indlela yosindiso kubo bonke abaphulaphulayo.

1. Amandla eSibhengezo: Ukwabelana ngeendaba ezilungileyo zosindiso

2. Abakhonzi BakaThixo: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokubhengeza

1. Roma 10:14-17 - Bothini na ukuva kungekho mshumayeli?

2 KwabaseKorinte 5:18-20 – UThixo wayelixolelanisa naye ngokwakhe ihlabathi ngoKristu, engazibaleli kubo iziphoso zabo.

IZenzo 16:18 Oko ke sakwenza sona imihla emininzi. Ebindekile ke uPawulos, wathi guququ, wathi kuwo umoya, Ndiyakuthethela egameni likaYesu Kristu ukuba uphume kuso. Waphuma kwangelo lixa.

UPawulos wakhupha umoya womfazi othile esebenzisa amandla kaYesu Kristu.

1: Zonke izinto sinako ukuzenza ngaye uKristu osomelezayo.

2: Ngokholo sinokususa iintaba kwaye sikhuphe imimoya.

1: Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

UMATEYU 17:20-21 Wathi ke kubo, Kungokuba luncinane ukholo lwenu. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, ukuba beninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, ningathi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

IZENZO 16:19 Zithe ke, zakubon’ ukuba iinkosi zalo liphelile ithemba lokuzuza inzuzo, zababamba ooPawulos noSilas, zabarholela endaweni yembutho kubaphathi;

UPawulos noSilas babanjwa ngokungekho sikweni ziinkosi zabo xa babona ithuba labo lokufumana ingeniso lingasekho.

1: Ngamaxesha ovavanyo, uThixo akasayi kusiyeka sinyathelwe ngabantu abafuna ukusixhaphaza.

2: UYehova uya kuhlala esilwela, asikhusele xa siphathwa kakubi.

1: Isaya 54:17: “Nasiphi na isixhobo esiya kuyilwa nxamnye nawe asiyi kuba nampumelelo; zonke iilwimi ezimelene nawe ematyaleni uya kuzigweba. Lilo eli ilifa labakhonzi bakaYehova, nobulungisa babo obuphuma kum,” utsho uYehova. Nkosi.

2: Isaya 41:10 , “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ewe, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 16:20 babazisa kubathetheli, besithi, Aba bantu bayawuphazamisa umzi wethu bengamaYuda;

UPawulos noSilas batyholwa ngokuphazamisa uxolo baza basiwa phambi koomantyi ngabantu basekuhlaleni baseFilipi.

1. Musa ukuvumela ingxaki ingene phakathi kwakho nentando kaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuzingisa elukholweni phezu kwayo nje inkcaso

1. Roma 8:28 – Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Hebhere 11:1 – Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

IZenzo 16:21 basifundisa amasiko ekungavumelekileyo ukuba siwamkele, nokuba siwenze, singamaRoma.

UPawulos noSilas babanjwa eFilipi ngenxa yokufundisa amasiko ekwakungekho mthethweni ukuba abemi baseRoma bawagcine.

1. Yilumkele imithetho namasiko elizwe, kwanaxa oko kusenokungavisisani neenkolelo zakho.

2 Hlalani niqinile elukholweni lwenu kwaye ningahexiswa ziingcinezelo zangaphandle.

1. Roma 13:1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

IZenzo 16:22 Isihlwele sabahlanganyela; nabathetheli bazithi qwenge iingubo zabo, bathi mababethwe ngeentswazi.

Isihlwele sabaxhobela uPawulos noSilas; zaza abathetheli zawisa umthetho wokuba babethwe.

1:UThixo unathi naxa sitshutshiswa.

2: Sinokufumana amandla kuKristu phakathi kweembandezelo.

1: Isaya 43:2 “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2: Hebhere 12: 2 "Sise amehlo kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo."

16:23 Bathe ke, bakuba bababethe imivumbo emininzi, babaphosa entolongweni, bamthethela umgcini wababanjwa ukuba abagcine ngokunqabileyo.

UPawulos noSilas babethwa kanobom baza baphoswa entolongweni, yaye umgcini-ntolongo wayalelwa ukuba babagcine ngokukhuselekileyo.

1. Amandla Okunyamezela: Ibali likaPawulos noSilas

2. Ukuqonda Amacebo KaThixo Ekubandezelekeni: Amava kaPawulos noSilas

1. Hebhere 12: 1-3 - “Ngoko ke, thina siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esiwubambe ngokusondeleyo kuthi, yaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. sikhangele kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. mqondeni lowo ukunyamezeleyo ukumphikisa okungaka kwaboni, ukuze ningadinwa, ningatyhafi.

2. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

IZenzo 16:24 owathi, amkele umyalelo onjalo, wabaphosa kwengaphakathi intolongo, waziqinisa iinyawo zabo emithini.

Umgcini-ntolongo uphosa uPawulos noSilas kwintolongo engaphakathi aze azibophe iinyawo zabo emithini.

1: Ungavumeli iimeko zakho zilawule ukholo lwakho.

2: Thembeka xa usebunzimeni.

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 28 - Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

IZenzo 16:25 Ke kaloku, ezinzulwini zobusuku ooPawulos noSilas babethandaza, bedumisa uThixo, yaye amabanjwa abeva ke.

Ezinzulwini zobusuku uPawulos noSilas babethandaza bedumisa uThixo, yaye namabanjwa abeva.

1. Amandla Endumiso – Ukudumisa uThixo kunokuzisa uvuyo nethemba nokuba sekumnyam’ entla.

2. Ukwenza Ingxolo Evuyisayo- Ukubaluleka kokucula iindumiso kuThixo nokuba imeko ithini na.

1. INdumiso 105:1-2 - “Bulelani kuYehova, nqulani igama lakhe, Yazisani ezizweni izenzo zakhe ezincamisileyo; Vumani kuye, mbetheleni uhadi;

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

IZenzo 16:26 Kwabakho ke ngequbuliso unyikimo olukhulu lomhlaba, ngokokude zizanyazanyiswe iziseko zentolongo; zavuleka kwaoko iingcango zonke, athukululeka amakhamandela abo bonke.

Kwabakho inyikima yomhlaba ngequbuliso eyashukumisa iziseko zentolongo, yabangela ukuba zonke iingcango zivuleke, yaye onke amakhamandela amabanjwa akhululwa.

1. Intlangulo Enamandla—Amandla kaThixo abonakaliswa ngenyikima

2. Ungalahli Lukholo Ngamaxesha Anzima – Nokuba konke kubonakala kulahlekile, uThixo unokungenelela

1. Hebhere 11:1 – “Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

2. Isaya 41:10 – “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

16:27 Ethe tyithi ke ebuthongweni umgcini wababanjwa, ebona iingcango zentolongo zivulekile, warhola ikrele, eza kuzibulala, eba ababanjwa babalekile.

Wavuka umgcini wababanjwa, wafumana iingcango zentolongo zivuliwe, wathi ekholelwa ukuba amabanjwa abalekile, warhola ikrele lakhe ukuze azibulale.

1. Amandla Oyiko: Ukuphonononga impendulo yomgcini-ntolongo kwiingcango zentolongo ezivulekileyo.

2. Ithemba Phakathi Kokuphelelwa Lithemba: Ukuba nenkalipho xa ujamelene neemeko ezingaqinisekanga.

1. Yohane 16:33 - "Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo; kodwa yomelelani, mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi."

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZenzo 16:28 Wadanduluka ke uPawulos ngezwi elikhulu, esithi, Musa ukuzenzakalisi; kuba sikhona sonke.

UPawulos udanduluka ngelizwi elikhulu, exelela umgcini-ntolongo ukuba angazilimazi njengoko bekho bonke.

1: Musa ukukhawuleza ucinge okubi kakhulu xa kuvela ingozi, koko thembela kuThixo nakwinkuselo yakhe.

2: Asisodwa, nokuba kunjani, kuba uThixo usoloko ekhona ukuze asikhusele ngamaxesha anzima.

1: Isaya 41:10 Ngoko musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: Indumiso 23:4 XHO75 - Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 16:29 Uthe ngoko, ebize izibane, watsiba phakathi, egubha, wawa phambi koPawulos noSilas.

Umgcini-ntolongo woyika kakhulu uPawulos noSilas kangangokuba wabiza ukhanyiso, watsibela phakathi, wawa phambi kwabo engcangcazela.

1: Kufuneka sihlale siwakhumbula amandla kaThixo namandla akhe okuguqula ubomi.

2: Sifanele sihlale sizabalazela ukufana ngakumbi noPawulos noSilas, ababeyimizekelo yamadoda ahlonel’ uThixo.

1: Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

2: Petros 5:6-7: “Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elililo, niwaphose phezu kwakhe amaxhala enu onke, kuba unikhathalele.

Acts 16:30 Wabazisa phandle, wathi, Zinkosi, ndimelwe kukuthini na, ukuze ndisindiswe?

Umgcini wamabanjwa eFilipi wabuza ukuba yintoni amele ayenze ukuze asindiswe.

1: Simele siphethukele kuYesu Kristu ngokholo nenguquko ukuze sisindiswe.

2: Kufuneka samkele kwaye silandele ivangeli kaYesu Krestu ukuze sisindiswe.

1: KwabaseRoma 10:8-10 – “Ithini na ke le nto? “Ilizwi likufuphi kuwe, emlonyeni wakho nasentliziyweni yakho” (oko kukuthi, lilizwi lokholo esilivakalisayo); Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

2: Yohane 3:16-17 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

IZenzo 16:31 Bathi ke bona, Kholwa kuyo iNkosi uYesu Kristu, wosindiswa wena nendlu yakho.

UPawulos noSilas bakhuthaza umgcini-ntolongo ukuba akholelwe kuYesu Kristu ukuze asindiswe.

1. Amandla oKholo: Indlela Enokukusindisa Ngayo Ukukholelwa kuYesu Krestu

2. Impembelelo yosindiso: Ukwamkela uYesu Krestu njengoMsindisi wakho kuya kubutshintsha njani ubomi bakho

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Roma 10:9 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

IZenzo 16:32 Balithetha kuye ilizwi leNkosi, nakubo bonke ababesendlwini yakhe.

UPawulos noSilas babelana ngelizwi leNkosi kunye nomgcini wamabanjwa nayo yonke intsapho yakhe.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo - Indlela isigidimi sikaThixo esinokubuguqula ngayo ubomi babantu.

2. Ilungelo lokwabelana ngeLizwi likaThixo- Ukubaluleka kokusasaza iVangeli.

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - “Bothini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo!

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - “Weza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

IZenzo 16:33 Wabathabatha ngelo lixa lobusuku, wayihlamba imivumbo yabo; babhaptizwa kwaoko, yena nabo bonke abakhe.

UPawulos noSilas babesentolongweni eFilipi xa umgcini-ntolongo weza kubo waza wacela ukusindiswa. UPawulos noSilas basabela ngokuhlamba amanxeba akhe, bambhaptiza yena nendlu yakhe yonke.

1. Amandla Osindiso: Indlela uPawulos noSilas Ababutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bomgcini-ntolongo

2. Amandla Okuthobela: Ukulandela Ubizo Lokuthanda Abamelwane Bethu

1. KwabaseRoma 10:13 , “Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.”

2. Galati 6:1-2 , “Bazalwana, ukuba umntu uthe waqutyulwa nokuqutyulwa sisiphoso esithile, nina bangaboMoya, mlulekeni onjalo ninomoya wobulali; uzilumkele, ukuze ungahendwa nawe. Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

IZenzo 16:34 Kananjalo, ebanyuse wabasa endlwini yakhe, wabeka ukudla phambi kwabo, wagcoba nendlu yakhe yonke, kuba ekholwa kuThixo.

UPawulos noSilas bamkelwa kwikhaya lendoda ethile, apho bafikelwa ububele yaye le

ndoda yavuyiswa kukholo lwayo kuThixo.

1. Amandla Okubuk’ iindwendwe Nokukholwa Okuvuyisayo KuThixo

2. Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Nokomelela Kubukho BukaThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 15:7 XHO75 - Kungoko ndithi, Yamkelanani, njengokuba naye uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuba kuzukiswe uThixo.

2. Hebhere 13:2 - Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

ACTS 16:35 Kwakusa, abathetheli bathuma amadindala, besithi, Bakhulule abo bantu.

Oomantyi babavumela uPawulos noSilas ukuba bakhululwe kusasa.

1. Amandla oXolelo

2. Inkululeko Ngokholo

1. Luka 6:37 : “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa.

2 Efese 2:8-9 : “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo—akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

IZENZO 16:36 Uwaxelile ke umgcini wababanjwa la mazwi kuPawulos, wathi, Abathetheli bathumele ukuba nikhululwe; ke ngoko phumani, nihambe ngoxolo.

Umgcini-ntolongo waxelela uPawulos ukuba oomantyi bathumele umyalelo wokuba amkhulule, yaye uPawulos wavunyelwa ukuba ahambe ngoxolo.

1 Amandla Okuxolelwa: Indlela Inceba KaThixo Enokukhokelela Ngayo Kwintlawulelo

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima: Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. INdumiso 34:17-19 - "Ilungisa liyakhala, yaye uYehova uyaweva, yaye uya kubahlangula kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zabo. . Buninzi ububi obulihlelayo ilungisa, ke uYehova ulihlangula kubo bonke.

IZenzo 16:37 Uthe ke uPawulos kuwo, Basityabule ekuhleni singagwetywanga, sibantu bangamaRoma; basiphosa entolongweni; ngoku basikhupha ngasese na? hayi inene; mabeze bona ngokwabo, basikhuphe.

UPawulos noSilas babethwa ngokungekho sikweni baza baphoswa entolongweni, kodwa baqhubeka bekholose ngoThixo.

1. UThixo usoloko enathi, naxa sibandezelekile.

2. Kholosa ngoYehova nokuba imeko ithini na.

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2. INdumiso 56:3 - Xa ndinxunguphalayo, Mna ndikholose ngawe.

Acts 16:38 Awaxela ke la mazwi amadindala kubathetheli; boyika, bakuva ukuba bangamaRoma.

Amadindala axelela oomantyi ukuba uPawulos noSilas babengabemi baseRoma, nto leyo eyabangela ukuba oomantyi boyike.

1. Ukoyika Ngokujongene Negunya

2. Kholosa ngoMongami noKhuseleko lukaThixo

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. Isaya 41:10-13

IZenzo 16:39 Beza bababongoza, babakhupha, babacela ukuba baphume kuwo umzi.

UPawulos noSilas bakhululwa entolongweni emva kwenyikima baza bacelwa ukuba baphume kweso sixeko.

1. UThixo uhlala elawula kwaye usebenza ngeendlela ezingaqondakaliyo.

2 Ukuthembeka kunomvuzo omkhulu.

1. Hebhere 11:6 “Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9 “Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke kokukhona ndiya kuqhayisa ngovuyo lwam olukhulu ngenxa yokuswela amandla kwam, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

IZenzo 16:40 Bephumile ke entolongweni, baya kungena kwaLidiya; bathi, bebabonile abazalwana, babathuthuzela, bemka.

UPawulos noSilas bakhululwa entolongweni baza baya kwaLidiya, baza babaqinisekisa abazalwana ngaphambi kokuba bahambe.

1. UThixo uya kusinika indlela yokusinda kwizilingo zethu.

2. Amandla enkuthazo kunye nentuthuzelo.

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Tesalonika 5:11 - Kungoko ndithi, Thuthuzelanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

IZenzo 17 zibalisa ngohambo lukaPawulos lobuvangeli basemazweni eTesalonika, eBhereya naseAtene, ukushumayela kwakhe kumaYuda nakumaGrike, nentshumayelo yakhe eAreyopago.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokufika kukaPawulos noSilas eTesalonika. Kwakukho indlu

yesikhungu yamaYuda apho uPawulos waya khona ngokwesiko lakhe ephikisana neZibhalo ecacisa ubungqina bokuba uKristu wavuswa wafa evakalisa ‘lo Yesu ndivakalisayo mna kuni unguKristu. Amanye amaYuda aseyisela inkitha enkulu yamaGrike adumileyo awayehlonel’ uThixo (IZenzo 17:1-4). Kodwa amanye amaYuda aba nomona aqokelela amadoda athile akhohlakeleyo kwiindawo zembutho zaqalisa isiphithiphithi isixeko sagxalathelana ukuya endlwini kaYason yagqogqa. ngoku uYason ubamkele endlwini yakhe, bonke beityeshela imimiselo kaKesare, besithi khona omnye ukumkani ogama linguYesu (IZenzo 17:5-7) Emva kokufumana i-bond evela kuJason abanye babakhululа.

Isiqendu 2: Kwathi nje kwakuba sebusuku, abazalwana bathumela uPawulos noSilas eBhereya. Bakufika ke, baya kwindlu yesikhungu yamaYuda Ke kaloku amaYuda aseBhereya ayenobuntu kunawaseTesalonika; kuba amkela umyalezo ngentumekelelo enkulu, ezincina izibhalo imihla ngemihla, ukuba kuyinyaniso na oko uPawulos wayekuthetha, abaninzi bakholwa, kuquka nabafazi abaninzi abangamaGrike abadumileyo, amadoda amaninzi (IZenzo 17:10-12). . Kodwa akuba amaYuda aseTesalonika afunda ilizwi likaThixo elalivakaliswa nguPawulos eBhereya, eza apho, exhokonxa izihlwele, ngoko nangoko abazalwana bathumela uPawulos elunxwemeni bamshiya ngasemva uSilas uTimoti, ngoxa abo babehamba naye bamfumana eAthene bandula ke babuyisela imiyalelo uSilas uTimoti ahamba naye ngokukhawuleza kangangoko kunokwenzeka (IZenzo 17:17 . 13-15).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ngoxa wayebalindile eAtene, wakhathazeka kakhulu akubona isixeko sizaliswe zizithixo. Ngoko indlu yesikhungu yaxoxa namaYuda omabini, amaGrike amoyikayo uThixo ngokuchulumacha emarikeni imihla ngemihla kwabakho iqela leentanda-bulumko zamaStoyike zamaEpikure zaqala ukuxoxa naye, zisithi, Lifuna ukuthini na eli pholopholo? Abanye bathi 'Kubonakala ngathi uthetha oothixo basemzini.' Bathi ngenxa yokuba ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo ezingovuko lukaYesu kwamenza wadibana neAreyopago apho wabuzwa ukuba ‘Ngaba singayazi le mfundiso intsha uyifundisayo? Uzisa izinto ezingezizo iindlebe zethu, ukuze sizazi ukuba zithetha ukuthini na ezi zinto.”— IZenzo 17:16-20 . Wandula ke wema kwintlanganiso yeAreyopago wanikela intetho ecacisa ingcamango yothixo ongaziwayo owayenqulwa ngabantu baseAthene evakalisa ukuba umdali wendalo iphela akahlali zitempile zezandla zomntu zinika umphefumlo yonke enye into ekubeni siyinzala ayifanele icinge ukuba ubuthixo bunjengomfanekiso oqingqiweyo welitye lesilivere legolide elenziwe ngumntu. Ubuchule bexesha lokungazi lutho ngokwazi kodwa ngoku uyalela abantu ezindaweni zonke ukuba baguquke bamise umhla uya kuligweba ihlabathi ngobulungisa ngomntu awammiselayo waqinisekisa ukuba wonke umntu omvusayo ufile ukuva uvuko abafileyo abanye babehlekisa abanye bathi ufuna ukuphinda uyive le ngongoma Emva kokuba kuphumile ibhunga amadoda ambalwa akholwayo phakathi UDiyonisiyo waseAreyopago ogama linguDamaris nabanye kunye nabo (IZenzo 17: 22-34).

IZenzo 17:1 Ke kaloku, bakuba beyihambile iAmfipoli neApoloni, beza eTesalonika, apho yayikhona indlu yesikhungu yamaYuda.

UPawulos noSilas batyhutyha iAmfipoli neApoloniya ngaphambi kokuba bafike eTesalonika, apho bafumana indlu yesikhungu yamaYuda.

1. Amandla Okholo: Uhambo Lokholo lukaPawulos noSilas

2. Ukubaluleka kwezindlu zesikhungu: Ukunxulumana noluntu lwamaYuda

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 17:2 Uthe ke uPawulos, ngokwesiko lakhe, wangena kubo, waye iisabatha ezintathu exoxa nabo, ngezibhalo.

UPawulos wathetha nabantu kwindlu yesikhungu ngeZibhalo kangangeentsuku ezintathu.

1. Indlela Yokufunda Nokuqonda IBhayibhile

2. Amandla Okweyisela NgeSibhalo

1. 2 kuTimoti 3:16 - Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni.

2. IMizekeliso 18:13 - Ophendula umbandela engekawuva, bubudenge obo kuye nehlazo.

IZenzo 17:3 etyhila, ebeka ke, ebeka ngelokuba, uKristu ubemelwe kukuva ubunzima, aze avuke kwabafileyo; nokuba, lo Yesu, ndivakalisayo kuni, nguye uKristu.

UPawulos wabashumayeza abantu baseBhereya ukuba uYesu Kristu umelwe kukuba eve ubunzima, wavuka kwabafileyo, nokuba unguye uKristu.

1: UYesu Kristu Wabandezeleka Waza Wavuka Kwakhona, UnguKristu

2: Kholwa kuYesu Kristu, unguMsindisi Wethu

KwabaseRoma 10:9 XHO75 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba

uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2: 1 Petros 3:18 XHO75 - Ngokuba noKristu wabuva kwakanye ubunzima ngenxa yezono, ilungisa lisiva ubunzima ngenxa yabangemalungisa, ukuze asisondeze kuye uThixo, ebulewe esenyameni, kodwa edliswe ubomi ekuwo umoya.

IZenzo 17:4 Inxenye kuwo yoyiseka, yazibandakanya noPawulos noSilas; kwanenkitha enkulu yamaGrike amhlonelayo uThixo, nakubafazi abaziintloko ababa mbalwa.

UPawulos noSilas bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kubantu baseBhereya baza baba baninzi abakholwayo, kukho nenkitha enkulu yamaGrike amhlonelayo uThixo, nabanye abafazi abaziintloko.

1. Ukunika UThixo Lonke Uzuko: Indlela uPawulos noSilas Abasabela ngayo ngeVangeli ngenkalipho nangokuthobeka.

2. Amandla oBungqina: Indlela amaBereya aphendula ngayo kwiVangeli ngokholo kunye nokuzinikela.

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:27-29 - UThixo unyule izinto ezibubudenge zehlabathi, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise izilumko; Kananjalo usuke uThixo wanyula izinto ezibonakala ngathi azinamandla ehlabathini, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise abanamandla.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 17:5 Ke kaloku amaYuda angengakholwa, emmonela, azithabathela amadoda athile angamatshijolo, angamatshijolo, ayibizela ndawonye ihlokondiba, awuqhumisela umzi wonke, ayihlasela indlu kaYason, efuna ukumbulala. zikhuphele ebantwini.

AmaYuda angakholwayo avusa isiphithiphithi ngokubiza abantu abaphantsi ukuba badale isiphithiphithi baze bahlasele indlu kaYason ukuze babenze umzekelo ebantwini.

1. Ingozi Yokungakholwa: Indlela Ukungakholwa Okubangela Ngayo Isiphithiphithi Nokwahlukana

2. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ukholo Oluzisa Ngayo Uxolo noManyano

1. Yakobi 3:16 - Kuba apho kukhoyo umona neenkani, kubakho isiphithiphithi nawo wonke umsebenzi ongendawo.

2 Filipi 4:7 - Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

IZenzo 17:6 Akuba engabafumani, amrholela uYason nabazalwana abathile kubaphathi bomzi, edanduluka, esithi, Aba baliqungaqungileyo elimiweyo, bafikile nalapha;

Abaphathi besixeko bazama ukubafumana uPawulos noSilas, kodwa bakuba bengabafumani, babababamba uYason nabalingane bakhe endaweni yoko.

1. Singaphila Phantsi Phantsi Ukuphila Ngokulandela uYesu

2. Iziphumo esinokujamelana nazo ngokulandela uYesu

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. Mateyu 5: 10-12 - Banoyolo abo batshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo.

17:7 athe uYason wabamkela ngobubele; baye bonke aba besenza okuchasene nemimiselo kaKesare, besithi, Kukho kumkani wumbi, onguYesu.

Abantu baseTesalonika abazange bavume ukuthobela imithetho kaKesare, besithi uYesu wayengukumkani wabo wokwenene.

1. Ukuphilela uYesu ngaphezu kwayo yonke into

2. Ukulandela Umthetho KaThixo Phezu Kwayo Igunya Lehlabathi

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Ke ngoko, funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. Roma 13:1 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

IZenzo 17:8 Zabakhathaza abantu nabaphathi bomzi, bakuziva ezi zinto.

Abantu nabaphathi besixeko bakhathazeka bakuva iindaba ezingezizo ooPawulos noSilas.

1. Musa ukoyika ukuva iVangeli - IZenzo 17: 8

2. Musani ukuboyika abantu abachasa iVangeli - IZenzo 17:8

1. Yohane 16:33 - "Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo. Kodwa yomelelani, mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi."

2 kuTimoti 1:7 - "Kuba uThixo usinike umoya ongengowoloyiko kodwa owamandla nowothando nowokuzeyisa."

Acts 17:9 Bethabathe isibambiso kuYason nakwabanye, babakhulula.

Abasemagunyeni bathabatha isibambiso kuJason nomnye umntu ngaphambi kokuba babakhulule.

1. UThixo uya kusoloko elungiselela indlela yokusinda ngamaxesha anzima.

2. Amandla okholo kwiimeko ezinzima.

1 kwabaseKorinte 10:13 , “akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, siyinto eqhelekileyo ebantwini; uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; indlela yokuphuma ukuze ube nako ukunyamezela.”

2 Mateyu 17:20 , Wathi kubo: “Ngenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu. Inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha, umke apha. lize lifuduke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

IZenzo 17:10 Ke kaloku bathi abazalwana kwaoko bamndulula uPawulos noSilas ngobusuku, ukuba baye eBhereya; abathi bona bakufika, baya endlwini yesikhungu yamaYuda.

UPawulos noSilas bandululwa bemka ngabazalwana ebusuku eBhereya, bangena endlwini

yesikhungu yamaYuda.

1. UThixo uya kusixhasa nangobumnyama bobusuku.

2. INkosi iya kusikhokelela kwinjongo yethu naxa singayilindelanga.

1. Isaya 55:7-8 “Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo, ibuyele kuYehova: woba nemfesane kuyo, ibuyele kuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu. Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova.

2 Isaya 40:29-31 “Umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina. Namadodana atyhafe adinwe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe; UYehova uya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.”

IZenzo 17:11 La ke aye enobuntu kunawaseTesalonika; la wona alamkela ilizwi ngentumekelelo yonke, ezincina izibhalo imihla ngemihla, ukuba zingaba zinjalo na ezo zinto.

Abantu baseBhereya babenengqondo ephangaleleyo yaye belangazelela ukufunda, behlolisisa ngenyameko izibhalo ukuze babone enoba oko babekufundiswa kuyinyaniso kusini na.

1. Yiba Nengqondo Ephangaleleyo: Kukulungele ukumamela iingcamango ezintsha kwaye wamkele ukukhula nokutshintsha.

2 Funa Inyaniso: Sebenzisa iZibhalo njengesikhokelo sakho ukuze ufumane inyaniso.

1. Kolose 3:10 kwaye nihlaziyeke kuwo umoya wengqondo yenu;

2. IMizekeliso 2:3-5) Ewe, ukuba uthe wayibiza ukuqonda, waphakamisa ilizwi lakho ekuqondeni, ukuba uthe wabufuna njengesilivere, wabumba njengobutyebi obuselelweyo; uya kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, ukufumane ukumazi uThixo.

IZenzo 17:12 Into eninzi ngoko yakholwa; nakumaGrikekazi abekekileyo, nakumadoda, nokuba mbalwa.

AmaGrike amaninzi ayeqinisekile ngesigidimi sobuKristu aza aguquka, kuquka nabantu

abakumgangatho ophezulu ekuhlaleni.

1. Amandla oGuquko: Indlela uMyalezo weVangeli obuguqula ngayo ubomi

2. Ukubandakanywa kweVangeli: Indlela uThixo Asebenza Ngayo Ngabo Bonke Abantu

1. IZenzo 2:38-39 - Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, namkele isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele. Kuba idinga likuni, nakubantwana benu, nakubo bonke abakude, esukuba iNkosi uThixo wethu iya kubabiza.

2. Roma 5:8-9 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele. Kokukhona sigwetyelwe nje ngegazi lakhe, siya kusindiswa ngaye kuyo ingqumbo.

IZenzo 17:13 Akuqonda ke amaYuda aseTesalonika, ukuba ilizwi likaThixo lazisiwe nguPawulos naseBhereya, eza nawo azizamazamisa iindimbane.

Athe ke amaYuda aseTesalonika akuva ukuba uPawulos ushumayela ilizwi likaThixo eBhereya, waya khona ukuba abaxhokonxa abantu.

1 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Intsabelo YamaYuda Kwintshumayelo kaPawulos

2. Iingozi Zokuxhokonxa Iingxaki: Intsabelo YamaYuda Kwintshumayelo kaPawulos

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 – “Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.”

2. Yakobi 3:16 - “Kuba apho kukho umona neyelenqe, kuya kubakho isiphithiphithi nayo yonke imikhwa emibi.

IZenzo 17:14 Bandula ke kwaoko abazalwana, bamsusa uPawulos ukuba abheke ngaselwandle; kwasala uSilas noTimoti khona.

Ke bona abazalwana bamndulula uPawulos, kwasala ooSilas noTimoti.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: Indlela uThixo asibizele ngayo ukuba sithobele intando yakhe

2. Ukomelela Kobudlelane: Indlela Intsebenziswano enokusinceda ngayo sifikelele usukelo lwethu

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2. Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam."

IZenzo 17:15 Bathe ke bona abakhapha uPawulos, bamsa eAtene; bakuba bamkele umthetho oya kooSilas noTimoti, wokuba beze kuye kwakamsinya, bemka.

Abantu ababekhapha uPawulos bamsa eAtene. Bayalelwa ukuba beze ngokukhawuleza ooSilas noTimoti kuPawulos.

1. Icebo likaThixo ngathi lisoloko lifuna ukuba silungelelanise size siziqhelanise neemeko ezintsha nezingalindelekanga.

2 Ungaze ukujongele phantsi ukubaluleka kokukulungela ukwenza ngokomyalelo kaThixo.

1. Yohane 14:15 , “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imithetho yam;

2. Roma 12:2 , “Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo;

IZenzo 17:16 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba uPawulos ubalindile eAtene, wacaphuka, akuwubona umzi uzizithixo kuphela.

UPawulos wayekhathazeke gqitha lunqulo-zithixo awayelubona eAthene.

1: Isono siya entshabalalweni, Ke yena usindiso luvela kuThixo.

2: Unqulo-zithixo sisigculelo soThixo oyinyaniso.

1: UYeremiya 17:9 "Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi; ngubani

na onokuyazi?

2: 1 Korinte 10:14 "Kungoko ndithi, zintanda zam, kubalekeni ukubusa izithixo.

Acts 17:17 Wayexoxa ke ngoko endlwini yesikhungu namaYuda, nabamhlonelayo uThixo; nasendaweni yembutho imihla ngemihla, nabasukuba bekhona.

UPawulos washumayela kwindlu yesikhungu nakwindawo yemarike ukuze abelane ngeendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Amandla oBuvangeli: Ukushumayela iVangeli naphi na apho Uya khona

2. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwakho: Ukwenza Abafundi Bazo Zonke Iintlanga

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

Acts 17:18 Ke kaloku izithanda-bulumko ezithile zamaEpikure nezamaStoyike zamquqela; Babesithi inxenye, Liya kuthini na eli pholopholo? Abanye ke bathi, Ngathi ngumazisi wezithixo zasemzini; ngokuba wayebashumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu, novuko lwabafileyo.

AmaEpikure namaStoyike amquqela uPawulos, exoxa naye, ezibuza ukuba uthetha ngantoni na. Bambi bamtyhola ngokudala izithixo ezingaqhelekanga kuba wayeshumayela ngoYesu nangovuko.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuma uqinile elukholweni phezu kwayo nje inkcaso

2. Ukufumana amandla kuYesu ngamaxesha okuthandabuza

1. IZenzo 17:18

2. Hebhere 11:1-3 , “Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka

bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo; kuba ngawo amanyange angqinelwa. ukuze izinto ezibonwayo zibe aziphume kwezibonakalayo.

IZenzo 17:19 Bamthabatha ke bamsa eAreyopago, besithi, Singakhe siyive na le mfundiso intsha ithethwa nguwe, ukuba iyini na?

Abantu baseAtene bamsa uPawulos eAreyopago baza bamcela ukuba abacacisele ngemfundiso yakhe entsha.

1. Indlela Yokusabela Kwiimfundiso Ezintsha

2. Amandla ombono omtsha

1. Filipi 4:8-9 - “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho nto isidima kuzo. dumisani, zicingeni ezo zinto.

2. Hebhere 13:8 - "UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo nanamhlanje, nangonaphakade."

IZenzo 17:20 Kuba uzisa izinto ezithile zasemzini ezindlebeni zethu; singa singazi ngoko, ukuba zingaba ziyini na ezi zinto.

Abantu baseBhereya kwiZenzo 17:20 bakhwankqiswa ngamazwi kaPawulos baza bafuna ukwazi ngakumbi ngento awayeyithetha.

1. ILizwi LikaThixo Liyaphila – Indlela Isicatshulwa samandulo esinokubutshintsha ngayo ubomi babantu

2. Amandla oKholo-Indlela ukholo olunokuguqula ngayo uBomi Bethu

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 17:21 (Kuba bonke abaseAtene nabasemzini

babechithachithela nganto yimbi, kungekuphela nje ukuxela, nokuva into entsha.)

Abantu baseAthene babesoloko benomdla wokuva izinto ezintsha.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sivulekele izinto ezintsha kwaye siqhubeke sifunda kwindawo esihlala kuyo.

2:Unganeliseki yinto oyaziyo,kodwa hlala uzama ukufunda kwaye ukhule.

1: IMizekeliso 9:9 - “Siluleke isilumko, solumka okunye; Lazise ilungisa, lokongeza ukufunda.

2 Timoti 3:16-17: “Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele wonke umntu. imisebenzi emihle. "

IZENZO 17:22 Wema ke uPawulos esazulwini seAremesi, wathi, Madoda aseAtene, ndiyabona ukuba ezintweni zonke nincamisile ukuhlonela izithixo.

UPawulos wathetha nabantu baseAthene kwindawo yemarike waza wabagxeka ngokuba neenkolelo ezigqithiseleyo.

1. Ukufunda ukwahlula phakathi konqulo lwenyaniso nolobuxoki

2. Ingozi Yokulandela Iinkolelo Ngobumfama

1. 1 Tesalonika 5:21-22 - Zivavanyeni zonke izinto; nibambe leyo intle.

2 Isaya 8:20 - Kumthetho nakubungqina: Ukuba abathe bathetha ngokwelo lizwi, kungokuba akukho kukhanya kubo.

IZENZO 17:23 Kuba ndithe, ndihamba ndisingasinga izinto enizihlonelayo, ndafumana nesibingelelo ekubhalwe kuso, kwathiwa, kongaziwayo uThixo. Lowo ke ngoko nina nimnqula ningamazi, ndinazisa yena.

UPawulos wabona isibingelelo esinikelwe kuThixo ongaziwayo waza wasisebenzisa njengethuba lokwabelana nabantu ngeendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Amandla kaThixo Ongaziwayo

2. Ukuqonda nokusabela kubukho bukaThixo kuBomi Bethu

KwabaseRoma 1:19-20 kuba oko kwazekayo ngoThixo kuyabonakala emehlweni abo; ngokuba uThixo wabonakalalisa kubo. Kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi imeko yakhe engabonakaliyo, emandla, nobuThixo bakhe angunaphakade, iqondeka kakuhle, ngezinto ezenziweyo.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - Kwaye ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle;

IZenzo 17:24 UThixo yena, owenza ihlabathi neento zonke ezikulo, lowo, lowo, eyiNkosi nje yezulu nomhlaba, akahlali zitempileni zenziwe ngazandla;

UThixo akahlali zitempileni zenziwe ngabantu; UyiNkosi yeZulu noMhlaba.

1. UThixo unguMongami wayo yonke indalo

2. Ukuphila Ebukhoneni bukaThixo Onamandla

1 Isaya 66:1 “Utsho uYehova ukuthi: “Izulu liyitrone yam, ihlabathi sisihlalo seenyawo zam. Iphi na le ndlu uya kundakhela yona? Iphi na indawo yam yokuphumla?

2. Indumiso 139:7-10 Ndingahambela phi na ukumka emoyeni wakho? Ndingabalekela phi na ukumka ebusweni bakho? Ukuba ndithe ndenyuka ndaya emazulwini, ulapho wena; Ukuba ndithe ndazandlalela kwelabafileyo, nanko ukho. Ukuba ndithe ndaphakamisa amaphiko esifingo, ndaza ndahlala eziphelweni zolwandle, besingandikhaphayo nalapho isandla sakho, sindibambe esokunene sakho.

IZenzo 17:25 Kananjalo akaphiliswa zizandla zabantu, ngokoswele nto, inguye nje obanika bonke ubomi, nomphefumlo, nazo zonke izinto;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba uThixo akafuni nto kuthi, njengoko esinika ubomi, impefumlo nazo zonke izinto.

1. "Isibonelelo esininzi sikaThixo"

2. "Owona Mthombo Wobomi Bethu"

1. Yakobi 1:17 , “Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, sihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika;

2 Yohane 4:24 , “UThixo unguMoya; abo ke bamnqulayo bamelwe kukumnqula ngoMoya nangenyaniso;

Acts 17:26 Kanjalo wazenza ngagazi-nye zonke iintlanga zabantu, ukuba zime phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba, emisa amaxesha amisiweyo ngenxa engaphambili, nemida yokuma kwazo;

UThixo wadala lonke uluntu ngegazi elinye, kwaye imida yendawo ababemele bahlale kuyo yayimiselwe Nguye.

1 Ulongamo LukaThixo: Indawo Yethu Emhlabeni

2. Umanyano ngeYantlukwano: Amandla eGazi elinye

1 Genesis 1:27 - Wamdala ke uThixo umntu ngokomfanekiselo wakhe, wamdala ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo; wadala indoda nenkazana.

2. Kolose 3:11 - apha akusekho umGrike namYuda, kwaluka nokungaluki, mbharbhari namSkitiya, khoboka namkhululeki; uKristu uyinto yonke, ekho kubo bonke.

IZenzo 17:27 ukuze bayifune iNkosi, ukuba kambe bangaphuthaphutha bayifumane, nakuba ingekude kuthi sonke ngabanye.

UThixo usondele kuthi sonke; sifanele siMfune.

1: UThixo usondele ngakumbi kunokuba sicinga - IZenzo 17:27

2: Musa ukulibala ukufuna iNkosi - IZenzo 17:27

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane, xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2. INdumiso 145:18 - Usondele uYehova kubo bonke abamnqulayo, Kubo bonke abamnqulayo ngenyaniso.

IZenzo 17:28 Kuba kuyo sihleli, siyashukuma, sikho; njengokuba neembongi ezithile zakowenu zitshilo ukuthi, Kuba nathi siyinzala yakhe.

UThixo ungumthombo wobomi nazo zonke izinto eziphilayo.

1: Ubomi bethu buzizipho ezivela kuThixo esifanele sizisebenzise ukuze simzukise.

2: Sonke siyinxalenye yentsapho kaThixo yaye simele siphile ngomanyano.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

EKAYAKOBI 2:14-17 Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa olo kholo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, udlakadlaka, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, aze omnye kuni athi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile nalo.

Acts 17:29 Siyinzala kaThixo nje ke, akusifanele ukuba sibe ubuthixo obu bufana negolide nesilivere nelitye, into eqingqwe ngobungcibi nangengcinga yomntu.

Thina, njengabantwana bakaThixo, asifanele sicinge ngoThixo njengento enokudalwa yaza yasetyenziswa ngabantu.

1. Sidalwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo

2. Unqulo-zithixo Lomntu

1 Genesis 1:27 - Wamdala ke uThixo umntu ngokomfanekiselo wakhe, wamdala ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo; wadala indoda nenkazana.

2 Isaya 40:18-20 - Ningamfanekisa ke nabani na uThixo? Ningamfanisa mni na ke? Umfanekiso oqingqiweyo utyhidwa yingcibi, awaleke ngegolide umnyibilikisi, awunyibilikisele imixokelelwane yesilivere. Ukuba lihlwempu, lingenanto yakuzisondeza, linyula umthi ongenakubola; uzifunela ingcibi eyaziyo, ukuba imlungisele umfanekiso oqingqiweyo ongayi kushukuma.

IZenzo 17:30 Loo maxesha ke oko kungazi, uThixo wawayeka ngabomi; kungoku uyala abantu bonke ezindaweni zonke ukuba baguquke;

UThixo uyalele bonke abantu ukuba baguquke, nangona amaxesha okungazi wayekade ewatyeshele.

1. Inceba nobabalo lukaThixo enguqukweni

2. Ukubaluleka kwenguquko kuBomi Bethu

1 Yohane 3:16-17 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi, kodwa ukuba ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2 Petros 3:9 “INkosi ayilibali dinga, njengoko abathile baba iyalibala;

IZenzo 17:31 Ngokuba umise umhla, aza kuligweba ngawo elimiweyo ngobulungisa, ngendoda awayimisayo; abanike isiqinisekiso bonke abantu ngokumvusa kwabafileyo.

UThixo umise umhla wokugweba ihlabathi ngobulungisa ngoYesu owavuswayo kwabafileyo.

1: Kufuneka silungiselele umhla womgwebo oza kufika kwaye siqiniseke ukuba sikulungele ukujongana neNkosi.

2: Ngokukholelwa kuYesu nokumamkela njengeNkosi noMsindisi wethu, sinokuba nesiqinisekiso ngomhla womgwebo wokuba siya kuma singamalungisa phambi kweNkosi.

1: KwabaseRoma 14: 10-12 - Kuba siya kuma sonke phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu.

2: Mateyu 24: 36-44 - Hlalani nilindile, ngenxa yokuba aniwazi umhla eza ngawo iNkosi yenu.

IZenzo 17:32 Ke kaloku, bakuva ngokuvuka kwabafileyo, inxenye yayihlekisa ngaloo nto, abanye bathi, Sobuya sikuve wena ngale ndawo.

Abanye abantu babehlekisa xa besiva uPawulos eshumayela ngovuko lwabafileyo, ngoxa abanye bathi babeza kuphinda bamve ngalo mbandela.

1. Amandla ovuko: Ukuphonononga Ithemba loBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Ithemba lovuko: Ukuqonda isithembiso soBomi obunguNaphakade

1. Roma 6:4-5 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2. 1 Korinte 15:20-22 - Kodwa ngoku uKrestu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela kwabalele ukufa. Kuba ekubeni kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

IZenzo 17:33 Wemka ke uPawulos phakathi kwabo.

UPawulos wabashiya abantu waza waqhubeka nohambo lwakhe.

1: UThixo usibizela ukuba siphile ubomi bokholo nesibindi, njengoPawulos, kwaye singoyiki ukushiya iindawo zethu zokuthuthuzela ukuze simlandele.

2: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos ukuhlala sikuvulekele ukuthanda kukaThixo ngathi, kwanokuba oko kuthetha ukubashiya sibaqhelile.

1: Isaya 43:2 XHO75 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2: Hebhere 13:5-6 XHO75 - Hlalani ningathandi mali, yaneliswani zizinto onazo; kuba yena wathi, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele; Ngoko sinokuqiniseka ukuthi, “INkosi ingumncedi wam; andiyi koyika; Angandenza ntoni na umntu?

IZenzo 17:34 Kodwa amadoda athile anamathele kuye, akholwa, anoDiyonisiyo waseAreyopago, nomfazi ogama linguDamari, nabanye ndawonye nabo.

Abantu abathile banamathela kuPawulos baza bakholelwa kwisigidimi sakhe, ngokukodwa uDiyonisiyo waseAreyopago, noDamaris, nabanye.

1. Ukubambelela eNkosini: Iimfanelo Zethu Njengamakholwa

2. Abambalwa Abathembekileyo: Ukoyisa Uloyiko kunye namathandabuzo Ukulandela uYesu

1. Yoshuwa 1:9 - “Andikuwiselanga mthetho na? Yomelela ukhaliphe. Musa ukunkwantya, ungankwantyi, ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe naphi na apho sukuba usiya khona.

2. Mateyu 10:31-33 - “Musani ukoyika ngoko; nibagqithile oongqatyana abaninzi nina. Wonke umntu ngoko oya kundivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

IZenzo 18 zibalisa ngomsebenzi kaPawulos wobuvangeli basemazweni eKorinte nase-Efese, ukudibana kwakhe noAkwila noPrisila, nebali lika-Apolo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos emke eAthene esiya eKorinte apho wadibana nesibini esingamaYuda esigama linguAkwila noPrisila ababesandul’ ukufika bevela eItali ngenxa yokuba uKlawudiyo wayeyalele ukuba onke amaYuda emke eRoma. UPawulos waya kubabona ngenxa yokuba wayengumenzi weentente njengoko behlala besebenza nabo rhoqo ngesabatha kwindlu yesikhungu ezama ukweyisela amaYuda kumaGrike (IZenzo 18:1-4). Xa uSilas uTimoti wafika eMakedoni uPawulos wazibhokoxa ngokupheleleyo ekushumayeleni iindaba ezilungileyo kumaYuda ukuba uYesu unguKristu xa umchasi wayethukwa wavuthulula iimpahla zakhe ekhalazela esithi: “Igazi lenu malibe phezu kwentloko yenu! Ndilucacisile uxanduva lwam, Ukusukela ngoku ndisaya kwiintlanga” (IZenzo 18:5-6).

Isiqendu 2: Wemka ke wemka apho indoda egama linguTitiyo Yusto, umnquli kaThixo, ogama lakhe lalikufuphi nendlu yesikhungu uKrispo, inkokeli yendlu yesikhungu, yakholwa yiNkosi, abaninzi baseKorinte abamvayo bakholwa, babhaptizwa ngobunye ubusuku, yathetha iNkosi embonweni uPawulos. Akukho bani unawe ukuhlasela kakubi, kuba ndinabantu abaninzi kwesi sixeko.' Wahlala ke unyaka, ebafundisa ilizwi likaThixo (IZenzo 18:7-11). Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba uGaliyo ulibamba elaseAkaya, amaYuda ahlasela ngamxhelo mnye, uPawulos wamsa phambi kwerhuluneli, emmangalela ukuba abeyisela abantu ekunquleni uThixo ngokunxamnye nomthetho; mayela namagama amagama nomthetho wenu zilungiseni nina. Andiyi kuzigweba izinto ezinjalo' yaza yabagxotha inkundla yaza yajika inkokheli yendlu yesikhungu uSosithene yambetha phambi kwenkundla uGaliyo akabanga nangxaki (IZenzo 18:12-17).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kokuchitha ixesha elide apho, uPawulos wagqiba kwelokuba abuyele eSiriya, ephelekwa nguPrisila noAkwila. Ngaphambi kokuba ahambe ngesikhephe esuka eKenkreya wacheba iinwele zakhe ezalisekisa isibhambathiso awasenzileyo ngoko wafika e-Efese apho uPrisila uAkwila wamshiyayo waya kwindlu

yesikhungu eqiqa namaYuda amcela ukuba achithe ixesha elingakumbi awasala athembisa ukuba 'Ndiya kubuya ukuba kukuthanda kukaThixo.' Banduluka ke ngomkhombe e-Efese bafika eKesareya, babulisa ibandla, kwa-Antiyokwe emva kokuchitha ixesha elithile apho, wacanda ilizwe lonke elaseGalati, eFrigi, esomeleza bonke abafundi, ngoko umYuda ogama linguApolo, inzalelwane yaseAleksandriya, wafika e-Efese indoda eliciko, iZibhalo zaziyalelwe ngendlela iNkosi eyathetha ngayo ngokuchanileyo. Izinto eziphathelele uYesu nangona wayesazi ubhaptizo kuphela UYohane waqalisa ukuthetha ngokungafihlisiyo kwindlu yesikhungu xa uPrisila uAkwila wamvayo wamcacisela ngakumbi uThixo xa wayefunwa umnqamlezo wabazalwana baseAkhaya bakhuthazwa ukuba abafundi bamamkele ngokufika kwabanceda kakhulu abo babekholwe ngamandla amaYuda awayekhanyelwe ngokuqinileyo ekuhleni ebonisa iZibhalo ukuba uYesu wayenguKristu (IZenzo 18:18-28).

IZenzo 18:1 Ke kaloku, emva kwezi zinto, wahlukana uPawulos neAtene, weza eKorinte.

UPawulos wemka eAtene, wafika eKorinte.

1. Icebo likaThixo alinakusilela - Nokuba yeyiphi imiqobo kunye nobunzima esijongene nabo, icebo likaThixo liyakuhlala lizaliseka.

2. Ukuthembela Kukhokelo LukaThixo - Naxa singasiqondi isizathu sokuba uThixo asithabathele kwicala elithile, sinokumthemba ukuba uyakwazi oko kusilungeleyo.

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, amacebo okulungelwa kungekhona okubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba.

IZenzo 18:2 Wafumana umYuda othile wasePonto ngokuzalwa, ogama linguAkwila, esandula ukuvela eItali, noPrisila umkakhe, weza kuye; (ngenxa yokuba uKlawudiyo ebemise ukuthi, makahlukane neRoma onke amaYuda); weza kubo.

UAkwila noPrisila babengamaYuda asePonto awayesandul’ ukufika kuloo mmandla emva kokuba eyalelwe nguKlawudiyo ukuba emke eRoma.

1. Ukuthembeka kuka-Akwila noPrisila Ekuthobeleni Imiyalelo KaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuhlonela Igunya Nokuthobela Umthetho KaThixo

1. Roma 13:1-2 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

IZenzo 18:3 Kuthe ke, ngenxa yokuba belilinye ishishini labo, waselehlala nabo esebenza; kuba babengabenzi beentente, ishishini labo.

UPawulos noAkwila babesenza iintente yaye besenza umsebenzi ofanayo, ngoko babehlala yaye besebenza kunye.

1. Amandla okuBambisana ngokuBambisanayo kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka kokuPhila nokuSebenza kunye

1 INtshumayeli 4:9-10 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokuliphakamisa iqabane lakhe. Yeha ke yena oyedwa, xa athe wawa, akanamphakamisa!

2. Galati 6:2 - Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

IZenzo 18:4 Wayexoxa ke endlwini yesikhungu iisabatha ngeesabatha zonke, ezamela ukweyisa amaYuda namaGrike.

UPawulos wayeshumayela ivangeli kwindlu yesikhungu rhoqo ngeSabatha.

1. Amandla okushumayela iVangeli

2. Ukubaluleka Kokweyisela Kuvangelo

1. Roma 10:14-15 “Bothini na ke ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Bamelwe kukushumayela na, bengathunywanga, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo!

2 kwabaseKorinte 9:19-22; kuba ndikhululekile nje kubo bonke, ndizikhonzisile kubo bonke, ukuze ndibazuze abona baninzi. KumaYuda ndaba njengomYuda, ukuze ndiwazuze amaYuda; kwabo baphantsi komthetho ndaba njengophantsi komthetho, nangona ndingekho phantsi komthetho, ukuze ndibazuze abaphantsi komthetho; kwabo bangaphandle komthetho ndaba njengongekho emthethweni (ndingenguye ngaphandle komthetho kaThixo, ndiphantsi komthetho kaKristu), ukuze ndibazuze bangaphandle komthetho; kwabo bangenamandla, ndaba njengongenamandla, ukuze ndibazuze abangenamandla; kubo bonke ndesuka ndaba zizinto zonke, ukuze ngeendlela zonke ndisindise inxenye.

ACTS 18:5 Ke kaloku, bakuhla bevela kwelaseMakedoni ooSilas noTimoti, uPawulos waxinwa ngumoya, waqononondisa kumaYuda ukuba uYesu lo nguye uKristu.

UPawulos wangqina kumaYuda ukuba uYesu unguKristu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokungqina ngenyaniso kaYesu njengoKristu.

2. Inkalipho kaPawulos yokunikela ubungqina ngoYesu phezu kwayo nje inkcaso.

1. Mateyu 28:16-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. IZenzo 1:8 - Ke niya kwamkela amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.

IZenzo 18:6 Uthe ke, akuchasa, akunyelisa, wavuthulula iingubo zakhe, wathi kuwo, Igazi lenu malibe phezu kwentloko yenu; mna ndihlambulukile; kuthabathela kweli xesha, ndiya kuya kuzo iintlanga.

UPawulos wala ukuqhubeka eshumayela kumaYuda xa ayechasa yaye enyelisa, esithi endaweni yoko aye kushumayela kwiiNtlanga.

1 UThixo akanakuze asilahle, kwanaxa siziva silolona kakhulu.

2. Ungaze uyeke ukuphumeza uthumo esilunikwe nguThixo.

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 – “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. Hebhere 12:1-3 – “Ngoko ke, thina siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esiwutyhola ngokusondeleyo, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. phambi kwethu.”

IZenzo 18:7 Esukile ke apho, waya kungena endlwini yothile, ogama linguYusto, umhlonelayo uThixo, ondlu yakhe ibikufuphi nendlu yesikhungu.

UPawulos utyelela kwindlu kaYusto, indoda enqula uThixo nendlu yayo ikufuphi nendlu yesikhungu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlala kufutshane neCawe kunye nabo banqula uThixo.

2 Amandla obudlelane bobuKristu nendlela anokusisondeza ngayo kuThixo.

1 Hebhere 10:25 - singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile; masivuselelane ngokungakumbi, niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2. 1 Yohane 2:6 - Lowo uthi uhleli kuye, ufanele ukuthi, njengoko wahambayo yena, enjenjalo ukuhamba naye.

Acts 18:8 Ke kaloku uKrispo, umphathi wendlu yesikhungu, wakholwa yiNkosi, nendlu yakhe yonke; nento eninzi yamaKorinte yakuva yakholwa, yabhaptizwa.

Umphathi wendlu yesikhungu uKrispo, nento eninzi yamaKorinte yakholwa eNkosini, yabhaptizwa.

1. Kholwa eNkosini uze ubhaptizwe

2. Yamkelani usindiso lweNkosi

1 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2 Yohane 3:5 - UYesu waphendula wathi, Inene, inene, ndithi kuwe, Ukuba umntu akathanga azalwe ngamanzi nanguMoya, akanakungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

IZenzo 18:9 Yathi ke iNkosi ngombono ebusuku kuPawulos, Musa ukoyika, thetha, ungathi tu.

UPawulos wakhuthazwa nguThixo ukuba athethe ngenkalipho nangokuzithemba.

1. Ubizo LukaThixo Lwenkalipho

2. Yiba Nenkalipho Uthethe

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Efese 6: 19-20 - “Nam ke, ukuze ndinikwe amazwi ekuwuvuleni umlomo wam, ngokungafihlisiyo ndiyishumayele imfihlelo yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, endisisigidimi esisezintanjeni; , njengoko ndimelwe kukuthetha ngako.”

IZenzo 18:10 kuba mna ndinawe, kanjalo akukho namnye uya kukusa sandla, akwenze okubi; ngokuba ndinabantu abaninzi kulo mzi.

UPawulos wakhuthazwa nguThixo ukuba ahlale eKorinte aze ashumayele, njengoko wayenabantu abaninzi apho.

1. UThixo usoloko enathi - Isaya 41:10

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo - IZililo 3:22-23

1. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. INdumiso 37:25 - Ndakha ndamtsha, kungokunje ndimdala; ukanti andizanga ndilibone ilungisa lishiywa, nembewu yalo ivukela ukutya.

IZenzo 18:11 Wahlala khona ke umnyaka oneenyanga ezintandathu, efundisa ilizwi likaThixo phakathi kwabo.

UPawulos wahlala eKorinte iinyanga ezi-18, efundisa abantu ilizwi likaThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokufundisa ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Amandla okuba ngaBafundi ixesha elide

1. Duteronomi 11:18-19 - “La mazwi am uze uwabeke entliziyweni yakho nangomphefumlo wakho, uwabophe esandleni sakho abe ngumqondiso, abe zizikhumbuzo phakathi kwamehlo enu. Uze uwafundise oonyana bakho, uthethe ngawo ekuhlaleni kwakho endlwini yakho, nasekuhambeni kwakho ngendlela, nasekulaleni kwakho, nasekuvukeni kwakho.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, 20 nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

18:12 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba uGaliyo wayelibamba kwelaseAkaya, amaYuda amvukela ngamxhelo mnye uPawulos, amzisa esihlalweni sokugweba.

UPawulos waziswa kwisihlalo sokugweba ngamaYuda awayemenzele uqhushululu.

1. Ulongamo LukaThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - "Bazalwana bam, kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo; ngokupheleleyo, akafuni nto. "

IZenzo 18:13 besithi, Lo ukweyisa abantu ukuba bamnqule uThixo ngokunxamnye nomthetho.

UPawulos wayetyholwa ngokuphembelela abantu ukuba banqule uThixo ngokuchasene nomthetho.

1. Ukuba Nenkalipho KukaPawulos Phezu Kwakho Inkcaso

2. Amandla Okweyisela

1. IZenzo 17: 22-31 - Intetho kaPawulos eAreyopago

2. Roma 1:16 - Amandla eendaba ezilungileyo ukusindisa abo bakholwayo

IZenzo 18:14 Ke kaloku, xa uPawulos wayeza kuvula umlomo, wathi uGaliyo kumaYuda, Ukuba ke ibiyinto yentswela-bulungisa, nokuba ibiyimbuyekezo engendawo, maYuda, ngekufanelekile ukuba ndininyamezele;

UPawulos ukhululwa yirhuluneli yaseRoma, uGaliyo, xa etyholwa ngokufundisa ngokunxamnye namaYuda ngabo.

1. Umzekelo kaPawulos wokuphila kunye nokukhusela iVangeli

2. Indlela Yokusabela Kwizityholo Nentshutshiso

1 Petros 3:15 - "Ke ezintliziyweni zenu moyikeni uKristu njengeNkosi. Hlalani nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu wonke obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba elingaphakathi kwenu, ninobulali noloyiko;

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - “Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa, ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, benitshutshisa, bethetha ngani lonke uhlobo lwento engendawo bexoka, ngenxa yam. . Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

IZenzo 18:15 Kodwa ukuba yimbuzwano ngelizwi, namagama, nomthetho wenu, zikhangeleleni nina; kuba mna andiyi kuba ngumgwebi wezinto ezinjalo.

UPawulos ucebisa ukuba sifune umthetho kaThixo imibuzo yamagama namagama.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokufuna Umthetho KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukuqonda Umahluko phakathi koMthetho woMntu noMthetho kaThixo

1. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mfundisi, nguwuphi na umthetho omkhulu eMthethweni? Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Nguwo lo umthetho omkhulu nowokuqala; Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.”

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu. kwanengqiqo yenu kuKristu Yesu.

IZenzo 18:16 Waza wabagxotha esihlalweni sokugweba.

Inkalipho nokholo lukaPawulos olungagungqiyo lwashukumisela abantu baseKorinte ukuba babagatye abafundisi bobuxoki ababefuna ukumngcolisa.

1: Inkalipho nokholo lukaPawulos kuThixo lusibonisa ukuba simele sihlale siqinile kwiinkolelo zethu size sizigatye iimfundiso zobuxoki.

2: Umzekelo kaPawulos wokuba nesibindi nokholo kuThixo usikhumbuza ukuba sifanele sisoloko sifuna inyaniso kaThixo size sigatye ubuxoki.

KWABASE-EFESE 6:10-20 Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

EKAYAKOBI 1:5-6 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 18:17 Andula ke onke amaGrike ambamba uSosithene, umphathi wendlu yesikhungu, ambetha phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba. Ke yena uGaliyo akakhathalelanga nanye yezo zinto.

AmaGrike ambetha uSosithene, umphathi wendlu yesikhungu, phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba waza uGaliyo akazange alamle.

1. Imfuneko yemfesane kubuNkokeli

2. Amandla Okwenza Ukhetho

1 Mateyu 25:35-40 - Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika ukudla, ndandinxaniwe, nandiseza, ndandingowasemzini, nandamkela;

2. IMizekeliso 20:28 - Inceba nenyaniso ilondoloza ukumkani, yaye inceba uyixhasa itrone yakhe.

Acts 18:18 Ke kaloku uPawulos ukhe wahlala imihla eyaneleyo. Waza, ebabulisile abazalwana, wemka ngomkhombe waya kwelaseSiriya, enoPrisila noAkwila; eyichebile intloko eKenkreya, kuba waye enesibambiso.

UPawulos wahlala ixesha elide eKenkreya ngaphambi kokuba ahambe ngesikhephe noPrisila noAkwila. Kwakhona wazalisekisa isibhambathiso ngokucheba intloko yakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokugcina izifungo zakho.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthatha ixesha lokuthi ndlela-ntle.

1 INtshumayeli 5:4-5 (Xa wenze isibhambathiso kuThixo, musa ukulibala ukusizalisekisa. Akakholiswa ziziyatha; sizalise isibhambathiso sakho.)

2. Roma 12:1 (Kungoko ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—lolo lunqulo lwenu oluyinyaniso, olufanelekileyo.

IZenzo 18:19 Weza kufika e-Efese, waza wabashiya apho, kodwa yena ngokwakhe wangena endlwini yesikhungu, waxoxa namaYuda.

UPawulos watyelela e-Efese waza wangena kwindlu yesikhungu ukuze aqiqe namaYuda.

1. Amandla Okuqiqa: Indlela Esinokuyisebenzisa Ngayo Ingxoxo Ukuze Sifikelele Abantu

2. Umzekelo kaPawulos wokuvangela: Umzekelo omawulandelwe

1 Kolose 4:5-6 "Hambani ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nilonga ixesha eli. Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

2. Roma 10:14-15 "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na

ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? shumayelani bengathunywanga, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

IZenzo 18:20 Uthe ke, akumcela ukuba akhe ahlale umzuzu kuwo, akavuma;

UPawulos wala ukuhlala ixesha elide nabantu baseKorinte nangona babemcela ukuba enjenjalo.

1. Izicwangciso zikaThixo ngathi aziyi kusoloko zivisisana noko kusilungeleyo okanye esisilungeleyo.

2 Simele sikulungele ukwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo, kwanaxa kunzima okanye kungathandwa.

1. Yakobi 4:15 - "Ndaweni yoko nithi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, siya kuphila, senze le nto, nalaa nto."

2 Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. “Njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam kuneengcamango zenu.”

IZenzo 18:21 wawabulisa ke esithi, Nokuba kutheni, ndimelwe kukuwenzela eYerusalem umthendeleko ozayo; kodwa ndobuya ndibuyele kuni, ukuba uThixo uyavuma. Waza wemka ngomkhombe e-Efese.

UPawulos wabuyela eYerusalem kumthendeleko, enedinga lokubuyela e-Efese ukuba uThixo wayethandile.

1. Ukuthanda kukaThixo kuhlala kuselona cebo lilungileyo - iZenzo 18:21

2. Beka Ukholo Lwakho Kwicebo LikaThixo - IZenzo 18:21

1. Isaya 55:9 - “Kuba njengoko izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcamango zenu.

2. Filipi 4: 6 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na;

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 18:22 Wathi akufika eKesareya, wenyuka waya kubulisa ibandla, wehla waya kwa-Antiyokwe.

UPawulos utyelela ibandla laseKesareya aze emva koko aye kwa-Antiyokwe.

1. Uhambo lokholo: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos

2. Ukubaluleka kobudlelwane bobuKristu noluntu

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye makhe siqwalaselane ngendlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

2. IZenzo 2:42-47 - Baye ke bezingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni. Ke kaloku kwabakho ukoyika kwimiphefumlo yonke; kwenzeka izimanga ezininzi kwanemiqondiso ngabapostile. Bonke ke ababekholwa babendawonye, benobudlelane ngeento zonke. Baye bethengisa nangemihlaba yabo nangeempahla zabo, babela bonke ngokweentswelo zabo. Bamana bemana bemana ukuya etempileni, beqhekeza isonka kwizindlu ngezindlu, besidla ukudla benemigcobo, benesisa, bemdumisa uThixo, benonelelwe ngabantu bonke. Yaye iNkosi isongeza abasindiswayo imihla ngemihla kwabasindiswayo.

IZENZO 18:23 Enze ixesha elithile khona, wemka, walityhutyha ilizwe laseGalati, nelaseFrigi, ebomeleza bonke abafundi.

UPawulos wachitha ixesha elithile kwimimandla yaseGalati neyaseFrigi, ekhuthaza abalandeli bobuKristu.

1. Amandla Okhuthazo: Indlela uPawulos awomeleza ngayo Abafundi

2. Ukomelela Kokholo: Uhambo lukaPawulos eGalati naseFrigiya

1. Roma 15:5 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika nihlalisane ngokugqibeleleyo, ngokukaKristu Yesu.

2 Tesalonika 5:11 - Ke ngoko, khuthazanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

IZenzo 18:24 Ke kaloku umYuda othile ogama linguApolo, owazalelwa eAleksandriya, umfo oliciko, enobunkunkqele ezibhalweni, weza e-Efese.

UApolo, umJuda owazalelwa e-Aleksandriya, weza e-Efese kwaye wayesaziwa ngobuchule bakhe bokuthetha nolwazi lwezibhalo.

1. Amandla Obuchule Bokuthetha: Isifundo sika-Apolo kwiZenzo 18:24

2. Ixabiso lesiBhalo: Isifundo sika-Apolo kwiZenzo 18:24

1. IZenzo 18:24

2. INdumiso 119:105 - "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

IZenzo 18:25 Lowo ke wayeyifundisiwe ngomlomo indlela yeNkosi; waye evutha ngumoya wathetha, efundisa ngokucokisekileyo izinto zeNkosi, esazi kakuhle ubhaptizo lukaYohane lodwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngoApolo, indoda eyayifundiswe iindlela zeNkosi nenzondelelo yokufundisa ngeNkosi, eyayisazi kuphela ngobhaptizo lukaYohane.

1. Amandla enzondelelo ekuvakaliseni iVangeli

2. Ukwazi nokuqonda ubhaptizo lukaYohane

1. IZenzo 2:38 - "Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, kwaye niya kwamkela isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele."

2 Yohane 3:7-8 “Musa ukumangaliswa kukuba ndithe kuwe, Nimelwe kukuthi nizalwe ngokutsha; banjalo bonke abazelwe nguMoya.

IZenzo 18:26 Yena waqala ukuthetha ngokungafihlisiyo endlwini yesikhungu. Bathe ke bakumva ooAkwila noPrisila, bamthabathela kubo, bamtyhilela ngokucokisekileyo ngakumbi indlela kaThixo.

UPawulos wadibana noAkwila noPrisila waza wafundiswa okungakumbi ngendlela

kaThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokufunda ngakumbi ngoThixo.

2. Ukufumana ukhokelo nolwalathiso oluvela kubacebisi bokomoya.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

2 Tesalonika 5:12 - "Ke kaloku siyanicela, bazalwana, ukuba nibazi ababulalekayo phakathi kwenu, abaninyamekelayo eNkosini, abanilulekayo."

IZenzo 18:27 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba ungadlula aye kwelaseAkaya, abazalwana babhala, bebavuselela abafundi ukuba bamamkele; owathi akufika, wabanceda kakhulu abo bakholwayo ngalo ubabalo;

UPawulos wabanceda abafundi baseAkaya ukuba bakholelwe kubabalo.

1. Sisindiswe ngobabalo Lodwa

2. Amandla okuNika nokuFumana iNkxaso

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Galati 6:2 - Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

IZenzo 18:28 kuba waweyisa, waweyisa amaYuda, ekuhleni, ebonakalalisa ngazo izibhalo ukuba uYesu lo unguye uKristu.

UPawulos wawabonisa ngamandla amaYuda ukuba uYesu unguMesiya esebenzisa izibhalo.

1 Amandla ESibhalo: Indlela Esinokulisebenzisa Ngayo ILizwi LikaThixo Ukuze Sinikele Ubungqina Kwabanye

2. Ukuvakalisa iVangeli: Uzabelana njani ngeendaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu ngokuzithemba

1. Roma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo.

2 Isaya 61:1-2 UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu. Undithume ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukubhengeza inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokukhululwa ebumnyameni kubabanjwa.

IZenzo 19 zibalisa ngexesha likaPawulos e-Efese, imimangaliso engaqhelekanga awayenzayo, nodushe olwabangelwa nguDemetriyo nabanye abakhandi besilivere.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokufika kukaPawulos e-Efese apho wafumana abafundi abathile ababesandul' ubhaptizo lukaYohane. Xa uPawulos wayebabuza ukuba bamamkele na uMoya oyiNgcwele xa babekholelwa baphendula ukuba babengevanga nokuba kukho uMoya oyiNgcwele. Ngoko uPawulos wabacacisela ukuba ubhaptizo lukaYohane yayilubhaptizo lwenguquko yaye emva kokuva oku, babhaptizelwa egameni likaYesu Kristu. Xa uPawulos wayebabeka izandla phezu kwabo uMoya oyiNgcwele wehla phezu kwabo, wathetha ngeelwimi, waprofeta amadoda amalunga neshumi elinambini (IZenzo 19:1-7). Wangena endlwini yesikhungu, wathetha ngokungafihlisiyo apho iinyanga zantathu, ebeyisela ubukumkani bukaThixo; kodwa abanye baba lukhuni ukholo lwabo, basuka babashiya abafundi bakhe, baqhuba iingxoxo zemihla ngemihla uTirano iminyaka emibini, ngoko onke amaYuda ahlala kwiphondo laseAsiya eva ilizwi leNkosi. 19:8-10).

Isiqendu 2: UThixo wenza imimangaliso engaqhelekanga ngoPawulos, kangangokuba kwaneqhiya okanye iifaskoti ezazimchukumisile zazisiwa kwizigulo zabo zaphiliswa oomoya abangendawo baphuma kubo (IZenzo 19:11-12). AmaYuda athile awayejikeleza ekhupha oomoya abakhohlakeleyo ezama ukubiza igama leNkosi uYesu kwabo babeneedemon ayesithi, 'Egameni likaYesu lowo uPawulos amshumayelayo ndiyaniyalela ukuba niphume. Oonyana abasixhenxe bakaSkeva, umbingeleli omkhulu wamaYuda, ababekwenza oko ngenye imini, waphendula wathi, UYesu ndiyamazi uPawulos ndiyamazi, kodwa nina ningoobani na? Kwathi ke oko kwaziwa ngamaYuda, ahlala e-Efese, abambana negama lonke, INkosi uYesu, yawabeka phezulu, abaninzi ababekholiwe beza, bayixela ekuhleni into ababeyenzile, baba baninzi abakhafuli, babazisa abo bakholwayo. imisongo kunye yatshiswa ixabiso elalibalwe esidlangalaleni elafunyanwa lixabisa amashumi amahlanu amawaka eedrarhma.

Isiqendu 3: Emva kokuba ezi zinto zenzekile, umkhandi wesilivere ogama linguDemetriyo wabangela uqhushululu kuba wayesenza iitempile zesilivere zika-Artemis yaye ishishini lakhe lalisengozini ngenxa yokusasazeka kobuKristu. Wazixhokonxa ezinye iingcibi, wathi, Niyabona ukuba niyabona, ingekuse-Efese kuphela, kuphantse ukuba kulo lonke elaseAsiya, lo Pawulos waphambukisa inkitha yabantu, esithi, oothixo abenza izandla zomntu, abazenzanga thixo konke konke. uthixokazi uArtemis uya kunqulwa njengothixokazi onqulwa kulo lonke iphondo laseAsiya ihlabathi liya kuphangwa

ubungangamsha bakhe bobuthixo.”— IZenzo 19:26-27 . Oku kwaphumela kwisiphithiphithi esikhulu apho abantu babekhwaza besithi, “Mkhulu uArtemis wamaEfese!” Ekugqibeleni unobhala wedolophu walawula isihlwele esizolileyo exela ukuba uDemetriyo abanye abantu bafanele basiwe na ezinkundleni walumkisa isihlwele ukuba izenzo zabo zingakhokelela kwizityholo zoqhushululu kuba kwakungekho sizathu sakuzithethelela isihlwele esigxothiweyo (IZenzo 19:28-41).

IZenzo 19:1 Ke kaloku kwathi, xa uApolo wayeseKorinte, uPawulos ewatyhutyhile amacala asentla, weza e-Efese;

UPawulos wadibana nabafundi e-Efese waza wabafundisa ngendlela kaThixo ngokugqibeleleyo ngakumbi.

1. Icebo likaThixo ngabantu bakhe

2. Amandla emfundiso kaPawulos

1. Efese 3:20-21 "Ke kaloku, kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu, malubekho uzuko ebandleni elikuKristu Yesu. zizizukulwana ngezizukulwana kude kuse ephakadeni, Amen.

2. KuTito 2:11-12 “Kuba lubonakalisile ubabalo lukaThixo, lulolusindisayo abantu bonke; Isifundisa ukuba sithi “Hayi” ekungahloneli Thixo nakwiminqweno yehlabathi, size sihlale ngokuzeyisa, okuthe tye, nokuhlonela uThixo kweli phakade langoku.

IZenzo 19:2 wathi kubo, UMoya oyiNgcwele namamkela na, nakholwayo nje? Bathe ke bona kuye, Asizanga sive nokuva ukuba kukho uMoya oyiNgcwele.

UPawulos wabuza abafundi base-Efese ukuba bamamkele na uMoya oyiNgcwele ukususela oko bakholwayo. Baphendula ngelithi abakhange beve ngobukho boMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Imfuneko yokwamkela uMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwazi Umoya Oyingcwele

1. Yohane 14:26 — “Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela

egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.”

2. Efese 1:13-14 – “Kuye nani, ekuveni kwenu ilizwi lenyaniso, iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso lwenu, nakholwa kuye, natywinwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele owathenjiswayo, osisiqinisekiso selifa lethu kude kuse. sizuza ilifa, ukuze kudunyiswe uzuko lwakhe.”

IZenzo 19:3 Wathi kubo, Nabhaptizelwa ngantoni na phofu? Bathe ke bona, Elubhaptizweni lukaYohane.

UPawulos wabuza amadoda alishumi elinesibini ukuba ayebhaptiziwe na, aza aphendula athi abhaptizwa ngokobhaptizo lukaYohane.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokwazi Ubhaptizo Lwakho: Indlela Ukwazi Isimo Sakho Sokubhaptizwa Okunokomeleza Ngayo Ukholo Lwakho

2. Amandla kaPawulos: Indlela Imibuzo kaPawulos Enokukhokelela Ngayo Ekukhuleni Kokomoya

1 Mateyu 3:11-12 – “Mna okunene ndinibhaptizela enguqukweni ngamanzi; kodwa lowo uzayo emva kwam unamandla kunam, ozimbadada ndingakulingeneyo ukuziphatha; umlilo.”

2. Marko 1:4-5 – “UYohane wayebhaptiza entlango, evakalisa ubhaptizo lwenguquko, ukuze kuxolelwe izono. Laye liphuma lisiya kuye lonke ilizwe lakwaYuda nabaseYerusalem, baye bonke bebhaptizwa nguye eYordan emlanjeni, bezixela izono zabo.

IZenzo 19:4 Wathi ke uPawulos, UYohane okunene wabhaptiza ubhaptizo lwenguquko, esithi ebantwini, mabakholwe kulowo uzayo emva kwakhe, oko kukuthi, kuKristu Yesu.

UPawulos uchaza ukuba uYohane uMbhaptizi washumayela ubhaptizo lwenguquko, exelela abantu ukuba bakholelwe kuYesu Kristu.

1. Ubizo lwenguquko: Ukulungiselela indlela kaYesu

2. Amandla eNkolo: Indlela Ukholo kuYesu Obuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

1. Luka 3:3 - “Wayewuhamba wonke ummandla waseYordan, evakalisa ubhaptizo

lwenguquko ukuze kuxolelwe izono.

2 Yohane 14:6 - “Uthi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 19:5 Bakuva ke oko, babhaptizwa egameni leNkosi uYesu.

Xa abantu beva intshumayelo kaPawulos, babhaptizwa egameni leNkosi uYesu.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuqonda impembelelo yoBhaptizo

2. Ukuzinikela eNkosini: Ukubaluleka koBhaptizo

1. Roma 6:3-5 - "Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; sivuswe kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sidle ubomi obutsha, kuba ukuba similiselwe kuye ngokufa okunjengokwakhe, somiliswa naye eluvukweni lwakhe.

2. Kolose 2:12 - "ningcwatywe naye elubhaptizweni; enathi nikuye, navuswa nokuvuswa naye, ngokukholwa kwenu kukusebenza kukaThixo, owamvusayo kwabafileyo."

IZenzo 19:6 Uthe uPawulos akubeka izandla phezu kwabo, wehla uMoya oyiNgcwele phezu kwabo; Baye bethetha ngeelwimi, beprofeta.

Izandla zikaPawulos ezazinika amakholwa uMoya oyiNgcwele zaphumela ekubeni athethe ngeelwimi kwaye aprofete.

1: Ukuvula Izipho Zomoya Oyingcwele

2: Ukuthetha Ngeelwimi ECaweni

1: Galatians 5:22-23 Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2:4 Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 19:7 Bonke ke abantu babemalunga neshumi elinababini.

Esi sicatshulwa simalunga nenani lamadoda awayekho ngelo xesha ali-12.

1 Nokuba lincinane kangakanani na inani labantu, uThixo usenokubasebenzisa ekwenzeni izinto ezinkulu.

2 Amandla kaThixo akamiselwa bubungakanani beqela, kodwa bubukho bakhe kulo.

1. Mateyu 19:26 - “Ondele ke uYesu, wathi, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

2. Yeremiya 33:3 - “Biza kum yaye ndiya kukuphendula ndize ndikuxelele izinto ezinkulu nezingenakugocagoca ongazaziyo.”

Acts 19:8 Ke kaloku, wangena endlwini yesikhungu, wathetha ngokungafihlisiyo iinyanga zantathu, exoxa nabantu, ebeyisela kwizinto ezingabo ubukumkani bukaThixo.

UPawulos wathetha ngokungafihlisiyo endlwini yesikhungu iinyanga zantathu, ebeyisela abantu kubukumkani bukaThixo.

1. Amandla eLizwi: Ukuvakalisa uBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Ukuthetha Ngenkalipho ILizwi LikaThixo: Umzekelo KaPawulos

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - Kwaye ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle;

Acts 19:9 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba abathile bazenza lukhuni, bengakholwa, bethetha kakubi ngayo iNdlela leyo phambi kosihlwele, wesuka kubo, wabahlula abafundi, exoxa imihla ngemihla esikolweni sikaTirano.

UPawulos wadibana nabo babezigatya iindaba ezilungileyo waza wazahlula yena nabafundi kubo, wabafundisa imihla ngemihla kwisikolo sikaTirano.

1. Amandla Okwahlula

2. Ukholo lukaPawulos

1. Roma 16:17-18 - Ke kaloku ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, balumkeleni abo benza iimbambaniso nezikhubekiso, ezinxamnye nemfundiso enayifundayo nina; ziphepheni. Kuba abanjalo abakhonzi yona iNkosi yethu uKristu, bakhonza esabo isisu; baze, ngamazwi anencasa nalalanisayo, balukuhle iintliziyo zabangazani nakuqonda.

2 KwabaseKorinte 5:11-13 XHO75 - Kodwa ngoku ndinibhalela ukuba maningazidibanisi nosukuba enegama lomzalwana, ukanti wenza umbulo, nokubawa, nokuba ungumkhonzi wezithixo, nokuba ungumtshabhisi, nokuba ulinxila, nokuba ungumphangi; maningatyi nokudla nonjalo. Ndinamsebenzi mni na ukuba ndigwebe abangaphandle? Ànigwetywa abo basebandleni na? UThixo uyabagweba abangaphandle. Ize nimnyothule kuni umntu ongendawo.

IZenzo 19:10 Oku ke kwenzeka iminyaka emibini. ngokokude bonke abemiyo kwelaseAsiya balive ilizwi leNkosi, amaYuda kwanamaGrike.

Ukushumayela kukaPawulos iindaba ezilungileyo e-Efese kwaqhubeka iminyaka emibini, yaye abantu abaninzi, amaYuda kwanamaGrike, baliva ilizwi leNkosi uYesu.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokwabelana NgeVangeli - Indlela Ubulungiseleli bukaPawulos e-Efese Bunokusikhuthaza Ngayo Ukufikelela Abanye

2. Amandla ELizwi - Indlela ILizwi LeNkosi U Yesu Lazitshintsha Ngayo Iintliziyo Zabase-Efese

1. Roma 10:14-15 - Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 19:11 UThixo ke wenza imiqondiso ekhethekileyo ngezandla zikaPawulos.

UThixo wenza imimangaliso ngobulungiseleli bukaPawulos.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Ukufumana Imimangaliso KaThixo Ngokuzibophelela"

2. "UMenzi wemimangaliso: Ukunxulumana noThixo Ngobulungiseleli bukaPawulos"

1. Hebhere 11:1-2 "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo; kuba ngalo abantu bakudala banconywa ngalo."

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9 “Ithe ke yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke ndosuka ndiqhayise ngovuyo lwam ngobuthathaka bam, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

IZenzo 19:12 ngokokude kusiwe nakwimilwelwe iiqhiya nemibhinqo, ivela emzimbeni wakhe, zisuke kubo izifo, bathi noomoya abakhohlakeleyo baphume kubo.

Umzimba kaPawulos wawusetyenziselwa ukuphilisa abantu; kwakuthatyathwe kuye iiqhiya neefaskoti, zaza zaphilisa abagulayo, nokukhupha oomoya abakhohlakeleyo.

1. "Amandla okholo: UPawulos kunye nokuPhilisa okungummangaliso"

2. "Igunya likaYesu: Ukuphilisa NgoPawulos"

1. Marko 16:17-18 - “Imiqondiso ke eya kulandelana nabo bakholiweyo nantsi: egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha, baphathe iinyoka; , aziyi kubenzakalisa konke konke; baya kubeka izandla phezu kwemilwelwe, ibe iya kuphila.”

2. Mateyu 10: 1 - "Wababizela kuye abafundi bakhe abalishumi elinababini waza wabanika igunya lokukhupha oomoya abangcolileyo kunye nokuphilisa zonke izifo nezigulo."

IZenzo 19:13 Ke kaloku abathile bakumaYuda abhadulayo, angabafungisi, bazamela ukulibiza igama leNkosi uYesu phezu kwabanoomoya abakhohlakeleyo, besithi, Sinifungisa uYesu lowo uvakaliswayo nguPawulos.

Amanye amaYuda asebenzisa igama likaYesu ukuze akhuphe iidemon.

1. Amandla eGama likaYesu

2. Igunya leVangeli

1 Filipi 2:9-11 - Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, 10 ukuze ngegama likaYesu agobe onke amadolo, awabasemazulwini, nawabasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba; 11 zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. 19 Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; 20 nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

IZenzo 19:14 Kwaye kukho ke nyana bathile basixhenxe bakaSkeva, umYuda, umbingeleli omkhulu, ababekwenza oko.

Oonyana bombingeleli ongumYuda bazama ukukhupha umoya ongendawo.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Isigidimi SikaPawulos Sosindiso Esabutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Ukuthobela Imiyalelo KaThixo

1. Yakobi 2:17-18 "Ngokukwanjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Wosuka umntu athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi: ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho. mna ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

2. IZenzo 5:29 "Waphendula ke uPetros nabapostile, bathi, Simelwe kukuthi sive uThixo kunokuba sive abantu."

IZenzo 19:15 Waphendula ke umoya okhohlakeleyo, wathi, UYesu ndiyamazi, noPawulos ndiyamazi kakuhle; Ningoobani na ke?

Umoya okhohlakeleyo wabuza ukuba ngoobani na abo babemkhupha egameni likaYesu nelikaPawulos.

1. Amandla eGama: Ukuphonononga Amandla eGama likaYesu kunye nempembelelo

yoBulungiseleli bukaPawulos.

2. Ukwazi UYesu: Indlela Ukwazi UYesu Okukhokelela Ngayo Kwigunya Lokomoya

1. Filipi 2:9-10 : “Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu agobe onke amadolo, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba. ”

2 Efese 6:12 : “Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

IZenzo 19:16 Wesuka umntu obukuye umoya okhohlakeleyo, wabatsibela, wabagagamela, wabeyisa, ngokokude babaleke baphume kuloo ndlu bengxwelerhiwe, beze.

Indoda eyayinomoya okhohlakeleyo yongamela yaza yenzakalisa abantu ababekwindlu enye naye, yabangela ukuba basabe benxibe bhutyu.

1. Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Ukuziqonda Nokuziphepha Iimpembelelo Ezingengcwele.

2. Ukoyisa Ububi ngokulungileyo: Indlela Ukholo OlunokuSinceda Ngayo Soyise Isihendo Nesono.

1. Efese 6:12 - "Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nawo amagunya eli hlabathi lobumnyama, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo."

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - "Nina, bantwanana, ningabakaThixo, nibeyisile bona, ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini."

IZenzo 19:17 Kwathi ke oko kwazeka kuwo onke amaYuda, kwanakumaGrike amiyo e-Efese; bawelwa kukoyika bonke, lenziwa likhulu igama leNkosi uYesu.

Afikelwa luloyiko amaYuda namaGrike awayehlala e-Efese emva kokuva ngamandla eNkosi uYesu.

1. Amandla eGama likaYesu

2. Ukoyika Nokholo KuThixo

1 Filipi 2:9-11 - “Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama; zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2. Isaya 12:2 - “Ngokuqinisekileyo uThixo ulusindiso lwam; ndiya kholosa ndingoyiki. INkosi uYehova, iNkosi, ingamandla am nengxonde yam, waba lusindiso kum.

IZenzo 19:18 Yaye into eninzi yabakholiweyo isiza, izivuma izixela izenzo zabo.

Amakholwa amaninzi avuma ekuhleni ukholo lwawo kuYesu Kristu.

1: Amandla eSivumo - Ukuvuma esidlangalaleni ukholo lwethu kuYesu Krestu kungabuguqula ubomi bethu.

2: Inkululeko Yokholo - Ukuthembela kuYesu Kristu kunokuzisa inkululeko yokwenene.

1: KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 “Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo senziwa uvumo losindiso.”

UMATEYU 16:16 Waphendula ke uSimon Petros wathi, Wena unguye uKristu, uNyana kaThixo ophilileyo.

IZenzo 19:19 Yathi ke nento eyaneleyo yabasebenza izenzo zobugqi, yazizisa ndaweni-nye iincwadi zayo, bawayazitshisa phambi kwabo bonke; bawabala amaxabiso azo, bafumana engamawaka amashumi mahlanu esilivere.

Abantu base-Efese bazitshabalalisa iincwadi zabo zobugqi nemilingo, bexabisa amaqhosha esilivere angama-50 000.

1. Amandla enguquko: Ukoyisa izilingo zehlabathi

2. Ixabiso Lesono: Ixabiso Lokumka KuThixo

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ke ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo

okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. IMizekeliso 1: 10-19 - "Nyana wam, ukuba aboni bathe bakuhenda, uze ungavumi. Ukuba bathe, Hamba nathi, masilalele ukuze siphalaze igazi, masibalalele abamsulwa bengenatyala; masibaginye njengelabafileyo, begqibelele, njengabehla baye emhadini; sofumana ubuncwane bonke obunqabileyo, sozizalisa izindlu zethu ngamaxhoba. Nyana wam, musa ukuhamba ngendlela nabo; lunqande unyawo lwakho emendweni wabo; ngokuba iinyawo zabo zigidimela ebubini, zikhawuleze ukuya kuphalaza igazi.

IZenzo 19:20 Lenjenjalo ke ilizwi leNkosi ukwanda ngamandla nokweyisa.

Laye likhula ngamandla ilizwi likaThixo.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Linamandla Okuguqula Ubomi Babantu

2. Amandla Okushumayela Okunamandla

1. Roma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo osindiso kubo bonke abakholwayo.

2 Isaya 55:11 - liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucingileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele kuyo.

IZenzo 19:21 Ke kaloku, zakuzaliseka ezi zinto, wamisa emoyeni wakhe uPawulos ukuba athi, elityhutyhile elaseMakedoni nelaseAkaya, aye eYerusalem, esithi, Emveni kokuba ndithe ndakhona, ndimelwe kukuba ndibone neRoma.

UPawulos wazimisela ukuya eYerusalem aze emva koko aye eRoma ngomoya.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuzibekela usukelo lokomoya nokulusukela ngenjongo.

2. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele okukhokela nokwalathisa ubomi bethu.

1. Filipi 3:14 - "Ndiphuthume ngokoxunele umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu."

2. Roma 8:14 - “Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo abo.”

IZenzo 19:22 Wathumela ke kwelaseMakedoni babini bakuba babelungiselela kuye, ooTimoti noErasto; yena ke ukhe wahlala umzuzu kwelaseAsiya.

UPawulos wathumela ababini kubalingane bakhe, uTimoti noErasto, eMakedoni, ngoxa yena wahlala umzuzwana kwelaseAsiya.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuphathisa abanye nokuthembela kwicebo likaThixo

2. Amandla obuqabane kunye nokusebenza kunye

1. IMizekeliso 15:22 - Ngaphandle kwecebo, amacebo ayatshitsha, kodwa ngobuninzi babacebisi ayamiselwa.

2. 1 Korinte 3:5-7 - Uyintoni na ke uApolo? Yaye yintoni uPawulos? Ngabakhonzi elowo nakholwa ngabo, njengokuba iNkosi yamnikayo ulowo nalowo ithuba. Mna ndatyala, uApolo wankcenkcesha, ke nguThixo owahlumisayo. Ngoko ke lowo utyalayo akalutho, nalowo unkcenkceshayo akalutho; oyinto nguThixo lo uhlumisayo.

IZenzo 19:23 Ke kaloku kwabakho ngelo xesha inkathazeko engencinane ngayo iNdlela le.

Kwabakho isiphithiphithi esikhulu phakathi komzi ngenxa yemfundiso yeNdlela.

1. Amandla oMyalezo Olungileyo - Indlela umyalezo omnye onokuthi uvuselele ngayo isiphithiphithi esixekweni

2. Ukumela Okulungileyo- Ukubaluleka kokuthethelela oko ukholelwa kuko

1. Izenzo 4: 14-17 - UPetros noYohane bangqina ngesibindi ngoYesu

2 Isaya 40:31 - Abo bathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni

IZenzo 19:24 Kuba uthile, ogama linguDemetriyo, umkhandi wesilivere, obesenza iitempile zesilivere zika-Artemis, wayezizuzisa iingcibi inzuzo engencinane.

Impumelelo kaDemetrius kubuchule bakhe bokwenza iitempile zesilivere zikaDiana

ngumzekelo wendlela ukusebenza nzima nokuzinikela okunokukhokelela ngayo kumvuzo omkhulu.

1. Ukusebenza nzima nokuzinikela kunokukhokelela kumvuzo omkhulu.

2 Uxabiseke kakhulu umsebenzi wezandla zethu.

1 INtshumayeli 9:10 - Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke.

2 Kolose 3:23 - Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi nisebenzela iNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

IZenzo 19:25 Waziqukela ndawonye, kwanabasebenzi bezinto ezinjalo, wathi, Madoda, niyazi kakuhle ukuba buphuma kule nzuzo ubutyebi bethu;

Abasebenzi base-Efese bakhunjuzwa ukuba umsebenzi wabo ngumthombo wobutyebi babo.

1: UThixo usikelele ngezipho neetalente esinokuzisebenzisa ukuze sizise ubutyebi.

2: Sifanele sibe nombulelo ngobutyebi bezinto eziphathekayo esinabo size sibusebenzise ekumzukiseni uYehova.

1: INTSHUMAYELI 9:10 Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke.

2: Mateyu 6:24 Akukho mntu unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini. Mhlawumbi uya kuyithiya le, uyithande leya, okanye ubambelele kule, uyidele leya.

19:26 Kananjalo niyabona, niyeva, ukuba akuse-Efese kodwa, kuphantse ukuba kulo lonke elaseAsiya, athe lo Pawulos waphambukisa isihlwele esaneleyo, ngokusoyisa ngokusoyisa, esithi, asingoothixo abo benziwa ngezandla.

UPawulos weyisela abantu abaninzi eAsiya ngokuyifundisa ukuba izithixo ezenziwe ngezandla azingoothixo.

1. Unqulo-zithixo: Ukuthabathel’ indawo UMdali Ngendalo

2. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo: Ukuguqula Ubomi Babantu

1. Duteronomi 5:7-9 - Uze ungabi nathixo bambi ngaphandle kwam

2. Isaya 44:15-20 - Nifumana nenze izithixo, niyinqula into eyenziwe ngezandla zenu.

IZenzo 19:27 Ngoko ke asiyiyo le yodwa imisebenzi yethu eya kutshitshiswa; kwanetempile yothixokazi omkhulu uArtemis ibe yinto engento, butshabalale nobungangamela bakhe, oqubuda kulo lonke elaseAsiya nelimiweyo.

Uthixokazi omkhulu uDiana wayehlonelwa ngabaninzi, ukanti itempile yakhe yayisengozini yokutshatyalaliswa.

1: Akukho mntu ungaphezu koThixo - IZenzo 19:27

2: Wonke umntu unako ubukhulu bomoya - Yakobi 4:10

1: UThixo mkhulu kunawo nawaphi na amanye amandla - 1 Yohane 4:4

2: UThixo wethu nguThixo owoyikekayo— INdumiso 47:2

Acts 19:28 Bakukuva ke oko, bazala ngumsindo, badanduluka, besithi, Mkhulu uArtemis wabase-Efese.

Iqela labase-Efese lacatshukiswa ngamazwi kaPawulos laza lavakalisa ukuzinikela kwalo kuDiana.

1 Musani ukuvumela iinkanuko zomzuzwana zinilahlekise enyanisweni.

2. Kufuneka sibe nobulumko kwaye sibe nokuqonda xa sijamelene neengcinezelo zenkcubeko.

1. Yakobi 1:5-8 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi;

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

IZenzo 19:29 Wazala umzi uphela sisidubedube; besuka indulumbane ngamxhelo mnye endaweni yokubonela, bamthi hlasi uGayo noAristarko, abelaseMakedoni, ababehamba noPawulos.

Isixeko sonke sase-Efese saba nesiphithiphithi emva kokubanjwa kwamaqabane kaPawulos.

1: Icebo likaThixo likhulu kunemeko zethu

2: Yima ngokuqinileyo elukholweni nangona kukho isiphithiphithi kunye nesiphithiphithi

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

2: Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZenzo 19:30 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba uPawulos angangena esihlweleni, abamvumeli abafundi.

Abafundi bamnqanda uPawulos ukuba angangeni kweso sihlwele.

1. Amandla oManyano: Indlela Ukusebenzisana Kunye Lomeleza Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu

2. Amandla Okuqonda: Ixesha Lokulandela Nexesha Elimele Ukhokele ngalo

1. Efese 4:1-3 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo yonke, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. IMizekeliso 14:15 - Isiyatha sikholelwa yonk' into, kodwa onobuqili uyawaqwalasela

amanyathelo akhe.

IZenzo 19:31 Abathile ke bakubaphathi belaseAsiya, benobuhlobo kuye, bathumela kuye, bambongoza ukuba angazinikeli endaweni yokubonela.

Abathile kubahlobo bakhe baseAsiya bathumela kuye umyalezo, bemcela ukuba angayi kwindawo yokubonela.

1. Thembela kubahlobo: Nezona Nkokeli Zinkulu Zifuna Inkxaso

2. Ukwazi Ixesha Lokuthatha Imingcipheko: Ukulungelelana Kokholo kunye Nesilumkiso

1. IMizekeliso 19:20 , “Live icebo, ulwamkele uqeqesho, Ukuze ulumke ngexesha elizayo.

2 Filipi 4:13 , "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

IZenzo 19:32 Abanye ke ngoko babenkqangaza enye into, abanye yimbi, kuba ibandla labe lidubadubekile; baye abaninzi bengazi ukuba babuthelene ngenxa yantoni na.

Indibano yayibhidekile yaye ingasazi isizathu sokuba bahlanganisene.

1. Amandla oManyano: Indlela esinokuziphumeza ngayo izinto ezinkulu xa sisebenza kunye

2. Musa ukoyika ukubuza imibuzo: Ukufuna ukucaca kunye nokuqonda

1. Efese 4:1-3 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

IZenzo 19:33 Bamrhola ke esihlweleni uAlesandire, amaYuda emtyhalela phambili. Uwangawangisile ke uAlesandire ngesandla, wafuna ukuziphendulela ebantwini.

UAleksandire wakhutshelwa ngaphandle kwesihlwele ngamaYuda, waza wabongoza abantu ukuba bamyeke athethe.

1. Amandla AmaNgqina: Indlela Impembelelo Yethu Enokubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi

2. Ukumela Okulungileyo: Ukumela Iinkolelo Zethu

1 (Isaya 43:1-3) Ngoku ke utsho uYehova, uMdali wakho, Yakobi, uMbumbi wakho, Sirayeli, ukuthi, Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela, ndikubizile ngegama lakho; ungowam wena. Noba sewucand' emanzini, mna ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa kuwe.

2. Mateyu 10:32-33 - Wonke umntu ngoko oya kundivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

Acts 19:34 Kodwa bakuqonda ukuba ungumYuda, benza inzwinini enye bonke bephela, benkqangaza umzuzu omaxa amabini, besithi, Mkhulu uArtemis wabase-Efese.

Kwindibano eyayise-Efese, abantu baqonda ukuba uPawulos wayengumYuda baza baqhubeka bedanduluka kangangeeyure ezimbini bedumisa uDiana.

1: Sifanele siyilumkele indlela esisabela ngayo kwabo bahlukileyo kuthi.

2: Simele siwaphaphele amandla amazwi ethu nempembelelo anokuba nawo kwabo basingqongileyo.

1: Yakobi 3:1-12 , egxininisa amandla olwimi nendlela olunokusetyenziswa ngayo kokubini okulungileyo nokubi.

2: Kolose 4:6 , esikhuthaza ukuba sisebenzise amazwi ethu ngobulumko nangobabalo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 19:35 Esizolisile ke umbhali isihlwele, wathi, Madoda ase-Efese, nguwuphi na umntu ongaziyo, ukuba umzi wabase-Efese ungumnquli wothixokazi omkhulu uArtemis, nowomfanekiso owawayo. ezantsi ukusuka kuJupiter?

Unobhala wedolophu yase-Efese waxolisa abantu ngokubakhumbuza ngokunqulwa kwesi sixeko uthixokazi omkhulu uDiana nomfanekiso owawa kuJupiter.

1. Ingozi Yonqulo-zithixo

2. Amandla eLifa leMveli leSixeko

1. Eksodus 20:3-5 - “Uze ungabi nathixo bambi ngaphandle kwam. Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na into emilise esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesemanzini aphantsi komhlaba. Uze ungaqubudi kwezo nto, ungazikhonzi; kuba mna, Yehova Thixo wakho, ndinguThixo onekhwele.

2. IZenzo 17:16-17 - Ke kaloku, ngoxa uPawulos wayebalindile eAtene, umoya wakhe wacaphuka, akubona ukuba umzi ubezinikele izithixo. Wayexoxa ke ngoko endlwini yesikhungu namaYuda, nabamhlonelayo iintlanga, nasendaweni yembutho imihla ngemihla, nabasukuba bekhona.

IZenzo 19:36 Ekubeni ngoko ezi zinto zingenakuphikiswa, nifanele ukuthi cwaka, ningenzi nto ngokungxama.

Isilumkiso sikaPawulos malunga nezigqibo zokungxama kwiZenzo 19:36.

1: Qwalasela iMiphumo - Ukucinga ngesilumkiso sikaPawulos sokuphepha ukwenza izigqibo ngokungxama

2:Zinike ixesha lokucinga-Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokuzimisela kwizigqibo zethu

1: IMizekeliso 14:15 XHO75 - Isiyatha sikholwa ngamazwi onke; Onobuqili uyakuqonda ukunyathela kwakhe.

EKAYAKOBI 1:19 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

IZenzo 19:37 Kuba niwazise apha la madoda, engebaphangi bamabandla kaThixo, nabanyelisi bothixokazi wenu.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe batyholwa ngokuphanga nokunyelisa uthixokazi wase-Efese. UPawulos uvakalisa ukuba bamsulwa kwezi zityholo.

1. Amandla Amagama Ethu: Indlela Amagama Ethu Abuchaphazela Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ingqibelelo elukholweni: Isifundo sikaPawulos noSilas

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla iziqhamo zalo.

2 Filipi 4:8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni. ngezi zinto.

IZenzo 19:38 Ukuba ke ngoko uDemetriyo neengcibi ezinaye banendawo emntwini, zikho iimini zamatyala, akho namabamba; mabamangalelane.

UDemetrius namaqabane akhe bafanele basebenzise inkqubo yomthetho ukuze bazinzise naziphi na iingxabano abanazo phakathi kwabo kunokuba babhenele kugonyamelo.

1. Ukusonjululwa kwengxabano ngoxolo-Uwusebenzisa njani umthetho ukusombulula iingxabano ngaphandle kokubhenela kubundlobongela.

2. Ubulumko boMthetho - Ukuqonda ixabiso lomthetho nokuba kutheni kufuneka uhlonitshwe.

1. Roma 12:17-19 - Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na, kodwa hlalani nicinga ngoko kulungileyo emehlweni abo bonke.

2. IMizekeliso 15:1 - Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa ilizwi elidubulayo linyusa umsindo.

IZenzo 19:39 Ke ukuba nifuna into nganto zimbi, yoconjululwa kwesesikweni intlanganiso.

UPawulos uyalela abafundi base-Efese ukuba balungise nayiphi na enye imicimbi kwindibano esemthethweni.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuqonda KwiNdibano YamaKristu

2. Imfuneko yoManyano eCaweni

1. Roma 15:5-6 “Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukucinga nto-nye phakathi kwenu, ngokukaKristu Yesu, ukuze nithi, ngamxhelo mnye, nimzukise ngazwi-linye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. .”

2 KwabaseKorinte 14:40 , NW: “Zonke izinto mazenziwe ngokubekekileyo, nangolungelelwano.”

IZenzo 19:40 Kuba sisemngciphekweni wokumangalelwa ngenxa yesaqunge sanamhlanje, kungekho sizathu sakuba siphendule ngale ngxokolo.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe babesengozini yokuncinwa ngokubandakanyeka kwabo kwisiphithiphithi ngenxa yokungabi nangcaciso kweso siphithiphithi.

1. Amandla Odumo: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezibonisa Ngayo Umlingiswa Wethu

2. Iingozi Zokubangela Isiphithiphithi: Ukucamngca Ngeziphumo Zezenzo Zethu.

1. IMizekeliso 22:1 - Igama elilungileyo linqweneleka ngaphezu kobutyebi obuninzi; ukubekeka kulunge ngaphezu kwesilivere negolide.

2. Yakobi 2:14 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ngaba ukholo olunjalo lunokubasindisa?

IZenzo 19:41 Akutsho, wayindulula intlanganiso.

UPawulos wayigqiba intetho yakhe ebandleni waza wabandulula.

1. Amandla Amazwi Ethu: Indlela Yokuthetha Ngegunya

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula: Indlela Yokuva Ngokuqonda

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi

2. Yakobi 1:19 - Khawuleza ukuva, ucothe ukuthetha, ucothe ukuqumba

IZenzo 20 zibalisa ngokuhamba kukaPawulos eMakedoni naseGrisi, ngesiganeko sikaYutiko eTrowa, nentetho kaPawulos yokuba ndlela-ntle kubadala base-Efese.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos eshiya i-Efese emva kodushe ehamba eMakedoni ekhuthaza abafundi. Wahlala iinyanga zantathu kwelaseGrisi, wathi ke, seleza kunduluka ngomkhombe aye kwelaseSiriya, weva ukuba amaYuda amenzela iyelenqe, wagqiba kwelokuba acande kwelaseMakedoni, ephelekwa nguSopatro Pyrrhus waseBhereya, uAristarko Sekundo, abaseTesalonika, uGayo eDerbhe kuTimoti, uTikiko, uTrofimo kwelaseAsiya (IZenzo 20:1) -4). La madoda asandulela, asilinda eTrowa, sanduluka ngomkhombe eFilipi, emva kweentsuku ezintlanu zezonka ezingenagwele, saya kuhlangana nabo eTrowa, apho sahlala khona iintsuku zasixhenxe (IZenzo 20:5-6).

Isiqendu 2: Ngosuku lokuqala lweveki yokuhlangana kwesonka esiqhekeziweyo uPawulos wathetha nabantu ababeza kuhamba ngengomso baqhubeka bethetha de kwasezinzulwini zobusuku kwigumbi eliphezulu apho kwakukho izibane ezininzi ezivuthayo apho umfana ogama linguYutiko owayehleli efestileni wafikelwa bubuthongo obunzulu njengoko uPawulos wayesathetha nobuthongo. ezantsi udidi lwesithathu efukulwe efile, wehla uPawulos, egobile phezu kwakhe, wamwola, wathi, Musani ukuqhiphuka umbilini uhleli; Emva koko wenyuka waya kwigumbi eliphezulu, waqhekeza isonka, badla ngokuncokola ixesha elide kwada kwasa, wemka ke umntwana wasiwa ekhaya ephila ethuthuzelekile (IZenzo 20:7-12).

Isiqendu 3: Ukusuka apho, banduluka ngomkhombe baya eMileto, kuba uPawulos wayegqibe kwelokuba adlule e-Efese, ukuze aphephe ukuchitha ixesha kwiphondo laseAsiya, njengoko wayengxamele ukufika eYerusalem ukuba kunokwenzeka ngomhla wePentekoste. Ivela eMileto yathumela umyalezo kumadoda amakhulu ebandla lase-Efese. Xa bafikayo wabanika intetho yakhe yokuba ndlela-ntle ebakhumbuza indlela eyayihlala phakathi kwabo ababekhonza ngayo iNkosi ukuthobeka okukhulu iinyembezi phakathi kovavanyo oluqatha amaYuda awayecetywe awazange athandabuze ukushumayela nantoni na eyayiya kuba yingenelo efundiswa kwindlu kawonke-wonke enikela ubungqina ngamaYuda amaGrike inguquko kuThixo ukholo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu ngoku unyanzelwa nguMoya IJerusalem ingazi ukuba kuya kwenzeka ntoni kum yazi yonke idolophu uMoya oyiNgcwele uyandilumkisa ngobunzima basentolongweni obundijongileyo noko ke jonga ubomi bam buxabisekile kuphela ngumsebenzi endiwunikwe yiNkosi uYesu ngqina iindaba ezilungileyo zobabalo lukaThixo (Izenzo 20:13-24). Wabalumkisa ukuba iingcuka ezikhohlakeleyo zize phakathi kwabo zigqwethe inyaniso zitsale abafundi emva kokuba zibongozwe ukuba bahlale belindile khumbula iminyaka emithathu abazange bayeke ukulumkisa suku ngalunye ngeenyembezi. Emva kokuthetha ezi zinto waguqa phantsi wathandaza kunye nabo bonke emva koko wemka wahamba indlela yakhe ngelixa belila, wamanga wamanga ebuhlungu kakhulu ngamazwi akhe okuba abasayi kuphinda babubone ubuso bakhe (IZenzo 20: 25-38).

IZENZO 20:1 Ke kaloku, sakuba siphelile isiphithiphithi eso, uPawulos wababizela kuye abafundi bakhe, wababulisa, wemka ukuba aye kwelaseMakedoni.

UPawulos wathi ndlela-ntle kubafundi bakhe emva kokuphela kwesaqunge, waya eMakedoni.

1. Amandla Okuvalelisa: Ukufunda Ukuyeka

2. Ukwamkela utshintsho kunye nohambo olungaphambili

1. Isaya 43:18-19 (“Musani ukuzikhumbula izinto zangaphambili, ningagqali izinto zamandulo. Yabonani, ndisenza into entsha, intshule ke, aniyiqondi na? entlango nemilambo entlango.”)

2. Yoshuwa 1:9 (“Andikuwiselanga mthetho na? Yomelela ukhaliphe, musa ukunkwantya, ungaqhiphuki umbilini, ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe naphi na apho sukuba usiya khona.”)

IZENZO 20:2 Ewatyhutyhile ke loo macala, ebayalile kakhulu, weza kwelamaGrike.

UPawulos wawakhuthaza amakholwa kwimimandla awayeyityelela ngaphambi kokuya eGrisi.

1. “Ukomeleza ukholo ngokhuthazo”

2. “Amandla Amazwi”

1. Efese 4:29 - “Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

2. Roma 15:4-5 - “Kuba konke okwabhalwayo kwimihla yamandulo, yabhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba. Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuba niphile ngokuvisisana nemigaqo noKristu Yesu.”

IZenzo 20:3 Wahlala apho iinyanga zantathu. Ke kaloku, xa abezalelwe kuye amaYuda, xa aza kuya ngomkhombe kwelaseSiriya, wagqiba kwelokuba acande kwelaseMakedoni ngokubuya.

UPawulos wahlala iinyanga zantathu eGrisi, waza amaJuda afuna ukumbulala, wagqiba kwelokuba acande eMakedoni endaweni yeSiriya.

1. Ukoyisa imingeni: Uzingisa njani Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Ukuthembela kwizicwangciso Zakhe neziKhokelo

1. Efese 6:13 "Ngoko ke, qubulani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa ngomhla ombi, nithi nikufezile konke, nime niqinile."

2. Roma 8:28 “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Acts 20:4 Waphelekelelwa ke, kwada kweza kwelaseAsiya nguSopatro waseBhereya; nabaseTesalonika, uAristarko noSekundo; noGayo waseDerbhe, noTimoti; kwabaseAsiya, ooTikiko noTrofimo.

UPawulos, ephelekwa nguSopatro, uAristarko, uSekundo, uGayo, uTimoti, uTikiko noTrofimo, baya eAsiya.

1. Amandla oManyano: Uhambo lukaPawulos kunye namaqabane akhe

2. Ukomelela koBuhlobo: I-Adventures kaPawulos kunye nabahlobo Bakhe

1 INtshumayeli 4:9-12 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, ngenxa yokuba banomvuzo ngomsebenzi wabo onzima. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo; Yeha ke, lowo uthe wawa yedwa, engenaye omnye wokumphakamisa! Kananjalo ababini, bathe balala, baya kuva ukusitha; angathini na ukuva ukusitha olele yedwa? Ukuba umntu uthe wamgagamela oyedwa, bona ababini baya kumisa phambi kwakhe; umsonto ontluntathu awuhle uqhawulwe.

2. IMizekeliso 13:20 - Ohamba nezilumko uba sisilumko naye;

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 20:5 Aba basandulela, basilinda eTrowa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabo bahamba phambili ukuya eTrowa baza balinda lonke iqela ukuba lifike.

1. Ukubeka Abanye Phambili: Amandla eNkonzo yokuZincama

2. Ukugcina Ukholo: Ukunyamezela Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 - “Masilubambe uvumo lwethu lwethemba, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; Ke masivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko niyibonayo ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

Acts 20:6 Semka ke thina ngomkhombe eFilipi, emva kwemihla yezonka ezingenagwele, seza kubo eTrowa ngeentsuku ezintlanu; sahlala khona iintsuku zasixhenxe.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bemka eFilipi emva komthendeleko wezonka ezingenagwele baza bafika eTrowa emva kweentsuku ezintlanu, apho bahlala khona iintsuku ezisixhenxe.

1 Amandla Obudlelane: Ubuqabane bukaPawulos nohambo oluya eTrowa.

2. Uhlaziyekile Yaye Uhlaziywe: Indlela awamkhuthaza ngayo uPawulos eTrowa ukuba aqhubeke eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo.

1. Roma 8:38-39 Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazingelosi, needemon, nalangoku, naliphi na lizayo, namandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into ekwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. Sahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 15:58 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, yimani niqinile. Ungavumeli nantoni na ikushukumise. Hlalani nisenza umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu eNkosini akulolize.

Acts 20:7 Ke kaloku, ngolokuqala usuku lweveki, bakubon’ ukuba abafundi bahlanganisene ukuba baqhekeze isonka, uPawulos wayeshumayela kubo, eza kumka ngengomso; Waqhubeka ethetha kwada kwaphakathi kobusuku.

Ngosuku lokuqala lweveki, uPawulos washumayela kubafundi kwindibano waza wathetha de kwasezinzulwini zobusuku.

1. Amandla Okushumayela: Indlela UPawulos Awawasebenzisa Ngayo Amazwi Akhe Ukuze Aphefumlele Nokufundisa.

2. Ukubaluleka koLuntu: Ukufumana amandla kuBudlelwane.

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-17 – ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho elukholweni, luphuma eludabeni ke ilizwi likaKristu.

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 - Indlela yokukhuthazana kunye nokuhlanganisana kunye ukuze sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle.

IZenzo 20:8 Kwaye kukho izibane ezininzi kwigumbi eliphezulu, apho babehlanganisene khona.

Iqela labantu lahlanganisana kwigumbi eliphezulu, apho kwakukho izibane ezininzi.

1. Ukukhanya kukaKristu - Yohane 8:12

2. Amandla oluntu - iZenzo 2:1-4

1 Yohane 8:12—Waphinda uYesu wathetha kubo abantu, wathi, “Mna ndilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuze ahambe ebumnyameni; yena uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi.

2. IZenzo 2:1-4 - Ke kaloku, ekufikeni komhla wepentekoste, baye bonke bendawonye ndaweni-nye. Ngequbuliso kwaphuma ezulwini isandi esinjengesomoya ovuthuza ngamandla, sayizalisa indlu yonke ababehleli kuyo. Babona ke ngokwahlukileyo iilwimi ezingathi zezomlilo, lwahlala phezu kwabo bonke ngabanye. Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 20:9 Kwakuhleli ke efestileni ndodana ithile ingama linguYutiko, isindwa bubuthongo obukhulu. Akubon' ukuba ke uPawulos kukade eshumayela, yoyiswa bubuthongo, yawa, isuka kolwesithathu udidi, yafunqulwa ifile. .

UYutiko oselula wabiwa bubuthongo ebudeni bexesha elide likaPawulos waza wawa esuka kumgangatho wesithathu wefestile, kodwa wathatyathwa efile.

1. Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezinokubuchaphazela Ngayo Ubomi Bethu Bomoya

2. Amandla Omthandazo Ngamaxesha eNgxaki

1. Luka 8:22-25 - UYesu Uthomalalisa isaqhwithi

2. Yakobi 5:13-15 - Umthandazo kwabagulayo

Acts 20:10 Wehla ke uPawulos, waziphosa phezu kwayo, wayiwola, wathi, Musani ukuzikhathaza; ngokuba umphefumlo wakhe ukuye.

UPawulos wabathuthuzela abahlobo balo mfana, ebaqinisekisa ukuba wayesaphila.

1. Amandla entuthuzelo ngamaxesha anzima

2. Ukuqinisekiswa xa ujongene nentlekele

1. Yohane 11:25-26 – UYesu wathi kuMarta, “Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum wodla ubomi, nokuba ubethe wafa.

2. 1 Tesalonika 4:13-14 - Ke kaloku, mawethu, asithandi ukuba ningabi nalwazi mayela nabalele ukufa, ukuze ningabi buhlungu njengabanye abantu abangenathemba. Kuba siyakholwa ukuba uYesu wafa, wabuya wavuka; ngokunjalo siyakholwa ukuba uThixo woza nabo abalele ukufa kuye, kunye noYesu.

IZenzo 20:11 Wenyuka ke, waqhekeza isonka, wadla; kananjalo waxoxa ngokwaneleyo kwada kwasa, wemka ke.

UPawulos washumayela ixesha elide kwada kwasezinzulwini zobusuku.

1: Amandla Okuzingisa

2: Ukubaluleka Kokunyamezela

1: Yakobi 1:2-4 “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuqina. Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2: Galati 6: 9 "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha

elililo, ukuba asityhafi."

IZenzo 20:12 Bamzisa ke umfana ephilile, bathuthuzeleka noko.

Abafundi bakaPawulos bakhululeka kakhulu xa lo mfana babemthandazela wabuyiselwa ebomini.

1. UThixo usoloko ekulungele ukuyiphendula imithandazo yethu ngexesha lakhe.

2 Naxa ithemba libonakala lilahlekile, usindiso lukaThixo luhlala lukhona.

1. Marko 11:24 - “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Zonke izinto enithe nazicela ekuthandazeni, kholwani ukuba ninokuzamkela;

2. INdumiso 37:5 - “Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; ukholose ngaye kwaye uya kuyenza le nto.

Acts 20:13 Ke kaloku thina sandulela ukuya emkhombeni, sasinga eAso, apho besiza kumthabatha khona uPawulos; kuba ebemisele ngokunjalo, yena eza kuhamba ngeenyawo.

UPawulos wahamba ngeenyawo ukuya eAso.

1. Ukuthatha uXanduva ngezenzo zakho

2. Ukuhamba Ngokuthobela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 20:14 Wathi akuhlangatyezwa nathi eAso, samthabatha, saya eMitilene.

UPawulos wadibana noogxa bakhe eAso, baza bahamba baya eMitilene.

1. Ukhokelo LukaThixo: Indlela Yokuluqonda Nokululandela

2. Amandla okusebenza kunye

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2. Roma 12:10 - Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. mayela nembeko leyo;

Acts 20:15 Sesuka apho ngomkhombe, ngengomso safika malungana neKiyo; Sathi ngengomso safika eSamo, sahlala eTrogiliyo; saza ngengomso seza eMileto.

Uhambo lukaPawulos ukusuka e-Efese ukuya eMileto lwaluquka iindawo zokumisa eKiyo, eSamos naseTrogiliyo.

1. Uhambo Lokholo: Isifundo kwiZenzo 20:15

2. Ukuphonononga iiNhambo zobufundisi boMpostile uPawulos

1. Hebhere 11:8-10 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, xa ebizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa. Waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

2. INdumiso 37:23 - Amanyathelo omntu amiselwa nguYehova, ngokuba eyithanda indlela yakhe;

IZenzo 20:16 Kuba uPawulos wagqiba kwelokuba kudlulwe ngomkhombe e-Efese, ukuze angabi nakwenza xesha lide kwelaseAsiya; kuba wayekhawulezele ukuthi, ukuba unako, awenze umhla wepentekoste eYerusalem.

UPawulos wagqiba kwelokuba adlule e-Efese ngenxa yokuba wayengxamele ukufika eYerusalem ngexesha lePentekoste.

1. Amacebo kaThixo ngokuchasene nokungxama koluntu - IZenzo 20:16

2. Ukulisebenzisa Kakuhle Ixesha - IZenzo 20:16

1. IMizekeliso 19:2 - “Umnqweno ongenakwazi akulungile—kobeka phi na ke iinyawo ezingxamileyo ukuba ziyilahle indlela!

2 INtshumayeli 3:1 - “Into yonke inexesha elimisiweyo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu.”

Acts 20:17 Ke kaloku, eseMileto, wathumela e-Efese, wabiza amadoda amakhulu alo ibandla.

UPawulos wathumela umyalezo kumadoda amakhulu ebandla lase-Efese waza wawabizela eMileto.

1. Ukubaluleka kokumamela ubizo lukaThixo - Izenzo 20:17

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kwiBandla laKhe - Izenzo 20:17

1. Roma 8:28 , “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe;

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 , “Masibambelele nkqi ethembeni lethu singaxeliyo, kuba uthembekile lowo wathembisayo. Masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakuncami ukuhlangana kwethu. sisonke ndawonye, njengoko baqhelisela abanye, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokukodwa ke, njengoko niyibonayo ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

20:18 Bakufika ke kuye, wathi kubo, Niyazi ukuba, kususela kwimini yokuqala endafikayo kwelaseAsiya, ukuba bendihleli nani ngamaxesha onke.

UPawulos wathetha nabadala base-Efese ngobulungiseleli bakhe baseAsiya nokuzinikela kwakhe kubo.

1 Ukuzinikela Kubulungiseleli: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos

2. Amandla okuzibophelela: Umzekelo kaPawulos

1. Kolose 1:21-23 - Ukuzibophelela kukaPawulos ukushumayela iVangeli

2. KwabaseRoma 12: 11-13 - Ukukhonza iNkosi ngokunyaniseka nangenzondelelo

IZenzo 20:19 ndikhonza iNkosi ngayo yonke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nangeenyembezi ezininzi, nokulingwa okwandihlelayo ngokulalela amaYuda.

Ubulungiseleli bukaPawulos njengompostile babuphawulwa ngokuthobeka, iinyembezi nentshutshiso.

1. Umoya Wokuthobeka: Indlela Yokukhonza iNkosi Ngeengqondo Ezithobekileyo

2. Ukoyisa Isihendo Nentshutshiso: Umzekelo kaPawulos

1. Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singesabantu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

20:20 ndathi, Andinifihlelanga nto nje, ndinifihle, ndanibonisa nje, ndanifundisa esidlangalaleni nakwizindlu ngezindlu.

UPawulos wafundisa abantu base-Efese esidlangalaleni nangasese emakhayeni abo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokufundisa Ngamaqela Amancinane

2. Amandla okufundisa kunye nendlela enokuguqula ngayo uBomi

1. IMizekeliso 11:30 - Isiqhamo selungisa ngumthi wobomi; Umbambisi wemiphefumlo sisilumko.

2 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke

imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenі kwephakade eli. Amen.

IZenzo 20:21 ndiqononondisa kuma Yuda nakumaGrike ukuguqukela kuThixo, nokukholwa kuyo iNkosi yethu, uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos washumayela inguquko nokholo kuYesu Kristu kumaYuda nakumaGrike.

1. Amandla enguquko: Indlela eya ebungcweleni

2. Ukholo kuYesu: Isigqibo esitshintsha ubomi

1 Isaya 55:7 - Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo, ibuyele kuYehova: woba nemfesane kuyo; ibuyele kuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

IZenzo 20:22 Ngoku ke, yabonani, mna ndiya eYerusalem, ndibotshiwe nguMoya, ndingazazi izinto eziya kundihlela khona;

UPawulos usendleleni eya eYerusalem, nangona engaqinisekanga ngoko kuza kwenzeka xa efika.

1. “Ukomelela Kokuthembela Kwicebo LikaThixo”

2. “Ukuphuma Elukholweni Nangona Kwangaziwa”

1. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

IZenzo 20:23 ndanele ukwazi ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uqononondisa kwimizi ngemizi, esithi ndilindwe ngamakhamandela naziimbandezelo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele ungqina kuyo yonke idolophu ukuba uPawulos ulindelwe bubunzima neembandezelo.

1 UMoya Oyingcwele: Ubungqina Kwiingxaki Zethu

2. Ukujongana nembandezelo kunye nobukhoboka ngenkalipho

1. Roma 8:18 - "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

2. Hebhere 12:1 - "Ngoko ke, njengoko sijikelezwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esisibambe ngokusondeleyo, yaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu. ."

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 20:24 Kodwa ke andiwugqali njengobalulekileyo kum umphefumlo wam, ukuze ndilugqibe ugqatso lwam ngovuyo, nolungiselelo endalwamkelayo lweNkosi uYesu, lokungqina iindaba ezilungileyo zeNkosi uYesu. ubabalo lukaThixo.

Umpostile uPawulos akazange athintelwe yiyo nayiphi na imiqobo kuthumo lwakhe lokunikela ubungqina ngeendaba ezilungileyo zobabalo lukaThixo.

1. Zingisa ebunzimeni: Umzekelo kampostile uPawulos

2. Iindaba ezilungileyo zobabalo lukaThixo

1 Filipi 1:21 - "Kum ke, mna, ukudla ubomi kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo."

2. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

Acts 20:25 Nangoku, yabonani, ndiyazi mna, ukuba nina nonke ndahambayo phakathi kwenu, ndibuvakalisa ubukumkani bukaThixo, anisayi kuba sabubona ubuso bam.

UPawulos uthi ndlela-ntle kubadala base-Efese, esazi ukuba esi yayiza kuba sisihlandlo sokugqibela enokubabona.

1. UBukumkani bukaThixo bunguNaphakade: Inkuthazo evela kwi-Farewell kaPawulos

2. Ukwazi Icebo LikaThixo Ebomini Bethu: Indlela Ukuvalelisa kukaPawulos kusikhuthaza ngayo

1. Hebhere 11:8-10 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, xa ebizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa. Waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

IZenzo 20:26 Kungoko ndingqinayo kuni ngayo le mini yanamhla, ukuba mna ndimsulwa egazini labo bonke;

UPawulos ukhumbuza amaKristu ase-Efese ukuba umsulwa egazini labo bonke abantu.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuphila Ngokunyulu Phambi KoThixo

2. Umzekelo kaPawulos wobungcwele nobunyulu

1. 1 Petros 1:14-15 - Njengabantwana abathobelayo, musani ukumilisa iinkanuko zokungazi kwenu kwangaphambili;

2. Hebhere 12:14 - Zabalazelani ubungcwele ekungekho namnye uya kuyibona iNkosi, engenabo.

Acts 20:27 Kuba ndanixelela lonke icebo likaThixo;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sabelane nabanye ngesiluleko sikaThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuvakalisa Isiluleko SikaThixo

2. Ukuvakalisa iLizwi likaThixo

1. Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana,

nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

2. Yakobi 1:22 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

IZenzo 20:28 Zilumkeleni ngoko, nawo wonke umhlambi, athe uMoya oyiNgcwele wanimisa ukuba ngabaveleli bawo, ukuba nilaluse ibandla likaThixo, awazizuzelayo ngelilelakhe igazi.

UMoya oyiNgcwele unyule iinkokeli zebandla ukuba zinyamekele ibandla likaThixo, elithengwe ngegazi likaYesu.

1: Utyalo-mali Lwenjongo KaThixo: Ukunyamekela Icawa

2: Ukumiselwa Ngumoya Oyingcwele: Kwalusa Umhlambi

1: Yohane 10:14-15 - Ndim umalusi olungileyo; Ndiyazazi ezam izimvu, nazo ziyandazi, njengokuba endazi uBawo, nam ndiyamazi uBawo. Ngoko ke ndincama ubomi bam ngenxa yeegusha.

2: 1 Petros 5: 2-3 - Yibani ngabalusi bomhlambi kaThixo eniwunyamekelayo, niwulinde - kungengakuba nimelwe kukuthini, kodwa ngokuvuma, njengoko uThixo athanda ukuba nibe njalo; kungekuko ukufuna inzuzo embi, kodwa ukhuthalele ukukhonza; kungabi njengabazigagamelayo izahlulo zawo, yibani yimizekelo kumhlambi.

20:29 Kuba mna ndiyakwazi oku, ukuba emva kokumka kwam, kuya kungena phakathi kwenu iingcuka ezibawayo, zingawucongi umhlambi.

UPawulos ulumkisa abadala base-Efese ngengozi ezayo ebandleni.

1. Zilungiselele: Ukulungiselela Okona Kubi ECaweni

2. Ukuma Uqinile Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

1 Petros 5:8-9 - “Phaphani, nibe nesidima; utshaba lwenu uMtyholi uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani engamginyayo; mchaseni lowo, niqinile elukholweni, nisazi ukuba kwaezo ntlungu zikwanjalo. ukuba namava kubazalwana bakho abasehlabathini lonke.”

2. Yakobi 1:2-3 - "Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo;

20:30 Nakuni ngokwenu kuya kuvela amadoda athetha izinto ezigwenxa, ukuba abarhole abafundi emva kwawo.

UPawulos walumkisa abadala base-Efese esithi kwakuya kuvela abafundisi bobuxoki phakathi kwabo.

1. Ukubaluleka koKucalula nokuCwangcisa eCaweni

2. Ukodlula Iimfundiso Zobuxoki

1. Efese 4:14-15 - ukuze singabi saba ngabantwana, sikhukuliswa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngobuqhetseba babantu, ngobuqhetseba obunobuqhetseba; Ke, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sinokukhulela kuye ezintweni zonke, lo uyintloko, uKristu.

2 kuTimoti 3:16-17 - Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya , ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele wonke ukulunga. isebenza.

IZenzo 20:31 Kungoko ndithi, Phaphani, nikhumbule, ukuba iminyaka emithathu, ubusuku nemini, andiyekanga ukululeka bonke ngabanye, ndineenyembezi.

Umpostile uPawulos walumkisa bonke ngeenyembezi ubusuku nemini iminyaka emithathu.

1. Ikhwelo lokuba Uphaphe: Hlala Uphaphile Xa Ujongene Neengxaki

2. Amandla Eenyembezi: Isifundo Sokuzibophelela Okungagungqiyo

1 Petros 3:17 - “Nani ngoko, zintanda, nizazi nje ngenxa engaphambili ezo zinto, zigcineni nje niphele, nikhukuliswe lulahlekiso lwabangenammiselo, niphalale kokukokwenu ukuqina.

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 - "Masilubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga;

(kuba uthembekile lowo wabeka ngedinga;) masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singasishiyi indibano. sisonke sisonke, njengomkhuba wabanye; kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi, njengoko niyibonayo ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

IZenzo 20:32 Ngoku ke, bazalwana, ndiyaniyaleza kuThixo, nakwilizwi lobabalo lwakhe, elinako ukunakha, aninike ilifa phakathi kwabo bonke abangcwalisiweyo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abazalwana ukuba bakholose ngoThixo nangeLizwi Lakhe, elinokubakha lize libanike ilifa.

1. Amandla obabalo lukaThixo - Ukuthembela kuThixo kunye neLizwi lakhe kunokusinika amandla kunye neentsikelelo.

2. Ilifa Lesithembiso - Ukuphononongwa kweentsikelelo eziza nokungcwaliswa.

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

Acts 20:33 Andinqwenelanga silivere nagolide nangubo kabani.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuzo sikaPawulos esiya kwabase-Efese sokuba akazange ashukunyiswe zizinto eziphathekayo kubulungiseleli bakhe.

1. "Ixabiso Lobukhoboka: Ukukhanyela Umdla Weziqu Ngenxa YeVangeli"

2. "Ukuphila Ngangaphaya Komtsalane Wokuthanda Izinto eziphathekayo: Ukufumana inzaliseko kuKristu"

1. Filipi 4:11-13 - “Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele; kuko konke, nasezintweni zonke, ndiqhelanisiwe nokuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba, kwanokuswela. Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. 2 Timoti 6: 6-10 - "Ke kona ukuhlonela uThixo, kundawonye nokwanela, kusekeleze inzuzo enkulu. Kuba sibe singangenanga nanto ehlabathini, kananjalo asinakuphuma

nanto. Sinento ke edliwayo neyambathwayo masaneliswe zezo zinto. baya kuba zizityebi beyela ekuhendweni, nasesibatheni, nasezinkanukweni ezininzi ezibududenge ezenzakalisayo, zona zibatshonisayo abantu ekonakaleni, nasekutshabalaleni, kuba ukuthanda imali yingcambu yeento zonke ezimbi; ngokholo, bazibhodloza ngobuhlungu obuninzi.

IZenzo 20:34 Nani ngokwenu niyazi, ukuba ezi zandla zazisebenzela iintswelo zam, nezababenam.

UPawulos wakhumbuza abadala base-Efese ukuba wayesebenze ukuze aziphilise yena kunye nabo wayekunye nabo.

1: Ubizo Lokusebenza: Umzekelo KaPawulos Wokukhonza Abanye

2: Amandla Okukhonza Abanye: Umzekelo KaPawulos

1: Filipi 4: 12-13 - Ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni ukuswela, kwaye ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuba nentabalala. Ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokwaneliseka, kuko konke, nokuba ndihluthi, nokuba ndilambile, nokuba ndiswele, nokuba ndiswele.

2: 1 Tesalonika 2:9 XHO75 - Kuba niyakukhumbula, bazalwana, ukubulaleka kwethu nemigu yethu, sisebenza ubusuku nemini, ukuze singabi luxanduva nakubani na, njengoko sazivakalisayo kuni iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo.

IZenzo 20:35 Ndanibonisa zonke izinto, ukuba ngokwenjenjalo ukubulaleka nimelwe kukuthi niyisize imilwelwe, nikhumbule namazwi eNkosi uYesu, yokuba yona yathi, Ukupha kunoyolo ngaphezu kokuphiwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba kunoyolo ngakumbi ukupha kunokwamkela.

1: "Uvuyo Lokupha"

2: "Intsikelelo yesisa"

1: ULUKA 6:38 Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; wena."

2: IMizekeliso 3:27 - “Musa ukwala nento elungileyo kolunge nayo, kwakuba kusemandleni akho ukuyenza.”

IZenzo 20:36 Akutsho, waguqa ngamadolo, wathandaza kunye nabo bonke.

UPawulos waguqa waza wathandaza kunye nabantu ababehlanganisene ebandleni.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Ukufunda ukuthandaza nabanye

2. Ukuguqa phambi koThixo: Umqondiso wokuthobeka

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye kwaye nithandazelane ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza."

2 Filipi 2: 5-11 - "Isimo sakho sengqondo masifane nesikaKristu Yesu: Owathi, esemoyeni kaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukuba njengento ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento, ethabatha ubume; enziwe ngokomfanekiselo womntu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 20:37 Basuka ke balila kakhulu bonke, bawa phezu kwentamo kaPawulos, bamanga.

Ukwahlukana kukaPawulos kubafundi kwiZenzo 20:37 kwakuzaliswe lusizi novakalelo.

1. Ukuxabiseka Kobuhlobo Bokwenene

2. Amandla oQhagamshelwano lweMvakalelo

1. IMizekeliso 17:17 - "Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke, yaye umzalwana uzalelwe ixesha lokubandezeleka."

2. Roma 12:15 - "Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo."

Acts 20:38 bebuhlungu kakhulu, ngokukodwa lilizwi alithethileyo lokuthi, abasayi kubuya babubone ubuso bakhe. Bamkhapha ke bamsa emkhombeni.

UPawulos nabantu base-Efese bavalelisa kalusizi njengoko wayekhwela inqanawa ukuze aqhubeke nohambo lwakhe.

1. Amandla okuthi Sala kakuhle: Ukufunda ukuyeka ngelixa uzikhumbula iinkumbulo

2. Ukubaluleka kokwahlula: Ukwazi ixesha lokuqhubekela phambili

1. Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

2. Hebhere 13:1-2 - Qhubekani nithandana njengabazalwana noodade. Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo abathile baye babonakalisa ububele kwizithunywa zezulu, bengazi.

IZenzo 21 zibalisa ngohambo lukaPawulos lokuya eYerusalem, iziprofeto zokuvalelwa kwakhe entolongweni, nokubanjelwa kwakhe etempileni.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos noogxa bakhe banduluka ngesikhephe besuka eMileto baza bafika eTire apho bafumana abafundi bahlala nabo iintsuku ezisixhenxe. NgoMoya bambongoza uPawulos ukuba angayi eYerusalem kodwa lakuba lihambile ixesha wahamba ephelekwa ngabafazi abantwana de baguqa elunxwemeni bathandaza bavalelisana bakhwela isikhephe babuyela ekhaya (IZenzo 21:1-6) . Ukusuka eTire, banduluka ngesikhephe baya eTolemayi, babulisa abazalwana, babamisela ngengomso. Bafika eKesareya, uFilipu umshumayeli weendaba ezilungileyo, onesixhenxe, eneentombi ezine ezingekatshati, ziprofetayo (IZenzo 21:7-9).

Isiqendu 2: Bakubon' ukuba bahleli apho, kwehla umprofeti othile, ogama linguAgabho, evela kwelakwaYuda. Wathabatha ibhanti likaPawulos elalibotshelelwe ezinyaweni zakhe waza wathi: “UMoya oyiNgcwele uthi ‘ngenjenje amaYuda aseYerusalem aya kumbopha umnini-bhanti lowo, amnikele phezu kweentlanga.”—IZenzo 21:10-11. Sithe ke, sakuva ukuba siphumle, simbongoza ukuba angenyuki eYerusalem, waza waphendula uPawulos wathi, ‘Yini na ukuba nindililele? Ndikulungele kungekuphela nje ukubotshwa kodwa nokufa eYerusalem kwigama leNkosi uYesu.' Xa wayengenakunqandwa sancama sathi ‘Makwenzeke ukuthanda kweNkosi’ (IZenzo 21:12-14).

Isiqendu 3: Ke kaloku, emva kwezi ntsuku, kwakuba yimfuneko, benyuka benyuka eYerusalem, abanye abafundi baseKesareya bahamba nathi, basizisa kuMnason waseSipro, umfundi kwangethuba, lowo babefanele ukuhlala naye ekufikeni eYerusalem, abazalwana basamkela ngezandla ezishushu ngemini elandelayo uPawulos waphumla waya kubona uYakobi onke amadoda amakhulu awayekho, wababulisa. Oko uThixo wakwenzayo phakathi kweentlanga ngobulungiseleli bakuva, badumisa iNkosi, bandula ke bathi: “Uyabona, mzalwana, oko angako amawakawaka amaYuda akholwe kuwo wonke umthetho onenzondelelo, exelelwe ukuba ufundisa onke amaYuda ahlala phakathi kweentlanga, ujike uMoses, esithi, mabangabalusi abantwana bawo Amasiko ethu Senze ntoni? Ngokuqinisekileyo baya kuva ukuba ufikile, yenza ke ngoko umbono wakho.”—IZenzo 21:15-22 . Bamcela ukuba azihlambulule kunye namadoda amane ayenze isibhambathiso aze ahlawule iindleko zawo ukuze achebe iintloko zawo ebonisa wonke umntu ukuba izityholo awayebekwa zona zazingeyonyaniso naye wayephila

ngokuthobela umthetho. Ngokuphathelele amakholwa eeNtlanga esele ebhaliwe afanele azikhwebule kwizinto ezibingelelwe kwizithixo ezinegazi legazi elikrwitshiweyo kuhenyuzo kulandela icebiso likaYakobi, uPawulos wawahlanganisa namadoda ngosuku olulandelayo wazenza nyulu kunye nawo wangena etempileni wanikela isaziso semihla yokuzaliseka kwedini lentlambululo eyayiza kwenziwa ngawo ngamnye kubo (IZenzo 21:23) -26). Noko ke, xa kangangeentsuku ezisixhenxe malunga namaYuda athile aseAsiya ambona etempileni yavuseleleka isihlwele esipheleleyo sambamba sikhwaza sisithi, ‘Madoda maSirayeli, sincedeni! Lo mntu ufundisa wonke umntu ezindaweni zonke okuchasene nomthetho wethu kule ndawo, kananjalo ingenise amaGrike kwitempile engcolisiweyo, ingcwele. amasango avaliwe ukuzama ukubulala iindaba zafika kumphathi Imikhosi yamaRoma yonke idolophu yaxokozela ngoko nangoko athatha amanye amagosa amajoni abaleka isihlwele abona umphathi-mkhosi wayeka ukubetha umphathi woqhushululu wabanjwa wayalela ukuba wabotshwe amatyathanga amabini wabuza ukuba yintoni le yenziweyo abanye abantu bakhwaza into enye abanye bengenakufumana zinyani kuba Kwayalelwa ukuba kusiwe kwizisele zamajoni xa amajoni ayesele efikile kuba ihlokondiba elalilandela lalikhwaza lisithi 'Msuseni!' (IZenzo 21:27-36) Ke kaloku, xa wayeza kungeniswa enqabeni yomkhosi, uPawulos wacela kumthetheli-waka ukuba athethe kubo abantu. Enikwe imvume, wema ezinyukweni waza wawangawangisa kwisihlwele waza bathi bakuthi cwaka bonke, wathetha kubo ngesiAram (IZenzo 21:37-40).

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 21:1 Ke kaloku kwathi, sindulukile kubo, sinduluka, seza ngqo eKose; ngengomso safika eRodo, sesuka apho seza ePatara.

Emva kokuba libashiyile abantu elalikunye nabo, elo qela laya ngqo eCoos, landula ke laya eRodo, lada laya kutsho ePatara.

1. UThixo usoloko elawula ubomi bethu, nokuba izicwangciso zethu zisenokungahambi ngendlela ebesilindele ngayo.

2. Kufuneka sizimisele ukulandela amacebo kaThixo kwaye simthembe naxa singaqondi.

1. INdumiso 119:105 , "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

2 Isaya 55:8-9 , “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

Acts 21:2 Sathi, safumana umkhombe uwelela eFenike, sangena kuwo, sanduluka.

Umpostile uPawulos namaqabane akhe bafumana inqanawa eya eFenike baza bakhwela kuyo.

1. Ukufunda ukwaneliseka zizinto uThixo azilungiselelayo ebomini bethu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kwicebo likaThixo ngobomi bethu.

1 Filipi 4: 12-13 - Ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni ukuswela, kwaye ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuba nentabalala. Ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokwaneliseka, kuko konke, nokuba ndihluthi, nokuba ndilambile, nokuba ndiswele, nokuba ndiswele.

13 Ndinokuzenza ezi zinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

ACTS 21:3 Ke kaloku, sakuba siyifumene iSipro, sayishiya ngasekhohlo, sangena ngomkhombe kwelaseSiriya, sehla eTire; kuba umkhombe uza kuwuthula khona apho umthwalo.

Uhambo lukaPawulos lwaqhubeka lusuka eSipro ukuya eSiriya, apho wafika eTire waza wathula umthwalo wakhe.

1. Masilandele umzekelo kaPawulos wokuzingisa nokuzibophelela elukholweni lwethu.

2 Kuhambo lukaPawulos sinokufunda ukuba kwanaxa ubomi bunemiqobo enzima, simele sinikele ingqalelo kwinjongo yethu.

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - “Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, aniyenzeli abantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. YiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2. Hebhere 10:36 - “Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga.

Acts 21:4 Sathi sibafumene abafundi, sahlala khona iintsuku zasixhenxe; bona babesithi kuPawulos ngoMoya, makangenyuki aye eYerusalem.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bafumana abafundi abathile eTire, ababenomyalezo woMoya kuye, ukuba makangenyuki aye eYerusalem.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukuphulaphula kuKhokelo loMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Yohane 14:26 “Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, yena uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. Luka 12:12 “Kuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uya kunifundisa ngalo elo lixa izinto enimelwe kukuthi nizithethe.

IZenzo 21:5 Ke kaloku, xa sizigqibileyo iintsuku ezo, saphuma sahamba; basiphelekelela bonke, ndawonye nabafazi nabantwana, sada sangaphandle komzi; saguqa ngamadolo elunxwemeni, sathandaza.

Abantu kwiZenzo 21: 5 bahamba uhambo, bekhatshwa yintsapho yabo, kwaye bathandaza kunye ngaphambi kokuba bahambe.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Ukholo Lwethu Olunokusikhokelela Ngayo Kuhambo Lwethu

2. Ukomelela koLuntu: Indlela esinokuxhasana ngayo kwiingxaki zoBomi

1. Mateyu 18:20- "Kuba apho bahlanganisene khona egameni lam, nokuba babini nokuba bathathu, ndikho mna apho phakathi kwabo."

2. Efese 6:18- "Thandazani ngamaxesha onke nikuMoya, ngako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga."

Acts 21:6 Sithe ke, sabulisana, sangena emkhombeni; babuya bagoduka.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bathi ndlela-ntle omnye komnye, bahlukana, waza uPawulos noogxa bakhe bakhwela inqanawa ukuya ekhaya.

1. Uhambo Lokholo: Ukufunda ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo

2. Ukuthatha iKhefu komnye nomnye: Ukufumana amandla kwiindlela zokuhlukana

1 (Yeremiya 29:11) “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukonzakalisa, niceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

2. Roma 12:15 Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 21:7 Ke kaloku, sakulufeza uhambo lwethu ukusuka eTire, safika eTolemayi, sababulisa abazalwana, sahlala nabo usuku lwalunye.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe balugqiba uhambo lwabo lokusuka eTire ukuya eTolemayi, apho bahlala khona usuku olunye ukuze babulise amakholwa alapho.

1. Amandla Okubulisa: Indlela Amagama Ethu Anokubachaphazela Ngayo Abanye

2. Ukunyamezela Uhambo: Ukuhlakulela Ukunyamezela Xa Ujongene Nobunzima

1. Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo; zimbambazeleni nabazilileyo.

2 Tesalonika 5:11 - Ke ngoko, khuthazanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

Acts 21:8 Ke kaloku ngengomso, thina besinoPawulos, semka seza eKesareya; sangena endlwini kaFilipu, umshumayeli weendaba ezilungileyo, obengowabaya basixhenxe; wahlala naye.

Ngengomso uPawulos noogxa bakhe baya eKesareya, bahlala noFilipu umshumayeli weendaba ezilungileyo, owayengomnye wabasixhenxe.

1. Amandla oLuntu: Uhambo lukaPawulos kunye namaqabane akhe

2. Ukomelela koBudlelwane: Umzekelo kaFilipu umvangeli

1. INdumiso 133:1 - Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuthi abazalwana bahlale bemxhelo mnye!

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

21:9 Lowo ke wayeneentombi ezine, ziseziintombi, ziprofeta.

Ke kaloku indoda egama linguFilipu yayineentombi ezine, zinyulu, ziprofeta.

1. Ilifa likaBawo: Amandla okukhulisa abantwana abahlonela uThixo

2. Amandla esiBhengezo: Indima yabaProfeti abangaManina

1. IMizekeliso 22:6 . Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana; naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.

2 (Luka 2:36-38) Kwaye kukho noAna umprofetikazi, intombi kaFanuweli, wesizwe sika-Ashere. Yena waye eselekhulile kakhulu, waye ke ebehleli nendoda iminyaka esixhenxe, ethabathela ebuntombini bakhe. Waye yena engumhlolokazi ominyaka ngathi imashumi asibhozo anamine, obengemki etempileni, ekhonza uThixo ngokuzila ukudla nangokukhunga ubusuku nemini. Yena wayemele kufuphi ngelo lixa, wabulela kwangokunjalo; wayethetha ngayo kubo bonke abo babelinde ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo, eYerusalem.

Acts 21:10 Sakubon' ukuba ke sihleli khona iintsuku ezininzi, kwehla kwelakwaYuda mprofeti uthile, ugama linguAgabho.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uAgabho, umprofeti ovela kwelakwaYuda, awayetyelele ngayo abapostile kuhambo lwabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kwesiKhokelo soMprofeti: Ukufunda kuMzekelo ka-Agabho

2. Ukukholosa Ngelizwi LikaThixo: Indlela Yokusiqonda Isiluleko Sobulumko

1. IZenzo 2:17-18 - “Kuya kuthi ngemihla yokugqibela, utsho uThixo, Ndithulule uMoya wam phezu kwenyama yonke, baprofete oonyana benu neentombi zenu, abone amadodana enu. amadoda enu aphuphe amaphupha, naphezu kwabakhonzi bam, naphezu kwabakhonzazana bam, ngaloo mihla ndiya kumthulula uMoya wam, baprofete.

2. Yeremiya 29:11-13 - “Ngokuba ndiyazazi iingcinga endizicingayo ngani, utsho uYehova, iingcinga zoxolo, ezingezizo ezobubi, ukuba ndininike ikamva eliqaqambileyo; nize nindithandaze, ndiniphulaphule, nindifune, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 21:11 Wathi akufika kuthi, wawuthabatha umbhinqo kaPawulos, wazibopha izandla neenyawo, wathi, Utsho uMoya oyiNgcwele ukuthi, Aya kwenjenjalo ke ukumbopha umbhinqo amaYuda eYerusalem; mnikele ezandleni zeentlanga.

UPawulos wayalelwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele ukuba wayeza kubotshwa ngamaYuda eYerusalem aze anikelwe ezandleni zabeeNtlanga.

1. Ukuba nesibindi ngokholo: Umzekelo wokuthobela kukaPawulos uMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukuthobela Ngokuthembeka: Ukulandela Imiyalelo KaThixo, Naxa Kunzima

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. 9 Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Luka 16:10-11 “Othembekileyo kokuncinane, uthembekile nakokukhulu; nongalungisiyo kokuncinane, akalolungisa nakokukhulu. 11 Ukuba ngoko anibanga nakuthembeka ebutyebini bokungalungisi, ngubani na owonithemba kobo buyinyaniso?

IZenzo 21:12 Ke kaloku, sakukuva oku, sambongoza thina kwanabakuloo ndawo, ukuba angenyuki aye eYerusalem.

Abantu beso sixeko bambongoza uPawulos ukuba angenyuki aye eYerusalem.

1: Asimele soyike oko kuza kwenzeka xa sisenza ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2: Asimele sidimazeke xa abantu bengaziqondi izigqibo esizenzayo ezifuna ukukholisa uThixo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo

yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: 2 Timoti 1: 7 "Kuba uThixo usinike umoya ongengowoloyiko kodwa owamandla nowothando nowokuzeyisa."

IZenzo 21:13 Waphendula ke uPawulos, wathi, Nenzani na ukulila niyityumze intliziyo yam? kuba mna ndingalungele kubotshwa kodwa; ndilungele nokufa eYerusalem, ngenxa yegama leNkosi uYesu.

UPawulos wayesele ekulungele ukufa eYerusalem ngenxa yeNkosi uYesu.

1: Alukho Uthando Olungaphezu Kokuncama Ubomi Bakhe Ngenxa Yomnye

2: Nikela Konke Okwakho Ngenxa YeNkosi

1: Yohane 15:13 - Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2: 1 John 3: 16 - Ngale nto silwazile uthando, kuba yena wasincamela ubomi bakhe.

IZenzo 21:14 Akuba ke engoyiseki, sathi cwaka, sisithi, Makwenzeke ukuthanda kweNkosi.

UPawulos akazange avume ukuphenjelelwa ukuba enze into echasene nentando yakhe, yaye abo babemngqongile bavuma ukuba ukuthanda kweNkosi makwenziwe.

1. Thembela eNkosini: Ukufunda Ukwamkela Intando Yakhe.

2. Ukwamkela Ukuba NguThixo Olawulayo: Ukuyeka Nokuyeka UThixo.

1. Roma 12:1-2 , “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

2. INdumiso 46:10 , “Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni,

ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 21:15 Ke kaloku, emva kwaloo mihla, sabopha iinqwelo, senyuka saya eYerusalem.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bahamba baya eYerusalem emva kokuba belugqibile uthumo lwabo.

1 Phila Ngokungafihlisiyo NgoYesu-umzekelo kaPawulos wenkalipho nokuthembeka.

2. Amandla oLuntu - Amandla omnqophiso kunye nenjongo ekwabelwana ngayo.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2. IZenzo 4:32-35 - Ke kaloku inkitha yababekholiwe yayintliziyo-nye, imphefumlo mnye, kwaye kungekho namnye ubesithi kukho nto iyeyakhe empahleni yakhe, baye badlelana ngeento zonke. Baye abapostile bekungqinela ngamandla amakhulu ukuvuka kweNkosi uYesu; kwaye kukho ukubabalwa okukhulu kubo bonke.

Acts 21:16 Kwahamba nathi ke abathile nakubafundi baseKesareya, besisa thina kuMnaso waseSipro, obengumfundi kwakudala, esaba lundwendwe lwakhe.

UPawulos nabanye abafundi baseKesareya baya eYerusalem baza beza noMnason waseSipro, umfundi omdala, ukuze ahlale nabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kobudlelwane kunye noluntu kuhambo lwethu lwenkolo.

2. Yenzani ububele kwabasemzini nabasweleyo.

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye makhe siqwalaselane ngendlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane.

2. Roma 12:13 - yibani nenxaxheba kwiintswelo zamakholwa kwaye nizabalazele ukubuk' iindwendwe.

Acts 21:17 Ke kaloku, sakufika eYerusalem, basamkela ngovuyo abazalwana.

Abazalwana baseYerusalem bamamkela ngezandla ezishushu uPawulos noogxa bakhe.

1: Ukubaluleka Kokwamkela Abanye Ngezandla Ezivulelekileyo

2: Uthando Olungenamiqathango Lwabazalwana

1: Roma 12:10 - "Mayelana nothando, hloniphanani ngaphezu kwenu."

2: Galati 6: 10 - "Ngoko ke, njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yamakholwa."

IZenzo 21:18 Ngengomso ke, uPawulos wangena kunye nathi kuYakobi; ayekho ke onke amadoda amakhulu.

Wesuka ke uPawulos, waya kukhawulela uYakobi nawo onke amadoda amakhulu ebandla.

1. Ukubaluleka koBudlelwane eCaweni

2. Amandla oManyano kuMzimba kaKristu

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye makhe siqwalaselane ngendlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

2. 1 Korinte 12:12-27 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu aloo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu.

IZenzo 21:19 Ubabulisile, wamana ebacacisela zonke izinto awazenzayo uThixo phakathi kweentlanga, ngalo ulungiselelo lwakhe.

UPawulos wabelana ngemisebenzi emikhulu kaThixo awayeyibonile kubulungiseleli bakhe phakathi kweeNtlanga.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Indlela Olubonwa Ngayo Kubulungiseleli bukaPawulos

2 Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Umzekelo KaPawulos

1. Efese 3:7-8 - “Ndenziwa umlungiseleli weendaba ezilungileyo ezi ngokwesipho sobabalo lukaThixo, endanibabalwa ngalo ngokusebenza kwamandla akhe. 8 Mna ke, nakuba ndingoyena mncinanana kubo bonke abangcwele, ndababalwa olo lubabalo, lokuba ndishumayele phakathi kweentlanga ubutyebi obungalandekiyo bukaKristu.

2 KwabaseKorinte 15:10 - “Ke ngobabalo lukaThixo ndiyinto endiyiyo, nobabalo lwakhe kum alubanga nakulambatha; Ngokuchasene noko, ndabulaleka ngakumbi kunabo bonke, nakuba ingendim, ilubabalo lukaThixo olunam.”

Acts 21:20 Bathe ke bona bakukuva oko, bayizukisa iNkosi, batsho nokuthi kuye, Uyabona, mzalwana, oko angako amawakawaka amaYuda akholiweyo; baye bonke bewuzondelele umthetho;

UPawulos utyelela eYerusalem yaye wamkelwa ngamaYuda amaninzi akholwayo eNkosini yaye akuthanda gqitha ukulandela umthetho.

1 Amandla Okholo Olunenzondelelo: Indlela Inzondelelo KaPawulos Eyabakhuthaza Ngayo Abanye.

2. Ukubaluleka kokulandela uMthetho: Indlela Onokusikhuthaza Ngayo Umzekelo KaPawulos.

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

21:21 Atyelwe ke ngawe, ukuba uyawafundisa onke amaYuda aphakathi kweentlanga, ukuba ahlukane noMoses, usithi, makangabalusi abantwana bawo, angahambi ngawo amasiko .

UPawulos wayejamelene nezityholo zokufundisa amaYuda aphakathi kweeNtlanga ukuba amlahle uMoses namasiko awo.

1: Yomelela Ngokholo Phezu Kwazo Izityholo

2: Qhubeka Unyanisekile Kwiinkolelo Zakho Nangona Uchaswa

1: KwabaseRoma 15: 4-5 - "Kuba zonke izinto ezabhalwayo kwimihla yangaphambili, zabhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze sithi ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba. Wanga uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuba niphile ngonaphakade. imvisiswano enjalo omnye komnye, ngokukaKristu Yesu."

2: Mateyu 5: 11-12 - "Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, benitshutshisa, bethetha ngani zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe, ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; babebatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

IZenzo 21:22 Kuthini na ke ngoko? Kumelwe kuhlanganisana inkitha; kuba baya kuva ukuba ufikile.

Ubukho bukaPawulos eYerusalem buye babangela ukuba isihlwele esikhulu sihlanganisane, silangazelela ukumphulaphula ethetha.

1. Funa Oko Kuya Kuhlala Ngonaphakade

2. Amandla oBukho oBone

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela angena khona. musani ukuqhekeza nibe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Roma 12:17-18 "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani; Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.

IZenzo 21:23 Ngoko yenza le nto sikuxelela yona: kukho kuthi apha amadoda amane, anesibambiso azibophe ngaso;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamadoda amane anesibhambathiso kuwo.

1. Amandla eSifungo: Indlela Ukwenza Izithembiso KuThixo Okunokutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bakho

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzibophelela: Amandla Okuzinikela eNkosini

1 INtshumayeli 5:4-5 ngokuba azinanzwa izidenge; oko ukubhambathisileyo kuzalise.

2. Isaya 38:14-15 - Ndazibalela kwada kwasa, njengengonyama, wenjenjalo ukuwaphula onke amathambo am; Njengehlankomo, njengendwe, ndenjenjalo ukukrikriza; Ndalila njengehobe; aphele amehlo am kukubheka phezulu; ndenzela mna.

Acts 21:24 wathabathe bona, uzenze nyulu kunye nawo, ube nokuhlawuliswa, ukuze agugule iintloko; kodwa ukuba nawe uhambe ngokufanelekileyo, uwugcina umthetho.

Isicatshulwa sikhuthaza umfundi ukuba azihlambulule kwaye agcine imithetho yeNkosi.

1. Amandla okuThobela: Ukulunga kokuGcina uMthetho

2. Ubungcwele Ngezenzo: Ukuphila Ngobizo LukaThixo

1. Roma 6:19-20 - “Kuba, njengoko nawanikelayo amalungu enu ukuba abe ngabakhonzi bako ukungcola nokuchasa umthetho, ukuba nichase umthetho: ngokunjalo kalokunje, wanikeleni amalungu enu ukuba abe ngabakhonzi kubo ubulungisa, ukuba ningcwaliseke. Kuba, oko nibe ningabakhonzi besono, beningabakhululekileyo kubo ubulungisa.

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 5:2-3 – “Sazi ngale nto ukuba siyabathanda abantwana bakaThixo, xa sukuba simthanda uThixo, siyigcina imithetho yakhe. Kuba ukumthanda uThixo kuko ukuthi, siyigcine imithetho yakhe. Yaye ayinzima imiyalelo yakhe.”

21:25 Kodwa ngazo iintlanga ezikholiweyo, sabhala sagqiba kwelokuba zingabambi nto injalo; kuphela ibe kukuzigcina entweni ebingelelwe izithixo, nasegazini, nasentweni ekrwitshiweyo, nasembulweni.

AmaKristu eeNtlanga ayalelwa ukuba azikhwebule kunqulo-zithixo, atye igazi, atye izilwanyana ezikrwitshiweyo nokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini.

1. Imfuneko Yokuzikhwebula Esonweni

2. Ubungcwele boBomi bomKrestu

1. KwabaseRoma 6:1-2 - Sithini na ke ngoko? Sihlale esonweni na, ukuze ubabalo lwande? Ngaphandle kokuba! Thina safayo nje kwisono, singathini na ukuba sihlale kuso?

2. 1 Petros 1:13-16 - Ngoko ke, zilungelelanise iingqondo zenu, nize nibe nesidima, nethemba lenu kubabalo oluziswa kuni ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu. Njengabantwana abathobelayo, musani ukumilisa iinkanuko zangaphambili ekungazini kwenu ; ”

21:26 Wandula uPawulos wawathabatha ke amadoda lawo, wathi ngengomso, ezenze nyulu kunye nawo, wangena etempileni, eqondisisa inzaliseko yeentsuku zokwenza nyulu, ude usondezwe umnikelo ngenxa yabo bonke ngabanye.

UPawulos wazihlambulula kunye nabanye ukuze angene etempileni aze enze umnikelo.

1 Zihlambululeni, nifune ubungcwele emehlweni eNkosi

2. Hlaziya ukuzinikela kwakho eNkosini ngezenzo zenguquko

1 Yohane 1:9 , “Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

2. Tito 2:14 , “owazinikelayo ngenxa yethu, ukuze asikhulule kuko konke ukuchasa umthetho, azihlambululele abantu abayinqobo kuye, abazondelela imisebenzi emihle;

21:27 Ke kaloku, xa iintsuku ezisixhenxe ezo beziza kuphela, athi amaYuda avela kwelaseAsiya, akumbona etempileni, asidubaduba sonke isihlwele, amsa izandla.

Ngosuku lwesixhenxe lokuhlala kukaPawulos eYerusalem, amaYuda avela kwelaseAsiya ambona etempileni aza axhokonxa abantu ukuba bambambe.

1. Amandla Abantu abaManyeneyo

2. Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezibachaphazela Ngayo Abanye

1. IMizekeliso 20:3 - Kuluzuko endodeni ukuyeka ingxabano, kodwa sonke isidenge siya

kugxuphuleka.

2. Roma 12:18 - Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 21:28 enkqangaza esithi, Madoda, maSirayeli, sizani. Nanku lo mntu ufundisa bonke ezindaweni zonke okuchasene nabantu, nomthetho, nale ndawo; othe ngaphezu koko wawangenisa amaGrike etempileni, wayenza inqambi le ngcwele. indawo.

Abantu babemmangalela uPawulos ngokufundisa okunxamnye nomthetho nezithethe zabo, bengenisa amaGrike etempileni, beyingcolisa.

1: Simele sihlale sithembekile kuThixo nakwimithetho yakhe, kwanaxa kunzima.

2: Kufuneka siqinisekise ukuba ukholo lwethu alungcoliswa ziimpembelelo zangaphandle.

1: Galatians 6: 9 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

2: UYoshuwa 24:15 Ke ukuba kubi emehlweni enu ukumkhonza uYehova, zinyuleleni namhla oyena niya kumkhonza; nokuba ngoothixo ababekhonza bona ooyihlo, ababephesheya koMlambo, nokuba ngoothixo bama-Amori, enihleli ezweni lawo; ke mna nendlu yam siya kukhonza uYehova.

21:29 (Kuba abebone ngenxa engaphambili uTrofimo wase-Efese, ndawonye naye phakathi komzi, abeba uPawulos umngenise etempileni.)

UPawulos watyholwa ngokuzisa umntu weeNtlanga, uTrofimo, etempileni.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sithembekile ukuze sigcine ubungcwele betempile.

2: Ukuthanda ummelwane makudlulele ngaphaya kowethu.

1: Mateyu 5: 43-44 - "Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo.

2: Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike, akukho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akukho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

21:30 Washukuma umzi uphela, babalekela ndawonye abantu; bamthabatha uPawulos, bamrholela ngaphandle kwetempile; zavalwa kwaoko iingcango.

Abantu besixeko saseYerusalem babaleka kunye baza bambamba uPawulos, baza bazivala iingcango zetempile.

1. Amandla oManyano: Indlela Ukusebenzisana Kunokuphumeza Izinto Ezinkulu

2. Amandla okuthobela: Ukwenza into elungileyo nangona kunzima

1 Efese 4:3-4 : “Nizabalazela ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo. Mnye umzimba, mnye noMoya, njengokuba nabizelwa thembeni linye ekubizweni kwenu;

2. Daniyeli 3:17-18 : “Ukuba sijulelwa ezikweni elivutha umlilo, uThixo wethu esimkhonzayo unako ukusisindisa kulo, yaye wosihlangula esandleni sakho, kumkani. sifuna wazi, kumkani, ukuba asiyi kubabusa othixo bakho, asiyi kuqubuda kumfanekiso wegolide owumisileyo.

21:31 Ke kaloku, xa babeza kumbulala, lwafika udaba kumthetheli-waka webutho, lokuba iYerusalem iphela idubadubekile;

Ihlokondiba laseYerusalem lazama ukumbulala uPawulos, kodwa amacebo alo abhanga xa umthetheli-mkhosi waxelelwa ngeso siphithiphithi.

1. Ukukhuselwa nguThixo ngamaxesha engozi

2. Ukuma ngokuqinileyo phezu kwenkcaso

1. INdumiso 91:11-12 - Ngokuba uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke; ziya kukufukula ngezandla, hleze ubetheke etyeni ngonyawo lwakho.

2. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko, ngenxa yezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

21:32 owathi kwaoko wathabatha amasoldati nabathetheli-khulu, wabaleka, wehla waya kubo. Bakumbona ke umthetheli-waka namasoldati, bayeka ukumbetha uPawulos.

UPawulos wabanjwa ngamajoni aseRoma nomphathi-mkhosi.

1. Musa Ukudimazeka Ngamaxesha Obunzima - UPawulos wakunyamezela ukubanjwa waza wagcina ukholo lwakhe kuThixo.

2. Hlala Unyanisekile Kukholo Lwakho - UPawulos wayekulungele ukumela iinkolelo zakhe, kwanaxa wayejamelene nobunzima.

1. 2 Timoti 4:7-8 - Umzamo omhle ndiwuzamile, ugqatso ndilufezile, ukholo ndilugcinile.

2. INdumiso 56:3 - Xa ndinxunguphalayo, Mna ndikholose ngawe.

Acts 21:33 Waza wasondela umthetheli-waka, wambamba, wathi makakhonkxwe ngemixokelelwane emibini; wayebuza ukuba ungubani na, nokuba wenze ntoni na.

Umthetheli-waka wambamba uPawulos, wamncina.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlala siphaphile elukholweni nasekumthobeleni kwethu uThixo.

2 Ukubaluleka kwenkalipho naxa ujamelene nentshutshiso.

1. Mateyu 10: 28-31 - "Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo. Kunoko, yoyikani Lowo unako ukutshabalalisa kokubini umphefumlo nomzimba esihogweni."

2. Filipi 1: 20-21 - "Ndilindele ngolangazelelo kwaye ndinethemba lokuba andiyi kuba nazintloni, kodwa ndiya kuba nenkalipho eyaneleyo ukuze ngoku njengesiqhelo uKristu uya kuphakanyiswa emzimbeni wam, nokuba kungobomi okanye ekufeni."

21:34 Abanye ke phakathi kwesihlwele babhomboloza enye, abanye enye. Akuba engenako ke ukuyazi inyaniso ngenxa yesiphithiphithi, wathi makasiwe enqabeni yomkhosi.

Kwabakho isiphithiphithi, yaye uPawulos akazange akwazi ukuyithetha le nto yayithethwa, ngoko wasiwa enqabeni yomkhosi ukuze akhuseleke.

1. UThixo ungumkhuseli wethu ngamaxesha obunzima.

2. Sinokuthembela kwicebo likaThixo, naxa izinto zibonakala zisiphithiphithi.

1. INdumiso 46:1-3 "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba lethu, uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni. Ngenxa yoko asoyiki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, ekushukumeni kweentaba esazulwini solwandle, nokuba agqume amanzi alo. namagwebu, iintaba zinyikima kukukratsha kwawo.

2. INdumiso 34:19 "Zininzi iimbandezelo zelungisa, kodwa uYehova ulihlangula kuzo zonke."

Acts 21:35 Uthe akufika kwizinyuko, usuke wathwalwa ngamasoldati, ngenxa yesiphithiphithi sabantu;

UPawulos wathwalwa ngamasoldati ngenxa yogonyamelo lwendimbane.

1. Amandla esihlwele-Indlela yokujongana neemvakalelo ezinamandla phakathi koluntu.

2. Ukulandela ubizo lweNkosi - Ukuthembeka kumsebenzi kaThixo nangona inkcaso.

1. Mateyu 10:28 - “Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala wona umphefumlo. Yoyikani ke lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni somlilo.

2. Hebhere 11:24-26 - “Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa ngokuba ungunyana wentombi kaFaro, enyula kanye ukuba aphathwe kakubi, ndawonye nabantu bakaThixo, kunokuba axhamle izono okomzuzwana; Wakubalela ukungcikivwa kukaKristu kububutyebi obungaphezu kobutyebi baseYiputa, kuba wayekhangele emvuzweni.

IZenzo 21:36 kuba yayilandela inkitha yabantu, inkqangaza isithi, Msuseni.

Abantu bakhalela ukuba uPawulos asuswe.

1. Musa ukukhawuleza ukugweba: Ukucamngca ngoYesu noPawulos.

2. Ukoyisa intshutshiso: Izifundo kumava kaPawulos.

1. Mateyu 7:1-2 "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa; kuba ngogwebo enigweba ngalo, niya kugwetywa kwangalo nani;

2. KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 “Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, yimbandezelo na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?... Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba kwanakufa na? nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

21:37 Ke kaloku, xa wayeza kungeniswa enqabeni yomkhosi, wathi uPawulos kumthetheli-waka, Kuvumelekile na ukuba ndithethe kuwe? Wathi, Uyasazi na isiGrike?

Ngenkalipho uPawulos ucela imvume yokuthetha nomthetheli-waka.

1. Ukholo kuThixo lusinika isibindi sokulandela uthumo lwethu ngenkalipho.

2. Thetha ngenkalipho nangokuthobeka xa ujamelene neemeko ezinzima.

1. Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 Filipi 4:6-7 “Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

21:38 Akunguye na laa mYiputa, wathi ngaphambi kwale mihla wenza isaqunge, wakhupha amawaka amane angababulali, asisa entlango?

Umphathi-mkhosi waseRoma wabuza uPawulos enoba yayinguye na umYiputa owabangela isaqunge waza wakhokelela amawaka amane amadoda awayebulele.

1. Amandla empembelelo: Ukufunda ukuKhokela abantu kude nesono

2. Ayiyiyo yonke iNdlela yeNdlela elungileyo: Ukuqaphela kunye nokuNqanda isilingo

1. Roma 6:13 - “Kanjalo amalungu enu maningawanikeli kuso isono, ukuba abe ziintonga zentswela-bulungisa;

2. Galati 5:19-21 - “Iyabonakala ke yona imisebenzi yenyama, eyile: uhenyuzo, ukungcola, uburheletyo, unqulo-zithixo, ubugqwirha, ubutshaba, iinkani, amakhwele, imisindo, amayelenqe, amayelenqe, amayelenqe, ubunxila; amatheko, nezinto ezinjalo. Ndiyanilumkisa, njengoko besendinixelele kade, ukuba abazenzayo izinto ezinjalo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

ACTS 21:39 Uthe ke yena uPawulos, Mna ndingumntu ongumYuda waseTarso, umntu okowabo lingumzi ongadume ngako welaseKiliki; ndiyakucela ke, ndivumele ndikhe ndithethe kubo abantu.

UPawulos ucela imvume yokuthetha nabantu baseYerusalem.

1. Ungaze Uyeke Ukuthetha Inyaniso Yakho

2. Amandla okuzimisela

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

Acts 21:40 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba umvumele, wema uPawulos ematyeni okunyuka, wawangawangisa ngesandla kubo abantu. Uthe ke, kwathi cwaka kakhulu, wathetha kubo ngesiHebhere, esithi,

Wema uPawulos ematyeni okunyuka, wawangawangisa kubo abantu, kwathi cwaka kakhulu. Emva koko wathetha nabo ngesiHebhere.

1. Amandla Okuthula Kwihlabathi Elinengxolo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthetha Amazwi Anika Ubomi

1. INdumiso 46:10 “Zola, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo”

2 IMizekeliso 18:21 “Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi”

IZenzo 22 zibalisa ngokuzithethelela kukaPawulos phambi kwesihlwele saseYerusalem, ukuba ngummi waseRoma kumsindisa ekutywatyushweni, neyelenqe lokumbulala.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ethetha nesihlwele ngolwimi lwesiAramiki, ebalisa ngobomi bakhe eselula njengomYuda ozinikeleyo efunda phantsi kukaGamaliyeli, nokutshutshisa kwakhe abalandeli baloo ‘Ndlela’. Wandula ke abalise ukuguquka kwakhe endleleni eya eDamasko - indlela awabethwa ngayo yimfama kukukhanya okuqaqambileyo okuvela ezulwini waza weva ilizwi likaYesu libuza isizathu sokuba amtshutshise. Kweza kuye indoda egama linguHananiyas, indoda ezinikeleyo kumthetho ehlonelwa kakhulu ngawo onke amaYuda ahlala apho, yeza kuye yamxelela ukuba uThixo umnyulele ukuba akwazi ukuthanda kwakhe. (IZenzo 22:1-15)

Umhlathi wesi-2: Waphinda wachaza indlela embonweni xa wayethandaza etempileni wayalelwa yiNkosi ukuba ayishiye iYerusalem ngokukhawuleza kuba abantu babengabamkeli ubungqina ngaYe kodwa xa beqhankqalaza besithi bayayazi indlela icawa eyayitshutshiswa ngayo iYerusalem eyayivuma ukubulala uStefano iNkosi yathi 'Hamba ndiya kuthumela. nina ziNtlanga ezikude’ (IZenzo 22:17-21). Isihlwele saphulaphula de kwalapha kodwa xa uPawulos wayekhankanya ubuthunywa beeNtlanga saphakamisa amazwi aso sadanduluka esithi: ‘Msuseni emhlabeni lo mntu! Akakufanelanga ukuphila!' Njengoko babekhwaza belahla iingubo zabo zokwaleka bephosa uthuli kumphathi-mkhosi womoya wayalela ukuba uPawulos asiwe enkampini eyalelwe ukuba akathwe ukuze ancinwe ukuze kufumaniseke ukuba kutheni abantu bemkhwaza ngolu hlobo (IZenzo 22:22-24).

Isiqendu 3: Bathe ke, bakuba besolula ukuze bakatse, uPawulos wabuza umthetheli-khulu owayemi khona apho, wathi, Kuvumelekile na, ukuba nimtyakatye ummi waseRoma, engekafunyanwa enetyala? Akukuva oko umthetheli-khulu, waya wabika, wathi, Uya kwenza ntoni na? Le ndoda ngummi waseRoma.' Wemka ke umthetheli-waka uPawulos, wathi kuye, Ndixelele, ungummi ongumRoma na? Xa umphathi-mkhosi oqinisekisiweyo wathi waba lixabiso elikhulu kodwa uPawulos waphendula wathi 'Ndazalwa ndamnye.' Abo babeza kuncinwa barhoxa ngoko nangoko abo babemi kufuphi besoyika bakuqonda ukuba wayengummi waseRoma ngenxa yokuba babembophile (IZenzo 22:25-29). Ngemini elandelayo ngenxa yokuba babefuna ukwazi isizathu sokwenene sokuba kutheni amaYuda ayemangalela abantu abangabotshwanga abiza ndawonye ababingeleli abaziintloko baphela ayalela ukuba baziswe phambi kwabo (IZenzo 22:30).

IZenzo 22:1 Madoda, bazalwana, nani bobawo, kuphulaphuleni ukuziphendulela kwam kuni ngoku.

UPawulos uzithethelela phambi kwamaYuda.

1: Sonke simele sikulungele ukuthethelela iinkolelo nokholo lwethu.

2: Kufuneka sithembele kwaye sibe nokholo kuThixo ukuba abe ngumkhuseli wethu.

1: KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; sivume ke ngomlomo, ukuze sisindiswe.

2: Indumiso 27:1 "UYehova kukukhanya kwam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova inqaba yobomi bam, ndiya koyika bani na?"

22:2 Bakuva ke ukuba udanduluka ngentetho yesiHebhere kubo, bazola okunye.

Intetho kaPawulos phambi kweSanhedrin: UPawulos ubalisa ngokuguquka kwakhe aze athethe neSanhedrin ngesiHebhere.

1. UThixo unokusiguqula ukuba sivuleleke kwintando yakhe.

2. UThixo unokusebenzisa ngamnye wethu ngokwenjongo yakhe ngendlela yakhe ekhethekileyo.

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 22:3 Mna okunene ndingumntu ongumYuda, owazalelwa eTarso, umzi waseKiliki; ukanti ndakhulela kulo mzi, ezinyaweni zikaGamaliyeli, ndafundisa ngokucokisekileyo umthetho wezindlu zooyise. wayenenzondelelo kuThixo, njengokuba ninjalo nina nonke namhlanje.

UPawulos wayengumYuda owazalelwa eTarso, eKilikiya owakhulela eYerusalem waza wafundiswa ngokomthetho wamaYuda nguGamaliyeli. Wayenenzondelelo elukholweni, njengamaYuda awayemva.

1. Ukufumana Inzondelelo NgoThixo Kwiindawo Ongaziqhelanga

2. Ukukhula Elukholweni Ngokuzahlulela Nokuthobela

1. Roma 10:2 - Kuba ndiyabangqinela ukuba banokumzondelela uThixo, koko bengamzondeleli ngokokwazi okukuko.

2. Yakobi 1:22 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

IZenzo 22:4 Ndingowayitshutshisayo yona le Ndlela, ndada ndesa ekufeni, ndibopha, ndifaka ezintolongweni amadoda kwanabafazi;

UPawulos wawatshutshisa amaKristu de wafa, evalela amadoda nabafazi entolongweni.

1. Amandla Entshutshiso: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezinokuba Neziphumo Ezingalindelekanga Ngayo

2. Ukuphila ngokuqiniseka: Ukuhlala uthembekile kubizo lukaThixo

1. Mateyu 5:10-11 : “Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa, ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. iakhawunti."

2 Roma 12:14 : “Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningabaqalekisi;

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 22:5 njengokuba nombingeleli omkhulu endingqinela, nayo yonke intlanganiso yamadoda amakhulu; endamkela kubo iincwadi zokuya kubazalwana, ndaya eDamasko, ukuba ndibazise bekhonkxiwe eYerusalem, ukuze babanjwe. wohlwaywa.

UPawulos wafumana iincwadi ezivela kumbingeleli omkhulu nabadala baseYerusalem ukuba zibuyisele amaKristu aseDamasko eYerusalem ukuze ohlwaywe.

1. Ukuqonda Ukoyika Isohlwayo SikaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela ubunkokeli

1. IMizekeliso 16:6 - Ngokoyika uYehova abantu bayatyeka ebubini.

2. Roma 13:1-7 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

Acts 22:6 Ke kaloku kwathi, ndihamba, ndisondela eDamasko, malunga emini enkulu, ngesiquphe ndabanekelwa ngeenxa zonke lukhanyiselo olukhulu luphuma ezulwini.

Njengoko uPawulos wayesiya eDamasko, ngequbuliso wabanekelwa lukhanyiso olukhulu oluvela ezulwini olumjikelezileyo.

1. Amandla oBukho bukaThixo-Ukuphonononga ukuba ukudibana nobukho bukaThixo kunokukhokelela njani kumaxesha okuguqula ubomi.

2. Ukuthatha Uhambo Lwethu ngoKholo- Ukufunda ukuthembela kuThixo kwiihambo zethu nokuba unesicwangciso njani ngathi.

1. Isaya 40:31 - ? □ ke abathembele eNkosini baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.??

2. Hebhere 11:1 - ? □ Ow ukholo kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Acts 22:7 Ndawa emhlabeni, ndeva ilizwi lisithi kum, Sawule, Sawule, unditshutshiselani na?

USawule ubethwa wawa phantsi waza weva ilizwi libuza isizathu sokuba amtshutshise.

1. Imfuneko Yokuzithoba Ebusweni BukaThixo? □ Amandla

2. Ngengozi Yokutshutshisa UThixo? □ Abantu

1. Hebhere 12:25-29

2. KwabaseRoma 10:13-15

Acts 22:8 Ndaphendula ke mna ndathi, Ungubani na, Nkosi? Yathi kum, Mna ndinguYesu waseNazarete, omtshutshisayo wena.

UPawulos udibana noYesu kwaye ubuzwa nguYesu ukuba kutheni emtshutshisa.

1. Kufuneka sizibuze ukuba kutheni sitshutshisa uYesu ebomini bethu namhlanje.

2. Xa uYesu esibiza, kufuneka sikulungele ukuphendula kwaye sithathe ulwalathiso lwakhe.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 : “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2. eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 15:3-8 ? okanye ndaninikela njengeyona nto ibalulekileyo oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu ngokwezibhalo, nokokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba wavuswa ngomhla wesithathu ngokwezibhalo, nokokuba wabonakalaliswa. kwaKefas, kwandula kwaba kwabalishumi elinababini. Emveni kuko wabonwa ngaxesha linye ngabazalwana abangaphezu kwamakhulu amahlanu, abasahleliyo nangoku abona baninzi kubo, inxenye ke yalala ukufa. Emva koko wabonakala kuYakobi, nakubapostile bonke. Ekugqibeleni ke kwabo bonke, kwanga kukwinto ezelwe lingekabi lilixa layo, wabonwa nandim.

Acts 22:9 Bona ke ababenam balubona okunene ukhanyiselo olo, besuka boyika; ke abalivanga ilizwi lalowo wayethetha nam.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe babona ukukhanya okuqaqambileyo, kodwa nguPawulos yedwa owalivayo ilizwi elithetha naye.

1. "Amandla okholo: Ukuma uqinile phezu kobunzima"

2. “Siviwe kodwa asiqondwa: Ubizo lukaThixo”

1. Isaya 50:4-5 - “INkosi uYehova indinike ulwimi lwabafundileyo, ukuze ndazi ukumxhasa ngelizwi otyhafileyo, imiso ngemiso indivuse, indivuse indlebe yam ukuba ndiyiqonde. yivani ngokwezifundiswa: INkosi uYehova indivule indlebe: ke mna andenza zinkani, andabuya umva.

2. Isaya 30:21 - “Neendlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela yakhe, hambani ngayo, nokuba nisinga ekunene, nokuba nisinga ekhohlo.

Acts 22:10 Ndathi ke, Ndithini na, Nkosi? Yathi ke iNkosi kum, Vuka, uye eDamasko; woxelelwa khona ngazo zonke izinto ozimiselweyo ukuba uzenze.

UPawulos uyalelwa yiNkosi ukuba aye eDamasko, apho aya kwaziswa khona ngemisebenzi ayimiselweyo ukuba ayenze.

1. Ukuthobela Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukulandela Imiyalelo YeNkosi Ukuze Sifikelele Usukelo Lwethu

2. Ukulandela Izalathiso kunye nokuThatha iNyathelo: Ukwenza Oko INkosi Ikucela Kuthi

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, izicwangciso zenceba, kungekhona ezobubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba.

2 Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Ke ngoko wonk’ ubani owevayo la mazwi am aze awenze uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa. yabetha kuloo ndlu, ayawa, ngokuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni.

IZenzo 22:11 Ndakuba ke ndingenakondela ngenxa yobuqaqawuli bolo lukhanyiso, ndarholwa ngesandla ngabo babenam, ndafika eDamasko.

Ukudibana kukaPawulos okungummangaliso nokukhanya okuqaqambileyo ngoxa wayesendleleni eya eDamasko, okwakhokelela ekubeni aguqukele kubuKristu.

1: UThixo unokusebenzisa nezona meko zingalindelekanga ukusisondeza kuye.

2: Amava kaPawulos asisikhumbuzo sokuba uThixo usoloko enathi, nangona singenakumbona.

1. kuMateyu 5:14-16 ? Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:14-17 ? □ okanye bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo bangoonyana bakaThixo. Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; □ bba! Bawo! UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu, ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo. Ukuba ke singabantwana bakaThixo, sikwaziindlalifa? □ kaThixo, iindlalifa kunye noKristu, ukuba nje siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

22:12 Ke kaloku, uHananiya uthile, indoda emhlonelayo uThixo ngokomthetho, engqinelwe kakuhle ngawo onke amaYuda ami khona.

UAnaniyas wayengumYuda ozinikeleyo nowayedume kakuhle kwibutho lamaYuda kummandla wakhe.

1. Amandla Odumo Oluhle

2. Iingenelo zokuPhila uBomi obuzinikeleyo

1. Roma 12:17-19 - "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na; kodwa hlalani nicinga ukwenza okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke. ziphindezeleni, yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo ;

2. IMizekeliso 11:23 - "Umnqweno wamalungisa yinto elungileyo yodwa; ithemba labangendawo kukuphuphuma komsindo."

Acts 22:13 weza kum, wema, wathi kum, Sawule, mzalwana, buya ubone. Ndaza ndajonga kuye kwangelo lixa.

UPawulos uboniswa kwakhona nguHananiyas, ombiza ngokuba “ngumzalwana uSawule”.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Uthando luka-Ananiyas olungenamiqathango Lwambuyisela njani Ukubona kukaPawulos

2. Ubizo Lokwamkelwa: Ukwamkela Sonke EBukumkanini bukaThixo

1. Luka 15:11-32 - Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko

2. Efese 2: 11-22 - Uxolelaniso lukaThixo kunye nobunye bamakholwa.

Acts 22:14 Wathi ke yena, UThixo woobawo bethu ukumisile wena ukuba ukwazi ukuthanda kwakhe, umbone lowo uliLungisa, uve ilizwi lomlomo wakhe;

UThixo woobawo bethu ukhethe uPawulos ukuba azi intando yakhe aze angqine

ubulungisa busenziwa.

1: Vumela UThixo Akhokele Indlela-UThixo usinyule ukuba sazi intando yakhe nokuba sibe ngamangqina okusesikweni kusenziwa.

2: Ubulungisa bukaThixo bunobulungisa - Simele sikhumbule ukuba ubulungisa bukaThixo buhlala bunobulungisa kwaye bulungile.

1: UIsaya 55:9 XHO75 - Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2: KwabaseRoma 12:19 - Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

22:15 ngokuba uya kuba lingqina lakhe kubo bonke abantu, lezinto ozibonileyo nozivileyo.

UPawulos uyalelwa nguHananiyas ukuba avakalise ubungqina bakhe koko akubonileyo nakuvayo kubo bonke abantu.

1. Amandla oBungqina: Ukwabelana ngeBali Lakho nabanye

2. Ingqina Lobomi Bethu: Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwethu

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 ? □ Baya kumnqula na ke ngoko abangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga???

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 ? Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

IZenzo 22:16 Ngoku ke ulibelelani na? Suk’ ume, ubhaptizwe, uhlambulule izono zakho, unqula igama leNkosi.

USawule, ngoku owaziwa ngokuba nguPawulos, uyalelwa nguAnaniyas ukuba abhaptizwe aze ahlambulule izono zakhe ngokubiza egameni leNkosi.

1. Amandla oBhaptizo: Indlela ubhaptizo oluzisa ngayo usindiso

2. Imfuneko yenguquko: Indlela inguquko ekhokelela ngayo kuBulungisa

1. Roma 6:3-4 - "Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba noKristu sivuswe kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko lukaYise, nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.??

2. Galati 3:27 - ? □ Okanye, nonke nina nabhaptizelwayo kuKristu, namambatha uKristu.

IZenzo 22:17 Ke kaloku kwathi, ndakuba ndibuyele eYerusalem, ndakubon’ ukuba ndiyathandaza etempileni, ndaba sethongweni;

UPawulos ubanjiswa ebuthongweni ngoxa ethandaza etempileni eYerusalem.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Amava kaPawulos etempileni

2. Ukuzinikela Kwintando KaThixo: Amava kaPawulos etempileni

1 UMateyu 6: 5-13 - UYesu ufundisa ngokubaluleka komthandazo kunye nendlela yokuthandaza.

2. 2 Korinte 12: 2-4 - UPawulos ubalisa umbono wasezulwini kwaye waxwilwa eparadesi.

IZenzo 22:18 ndayibona isithi kum, Ngxama, uphume kamsinya eYerusalem; ngokuba bengayi kubamkela ubungqina bakho ngam.

UPawulos wayeseYerusalem waza waxelelwa ngombono ukuba ahambe ngokukhawuleza kuba abantu babengabamkeli ubungqina bakhe ngoYesu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela Ilizwi leNkosi

2. Imfuneko yokwabelana ngeVangeli

1. Luka 6:46 ? □ undibizelani ? Yehova , ningenzi ke endikuthethayo?

2. kuMateyu 28:19-20 ? □ Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

Acts 22:19 Ndathi ke mna, Nkosi, bayazi kakuhle bona ukuba mna ndandibafaka entolongweni, ndibatyabula kuzo zonke izindlu zesikhungu abo bakholwayo kuwe;

UPawulos ubalisa ngembali yakhe yokutshutshisa amaKristu ngaphambi kokuguquka kwakhe.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo lunokuguqula iintshaba zethu zibe ngamahlakani.

2. Amandla okuguqula ngokholo.

1. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2: Efese 2:1-10 - “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa na ngalo ukholo? Kwaye oku akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo? "

22:20 naxeshikweni laphalazwayo igazi likaStefano, ingqina lakho, ndaye ndimi kufuphi nam, ndikuthakazela ukusikwa kwakhe, ndizigcinile iingubo zabo babemsika.

USawule wayekho waza wavumelana nokubulawa kukaStefano, umfeli-nkolo wokuqala, wade wazigcina neempahla zabo bambulalayo.

1 Amandla Enguquko: Ukutshintsha kukaSawule ekubeni ngumtshutshisi waba ngumshumayeli.

2 Iindleko Zokulandela UKristu: Idini likaStefano nemiphumo yokuba ngumfundi.

1. Izenzo 9: 1-19 - Ukuguquka kukaSawule kunye nobizo njengompostile.

2. Luka 9:23-25 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngokuwuthwala umnqamlezo, umlandele.

IZenzo 22:21 Yathi kum, Hamba; ngokuba mna ndiya kukuthuma kude kwiintlanga.

UPawulos uyalelwa ukuba aye eziNtlangeni aze abelane ngeendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Indlela Yokwabelana Nabanye Ngeendaba Ezilungileyo

2. Ubizo LokuHamba: Indlela Yokusabela Kumyalelo KaThixo

1. kuMateyu 28:19-20 ? Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:13-15 ? □ okanye, ? □ Bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva kungekho bani ushumayela kubo? Angathini na umntu ukushumayela, engathunywanga? Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa: ? □ Hayi, zintle iinyawo zabo bazisa iindaba ezilungileyo!??

22:22 Bamphulaphula ke, wada wafika kwelo lizwi, baza baphakamisa amazwi abo besithi, Msuseni emhlabeni umntu onje; kuba akufanelekile ukuba adle ubomi.

AmaYuda amchasa uPawulos emva kokuba enikele ubungqina bakhe aze acela ukuba asuswe emhlabeni.

1. "Amandla obungqina: Ukuvakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu"

2. "Inkalipho Yokuma Uqinile: Ukukhusela Ukholo Lwakho Phambi Kwenkcaso"

1. Filipi 1:20-21 - "ngokokulangazelela kwam, nangokuthemba kwam, ukuba andiyi kudaniswa nganto; uya kusuka ngako konke ukungafihlisi, njengokwamaxesha onke, athi nangoku enziwe mkhulu uKristu emzimbeni wam, nokuba kungobomi, nokuba kungokufa. Kuba kum mna, ukudla ubomi kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo.

2. Roma 8:31-39 - "Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, wothini na ukuba? Akasiphathi zonke izinto kwandawonye naye? Ngubani na oya kumangalela uThixo, banyuliweyo , nguThixo ogwebelayo.Ngubani na ogwebayo, nguKristu owafayo, wathi ngaphezu koko wabuya wavuka, wabuya wavuka, wavuka kwabafileyo, kwaba kwayizolo. Isandla sokunene sikaThixo, esisithethelelayo,

ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu, yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala, bubuze, yingozi na, likrele na? Okanye ngenxa yakho sibulawa imini yonke, sibalelwa ekuxhelweni njengezimvu. nazilawuli, nazilawuli, namagunya, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

22:23 Ke kaloku, bakubon' ukuba bayakhala, bezilahla iingubo zabo, bephosa uthuli esibhakabhakeni.

UPawulos wabanjwa waza wemka ngumphathi-butho wamaRoma.

1: Indlela esisabela ngayo ngamaxesha obunzima ifanele ibonise uxolo lukaKristu, kungekhona isiphithiphithi sehlabathi.

2: Xa sichaswa, sifanele sithembele kuThixo ukuba uya kusikhusela aze asinike iintswelo zethu.

1: Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithise konke ukuqonda, luya kukulinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2: INdumiso 23: 4 - "Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni wethunzi lokufa, andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela."

IZenzo 22:24 wathi umthetheli-waka, makangeniswe enqabeni yomkhosi; wathi makancinwe ngekatsi; ukuze azi ukuba kungani na ukuba benjenje ukunkqangaza ngaye.

Umthetheli-waka wathi uPawulos makaziswe enqabeni yomkhosi, wathi makakatswe, ukuze kuqondwe ukuba kutheni na ukuba abantu bangxole ngaye.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaPawulos: Indlela Ukuzibophelela KukaPawulos Okungagungqiyo Kukholo Lwakhe okwakhokelela ngayo Ekutshutshisweni kwakhe.

2. Amandla othando olungenamiqathango: Uthando lukaPawulos kwiintshaba zakhe olwakhokelela ngayo kwintlawulelo.

1. Mateyu 5:44 - ? Ndithi ke kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2. KwabaseRoma 8:37-39 - ? Ewe , kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olusehlabathini lonke; UKrestu Yesu iNkosi yethu.??

22:25 Ke kaloku, xa bamolulayo ngeentambo, wathi uPawulos kumthetheli-khulu obemi khona, Kuvumelekile na, ukuba nimtyakatye umntu ongumRoma, engagwetywanga nokugwetywa?

UPawulos wabuza enoba kwakusemthethweni kusini na ukutywatyusha indoda engumRoma engagwetywanga.

1. Amandla okubuza: Indlela Ubukroti bukaPawulos obunokusifundisa ngayo ukucel' umngeni iGunya

2. Amandla Okwazi Amalungelo Akho: Indlela UBukhalipha bukaPawulos obumele Isifundise ngayo Ukuzimela.

1. Galati 6:7-9 Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo akanakwenziwa intlekisa. Umntu uvuna oko akuhlwayeleyo. Ukuba uhlwayela imbewu yesimo esidala, uya kuvuna ilahleko esa ekufeni; ukuba uhlwayela imbewu yesimo esitsha phantsi koMoya kaThixo, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani ubulungisa. Bakhuseleni abacinezelweyo; Lithethe ityala lenkedama; lithetheni ityala lomhlolokazi.

Acts 22:26 Evile ke umthetheli-khulu, waya wabika kumthetheli-waka, esithi, Yilumkele into oza kuyenza; kuba lo mntu ungumRoma.

Umthetheli-khulu waqonda ukuba uPawulos ungumRoma waza wamlumkisa umthetheli-khulu.

1 Kufuneka sihlale sibakhumbula abanye, nokuba bahlukile kuthi.

2 Sifanele silumke size sisebenzise ubulumko xa sisenza izigqibo ezichaphazela ubomi babanye.

1. Kolose 3:12-14 - Yambatha ngoko, njengoThixo? abanyulwa , abangcwele, abaziintanda, abaneentliziyo ezinemfesane, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali,

nomonde, ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi;

Acts 22:27 Weza ke umthetheli-waka wathi kuye, Ndixelele, ungumRoma na? Wathi, Ewe.

Ukuba ngummi kukaPawulos ngummi waseRoma kubonakala kwiimeko ezinzima.

1: UThixo uthembekile ukuba asinike xa siswele.

2: Simele sinyaniseke kwaye sinyaniseke naxa kunzima.

1: Yoshuwa 1:9 - "Andikuwiselanga umthetho na? Yomelela ukhaliphe. Musa ukoyika, ungaqhiphuki umbilini; ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe, apho sukuba usiya khona."

2: Isaya 41:10 - "Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam."

IZenzo 22:28 Waphendula umthetheli-waka wathi, Le nkululeko ndayizuza ngexabiso elikhulu. Wathi ke uPawulos, Mna ndizelwe ndizelwe.

UPawulos ugxininisa inkululeko yakhe phezu kwayo nje indleko umthimbi wakhe ayihlawuleleyo.

1. Ukuphila Ngokukhululekileyo: Isipho SikaThixo Senkululeko

2. Iindleko eziphezulu zeNkululeko: Yimalini ozimisele ukuyihlawula?

1. Galati 5:1 ??? □ nokuba yinkululeko, uKristu wasikhulula; yimani ngoko, ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

2. 1 Korinte 7:22 ??? □ nokuba lowo wabizwayo waba likhoboka yiNkosi, ungumkhululwa weNkosi; Ngokunjalo nalowo wabizwayo engokhululekileyo, ulikhoboka likaKristu.??

Acts 22:29 Basuka kuye kwaoko ngoko abo babeza kumncina; woyika ke nomthetheli-waka akuqonda ukuba ungumRoma, nangenxa yokuba ebembophile.

Woyika umthetheli-waka akuva ukuba uPawulos ungumRoma, nokuba ebembophile.

1: Sukoyika xa ujongene nezigqibo ezinzima.

2:Ungathukwa ngumntu? □ isikhundla okanye igunya.

1: Filipi 4:6-7 ? Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2: Isaya 41:10 ? musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.??

22:30 Ke kaloku ngengomso, enga angayazi inyaniso yento amangalelwe ngayo ngamaYuda, wamkhulula ezintanjeni, wathi, mabeze ababingeleli abakhulu, nayo yonke intlanganiso yabo yamatyala; wamhlisa uPawulos, wammisa . phambi kwabo.

Ngosuku olulandelayo, umphathi-mkhosi waseRoma wamkhulula uPawulos kwimixokelelwane yakhe ukuze asiqonde ngakumbi isizathu sokuba atyholwe ngamaYuda. Wabiza ababingeleli abakhulu nentlanganiso yabo yamatyala, wamhlisa uPawulos, ukuba eme phambi kwabo.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ngamaxesha ovavanyo: Ukufumana amandla ngokholo kuThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kobulungisa eluntwini: Ukugcina umthetho nokufuna inyaniso.

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. IMizekeliso 21:15 - Xa okusesikweni kuzisa uvuyo kwilungisa kodwa kunkwantya kubenzi bobubi.

IZenzo 23 zibalisa ngokuzithethelela kukaPawulos phambi kweSanhedrin, ukungavisisani phakathi kwabaFarisi nabaSadusi, neyelenqe lokumbulala.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ejonge ngqo kwiSanhedrin kwaye echaza ukuba uwufezile umsebenzi wakhe kuThixo ngesazela esilungileyo. UMbingeleli Omkhulu uAnaniyas wayalela abo babemi kufutshane naye ukuba bambethe emlonyeni uPawulos waphendula wathi: ‘UThixo uya kukubetha udonga oluqatywe mhlophe! Wena uthi uhlalele ukundigweba ngokomthetho, kanti wena wagqitha umthetho ngokuthi mandibethwe. Abo babekho bambuza indlela awayenokumthuka ngayo umbingeleli omkhulu kaThixo, yaye uPawulos waphendula wathi wayengaqondi ukuba uAnaniyas wayengumbingeleli omkhulu njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa: ‘Musa ukuthetha kakubi ngomlawuli wabantu bakowenu.

Isiqendu 2: Eqonda ukuba amalungu athile ebhunga babengabaSadusi (abathi akukho luvuko) yaye abanye babengabaFarisi, uPawulos wadanduluka kwiSanhedrin wathi: “Bazalwana bam, mna ndingumFarisi wembewu yabaFarisi. Ndisenkundleni kuba ithemba lam lovuko lifile.' Kuthe ke kwabakho impikiswano phakathi kwabaFarisi indibano yabaSadusi yahlukana (abaSadusi bathi akukho luvuko nazingelosi namoya kodwa abaFarisi bazikholelwa zonke ezo zinto). Kwabakho isiphithiphithi esikhulu abefundisi abathile ababengabaFarisi bephikisana ngamandla besithi: 'Asifumani nanye into embi kulo mntu, ukuba kuthethwe kuye isithunywa somoya?' Ingxwabangxwaba yaba nkulu kangangokuba umthetheli-waka wayesoyika ukuba bamqwengile uPawulos, wayalela ukuba amajoni ehle amsuse kubo ngenkani amsa enkampini (IZenzo 23:6-10).

Isiqendu 3: Ngobusuku obulandelayo iNkosi yema kufuphi noPawulos yathi ‘Yomelelani! Njengokuba waqononondisayo ngam eYerusalem, kwangokunjalo umelwe kukuthi uyingqinele iRoma” (IZenzo 23:11). Ngentsasa elandelayo amaYuda enza iyelenqe azibopha ngezifungo zokungatyi utywala de ambulale uPawulos. Amadoda angaphezu kwamashumi amane awayebandakanyeke kweli yelenqe ahamba ababingeleli abaziintloko abadala bathi bafungiswa ngokunzulu bangcamla ukutya de simbulale uPawulos ngoku ke wena mphathi-mkhosi weSanhedrin uze naye phambi kwakho ngesizathu sokufuna ulwazi oluchanileyo ngetyala lokuba sele sikulungele ukumbulala engekafiki apha. IZenzo 23:12-15). Noko ke, unyana wodade weva iyelenqe lokungena enkampini waxelelwa ukuba umphathi-mkhosi wathumela umfana ongumalume-khulu esithi, 'Lumka, mfana ubone ukuba kwenzakaliswa.' Waza ke umfana lowo, ekhululwe, ekhupha umyalelo, wabizela kuye nabani na otyhilekileyo. Waza ke wabiza abathetheli-khulu ababini, bammisela umkhosi wamajoni angamakhulu amabini, abakhweli-mahashe abangamashumi asixhenxe abakhweli-mikhonto abangamakhulu amabini, ukuya eKesareya ngentsimbi yethoba ngokuhlwanje, bamkhuphele uPawulos, ukuze abanjwe ngokukhuselekileyo irhuluneli uFelikis. Wabhala ileta ngokulandelayo... (Inxalenye eseleyo yeZenzo 23 ichaza isiqulatho ileta uKlawudiyo Lisiya irhuluneli uFelikis ulungiselela isithuthi esikhuselekileyo sokuya kwisixeko saseKesareya esiseKesareya ngenxa yezisongelo ezinxamnye nobomi bakhe.)

23:1 Waqwalasela ke uPawulos entlanganisweni yamatyala, wathi, Madoda, bazalwana, mna ndahlala ngokwalowo ungowakwaThixo, ndinesazela esilungileyo, kwada kwayile mini.

UPawulos wathetha neli bhunga ngesiqinisekiso sokuba wayephile ubomi besazela phambi koThixo.

1 Ukuphila ubomi besazela phambi koThixo ngumzekelo esifanele sonke sizabalazele ukuwulandela.

2 Umzekelo kaPawulos wokuphila ngesazela esilungileyo phambi koThixo unokuba ngumthombo wamandla nokhuthazo kuthi.

1. Roma 14:12 Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

2 Petros 3:16 - Ukuba nesazela esilungileyo; ukuze kuloo nto banithethela kakubi, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, badane abo bayigxekayo ihambo yenu elungileyo kuKristu.

23:2 Umbingeleli omkhulu uHananiya wabawisela umthetho abo babemi ngakuye, ukuba bambethe emlonyeni.

Umbingeleli omkhulu uAnaniyas wayalela abalindi bakhe ukuba bambethe uPawulos.

1. “Ingozi Yegunya Elingalunganga”

2. “Amandla KaThixo Ebunzimeni Bembandezelo”

1. Isaya 30:20-21 - “INkosi iya kuninika isonka sobandezelweyo namanzi oxiniweyo, bangabi sasuswa abayali bakho ekoneni, amehlo akho esababona abayali bakho; iindlebe zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; hambani ngayo, nokuba nisinga ekunene, nokuba nisinga ekhohlo.

2 Mateyu 5:39 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Animchasi ububi; kodwa othe wakubetha esidleleni sakho sasekunene, mguqulele nesinye."

23:3 Wathi ke uPawulos kuye, Uza kukubetha uThixo, ludongandini luqatyiweyo;

UPawulos wamkhalimela umbingeleli omkhulu ngokuyalela ukuba abethwe ngokunxamnye nomthetho.

1. Ukubaluleka kokumela ubulungisa ngokomthetho.

2. Simele sihlale siqinile kwiinkolelo zethu kwanaxa sichaswa.

1. Luka 18:1-8 - Umzekeliso womhlolokazi ozingisayo.

2. Efese 6:10-18 - Isikrweqe sikaThixo.

Acts 23:4 Bathi ke abo babemi khona, Uyamnyelisa na umbingeleli omkhulu kaThixo?

Ukungafihlisi kukaPawulos ukuzithethelela kwaphumela ekubeni atyholwe ngokunyelisa.

1 - "Yiba nesibindi sokuzimela"

2 - "Amandla waMazwi"

1 - 1 Petros 3:15 - "Ke yena uKristu uyiNkosi ezintliziyweni zenu, nihlale ke nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu wonke obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba elingaphakathi kwenu, ninobulali noloyiko."

Yakobi 1:19 ithi: “Kulumkeleni oku, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, ukuba wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, acothe ukuqumba.

23:5 Wathi ke uPawulos, Bendingazi, bazalwana, ukuba ungumbingeleli omkhulu; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uze ungathethi kakubi ngomphathi wabantu bakowenu.

Ukuzithethelela kukaPawulos kwisityholo sokunyelisa kubonisa intlonelo yakhe ngegunya nokuzinikela kwakhe ekulandeleni izibhalo.

1: Hlonipha abasemagunyeni kwaye ulandele iimfundiso zezibhalo.

2 Ubeke isikhundla sombingeleli omkhulu, ungathethi kakubi ngabo.

1: Roma 13:1-7

2: 1 Petros 2:13-17

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 23:6 Uthe ke uPawulos, esazi ukuba elinye iqela lingabaSadusi, elinye ke lelabaFarisi, wadanduluka entlanganisweni yamatyala, wathi, Madoda, bazalwana, mna ndingumFarisi, ndingunyana womFarisi; wethemba novuko lwabafileyo. Ndibizwa ngombuzo.

UPawulos, ewazi amacala amabini awayekho entlanganisweni, wazivakalisa njengomFarisi waza wathi wayebuzwa ngethemba novuko lwabafileyo.

1. Ithemba novuko lwabafileyo - IZenzo 23:6

2. Ukuma Uqinile Elukholweni Lwakho - Izenzo 23:6

1. Roma 10:9-10 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2. 1 Petros 1:3-4 - Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, othe ngokwenceba yakhe enkulu, wasizala ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo.

Acts 23:7 Uthe ke akukuthetha oko, kwabakho impambano phakathi kwabaFarisi nabaSadusi, yahlulelana inkitha leyo.

AbaFarisi nabaSadusi baphikisana bodwa, nto leyo eyaphumela kwindimbane eyahluleleneyo.

1. Ingozi yoCalucalulo: UngayiNqanda Njani Intetho Esixabanisayo.

2. Ukuvala uMsantsa: Ukufunda ukuhlonela nokuxabisa iiyantlukwano zethu

1 IMizekeliso 18:19 - “Umzalwana ekukreqileyo ulukhuni ngaphezu kwesixeko esinqatyisiweyo, yaye iingxabano zinjengamasango avaliweyo enqaba.

2. Efese 4:2-3 - "nako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikuzabalazela ukulondoloza ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

IZenzo 23:8 Kuba okunene abaSadusi babesithi, akukho luvuko, nasingelosi, namoya;

kodwa abaFarisi bazivuma zombini ezo ndawo.

AbaFarisi nabaSadusi babeneembono ezahlukahlukeneyo ngovuko, iingelosi nomoya.

1: Asimele siphelelwe lukholo kuvuko nakubukho beengelosi nemimoya.

2: AbaSadusi babephazama ngokungakholelwa kuvuko nakwimimoya, yaye nabaFarisi babenyanisile kwinkolelo yabo.

1: 1 Tesalonika 4:13-14 Ke andithandi ukuba ningazi, bazalwana, mayela nabalele ukufa, ukuze ningabi buhlungu njengabanye abangenathemba bona. Kuba xa sikholwa ukuba uYesu wafa, wabuya wavuka, kwangokunjalo naye uThixo woza nabo abalele ukufa ngaye uYesu, kunye naye.

2: Hebhere 12: 22-23 - Ke nina nifikile entabeni yeZiyon, emzini kaThixo ophilileyo, iYerusalem yasemazulwini, nakwisihlwele esingenakubalwa sezithunywa zezulu, kwindibano enkulu nebandla lamazibulo, ebhalwe emazulwini, nakuThixo uMgwebi wabo bonke, nakoomoya bamalungisa, bagqibelele;

IZENZO 23:9 Kwabakho ke unkqangazo olukhulu; besuka ababhali becala labaFarisi balwa kakhulu, besithi, Asifumani nanye into embi kulo mntu; ke ukuba kuthethe kuye umoya, nokuba sisithunywa sezulu, masithi. musa ukulwa noThixo.

Ababhali babaFarisi, bakuba beve ukuzithethelela kukaPawulos, bagqiba kwelokuba babengafumani siphoso kuye kwanokuba naluphi na unxibelelwano awayenalo lwaluvela kumthombo wokomoya.

1. Imfuneko yokuthembeka kuThixo kuBomi Bethu

2 Amandla Okuphulaphula Ilizwi LikaThixo

1 IMizekeliso 3:5-6 : Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2 Mateyu 6:10 : Mabufike ubukumkani bakho, makwenziwe ukuthanda kwakho nasemhlabeni, njengokuba kusenziwa emazulwini.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 23:10 Kuthe ke, yakuba nkulu impambano, wathi

umthetheli-waka esoyikela ukuba uPawulos angaqwengwa ngabo, wathi mawuhle umkhosi, umxwile phakathi kwabo, umzise engxondeni. inqaba.

Ke kaloku kwabakho impambano enkulu ebantwini; wathi umthetheli-waka, esoyikela ukusindiswa uPawulos, wathi amasoldati amthabathe, amse enqabeni yomkhosi.

1. Beka ithemba lakho eNkosini ukuba likukhusele Ngamaxesha eNgxaki

2. Ukubaluleka Kokubeka Abanye Phambili Ukunceda UkubaKhusela

1. INdumiso 46:1 “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

2. Mateyu 22:39 “Owesibini ke ufana nawo: ‘Uze umthande ummelwane wakho njengawe siqu.’”

Acts 23:11 Ke kaloku ngobo busuku iNkosi yema ngakuye, yathi, Yomelela, Pawulos; kuba njengokuba waqononondisa ngam eYerusalem, umelwe kukuthi ungqine naseRoma.

INkosi yabonakala kuPawulos ebusuku yaza yamkhuthaza ukuba aqhubeke enikela ubungqina Ngayo eRoma, kanye njengoko wenzayo eYerusalem.

1. Zingisa ekungqineni ngeNkosi - IZenzo 23:11

2. Inkalipho Ngamaxesha Anzima - IZenzo 23:11

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, naziphathamandla, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni. kaThixo, ekuKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Acts 23:12 Ke kwakusa, amaYuda athile enza ibhunga, azibopha ngesiqalekiso, esithi, akayi kudla, akayi kusela, ade ambulale uPawulos.

Iqela lamaYuda lenza iyelenqe lokubulala uPawulos ngokwenza isifungo sokungatyi

okanye lingaseli de libe liphumelele kumsebenzi walo.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubonakala phezu kwamacebo amabi namaqhinga.

2 Sinokufunda ukuthembela kwinkuselo kaThixo naxa sijamelene nengozi.

1. INdumiso 56:3-4 - “Xa ndinxunguphalayo, mna ndikholose ngawe. Ndiya kulidumisa ngoThixo ilizwi lakhe, Ndikholose ngoThixo; andiyi koyika. Inokundenza ntoni na inyama?

2. Roma 8:28-29 - “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Kuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.”

Acts 23:13 Baye ke bengaphezu kwamashumi omane ababefungele ukuyenza loo nto.

Isicatshulwa sityhila ukuba abantu abangamashumi amane bamenzela iyelenqe uPawulos.

1. UThixo uya kuhlala ebakhusela abakhonzi bakhe abathembekileyo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba kunzima kangakanani na.

2 Kwanaxa sijamelene nenkcaso egqithiseleyo, sifanele sihlale siqinile elukholweni lwethu.

1. Isaya 54:17 “Nasiphi na isixhobo esiya kuyilwa nxamnye nawe asiyi kuphumelela”

2. Roma 8:31 “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

ACTS 23:14 Afika ke kubabingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu, athi, Sizibophe ngesiqalekiso esikhulu, ukuba singadli nto, side simbulale uPawulos.

Iinkokeli zamaYuda zamcaphukela uPawulos kangangokuba zabhambathisa ukuba zingatyi de zimbulale.

1. Ingozi Yeemvakalelo Ezingalawulwayo: Isifundo seZenzo 23:14

2 Amandla Okhuseleko LukaThixo: Isifundo seZenzo 23:14

1. IMizekeliso 29:11 - Isinyabi siwukhupha ngokupheleleyo umoya waso, kodwa indoda elumkileyo iwubamba ngokuthe cwaka.

2. INdumiso 91:11 - Ngokuba uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 23:15 ke ngoku nina bhekisani kumthetheli-waka kunye nentlanganiso yamatyala, ukuba amhlise, eze naye kuni ngomso, ngokungathi niza kuziqiqa ngokukhona kucokisekileyo iindawo ezithethwa ngaye; sibe ke thina, engekasondeli, sesilungele ukumbulala. .

Ibhunga lamaYuda libongoza umthetheli-waka waseRoma ukuba amzise uPawulos kubo ngengomso, ukuze bamncine ngokubhekele phaya, yaye balungele ukumbulala.

1. Ingozi Yokugatya Isigidimi SikaThixo: Isifundo Kubomi BukaPawulos

2. Ixabiso Lokuzingisa Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 - Isiqinisekiso namandla othando lukaThixo phakathi kweembandezelo.

2. Hebhere 12:1-3 - Imfuneko yokunyamezela nokuhlala uthembekile naxa kunzima.

Acts 23:16 Ke kaloku, akukuva unyana wodade boPawulos ukumlalela kwabo, wangena wangena enqabeni yomkhosi, wambikela uPawulos.

Unyana wodade kaPawulos walunyukiswa ngeyelenqe nxamnye noPawulos waza wamlumkisa ekuhambeni kwexesha.

1 UThixo uyasikhusela naxa sisebumnyameni.

2. UThixo ubonisa uthando lwakhe ngathi ngabantu abasingqongileyo.

1. INdumiso 27:5 : “Kuba ngemini yembandezelo uya kundigcina ndinqabisekile ekhayeni

lakhe, undisithelise endaweni efihlakeleyo yentente yakhe, andimise eweni;

2. Roma 8:28 "Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

Acts 23:17 UPawulos ubizele ke kuye omnye wakubathetheli-khulu, wathi, Yisa le ndodana kumthetheli-waka; kuba inento eza kuyibika kuye.

UPawulos wabiza umthetheli-khulu ukuba ase umfana othile kumthetheli-waka njengoko umfana lowo wayenento ebalulekileyo aza kumxelela yona.

1 UThixo usinika inkalipho yokuthetha inyaniso kwabo basegunyeni.

2 Sinokuhlala sithembele kukhokelo lweNkosi kwiimeko ezinzima.

1. IMizekeliso 28:1 - "Abangendawo bayabaleka bengasukelwa mntu, kodwa amalungisa akholosa njengengonyama."

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

23:18 Uyithabathile ke yena, wayizisa kumthetheli-waka, wathi, UPawulos, umbanjwa undibizele kuye, wacela ukuba ndizise le ndodana kuwe; inento eza kuyithetha kuwe.

UPawulos wacela umfundi othile ukuba ase umfana othile kumthetheli-waka ukuze amxelele okuthile.

1. Yiba Nenkalipho Uthethe Ngokucacileyo - IZenzo 23:18

2. Yimele into oyikholelwayo - IZenzo 23:18

1. IMizekeliso 31:8-9 “Thetha ngenxa yabo bangakwaziyo ukuziphendulela, ngenxa yamalungelo abo bonke abo baxhwalekileyo. Thetha, ugwebe ngobulungisa; khuselani amalungelo amahlwempu nabasweleyo.”

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 “Kuqondeni oku, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, ukuba nonke nimele nikhawuleze ukuva, nicothe ukuthetha, nicothe ukuqumba. Ingqumbo yomntu ayivelisi

ubulungisa uThixo abunqwenelayo.”

Acts 23:19 Wayibamba ke ngesandla umthetheli-waka, waya nayo ngasese, wayibuza wathi, Unantoni na oza kuyibika kum?

UPawulos wathatyathelwa ecaleni ngumthetheli-waka waza wamcela ukuba abelane naye ngebali lakhe.

1: UThixo uya kusinika amathuba okuba sabelane ngebali lethu kwaye sizise uzuko kwigama lakhe.

2: Simele sikulungele ukuphuma elukholweni kwaye sithembe ukuba uThixo uya kusinika amandla nenkalipho efunekayo kwiimeko ezinzima.

1: Roma 8:31 - “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2: Filipi 4: 13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke ndikulowo undomelezayo."

Acts 23:20 Yathi ke, AmaYuda avumelene ukukucela ukuba umhlise uPawulos, umse ngomso entlanganisweni yamatyala, ngokungathi aza kubuza ngokukhona kucokisekileyo into ngaye.

AmaYuda amcela umthetheli-waka ukuba amse uPawulos entlanganisweni yamatyala ngengomso, ukuze ambuze eminye imibuzo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula Ukhokelo LukaThixo Phezu Kwengcinezelo Yabanye

2. Ukulungiselela Ukulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo Nakweyiphi Na Imeko

1. Yakobi 1:5-6 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa; ke makacele ngokholo, engathandabuzi; Lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 23:21 Ke wena uze ungabayekeleli; kuba kukho amadoda angaphezu kwamashumi omane amlaleleyo, awabopha ngesifungo sokuba akayi kudla, akayi kusela, ade ambulale. alungile, elinde idinga elivela kuwe.

UPawulos ulumkiswa ngeyelenqe lokumbulala ngamadoda angaphezu kwama-40 awafunga ukuba akayi kutya okanye akasayi kusela de abulawe.

1 Musani ukubavumela ukuba nibarhole;

2 Yima uqinile elukholweni phezu kwayo nje inkcaso nesihendo.

1. Efese 6:11-13 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. Mateyu 10:22 - Niya kuthiywa ngabantu bonke ngenxa yegama lam. Ke onyamezeleyo kwada kwaba sekupheleni, lowo uya kusindiswa.

Acts 23:22 Umthetheli-waka wayindulula ke indodana leyo, akuba eyithethele ngelithi, mayingaxeleli bani, ukuba izibonakalalisile kuye ezo ndawo.

Umthetheli-waka wamkhulula umfana, wathi makangaxeleli bani ngale nto yenzekileyo.

1. Amandla okugcina iiMfihlo

2. Ukuphila Ngokwezibophelelo Zethu

1. IMizekeliso 11:13 - Intlebendwane ingcatsha ukuzithemba; Ke indoda enyanisileyo iyasitha.

2 Kolose 3:23 - Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi nisebenzela iNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

Acts 23:23 Ebizele kuye abathetheli-khulu ababini, wathi, Lungisani amasoldati abe makhulu mabini, ukuba aye eKesareya, nabamahashe babe mashumi asixhenxe, nababinzi babe makhulu mabini, ngelesithathu ilixa lobusuku;

UPawulos uyalela abathetheli-khulu ababini ukuba bahlanganise amajoni angama-200, abakhweli-mahashe abangama-70 nababinzi abangama-200 ukuze baye eKesareya ebusuku.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaPawulos Ekulandeleni Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2. Amandla okuthobela iMithetho kaThixo

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - Kwaye ngaphandle kokholo akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa uThixo, ngenxa yokuba nabani na oza kuye umele akholwe ukuba ukho yaye uyabavuza abo bamfuna ngenyameko.

23:24 nilungise namaqegu, ukuze bamkhwelise uPawulos, bamse kuFelikis irhuluneli, asindisiwe.

UKlawudiyo Lisiya uyalela amajoni ukuba akhuphe amarhamncwa ukuze uPawulos asiwe ekhuselekile kuFelikis, irhuluneli.

1. Ulungiselelo lobuthixo lubonwa ekukhuseleni uPawulos kumsebenzi wakhe wokwabelana ngeendaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu.

2 Amandla omthandazo anokususa iintaba kwaye asinike ukhuseleko ngamaxesha engozi.

1. Filipi 4:6-7 “Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2. INdumiso 18:2 “UYehova liliwa lam, igwiba lam, umsindisi wam; UThixo wam liliwa lam, endizimela ngalo, Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 23:25 Wabhala ke incwadi ngolu hlobo.

Ingxaki kaPawulos yokungathembeki kwakhe kwibhunga nokunyaniseka kwakhe kukholo lwakhe yaconjululwa kwileta eyathunyelwa nguFeliks kwibhunga.

1 Ukunyaniseka kuThixo kufanele kube yeyona nto ibalulekileyo kuthi.

2 Simele sikulungele ukumela ukholo lwethu naxa kunzima.

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2 (Daniyeli 3:17) Ukuba sijulelwa ezikweni elivutha umlilo, uThixo esimkhonzayo unako ukusihlangula kulo, yaye uya kusihlangula esandleni sakho, kumkani.

IZenzo 23:26 UKlawudiyo Lisiya uyabulisa kuFelikis irhuluneli edume kunene.

UKlawudiyo Lisiya uthumela umbuliso kwirhuluneli ebekekileyo uFeliks.

1. Ixabiso lentlonipho kubudlelwane bethu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka kubunkokeli.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

2 IMizekeliso 18:12 - “Phambi kwentshabalalo iyakhukhumala intliziyo yomntu;

23:27 Le ndoda yayibanjwe ngamaYuda, iza kubulawa ngawo; ndathi ke mna ndinomkhosi, ndayihlangula, ndakuqonda ukuba ingumRoma.

UPawulos uhlangulwa ngumkhosi wamaRoma emva kokubanjwa ngamaYuda.

1: Ngamaxesha obunzima, uThixo unokusebenzisa izinto esingazilindelanga ukuze asihlangule.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukuba uThixo asisebenzise ukuze sihlangule abanye.

1: Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam

sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: INdumiso 91: 14-15 - Ngokuba enamathele kum, ndomhlangula, Ndimse engxondeni, ngokuba elazi igama lam. Wondibiza, ndiphendule, Ndoba naye embandezelweni; ndiya kumhlangula, ndimzukise.

IZenzo 23:28 Ke kaloku, ndingalazi ityala abeyimangalela ngalo, ndayihlisa, ndayisa entlanganisweni yawo yamatyala;

UPawulos weza nendoda awayengayazi phambi kwebhunga ukuze afumanise ukuba wayemangalelwa ngantoni.

1. Ukwenza Izigqibo Zobulumko Ngamaxesha Angaqinisekanga

2. Amandla oMgwebo woBulungisa

1. IMizekeliso 15:22 - Iingcinga ziyatshitsha ngokungabikho kokucweya;

2. Yakobi 1:19 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

Acts 23:29 ndayifumana imangalelwe ngeembuzwano zomthetho wawo, kodwa ingenalo nalinye ityala elilingene ukufa, nokufakwa iintambo.

UPawulos wayetyholwa ngokwaphula umthetho wamaYuda kodwa akukho nto wayeyenzile eyayinzima ngokwaneleyo ukuba ifanele isohlwayo.

1 Indlela Esisabela Ngayo Kwintshutshiso - Ukukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba ahlale ethembekile kuThixo nangona ephathwa ngokungekho sikweni.

2. Ukoyisa Izityholo Zobuxoki - Ukukhumbuza amakholwa ukuba ahlale eqinisekile ngenyaniso kaThixo.

1. KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 - Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu?

2. Yohane 16:32-33 - Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo; yomelelani, mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi.

IZenzo 23:30 Ke kaloku, kwakubon’ ukuba ndilihletyelwe iyelenqe ebeliza kwenziwa ngayo le ndoda ngamaYuda, ndithumele kuwe kwangelo lixa, ndathi nakubamangaleli bayo, mabazithethe kuwe iindawo abanazo ngakuyo. Sala kakuhle.

UPawulos wayalela umphathi-mkhosi waseRoma ukuba awazise amaYuda awayeceba ukulalela indoda ukuze aphendule ngezityholo zawo.

1. Ukubaluleka kobulungisa nobulungisa kuluntu.

2. Ukukhuselwa nguThixo kwiintshaba.

1. INdumiso 37:40 - "UYehova uya kubanceda abahlangule: Uya kubahlangula kongendawo, abasindise, kuba bekholose ngaye."

2. IMizekeliso 21:15 - “Kuluvuyo kwilungisa ukwenza okusesikweni;

Acts 23:31 Aza amasoldati, njengoko amiselwe ngako, amthabatha uPawulos, amzisa kwa-Antipatri ebusuku.

UPawulos wathatyathwa ngamasoldati ebusuku wamsa kwa-Antipatri, ngokomyalelo.

1. Ukuthobela Imiyalelo: Umzekelo kaPawulos kwiZenzo 23:31

2. Ukulandela Imiyalelo: Indlela uPawulos awabonisa ngayo ukuthobela kwiZenzo 23:31

1. Yoshuwa 1:7-9 - Yomelela ukhaliphe kakhulu; Uze ugcine uwuthobele wonke umyalelo owakuwiselayo uMoses umkhonzi wam; musa ukutyeka kuyo, uye ekunene nasekhohlo, ukuze ube nempumelelo naphi na apho sukuba usiya khona.

2. Roma 13:1-5 - Wonke umntu makawathobele amagunya awongamileyo, kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elo uThixo alimiselweyo. Amagunya akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

23:32 Ngengomso abashiya abamahashe, ukuba bahambe naye, abuyela enqabeni yomkhosi.

Abakhweli-mahashe bapheleka uPawulos ukuya enqabeni ngengomso, baza abanye

babuya.

1. Uhambo lukaPawulos oluya enqabeni lusebenza njengomzekelo wokuthembeka nokuthembela kukhokelo lukaThixo.

2. Amandla obuqabane - njani nokuba iindlela ezinzima kakhulu zenziwe lula kunye nabahlobo.

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. IMizekeliso 27:17 - "Intsimbi ilola intsimbi, yaye umntu ulola omnye."

Acts 23:33 abathi bona, bakufika eKesareya, bayinikela incwadi kwirhuluneli, bammisa noPawulos phambi kwayo.

UPawulos usiwa kwirhuluneli yaseKesareya.

1: Sinokuthembela kwixesha likaThixo, njengoko uya kuhlala ethembekile kwizithembiso zakhe.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sithembekile kwizicwangciso uThixo anazo ngathi kwaye sizimisele ukuma siqinile elukholweni lwethu.

1: Hebhere 11: 1-3 "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto esinethemba lazo, sikweyiseka kwinto esingakuboniyo; oku ke kwanconywa amanyange; ngokholo siyaqonda ukuba indalo le yonke yabakho ngokomthetho kaThixo; ukuze okubonwayo kungenziwa ngokubonakalayo.

2: Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Acts 23:34 Iyilesile ke irhuluneli, yabuza ukuba ungowabuphi na uburhulumente; Uthe ke akuqonda ukuba ungowaseKiliki;

UPawulos wachazwa njengowaseKilikiya.

1. Ukubonwa ngezenzo nangezenzo zethu.

2. Ukwazi ukuba singoobani na kuKristu.

1. Efese 4:1-3 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. Kolose 3:12-17 - "Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani ; Njengoko iNkosi yanixolelayo, nani xolelanani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo, oluyimbumba yamanyama, lulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, nina nibizelwa kulo. mzimba mnye, nibe nokubulela. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuThixo.

Acts 23:35 Wathi ndokuva kakuhle, xa bathe bafika nabamangaleli bakho; wathi makagcinwe endlwini yerhuluneli kaHerode.

UPawulos wadibana nomphathi-mkhosi waseRoma waza wathembisa ukuba uza kuviwa xa abamangaleli bakhe befika.

1. UThixo uhlala esinika indlela yokuba siviwe ngamaxesha obunzima.

2 Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kuba nathi naxa sijamelene neemeko ezinzima.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 55:22 - “Umthwalo wakho wulahlele kuYehova; akayi kuliyekela naphakade ilungisa.

IZenzo 24 zibalisa ngokuxoxwa kwetyala likaPawulos phambi kweRhuluneli uFelikis eKesareya, izityholo zikaTertulo, igqwetha elimele umbingeleli omkhulu namadoda amakhulu angamaYuda, kunye nokuzithethelela kukaPawulos.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoAnaniyas, abadala abathile, kunye negqwetha elinguTertulo befika eKesareya beze kumangalela uPawulos kwirhuluneli uFeliks. UTertulo waqalisa isityholo sakhe ngokucengacenga uFeliks waza waqhubeka etyhola uPawulos

ngokuba ngumenzi wesiphithiphithi owaxhokonxa uqhushululu phakathi kwamaYuda kulo lonke ihlelo lehlabathi lamaNazarete ade azame ukungcolisa itempile yambamba (IZenzo 24:1-7). Bambuza uFeliks ukuba makamhlole ngokwakhe uPawulos, ngokusekelwe koko bakuthethileyo.

Isiqendu Sesibini: Emva kokuba uTertulo ethethe ityala lakhe, uFeliks wanika uPawulos ithuba lokuba aziphendulele. UPawulos wathetha ngembeko nerhuluneli ephikisa izityholo zokuba wayeye eYerusalem ukuya kunqula kwiintsuku ezilishumi elinesibini ngaphambilana kungekho mntu uphikisanayo okanye uphazamisana nezindlu zesikhungu zetempile wayenokunikela ubungqina ngezityholo zokuba wayelandela ‘iNdlela’ ababeyibiza ngokuba lihlelo ababekholelwa kuyo yonke into ebhaliweyo yoMthetho abaProfeti banethemba lokuba uThixo ulungile. Aba bantu ngokwabo bathi kuya kubakho uvuko kokubini amalungisa angendawo (IZenzo 24:10-15). Wabethelela umzamo wokuhlala usenza isazela esicocekileyo phambi koThixo emva kweminyaka eliqela weza ukuzisa izipho, abantu banikela amadini apho bafunyanwa becocekile ngokwesiko, kungekho siphazamiso sisihlwele. lubuni na ulwaphulo-mthetho abalufumanayo xa babemi phambi kweSanhedrin ngaphandle kokuba babethetha into enye njengoko kwakuxoxwa ityala labo ‘Kungokuphathelele uvuko lwabafileyo, ndimangalelwa phambi kwenu namhlanje’ (IZenzo 24:16-21).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Noko ke, ngenxa yokuba uFeliks wayenolwazi oluchanileyo lwale Ndlela, wayinqumamisa inkqubo esithi, 'Xa athe wehla uLisiya umthetheli-waka, ndiya kuligweba ityala lakho.' Wayalela umthetheli-khulu ukuba amgcine uPawulos emlindini, kodwa amnike inkululeko ethile avumele abahlobo bamnyamekele (IZenzo 24:22-23). Ke kaloku, emva kweentsuku ezininzi, wafika uFelikis enoDrusila umkakhe, obengumYuda, obebize eze kuye uPawulos, wamphulaphula ethetha ngokholo lukaYesu Kristu. Ungahamba. Xa ndifumana ithuba ndiya kukuthumela ukuba uze kuwe.' Kwangaxeshanye wayethembe ukuba uya kunikwa imali nguPawulos ngoko ke wayesoloko ethetha naye kodwa emva kweminyaka emibini uPorkiyo Festo wangena ezihlangwini zikaFeliks wafuna ubabalo amaJuda amshiya evalelwe uPawulos (IZenzo 24:24-27).

24:1 Ke kaloku, emva kweentsuku ezintlanu, wehla umbingeleli omkhulu, uHananiya, enamadoda amakhulu, neciko elithile elinguTertulo, bona bengabamangaleli bakaPawulos kwirhuluneli.

UPawulos watyholwa ngokwenza ububi nguAnaniyas umbingeleli omkhulu noTertulo, isithethi, phambi kwerhuluneli.

1. Ingozi Yentlebendwane: Isifundo Sesityholo SikaPawulos

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso: Ukuzithethelela kukaPawulos kwiZenzo 24

1. IMizekeliso 18:8 - “Amazwi entlebendwane anjengokutya okunqwenelekayo, ahla aye

ezingontsini zomntu;

2. 1 Korinte 10:13 - “Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, singesesabantu bonke; uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngokungaphaya kwamandla enu; yokusinda, ukuze nibe nako ukuthwala.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 24:2 Ke kaloku, akubizwa, waqala uTertulo ukummangalela, esithi, Sizole kakhulu ngawe, nemisebenzi yethu eluhlanga kunene isenzelwa ulungiselelo lwakho;

UTertulo wamncoma uFelikis ngokuzola okukhulu nezenzo zakhe ezintle awayezilungiselele uhlanga.

1. Ukuqonda Umsebenzi KaThixo Ngeenkokeli Ezingabantu

2. Ukuqonda Indima Yeenkokeli Ezingabantu Ekukhonzeni Abantu BakaThixo

1. Filipi 2:12-13 "Ngoko ke, zintanda zam, njengokuba nahlala ninokuva, lusebenzeni nilufeze olwenu usindiso, ninokuzoyikela nokungcangcazela; lusebenzeni nilufeze olwenu usindiso, ninokuzoyikela nokungcangcazela; osebenza ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

2 Kolose 3:23-24 "Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngathi kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; nikhonza iNkosi uKristu."

Acts 24:3 Sikwamkela oko, nasezindaweni zonke, Felikis odume kunene, sinombulelo.

UPawulos wambulela uFeliks ngokusoloko emamkela yena neemfundiso zakhe.

1. Amandla okuBulela: Indlela umbulelo ongabutshintsha ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Ubugcisa Bokuthobeka: Ukuvumela Umbulelo Wethu Uthethe Ngathi

1 Kolose 3:15-17 - Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu; kwaye yibani nombulelo. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko; nithi, ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi. Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, kwenzeleni konke egameni

leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

2. Efese 5:20 - nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuye uThixo uYise.

Acts 24:4 Ke ukuze ndingabi sakubambezela ngakumbi, ndiyakubongoza ukuba ukhe usive kancinane ngenceba yakho.

UPawulos uzithethelela phambi koFelikis, irhuluneli yaseRoma.

1. Izilingo neembandezelo: Uzisingatha njani iimeko ezinzima ngobabalo nesidima

2. Amandla Okweyisela: Ukwenza Ilizwi Lakho Liviwe Ngembeko

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Roma 12:18 - Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 24:5 Kuba le ndoda siyifumene isisifo, umphambanisi kuwo onke amaYuda akwelimiweyo, ingumkhokeli walo ihlelo lamaNazarete.

UPawulos utyholwa ngokuba ngumenzi wenkathazo nenkokeli yehlelo elitsha lamakholwa.

1. Amandla empembelelo: Indlela esinokuwenza ngayo umahluko ehlabathini

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso: Umzekelo kaPawulos

1 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala, kwaye abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya, kodwa basibeka esiphathweni saso, baze basibeke esiphangeni, baze basibeke phantsi kwesitya. lukhanyisela wonke umntu osendlwini.” Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2. Efese 6:10-12 - Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nimchase uMtyholi? izicwangciso. Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo. Xhobani ngoko sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo; ukuze, yakufika imini yobubi, nibe nako ukuma niqinile, nithi, nakuba nikwenzile konke, nime nimi.

IZenzo 24:6 owazama ukuhlambela itempile, esamthimbileyo, ukuba simgwebe ngesiko lethu.

UPawulos watyholwa ngokungcolisa itempile yaseYerusalem.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos wokuba nesibindi nokholo xa wayejamelene nenkcaso.

2: Asimele sikulibale ukubaluleka kwetempile nobungcwele bayo.

1: Galati 6: 9 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi."

2: Luka 21:19 - “Ngokuma uqinile, uya kuzuza ubomi.”

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 24:7 Ke umthetheli-waka uLisiya wafika phezu kwethu, wamhlutha esandleni sethu ngogonyamelo olukhulu.

ULisiya ngenkohlakalo uthabatha uPawulos kubalandeli bakhe.

1. Ukuba Novelwano Ngaphantsi Kobunzima

2. Ukuba Nokholo Nangona Uchaswa

1. Mateyu 5:10-12 - ? Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bababo. Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 - ? Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi,

ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye? Ngubani na oya kumangalela uThixo? Khetha ? nguThixo ogwebelayo. Ngubani na onokubagweba? UYesu Kristu nguye owafayo? □ ore kunoko, ngubani owakhuliswayo? □ ho ingasekunene kukaThixo, osithethelelayo okunene. Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na? Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, ? Okanye ngenxa yakho sibulawa imini yonke; yiyo loo nto sesifana neegusha eziya kuxhelwa nje.” Kambe ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olusehlabathini lonke; UKrestu Yesu iNkosi yethu.??

Acts 24:8 wathi, mabeze kuwe abamangaleli bakhe, wothi, wena ngokwakho, wakuzincina zonke iindawo, ube nako ukuziqonda kuye ezo siyimangalela ngazo thina.

Ukuzithethelela kukaPawulos phambi kukaFeliks kwabonisa intembelo anayo kubulungisa bukaThixo.

1. UThixo ngoyena mgwebi wethu, ngoko beka ithemba lakho kuye.

2 Nakumaxesha anzima, simele sithembele kubulungisa beNkosi.

1. Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe;

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

Acts 24:9 Avumelana ke nawo amaYuda, esithi zinjalo ezo zinto.

AmaYuda avumelana namazwi kaPawulos ukuba ayeyinyaniso.

1 Ukuthembeka Kwavuzwa - UThixo waweva amazwi kaPawulos waza wamvuza ngokukholiswa kwakhe ngamaYuda.

2. Inyaniso ayiguquki – uPawulos wathetha inyani kwaye amaYuda ayiqonda loo nto.

1 Yohane 8:32 - "Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula."

2. IMizekeliso 12:19 - “Umlomo wenyaniso uzimasekile ngonaphakade.

24:10 Ke kaloku waphendula uPawulos, yakunqwala kuye irhuluneli ukuba athethe, wathi, Ndisazi nje, ukuba sekuyiminyaka emininzi ungumgwebi kolu hlanga, kokukhona ndiziphendulela ngomxhelo owonwabileyo.

Ngovuyo uPawulos wawuphendula umbuzo wale rhuluneli ngenxa yamava akhe amaninzi nohlanga.

1: Thembela kuThixo kwaye uphendule ngovuyo yonke imibuzo oyibuzayo.

2: Zithembe kulwazi namava akho, kwaye uyisebenzisele inzuzo yakho.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

2: Filipi 4:4-5 "Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiphinda ndithi, Vuyani, ukuba nokuthantamisa kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele."

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 24:11 ukuze uqonde, ukuba ziselishumi elinambini iintsuku, ndenyuka ndaya kunqula eYerusalem.

UPawulos uthethelela ukholo lwakhe phambi koFeliks ngokuthi wayesandul’ ukuya kunqula eYerusalem.

1. Ukuhlala Unyanisekile Kukholo Lwakho: Ukuhlala Uzibophelele kuNqulo

2. Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukunqula: Ukuphonononga Ubunzulu Bozinikelo

1. Hebhere 10:22 - Masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sifefiwe iintliziyo zethu, sisusiwe isazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjiwe ngamanzi amsulwa.

2. Yohane 4:23-24 - Kodwa kuza ilixa, nangoku selikho, xa abanquli abayinyaniso baya kumnqula uBawo ngoMoya nangenyaniso; kuba uBawo ufuna abanjalo ukumnqula. UThixo unguMoya; abo ke bamnqulayo bamelwe kukumnqula ngoMoya nangenyaniso.

24:12 nasetempileni abandifumananga ndixoxa namntu, ndisenza nasiphendu, nasezindlwini zesikhungu, naphi phakathi komzi;

UPawulos wafunyanwa engenatyala, njengoko wayengafunyanwanga etempileni, kwizindlu zesikhungu, okanye esixekweni, evusa abantu okanye ephikisana nabani na.

1. Amandla Obumsulwa: Ukujongwa kumava kaPawulos kwiZenzo 24

2. Ukuzigcina Kwizityholo Zobuxoki: Izifundo ezivela kuPawulos Ukuthethelela uMlingiswa Wakhe.

1. Mateyu 5:11-12 - Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2. 2 Petros 2:20-21 - Kuba kuya kuba ludumo luni na, ukuba ninomonde, ningcungcuthekiswa na? Ke ukuba nithi, nisenza okulungileyo, nive ubunzima, nize ninyamezele, oko kuyathandeka kuThixo. Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe.

Acts 24:13 Kananjalo abanako ukuzimisa izinto abandimangalela ngazo ngoku.

UPawulos umi phambi kukaFeliks ukuze aziphendulele kwizityholo zobuxoki abekwa zona.

1. Sifanele sizame ukuphila ubomi bokunyaniseka nokuthembeka, ukuze abanye bangasityhola nangantoni na.

2 Sifanele sikholose ngenkuselo nakwilungiselelo likaThixo kwanaxa sityholwa ngobuxoki.

1. IMizekeliso 10:9 - Ohamba ngengqibelelo uhamba ngenkoloseko, kodwa ogqwethayo uya kubhaqwa.

2. 1 Petros 2:19-21 - Kuba oku kulubabalo, xa, ekhumbula uThixo, umntu uthwala iintsizi, ngoxa eve ubunzima ngokungekho sikweni. Kuba kuya kuba ludumo luni na, ukuba ninyamezele, nisona, nibethwa ngenxa yoko? Ke ukuba nithi, nisenza okulungileyo, nibandezeleke ngenxa yoko, ninyamezele, oko kuhle emehlweni kaThixo. Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yenu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze nilandele

emanyathelweni akhe.

24:14 Ke ndiyakuvuma oku kuwe, ukuba ngeNdlela abathi bona sisiphambusa, ndenjenjalo ukumnqula uThixo woobawo, ndikholwa zizinto zonke ezibhaliweyo emthethweni nasebaprofetini;

UPawulos uyavuma ukuba ungumnquli woThixo wookhokho bakhe, ekholelwa kuzo zonke izinto ezibhaliweyo emthethweni nabaprofeti.

1: Sibizelwe ukuba silandele uThixo hayi umntu.

2: Kubalulekile ukumiliselwa kwiLizwi likaThixo.

KWABASEROMA 12:2 Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu.

2: Duteronomi 6: 4-6 - Yiva, Sirayeli: iNkosi uThixo wethu, iNkosi yinye. Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangamandla akho ephela. Lo myalelo ndikuwiselayo namhlanje uze ube sentliziyweni yakho.

Acts 24:15 ndinethemba kuThixo, into ke abayilindileyo nabo ngokwabo, ukuba kuza kubakho uvuko lwabafileyo, lwamalungisa kwanolwabangemalungisa.

UPawulos wakhuthaza abantu ukuba babe nethemba kuThixo, bekholose ngovuko lwamalungisa nabangengomalungisa.

1. Ithemba Lovuko: Ukukholosa Ngesithembiso SikaThixo

2. Ubulungisa bukaThixo: Uvuko lwabalungileyo nabangalunganga

1. Isaya 25:8-9; Uya kuginya ukufa ngonaphakade; izisule iNkosi uYehova iinyembezi ebusweni bonke; ingcikivo yabantu bakhe uya kuyisusa ehlabathini lonke; ngokuba uYehova uthethile.

2. Roma 6:23 Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

IZenzo 24:16 Ke kaloku, kule nto nam ngokwam ndiyazama, ukuba ngamaxesha onke ndingabi nasazela sikhubekisa nganto ngakuThixo nangakubantu.

UPawulos wayezimisele ukuba nesazela esicocekileyo phambi koThixo nabantu.

1: UYesu usibiza ukuba sibe nesazela esicocekileyo phambi koThixo nabantu.

2: Sibizelwe ukuphila ubomi bengqibelelo phambi koThixo nabantu.

1: eyoku- 1 kaYohane 3:20-21 ? ngokuba intliziyo yethu iyasigweba, uThixo mkhulu kunentliziyo yethu, ezazi izinto zonke. Zintanda, ukuba intliziyo yethu ayisigwebi, sinokungafihlisi kuye uThixo;

2: Roma 12:17 ? Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na? Zimiseleni ukwenza okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke.

IZenzo 24:17 Ke kaloku, emva kweminyaka emininzi, ndafika ndizisa amalizo neminikelo kuhlanga lwakowethu.

UPawulos ubuyela eYerusalem ukuya kuzisa iminikelo kubantu bakowabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubuyela ekhaya nokubuyisela kwabo bathe basinika.

2. Ukukhumbula iingcambu zethu nokubonisa umbulelo.

1. Luka 17:11 ??9 - UYesu uphilisa abaneqhenqa abalishumi kwaye mnye kuphela obuyayo ukuza kumbulela.

2. Mateyu 25:35??6 ??UYesu usiyalela ukuba sincede abo basweleyo.

Acts 24:18 Kwezo nto andifumana etempileni ndenziwe nyulu, ndingenzi siphendu, ndingenzi nasiphithiphithi, amaYuda athile elaseAsiya;

AmaYuda athile avela eAsiya amfumana uPawulos ehlanjululwe etempileni, kungekho sihlwele okanye isiphithiphithi.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: Ukufumanisa Injongo KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukuphila Ngoxolo: Ukufumana Imvisiswano Ngamaxesha Angazinzanga

1. INdumiso 130:5-6 - "Ndithembele kuYehova, uthembile umphefumlo wam, Ndilindele elizwini lakhe. Umphefumlo wam ulindele kuYehova ngaphezu kwabalinde ukusa; umlindo wokusa.”

2. Mateyu 5:9 - "Banoyolo abaxolisi; ngokuba baya kubizwa ngokuba bangabantwana bakaThixo bona."

Acts 24:19 abemelwe kukubakho apha phambi kwakho, andimangalele, ukuba angaba anendawo ngakum;

UPawulos uzithethelela kuFeliks ngokuthi ukuba nabani na unento ngakuye, babefanele babekho ukuze bamchase.

1. Ukumela ubulungisa: Umzekelo kaPawulos wokuzimela nokufuna ubulungisa.

2 Ubulungisa Xa Ujamelene Nezityholo: Ukuma uqinile yaye ukholose ngobulungisa bukaThixo xa utyholwa ngobuxoki.

1. Isaya 54:17 - Akukho sixhobo esiyilwe nxamnye nam asiyi kuphumelela.

2. IMizekeliso 17:15 - Lowo ugwebela ongendawo kunye nalowo uligwebayo ilungisa, bobabini bangamasikizi kuYehova.

24:20 okanye mabathi aba balapha, ukuba kukho nto imbi bayifumene kum, bakubon’ ukuba ndimi entlanganisweni yamatyala;

UPawulos wamangalelwa ngobugwenxa phambi kwebhunga, kodwa akuzange kufunyanwe bungqina buchaseneyo naye.

1: Ubulungisa bukaThixo busoloko bukho, yaye uthembekile ukusikhusela kwizityholo zobuxoki.

2: Sikholose ngoThixo ukuba uya kusikhusela aze agwebe abangendawo.

1: INdumiso 37: 5-6 - Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; ukholose ngaye, kwaye uya kwenza. Abuvelise njengokukhanya ubulungisa bakho, Nebango lakho njengemini enkulu.

2: Proverbs 21:3 Ukwenza ubulungisa nokusesikweni Kunyulekile kuYehova ngaphezu kombingelelo.

Acts 24:21 ingelilo elo lizwi linye, ndadandulukayo ngalo ndimi phakathi kwabo, lokuthi, Kungalo uvuko lwabafileyo endimangalelwayo mna nini namhla.

UPawulos uncinwa phambi koFeliks ngamabango akhe ngokuphathelele uvuko lwabafileyo.

1. Ithemba Lethu Lovuko: Ukubhiyozela Isipho Sobomi Obungunaphakade

2. Ukuphila ekuKhanyeni koVuko: Ukuguqula iHlabathi ngokholo

1. 1 Korinte 15:20-22 ??? UKristu yena kunje uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa. Kuba ekubeni kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

2. Luka 24:3-7 ??? Bawakhumbula ke amazwi akhe; bebuyile engcwabeni, bazibika zonke ezo zinto kwabalishumi elinamnye, nakubo bonke abanye. YayinguMariya waseMagadala, noYohana, noMariya unina kaYakobi, nabanye abafazi ababenabo, abazixelayo ezo zinto kubapostile. Asuka amazwi abo abonakala njengentsomi kubo, abakholwa. Wesuka ke uPetros, wagidima waya engcwabeni; athi eqondele, azibone iilinen abesongelwe kuzo, zilele zodwa; wemka, emangalisiwe koko kuhlileyo.

Acts 24:22 Ke kaloku, akuziva ezi zinto uFelikis, ezazi ngokhona kucokisekileyo iindawo zaloo Ndlela, wabalibazisa, wathi, Xa athe wehla uLisiya umthetheli-waka, ndoziqiqa kakuhle iindawo zenu.

UFeliks waphulaphula uPawulos namaYuda bexoxa waza wagqiba kwelokuba alinde de uLisiya, umthetheli-waka, afike ukuze afumane ulwazi olungakumbi ngalo mbandela.

1. Umonde ekwenziweni kwezigqibo: Ukufunda kuFeliks kwiZenzo 24

2. Ixabiso Lokufuna Ubulumko: Umzekelo kaFelikis kwiZenzo 24

1. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

2. IMizekeliso 11:14 - “Kwakuba kungekho mbonisi, bayawa abantu;

24:23 Kanjalo wammisela umthetheli-khulu, ukuba agcinwe uPawulos, abe nokuyekelelwa, kungalelwa nabani wakowabo ukumnceda, nokuba eze kuye.

UPawulos uvumelekile ukuba abe nenkululeko yokwamkela iindwendwe aze afumane uncedo kubantu abaziyo.

1: Ubabalo lukaThixo lusinika inkululeko yokuba sijikelezwe yinkxaso yabo basithandayo.

2: Uthando nenceba kaThixo iyasivumela ukuba sithuthuzele kwaye sinyanyekelwe ngabo basingqongileyo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: Hebhere 13:5 XHO75 - Musani ukuthanda imali, yanelani zizinto eninazo; kuba yena uthe, ? □ Akasoze akushiye okanye akushiye.??

24:24 Ke kaloku, emva kwemihla ethile, wafika uFelikis enoDrusila umkakhe, umYudakazi, wabiza uPawulos, wamva ethetha ngokukholwa kuKristu.

UPawulos wathetha noFeliks noDrusila ngokholo kuKristu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokwabelana nabanye ngevangeli

2. Amandla okholo kuYesu Kristu

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathi kubo, ? Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni . Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube

sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-17 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga? Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, ? Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo? Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

IZenzo 24:25 Akubon’ ukuba ke uthetha ngobulungisa, nokuzeyisa, nangogwebo oluza kubakho, wangenwa kukoyika uFelikis, waphendula wathi, Hamba okwakalokunje; ndakuba ndinethuba, ndokubiza uze.

Ngaba uFeliks wagwetyelwa ukona kwakhe emva koPawulos? ushumayela ngobulungisa, ukuzeyisa, nomgwebo ozayo.

1. Isono soMntu kunye neziphumo zokungaguquki

2. Amandla Okushumayela Nokwazi Kwayo Ukuchaphazela Intliziyo

1. Roma 3:10-12 - Njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akukho lungisa, hayi, nalinye; akukho uqondayo; akukho umfunisisayo uThixo. Bonke baphambukile, abancedi lutho xa bebonke; Akukho wenza okulungileyo, hayi, nokuba abe mnye.

2 KwabaseKorinte 2:4-5 - Nokuthetha kwam, nokuvakalisa kwam uKristu kube kungengamazwi oyisa ngabulumko babantu, bekungokuqondakalisa koMoya nokwamandla, ukuze ukholo lwenu lungabi sebulumkweni babantu, lube sengqiqoni. amandla kaThixo.

24:26 Kunye ke noko, wayethembe ukuba wonikwa imali nguPawulos, ukuze amkhulule; ngako oko kwaba kukhona ambiza futhi, ukuba eze axoxe naye.

Ukuvalelwa kukaPawulos kwakubangela umdla omkhulu kuFeliks, owayenethemba lokufumana isinyobo kuye ukuze afumane inkululeko.

1: Kule ndinyana, sifunda ukuba ukuvalelwa kukaPawulos kwakubangel’ umdla kuFeliks, kuba wayenethemba lokuba uPawulos wayenokunyotywa. Simele silumke singavumeli ithemba lethu lokufumana umvuzo lisiphazamise ekwenzeni okulungileyo.

2: Ibali likaPawulos noFelikis lisibonisa ukuba kwanabona bantu bangendawo banokuqhutywa kukubawa. Simele sizabalazele ukuhlala sinikela ingqalelo koko

kulungileyo nokusesikweni, kwanaxa sijamelene nesilingo.

1: Ephesians 5:15-17 “Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko, nizongela ixesha; ngokuba le mihla ayindawo. INkosi.”

2: Mateyu 6:24 "Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini; kuba eya kuyithiya enye, ayithande enye, okanye abambelele kwenye, ayidele enye.

Acts 24:27 Ke kaloku, kwakubon' ukuba kudlule iminyaka emibini, kwangena uPorkiyo Festo esikhundleni sikaFelikis;

UPawulos washiywa ebotshiwe nguFelikis ukuze akholise amaYuda.

1: UYesu wasifundisa ukuba sizithande iintshaba zethu size siphathe abanye ngendlela ebesiya kufuna ukuphathwa ngayo. Simele sifunde ukuxolela kwaye singabi nenqala kwabanye.

2: Simele sifunde ukuxolela singaphenjelelwa ziimbono zabanye. Simele sihlale sinyanisekile kwiinkolelo zethu kwaye sithembele ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

1: Mateyu 5:44-45 ? Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo, ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini.

2: Filipi 4:4-5 ? hlalani niseNkosini; Ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani! Ubulali benu mabubonakale kubantu bonke. INkosi ikufuphi.??

IZenzo 25 zibalisa ngokuqhubeka kwetyala likaPawulos, ngoku liphambi kweRhuluneli uFesto, iyelenqe leenkokeli zamaYuda lokubulala uPawulos, nokubandakanyeka kukaKumkani uAgripa kwelo tyala.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokungena kukaFesto aze emva kweentsuku ezintathu anyukele eYerusalem esuka eKesareya. Ke kaloku ababingeleli abaziintloko nabaphathi bamaJuda beza kuye bemangalela uPawulos. Bacela ngokungxamisekileyo ukuba babancede, afuduselwe uPawulos eYerusalem; ngokuba babeceba ukumlalela endleleni, bambulale. Kodwa uFesto waphendula wathi uPawulos uvalelwe eKesareya, kwaye naye ngokwakhe uza kuya khona kamsinya. Wacebisa ukuba abo babenako phakathi kwabo ukuba behle naye behle bemmangalela uPawulos ukuba kukho into ayenzileyo engalunganga (IZenzo 25:1-5).

Isiqendu 2: Malunga neentsuku ezisibhozo okanye ezilishumi kamva, uFesto wabuyela eKesareya. Ngemini elandelayo wabiza inkundla wayalela ukuba uPawulos aziswe kwakufika amaYuda awayehle evela eYerusalem emngqongile, embeka izityholo ezininzi ezinzulu awayengenako ukuzingqina (IZenzo 25:6-7). Xa wayezithethelela, uPawulos wathi ‘andenzanga nto imbi ngokunxamnye nomthetho wamaYuda okanye nxamnye netempile okanye nxamnye noKesare. Noko ke, uFesto efuna ukuthandwa ngamaYuda, wathi, Uyathanda na ukunyuka eYerusalem, uye kuma phambi kwam khona ezi zityholo? Waphendula ke yena uPawulos, wathi, Ndimi enkundleni kaKesare, apho limelwe kukuthethwa khona ityala lam, awonanga nalinye ityala lamaYuda, njengokuba nazi kakuhle ukuba ndenze into efanelwe kukufa, andilibali kufa; ndinikele kubo ndibhenele kuKesare. Emva kokuthetha nebhunga lakhe, uFesto wathi: ‘Ubhenele kuKesare? Uya kuya kuKesare!' (IZenzo 25:8-12).

Isiqendu 3: Ke kaloku kwathi, emva kweentsuku ezimbalwa, ukumkani uAgripa noBhernike bafika eKesareya behlonela uFesto, bakubon’ ukuba baye khona imihla emininzi, uFesto wamisa phambi kokumkani, esithi, kukho indoda eshiywe ingumbanjwa nguFelikis; engasenakudla ubomi, akafumananga nto ifanelwe kukufa, wathi ngenxa yokuba uKesare ebhenele ukuba amthumele kuye, engayazi into ebhaliweyo ngaye, iNkosi yammisa phambi kwabo bonke, ngokukodwa ke, ukuze kubhalwe imibuzo, ngathi akukho ngqiqweni, ukuba athunyelwe entolongweni, engachazwanga izimangalo ngakuye. IZenzo 25:13-27).

IZenzo 25:1 Uthe ngoko uFesto, akuba engene eburhulumenteni, wathi emva kweentsuku ezintathu, wenyuka waya eYerusalem, esuka eKesareya.

UFesto wafika kwelo phondo, waza emva kweentsuku ezintathu wesuka eKesareya waya eYerusalem.

1. Uhambo oluya eZulwini-Ukucinga ngomzekelo kaFesto kwiZenzo 25:1.

2. Ukuthatha iNdlela eLungileyo - Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kokwenza izigqibo zobulumko njengoko sihamba

1. INdumiso 139:7-9 - Ndingahambela phi na ukumka emoyeni wakho? Ndingabalekela phi na ukumka ebusweni bakho? Ukuba ndithe ndenyuka ndaya emazulwini, ulapho wena; Ukuba ndithe ndazandlalela kwelabafileyo, ukho wena! Ukuba ndithe ndaphakamisa amaphiko esifingo, ndaza ndahlala ekupheleni kolwandle, nalapho isandla sakho sondikhaphayo, sindibambe esokunene sakho.

2 IMizekeliso 16:9 - Intliziyo yomntu iceba indlela yakhe, NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.

25:2 Umbingeleli omkhulu nabaziintloko bamaYuda bammangalela uPawulos kuye, bambongoza.

Abamangaleli bakaPawulos bazisa izityholo zobuxoki nxamnye naye kwigosa laseRoma.

1. Ukuvakalisa IVangeli Phezu Kwazo Izityholo Zobuxoki

2. Ukwayama Kumandla KaThixo Okoyisa Intshutshiso

1. Roma 8:31-32 - "Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, wothini na ukuba nako ukusichasa eso sithembiso? akasibabala na ke zonke ezo zinto?

2. Mateyu 10:22 - "Niya kuthiywa ngabantu bonke ngenxa yegama lam; ke onyamezeleyo kwada kwaba sekupheleni, lowo uya kusindiswa."

IZenzo 25:3 babecela ukuba abababale kuye ukuze abizwe eYerusalem, bemlalele ukuze bambulale endleleni.

UPawulos utyholwa ziintshaba zakhe ngokwenza okuphosakeleyo yaye zizama ukumbulala.

1 Kufuneka silumke singavumeli iinkanuko zethu zisikhokelele ekwenzeni okubi.

2 Sifanele sizilumkele iintshaba zethu, sizilinde kumayelenqe azo.

1. IMizekeliso 14:16 "Umntu osisilumko ulumkile kwaye uphambuka ebubini, kodwa isidenge asikhathali kwaye asikhathali."

2 (Efese 4:31-32) “Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke; "

IZenzo 25:4 Waphendula ke ngoko uFesto, wathi, ugcinwe eKesareya uPawulos; naye ke ngokwakhe uza kuya kamsinya.

UFesto ugqiba kwelokuba amgcine eKesareya uPawulos aze ahambe ngokukhawuleza.

1. Isicwangciso sikaThixo sisoloko sisesona silungileyo: Ukuhlola uhambo lukaPawulos kwiNcwadi yeZenzo.

2. Ukuthembela Kwixesha LikaThixo: Ukufumana Amandla Ebunzimeni

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 46:10 - Uthi, ? Yekani , nazi ukuba ndinguThixo; Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

Acts 25:5 Wathi ngoko abanako phakathi kwenu, mabehle nam, bammangalele, ukuba kukho bubi kuye.

UPawulos usiwa phambi koFesto aze acele ukuba agwetywe eYerusalem.

1: UThixo uyasithoba kwaye asibize ukuba senze izigqibo ezinzima.

2: Ukuthanda kukaThixo kuhlale kufihliwe kuthi, kodwa simele sithembele kuye.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 ? Okanye iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2: Galati 6:9 ? Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

Acts 25:6 Akuba ke elibele kubo iintsuku ezingaphezu kweshumi, wehla waya eKesareya. ngengomso, akuba ehleli esihlalweni sokugweba, wathi uPawulos makaziswe.

UPawulos wasiwa phambi kwerhuluneli yaseRoma, uFesto, eKesareya.

1. Ulongamo LukaThixo: Indlela UThixo Alisebenzisa Ngayo Igunya Kwanakwiimeko Zokungekho Sikweni

2. Ukuthembeka KukaPawulos: Ukuma Ngokuqinile Kubo Bajongene Nobunzima

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

Acts 25:7 Uthe ke akufika, amaYuda abehle evela eYerusalem, amngqonga, emmangalela ngezityholo ezininzi ezinzulu uPawulos, awayengenako ukuzimisa.

AmaYuda amtyhola izityholo ezininzi uPawulos awayengenako ukuzingqina.

1. Musa ukunikezela kwizityholo zobuxoki.

2 Thetha inyaniso, naxa ugxekwa rhabaxa.

1. IMizekeliso 19:5 - “Ingqina lobuxoki alibi msulwa, yaye ofutha ubuxoki akayi kusinda.

2 Kolose 4:6 - “Intetho yenu mayihlale ilungile, inongwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

Acts 25:8 Uthe ke eziphendulela, esithi, nakumthetho wamaYuda, nasetempileni, nakuKesare, andonanga nto.

UPawulos uzithethelela kuFesto, ekhanyela naziphi na izenzo eziphosakeleyo ezenziwa ngamaYuda, itempile, okanye uKesare.

1. Amandla Okhuselo Olulungileyo: Kutheni Kubalulekile Ukuzimela

2. Ukufunda kuPawulos: Indlela Esinokuphila Ngayo Ngenkalipho Nobulungisa

1. IMizekeliso 22:1 , NW ? □ Igama elilungileyo linokunyulwa ngaphezu kobutyebi obuninzi;

2. Filipi 4:13 , NW ? □ Unokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

Acts 25:9 Ke kaloku uFesto, efuna ukukholisa amaYuda, umphendule uPawulos wathi, Uyathanda na ukunyuka uye eYerusalem, lithethwe khona ityala lezi zinto phambi kwam?

UFesto wanika uPawulos ithuba lokuya eYerusalem ukuze agwetywe ngezityholo zakhe.

1. Amandla Okulalanisa: Ukufunda Ukuhlonela Iinkolelo Zabanye

2. Ukusebenza Ndawonye ngokulunga okuqhelekileyo: Ukufumana iHarmony Ngokuqonda

1. KwabaseRoma 12:18 ? □ Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 ? □ o nantoni na ngokusukelana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

Acts 25:10 Wathi ke uPawulos, Ndimi esihlalweni sokugweba sikaKesare, apho limele ukuthethwa khona ityala lam. AmaYuda andiwonanga nganto, njengokuba nawe usazi kakuhle.

UPawulos wavakalisa ukuba msulwa kwakhe kumaYuda phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKesare.

1: Ukuma kukaPawulos ngenkalipho phambi komgwebo.

2: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo, naxa kukho ukungabikho kokusesikweni.

1: Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2: INdumiso 37: 3 - "Kholosa ngoYehova, wenze okulungileyo; uya kuhlala emhlabeni, udliswe inyaniso."

25:11 Kuba xa ndithe ndonile, ndenza into elingene ukufa, andali kufa; kodwa ukuba akukho nanye yezo zinto bandimangalela ngazo aba, akukho namnye unako ukundinikela kubo. Ndibhenela kuKesare.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukuba msulwa kwakhe aze abhenele kuKesare ukuze agwetywe ngokufanelekileyo.

1. "Amandla okumela ubulungisa"

2. "Amandla Okumela Okulungileyo"

1. Isaya 1:17 - Fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani ubulungisa. Bakhuseleni abacinezelweyo; Lithethe ityala lenkedama; lithetheni ityala lomhlolokazi.

2. IMizekeliso 31:8-9 - Thetha ngenxa yabo bangakwaziyo ukuziphendulela, ngenxa yamalungelo abo bonke abo basweleyo. Thetha, ugwebe ngobulungisa; khuselani amalungelo amahlwempu namahlwempu.

Acts 25:12 Waza uFesto, akuba ethethe nentlanganiso yamatyala, waphendula wathi, Ubhenele kuKesare; uya kuya kuKesare.

UFesto ugqiba kwelokuba amthumele kuKesare uPawulos ukuba agwetywe.

1. “Icebo likaThixo elinguMongami” - ukuphonononga indlela uThixo asebenza ngayo ngezigqibo zethu, nokuba zibonakala zingenabulungisa.

2. “Ukuma Ngokuqinileyo Phezu Kobunzima” - ukuhlolisisa indlela uPawulos awasigcina ngayo isigqibo nokholo lwakhe kwanaxa wayejamelene nemiphumo ebonakala ingathandeki.

1. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - "Bazalwana bam, kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo; ngokupheleleyo, akafuni nto. "

Acts 25:13 Ke kaloku, kwakubon' ukuba kudlule imihla ethile, uAgripa, ukumkani, noBhernike beza eKesareya, besiza kubulisa uFesto.

Ukumkani uAgripa noBhernike batyelela uFesto eKesareya.

1. Amandla oBudlelwane: Ukuphonononga ubudlelwane buka-Agripa kunye noBernike kunye noFesto.

2. Ukwamkela Ububele: Utyelelo lukaKumkani uAgripa noBhernike kuFesto

1. Roma 12:13 - "Yabelana neNkosi? abantu abasweleyo. Ziqheliseni ukubuk' iindwendwe."

2. IMizekeliso 22:1 - "Igama elilungileyo linqweneleka ngaphezu kobutyebi obuninzi; ukubekeka kulunge ngakumbi kunesilivere okanye igolide."

25:14 Ke kaloku, bakuba khona imihla emininzi, uFesto wamcacisela ukumkani iindawo ezingaye uPawulos, esithi, Kukho ndoda ithile ishiyiweyo nguFelikis.

Isizathu sikaPawulos sabhengezwa kuKumkani uAgripa nguFesto.

1: Kanye njengokuba isizathu sikaPawulos savakaliswa kuKumkani uAgripa, nathi simele sivakalise iLizwi likaThixo.

2: Kumaxesha anzima, simele sikhangele kuThixo ukuze asinike amandla nenkalipho, kanye njengokuba uPawulos wenzayo xa wayevavanywa phambi koKumkani uAgripa.

1: Efese 6:19-20 10 nangenxa yam, ukuze ndiphiwe amazwi ekuwuvuleni umlomo wam, ngokungafihlisiyo ndiyishumayele imfihlelo yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, endisisigidimi esisezintanjeni ngenxa yazo, ukuze ndiyishumayele ngokungafihlisiyo, njengoko ndimelwe kukuthetha ngako.

2: Isaya 40:31 ke abathembele eNkosini baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.??

Acts 25:15 abathi, oko ndibe ndiseYerusalem, bandimangalela ababingeleli abakhulu namadoda amakhulu amaYuda, befuna ukuba igwetywe.

UPawulos utyholwa ngokwenza into ephosakeleyo ngababingeleli abakhulu nabadala bamaYuda, ibe bafuna ukuba agwetywe ngenxa yoko.

1 Ibali likaPawulos lokholo nokomelela linokusikhuthaza ukuba sihlale somelele xa sijamelene nobunzima.

2. Asimele sivumele izityholo zabanye zichaze ukubaluleka kwethu kunye nobuntu bethu.

1. INdumiso 37:3-4 - "Kholosa ngoYehova, wenze okulungileyo; hlala elizweni, uzuze inyaniso. Ziyolise ngoYehova;

2. Roma 8:31 - "Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?"

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 25:16 Endathi kubo, Asilosiko lamaRoma ukumnikela umntu ekufeni, ukuba lowo umangalelweyo akhangelene nabamangaleli, abe negunya lokuziphendulela ngalo ityala elo. .

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngenkqubo yomthetho yaseRoma apho ummangalelwa wayenikwa ithuba lokuziphendulela ngetyala atyatyelwe lona ekho nabamangaleli bakhe.

1. Ixabiso lenyaniso nobulungisa eluntwini.

2. Ukubaluleka kokunika abantu ithuba lokuzikhusela.

1. IMizekeliso 16:11 : “Isikali nesikali sobulungisa zezikaYehova; onke amatye okulinganisa asengxoweni angumsebenzi wakhe.

2. Luka 18:2-8 : “Ke kaloku, wayethetha nomzekeliso kubo, wokuba bamelwe kukuhlala bethandaza, bangethi amandla, esithi, Kwaye kukho umgwebi emzini othile, ongamoyikiyo uThixo, ongamhloneliyo uThixo. Kwesi sixeko kwakukho umhlolokazi othile owayesiza kuye esithi: “Ndiphindezelele kummangaleli wam.” Kwaba mzuzu engavumi, kodwa kamva wathi ngaphakathi kwakhe: “Nangona ndingamoyiki uThixo, ndingamhlonele nomntu ; + Noko ke, ngenxa yokuba lo mhlolokazi endikhathaza + ndomlungisa, ndimkhulule, hleze ade andiqwenge ngokuza kwakhe rhoqo.” Yathi ke iNkosi: “Kuveni okuthethwa ngumgwebi ongalungisiyo. Ndithi kuni, uya kubalungisa, abakhulule kamsinya. Na ke akufika uNyana woMntu, wolufumana na ke ukholo emhlabeni apha?

Acts 25:17 Bathe ke bakufika apha, andizange ndilibazise, ngengomso ndahlala esihlalweni sokugweba, ndathi mayiziswe indoda leyo.

UPawulos wasiwa phambi kweRhuluneli uFesto eKesareya, yaye ngoko nangoko uFesto

wabamba inkundla ngosuku olulandelayo.

1. UThixo unokusebenza ngeendlela ezingalindelekanga, kwaye nangamaxesha okungaqiniseki, usalawula.

2. Ukubaluleka kweli xesha - wasebenzise kangangoko amathuba esiwanikwayo.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - ? Okanye iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. ? Izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Efese 5:16 - nizongela ixesha, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo.

Acts 25:18 Abamangaleli, bakuvela, abamisanga nalinye ityala lezo zinto bendizicingela mna;

Abamangaleli bakaPawulos abazange bamangalele ngezityholo awayezilindele.

1 Amandla Amangalisayo Okholo: Indlela Ukukholosa KukaPawulos NgoThixo Kwakhokelela Ngayo Kwiziphumo Ezingalindelekanga

2. Ukumela Oko Ukukholelwayo: Inkalipho kaPawulos Kubo Bajongene Nobunzima.

1. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko, ngenxa yezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. INdumiso 27:1 - NguYehova ukukhanya kwam nosindiso lwam? □ ndoyika na? NguYehova inqaba yobomi bam? □ f ndiya koyika bani na?

Acts 25:19 ke baye beneembuzwano ezithile naye ngokuhlonela kwabo izithixo, nangaYesu uthile ufileyo, abesithi yena uPawulos uhleli.

UPawulos wamthethelela uYesu ukuba aphile phezu kwazo nje iinkolelo zabo babembuza.

1: NgoYesu, sinokwenziwa siphile emoyeni.

2: UYesu ungumthombo wethemba nobomi.

1: Roma 8:11 - ? □ ut Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2: Yohane 3:16-17 □ okanye wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

Acts 25:20 Ndakuthingaza ke mna ngawo umbuzo wale ndawo, ndathi, Unga ungaya eYerusalem na, lithethwe khona ityala lezi zinto.

UPawulos ubuza uFesto ngezicwangciso zakhe zokuya eYerusalem ukuze agwetyelwe kwizityholo zakhe.

1. Amandla Okuthandabuza: Indlela Ukholo Olunokukhokelela Ngayo Kwimibuzo

2. Ukumela Okulungileyo: Ibali likaPawulos lobugorha

1. Yohane 20:24-29 - Amathandabuzo kaTomas kunye nokholo

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke yimeko yezinto ezithenjiweyo

25:21 Akubon’ ukuba ke uPawulos ubhenele ukuba agcinelwe isigwebo soMhlekazi, ndathi makagcinwe, ndide ndimthumele kuKesare.

UPawulos ubhena ukuba aviwe nguKesare, kwaye uyalelwa ukuba agcinwe ade athunyelwe kuKesare.

1. Hlala Uthembekile KuThixo Naphantsi Kweemeko Ezinzima

2. UThixo unguMongami Phezu kwezilingo Zethu

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Filipi 4:11-13 - Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba mna ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko endikuyo. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; Kuzo zonke iimeko, nakuzo zonke iimeko, ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nokuswela.

Acts 25:22 Wathi ke uAgripa kuFesto, Bendinga nam ndingakhe ndimve umntu lowo. Wathi yena, Uya kumva ngomso.

UKumkani uAgripa waxelela uFesto ukuba ufuna ukuva uPawulos ngengomso.

1. Amacebo kaThixo ngathi adla ngokuza ngeendlela esingazilindelanga.

2. Kubalulekile ukuba sihlale sivulekile ukuze sive izigidimi zikaThixo kubomi bethu.

1. Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 "Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 25:23 Uthe ke ngengomso, wafika uAgripa enoBhernike, benendili enkulu, wangena endaweni yamatyala, enabathetheli-waka namadoda amakhulu omzi; wathi uFesto wawisa umthetho, baziswe uPawulos. .

UFesto wayalela ukuba uPawulos aziswe kwindawo yetyala apho uAgripa, uBhernike, nabathetheli-waka namadoda amakhulu omzi babefike benobukhazikhazi obukhulu.

1. Icebo likaThixo lolongamo likhokela umendo wethu sonke, nokuba simi phi ebomini.

2 Ubomi bethu bunokusetyenziselwa ukuhambisela phambili iinjongo zikaThixo ukuba sihlala sithobela ukuthanda Kwakhe.

1 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 25:24 Wathi ke uFesto, Kumkani Agripa, nani nonke madoda akhoyo apha kunye nathi, niyambona lo mntu, ethe yonke inkitha yamaYuda yandiphatha ngaye, naseYerusalem nalapha, ibhomboloza icela ukuba imbulale. akasafanele kuphila.

UFesto umisa uPawulos phambi koKumkani uAgripa namanye amadoda akhoyo. AmaYuda ame ngelithi uPawulos makangaphindi aphile.

1. Kufuneka siphile ubomi bokholo nenkalipho xa sijamelene nenkcaso.

2 Ukuthanda kukaThixo kubaluleke ngaphezu kweembono zabantu.

1 Filipi 1:21-24 - Kuba kum mna, ukudla ubomi kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:31-32 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

IZenzo 25:25 Ke mna ndithe ndakufumana ukuba akenzanga nto ilingene ukufa, nokuba yena ngokwakhe ubhenele kuMhlekazi, ndagqiba kwelokuba ndimthumele kuye.

UPawulos wafunyanwa engenatyala kulo naliphi na ityala elifanele ukufa waza wabhenela kuKesare, ngoko uFesto wagqiba kwelokuba amthumele eRoma.

1. Ulongamo lukaThixo ekunikeleni ukhuseleko - Roma 8:28

2. Ukuphila Ngokholo Nethemba Ngamaxesha Anzima - Hebhere 11:1-3

1. INdumiso 46:1-2 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kuzo zonke iimeko, ngomthandazo nezibongozo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo.

IZenzo 25:26 endingenanto iyinyaniso ndingayibhalayo ngaye enkosini yam. Ngako oko

ndimzise phambi kwenu, ngokukodwa phambi kwakho, kumkani Agripa, ukuze, kwakubon’ ukuba kunciniwe, ndibe nento endingayibhalayo;

UPawulos usiwa phambi koKumkani uAgripa ukuze ancinwe ukuze uPawulos abe nento anokuyibhalela uKesare uKesare.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuhlola: Ukuhlolisisa ubomi bethu ukuze sifunde ngakumbi ngeziqu zethu nangokholo lwethu.

2 Ukuma Siqinile Elukholweni: Ukuhlala sinyanisekile kukholo lwethu naxa iinkolelo zethu zicelw’ umngeni.

1. Filipi 4:8-9 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho mbeko, ukuba kukho mbeko, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa. , khawucinge ngezi zinto. Nafunda ntoni na, nazamkela, naziva, nazibona kum? Zenzeni ezi zinto, waye uThixo woxolo eya kuba nani.

2. Mateyu 5:37-38 - Vumela eyakho? □ es??be ? □ es,??neyakho? □ o,??? □ o.??Kuba okugqithe koko, kuvela kongendawo;

lZenzo 25:27 kuba kum kubonakala ibububenge, ukuba kuthunyelwe ikhonkxwa, lingaqondakaliswa netyala elinalo.

UPawulos utyholwa ngezenzo eziphosakeleyo yaye akukho ngqiqweni ukumthumela eRoma ngaphandle kokucacisa izityholo zakhe.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sifune ubulungisa nobulungisa ekusebenzisaneni kwethu nabanye

2. Masingaze silibale ukuba wonke umntu umsulwa ade afunyanwe enetyala

1. Duteronomi 16:20 - Okusesikweni, nokusesikweni kuphela, uze ukuphuthume, ukuze uphile, ulihluthe ilizwe elo akunikayo uYehova uThixo wakho.

2. INdumiso 82:3 - Lungisani osweleyo kunye neenkedama; gcina ityala losizana nolihlwempu.

IZenzo 26 zibalisa ukuzithethelela kukaPawulos phambi koKumkani uAgripa, ubungqina bakhe ngoguquko nobizo lwakhe, nendlela uAgripa asabela ngayo kwisigidimi sikaPawulos.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokuthi uAgripa athi kuPawulos 'Unayo imvume yokuziphendulela.' Wandula ke uPawulos wolula isandla sakhe waqalisa ukuzithethelela esithi uzigqala enethamsanqa ukuma phambi koKumkani uAgripa ephendula izityholo zamaYuda ngokukodwa ngenxa yokuba eqhelene nazo zonke iimpikiswano zezithethe zesizwe samaYuda. Ubalisa ibali lobomi bakhe bokuqala njengomFarisi nendlela awabatshutshisa ngayo abalandeli bakaYesu de kwasa ekufeni (IZenzo 26:1-11).

Umhlathi 2: Emva koko ubalisa ngokudibana kwakhe noYesu endleleni eya eDamasko - hayi indlela ukukhanya okuvela ezulwini okuqaqamba ngakumbi kunelanga okwatshazisela ngeenxa zonke kuye abo babehamba naye bawa bonke emva koko beva ilizwi ngesiAramiki 'Sawule Sawule unditshutshiselani na? ukhaba iimviko nje.' Xa wabuzwayo ukuba ngubani owayethetha ngelizwi waphendula wathi ‘NdinguYesu lo umtshutshisayo. Ke kaloku, vuka, ume ngeenyawo ; Ukususela ngelo xesha, wamiselwa ukuba abe ngumkhonzi nengqina kungekuphela nje koko akubonileyo kodwa noko uThixo aya kumtyhilela kona (IZenzo 26:12-18).

Isiqendu sesi-3: Emva koku kudibana, uPawulos uthi wayengengombono ongathobeliyo wezulu kodwa kuqala ezo Damasko zaza zaza iYerusalem kulo lonke elakwaYuda zashumayela ukuba abantu beentlanga bafanele baguquke baguqukele kuThixo ngezenzo zabo, nto leyo eyabangela ukuba amaYuda athimba itempile azame ukumbulala kodwa uThixo wawanceda aqhubeke enikela ubungqina. Akukho nto ingaphaya kwabaprofeti awathi uMoses iya kwenzeka Ukuba uKrestu uya kuvuka kuqala efile, vakalisa usindiso kubantu beentlanga (IZenzo 26:19-23). Uthe ke akuziphendulela uPawulos, uFesto wadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, wathi, Uphambene, Pawulos! Ukufunda kwakho kuyakugezisa! Kodwa uPawulos waphendula wathi: ‘Andiphambene, Festo odume kunene. Oko ndikutshoyo, kumkani unengqondo, owazi ezi zinto unokunikela ubungqina kubo, bakholwe ngabaprofeti abakwaziyo ukukwenza. UAgripa wathi kuPawulos 'Ucinga ukuba ukweyisela ixesha elifutshane ube ngumKristu?' Kwaye waphendula nokuba ixesha elide lithandaza kuThixo ukuba kungekuphela kodwa bonke abaphulaphulayo namhlanje babe yilento ndiyiyo ngaphandle kwala matyathanga. Waza ukumkani waphakama irhuluneli uBhernike abo babehleli kubo emva kokuba bephumile bathetha bodwa, besithi umntu ongenzi nto ufanelwe kukufa, uAgripa wathi uFesto wayenokukhululwa ukuba ubebhenele kuKesare (IZenzo 26:28-32).

IZENZO 26:1 Wathi ke uAgripa kuPawulos, Uvunyelwe ukuba uziphendulele. Wasolula ke isandla uPawulos, waziphendulela;

UPawulos unikwa ithuba lokuzithethelela phambi kuka-Agripa.

1. Yiba nesibindi kwaye ukhaliphe ngamaxesha obunzima.

2. Thembela eNkosini ukuba ikunike ngamaxesha esidingo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

IZENZO 26:2 Ndiba noyolo, kumkani Agripa, ngokuba ndiza kuziphendulela ngokwam namhlanje phambi kwakho, ngazo zonke iindawo endimangalelwe ngazo ngamaYuda.

UPawulos uyakuvuyela ukukwazi ukuzithethelela phambi koKumkani uAgripa ngokuphathelele zonke izityholo zamaYuda.

1. Indlela Yokuhlala Ulungile Kwiimeko Ezinzima

2. Amandla okuZiqonda

1. Filipi 4:4-6 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani. Ukuba nengqiqo kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele; Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziseni kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:31-32 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

Acts 26:3 ngokukodwa ekubeni unolwazi ngawo onke amasiko neembuzwano zamaYuda; kungoko ndiyakubongoza ukuba undive, undinyamezele.

Isibheno sikaPawulos kuKumkani uAgripa ukuba amphulaphule ngomonde ngenxa yolwazi lwakhe ngamasiko nemibuzo yamaYuda.

1. Ukuthembela kuThixo ukuba asivulele iingcango zamathuba xa sifuna ukwabelana ngevangeli.

2. Ukuthembela kubulumko bukaThixo kuzo zonke iimeko.

1 Yohane 10:7 , “Waphinda ngoko uYesu wathi, ? Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ndim isango lezimvu.

2. Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 2:5, “ukuze ukholo lwenu lungabi sebulumkweni babantu, lube semandleni kaThixo ?

Acts 26:4 Ukuhlala kwam kwasebuncinaneni bam, okwabakho kwasentlalweni phakathi kohlanga lwakowethu eYerusalem, ayakwazi onke amaYuda;

UPawulos ubalisa ngobomi bakhe bangaphambili kuKumkani uAgripa, ebonisa ukholo nokuzinikela kwakhe kuThixo.

1: Sonke siyakwazi ukuphila ubomi bokholo nokuzinikela, nokuba sidlule kwixa elidluleyo.

2: UThixo uya kuhlala ethembekile kuthi, kungakhathaliseki ukuba silahleka kangakanani na.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:37-39 “Kanti ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye lowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalikhoyo, naza kubakho; namandla, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, eya kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: 1 Petros 5: 6-7 "Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi koThixo? Isandla esinamandla, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo. Liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele.

Acts 26:5 abandazi kwasekuqalekeni, ukuba bathanda ukungqina, ukuba, ngelona licokisekileyo ihlelo lonqulo lwakowethu, ndahlala ndingumFarisi.

UPawulos wazithethelela phambi koKumkani uAgripa ngokuvakalisa imvelaphi yakhe yobuFarisi.

1. UThixo ujonga ngaphaya kwexesha lethu elidluleyo ukuze asikhokelele kwicala elilungileyo.

2. Singayifumana intlangulo kuKristu kwaye siguqulwe nangona sadlulayo.

1. Roma 3:23-24 - Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2 Filipi 3:7-8 - Ndisuke, zona ezo zinto zabe ziyinzuzo kum, zona ezo ndazibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko ngenxa kaKristu. Ewe, okunene, ndisuka izinto zonke ndizibalele ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam; endithe ngenxa yakhe ndalahlekelwa zizinto zonke, ndizibalela ekuthini ziyinkunkuma, ukuze ndimzuze uKristu.

IZenzo 26:6 Ngoku ke ndimi ndigwetyiwe ngenxa yethemba ledinga elenziwa nguThixo koobawo bethu.

UPawulos umi phambi kwenkundla ukuze agwetywe ngenxa yokholo lwakhe kwisithembiso sikaThixo awasinika ookhokho babo.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuhlala unyanisekile kwisithembiso sikaThixo

2. Ukuma Uqinile Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima: Umzekelo KaPawulos

1. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

2. Hebhere 10:23 - Masilubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; (kuba uthembekile lowo wathembisayo).

IZenzo 26:7 ezithembe ukufika kulo izizwe zakowethu ezilishumi elinazibini, zimkhonza nje uThixo ngenyameko imini nobusuku; Elo themba elo ndimangalelwayo ngamaYuda, kumkani Agripa.

UPawulos usetyaleni phambi kukaKumkani uAgripa ngenxa yokushumayela idinga losindiso olunethemba lokusifumana zizizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli.

1. Ithemba likaPawulos: Ukucamngca ngeZenzo 26:7

2. Ukukhonza UThixo Imini Nobusuku: Isifundo Sokuzibophelela Ngokuthembeka

1. Roma 8:24-25 - "Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba

kwaphela. Ngubani na ke onethemba loko asele enalo? yilinde ngomonde.

2. Efese 2:12 - "Khumbulani ukuba ngelo xesha naningahlukani noKristu, ningabommi kwaSirayeli, ningabasemzini, ningena eminqophisweni yedinga, ningenathemba, ningenaThixo ehlabathini."

IZenzo 26:8 Yini na ukuba nithi, yinto eningenakukholwa yiyo, ukuba uThixo uyabavusa abafileyo?

UPawulos ubuza isizathu sokuba abantu bangakholelwa ukuba uThixo unawo amandla okuvusa abafileyo.

1. "Amandla kaThixo namandla akhe okuvusa abafileyo"

2. “Uthando LukaThixo Nokuthembeka Kwakhe Okungasileliyo”

1. Yohane 11:25-26 - UYesu wathi kuye, ? □ Ndiluvuko nobomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2 Roma 8:11 - Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu Yesu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

Acts 26:9 Mna okunene ke bendiba nam ngokwam, ndimelwe kukukwenza izinto ezininzi ezichasene negama likaYesu waseNazarete.

UPawulos ubalisa ngexesha lakhe elidlulileyo lokuchasa uYesu nabalandeli bakhe ngaphambi kokuguquka kwakhe.

1: Inceba nobabalo lukaThixo luyafumaneka kubo bonke, akukhathaliseki nokuba siphose kangakanani na.

2: Uthando namandla kaYesu anokuzisa inguqu nakwezona zihlandlo zimnyama.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - UThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: 1 Korinte 6:9-11 - Anazi na, ukuba abangendawo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo? Musani ukulahlekiswa: Abenza umbulo, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nabakrexezi, nezifebe, namadoda alalanayo, namasela, namabawa, namanxila, nabatshabhisi, nabaphangi, abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

IZenzo 26:10 Endakwenzayo ke oko eYerusalem; nento eninzi yabangcwele ndayitshixela ezintolongweni, ndakuba ndamkele igunya kubabingeleli abakhulu; kwaye xa bebulawa, ndakhupha ilizwi lam ngokuchasene nabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uPawulos awawatshutshisa ngayo amaKristu aseYerusalem ngokuwavalela entolongweni aze avotele ukubulawa kwawo.

1: Simele siqonde size siguquke kwizono zethu size sifune inceba nokuxolelwa nguThixo.

2: Kufuneka sidlulisele ubabalo noxolelo kwabanye, kwanabo basonileyo.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:32 Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

2: Luka 6:37 - Musani ukugweba, kwaye aniyi kugwetywa. musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; Xolela, kwaye uya kuxolelwa.

Acts 26:11 Nakuzo zonke izindlu zesikhungu ndibe ndibohlwaya futhi, ndibanyanzela ukuba banyelise; ndathi, ndibagezela ngokuncamisileyo, ndabatshutshisa, ndada ndesa kwimizi engaphandle.

UPawulos wawatshutshisa amaKristu waza wawanyanzela ukuba anyelise.

1: Yilumkele Indlela Othetha Ngayo NgoThixo

2: Amandla Othando Ayoyisa Konke

1: Kolose 3: 12-15 - "Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo; ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthe wambuka. njengokuba naye uKristu wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani.” Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo. nabizelwa mzimbeni mnye, nibe nokubulela.

2: KwabaseRoma 12: 17-21 - "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani; hlalani

nilungisa izinto ezilungileyo emehlweni abantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke. Zintanda, impindezelo. musani ukuzingca, yikhweleleni ingqumbo, ngokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.” Ngoko ke, ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ukutya; ukuba lunxaniwe, luseze ; fumba amalahle omlilo phezu kwentloko yakhe. Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

26:12 Ekuthe ke, xa ndaya eDamasko, ndinegunya, ndigunyaziswe nababingeleli abakhulu.

UPawulos wathunyelwa eDamasko enegunya nothumo luvela kubabingeleli abakhulu.

1: Sinokufumana amandla kunye nesibindi sokuzalisekisa uthumo lukaThixo kwabanye.

2: UThixo unokusebenzisa abantu abanegunya ukuze aphumeze ukuthanda kwakhe.

KWABASE-EFESE 3:20-21 Ke kaloku, kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu, malubekho uzuko ebandleni elikuKristu Yesu. izizukulwana kude kuse ephakadeni! Amen.

2:1 KwabaseKorinte 15:10 XHO75 - Ke ngobabalo lukaThixo ndiyinto endiyiyo, nobabalo lwakhe kum alubanga nakulambatha. Hayi, ndisebenze nzima kunabo bonke? + yaye ingendim, kodwa lubabalo lukaThixo olunam.

ACTS 26:13 Emini enkulu endleleni, kumkani, ndabona ukukhanya kuvela ezulwini, okungaphezu kokuqaqamba kwelanga, kundibanekela ngeenxa zonke, nabo babehamba nam.

UPawulos ubalisa ngamava akhe okukhanya okuqaqambileyo okuvela ezulwini okwathi kwabanela ngeenxa zonke kuye namaqabane akhe ngoxa wayehambahamba.

1. Ukukhanya KukaThixo Kwalathisa Umendo Wethu - IZenzo 26:13

2. Amandla Okubona Ubukho BukaThixo - IZenzo 26:13

1. INdumiso 119:105 - ? □ Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lethu, Likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2. Mateyu 5:16 - ? Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

Acts 26:14 Sithe ke sakubon' ukuba siwile sonke emhlabeni, ndeva izwi lithetha nam ngentetho yesiHebhere, lisithi, Sawule, Sawule, unditshutshiselani na? wenzakala, ukhaba iimviko nje.

USawule wakhahlelwa phantsi waza weva ilizwi lithetha ngesiHebhere libuza isizathu sokuba amtshutshise.

1. Musa Ukulwa Nokuthanda KukaThixo

2. Amandla Elizwi LikaThixo

1. Isaya 55:8-9 : “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

2. Roma 8:28 : “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe;

Acts 26:15 Ndathi ke mna, Ungubani na, Nkosi? Wathi ke yena, Mna ndinguYesu omtshutshisayo wena.

UPawulos udibana noYesu endleleni eya eDamasko kwaye uYesu uzityhila njengalowo uPawulos amtshutshisayo.

1. Amandla noBonelelo lukaThixo

2. UYesu Utyhila Ulongamo Lwakhe

1. Roma 8:28 Kwaye siyazi ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Isaya 55:8-9 Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 26:16 Vuka, ume ngeenyawo; kuba ndibonakele kuwe

ngenxa yoku, ukuze ndikwenze umlungiseleli nengqina lezi zinto uzibonileyo, kwanangezinto endiya kubonakala kuzo. kuwe;

UPawulos ubizwa nguThixo ukuba abe lingqina nomlungiseleli wezinto azibonileyo naza kuzibona.

1. Indlela UThixo Asibiza Ngayo Ukuze Simkhonze

2. Amandla oBungqina

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ndaza ndeva ilizwi leNkosi lisithi: ‘Ndothuma bani na? Ndathi ke, Ndikho, thuma mna.

2. Mateyu 4:19 - "Wathi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

26:17 ndikuhlangula ebantwini nasezintlangeni, endikuthumela kuzo ngoku;

UPawulos uthunywa ukuba ashumayele iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu kwiiNtlanga.

1. Amandla osindiso ngokushumayela iVangeli

2. Ubukhulu bukaThixo? Uthando Kuzo Zonke Iintlanga

1. Isaya 49:6 ??? □ e ithi, ? Kuyinto encinane ukuba ube ngumkhonzi kum, wokubuyisela izizwe zakwaYakobi, ubuyise uSirayeli endibagcinileyo; nam ndiya kukwenza isikhanyiso seentlanga, ukuba uluse eziphelweni zehlabathi usindiso lwam.??

2. KwabaseRoma 10:13-15 ??? □ okanye ? Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.??Bangathini ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva kungekho bani ushumayela kubo? Angathini na umntu ukushumayela, engathunywanga? Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa: ? □ Hayi, zintle iinyawo zabo bazisa iindaba ezilungileyo!? □ €?

IZenzo 26:18 ukuba uvule amehlo abo, ukuze babuye ebumnyameni, beze ebumhlotsheni; babuye egunyeni likaSathana, beze kuThixo, ukuze bamkele uxolelo lwezono, nelifa phakathi kwabangcwalisiweyo, ngokukholwa kum.

UPawulos ushumayela kwiiNtlanga, ezikhuthaza ukuba zijike ebumnyameni nakumandla

kaSathana ziye kuThixo ukuze zixolelwe izono zize zingcwaliswe.

1. Ungalufumana njani uxolelo kwaye ungcwaliswe ngokholo

2. Ukuqonda amandla okuguquka ukusuka ebumnyameni ukuya ekukhanyeni

1. Efese 5:8-11 - "Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya; kuba sona isiqhamo sokukhanya sikuko konke okulungileyo nokulungileyo, nokuyinyaniso; , nize niqonde ukuba yintoni na ekholekileyo kakuhle kwiNkosi.

2 Kolose 1:13-14 - "Wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama, wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe oyintanda, esinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa, uxolelo lwezono."

IZENZO 26:19 Ekuthe ke koko, kumkani Agripa, andibanga ngawo ongawuthobeliyo umbono wasemazulwini;

UPawulos wavakalisa ngenkalipho ukuthobela kwakhe umbono wasezulwini awawufumanayo.

1. Amandla okuthobela: Indlela iMpendulo kaPawulos kumbono eyalitshintsha ngayo ihlabathi

2. Ukuthobela UThixo: Ubizo Lokulandela Umzekelo KaPawulos

1. Mateyu 7:21 - "Asingabo bonke abathi kum, 'Nkosi, Nkosi,' abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kodwa ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini."

2. Luka 6:46 - "Yini na ukuba nindibize ngokuthi, 'Nkosi, Nkosi,' nibe ningazenzi izinto endizithethayo kuni?

IZenzo 26:20 ndesuka ndababikela abaseDamasko kuqala, nabaseYerusalem, nakulo lonke ilizwe lakwaYuda, nakuzo iintlanga, ukuba baguquke babuyele kuThixo, benze imisebenzi efanele inguquko.

Isigidimi esasishunyayelwa yayingesenguquko nokubuyela kuThixo, nokwenza imisebenzi efanele inguquko.

1. Guqukani nibuyele kuThixo - IZenzo 26:20

2. Ukwenza imisebenzi efanele inguquko - IZenzo 26:20

2 Kronike 7:14 XHO75 - ukuba bathe abantu bam ababizwa ngegama lam bazithoba, bathandaza, bafuna ubuso bam, babuya ezindleleni zabo ezimbi, ndiya kuva mna emazulwini, ndibaxolele izono zabo, ndiliphilise ilizwe labo.

2. Luka 13:3 - Hayi, ndithi kuni; nothi, xa sukuba ningaguquki, nitshabalale kwangokunjalo nonke.

26:21 Ngenxa yezi zinto amaYuda andibamba etempileni, azamela ukundibulala.

UPawulos wabanjwa ngamaYuda etempileni ngenxa yokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla okushumayela iVangeli: Isifundo sedini likaPawulos kwiZenzo 26:21

2. Ukuba Nenkalipho Ngokumelana Nobunzima: UPawulos namaYuda kwiZenzo 26:21 .

1. Isaya 6:8 - “Ndaza ndeva izwi likaYehova, lisithi, Ndothuma bani na? Ngubani na owosiyela? Ndathi, Ndikho, thuma mna.

2 kuTimoti 4:2 - "Lishumayele ilizwi; khawuleza, ngexesha elililo, khalimela, khalimela, vuselela ngako konke ukuzeka kade umsindo nokufundisa."

IZenzo 26:22 Ngoko ndizuze uncedo kuThixo nje, ndihleli kwada kwayile mini, ndingqina kwabancinane kwanabakhulu, ndingathethi nanye into ngaphandle kwezo, bathi abaprofeti noMoses ziya kubakho;

UPawulos wafumana uncedo oluvela kuThixo waza waqhubeka eshumayela isigidimi sabaprofeti nesikaMoses.

1: Sonke sifanele sizabalazele ukuqhubeka sinokholo size sithembele kuThixo ukuba uya kusinceda.

2 Sifanele ukuba sonke sivakalise isigidimi sabaprofeti nesoMoses.

1: 2 kwabaseKorinte 12:9-10 Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke sendiya kuqhayisa kamnandi kakhulu ngokuswela kwam amandla, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

2: Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

Acts 26:23 zokuba uKristu ubeza kuva iintlungu, nokuba ubeza kuthi, engowokuqala eluvukweni lwabafileyo, azise ukukhanya ebantwini nasezintlangeni.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba uYesu wayemiselwe ukubandezeleka kwaye abe ngowokuqala ukuvuka kwabafileyo, ezisa ukukhanya ebantwini nakwiiNtlanga.

1 Amandla Ovuko: Indlela Uvuko LukaYesu Olusinika Ngayo Ithemba

2. Ukubaluleka Kwedini LikaYesu: Indlela Ukubandezeleka Kwakhe Kwalitshintsha Ngayo Ikamva Lethu

1. Roma 6:4-5; Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2. Isaya 53:11; Wokubona ukuxelenga komphefumlo wakhe, aneliswe. Ngokwazi kwakhe umkhonzi wam olilungisa uya kugwebela abaninzi, ngokuba uya kubuthwala ubugwenxa babo.

Acts 26:24 Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba uyaziphendulela ngokunjalo, uFesto wathi ngezwi elikhulu, Uyageza, Pawulos; imfundo eninzi iyakugezisa.

UFesto uyamphazamisa uPawulos xa ezithethelela aze amtyhole ngokuba ligeza ngenxa yokufunda kwakhe.

1. Ingozi yekratshi ngoLwazi

2. Ubabalo LukaThixo Phezu Kobunzima

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. AmaRoma 5: 3-5 - "Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo; sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo lusebenza ukucikideka, unyamezelo luvelisa ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo lunonile. egalelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

IZenzo 26:25 Wathi ke yena, Andigezi, Festo odume kunene; kodwa ndithetha amazwi enyaniso nawengqondo ephilileyo.

UPawulos uzithethelela kuFesto ngokuvakalisa ukuba akaphambani, kodwa uthetha amazwi enyaniso nawengqondo ephilileyo.

1: Simele sisoloko sithetha inyaniso, kungakhathaliseki ukuba yintoni umphumo.

2: Thetha inyani kunye nokuthobeka, nangona kubonakala ngathi ihlabathi lonke lichasene nawe.

1: IMizekeliso 12:17 XHO75 - Othetha inyaniso uxela ubulungisa; Ingqina elixokayo lixela inkohliso.

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:6 Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

IZenzo 26:26 Kuba ezo ndawo uyazazi kakuhle ukumkani, endithetha kuye ngokungafihlisiyo; kuba ndikholosekile kukuba akukho nanye yezi zinto ifihlakeleyo kuye; kuba le nto ibingenzelwanga egumbini.

UPawulos ukhusela ukholo lwakhe phambi koKumkani uAgripa.

1: UThixo usoloko esijongile kwaye uzazi zonke iinkcukacha zobomi bethu, ngoko ke kufuneka sizame ukuphila ngendlela emkholisayo.

2: Asimele soyike ukwabelana nabanye ngokholo lwethu, kuba iNkosi inathi kwaye iya kusinika isibindi namandla.

1: Isaya 41:10 : “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: INdumiso 139:7-8 : “Ndingahambela phi na ukumka emoyeni wakho? Ndingabalekela phi na ukumka ebusweni bakho? Ukuba ndithe ndenyuka ndaya emazulwini, ulapho!

IZenzo 26:27 Uyakholwa na, kumkani Agripa, ngabaprofeti? Ndiyazi ukuba uyakholwa.

UPawulos ubuza uKumkani uAgripa ukuba uyabakholelwa na abaprofeti. Uyazi ukuba uAgripa uyakholelwa.

1. Amandla eNkolo: Indlela Ukholo Lwethu Olunokuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokukholelwa kubaProfeti

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

IZENZO 26:28 Wathi ke uAgripa kuPawulos, Ngokuncinane undeyisela ukuba ndibe ngumKristu.

UKumkani uAgripa wayephulaphule ubungqina bukaPawulos waza waphantse weyiseka ukuba abe ngumKristu.

1: Sonke sinethuba lokweyiselwa lilizwi likaThixo nokwamkela uYesu njengeNkosi noMsindisi wethu.

2: Ubungqina obuchukumisayo bukaPawulos kuKumkani uAgripa busikhumbuza ukuba umsebenzi kaThixo awusoze ugqitywe de wonke umntu abe sele eve iindaba ezilungileyo.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi, kodwa ukuba ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2: Roma 10:14-15 “Bangáthini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga kuye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo kubo? Bangathini na ke ukushumayela, bengathunywanga, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba

ezilungileyo?

IZenzo 26:29 Wathi ke uPawulos, Ndithandaza kuThixo, ukuba ingabi nguwe wedwa, ibe ngabo bonke abandivayo namhlanje, abaya kuthi, nangokuncinane nangokukhulu, babe njengam nje, ngaphandle kwezi ntambo.

UPawulos unqwenela ukuba wonke umntu omameleyo abe nesabelo elukholweni lwakhe nasekuzinikeleni kwakhe kuThixo, nokuba oko kwakuthetha ukubotshwa njengokuba wayenjalo.

1. Ukuba Nokholo Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Amandla okuzinikela

1. 2 Korinte 4:8-9 - "Siyabandezelwa ngeenxa zonke, singaxineki; siyathingaza, kodwa asincami;

2. Roma 8:37-39 - "Kanti ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sigqithisele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nanto zizayo. nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

26:30 Akuba etshilo, besuka ukumkani, nerhuluneli, noBhernike, kwanababehleli nabo;

Ukuma kukaPawulos phambi kukaKumkani uAgripa kwaphumela ekubeni ukumkani negqiza lakhe babonise imbeko.

1. Simele sizabalazele ukuvakalisa amazwi entlonelo nentlonelo, njengoko uPawulos wenzayo phambi koKumkani uAgripa.

2. Amandla elizwi anokwenza abantu beme ezinyaweni zabo ngentlonipho kunye nokuncoma.

1. Roma 12:10 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye ngothando lobuzalwana; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani .

2. IMizekeliso 15:1 - Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa amazwi adubulayo anyusa umsindo.

26:31 beshenxile, bathetha bodwa besithi, Lo mntu akenze nanye into elingene ukufa neentambo.

Abantu ababephulaphule uPawulos bagqiba kwelokuba akenzanga nto ifanelwe kukufa okanye ivalelwe entolongweni.

1. Ubabalo nobulungisa bukaThixo – Indlela ubabalo lukaThixo olukhokelela ngayo kubulungisa naphantsi kweemeko ezinzima.

2. Amandla enceba – Inceba inokukhokelela njani kuxolelo noxolelwaniso.

1 (Efese 2:4-5) Kodwa uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu.

2 Isaya 43:25 - Mna, ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, kwaye andiyi kuzikhumbula izono zakho.

26:32 Wathi ke uAgripa kuFesto, Lo mntu ange enokukhululwa, ukuba ubengabhenele kuKesare.

UAgripa noFesto bayaqonda ukuba uPawulos umsulwa kulo naluphi na ulwaphulo-mthetho nokuba ngokunokwenzeka kwakhe ukukhululwa.

1: UThixo usinika ithuba lokukhululeka kwimiphumo yezenzo zethu.

2: Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kusinika ithuba lokuxolelwa kwezono zethu.

1: Isaya 43:25 ? □ , Mna ndinguye olucimayo ukreqo lwakho, ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho?

2: ULuka 23:34 UYesu wathi, ? □ ather, baxolele, kuba abayazi into abayenzayo.

IZenzo 27 zibalisa ngohambo oluyingozi lukaPawulos namanye amabanjwa njengoko babesiya ngesikhephe besiya eRoma, uqhwithela abajamelana nalo elwandle, nokhokelo lukaPawulos ebudeni bale ngxaki.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokuthi kugqitywe ekubeni uPawulos namanye amabanjwa banduluke ngesikhephe baye eItali, bephantsi kogcino lomthetheli-khulu, ogama linguYuliyo. Bakhwela inqanawa evela eAdramitiyo eyayisele iza kudlula ngaselunxwemeni lwaseAsiya uYuliyo wamphatha ngobubele uPawulos wamkhulula ukuba ahambe izihlobo zakhe ukuze amnyamekele. Bakuba bendulukile kulwandle oluvulekileyo ngaselunxwemeni lwaseKilikiya ePamfiliya bamisa eMira eLikiya apho umthetheli-khulu wafumana inqanawa yaseAleksandriya eyayihamba ngesikhephe eItali yasikhwelisa (IZenzo 27:1-6). Uhambo lwalucotha yaye lunzima, kukho imimoya engafanelekanga eyayibanyanzelela ukuba bahambe ngaphantsi kwekhusi laseKrete.

Isiqendu 2: Ngaphandle kwesilumkiso sikaPawulos sokuba uhambo lwabo lwaluya kuba yintlekele kunye nelahleko enkulu, hayi inqanawa yempahla kuphela ehlala umthetheli-khulu endaweni yoko walandela icebiso lomqhubi wenqanawa. Kuthe ke, kwakubon' ukuba umoya wasezantsi uvuthuza phakathi, bacinga ukuba bakuzuzile ababekufuna, ngoko iiankile yokulinganisa yanduluka ngaselunxwemeni lwaseKrete, kwada kwathi kamsinya nje kwafika umoya ovuthuza ngamandla, ekuthiwa yi-Northeaster, wehla usuka esiqithini. Inqanawa ibanjwe luqhwithela ayizange ikwazi ukuya emoyeni yaza yaqhutywa (IZenzo 27:9-15). Emva kweentsuku ezininzi zemozulu enesaqhwithi, ngokuthe ngcembe layekwa kwaphela ithemba lokusindiswa.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Phakathi konxunguphalo, uPawulos wema phakathi kwabo wathi 'Madoda benifanele ukuba nilithabathile icebiso lam ukuba ningandululi ngomkhombe eKrete nizisindise ngokulahlekelwa yilahleko ngoku khuthazani nihlale nikhaliphile ngenxa yokuba akuyi kubakho lahleko ubomi phakathi kwenu kuphela umkhombe.' Wachaza ukuba ingelosi uThixo awayemnqula yamxelela ukuba angoyiki ngenxa yokuba umelwe kukuma phambi koKesare uThixo ngenceba yakhe wabanika ubomi bonke abo babehamba naye ngesikhephe (IZenzo 27:21-24). Ngaphezu kobusuku obulishumi elinesine badlula kuLwandle lweAdriatic olwalusaqhwithi xa ezinzulwini zobusuku oomatiloshe baziva besondela emhlabeni bephose iiankile ezine ngasemva bethandazela ukuba kube semini emva koko ngokoyikela ukuba kungadilika amatye anqunyulwe iiankile babayeke bawe ngasekhohlo iintambo zomphini womphini ziphakamisele phezulu umoya ongaselwandle owawusiya ngaselunxwemeni kodwa wabetha intlabathi yesanti yawa yabambelela nkqi isaphetha. ayengawashukumisi amaza aqhekekileyo (IZenzo 27:27-41). Kwathi ke kwakusa, badla bonke ngokulandela icebiso likaPawulos; kwakukho abantu abangama-276 ababekhwele. Bandula ke bawenza khaphukhaphu umkhombe ngokuphosa ingqolowa elwandle emva kokuba betyile wonk’ ubani watsibela elwandle wafika emhlabeni ngokukhuselekileyo edada okanye edada phezu kwamaqhekezana.

IZenzo 27:1 Ke kaloku, kwakugqitywa kwelokuba sisuke ngomkhombe siye kwelaseItali, bamnikela uPawulos kwanabanye ababanjwa abathile kumthetheli-khulu, ogama linguYuliyo, webutho loMhlekazi.

UPawulos namanye amabanjwa banikelwa kuYuliyo, umthetheli-khulu webutho loMhlekazi, ukuba baye eItali.

1. Isicwangciso SikaThixo Ngathi: Ukuqaphela ulongamo lukaThixo kuBomi Bethu

2. Amandla okunyamezela: Ukufumana amandla ngamaxesha anzima

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. Hebhere 12:1-2 - "Ngoko ke, siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle phantsi yonke into enokusibamba, naso isono esinokusirhintyela ngokulula. Masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. siqwalasele amehlo ethu kuYesu, umqalisi nomgqibelelisi wokholo.

Acts 27:2 Sangena enqanaweni yaseAdramitatiyo, iza kunduluka ngonxweme lweAsiya, sanduluka. wayekunye nathi uAristarko, umMakedoni waseTesalonika.

Umpostile uPawulos noogxa bakhe bakhwela inqanawa evela eAdramitiyo besiya kunxweme lwaseAsiya bekhwele uAristarko waseTesalonika.

1. Ukufunda ukuhamba ngesikhephe kunye namaqabane-Uhambo lukaPostile uPawulos

2. Amandla obuhlobo-Umzekelo kaPawulos noAristarko

1. Efese 4:2-3 “Ninako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. IMizekeliso 27:17 “Intsimbi ilola intsimbi, yaye umntu ulola omnye.”

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 27:3 Ngengomso sagaleleka eTsidon. waza uYuliyo wamphatha uPawulos ngobubele, wamvumela ukuba aye ezihlotyeni zakhe, ongiwe.

UYuliyo wamvumela uPawulos ukuba atyelele izihlobo zakhe okwethutyana eTsidon.

1. Amandla oBubele: Indlela Nezona ntshukumo zincinci zinokwenza umahluko

2. Ubuhlobo: Kutheni sidinga omnye nomnye kunye nendlela esinokuziqinisa ngayo iibhondi zethu

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 – “Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe

imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ngaba ukholo olunjalo lunokubasindisa? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uswele iimpahla, nokutya kwemihla ngemihla; Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo; nifudumale, nihluthe," kodwa ningenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zokwenyama, kunceda ngantoni oko? Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokwalo.

2 IMizekeliso 18:24 - "Umntu onamaqabane amaninzi usenokonakala, kodwa kukho umhlobo onamathela ngokusondele ngakumbi kunomntakwenu."

Acts 27:4 Sanduluka nalapho, sahamba ngomkhombe, sabetha ezantsi kweSipro, ngenxa yokuba imimoya ibivela ngaphambili.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uhambo apho imimoya yayichasile kangangokuba abahambi bahamba ngesikhephe ngaphantsi kweSipro.

1. Imimoya Yobunzima: Indlela Yokoyisa Iingxaki Zobomi

2. Amandla Okunyamezela: Indlela Yokuyoyisa Imiqobo Ebomini

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo;

2. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

ACTS 27:5 Ke kaloku, sakuba sicanda ulwandle lwaseKilikiya nasePamfili, safika eMira yelaseLikiya.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uhambo olwathatyathwa nguPawulos noogxa bakhe besuka eKilikiya nasePamfiliya ukuya eMira eLikiya.

1. UThixo unathi kuhambo lwethu - iNdumiso 16:8

2. Zilungiselele izinto ongazaziyo ebomini - Yakobi 4:13-15

1. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Isaya 43:2 - “Noba sewucand' emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; nditsho sowucand' emlilweni, soze urhawuke; amadangatye akanakukutshisa.”

Acts 27:6 Apho ke umthetheli-khulu wafumana umkhombe wakwa-Alesandire, usiya kwelaseItali. wasibeka khona.

Umthetheli-khulu wafumana umkhombe wakwa-Alesandire, usiya kwelaseItali, wabakhwelisa kuwo abantu.

1. Ilungiselelo LikaThixo Ngamaxesha Esidingo

2. Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo

1. INdumiso 23:4 - “Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni omnyama, andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2 Isaya 40:29-31 - “Umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina. Namadodana angatyhafa adinwe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe; kodwa abo balindela eNkosini baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

Acts 27:7 Ke kaloku iintsuku zanela sihamba kancinane, kwaba ngenkankulu ukuba sifike ngaseKinido.

Inqanawa leyo yahamba kancinane iintsuku ezininzi, yada yaya kufika eKinido, kodwa umoya awubavumelanga, badlula eKrete ngaseSalmone.

1. Ixesha likaThixo eligqibeleleyo: Nokuba kubonakala ngathi amacebo ethu ayawa, uThixo usenalo icebo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokunyamezela: Naxa umoya uchasene nathi, kufuneka siqhubele phambili kwaye sithembele kwicebo leNkosi.

1. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 46:10 - “Yithini cwaka, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

Acts 27:8 Sahamba ngenkankulu kuwo, safika kwindawo ekuthiwa ngamaChweba aMahle; kufuphi nawo umzi waseLaseya.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bahamba ngomkhombe basinga kwindawo ebizwa ngokuba ngamaChweba Amahle kufuphi nesixeko saseLaseya.

1. Ukhokelo LukaThixo: Indlela UThixo Asikhokelela Ngayo Kwizibuko Elikhuselekileyo

2. Iingozi Zolwandle: Ukufunda Ukukholosa NgoThixo Phakathi Kwezaqhwithi

1. INdumiso 107:23-30

2. Isaya 43:2-3

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 27:9 Ke kaloku, kwakubon’ ukuba ixesha laligqithile, yaye ke ngoku kuseyingozi ukuhamba ngomkhombe, ngenxa yokuba ukuzila kwakusele kudlule, uPawulos wabayala,

UPawulos wabongoza elo qela ukuba liyiphaphele ingozi yokuhamba ngesikhephe emva kokuphela kozilo.

1. Ingozi Yokulibazisa: Indlela Yokukuphepha Ukuzibekela Amangomso

2. Imfuneko Yongxamiseko: Musa Ukukubekela Amangomso Oko Kunokwenziwa Namhlanje

1. IMizekeliso 19:15 - “Ubuvila bumlalisa ebuthongweni obukhulu;

2 Korinte 6:2 - “Kuba uthi, Ndakuva ngexesha elamkelekileyo, Ndakusiza ngomhla wosindiso. Yabonani, lingoku ixesha elamkeleke kakuhle; yabonani, ungoku umhla wosindiso.

27:10 wathi kubo, Madoda, ndiyabona ukuba olu hambo luza kuba nenkxwaleko nokonakala okukhulu, kungekwamthwalo namkhombe wodwa, kukokobomi bethu nabo.

UPawulos walumkisa abasebenzi basenqanaweni ukuba uhambo lwalo lwaluya kuba

yingozi yaye lwalunokukhokelela ekrwaleni kwempahla nobomi babo.

1. Ukufunda Ukukholosa NgoThixo Nangona Ujamelene Nobunzima

2. Indima yokholo kunye nomonde ngamaxesha anzima

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. Yakobi 5:11 - "Yabonani, siyabagqala abo banoyolo abo banyamezelayo. Nakuva unyamezelo lukaYobhi, nayibona nendlela iNkosi enemfesane ngayo, nemfesane ngayo iNkosi."

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 27:11 Kodwa umthetheli-khulu wayethambele okomqhubi nokomninimkhombe ukuthetha, kunokukaPawulos.

Umthetheli-khulu wayekholose ngezimvo zomnini nqanawa nomphathi wenqanawa ngaphezu kwekaPawulos.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuqonda nokukholosa ngobulumko

2. Ukufunda ukulinganisa iingcebiso nezimvo

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

2. Yakobi 1:5 "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

IZenzo 27:12 Ke kaloku, ichweba lingakulungele nje ukuba kudluliswe busika kulo, abona baninzi kubo baceba ukuba kundulukwe khona, ukuba mhlawumbi bangaba bafike eFenike, badlulise ubusika khona apho. Eli lizibuko laseKrete, elibheke emzantsi-ntshona, nakumntla-ntshona.

Abaninzi bacebisa ukuba kulishiye ichweba, baye eFenike, ichweba laseKrete, elikumzantsi-ntshona nakumntla-ntshona.

1 UThixo unokusebenzisa iimeko ezinzima ukuze asibeke kwindawo ebhetele.

2. Ukuthembela eNkosini kunokusikhokelela kwiindawo esingazilindelanga.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 , “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukunenzakalisa, eniceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.

2 IMizekeliso 3:5-6 , “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke;

27:13 Kuthe ke, wakubetha impepho umoya wasezantsi, beba bakuzuzile ababekungxamele, banduluka, badlula kufuphi neKrete.

Oomatiloshe bahamba kufuphi neKrete emva kokuvuthuza umoya opholileyo wasezantsi.

1 Yilumkele ukukungqongileyo, wulinde umoya.

2 Ukhokelo lukaThixo lubonakala emoyeni nasemaza.

1 Mateyu 8:27 - Bamangaliswa ke abantu, besithi, Ngumntu mni na lo, le nto alulanyelwayo nayimimoya nalulwandle?

2. INdumiso 107:29 - Wenza isaqhwithi, kwaye amaza olwandle azola.

ACTS 27:14 Kuthe kungekabi kudala, kwavuka umoya ovuthuzayo, ogama linguYurokelo.

Uhambo lukaPawulos nabanye badibana nomoya onamandla noyingozi.

1:Ungoyiki xa ubomi busigibisela ngomjikelo nokuba uqine kangakanani na uThixo uzakuba nathi asikhusele.

2: Ngamaxesha obunzima, cela ukhokelo namandla kuThixo.

1: INdumiso 46: 1-3 "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba lethu, uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni. Ngenxa yoko asoyiki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, ekushukumeni kweentaba esazulwini solwandle, nokuba agqume amanzi alo. namagwebu, iintaba

zinyikima kukukhukhumala kwawo.

UIsaya 43:2 uthi: Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi. "

Acts 27:15 Kuthe ke kwakubon' ukuba uthiwe hlasi umkhombe, awaba nako ukumelana nomoya, sasesiwuyeka; saqhutywa.

Inqanawa yabanjwa sisaqhwithi yaza ayizange ikwazi ukuhamba ngokuchasene nomoya, ngoko abasebenzi basenqanawa kwafuneka bayiyeke iqhube.

1. Ukufunda Ukwamkela Okungalindelekanga: Ukusebenzisa IZenzo 27:15 Njengomzekelo.

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima: Ukufumana Amandla kwiZenzo 27:15

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela;

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

IZenzo 27:16 Sathi sakubaleka ke, sibetha ngaphantsi kwesiqithana esithile, ekuthiwa yiKlawuda, kwaba ngenkankulu ukuba sibe nako ukuwugcina umkhombe;

Abantu ababekhwele enqanaweni baba nobunzima bokudlula kwisiqithi saseKlawuda.

1. Amandla KaThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima Ngokholo

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo

wakho.

Acts 27:17 abathe bakuwufunqula, basebenza ngezinto zokunceda, bewubhinqisa umkhombe; kananjalo bathi, besoyika ukuba bangeyela entlabathini, bazifinyeza iiseyile, baqhutywa benjalo.

Abasebenzi bathabatha iiankile baza basebenzisa iintambo ukuxhasa inqanawa, besoyikela ukuba iya kutsalelwa kwintlabathi emanzi. Bazithoba ke iiseyile zaza zaqhutywa ngumoya.

1. Thembela kuThixo kwaye uya kunika inkxaso ngamaxesha oloyiko kunye nokungaqiniseki.

2. Yiba ukulungele ukulungelelanisa kwaye ulungelelanise indawo eguqukayo.

1. Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ukucikideka kokholo lwenu kusebenza ukuqina. Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

Acts 27:18 Ke kaloku, sakubon' ukuba siqhutywa ngumoya omkhulu, ngengomso bawenza khaphukhaphu umkhombe;

Abasebenzi basesikhepheni baphoswa sisaqhwithi esikhulu, baza ngengomso bawenza khaphukhaphu umkhombe.

1. "Kwisaqhwithi: Ukufumana Amandla Ngamaxesha Anzima"

2. "Ukuhamba Kulwandle Olumahluko: Ukufunda Ukwayama NgoThixo"

1. INdumiso 107:23-29 - Abo behla baye elwandle ngeenqanawa, abarhwebi emanzini amakhulu;

2 Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa;

Acts 27:19 Kwathi ngomhla wesithathu, saziphosa ngezandla zethu iimpahla zomkhombe.

Ngosuku lwesithathu abo basenqanaweni baziphosa ngaphandle iimpahla zomkhombe ngezandla zabo.

1. Nakwezona zihlandlo zobumnyama, sinako ukukhalipha nethemba eNkosini.

2 Isithembiso sikaThixo sokusihlangula sisoloko sinathi, kwanaxa siziva singento yanto.

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa kuwe.

2. INdumiso 46:1-3 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni. Ngako oko asoyiki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, nokuba iintaba zisiwa esazulwini solwandle; Makagqume alephuze amanzi alo, Iintaba zinyikime ngokukratsha kwalo.

Acts 27:20 Kuthe ke, kwakubon’ ukuba akubonakali langa nankwenkwezi iintsuku ezininzi, kucinezele neliqhwa elingelincinane, laphela kwathi tu lonke ithemba lokuba singasindiswa.

Uqhwithela olukhulu lwathintela ilanga neenkwenkwezi ukuba zingabonakali kangangeentsuku ezininzi, yaye lalingasekho lonke ithemba lokusindiswa.

1. Thembela kuThixo ngamaxesha ovavanyo

2. Amandla okholo ngaphezu koloyiko

1. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. Ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2. Isaya 40:28-31 - Anazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. Akayi kudinwa okanye atyhafe, kwaye ukuqonda kwakhe akukho bani unokukuqonda. Úyomeleza otyhafileyo, owomelela otyhafileyo;

Namadodana adinwe adinwe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe; ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

27:21 Ke kaloku, emveni kokuzila ukudla ixesha elide, wesuka wema uPawulos phakathi kwabo, wathi, Madoda, ninge naniphulaphule kum, ananduluka eKrete, nizuzane nale nkxwaleko noku konakala.

UPawulos ululeka oomatiloshe ngokungaliphulaphuli icebiso lakhe lokuhlala eKrete, bebangela umonakalo nelahleko.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela

2. Iindleko zokungathobeli

1. IMizekeliso 1:30-31 – “Abavumanga isiluleko sam, Basicekisa isohlwayo sam. Ngako oko baya kudla isiqhamo sendlela yabo, bahluthe ngamayelenqe abo.

2. Hebhere 5:8-9 - “Nangona ebenguNyana, wafunda ukululama ngobunzima awabuvayo, waza, egqibelele, waba yimbangi yosindiso olungunaphakade kubo bonke abamlulamelayo.

IZenzo 27:22 Nangoku ndiyaniluleka ukuba nibe nomxhelo owonwabileyo; kuba kuni aba, akukho uya kulahlekelwa bubomi bakhe, yoba ngumkhombe wodwa.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abakhweli benqanawa ukuba bahlale benethemba njengoko akuyi kubakho kulahlekelwa bubomi phakathi kwabo, kuphela inqanawa.

1. Bambelela Kwithemba Kwisaqhwithi - Roma 5:3-5

2. Khuthazeka Ukuze Unyamezele - Hebhere 10:23-25

1. Roma 5:3-5 - Asiyikuphela ke loo nto, sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo lusebenza ukucikideka, ke lona ukucikideka lusebenza ithemba.

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 - Masilubambe nkqi uvumo lwethu lwethemba, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; ngokuba uthembekile lowo usithembisileyo. Masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle.

27:23 Kuba ngobu busuku bekumi ngakum isithunywa sikaThixo, endingowakhe, endimkhonzayo.

Ingelosi kaThixo yema ngakuPawulos ebusuku, yamvakalisa ukuba uPawulos ungokaThixo, emkhonza.

1. Intuthuzelo Yobukho BukaThixo Ngeeyure Zobumnyama

2. Amandla Okukhonza uThixo

1. Mateyu 28:20 - “nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo.

2. Yeremiya 33:3 - “Biza kum yaye ndiya kukuphendula ndize ndikuxelele izinto ezinkulu nezingenakugocagoca ongazaziyo.”

IZenzo 27:24 sisithi, Musa ukoyika, Pawulos; umelwe kukuma phambi koKesare; uyabona, uThixo ukubabale ngabo bonke abasemkhombeni nawe.

UPawulos uxelelwa ukuba angoyiki, kuba uThixo umnike wonke umntu ohamba naye ngesikhephe, yaye umele ajongane noKesare.

1. UThixo usoloko enathi: Isifundo ngebali likaPawulos kwiZenzo 27.

2. Ungoyiki: Ukoyisa Ixhala Ngokholo KuThixo.

1. Filipi 4:6-7 “Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2. Hebhere 13:5-6 “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo; kuba uthe, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele; Ngoko ke sinokuqiniseka ukuthi, ‘INkosi ingumncedi wam; andiyi koyika; Angandenza ntoni na umntu?

IZenzo 27:25 Kungoko ndithi, Yibani nomxhelo owonwabileyo, madoda; kuba ndiyakholwa nguThixo, ukuba kuya kuba njalo ngolo hlobo athethe ngalo kum.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza amadoda akhwele enqanaweni ukuba ahlale enethemba kukholo lwawo.

1: Yiba nokholo nesibindi eNkosini, naphezu kweemeko ezibonakala zingenakoyiswa.

2: Zaliswani luvuyo, naphakathi kwezilingo nembandezelo, nithembe amadinga kaThixo.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Isaya 43:2 XHO75 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa kuwe.

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 27:26 Kodwa simelwe kukuphoswa siqithini sithile.

UPawulos nabasebenzi benqanawa awayekhwele kuyo balunyukiswa sisithunywa sezulu ukuba babeya kuphoswa kwisiqithi esithile.

1. UThixo usoloko enathi naxa kukho uqhwithela.

2 Xa siphulaphula izilumkiso zikaThixo, uya kusikhokelela kwindawo ekhuselekileyo.

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Yoshuwa 1:9 - Andikuyalelanga na? Yomelela ukhaliphe. Sukoyika; ungatyhafi, ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe naphi na apho sukuba usiya khona.

Acts 27:27 Ke kaloku, kwakufika ubusuku beshumi elinesine, sakubon' ukuba siqhutywaqhutywaqhutywa ngumoya eAdriya, mayela phakathi kobusuku, oomatrose bazindla ukuba kukho mhlaba uthile basondelayo kuwo.

Inqanawa yafumana uhambo olude elwandle kwaye ekugqibeleni abahambi bakholelwa ukuba babekufutshane nomhlaba.

1. Ukukhuselwa NguThixo: Kwanaphakathi kohambo olude nolunzima, uThixo unikela inkuselo nethemba.

2. Ungalahli Ithemba Ngamaxesha Obunzima: Nokuba uhambo lude kangakanani kwaye lunzima kangakanani, ungaze ulahle ithemba.

1. INdumiso 91:4 - Uya kukugubungela ngeentsiba zakhe, kwaye uya kusabela phantsi kwamaphiko akhe; Ukuthembeka kwakhe yingweletshetshe nomsele wakho.

2. Roma 12:12 - Vuyani ninethemba, nibe nomonde embandezelweni, nizingise emthandazweni.

Acts 27:28 Baza bakuba beyiphosile ilothe, bafumana ukuba ziifatom ezimashumi mabini; bethe tyi ke kancinane, baphinda bayiphosa ilothe, bafumana ukuba ziifatom ezilishumi elinantlanu.

Oomatiloshe kwinqanawa kaPawulos bafumanisa ukuba ubunzulu bolwandle behla ukusuka kwiifatom ezingamashumi amabini ukuya kwishumi elinesihlanu leefatom.

1: Ngamaxesha ovavanyo nokungaqiniseki, uThixo uya kusinika isikhokelo esiyimfuneko ukuze simelane noqhwithela.

2: Ukulungiselela kukaThixo yiankile eqinisekileyo ngamaxesha obunzima, kusivumela ukuba sifumane izibuko elikhuselekileyo kuye.

1: Isaya 43:2 “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2: INdumiso 46:1-2 “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi; Ngenxa yoko asoyikeki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, ekushukumeni kweentaba esazulwini solwandle.

IZenzo 27:29 Ngokoyikela ukuba hleze siwele engxondorheni, baphosa iiankile ezine ngasemva, balangazelela ukuba kuse.

Oomatiloshe ababekhwele enqanaweni kwiZenzo 27:29 babenexhala lokuba baza kuwela ematyeni, ngoko baphosa iiankile ezine baza balinda ukuba kuse.

1. Amandla KaThixo Phakathi Kwezilingo

2. Ukulindela eNkosini Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. INdumiso 46:1-3 “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi; Ngako oko asoyikeki, nokuba liyanyikima ihlabathi, neentaba zithe zadilika embilinini wolwandle, nokuba agqume amanzi alo, elele amagwebu, neentaba zinyikima ngenxa yokukhukhumala kwalo.

2 Isaya 40:31 “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

27:30 Ke kaloku, bakubon’ ukuba bayabaleka oomatiloshe emkhombeni, bawuhlisa umkhombe elwandle, babonakala beza kuphosa iiankile phambi komkhombe.

Oomatiloshe babesele beza kuyishiya inqanawa, behlisela iphenyane elwandle baze benze ngathi baphosa iankile ngaphambili enqanaweni.

1. Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukuzingisa Phezu Kobunzima

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa;

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

27:31 Wathi ke uPawulos kumthetheli-khulu nakumajoni, Ukuba aba abathanga bahlale emkhombeni, aninakusindiswa nina.

UPawulos wakhumbuza umthetheli-khulu namajoni ukuba bamele bahlale enqanaweni ukuze basindiswe.

1: Kufuneka sibe nokholo kwisicwangciso sikaThixo ngobomi bethu, nangona kubonakala ngathi yindlela enzima.

2: Ukuthobela uThixo kuphela kwendlela yokuzuza usindiso lokwenyaniso.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 , “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho

ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke;

2: Roma 10:9 , “Xa uthe wavuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.”

27:32 Andula amasoldati azinqamla iintsontelo zomkhonjana, awuyeka wawa, wemka.

Amajoni awayekhwele ephenyaneni aqhawula iintambo ezazilibambe, ukuze iphenyane likhukuliseke.

1. Ukukhusela kukaThixo phakathi kwesiphithiphithi: IZenzo 27:32-33

2 Amandla okholo nokholo: Hebhere 11:1

1. IZenzo 27:33-44

2. Yakobi 1:2-4

27:33 Ke kaloku, kwakuba sekusile, uPawulos wabacenga bonke ukuba badle, esithi, Namhlanje ngumhla weshumi elinesine nilindile, nilindile, ningadli nto.

Umpostile uPawulos wakhuthaza abo babekhwele naye enqanaweni ukuba bazile ukutya ngosuku lweshumi elinesine.

1. Amandla enkuthazo

2. Amandla Okuzinika Ixesha

1. Hebhere 3:13 - kodwa manivuselelane imihla ngemihla, xa kusathiwa kunamhla; ukuze kungabikho mntu kuni wenziwa lukhuni kukulukuhla kwesono.

2 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

27:34 ke ngoko ndiyanibongoza ukuba nidle ukudla; kuba oko kuyelelene nokusindiswa kwenu; kuba akuyi kuwa nalunwele lwentloko kabani kuni.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abakhweli benqanawa ukuba batye ukutya okusempilweni, ebaqinisekisa ukuba akukho nolunye unwele lwentloko yabo luya kwenzakaliswa.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ngamaxesha obunzima nomzabalazo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kuThixo kuzo zonke iimeko

1. INdumiso 37:25 - “Ndakha ndamtsha, kungokunje ndimdala; ukanti andizanga ndilibone ilungisa lishiywa, nabantwana balo bevukela ukutya.

2. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Acts 27:35 Akuba etshilo, wathabatha isonka, wabulela kuThixo phambi kwabo bonke, waqhekeza, waqala wadla.

UPawulos wabulela kuThixo ngaphambi kokuba aqhekeze isonka aze asitye phambi kwabantu.

1. Umbulelo: Indlela eya kwiNtsapha ma - Ukufunda ukubonisa umbulelo nangezona zinto zincinci kunokuzisa intabalala yeentsikelelo ebomini bethu.

2. Isonka soBomi - Sicinga ngebali likaPawulos lokuqhekeza isonka ukuze asikhumbuze ngoYesu, osisonka sobomi.

1. Luka 17:11-19 - UYesu uphilisa abaneqhenqa abalishumi, mnye kuphela obuyayo ukuza kubulela.

2. Kolose 3:15-17 - Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, kwaye nibe nokubulela.

Acts 27:36 Bonke ke baba nomxhelo owonwabileyo, bathabatha ukudla nabo.

Abakhweli enqanaweni bakhuthazeka xa befumana ukutya.

1. Ungalahli Ithemba Kwiimeko Ezinzima

2. Vuyisani Koloyiso Luncinci

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. INdumiso 34:8 - Owu, yivani nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova! Hayi, uyolo lomfo ozimela ngaye!

Acts 27:37 Saye thina sonke emkhombeni sasingabantu abangamakhulu amabini, anamanci asixhenxe anesithandathu.

Enqanaweni, kwakukho imiphefumlo engama-216.

1. UThixo uhlala enathi ngamaxesha esilingo neembandezelo.

2 Sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba uza kusihlangula kuzo naziphi na iimeko ezinzima.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 91:4 - "Uya kukugubungela ngeentsiba zakhe, kwaye uya kusabela phantsi kwamaphiko akhe;

Acts 27:38 Bathe ke, bakuhlutha, bawenza khaphukhaphu umkhombe, beyiphosa elwandle ingqolowa.

Abantu ababekhwele enqanaweni bawenza lula umthwalo ngokuphosa ingqolowa elwandle.

1. Ubomi Ubomi Bukhanyiswe (Mateyu 11:28-30)

2. Ukuthwalisana Imithwalo Yomnye (Galati 6:2)

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo,

ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, kwaye noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2. Galati 6:2 - "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo nizalisekise umthetho kaKristu."

27:39 Kwakusa ke, abawazanga loo mhlaba; ke babona ichwetyana elithile linonxweme, babhunga ukuwutyhalela kulo umkhombe, ukuba bangaba nako.

Abakhweli enqanaweni kwiZenzo 27 abazange bakwazi ukuchaza umhlaba ababefike kuwo, bada baqaphela umlambo owawunonxweme apho babenethemba lokuyimisa inqanawa.

1 UThixo uyasibonelela naphakathi kweemeko ezinzima

2 Xa silahlekile, uThixo uya kusikhokela

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

27:40 Baza, bezinqumla zonke iiankile, baziyekela elwandle, bezikhulule kunye nezibophelelo zemithi yokujika;

Oomatiloshe basenqanaweni bazithabatha iiankile, bazikhulula izibophelelo zemithi yokujika, bayitwabulula iseyilana ngasemoyeni, ukuba siye ngaselunxwemeni.

1. Ukuthembela kuThixo nakwicebo laKhe: Ukuthembela koomatiloshe kuThixo nakwicebo laKhe kubonakaliswa ekuzinikeleni kwabo elwandle, bethemba ukuba baya kufika elunxwemeni.

2 Ukuba Nokholo Phezu Kobunzima: Kwanaphakathi kweemeko ezinzima, oomatiloshe babonisa ukholo olubakhokelela empumelelweni.

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe: nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; amadangatye akanakukutshisa.

Acts 27:41 Bakuba ke begaxeleke endaweni enolwandle ngeenxa zombini, wangqubeka khona umkhombe; umphambili wabambelela ngokuqinileyo, wahlala engenakushukunyiswa;

Inqanawa eyayikhwele uPawulos noogxa bakhe yatshona, inxalenye engaphambili ibambelele nkqi waza umva waphukile ngenxa yogonyamelo lolwandle.

1. Ukwazi Ixesha Omawuliyeke: Indlela Yokuziqhelanisa Neemeko Ezingalindelekanga

2. Ukuma Uqinile Ngamaxesha Anzima: Ukubaluleka Kokholo kunye Nokuqina

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa ; ."

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singento yamntu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

IZenzo 27:42 Ke kaloku icebo lamasoldati laliye libabulale amabanjwa, ukuze kungabikho bani udadayo, basabe.

Amajoni awayesenqanaweni acebisa ukuba kubulawe amabanjwa ukuze aqinisekise ukuba akukho namnye kuwo osindayo ngokuqubha ephuma enqanaweni.

1. Amandla Oyiko: Indlela Uloyiko Olunokukhokelela Ngayo Kukhetho Olutshabalalisayo

2. Ixabiso Lobomi Bomntu: Kutheni Ubomi Bonke Kufanelekile UkuSindiswa

1. IMizekeliso 11:17 - “Umntu onenceba uyangenelwa, kodwa indoda ekhohlakeleyo izizisela ishwangusha.

2. Mateyu 5:44 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo."

IZenzo 27:43 Kodwa umthetheli-khulu, enga angamsindisa uPawulos, wawathintela kwinjongo yawo; Wathi abo banako ukudada, mabaziphose kuqala elwandle, bafike emhlabeni;

Umthetheli-khulu wayekulungele ukusindisa uPawulos ngokuyalela iindadi ukuba ziziphose elwandle zize zifike emhlabeni.

1. Imfesane Yomthetheli-khulu: Indlela UThixo Abasebenzisa Ngayo Abantu Ukunceda Abanye Abasweleyo

2. Amandla Emfesane: Ukubonisa Inceba Kwabanye Phezu kwayo Nje Imiphumo

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Ukholo kunye neMisebenzi kunye

Acts 27:44 bathi abaseleyo, inxenye ikhwele eziplangeni, inxenye ikwiiqhekeza zomkhombe. Kwaye kwenzeka ukuba basinda bonke bekhuselekile emhlabeni.

Abo babekhwele enqanaweni basinda ngokungummangaliso ukuya emhlabeni.

1. UThixo uyabakhusela aze abakhokele ngamaxesha okubandezeleka.

2. Ukubaluleka kokholo ngamaxesha eziphithiphithi.

1. Mateyu 14: 22-33 - UYesu ehamba phezu kwamanzi kwaye ezolisa uqhwithela.

2. Yoshuwa 3:14-17 - Ukwahlulwa koMlambo iYordan.

IZenzo 28 zibalisa ngeziganeko zokugqibela zohambo lukaPawulos, kuquka ixesha lakhe kwisiqithi saseMalta, imimangaliso yakhe yokuphilisa apho, nokufika kwakhe nobulungiseleli bakhe eRoma.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala xa uPawulos nenqanawa awayehamba nabo eyaphukelwa yinqanawa befika bekhuselekile elunxwemeni befumanisa ukuba eso siqithi sasibizwa ngokuba yiMalta. Abemi besi siqithi babonisa ububele obungaqhelekanga ngokubamkela

ngenxa yengqele yemvula. Njengoko uPawulos wayeqokelela iinkuni ezibeka emlilweni irhamba likhutshwe bubushushu laziqinisa esandleni sakhe xa abemi besiqithi babona isilwanyana sijinga esandleni sathi omnye komnye 'Lo mntu umelwe kukuba ngumbulali nakuba esindile elwandle okusesikweni akumvumelanga ukuba aphile.' Kodwa uPawulos wayivuthululela emlilweni inyoka akazange afumane miphumo mibi abantu ababelindeleke ukuba badumbe ngokukhawuleza bawe bafe emva kokulinda ixesha elide bengaboni nto ingaqhelekanga batshintsha iingqondo zabo bathi unguthixo (IZenzo 28:1-6).

Isiqendu 2: Kuloo mmandla bekukho umhlaba kaPubliyo, isiqithana esikhulu, owasamkela ngobubele, wasenzela ngobubele iintsuku ezintathu uyise obelele elukhukweni ephethwe ngumkhuhlane wegazi. Basenzela imbeko ngeendlela ezininzi, xa sasilungele ukuhamba ngomkhombe, basinika izinto esasiziswele (IZenzo 28:7-10). Emva kweenyanga ezintathu banduluka ngenqanawa yaseAleksandriya eyayibubusika esiqithini apho, ithwele izithixo ezingamawele uCastor Pollux njengoko umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wafika eSirakuse wahlala khona iintsuku zantathu. Banduluka ngesikhephe, bafika eRegiyo ngosuku olulandelayo, lwavuthuza umoya wasezantsi emva kweentsuku ezimbini, wafika ePuteyoli apho kwakukho abazalwana abathile ababemenyiwe. wahlala nabo iintsuku ezisixhenxe, wada waya kufika eRoma.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Abazalwana balapho beva ngathi bahamba baya kufikelela kwiForum ka-Apiyo KwiiTavene-Ntathu xa bebona la madoda UPawulos wambulela uThixo womelela xa iRoma yavumela ijoni elinye ukuba lihlale lodwa. Kwathi emva kweentsuku ezintathu, ahlanganisana abathetheli bamaYuda, abuthelana ndawonye, athi, Mna andenzanga nto ichasene namasiko oobawo, noko ke ndikhe ndabanjwa, iYerusalem ndinikelwa esandleni samaRoma, afuna undikhulula; Ke uKesare andibanga nandawo ndibamangalela ngayo abantu bakowethu.”— IZenzo 28:17-19 . Waphila iminyaka emibini epheleleyo ngeendleko zakhe, wamkela bonke abo babesiza kumbona ngokungafihlisiyo ngaphandle kwesithintelo, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani bukaThixo obufundiswa ngeNkosi uYesu Kristu.

28:1 Bakuba besindile, baqala ukuqonda ukuba isiqhithi eso kuthiwa yiMelita.

Emva kokusaba kwinqanawa eyaphukileyo, abantu bafumanisa ukuba isiqithi ababekuso sasibizwa ngokuba yiMelita.

1. UThixo usoloko elawula – Izenzo 28:1

2. UThixo unokusebenzisela nawona maxesha anzima ukwenza okulungileyo - IZenzo 28:1

1. INdumiso 46:1 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

Acts 28:2 Amabharbhari ke lawo asenzela ububele obungasincinane; kuba aphemba umlilo, asamkela sonke ngenxa yemvula esifikeleyo, nangenxa yokubanda.

Amabhari abonisa abahambi ububele obukhulu ngokubanika umlilo ofudumeleyo phezu kwayo nje imvula nengqele.

1. Amandla okubuk' iindwendwe - Indlela ububele bethu obubonisa ngayo uthando lukaKristu kwabo basingqongileyo.

2. Ukukhonza Abanye - Sinokubakhonza njani abo basingqongileyo kwaye sibabonise uthando lukaKristu.

1. Roma 12:13 - "Yibani neentswelo zabangcwele kwaye nizabalazele ukubuk' iindwendwe."

2. Hebhere 13:2 - "Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi;

28:3 Ke kaloku, akubon’ ukuba uPawulos utheze inyanda yeentsasa, wayibeka phezu komlilo, kwaphuma inyoka ebushushwini obo, yanamathela esandleni sakhe.

Ukusaba kukaPawulos ngokungummangaliso kwinyoka enobuhlungu kusisikhumbuzo sokukholosa ngenkuselo kaThixo.

1. "Ubonelelo lukaThixo: Ukuthembela kuKhuseleko lukaThixo"

2. "Imimangaliso KaThixo: Ukuphuncuka KukaPawulos Kwinyoka Enetyhefu"

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Mateyu 10: 28-29 - "Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo. Yoyikani ke lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo nomzimba esihogweni somlilo. Abathengiswa ngepeni na oongqatyana ababini? ziya kuwa emhlabeni ngaphandle koYihlo.

28:4 Athe ke amabharbhari, akulibona irhamncwa lijinga esandleni sakhe, athi phakathi kwawo, Kanene lo mntu usisibulala-mntu;

Amabharbhari abona uPawulos ephethe inyoka aza acinga ukuba ungumbulali.

1. Inceba nobulungisa bukaThixo busebenza kunye, naphantsi kwezona meko ingalindelekanga.

2. Ukubaluleka kokungenzi uqikelelo olusekelwe kwimbonakalo.

1. Roma 12:19- "Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Inzala yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi."

2 IMizekeliso 14:12 - "Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, ukanti ukuphela kwayo kukufa."

Acts 28:5 Kodwa yena walivuthululela emlilweni irhamncwa, akeva kwenzakala.

UPawulos wadibana nenyoka enobuhlungu ngoxa wayekwisiqithi saseMalta, kodwa akazange enzakaliswe emva kokuyivuthululela emlilweni.

1 Ukukhuselwa nguThixo: Kwanaxa sisengozini, uThixo unathi yaye uyasikhusela.

2 Ukholo: Sinokuthembela kwizithembiso zikaThixo kwaye sithembele kumandla nakumandla akhe.

1. INdumiso 91:11-12 - “Ngokuba uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke;

2. Roma 8:18 - "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

28:6 Ke bona babelinde ukuba uza kudumba, mhlawumbi athi qwaka, afe;

Abantu baseMelita, apho uPawulos waphukelwa yinqanawa, bamangaliswa kukufumanisa ukuba uPawulos wayengenzakalanga ngenxa yokulunywa yinyoka enobuhlungu.

Ekholelwa ukuba unguthixo, azitshintsha iimbono zawo ngokuphathelele uPawulos.

1. Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Amandla kaThixo ekoyiseni amathandabuzo

1. INdumiso 46:1-3 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba lethu, uncedo olu ngamaxesha onke embandezelweni. Ziyagquma, zilephuze amagwebu, neentaba ziyanyikima ngenxa yokuzamazama kwazo.

2. Yohane 14:27 - "Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andinininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki kwaye ningoyiki."

Acts 28:7 Ke kaloku, ke kuloo mmandla bekukho imihlaba yomntu omkhulu wesiqithi, ogama linguPubliyo; owasamkela ngobubele, wasenza undwendwe lwakhe iintsuku zantathu.

UPubliyo, indoda eyintloko yesiqithi, wabonakalisa ububele kuPawulos noogxa bakhe.

1. Amandla Okubuk’ iindwendwe: Indlela Imfesane Nesisa Ezizisa Ngayo Intsikelelo KaThixo

2. Umzekelo Wobugosa Obulungileyo: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaPubliyo Wokuba Nesisa

1. Roma 12:13 - Ziqheliseni ukubuk' iindwendwe ngokungenalusini.

2. 2 kuTimoti 6:17-19 - Bayale abo bazizityebi kweli hlabathi langoku ukuba bangaziphakamisi, bangathembeli kubutyebi obungaqinisekanga, kodwa mabathembele kuThixo ophilayo, osinika zonke izinto ngokobutyebi ukuze sizinandiphe. Mabenze okulungileyo, babe zizityebi zemisebenzi emihle, balungele ukupha, babe nokwaba.

28:8 Ke kaloku kwathi, uyise kaPubliyo wayelele phantsi, ebanjwe yicesina nokuphalaza igazi; awathi uPawulos wangena kuye, wathandaza, wabeka izandla phezu kwakhe, wamphilisa.

UPawulos waphilisa uyise kaPubliyo ngomthandazo nangokumbeka izandla.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Indlela uPawulos awamphilisa ngayo uYise kaPublius

2. Umsebenzi kaYesu: Isifundo soMmangaliso kaPawulos eMalta

1. Yakobi 5:15-16 - ? □ Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise lowo ugulayo, iNkosi imvuse. nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa. Ngoko ke zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza.??

2. Marko 16:18 - ? □ baya kuphatha iinyoka ngezandla zabo; nokuba bathe basela into ebulalayo, ayikukha ibenzakalise bona; baya kubeka izandla phezu kwabantu abagulayo, baphile.??

28:9 Kuthe ke kwakwenzeka oko, beza nabanye ababenezifo esiqithini apho, baphiliswa.

Abantu abanezifo kwisiqithi saseMalta baphiliswa emva kokuba uPawulos ebathandazele.

1. Amandla oMthandazo: Umoya kaThixo ophilisayo

2. Ubulungiseleli Bokuphilisa bukaYesu: Imimangaliso Yokubuyisela

1. Yakobi 5:16 - “Vumani iziphoso omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

2. Isaya 53:4-5 - ? □ Okwenene, wathwala izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti ke thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ungobethwa nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kanti yena uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.??

IZenzo 28:10 bathi bona basenzela iimbeko ezininzi; sanduluka, basithwalisa ngezinto esizisweleyo.

Abantu baseMelita bamnika imbeko eninzi uPawulos noogxa bakhe baza babanika izinto eziyimfuneko kuhambo lwabo.

1 Sifanele sibonise ububele nenceba kwabasemzini, kwanaphakathi kobunzima.

2. Sifanele sinikele ngesisa nangombingelelo kwabo basweleyo, sibonise uthando lukaThixo.

1. Roma 12:13 - "Yibani neentswelo zabangcwele kwaye nizabalazele ukubuk' iindwendwe."

2. lZenzo 20:35 - “Ndanibonisa ngazo zonke izinto, ukuba ngokubulaleka kwenu simelwe kukuthi sibancede abaswele amandla, sikhumbule namazwi eNkosi uYesu, njengoko yathi yona ngokwayo, Ukupha kunoyolo ngaphezu kokupha . ukufumana.? □ €?

ACTS 28:11 Ke kaloku, emva kweenyanga ezintathu, sanduluka ngomkhombe wakwa-Alesandire, obudlulise ubusika esiqithini eso, ogama linguCastor noPoluks.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bachitha iinyanga ezintathu eMalta ngaphambi kokuba banduluke ngenqanawa evela eAleksandriya enophawu lukaCastor noPollux.

1. Umqondiso Wethemba: UPawulos Namaqabane Akhe eMalta

2. Ukhuseleko olungcwele: Uphawu lweCastor kunye nePollux

1. Roma 8:28 ?Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Isaya 43:2 ?Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; nditsho sowucand' emlilweni, soze urhawuke; amadangatye akanakukutshisa.

Acts 28:12 Sathi sakufika eSirakusi, sahlala khona iintsuku zantathu.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bafika eSirakuse, bahlala khona iintsuku zantathu.

1. Ukuthatha Ixesha Lokuphumla: Ukufunda Ixabiso Lokuphumla kuhambo lukaPawulos

2. Ukuthatha ixesha lokuQhagamshela: Ukunxibelelana nabanye kwiihambo zethu njengoPawulos

1. Eksodus 31:17 - “Zingumqondiso phakathi kwam noonyana bakaSirayeli kude kuse ephakadeni. Kuba ngemihla emithandathu uYehova wenza izulu nomhlaba, waphumla ngomhla wesixhenxe, waphefumla;

2. Roma 12:13 - "Yibani neentswelo zabangcwele kwaye nizabalazele ukubuk'

iindwendwe."

Acts 28:13 Sisuka khona, sajikeleza, safika eRegiyo; kwakuba ntsuku mnye, kwavuthuza umoya wasezantsi, safika ngengomso ePotiyoli;

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bathabatha uhambo olusuka eMalta baza bajikeleza unxweme besiya eRegiyo. Emva kosuku olunye, kwavuthuza umoya wasezantsi baza bafika ePuteyoli.

1: Ulongamo lukaThixo lusebenza kuzo zonke izinto, kwanasemoyeni.

2: Kufuneka sithembele kuThixo ukuba uya kusinika iimeko ezigqibeleleyo zohambo lwethu.

1: IMizekeliso 21:1 - “Intliziyo yokumkani ingumsinga wamanzi esandleni sikaYehova; uyibhekisa apho asukuba ethande khona.

2: INdumiso 107:29 - "Wamisa isaqhwithi, athi cwaka amaza olwandle."

Acts 28:14 safumana abazalwana apho, basibongoza ukuba sihlale nabo iintsuku zibe sixhenxe; seza ngokunjalo eRoma.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bamkelwa ngabazalwana baza babacela ukuba bahlale nabo iintsuku ezisixhenxe endleleni eya eRoma.

1. Amandla oBubele: Ukwamkela abantu ongabaziyo ngeengalo ezivulekileyo

2. Iintsikelelo Zokwamkela Abanye Ngobubele Nesisa

1. Roma 12:13 - "Yabelana neNkosi? □ abantu abasweleyo. Ziqheliseni ukubuk' iindwendwe."

2. 1 Petros 4:9 - "Nikelani ukubuk' iindwendwe ngaphandle kokukrokra."

Acts 28:15 Bathi, bakukuva oko abazalwana, beza kusikhawulela bada beza kufika kwiforamu ka-Apiyo naseTavene-Ntathu; awathi akubabona uPawulos, wambulela uThixo, womelela.

UPawulos wadibana nabazalwana bakhe kuKristu kwiqonga lengxoxo ka-Apiyi nakwiiTavene ezintathu, waza wambulela uThixo ngokhuthazo awalufumanayo.

1. UThixo usoloko enathi ngamaxesha obunzima yaye uya kusikhuthaza xa kuyimfuneko.

2 Sinokomelela ekuthembeleni eNkosini naxa sijamelene nobunzima.

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2. INdumiso 46:1 - "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

Acts 28:16 Ke kaloku, xeshikweni sifikileyo eRoma, umthetheli-khulu wabanikela ababanjwa kumthetheli-mkhosi; ke yena uPawulos wavunyelwa ukuba ahlale yedwa, nesoldati elimgcinayo.

UPawulos wayevalelwe entolongweni eRoma waza umthetheli-khulu wamnikela kumthetheli-mkhosi, kodwa uPawulos wavunyelwa ukuba ahlale kweyakhe inkundla, nomlindi omlindileyo.

1. Ukukhuselwa kukaThixo phakathi kweNgxaki – Indlela ubabalo nokhuseleko lukaThixo olunokuviwa ngayo nangawona maxesha anzima.

2. Ukomelela kwentobeko – indlela ukuthobeka nokholo olunokukhokelela ngayo ukomelela okwenyani xa ujongene nobunzima.

1. INdumiso 91:9-10 - "Ngokuba umenzile uYehova indawo yakho yokuhlala?

2. IMizekeliso 16:7 - "Xa iindlela zomntu zikholisa uYehova, uxolelanisa neentshaba zakhe kunye naye."

UMSEBENZI WABATHUNYWA 28:17 Ke kaloku kwathi, emva kweentsuku ezintathu, uPawulos wababizela ndawonye abaziintloko bamaYuda, ababebuthelene, wathi kubo, Madoda, bazalwana, nangona ndingenzanga nto nxamnye nabantu namasiko. noko ke ndosuka eYerusalem ndingumbanjwa, ndanikelwa ezandleni zamaRoma.

UPawulos wavakalisa ukuba msulwa kwakhe ngoxa wayesekuthinjweni kwamaRoma.

1: Ngexesha lembandezelo, simele sithembele kukholo lwethu nokuthembela kwethu kuThixo.

2: Ngamaxesha okubandezeleka, kufuneka sihlale siqinile kwiinkolelo zethu kwaye sithembele kwisicwangciso sikaThixo.

1: INdumiso 56:3-4 ? □ hen ndiyoyika, Ndikholose ngawe. Ndiya kulidumisa ngoThixo ilizwi lakhe, Ndikholose ngoThixo; andiyi koyika. Inokundenza ntoni na inyama???

2: Isaya 41:10 ? Musa ukuphulaphula , ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

IZenzo 28:18 Athe wona akundincina, afuna ukundikhulula, ngenxa yokuba kungekho tyala lakufa kum.

UPawulos wayekhululwe kubo nabuphi na ububi waza wakhululwa entolongweni.

1: Isandla sikaThixo senceba nokhuseleko sinathi kuzo zonke iimeko.

2: Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kuthembeka nokuba sele ejamelene neengxaki ezingenakwenzeka.

KwabaseRoma 8:31 Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2: INdumiso 46: 1 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

IZenzo 28:19 Athe ke amaYuda akuphika, ndanyanzeleka ukuba ndibhenele kuKesare; kungengakuba ndibe ndinento yokulumangalela ngayo uhlanga lwakowethu.

UPawulos wabhenela kuKesare ukuze aphephe izityholo zokungekho sikweni zamaYuda.

1. UThixo ungumkhuseli wethu ngamaxesha entshutshiso.

2 Yimani niqinile elukholweni, naxa nichaswa.

1. Isaya 41:10 - ? Musa ukuphulaphula , ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:31 - ? Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi ngubani ongasichasayo???

Acts 28:20 Ndinibongoze ke ngenxa yeso sizathu ukuba nize, ndinibone, ndithethe nani, kuba ngenxa yethemba lakwaSirayeli ndikhonkxiwe ngalo mxokelelwane.

UPawulos ubanjiwe yaye ubiza abahlobo bakhe abaseRoma ukuba baze kumtyelela.

1. Ithemba phakathi kweembandezelo

2. Ilungiselelo likaThixo kwiimeko ezinzima

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa kuwe.

IZenzo 28:21 Bathi ke bona kuye, Thina asizuzanga zincwadi zithetha ngawe, zivele kwelakwaYuda;

Abantu baseRoma abazange beve nto imbi ngoPawulos kumaYuda nangamanye amaKristu.

1. Inyaniso kaThixo iya kuhlala iviwa kwaye ikholwe.

2 Sifanele sisoloko sizabalazela ukumela inyaniso kaThixo kwabanye.

1 Yohane 8:32 , “Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.”

2 Kolose 4:5-6 , “Hambani ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nilonga ixesha eli. Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba

nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

IZenzo 28:22 Sithanda ukuva ngawe into oyithethayo; kuba ngalo eli hlelo siyazi ukuba lichasiwe ezindaweni zonke.

Ubulungiseleli bukaPawulos babuthintelwe kakhulu ngamaYuda, kodwa abahlali baseRoma babesafuna ukuva oko wayekuthetha, phezu kwako nje ukuduma kakubi kweemfundiso zakhe.

1. Musa ukuphenjelelwa ziimbono ezingakhiyo zabanye; zifunele inyaniso.

2 Ilizwi likaThixo liya kuchaswa ngokufuthi, kodwa oko akuthethi ukuba aliyonyaniso.

1. Yohane 8:32 , NW ? □ Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:17 , NW ? □ o Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

IZenzo 28:23 Ke kaloku, bakummisela imini, kweza kuye into eninzi endlwini abehlala kuyo, wabatyhilela; awabacaciselayo, ebungqinela ubukumkani bukaThixo, ebebeyisela kokungoYesu, ethabatha emthethweni kaMoses kwanakubaprofeti, ethabathela kusasa kwada kwahlwa.

UPawulos washumayela ngoBukumkani bukaThixo nangeemfundiso zikaYesu eMthethweni kaMoses nakubaProfeti ukususela kusasa kwada kwahlwa kubantu ababemtyelela.

1. Amandla Okweyisela: Indlela Amazwi kaPawulos Abutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. UBukumkani bukaThixo: Ukuqonda Ubizo Lwethu KuKristu

1. Hebhere 4:12-13 - Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, lisebenza, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; intliziyo.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

IZenzo 28:24 Yaye inxenye iseyiseka ngaloo mazwi athethwayo, yaye inxenye

ingakholwa.

Abanye abantu bawakholelwa amazwi kaPawulos, ngoxa abanye babengawakholelwa.

1. Ukukholelwa KwiLizwi LikaThixo: Amandla Okholo

2. Ukugatya ILizwi LikaThixo: Imiphumo Yokungakholelwa

1. Yakobi 1:22 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

28:25 Bakuba bengavumelananga bodwa, bemka, akuba uPawulos ethethe ilizwi lalinye, wathi, UMoya oyiNgcwele uthethe kakuhle ngoIsaya umprofeti koobawo bethu.

UPawulos wathetha ilizwi eliphuma kumprofeti uIsaya awayelithethile uMoya oyiNgcwele kookhokho babo.

1: Sinokufumana intuthuzelo kumazwi abaprofeti nakuMoya oyiNgcwele.

2: Singajonga kumazwi abaprofeti ukuba basikhokele ebomini bethu.

1: Isaya 55:11 ? □ o liya kuba lilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumela kuko?

2: Mateyu 7:24-27 ? 1Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, wawenza, wofanekiswa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yayakhelayo elulwalweni indlu yayo; yehla imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yagaleleka kuloo ndlu. ; ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni.

IZenzo 28:26 esithi, Hamba uye kwaba bantu, uthi, Ukuva niya kuva, ningaqondi; nokubona niya kubona, ningaqiqi;

Isigidimi sikaPawulos esasisiya kumaYuda sasingesokungaviwa nokungabonwa.

1. Amandla ombono: Ukubona kunye nokuva ngeentliziyo zethu

2. Ukuphulaphula UThixo: Indlela Yokuva Nokuqonda ILizwi Lakhe

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - “Yathi, Yiya, uthi kwaba bantu, Yivani okunene, ukuva nina, ningaqondi;

2. Marko 4:12 - “ukuze bebona nje babone bangaqiqi; besiva nje beve bangaqondi, hleze babuye babuye, baxolelwe izono zabo.

Acts 28:27 Kuba intliziyo yaba bantu ithe fithi kukutyeba, Beva ngeendlebe ezithe nkqi, Bayawacima namehlo abo; hleze babone ngamehlo, beve ngeendlebe, baqonde ngentliziyo, bajike, ndibaphilise.

Abantu baneentliziyo ezilukhuni yaye bangeva kakuhle, baye bavala amehlo abo yaye abakwazi ukuqonda baze baguquke.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Ngabo Bangevayo

2. Ukuvala Amehlo Kwinyaniso KaThixo

1 (Yeremiya 32:33-35) “Bandinikela umva, abandinikela ubuso, nangona bendibafundisa, ndivuka kusasa ndibafundise, abaphulaphula bamkele uqeqesho, babeka amasikizi abo. ukuze bayenze inqambi endlwini ebizwa ngegama lam.” Baza bakha iindawo eziphakamileyo zikaBhahali kwintlambo yakwaBhen-hinom, ukuze babacandisele uMoleki oonyana babo neentombi zabo; endingabawiselanga mthetho ngayo, engathanga qatha entliziyweni yam, ukuba bawenze loo masikizi, bawonise amaYuda.

2. Duteronomi 30:15-20 - “Khangela, ndibeke phambi kwakho namhla ubomi nokulunga, ukufa nobubi. ugcine imithetho yakhe, nemimiselo yakhe, namasiko akhe, ukuze uphile, wande, akusikelele uYehova uThixo wakho ezweni elo uya kulo ukuba ulime.” Kodwa ukuba ithe yajika intliziyo yakho, akweva; uya kutsalwa, unqule thixweni bambi, ubakhonze; ndiyanifungisa namhla, ukuba nobhubha kanye, ningayolule imihla yenu emhlabeni, eniwela iYordan nisiya kuwuhlutha. Ndingqinisisa amazulu nehlabathi namhla ngani, ukuba ndibeke phambi kwenu ubomi nokufa, intsikelelo nesiqalekiso; nyula ke ubomi, ukuze uphile, wena nembewu yakho.

Acts 28:28 Makwazeke ngoko kuni, ukuba usindiso lukaThixo luthunyelwe kuzo iintlanga; ziya kuluva zona.

Usindiso lukaThixo lulungiselelwe abantu bonke, kwaye iintlanga ngokukodwa ziya kulwamkela.

1. Usindiso lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke - Luka 4:18-19

2 IiNtlanga Ziya Kuliva Ilizwi LikaThixo - IZenzo 13: 46-48

1. Roma 10:12-15

2. Efese 2:11-22

Acts 28:29 Akuba etshilo, emka amaYuda, eneembuzwano ezinkulu phakathi kwawo.

AmaYuda aba nengxoxo enkulu phakathi kwawo emva kokuba uPawulos ethethile.

1: Sinokufunda kumaYuda kwiZenzo 28 ukuba kubalulekile ukuncokola nabanye, nokuba asivumelani nabo.

2: KwiZenzo 28, sibona indlela amaYuda aba nengxoxo enkulu phakathi kwawo. Sifanele sizabalazele ukuba neencoko ezifanelekileyo nabo bangavumelaniyo nathi.

1: Proverbs 18:13 Ophendula engekayiva, bubudenge obo kuye, nehlazo.

2: James 1:19 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

28:30 UPawulos wahlala iminyaka emibini iphela kweyakhe indlu ayiqeshileyo, wabamkela bonke ababengena kuye.

UPawulos wahlala iminyaka emibini kwikhaya awayeliqeshile yaye wayebamkela bonke ababemtyelela.

1. Vula intliziyo yakho nekhaya lakho kwabanye.

2. Bamkele ngobubele nangobabalo.

1. KwabaseRoma 12:13 - Yabelana neNkosi? abantu abasweleyo. Ziqheliseni ukubuk’ iindwendwe.

2 Mateyu 25:35 - Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika into edliwayo, ndanxanwa, nandinika into eselwayo, ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini;

Acts 28:31 ebuvakalisa ubukumkani bukaThixo, efundisa iindawo ezingeNkosi uYesu Kristu ngako konke ukungafihlisi, engalelwa bani.

UPawulos waqhubeka eshumayela iVangeli ngokuzithemba, phezu kwayo nje inkcaso awayejamelene nayo.

1. Amandla eVangeli engenakuthintelwa kaThixo

2. Kholwa kwaye Uthobele: Ubizo lukaKristu

1 KWABASEFILIPI 1:12-14 Ke kaloku, ndiyanazisa, bazalwana, ukuba oku, okundihleleyo, kwaba luncedo kuni, kwabonakalalisa iindaba ezilungileyo, ukuba zithe zabonakalaliswa nakuwo wonke unogada basebhotwe. Ndithi, ndibanjiwe nje bonke abanye, ndikubon’ ukuba ndikuKristu;

2. KwabaseRoma 1:16-17 - ? Okanye andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike. Kuba kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo ngeendaba ezilungileyo? ubulungisa ke obuphuma elukholweni, kususela ekuqaleni kuse ekupheleni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, ? lowo ulilungisa uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni. €?

AmaRoma 1 atshayelela incwadi yoMpostile uPawulosi eyayisiya kumaKristu aseRoma, ulangazelelo lwakhe lokuwatyelela, kunye nentetho yakhe yezakwalizwi malunga namandla eVangeli kunye nesono soluntu jikelele.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ezichaza njengomkhonzi kaKristu Yesu, obizelwe ukuba ngumpostile nobekelwe ivangeli likaThixo. Uyavuma ukuba le vangeli ayishumayelayo yayithenjiswe kwangaphambili ngabaprofeti bakaThixo abakwiZibhalo Ezingcwele. IngoNyana kaThixo, uYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu, owayengowembewu kaDavide ngokwenyama, kodwa wangqinelwa enamandla ukuba unguNyana kaThixo ngokuvuka kwabafileyo (KwabaseRoma 1:1-4). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ngoKristu safumana ubabalo nobupostile ukuze sithobele ukholo phakathi kwezizwe zonke igama lakhe kuquka amaRoma athandwayo nguThixo ababiziweyo ukuba babe ngabangcwele (KwabaseRoma 1:5-7).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 8-15, uPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo awayenawo ngamakholwa aseRoma ngenxa yokuba ukholo lwawo luchazwa ehlabathini lonke. Wabelana ngotyelelo lwakhe olulangazelelayo ukuze abanike isipho esithile somoya sibomeleze okanye nokokuba bakhuthazane ngokholo lomnye nomnye wabo bobabini (KwabaseRoma 1:8-12). Phezu kwayo nje imiqobo emininzi, uthe wabamisela izihlandlo ezininzi, ukuze abe nokuvuna phakathi kwabo, njengokuba phakathi kokuphumla iintlanga zabophelela ukuba amaGrike angengawo amaGrike alumke, azizilumko;

Umhlathi wesi-3: Kwindinyana 16-32, uPawulos uvakalisa ukuba akanazintloni ngeVangeli ngenxa yokuba ingamandla kaThixo ozisa usindiso wonke umntu ukholwa kuqala umYuda ngoko oweNtlanga utyhila ubulungisa obuphuma elukholweni kuqala ekugqibeleni 'Ilungisa liya kudla ubomi ngokholo' (Roma 1 : 16-17). Noko ke, uyaphethukela ukuze axubushe ngentswela-bulungisa yabantu abo bayicinezela inyaniso ubungendawo babo ukususela oko kusenokuba kwaziwa ngoThixo kubacacele ngenxa yokuba eyenze yacaca indalo yehlabathi iimpawu zikaThixo ezingabonakaliyo amandla angunaphakade ubume bobuthixo ziye zabonwa ngokucacileyo ziqondwa kwizinto ezenziweyo ukuze abantu abangenalo. Isingxengxezo asizange sicinge ukuba sifanelekile ukugcina ulwazi buye lwazaliswa lonke uhlobo olungendawo ubungendawo ukubawa ukonakala nangona besazi ummiselo abo benza izinto ezinjalo bafanelwe kukufa qhubekani nazo ezi zinto zivumelana nabo bazenzayo (Roma 1: 18-32).

KWABASEROMA 1:1 UPawulos, umkhonzi kaYesu Kristu, owabizwayo ukuba abe ngumpostile, owahlulelwa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo,

UPawulos wabizelwa ukuba abe ngumpostile ukuze abelane ngeendaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo.

1. Ubizo loMpostile: Ukuqonda Injongo kaThixo ngoBomi Bakho

2. IVangeli kaThixo: Ukwabelana nabanye ngeendaba ezilungileyo

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2. IZenzo 1:8 “Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba.”

KWABASEROMA 1:2 awazidingayo ngenxa engaphambili ngabo abaprofeti bakhe ezibhalweni ezingcwele,

Incwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseRoma yayisisikhumbuzo sezithembiso uThixo awayezenzile kubantu bakhe esebenzisa abaprofeti Bakhe eZibhalweni.

1. Idinga likaThixo: Ukholo kwizithembiso zikaThixo

2. Ukuma Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo: Ukugcina Ukholo Lwethu KuMnqophiso KaThixo

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. 2 Kronike 20:20 - Kholwani ngoYehova uThixo wenu, niya kuqiniseka; kholwani ngabaprofeti bakhe, noba nempumelelo.

Romans 1:3 ongoNyana wakhe, owazalwa engowembewu kaDavide ngokwenyama;

Incwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseRoma ibalaselisa uYesu Kristu njengoNyana kaThixo, ozelwe kumnombo kaDavide.

1: UYesu Kristu nguNyana kaThixo, kwaye ngaye sikhululwe.

2 Sinikelwe idinga losindiso ngoYesu Kristu, unyana kaDavide.

1: Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 kuTimoti 2:8 XHO75 - Mkhumbule uYesu Kristu, ovukileyo kwabafileyo, engowembewu kaDavide, njengoko zashunyayelwayo ngeendaba ezilungileyo zam.

KwabaseRoma 1:4 wabonakalaliswa ukuba unguNyana kaThixo, enamandla, ngokomoya wobungcwele, ngokuvuka kwabafileyo;

UPawulos uqinisekisa uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo, yaye ucacisa ukuba oku kwangqinwa kukuvuka kwakhe kwabafileyo.

1. Amandla ovuko: Indlela uYesu awabubonakalisa ngayo ubuThixo bakhe

2. Ubungcwele bukaYesu: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kovuko lwakhe

1 Yohane 10:30-31 “Mna noBawo sibanye”

2. IZenzo 13:33 - “Usizalisele thina, bantwana babo, ngokumvusa uYesu”

Romans 1:5 esathi ngaye samkela ubabalo nobupostile, ukuze ngenxa yegama lakhe kubekho ukulululamela ukholo phakathi kwazo zonke iintlanga;

UPawulos wamiselwa nguThixo ukuba asasaze iindaba ezilungileyo kuzo zonke iintlanga, ukuze azise abantu ekuthobeleni ukholo.

1. Inyaniso yobabalo lukaThixo: Indlela iVangeli eSimanyanisa ngayo

2. Ubizo lokuThobela: Ukuphila Ngokholo

1. Efese 2:8-9 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso

2. Yakobi 1:22 Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

Romans 1:6 eniphakathi kwenu nina, ababiziweyo bakaYesu Kristu;

UPawulos wabhala incwadi eyayisiya kwibandla laseRoma ewakhuthaza ukuba ahlale omelele elukholweni aze azinikele kuThixo.

1. UThixo usibizele ukuba sizinikele kuye kwaye sihlale somelele elukholweni lwethu.

2. Sibizelwe ukuba sithembeke kuThixo, nokuba iimeko zithini na.

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Tesalonika 1:11 - Ngale nto sihlala sinithandazela, ukuba uThixo wethu anganenza nilufanele ubizo lwakhe, nokuze ngamandla akhe onke azalise umnqweno wenu wokulunga, nawo wonke umsebenzi wenu owenziwayo. ngokholo.

KWABASEROMA 1:7 ubhalela bonke abaseRoma, abaziintanda zikaThixo, abangcwele ababiziweyo, esithi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos ubingelela amakholwa aseRoma ngobabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo noYesu Kristu.

1. Ukuphila ngobabalo noXolo: Ungakufumana njani ukwaneliseka eNkosini

2. Ukuzola Amandla Ngamaxesha Anzima: Ukuthembela Kubabalo Noxolo LukaThixo

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa. Akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kululinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

KWABASEROMA 1:8 Kuqala ke, ndiyabulela kuThixo wam ngoYesu Kristu ngenxa yenu nonke, kuba ukholo lwenu luxelwa ehlabathini liphela.

UPawulos udumisa uThixo ngenxa yokholo lwamaRoma, olwaziwayo ehlabathini lonke.

1 Ukholo lwethu lufanele lube bubungqina ehlabathini, njengoko lwalunjalo ukholo lwamaRoma.

2 Sifanele sizabalazele ukuba ngumzekelo wokholo kwabanye, kanye njengokuba ayenjalo amaRoma.

1. Mateyu 5: 13-16 - "Niyityuwa yehlabathi; ke ukuba ityuwa ithe ayaba nasongo, yothiwani na ukuvakaliswa? .

2 Petros 2:12 - Hlalani kakuhle phakathi kweentlanga, ukuze, xa banimangalelayo

ekwenzeni okubi, bathi ngokubona imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uThixo ngomhla wokuvela kwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 1:9 Kuba ulingqina lam uThixo, endimkhonzayo ngomoya wam kwiindaba ezilungileyo zoNyana wakhe, okokuba andiyeki ukunikhankanya;

UPawulos ubulela amakholwa aseRoma, awakhonzayo ngomsebenzi wakhe wokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu.

1. Ukukhonza uThixo ngeVangeli kaYesu Kristu

2. Amandla omthandazo

1. Filipi 1:3-5

2. Kolose 1:3-5

KWABASEROMA 1:10 ndihlala ndikhunga, ukuba ndingade ngoku ndibe nempumelelo, ndize kuni nangakuphi, ngako ukuthanda kukaThixo.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokutyelela amaRoma yaye ucela ukuba kwenziwe ukuthanda kukaThixo ukuze uhambo lwakhe lube nenkqubela.

1 Ukubaluleka kokuthandazela ukuba ukuthanda kukaThixo kwenziwe ebomini bethu.

2. Ukuvuma ukuthanda kukaThixo ngathi ukuze siphumelele.

Kwabase-Efese 3:20 XHO75 - Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ezingaphezu kweento zonke ezincamisayo, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

2. Yakobi 4:15 - Kunoko, nifanele ukuthi, "Ukuba kukuthanda kweNkosi, siya kuphila senze oku okanye okuya."

KwabaseRoma 1:11 Kuba ndilangazelela ukunibona, ukuze ndinabele sibabalo sithile sisesomoya, ukuze nizimaseke;

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokutyelela amaKristu aseRoma ukuze abelane nawo ngesipho esithile sokomoya esiya kuwanceda akhule elukholweni.

1: "Amandla Esipho Somoya"

2: “Sizinza elukholweni”

KUMAGALATI 6:10 Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:9-11 Ke kaloku ndithandazela ukuba uthando lwenu luphuphume ngakumbi nangakumbi, ngolwazi, nokuqonda konke, ukuze nikucikide oko kulungileyo, nibe nyulu, ningabi nabala, nide nise kwimini kaKristu; nizele sisiqhamo sobulungisa esingoYesu Kristu, kuse ekuzukiseni nasekudumiseni uThixo.

Romans 1:12 oko ke kukuze ndivuseleleke nam phakathi kwenu, ngalo ukholo olukuthi sobabini, ngolwenu kwanangolwam.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uPawulos awayenethemba lokuthuthuzelwa ngayo ngokholo lwakhe olufanayo nolwebandla laseRoma.

1. "Intuthuzelo yokholo oludibeneyo"

2. "Sakhanani Elukholweni"

1. Filipi 2:1-2 "Ke ngoko, ukuba kukho ukhuthazo kuKristu, nayiphi na intuthuzelo yothando, nayiphi na imbopheleleko yoMoya, nayiphi na imfesane novelwano, luzaliseni uvuyo lwam ngokucinga nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye, nina thando lunye, ngamxhelo mnye, nangengqondo enye.”

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 “Masiqwalaselane, masivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.”

KwabaseRoma 1:13 Andithandi ke ukuba ningazi, bazalwana, ukuba kufuthi ndizimisela entliziyweni yam ukuza kuni (ndathintelwa kwada kwanamhla), ukuze ndibe nasiqhamo sithile naphakathi kwenu, kwanjengaphakathi kwezinye iintlanga.

UPawulos uceba ukutyelela ibutho laseRoma ukuze aliphathele isiqhamo sokomoya njengokuba esenjenjalo kwabanye beeNtlanga.

1. Isiqhamo Sobulungiseleli BukaPawulos: Indlela Utyelelo LukaPawulos Olunokusithwala Ngayo Isiqhamo Sokomoya Kubomi Bethu.

2. Amandla eNjongo eNganqandekiyo: Ukwenza aMathuba amaninzi kuBufundisi

1 Kolose 1:3-6 - Sibulela kuye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ehlala enithandazela, njengoko seva ngokholo lwenu kuKristu Yesu, kunye nothando eninalo kubo bonke abangcwele; ngenxa yethemba enalibekelwayo emazulwini, enalivayo ngenxa engaphambili ngalo ilizwi lenyaniso yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, elikhoyo kuni, njengoko lenjenjalo nakulo lonke ihlabathi, lixakatha isiqhamo njengoko linjalo. Nani ke likho phakathi kwenu ukususela kwimini enaluvayo nalwazi ubabalo lukaThixo ngenyaniso.

2. IZenzo 11:19-21 - Ke kaloku abo babeziintsali emva kwentshutshiso eyavela ngoStefano batyhutyha ilizwe, bada beza kwelaseFenike, naseSipro, nakwa-Antiyokwe, bengalithethi bantwini bambi, belithetha kumaYuda odwa. Ke inxenye kubo ingamadoda aseSipro naseKirene; eyathi yona yakufika kwa-Antiyokwe, yathetha kwawesiGrike amaYuda, ishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zeNkosi uYesu. Saye isandla seNkosi sinabo; lakholwa into eninzi, yabuyela eNkosini.

Romans 1:14 KumaGrike kwanakumabharbhari, ndimelwe kukushumayela; kwakwizilumko kwanakwabaswele ukuqonda.

UPawulos wayeqonda ukuba njengomKristu, wayenembopheleleko yokusasaza iindaba ezilungileyo kubo bonke abantu kungakhathaliseki ukuba banayiphi na imvelaphi.

1: Sibizelwe ukuba sabelane ngevangeli kubo bonke abantu, kungakhathaliseki imvelaphi okanye ulwazi lwabo.

2: Umyalezo wevangeli ngowomntu wonke, kungakhathaliseki ukuba ungubani na ngokwenkcubeko okanye inqanaba lobulumko.

1: IZenzo 17: 26-27 "Wazenza ngagazi-nye zonke iintlanga zabantu, ukuba zime phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba, emise amaxesha amisiweyo, nemida yokuhlala kwazo, ukuba zimquqele uThixouThixo ngenkqu. ngethemba lokuba banokuziva besondele kuye baze bamfumane.”

2:13) Kuba thina sonke sabhaptizelwa mzimbeni mnye ngaMoya mnye, nokuba

singamaYuda, nokuba singamaGrike, nokuba singamakhoboka, nokuba singabakhululekileyo;

KWABASEROMA 1:15 Ngoko ke ndingxamele ukuzishumayela iindaba ezimnandi nakuni baseRoma.

UPawulos ukulungele ukushumayela iVangeli kubantu baseRoma.

1. Simele Sivakalise ILizwi LikaThixo Kuzo Zonke Iintlanga

2. Amandla eVangeli ukuguqula uBomi

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.”

2 Korinte 5:17 “Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; endala idlule; nantso into entsha iyeza.

KwabaseRoma 1:16 Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike. kumYuda kuqala, kwanakumGrike.

Ivangeli likaKristu lingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Ukukholelwa kusindiso lukaThixo

2. Ukuvakalisa ngokungenazintloni iVangeli: Ukusasaza iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso lukaThixo

1. Roma 10:13-14 - "Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa. Bothini na ke ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

2. Isaya 61:1 - “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo, indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa. ukuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo.

KwabaseRoma 1:17 Kuba ngazo kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo, buphuma elukholweni buse elukholweni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

Ubulungisa bukaThixo bubonakalaliswa ngokholo yaye abo bangamalungisa baya kudla ubomi ngokholo.

1. Ukuphila Ngokholo: Indlela Yethu Eya kuBulungisa

2. Ukuqonda Ukholo: Isitshixo Sokuphila Ngobulungisa

1. Habhakuki 2:4 - “Yabona, ugxalathelene, awuthe tye, umphefumlo wakhe phakathi kwakhe;

2. Galati 3:11 - "Ke ukuba akukho mntu ugwetyelwa ngomthetho emehlweni kaThixo, kuyabonakala; ngokuba lowo ulilungisa, uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni."

KwabaseRoma 1:18 Kuba ityhilekile ingqumbo kaThixo ivela emazulwini, ichase konke ukungahloneli Thixo, nentswela-bulungisa yabantu, abayithintelayo inyaniso ngokuswela ukulungisa;

Ityhilekile ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwako konke ukungahloneli Thixo, nentswela-bulungisa.

1. Imiphumo Yokungalungisi

2. Ukungaphepheki Kwengqumbo KaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 11:31 - Yabona, ilungisa liyavuzwa ehlabathini: Wobeka phi na ke ongendawo nomoni.

2. INdumiso 5:5 - Iziyatha aziyi kuma phambi kwakho: Uyabathiya bonke abasebenzi bobutshinga.

KwabaseRoma 1:19 Ngokokuba oko kwazekayo ngoThixo kuyabonakala ngaphakathi kwabo; ngokuba uThixo wabonakalalisa kubo.

Inyaniso kaThixo ibonakala kuyo yonke indalo.

1. INyaniso KaThixo: Isiseko Sokholo Lwethu

2. Ubungqina Bothando LukaThixo Kwindalo

1. INdumiso 19:1-4 - Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; Isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe.

2. Yohane 1:1-5 - Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo.

KwabaseRoma 1:20 Kuba kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi, iindawo zakhe ezibe zingenakubonwa zibonwa kakuhle, ziqondeke, ngezinto ezenziweyo, kwa-amandla akhe angunaphakade, nobuThixo bakhe. ukuze bangabi nakuziphendulela;

Amandla kaThixo nobuThixo bakhe bunokubonwa kwindalo yakhe, eshiya uluntu lungenasizathu sokungakholelwa kuye.

1. Uzuko LukaThixo Olutyhilwe Kwindalo

2. Akukho Zingxengxezo: Ubungangamsha bukaThixo Bukho Kuyo yonke indawo

1. INdumiso 19:1-4

2. IZenzo 14:15-17

Roma 1:21 Ngokokuba bathe, bemazi uThixo, abamzukisa ngokoThixo, ababulela kuye; basuka bazizinto ezingento ezicamangweni zabo, yaza intliziyo yabo engenakuqonda yenziwa yamnyama;

Abantu bakhetha ukungamzukisi uThixo okanye ukuba nombulelo xa bemazi, endaweni yoko baba lilize kwiingcinga zabo nokuba nentliziyo emnyama.

1. Ubungcwele bukaThixo kunye neemfanelo zethu - Ukuphonononga indlela esifanele sisabele ngayo xa simazi uThixo kwaye siqonde ubungcwele bakhe.

2. Amandla ombulelo - Ukuhlola ukubaluleka kokubulela uThixo ngeentsikelelo zakhe ezininzi.

1. Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

Romans 1:22 bathi besiba bazizilumko, besuka baba ziziyatha;

Abantu basenokucinga ukuba bazizilumko kodwa ngokuyigatya inyaniso kaThixo, baba zizidenge.

1. "Ukuwa kweQhayiya"

2. “Ubulumko Bokwazi UThixo”

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. Yakobi 3:17 - "Ke bona ubulumko obuvela ezulwini okokuqala bunyulu, bandule ke bube boboxolo, bube nolwazelelelo, nokululamile, buzele yinceba nesiqhamo esihle;

KwabaseRoma 1:23 baza ubuqaqawuli bukaThixo ongenakonakala babananisela intsobi yomfanekiselo womntu onokonakala, noweentaka, nowezinto ezizitho zine, nowezinambuzane.

UPawulos ubhala kwabaseRoma 1:23 ukuba abantu baye bathabatha uzuko lukaThixo baza balwenza umfanekiso wezidalwa zasemhlabeni.

1. Ingozi Yonqulo-zithixo: Iingozi Zokubeka Indalo Yoluntu Phezu Kwemfezeko kaThixo.

2. Ukukhumbula uThixo Omnye Oyinyaniso: Ukugatya Izithixo Zobuxoki Nokuzukisa Uzuko lukaThixo.

1. Duteronomi 4:15-19 - Izilumkiso zikaThixo malunga nokunqula izithixo

2. Isaya 40:18-26 - Ubukhulu obungenakuthelekiswa nanto bukaThixo xa buthelekiswa nezithixo zasemhlabeni.

KwabaseRoma 1:24 Kungoko athe, besezinkanukweni zentliziyo yabo, uThixo wabanikela nokubanikela ekungcoleni, ukuba bahlazisane ngemizimba yabo;

UThixo wavumela abantu ukuba baphenjelelwe yiminqweno yabo baze bahlazeke imizimba yabo.

1. Iingozi Zokunqwenela Okungaqwalaselwanga

2. Ukusabela kwisihendo ngobungcwele

1. Galati 5: 16-17 - "Ke mna ndithi, Hambani ngoMoya, kwaye aniyi kuyenza inkanuko yenyama. Kuba inkanuko yenyama inxamnye noMoya, kwaye neyoMoya ichasene noMoya. yinyama; ngokuba ezo zinto ziphambene, ukuze ningazenzi izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

2 KwabaseKorinte 6:19-20 - "Anazi na, ukuba umzimba wenu uyitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, eninaye evela kuThixo? Aningabenu, kuba nathengwa ngexabiso. Mzukiseni uThixo ngomzimba wenu.”

KwabaseRoma 1:25 bona bananisele ubuxoki inyaniso kaThixo, basihlonela basikhonza isidalwa, begqitha kuMdali, ongowokubongwa kuse kuwo amaphakade. Amen.

Abantu badla ngokukhetha ukunqula izinto ezidaliweyo kunoMdali, nto leyo engamkholisiyo uThixo.

1: Sifanele sinqule uThixo kuphela kungekhona kwizinto ezidalileyo.

2: Sifanele sibeke uThixo kwindawo yokuqala kuyo yonke into esiyenzayo kwaye singenzi izithixo zezinto zehlabathi.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:5 Bhubhisani ngoko konke okukokwasemhlabeni:umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

2: Yakobi 4:4 Bakrexezindini, bakrexezikazindini, anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi

bubutshaba kuye uThixo? Ngoko ke, nabani na okhetha ukuba ngumhlobo wehlabathi uba lutshaba lukaThixo.

KwabaseRoma 1:26 Ngenxa yoko, uThixo wabanikela ekuthabathekeni okulihlazo; kuba namankazana abo umsebenzi wasemvelweni awananisela okunxamnye nemvelo;

Ke kaloku abantu behlabathi babayekela kwiminqweno yabo evakalala, kunye nabafazi abathe umsebenzi wasemvelweni owamkelekileyo, waba ngowemvelo;

1. Ingozi Yeminqweno Yokuziphatha Okubi

2. Ubume obunxamnye nendalo kunye nobungamkelekanga besono seSondo

1. 1 Korinte 6:18-20 - Kubalekeni umbulo; Zonke ezinye izono athe umntu wazenza zingaphandle komzimba, kodwa yena umrheletyi wona owakhe umzimba.

2. Galati 5:19-21 - Iyabonakala ke yona imisebenzi yenyama: uhenyuzo, ukungcola, noburheletyo; unqulo-zithixo nobugqwirha; intiyo, iinkani, amakhwele, iphuku, amayelenqe, iimbambaniso, amayelenqe, nomona; ubunxila, iindywala, njalo njalo.

Romans 1:27 kwaza kwangokunjalo ke namadoda, ewushiya umsebenzi wenkazana wasemvelweni, avutha ngokukhanukana kwawo; amadoda esenza kumadoda okuziintloni, ezamkelela umbuyekezo wokulahleka kwawo, abemelwe ke nguwo.

Amadoda ayilahlile inkanuko yemvelo yabafazi, aza atshiseka kukukhanuka amanye amadoda, esenza izinto ezilihlazo nemiphumo yesono sawo.

1. Uyilo lukaThixo ngomtshato - Roma 1:27

2. Iziphumo zokushiya icebo likaThixo - Roma 1:27

1. Levitikus 18:22 - “Uze ungayilali into eyindoda njengokuba kulalwa umfazi; lisikizi elo.

2. 1 Korinte 6:9-10 - “Anazi na, ukuba abangemalungisa abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo? Musani ukulahlekiswa: abenza umbulo, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nabakrexezi, namadoda alalanayo, namasela, namabawa, namanxila, nabatshabhisi, nabaphangi abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

KwabaseRoma 1:28 Njengokuba ke bekumangele ukuhlala bemazi kakuhle uThixo, uThixo wabanikela engqiqweni engacikidekileyo, ukuba benze izinto ezingafanelekileyo;

Ngenxa yokuba abantu bengazange bamamkele uThixo, wabavumela ukuba babe neengqondo ezonakeleyo ukuze benze izinto ezingafanelekanga.

1 Ukuzinikela ekwenzeni ukuthanda kukaThixo yeyona ndlela ilungileyo yokuphila ubomi bengqibelelo.

2 Simele sikhethe ukumazi uThixo size sixhathise isilingo sokwenza okungafanelekanga.

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. INdumiso 119:11 - Ndilibeke entliziyweni yam ilizwi lakho, ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

Romans 1:29 bezele yiyo yonke intswela-bulungisa, okungendawo, ukubawa, ulunya; kuzele ngumona, ukubulala, iimpikiswano, inkohliso, ubutshijolo; abahlebezi,

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza abantu abanentliziyo yobungendawo nabazele ngumona, ukubulala, iimpikiswano, inkohliso, ulunya.

1. Ingozi Yobungendawo - Roma 1:29

2. Ukoyisa Umona Nobubi - Roma 1:29

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mchaseni uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2. IMizekeliso 16:32 - "Ozeka kade umsindo ulunge ngaphezu kwegorha; olawula ukufutha kwakhe ulunge ngaphezu kothimba umzi."

Romans 1:30 abahlebi, abathiyi bakaThixo, abasileyo, abanekratshi, abaqhankqalazi, abacebi bezinto ezimbi, abangeva bazali;

UPawulos uyabagxeka abo bahlebayo, abathiye uThixo, abanekratshi, abaqhankqalazi, abayili bezinto ezimbi, abangathobeli bazali.

1. Ukholo Lwenene kunye Nokuphila Ngobulungisa: Imfundiso Yokuziphatha kaPawulos kwabaseRoma 1:30

2. Iingozi Zokungathobeli: Indlela Yokuthobela UThixo Nokubeka Abazali.

1. Mateyu 7:12 - "Ngoko ke, ezintweni zonke, kwabanye, yenzani into enisukuba ninga bangazenza kuni, kuba oko kushwankathela uMthetho nabaprofeti."

2 Tesalonika 4:8 - "Ngoko ke, nabani na ongayifuniyo le mfundiso akagibi mntu, ugiba uThixo, lo unipha uMoya oyiNgcwele."

KWABASEROMA 1:31 bangenakuqonda, bagqithisa iminqophiso, bangenamhawu, abangenatarhu, abangenanceba;

UPawulos ugxininisa imiphumo yesono, kuquka ukuswela ukuqonda, ukwaphula iminqophiso, nokungabi namfesane.

1. Ukusiqonda Isono Nemiphumo Yaso

2. Amandla enceba nemfesane

1. Efese 4:31-32 - “Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, nalo lonke ulunya; , njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ngenxa kaKristu.”

2. Yakobi 2:13 - "Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba, nenceba iwuqhayisela umgwebo."

KwabaseRoma 1:32 bona bathi, besazi kakuhle isimiselo sikaThixo, sokuba abo bazenzayo izinto ezinjalo bafanelwe kukufa, banganeli kukuzenza, basuka bathakazelele nabo bazenzayo.

Umgwebo kaThixo ucacile: abo benza izono ezinzulu bafanelwe kukufa. abaneli nje ukona, koko basuka bakhuthaze, bakholiswe ngabo bazenzayo.

1: Umgwebo kaThixo uthembekile, unobulungisa; asimele sizibandakanye okanye sikhuthaze isono esinzulu.

2: Masingakholiswa zizono zabanye, kuba umgwebo kaThixo ucacile kulo mbandela.

1: Ndumiso 119:128 Ngenxa yoko ndithi, Zonke iziyalezo zakho zithe tye ngezinto zonke; wonke umendo wobuxoki ndiwuthiyile.

Kwabase-Efese 5:11 XHO75 - Kanjalo musani ukuba nabudlelane ngemisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, maniyohlwaye.

AmaRoma 2 aqhubela phambili intetho kaPawulos ngemeko yesono yoluntu, egxininisa umgwebo kaThixo ongenamkhethe, ukubaluleka kwezenzo phezu kwelifa, kunye nentsingiselo yokwenene yolwaluko.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos esalatha ukuba abo bagweba abanye abanakungxengxezela kuba ngokwenjenjalo bayazigweba, kuba benza kwaezo zinto. Ubethelela ukuba umgwebo kaThixo usekelwe kwinyaniso nakwabo benza izinto ezinjalo. Ulumkisa nxamnye nokuthabatha ububele bukaThixo, umonde, nonyamezelo, ekhumbuza abafundi ukuba bububele bukaThixo obubakhokelela enguqukweni (Roma 2:1-4).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 5-16, uPawulos uhlabela mgama exubusha indlela uThixo aya kubuyisela ngayo ngamnye kuye ngokwemisebenzi yakhe. Ke abo bafuna uzuko, besenza okulungileyo, ubanike ubomi obungunaphakade; ke abo bafuna ukungeva inyaniso, bathobela intswela-bulungisa, kuya kubakho ingqumbo, imbandezelo; wonke umntu wenza okubi, umYuda kuqala; IsiGrike (Roma 2:6-10). Ubethelela ukuba akukho kukhetha buso kuThixo bonke abo bona bengenamthetho baya kutshabalala ngomthetho bonke abo bonayo benomthetho baya kugwetywa ngomthetho abangawuvayo umthetho emehlweni kaThixo kodwa abenzi bomthetho bagwetyelwe xa abeeNtlanga bengenawo umthetho ngokwemvelo. bangumthetho ngokwabo, nangona bengenawo umthetho obhaliweyo (Roma 2:11-16).

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana 17 ukusa phambili, uPawulos uthetha nabafundi abangamaYuda ecel’ umngeni ngokuthe ngqo ukukholosa kwawo ngelifa Ulwaluko loMthetho ukuze asindiswe, esithi ‘Ukuba uthi ungumYuda nje, uthembela ngoMthetho, qhayisa ngoThixo, yazi ukuba uya kukholisa uThixo okona kulungileyo; ukhanyisela abo basebumnyameni umfundisi osisidenge, iintsana ezinembonakaliso yolwazi lwenyaniso Umthetho ke wena awuzifundisi na wena?' (Roma 2:17-21). Ugxeka uhanahaniso phakathi kwamaJuda uthi ulwaluko lokwenyani umcimbi wentliziyo Umoya hayi ileta indumiso yakhe ivela kuThixo hayi ebantwini (KwabaseRoma 2:28-29).

KwabaseRoma 2:1 Kungoko ndithi, Akunakuziphendulela, mntundini ugwebayo, nokuba ungubani; kuba ngokugweba omnye, uzigweba kwawena; kuba wena ugwebayo wenza kwaezo zinto.

UPawulos uxelela umfundi ukuba akukho namnye ongagwetyelwanga aze abagwebe abo bagweba abanye xa besenza izinto ezifanayo.

1. Zihlolisise Phambi Kokuba Ugwebe Abanye - Luka 6:37-38

2.Khawuleza ukuphulaphula kwaye ucothe ukuthetha - Yakobi 1:19

1. Mateyu 7:1-5

2. Galati 6:1-5

KwabaseRoma 2:2 Siyazi ke ukuba isigwebo sikaThixo siwa ngokwenyaniso phezu kwabo bazenzayo izinto ezinjalo.

Umgwebo kaThixo usekelwe enyanisweni yaye abo benza ububi baya kugwetywa ngokufanelekileyo.

1. Iziphumo zesono: Ukuqonda uMgwebo kaThixo

2. Ukuphila Ngobulungisa: Indlela Yokuphepha Umgwebo KaThixo

1. Isaya 5:20 – “Yeha ke, abathi okubi kulungile, okulungileyo kubi, abamisa ubumnyama endaweni yokukhanya, ukukhanya endaweni yobumnyama, abamisa ubukrakra endaweni yobumnandi, ubumnandi endaweni yobukrakra!

2. Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, akayenzi, kusisono kuye."

Romans 2:3 Ucinga na ke, mntundini ugweba abo bazenzayo izinto ezinjalo, ube usenza kwazona nawe, ukuthi, uya kusisaba na wena isigwebo sikaThixo?

UPawulos ubuza ukuhanahanisa komntu ogweba abanye ngenxa yezono zabo, ukanti esenza kwa ezo zono ngokwakhe, ebuza ukuba ucinga ukuba uya kuwusaba na umgwebo kaThixo.

1 Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuhanahanisa: Indlela Yokuphepha Umgwebo Ovela KuThixo

2. Ukophula Umjikelo Wohanahaniso: Indlela Yokulandela Imilinganiselo KaThixo

1. Mateyu 7:3-5 - "Kutheni na ke usibona isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho, kanti akuwuqiqi umqadi okwelakho iliso? Okanye ungáthini na ukuthi kumzalwana wakho, Ndiyeke ndisikhuphe isibi eso? esweni lakho, nango umqadi kwelakho iliso? Mhanahanisindini, wukhuphe kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso, wandule ukubona kakuhle ukusikhupha isibi eso esweni lomzalwana wakho.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye."

Romans 2:4 Okanye uyabudela na ubutyebi bobubele bakhe, nonyamezelo, nokuzeka kade umsindo; ungazi ukuba ububele bukaThixo bukusa enguqukweni?

Ukulunga kukaThixo kukhokelela enguqukweni.

1: "Ukulunga kukaThixo kuyindlela eya enguqukweni"

2: “Umonde nonyamezelo lukaThixo kubalulekile enguqukweni”

1: Indumiso 51: 17 - Imibingelelo kaThixo ngumoya owaphukileyo: Intliziyo eyaphukileyo netyumkileyo, Thixo, akuyi kuyidela.

2: Luka 5:32 - Andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

KwabaseRoma 2:5 uthi, ngokuba lukhuni kwakho, nentliziyo yakho engenakuguquka, uziqwebele ingqumbo, ngemini yengqumbo nokutyhilwa komgwebo onobulungisa kaThixo;

UThixo ubagcinele ingqumbo abo bangaguqukiyo nabantliziyo zilukhuni.

1. Imfuneko Yokuguquka Nokwamkela Inceba KaThixo

2. Ukuwuqonda Umphumo Wesono Sokungaguquki

1. Isaya 55:6-7 “Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi; Ongendawo

makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova, ukuze abe nemfesane kuye, nakuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2. Yeremiya 31:18-20) “Ndimvile uEfrayim encwina, esithi, Undithethisile, ndaqeqeshwa njengethole lenkomo; ndibuyise, ndibuyiswe; ngokuba wena, Yehova, unguThixo wam. Ngokuba emva kokukutshikilela kwam ndazohlwaya, emva kokwaziswa kwam ndabetha ethangeni lam; ndadana, ndadana, ngokuba ndithwele ihlazo lobutsha bam. Ngunyana wam na uEfrayim? Ngumntwana wam endimthandayo? Ngokuba ndithi, ndakuthetha kakubi ngaye, ndimkhumbule. Ngako oko intliziyo yam iyamlangazelela; inene, ndiya kuba nemfesane kuye, utsho uYehova.

Romans 2:6 eya kubuyekeza elowo ngokwemisebenzi yakhe;

UThixo uvuza umntu ngamnye ngokwezenzo zakhe.

1: Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kusoloko esivuza ngokwezenzo zethu.

2: UThixo unobulungisa kwaye uhlala esivuza ngokwezinto esizenzileyo.

1: Galati 6: 7-8 "Musani ukulahlekiswa; uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona, wovuna kwayona; ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; ezihlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2: UMateyu 16:27 “Kuba uNyana woMntu uza kuza enezithunywa zakhe esebuqaqawulini boYise, andule ukubavuza bonke ngabanye ngokokwenza kwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 2:7 abo bathi ngomonde ekwenzeni okulungileyo bafune uzuko nembeko nokungonakali, babeke ubomi obungunaphakade;

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale ethembekile kwaye ethobela uThixo, njengoko kungokunyamezela kwabo ngomonde ukuba baya kufumana ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. "Ixabiso Lomonde Ekufuneni Ubomi Obungunaphakade"

2. “Izithembiso ZikaThixo Kwabo Banyamezelayo”

1. Yakobi 1:12 - Unoyolo umntu ohlala ecikidekile ekulingweni, kuba xa ecikidekile elucingweni, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, athe uThixo wabubeka ngedinga kwabo bamthandayo.

2. Hebhere 10:36 - Kuba kufuneka unyamezelo, ukuze, xa nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga.

KWABASEROMA 2:8 ke kwabo baphikayo, bengayilulameli inyaniso, balulamela intswela-bulungisa, nengqumbo, nengqumbo;

Abo basukuzanayo nabangayithobeliyo inyaniso baya kujamelana nengqumbo nengqumbo.

1. Ingozi Yokungathobeli

2. Imiphumo Yokwala Inyaniso

1. Efese 5:6 "Makungabikho namnye unilukuhlayo ngamazwi alambathayo; kuba iza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabangevayo."

2. Yakobi 1:21-22 “Kungoko endithi, nibubekile nxamnye bonke ubunyhukunyhuku nokuphuphuma ulunya, namkele ninobulali ilizwi elimiselweyo kuni, elinako ukuyisindisa imiphefumlo yenu. Yibani ke ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

Romans 2:9 imbandezelo noxinaniso emphefumlweni wabantu bonke abasebenza okubi, kowomYuda ukuqala, kwanakowomGrike;

UThixo uya kuzisa imbandezelo nembandezelo kumaYuda nakwiNtlanga abenza ububi.

1. Iziphumo Zokwenza Okubi: Isifundo KwabaseRoma 2:9

2. Inceba Nobulungisa BukaThixo: Ukuqonda Umxholo wamaRoma 2:9

1. Yohane 3:16-17 – “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi; kodwa ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Yakobi 1:13-15 – “Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; Ngenkanuko yakhe, abanjiswe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; isono, xa sithe safezwa, sivelisa ukufa.”

KwabaseRoma 2:10 kubekho uzuko ke, nembeko, noxolo, kubantu bonke abasebenza okulungileyo, kumYuda ukuqala, kwanakumGrike.

Wonke umntu owenza okulungileyo uya kufumana uzuko, nembeko, noxolo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba ungumJuda okanye weentlanga.

1. Wonke umntu ufanelwe yimbuyekezo ngemisebenzi yakhe emihle, kungakhathaliseki ukuba ngubani na.

2 Sonke siyalingana emehlweni kaThixo, yaye uya kusivuza ngokufanelekileyo.

1. Galati 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2 Efese 2:14 - Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena wawenza izinto zombini zaba nye, waluchitha ke udonga oluphakathi, olwalusahlula.

Roma 2:11 Kuba kuThixo akukho kukhetha buso.

UThixo akakhethi buso, akagwebi ngokukhetha buso.

1: Uthando lukaThixo alunamiqathango-Nokuba sihluke kangakanani, uthando lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke ngokulinganayo.

2: Musa Ukugweba Hleze Ugwetywe - Kufuneka singakhethi cala kwabanye kwaye siphathe bonke abantu ngokufanayo.

1: Yakobi 2: 1-13 - Asifanele sibonise umkhethe kwabanye.

2: Yohane 3:16—UThixo wabonisa uthando kubo bonke ngokuthumela unyana wakhe ukuba aze kusifela.

Romans 2:12 Kuba bonke abonileyo bengenamthetho, baya kutshabalala ngokunjalo bengenamthetho; nabo bonke abonileyo benomthetho, baya kugwetywa ngomthetho;

Bonke abantu baya kugwetyelwa izono zabo, nokuba banawo na umthetho.

1. INkosi inobulungisa kwaye inobulungisa kwimigwebo yayo

2. Ukuvuna Oko Sikuhlwayeleyo

1 INtshumayeli 12:14 - Ngokuba izenzo zonke uThixo uya kuzizisa ekugwetyweni, izinto zonke ezifihlakeleyo, nokuba zilungile, nokuba zimbi.

2 Kolose 3:25 - kuba lowo umonayo uya kukuthwala oko kona one ngako;

KwabaseRoma 2:13 (Kuba asingabo abevayo umthetho abangamalungisa phambi koThixo, kodwa abenzi bawo umthetho abaya kugwetyelwa.

Ukugwetyelwa phambi koThixo akusekelwanga nje ekuveni umthetho, kodwa nasekuwenzeni umthetho.

1. Sigwetyelwa Ngezenzo, Hayi Ngamazwi Ethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwenza Oko Sikufundileyo

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 (1:22-25) Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngababaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa nje. ubuso bemvelo esipilini: kuba uyaziqiqa, aze ahambe, alibale kwaoko ukuba ubengumntu onjani na.” Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, akabi ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wenkululeko. ngomsebenzi, lo mntu uya kusikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.)

2 Mateyu 7:24-27 (Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, wawenza, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa; kwavuthuza imimoya, yayibetha kuloo ndlu, ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe phezu kolwalwa.” Nomntu wonke owevayo la mazwi am, angawenzi, uya kufaniswa nendoda esisiyatha, yona yayakhelayo phezu kwendlu yayo. Yehla imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yagaleleka kuloo ndlu; yawa, saba sikhulu ukuwa kwayo.

KwabaseRoma 2:14 Kuba xa abeentlanga abangenamthetho, besenza ngemvelo izinto zomthetho, aba, bengenawo umthetho, bangumthetho kubo ngokwabo.

Ke zona iintlanga, nangona zingenawo umthetho, zisenako ukwenza izinto ezikuwo;

1. Amandla oMthetho weNdalo: Ukuqonda iimpembelelo zamaRoma 2:14

2. Umthetho Omtsha: Ukuphila NgeNdalo kwiNdawo ongayaziyo

1. Galati 5: 14-15 - "Kuba umthetho uphela uzaliswe ngazwi linye: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako." Ukuba ke niyagrenyana, nidlane, lumkani ukuba ningagqitywa omnye ngomnye.

2 Efese 2:15 - "elubhangisile ngenyama yakhe ubutshaba, oko kukuthi, umthetho wemithetho ekwimimiselo, ukuze adale kuye umntu omnye omtsha, waba mnye kubo bobabini, esenza uxolo."

KwabaseRoma 2:15 abawubonakalisayo umsebenzi womthetho obhalwe ezintliziyweni zabo, singqinela isazela sabo, singqinelana neengcamango zabo, ngokuba ziyamangalelana, nokuba ziyathethelelana;

UPawulos ucacisa ukuba umthetho kaThixo ubhalwe ezintliziyweni zabo bonke abantu, yaye isazela sabo siyakungqina oko.

1. Amandla omthetho kaThixo obhalwe ezintliziyweni zethu

2. Amandla Esazela Esikhokela Izenzo Zethu

1. Roma 13:5 : “Ngoko ke kufuneka niyilulamele, ningakwenzi oko ngenxa yengqumbo yodwa, nikwenze nangenxa yesazela;

2. IMizekeliso 20:27 : “ Sisibane sikaYehova umphefumlo womntu, siphengulula zonke iingontsi zombilini.

KwabaseRoma 2:16 Kuya kuba mhlenikweni uThixo aya kuzigweba izinto ezifihlakeleyo zabantu, ngokweendaba zam ezilungileyo ngoYesu Kristu.

Umgwebo kaThixo kulo lonke uluntu uya kuba sesikweni nangobulungisa.

1: Simele siphendule phambi koThixo ngazo zonke izenzo zethu, njengoko umgwebo wakhe uya kulunga nobulungisa.

2: Wonke umntu uya kugwetywa; ke masizame ukwenza okuthe tye phambi koThixo.

1: UMateyu 12: 36 - "Kuba ndithi kuni, ngomhla womgwebo abantu baya kuphendula ngawo onke amazwi angenangqondo abawathethayo."

2: INtshumayeli 12:14 - “Kuba izenzo zonke uThixo uya kuzizisa ekugwetyweni, nayo yonke into efihlakeleyo, nokuba ilungileyo, nokuba imbi;

KwabaseRoma 2:17 Uyabona, wena unegama lokuba ungumYuda, wayame ngomthetho, uqhayisa ngoThixo;

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngamaYuda aphumle emthethweni kwaye aqhayisa ngoThixo.

1 Sinokufunda ngokuthobeka nokuthembeka kumaYuda awayekholose ngoThixo.

2 Simele sikhumbule ukuba kuthetha ukuthini ukuba yinxalenye yabanyuliweyo bakaThixo, singazithabathi lula iintsikelelo esizifumanayo.

1. Isaya 41:10 , “musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho;

2 Mateyu 5:16 , “Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.”

Romans 2:18 uyakwazi ukuthanda kwakhe; uzicikida izinto eziyiyo, uwutyelwe emthethweni;

Isicatshulwa Ukwazi intando kaThixo ngomyalelo womthetho.

1. Ukuthanda kukaThixo Kutyhilwa NgeLizwi Lakhe

2. Ukuthobela Ngomyalelo WeBhayibhile

1 Kolose 3:16 , “Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi;

2. Duteronomi 29:29 , “Izinto ezisitheleyo zezikaYehova uThixo wethu;

KWABASEROMA 2:19 woba uqinisekile ukuba wena ungumkhokeli weemfama, ukhanyiselo lwabasebumnyameni;

UPawulos uchaza ukuba ubani akafanele abagwebe abanye njengoko esenokuba abayazi inyaniso yaye usenokuba uthembele kwabo banolwazi olungakumbi ukuze bafumane ukhokelo.

1. Ukugweba Abanye: Ubumfama Bokwenene

2. Indima yesiKhokelo: Ukubona ukukhanya

1. Mateyu 7:1-2 “Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa. Kuba ngogwebo enigweba ngalo, niya kugwetywa kwangalo nani; nomlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2. Yakobi 4:12 “Mnye uMmisi-mthetho, lowo unako ukusindisa nokutshabalalisa; ungubani na wena, umgwebayo omnye?

Romans 2:20 Umluleki wabaswele ukuqonda, umfundisi weentsana, onesimilo sokwazi nesenyaniso emthethweni.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokufundisa nokufundisa abantu ngomthetho kaThixo.

1. Amandla Okufundisa: Indlela UMthetho KaThixo Onokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Ubizo lukaTitshala: Ukwamkela uxanduva lokugqithisela iNyaniso kaThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 22:6 - Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana; naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

KwabaseRoma 2:21 Ndithi, wena ke umfundisayo omnye, akuzifundisi? wena ushumayela ukuba makubekho, uyeba na?

Simele sikwenze oko sikushumayelayo.

1: Simele sikuphaphele ukuphila ngendlela esishumayela ngayo kwabanye.

2: Kufuneka silinganise izenzo zethu ngokwemilinganiselo esiyibekela abanye.

1: ULUKA 6:41-42 Yini na ukuba usibone isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho, ungawuqwalaseli umqadi okwelakho iliso? isibi esisesweni lakho, akuwuboni na wena umqadi okwelakho iliso?

Yakobi 2:22-25: “Musani ukuliphulaphula nje ilizwi, nizilahlekise, yenzeni into eliyithethayo. Lowo ulivayo ilizwi, angenzi njengoko litshoyo, ufana nomntu okhangela ubuso bakhe emehlweni akhe. “Kodwa yena othe wanyamesa umthetho ogqibeleleyo, lowo usikhululayo, wahlala kuwo, engazilibali izinto abazivileyo, ewe, ewe, uya kwenjenjalo. usikelelwe koko bakwenzayo."

KwabaseRoma 2:22 Wena ke, uthi makungakrexezi, uyakrexeza na? Wena ukruqukileyo zizithixo, uhlambela na?

Isicatshulwa siyabuza ukuba ngaba abantu abathetha into enye benza ngokuchaseneyo ngokwabo.

1. "Yiba nguMzekelo Onqwenela Ukuwubona Ehlabathini"

2. "Yenza Oko Ukushumayelayo"

1. Mateyu 7:3-5 - “Kutheni na ke usibone isibi esiselisweni lomzalwana wakho, kanti akuwuqiqi umqadi okwelakho iliso? “Mhanahanisindini, wukhuphe kuqala umqadi kwelakho iliso, wandule ke ukubona kakuhle ukusikhupha isibi esisesweni lomzalwana wakho.

2. Yakobi 2:10 - "Kuba yena ogcina umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele kwinto enye, unetyala kuwo wonke."

KwabaseRoma 2:23 Wena ke uqhayisa ngomthetho, uyamhlazisa uThixo ngokugqitha umthetho?

Abo baqhayisa ngokuthobela kwabo umthetho kaThixo ukanti bayawaphula, bamhlazisa uThixo.

1 Simele sikhumbule ukuba umthetho kaThixo awuyonto esinokusuka siyityeshele. Simele siyithabathe nzulu size sizabalazele ukuyigcina.

2 Simele sizabalazele ukuphila ngokuvisisana nemilinganiselo yomthetho kaThixo, singazenzi intlekisa ngawo ngokuwugatya.

1. Yakobi 2:10-12 - Kuba yena oya kuwugcina umthetho uphela, kodwa akhubeke kwelinye, unetyala layo yonke.

2. Galati 5:14 - Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye, ngeli leli; Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

KwabaseRoma 2:24 Kuba igama likaThixo linyeliswa ngenxa yenu phakathi kweentlanga, njengoko kubhaliweyo.

IiNtlanga ziyalinyelisa igama likaThixo ngenxa yezenzo zamaYuda.

1 Amandla ezenzo zethu nendlela esimmela ngayo uThixo ehlabathini.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nokuqonda ukuba asifezekanga.

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ngaba ukholo olunjalo lunokubasindisa? 15 Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uswele iimpahla, nokutya kwemihla ngemihla; 16 Ukuba ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo; nifudumale, nihluthe,” kodwa ningenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zokwenyama, kunceda ngantoni oko? 17 Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokwalo.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

KwabaseRoma 2:25 Kuba ulwaluko luyanceda okunene, ukuba uyawenza umthetho;

kodwa ukuba ungumgqithi womthetho, ulwaluko lwakho lusuke lwaba kukungaluki.

UPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuphila ngomthetho kaThixo, kwanaxa umntu walukile.

1. Ukuphila Umthetho KaThixo: Ukubaluleka Kokulandela Imithetho KaThixo

2. Intsingiselo yoLwaluko: Ukuthobela ngaphezu kweSiko

1. Duteronomi 10:12-13 - Kaloku ke, Sirayeli, uYehova uThixo wakho ubiza ntoni na kuwe, ingekuko ukumoyika uYehova uThixo wakho, uhambe ngeendlela zakhe zonke, umthande, umkhonze uYehova uThixo wakho ngokukhonza uYehova uThixo wakho ngokukhonza uYehova uThixo wakho. ngentliziyo yakho yonke nangomphefumlo wakho wonke.

2. Yeremiya 7:22-23 - Kuba andithethanga nooyihlo, okanye ndibayalele, mini ndabakhuphayo ezweni laseYiputa, malunga namadini anyukayo nemibingelelo. Ke ndabamisela eli lizwi, ndisithi, Phulaphulani ilizwi lam: ndoba nguThixo wenu, nina nibe ngabantu bam.

KwabaseRoma 2:26 Ngoko ke, ukuba ongalukileyo uthi azigcine izimiselo zomthetho, akuyi kuthi na ukungaluki kwakhe kubalelwe ekuthini kukwaluka?

UPawulos uyathandabuza ukuba umntu ongalukanga olandela umthetho uya kuphathwa njengowalukileyo.

1.Ubuphila Njani Ubomi Bobuthixo Kwimeko Engalukanga

2. Intsingiselo yeSimboli yoLwaluko

1. Roma 3:19-31

2. Galati 5:1-6

KwabaseRoma 2:27 Kuthi ukungaluki, oko kwasemvelweni, ngokuwuzalisa umthetho, kukugwebe wena ungumgqithi-mthetho, noko unesibhalo nolwaluko?

UPawulos ubuza umbuzo ukuba umntu ongalukanga ozalisekisa umthetho unokugweba

umntu owalukileyo nowaphula umthetho.

1. Amandla oMthetho: Ukuphonononga kwabaseRoma 2:27

2. Ukubaluleka Kokugcina uMthetho KaThixo: Isifundo sabaseRoma 2:27

1. Yakobi 2:10-11 - Kuba yena oya kuwugcina umthetho uphela, kodwa akhubeke kwelinye, unetyala layo yonke. Kuba lowo wathi, Musa ukukrexeza, ubuye wathi, Musa ukubulala. Ke, ukuba akukrexezi, kodwa ubulala, usewuthe waba ngumgqithi-mthetho.

2. Galati 5:1-3 - Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo, nize ningabuyi nibanjwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka. Niyabona, mna, Pawulos, ndithi kuni, ukuba nithe naluka, uKristu akasayi kuninceda lutho. Ndiphinda ndingqina ke kumntu wonke owalukileyo, ukuba ungonetyala lokuwenza umthetho uphela.

Romans 2:28 Kuba umYuda asingulowo unguye ngokwangaphandle; Nolwaluko asilulo olo lwangaphandle enyameni;

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba eyona nto ayiyo umntu ayijongwa yinkangeleko yangaphandle, kodwa lukholo lwakhe lwangaphakathi.

1: Wonke umntu uyalingana emehlweni kaThixo yaye ufanele aphathwe ngolo hlobo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba injani na imbonakalo yangaphandle.

2: Sonke senziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo yaye sifanele sizabalazele ukuphila ngentliziyo ezele lukholo nothando.

1: Galati 3: 28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

2: Kolose 3:11 - "Apho kungekho mGrike namYuda, kwaluka nokungaluki, mbharbhari namSkitiya, khoboka namkhululeki; usuke uKristu waba zizinto zonke, waba kubo bonke."

Romans 2:29 umYuda ngulowo wasemfihlekweni; Ulwaluko lolwentliziyo ngomoya, kungengantetho; lowo ukudunyiswa kwakhe kungaphumi bantwini, kuphuma kuThixo.

UPawulos uchaza ukuba amaYuda okwenyaniso ngabo balukileyo ezintliziyweni zabo, kungekhona enyameni, yaye indumiso yabo ivela kuThixo, kungekhona ebantwini.

1 Ukholo Lwethu Luvela KuThixo, Hhayi Ebantwini

2. Imfuneko yoLwaluko lwaNgaphakathi

1. Yeremiya 9:26 - “Zonke ezo zinto sazenza isandla sam, kwaye zonke ezo zinto zikho," utsho uYehova. Ndibheka kulo, kothobekileyo, komoya waphukileyo, kogubhayo ngelizwi lam.

2 Filipi 3:3 - Kuba abolwaluko sithi, thina bakhonza ngomoya kaThixo, siqhayise ngoKristu Yesu, singakholosi ngenyama.

AmaRoma 3 aqhubela phambili nentetho kaPawulos yezakwalizwi malunga nokuba nesono kwabantu bonke, kokubini amaYuda nabeeNtlanga, ubulungisa bukaThixo ngokukholwa kuYesu Kristu, kunye nendima yomthetho ngokunxulumene nokholo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokuthi uPawulos aphendule imibuzo ephathelele ingenelo yokuba ngumYuda nokubaluleka kolwaluko. Uthi amaYuda aphathiswe wona kanye amazwi kaThixo. Kwanokuba abathile babengathembekanga, ukungathembeki kwabo akukutshitshisi ukuthembeka kukaThixo (Roma 3:1-4). Wandula ke axubushe ngesono somntu ngokunxibelelene nobulungisa bukaThixo, esithi ukungalungisi kwethu kubonakalisa ubulungisa bukaThixo ngokucacileyo ngakumbi (Roma 3:5-8).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 9-20, uPawulos uqukumbela ngelithi bonke abantu baphantsi kwesono, amaYuda nabeeNtlanga. Ucaphula iindinyana ezininzi zeTestamente Endala ukuze aveze ingongoma yakhe ngesono somntu wonke: ‘Akukho lungisa, nokuba abe mnye; akukho uqondayo; akukho umfunisisayo uThixo” (Roma 3:10-11). Uthi ‘bonke bonile basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo’ umthetho usenza sizazi izono zethu kodwa awunakusenza sibe nombono wamalungisa kuThixo (Roma 3:19-20).

Umhlathi 3: Ukususela kwindinyana yama-21 ukuya phambili, uPawulos utshayelela umxholo omtsha-ukugwetyelwa ngokholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi yoMthetho. Ubulungisa uthi ngoku buza ngokholo uYesu Krestu bonke bayakholwa ukuba akukho mahluko phakathi komYuda weentlanga ekubeni bonke bonayo besilela uzuko lukaThixo, begwetyelwe ngesisa ngalo ubabalo lwakhe intlangulo eyafika uKristu Yesu njengedini lokucamagushela ngokuphalazwa kwegazi lakhe owalifumana ngokholo (KwabaseRoma 3) : 21-25). Oku kugwetyelwa ngokholo kuphakamisa kunokuba kuphuthise uMthetho kuba kubonisa indlela esifanele sithembele ngayo ngokupheleleyo kusindiso lobabalo kunokuba amandla ethu okugcina uMthetho ngokugqibeleleyo (KwabaseRoma 3:26-31).

Romans 3:1 Ugqithisele ngantoni na ngoko umYuda kwabanye? Kunceda ntoni na ukwaluka?

Esi sicatshulwa sithandabuza ukulungelwa kwamaYuda nengenelo yolwaluko.

1. "Izinto eziluncedo zokuba ngumYuda"

2. "Intsingiselo yoLwaluko"

1. Duteronomi 10:16 - Yalusani ke ijwabi lentliziyo yenu, ningabi sayenza lukhuni intamo yenu.

2. Efese 2:8 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo.

Romans 3:2 Kukhulu, ngeendlela zonke. Kuba ke, ukuqala, baphathiswa izihlabo zikaThixo.

Izihlabo zikaThixo zazinikelwe kumaYuda, ziwenza abe nelungelo ngeendlela ezininzi.

1 Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo: Indlela Aye Asikelelwa Ngayo AmaYuda

2 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Indlela Imibhalo KaThixo Eyitshintshe Ngayo Imbali

1. AmaRoma 9: 4-5 - "BangamaSirayeli, kwaye kukho ukwenziwa oonyana, ukuzukiswa, iminqophiso, ukuwiswa komthetho, unqulo, izithembiso, kunye nenzala yabo. ngokwenyama, unguye uKristu, onguThixo phezu kwabo bonke, engowokubongwa kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen.

2 IDuteronomi 4:5-8 “Yabona, ndinifundise imimiselo namasiko, njengoko ndawiselwa umthetho ngawo uYehova uThixo wam, ukuba niwenze ezweni elo ningena kulo, ukuba nilihluthe. Kuba oku boba bubulumko benu, nengqondo yenu, emehlweni abantu abaya kuthi, xa beyiva yonke le mimiselo, bathi, Olu hlanga lukhulu ngabantu abalumkileyo, abanengqondo bodwa. Ngokuba luluphi na uhlanga olukhulu, oluthixo usondeleyo kulo, njengoYehova uThixo wethu kuthi, ekumbizeni kwethu konke, luluphi na uhlanga olukhulu olunemimiselo namasiko anobulungisa, njengalo myalelo wonke ndiwubekayo? phambi kwakho namhlanje?"

KwabaseRoma 3:3 Kuyini na khona, ukuba abathile abakholwanga? Ngaba ukungakholwa kwabo kuya kuluphuthisa na ukholo lukaThixo?

UPawulos uyabuza ngefuthe lokungakholwa ekuthembekeni kukaThixo.

1. Ukholo olungagungqiyo lukaThixo: KwabaseRoma 3:3

2. Amandla Okungakholelwa: Kuthetha Ntoni Kuthi?

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Ingca iyoma, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi likaThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - “Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

Romans 3:4 Nakanye! UThixo yena makabe nenyaniso, bonke abantu ke babe ngamaxoki; njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ukuze ube nokugwetyelwa emazwini akho, Weyise ekugwetyweni.

UThixo usoloko enyanisekile, nokuba wonke umntu ulixoki.

1: Khetha inyaniso kunobuxoki, nangona kunzima ukuyenza.

2: Inyaniso kaThixo ayinakuguqulwa, yaye iya kusikhulula.

1: INdumiso 119: 142 - Ubulungisa bakho bubulungisa obungunaphakade, nomyalelo wakho uyinyaniso.

2: UYohane 8:31-32 Ubesithi ngoko uYesu kuloo maYuda akholiweyo kuye, Ukuba nina nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam, inyaniso. Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

KwabaseRoma 3:5 Ke ukuba ukuswela-kulungisa kwethu kuqondakalisa ubulungisa bukaThixo, sothini na? Akalungisi na uThixo, ophindezelayo? (Ndithetha njengendoda)

Ubulungisa bukaThixo bubonakaliswa ngentswela-bulungisa, kodwa ngaba oko kumenza uThixo angabi lilungisa ngenxa yokuphindezela?

1. UBulungisa BukaThixo Kwihlabathi Elingenabulungisa

2. Impindezelo yoBulungisa bukaThixo

1. INdumiso 145:17 - UYehova ulilungisa ngeendlela zakhe zonke, ungcwele ngezenzo zakhe zonke.

2 Isaya 61:8 - Kuba mna, Yehova, ndithanda okusesikweni, ndikuthiyile ukuphanga ngokugqwetha; nomsebenzi wabo ndiya kuwumisela ngenyaniso, ndenze umnqophiso ongunaphakade nabo.

KwabaseRoma 3:6 Nakanye! Oko ubengathini na uThixo ukuligweba ihlabathi?

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngemiphumo yokungagwebi kukaThixo ihlabathi.

1. Ubulungisa bukaThixo bugqibelele - Roma 3:6

2. Isizathu Sokuba Sifune Umgwebo KaThixo - Roma 3:6

1. INtshumayeli 12:14 - “Kuba izenzo zonke uThixo uya kuzizisa ekugwetyweni, izinto zonke ezifihlakeleyo, nokuba zilungile nokuba zimbi.

2. Isaya 33:22 - “Ngokuba umgwebi wethu nguYehova; Ummisimthetho wethu nguYehova; ukumkani wethu nguYehova; wosisindisa yena.

Romans 3:7 Ke ukuba inyaniso kaThixo iphuphumele ekuthini azukiswe ngobuxoki bam; yini na ukuba ndisagwetywe njengomoni?

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba kutheni esagwetywa njengomoni nangona ubuxoki bakhe buye bandisa inyaniso kaThixo baza bazisa uzuko kuye.

1. "I-Paradox yesono: Yintoni enokuyenza xa iNyaniso kaThixo isanda ngenxa yezono zethu"

2. "Ingxaki yesono: Xa usenza okungalunganga kwandisa uBulungisa bukaThixo"

1. Roma 4:7-8 - “Banoyolo abo bazenzo zabo zokuchasa umthetho zixolelweyo, nabazono zigutyungelweyo;

2. 1 Yohane 1:8-10 - "Ukuba sithi asinasono, siyazikhohlisa, inyaniso ayikho kuthi. Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule. thina kuyo yonke intswela-bulungisa.

Romans 3:8 Singabi sesi, (ngoko ke sinyeliswayo, ngoko ke abathile bathi, sithi thina), Masenze okubi, ukuze kuvele okulungileyo? abakugwetywa kuyeleleyo.

Abanye abantu baye batyhola ngobuxoki kwaye baxela ukuba amaKristu akhuthaza ukwenza okubi ukuze kufike okulungileyo, kodwa oku akuyonyaniso kwaye abo bakholelwayo bagwetywa nje.

1 Amandla Amazwi: Indlela intlebendwane nenyeliso ezinokukhokelela ngayo ekuqondweni okuphosakeleyo kokholo lwethu

2. Ingozi Yemfundiso Yobuxoki: Indlela yokubona nokugatya ubuxoki ngokholo lwethu

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla isiqhamo salo.

2. Galati 1:6-9 - Ndiyamangaliswa kukuba niphambuke kamsinya kangaka kulowo wanibizayo ngobabalo lukaKristu, niye kwiindaba ezilungileyo ezizimbi; koko kukho bathile banikhathazayo, bathandayo ukuzigqwetha iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu. Ke, nokokuba sisuke thina aba, nokokuba sisuke isithunywa sasezulwini sanishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo ezinxamnye nezo sanishumayezayo, masisingelwe phantsi. Njengokuba besesitshilo, ndiyaphinda, ndithi nangoku, Ukuba ubani unishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo ezinxamnye nezo nazamkelayo, makasingelwe phantsi.

KwabaseRoma 3:9 Kuthiweni na ke ngoko? Ngaba thina sibhetele kunabo? Hayi, nakanye! Kuba besesiwamisele ngenxa engaphambili amaYuda kwanamaGrike, ukuba baphantsi kwesono bonke;

AmaJuda kunye neeNtlanga baphantsi kwesono kwaye akukho bani ulunge ngakumbi kunomnye.

1. Akukho mntu ungaphezu kwesono - KwabaseRoma 3:9

2. Bonke bayalingana phambi koThixo - Roma 3:9

1. Galati 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 2:1 - Bazalwana bam, musani ukukuphatha ngokukhetha buso bamntu, ukukholwa yiNkosi yethu yozuko, uYesu Kristu.

KwabaseRoma 3:10 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Akukho lungisa, hayi, nalinye;

Akukho mntu ulilungisa, ngokutsho kweBhayibhile.

1. “Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukuvuma Ukungalungisi Kwethu”

2. "Inceba kaThixo: Ukuyoyisa Intswela-bulungisa Yethu"

1. INdumiso 14:3 - "Bonke bemkile, bayingcole bephela; Akukho wenza okulungileyo, nokuba abe mnye."

2. KwabaseRoma 5:20 - "Ke kaloku wangena umthetho, ukuze isono sande. Ke apho sandayo isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo."

Romans 3:11 Akukho uqondayo; akukho umfunisisayo uThixo.

Akukho namnye unako ukuqonda okanye ukufuna uThixo ngokwakhe.

1. “Iphulo Lokufuna UThixo: Indlela Yokuqonda”

2. “Ukufuna uThixo: Indlela esa ebulumkweni”

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

2. IMizekeliso 8:17 - "Ndiyabathanda abo bandithandayo, kwaye abo bandifunayo ngenzondelelo bayandifumana."

KwabaseRoma 3:12 Bonke baphambukile, abancedi lutho xa bebonke; Akukho wenza okulungileyo, hayi, nokuba abe mnye.

Bonke abantu abancedi nganto, baphambukele kuThixo, njengoko kungekho namnye

unako ukwenza okulungileyo.

1. Amandla esono: Ukuqonda impembelelo eyonakalisayo yokuwa

2. Ubabalo neNyaniso: Ukufunda ukubamkela Zombini ngenxa yobuNgcwele beNyaniso

1. Roma 5:12-14 , “Isono sangena ngamntu mnye ehlabathini, kwangena ke ukufa ngaso isono; kwaza ngokunjalo ukufa kwabatyhutyha abantu bonke, ekubeni bonke bonayo; kodwa isono asibalelwa apho kungekho mthetho. Ukufa ke kwalawula ukususela kuAdam kwezisa kuMoses, nakwabo basona singazange sibe njengesono sika-Adam, oyintsobi yalowo ubeza kubakho.”

2. INdumiso 14:1-3 , “Isidenge sithi entliziyweni yaso, Akukho Thixo. Bonakalisile, benza amasikizi; Akukho wenza okulungileyo. UYehova esemazulwini uqondele koonyana babantu, Ukubona ukuba ukho na oqiqayo, Oquqela kuThixo. Bonke batyekile; bonakele xa bebonke; Akukho wenza okulungileyo, akukho namnye.

Romans 3:13 Lingcwaba elivulekileyo umqala wabo; Ngeelwimi zabo bamana ukukhohlisa; Ubuhlungu bephimpi buphantsi kwemilebe yomlomo wabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamazwi enkohliso nezenzo zobuqhopholo ezifaniswa netyhefu.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikulumkele amazwi nezenzo zethu, kuba zinokufana netyhefu kwabanye.

2: Masizame ukunyaniseka nokunyaniseka kuyo yonke into esiyenzayo, kuba amazwi nezenzo zethu kufuneka zibe yintsikelelo, zingabi sisiqalekiso.

1: Yakobi 3: 5-9 - Kufuneka siwalumkele amazwi aphuma emilonyeni yethu, kuba anamandla okwenza umonakalo omkhulu.

2: Izafobe 12:18 ZUL59 - Amazwi ezitshijolo ahlaba njengekrele; ke lona ulwimi lwezilumko luyaphilisa.

KwabaseRoma 3:14 Abamlomo uzele kukuqalekisa nobukrakra.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabantu abamlomo uzele ziziqalekiso nobukrakra.

1. Ukufunda ukuThetha ngoBomi: Amandla amaGama Alungileyo

2. Amazwi Akho Makabe Mancinci: Ziqheliseni Ukuzibamba Kwintetho

1. Yakobi 3:5-10

2. Kolose 4:6

KwabaseRoma 3:15 Iinyawo zabo zinamendu okuphalaza igazi;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungxama kwabantu ukuphalaza igazi.

1. A ngokubaluleka kokukhusela iintliziyo neengqondo zethu kwiingcamango nakwizenzo zobundlobongela.

2. A kumandla entlawulelo kunye nokukwazi ukukhetha ubomi boxolo kubomi bobundlobongela.

1. IMizekeliso 4:23 - Gcina intliziyo yakho ngaphezu kwayo yonke into, kuba isalathisa ikhondo lobomi bakho.

2 Isaya 43:25 - Ndim osusa ukreqo lwakho, ngenxa yam, kwaye ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

Romans 3:16 Lityumtyum neentsizi ezindleleni zabo;

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngentshabalalo kunye nentlupheko ezindleleni zabo bangamlandeliyo uThixo.

1: Landela UThixo Neendlela Zakhe Zokuba Noxolo Novuyo

2: Intshabalalo Nenkxwaleko Ayikude Kwabo Batyekayo KuThixo

1: Yeremiya 17: 5-8 - Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngentshabalalo eya kulandela abo bamlahlayo uThixo.

2: INdumiso 1:1-3 - Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngeentsikelelo ezifunyanwa ngabo bayoliswa ngumthetho kaThixo.

Romans 3:17 Nendlela yoxolo abayazanga;

Imiphumo yokungayazi indlela yoxolo imbi.

1. Ukubaluleka kokwazi indlela yoxolo.

2. Iindleko zokungayazi indlela yoxolo.

1. Isaya 59:8 - Indlela yoxolo abayazi, akukho siko emikhondweni yabo; bazenze zagoso-goso;

2. INdumiso 119:165 - Banoxolo olukhulu abawuthandayo umyalelo wakho, Akukho sikhubekiso kubo.

KwabaseRoma 3:18 Akukho koyika Thixo phambi kwamehlo abo.

Abantu benza ngaphandle kokoyika uThixo okanye umgwebo wakhe.

1. Ukoyika iNkosi: Isiseko sobomi obunesiqhamo

2 UThixo Ujongile: Indlela Yokuphila Phambi koSomandla

1. IMizekeliso 9:10 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kobulumko, nokwaziwa koyiNgcwele yingqiqo.

2. INdumiso 111:10 - Yingqalo yokulumka ukoyika uYehova; banengqondo entle bonke abenzayo. Indumiso yakhe ingunaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 3:19 Siyazi ke ukuba izinto zonke ozithethayo umthetho, uzithetha kwabaphantsi komthetho; ukuze imilomo yonke ivingcwe, nehlabathi lonke libe netyala kuThixo.

Umthetho usebenza kubo bonke abantu kwaye bonke abantu banetyala kuThixo.

1. Amandla omthetho nendlela osebenza ngayo kuthi sonke.

2. Ukuba netyala phambi koThixo kusisondeza njani kuye.

1. INdumiso 51:3 - Ngokuba ndiyalwazi ukreqo lwam, Nesono sam siphambi kwam ngamaxesha onke.

2. Yakobi 2:10 - Kuba yena oya kuwugcina umthetho uphela, aze aphule umthetho omnye, unetyala layo yonke.

KwabaseRoma 3:20 Ngoko ke, ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama emehlweni akhe; kuba isono saziwe ngokubakho komthetho.

Akukho namnye unokuvakaliswa elilungisa phambi koThixo ngokuthobela umthetho; endaweni yoko, izisa ulwazi lwesono kuphela.

1. Umthetho utyhila imfuno yethu yoMsindisi

2. Inkululeko yobabalo

1 Galati 2: 16 - sisazi nje ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; kungokholo lukaYesu Kristu, nathi sakholwa kuYesu Kristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni lukaKrestu, singabi ngamalungisa. ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kuba akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

2. INdumiso 51:4 - Ndonile kuwe, kuwe wedwa, ndenza ububi emehlweni akho, ukuze ube lilungisa ekuthetheni kwakho, ube msulwa ekugwebeni kwakho.

KwabaseRoma 3:21 Ngoku ke kubonakaliswe ubulungisa bukaThixo, kungekho mthetho, bungqinelwa nguwo umthetho nabaprofeti;

Ubulungisa bukaThixo butyhilwe ngaphandle komthetho, kwaye kwaxelwa kwangaphambili ngumthetho nabaprofeti.

1 Ubulungisa bukaThixo bukhulu kunomthetho

2. Sisindisiwe ngobabalo ngalo ukholo

1 Galati 2: 16 - sisazi nje ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; kungokholo lukaYesu Kristu, nathi sakholwa kuYesu Kristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni lukaKrestu, singabi ngamalungisa. ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kuba akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

Romans 3:22 ubulungisa ke bukaThixo, obungokukholwa kuYesu Kristu, bube bobabo bonke, buphezu kwabo bonke abakholwayo;

Le ndinyana igxininisa ukuba wonke umntu okholwayo kuYesu Krestu uya kwamkela ubulungisa bukaThixo, nokuba kukuphi na ukwahluka abanakho.

1. UThixo akakhethi buso— Roma 3:22

2. UYesu Kristu uyindlela esa ebulungiseni - Roma 3:22

1. Galati 2:16 - ", sisazi nje ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; kungokholo lukaYesu Kristu, nathi sakholwa kuYesu Kristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni kuKristu, sigwetyelwe ngokwasenyameni; kungabi ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; kuba ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

Romans 3:23 kuba bonile bonke, basilelela eluzukweni lukaThixo;

Bonke abantu bonile, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo.

1. Inyaniso Yesono Neziphumo Zaso

2. Ukungxamiseka koTshintsho kunye neThemba loXolelo

1. Isaya 59:2 - “Bubugwenxa benu obunahlukanisileyo noThixo wenu, zizono zenu ezibusithelisileyo ubuso bakhe kuni, ukuba angevi;

2. Hebhere 4:16 - "Masisondele ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo."

KwabaseRoma 3:24 begwetyelwe ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu;

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba amakholwa agwetyelwa ngobabalo lukaThixo ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

1. Amandla obabalo: Indlela ubabalo lukaThixo olusithethelela ngayo

2. Intlawulelo ngoYesu: Indlela uYesu asisindisa ngayo esonweni

1. Efese 2:8-9 “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. KuTito 3:5-7 “Wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi esenziwe sithi ngokobulungisa, kodwa ngokwenceba yakhe, ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha nokuhlaziywa koMoya oyiNgcwele, awamthulula phezu kwethu ngokobutyebi, uYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lwakhe, sibe ziindlalifa zobomi obungunaphakade ngokwethemba.”

KwabaseRoma 3:25 athe uThixo wammisa, ukuba abe sisicamagushelo ngegazi lakhe, ngako ukukholwa, ukuze bubonakalaliswe ubulungisa bakhe ngenxa yokuyekelelwa kwezono ezibe zenziwe ngenxa engaphambili, ekunyamezeleni kukaThixo;

UThixo wenze ukuba sixolelwe izono zethu ngokuthumela uYesu njengedini lethu. Olu xolelo sinokulufumana ngokuba nokholo kuYesu nakwigazi lakhe.

1. Amandla oMnqamlezo: Indlela ukwamkela idini likaYesu kuluzisa ngayo uxolelo

2. Ukufumana ukomelela elukholweni: Indlela Ukukholelwa kwidini likaYesu okusivumela ngayo ukuba soyise izono zethu.

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe

ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. Hebhere 9:22 - Enyanisweni, umthetho ufuna ukuba phantse yonke into ihlanjululwe ngegazi, kwaye ngaphandle kokuphalazwa kwegazi akukho kuxolelwa.

Romans 3:26 ukuze bubonakalaliswe ubulungisa bakhe ngeli xesha lakalokunje, ukuze abe lilungisa, kwanomgwebeli walowo waselukholweni lukaYesu.

Ubulungisa bukaThixo bubonakalaliswa ngoYesu, ogwebela abo bakholwayo kuye.

1. Amandla kaYesu wokugwetyelwa: Indlela yokufumana isipho soBulungisa

2. Kholelwa kuYesu: Uvuna Imivuzo Yokholo

1. Isaya 45:25 - “NgoYehova yonke inzala kaSirayeli iya kugwetyelwa, iqhayise;

2. Galati 2:16 - "Sikholiwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokholo kuKristu, kungekhona ngemisebenzi yomthetho, kuba ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho akukho namnye uya kugwetyelwa."

Romans 3:27 Luphi na ngoko uqhayiso? Ayibandakanywa. Ngawuphi umthetho? yemisebenzi? Hayi, kungomthetho wokholo.

Akukho mntu unokuqhayisa ngokuzuza usindiso ngemisebenzi yakhe. Usindiso lufumaneka kuphela ngokholo.

1. Amandla okholo kuSindiso

2. Ikratshi nosindiso

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2 Galati 2: 16 - Noko ke siyazi ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kodwa kungokholo kuYesu Kristu, ngokunjalo nathi sakholwa kuKristu Yesu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwasemisebenzini yokholo kuKristu; ngokomthetho, ngokokuba akukho namnye uya kugwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

KwabaseRoma 3:28 Ngoko ke sigqiba kwelithi, umntu ugwetyelwa ngokholo, kungekho misebenzi yamthetho.

Uluntu luyagwetyelwa ezonweni zalo ngokukholwa kuThixo, hayi ngokulandela imithetho yeTestamente eNdala.

1. Isipho sokugwetyelwa ngokholo kuThixo

2. Ungasifumana njani isiphiwo sokugwetyelwa

1. Galati 2:16 - ", sisazi nje ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; kungokholo lukaYesu Kristu, nathi sakholwa kuYesu Kristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni kuKristu, sigwetyelwe ngokwasenyameni; kungabi ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; kuba ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama.

2. Yakobi 2:17-18 - "Ngokukwanjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Wosuka umntu athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi: ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

Romans 3:29 Ngaba unguThixo wamaYuda odwa? Akanguye na noweentlanga? Ewe, ngoweentlanga nazo;

UPawulos uyathandabuza ukuba uThixo unguThixo wamaYuda kuphela okanye unguThixo weentlanga. Uqinisekisa ukuba uThixo ngenene unguThixo weentlanga ngokunjalo.

1. UThixo unguThixo wabo bonke: A kumaRoma 3:29 kunye nendalo iphela yothando lukaThixo.

2. Akukho namnye uKhethiweyo: A kumaRoma 3:29 kunye nokubandakanywa kobukumkani bukaThixo.

1. IZenzo 10: 34-35 - Umbono kaPetros wezilwanyana, ebonisa ukuba uThixo akakhethi buso kumntu omnye.

2. Efese 2:14-18 - Imfundiso kaPawulos ukuba uThixo ubenze zombini umYuda kunye neeNtlanga ukuba umzimba omnye.

KwabaseRoma 3:30 ekubeni emnye uThixo, oya kugwebela abolwaluko ngokwaselukholweni, nabangengabolwaluko ngalo ukholo.

mnye uThixo ugwebela abolwaluko nabangengabolwaluko ngalo ukholo.

1: Ukuthembela kuThixo kuphela kwendlela yokugwetyelwa.

2: Ingakhathaliseki imeko yethu yokwenyama, ukholo ngundoqo wosindiso.

1: Galatians 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2: Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

Romans 3:31 Umthetho ngoko siyawuphuthisa na ngalo ukholo? Nakanye! Siyawumisa umthetho.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukuba ukholo kuYesu aluwutshitshisi umthetho, kodwa lusebenza ukuwugcina.

1. “Umthetho Nothando: Indlela Esiliphakamisa Ngayo ILizwi LikaThixo”

2. "Ukuphila ngokholo: indlela esiwuzalisa ngayo umthetho"

1. Galati 5:14-15 , “Kuba umthetho uphela uzaliswe ngazwi linye, elithi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Ukuba ke niyagrenyana, nidlane, lumkani ukuba ningagqitywa omnye ngomnye.

2. Mateyu 5:17-20, “Ningabi ndize kuchitha umthetho, nokuba ngabaprofeti; andize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Koda kudlule izulu nehlabathi, akuyi kudlula negatyana nalinye kuwo umthetho, kude kwenzeke konke. Othe ngoko wachitha noko umnye kule mithetho mincinanana, wabafundisa abantu ngokunjalo, kothiwa ungomncinanana ebukumkanini bamazulu; othe wayenza, wayifundisa, kothiwa ngomkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu. Kuba ndithi kuni, Ukuba ubulungisa benu abuthanga bugqithe kobababhali nabaFarisi, anisayi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu.

AmaRoma 4 aqhubeka nengxoxo kaPawulos yokugwetyelwa ngokholo, esebenzisa uAbraham noDavide njengemizekelo ukubonisa ukuba ubulungisa bubalwa ngokholo, kungekhona ngemisebenzi okanye ngokubambelela kuMthetho.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ebuza ukuba singathini ngoAbraham, ukhokho wethu ngokwenyama. Utsho esithi, ukuba uAbraham wayegwetyelwe ngokwasemisebenzini, ange eneqhayiya; kodwa akanalo phambi koThixo. Kuba iziBhalo zithi, “UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo, oko kwabalelwa ebulungiseni” (KwabaseRoma 4:1-3). UPawulos uchaza ukuba umvuzo womsebénzi ufanelwe kukuba luxanduva, kungekhona isipho, kanti umntu ongasebenziyo kodwa othembele kuThixo ugwebela ukungahloneli Thixo ukholo lwabo lubalelwa ebulungiseni (Roma 4: 4-5).

Umhlathi wesibini: Kwiindinyana 6-15, uPawulos uzisa omnye umzekelo okwiTestamente eNdala-uKumkani uDavide-kwathetha esikelela abo uThixo ababalela ubulungisa ngaphandle kwemisebenzi esithi, “Banoyolo abo bazizikreqo zixolelweyo abazono zabo zigutyungelweyo. isono iNkosi ayisayi kuze ibalele kuye” (Roma 4:6-8). Wandula ke athethe ngolwaluko, ebonisa ukuba lwalungumqondiso wobulungisa awayenabo ngokholo ngoxa wayengekaluki. Ngoko ke waba nguyise wabo bonke abakholwayo, bengalukanga, ukuze kubalelwe kubo ubulungisa obungathi nabo balukile, abanganeli nje ukwaluka kodwa abalandela emanyathelweni okholo awayenalo ubawo wethu uAbraham ngaphambi kokwaluka (KwabaseRoma 4:9-12). Idinga elenziwa kuAbraham nakwimbewu yakhe leza ngobulungisa bokholo kunokubambelela emthethweni.

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana 16 ukuya phambili, uPawulos ucacisa indlela esi sithembiso esiza ngayo ngokholo ukuze siqiniseke ngayo yonke inzala ka-Abraham—kungekuphela nje abo baphantsi komthetho kodwa kwanabo banokholo olunjengoAbraham ubawo thina sonke simbona lowo wakholwayo—uThixo unika ubomi. izinto ezifileyo azikho ngokuchasene nethemba, ithemba elithenjisiweyo lazala iintlanga ezininzi ngokwedinga, 'Iya kuba njalo imbewu yakho.' Ngaphandle kokuba buthathaka ukholo lwakhe wajongana nesibakala somzimba wakhe ofileyo ekubeni wayemalunga nekhulu leminyaka isibeleko sikaSara awayefile naye waxengaxenga ngenxa yokungakholwa ngokuphathelele idinga UThixo walomeleza ukholo lwakhe wanika uzuko UThixo eyiseke ngokupheleleyo ukuba uThixo unamandla okwenza oko kwakuthenjisiwe ngenxa yoko ‘kwakubalelwa ebulungiseni. ' La mazwi 'aye abhalelwa thina kuphela, siya kubalelwa kuthi ukuba sikholwe ukuba wamvusa uYesu iNkosi yethu kwabafileyo, wahlangulwa ekufeni izono zethu zakuvusa ukugwetyelwa kwethu (KwabaseRoma 4:16-25).

KwabaseRoma 4:1 Yintoni na ngoko esiya kuthi, uAbraham, ubawo wethu, ufumene yona ngokwenyama?

UAbraham wayengumzekelo wokholo emehlweni kaThixo.

1. Ukholo Luka-Abraham: Umzekelo Kuthi Sonke

2. Ukufumana isithembiso sikaThixo ngokholo

1 Genesis 15:6 - Wakholwa kuYehova; oko wakubalela ebulungiseni kuye.

2. Hebhere 11:8-10 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa; waphuma engazi apho aya khona. Ngokholo waba ngumphambukeli emhlabeni wedinga, wanga ukowasemzini, ehleli eminqubeni, ndawonye noIsake noYakobi , ababeziindlalifa zalo elo dinga ndawonye naye; kuba wayewulindele umzi lo uneziseko, ungcibi, umbangi wawo, inguThixo.

Romans 4:2 Kuba uAbraham, ukuba wayegwetyelwe ngokwasemisebenzini, ange eneqhayiya; kodwa phambi koThixo.

UAbraham akazange agwetyelwe ngenxa yezenzo zakhe, kodwa ngokholo lwakhe kuThixo.

1. Ukholo KuThixo Lukhokelela Ekugwetyelweni

2. Ugwetyelo aluphumi kwiMisebenzi

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

2. Yakobi 2:24 - "Niyabona ke ngoko, ukuba umntu uyagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini; kungabi ngokwaselukholweni lodwa."

Romans 4:3 Kuba sithini na isibhalo? UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ebulungiseni.

UAbraham wabalelwa ekubeni lilungisa nguThixo ngenxa yenkolelo nokholo lwakhe.

1. Amandla oKholo - Ukukholwa kuThixo kunokukhokelela njani kwiintsikelelo ezimangalisayo.

2. Ubulungisa bukaThixo - Ukuqonda ukuba kuthetha ukuthini ukubalelwa njengobulungisa nguThixo.

1. Roma 4:3 - Kuba sithini na isibhalo? UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ebulungiseni.

2 Hebhere 11:8 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa; waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

KwabaseRoma 4:4 Ke kaloku, kulowo usebenzayo, umvuzo awubalelwa ngokwaselubabalweni;

UPawulos uchaza ukuba abo basebenzayo bavuzwa kungengobabalo, kodwa njengetyala abalityalayo.

1. Uxabiso Lomsebenzi: UThixo Uyabavuza Abo Basebenza Ngenkuthalo

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Ukufunda ukuPhila ngombulelo

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - "Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu iphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, kungekubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. yiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2 INtshumayeli 9:10 - "Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke; ngokuba kwelabafileyo, apho uya khona wena, akukho kwenza, nakucinga, nakwazi, nakulumka."

KwabaseRoma 4:5 Ke kulowo ungasebenziyo, uthi akholwe ngulowo umgwebelayo umntu ongahloneli Thixo, ukholo lwakhe lubalelwa ebulungiseni.

UThixo ubenza ubulungisa abo bakholwayo kuye, bangakholosi ngezenzo zabo.

1. Ukholo: Sisipho Esivela KuThixo

2. Oko Kuthethwa Kukugwebela Abangahloneli Thixo

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 5:1 - Ngoko, sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

KwabaseRoma 4:6 njengokuba noDavide eluchaza ubabalo lomntu, athi uThixo ambalele ubulungisa ngaphandle kwemisebenzi;

UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokholo hayi imisebenzi xa kufikwa kubulungisa phambi koThixo.

1: Ukholo ngaphezu kwemisebenzi - Roma 4:6

2: Intsikelelo Yobulungisa Ngaphandle Kwemisebenzi - Roma 4:6

1: Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2: Galatians 2:16 XHO75 - sisazi nje ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; kungokholo lukaYesu Kristu, nathi sakholwa kuYesu Kristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni lukaKrestu, singabi ngamalungisa. ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kuba akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

KwabaseRoma 4:7 esithi, Banoyolo ababugwenxa babo buxolelweyo, nabazono zigutyungelweyo;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abe nombulelo ngoxolelo lwezono zawo nguThixo.

1. "Ndinombulelo ngoxolelo: Ukuva iNtsikelelo yokugutyungelwa lubabalo lukaThixo"

2. "Ukuhlala kwiNkululeko yoXolelo: Ukuvuya ngokucocwa kwezono"

1. INdumiso 103:12 - Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, Ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

2 Isaya 43:25 - Mna, ewe, ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingazikhumbuli izono zakho.

Romans 4:8 Inoyolo indoda eya kuthi iNkosi ingakhe ibalele sono kuyo.

UThixo akazibali izono zabo bakholose ngaye.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ukuthembela KuThixo Okusikhulula Ngayo Esonweni

2. Vuya Kwinceba KaThixo: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Kuxolelo Lwakhe

1. INdumiso 32:1-2 “Unoyolo lowo ukreqo lwakhe luxolelweyo, osono sakhe sigutyungelweyo; Hayi, uyolo lomntu angabubaleliyo uYehova kuye isono sakhe.

2. Isaya 43:25 “Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.”

KwabaseRoma 4:9 Olo luyolo ngoko lunconywayo lulolwabolwaluko bodwa na, lulolwabo bangebolwaluko nabo? Kuba sithi, kuAbraham ukholo lwabalelwa ebulungiseni.

UPawulos uyathandabuza enoba intsikelelo yobulungisa ifumaneka kuphela kwabo balukileyo, okanye kwabo balukileyo nabangalukanga.

1. Bonke Basikelelwe Ngokulinganayo Ngokholo kuYesu

2. Amandla okholo phezu kolwaluko

1 Galati 3: 6-9 - "Njengokuba uAbraham wakholwa nguThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa ebulungiseni kuye. Yazini ngoko ukuba abaselukholweni, ngabo abo abangabantwana baka-Abraham. Nesibhalo, sibona kwangaphambili ukuba uThixo wayeza kuzigwebela iintlanga ngokholo, wazishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo ngenxa engaphambili kuAbraham, esithi, Ziya kusikelelwa ngawe zonke iintlanga. Ngoko ke abaselukholweni bayasikelelwa ndawonye noAbraham okholwayo.

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - “Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba: kunceda ntoni na? Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile; ukuba wedwa."

KwabaseRoma 4:10 Lwathiwani na ke ngoko ukubalelwa kuye? Wayekuko nokuba akalukanga na? Hayi, ndisekungalukini.

Incwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseRoma icacisa ukuba ukugwetyelwa akusekelwanga kulwaluko, kodwa kukholo kuKristu.

1. Ukholo siSiseko sokugwetyelwa

2. Amandla okungaluki

1. KumaGalati 2:15-16 – “Thina singamaYuda ngokuzalwa, asingoboni beentlanga, siyazi ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; Ngokunjalo nathi, sikholwa kuKristu Yesu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokukholwa kuKristu, kungekhona ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kuba akukho namnye uya kugwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

2. Efese 2:8-9 – “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo—akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

KwabaseRoma 4:11 Waza wamkela umqondiso wolwaluko, waba litywina lokuqinisa ubulungisa bokholo abenalo esekungalukini, ukuze abe nguyise wabo bonke abakholwayo besekungalukini; ukuze nabo babalelwe ebulungiseni;

Umqondiso wolwaluko uAbraham wanikwa umqondiso wokuba ulilungisa, nangona wayengalukanga, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye babe ngamalungisa, kungakhathaliseki ukuba balukile kusini na.

1. “Amandla Okholo: UAbraham noBulungisa”

2. “Ukubaluleka Kolwaluko Kukholo luka-Abraham”

1. Galati 3:6-7 - “Kunjengokuba uAbraham wakholwayo nguThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ebulungiseni;

7Yazini ke ngoko ukuba abaselukholweni, ngabo abo abangoonyana baka-Abraham.

2. Yakobi 2:23 - "Saza sazaliseka isibhalo esithi, UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ebulungiseni, wabizwa ngokuba sisihlobo sikaThixo."

KwabaseRoma 4:12 abe nguyise wabalukileyo, lowo ungengabolwaluko bodwa;

UAbraham waba ngumzekelo wokholo kwabo bangalukanga, njengoko wayenokholo kwangaphambi kokuba aluke.

1 Amandla Okholo: Indlela umzekelo wokholo ka-Abraham onokusikhuthaza ngayo ukuba senze ngaphaya kweemeko esikuzo.

2. Ukubaluleka Kolwaluko: Ukujongwa kwimpembelelo yokomoya yolwaluko kunye nendlela olunxibelelana ngayo nokholo lwethu.

1 Hebhere 11:8-9 Waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

2. Yakobi 2:21-23 - UAbraham, ubawo wethu, akagwetyelwanga na ngokwasemisebenzini, akumnikela ulsake unyana wakhe phezu kwesibingelelo? Uyabona ukuba ukholo lwalusebenzisana nemisebenzi yakhe, lwenziwa wagqibelela ukholo ngokwasemisebenzini?

Romans 4:13 Kuba ukumbeka ngedinga uAbraham, nokuba yimbewu yakhe, lokuba yindlalifa yalo ihlabathi, bekungengamthetho; bekungobulungisa bokholo.

Isithembiso sokuba uAbraham nenzala yakhe babeya kuba ziindlalifa zehlabathi, asizange senziwe ngomthetho kodwa ngokholo.

1 Ukholo ngundoqo wokufumana izithembiso zikaThixo.

2. Kufuneka siphile ngobulungisa ngokholo ukuze sifumane izithembiso zikaThixo.

1. Hebhere 11:6 “Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle;

2. Galati 3:29 “Ukuba ke ningabakaKristu, niyimbewu ka-Abraham ngoko, neendlalifa ngokwedinga.”

Romans 4:14 Kuba abo basemthethweni, ukuba ngabo iindlalifa, ukholo lungaba lwenziwe into engento, nedinga lingaba liphuthisiwe;

Umthetho awunakumenza umntu indlalifa, ukholo luyimfuneko ukuze idinga likaThixo lizaliseke.

1. Yintoni Ukholo, Yaye Buchaphazela Njani Ubomi Bethu?

2. Sinokuthembela Njani Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo?

1. Hebhere 11:1-3 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile.

KwabaseRoma 4:15 kuba umthetho usebenza ingqumbo. Ke apho kungekho mthetho, akukho sigqitho.

Umthetho uzisa ingqumbo njengoko kungekho kreqo lunokubakho ngaphandle komthetho.

1. Injongo yoMthetho: Ukukhuthaza ukuThobela noKuqonda

2. Iziphumo zokungathobeli uMthetho: Ingqumbo

1. Eksodus 20:1-17 , uMthetho kaThixo kuMoses

2. Hezekile 18:20 , UThixo akakholiswa kukufa kongendawo

Romans 4:16 Ngoko ke, ngokwaselukholweni, ukuze kube ngokobabalo; ukuze idinga liqiniseke kuyo yonke imbewu; ingekuko abo basemthethweni kuphela, kwaba kukwayaselukholweni luka-Abraham; ngubani ubawo wethu sonke.

UPawulos uyacacisa kwabaseRoma 4:16 ukuba ukholo luyafuneka ukuze lwamkele ubabalo, nokuba uAbraham nguyise wawo onke amakholwa.

1. "UAbraham: Uyise Wokholo"

2. "Isithembiso esiQinisekileyo sosindiso ngokholo nobabalo"

1 Genesis 15:6 – “Wakholwa kuYehova, oko wakubalela ebulungiseni kuye;

2. Galati 3:7 – “Yazini ngoko ukuba abaselukholweni, ngabo aba bangabantwana baka-

Abraham;

KwabaseRoma 4:17 (njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndikumisile ukuba ube nguyise weentlanga ezininzi), phambi kwalowo wakholwayo kuye, uThixo, obadlisa ubomi abafileyo, azibize izinto ezingekhoyo, zinge zikho.

UAbraham wayegqalwa nguThixo njengoyise wezizwe ezininzi, phezu kwako nje ukuba wayemdala kakhulu yaye umfazi wakhe wayeludlolo, ngenxa yokholo lwakhe nokholo lwakhe kuThixo, okwaziyo ukuzisa ubomi kwabafileyo aze enze izinto ezingenakwenzeka.

1. Ukholo phantsi kobunzima: Umzekelo ka-Abraham wokuthembela kuThixo phezu kwazo nje iingxaki ezingenakwenzeka.

2 Amandla kaThixo: Indlela uThixo akwazi ngayo ukwenza izinto ezingenakwenzeka.

1. Hebhere 11:11-12 - “Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa, waphuma engazi apho aya khona. Ngokholo waba ngumphambukeli. ezweni ledinga, kwanjengokowasemzini, ndihleli eminqubeni, ndawonye noIsake noYakobi, iindlalifa zalo elo dinga ndawonye naye.

2 Galati 3: 7-9 - "Yazini ngoko ukuba abaselukholweni, ngabo aba bangabantwana baka-Abraham. Isibhalo, sakubona kwangaphambili ukuba uThixo wayeza kuzigwebela iintlanga ngokholo, sazishumayela ngenxa engaphambili iindaba ezilungileyo kuAbraham, sisithi: “Ziya kusikelelwa ngawe zonke iintlanga.” Ngoko ke abaselukholweni bayasikelelwa ndawonye noAbraham okholwayo.

Romans 4:18 Owakholwayo ngethemba, kungekho themba, ukuze abe nguyise weentlanga ezininzi, njengoko kwathethwayo kwathiwa, Iya kuba njalo imbewu yakho.

Incwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseRoma isisikhumbuzo sokuba nangona kubonakala kungenakwenzeka, ukuba nokholo kuYesu kunokuzisa ithemba nokuhlaziya.

1: Ungaze Unikezele - Sinokuthembela kuThixo nakuYesu phakathi kwezinto ezingenakwenzeka.

2: Amandla okholo - Ngokholo, sinokwenza nantoni na uThixo asibizele yona.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2: Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

Romans 4:19 Uthe ke, akaba buthathaka elukholweni, akawucamanga umzimba wakhe osele ufile, eminyaka ngathi ilikhulu leminyaka ubudala, kananjalo ukufa kwesizalo sikaSara.

UAbraham, phezu kwako nje ukuba wayenekhulu leminyaka ubudala yaye phezu kwako nje ukungakwazi komfazi wakhe uSara ukuzala abantwana, wayenokholo olomeleleyo yaye akazange akuqwalasele ukusikelwa umda komzimba wakhe wenyama okanye isibeleko sikaSara.

1. "Yintoni Ukholo? Umzekelo Ka-Abraham"

2. "Amandla eThemba kwiimeko ezinzima"

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2 Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni, banyuke ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.”

Romans 4:20 Akalithandabuza idinga likaThixo ngokungakholwa; womelela elukholweni, ezukisa uThixo;

UPawulos ufundisa ukuba ukholo kuThixo lunika amandla nenkalipho yokoyisa amathandabuzo.

1. “Ukuma Niqinile Elukholweni: Ukufumana Ukomelela Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo”

2. “Ukoyisa Ukungakholwa: Ukubhiyozela Uloyiso Lokholo”

1. Hebhere 11:1 – “Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

2. Yakobi 1:6-7 – “Makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; Kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka. Kuba loo mntu makangabi uya

kwamkela nto kuyo iNkosi.

Romans 4:21 eqinisekile ukuba oko akubeke ngedinga, unako nokukwenza.

UAbraham wayeqinisekile ukuba uThixo wayeza kusizalisekisa isithembiso sakhe.

1 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Ukukholosa Ngesithembiso SikaThixo

2. Ukholo Olunemisebenzi: Ibali lika-Abraham

1. Hebhere 11:8-10 - Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, wathi, akubizwa, aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeya kuyamkela ukuba libe lilifa lakhe, wemka, nangona ubengazi apho aya khona.

2. Yakobi 2:20-24 - UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ebulungiseni, wabizwa ngokuba sisihlobo sikaThixo.

KwabaseRoma 4:22 Kungoko kwabalelwa nokubalelwa ebulungiseni kuye.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ubulungisa buka-Abraham, obalelwa kuye nguThixo.

1. Ukholo Olungasileliyo Luka-Abraham: Indlela Esinokuwulandela Ngayo Umzekelo Wakhe

2. Amandla oBulungisa: Ukuphila uBomi boBungcwele

1. Genesis 15:6 - "Wakholwa kuYehova, oko wakubalela ebulungiseni kuye."

2. Yakobi 2:23 - "Saza sazaliseka isibhalo esithi, UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa ebulungiseni kuye, wabizwa ngokuba sisihlobo sikaThixo."

Romans 4:23 Ke kaloku, ukuba kwabalelwa kuye, akubhalwanga ngenxa yakhe yedwa;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngentsikelelo kaThixo ka-Abraham nendlela esebenza ngayo kuwo onke amakholwa.

1: Intsikelelo kaThixo ka-Abraham sisikhumbuzo sokuthembeka nothando lwakhe kuwo onke amakholwa.

2: Sinokuba nokholo nethemba kwizithembiso zikaThixo ngomzekelo ka-Abraham wokholo.

1: Genesis 15: 6 - "Wakholwa kuYehova, wakubalela kuye oko njengobulungisa."

2: Hebhere 11:8-10 “Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa; waphuma engazi apho aya khona. Ngokholo waba ngumphambukeli. Ezweni ledinga, oko kukuthi ndingowasemzini, ndihleli eminqubeni, ndawonye noIsake noYakobi, iindlalifa zalo elo dinga ndawonye naye; kuba wayewulindele umzi lo uneziseko, ungcibi, umbangi wawo, inguThixo.

Romans 4:24 kusenzelwa nathi thina, baza kubalelwa kuthi, thina bakholwayo kulowo wamvusayo uYesu iNkosi yethu kwabafileyo;

UPawulos ufundisa ukuba kwaezo bulungisa buya kubalelwa kuthi ukuba sikholelwa eluvukweni lukaYesu.

1. Amandla okholo eluvukweni lukaYesu

2. Ukuzuza Ubulungisa Ngokukholwa kuKrestu Ovukileyo

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:12-14 - “Ke, ukuba uKristu uyashunyayelwa ukuba uvukile kwabafileyo, batsho ngani na abathile kuni ukuthi, akukho luvuko lwabafileyo? Ke, ukuba akukho luvuko lwabafileyo, woba akavukanga noKristu. Ukuba ke uKristu akavukanga, koba akunto ukushumayela kwethu, loba luyalambatha nokholo lwenu.”

2. Yohane 20:27-28 - “Wathi kuTomas, Ethe apha umnwe wakho, uzibone izandla zam; wolule isandla sakho, usibeke ecaleni lam. Musani ukukholwa, kodwa kholwani.” Wamphendula uTomas, wathi, Nkosi yam, Thixo wam!

Romans 4:25 owanikelwa ngenxa yeziphoso zethu, waza wabuya wavuswa ngenxa yokugwetyelwa kwethu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu Kristu efela izono zethu waza wavuswa ekufeni, esigwebela phambi koThixo.

1. Ugwetyelo lukaThixo ngokufa nokuvuka kukaYesu

2. Amandla okufa nokuvuka kukaYesu ngenxa yethu

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho loxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe;

2 Efese 2: 4-5 - "Kodwa uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu. ugciniwe.

AmaRoma 5 ahlabela mgama enikela intetho kaPawulos engokugwetyelwa ngokholo, exubusha ngeengenelo zokugwetyelwa ngokholo, ukomelela kwesono ehlabathini lonke, nesipho sobabalo sikaThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos esithi, njengoko sigwetyelwe ngokholo, sinoxolo noThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. sizuze ngaye ukungena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo ngoku. siqhayisa ngethemba lozuko lukaThixo. Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, ngokuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; isimilo sokunyamezela; nethemba (Roma 5:1-4). Uphinda ayibethelele into yokuba eli themba alisihlazisi kuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele esamnikwayo (KwabaseRoma 5:5).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 6-11, uPawulos uchaza indlela kanye ngexesha elifanelekileyo xa sasisenamandla uKristu awafela abantu abangahloneli Thixo kunqabile ukuba nabani na afele ilungisa nangona ubani enokuba nobuganga bokumfela olungileyo kodwa uThixo ubonakalisa uthando lwakhe. Ngokuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele. Uyaqinisekisa ukuba ekubeni sigwetyelwe ngoku ngegazi lakhe kobeka phi na ke ukusindiswa kwingqumbo kaThixo ngaye, nisindisiwe ngaye ubomi bakhe, vuyani kuThixo ngayo iNkosi uYesu Kristu owafumana uxolelaniso (Roma 5:6-11).

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-12 ukusa phambili, uPawulos uxubusha ngendlela isono esangena ngayo ehlabathini ukufa kwaza kwasasaza bonke abantu ngenxa yokuba bonke bona kwanangaphambi kokuba uMthetho unikwe ukufa kwalawula uAdam uMoses kwanabo bangazange bone ngokwaphula umthetho njengoko wenzayo uAdam ongumfanekiselo (Roma 5 : 12-14). Noko ke yena uthelekisa isono, umntu omnye wakhokelela ekugwetyweni, abaninzi bezisa isipho kwalandela izigqitho ezininzi bezisa ugwetyelo lokulawula ubomi umntu omnye uYesu Kristu waba bubomi bokugwetyelwa ubomi bonke abantu. kwenze aboni abaninzi kangangokuba ukuthobela komntu omnye kwenza umthetho wobulungisa owandileyo wandisa isigqitho apho isono sandayo ubabalo lwanda ngakumbi, kwanjengokuba ke kwalawula ukufa nobabalo lube nokulawula ubulungisa buzisa ubomi obungunaphakade ngoYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu (KwabaseRoma 5:15-21).

KwabaseRoma 5:1 Ngoko, sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu;

Sinoxolo kuThixo ngoYesu Kristu, osigwebelayo ngokholo.

1 Uxolo LukaKristu: Indlela Ukholo KuYesu Olusisondeza Ngayo KuThixo

2. Yintoni Ukugwetyelwa? Ukuphononononga intsingiselo yokholo kuKristu

1. Roma 3:23-24 - Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, bagwetyelwa ngobabalo lwakhe njengesipho, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2. Galati 2:16 - kanti siyazi ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kodwa kungokholo kuYesu Kristu, ngokunjalo nathi, sakholwa kuKristu Yesu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwasemisebenzini yokholo kuKristu, sigwetyelwe ngokwasemisebenzini. ngokomthetho, ngokokuba akukho namnye uya kugwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

Romans 5:2 esaba nako ngaye ukuthi singene ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo, siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo.

Sinikwa ukufikelela kubabalo lukaThixo ngokholo kwaye sinokuvuya kwithemba lozuko lwakhe.

1. Ukuvuya kubabalo lukaThixo - Roma 5:2

2. Ukuma kwiThemba lozuko lukaThixo - Roma 5:2

1. “Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale ke abazithobileyo.”— Yakobi 4:6 .

2 “UYehova ungamandla am nengweletshetshe yam, yakholosa ngaye intliziyo yam, ndancedwa;

Romans 5:3 Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo;

Sinokufumana uzuko kwiimbandezelo, njengoko zisinceda sihlakulele umonde kunye nokunyamezela.

1. Zivuyeleni Izilingo - Filipi 4:4

2. Uloyiso Ngembandezelo - Roma 8:37-39

1. Yakobi 1:2-4

2. 1 Petros 5:7-10

Romans 5:4 unyamezelo ke lusebenza ukucikideka; namava, ithemba;

AmaRoma 5:4 athetha ngomonde okhokelela kumava, namava akhokelela kwithemba.

1. Umonde Luphawu: Indlela Umonde Okhokelela Ngayo Kwithemba

2. Ukufumana Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Indlela Amava Akhokelela Ngayo Kwithemba

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. INdumiso 62:5-6 - KuThixo yedwa, mphefumlo wam, linda uthe cwaka, Ngokuba livela kuye ithemba lam. Nguye kwaphela iliwa lam, umsindisi wam, Ingxonde yam; andiyi kushukunyiswa.

Romans 5:5 ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

Ithemba eluthandweni lukaThixo lizisa uvuyo noxolo kwabo balwamkelayo.

1. “Thembela Kuthando LukaThixo”

2. “Intuthuzelo Yomoya Oyingcwele”

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - “Kuba ndeyisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi. , ibe nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

Romans 5:6 Kuba uKristu uthe, sakubon' ukuba sisengama-athalala, wabafela ngexesha elimisiweyo abangahloneli Thixo.

UYesu wasifela nangona sasingenamandla okuzinceda.

1 Zonke izinto zinokwenzeka ngoKristu

2 Amandla Othando: Indlela UYesu Anikela Ngayo Ngobomi Bakhe Ngenxa Yethu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. 1 Yohane 4:9-10 - Le yindlela uThixo alubonakalise ngayo uthando lwakhe phakathi kwethu: Wathumela uNyana wakhe ekuphela kwamzeleyo ehlabathini, ukuze sidle ubomi naye. Lulo ke olu uthando: ingekukuba samthandayo uThixo thina, ikukuba wasithandayo yena, wamthuma uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.

Roma 5:7 Kuba kungangenkankulu ukuthi ubani afele ilungisa; kuba uthi mhlawumbi ubani abe nobuganga bokumfela olungileyo;

Umntu olilungisa akafane akulungele ukufela omnye, kodwa ubani usenokuvuma ukufela umntu olungileyo.

1. Amandla okulunga: Indlela umntu olungileyo anokutshintsha ngayo iHlabathi

2. Ixabiso Lobulungisa: Indlela Ubulungisa Obuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

1 ULuka 9:23 Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke.

2 Mateyu 25:34-36 - Uya kuthi ke uKumkani kwabangasekunene kwakhe, Yizani, nina nisikelelweyo nguBawo, nibudle ilifa ubukumkani obalungiselwa nina kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi: Kuba ndalamba, kodwa nina ndanxanwa, nandiseza; ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini; ndandize, nandambesa; ndandisifa, nandivelela; ndandisentolongweni, neza neza kuni. mna.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Uthando lukaThixo lubonakaliswa ngedini likaYesu Kristu ukuze kusindiswe uluntu, nangona sasisengaboni.

1. Elona Bali Lothando Libalaseleyo: Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango Ngathi

2. Amandla oXolelo: Intlawulelo kaThixo NgoYesu Kristu

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi; ke ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi. , ibe nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

Romans 5:9 Kokukhona sigwetyelwe nje ngegazi lakhe, siya kusindiswa ngaye kuyo ingqumbo.

Sigwetyelwe ngegazi likaYesu yaye siyasindiswa kwingqumbo kaThixo.

1. Amandla Egazi likaYesu: Indlela Esigwetyelwa NeSindiswa Ngayo

2. Ingqumbo kaThixo: Indlela esilufumana ngayo usindiso kuyo

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Hezekile 18:20 - Umphefumlo owonayo uya kufa. Unyana akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bukayise, noyise akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bonyana. Ubulungisa belungisa buya kuba phezu kwalo, nokungendawo kongendawo buya kuba phezu kwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 5:10 Kuba xa sithe, besiziintshaba nje, saxolelaniswa noThixo ngako ukufa koNyana wakhe:kokhona, sixolelanisiwe nje, siya kusindiswa ngobomi bakhe.

Ngokufa kukaYesu Kristu, sinokuxolelaniswa noThixo size sisindiswe ngobomi bakhe.

1. Amandla oXolelwaniso: Indlela uYesu Kristu awabutshintsha ngayo uBomi Bethu

2. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango: Indlela uYesu Krestu Awasisindisa ngayo

1 Yoh. 4:10 - Uthando lulapha, ingekukuba samthandayo uThixo thina, ikukuba wasithandayo yena, wamthuma uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.

2. Efese 2:4-5 .

KWABASEROMA 5:11 Asikukuphela ke oko; singabazingca nokuzingca nangaye uThixo, ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, esamkele ngayo kalokunje ucamagushelo.

Sinokuqhayisa ngoThixo ngoYesu Kristu, osenza samkeleke kuye.

1. Uvuyo Lokwamkelwa NguThixo

2. Ukuthembeka kukaYesu: Ukucamagushela Sonke

1 Efese 1:7 - Sinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

2. INdumiso 51:1-2 - Ndibabale, Thixo, ngokwenceba yakho; Ngokobuninzi benceba yakho, cima ukreqo lwam! Ndixovule kunene, busuke ubugwenxa bam, Undihlambulule esonweni sam.

Romans 5:12 Ngenxa yoko, njengokuba isono sangena ngamntu mnye ehlabathini, kwangena ke ukufa ngaso isono; kwaza ngokunjalo ukufa kwabatyhutyha abantu bonke, ekubeni bonke bonayo;

Isono sangena ngoAdam ehlabathini, kwaza ukufa kwasasazeka kubo bonke abantu ngenxa yokuba bonke bonayo.

1. Iziphumo zesono: Ukuqonda imiphumo yesono sika-Adam

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Indlela uYesu asoyisa ngayo isiqalekiso sesono sika-Adam

1. KwabaseRoma 3:23-24 , “Kuba bonile bonke, basilelela eluzukweni lukaThixo, bagwetyelwa ngobabalo lwakhe njengesipho, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu;

2 kwabaseKorinte 15:22 , “Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

KwabaseRoma 5:13 (kuba kude kwakho umthetho, kukho isono ehlabathini, sibe ke isono singabalelwa ekubeni ungekho umthetho.

Isono sangena ehlabathini ngenxa yokungathobeli kuka-Adam, kwaza kwalandela ukufa.

1: Sonke sifanele sizabalazele ukuthobela uThixo, kuba xa singakwenzi oko, sizisa ukufa nosizi ehlabathini.

2: Sinokuba nethemba kuYesu Kristu, owathi ngokufa kwakhe wasinika ubomi nosindiso.

1: KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2: 1 Korinte 15:21-22 - Kuba ekubeni kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo. Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

Romans 5:14 Ke ukufa kwalawula, kuthabathela kuAdam kwezisa kuMoses, nakwabo bangonanga ngokufana nesigqitho sika-Adam, ongumfanekiselo walowo ubeza kubakho.

Ukufa kwalawula ukususela kuAdam kwezisa kuMoses, kwanakwabo bangonanga njengoAdam, ongumfanekiselo kaKristu.

1. Ulawulo lokufa kunye neThemba loSindiso

2. Iziphumo zesono kunye nesithembiso soBomi obutsha

1. Genesis 3:19-20 - Uya kudla isonka sokubila kobuso bakho, ude ubuyele emhlabeni; ngokuba uluthuli, uya kubuyela kwaseluthulini.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Romans 5:15 Ke sona isipho asinjengesiphoso. Kuba, xa abaninzi bafa sisiphoso somnye, kokukhona ubabalo lukaThixo, nesipho esingobabalo olu, esa ngamntu mnye, uYesu Kristu, lwaphuphumela kubo abaninzi aba.

Isipho sesisa sikaThixo esingoYesu Krestu saphuphumela kubo abaninzi, ngaphezu kokuba isiphoso somnye sibangele abaninzi bafa.

1. Isipho sikaThixo sobabalo ngoYesu Kristu sikhulu kunomphumo wesono.

2 UYesu Kristu nguye osizisela ubabalo nenceba ngokuphuphumayo.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 (Tito 3:4-7) Kodwa ke, xa ububele nothando lukaThixo uMsindisi wethu lubonakalisiwe, wasisindisa, kungekhona ngenxa yezinto ezilungileyo esizenzileyo, kodwa ngenxa yenceba yakhe. Wasisindisa ngokuhlanjwa ngokuzalwa ngokutsha, nangokwenziwa ngokutsha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, awamthululela phezu kwethu ngesisa ngoYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu, ukuze sithi, sakuba sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lwakhe, sibe ziindlalifa zobomi obungunaphakade.

Romans 5:16 Kananjalo isipho asinjengokuba kwaba njengokuba kwaba njalo ngomoni omnye; kuba isigwebo seza ngenxa yalowo mnye, sesa ekugwetyweni;

Isipho sesisa sokugwetyelwa sivela kwiziphoso ezininzi, hayi nje enye.

1: Isipho sikaThixo sobabalo noxolelo

2: Amandla entlawulelo kunye noBomi obutsha

1: Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2: ULUKA 24:46-47 Wathi ke kubo, Kubhaliwe ngokunjalo, kwathiwa, umelwe ngokunjalo uKristu kukuthi eve ubunzima, abuye avuke kwabafileyo ngomhla wesithathu, nokuze inguquko noxolelo lwezono lwenzeke. washunyayelwa egameni lakhe kuzo zonke iintlanga, kuqalelwa eYerusalem.

Romans 5:17 Kuba, xa kwathi ngesiphoso samntu mnye ukufa kwalawula ngalowo mnye; kobeka phi na ke abamkela ukuphuphuma kobabalo, noko kuphiwa ubulungisa, baya kulawula ebomini ngaye lo umnye, uYesu Kristu.

Ubabalo lukaThixo kunye nesipho sobulungisa siyasivumela ukuba singene kubomi boxolo novuyo kuYesu Kristu.

1. Isipho sobabalo oluyintabalala noBulungisa

2. Ukulawula Ebomini NgoYesu Krestu

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

KwabaseRoma 5:18 Ngoko ke, njengokuba kwathi ngasiphoso sinye kwabakho ukugwetywa kwabo bonke abantu; Ngokunjalo nangesenzo esinye sobulungisa, isipho sesisa kwabafikela bonke abantu, begwebela ubomi.

Isipho sesisa sogwetyelo lobomi siza kubo bonke abantu ngobulungisa bukaKristu.

1. Isipho soBomi obunguNaphakade-Ukuphonononga Isipho Sasimahla Sokugwetyelwa NgoKristu

2. Roma 5:18 - Amandla oBulungisa okukoyisa umgwebo wesono.

1. Galati 3:13 - UKristu wasikhulula esiqalekisweni somthetho ngokuba isiqalekiso ngenxa yethu.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 5:19 Kuba njengokuba kwathi, ngokungeva komntu omnye lowo, abaninzi benziwa aboni, ngokunjalo kuya kuthi, nangokuva komnye lo, abaninzi benziwe amalungisa.

Abaninzi baya kwenziwa amalungisa ngokuthobela komntu omnye.

1. Ilungiselelo likaThixo loBulungisa NgoYesu Kristu

2. Amandla okuThobela kunye nento ayenzayo

1 Isaya 53:11 - Uya kubona ukwaphuka komphefumlo wakhe, aneliswe: ngokwazi kwakhe umkhonzi wam olilungisa uya kugwebela abaninzi; Uya kubuthwala ubugwenxa babo.

2 Tito 3:5-7 - kungengamisebenzi yobulungisa esayenzayo thina, kungokwenceba yakhe, wasisindisa ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha, nangokuhlaziya koMoya oyiNgcwele; awathululela phezu kwethu ngokobuninzi boYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu; ukuze sithi, sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lwakhe, sibe ziindlalifa zobomi obungunaphakade ngokwethemba.

Romans 5:20 Ke kaloku umthetho wangena, ukuze isikreqo sande. Ke apho sandayo isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo;

Ngoku ke umthetho wawiswa ukuze kubonakale isono esincamisileyo, kodwa lugqithisele nangakumbi ubabalo.

1. "Ubabalo lukaThixo lukhulu kunezono zethu"

2. “Amandla Othando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango”

1. Efese 2:4-5 "Ke yena uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu;

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 4:19 “Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

Romans 5:21 ukuze, njengokuba isono saba nokulawula ngokufa, ngokunjalo nobabalo lube nokulawula ngobulungisa, luse ebomini obungunaphakade, ngaye uYesu Kristu, iNkosi yethu.

Isono sibangele ukufa, kodwa ubabalo lunokuzisa ubomi obungunaphakade ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Ukoyisa Isono ngobabalo lukaThixo

2. Amandla kaYesu Krestu okuSisindisa

1. Roma 3:23-24 - Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa ngobabalo lwakhe, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuYesu Kristu.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

AmaRoma 6 ahlolisisa iintsingiselo zobabalo, exoxa ngobudlelwane bekholwa nesono, ubhaptizo njengomfuziselo wokumanyana noKristu ekufeni nasekuvukeni kwakhe, kunye nomahluko phakathi kokuba ngamakhoboka esono ngokuchasene namakhoboka obulungisa.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ethetha malunga nokungaqondi okunokubakho malunga nobabalo. Ucela ukuba sihlale esonweni, ukuze ababalo lwande. Ulikhaba ngaw' omane eli lizwi lithi, 'Nakanye!' Safa kwisono; singathini na ukuhlala kuyo? Ucacisa ukuba abo babhaptizelwa kuKristu Yesu babhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe kwaye njengokuba uKrestu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko lukaYise, nabo bangaphila ubomi obutsha (KwabaseRoma 6: 1-4).

Isiqendu 2: Kwiindinyana 5-14, uPawulos ucacisa ngolu manyano noKristu ekufeni nasekuvukeni kwakhe. Ukuba simanywe naye ngokunjalo ekufeni kwakhe, somiliselwa kuye nasekuvukeni kwakhe; Ubuntu bethu obudala babethelelwa emnqamlezweni kunye naye ukuze umzimba olawulwa sisono uphuthiswe ungabi samakhoboka esono, kuba umntu ofayo ukhululwe esonweni (KwabaseRoma 6:5-7). Ngoko ke ukhuthaza ukuba isono singayilawuli imizimba efayo ithobele iminqweno yayo engendawo, kodwa sizinikele kuThixo, abo baphila bekwizixhobo ezifileyo, ubulungisa (KwabaseRoma 6:12-14).

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana 15 ukuya phambili, uPawulos uthetha ngokukhululeka kubukhoboka besono nokuba ngamakhoboka obulungisa endaweni yoko. Usebenzisa umzekeliso wobukhoboka egxininisa intobeko ikhokelela nokuba sisono esisisiphumo sokufa okanye intobelo ekhokelela ubulungisa ekugqibeleni bubomi obungunaphakade (KwabaseRoma 6:15-16). Uyabancoma ngokuthobela ngentliziyo epheleleyo imfundiso ababeyiphathiswe ngoku ekhululwe esonweni baba ngamakhoboka obulungisa aze abakhuthaze ukuba banikele ngeenxalenye zonke njengesixhobo sokungendawo kodwa abo baphilayo bungcwele bukaThixo bukhokelela kubomi obungunaphakade (Roma 6:17-19). Isahluko siqukumbela sisithi umvuzo wesono kukufa kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu sithelekisa iziphumo ezixhomekeke ekubeni ubani ukhonza uThixo okanye isono (KwabaseRoma 6:20-23).

KwabaseRoma 6:1 Sithini na ke ngoko? Sihlale esonweni na, ukuze ubabalo lwande?

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba ngaba amaKristu kufuneka aqhubeke esona na ukuze enze ubabalo lukaThixo lube lukhulu ngakumbi.

1. Ziphuphume Lubabalo: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele Ngaphandle Kwesono

2. Amandla Obabalo lukaThixo: Indlela Yokusoyisa Isono Ngokuthembela KuThixo

1 Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:20-21 - Umthetho wangeniswa ukuze isono sande. Ke apho sandayo isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo; ukuze, njengokuba isono saba nokulawula ngokufa, ngokunjalo nobabalo lube nokulawula ngobulungisa, luse ebomini obungunaphakade, ngaye uYesu Kristu, iNkosi yethu.

Roma 6:2 Nakanye! Thina safayo nje kwisono, singathini na ukuba sahlala kuso?

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba siye safa kwisono yaye asifanele siphile kuso.

1. "Ukungahlali Esonweni: Inkululeko yethu kuKristu"

2. "Ukuphila NgeNkululeko: Ubomi UThixo Abulungiselele Thina"

1. Galati 5:1 - "UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

2. Kolose 3:5-6 - "Bhubhisani ngoko okukhoyo kuni okwasemhlabeni: umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

Romans 6:3 Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe?

Abakholwayo kuYesu Kristu babhaptizelwe ekufeni kwakhe, nto leyo ebonisa ukuba bafile kubuntu babo obudala yaye ngoku baphila kuye.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obutsha KuKristu: Ukuqonda Ubhaptizo"

2. "Amandla okuZifela ngenxa kaYesu"

1. Kolose 2:12-13 - sangcwatywa naye elubhaptizweni, enavuswa nokuvuswa naye, ngokukholwa kwenu kukusebenza kukaThixo, owamvusayo kwabafileyo.

13 Nani, nifile nje ziziphoso nakukungaluki kwenyama yenu, unidlise ubomi ndawonye naye, enixolele zonke iziphoso.

2. Galati 2:20 - Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; ayisendim ke odla ubomi, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum. Ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, owandithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yam.

KwabaseRoma 6:4 Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

Simanywe noKrestu ngobhaptizo, nanjengokuba uKrestu wavuswayo kwabafileyo, nathi kufuneka siphile ubomi obutsha.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Obuvusiweyo

2. Ukuphila uBomi obutsha kuKristu

1 Kolose 2:12-13 - ningcwatywe naye elubhaptizweni, enavuswa nokuvuswa naye ngokholo lwemisebenzi kaThixo, owamvusa kwabafileyo.

2. Roma 8:1-2 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu, abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya. Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, ndakuba kuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula emthethweni wesono nokufa.

Roma 6:5 Kuba xa similiselwe kuye ngentsobi yokufa kwakhe, somiliselwa kuye nangeyokuvuka kwakhe;

Simanyene noKrestu ekufeni nasekuvukeni kwakhe.

1. Ukuphila ngokumanyene noKrestu: Amandla oMthendeleko neNkosi ebethelelweyo nevukileyo

2. Abanenxaxheba eluVukweni: Ukufumana iintsikelelo zoMoya onika uBomi.

1. Efese 2:4-5 : “Ke kaloku, uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu. usindisiwe.”

2. Kolose 3:1-3 : “Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni. Kuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo.

KwabaseRoma 6:6 sisazi nje oku, ukuba umntu wethu omdala wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni kunye naye, ukuze umzimba wesono uphuthiswe, size singabi sasikhonza isono;

Asisengamakhoboka esono, kuba safa saza savuswa kunye noKrestu.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Benkululeko Esonweni

2. Amandla oMnqamlezo kaKristu

1. Galati 2:20 - "Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; ke ndidla ubomi, ingendim, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum; ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, ondidlayo ke. Wandithanda, wazinikela ngenxa yam.

2 Kolose 3:3 - "Kuba nafa, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele noKristu kuye uThixo."

KwabaseRoma 6:7 kuba owafayo ugwetyelwe, wakhululwa kuso isono.

Le ndinyana ithi abo bafileyo bakhululwe esonweni.

1. Sikhululwe ezonweni zethu ngamandla kaYesu Krestu.

2. Ukufa yeyona nkululeko igqibeleleyo esonweni.

1. Kolose 2:13-14 - “Nani, nifile nje ziziphoso nakukungaluki kwenyama yenu, uThixo univusele ubomi ndawonye naye, esixolele zonke iziphoso zethu, ngokusicima ityala esasimelene nalo. kunye neemfuno zayo ezisemthethweni. wayibeka ecaleni, wayibethelela emnqamlezweni.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:1-2 - “Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, wanikhulula ngoKristu Yesu emthethweni wesono nokufa.”

KwabaseRoma 6:8 Ukuba ke safa kunye noKristu, siyakholwa ukuba sodla ubomi kwandawonye naye;

Abakholwayo kuKristu bafile esonweni kwaye baphilela ubulungisa ngenxa yokholo lwabo kuye.

1. Ubomi kuKristu: Ukuphila ufile kwisono, uphile ebulungiseni

2. Ubomi Obuninzi kuKristu: Ubomi obuNgaphaya Kwesono Nokufa

1. Roma 6:8-11

2. Efese 4:17-24

Romans 6:9 sisazi ukuba uKristu, evusiwe nje kwabafileyo, akabi safa; ukufa akusayi kuba nagunya kuye.

Ukufa akusenagunya kuYesu.

1: Amandla ovuko-uloyiso lukaYesu ekufeni lusibonisa amandla okholo kuThixo.

2: UYesu Uyaphila - Ukufa akusosiphelo sebali, ngoYesu sifumana ubomi obungunaphakade.

1: Kolose 2: 13-15 - "Nanifile nje ziziphoso nakukungaluki kwenyama yenu, uThixo unidlise ubomi ndawonye noKristu. Wasixolela zonke izono zethu, elicimile ityala lethu, elibe limelene nathi, waligweba; wayisusa, wayibethelela emnqamlezweni. wawahluba amagunya noomagunya, wabenza intlekisa, ememelela phezu kwabo emnqamlezweni.

1 Petros 1:3-5 “Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu! Ngenceba yakhe enkulu, usinike ukuzalwa ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo, singene kwilifa elingenakutshabalala, lokonakala, nelingenakuphela. Eli lifa ligcinelwe nina emazulwini, nina enithi ngokholo nikhuselwe ngamandla kaThixo, lude lufike usindiso olulungiselwe ukutyhilwa ngexesha lokugqibela.

KwabaseRoma 6:10 Kuba wafa kwaba kanye kwisono; kodwa ngoku adla ubomi, ephilela uThixo.

UYesu wafa ukuze ahlawulele izono zethu, kodwa ngoku uphilela ukukhonza uThixo.

1 Ukuphilela UThixo: Indlela Idini LikaYesu Elisinika Ngayo Ithemba

2 Amandla kaYesu: Indlela Ubomi Bakhe Obutshintshe Ngayo Obethu

1 Petros 2:24 - Yena ngokwakhe wazithwala izono zethu ngomzimba wakhe emnqamlezweni, ukuze sife ezonweni, siphile ebulungiseni; ngemivumbo yakhe naphiliswa.

2: 4-5 - Kodwa ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu ngathi, uThixo, osisityebi ngenceba, usinike ubomi kunye noKristu, nangona sasifile ziziphoso - nisindiswe ngokubabalwa.

KwabaseRoma 6:11 Ngokunjalo nani zibaleleni ekuthini, ningabafileyo okunene kwisono; kodwa ningabadla ubomi kuThixo, nikuKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Sibizelwe ukuphila ubomi bobungcwele, sifile esonweni kwaye siphile kuThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

1: Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele: Ukufa Kwisono kwaye Uphile kuThixo

2: Ufile kwisono kwaye uphila kuThixo: Ubizo lobungcwele

1: 1 Petros 2:24 - “Yena izono zethu wazithwala ngomzimba wakhe emthini, ukuze sife kwisono, siphile ebulungiseni. Naphiliswa ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Mateyu 5:48: “Yibani ngabafezekileyo, ngoko, njengoko uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile.”

KwabaseRoma 6:12 Ngoko isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ngokwenza iinkanuko zawo.

Masingaze sivumele isono silawule imizimba yethu efayo, kwaye singayithobeli iminqweno yaso.

1. Sifanele siyikhanyele iminqweno yethu yesono size sizithobe ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

2. Imizimba yethu efayo kufuneka ilawulwe nguMoya oyiNgcwele, hayi yiminqweno yethu yesono.

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhekiyo umntu; Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; owothi, kunye nesilingo eso, avelise ithuba lokuphuma kuso, nibe nako ukusinyamezela.”

2. Galati 5:16 - “Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama.”

Romans 6:13 Kanjalo amalungu enu maningawanikeli kuso isono, ukuba abe ziintonga zentswela-bulungisa;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sijike esonweni kwaye endaweni yoko sikhonze uThixo ngokuthembeka.

1 Amandla Okuyekelela KuThixo

2. Ukoyisa Isono Ngokuthobela

1. Yohane 15:5 - "Mna ndingumdiliya, nina ningamasebe. Lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, nguye lowo uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto."

2 KwabaseKorinte 6:19-20 - "Anazi na, ukuba umzimba wenu uyitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, eninaye evela kuThixo? Aningabenu, kuba nathengwa ngexabiso. Mzukiseni uThixo ngomzimba wenu.”

Romans 6:14 Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi; kuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

Isono asinamandla kuthi, kuba siphantsi kobabalo lukaThixo, kungekhona umthetho.

1. INkululeko yobabalo: Ukuva uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango

2. Ukusinda Ekubanjisweni Sisono: Ukukhululeka Ngenceba KaThixo

1 Kolose 2:13-14 - Nani, nifile nje ziziphoso nakukungaluki kwenyama yenu, uThixo univusele ubomi ndawonye naye, esixolele zonke iziphoso zethu, ngokusicima ityala esasimelene nalo. iimfuno zayo ezisemthethweni. wayibeka ecaleni, wayibethelela emnqamlezweni.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

KwabaseRoma 6:15 Kuthiweni na ke ngoko? Sone na, kuba singekho phantsi komthetho, siphantsi kobabalo? Makube lee oko.

UPawulos ubuza umbuzo-buciko: Ngaba sone kuba singasabotshwa ngumthetho, kodwa siphila ngobabalo? Impendulo yakhe ithi "hayi".

1. Ukuphila Ngaphantsi Kobabalo: Ukufumana Inkululeko kuBulungisa

2. Ukuqonda Ubabalo: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bobuthixo

1. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

2. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

KwabaseRoma 6:16 Anazi na ukuba lowo nizinikela kuye ukuba ngabakhonzi bokumlulamela, ningabakhonzi ngoku kulowo nimlulamelayo; nokuba kungokwesono, kusingise ekufeni, nokuba kungokululama, kusingise ebulungiseni?

UPawulos usilumkisa ngemiphumo yokhetho lwethu, ukuyekelela esonweni okanye ukuthobela.

1: Khetha intobeko nobulungisa ukuze uvune uyolo lwanaphakade.

2: Thobela uThixo uze usichase isono ukuze ukhululeke ekufeni okungunaphakade.

1: 1 Yohane 1: 9 - "Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi".

2: Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam".

KwabaseRoma 6:17 Makubulelwe ke kuThixo, ukuba nithe, beningabakhonzi besono, nawululamela ngokwentliziyo umfuziselo wemfundiso enanikelwayo kuwo;

UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe kuThixo ngesibakala sokuba amaRoma eyithobela imfundiso awayeyinikwe ngokusuka entliziyweni.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Indlela Yokulandela ILizwi LikaThixo Ngentliziyo Yakho Iphela

2. Ukwazi Umahluko: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuba Ngumkhonzi Wesono Okanye KaThixo?

1. Duteronomi 6:4-5 - “Yiva, Sirayeli: uYehova uThixo wethu, uYehova mnye, Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

2. Kolose 3:23 - "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yisebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngathi nikwiNkosi, kungekhona abantu."

KwabaseRoma 6:18 nathi, nakuba nikhululwe ke kuso isono, nakhonziswa kubo ubulungisa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokukhululwa esonweni nokuba ngumkhonzi wobulungisa.

1. Amandla eNkululeko: Ukoyisa amatyathanga esono

2. Uvuyo loBulungisa: Ukuyeka Isono kunye Nokwamkela iNdlela Entsha

1. 1 Korinte 15:34 - “Vukelani ebulungiseni, ningoni; kuba inxenye inentswela-kumazi uThixo; nditsho ukuba nidane.

2 Yohane 8:36 - “Ukuba ke uNyana uthe wanikhulula, noba nikhululekile inene.

Romans 6:19 Ndithetha ngokwabantu, ngenxa yobulwelwe benyama yenu; kuba, njengoko nawanikelayo amalungu enu ukuba abe ngabakhonzi bako ukungcola nokuchasa umthetho, ukuba nichase umthetho; ngokunjalo ke ngoku, wanikeleni amalungu enu ukuba abe ngabakhonzi kubo ubulungisa, ukuba ningcwaliseke.

UPawulos ubongoza amaRoma ukuba anikele amalungu awo ebulungiseni nasebungcweleni, endaweni yokungahlambuluki nokuchas’ umthetho.

1. Ukohlukana Nesono Nokulandela ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Amandla okuyekelela kuBulungisa

1 KWABASEKOLOSE 3:5-10 Bhubhisani ngoko okukhoyo kuni okwasemhlabeni:umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

2. Hezekile 18:30-32 - Guqukani nibuye kuzo zonke izikreqo zenu, hleze ubugwenxa bube

yinto ekonakalisayo. Lahlani zonke izikreqo enikreqe ngazo, nizenzele intliziyo entsha nomoya omtsha. Yini na ukuba nife, ndlu kaSirayeli?

Romans 6:20 Kuba, oko nibe ningabakhonzi besono, beningabakhululekileyo kubo ubulungisa.

Le vesi yabaseRoma isikhumbuza ukuba xa singamakhoboka esono, sikhululekile ebulungiseni.

1. INkululeko yesono: Ukukhulula kumakhamandela oBulungisa

2. Ubukhoboka boBulungisa: Ukubalekela kuMandla aKhululayo esono

1. Galati 5:1 - "UKristu wasikhulula ukuze sibe yinkululeko. Yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nithwethwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

2 Yohane 8:32 - "Naniya kuyazi ke inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula."

KwabaseRoma 6:21 Naye ninasiqhamo sini na ke ngelo xesha, ngezi zinto nineentloni ngazo ngoku? Kuba isiphelo sezo zinto kukufa.

Umphumo wesono kukufa.

1. Kufuneka siyishiye ihambo yethu yesono okanye siya kujongana nokufa.

2. UThixo ulungiselele indlela yokusinda ekufeni kwaye kungokuguquka nokholo.

1 IMizekeliso 14:12 — “Kukho indlela ebonakala ilungile emntwini, kodwa ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

2. Efese 2:8-9—“Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

KwabaseRoma 6:22 Ke ngoku, nikhululwe nje esonweni, naba ngabakaThixo, ninaso isiqhamo senu esisa ebungcweleni, ke isiphelo ke bubomi obungunaphakade.

Emva kokukhululwa esonweni, amaKristu aba ngabakhonzi bakaThixo aze afumane ubomi obungunaphakade njengowona mvuzo ubalaseleyo wokuphila ubomi obungcwele.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela Ukukhululeka Esonweni Kukhokelela Ngayo KuBungcwele

2. Ukwenza uKhetho oluLungileyo: Ukuvuna iiNzuzo zokuPhila uBomi obuNgcwele

1. Luka 1:74-75 - “Ukuze sithi, sikhululwe esandleni seentshaba zethu, simkhonze singenaloyiko, sinobungcwele, nobulungisa phambi kwakhe, yonke imihla yobomi bethu.

2. Kolose 3:5-7 - “Wonakalisani ngoko amalungu enu asemhlabeni; umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko; eza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabangevayo;

Romans 6:23 Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Umphumo wesono kukufa, kodwa uThixo usinike isipho sobomi obungunaphakade ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Iindleko zesono kunye nesipho soBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Ukufumana Intabalala Yesona Sipho Sikhulu SikaThixo

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, yaye oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo—akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani unokuqhayisa.

EyabaseRoma 7 ihlabela mgama nentetho kaPawulos engolwalamano lomKristu noMthetho, ixubusha ngokukhululwa kwekholwa kuMthetho ngoKristu, umsebenzi woMthetho ekuvuseleleni iminqweno yesono, nomzabalazo wobuqu nesono.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos esebenzisa umtshato njengomzekeliso ukucacisa indlela amakholwa akhululwa ngayo emthethweni ngoKristu. Njengokuba umfazi ebotshelelwe ngumthetho endodeni yakhe, lo gama idla ubomi, kodwa ukuba ithe yafa, ukhululwe emthethweni wendoda, kwangokunjalo amakholwa afa kuleyo

yasibophelelayo ngomzimba kaKristu, ngoko ke thina singabamnye owavuswayo, sivelisa isiqhamo kuThixo. 7:1-4). Utsho esithi, sakubon' ukuba sisenyameni, iinkanuko zesono, ezivuselelwa ngumthetho, savelisa isiqhamo sokufa, kodwa sakhululwa kuwo umthetho, safa oko kwakusithimbile, sikhonze indlela entsha yoMoya, ingekuko indala ebhaliweyo (KwabaseRoma 7:5-6). .

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 7-13 , uPawulos uxubusha indlela uMthetho owamenza waqonda ngayo isono. Uchaza ukuba ngaphandle koMthetho ngewayengazi ukuba siyintoni na isono ngokomzekelo, ngewayengayazi into okuyiyo ngokwenene ukubawa ukuba uMthetho ubungatshongo ukuthi, 'Uze ungakhanuki.' Kodwa isono sixhakamfule ithuba elinikiweyo umthetho savelisa lonke uhlobo olumnqwenelayo ngaphandle komthetho, isono sifile kanye xa singekho umthetho xa kwathi kwafika umthetho, isono saphuma umphefumlo, safa ke, safunyanwa ngumthetho lowo, obuzisela ubomi okunene, usingise ukufa (KwabaseRoma 7:7-10). Ngoko ke, uqukumbela ngelithi, yayisisono, sixhakamfule ithuba ngawo umthetho, savelisa ukufa, sisenza isono esingaphezu komlinganiselo (KwabaseRoma 7:11-13).

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-14 ukuya phambili, uPawulos uchaza ukulwa kwakhe nesono nangona enqwenela ukwenza ububi obulungileyo kanye apho yena umntu ongaphakathi uyayoliswa ngumthetho kaThixo kodwa ubona omnye umsebenzi esilwa imfazwe neengqondo esenza amabanjwa omthetho wesono ukusebenza ngaphakathi kwamalungu. Ukhalela ukuba ngubani na oya kuhlangula lo mzimba ukufa? Ndiyambulela uThixo ngoYesu Krestu iNkosi yethu. Ngoko ke nam ngokwam ndikhonza umthetho kaThixo, nangona isimo sam esonakeleyo sisebenza umthetho wesono (KwabaseRoma 7:14-25). Oku kuqaqambisa umzabalazo oqhubekayo phakathi kwenyama yomoya ngaphakathi kwekholwa ebonisa intswelo yokuthembela kumandla obabalo oluloyiswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele.

KwabaseRoma 7:1 Anazi na, bazalwana (kuba ndithetha kwabawaziyo umthetho), ukuba umthetho umphatha ngobukhosi umntu ngexesha lonke adla ubomi ngalo?

UPawulos ukhumbuza amakholwa ukuba umthetho unegunya phezu kwawo lo gama esaphila.

1. Amandla oMthetho: Indlela Yokuphila Ngaphantsi Kwegunya lawo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela uMthetho: Indlela Yokuphila Njengommi Ohlonel’ UThixo

1. Yakobi 2:10-12 - "Kuba yena owugcinayo umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele kwinto enye, unetyala lawo wonke. Kuba lowo wathi, Uze ungakrexezi, ubuye wathi, Musa ukubulala." Ukuba akukrexezi, kodwa ubulala, usewuthe waba ngumgqithi-mthetho.

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mfundisi, nguwuphi na umthetho omkhulu emthethweni? Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule miyalelo yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.’”

KwabaseRoma 7:2 Kuba umfazi owendileyo, ubotshiwe ngumthetho endodeni yakhe, lo gama idla ubomi; ke ukuba ithe yafa indoda, ukhululekile kuwo umthetho wendoda.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba umfazi otshatileyo ubotshelelwe ngokusemthethweni endodeni yakhe ngoxa idla ubomi, kodwa ukhululwe kuloo mthetho yakuba ifile.

1. Intsikelelo Yomtshato: Ukuphila Ngokuthobela UMthetho KaThixo

2. Ukufumana Inkululeko Ekulandeleni Imiyalelo KaThixo

1. Efese 5:22-24 - “Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi; ngokuba indoda le iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli, waye yena ngokwakhe enguMsindisi wawo umzimba. Ke, kwanjengokuba ibandla eli limlulamela uKristu, mabathi ngokunjalo nabafazi bawalulamele awabo amadoda ezintweni zonke.”

2 kwabaseKorinte 7:39 - “Umfazi ubotshiwe ngumthetho ngalo lonke ixesha isadla ubomi indoda yakhe; Ke ukuba ithe yafa indoda yakhe, ukhululekile, angendiselwa kwayithandayo, kodwa ngokwaseNkosini.

KwabaseRoma 7:3 Ngoko ke, ukuba uthe waba kuyimbi indoda, yakubon' ukuba indoda yakhe isadla ubomi, kothiwa ngumkrexezikazi; ukuba angabi mkrexezikazi, ethe waba kuyimbi indoda.

Umfazi woba ngumkrexezikazi ukuba uthe waba ngowenye indoda, isadla ubomi indoda yakhe, kodwa ukhululekile kuwo umthetho, ukuba ithe yabhubha indoda.

1. Ukubaluleka komtshato nokuhlonela ubungcwele bawo

2. Uthando lukaThixo kuthi, olubonwa ngenceba yakhe nokuqonda iimeko zethu

1. Mateyu 19:3-9

2. KwabaseRoma 8:1-4

KwabaseRoma 7:4 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam, nani n'abulawa nafa kuwo umthetho ngawo umzimba kaKristu; ukuze nibe kuwumbi, kulowo ke uvukileyo kwabafileyo, ukuze sixakathe isiqhamo kuThixo thina.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa indlela amakholwa akhululwa ngayo emthethweni ngokufa kukaKristu, ukuze amanyane naye aze avelise imisebenzi emihle ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo.

1. “Inkululeko Kumthetho: Indlela Ukufa KukaKristu Okusikhulula Ngayo”

2. “Umtshato Wamakholwa: Ukumanyana noKristu Ekuveliseni Isiqhamo”

1 KwabaseKorinte 5:21 - kuba lowo ungazani nasono, wamenza isono ngenxa yethu; ukuze thina sibe bubulungisa bukaThixo kuye.

2. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

KwabaseRoma 7:5 Kuba oko besikwinyama, ukuthabatheka zizono, okube kuxhokonxwa ngawo umthetho, kwakusebenza emalungwini ethu ekuxakatha isiqhamo esisa ekufeni.

Umthetho kaThixo utyhila isimo sesono somntu, esikhokelela ekufeni.

1: Kufuneka sinikele ubume bethu besono kwintando kaThixo kwaye sibeke ithemba lethu kuye.

2: Umthetho kaThixo utyhila ubume bethu besono, kwaye kungobabalo nenceba yakhe kuphela ukuba sisindiswe.

1: KwabaseRoma 5:8 Ke yena uThixo uqondakalise okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: Efese 2:8-9 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

KwabaseRoma 7:6 Ke ngoku sikhululwe thina kuwo umthetho, safayo nje kwesasibanjwe kuko. ukuze sikhonze sinobutsha bomoya, singakhonzi sinobudala bomthetho obhaliweyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokukhonza ngomoya kunokubambelela kumbhalo womthetho.

1. Amandla okukhonza ngoMoya

2. Inkululeko yokukhululwa kuMthetho

1. Galati 5:13-15 Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; kodwa inkululeko yenu mayingabi sisikroba senyama; khonzanani niqhutywa luthando. Kuba umthetho uphela uzaliswe ngazwi linye, elithi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2 Mateyu 22:34-39 - Ke kaloku abaFarisi bakuva ukuba ubethe labakhohla abaSadusi, bahlanganisana ndawonye. Ke kaloku omnye wabo umqondisi-mthetho wambuza wambuza, emlinga, esithi, Mfundisi, owona myalelo mkhulu emthethweni nguwuphi na? Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho wokuqala nomkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.”

Romans 7:7 Sithini na ke ngoko? Umthetho usisono na? Makube lee oko. Ke ngendingasazanga isono, bekungengomthetho; kuba nenkanuko ngendingayazanga, ukuba umthetho ubungatshongo ukuthi, Uze ungakhanuki.

UPawulos uyacacisa ukuba umthetho awusosono, koko utyhila into esiyiyo isono, ekukubawa.

1. Amandla oMthetho: Indlela uMthetho oSityhila ngayo isono

2. Ubuhle boMthetho: Indlela uMthetho osikhusela ngayo kwisono

1. Eksodus 20:17 - Uze ungakhanuki

2. Yakobi 1:14-15 - Umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa yiminqweno yakhe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; isono ke, sakuba sikhule ngokupheleleyo, sivelisa ukufa.

Romans 7:8 Isono ke sizuze ithuba ngawo umthetho, sasebenza ngaphakathi kwam yonke inkanuko; kuba, kungekho mthetho, isono sifile.

Isono sangena ehlabathini sayonakalisa intliziyo yomntu ngomthetho.

1: Isimo Sesono soMntu - Roma 7:8

2: Amandla oMthetho okutyhila isono - Roma 7:8

1: Genesis 3:1-7 (Ukuwa koMntu)

2: Yakobi 1:13-15 (Ukuhendwa Kwesono)

Romans 7:9 Mna ke bendifudula ndiphilile, ungekho umthetho; uthe ke wakufika umthetho, sabuya saphila isono, ndafa ke mna.

Isono sizisa ukufa.

1: Ubomi bufutshane kodwa ilizwi likaThixo lingunaphakade, kwaye lisityhilela indlela yokuphila ubomi boxolo.

2: Kufuneka sonke sijike esonweni kwaye samkele imfundiso yeNkosi, kuba kungokuthobela ilizwi lakhe kuphela apho siya kufumana ubomi benene.

1: Yakobi 1:14-15 “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko. Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; isono ke, sakuba sikhule, sizala ukufa.

2: IMizekeliso 23:27-28 “Kuba ihenyukazi lidliwa sisonka sesonka; Umntu unokuwuthabatha na umlilo ase esifubeni sakhe, zingatshi na iingubo zakhe?

KwabaseRoma 7:10 waza umthetho obumiselwe ukusa ebomini, ndawufumana usingisa ekufeni.

Umthetho kaThixo, obufanele ukuzisa ubomi, wafunyanwa ekukufa endaweni yawo.

1. Umnqa weMithetho kaThixo-Indlela Imithetho kaThixo enokuzisa ngayo zombini ubomi nokufa.

2. Ukukhohliswa kwesono - Isono sinokukhangeleka njani, kodwa ekugqibeleni sikhokelela ekufeni.

1. IMizekeliso 14:12 - "Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, ukanti ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa."

2. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade ngoKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

KwabaseRoma 7:11 Kuba isono, sizuze ithuba ngawo umthetho, sandilukuhla, saza ngawo sandibulala.

Isono sinokukhohlisa kwaye sinokukhokelela ubani kwintshabalalo yabo.

1. Qaphela inkohliso yesono kwaye uqiniseke ukuba ungasivumeli ukuba silawule.

2. Yiqonde imiphumo eyingozi yesono kwaye uqiniseke ukuba uyasigatya.

1. IMizekeliso 14:12 - “Kukho indlela ebonakala ilungile emntwini, kodwa ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

2 Petros 5:8 - "Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo."

KwabaseRoma 7:12 Ngoko ke umyalelo okunene ungcwele, nomthetho ungcwele, unobulungisa, ulungile.

Umthetho ungcwele, unobulungisa, ulungile;

1: Umthetho kaThixo ulungile kwaye uyaphakamisa

2: Umthetho kaThixo ungcwele kwaye unobulungisa

1: INdumiso 19:7-8 “Umyalelo kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko; iziyalezo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo; INkosi inyulu, iyawakhanyisela amehlo.

2: Yakobi 1:25 "Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale enyamezela, engenguye umphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wesenzo, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe."

KwabaseRoma 7:13 Oko ke kulungileyo kwaba kukufa na ke kum? Makube lee oko. Isono ke, ukuze sibonakale sisisono, sisebenza ukufa kum ngako oko kulungileyo; ukuze isono ngawo umthetho sibe sisono ngokuncamisileyo.

Isono ke sona eso sono siza kuphuma kubulungisa, isono ngawo umthetho sibe sisono.

1. Amandla Okulunga: Indlela Neyona Ilungileyo Inokukhokelela Kwisono

2. Ukomelela kwesono: Indlela iMithetho esongeza ngayo isihendo

1. Yakobi 1:13-14 - “Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; Elowo ke ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe.

2. 1 Yohane 1:8-10 - “Ukuba sithi asinasono, siyazikhohlisa, inyaniso ayikho kuthi. Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi. Ukuba sithi asonanga, simenza ixoki; ilizwi lakhe alikho kuthi.

KwabaseRoma 7:14 Kuba siyazi ukuba umthetho ungowomoya; ke mna ndingowenyama; kuthengiswe ngam, ndaba phantsi kwesono.

UPawulos uyavuma ukuba umthetho ngowomoya, kodwa yena ungowenyama yaye uphantsi kwempembelelo yesono.

1. Amandla oMthetho: Indlela esinokuyoyisa ngayo i-Carnality Ngokuthobela

2. Umlo Wesono: Indlela Esinokufumana Ngayo Ukomelela Kubulumko Bokomoya

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

2. Roma 6:12-14 - Ngoko ke isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ngokwenza iinkanuko zawo.

Romans 7:15 Kuba oko ndikwenzayo andikwazi mna; kuba endikuthandayo, oko andikwenzi; kodwa endikuthiyayo, oko ndiyakwenza.

Ndiyasokola ukwenza into endiyaziyo ukuba ilungile kwaye ndenza into endifuna ukuyenza.

1. Ukuphila phakathi kweminqweno yethu kunye nokuthanda kukaThixo

2. Ukoyisa isilingo sokwenza okubi

1. Yakobi 1:13-15 , “Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; Umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

2. KumaGalati 5:16-17 , “Ndithi ke, Hambani ngoMoya, ningayenzi inkanuko yenyama. Kuba iinkanuko zenyama zinxamnye noMoya, neenkanuko zoMoya zinxamnye nenyama; ngokuba ezo zinto zichasene, ukuze ningazenzi ethanda.

KwabaseRoma 7:16 Ukuba ngoko endingakuthandiyo ndenza khona oko, ndivumelana nomthetho ukuba mhle.

UPawulos ucacisa ukuba ukwenza oko umntu angafuni ukukwenza kungumqondiso wokulunga komthetho.

1. Amandla oMthetho: Indlela yokwamkela ukulunga kwawo.

2. Ukuzuza Inkululeko Yokwenyani Ngokuzithoba kuMthetho.

1. Galati 5:13-14 Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu musani ukuyisebenzisa ukuxhwalekisa inyama; kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando. Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye: “Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.”

2. Yakobi 2:8-12 - Ukuba okunene niyawuzalisa umthetho wasebukhosini, ngokwesibhalo

esithi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako, nenza kakuhle; kodwa ukuba nikhetha ubuso bomntu, nisebenza isono, niyohlwaywa ngumthetho ngokwabagqithi. Kuba yena oya kuwugcina umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele kwinto enye, unetyala lawo wonke. Kuba lowo wathi, “Uze ungakrexezi,” ubuye wathi, “Musa ukubulala.” Ukuba akukrexezi, kodwa ubulala, usewuthe waba ngumgqithi-mthetho. thethani nenze ngokwabaza kugwetywa phantsi komthetho wenkululeko.

Romans 7:17 Ngoko ke ayisendim osebenza oko, seyisisono esi simiyo ngaphakathi kwam.

UPawulos uyavuma ukuba akasenguye olawulayo, kodwa sisono esimiyo ngaphakathi kuye.

1. "Zivume izono zakho kwaye uthathe uxanduva"

2. "Amandla esono kunye nempembelelo yaso kubomi bethu"

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 - “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, ewexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi. Uze ke umnqweno, uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; , uzala ukufa.

2. Galati 5:19-21 - "Ke yona imisebenzi yenyama iyabonakala: uhenyuzo, ukungcola, uburheletyo, unqulo-zithixo, nobugqwirha, intiyo, iinkani, amakhwele, iphuku, amayelenqe, amayelenqe, amayelenqe, ukunxila; Ndiyanilumkisa, njengoko besenditshilo ngaphambili, ukuba abanjalo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Romans 7:18 Kuba ndiyazi ukuba ngaphakathi kwam, oko kukuthi enyameni yam, akumi okulungileyo; kuba ukuthanda kukho ukubakho oku kum; ke kona ukwenza okulungileyo andikufumani.

UPawulos uyavuma ukuba akukho nto ilungileyo enyameni yakhe, kodwa ukulungele ukwenza okulungileyo, kodwa ukufumanisa kunzima ukwenjenjalo.

1. Umzabalazo Wokwenza Okulungileyo: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos

2. Ukoyisa Ubuthathaka Benyama: Ukuzuza Okulungileyo Ngoncedo LukaThixo

1. INdumiso 51:17 - “Umbingelelo wam, Thixo, ngumoya owaphukileyo;

2 Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokukwenza konke oku ngaye ondomelezayo."

Romans 7:19 Kuba okulungileyo endikuthandayo, andikwenzi; khona okubi, endingakuthandiyo, oko ndiyakwenza.

Umlo phakathi kokulungileyo nokubi uyinyaniso.

1. Iintliziyo zethu zahlulelene phakathi kweminqweno yethu yokulungileyo kunye nezilingo zobubi - Roma 7:19

2. Kufuneka silwe yonke imihla ukuze sikhethe okulungileyo size sikuphephe okubi.— Roma 7:19

1. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2 Galati 5:17 - Kuba iminqweno yenyama inxamnye noMoya, kwaye inkanuko yoMoya inxamnye nenyama, kuba ezo zinto zichasene, ukuze ningazenzi izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

Romans 7:20 Ukuba ke endingakuthandiyo mna, ndenza khona oko, ayisendim okwenzayo oko, seyisisono esi simiyo ngaphakathi kwam.

UPawulos uthi ukuba wenza into angayifuniyo, ayinguye, kodwa sisono esimiyo kuye.

1. Ukuqonda Ubume Besono: Indlela Esinokoyisa Ngayo Amandla Aso

2. Umzabalazo wesono: Ukufunda ukuPhila kwiNkululeko kaKristu

1. Roma 6:14 - Kuba isono asiyi kuba saba yinkosi yenu, ngenxa yokuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

2. 1 Korinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinifikeleyo, ingeyiyo eqhelekileyo eluntwini. Uthembekile ke uThixo; Akayi kuniyekela nihendwe ngaphaya koko ninokukuthwala. Xa ke nihendwa, uya kunibonelela nendlela yokuphuma, ukuze ninyamezele.

Romans 7:21 Ndifumana ngoko lo mthetho kum, ukuba kuthi, ndifuna ukukwenza okuhle, kusuke kubekho okubi kum.

UPawulos uyaqonda ukuba kukho umlo wangaphakathi phakathi kokwenza okulungileyo nokuhendwa bububi.

1) Umzabalazo phakathi kokulungileyo nokubi: Ukufunda ukoyisa isilingo

2) Amandla oMthetho kaThixo: IsiKhokelo sokuphila uBomi boBulungisa

1) Yakobi 1:13-15 Makungabikho mntu uthi xa ehendwa: “UThixo uyandilinga. Kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, akalingi namnye; Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko.

2) KumaGalati 5:16-18 XHO75; Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama. Kuba inyama ikhanuka ngokuchasene noMoya, uMoya ke ukhanuka ngokuchasene nenyama. Ziyaphikisana, ukuze ningazenzi izinto enisukuba nizithanda. Ukuba ke nikhokelwa nguMoya, aningaphantsi komthetho.

KwabaseRoma 7:22 Kuba ndikholene nomthetho kaThixo ngokomntu ongaphakathi;

Isicatshulwa esikwabaseRoma 7:22 sibalaselisa uvuyo lokuyoliswa ngumthetho kaThixo.

1. Uvuyo lokuyoliswa ngumthetho kaThixo

2. Ukuvuyiswa kukuthanda kukaThixo

1. INdumiso 19:7-11 - Umthetho kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo; Isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko.

2. Isaya 58:13-14 - “Ukuba uthe walubuyisa unyawo lwakho kwisabatha, ukuba ungenzi okunanzileyo ngomhla wam ongcwele, wayibiza isabatha isisonwabiso, nomhla ongcwele kaYehova; ukuba uthe wabubeka ngembeko;

KwabaseRoma 7:23 kodwa ndibona mthetho wumbi, emalungwini am, usilwa nomthetho wengqiqo yam, undithimbela emthethweni wesono, lowo usemalungwini am.

Umthetho wesono usilwa nomthetho wengqondo, usingisa ekuthinjweni kwesono.

1. Impixano Ngaphakathi: Ukuqonda uMzabalazo phakathi kwesono noBulungisa

2. Ukuthimba Iingcinga Zethu: Ukoyisa Amandla Esono

1. Yakobi 1:13-15 - Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, kananjalo akalingi namnye. Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; isono ke, sakuba sikhule ngokupheleleyo, sivelisa ukufa.

2 Kolose 3:5-7 - Bhubhisani ngoko amalungu enu asemhlabeni: umbulo, ukungcola, inkanuko, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko; eza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabangevayo, enafudula nihamba kuzo nani ngokwenu, oko nibe nisidla ubomi nikuko.

Romans 7:24 Athi ke mna, mntu uludwayi! Ngubani na oya kundihlangula kulo mzimba woku kufa?

UPawulos uvakalisa ukuphoxeka kwakhe ngendalo yakhe yesono, ebuza ukuba ngubani na onokumsindisa ekufeni kwakhe.

1. Amandla eNtlangulo: Indlela iVangeli Isikhulula ngayo esonweni

2. Ukuqaphela Ubuthathaka Bethu: Ukuqonda iSimo esinesono soMntu

1. INdumiso 40:2 “Wandikhupha emhadini ongumqwebedu, eludakeni naseludakeni; Wazimisa eliweni iinyawo zam, wandinika indawo yokuma.

2. Galati 5: 16 "Ndithi ke ngoko, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama."

Romans 7:25 Ndiyabulela kuThixo ngoYesu Kristu, iNkosi yethu. Ngoko ke mna ngokwam ngayo ingqiqo okunene ndikhonza umthetho kaThixo; kodwa ngayo inyama umthetho wesono.

UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe kuThixo ngosindiso lwakhe ngoYesu Kristu kwaye uvuma umzabalazo wakhe wokukhonza umthetho kaThixo engqondweni yakhe ngelixa inyama yakhe isukela umthetho wesono.

1. Umzabalazo wokuthobela: Indlela yokukhonza uMthetho kaThixo

2. Ubabalo nombulelo: Ukusabela kwethu kuSindiso lukaThixo

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2. Galati 5: 16-17 - "Ke mna ndithi, Hambani ngoMoya, kwaye aniyi kuyenza inkanuko yenyama. Kuba inkanuko yenyama inxamnye noMoya, kwaye neyoMoya ichasene noMoya. yinyama; ngokuba ezo zinto ziphambene, ukuze ningazenzi izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

AmaRoma 8 sisahluko esinamandla kwileta kaPawulos, exoxa ngobomi basemoyeni, isimo sethu njengabantwana bakaThixo, ithemba lozuko oluzayo, nokuqiniseka ngothando lukaThixo.

Isiqendu sokuqala: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos esithi ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu kuba ngoKristu Yesu umthetho woMoya onika ubomi wasikhulula emthethweni wesono ukufa (KwabaseRoma 8:1-2) . Ucacisa ukuba oko uMthetho wawungenamandla okukwenza ngenxa yokuba wawubuthathaka yinyama, uThixo wakwenza ngokuthumela owakhe uNyana efana nenyama enesono ukuba abe lidini lesono ngoko wayigweba inyama yesono ukuze imfuneko yobulungisa ihlangatyezwe ngokupheleleyo kuthi thina bangaphili ngokwenyama. kodwa ngokoMoya (Roma 8:3-4).

Isiqendu 2: Kwiindinyana 5-17, uPawulos uthelekisa ukuphila ngokwenyama kunye nokuphila ngokoMoya. Abo ke bangokwenyama banyamekela iinkanuko zenyama; ke abo boMoya banyamekela izinto zoMoya (KwabaseRoma 8:5). Uyaqinisekisa ukuba ukuba ngoMoya sibeka ukufa izenzo ezibi umzimba ziya kuphila zonke zikhokelwa ngabantwana bakaThixo abazange babamkele ubukhoboka bomoya babuyela ekoyikeni baba oonyana bomoya abadanduluka ngokuthi 'Abha Bawo' UMoya oyiNgcwele ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo ukuba singabantwana ngoko. iindlalifa, iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa kunye noKristu, ukuba okunene zabelana naye ngeembandezelo, zinokwabela uzuko lwakhe (KwabaseRoma 8:13-17).

Isiqendu 3: Ukusukela kwindinyana ye-18 ukuya phambili, uPawulos uxoxa ngethemba lozuko lwexesha elizayo indalo ilindele ukutyhilwa ngolindelo ngolindelo. ithemba lisindisiwe. Ngaphezu koko uthi uthethelela uMoya oyiNgcwele ubuthathaka xa singazi ukuba sithandazela ntoni na uyasithethelela esincwino esingenamagama yonke into isebenza kunye uthando oluyinjongo akukho nto yahlula uthando uKristu inkathazo intshutshiso indlala ukuhamba ze ingozi ikrele eloyisayo uloyiso lwethu ngaye wasithandayo asiqinisekanga kufa nabomi zingelosi. needemon ezikhoyo, namandla azayo, aziyi kuba nako konke okunye, uthando lukaThixo ngoKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu (KwabaseRoma 8:18-39). Oku kunika isigidimi esinamandla sesiqinisekiso malunga nokhuseleko olungunaphakade lomKristu eluthandweni lukaThixo.

KwabaseRoma 8:1 Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya.

Akukho namnye omanywe noKrestu Yesu oya kugwetywa ngokulandela uMoya endaweni yenyama.

1. Iintsikelelo zoBomi kuKristu - Ukwamkela inkululeko yobulungisa ngokukholwa kuKristu

2. Ukuphepha ukugwetywa - ukuhamba ngokoMoya endaweni yenyama

1. KwabaseRoma 8:1-4 - Ke ngoko, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu, abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya. Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, ndakuba kuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula emthethweni wesono nokufa. Kuba oko wawungenakwenza umthetho, ekubeni uswele amandla ngayo inyama, uthe uThixo, ethume owakhe uNyana, efana nenyama enesono, ngenxa yesono, wasigweba isono esenyameni, ukuze ubulungisa bomthetho buzaliseke kuthi. , abangahambi ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya.

2. Galati 5:16 - Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama.

Romans 8:2 Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, ndakuba kuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula emthethweni wesono nokufa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla omoya wobomi kuKristu Yesu ukuze asikhulule kubukhoboka besono nokufa.

1. Inkululeko yobomi kuKristu - ukuphengulula amandla oMoya wobomi, ofumaneka kuKristu Yesu, ukuba asikhulule emthethweni wesono nokufa.

2. Amandla oMnqamlezo - Ukuphonononga amandla okuguqula umnqamlezo ukuzisa inkululeko ebomini bethu.

1. Galati 5:1 - "UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

2. Yohane 8:36 - "Ukuba ke uNyana uthe wanikhulula, noba nikhululekile inene."

KwabaseRoma 8:3 Kuba oko wawungenakwenza umthetho, ekubeni uswele amandla ngayo inyama, wathi uThixo, emthume owakhe uNyana, ekwimfano yenyama enesono, nangenxa yesono, wasigweba isono esenyameni;

UThixo wathumela uNyana wakhe ukuze asigwebe isono aze enze umthetho ubekho.

1: Esona Sipho Sikhulu SikaThixo

2: Amandla oMnqamlezo

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

UYOHANE 3:16 Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 8:4 ukuze ubulungisa bomthetho buzaliseke kuthi, thina singahambiyo ngokwenyama, sihamba ngokoMoya.

Ubulungisa bomthetho bunokuzaliseka kuthi xa silandela uMoya kuneminqweno yethu.

1. Ukuziyeka kwaye Wamkele uMoya

2. Amandla oMoya okuzisa inzaliseko

1. Kolose 3:5-10

2. Galati 5:16-26

Romans 8:5 Kuba abo bangokwenyama banyamekela izinto zasenyameni; abo ke bangokoMoya banyamekela izinto zoMoya.

Abantu abalawulwa yinyama basoloko becinga ngezinto ezisemhlabeni, kanti abo bakhokelwa nguMoya bagxile kwizinto zokomoya.

1. Ukuhlaziya iingqondo zethu: Isifundo sabaseRoma 8:5

2. Izinto Ezona Zibalulekileyo: Ukucinga Ngomoya Nenyama

1. Kolose 3:2 - “Nikelani iingqondo zenu kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

2. Mateyu 16:26 - “Kuba komnceda ngantoni na umntu ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe?

Romans 8:6 Kuba ukunyameka kwenyama ikukufa; ke ukunyamekela ezoMoya bubomi noxolo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuba nengqondo yomoya, ngokuchaseneyo neyenyama, ukufumana ubomi noxolo.

1. Ukufumanisa uBomi kunye noXolo ngeNgqondo yoMoya

2. Ukuqonda Umahluko phakathi kweCarnality kunye noMoya

1. Kolose 3:2 - Nyamekelani kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa guqukani ngokutshintsha ingqondo yenu.

Roma 8:7 Ngokokuba ukunyameka kwenyama kububutshaba kuThixo; kuba umthetho kaThixo kungawululameli, kuba kungenako nokuba nako ukwenjenjalo.

Ingqondo yenyama iyaphikisana noThixo kwaye ayinakuze ithobele umthetho kaThixo.

1: Kufuneka sizinikele kuThixo kwaye sifune ukuthobela umthetho wakhe ukuze sisondele kuye.

2: Masingazivumeli ukuba sihendwe yiminqweno yenyama, kunoko sizabalazele ukugcina iingqondo neentliziyo zethu zimiliselwe kuThixo nakwiindlela zakhe.

1: Filipi 4:8 , “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho mbeko, ukuba kukho ndumiso, . zicinge ezi zinto.

2: Kolose 3: 2 "Nikelani iingqondo zenu kwizinto zaphezulu, kungekhona kwizinto zasemhlabeni."

Romans 8:8 Abo ke bakwinyama, abanakumkholisa uThixo.

Abo ke bahamba ngokweminqweno yenyama abanakumkholisa uThixo.

1. Inyama Versus Umoya: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Obukholisayo KuThixo

2. Amandla Obabalo LukaThixo: Indlela Yokuyoyisa Inyama

1. Galati 5: 16-17 - "Nditsho ke ukuthi, Hambani ngoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama; ngokuba inyama ikhanuka ngokuchasene noMoya, uMoya ke ukhanuka ngokuchasene nenyama; ezo zinto ke ziphambene. omnye komnye, ukuze ningabi nakwenza izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi , uthando lukaYise alukho kuye. Inkanuko yenyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, asikokuphuma kuye uYise, kokuphuma ehlabathini, nehlabathi liyadlula, nenkanuko yalo, kodwa lowo wenza ukuthanda kukaThixo. uhlala ngonaphakade.

Romans 8:9 Ke nina anikwinyama; nikuMoya, ukuba kumi okunene uMoya kaThixo ngaphakathi kwenu. Ukuba ke umntu akanaye uMoya kaKristu, akangowakhe lowo.

UMoya kaThixo uhlala kumakholwa, kwaye abo bangenawo uMoya kaKristu abangoKristu.

1. Umoya kaThixo - Ukuhamba Ngokusondeleyo noThixo

2. Imfuneko yoMoya kaKristu- Ukuzalisekisa uMnqophiso Wethu noThixo

1 KwabaseKorinte 6:19-20 - “Anazi na ukuba umzimba wenu uyitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, eninaye evela kuThixo; aningabenu; kuba nathengwa ngexabiso. Mzukiseni ke uThixo ngomzimba wenu.”

2. Yohane 14:16-17 - “Kwaye ndiya kucela kuBawo, yaye uya kuninika omnye uMthetheleli, ukuba ahlale nani ngonaphakade, uMoya wenyaniso, lowo ihlabathi lingenako ukumamkela, ngenxa yokuba lingamboni, lingamazi nokumazi. yena. Nina ke niyamazi, ngokuba uhleli nani, kanjalo uya kuba kuni.

KwabaseRoma 8:10 Ukuba ke uKristu ungaphakathi kwenu, umzimba okunene ufile ngenxa yesono; kodwa uMoya ububomi ngenxa yobulungisa.

Ubukho bukaKristu kuthi busenza siphile emoyeni ngenxa yobulungisa nangona umzimba ufile ngenxa yesono.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukoyisa Isono Ngobulungisa

1. Roma 8:10

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

KwabaseRoma 8:11 Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

UMoya kaThixo owamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo uhleli kuthi, eyidlisa ubomi nemizimba yethu enokufa.

1. Amandla kaThixo Akithi: Indlela uMoya kaThixo owamvusa ngayo uYesu kwabafileyo kwaye unokusiphilisa.

2. Ukufumana Uvuko: Ukudibanisa noMoya kaThixo ukuze ufumane uBomi

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2. Efese 3:16-17 - ukuze ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe, aninike ukomelezwa ngamandla ngaye uMoya wakhe, kuthi ngaphakathi kwenu, ukuze uKristu ahlale ngokholo ezintliziyweni zenu.

Romans 8:12 Ngoko ke, bazalwana, singabanetyala; kodwa kungekuyo inyama ukuze siphile ngokwenyama.

Sibizelwe ukuphila ngendlela engahambisaniyo neminqweno yenyama.

1. "Ukuphila Ngokuchasene Nenyama: Ukulandela Iindlela ZikaThixo"

2. "Ityala Esinalo: Ukukhonza UThixo Ngobomi Bethu"

1. Galati 5:16-26 - Isikhumbuzo somzabalazo phakathi kweminqweno yenyama kunye neminqweno yoMoya.

2. Kolose 3: 1-17 - Ubizo lokubulala iinkanuko zenyama kwaye siphile ubomi obungcwele.

KwabaseRoma 8:13 Kuba xa niphila ngokwenyama, niya kufa; ke ukuba niyazibulala ngoMoya, zife iintlondi zomzimba, nophila.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba ukhetho esilwenzayo lunemiphumo kwaye ukuphila ngokuvumelana noMoya kaThixo kuya kuzisa ubomi, ngoxa ukuphila ngokweminqweno yenyama kuzisa ukufa.

1. Ukhetho Esilwenzayo: Imiphumo Yokuphila Ngokwenyama

2. Amandla Omoya: Ukukhetha Ubomi Ngaphezu Kokufa

1. Galati 5:19-21 - Ke iyabonakala ke yona imisebenzi yenyama: uhenyuzo, ukungcola, uburheletyo, unqulo-zithixo, ubugqwirha, ubutshaba, iinkani, amakhwele, imisindo, amayelenqe, amayelenqe, amayelenqe, iindywala, iindywala, iindywala , nezinto ezifana nezi. Ndiyanilumkisa, njengoko besendinixelele kade, ukuba abazenzayo izinto ezinjalo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

2 Mateyu 6:24 Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, ayithande leya, athi mhlawumbi athembeke kwenye, ayidele enye. Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

Romans 8:14 Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo abo.

UMoya kaThixo ukhokelela amakholwa ukuba abe ngabantwana bakaThixo.

1: Vumela uMoya kaThixo ukukhokele ukuba ube ngumntwana kaThixo.

2: Landela uMoya kaThixo kwaye ube ngunyana okanye intombi kaThixo.

1: Galati 4: 6-7 "Ngokuba ke ningoonyana, uThixo wamkhupha uMoya woNyana wakhe, weza ezintliziyweni zethu, edanduluka esithi, Abha, Bawo! Ngoko ke akusengumkhonzi, ungunyana; ukuba ke ungunyana, ukwayindlalifa kaThixo.

2: UYohane 1:12-13 “Ke bonke abamamkeláyo wabanika igunya lokuba babe ngabantwana bakaThixo, abo ke bakholwayo kwigama lakhe, abangazalwanga ngagazi, nangakuthanda kwanyama, nangakuthanda kwandoda. ukuthanda komntu, kodwa kukaThixo.

Romans 8:15 Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo.

AmaKristu afumene uMoya wokwamkelwa, obavumela ukuba babize uThixo ngokuthi “Abha, Bawo”.

1. INtuthuzelo yokuKhulelwa: UbuTshintsha Njani Umoya Wokungewa Ngowabo Ubudlelwane Bethu noThixo

2. Ungoyiki: Ukwala uMoya woBukhoboka kunye nokwamkela uMoya wokwenziwa koMntwana

1 Galati 4: 4-7 oonyana. 6 Ngokuba ke ningoonyana, uThixo wamkhupha uMoya woNyana wakhe, weza ezintliziyweni zenu, edanduluka esithi, Abha; Utata!" 7 Ngoko ke akusengumkhonzi, ungunyana; ukuba ke ungunyana, ukwayindlalifa kaThixo.

2 Kwabase-Efese 1:5 XHO75 - wasimisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba senziwe oonyana ngoYesu Kristu, ngokwengqibo yokuthanda kwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 8:16 UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu, ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

UMoya kaThixo uyangqina ukuba amakholwa angabantwana bakaThixo.

1. Ukungqina kuBume Bethu njengabantwana bakaThixo

2. Amandla Omoya Nokuma Kwethu Kwintsapho KaThixo

1. Galati 4:6-7 - "Ngokuba ke ningoonyana, uThixo wamkhupha uMoya woNyana wakhe, weza ezintliziyweni zenu, edanduluka esithi, Abha, Bawo! Ngoko ke akusengumkhonzi, ungunyana; ukuba ke ungunyana, ukwayindlalifa kaThixo.

2 Yohane 1:12-13 - “Ke bonke abamamkelayo wabanika igunya lokuba babe ngabantwana bakaThixo, abo ke bakholwayo kwigama lakhe, abangazalwanga ngagazi, nangakuthanda kwanyama, nangakuthanda kwanyama, nangakuthanda kwanyama. ukuthanda komntu, kodwa kukaThixo.

Romans 8:17 Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

Abakholwayo kuKristu baziindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa kunye noKristu, kwaye ukuba bazimisele ukubandezeleka kunye naye, baya kuzukiswa kunye naye.

1. Isithembiso Sozuko: Ukuva ubungangamsha bukaThixo ngokumanyene noKristu

2. Ukubandezeleka kunye noKristu: Indlela eya ekubeni yindlalifa kunye naye

1. Galati 3:26-29 - Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu; Kuba nina nonke, nabhaptizelwayo kuKristu, namambatha uKristu. Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo; akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu. Ukuba ke nina ningabakaKristu, niyimbewu ka-Abraham ngoko, neendlalifa ngokwedinga.

2 Efese 1:3-5 - Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, lowo wasisikelelayo ngeentsikelelo zonke zoMoya kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu; ukuze sibe ngcwele, singabi nakusoleka phambi kwakhe, ngenxa enokuba wasimisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba senziwe oonyana ngoYesu Kristu kuye, ngokwenkolelo yokuthanda kwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 8:18 Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

Ezi ntlungu zangoku azinakufaniswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa.

1: Kufuneka sijonge kuzuko oluzayo olusilindileyo nangona sijongene nobunzima bangoku.

2: Ngoxa sijamelene nezilingo neembandezelo kobu bomi, simele sigcine amehlo ethu ekhangele kumvuzo wozuko osilindeleyo kwixesha elizayo.

KWABASEROMA 5:3-5 Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:1 Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngento esinethemba layo, nokukholosa ngento esingayiboniyo.

KwabaseRoma 8:19 Kuba ukulangazelela kwendalo kulinde ukutyhileka koonyana bakaThixo.

Isidalwa silindele ukubonakaliswa koonyana bakaThixo.

1. Ithemba Labo Balindileyo

2. Ulindelo Oluthembekileyo Lwabantwana BakaThixo

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2 Habhakuki 2:3 - Kuba umbono usaya kuba ngowexesha elimisiweyo, ukhawulezela ekupheleni, angathethi wona amanga; ngokuba uya kuza, awuyi kubuya umva.

KwabaseRoma 8:20 Kuba indalo yathotyelwa kwimeko ephuthileyo, kungengakuthanda kwayo, kodwa kungokuthanda kwalowo wayithobayo ethembeni;

Indalo yathotyelwa kwimeko ephuthileyo, ngethemba;

1. Thembela kuThixo phezu kwazo nje iinzima zobomi

2. Ukuthobela ulongamo lukaThixo naxa kunzima

1. IZililo 3:22-23 - "Kungeenceba zikaYehova le nto singagqityelwanga, ngokuba azipheli iimfesane zakhe. Zintsha imiso ngemiso; kukhulu ukuthembeka kwakho;

2 Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe: nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi; phezu kwakho.”

Roma 8:21 ngokokuba nendalo ngokwayo iya kukhululwa ebukhobokeni bokonakala, isingiswe enkululekweni yozuko lwabantwana bakaThixo.

Indalo iya kukhululwa ebukhobokeni bokonakala, isingiswe enkululekweni yozuko lwabantwana bakaThixo.

1. Inkululeko Ezukileyo Yabantwana BakaThixo

2. Ukhululwe kuBukhoboka boRhwaphilizo

1. Galati 5:1 - Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo.

2. 2 Korinte 3:17 - Ke kaloku iNkosi inguye uMoya: yaye apho ke akhoyo uMoya weNkosi, kukho inkululeko.

Romans 8:22 Kuba siyazi ukuba yonke indalo iyancwina, inenimba kunye, unangoku.

Indalo ibikwimeko yokubandezeleka neentlungu ukususela ekuqaleni kwexesha.

1. "Ukuncwina kweNdalo: Indlela iintlungu ezibumba ngayo imbono yethu"

2. "Ithemba Ekubandezelekeni: Amandla Okunyamezela"

1. Isaya 55:8 : “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova.”

2. 2 Korinte 4:16-18 : “Ngoko ke asityhafi; Nangona umntu wethu wangaphandle esonakala, kodwa yena owangaphakathi wenziwa mtsha. Kuba le mbandezelo yomzuzwana isilungiselela ubuqaqawuli obungunaphakade, obungenakulinganiswa

nanto; Kuba ezibonwayo zezomzuzwana, ke zona ezingabonwayo zezonaphakade.

KWABASEROMA 8:23 Asiyiyo ke yodwa; sisuka nathi, banayo intlahlela yoMoya, thina aba ke ngokwethu, banayo intlahlela yoMoya, sithi ke thina ngokwethu, sincwine ngaphakathi kwethu, silinde ukwenziwa oonyana; inkululeko yomzimba wethu ke leyo.

AmaKristu ayancwina elindele ukukhululwa kwemizimba yawo, nto leyo eyinxalenye yecebo likaThixo lokwenziwa oonyana.

1. Ukugcuma kwabangcwele: Ukufunda ukulinda eNkosini

2. Intlawulelo yemizimba yethu: Ithemba lethu kunye nesiqinisekiso soBomi obunguNaphakade

1. Roma 8:18-25

2. Isaya 40:31

Romans 8:24 Kuba sasindiselwa ethembeni; ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na?

Sisindiswe lithemba elingabonakaliyo, kutheni ke sisenethemba lento esingenakuyibona?

1 Amandla Ethemba: Oko Kuthethwa Kukukholelwa Kwizinto Ezingabonakaliyo

2. Uzingisa njani elukholweni Naxa singasiboni isiphumo

1. Hebhere 11:1 - “Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

2 (Yeremiya 29:11) “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

KwabaseRoma 8:25 Ukuba ke sithembe into esingayiboniyo, siyilinda ngomonde.

Sicelwa ukuba sibe nomonde nethemba loko singenakukubona.

1. Umonde Lilungelo: Ukulinda Ngethemba

2. Ukulindela Izinto Ezingabonwayo: Ukholo Nethemba

1. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 - Yibani nomonde, ngoko, zintanda, ide ifike iNkosi. Umlimi ulinda isivuno esihle emhlabeni, aze anyamezele, side samkele imvula yokuqala neyamva.

KwabaseRoma 8:26 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uncedisana nokuswela kwethu amandla, kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo.

UMoya uyasithethelela xa singayazi into emasiyithandazele.

1. Umoya Uyasithethelela: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olusixhasa Ngayo Ngomthandazo

2. Isipho sikaMoya oyiNgcwele esingenakubalwa

1. 1 Yohane 3:20 , "Kuba ukuba intliziyo yethu iyasigweba, uThixo mkhulu kunentliziyo yethu, ezazi izinto zonke."

2. INdumiso 139:23-24 , “Ndigocagoce, Thixo, uyazi intliziyo yam; ndicikide, uzazi iingcinga-ngcinga zam;

Romans 8:27 Ke oziphengululayo iintliziyo uyakwazi into okuyiyo ukunyameka koMoya; ngokuba ubathethelela abangcwele ngokukaThixo.

UThixo uyazazi iintliziyo zethu kwaye uyasithethelela ngokokuthanda kwakhe.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo: Ukuqonda Intliziyo kaBawo

2. Amandla Okuthethelela: Ukwazi Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ngobomi Bethu

1. INdumiso 139: 23-24 - Ndigocagoce, Thixo, uyazi intliziyo yam; Ndicikide, uzazi iingcinga-ngcinga zam. Ubone ukuba kukho ndlela yobubi na kum, Undikhaphele kwindlela engunaphakade.

2. Hebhere 4:12-13 - Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, lisebenza, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; intliziyo. Yaye akukho sidalwa singabonakaliyo emehlweni akhe, kodwa zonke zizé yaye zityhilekile emehlweni alowo simele siphendule kuye.

KwabaseRoma 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

UThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo nababiziweyo ngokwenjongo yakhe.

1. Ukufunda Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Injongo Nomsebenzi KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

Roma 8:29 Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.

UThixo wabamisela kwangaphambili abo wayebazi kwangaphambili ukuba bafane noNyana Wakhe, uYesu Kristu, ukuze abe lizibulo kubazalwana noodade abaninzi.

1. Uthando LukaThixo: Lumiselwe Kwangaphambili Ukufana NoYesu

2. Ukumiselwa Kwangaphambili: Indlela Yethu Yokuba NjengoKristu

1 Yohane 3:1 - Bonani uthando olungaka asenzele lona uYise, olu lokuba sibizwe ngokuba singabantwana bakaThixo. kwaye sinjalo.

2. Efese 1:4-5 - Njengokuba wasinyulayo kuye, kwangaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi, ukuba sibe ngcwele, singabi nakusoleka kuye. Ngothando wasimisela kwangaphambili ukuba senziwe oonyana ngoYesu Kristu, ngokwenjongo yokuthanda kwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 8:30 Abo ke wabamisayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona; abo ke wabagwebelayo, wabuya wabazukisa nokubazukisa bona abo.

UThixo umisele kwangaphambili, wababiza, wabagwebela, wabazukisa abo abanyulileyo.

1. Ukuzukiswa Kwabanyuliweyo BakaThixo

2 Ukumiselwa Kwangaphambili: Isipho Sothando LukaThixo

1. Efese 1:4-5 - “Njengokuba wathi, ngaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi, wasinyulela kuye, ukuba sibe ngcwele, singabi nasiphako phambi kwakhe, asimisele ngenxa engaphambili ukuba senziwe oonyana ngoYesu Kristu kuye. , ngokokuthanda kwakhe”

2. Isaya 43:7 - “Wonke umntu obizwa ngegama lam, endimdalele uzuko lwam; ewe, ndimenzisile.

Romans 8:31 Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

UThixo usoloko engakuthi yaye uya kusikhusela kuyo nayiphi na inkcaso.

1. UThixo usoloko enathi - Roma 8:31

2. Uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo - Roma 8:31

1. INdumiso 118:6 - UYehova ungakum; Angandenza ntoni na umntu?

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

KwabaseRoma 8:32 Lowo ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

UThixo usinike esona sipho sikhulu ngokuthumela uNyana wakhe, uYesu Krestu, kwaye uya kuqhubeka esinika zonke izinto ngesisa.

1. Isipho sikaYesu Krestu esingenakuqondwa

2. Isisa sikaThixo esingenakuthelekiswa nanto

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 KwabaseKorinte 9:15 - Makubulelwe ke kuThixo ngenxa yesipho sakhe esingenakuchazwa!

Romans 8:33 Ngubani na oya kumangalela abanyulwa bakaThixo, inguThixo nje obagwebelayo? nguThixo ogwebelayo.

UThixo unyanisekile yaye ulilungisa yaye akayi kubabeka ityala abo banyuliweyo.

1. Ukuthembeka Okungapheliyo KukaThixo

2. Ubulungisa bukaThixo bokugwetyelwa

1. Roma 3:21-26 - Ke ngoku kubonakalisiwe ubulungisa bukaThixo, kungekho mthetho, bungqinelwa ngumthetho nabaprofeti, ubulungisa ke bukaThixo, obungokukholwa kuYesu Kristu, kubo bonke abakholwayo. . Kuba akukho kwahluka; kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo.

2. INdumiso 103:12 - Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, Ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

KwabaseRoma 8:34 Ngubani na ogwebayo? nguKristu owafayo, wathi ngaphezu koko, wabuya wavuka, ongasekunene kukaThixo, osithethelelayo.

UKrestu wasifela waza wavuka, kwaye ngoku uyasithethelela ekunene kukaThixo.

1. Uthando kunye nokuNxengalela kukaYesu Kristu

2. Usindiso nobabalo lukaKristu

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. 1 Yohane 2:1-2 - Bantwanana bam, ndinibhalela ezi zinto, ukuze ningoni. Ukuba kukho othe wona, sinoMthetheleli kuye uYise, uYesu Kristu ilungisa; yena usisicamagushelo sezono zethu; engesazethu zodwa, usiso nesehlabathi liphela.

KwabaseRoma 8:35 Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?

UPawulos ubuza ukuba ngubani na onokusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu, edwelisa iinzima ezahlukahlukeneyo esinokubunyamezela.

1. “Uthando LukaKristu Olungagungqiyo”

2. "Ukomelela Kokholo Lwethu Ngamaxesha Anzima"

1. Hebhere 13:5 - “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, Andiyi kukha ndikuyekele;

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9 - Kodwa yathi kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am enziwa agqibelele ekuswelekeni kwamandla.

KwabaseRoma 8:36 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ngenxa yakho sibulawa imini yonke; yiyo loo nto sesifana neegusha eziya kuxhelwa nje.

Abantu bakaThixo bakulungele ukubandezeleka ngenxa yakhe.

1: Kufuneka sikulungele ukuva ubunzima ngenxa kaKristu kwaye sithwale umnqamlezo wethu yonke imihla.

2:UThixo uya kusithwala ngeembandezelo zethu, ngenxa yozuko lwakhe.

1: Petros 5:6-7: “Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elililo, niwaphose phezu kwakhe amaxhala enu onke, kuba unikhathalele.

2: Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

KwabaseRoma 8:37 Kanti ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sigqithisele ngaye owasithandayo.

KuKristu, singoyisa nawuphi na umqobo okanye umngeni oza kuthi.

1. Ukoyisa imingeni NgoKristu

2. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokholo

1. 1 Yohane 4:18; Uthando olugqibeleleyo luluphosela ngaphandle uloyiko

2. Isaya 41:10; Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho

KwabaseRoma 8:38 Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nanto zizayo;

Le ndinyana ithi akukho nto inokusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo.

1: Uthando olungapheliyo lukaThixo - Nokuba sijongana nantoni na kobu bomi, sinokuhlala siqinisekile ngothando lukaThixo ngathi.

2: Isimilo sikaThixo esingaguqukiyo-Uthando lukaThixo ngathi aluguquguquki kwiimeko zethu, luhlala lungaguquguquki kwaye luqinisekile.

UYeremiya 31:3 XHO75 - UYehova ubonakele kum kwakude, wathi, Ndikuthandile ngothando olungunaphakade; ngenxa yoko ndikolulele inceba.

2: UIsaya 40:8 XHO75 - Buyoma utyani, iyabuna intyantyambo; ke lona ilizwi loThixo wethu limi ngonaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 8:39 nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Akukho nto inokusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olufumaneka kuYesu Kristu.

1: Uthando LukaThixo Olungapheliyo

2: Ukoyisa Ukwahlulwa Kwesono

1: Yeremiya 31: 3 - UYehova wabonakala kuthi kwixesha elidlulileyo, wathi: "Ndikuthandile ngothando olungunaphakade; Ndikutsalile ngenceba engapheliyo.

2: 1 Yohane 4:18 - Akukho loyiko eluthandweni. Kodwa uthando olugqibeleleyo lulugxotha uloyiko, kuba uloyiko lunento yokwenza nesohlwayo. Lowo ke woyikayo akagqibelele eluthandweni.

AmaRoma 9 sisahluko esintsonkothileyo apho uPawulos axoxa ngolongamo lukaThixo ekunyuleni uSirayeli, ubulungisa bakhe ekunyuleni, kunye nokubandakanywa kweeNtlanga kwicebo likaThixo losindiso.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos evakalisa intlungu yakhe enzulu nentlungu engapheliyo ngenxa yabantu bakowabo, amaSirayeli. Ude anqwenele ukuba yena ngokwakhe ubeqalekisiwe aze anqunyulwe kuKristu ngenxa yabo (KwabaseRoma 9:1-3). Uyawavuma amalungelo abawanikiweyo njengokwenziwa oonyana bozuko lobuthixo iminqophiso yokufumana umthetho wonqulo lwasetempileni idinga oosolusapho babantu uKrestu onguThixo kubo bonke odunyiswa ngonaphakade (KwabaseRoma 9:4-5). Noko ke, ucacisa ukuba asingabo bonke abaphuma kuSirayeli abangamaSirayeli okanye ngenxa yokuba beyinzala ka-Abraham bonke bangabantwana bakhe kodwa ‘ inzala yakho iya kubalelwa kuIsake’ (Roma 9:6-7).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 8-18, uPawulos ucacisa ukhetho lukaThixo lokongamela unyulo esebenzisa umzekelo kaIsake phezu kukaIshmayeli noYakobi phezu kukaEsawu kwangaphambi kokuba bazalwe okanye benze nantoni na elungileyo okanye embi. Oku kubonisa ukuba akuxhomekekanga kwiminqweno okanye kwimigudu yomntu kodwa kwinceba kaThixo (KwabaseRoma 9:8-16). Ukubonisa ngokubhekele phaya oku ngokubhekisela kuFaro owaphakanyiswa nguThixo ukuba abonakalise amandla akhe nokuvakalisa igama Lakhe emhlabeni wonke ngaloo ndlela ebonisa inceba lowo ufuna ukwenza lukhuni lowo ufunayo (Roma 9:17-18).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-19 ukusa phambili, uPawulos ulindele ukuba abantu baza kuchaswa ngokusesikweni kolongamo lukaThixo. Usebenzisa isifaniso sombumbi udongwe thetha into elungileyo edaliwe 'Kutheni undenze ngolu hlobo?' xa umbumbi enegunya phezu kodongwe olunye, enye ingqayi yodongwe yenza enye into encomekayo ibe yinto eqhelekileyo (Roma 9:19-21). Wandula ke axubushe ngendlela ukuba uThixo wathwala ngomonde izinto ezinkulu ingqumbo yalungiselela intshabalalo kuya kuthini ke ukuba oko kwenza ubutyebi baziwa ngezinto ezilungiselelwe uzuko lwangaphambili kuthi wabiza kungekuphela nje amaYuda kodwa kwaneeNtlanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndiya kubabiza ngokuba ngabantu bam abangengobantu bam, ndiya kumbiza ngokuba ngothandiweyo; ’ Ngokubhekisele kuSirayeli, ukuqaqadeka kwabakho de kwafika inani elipheleleyo leeNtlanga zisindiswa onke amaSirayeli. Oku kumisela inqanaba lezahluko ezilandelayo apho kuchaza imfihlelo yokuba lukhuni kukaSirayeli de kufike inzaliseko yeeNtlanga zikhokelela usindiso lokugqibela uSirayeli wonke.

KWABASEROMA 9:1 Ndithetha inyaniso ndikuKristu, andixoki, sanesazela sam sindingqina ngoMoya oyiNgcwele;

UPawulos uvakalisa ukukholelwa kwakhe ngokunyanisekileyo kubunyaniso bamazwi akhe angolwalamano lwamaYuda noThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka kwenyaniso nengqibelelo kubudlelwane bethu noThixo kunye nomnye.

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kumadinga akhe kumaYuda.

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:12 XHO75 - Kuba oko kuqhayisa kwethu kukoku: ukungqina kwesazela sethu, ukuba sihamba ehlabathini ngokungafihlisiyo, nangokungcwengeka kukaThixo, singenabulumko bubobenyama, sinobabalo lukaThixo.

2 Duteronomi 7:9 - Yazini ke ngoko, ukuba uYehova uThixo wenu nguye uThixo; uloThixo wenyaniso, owugcinayo umnqophiso wakhe wothando, ase ewakeni lezizukulwana zabo bamthandayo, abayigcinayo imithetho yakhe.

KwabaseRoma 9:2 ukuba ndineentlungu kakhulu, nentuthumbo enkulu engapheliyo, entliziyweni yam.

UPawulos uvakalisa intlungu yakhe enzulu nokubandezeleka entliziyweni yakhe ngabantu bakwaSirayeli.

1: “Uthando LukaThixo Lunyamezele Nangona Sineentsilelo”

2: “Intlungu Yokungathobeli Ngokomoya”

IZililo 3:22-23: “Iinceba zikaYehova azipheli, azipheli iinceba zakhe; zintsha imiso ngemiso; kukhulu ukuthembeka kwakho.

2: Hebhere 4: 15-16 - "Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; ke, sinowahendwa ngandlela zonke njengathi, engenasono; kufuphi netrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Romans 9:3 Kuba bendingade ndinqwenele ukusingelwa phantsi mna ngokwam, ndaphuma kuKristu ngenxa yabazalwana bam, abayimizalwane yam ngokwenyama;

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuncama usindiso lwakhe ngenxa yamaYuda angoowabo awayemchasile uYesu.

1 Amandla Othando: Ukuzincama Ngenxa Yabanye

2. Iindleko Zokuba Ngabafundi: Intliziyo Ebuhlungu

1 Yohane 15:13 - “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.”

2. Mateyu 19:29 - “Yaye wonke umntu oshiye izindlu, nokuba ngabazalwana, nokuba ngoodade, nokuba nguyise, nokuba ngunina, nokuba ngabantwana, nokuba ngamasimi, ngenxa yegama lam, uya kwamkela kalikhulu, abudle ilifa ubomi obungunaphakade.

Roma 9:4 Ngoobani oonyana bakaSirayeli; ekukokwabo ukwenziwa oonyana, nokuzukiswa, nokuphiwa iminqophiso, nokuwiswa komthetho, nenkonzo kaThixo, namadinga;

UPawulos usikhumbuza ngamalungelo amaninzi awayenikwe amaSirayeli, anjengokwenziwa oonyana, uzuko, iminqophiso, umthetho, inkonzo kaThixo namadinga.

1. Intliziyo KaThixo Kubantu Bakhe Abanyuliweyo: Isifundo sabaseRoma 9:4

2 Amalungelo Amalungelo AmaSirayeli: Ukubhiyozela Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo

1. Duteronomi 7:6-8 - Ngokuba ningabantu abangcwele kuYehova uThixo wakho: uYehova uThixo wakho uninyule ukuba nibe ngabantu abakhethekileyo kuye, ngaphezu kwezizwe zonke eziphezu komhlaba.

2 Kwabase-Efese 3:6 XHO75 - ukuba iintlanga zibe ziindlalifa kunye, zimzimba mnye, zibe ngamadlelane ngedinga lakhe elikuKristu, ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo.

Romans 9:5 abangababo ooyise; awaphuma kubo uKristu ngokwenyama, uThixo ongophezu konke, engowokubongwa kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen.

UThixo wanyula ooyise bakaYesu Kristu, awabasikelelayo ngonaphakade.

1: Asinaluzuko lungaphezu kokukhethwa nguThixo.

2: Sinokuqiniseka ukuba uThixo uya kusisikelela xa simamkela uYesu Kristu.

1: Efese 1: 3-6 - Ukudumisa uThixo ngenxa yobabalo nobabalo lwakhe.

2: Isaya 45:25 - Ukudumisa uThixo ngentsikelelo nosindiso lwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 9:6 Ke, xa nditshoyo, xa nditshoyo, andithethi nto nje, ngokungathi ilizwi likaThixo liphalele. Kuba asingabo bonke abaphuma kuSirayeli abangamaSirayeli;

Asinguye wonke umntu ophuma kuSirayeli onguSirayeli wokwenene, njengoko ilizwi likaThixo lisebenza kwabanye kungekhona kwabanye.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Alisebenzi Kumntu Wonke

2. Intsingiselo KaSirayeli Wokwenyaniso

1. Galati 6:16 - "Nabani na ke ohamba ngalo mgaqo, makube luxolo nenceba kubo ke, nakwabangamaSirayeli kaThixo."

2. IZenzo 13:46 - “Bathetha ngoko ooPawulos noBharnabhas ngokungafihlisiyo, bathi, Bekufanele ukuba lithethwe kuni kuqala ilizwi likaThixo; yabonani, sibheka kuzo iintlanga.

KwabaseRoma 9:7 kananjalo abathe, ngakuba beyimbewu ka-Abraham, baba ngabantwana bonke; kusuke kwathiwa, Imbewu yakho iya kubizwa ngoIsake;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba ngenxa yokuba umntu eyinzala ka-Abraham, ayimenzi ngokuzenzekelayo umntwana kaThixo. Idinga likaThixo kuAbraham lizaliseka ngoIsake.

1. Isithembiso sikaThixo kuAbraham sizalisekiswa ngoIsake

2. Ukuba yiNzala ka-Abraham akusenzi ngokuzenzekelayo sibe ngabantwana bakaThixo

1. Galati 3:16, “Enziwa ke kuye uAbraham amadinga, nakuyo imbewu yakhe. Akathi, nakuzo iimbewu, ngathi uthetha ezininzi; usuka ngathi uthetha nye, uthi, Nakuyo imbewu yakho: nguKristu ke lowo.

2. KumaHebhere 11:17-19 , “Ngokholo uAbraham, xa walingwayo, wamnikela uIsake; wathi lowo wawamkelayo amadinga wamnikela okuphela kwamzeleyo, ekuthiwe ngaye, Imbewu yakho iya kuvela ngoIsake. ebizwa, ecamanga ngokuthi, uThixo unako ukuvusa nakwabafileyo; apho athe wamthabatha khona ngokomfanekiso.

Romans 9:8 oko kukuthi, asingabantwana benyama abangabantwana bakaThixo; ngabantwana bedinga ababalelwa embewu.

Abantu bakaThixo abanyuliweyo abamiselwanga ngokwasenyameni, kodwa ngabo banyuliweyo ngamadinga akhe.

1. Abantwana Besithembiso: Kutheni Sinyulwe NguThixo

2. Ukwazi Ubuni Bethu: Singoobani KuKristu

1. Galati 3:26-29 - Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu;

2 Kwabase-Efese 1: 3-6

KwabaseRoma 9:9 Kuba lilo eli ilizwi ledinga, Ngeli xesha nyakenye ndiya kuza, waye uSara eya kuba nonyana.

UThixo wathembisa uAbraham noSara unyana ngexesha elifanelekileyo yaye eso

sithembiso sazaliseka.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo - Indlela izithembiso zikaThixo ezihlala zizaliseka ngayo

2. Amandla omthandazo - Indlela umthandazo onokuzisa ngayo izithembiso zikaThixo

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, aceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukunilimaza, amacebo okuninika ithemba nekamva.

2. INdumiso 37:4 - Ziyolise ngoYehova, yaye uya kukunika umnqweno wentliziyo yakho.

Romans 9:10 Asikukuphela ke oko; kwathi nakuRebheka, akubon' ukuba ukhawule ngamnye, ngoIsake ubawo wethu.

UThixo wakhetha uRebheka noIsake ukuba babe ngabazali bezizwe ezibini ezikhulu.

1. Icebo likaThixo lidla ngokuba nzima ukuliqonda, kodwa sinokuthemba ukuba lihlala lilungile.

2. Sinokuba nokholo lokuba uThixo unecebo ngaye ngamnye wethu, nokuba akukho ngqiqweni.

1. Genesis 25:21-26 - URebheka ukhawula oonyana ababini.

2. Roma 8:28 - Zonke izinto zisebenzisana ukuze kulungelwe uThixo.

KwabaseRoma 9:11 (kuba abantwana bengekazalwa, bengenzanga nto ilungileyo, nokuba imbi, ukuze icebo likaThixo lime ngokonyulo, lingabi ngokwasemisebenzini, libe kulowo ubizayo);

Unyulo lukaThixo lusekelwe kwinjongo yakhe, kungekhona kwimisebenzi.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo-Ukuvuma ubabalo lukaThixo olungunaphakade kunye nenceba kubo bonke.

2. Unyulo lukaThixo - Ukuqonda ukuba kutheni uThixo ekhetha abantu abathile.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 11:33 - Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe!

KwabaseRoma 9:12 kwathiwa kuye, Omkhulu uya kukhonza komnci.

Isicatshulwa esivela kwabaseRoma 9:12 sithi omkhulu uya kukhonza komncinane.

1. UThixo unecebo ngaye wonke umntu, kungakhathaliseki ubudala bakhe, kwaye kubalulekile ukukhumbula ukuba isizukulwana esitsha sinamandla amakhulu njengabadala.

2. Ubudala abukho umlinganiselo wokubaluleka okanye injongo ebomini, kodwa endaweni yoko isikhumbuzo sokuba wonke umntu unokufaka isandla kwizinto ezilungileyo.

1. IMizekeliso 16:31 - Isithsaba sokuhomba zizimvi; uzuzwa ngobomi bobulungisa.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

KwabaseRoma 9:13 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, UYakobi ndamthanda, ke uEsawu ndamthiya.

UThixo wakhetha ukuthanda uYakobi nokumthiya uEsawu ngaphambi kokuba bazalwe bobabini.

1 Uthando lukaThixo lunamandla yaye lugqibelele, naxa aluqondwa

2. Kufuneka sikhumbule ukuba izicwangciso zikaThixo zingaphaya kokuqonda kwethu kwaye uthando lwakhe lukhulu ngaphezu kwayo nantoni na esinokuyiqonda.

1. Duteronomi 7:6-8 - Kuba ningabantu abangcwele kuYehova uThixo wenu. Uninyule uYehova uThixo wenu, ukuba nibe ngabantu abayinqobo kuye, ezizweni zonke eziphezu

komhlaba; Akubanga ngokuba benibaninzi kunabo bonke abanye abantu, le nto uYehova wanithandayo, waninyula;

2. Yeremiya 31:3 - UYehova wabonakala kuye ekude. Ndikuthandile ngothando olungunaphakade; ngenxa yoko ndihlale ndithembekile kuwe.

Romans 9:14 Sithini na ke ngoko? Kukho ukuswela kulungisa kusini na kuye uThixo? Makube lee oko.

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba uThixo akanabulungisa na, aze ayikhabe ngokukhawuleza le ngcamango.

1. UThixo Ulungile: Indlela Yokuluqinisekisa Ukholo Lwethu Kwihlabathi Elineengxaki

2. Ubulungisa bukaThixo: Isifundo kumaRoma 9:14

1. INdumiso 145:17 - UYehova ulilungisa kuzo zonke iindlela zakhe yaye unenceba kuko konke akwenzileyo.

2. Yakobi 2:13 - Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba; inceba iyawuqhayisela umgwebo.

KwabaseRoma 9:15 Kuba esithi kuMoses, Ndiya kuba nenceba kosukuba ndinenceba kuye, ndibe netarhu kosukuba ndinetarhu kuye.

UThixo unguMongami kwaye unenceba nemfesane kulowo amnyulileyo.

1. Ulongamo lukaThixo nenceba Yakhe

2. Ukuqonda Imfesane KaThixo

1. Eksodus 33:19 - “Wathi, Ndiya kukudlulisa konke ukulunga kwam ebusweni bakho, ndivakalise phambi kwakho igama lam, ndinguYehova. Kwaye ndiya kuba nenceba kosukuba ndinenceba kuye, ndibe nenceba kosukuba ndinenceba kuye.

2. Yakobi 2:13 - “Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba nanceba kulowo ungenzanga nceba; inceba iyawuqhayisela umgwebo.

KwabaseRoma 9:16 Ngoko ke asikokothandayo, kanjalo asikokobalekayo, kokukaThixo onenceba.

Inceba kaThixo yeyona nto iphambili kubomi bethu, hayi intando yomntu okanye isenzo.

1. Amandla Enceba KaThixo

2 Ulongamo lukaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, esihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso zezulu, ongaguquguqukiyo njengesithunzi esiguquguqukayo.

2. INdumiso 136:1-2 - Bulelani kuYehova, ngokuba elungile. Izibele zakhe zimi ngonaphakade. Bulelani kuThixo woothixo. Izibele zakhe zimi ngonaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 9:17 Kuba isibhalo sithi kuFaro, Ndakuvelisela yona le nto, yokuba ndiwabonakalalisele kuwe amandla am, nokuthi laziswe igama lam kulo lonke ihlabathi.

Isibhalo sixelela uFaro ukuba uThixo wamphakamisa ukuze abonakalise amandla akhe nokuvakaliswa kulo lonke ihlabathi.

1. UThixo unguSomandla: A kumaRoma 9:17

2. Ukuvakalisa Igama LikaThixo Kuyo Yonke Indawo: A kumaRoma 9:17

1. Eksodus 9:16 - Ndikumisele le nto ke, ukuba ndiwabonakalalisele kuwe amandla am, nokuthi laziswe igama lam ehlabathini lonke.

2. INdumiso 66:3 - Yithini kuThixo, Hayi, ukoyikeka kwemisebenzi yakho! Ngenxa yobukhulu bamandla akho ziya kuhanahanisa kuwe iintshaba zakho.

KwabaseRoma 9:18 Ngoko ke unenceba kwathanda ukumenzela inceba, athi ke athandayo amenze lukhuni.

Inceba kaThixo namandla akanakulawulwa ngumntu.

1. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Ukwamkela Inceba Nokuqina

2. Ukuqonda Inceba KaThixo: Ukhetha bani?

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

2. Mateyu 19:26 - “Ondele ke uYesu, wathi, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

Romans 9:19 Uya kuthi kum ngoko, Usasolelani na ke? Kuba ngubani na omelana nentando yakhe?

Ulongamo namandla kaThixo akanamda, yaye ubulumko bakhe bungaphaya kokuqonda komntu.

1: Sifanele samkele ukuthanda kukaThixo, sikholose ngokulunga Kwakhe okupheleleyo, kwanaxa singasiqondi isizathu sokuba avumele izinto ezithile.

2: Kufuneka singaze sithandabuze amandla nobulumko bukaThixo, kodwa endaweni yoko sifune ukuqonda intando yakhe yobuThixo ngentobeko nentlonipho.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2: Yobhi 42: 2 - "Ndiyazi ukuba unako ukufeza zonke izinto, kwaye akukho ingcinga yakho ingatshitshiswa."

KwabaseRoma 9:20 Ehla ke, mntundini! ungubani na wena, ukuba uphendulane noThixo? Into exonxiweyo ingatsho na kumxonxi wayo ukuthi, Yini na ukuba undenjenje ukundenza?

UPawulos uyabuza isizathu sokuba abantu bacel’ umngeni izigqibo okanye igunya likaThixo.

1. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Ukuqonda Indlela UThixo Asebenza Ngayo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo eligqibeleleyo

1. Isaya 45:9-10 - “Yeha ke, lowo ubambana noMenzi wakhe! akukho zandla?"

2. UYobhi 40:1-2 - “Waza wamphendula uYehova uYobhi, wathi, Obambana noSomandla ngaba uya kumqondisa na? Omohlwayayo uThixo makaphendule na?

Romans 9:21 Akanagunya na umbumbi phezu kodongwe, ukuba enze kwangaloo ntlama inye, esinye isitya sibe sebekeka, nesinye esingabekekanga?

UThixo ungumbumbi yaye unamandla okwenza izitya zembeko nezingabekeki kwakwintlama enye yodongwe.

1 Amandla KaThixo: Indlela UThixo Alusebenzisa Ngayo Ulongamo Lwakhe

2. UMbumbi Nodongwe: Ulongamo lukaThixo Noxanduva Lomntu

1. Isaya 64:8 - “Kanti, Yehova, unguBawo; Siludongwe, wena ke ungumbumbi wethu; Thina sonke singumsebenzi wesandla sakho.”

2. Yeremiya 18:1-6 - “Ilizwi elafikayo kuYeremiya, livela kuYehova, lisithi: “Suka uhle uye endlwini yombumbi, yaye apho ndiya kukuvisa amazwi am.”

Romans 9:22 Hi, ukuba ke uThixo, ethanda ukubonakalalisa ingqumbo yakhe, nokwazisa amandla akhe, wathwala enokuzeka kade okukhulu izitya zengqumbo, zilungiselwe intshabalalo;

Amandla nengqumbo kaThixo zibonakaliswa ngokuzeka kade umsindo kwakhe ngezitya zengqumbo ezilungiselwe intshabalalo.

1. Amandla KaThixo Nengqumbo Ekunyamezeleni Umonde

2. Ukuqonda Ingqumbo Nomonde KaThixo

1 (Efese 2:4-5) Kodwa uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu.

2 Petros 3:18-19 - Kuba noKristu wabandezeleka kwaba kanye ngenxa yezono, ilungisa lisiva ubunzima ngenxa yabangemalungisa, ukuze asisondeze kuye uThixo, ebulewe ebulewe esenyameni, kodwa edliswe ubomi ekuwo umoya.

Romans 9:23 nokuze abaze ubutyebi bozuko lwakhe ezityeni zenceba, abezilungisele uzuko ngenxa engaphambili;

INkosi ilubonakalalisa uzuko lwayo kwabayinyulileyo ukuba babe zizitya zenceba.

1. Inceba kaThixo: Ukunyula Abo Bafumana Uzuko Lwakhe

2. Ukulungiselela Ukufumana Uzuko Lwakhe: Ngubani uMzimba weNceba?

1. Efese 2:4-9 (Kodwa ke uThixo, osisityebi ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo,)

2. INdumiso 103:8-14 (UYehova unemfesane, unobabalo, uzeka kade umsindo, mkhulu ngenceba.)

Romans 9:24 ezi wazibizayo, kwathina aba, kungekuwo amaYuda odwa, kukwiintlanga nazo?

UPawulos, ebhalela amaRoma, uwakhumbuza ukuba uThixo uwabizela kukholo amaYuda nabeeNtlanga.

1. Uthando lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke: Ukuphonononga iNdawo eBandakanyayo yobizo lukaThixo

2. Ubukhulu bukaThixo: Ukubhiyozela iNceba nenceba kaThixo kubo bobabini umYuda kunye neeNtlanga.

1. Efese 2: 11-22 - Ukuphonononga ukubandakanywa kweeNtlanga kuBukumkani bukaThixo.

2 Amosi 9:7-12 Isithembiso SikaThixo Sokubuyisela Nosindiso Kuzo Zonke Iintlanga.

Romans 9:25 Njengokuba esithi nakwekaHoseya, Ndiya kubabiza abangebantu bam ngokuba ngabantu bam; nentanda yakhe, engathandwa.

UPawulos ucaphula umprofeti uHoseya kwabaseRoma 9:25 , ebonisa indlela uThixo ababiza ngayo abo bangengobantu bakhe, yaye uyabathanda abo babengazithandi ngaphambili.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango: Indlela UThixo Athanda Ngayo Nabo Bangengabo Abakhe

2 Amandla Othando: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olunokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

1 Yohane 4:7-8 "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo. Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando. ."

2. Galati 5:22-23 "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

Romans 9:26 Kwathi, apho kwabe kusithiwa kubo, Aningabantu bam nina; baya kubizwa khona ngokuthi, bangoonyana bakaThixo ophilileyo.

UThixo uya kuzisa usindiso kwabo bangengobantu bakhe kwaye uya kubabiza ngokuba ngabantwana Bakhe.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango: Indlela aluzisa ngayo usindiso kubo bonke

2. Unokuba Ngumntwana Kanjani WoThixo Ophilayo: Amanyathelo okufumana usindiso

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. 1 Yohane 5:11-12 - Bubo obu ke ubungqina: ukuba uThixo usinike ubomi obungunaphakade, baye obo bomi bukuye uNyana wakhe. Lowo unaye uNyana, unabo ubomi; lowo ungenaye uNyana kaThixo, akanabo ubomi.

Romans 9:27 Kananjalo ulsaya udanduluka ngoSirayeli, esithi, Nokuba inani loonyana bakaSirayeli lingangentlabathi yaselwandle, kosindiswa amasalela nina;

Izithembiso zikaThixo ziyinyaniso yaye ziya kuzaliseka; amasalela akwaSirayeli aya kusindiswa.

1. “Amandla Asindisayo Ezithembiso ZikaThixo”

2. “Intsalela Yabantu BakaThixo”

1. Isaya 10:22 - “Kuba nangona bathe baba ngangentlabathi yaselwandle abantu bakho, Sirayeli, kobuya amasalela odwa kubo;

2. Isaya 11:11 - "Kuya kuthi ngaloo mini, iNkosi iphinde ibuyisele isandla sayo okwesibini ukubuyisela amasalela abantu bakhe."

Romans 9:28 kuba elifeza ilizwi, aligqibe ngobulungisa; ngokuba iNkosi iya kwenza ilizwi layo phezu komhlaba, ilifinyeze.

UThixo uya kukugqiba oko akuqalileyo kwaye uya kukwenza ngobulungisa.

1. Izithembiso zikaThixo-UThixo uthembekile ukuba azalisekise izithembiso zakhe, nokuba kunzima kangakanani

2. Ubulungisa - Sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba uya kuhlala esenza okulungileyo

1. Isaya 46:10-11 - Ukuvakalisa isiphelo kwasekuqaleni, nakwamandulo izinto ezingekenziwa, ndisithi, Icebo lam liya kuma, ndikwenze konke ukuthanda kwam.

11 ndibiza intaka empumalanga, indoda yecebo lam ezweni elikude; ewe, ndithethile, ndiya kukufeza; ndiyinkqangiyele, ndiya kuyenza;

2 Petros 3:9 - INkosi ayilibali dinga, njengoko abathile baba iyalibala; uzeka kade umsindo wethu ngenxa yethu, engathandi ukuba kutshabalale nabani na, unqwenela ukuba bonke beze enguqukweni.

KWABASEROMA 9:29 Njengokuba watshoyo uIsaya ngenxa engaphambili, ukuthi, Ukuba iNkosi yemikhosi ibingasishiyelanga mbewu, singe sisuke saba njengeSodom, sisuke safana neGomora.

Inceba kaThixo iye yasikhusela ekutshatyalalisweni, njengokuba wawagcinayo amasalela akwaSirayeli.

1. Inceba KaThixo: Umahluko Phakathi Kwentshabalalo Nokulondolozwa

2 Amandla Othando LukaThixo: Ukusuka eSodom naseGomora ukusa elusindisweni

1. (Isaya 1:9) “Ukuba uYehova wemikhosi ubengasishiyelanga abasindileyo, singe saba njengeSodom, sisuke saba njengeGomora;

2. Yoweli 2:32 - "Kwaye bonke abasukuba belinqula igama likaYehova bosindiswa, kuba entabeni yeZiyon naseYerusalem kuya kubakho usindiso, njengoko watshoyo uYehova, naphakathi kwabasindileyo, athe uYehova wawabiza."

Romans 9:30 Sithini na ke ngoko? Sithi, iintlanga ebezingasukeli bulungisa, zabubamba ubulungisa, ubulungisa ke baselukholweni.

Ubulungisa bukaThixo bufumaneka ngokholo, kungekhona ngemisebenzi.

1: Ukholo ngundoqo ukuze sizuze ubulungisa bukaThixo.

2 Iintlanga zibe nako ukuzuza ubulungisa ngokholo, kungekhona ngemisebenzi.

1: Efese 2:8-9 “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2: Galati 3: 11 "Ke kaloku kuyabonakala ukuba akukho bani ugwetyelwa nguThixo ngokwasemthethweni; kuba lowo ulilungisa uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

Roma 9:31 kodwa yena uSirayeli obesukela umthetho wobulungisa, akafikelelanga emthethweni wobulungisa.

USirayeli akazange afumane ubulungisa ngokuthobela umthetho.

1: Ukuthobela umthetho kaThixo kulungile, kodwa akwanelanga. Kwakhona kufuneka sibe nokholo kuYesu Kristu ukuze sisindiswe.

2: Ukuthobela umthetho kaThixo akusizuzisi amalungisa; kuphela kungokholo kuYesu esinokusindiswa.

1: Galati 3: 11 - "Ke kaloku kuyabonakala ukuba akukho bani ugwetyelwa nguThixo ngokwasemthethweni; kuba lowo ulilungisa uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo."

2: Efese 2:8-9 - “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

KwabaseRoma 9:32 Kutheni na? Ngokuba abakufunanga ngokwaselukholweni, bakufuna ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho. Kuba babetheka elityeni eli lokubetheka;

Abantu basilela ukufumana ubulungisa ngokholo kodwa endaweni yoko bazama ukubuzuza ngemisebenzi yomthetho. Ngenxa yoko, bakhubeka kuYesu, olilitye lesikhubekiso.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo sisipho sasimahla, asiyonto esinokuyizuza ngemisebenzi emihle.

2. UYesu ulilitye lembombo lokholo lwethu, kwaye asifanele sivumele nantoni na ukuba isithintele kubudlelwane bethu naye.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2 Petros 2:6-7 - Kungoko ikhoyo nokubakho esibhalweni indawo ethi, Yabona, ndibeka eZiyon ilitye lembombo, elinyuliweyo, elinqabileyo; Lowo ukholwayo kuye akayi kudaniswa.

KwabaseRoma 9:33 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yabona, ndibeka eZiyon ilitye lokubetheka, Iliwa lesikhubekiso; bonke abakholwayo kuye abayi kudaniswa.

UPawulos ucaphula ulsaya 28:16 xa echaza uYesu Kristu njengelitye lokubetheka neliwa lokukhubekisa abo bamalayo, kodwa kwabo bakholwayo kuye abayi kudana.

1. Iingenelo zokukholelwa kuYesu: Usindiso kwaye Akunazintloni

2. Iziphumo zokuKhatywa: Ukukhubeka nokukhubeka

1. Isaya 28:16 “Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndiseke eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo, okholiweyo akayi kungxama.

2 Petros 2:6-8 "Kungoko ikhoyo nokubakho esibhalweni indawo ethi, Yabona, ndibeka eZiyon ilitye lembombo, elinyuliweyo, elinqabileyo; Lowo ukholwayo kuye akayi kukha adaniswe. unqabile ke, kwabangevayo, ilitye abalicekisayo abakhi, Lelona laba yintloko yembombo, Ilitye lesikhubekiso, Iliwa lesikhubekiso, kwabo bakhubekayo, balizwi. abangevayo; ababemiselwe nako oko.

AmaRoma 10 aqhubela phambili nengxoxo kaPawulos ngobulungisa obuvela kuThixo, egxininise ekusileleni kukaSirayeli ukufumana obu bulungisa nokufumaneka ngokubanzi kosindiso ngokukholwa kuKristu.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos evakalisa umnqweno wentliziyo yakhe nomthandazo wakhe kuThixo ngenxa yamaSirayeli kukuba asindiswe. Uyayivuma inzondelelo yabo ngoThixo kodwa uphawula ukuba ayisekelwanga kulwazi ekubeni bengabazi ubulungisa obuvela kuThixo baza bafuna ukumisa ababo (KwabaseRoma 10:1-3). Uthi uKristu ungumthetho wesiphelo ukuze kubekho ubulungisa bonke abakholwayo (KwabaseRoma 10:4).

Umhlathi we-2: Kwiindinyana 5-13, uPawulos uthelekisa ubulungisa obusekwe kumthetho othi 'Yenza oku uya kuphila' ngobulungisa obusekelwe elukholweni olungaxhomekekanga kwimigudu yabantu kodwa ukholo lwentliziyo uYesu iNkosi yavusa abafileyo okukhokelela ekugwetyelweni kosindiso. Ugxininisa ukuba akukho mahluko phakathi komYuda weNtlanga enye iNkosi etyebileyo bonke bambiza ngokuba 'Bonke ababiza igama elithi Nkosi baya kusindiswa' (KwabaseRoma 10:5-13).

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-14 ukuya phambili, uPawulos uxoxa ngendlela ukholo oluza ngayo ngokuva isigidimi esingoKristu kungoko kufuneka sishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo. Nangona kunjalo ukhala nangona iindaba ezilungileyo zazisasazekile asingawo onke amaSirayeli azamkela iindaba ezilungileyo njengoko uIsaya esithi 'Nkosi ngubani na okholiweyo kwisigidimi sethu?' Kanti uqinisekisa ilizwi kufutshane nathi nkqu isigidimi esisezintliziyweni zethu esiphathelele ukholo sivakalise ukuba sivuma ngomlomo 'uYesu iNkosi' intliziyo ekholelwayo ukuba uThixo wamvusa efile iya kusindiswa (KwabaseRoma 10:14-17). Isahluko siphela ngoPawulos ecaphula uMoses U-Isaya ubonisa ukuba zombini iiNtlanga zafumana ubulungisa ngelixa uSirayeli nangona wayesukela umthetho akazange afikelele kubo ngenxa yokuba wayesukelwa ngokungathi yimisebenzi kunokholo abantu abaneenkani (KwabaseRoma 10:18-21). Oku kugxininisa ngakumbi kwingxoxo yakhe malunga nokholo olubalulekileyo kwimisebenzi yokuzuza ukuma okulungileyo phambi koThixo.

Romans 10:1 Bazalwana, umnqweno wentliziyo yam, nesikhungo sam kuye uThixo, ngenxa yamaSirayeli, sesokuba asindiswe.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno nomthandazo wakhe onyanisekileyo wokuba abantu bakwaSirayeli basindiswe.

1. Amandla Omthandazo Ozingisileyo: Isibongozo sikaPawulos esisuk’ entliziyweni kuSirayeli

2. Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukusindiswa?

1. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nalowo ufunayo uyafumana, nofumana; lowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kakhulu."

KwabaseRoma 10:2 Kuba ndiyabangqinela ukuba banokumzondelela uThixo, koko bengamzondeleli ngokokwazi okukuko.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukuba amaYuda anesimo sengqondo sokuzondelela uThixo, kodwa akanalo ulwazi lokusixhasa.

1. Inzondelelo yeNkosi: Ukuzabalazela ukukhonza uThixo ngoLwazi

2. Ukusukela INkosi: Ukuqonda Imfuneko Yolwazi LweBhayibhile

1. IMizekeliso 9:10 - Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kobulumko, nokwaziwa koyiNgcwele kukuqonda.

2. Kolose 2:3 - efihlwe kuye bonke ubutyebi bobulumko nobokwazi.

KwabaseRoma 10:3 Kuba bathe, bengabazi ubulungisa bukaThixo, befuna nokumisa obabo ubulungisa, ababululamela ubulungisa bukaThixo.

Ukungabazi ubulungisa bukaThixo kukhokelela kwilinge eliphosakeleyo lokumisela ubulungisa, endaweni yokuzithoba kuThixo.

1: Simele sizithobe kubulungisa bukaThixo singathembeli kobethu.

2: Simele sifune ukuqonda ubulungisa bukaThixo ukuze sithobeke ngakumbi kubo.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:9 XHO75 - ndifunyanwe kuye, ndingenabo obam ubulungisa, bona basemthethweni, kodwa obungokukholwa kuKristu, ubulungisa obuphuma kuThixo ngokholo.

2: Ulsaya 64:6 XHO75 - Ke sisuke saba njengoyinqambi sonke siphela, yanjengengubo enomzi yonke imisebenzi yethu yobulungisa; siya kubuna sonke njengamagqabi. nobugwenxa bethu busithabathe njengomoya.

KwabaseRoma 10:4 Kuba intsingiselo yomthetho nguKristu, ukuze abe bubulungisa kubo bonke abakholwayo.

UPawulos uthi uKristu uyinzaliseko yomthetho kwaye kuphela kwendlela yokuzuza ubulungisa.

1. “Ukuzaliseka koMthetho: Ukudlulela kuKristu ebulungiseni”

2. “Ukuzuza Ubulungisa Ngokukholwa kuYesu”

1. Galati 3:24-25 - "Ngoko ke umthetho waba ngosigcinayo, ade afike uKristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni;

2. Yohane 14:6 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, □ ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam."

KwabaseRoma 10:5 Kuba uMoses ubulungisa basemthethweni uthi ukububhala, Umntu ozenzileyo ezi zinto uya kuphila zizo.

UMoses uchaza ubulungisa bomthetho, ecacisa ukuba abo bawugcinayo umthetho, baya kudla ubomi ngawo.

1. Ubulungisa boMthetho: Kutheni siwulandela

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthobela UMthetho KaThixo

1. Mateyu 5:17-20

2. INdumiso 119:1-2

KwabaseRoma 10:6 Ke bona obaselukholweni ubulungisa buthetha ngolu hlobo, Musa ukuthi entliziyweni yakho, Ngubani na oya kunyuka aye emazulwini ukuba ahlise uKristu? oko kukuthi, ukumhlisa uKristu phezulu;

Ubulungisa obuphuma elukholweni buthetha ngamampunge okufuna uKristu ngokwenyama.

1: Kholelwa kuKristu nakumandla akhe, kungekhona kumandla ethu.

2: Ukunyukela eZulwini akuyomfuneko ukuze ube nokholo kuKristu.

1: Hebhere 11: 6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2: Yakobi 2: 17-18 - Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Wosuka omnye, athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi; ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

Romans 10:7 nokuthi, Ngubani na oya kuhla aye enzonzobileni? oko kukuthi, ukumnyusa uKristu kwabafileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa esivela kwabaseRoma 10:7 sithetha ngamandla kaThixo okubuyisela uKrestu kwabafileyo.

1: Amandla KaThixo Okuvusa Abafileyo

2: Amandla Ovuko

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 15:20-22 Kodwa ngoku uKristu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela

yabalele ukufa.

2: UYohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi.

KwabaseRoma 10:8 Lithini na ke? Ilizwi likufuphi kuwe, emlonyeni wakho nasentliziyweni yakho: elo ke lilizwi lokholo, esilivakalisayo.

Ilizwi lokholo likufuphi kuthi, emilonyeni nasezintliziyweni zethu, elishunyayelwa ngamaKrestu.

1. Amandla eLizwi loKholo kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokushumayela ILizwi Lokholo

1. Duteronomi 30:14 - "Kodwa ilizwi eli lisondele kunene kuwe, emlonyeni wakho nasentliziyweni yakho, ukuba ulenze."

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo."

KwabaseRoma 10:9 Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

Ukukholelwa kuKristu kuphela kwendlela yosindiso.

1: Kholwa kuYesu kwaye usindiswe.

2: Ayikho enye indlela ekhokelela kusindiso olungunaphakade ngaphandle kweNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1: Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2: Izenzo 16:31 - "Kholwa kuyo iNkosi uYesu Kristu, wosindiswa wena nendlu yakho."

Romans 10:10 Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.

Ukukholwa kuKristu kukhokelela kubulungisa nosindiso.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela Ukukholelwa kuYesu Okunokukhokelela Ngayo KuBulungisa noSindiso

2. Ukuvuma iNkosi: Imfuneko Yokuvuma Uvumo Ekuzuzeni Ubulungisa Nosindiso.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. 1 Yohane 5:13 - Ndinibhalele ezi zinto, nina nikholwayo kwigama loNyana kaThixo; ukuze nazi ukuba ninobomi obungunaphakade, nokuze nikholwe kwigama loNyana kaThixo.

KwabaseRoma 10:11 Kuba isibhalo sithi, Bonke abakholwayo kuye abayi kudaniswa.

Isibhalo sithi abo bakholwayo kuYesu abayi kuba nazintloni.

1. Don? Yiba neentloni ngokholo lwakho—KwabaseRoma 10:11

2. Intuthuzelo yokwazi ukuba asiyi kuba nazintloni - Roma 10:11

1. Isaya 45:17 - Kodwa uYehova uya kunisindisa; uya kugcoba ngawe ememelela.

2. INdumiso 25:3 - Ewe, bonke abakulindileyo abayi kudana; kuya kudana abo banginiza ngokulahlwa;

Romans 10:12 Kuba akukho kwahluka kwamYuda namGrike; kuba ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, ibubutyebi kubo bonke abayinqulayo.

Kwaloo Nkosi inye isityebi kwaye ifumaneka kubo bonke abo bayibizayo, kungakhathaliseki uhlanga okanye imvelaphi.

1: Kukho amandla kubunye kunye nokudibanisa neNkosi.

2: uThixo? Uthando luninzi kwaye luyafumaneka kuye wonke umntu.

1: Galati 3:28 ? □ apha akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo; akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2: Efese 2:14-17 ? □ □ □ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□□□ □ □ Okanye nguye uxolo lwethu, yena owawenza izinto zombini wanye, waluchitha ke udonga lothango oluphakathi, phakathi kwethu; ewubhangisile ngenyama yakhe ubutshaba, nomthetho wemithetho ekwimimiselo; ukuze abo babini benze ngaphakathi kwakhe, babe mntu mnye, mtsha, esenza uxolo; nokuze abaxolelanise bobabini noThixo, babe mzimbeni mnye ngawo umnqamlezo, ebubulala ubutshaba ngawo; weza washumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo kuni nina bakude, nakwabakufuphi.

Romans 10:13 Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.

Bonke abamnqulayo uNdikhoyo baya kusindiswa.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Ukubiza eNkosini Okunokuzisa ngayo Usindiso

2. Isithembiso sosindiso: Ukufumana uBomi obunguNaphakade ngeGama leNkosi

1. IZenzo 2:21 - Kwaye baya kuthi bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi basindiswe.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Romans 10:14 Bothini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokushumayela ukuze kusasazwe ilizwi likaThixo.

1. Amandla okushumayela - ukuhlola indlela amandla okushumayela anokubasondeza ngayo abantu kuThixo

2. Imfuneko Yokushumayela - ukuxoxa ngendlela ukushumayela kusisixhobo

esiyimfuneko ekusasazeni iindaba ezilungileyo

1 Isaya 53:1 - Ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu? nengalo yeNkosi ityhileke kubani na?

2 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

Roma 10:15 Bothini na ke ukushumayela, bengathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

Ukushumayela ivangeli yoxolo luthumo olungcwele olufuna ukwenziwa ngabo bathunywe nguThixo.

1. Amandla eSibhengezo: Indlela yokusasaza iVangeli yoXolo

2. Uvuyo Lokushumayela: Ukuvuya Kwisigidimi Soxolo

1 Isaya 52:7 - Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo ezintabeni iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, abavakalisa uxolo; abavakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo, abavakalisa usindiso; abathi kwiZiyon, Uyalawula uThixo wakho!

2. Efese 6:15 - nibophe ezinyaweni zenu ulungiselelo lweendaba ezilungileyo zoxolo;

KwabaseRoma 10:16 Kodwa abazilulamelanga ke bonke iindaba ezilungileyo. Kuba uIsaya uthi, Nkosi, ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba lwethu?

Asinguye wonke umntu oye wayithobela ivangeli, njengoko uIsaya wabuzayo ukuba ngubani owayeya kuyikholelwa?

1. Ukubeka ukholo lwakho kwiVangeli

2. Imfuneko yokukholelwa kwiVangeli

1. Efese 1:13-14 - Kuye nani, xa nilivayo ilizwi lenyaniso, iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso

lwenu , nakholwa kuye, natywinwa, natywinwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele owathenjiswayo, osisiqinisekiso selifa lethu. yizuzeni, ukuze kubongwe uzuko lwakhe.

2. Marko 16:15-16 - Wathi ke kubo, ? □ o kulo lonke ihlabathi, nishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo. Lowo ukholiweyo wabhaptizwa, wosindiswa; ke yena ongakholwayo, wogwetywa.

KwabaseRoma 10:17 Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

Ukholo luza ngokuva iLizwi likaThixo.

1: Ukholo lwethu lomelezwa kukuva nokufundisisa iLizwi likaThixo.

2: Amandla eLizwi likaThixo asikhokelela elukholweni.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2: Roma 4:17-21 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, ? □ Ukwenze uyise weentlanga ezininzi na? □ € □ n ubukho bukaThixo awayekholwe nguye, obadlisa ubomi abafileyo, azibize zibekho izinto ezingekhoyo. Wakholwa ngethemba, kungekho nethemba eli, ukuze abe nguyise weentlanga ezininzi, njengoko kwaxelwayo kuye; □ o Imbewu yakho iya kuphuma na? Akazange abe buthathaka elukholweni, akuwucamagushela umzimba wakhe, onjengofileyo, (emalunga nekhulu leminyaka ubudala), okanye akuba ecinga ngobudlolo bukaSara? □ isibeleko. Akazange athandabuze idinga likaThixo, kodwa wesuka womelela elukholweni, emzukisa uThixo, eqinisekile ukuba uThixo unako ukukwenza oko akuthembisileyo.

KwabaseRoma 10:18 Ndithi ke, Abevanga na? Ilizwi labo laphuma laya kulo lonke ihlabathi, Namazwi abo aya eziphelweni zelimiweyo.

UPawulos ubhekisela ekubeni ivangeli iviwe yaza yasasazwa kulo lonke ihlabathi.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elihamba Ngayo Libanzi Nakuyo

2. Ukusasaza Iindaba Ezilungileyo: Ukufikelela Okungakholelekiyo kweVangeli

1 (Mateyu 28:19-20) Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga,

nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; , yabonani, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenikwephakade eli.

2. IZenzo 1:8 Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba. .

KwabaseRoma 10:19 Ndithi, Wayengazi na uSirayeli? Kuqala uMoses uthi, Ndiya kunikhweletisa ngabangebantu, ndiniqumbise ngohlanga olunobudenge.

UPawulos uxubusha ngendlela amaYuda awaxhokonxa ngayo ikhwele luhlanga olunobudenge, ecaphula amazwi kaMoses.

1: "Ingozi Yomona"

2: “UThixo Unyula Isizwe Sobudenge”

1: Yakobi 3:14-16 (Ke ukuba ninomona okrakra neyelenqe entliziyweni yenu, musani ukuyiqhayisela nokuyixokisa inyaniso.)

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 1:27-29 XHO75 - Kodwa uThixo usuke wanyula izinto ezibubudenge zehlabathi, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise izilumko;

Romans 10:20 Ke yena uIsaya akanqwanqwi, uthi, Ndifunyenwe ngababengandifuni; ndabonakalaliswa kwababengandifuni.

UThixo unokufunyanwa ngabo bamfunayo, nokuba abazi ukuba bayamjonga.

1. Isandla sikaThixo esingabonakaliyo-Umfumana njani uThixo Naxa ungazi ukuba ujonge.

2. Inkalipho kaIsaya - Ukusondela KuThixo Phezu Kwako Ukungaqiniseki

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

2. Luka 11:9-10 - "Ngoko ke ndithi kuni, Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa."

KwabaseRoma 10:21 Kodwa kuSirayeli uthi, Imini yonke izandla zam ndizolulele kubantu abangevayo, abaphikisayo.

Ngokuphindaphindiweyo uThixo ufikelela abantu bakwaSirayeli, nangona ngokufuthi bengamthobeli yaye bemchasa.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungapheliyo- Indlela uthando lukaThixo olungenasiphelo kwaye alunasiphelo ngayo, nangona sijongene nokungathobeli kunye nenkcaso.

2. Ukuzinza kukaThixo – Ukubaluleka kokwayama ekuthembekeni nasekungagungqini kukaThixo, nokuba sijongene nantoni na.

1. Yeremiya 29:11-14 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, ukuba ndiceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukunilimaza, ukuninika ithemba nekamva.

IZililo 3:22-23—Iinceba zikaYehova azipheli, Iinceba zakhe azipheli; zintsha imiso ngemiso, kukhulu ukuthembeka kwakho.

AmaRoma 11 axoxa ngemfihlelo yokuqina kukaSirayeli ngokuyinxenye, ukusindiswa kweeNtlanga, nethemba lekamva likaSirayeli wonke. Isebenza njengesiphelo kwintetho kaPawulos engokuqhubana kukaThixo noSirayeli necebo lakhe lokusindiswa kwawo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ephikisa ingcamango yokuba uThixo ubalahlile abantu bakhe ngokubonisa ukuba yena ungumSirayeli. Ukhankanya ukuphelelwa lithemba kukaEliya ngenxa yokungathembeki kukaSirayeli, kodwa ukwakhankanya nendlela uThixo awayezigcinele ngayo amawaka asixhenxe awayengaguqanga ngedolo kuBhahali. Ngokunjalo nakweli xesha lakalokunje kukho amasalela anyulwe ngobabalo (KwabaseRoma 11:1-5). Uphinda ayigxininise into yokuba kungobabalo kwaye akusebenzi kungenjalo ubabalo alusabi lubabalo (KwabaseRoma 11:6).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 7-24 , uPawulos uchaza ukuba oko uSirayeli wayekufuna ngokunyamekileyo akazange akufumane kodwa abanyuliweyo baye baphumla benziwa lukhuni njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa ‘uThixo wabanika esithukuthezi amehlo engaboni iindlebe ezingeva.’ Kodwa ukunxaxha kwabo kuthetha ubutyebi behlabathi ilahleko yabo bubutyebi beeNtlanga kuya kuba kukhulu kangakanani ukuphelela kwabo! (Roma 11:7-12). Ulumkisa amakholwa eeNtlanga ngokuzigwagwisa ebakhumbuza ukuba bamiliselwa kukholo lomnquma olinyiweyo ngelixa amanye amasebe emvelo aphulwa ngenxa yokungakholwa nawo anokugawulwa ukuba awaqhubeki ebubeleni bukaThixo (KwabaseRoma 11: 13-24).

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana yama-25 ukuya phambili, uPawulos utyhila imfihlelo

yokuqina kokuqina koSirayeli de kufike inani elipheleleyo leeNtlanga ngale ndlela wonke uSirayeli uya kusindiswa njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa ‘Umhlanguli uya kuvela eZiyon, akujike kumke kwaYakobi ukungahloneli Thixo. nqophisana nabo xa ndithe ndazisusa izono zabo. Uqukumbela ukubuvuma ubunzulu bobutyebi bobulumko bolwazi UThixo imigwebo yakhe ngaphaya kokulanda umendo wakhe ngaphaya kokuqonda edanduluka esithi ‘Kuba ziphuma kuye zonke izinto. Malube kuyo uzuko ngonaphakade! Amen.”— Roma 11:25-36 . Oku kubalaselisa ulongamo lobuthixo lomntu uxanduva olutyhila icebo usindiso lugxininisa eyona njongo iphambili yokuzukisa uThixo.

KwabaseRoma 11:1 Ngoko ke ndithi, UThixo ubagibile na abantu bakhe? Makube lee oko. Kuba nam ndingumSirayeli, wembewu ka-Abraham, wesizwe sikaBhenjamin.

UThixo akabalahlanga abantu bakhe abanyuliweyo, amaSirayeli.

1. Ukuthembeka nenceba kaThixo kubantu bakhe abanyuliweyo.

2. UThixo wawakhusela amaSirayeli ngezithembiso zakhe zomnqophiso.

1. Roma 11:1 - Ngoko ke ndithi, UThixo ubagibile na abantu bakhe? Makube lee oko. Kuba nam ndingumSirayeli, wembewu ka-Abraham, wesizwe sikaBhenjamin.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Romans 11:2 UThixo akabagibanga bona abantu bakhe, abebazi ngenxa engaphambili. Aniyazi na into esiyithethayo isibhalo ngoEliya? ukuba awangxengxezeleyo kuThixo ngoSirayeli, esithi,

UThixo akabalahlanga abantu bakhe abanyuliweyo.

1. Ithemba Kwilungiselelo LikaThixo Nokuthembeka

2. Ukubuyisela Ubuni Bethu Njengabantu BakaThixo

1. Isaya 54:17 - Akukho sixhobo esiya kuyilwa nxamnye nawe asiyi kuphumelela

2. INdumiso 145:18-19 - Usondele uYehova kubo bonke abamnqulayo, Kubo bonke abamnqulayo ngenyaniso. Uyenza into ekholekileyo kwabamoyikayo; Wokuva ukuzibika kwabo, abasindise.

Romans 11:3 Nkosi, abaprofeti bakho ababulele, nezibingelelo zakho azichithile; mna ndisele ndedwa; afuna ke umphefumlo wam.

Ukuthembeka kukaThixo nokukhuselwa kwabantu bakhe xa bejamelene nentshutshiso.

1: UThixo uthembekile kubantu bakhe, kungakhathaliseki ukuba ihlabathi libaphosela ntoni na.

2: Simele sikholose ngenkuselo kaThixo size singaze soyike abo bafuna ukusenzakalisa.

1: IINDUMISO 34:7 Isithunywa sikaYehova sibangqinga ngeenxa zonke abamoyikayo, Sibahlangule.

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

KwabaseRoma 11:4 Lithini na ke ilizwi likaThixo kuye? Ndizishiyele amadoda angamawaka asixhenxe, angaguqanga ngamadolo kuBhahali.

UThixo uzigcinele iqela elikhethekileyo labantu abangazange baqubude kumfanekiso kaBhahali.

1. Amandla kaThixo Okugcina Abantu: Indlela UThixo Abagcinele Ngayo Abantu

2. Ungaze Uguqe Idolo Kumfanekiselo KaBhahali: Intsikelelo Yokuhlala Uzimisele KuThixo.

1. 1 kwabaseKorinte 1:18-31 - Umyalezo kaPawulos wobudenge bomnqamlezo

2. 2 kwabaseKorinte 4:7-12 - Umyalezo kaPawulos wobutyebi kwiingqayi zodongwe.

KwabaseRoma 11:5 Ngokunjalo ke ngoko, nakweli xesha lakalokunje, kukho amasalela ngokonyulo lobabalo.

Kukho amasalela abantu abanyulwe ngobabalo, nangoku.

1. "Unyulo lukaThixo lobabalo"

2. "Intsalela Yabantu Abanyuliweyo"

1. Efese 2:8-9; Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo.

2. Isaya 49:6; Uthi: “Kuncinane gqitha kuwe ukuba ube ngumkhonzi kum wokubuyisela izizwe zakwaYakobi, ubuyise uSirayeli endibagcinileyo. neziphelo zehlabathi.

Romans 11:6 Ukuba ke kungobabalo, akusengamisebenzi; okanye ubabalo alungebi saba lubabalo. Ukuba ke kungomsebenzi, akusengabo ubabalo; okanye umsebenzi awusengumsebenzi.

UPawulos uyacacisa ukuba, ukuba usindiso lungobabalo, alunako ukuba kusemisebenzini, nangokuphambanayo.

1. Ummangaliso wobabalo neMisebenzi: Silufumana Njani usindiso?

2. Ukudityaniswa Kokholo Nemisebenzi: Uyintoni Umlinganiselo Wosindiso Lokwenyaniso?

1. Efese 2:8-9 (Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.)

2 Yakobi 2:17-18 (Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile lukodwa. Wosuka umntu athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi: ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho. ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.)

KWABASEROMA 11:7 Kuthiweni na ke ngoko? USirayeli akakufumananga oko abekufuna; ke abanyuliweyo bakufumana, bathi ke abanye baqaqadekiswa.

USirayeli akazange akufumane oko wayekufuna, kodwa abo banyulwe nguThixo bakufumana, yaye abanye abazange babone.

1. UThixo unecebo ngaye wonke umntu, yaye simele sithembele kubulumko bakhe.

2. Masingaze silibale ukuba eyona njongo yethu iphambili ifanele ibe kukufuna ukuthanda kukaThixo nokumzukisa.

1 (Yeremiya 29:11-13 , NW) “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukunenzakalisa, eniceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva, yaye ngokuqinisekileyo niya kubiza. nize ke nindithandazele, ndinive; niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2. INdumiso 37:4 - Ziyolise ngoYehova, yaye uya kukunika umnqweno wentliziyo yakho.

KwabaseRoma 11:8 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, UThixo ubanike umoya wobuthongo, amehlo okuba bangaboni, neendlebe zokuba bangeva, kwada kwayile mini.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba uThixo uye wabangela ukuba abantu abathile balale ngokomoya baze bangakwazi ukuziqonda iinyaniso zokomoya.

1. “Vuka ubone: A kumaRoma 11:8”

2. "Iindlela ZikaThixo Ezingaqondakaliyo: Ukuqonda KwabaseRoma 11:8"

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - “Yathi, Yiya, uthi kwaba bantu, Yivani okunene, ukuva nina, ningaqondi;

2. Mateyu 13:14-15 - "Kwaye sizaliseka kubo isiprofeto sikaIsaya, esithi, Ngokuva niya kuva, ningaqondi; nokubona niya kubona, ningaqiqi;

Romans 11:9 Uthi ke uDavide, Isithebe sabo masibe ngumgibe, nesirhintyelo, nesikhubekiso, nembuyekezo kubo;

UPawulos ucaphula isicatshulwa esisuka kuDavide kwabaseRoma 11:9, echaza iziphumo zokugatya icebo likaThixo losindiso.

1. "Ingozi Yokugatya Icebo LikaThixo"

2. "Itafile kaThixo: Intsikelelo okanye iBane?"

1. IMizekeliso 1:32 , “Kuba ukuphamba kweziyatha kuya kubulala, nobutyebi bezinyabi buyazitshabalalisa.

2. Yakobi 4:17 , "Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye."

Romans 11:10 Makenziwe abe mnyama amehlo abo, ukuba bangaboni; Nomhlana wabo wugobe amaxa onke.

Umgwebo kaThixo ngowokuba abo bonileyo bafanele bohlwaywe ngokwenza mnyama amehlo baze bagobe imiqolo yabo.

1. UThixo Ulilungisa: Ukuqonda Imiphumo Yesono

2. Inceba nobabalo lukaThixo phakathi koMgwebo waKhe

1. Daniyeli 9:9-10 - ENkosini uThixo wethu yimfesane, noxolelo, nakuba sigwilikile kuye;

2 Isaya 60:2 - Ngokuba, uyabona, ubumnyama buwugubungele umhlaba, nesithokothoko siwugubungele izizwe;

KwabaseRoma 11:11 Ndithi ngoko, Bakhubeka ukuze bawe na? Nakanye! Ngesiphoso sabo, usindiso lwafika kuzo iintlanga, ukuze zibakhweletise.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela ngokuwa kwamaYuda, usindiso lwafika kwiiNtlanga.

1. Amandla enceba kaThixo: Indlela Ukuwa kwamaYuda okuzisa ngayo usindiso kwiiNtlanga.

2. Icebo likaThixo: Ukuqonda ikhwele lakhe elixhokonxayo ngokuwa kwamaYuda

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova . Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Efese 2:11-13 XHO75; Ngoko ke khumbulani ukuba nina, nibe nifudula niziintlanga ngokwenyama, kusithiwa ningabolwaluko, ngabo kuthiwa ngabolwaluko enyameni,

olwenziwe ngezandla; Okokuba ngelo xesha nibe ningenaKristu, ningazani nawo umzi wakwaSirayeli, ningabasemzini kuyo iminqophiso yedinga, ningenathemba, ningenaThixo ehlabathini; ngoku ke ngoKristu Yesu, nina enifudula nikude, nithe naba kufuphi. ngegazi likaKristu.

Romans 11:12 Ke ukuba isiphoso sabo saba bubutyebi behlabathi, nokuncipha kwabo kwaba bubutyebi beentlanga; Kobeka phi na ke inzaliseko yazo?

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba ziya kuba zininzi kangakanani na iintsikelelo zikaThixo ukuba amaYuda ayayamkela ivangeli aze afumane usindiso.

1. Ubutyebi bukaThixo: Ukuvavanywa kombuzo kaPawulos kwabaseRoma 11:12

2. Intabalala Yentsikelelo KaThixo: Ukuvuna Iingenelo Zosindiso

1. Efese 1:18-19 - "nikhanyiselwe amehlo eentliziyo zenu, ukuze nilazi ithemba anibizele kulo, into obuyiyo ubutyebi belifa lakhe elizukileyo phakathi kwabo bangcwele;

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam. ngaphezu kweengcamango zakho."

KwabaseRoma 11:13 Kuba ndithetha kuni, zintlanga. Ekubeni okunene mna ndingumpostile weentlanga, ndiyaluzukisa ulungiselelo lwam;

UPawulos uvakalisa ukuba ungumpostile weeNtlanga kwaye uphakamisa isikhundla sakhe.

1. Ukukhonza UThixo Ngaphandle Kokoyika: Isifundo seyabaseRoma 11:13

2. Ukuphila ngokuthobela ubizo lukaThixo: KwabaseRoma 11:13

KwabaseRoma 1:5 XHO75 - esathi ngaye samkela ubabalo nobupostile, ukuze kuzo zonke iintlanga kubekho ukulululamela ukholo ngenxa yegama lakhe;

2. IZenzo 26:17 - ndinihlangula ebantwini nasezintlangeni, endinithuma kuzo ngoku;

Romans 11:14 ukuba ndingade ndibakhweletise abenyama yam, ndisindise inxenye yabo.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuphembelela abantu bakhe ukuba baxelise umzekelo wakhe baze basindiswe.

1: Uthando lukaPawulos Ngabantu Bakhe—Roma 11:14

2: Ukuxelisa Umzekelo kaPawulos - Roma 11:14

1: Galati 6: 9-10 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

2: Filipi 3:17 - “Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, bazalwana, nixunele kubo abahamba ngokunjalo, njengokuba ninomfuziselo, thina aba ke.

KwabaseRoma 11:15 Kuba xa ukulahlwa kwabo kuluxolelaniso lwehlabathi, koba yintoni na ukwamkelwa kwabo? Akububomi obuphuma kwabafileyo, yini na?

UPawulos uyazibuza ukuba kwakuya kuba njani ngamaYuda ukwamkelwa kwakhona elukholweni, ebonisa ukuba kwakuya kufana nobomi obuphuma ekufeni.

1. “Amandla Oxolelwaniso: Indlela AmaYuda Anokubuzisa Ngayo Ubomi Ekufeni”

2. "Ubuhle boKwamkeleka: Sinokubamkela Njani Abanye Ekukholweni Kwethu"

1 Kolose 1:20-21 - “Kwaye, elwenzile uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo wakhe, ukuba azixolelanise naye zonke izinto ngaye, nokuba zizinto ezisemhlabeni, nokuba zezisemazulwini. nina, enibe nifudula ningazani, niziintshaba engqondweni yenu ngokwasemisebenzini engendawo, kungoku unixolelanisile;

2 Korinte 5:18-19 - “Zonke izinto ziphuma kuThixo, owasixolelanisa naye ngokwakhe ngoYesu Kristu, wasinika ulungiselelo loxolelaniso; engazibaleli kubo iziphoso zabo, walimisa kuthi ilizwi loxolelaniso.”

Romans 11:16 Ukuba ke intlahlela ingcwele, ikwanjalo nentlama; ukuba ke ingcambu ingcwele, akwanjalo namasebe.

Le ndinyana isikhumbuza ukuba ubungcwele bethu buphuma kwingcambu yokholo lwethu, enguThixo.

1. Iingcambu zokholo Lwethu: Ukufumana Ubungcwele kuThixo

2. Ubungcwele beCawa: Ukuqhagamshela kwimvelaphi yethu ethembekileyo

1. Hebhere 12:14-15 - Phuthumani ubungcwele ekungekho namnye uya kuyibona iNkosi, engenabo;

2 Mateyu 5:48 - Yibani ngabafezekileyo njengoko uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile

Roma 11:17 Ke ukuba inxenye yamasebe yaxhuzulwa, wathi ke wena, ungumnquma wasendle, wamiliselwa phakathi kwawo, wabelana nawo ngeengcambu nokutyeba komnquma;

UThixo uyakwazi ukumilisela abantu bezinye iintlanga kwintsapho yakhe aze abanike iintsikelelo zokomoya ezifanayo nezakhe.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Lumanyanisa Bonke Abantu

2. Iziqalo Ezitsha: Ukufumana Ukuba Kwintsapho KaThixo

1. Galati 3:26-28 - Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu;

2. Efese 2:11-22 - ukuze ubutyebi obuncamisileyo bobabalo lwakhe abubonakalalise emaphakadeni azayo, ngobubele bakhe obungasifanelanga ngoKristu Yesu.

Romans 11:18 Musani ukuwaqhayisela amasebe; ke ukuba uyawaqhayisela, yazi ukuba asinguwe oyithweleyo ingcambu;

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ukuba akufuneki siqhayise omnye komnye, njengoko singayi kuba nampembelelo kwisiseko sokholo lwethu.

1. Ukuqhayisa Kulilize: Ikratshi Aliwafanelanga AmaKristu

2. Ingcambu yokholo Lwethu: Isiseko Sethu Ngamandla Ethu

1. IMizekeliso 27:2 - "Makudunyiswe ngomnye, ingabi ngowakho umlomo; ingabi ngowakho umlomo;

2. Yakobi 1:17 - “Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu;

KWABASEROMA 11:19 Uya kuthi ngoko, Axhuzulwa amasebe, ukuze mna ndimiliselwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uThixo avumela ngayo amakholwa ukuba amiliselwe kwicebo lakhe.

1. Icebo likaThixo alisileli - Roma 11:19

2. Amandla okholo - Roma 11:19

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Isaya 40:28-29 - Akwazi na? akuvanga na, ukuba uThixo ongunaphakade nguYehova, tyhafi, akadinwa? ayinakugocwagocwa ingqondo yakhe. Umnika otyhafileyo amandla; Uyongeza ukuqina kwabangenakomelela.

Roma 11:20 Kulungile; aqhuzulwa ngenxa yokungakholwa, ke wena umi ngokwaselukholweni. musa ukukratsha, yoyika;

Ngenxa yokungakholwa kwawo, uSirayeli waqhawulwa kumnqophiso kaThixo. AmaKristu abizelwe ukuma ngokholo kwaye angabi nekratshi, kodwa amoyike uYehova.

1. Amandla Okungakholelwa: Indlela Yokuma Ngokholo kwaye Uphephe Ikratshi

2. Ingozi yekratshi: Ukufunda kukungakholwa kukaSirayeli

1 IMizekeliso 16:18 : “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. Yakobi 4:6 : “Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

KwabaseRoma 11:21 Kuba, xa uThixo angawaconganga awasemvelweni amasebe, lumka hleze angakucongi nawe lo.

U-Allh Akanakubahlangula abo bangamlandeliyo, ngoko lumkani.

1. Ingozi yokungamlandeli uThixo: Roma 11:21

2 Inceba KaThixo Nembopheleleko Yethu: Roma 11:21

1. Yeremiya 13:15-17 - Yivani nibeke indlebe; musani ukuzidla, ngokuba uYehova uthethile.

2. INdumiso 33:12 - Hayi, uyolo lohlanga oluThixo walo unguYehova; nabantu abanyule ukuba babe lilifa lakhe.

Romans 11:22 Khawububone ke ububele nobukhali bukaThixo; ubukhali okunene kwabo bawayo; kodwa kuwe, ububele, ukuba uthe wahlala kobo bubele; okanye wogawulwa nawe lo.

Ukulunga nobukhali bukaThixo kubonakaliswa kokubini: abo baye baphambuka ekulungeni kukaThixo baya kuthotyelwa bubungqwabalala bakhe, kodwa ukuba ubani uyaqhubeka ekulunga kwakhe, baya kukuva ukulunga kwakhe.

1. Ukwazi Ukulunga Nobungqongqo BukaThixo: Indlela Yokulandela Umendo Wakhe

2. Ukuqhubeka Nokulunga Kwakhe: Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yobubele BukaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

2. INdumiso 54:6 - Ndiya kubingelela kuwe ngokuqhutywa yintliziyo: Ndiya kulibulela igama lakho, Yehova; ngokuba lilungile.

Romans 11:23 Nabo ke, ukuba abathanga bahlale ekungakholweni, bomiliselwa; kuba uThixo unako ukubuya abamilisele.

UThixo unako ukubuyisela abo bangahlaliyo ekungakholweni kwabo.

1. Ithuba Elitsha: Isithembiso SikaThixo Sokubuyisela

2. Unganikezeli: Ithemba lentlawulelo kaThixo

1. Isaya 43:18-19 - “Musani ukuzikhumbula izinto zangaphambili, musani ukucinga izinto zamandulo; Yabonani, ndiya kwenza into entsha; Iyahluma ke ngoku, aniyiqondi na? Ndiya kwenza indlela entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, izicwangciso zenceba, kungekhona ezobubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba.

KwabaseRoma 11:24 Kuba wena, xa wagawulwa kumnquma ongowasendle ngokwemvelo, waza wamiliselwa ngokunxamnye nemvelo komhle umnquma: bobeka phi na aba bangamasebe ngokwemvelo, ukumiliselwa kwabo kowabo umnquma. umthi?

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba bobeka phi na ke aba bangamasebe ngokwemvelo ukumiliselwa komnquma wabo, ukuba ongowasendle ngokwemvelo wamiliselwa kumnquma olungileyo ngokunxamnye nemvelo?

1. Amandla oKuxhunywa: Indlela uThixo abuguqula ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Indlela Olusimanya Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu: Ukuphila Ngomanyano NoThixo

1 (Isaya 11:1-2) Kuya kuphuma intonga esiqwini sikaYese, yaye iHlumelo liya kuhluma ezingcanjini zakhe, yaye umoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda. , umoya wecebo nobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova

Kwabase-Efese 2:11-22 XHO75 - Ngoko ke khumbulani ukuba nanifudula niziintlanga ngokwenyama, nibizwa ngokuba ngabolwaluko, ngabo kuthiwa ngabolwaluko, olwenziwe enyameni ngokwasenyameni; kuKristu, behlukanisiwe kubudlelane bakwaSirayeli nabasemzini eminqophisweni yedinga, bengenathemba, bengenaThixo ehlabathini. Ke ngoku ngoKristu Yesu, nina, enibe nifudula nikude, nithe naba kufuphi ngalo igazi likaKristu.

Romans 11:25 Kuba andithandi, bazalwana, ukuba ningayazi le mfihlelo, ukuze ningabi ziingqondi ngokwenu; ukuba ukuqaqadeka kuwahlele amaSirayeli ngenxenye, ide ingene

inzaliseko yazo iintlanga.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaKristu ukuba angabi nekratshi aze awakhumbuze ukuba amaSirayeli aye amfanyekiswa ngokuyinxenye de abeeNtlanga baqukwe kumnqophiso wobabalo.

1. Ikratshi liya kukumfamekisa: Ukuhlolisisa isilumkiso sikaPawulos kwabaseRoma 11:25 .

2. Mayingaphakami Intliziyo Yakho: Ukuqonda Imiphumo yekratshi kwabaseRoma 11:25

1. IMizekeliso 16:18-19 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo, yaye umoya wekratshi uphambi kokuwa. Kulunge ngakumbi ukuba nomoya othobekileyo phakathi kwabalulamileyo kunokwaba amaxhoba nabanekratshi.

2. Yakobi 4:6-7 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo." Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo, mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

KWABASEROMA 11:26 aze ngokunjalo ke wonke uSirayeli asindiswe, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uya kuvela eZiyon uMhlanguli, Akusonge kumke kwaYakobi ukungahloneli Thixo.

UPawulos ucaphula uIsaya 59:20-21 , esithi wonke uSirayeli uya kusindiswa kwaye umsindisi uya kuvela eZiyon ukuze ajike uSirayeli ekungahloneli Thixo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele - Isifundo sabaseRoma 11:26

2. Usindiso LwamaSirayeli Ephela - Ukuqonda Isigidimi sikaIsaya 59:20-21

1. Isaya 59:20-21 - "Kwaye uMhlawuleli uya kuza eZiyon, nakwabo babuyayo elukreqweni kwaYakobi, itsho iNkosi."

2. Mateyu 3:2 - "Guqukani, kuba ubukumkani bamazulu busondele."

KwabaseRoma 11:27 Nguwo ke lo umnqophiso wam nabo, Xa ndithe ndazisusa izono zabo.

UThixo uthembise ukuzisusa izono zabantu bakhe ngomnqophiso.

1. Amandla oMnqophiso kaThixo woXolelo

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo lokususa Izono Zethu

1. Isaya 43:25-26: “Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.”

2. INdumiso 103:12 - Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, Ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

Romans 11:28 Okunene ngokweendaba ezilungileyo, baziintshaba ngenxa yenu; kodwa ngokonyulo, ngabaziintanda ngenxa yoobawo.

UPawulos uyacacisa ukuba nangona abangakholwayo bezichasa iindaba ezilungileyo, basathandwa nguThixo ngenxa yezithembiso awazenza kookhokho babo.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo-Ukuphonononga uthando lukaThixo kwabo bazichasayo iindaba ezilungileyo.

2. Idinga loNyulo - Ukuhlolisisa izithembiso uThixo awazenza kookhokho bethu.

1. INdumiso 103:17 - Kodwa ukususela kwaphakade kude kuse ephakadeni uthando lukaYehova lunabamoyikayo, nobulungisa bakhe bukoonyana boonyana babo.

2 Isaya 43:25 - “Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

KwabaseRoma 11:29 Kuba azinabuyambo izibabalo ezi, nobizo olu lukaThixo.

Izipho zikaThixo kuthi azinakuguqulwa kwaye akanakuze azithabathe.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo: Izipho Zakhe nobizo zihleli

2. Ubume obungaguqukiyo bukaThixo: Izipho Zakhe kunye nobizo lwakhe luyanyamezela

1. Duteronomi 7:9 - Yazi ke ngoko ukuba uYehova uThixo wakho nguThixo, uThixo wenyaniso, ogcina umnqophiso nothando kwabo bamthandayo, abayigcinayo imithetho yakhe, kuse kwiwaka lezizukulwana;

2. Hebhere 13:8 - UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo nanamhlanje, nangonaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 11:30 Kuba, njengokuba nani benifudula ningamvi uThixo, ngoku ke nenzelwe inceba kukungakholwa kwabo;

UThixo ubenzele inceba abo bangazange bamamkele kwakudala.

1. Ukuthembeka Naxa Singakholwa: Inceba kaThixo Ekungakholweni

2. Ukungakholwa akusosingxengxezo: Ukuqonda inceba NgamaRoma 11:30

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

2. Yakobi 2:13 - "Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba, nenceba iwuqhayisela umgwebo."

Roma 11:31 kwangokunjalo, nabo ababanga namvo ngoku, ukuze ngokwenzelwa kwenu inceba, benzelwe nabo inceba.

Abaninzi abakhange bakholelwe kwinceba kaThixo, kodwa basenako ukuyifumana ngenceba yamakholwa.

1. “Ukujongwa Kwenceba: Indlela Inceba KaThixo Eye Yandiswa Ngayo Kubo Bonke”

2. "Inceba Yamakholwa: Sinokuba Nenxaxheba Njani Ekusasazeni Inceba"

1 Isaya 55:7 Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo, ibuyele kuYehova: woba nemfesane kuyo; ibuyele kuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2 Luka 6:36 Ngoko yibani nenceba, njengokuba naye uYihlo enenceba.

KwabaseRoma 11:32 Kuba uThixo ubavalele ndawonye entsweleni-kuva bonke, ukuze abenzele inceba bonke.

UThixo ubavalele ekubabaleni bonke abantu ekungakholweni, ukuze abenzele inceba bonke.

1. Inceba kaThixo Kubo Bonke

2. Wonke umntu ongakholwayo: Ithuba lenceba

1. Mateyu 9:13 - "Kodwa hambani niye kufunda ukuba kukuthini na ukuthi, Ndithanda inceba, andithandi mbingelelo; kuba andize kubiza malungisa, ndize kubiza aboni ukuba baguquke.

2. Yakobi 2:13 - “Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba;

KwabaseRoma 11:33 Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe!

Ubulumko nolwazi lukaThixo lunzulu yaye lutyebile kangangokuba akunakwenzeka ukuba siyiqonde ngokupheleleyo imigwebo neendlela zakhe.

1. Ummangaliso woBulumko noLwazi lukaThixo

2. Indlela Esingenako Ukuziqonda Ngokupheleleyo Iindlela ZikaThixo

1. Yobhi 42:2 “Ndiyazi ukuba unako ukufeza konke, Akunqatyelwa nto uyicingayo.

2. INdumiso 19:1-2 “Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo, saye isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe.

KwabaseRoma 11:34 Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na obuye waba ngumcebisi wakhe?

UPawulos uyathandabuza ukukwazi kwakhe nabani na ukuqonda ngokupheleleyo icebo nesiluleko sikaThixo.

1. Ubulumko bukaThixo obungenakuqondwa - Ukuphonononga imfihlelo yobulumko bukaThixo nokuba bungaphaya kokuqonda kwethu.

2. Ulongamo lukaThixo - A malunga negunya elipheleleyo likaThixo kunye nendlela elidlula ngayo konke ukuqonda.

1. Isaya 40:13 - “Ngubani na owalungisa uMoya kaYehova, waba ngumcebisi wakhe wamyala?

2. Yobhi 42:2 - “Ndiyazi ukuba unamandla okwenza zonke izinto, Akungatshitshiswa icebo lakho.

KwabaseRoma 11:35 Ngubani na khona owayinikayo ngenxa engaphambili, kwaza kwabuyekezwa kuye?

Ubulumko namandla kaThixo abunakuqondwa.

1: Kufuneka siqonde ukuba asinakuze siziqonde ngokupheleleyo iindlela zikaThixo, kodwa simele sithembele kwinceba nobabalo lwakhe.

2: Sifanele siboyike ubungangamsha bukaThixo size ngokuthobeka sifune ukuqonda ukuthanda kwakhe ngathi.

1: UYeremiya 32: 17 - "Awu Nkosi Yehova! yabona, walenza izulu nehlabathi ngamandla akho amakhulu, nangengalo eyolukileyo; akukho nto ikunqabeleyo".

2: UIsaya 40:28 - "Akwazi na? Akuvanga na, ukuba uThixo ongunaphakade nguYehova, tyhafi, akadinwa? Akugocagocwa ingqondo yakhe." .

KwabaseRoma 11:36 Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen.

UThixo ungumthombo wazo zonke izinto kwaye ufanelwe yindumiso nozuko lwethu.

1: Simele simzukise uThixo ngako konke asinike kona.

2: Kufuneka sibulele kwaye simdumise uThixo ngako konke asenzele kona.

1: Kolose 1: 16-17 - Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zidalwe ngaye, zidalelwe yena.

2: INdumiso 136: 1-3 - Bulelani kuYehova, ngokuba elungile, Ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe. Bulelani kuThixo woothixo: Ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe. Bulelani kuNkosi kankosi: Ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe.

AmaRoma 12 aphawula inguqulelo kwincwadi kaPawulos esuka kwimfundiso yobuthixo ukuya kwimiyalelo esebenzayo yokuphila kobuKristu. Isahluko sigubungela imixholo yokuphila kwedini, izipho zomoya, kunye nobizo lokuthanda abanye.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ebongoza amakholwa ukuba anikele ngemizimba yawo ibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo-lunqulo lwawo oluyinyaniso nolufanelekileyo. Uyabakhuthaza ukuba bangazimilisi imilinganiselo yehlabathi kodwa baguqulwe ingqondo ehlaziyayo yaye baya kukwazi ukukucikida into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo—ukuthanda kwakhe okulungileyo okukholisayo okugqibeleleyo (Roma 12:1-2). Oku kumisela isiseko sokhokelo olusebenzisekayo lwendlela amaKristu afanele aluphile ngayo ukholo lwawo.

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 3-8, uPawulos uthetha ngezipho zokomoya. Ucebisa amakholwa ukuba angazicingeli ngaphezu koko amelwe kukuzicingela ngako, koko acinge ingcinga ephilileyo elowo ngokokholo abelabele ngalo uThixo (KwabaseRoma 12:3). Esebenzisa umzimba njengomzekeliso, ubethelela ukuba sineziphiwo ezahlukeneyo ngokobabalo esababalwa ngalo, ukuba sisiprofeto esingokokholo, sikhonza imfundiso nokukhuthaza ukukhuthaza, esinika ukunyameka, ukukhuthala, ukuchwayita (KwabaseRoma 12:4-8). Oku kugxininisa ukubaluleka kokuqonda ukusebenzisa isipho esisodwa senkonzo engumzimba kaKristu.

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana 9 ukusa phambili, uPawulos unikela isiluleko esiphathelele uthando nendlela yokuziphatha. Ubongoza amakholwa ukuba uthando lufanele luthiye ngokunyanisekileyo oko kubi namathelani koko kulungileyo kunikelwe omnye komnye thandanani bekanani ngaphezu kwenu ningaze niswele inzondelelo hlalani ninobushushu bokomoya nikhonza iNkosi enomonde inkxwaleko umthandazo othembekileyo yabelana nabantu beNkosi abasweleyo ziqheliseni ububele sikelelani abo banitshutshisayo nemihlali kunye nabo vuyani lila nabo bazilileyo phlani ngokuvisisanayo ningabuyiseli bani ububi ngobubi qaphela yenzani amehlo alungileyo wonke umntu unokuba kude kuxhomekeke kuni nihlala ngoxolo nonke (KwabaseRoma 12:9-18). Uqukumbela isahluko esithi ‘Musa ukoyiswa bububi kodwa boyise ububi ngokulungileyo’ (Roma 12:21), egxininisa impendulo yothando kwanaxa ujamelene nenkcaso.

Romans 12:1 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele

imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba ahlulele ubomi bawo kuThixo njengesenzo sonqulo.

1. "Amadini Aphilayo: Ukunikezela Ubomi Bakho KuThixo"

2. “Ingcwele Yaye Yamkelekile: Oko Kuthethwa Kukunqula UThixo”

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - UYesu ufundisa ukuthanda uThixo ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ngomphefumlo, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2. INdumiso 51:17 - Umthandazo wentliziyo eyaphukileyo netyumkileyo, eyamkelekileyo kuThixo.

KwabaseRoma 12:2 Kanjalo ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Asifanele sivisisane nemilinganiselo yehlabathi, kunoko masiguquke ngokuhlaziya iingqondo zethu ukuze sikwazi ukukuqonda size senze ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Musa ukuba yigusha - Khetha Ukuma ngaphandle.

2. Musani Ukulandela Isihlwele - Landela uThixo.

1. Efese 4:23-24 – manihlaziywe ke kuwo umoya wengqiqo yenu; nimambathe umntu omtsha, othe ngokukaThixo wadalelwa ebulungiseni, nasebungcweleni benyaniso.

2 Petros 1:13-16 - Ngoko bhinqani izinqe zengqondo yenu, ninobungcathu, niluthembe ngokupheleleyo ubabalo oluziswa kuni ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu; Njengabantwana abathobelayo, ningaziminzi ngokweenkanuko zangaphambili ekungazini kwenu; nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo. Ngenxa enokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele; ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

Romans 12:3 Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, njengoko uThixo abele ulowo umlinganiso wokholo.

AmaKristu afanele abe nembono enyanisekileyo nethobekileyo ngeziqu zawo, yaye afanele aluqonde ukholo alunikwe nguThixo.

1. Ubabalo Lokuthobeka

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuthembekileyo

1. Yakobi 4:10 - Zithobeni emehlweni eNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

2. 1 Korinte 4:7 - Kuba ngubani na okubalulayo kwabanye? Yintoni na ke onayo ongayamkeliswanga? Phofu ke, ukuba wamkelisiwe, uqhayiselani na, ngathi akwamkeliswanga?

Romans 12:4 Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuqonda ukuba kukho iindima ezahlukeneyo kunye noxanduva ngaphakathi kumzimba kaKristu.

1: Amalungu ahlukeneyo, iindima ezahlukeneyo: Ukujongwa kwindlela umzimba kaKristu osebenza ngayo kunye

2: Ukubhiyozela Umanyano kwiiyantlukwano: Ukuxabisa ubuhle beyantlukwano yethu ebandleni

1: 1 Korinte 12: 14-26 - Ukujonga izipho ezahlukeneyo zomoya ebandleni

2: Efese 4:1-16 - Ukujongwa kwiindima ezahlukeneyo zobunkokeli kunye nendlela ezisebenza ngayo ekwakheni ibandla.

KwabaseRoma 12:5 Ngokunjalo thina, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu, yaye sonke ngabanye singamalungu omnye elomnye.

Amakholwa amanyaniswe ngoKristu, kwaye anxibelelene omnye komnye njengamalungu omzimba omnye.

1. "UMzimba kaKristu: Umanyano ngoQhagamshelwano lwethu"

2. "Yomeleza iqhina lakho kunye nabazalwana noodade bakho kuKristu"

1. Kolose 3:14-15 - "Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.” Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, enabizelwa kulo mzimbeni mnye. ."

2. Efese 4:1-3 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

KwabaseRoma 12:6 Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masiprofete ngokomlinganiselo wokholo;

Masizisebenzise iziphiwo zethu ngokwenceba uThixo asinike yona.

1. Sebenzisa iziphiwo zakho ekukhonzeni uThixo

2. Uzisebenzise Kakhulu Izipho Oziphiwe NguThixo

1 Efese 4: 7-8 Kungoko ithi, Enyuke waya phezulu, wathimba abathinjwa, Wabapha izipho abantu.

2. 1 Korinte 12:4-7 - Ke kaloku kukho izabelo ngezabelo zezibabalo, kodwa ke ikwanguloo Moya mnye. Kukho neentlobo ngeentlobo zobulungiseleli, kanti ke ikwayiloo Nkosi inye. Kukho iintlobo ngeentlobo zemisebenzi, kodwa ikwanguloo Thixo mnye uzisebenzayo izinto zonke kubo bonke. Elowo ke uphiwa ukubonakalalisa uMoya, kuze kubekho okulungele bonke; kuba omnye uphiwa ngaye uMoya ilizwi lobulumko; kodwa ke omnye, ilizwi lokwazi kwangokwaloo Moya;

Romans 12:7 nokuba sinobulungiseleli, masihlale ebulungiselelini obo; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo;

Esi sicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sizinikele kwimisebenzi yethu kwaye sikhonze ngokuthembeka kuyo nayiphi na indima esibizelwe kuyo.

1. “Ubizo Lokukhonza Ngokuthembeka”

2. "Uzinikelo lweNyaniso kwiMisebenzi yethu"

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - "Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu iphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, kungekubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. yiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2. 1 Korinte 15:58 - “Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, yimani niqinile, ningashukunyiswa nto; "

KwabaseRoma 12:8 nokuba ngovuselelayo, makahlale ekuvuseleleni oko; owabayo makabe engenakumbi; owongamelayo, makongame enyamekile; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

Isicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sikhonze ngokugqwesa, ngenkuthalo, ngokuchwayita, nangokulula.

1: Ukukhonza ngokuGqwesileyo

2: Ukukhonza Ngokuchwayita

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:23-24 Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu yonke njengeNkosi, kungekhona abantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini . yiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2: 1 Korinte 10:31 - "Ke ngoko, nokuba niyatya, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo konke oko."

Roma 12:9 Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso; Kwenyanyeni okungendawo; namathelani kokulungileyo.

Thanda ngokunyanisekileyo kwaye ngokungaguqukiyo, buphephe ububi uze uphuthume okulungileyo.

1. Ukusukela Uthando: Amandla oKungaguquguquki

2. Umahluko phakathi kokulungileyo nokubi

1. Yakobi 1:22 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

2. 1 Korinte 13:4-7 - "Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; uthando alunamona, alugwagwisi; alukhukhumali, alukhukhumali. luvuyiswa kukwenza ububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso. Uthando luthwala iinto zonke, lukholwa ziinto zonke, luthemba iinto zonke, lunyamezela iinto zonke;

Roma 12:10 Mayela nothando olu lobuzalwana, ndithi, yenzelanani ububele; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani;

AmaKristu afanele abonise uthando nembeko omnye komnye.

1. "Mthande umzalwana wakho: Uvavanyo lwamaRoma 12: 10"

2 “Hloniphanani: Amandla AmaRoma 12:10”

1 Yohane 13:34-35 “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana. uthando omnye komnye.

2 Petros 4:8 "Ngaphezu kweento zonke ke yibani nothandano olunyamekileyo, ngokuba uthando luya kugubungela inkitha yezono."

Romans 12:11 Eshishinini musani ukunqena; ushushu emoyeni; khonzani iNkosi;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokukhuthala nokuba nenzondelelo ekukhonzeni uYehova.

1. “Ukuphila Ngokholo Olusebenzayo: Amandla Okuvutha Emoyeni”

2. “Ukukhonza iNkosi: Uvuyo Lokuphila Ubomi Benkonzo Yokuthembeka”

1. Yeremiya 29:11-13 – “Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, amacebo okulungelwa, angabi ngawobubi, ukuba ndininike ikamva nethemba. Niya kwandula ke nindibize, nize nithandaze kum, ndiniphulaphule. Niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2. INdumiso 37:4-5 – “Ziyolise ngoYehova; Wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho. Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; ukholose ngaye, kwaye uya kwenza.

Roma 12:12 vuyani ninethemba; nyamezelani embandezelweni; nizingisa emthandazweni;

Isicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sihlale sinethemba kwaye sinomonde ngamaxesha embandezelo kwaye siqhubeke emthandazweni.

1. Yiba Nemihlali Ngethemba: Amandla Omthandazo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Umonde Kwimbandezelo: Indlela Yokuhlala Womelele Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Filipi 4:4-7 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani! Ukuthantamisa kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele. Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo; Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 1:2-5 - Bazalwana bam, kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza ukuzeka kade umsindo. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto. Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa. Ke makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

Romans 12:13 yibani neentswelo zabangcwele; phathani iindwendwe.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sibe nesisa kunye nokubuka iindwendwe kwabo basweleyo.

1: "Uvuyo lwesisa"

2: "Ukubuk' iindwendwe kwabangcwele"

1: ULUKA 6:38 Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; wena."

2: Yakobi 2: 15-17 - "Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uswele impahla, nokutya kwemihla ngemihla, ukuba ubani kuni uthi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, nihluthe, kodwa engenzi nto kwiimfuno zabo zenyama. Kunceda ntoni na? Kwangokunjalo, nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo.

Romans 12:14 Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningaqalekisi.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sibonise uthando nobubele kwanakwabo basitshutshisayo.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Uzithanda njani iintshaba zakho

2. Ukophula uMjikelo wempindezelo: Ukukhetha intsikelelo ngaphezu kwesiqalekiso

1. Mateyu 5:44 - “Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2. Efese 4:31-32 - “Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke; yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.”

Romans 12:15 Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

AmaKristu afanele abe nesabelo kulonwabo nakwiintlungu zabanye.

1. "Ukuphila Ngothando: Ukufumana Uvuyo kunye Nosizi kunye nabanye"

2. "Amandla Emfesane: Ubizo Lokuvuya Nokulila"

1. Yobhi 16:20-21 – “Umthetheleli wam ungumhlobo wam, njengoko iliso lam kuye uThixo; ngenxa yomntu ubongozela kuThixo, njengokuba ebongozela umhlobo wakhe.”

2. EkaYakobi 5:11 – “Yabonani, sithi, ninoyolo abo banyamezelayo. Nivile ngonyamezelo lukaYobhi, nayibona nendlela uYehova awamphatha ngayo uYehova, ngokuba iNkosi inemfesane enkulu, inenceba.”

Romans 12:16 Cingelanani nto-nye; Musani ukucinga izinto eziphakamileyo, tsalelani kwabathobekileyo. Musani ukuba ziingqondi ngokwenu.

AmaKristu afanele athobeke omnye komnye, angazicingeli kakhulu okanye angabajongeli phantsi abanye.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka Kubudlelane BamaKristu

2. Ikratshi xa lithelekiswa nokuthobeka: Isifundo sabaseRoma 12:16

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Yakobi 4:10 - “Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.”

Roma 12:17 Musani ukubuyekeza ububi ngobubi nakubani. Yenzani izinto ezinyanisekileyo emehlweni abantu bonke.

Musani ukuphendula ngobubi ngobubi; sukaniziphatheni ngokunyanisekileyo nangembeko phambi kwabantu bonke.

1. Amandla eMpendulo eNgcono-Ukuphonononga ukuba singenza njani na ukuphendula ngobubi endaweni yokuphendula ngobubi.

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfezeko - Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokwenza izinto ngokunyaniseka nangembeko kuzo zonke iimeko.

1. IMizekeliso 20:22 - Musa ukuthi, “Ndiya kubuyekeza ububi”; lindela kuYehova, wonihlangula.

2 Mateyu 5:38-39 - Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, 'Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo.' Ke mna ndithi kuni, musani ukumchasa kulowo ungendawo; Ukuba ubani ukumpakaza esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye isidlele.

KwabaseRoma 12:18 Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke.

Eli nqaku lisikhuthaza ukuba sizabalazele ukuba nolwalamano oluseluxolweni nabo bonke abantu.

1. "Ikhwelo Lokuphila Ngoxolo"

2. "Ukuhlala ngemvisiswano kunye nabamelwane bethu"

1. Mateyu 5:9 - "Banoyolo abaxolisi; ngokuba baya kubizwa ngokuba bangoonyana bakaThixo bona."

2. IMizekeliso 15:1 - "Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa ilizwi elidubulayo linyusa umsindo."

KwabaseRoma 12:19 Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

Amakholwa akafanele athabathele ezandleni zawo imicimbi yempindezelo, kunoko avumele uThixo ukuba anyamekele ubulungisa.

1. “INkosi iya kuphindezela: Ukukholosa ngobulungisa bukaThixo” 2. “Ukunyamezela Ingqumbo: Ukuqhelisela Uxolelo Ngentswela-bulungisa”

1. IMizekeliso 20:22 - “Musa ukuthi, Ndiya kubuphindezela ubugwenxa bakho; Lindela kuYehova, wophindezela. 2. Hebhere 10:30 - “Kuba siyamazi lowo watshoyo ukuthi, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, wabuya wathi, INkosi iya kubagweba abantu bayo.

Romans 12:20 Ngoko ke, ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luseze; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle omlilo phezu kwentloko yalo.

AmaKristu afanele azithande iintshaba zawo aze abonakalise ububele kuwo, kwanaxa engawafanelanga.

1. Amandla Othando Ngaphezu Kwentiyo

2. Ukwenza Okulungileyo Kwabo Basiphoxayo

1. Mateyu 5:44 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo."

2. IMizekeliso 25:21-22 - “Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ukudla; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe amanzi asele; ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle avuthayo entlokweni yalo; umvuzo wakho.

Roma 12:21 Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

Amakholwa makangavumeli ububi buwoyise, kunoko boyise ububi ngokwenza okulungileyo.

1. "Amandla Okulungileyo Phezu Kobubi"

2. "Ukoyisa Ububi Ngamandla KaThixo"

1. Mateyu 5:44 – “Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo;

2 Efese 4:31–32 “Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke; yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu. ."

EyabaseRoma 13 sisahluko apho uPawulos athetha ngolwalamano oluphakathi kwamaKristu namagunya aseburhulumenteni, kwaneembopheleleko zothando nezokuziphatha.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ecebisa amakholwa ukuba azithobe kumagunya alawulayo, kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elo limiswe nguThixo. Ulumkisa ngelithi abo bavukela igunya bayakuvukela oko uThixo akumiseleyo, yaye baya kuzigweba bona ngokwabo. Kuba abaphathi abasoyiki abo benza okulungileyo, beboyikeka abenzi bokubi (KwabaseRoma 13:1-3). Uhlabela mgama ecacisa ukuba amagunya angabakhonzi bakaThixo ukuze kulungelwe thina yaye aphethe ikrele njengomphindezeli wokuphumeza ingqumbo kaThixo kumenzi wobubi kungoko kuyimfuneko ukuzithoba kungekuphela nje ngenxa yengqumbo kodwa kwanesazela (Roma 13:4-5) .

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 6-7 , uPawulos uyalela amakholwa ukuba ahlawule irhafu nembeko lowo afanele ahlawule ngenxa yokuba amagunya angabakhonzi bakaThixo anika wonk’ ubani oko akutyalayo—ukuba irhafu yerhafu imbuyekezo, imbeko, imbeko, imbeko (Roma 13:6-7)). Oku kubonisa uxanduva lobuKristu kuluntu kuquka ukuzalisekisa imisebenzi yoluntu ngokuthembeka.

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana 8 ukusa phambili, uPawulos uxubusha ngothando njengokuzalisekiswa komthetho. Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba kungabikho tyala lihlala

lihleli ngaphandle kokuba ityala eliqhubekayo thandanani Lowo uthanda abanye uzalisekise imiyalelo yomthetho 'Uze ungakrexezi' 'Uze ungebi' 'Uze ungakhanuki' nawuphi na omnye umyalelo apho . lo myalelo ungashwankathelwa, uthi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Uthando alwenzi bubi ummelwane ngoko thandani inzaliseko yomthetho (KwabaseRoma 13:8-10). Isahluko siqukumbela ngobizo lokuphila okungcwele ekukhanyeni kwexesha langoku lokuqonda sele ixesha vuka ulale usindiso lukufuphi ngoku kunangexesha lokuqala kwakholwa ubusuku malunga nemini phantse apha ngoko masibeke bucala izenzo zobumnyama sibeke isikrweqe ukukhanya siziphathe ngokundilisekileyo njengasemini. (Roma 13:11-14). Eli candelo libethelela umxholo wokuphila ngokholo lobuKristu ngothando lwenene ngokuziphatha ngendlela esesikweni ukulindela ukubuya kukaKristu.

Romans 13:1 Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo, njengoko uThixo eyibeke phantsi kwegunya lawo.

1. Amandla okuthobela: Ukuzithoba kwiGunya

2. Ukuqonda ulongamo lukaThixo

1. Daniyeli 2:21 : “[UThixo] uyawaguqula ke amaxesha neminyaka; ushenxisa ookumkani, amise ookumkani”

2. Tito 3:1 : “Bakhumbuze ukuba bathobele oozilawuli noomagunya, ukuba balulamele, bawulungele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo;

KwabaseRoma 13:2 Ngoko ke olichasayo igunya, umelene nommiselo kaThixo; abo ke bameleneyo nawo, baya kuziguqulela ukugwetywa.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuhlonipha igunya, njengoko ukuchasa amandla kubonakala njengokuchasa ummiselo kaThixo kwaye kuya kubangela isohlwayo.

1. Amandla Egunya: Ukuhlonela Ulungelelwaniso LukaThixo

2. Ukuthobela Igunya: Ukuzithoba Kwintando KaThixo

1 Petros 2:13-14 : “Zithobeleni, ngenxa yeNkosi, kuwo onke amagunya esintu, nokuba kungokomlawuli, nokuba kukumabamba, nokuba ngabalawuli, njengoko bathunywe nguye, ukuze baphindezele okunene kubenzi bokubi, badumise abenzi bokubi. kunene."

2. INdumiso 33:12 : “Hayi, uyolo lohlanga oluThixo walo unguYehova, abantu abanyulileyo baba lilifa lakhe!

KwabaseRoma 13:3 Kuba abaphathi aba asingabokoyikwa kwimisebenzi elungileyo, ngabokoyikwa kwemibi. ungawoyiki na ke amandla? yenza okulungileyo, wodunyiswa kwalilo;

Akufanele ukuba abalawuli boyike ngokwenza okulungileyo, kungoyikwa kukwenza okubi. Ukwenza okulungileyo kuzukiswa ngabo basegunyeni.

1. Ukwenza Okulungileyo Kuyavuzwa Ngabo Banegunya

2. Ungawoyiki Amandla, Landela umendo wokuLunga

1. IMizekeliso 21:3 - Ukwenza okusesikweni nomgwebo Kunyulekile kuYehova ngaphezu kombingelelo.

2. INdumiso 37:3 - Kholosa ngoYehova, wenze okulungileyo; uya kuhlala elizweni, udliswe inene.

Romans 13:4 kuba lingumlungiseleli kaThixo, wokuba kulungele wena. Ke, ukuba uthe wenza okubi, yoyika; kuba alifumane aliphathe ikrele; kuba lingumlungiseleli kaThixo, umphindezeli ngengqumbo kowenza okubi.

Esi sicatshulwa sicebisa ukuba uThixo umisele abalawuli ukuba bohlwaye abo benza ububi baze bavuze abo benza okulungileyo.

1 Amandla Egunya LikaThixo: Ukuphila Ngobulungisa Kwihlabathi Eliqhekekileyo

2. Ukuzithoba kwiGunya: Ukuqonda indima kaRhulumente kuBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2. Efese 6:12 - Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

KwabaseRoma 13:5 Kungoko ndithi, kufuneka ukulilulamela, ningakwenzi oko ngenxa yengqumbo yodwa, nikwenze nangenxa yesazela.

Sibizelwe ukuthobela amagunya uThixo awabeke phezu kwethu, kungengakuba nje sisoyika, kodwa nangenxa yokuthobela intando yakhe.

1: Ukuthobela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2: Ukuzithoba Kwigunya

KWABASE-EFESE 6:1-3 Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini; kuba oko kububulungisa. Beka uyihlo nonyoko, ukuze yolulwe imihla yakho emhlabeni akunikayo uYehova uThixo wakho.

2: 1 Petros 2: 13-15 - Wuthobeleni ngenxa yeNkosi yonke imikhosi engabantu, nokuba kumlawuli , nokuba ngabalawuli, njengoko bathunywe nguye, ukuba baphindezele abenzi bokubi, badumise abenzi bokulungileyo. .

Romans 13:6 Kuba kukwangenxa yoko eninikela irhafu; kuba ngababusi bakaThixo, bezingisa ukusebenza loo nto.

Sifanele simhlonele yaye simxhase urhulumente wethu neenkokeli zakhe, njengoko zingabakhonzi bakaThixo.

1: Sibizelwe ukuba sihlonele kwaye simhlonele urhulumente wethu neenkokeli zakhe, njengoko zingabakhonzi bakaThixo.

2: Sifanele sithobele urhulumente wethu neenkokeli zakhe, njengoko zimiselwe nguThixo.

1: Mateyu 22:21 - "Ngoko ke buyiselani izinto zikaKesare kuKesare, kodwa izinto zikaThixo kuThixo."

2: 1 Petros 2: 13-14 - “ Wuthobeleni ngoko wonke ummiso ongowomntu, ngenxa yayo iNkosi: nokuba ngukumkani, njengowongamileyo; nokuba ngabalawuli, njengabathunyiweyo nguye, ukuze baphindezele okunene kubenzi bokubi, badumise abenzi bokulungileyo.”

Roma 13:7 Ngoko ke bonke banikeni okubafaneleyo, lowo kufuneka irhafu kuye, mnike irhafu; isiko kubani na; ukoyika kofanelwe kukoyikwa; imbeko kofanelwe yimbeko.

Banikeni imbeko nozuko kwabanegunya.

1: Uluntu lwethu lusekelwe kumthetho nocwangco, yaye njengamaKristu, simele sibahlonele abantu abanegunya.

2: Izenzo zethu zifanele zibonise intlonelo nembeko yethu kwabo banegunya, yaye simele sinikele imbeko kwabo basifaneleyo.

1 Petros 2:17 XHO75 - Bekani bonke abantu, thandani abazalwana, yoyikani uThixo, bekani ukumkani.

KuTito 3:1 Bakhumbuze ukuba bathobele oozilawuli noomagunya, bathobele, bawulungele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

KwabaseRoma 13:8 Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana; kuba omthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho.

Ningabi natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana; niwuzalisa umthetho ngothando.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela yokuWuzalisekisa uMthetho

2. Umyalelo wokuthanda: ukoyisa iTyala

1. Galati 5:14 - "Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye: "Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako."

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mfundisi, nguwuphi na umthetho omkhulu eMthethweni? Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke kuwo wonke uMthetho nabaProfeti.”

Romans 13:9 Kuba oku ukuthi, uze ungakrexezi, uze ungabulali, uze ungebi, uze ungangqini ubuxoki, uze ungakhanuki; Ukuba ke kukho wumbi umthetho, uqondwa ngokufutshane kweli lizwi lokuthi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

Isicatshulwa simalunga nokuzalisekisa imithetho kaThixo, ngokukodwa iMithetho eliShumi, ngokuthanda ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda wena.

1. Thanda ummelwane Wakho: Ukuzalisekisa iMithetho kaThixo

2 Amandla Okuthanda Abamelwane Bethu: Ukuphila Ngokuvisisana naMazwi AkwabaseRoma 13:9

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 : “Wathi uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho wokuqala nomkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.”

2. Galati 5:14 : “Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi-nye, ngeli lithi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.”

KwabaseRoma 13:10 Uthando alusebenzi bubi kuye ummelwane; ngoko uthando luyinzaliseko yomthetho.

Uthando sisiseko sokuzalisekisa umthetho.

1. Uthando luyiNdlela yokuPhumeza uMthetho kaThixo

2. Ukuphila Ngothando NjengeSiseko Sethu

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndiniwisela umthetho omtsha, wokuba nithandane; kanye njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mfundisi, nguwuphi na umthetho omkhulu emthethweni? Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule miyalelo yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.’”

KwabaseRoma 13:11 Ke oko masikwenze, silazi nje ixesha eli, ukuba lilixa lokuba ngoku sivuke ebuthongweni; kuba ngoku usindiso lukufuphi kuthi, kunokuya saqalayo

ukukholwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba avuke kwaye aqonde ukuba usindiso lusondele kunangaphambili.

1: Vuka! Ukuqonda Ukusondela Kosindiso

2: Musa Ukulala Ngayo: Usindiso Lukufuphi

1: 1 Tesalonika 5:6-8 Ngoko masingalali, njengabanye aba; masiphaphe sibe ziingcathu. Kuba abaleleyo balala ebusuku; nabanxilayo banxila ebusuku. Ke thina bangabemini masibe ziingcathu; masinxibe isigcina-sifuba sokholo nothando; nesigcina-ntloko esilithemba losindiso.

2: KumaHebhere 6:11-12 Ke sinqwenela ukuba ulowo kuni alubonakalalise kwaolo lukhuthalo, asingise kwinzaliseko yethemba, ade ase ekupheleni, ukuze ningabi ngabanqenayo;

KwabaseRoma 13:12 Ubusuku buhambile, ukusa ke kusondele; masiyilahle ngoko imisebenzi yobumnyama, sixhobe iintonga zokukhanya.

Kufuneka sikulahle ukuziphatha kwesono kwaye endaweni yoko samkele ubulungisa ngalo mhla mtsha.

1. Usuku Lwentlawulelo: Musa Ukumosha Omnye Umzuzu

2. Musa ukubanjiswa ebumnyameni: Nxiba isikrweqe sokukhanya

1. Efese 6:11-17 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. Kolose 3:5-11 - Bhubhisani ngoko okukhoyo kuni okukhoyo emhlabeni: umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

Romans 13:13 Masihambe ngokunyanisekileyo, njengasemini; kungekhona eburheletyweni, nasekunxileni, kuhenyuzo, nasekurheletyweni, kungekuzo neenkani, nomona.

Phila ubomi obungcwele ngokuphepha izinto ezingcolileyo ezinjengokunxila nokuziphatha okubi.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Obunyulu nobungcwele

2. Amandla Okuphila Ngobulungisa

1 Tesalonika 4:3-8 - Kuba oku kukuthanda kukaThixo, ukungcwaliswa kwenu, ukuba nikhumke kulo uhenyuzo; kungabi ngenkanuko, njengeentlanga ezingamaziyo uThixo; ukuba kungabikho ugqithisayo, amlumkise umzalwana wakhe emcimbini lowo; Kuba uThixo akasibizelanga ekungcoleni; usibizele ebungcwaliseni. Ngoko ke lowo ugibayo, akagibi mntu, ugiba uThixo, owasinikayo nokusinika uMoya wakhe oyiNgcwele.

2 KuTito 2:12 , 20 12 - 20 lusifundise ukuba, sikuncama ukungahloneli Thixo nokukhanuka okukokwehlabathi, sihlale ngokunesidima, nangokubulungisa, nangokuhlonela uThixo, kweli phakade langoku.

KwabaseRoma 13:14 Yambathani ke iNkosi uYesu Kristu ;

Phila ngokweemfundiso zikaYesu Kristu kwaye uxhathise izilingo zenyama.

1. Amandla kaKristu Okuxhathisa Isilingo

2. Indlela Yokuzilandela Iimfundiso ZikaYesu Kubomi Bemihla Ngemihla

1 kwabaseKorinte 10:13 , “akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, siyinto eqhelekileyo ebantwini; uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; indlela yokuphuma ukuze ube nako ukunyamezela.”

2. Galati 5: 16-17 "Ke ngoko ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, kwaye aniyi kuyenza inkanuko yenyama. Kuba inyama ikhanuka ngokuchasene noMoya, kwaye uMoya ukhanuka ngokuchasene nenyama. . Ziyaphikisana, ukuze ningazenzi izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

EyabaseRoma 14 ixubusha umxholo wenkululeko yobuKristu, ethetha ngeengxabano ngemibandela ethandabuzekayo, nomgaqo wokungakhubekisi umzalwana.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos ecebisa amakholwa ukuba amkele abo

babuthathaka elukholweni ngaphandle kokuxambulisana ngezinto eziphikisanayo. Usebenzisa umzekelo imihla yokugcinwa kokutya ibalaselisa iiyantlukwano iinkolelo phakathi kwamakholwa ngamnye kufuneka aqiniseke ngokupheleleyo kwingqondo yakhe kuba siphila iNkosi iyafa iNkosi nokuba siphila sifela iNkosi (KwabaseRoma 14:1-8). Oku kumisela ingxoxo yethoni malunga neyantlukwano yokunyamezelana phakathi koluntu lobuKristu.

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 9-12, uPawulos ugxininisa ukuba uKristu wafa waza wabuyela ebomini ukuze abe yiNkosi yabafileyo nabaphilayo. Ngoko ke, sonke siya kuma phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaThixo ngamnye wethu aziphendulele kuThixo (Roma 14:9-12). Oku kubethelela ukubaluleka kokuziphendulela kobuqu kuThixo kunokugweba amanye amakholwa kwizinto ezingabalulekanga.

Umhlathi 3: Ukusukela kwindinyana ye-13 ukuya phambili, uPawulos uyalela amakholwa ukuba angaphindi agwebe omnye komnye kodwa athathe isigqibo sokuba angaze abeke umqobo osisikhubekiso kwindlela umzalwana (KwabaseRoma 14:13). Ucacisa ngeli xesha zonke izinto zisenokuhlambuluka kwelinye ikholwa ukuba liyamkhubekisa omnye akulunganga (KwabaseRoma 14:20) ngoko ke ubukumkani bukaThixo akubalulekanga ukusela kodwa ubulungisa noxolo UMoya oyiNgcwele okhonza uKristu ngolo hlobo ekholisa uThixo ufumana inkoliseko yomntu (KwabaseRoma 14:20). 14:17-18). Isahluko siqukumbela ngokukhuthazana phuthumani uxolo nokwakhana ningawuchithi umsebenzi uThixo ngenxa yokutya yigcineni into eniyikholelwayo phakathi kwenu uThixo unoyolo akazigwebi ngento ayikholelwayo (KwabaseRoma 14:19-22). Oku kubalaselisa umgaqo ophilayo wokuthanda ukucingela abanye naphakathi kwenkululeko yobuqu.

Romans 14:1 Lowo ke uswele amandla elukholweni, mamkeleni, kodwa ke kungabi ngokucalula zicamango.

Amakholwa afanele amkele omnye komnye ngaphandle kokuxambulisana kwimibandela yokholo lobuqu.

1. Asifanele Silugwebe Ukholo Lwabanye

2. Ukwamkelana Ngothando

1. 1 Korinte 13:4-7 - Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, uthando lunobubele. Alunamona, aluqhayisi, alunakratshi. Alubahlazisi abanye, aluzicingeli ziqu, alucaphuki msinya, alugcini ngxelo yobubi.

2. Yakobi 4:11-12 - Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye komnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana, nokuba amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, ugweba umthetho; Ke, ukuba uyawugweba umthetho, akumenzi wamthetho,

ungumgwebi.

KwabaseRoma 14:2 Omnye okunene uyakholwa ukuba angazidla izinto zonke; kodwa yena oswele amandla udla imifuno.

Abantu ababini baneembono ezahlukeneyo ngento abanokuyitya. Omnye ukholelwa ukuba banokutya zonke izinto, ngelixa omnye, obuthathaka, utya imifuno kuphela.

1. Amandla Okwazi Imida Yakho

2. Amandla okwamkela iiyantlukwano

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Qwalasela iinyibiba zasendle

2. Filipi 4:4-7 - Vuyani eNkosini ngamaxesha onke

Romans 14:3 Lowo udlayo, makangamenzi into engeyakonto ongadliyo; nalowo ungadliyo, makangamgwebi odlayo; kuba uThixo umamkele.

AmaKristu akafanele agwebe omnye komnye ngokwemikhwa yawo yokutya, kuba uThixo uzamkele zombini.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Isifundo kwabaseRoma 14:3

2. Uthando olungenamiqathango: Ukuphila ngaphandle KwabaseRoma 14:3

1. Luka 6:37 - "Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa;

2. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

Romans 14:4 Ungubani na wena ugweba isicaka somnye? Ukuma kwaso, nokuba kukuwa kwaso, kusenkosini yaso. ewe, uya kuma, kuba uThixo unako ukummisa.

AmaKristu akafanele agwebe omnye komnye njengoko wonke umntu enenkosi yakhe,

uThixo, aphendula kuye ekugqibeleni.

1. “Ngamnye Uya kuphendula kuThixo”

2. "Amandla kaThixo namandla akhe okusimisa"

1. Roma 3:23 "Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo."

2. Isaya 40:28-31 "Akwazi na? Akuvanga na? UThixo ongunaphakade nguYehova, tyhafi, akadinwa; ayigocagogo ingqondo yakhe; unika amandla otyhafileyo, ongenamandla uya kongeza amandla, namadodana atyhafe, atyhafe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe, ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengaye. ziya kubaleka zingadinwa; ziya kuhamba zingatyhafi.

KwabaseRoma 14:5 Omnye okunene ubeka umhla othile kunomnye umhla, wumbi ke ubeka imihla yonke. Elowo ke makaqiniseke kweyakhe ingqiqo.

Wonke umntu ufanele azenzele ezakhe iimbono ngendlela anokumbeka ngayo uThixo.

1: Ukubaluleka kokuba noluvo lwakho kunye nokuma kulo.

2: Ukubaluleka kokuhlonipha izimvo zabanye abantu.

IMizekeliso 3:5-6 ithi: “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2: Filipi 4: 8 - "Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa, zithelekeleleni ezo zinto."

Romans 14:6 Lowo uwunyamekelayo umhla, uwunyamekelela iNkosi; nalowo ungawunyamekeliyo umhla, engawunyamekeli nje, wenzela iNkosi; lowo udlayo, udlela iNkosi, kuba ebulela kuThixo; nalowo ungadliyo, akadli nje, wenzela iNkosi, ube ebulela kuThixo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aqonde ukuba yonke into ayenzayo ifanele yenzelwe uzuko lukaThixo, enoba kukugcina usuku, okanye ukutya okanye ukungatyi.

1. “Ukuphilela UThixo Kwizinto Zonke”

2. "Ubukho bukaThixo kubomi bemihla ngemihla"

1. Kolose 3:23 - "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, akukhona kubantu."

2. 1 Korinte 10:31 - "Ke ngoko, nokuba niyatya, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo izinto zonke."

Roma 14:7 Kuba akukho namnye kuthi uzidlelayo ubomi, akukho namnye uzifelayo.

Bonke abantu baphila baze bafele into enkulu kunabo.

1. Ukuphilela nokufela into enkulu ngakumbi - Roma 14:7

2. Ukujolisa kuMfanekiso Omkhulu - KwabaseRoma 14:7

1. Galati 6:7. Musani ukulahlekiswa; UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona;

2. Hebhere 12:1–2 Ngoko ke, thina siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esinokusirhawula ngokusisulu, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso logqatso. ebekwe phambi kwethu, sikhangele kuYesu iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu; owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

Roma 14:8 Kuba nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, sibudlela iNkosi; nokuba sithi sife, sifela iNkosi. Ngoko ke, nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, nokuba sithi sife, singabeNkosi.

Kuwo onke amanqanaba obomi, amakholwa ngaweNkosi - nokuba ayaphila okanye ayafa.

1. Ukuphilela nokufela iNkosi - Roma 14:8

2. Ukuba ngoweNkosi ngamaxesha onke - Roma 14:8

1. INdumiso 116:15 - Kunqabile emehlweni kaYehova Ukufa kwabakhe benceba.

2. Duteronomi 10:12 - Yintoni na uYehova uThixo wakho ayifunayo kuwe, ingekuko ukumoyika uYehova uThixo wakho, uhambe ngeendlela zakhe zonke, umthande, umkhonze uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangentliziyo yakho yonke. umphefumlo.

KwabaseRoma 14:9 Kuba uKristu wafa, wabuya wavuka, wabuya wadla ubomi, ngenxa yoku, ukuze aphathe ubukhosi kwabafileyo, kwanakwabaphilileyo.

Eyona njongo kaThixo kukuba yiNkosi yabaphilayo nabafileyo.

1: Ukuphila Ngonaphakade: Isipho Sokwazi UKrestu

2: Amandla Ovuko: Ithemba Losindiso

1: Yohane 11:25-26 UYesu wathi, “Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum wodla ubomi, nokuba ubethe wafa.

2: KwabaseRoma 8:11 - UMoya kaThixo owamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo uhleli kuni. Njengokuba ke uThixo wamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo, woyidlisa ubomi imizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

Romans 14:10 Ke wena, yini na ukuba umgwebe umzalwana wakho? Yini na ukuba umenze into engeyakonto umzalwana wakho? kuba siya kuma sonke phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu.

Akufunekanga sigwebane okanye sijongelane njengoko siya kuma phambi komgwebo kaKristu.

1. Ukucingisisa ngamaRoma 14:10 - Indlela Yokuphatha Abanye Ngentlonipho

2. Isihlalo soMgwebo sikaKrestu-Kutheni singafanele ukugwebana

1. Mateyu 7:1-5 - Musani Ukugweba Abanye

2. Yakobi 4:11-12 - Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye

KwabaseRoma 14:11 Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndihleli nje mna, itsho iNkosi, aya kugoba kum onke amadolo, Zidumise uThixo zonke iilwimi.

Wonke umntu ngenye imini uya kuvuma aze aqubude phambi koThixo.

1: Kufuneka siphile ubomi bethu silungiselela imini apho siya kuqubuda phambi koThixo.

2: Intetho nezenzo zethu mazimzukise kwaye zimzukise uThixo ngoku, ukuze xa siguqa phambi kwakhe, singazisoli.

1: Filipi 2: 10-11 - Egameni likaYesu onke amadolo aguqe, ezulwini nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, kwaye zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

2: Isaya 45:23 “Ndizifungile mna; Ilizwi liphume emlonyeni ngobulungisa, aliyi kuguqulwa; aya kuguqa kum onke amadolo, zifunge mna zonke iilwimi;

KwabaseRoma 14:12 Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

Wonke umntu uya kuphendula kuThixo ngezenzo zakhe.

1. Umhla Wokuphendula: Ukuqonda Ukuphendula Esinako KuThixo

2. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwethu: Ukuzalisekisa Uxanduva Lwethu KuThixo

amazwi alambathayo abawathethileyo, baya kuphendula bonke ngomhla womgwebo ; kuba ngawo amazwi akho uya kugwetyelwa, nangawo amazwi akho uya kugwetywa.

2. Hebhere 4:13 - “Akukho nanye into edaliweyo ifihlakeleyo emehlweni kaThixo. Yonke into iyabhencwa yaye ibhenciwe phambi kwamehlo alowo simele siphendule kuye.”

KwabaseRoma 14:13 Ngoko masingabi sagwebana; makhe sigwebe oku, kungabikho bani ubeka isikhubekiso, nokuba ngumqobo endleleni yomzalwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba singagwebi omnye komnye kwaye sincede abazalwana noodadewethu.

1. Ukuhlala Ngokuvisisana: Ukuphepha Umgwebo kunye Nokukhuthaza Umanyano

2. Izikhubekiso: Indlela Yokuxhasa Kunokuphazamisa Ummelwane Wethu

1. Galati 5:22-23 "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa. akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2 Mateyu 7:12 "Ngoko ke, izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga abantu bazenze kuni, yenzani ngokunjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti."

KwabaseRoma 14:14 Ndiyazi, ndeyisekile, ndiseNkosini uYesu nje, ukuba akukho nto iyinqambi ngokwayo; kodwa ke kuye obalela into ekuthini iyinqambi, kulowo iyinqambi.

UPawulos weyiseka nguYesu ukuba akukho nto iyinqambi ngokwemvelo, kodwa nantoni na ubani ayigqala njengengcolileyo kubo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlonela iinkolelo zabanye nokungabagwebi ngeeyantlukwano zabo.

2. Amandla eenkolelo zethu nendlela ezibumba ngayo iingcinga nezenzo zethu.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. KumaGalati 5:1 - UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

KwabaseRoma 14:15 Ukuba ke umzalwana wakho wenziwa buhlungu ngenxa yokusuka udle, akusahambi ngokothando. Musa ukumtshabalalisa ngokudla kwakho, yena lowo uKristu wamfelayo.

Asifanele sivumele izenzo zethu zitshabalalise umntu owafelwa nguKristu, kwanokuba zimenza buhlungu.

1) Thanda ummelwane wakho nangona ungaboni ngasonye

2) Ukubaluleka kwesisa nenceba

1) Efese 4:32 - "Ke yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2) Yohane 15:13 - “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

KwabaseRoma 14:16 Ngoko okulungileyo kwenu makunganyeliswa.

Ukuphila ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kukaThixo kubaluleke ngakumbi kunokukholisa abantu.

1. Ukwenza Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ngaphezu Kwayo Yonke Enye Into

2. Ukuqonda Ukuxabiseka Kwabanye

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Roma 14:17 Kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo abukukudla nakusela; bubulungisa, noxolo, novuyo kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

UBukumkani bukaThixo abusekelwanga kwizinto zenyama, kodwa kunobulungisa, uxolo novuyo olufumaneka kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. "Ukuphila ebukumkanini bukaThixo: Ukufumana ubulungisa, uxolo, novuyo kuMoya oyiNgcwele"

2. "UBukumkani BukaThixo: Ngaphandle Kwezinto Ezibonakalayo"

1. Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke

ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

2 Kolose 3:15 - “Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, nibe nokubulela.

KwabaseRoma 14:18 Kuba omkhonzayo uKristu kwezo zinto, ukholekile kakuhle kuye uThixo;

Ukukhonza uKristu kuyamkholisa uThixo nakubantu.

1. Amandla Enkonzo: Indlela Ukwenzela Abanye Okulungileyo Kusisondeza Ngakumbi KuThixo

2. Ukwamkeleka Kokukhonza: Indlela Ukwenzela Abanye Okulungileyo Kusenza Samkeleke Kwabanye

1. Kolose 3:23-24 - "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yisebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, kungekhona abantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa. YiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo. ."

2. Mateyu 25:31-40 - “Xa athe wafika uNyana woMntu esebuqaqawulini bakhe, enazo zonke izithunywa zezulu, uya kuhlala phezu kwetrone yobuqaqawuli bakhe, zihlanganiselwe phambi kwakhe zonke iintlanga, abahlule abantu; njengokuba umalusi ezahlula izimvu ezibhokhweni, athi izimvu ngasekunene kwakhe, athi zona iibhokhwe azimise ngasekhohlo kwakhe, athi ke ukumkani kwabangasekunene kwakhe, Yizani, nina nisikelelweyo nguBawo; thabatha ilifa lakho ubukumkani obalungiselelwa nina kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi, kuba ndalamba nandinika into edliwayo, ndanxanwa, nandiseza, ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini; Ndandiswele iimpahla, nandambesa; ndandigula, naza nandinyamekela; ndandisentolongweni, neza kundivelela. Oza amphendule ke amalungisa, esithi, Nkosi, sakubona nini na ulambile, sakupha ukutya, okanye unxaniwe, sakunika into eselwayo? sakubona usifa, okanye usentolongweni, sakuhambela? Aphendule ukumkani athi, Inene ndithi kuni, Zonke izinto enithe nazenza komnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenze nakum.

KwabaseRoma 14:19 Masiphuthume ke izinto ezisingisa eluxolweni, nezinto zokwakhana.

Sifanele sizabalazele uxolo kwaye sisebenzise amazwi nezenzo zethu ukwakhana.

1. Amandla oXolo: Indlela esinokusebenzisana ngayo ukuze simanyane

2. Ukwakha Omnye Omnye: Indlela Esinokwenza Ngayo Umahluko

1. Filipi 4:8-9 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho mbeko, ukuba kukho mbeko, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa. , khawucinge ngezi zinto. Kwaezo zinto nazifundayo, nazamkela, naziva, nazibona kum, yenzani zona ezo; waye uThixo woxolo eya kuba nani.

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinemfesane, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo; enye; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

Romans 14:20 Musani ukuwuchitha umsebenzi kaThixo ngenxa yokudliwa; Izinto zonke okunene zinyulu; kodwa kubi kuloo mntu udlayo esikhubekisa.

Musani ukuvumela ukutya kwenu konakalise umsebenzi kaThixo. Yonke into inyulu, kodwa ukutya ngendlela ekhubekisayo akulunganga.

1. Ukutya Ngokuthobeka nangembeko

2. Amandla oKhetho lokuTya

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2. 1 Korinte 8:9 - "Lumkani ke, hleze elo lungelo lenu libe sisiwiso kwabaswele amandla."

Romans 14:21 Kulungile ukuba ungatyi nyama, ungaseli wayini, okanye wenze nantoni na emkhubekisayo umzalwana wakho, okanye akhubeke, mhlawumbi aswele amandla.

Asifanele senze nantoni na eyenza omnye umntu abe buthathaka, akhubeke okanye akhubeke.

1. Ukwenza Okulungileyo Kwabanye: Impembelelo Yomoya YeZenzo Zokuzincama

2. Ukuthanda Abanye: Ukungenzi Ingozi Ngezenzo Zethu

1. Mateyu 7:12 - "Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti."

2. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

Romans 14:22 Wena unokholo na? Yiba nalo kuwe phambi koThixo. Unoyolo lowo ungazigwebiyo kuloo nto ayicikidayo.

Amakholwa akafanele azigwebe ngokusekelwe koko azivumela ukuba akwenze.

1. "Ukuphila ngokulinganisela: Yintoni esiyivumelayo kunye nento esiyigwebayo"

2. "Amandla Okuzicingela: Ukufumana Ukwaneliseka Kwisicwangciso SikaThixo"

1. Filipi 4:11-13 - "Asikuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba ndiye ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele. ndathi ke, kwiimeko zonke ndayifunda imfihlelo yokutyeba, nendlala, nentabalala, nokuswela; Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, .

2. Galati 5: 13-14 - "Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana. Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu mayingabi yithuba lokuyixhamla inyama, kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando, kuba umthetho uphela uzalisekiswa ngazwi linye. uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

KwabaseRoma 14:23 Ke lowo uthandabuzayo, ukuba uthe wadla, uselegwetyiwe, kuba engadli ngokwaselukholweni; kuba konke okungekokwaselukholweni kusisono.

Abo bangayaziyo into amakayenze, mabangenzi ngokuthandabuza, kuba yonke into eyenziwa ngaphandle kokholo, igqalwa njengesono.

1. Vumela ukholo lwakho lukhokele izenzo zakho.

2. Amathandabuzo lutshaba lokholo.

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Kwaye ngaphandle kokholo akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa, kuba nabani na osondela kuThixo kufuneka akholelwe ukuba ukho kwaye uyabavuza abo bamfunayo."

2. Yakobi 1:5-8 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa; ke makacele ngokholo, engathandabuzi; Umntu othandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywaqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka;

AmaRoma 15 aqhubela phambili nengxoxo esuka kwisahluko esingaphambili esingokuphila kobuKristu, egxininisa ekwakhiweni komntu omnye komnye, uKristu njengomzekelo wokwamkelwa nobulungiseleli bukaPawulos kwiiNtlanga.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos eluleka amakholwa ukuba thina bomeleleyo sifanele sinyamezele iintsilelo ezibuthathaka singazikholisi ngamnye wethu sifanele sikholise abamelwane bethu kokulungileyo ukuba bakhe . Ubonisa ukuba uKristu akazange azikholise yena kodwa njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, “Izinyeliso ezo zindingcikivayo zawa kum” (Roma 15:1-3). Uphawula ukuba yonke into eyabhalwa kwixesha elidlulileyo yabhalwayo iyasifundisa ukuze ngonyamezelo lokhuthazo iZibhalo zibe nethemba (KwabaseRoma 15:4).

Isiqendu 2: Kwiindinyana 5-13, uPawulos uthandazela umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa ukuze ngamxhelo mnye nangazwi-nye amzukise uThixo. Ubabongoza ukuba bamkelene kanye njengokuba uKristu wabamkelayo ukuze bazise uzuko kuThixo. Emva koko uchaza indlela uYesu awaba ngumkhonzi wamaYuda aqinisekisa ngayo izithembiso ezenziwe ngoosolusapho abeeNtlanga banokumzukisa uThixo inceba yakhe ecaphula iindinyana ezininzi zeTestamente Endala zibonisa ubume obuqukayo isicwangciso sosindiso sikaThixo esifikelela incopho yethemba lakhe 'Ngamana uThixo anganigcwalisa ngovuyo lonke uxolo lukholelwa ukuze amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele aphuphume ithemba' (Roma 15:5-13).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ukusukela kwindinyana ye-14 ukuya phambili, uPawulos wabelana ngobulungiseleli bakhe phakathi kweeNtlanga evakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo apho uKristu wayengaziwa khona ukuze angakhi isiseko somnye (KwabaseRoma 15:20). Uchaza isizathu sokuba wayethintelwe ukuba atyelele eRoma ngenxa yalo msebenzi wobuvangeli kodwa ngoku akusekho ndawo le mimandla ekubeni sele enqwenele ukutyelela iminyaka emininzi xa esiya eSpeyin enethemba lokuwabona ngoxa edlula apho ancediswe uhambo lokuya apho ukuba uye walunandipha okokuqala. kunye nabo ixesha elithile (Roma 15:22-24). Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngocwangciso lukaPawulos lokutyelela iYerusalem inkonzo Abantu beNkosi apho becela imithandazo ukuze bagcinwe bekhuselekile abangakholwayo kwelakwaYuda umnikelo wenkonzo unokwamkeleka abangcwele ngenjongo yokubabona bekhuselekile ngokokuthanda kukaThixo kuzaliswa uvuyo kunye nokuhlaziya KwabaseRoma 15:30-32). Oku kunika umbono kwintliziyo yobuvangeli basemazweni inkanuko yokusasaza ivangeli kwiindawo ezingekafikelelwa.

Romans 15:1 Thina ke bomeleleyo sifanele ukukuthwala ukuswela amandla kwabangomeleleyo, singazikholisi.

Sifanele sikulungele ukunceda abo basweleyo, kunokuba sisoloko sijonge izilangazelelo

zethu.

1: Yiba NgumSamariya Olungileyo—Ubathande Ubakhonze Abanye

2: Ukungazikholisi - Ukubeka Abanye Phambi Kwethu

1: Mateyu 22:36-40—Mthande uThixo Nommelwane Wakho

2: Filipi 2:3-4 - Ningenzi Nto Ngokusuka kumabhongo

KwabaseRoma 15:2 Elowo kuthi makakholise ummelwane wakhe kokulungileyo ukuze akheke.

Sifanele sizabalazele ukukholisa abamelwane bethu ukuze sakhane.

1. "Mthande ummelwane wakho: Isitshixo sokwakha"

2. "Amandla oManyano Ngothando"

1. Efese 4:29 “Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

2 Kolose 3:12-14 “Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo; Ngoko ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

Romans 15:3 Kuba naye uKristu akazikholisanga; wathi, njengokuba kubhaliwe, Iingcikivo zabakungcikivayo zawa phezu kwam.

Ukuzincama kukaKristu ngumzekelo wendlela yokubeka abanye kuqala.

1: Sifanele silandele umzekelo kaKristu wokungazingci ukuze sibeke abanye kuqala kubomi bethu.

2: Njengoko uYesu wenzayo, simele sinyamezele ukunyeliswa ngabanye ukuze kungenelwe abanye.

1: Filipi 2: 3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: Mateyu 5:39 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Musani ukumchasa lowo ungendawo; ukuba uthe wakubetha esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye isidlele."

KwabaseRoma 15:4 Kuba zonke izinto ezabhalwayo ngenxa engaphambili, zaye zibhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze sithi ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba.

ILizwi likaThixo lingumthombo wentuthuzelo nethemba kuthi.

1: “Umonde nentuthuzelo kwiZibhalo”

2: “Ithemba Esilifumana KwiLizwi LikaThixo”

1: INdumiso 119:105 "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, Likukukhanya emendweni wam."

2: Hebhere 4:12 “Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, lisebenza, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; ."

KwabaseRoma 15:5 Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukucinga nto-nye phakathi kwenu, ngokukaKristu Yesu;

UPawulos ubongoza ibandla laseRoma ukuba limanyane elukholweni lwalo kwaye libe nomonde omnye komnye, njengoko wayenjalo uYesu Kristu.

1. "Umonde kubunye: Amandla kaKristu ebomini bethu"

2. "Ukuphila ngokuhambelana noYesu: Ukufezekisa ubunye ngomonde"

1. Efese 4:3 - "Yenzani unako-nako ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

2. Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

Romans 15:6 ukuze nithi, nimxhelo mnye, engamlomo mnye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Sinokumzukisa size simzukise uThixo ngamabinzana amanyeneyo namanyeneyo endumiso.

1: "Ubunye ekudumiseni"

2: "Ukumzukisa UThixo Kunye"

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-11 Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2: Indumiso 34:3 XHO75 - Menzeni mkhulu kunye nam uYehova, siliphakamise kunye igama lakhe.

Romans 15:7 Kungoko ndithi, Yamkelanani, njengokuba naye uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuba kuzukiswe uThixo.

AmaKristu kufuneka amkele omnye komnye njengoko uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuzisa uzuko kuThixo.

1 Amandla Okwamkela: Indlela Esinokumzukisa Ngayo UThixo Ngokuthanda Abanye

2. Ukuthanda Sonke: Indlela Esingambonakalisa Ngayo UKrestu Ngezenzo Zethu

1 Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. yibani nothando omnye komnye.

2 Efese 4:2-3 - “Ngokuthobeka konke, ubulali, nokuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikuzabalazela ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

KWABASEROMA 15:8 Ke ndithi, uYesu Kristu waba ngumlungiseleli wolwaluko ngenxa yenyaniso kaThixo, ukuze aqinise amadinga oobawo;

UYesu Kristu wayengumlungiseleli kaThixo ukuze azalisekise izithembiso ezenziwa koobawo.

1. Ukuzaliseka Kwezithembiso ZikaThixo

2 UYesu Kristu: Umlungiseleli kaThixo

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2. Hebhere 11:17-19 – “Ngokholo uAbraham, xa walingwayo, wamnikela uIsake; wabizwa,’ egqiba kwelokuba uThixo wayekwazi ukumvusa, kwanakwabafileyo, awathi kananjalo wamzuza kubo ngendlela efuziselayo.”

Romans 15:9 zithi ke iintlanga zimzukise uThixo ngenxa yenceba yakhe; njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ngenxa yoko, ndiya kukudumisa phakathi kweentlanga, Ndilibethele uhadi igama lakho.

IiNtlanga zazikwazi ukuzukisa uThixo ngenxa yenceba yakhe, ebhalwe kwabaseRoma 15:9 .

1. Inceba KaThixo: Umthombo Weentsikelelo Nozuko

2. Ukubhiyozela Inceba KaThixo: Ukubonakalisa Umbulelo

1. INdumiso 18:49 - Ngenxa yoko ndiya kubulela kuwe, Yehova, phakathi kweentlanga, Ndivume kwigama lakho.

2. Efese 2:4-5 - Ke yena uThixo, esisityebi ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje esonweni, usidlise ubomi ndawonye noKristu, (nisindiswe ngokubabalwa).

Romans 15:10 Kananjalo athi, Yibani nemihlali, zintlanga, ndawonye nabantu bakhe.

UPawulos ubiza abantu beeNtlanga ukuba babe nemihlali kwaye babhiyoze kunye nabantu bakaThixo.

1 Amandla Omanyano: Ukuvuyisana Nabantu BakaThixo

2. Uvuyo Lokubakho: Ukubhiyozela kunye noSapho lukaThixo

1. INdumiso 133:1 - “Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuthi abazalwana bahlale bemxhelo mnye!

2. Galati 6:10 - “Ngoko ke, njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

Romans 15:11 Kananjalo, Yidumiseni iNkosi, nonke nina zintlanga; nimdumise, nonke nina bantu.

UPawulos ubongoza abeeNtlanga nabantu ukuba badumise baze badumise uYehova.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Indlela Ukunika Imbeko KuThixo Okuyivula Ngayo Intsikelelo Yakhe

2. Ukuvuya eNkosini: Ukubhiyozela usindiso Lwethu Ngokubongwa

1. INdumiso 28:6-7 : “Makabongwe uYehova! Kuba ulivile ilizwi lokutarhuzisa kwam. UYehova ungamandla am nengweletshetshe yam; ikholose ngaye intliziyo yam, ndancedwa, igcobe intliziyo yam. , kwaye ndibulela kuye ngengoma yam.

2. ISityhilelo 5:11-13 - “Ndaza ndabona, yaye ndeva ejikeleza itrone nezidalwa eziphilayo namadoda amakhulu ilizwi lezithunywa zezulu ezininzi, ezinokuba ngamashumi amawaka alishumi lamawaka namawaka amawaka, zisithi ngezwi elikhulu: “Ufanelekele ukwenjenjalo. yiMvana eyaxhelwayo, ukuze yamkele amandla, nobutyebi, nobulumko, nokomelela, nembeko, nozuko, nentsikelelo. Ndaza ndaziva zonke izidalwa ezisezulwini, nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naselwandle, neento zonke ezikwezo zinto, zisithi: “KuLowo uhleli etroneni, nakuyo iMvana, makubekho intsikelelo, nembeko, nozuko, namandla, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. ngonaphakade!”

Romans 15:12 Kananjalo ulsaya uthi, Liya kubakho iHlumelo likaYese; Uya kuvela oya kulawula iintlanga; ziya kuthembela kuye iintlanga.

Le vesi kwincwadi yabaseRoma ithetha ngokuza kwengcambu kaYese eya kulawula iintlanga neentlanga eziya kukholosa ngaye.

1. Isithembiso Somlawuli Othembekileyo: Indlela UYesu Asizalisekisa Ngayo Isiprofeto SikaIsaya

2 Ithemba LoKumkani: Ukwayama NgoYesu Kwihlabathi Elineengxaki

1. Isaya 11:10 - “Ngaloo mini kuya kubakho ihlumelo likaYese, eliya kuma njengebhanile yezizwe; ziya kulifunela lona iintlanga;

2 Isaya 11:1-2 - “Kuya kuphuma intonga esiqwini sikaYese, yaye iHlumelo liya kuhluma ezingcanjini zakhe, yaye umoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowobulumko. ukuqonda, umoya wecebo nobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

KwabaseRoma 15:13 Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

UThixo usinika uvuyo noxolo ngokukholwa kuye, esivumela ukuba sibe nethemba kuye.

1. Amandla eThemba kuMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukuzalisekisa Uvuyo Noxolo Ngokholo

1 Isaya 40:31 Abo bathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. INdumiso 31:24 . Yomelelani, yaye uya kuyomeleza intliziyo yenu, nonke nina nithembele kuYehova.

Romans 15:14 Ke kaloku, bazalwana bam, ndeyisekile nam ngokwam, mayelana nani, kukuba nani ngokwenu nizele nazaliswa kukulunga, nizele kuko konke ukwazi, ninako nokululekana.

Abazalwana kwabaseRoma 15:14 bazele kukulunga nokwazi, yaye bayakwazi nokululekana.

1. Amandla okusebenza kunye: Ukuqaphela iiNzuzo zoBumbano kwiNtlanganiso yamakholwa

2. Amandla eNkxaso: Indlela yokukhuthazana nokuphakamisana njengeCawe

1. Efese 4:2-3 - "Ninako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

2 kwabaseKorinte 12:12-13 - "Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu alo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu, kuba sabakho ke ngoMoya mnye. bonke babhaptizelwa mzimbeni mnye, amaYuda okanye amaGrike, angamakhoboka, nabakhululekileyo, bonke basezwa Moyeni mnye.”

KWABASEROMA 15:15 Ke kaloku, bazalwana, ndinibhalele kuko ngakumbi nangakumbi, ndisithi, ndinikhumbuza, ngenxa yobabalo endababalwa ngalo;

UPawulos ukhumbuza ibandla laseRoma ngobabalo alunikwe nguThixo.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo olungagungqiyo

2. Amandla eZikhumbuzi

1. Efese 2:8–9 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5–6 Thembela eNkosini ngentliziyo yakho yonke, Ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

Roma 15:16 ukuze ndibe ngobusela iintlanga kuYesu Kristu, osebenza ububingeleli ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo, ukuze ukusondezwa kweentlanga kwamkeleke kakuhle, kungcwalisiwe ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

UPawulos wamiselwa ukuba abe ngumlungiseleli kaYesu Kristu kwiiNtlanga, eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo ukuze iintlanga zingcwaliswe ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Ukwamkela ubizo: Ubulungiseleli bukaPawulos kwiiNtlanga

2. Amandla angcwalisayo kaMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam; ngenxa yokuba uYehova

endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo, indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa. , nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo, ukubhengeza umnyaka owamkelekileyo weNkosi.

2 Korinte 5:17-21 - "Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule; bonani ke, zisuke zaba ntsha izinto zonke; Kaloku uThixo waye ekuKristu, elixolelanisa naye ngokwakhe ihlabathi, engazibaleli kubo iziphoso zabo, walimisa kuthi ilizwi loxolelaniso. Sizizigidimi ngenxa kaKristu, ngokungathi uThixo uniyala ngathi; siyanikhunga ngenxa kaKristu, manixolelaniswe naye uThixo, kuba lowo ungazani nasono wamenza isono ngenxa yethu, ukuze thina ubulungisa bukaThixo kuye.

KwabaseRoma 15:17 Ngoko ndiyazingca, ndikuKristu Yesu, ngezinto ezilunge kuThixo.

UPawulos uthetha ngozuko lwakhe ngoYesu Kristu ngokuphathelele uThixo.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Angasinceda Ngayo UYesu Siphile Ubomi Bethu NgoThixo

2. Ukufikelela kuzuko: Ukufumana njani ukubaluleka ngoYesu Krestu

1. Kolose 3:17

2 Yohane 15:5 - Mna ndingumdiliya; nina ningamasebe. Ukuba nithe nahlala kum, mna ndihleli kuni, nothwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngaphandle kwam aninakwenza nto.

KwabaseRoma 15:18 Kuba mna andiyi kuba nabuganga bakuthetha nto ngazinto angazisebenzanga uKristu ngam, ukuze zimlulamele iintlanga, ngelizwi ke nangomsebenzi;

UPawulos uthi akayi kuthetha ngayo nantoni na uKristu angayenzanga ngaye ukuze athobele iintlanga ngelizwi nangesenzo.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: Umzekelo KaPawulos Wokukhonza uKristu

2. Ukusebenza Kunye NgoBukumkani BukaThixo: Umanyano Ngokuthobela

1. Efese 4:1-3 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo , ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo yonke, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2 Filipi 2:12-13 - Ngoko ke, zintanda zam, njengokuba nahlala ninokuva, ngokunjalo ke, lusebenzeni nilufeze olwenu usindiso, ninokuzoyikela nokungcangcazela; osebenza ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

Romans 15:19 ngamandla emiqondiso nezimanga, ngamandla oMoya kaThixo; endide ndathi, ndithabathela eYerusalem, ndajikelezisa, ndezisa kwelaselliriko, ndazizalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

UPawulos wazishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu kuyo yonke iYerusalem naselliriko ngamandla oMoya kaThixo.

1: Amandla Okushumayela IVangeli

2: Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele

1: IZenzo 1: 8 - "Niya kwamkela ke amandla, akubon' ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am, nixela mna ezindaweni zonke, eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba. .”

2: 1 Korinte 2: 4 - "Umyalezo wam, nokushumayela kwam akubanga ngantetho yobulumko nolayiseko; bekungokubonakala kwamandla oMoya."

KwabaseRoma 15:20 Ndenjenjalo ke ukuzishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, kungekhona apho uKristu wakhankanywayo, ukuze ndingakhi phezu kwesiseko somnye;

UPawulos wayezabalazela ukushumayela iVangeli kwiindawo apho uKristu wayengaziwa, ukuze kungafuneki akhe phezu kwesiseko somnye umntu.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuba Nguvulindlela weVangeli

2. Uxanduva Lokuba LiNgqina LeVangeli

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? Bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

2. IZenzo 16:6-10 - Ke kaloku, bakutyhutyha ilizwe laseFrigi nelaseGalati, balelwa

nguMoya oyiNgcwele ukulithetha ilizwi kwelaseAsiya, bakuba befikile eMisiya, balinga ukuya eBhithiniya. kodwa uMoya akabavumelanga. Badlula eMisi, behla baya eTrowa. Kwabonakala umbono kuPawulos ebusuku. Indoda ethile yaseMakedoni yayimi imbongoza isithi, Welela ngapha kwelaseMakedoni, usincede. Ke kaloku, akuwubona ke umbono lowo, sazamela thina kwaoko ukuba siye kwelaseMakedoni, sigqibela ngoko ukuba iNkosi isibizele ukuba sibashumayeze iindaba ezilungileyo.

KwabaseRoma 15:21 kube njengokuba kubhaliwe, kwathiwa, Abo bangabikelwanga nto ngaye, baya kubona; nabangevanga nto, baya kuqonda;

Isigidimi sikaThixo sosindiso sesabantu bonke, kungekhona abo babesele beqhelene naso.

1: Iindaba Ezilungileyo zosindiso zezabantu bonke

2: Ukuqonda Okungaqhelekanga Ngokholo

1: Isaya 52:15, “Ngokunjalo uya kubetha zithi makatha iintlanga ezininzi; ngenxa yakhe ookumkani baya kuthi khamnqa; ngokuba baya kukubona abangazanga bakubaliselwe; bakugqale abangazanga bakuve.

2: Luka 24:47: “Kuze kuvakaliswe egameni lakhe inguquko noxolelo lwezono kuzo zonke iintlanga, kuqalelwa eYerusalem.

KwabaseRoma 15:22 Kungoko ndabanjezelwayo nokubanjezelwa futhi, ukuba ndingafiki kuni.

UPawulos wathintelwa ekutyeleleni amaRoma ngenxa yesizathu esithile esingachazwanga.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokoyisa Imiqobo Ebomini

2. Amandla okunyamezela

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9-10 - Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am enziwa agqibelele ekuswelekeni kwamandla.

Romans 15:23 Ngoku ke ndingasenandawo nje kule mimandla, ndiseneminyaka emininzi ndilangazelela ukuza kuni;

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokutyelela amakholwa aseRoma.

1. Amandla Omnqweno: Ukufunda Ukulandela Amaphupha Ethu ngokuSombulula

2. Ixabiso lobudlelwane: Ukukhula ngokomoya kubudlelwane

1. Filipi 3:10-14 - Ukusukela uKristu nobulungisa bakhe

2. Hebhere 10: 24-25 - Ukukhuthazana kunye nokuvuselela uthando nemisebenzi emihle.

Romans 15:24 xa ndihambela kwelaseSpani, ndoza kuni; kuba ndithemba ukunibona xa ndicandayo kuni, nokuphelekelelwa nini ukuya khona, ukuba ndithe kuqala ndakha ndadlelana nani ngokwaneleyo.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokutyelela amaRoma eSpeyin aze ahambe nawo kuhambo lwakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kobuqabane kuhambo lwethu ebomini.

2. Ukunxulumana okunokusinceda njani kuhambo lwethu lokomoya.

1. INtshumayeli 4:9-12 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye; ngokuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo.

2 IMizekeliso 27:17 - Isinyithi silola intsimbi; ngokunjalo umntu ulola ubuso bowayo.

Romans 15:25 Kaloku ke ndisinga eYerusalem, ndisiya kulungiselela abangcwele.

UPawulos usendleleni eya eYerusalem ukuya kulungiselela abangcwele.

1 Abakhonzi BakaThixo Abathembekileyo: UPawulos Namandla Ozahlulelo

2. Ukukhonza abaNgcwele: Ubizo lwesenzo sobuKristu

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

2 Petros 4:10 – “Elowo, njengoko wasamkelayo isipho, ábakhonze ngaso, njengamagosa amahle obabalo lukaThixo.”

Romans 15:26 Kuba kwakholeka kwabelaseMakedoni nabelaseAkaya, ukuba badlelane namahlwempu abo bangcwele baseYerusalem ngokuwupha okuthile.

KwakholekakwabelaseMakedoni nabelaseAkaya ukuba babonelele ngamahlwempu abo bangcwele baseYerusalem ngokuwupha okuthile.

1. Isisa: Uyolo Lokupha

2. Ubabalo LukaThixo: Basikeleleni Ngokutyebileyo Abo Baphayo

1. 2 Korinte 9:7 - Elowo kuni makanikele njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni;

2. IMizekeliso 11:24-25 - Umntu omnye upha ngesisa, ukanti ezuza nangaphezulu; ukanti omnye ubamba ngokungafanelekanga, uba lihlwempu. Umntu onesisa uya kuba nenkqubela; ohlaziya abanye uya kuhlaziyeka.

Romans 15:27 Bakholekile okunene; banetyala kubo. Kuba iintlanga, xa zadlelanayo nabo ngezinto zabo ezizezomoya, zikwafanele ukubabusela ngezizezenyama.

IiNtlanga zibophelelekile ukuba zilungiselele abantu bamaYuda kwimicimbi yenyama, njengoko amaYuda abelane ngezipho zawo zomoya kunye neeNtlanga.

1 Ukuvuna oko sikuhlwayeleyo: Imfanelo yeeNtlanga kumaYuda.

2. Ukwabelana nabanye ngeentsikelelo zethu: Ukubaluleka kokubuyisela.

1. Galati 6:7-8 - Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe

wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona. Ukuba uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2. IMizekeliso 19:17 - Nabani na onesisa kwisisweli uboleka uYehova, yaye uya kumbuyekeza ngesenzo sakhe.

KwabaseRoma 15:28 Ngoko, ndakuba ndikufinyezile oko, ndasinqabisela kubo eso siqhamo, ndobuya ngani ukuya kwelaseSpani.

UPawulos wayezimisele ukuya eSpani ukuze eze neziqhamo zothumo lwakhe.

1. ISiqhamo Sokholo Lwethu: Oko Siza Nathi Kuhambo Lwethu

2. Isicwangciso SikaThixo Ngobomi Bethu: Ukulandela Indlela Asibekele yona

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokukwenza konke oko, ngaye undomelezayo, lowo undomelezayo.

Romans 15:29 Ndiyazi ke ukuba ndothi, ndakuza kuni, ndize ndinentsikelelo ezalisekileyo yeendaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

UPawulos uqinisekile ukuba ekufikeni kwakhe kwabaseRoma, uya kuzisa inzaliseko yeVangeli kaKristu.

1. Intsikelelo yeVangeli - Roma 15:29

2. Ukuzalisekisa iVangeli - Roma 15:29

1. Roma 10:14-15 - Bangeva njani kungekho bani ushumayela kubo?

2. Galati 6:9 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla, kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

Romans 15:30 Ke kaloku, ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, ngayo iNkosi uYesu Kristu, nangenxa yothando loMoya, ukuba nikhuthalele kunye nam ekundithandazeleni kuye uThixo;

UPawulos ucela abazalwana ukuba bamthandazele egameni likaYesu Kristu kunye nothando loMoya.

1. Amandla Okuthandaza Kunye

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuxhasana

1. IZenzo 12: 5 - UPetros wayesentolongweni kwaye ibandla lamthandazela waza wakhululwa ngokumangalisayo.

2. Efese 6:18 - Ngazo zonke izihlandlo nithandaza nikuye uMoya;

KwabaseRoma 15:31 ukuze ndihlangulwe kwabangakholwayo kwelakwaYuda; ukuze ulungiselelo lwam olusingisele kwiYerusalem lwamkeleke kubo abangcwele;

UPawulos unqwenela ukuhlangulwa kwabo bangakholwayo kwelakwaYuda kwaye unethemba lokuba inkonzo yakhe eYerusalem iya kwamkelwa ngabangcwele.

1. Ukuhlala Ekungakholweni: Ingozi Yokwala Ukukholelwa

2. Ukukhonza iNkosi: Amandla okuzinikela nokuzinikela

1 Yohane 3:16-18 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye. Lowo ukholwayo kuye, akagwetywa; ke lowo ungakholwayo, uselegwetyiwe, ngokuba engakholwanga kwigama loNyana okuphela kwamzeleyo uThixo.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 15:32 ukuze ndize kuni ndinovuyo, ngokuthanda kukaThixo, siphumzane.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuza kumakholwa aseRoma ngovuyo nokuze ahlaziyeke phambi kwawo.

1. Ukwayama Ngokuthanda KukaThixo: Indlela Esilufumana Ngayo Uvuyo Nokuhlaziyeka

2. Amandla Obudlelane: Indlela Esilufumana Ngayo Uvuyo Nokuhlaziyeka Kwabanye

1. Filipi 4:4-7 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani. Ukuba nengqiqo kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele; Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziseni kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

KwabaseRoma 15:33 Ke uThixo woxolo makabe nani nonke. Amen.

UPawulos uthumela intsikelelo kubantu baseRoma, ebanqwenelela uxolo oluvela kuThixo.

1. Uxolo lukaThixo Ebomini Bethu: Indlela Yokuphila Kwintuthuzelo Yokhuseleko Lwakhe

2. Intsikelelo Yoxolo: Ukukhulula Iingxaki Zethu KuThixo

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2 Luka 12:22-26 - Wathi ke kubafundi bakhe: “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, ngokuthi ningadla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, ngokuthi niya kwambatha ntoni na; Ubomi bukhulu kunokudla, nomzimba kunento yokwambatha. Qondani ngamahlungulu la, ukuba akahlwayeli, akavuni, akukho qonga navimba, kanti noko uThixo uyawondla; nina nibeke phi na ke, ukuzigqitha iintaka! Nguwuphi na ke kuni onokuthi ngokuxhala ongeze ebukhulwini bakhe iyure enye? Ukuba ngoko aninako ukwenza neyona nto incinane, yini na ukuba nizixhalele ezinye?

AmaRoma 16 sisahluko sokugqibela sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseRoma. Iqulethe imibuliso yobuqu eya kubantu abahlukeneyo kwicawe yaseRoma, izilumkiso ezichasene nabantu abahlukanisayo, kunye nemfundiso yokugqibela.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoPawulos encoma uFibhi, umdikoni webandla laseKenkreya, ecela amakholwa aseRoma ukuba amamkele ngendlela efanele abangcwele aze amncede kuko konke anokuswela kubo. Uthumela imibuliso kuPrisila noAkwila, abasebenzi abangamadlelane abo bakuKristu Yesu, ababubeka esichengeni ubomi babo ngenxa yakhe (Roma 16:1-4). Uqhubeka ngokubulisa intaphane yabanye abantu abafana noEpeneto, uMariya, uAndroniko, uYuniya nabanye bebalaselisa iminikelo yabo yokuthembeka (Roma 16:5-15).

Umhlathi 2: Kwiindinyana 17-20, uPawulos ukhupha isilumkiso ngokuchasene nabo babangela iiyantlukwano kwaye babeke imiqobo enxamnye nemfundiso abayifundileyo beluleka amakholwa ukuba bakhwebuke kubo (KwabaseRoma 16:17). Ulumkisa ngelithi abantu abanjalo abakhonzi uKristu kodwa izilangazelelo zabo zentetho egudileyo zikhohlisa iingqondo ezingenangqondo (KwabaseRoma 16:18). Naphezu kwesi silumkiso uncoma ukuthobela kwabaseRoma ukuba kuxelwe wonke umntu ngoko ke uyavuya ngabo ufuna ukuba balumke oko kulungileyo abangenatyala oko kubi uThixo uxolo luya kumtyumza uSathana ngokukhawuleza phantsi kweenyawo ubabalo iNkosi uYesu ibe nani (KwabaseRoma 16: 19-20).

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana 21 ukuya phambili uPawulos uthumela imibuliso egameni lamaqabane akhe anjengoTimoti Lukiyo Yason Sosipater Tertiyo Gayo Erasto Kwarto (Roma 16: 21-23). Le leta iqukumbela ngemfundiso ecacileyo ethi, 'Ngoku ke, yena unako ukunimisela ngokweendaba zam ezilungileyo ezingoYesu Kristu isityhilelo imfihlelo ebifihliwe kwasemaphakadeni yasemaphakadeni yatyhilwa ngeencwadi zesiprofeto. ! Amen.”— Roma 16:25-27 . Oku komeleza imixholo yosindiso lwegospile ngokholo lukaYesu Krestu isicwangciso sobulumko obungcwele obutyhila iminyaka yozuko lukaThixo.

KWABASEROMA 16:1 Ke kaloku ndimyaleza kuni uFibhi, udade wethu, ongumlungiseleli webandla eliseKenkreya;

UPawulos uncoma uFibhi, umkhonzi webandla laseKenkreya, kubafundi bencwadi yakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokukhonza Icawe

2. Ukubhiyozela iGalelo lamaKhosikazi eCaweni

1. Hebhere 13:17 - Bathambeleni abakhokeli benu, nibathobele; kuba bona abalali,

ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu, ngokwabaza kuphendula, ukuze bakwenze oko bevuyile, bengancwini; akuncedi nto.

2 Petros 4:10 - Njengoko wonke umntu wasamkelayo isipho, ngokunjalo lungiselelanani, njengamagosa amahle obabalo lukaThixo.

KwabaseRoma 16:2 ukuze nimamkele ngokwaseNkosini, ngokufanele abangcwele, nimncede emcimbini asukuba enifunela wona; kuba yena ubengumongi wabaninzi, nowam lo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokunceda nokuxhasa abo baye benza okufanayo kuthi nakwabanye.

1. "Yiba nguMncedi: Ukuxhasa Abanye Abasweleyo"

2. “Amandla Okhuthazo: Ukukhuthaza Abanye Ngobubele”

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. IMizekeliso 3:27-28 - "Musa ukwala nento elungileyo kolunge nayo, kwakuba kusemandleni esandla sakho ukuyenza. Musa ukuthi kummelwane wakho, Buya ngomso, ndokunika; ”—xa sele unayo nawe.”

KWABASEROMA 16:3 Bulisani kuPrisila noAkwila, abasebenzisi bam abakuKristu Yesu.

UPawulos ubulisa uPrisila noAkwila, ababengabancedi bakhe ekusasazeni iVangeli kaYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla eNtsebenziswano kubuPhathiswa

2. Ukubonisa Uxabiso Kwabo Bakhonzayo

1. Efese 4:1-3 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo yonke, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2 Tesalonika 5:12-13 - Ke kaloku siyanicela, bazalwana, ukuba nibahlonele abo babulalekayo phakathi kwenu, abanongamelayo eNkosini, abanilulekayo, nibabeke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu ukubathanda, ngenxa yomsebenzi wabo. Hlalani ngoxolo phakathi kwenu.

Romans 16:4 bona bathi, ngenxa yobomi bam, bazibeka emgoqweni ezabo iintamo, ekungabuleli mna ndedwa kubo, ekubulela nawo onke amabandla azo iintlanga.

UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe kwabo baye babeka ubomi babo esichengeni ngenxa yakhe, kunye namabandla eeNtlanga.

1: Amandla Ombulelo: Indlela Yokubonisa Uxabiso Kwabo Bahamba Ngasentla Nangaphaya

2: Ingozi Yokholo: Indlela Yokuzingisa Xa Sijamelene Nokungaqiniseki

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo ."

2: Yakobi 2:26: “Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba, ungekho umoya, ufile, ngokunjalo ukholo, ingekho imisebenzi, lufile nalo.”

KwabaseRoma 16:5 Bulisani nakwibandla elisendlwini yabo. Bulisani kuPeneto intanda yam, oyintlahlela yelaseAkaya kuKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa siphathelele imiyalelo kaPawulos yokubulisa ibandla elisendlwini kaEpeneto nokuba kubuliswe uEpeneto, owaba ngowokuqala ukuguqukela kubuKristu eAkhaya.

1 Umelwe kukuthi abe yintlahlela yeendaba ezilungileyo, uEpeneto waba yintlahlela yelaseAkaya, waba sisikhumbuzo sokuba sibe ngowokuqala ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo.

2 Sifanele sisoloko sizipha ixesha lokubulisa nokwazisana, kanye njengoko uPawulos waliyalelayo ibandla lakwa-Epeneto ukuba lenjenjalo.

1: Mateyu 28: 19-20 "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine

zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. , mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswenі kwephakade eli.

2: IZenzo 8: 4 - "Ke kaloku abo babeziintsali batyhutyha ilizwe, beshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zelizwi."

KWABASEROMA 16:6 Bulisani kuMariya, yena wabulalekayo kakhulu ngenxa yethu.

UMary wayengumkhonzi okhutheleyo nothembekileyo wecawa.

1. Ixabiso Lokusebenza nzima - Roma 16:6

2. Ukuqaphela inkonzo ethembekileyo - Roma 16:6

1. IMizekeliso 10:4 - "Uba lihlwempu osebenza ngesandla esidangeleyo, kodwa isandla sabakhutheleyo siyatyebisa."

2. IMizekeliso 12:24 - “Isandla sabakhutheleyo siya kulawula;

KWABASEROMA 16:7 Bulisani kuAndroniko noYuniya, imizalwane yam nabathinjwa ndawonye nam, bona badumileyo phakathi kwabapostile, kanjalo baba kuKristu ngaphambi kwam.

UAndroniko noYuniya babebalasele phakathi kwabapostile, ekubeni babekuKristu ngaphambi koPawulos.

1. Ukubaluleka kukaAndroniko noJuniya njengabapostile

2. Amandla okuba kuKrestu Phambi Kwabanye

1. Izenzo 17:11-12, umyalezo kaPawulos wosindiso kuKristu

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 , umyalelo kaKristu wokuthanda uThixo nommelwane

Romans 16:8 Bulisani kuAmpliya, intanda yam ngokwaseNkosini.

UPawulos uthumela umbuliso kuAmpliya, evakalisa uthando lwakhe ngaye ngokwaseNkosini.

1. Thandanani eNkosini: Umzekelo kaPawulos noAmpliya

2. Ukuthandeka eNkosini: Intsikelelo ka-Ampliyas

1 Yohane 4:7-11 , “Zintanda, masithandane, ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; lowo ke uthandayo uzelwe nguThixo, uyamazi uThixo. Uthando lukaThixo lwabonakaliswa ngale nto phakathi kwethu, ngokuthi, uThixo amthume uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo ehlabathini, ukuze sidle ubomi ngaye. uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.Zintanda, ukuba wenjenjalo uThixo ukusithanda, nathi sifanele sithandane.

2 kwabaseKorinte 13:1-8 , “Nokuba ndithetha ngeelwimi zabantu nezezithunywa zezulu, uthando ke ndingenalo, ndiyixina ehlokomayo, necangci elikhenkcezayo. konke ukwazi, ndinalo lonke ukholo, ngokokude ndisuse iintaba, uthando ke ndingenalo, andinto yanto, nokuba ndithe ndanikela umzimba wam ukuba utshiswe, uthando ke ndingenalo, andinto yanto. Uthando lunomonde, lunobubele, uthando alunamona, alugwagwisi, alukhukhumali, alukhukhumali, aluzimiseli ngokwalo, alucaphuki, alucaphuki, aluvuyeli ukwenza okubi; Uthando luthwala iinto zonke, lukholelwa izinto zonke, luthemba iinto zonke, lunyamezela iinto zonke.

Romans 16:9 Bulisani ku-Urbhano, umncedisi wethu kuKristu, noStaki intanda yam.

Esi sicatshulwa ngumbuliso ovela kuPawulos oya kubahlobo bakhe ababini, u-Urbhano noStakis, abaye bamnceda kubulungiseleli bakhe bokusasaza iVangeli.

1. Amandla enkuthazo: Indlela i-Urbhane kunye noStakis abamnceda ngayo uPawulos kumsebenzi wakhe

2. Ukubaluleka kobuhlobo kuBomi bobuKristu

1. Hebhere 10: 24-25 - "Masiqwalaselane, ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko siqhelisa ukwenza abanye, kodwa masikhuthazane, sikhuthazane. ngakumbi njengoko niyibona ukuba imini iyasondela.

2 Efese 4:29 – “Makungaphumi nanye intetho ibolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

KwabaseRoma 16:10 Bulisani kuApele ocikidekileyo kuKristu. Bulisani kwabendlu ka-Aristobhulo.

UPawulos uyalela abafundi bakhe ukuba babulise uApele nabo bakwindlu ka-Aristobhulo abakholekileyo kuKristu.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokukhuthaza Abanye Kukholo lwabo kuKristu

2. Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Obumkelweyo Emehlweni KaKrestu

1. Efese 4:1-3 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2 Tesalonika 5:11 - “Ngoko ke khuthazanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo;

Romans 16:11 Bulisani kuHerode, umzalwane wam. Bulisani kwabakuNarkiso, abaseNkosini.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abulise kwaye azane ngokwaseNkosini, nokuba banemvelaphi eyahlukileyo.

1. Ukuqaphela abazalwana noodade wethu kuKristu: Amandla oManyano

2. Ukubonisa Uthando Kubo Bonke: Ukubhiyozela Ukwahluka Kwethu ENkosini

1. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. uthando."

Romans 16:12 Bulisani kuTrifena noTrifosa, abo babulalekayo eNkosini. Bulisani kuPersi intanda, obulaleke kakhulu eNkosini.

UPawulos uyababulisa abafazi abathathu, uTrifena, uTrifosa noPersi, abo basebenza nzima eNkosini.

1 Ukusebenza njengeNkosi: Ukubhiyozela ukunikezelwa kukaTrifena, uTrifosa noPersi

2. Umzekelo Wenkonzo: Ukufunda kuTrifena, uTrifosa noPersi ababesebenza ngokuthembekileyo

1. IMizekeliso 31:17 - Uzibhinqisa amandla kwaye uzomeleza iingalo zakhe.

2 Kolose 3:23 - Nantoni na eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu yonke, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi.

Romans 16:13 Bulisani kuRufo onyuliweyo waseNkosini, nonina, uma.

UPawulos ubulisa uRufo, ikholwa kunye neNkosi, nonina, okwangunina kaPawulos.

1 Intsapho kaThixo ayipheleli nje kweyethu.

2. Uthando lukaThixo ngathi lugqwesa zonke iiyantlukwano.

1 KwabaseKorinte 12:12-14 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu aloo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu.

2. Efese 4:1-3 XHO96 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando.

Romans 16:14 Bulisani kuAsinkrito, kuFilego, kuHerma, kuPatrobha, kuHerma, nabazalwana abanabo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhankanya imibuliso kaPawulos kubantu abathandathu nakwiqela labantu ababenxulumana nabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokunxulumana nabanye: Isifundo esikwabaseRoma 16:14

2. Indlela Yokubonisa Intlonipho Nothando Kwabo Basekuhlaleni: Ukujongwa KwabaseRoma 16:14

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Zintanda, masithandane;

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde.

KwabaseRoma 16:15 Bulisani kuFilologo noYuliya, uNere nodade wabo, no-Olimpa, nabo bonke abangcwele bakunye nabo.

UPawulos uyababulisa abo bakhankanyiweyo kunye nawo onke amakholwa akunye nabo.

1. Amandla oBudlelwane: Amandla oLuntu

2. Intsikelelo Yokwaziwa NguThixo

1. IZenzo 2:44-47 - Ibandla lokuqala lazinikela ekufundiseni kwabapostile, nasebudlelwaneni, ekuqhekezeni isonka, nasekuthandazeni.

2. INdumiso 139:1-4 - Ùndigocagocile, Yehova, wandazi.

Romans 16:16 Bulisanani ngolwango olungcwele. Ayanibulisa amabandla kaKrestu.

AmaKristu afanele abulisane ngolwango olungcwele njengomqondiso womanyano nothando.

1: Masibonise uthando omnye komnye ngokubulisana ngolwango olungcwele.

2: Kufuneka sibonakalise ubunye bethu kumzimba kaKristu ngezenzo zothando nobubele, ezinjengokwanga okungcwele.

1: 1 Petros 5:14 - Bulisanani ngolwango lothando.

2: Yohane 13:34-35 - Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane; njengoko ndinithandileyo mna, ukuba nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

Romans 16:17 Ke kaloku ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, balumkeleni abo benza iimbambaniso nezikhubekiso, ezinxamnye nemfundiso enayifundayo nina; kwaye uziphephe.

UPawulos ukhuthaza iBandla ukuba lichonge kwaye libaphephe abo bakhuthaza iimfundiso zobuxoki.

1. Ingozi Yabafundisi Bobuxoki

2. Ukuhlala Uthembekile Kwinyaniso

1. KuTito 3:9-11 - Kodwa zinxweme iimpikiswano zobudenge, nemilibo yokuzalwa, neenkani, nokulwa ngawo umthetho, kuba azincedi lutho, asinto zanto. Ke yena umntu oxhokonxa iiyantlukwano, amlumkise kwakanye nakabini, makangabi santo yakwenza naye; esazi nje ukuba onjalo ugwenxeke kwaphela; uzigwebe ngokwakhe.

2. 2 Timoti 4:2-4 - Lishumayele ilizwi; hlala ulungile ngexesha elimisiweyo nangelixa lawo; yohlwaya, khalimela, uvuselele, unomonde nokufundisa. Kuba kuza ixesha laxa abantu bengayi kuyinyamezela imfundiso ephilileyo; baya kusuka baziqwebele abafundisi, ngokweminqweno yabo, baphambukele kuyo inyaniso, baphambukele ke kuzo iintsomi.

KwabaseRoma 16:18 Kuba abanjalo abakhonzi yona iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, bakhonza esabo isisu; baze, ngamazwi anencasa nalalanisayo, balukuhle iintliziyo zabangazani nabubi.

Abanye abantu bakhonza iminqweno yabo yokuzingca endaweni kaYesu baze balahlekise abantu ngamazwi amnandi.

1. Balumkele abo basebenzisa izithembiso ezikhohlisayo ukuze batsale abantu kuYesu. 2. Kufuneka siyibeke ecaleni iminqweno yethu size sigxile kwiimfundiso zikaYesu.

1. IMizekeliso 26:24-25 - Lowo uthiyileyo uyifihla ngomlomo wakhe, Kodwa ubeka inkohliso entliziyweni yakhe. Xa ethetha kakuhle, uze ungakholwa nguye, kuba kukho amasikizi asixhenxe entliziyweni yakhe. 2. Efese 5:15-17 - Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko, nizongela ixesha eli, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo. Ngoko musani ukuba ziintsweli-kuqonda; yibani ngabakuqondayo into okuyiyo ukuthanda kweNkosi.

Roma 16:19 Kuba ukululama kwenu kuye kwafika kubo bonke. Ndiyavuya ngoko ngani; ndinga ke ningaba ngabalumkileyo okunene kokulungileyo; kodwa nibe

ngabangenabuqhinga kokubi.

UPawulos uyakholiswa kukuthobela kwamakholwa aseRoma kodwa uyawakhuthaza ukuba alumke koko kulungileyo aze abe msulwa koko kubi.

1. Ubulumko bokuthobela

2. Ukuhamba Ubumsulwa

1. IMizekeliso 3:13-15 (13) Unoyolo umntu ofumene ubulumko, lomntu ozuze ukuqonda. 14 Kuba lulungile urhwebo lwabo ngaphezu korhwebo lwesilivere, nongeniselo lwabo ngaphezu kwegolide embiweyo. 15 Bunqabile bona ngaphezu kwekorale, Nezinto zakho zonke ezinqwenelekayo azilingani nabo.

2. Filipi 4:4-7 (4) Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; (5) Ukuthantamisa kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele. (6) Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. (7) Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Romans 16:20 UThixo ke woxolo uya kumtyumza uSathana kamsinya phantsi kweenyawo zenu. Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani. Amen.

UThixo woxolo uya kumoyisa uSathana aze azise uxolo kwabakholwayo; ubabalo lukaYesu Kristu malube nabo.

1: Vuyisa ukwazi ukuba uThixo uya kuzisa uxolo kumakholwa nokuba ubabalo lukaYesu luya kuba nabo.

2: Yibani nemfesane, ngokuba uThixo woxolo ungakuthi, nobabalo lukaYesu lunathi.

1: UIsaya 11: 6-9 - Ingcuka iya kuhlala nemvana, ingwe ibuthe netakane lebhokhwe, kubuthe ndawonye ithole lenkomo, nengonyama, nenkomo etyetyisiweyo; nomntwana uya kuzikhokela.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:7 Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

KWABASEROMA 16:21 Uyanibulisa uTimoti, osebenza nam, noLukiyo, noYason,

noSosipatro, imizalwane yam.

UTimoti, uLukiyo, uYason noSosipatro bayabulisa abaphulaphuli.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sikhonzane ngothando.

2. Sonke siyinxalenye yosapho olunye kuKristu.

(Galati 6:10) Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

2. Efese 4:1-3 XHO96 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

KWABASEROMA 16:22 Ndiyanibulisa ngokwaseNkosini, mna Tertiyo, uyibhalileyo le ncwadi.

Esi sicatshulwa ngumbuliso kaTertiyo, umbhali owabhala incwadi eya kwabaseRoma.

1. Ukubaluleka kwemibuliso: Isifundo sabaseRoma 16:22

2. Amandla oluntu: Ukujongwa kwabaseRoma 16:22

1. Kolose 4:18 - "Mna, Pawulos, ndibhala lo mbuliso ngesam isandla; yikhumbuleni imixokelelwane yam."

2 Filemon 1:19 - "Mna, mna Pawulos ndikubhale ngesam isandla ukuthi, mna ndokuhlawula;

Romans 16:23 Uyanibulisa uGayo, esilundwendwe lwakhe, mna nebandla liphela. Uyanibulisa uErasto, igosa lomzi, noKwarto umzalwana.

Uyalibulisa ibandla uGayo, olibandla lebandla, noErasto, igosa lomzi, noKwarto umzalwana.

1 Amandla Obudlelane BamaKristu: Indlela Esomelezwa Ngayo Lunxulumano Nabanye

2. Intsingiselo Yokubuk’ iindwendwe: Indima kaGayo eCaweni

1. Hebhere 13:1-2 - "Uthando lobuzalwana maluhlale luhleli. Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi;

2. Galati 6:10 - "Ngoko ke, njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo."

KwabaseRoma 16:24 Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani nonke. Amen.

UPawulos unikela intsikelelo yobabalo kubo bonke abafundi bencwadi yakhe.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo lungunaphakade

2. Ukuphila kwintsikelelo yeNkosi

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko akuphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo;

2 Yohane 1:17 - Kuba umthetho wawiswa ngoMoses; ubabalo nenyaniso zabakho ngoYesu Kristu.

KwabaseRoma 16:25 Ke kaloku, kuye onako ukunizimasa ngokweendaba zam ezilungileyo, novakaliso lukaYesu Kristu, ngokokutyhilwa kwemfihlelo ebifihliwe kwasephakadeni.

UThixo unamandla okusimisa ngokweendaba ezilungileyo, novakaliso lukaYesu, nangokwemfihlelo ebifihliwe kwasephakadeni.

1. Yasekwa NguThixo: Indlela Yokufuna Amandla Nokhuseleko Lwakhe

2. Ukutyhila Imfihlelo: Indlela uYesu ayityhila ngayo iNjongo eyiNyaniso yoBomi bethu

1 Kwabase-Efese 3:6-7 XHO75 - ukuba iintlanga zibe ziindlalifa kunye naye, zibe

zimzimba mnye, zibe ngamadlelane ngedinga lakhe elikuKristu, ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo.

2. Efese 1:9-10 - Esazisa kuthi imfihlelo yokuthanda kwakhe, ngokokuthanda kwakhe, awakumisayo ngokwakhe, ukuba athi ekuzalisekeni kwamaxesha, azihlanganisele ndawonye zonke izinto kuye uKristu. .

KWABASEROMA 16:26 Ngoku ke ibonakalisiwe, nangezibhalo zabaprofeti, ngokomthetho kaThixo ongunaphakade, yabonakalaliswa kuzo zonke iintlanga, ukuze lumlulamele ukholo.

UThixo ongunaphakade wenze ukuba imiyalelo yakhe yaziwe kuzo zonke iintlanga ukukhuthaza intobelo yokholo.

1: Ukuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo-Indlela esa elukholweni

2: Ukukhula Elukholweni-Ukuphendula kwiMithetho kaThixo

UYOSHUWA 1:8 Ize ingasuki incwadi yalo myalelo emlonyeni wakho; uze ucamngce ngayo imini nobusuku, ukuze ugcine, ukwenze konke okubhaliweyo kuyo; ngokuba woba uya kwandula ukuwenza amazwi akho. uya kwandula ke ube nempumelelo;

2: INdumiso 119:11 - "Ilizwi lakho ndilibeke entliziyweni yam, ukuze ndingoni kuwe."

KWABASEROMA 16:27 kuThixo olumke yedwa, malubekho uzuko ngoYesu Kristu, kude kuse ephakadeni. Amen.

Esi sicatshulwa siyimbonakaliso yentlonelo noxabiso ngoThixo njengokuphela komthombo wobulumko.

1 Amandla Onqulo: Ukuxabisa Ubulumko BukaThixo

2 Ukukhula Ebulumkweni: Ukufuna Ukhokelo KuThixo Okuphela Kosisilumko

1. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

2. IMizekeliso 2:6 - “Kuba uYehova upha ubulumko; emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi

nokuqonda;

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngeeyantlukwano kunye neengxabano phakathi kwebandla laseKorinte kwaye ugxininisa ukubaluleka kwesigidimi sikaKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvakalisa umbulelo ngobabalo lukaThixo kumakholwa aseKorinte ngoYesu Kristu. Uyavuma ukuba baye batyetyiswa ngandlela zonke, kuquka izipho zomoya, yaye abaswele nayiphi na intsikelelo yokomoya (1 Korinte 1:4-7). Noko ke, ngoko nangoko ulungisa iiyantlukwano namahlelo abo, ephawula ukuba kukho iingxabano phakathi kwabo ezisekelwe ekulandeleni iinkokeli ezahlukeneyo ezinjengoPawulos, uApolo, okanye uKefas (uPetros) (1 Korinte 1:10-12). UPawulos ubabongoza ukuba bamanyane engqondweni nasekugwebeni kwaye abakhumbuze ukuba nguKristu omele abe yingqwalasela yabo.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos ubalaselisa ubudenge bobulumko bomntu xa buthelekiswa nobulumko bukaThixo. Ubonisa ukuba uThixo unyule oko kugqalwa njengobudenge ngokwemilinganiselo yehlabathi, ukuze ahlazeke abo bazicingela ukuba bazizilumko (1 Korinte 1:18-20). Isigidimi sikaKristu ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni sinokubonakala sisikhubekiso okanye bubudenge kwabanye, kodwa eneneni singamandla nobulumko bukaThixo bosindiso (1 Korinte 1:23-24). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba akubobukrelekrele okanye ubuchule bomntu kodwa ngokukholwa kwidini likaKristu abathi amakholwa afumane usindiso.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesikhumbuzo sokuba ababaninzi abantu abazizilumko okanye abanempembelelo ababizwe nguThixo. Endaweni yoko, wanyula abo bacingelwa ukuba babuthathaka nabaphantsi eluntwini ukuze adanise abomeleleyo (1 kwabaseKorinte 26-29). Oku kusebenza njengesikhumbuzo sokuba ukuqhayisa kufuneka kwenziwe kuphela eNkosini kuba inguye obonelela ngobulungisa, ubungcwalisa, nentlawulelo (1 Korinte 30-31). Ekugqibeleni, lonke uzuko lolukaThixo kuphela.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sokuQala kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngeyantlukwano namahlelo angaphakathi kwibandla laseKorinte. UPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka komanyano kuKristu aze abugatye ubulumko babantu ekhetha ubulumko bukaThixo. Ugxininisa isigidimi sikaKristu ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni njengamandla nobulumko bukaThixo bosindiso. UPawulos ukhumbuza amakholwa ukuba uThixo unyula abo bacingelwa ukuba babuthathaka ukuze adanise abomeleleyo, ngoko konke ukuqhayisa kufanele kubhekiswe eNkosini kuphela. Esi sahluko sibethelela umxholo womanyano, ukuthobeka nokuthembela kubulumko bukaThixo kunemilinganiselo yehlabathi.

KWABASEKORINTE I 1:1 UPawulos, obizwe ukuba abe ngumpostile kaYesu Kristu ngokuthanda kukaThixo, noSosithene umzalwana,

Indima UPawulos ngumpostile kaYesu Kristu, obizelwe ukukhonza ngokuthanda

kukaThixo, kunye noSosithene njengomzalwana wakhe elukholweni.

1. Amandla Okwenza Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2. Uvuyo Lokukhonza Nabazalwana noodade Elukholweni

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

KWABASEKORINTE I 1:2 ubhalela ibandla likaThixo eliseKorinte, abangcwalisiweyo kuKristu Yesu, ababiziweyo ukuba babe ngabangcwele, kunye nabo bonke abalinqulayo ezindaweni zonke igama likaYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu, eyabo neyethu;

UPawulos ubhala ileta eya kwibandla laseKorinte, eliquka abo bangcwalisiweyo kuYesu Kristu nababizelwe ukuba ngabangcwele, nabo babiza egameni likaYesu Kristu kuzo zonke iindawo.

1. Amandla Okungcwaliswa: Indlela Yokwahlulwa NguThixo

2. Ukufunda ukubiza eGameni likaYesu Krestu

1. Roma 8:29-30 - "Ngokuba abo uThixo wayebazi ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi; abo ke wabamiselayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; ababiziweyo, wabuya wabagwebela; abo ke wabagwebelayo, wabuya wabazukisa nokubazukisa bona.

2 Yohane 10:30 - "Mna noBawo sibanye."

KWABASEKORINTE I 1:3 bathi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso yobabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo noYesu kumaKorinte.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Isipho soXolo

2. Ukusondela KuThixo NgoYesu

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Yohane 14:27 - Ndishiya uxolo kuni, uxolo lwam ndininika lona; andinini ki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

1 Corinthians 1:4 Ndihlala ndibulela kuye uThixo wam ngani, ngenxa yobabalo lukaThixo, awanibabala ngalo nikuKristu Yesu;

Ndiyambulela uThixo ngenxa yobabalo lwakhe kubantu baseKorinte ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Indlela yokufumana nokwabelana ngesipho sikaThixo.

2 UYesu Kristu: Umthombo Wobomi Novuyo.

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2 Roma 5:1-2 - Ngoko, sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu: esaba nako ngaye ukuthi singene ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo.

1 Corinthians 1:5 kuba natyetyiswa kuye ngezinto zonke, ngokuthetha konke, nangokwazi konke;

KuKristu, amakholwa asikelelwe ngolwazi kunye nokukwazi ukunxibelelana ngokufanelekileyo.

1. Amandla eLizwi: Indlela UKrestu Asityebisa Ngayo NgoLwazi neNtetho

2. Intsikelelo yoBudlelwane: Indlela UKrestu Asityebisa Ngayo Ngokumanyana

1 Kolose 3:16 "Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko;

2. Ephesians 4:15-16 "Sithi ke, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhulele, ngeendawo zonke, kuye lowo uyintloko, kuKristu, ekuphuma kuye ukuthi umzimba uphela, umanyaniswa, ubandakanywa ngako konke ukuhlobana. liyaxhotyiswa, xa ilungu ngalinye lisebenza kakuhle, liwenza ukhule umzimba ukuze uwakhe eluthandweni.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 1:6 njengokuba ubungqina bukaKristu baqiniswayo kuni;

Ubungqina bukaKristu baqinisekiswa kwabaseKorinte.

1. Amandla esiQinisekiso: Indlela Ubungqina BukaThixo obungoKristu bungalomeleza ngayo ukholo lwethu

2. Ukukhula njani elukholweni: Isiqinisekiso soBungqina bukaKristu kwabaseKorinte

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi, kodwa ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

1 Corinthians 1:7 ngokokude ningasileli nakwesinye isipho enisibabalweyo; nilinde ukufika kweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bangasweli naziphi na izipho zomoya njengoko babelindele ukuza kukaYesu Kristu.

1. “Ukulinda Ngolindelo: Ukulungiselela Ukuza KweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu”

2. "Sinesiphiwo Senjongo: Ukusebenzisa Izipho Zethu Zomoya Ukulindela Ukuza KweNkosi"

1. Roma 8:19 Kuba ukulangazelela kwendalo kulinde ukutyhileka koonyana bakaThixo.

2 Kolose 3:1-4 Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Nyamekelani izinto zaphezulu, ingabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni. Kuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu

kuye uThixo. Xa athe wabonakalaliswa uKristu, obubomi bethu, ngelo xesha niya kubonakalaliswa nani, ninaye ebuqaqawulini.

1 Corinthians 1:8 oya kuniqinisa kude kuse ekupheleni, ukuze ningabi nakubekwa bala, ngemini yeNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungabi nakusoleka ngemini yeNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1: Ukuze singabi nakusoleka ngemini yeNkosi uYesu Kristu, simele sihlale sithembekile yaye sizinikele kuye.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi obufanele ukuba singabi nakusoleka ngemini yeNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1: Mateyu 5:48 - "Ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile."

2: Efese 5:27 - "ukuze alimise phambi kwakhe linobuqaqawuli, lilibandla elingenabala, elingenamibimbi nanye into enjalo, ukuze libe ngcwele, lingabi nasiphako."

1 Corinthians 1:9 Uthembekile uThixo, enabizelwa nguye ebudlelaneni boNyana wakhe, uYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba baqonde ukuthembeka kukaThixo baze bahlale benobudlelane noYesu Kristu.

1. “Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Ukuqonda Nokuxabisa Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango”

2. "Ukuhlala kuBudlelwane noYesu: Ukufana Naye Ngakumbi"

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Yohane 13:34-35 - Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane; kanye njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

1 Corinthians 1:10 Ke kaloku, ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, ngalo igama leNkosi yethu, uYesu Kristu, ukuba nithethe nto-nye nonke, nokuba kungabikho zahlukahlukano kuni; ke nibe ngabalungisiweyo, nigqibelele ngqiqweni-nye, nasicamangweni sinye.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba bamanyane elukholweni lwabo, bathethe nto-nye yaye bangabi nakwahlukana phakathi kwabo.

1. Umanyano eCaweni: Amandla oBudlelwane

2. Ukulandela isiluleko sikaPawulos: Ukugcina iBandla limanyene

1. Efese 4:1-6 - Ubunye eCaweni

2. Filipi 2: 2-4 - Ukuthobeka kunye nobunye eCaweni

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:11 Kuba ndazisiwe ngani, bazalwana bam, ngabakuloKlowe, ukuba kukho iimpikiswano phakathi kwenu.

UPawulos ulumkisa ngempikiswano phakathi kwebandla laseKorinte.

1. IiNgozi Zokungavisisani: Indlela Ungquzulwano Oluyonakalisa Ngayo ICawe

2. Amandla oManyano: Ixhamla Njani iCawe ngokuManyana

1. Efese 4:1-3 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninokuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando; nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. Roma 12:5 - Ngokunjalo thina, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu, yaye sonke ngabanye singamalungu omnye elomnye.

1 Corinthians 1:12 Ukutsho ke ndithi kuthiwa, ulowo kuni uthi, Mna ndingokaPawulos; omnye ke athi, Mna ndingoka-Apolo; omnye ke athi, Mna ndingokaKefas; mna ke ndingokaKristu.

UPawulos ukhumbuza ibandla laseKorinte ukuba alifanele lihlukane kwaye lifanele livume ukuba bonke bangabakaKristu.

1. Umanyano eCaweni: Ukukhumbula Sonke singabakaKristu

2. ICandelo lokoyisa: Ukumanyana kuKristu

1. Yohane 17:20-23 - UYesu ethandaza kuYise ukuba bonke abakholwayo babe banye

2. Filipi 2: 1-11 - Isibongozo sikaPawulos kubunye kunye nokuthobeka emzimbeni kaKristu.

1 Korinte 1:13 Ngaba uKristu wahlulelene? Kwabethelelwa uPawulos yini na emnqamlezweni ngenxa yenu? Nabhaptizelwa egameni likaPawulos na?

UPawulos ubuza abaseKorinte ukuba bahlulwe nguye na, njengokuba noKristu engahlulwanga. Uyabuza nokuba wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni na ngenxa yabo, nokuba babhaptizelwa na egameni lakhe.

1. Umanyano kuKristu: Ingozi yoKwahlula

2. Amandla oBhaptizo: Umqondiso wokuzibophelela kwethu kuKristu

1. Yohane 17:20-21 - UYesu uthandazela ukuba onke amakholwa abe banye, njengokuba yena noYise bebanye.

2. Kolose 2:12 - Ubhaptizo luphawu lokumanyana kwethu noKristu kunye nokufa kwakhe emnqamlezweni.

1 Corinthians 1:14 Ndiyabulela kuThixo, ukuba ndingabhaptizanga namnye kuni, ingenguKrispo noGayo;

Le ndinyana ithi uPawulos unombulelo kuba ebhaptize uKrispo noGayo kuphela.

1. Amandla Ombulelo: Ukuvakalisa Umbulelo Ngento Ayenzayo UThixo

2. Intsingiselo Yobhaptizo: Indima Yalo Kubomi BamaKristu

1. KwabaseKolose 2:12 , “ningcwatywa naye elubhaptizweni; enathi nikuye, navuswa nokuvuswa naye, ngokukholwa kwenu kukusebenza kukaThixo, owamvusayo kwabafileyo.

2. Mateyu 28:19 , “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:15 kungabikho othi, ndabhaptiza egameni lam;

UPawulos uzithethelela izenzo zakhe zokubhaptiza ukuze athintele abanye ekubeni bathi ubhaptize egameni lakhe.

1. Amandla Okukhusela Ukholo Lwakho: Isifundo esikweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 1:15

2. Ukubaluleka kokuzikhusela kubuKristu: Ukuqonda izenzo zikaPawulos kwabaseKorinte bokuqala 1:15.

1. Mateyu 16:18 - "Kwaye ndithi kuwe, UnguPetros, kwaye phezu kolu lwalwa ndiya kulakhela ibandla lam, namasango esihogo akayi kuloyisa."

2 kuTimoti 1:7 - "Kuba uThixo usinike umoya ongengowoloyiko kodwa owamandla nowothando nowokuzeyisa."

1 Corinthians 1:16 Ndabhaptiza ke nendlu kaStefana; ngaphandle kwabo, andazi ukuba ndabhaptiza wumbi.

UPawulos wabhaptiza indlu kaStefana yaye wayengaqinisekanga enoba wayebhaptiza nawuphi na omnye.

1. Ukubaluleka kobhaptizo lobuKristu nendawo yalo ekusasazeni iindaba ezilungileyo.

2. Uvuyo lokuba nesabelo kubomi obutsha bobhaptizo notshintsho oluziswayo.

1. KwabaseRoma 6:3-4 - Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo

nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

1 Korinte 1:17 Kuba uKristu akandithumanga kubhaptiza; wandithuma ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, kungabi ngabulumko bakuthetha, ukuze umnqamlezo kaKristu ungalanjathiswa.

Umpostile uPawulos wanikwa umsebenzi wokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, kungekhona ukubhaptiza, ukuze amandla omnqamlezo kaKristu angabi nakuncipha.

1. Amandla oMnqamlezo: Ithetha ntoni na kuthi namhlanje

2. Umsebenzi Wokushumayela IVangeli: Kutheni Kufuneka Siyenze

1 KwabaseRoma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala kumYuda kuqala, kwanakumGrike.

2 Mateyu 28:19 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kufundisa zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele.

1 Corinthians 1:18 Kuba ilizwi lomnqamlezo libubudenge okunene kwabatshabalalayo; ke kuthi, thina basindiswayo, lingamandla kaThixo.

Intshumayelo yomnqamlezo ingamandla avela kuThixo ezisa usindiso kumakholwa kunye nobudenge kwabo bawugatyayo.

1. Amandla oMnqamlezo: Kutheni Sikholelwa

2. Ubudenge okanye Ukholo: Ukukhetha Ukufumana Umnqamlezo

1. Hebhere 12:2 , “sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. ."

2 Yohane 3:16 , “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1 Korinte 1:19 Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndiya kubutshabalalisa ubulumko bezilumko, Ingqondo yeengqondi ndiyitshitshise.

Kweyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 1:19 , uPawulos uthi ubulumko nokuqonda kwezilumko kuya kutshatyalaliswa, ngoxa amandla kaThixo aya kuhlala ehleli.

1. “Amandla eLizwi likaThixo”-Ukuhlolisisa indlela uThixo alisebenzisa ngayo iLizwi lakhe ukuze athobe ubulumko bezilumko aze abonakalise amandla akhe.

2 “Ulongamo LukaThixo Nokuthobeka Kwethu” - Ukuhlolisisa indlela ulongamo lukaThixo oluboyisa ngayo ubulumko nokuqonda kwabantu, nendlela esifanele sisabele ngayo ngokuthobeka.

1. Yobhi 12:13 - “Bunaye ubulumko namandla, unecebo nengqondo;

2 IMizekeliso 16:25 - "Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, ukanti ukuphela kwayo kukufa."

1 KWABASEKORINTE 1:20 Siphi na ke isilumko? uphi na umbhali? Uphi na umcalula-ndaba weli hlabathi? UThixo akabenzanga baba bududenge na ubulumko beli hlabathi?

Ubulumko behlabathi bududenge kuThixo;

1: Asimele sikholose ngobulumko behlabathi, kodwa simele sithembele kubulumko bukaThixo.

2 Masingaziphakamisi ngenxa yobulumko bethu, kodwa masizithobe phambi koThixo.

1: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2: EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:21 Ekubeni ke kuthe, ebulumkweni bukaThixo, ihlabathi alamazi uThixo ngobulumko balo, kwakholeka kuThixo ukusindisa abo bakholwayo, ngabo ubudenge bokuvakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo.

Ihlabathi lalingenako ukumazi uThixo ngobulumko balo, ngoko ke wanyula ukusindisa abo bakholwayo ngobudenge bokuvakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo.

1. Amandla Okushumayela Ukusindisa

2. Ubudenge bokuqonda komntu

1. Efese 3:9-10 - nokuba ndibakhanyisele bonke abantu, bayibone into obuyiyo ubudlelane bemfihlelo ebifihliwe kwasemaphakadeni, ikuye uThixo owadala zonke izinto ngoYesu Kristu;

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? Bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

1 KWABASEKORINTE 1:22 Kuba amaYuda efuna umqondiso, namaGrike efuna ubulumko;

Isicatshulwa AmaYuda alindele umqondiso njengobungqina bamandla kaThixo, ngoxa amaGrike efuna ubulumko bokuqonda amandla kaThixo.

1. Umqondiso Wamandla KaThixo: Ukuhlolisisa Ukulindela KwamaYuda Umqondiso.

2 Ubulumko BukaThixo: Ukuqonda Iphulo LamaGrike Lokufuna Ingqiqo.

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - UMoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

2. INdumiso 19:7-9 - Umthetho weNkosi ugqibelele, uguqula umphefumlo: isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko.

1 Corinthians 1:23 Ke thina sishumayela uKristu, ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni,

isikhubekiso kumaYuda, ubudenge kumaGrike;

UPawulos washumayela ukuba ukubethelelwa kukaYesu kwayisisikhubekiso kumaYuda yaye kubububudenge kumaGrike.

1. Amandla oMnqamlezo: Indlela ukubethelelwa kukaYesu Okusikhulula ngayo

2. I-Paradox yoMnqamlezo: Indlela ukubethelelwa kukaYesu okusibhidanisa kwaye kusikhulula ngayo.

1. Galati 6:14 - Kodwa mna, mandingakhe ndiqhayise nganto, ingenguwo umnqamlezo weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ekuthe ngaye ihlabathi kum labethelelwa emnqamlezweni, ndathi nam kwihlabathi ndabethelelwa emnqamlezweni.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; Ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, Nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

1 Corinthians 1:24 ke kwabo babiziweyo, amaYuda kwanamaGrike, sivakalisa uKristu ongamandla kaThixo, nobulumko bukaThixo.

UKrestu ungamandla nobulumko bukaThixo kubo bonke ababiziweyo.

1: Thembela kuMandla kaKristu

2: Yamkela Ubulumko BukaKristu

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu

2: IMizekeliso 3:19 - UYehova waliseka ihlabathi ngobulumko; wawazinzisa izulu ngengqondo.

1 Corinthians 1:25 Ngokuba into kaThixo ebububudenge inobulumko kunabantu; nento kaThixo engenamandla yomelele kunabantu.

Ubulumko bukaThixo bungaphezulu kobulumko bomntu, yaye amandla akhe agqwesa wonke umntu.

1 Amandla Obudenge BukaThixo

2. Ukomelela Kobuthathaka BukaThixo

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Yobhi 42:2 - “Ndiyazi ukuba unamandla okwenza zonke izinto, Akungatshitshiswa icebo lakho.

1 kwabaseKorinte 1:26 Kuba luboneni ubizo lwenu, bazalwana, ukuba azizininzi izilumko ngokwenyama, ababaninzi abanamandla, akamaninzi amanene.

Umpostile uPawulos ufundisa abaseKorinte ukuba uThixo akazibizi izilumko, amagorha, okanye amanene.

1. UThixo Akawakhethi Owehlabathi - Ukuphonononga ukuba kutheni uThixo engazibizi izilumko, amagorha, okanye amanene.

2. Amandla ababuthathaka - Ukuphonononga amandla abo lihlabathi libajonga njengababuthathaka.

1. Yakobi 2:5 - “Yivani, bazalwana bam baziintanda, uThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu eli hlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, neendlalifa zobukumkani, awababeka ngedinga abo bamthandayo?

2. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

1 Korinte 1:27 Kodwa uThixo usuke wanyula izinto ezibubudenge zehlabathi, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise izilumko; Kananjalo uThixo usuke wazinyula izinto ezibonakala ngathi azinamandla ehlabathini, ukuze ngokwenjenjalo adanise abanamandla;

UThixo ukhetha eyona incinane inokukoyisa amandla.

1. UThixo unecebo ngabaswele amandla nabaswele ukuqonda.

2. UThixo usebenzisa abantu abangalindelekanga.

1. Isaya 41:8-10 - “Wena ke, Sirayeli, mkhonzi wam, Yakobi, endikunyulileyo, mbewu ka-Abraham, umhlobo wam; endakuthabathayo kwaseziphelweni zehlabathi, endakubizayo kweseziphelweni zehlabathi, ndathi kuwe, Ungumkhonzi wam wena; ndikunyule, andikucekisile; Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Luka 1:46-49 - “Wathi ke uMariya, Umphefumlo wam uyenza nkulu iNkosi, nomoya wam ugcobile ngoThixo uMsindisi wam, ngokuba ekubonile ukuthobeka kwesicaka sakhe. Kuba, uyabona, ziya kuqala ngoku zonke izizukulwana ukuthi ndingonoyolo; ngokuba undenzele izinto ezinkulu uSomandla; lingcwele igama lakhe.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 1:28 nezinto zehlabathi ezingenabuntu, nezingento yanto, wazinyula uThixo, nezingathi azikho, ukuba aziphuthise izinto ezikhoyo;

UThixo ukhethe abathobekileyo nabangabalulekanga ukuba abathobe abo banamandla nababekekileyo.

1. UThixo Unyula Ababuthathaka Ukuwisa Abanamandla

2. Amandla okuthobeka ngaphezu kwekratshi

1. Yakobi 4:6-10 - UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa ubanika ubabalo abathobekileyo.

2. Zekariya 4:6 - Kungengamandla, kungengamandla, kodwa kungoMoya wam, utsho uYehova wemikhosi.

1 Korinte 1:29 ukuze kungabikho nyama ingaqhayisiyo ebusweni bakhe.

Indlela yokudlula:

UPawulos ubhala kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 1:29 ukuba makungabikho namnye

uqhayisayo phambi koThixo. Uyasikhumbuza ukuba sigwetyelwa ngobabalo ngokholo nokuba sisipho sikaThixo.

UPawulos ufundisa ukuba akukho bani ufanele ukuba neqhayiya ngezinto azifezileyo phambi koThixo, njengoko ukugwetyelwa ngobabalo nokholo kusisipho esivela kuThixo.

1. "Isipho sobabalo: Ukugwetyelwa ngokholo"

2. "Ikratshi Nokuthobeka Ebusweni bukaThixo"

1. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

2. Yakobi 4:6 - "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

KWABASEKORINTE I 1:30 Ke niphuma kuye, nina bakuKristu Yesu, owathi ngenxa yethu waba bubulumko obuvela kuThixo, nobulungisa, nobungcwalisa, nentlawulelo;

SikuKristu Yesu, owenziwe nguThixo ukuba abe bubulumko bethu, nobulungisa, nobungcwalisa, nentlawulelo.

1. Ukuqonda Amandla entlawulelo kaKristu

2. Ukwazi Ubulumko bukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1 Efese 1: 7 - kuye sinentlawulelo ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lukaThixo.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke ngesisa, engangcikivi, kwaye uya kubunikwa.

1 Korinte 1:31 ukuze, njengoko kubhaliweyo, Oqhayisayo aqhayise ngeNkosi.

Sifanele sizukise uThixo kunokuba sizukise thina.

1 Ikratshi sisono; ululamo yindlela yeNkosi.

2 INkosi ingumthombo wethu wozuko nembeko, ingeyiyo thina.

1 IMizekeliso 16:18 : Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo, yaye umoya wekratshi uphambi kokuwa.

2 Roma 12:3 : Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, elowo ngokomlinganiselo wokholo uThixo anawo. eyabelwe.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uyaqhubeka ethetha nebandla laseKorinte, egxininisa ukubaluleka kokuthembela kubulumko bukaThixo kunobulumko nokuqonda kwabantu.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqalisa ngokuvuma ukuba ukufika kwakhe eKorinte okokuqala, akazange athembele kumazwi ezeyisayo okanye kubulumko babantu ekushumayeleni kwakhe. Endaweni yoko, wagxila ekuvakaliseni uKristu ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni ngembonakaliso yamandla oMoya (1 Korinte 2:1-5). Ucacisa ukuba ubulumko bukaThixo butyhilwa ngoMoya wakhe, ongaphaya kokuqonda komntu (1 Korinte 2:6-10). UMoya Oyingcwele wenza amakholwa aqonde kwaye acalule iinyaniso zasemoyeni kuba amamkele uMoya ophuma kuThixo (1 Korinte 2:12).

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uthelekisa ukuqonda kokomoya nobulumko behlabathi. Ucacisa ukuba abo baqolileyo ngokomoya banokuqonda kwaye bagwebe zonke izinto ngenxa yokuba benengqondo kaKristu (1 Korinte 2: 15-16). Noko ke, abo bakholose ngokupheleleyo ngobulumko babantu abanakuziqonda okanye bamkele iinyaniso zokomoya kuba ziqondwa ngokomoya (1 Korinte 2:14). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ulwazi nokuqonda okuyinyaniso kuvela kwisityhilelo sikaThixo ngoMoya wakhe.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesikhumbuzo sokuba xa uPawulos wayeshumayela phakathi kwabaseKorinte, akazange asebenzise amazwi aphakamileyo okanye iintetho ezeyisayo kodwa wayethembele ekuboniseni amandla kaThixo ukuze ukholo lwabo luphumle kuye yedwa (1 Korinte 2:4-5). Ubakhuthaza ukuba baqonde ukuba ukholo lwabo alusekelwanga kubulumko babantu kodwa kumandla kaThixo. Ngokwenjenjalo, ithemba lawo liya kusekelwe kuThixo kunokuba lisekelwe kubuchule bomntu okanye kwingqiqo nje kuphela.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesibini seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sibalaselisa umahluko phakathi kobulumko behlabathi nokuqonda kokomoya. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuthembela kwakhe ekuvakaliseni uKristu ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni ngeembonakaliso zamandla kaThixo kunokusebenzisa amazwi ezeyisayo okanye ubulumko bomntu. Ucacisa ukuba ukuqonda nokuqonda okuyinyaniso kuvela kuMoya oyiNgcwele, otyhila ubulumko

bukaThixo kumakholwa. UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba ukholo lwabo lusekelwe kumandla kaThixo kunokuba lusekele kubulumko babantu, eqonda ukuba iinyaniso zokomoya ziqondwa ngokomoya. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuxhomekeka kwisityhilelo sikaThixo kunye nomsebenzi woMoya wakhe kunokuxhomekeka kuphela kwingqondo yomntu okanye kwiintetho ezicengayo.

KWABASEKORINTE I 2:1 Mna ke, ndakuba ndizile kuni, bazalwana, andizanga ngabugcisa bakuthetha nabulumko, ndinazisa ubungqina bukaThixo.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokungathembeli kwintetho echukumisayo xa ushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo.

1. A on Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukuba abanye babaluleke ngaphezu kwenu.

2. A kweyoku-1 kaPetros 3:15 - kodwa ke ezintliziyweni zenu mbekani ungcwele uKristu, iNkosi, nihlale ke nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba elingaphakathi kwenu; kodwa yenzeni ngobulali nangembeko.

1. Mateyu 10:19-20 - Xa sukuba ke beninikela, musani ukuyixhalela indlela eniya kuthetha ngayo, nokuba nothetha ntoni na, kuba niya kuyinikwa ngelo lixa into eniya kuyithetha. Kuba asinini abathethayo, nguMoya kaYihlo othethayo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

1 Korinte 2:2 Kuba ndagqiba kwelokuba ndingazi nto phakathi kwenu, ingenguYesu Kristu, naye ke ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

UPawulos wazimisela ukushumayela isigidimi sikaYesu Krestu nokubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni kwabaseKorinte.

1. Amandla oMnqamlezo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo yokuFa kukaYesu

2. Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukulandela UYesu?

1. Galati 2:20 - Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; ingendim ke, nguKristu ke

oselesidla ubomi kum; ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, owandithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yam.

2. Marko 8:34-35 - Esibizela kuye isihlwele, kwanabafundi bakhe, wathi kubo, Osukuba ethanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, nangenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo ezi, wowusindisa lowo.

1 Corinthians 2:3 Mna kuni ndafika ndaba ngothambileyo, onokoyika, onokugubha okukhulu.

UPawulos uthetha ngobulungiseleli bakhe phakathi kwabaseKorinte, ebonisa ukuthobeka nokuthembela kwakhe kumandla kaThixo.

1. Ukuthobeka Kubulungiseleli: Umzekelo kaPawulos

2. Ukwayama Kumandla KaThixo Ngobuthathaka

1. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

2 Petros 5:5-7 - Yambathani nonke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye komnye, kuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale ke abazithobileyo.

KWABASEKORINTE I 2:4 Nokuthetha kwam, nokuvakalisa kwam uKristu kube kungengamazwi oyisa ngabulumko babantu; bekungokuqondakalisa koMoya nokwamandla.

UPawulos washumayela ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele, engathembeli kumazwi aphembelelayo abantu.

1 Amandla Omoya: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sikholose NgoThixo, Kungekhona Ngomntu

2. Ukubhengezwa kweVangeli: Indlela esinokulisasaza ngayo iLizwi likaThixo

1. Efese 5:18-20 - “Kanjalo musani ukunxila yiwayini, ekukhoyo kuloo nto ukuzibhubhisa; zaliswani nguMoya; nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuye uThixo uYise.”

2. lZenzo 2:4 - "Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele."

1 KWABASEKORINTE 2:5 ukuze ukholo lwenu lungabi sebulumkweni babantu, lube semandleni kaThixo.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba akholose ngamandla kaThixo kunokuthembela kubulumko babantu.

1. Ukomelela Kokholo: Ukufunda Ukukholosa Ngamandla KaThixo

2. Ubulumko Babantu: Indlela Obusilela Ngayo Ukwanelisa

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kuza, namandla, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Ngoko ke ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kokudliwayo, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha? Yondelani ezintakeni zezulu; azihlwayeli, azivuni, aziqwebeli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anixabisekanga ngaphezu kwazo na? Ngubani na kuni onokuthi ngokuxhala ongeze neyure enye ebomini bakhe?

1 Corinthians 2:6 Ke sithetha ubulumko phakathi kwabagqibeleleyo, ubulumko ke obungebubo obeli phakade, nobabaphathi beli phakade ababhangayo;

UPawulos ufundisa abaseKorinte ukuba ubulumko bukaThixo abufani nobulumko behlabathi nabalawuli balo.

1. Ubulumko bukaThixo bukhulu kunoBulumko behlabathi

2. Hlula Ubulumko boMntu kwaye Wamkele Ubulumko bukaThixo

1. Yakobi 3:17-18) Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo;

2. IMizekeliso 21:30 Akukho bulumko, akukho kuqonda, akukho cebo nxamnye noYehova.

1 KwabaseKorinte 2:7 Sithetha ke ubulumko bukaThixo obusemfihlekweni, obo ke bufihlakeleyo, awathi uThixo kwangaphambi kwawo amaphakade, wabumisela uzuko lwethu;

UPawulos uthetha ngobulumko obufihliweyo uThixo awabumisela ngaphambi kwehlabathi ukuze kuzukiswe uluntu.

1. Ukutyhila uBulumko obufihliweyo bukaThixo

2. Ukuqonda Imfihlelo yoBulumko bukaThixo

1. Efese 3:8-10

2. IMizekeliso 2:1-6 - Ukuba uthe wayibiza ukwazi, waphakamisa izwi lakho ekuqondeni;

1 Corinthians 2:8 ekungabangakho namnye wabaphathi beli phakade ubaziyo; kuba, ukuba babebazi, ngebengayibethelelanga emnqamlezweni iNkosi yozuko.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba ukubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni kwakungeyonto iinkokeli zehlabathi ezaziyazi, njengoko zazingayi kukuvumela oko ukuba zazisazi.

1. Amacebo kaThixo makhulu kunokuqonda kwethu - Roma 11:33-36

2. Amandla Othando LukaYesu - Yohane 3:16-17

1. Isaya 53:1-5

2. 1 Petros 2:21-25

1 KwabaseKorinte 2:9 Ke, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Izinto ezingabonwanga liso, nezingaviwanga ndlebe, Nezingathanga qatha entliziyweni yomntu, Zizo uThixo awazilungisela abo bamthandayo.

UThixo ubalungiselele izinto ezimangalisayo abo bamthandayo abangenakuze bacinge

nokucinga.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungenakuqondwa: Ukuphonononga ubunzulu bezipho zikaThixo kwabo bamthandayo.

2. Ngaphandle Kwentelekelelo: Iintsikelelo zikaThixo Ezingabonakaliyo Kwabo Bamlandelayo

1. Roma 8:28-29 : Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.

2. INdumiso 84:11 : “Ngokuba ulilanga, uyingweletshetshe iNkosi, uYehova uya kubabala, azukise;

1 Corinthians 2:10 UThixo wazityhila kuthi ke ngoMoya wakhe; kuba uMoya uphengulula zonke izinto, neenzulu zikaThixo.

UThixo usityhilele inyaniso yokomoya ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, onako ukuphengulula neenzulu zolwazi lukaThixo.

1 UMoya Oyingcwele: Umkhokeli Wethu weNyaniso yoMoya

2 Ubunzulu Bolwazi LukaThixo: Oko Sinokukufunda Kumoya

1. Yohane 16:13 - "Kodwa ke, xa athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso."

2. Efese 3: 14-19 - "Ngenxa yoko ndiguqa ngamadolo kuYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ekuthe ngaye igama lonke usapho ezulwini nasemhlabeni, ukuba aninike ngokobutyebi bakhe. ninozuko, niqiniswe ngamandla ngaye uMoya wakhe emntwini ongaphakathi, ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngalo ukholo; ukuze nimiliselwe nisekelwe eluthandweni, nibe nako ukubuqiqa, nabo bonke abangcwele, into okuyiyo ububanzi nobude. nobunzulu nokuphakama? nilwazi uthando lukaKristu oluncamise ukwazi; ukuze niye nizala ngako konke ukuzala kukaThixo.

1 Korinte 2:11 Kuba nguwuphi na kubantu ozaziyo izinto zomntu, ingenguwo umoya womntu okuye? Ngokunjalo nezinto zikaThixo akukho namnye uzaziyo, ingenguye uMoya kaThixo.

Isicatshulwa sithi nguMoya kaThixo kuphela ozaziyo izinto zikaThixo kwaye akukho mntu unokwazi izinto zikaThixo.

1. Asinakuze sibuqonde ubunzulu bolwazi lukaThixo, kodwa sinokuthembela kuMoya kaThixo ukuba usikhokele.

2 NguMoya kaThixo kuphela onokuziqonda izinto zikaThixo, ngoko ke kufuneka sibeke ithemba lethu kuye.

Umnqamlezo-

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, yaye isisifo esibi: ngubani na onokuyazi? Mna, Yehova, ndiyayigocagoca intliziyo, ndiyazicikida izintso, ukuba ndinike ulowo nalowo ngokwendlela yakhe, ngokwesiqhamo seentlondi zakhe.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

1 Corinthians 2:12 Ke thina asamkelanga moya wehlabathi; ukuze sizazi izinto esazibabalwa nguThixo.

Amakholwa kuKrestu afumene uMoya kaThixo, ebavumela ukuba baqonde iinyaniso abazinikwe nguThixo.

1. Amandla Okuqonda: Ukuxabisa Isipho SoMoya Oyingcwele

2. Ukwamkela Uthando LukaThixo: Ukufumana iingenelo zoMoya kaThixo

1 Yohane 14:26 - Kodwa uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto kwaye uya kunikhumbuza zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. Roma 8:14 - Kuba abo bakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

1 Corinthians 2:13 esizithethayo nokuzithetha, kungengamazwi anokufundiswa bubulumko babantu, kungawo anokufundiswa nguMoya oyiNgcwele; sithelekisa izinto zoMoya nezoMoya.

Amazwi kaMoya oyiNgcwele anamandla ngaphezu kobulumko bomntu.

1. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukuthelekisa izinto zoMoya nezoMoya

1 Yohane 14:26 Kodwa uMthetheleli, onguMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, aze anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2. IZenzo 1:8 Kodwa niya kwamkela amandla, akubon’ ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uhlile phezu kwenu, nibe ngamangqina am eYerusalem, kwanakulo lonke elakwaYuda, nelaseSamariya, kude kuse nasekupheleni komhlaba. .

1 Korinte 2:14 Owemvelo ke umntu akazamkeli izinto zoMoya kaThixo; kuba zibududenge kuye; kanjalo akanakuzazi, ngokuba ziphicothwa ngokoMoya.

Umntu wemvelo akakwazi ukuqonda izinto zoMoya kaThixo, njengoko zibonakala zibududenge kuye kwaye zinokuqondwa kuphela ngokomoya.

1 “Ukuphila Ngokomoya: Ukuziqonda Izinto ZikaThixo”

2. “Umntu Wemvelo Nezinto Zomoya”

1. Roma 8:14 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

1 Korinte 2:15 Ke ongowoMoya okunene uphicotha zonke izinto, kodwa yena ngokwakhe akaphicothwa mntu.

Wonke umntu makagwetywe yindoda engowoMoya;

1 Sonke sifanele sigwetywe ngumntu wokomoya, kuba kungoko kuphela apho sinokuthi

sifumane ukuqonda kokwenene kuthi.

2 Simele sizabalazele ukuba singoomoya ukuze sikwazi ukugweba abanye, singazigwebi ngokwethu.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. Roma 8:1 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu.

1 Korinte 2:16 Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi, oya kuthi ayifundise? Ke thina sinayo ingqiqo kaKristu.

Thina sinengqondo kaKristu, kodwa ingqondo yeNkosi akukho bani unokuyazi.

1. Ingqondo KaKristu: Ukufumana Nokulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukwazi Ingqondo yeNkosi: Ukuzithoba kwiCebo likaThixo

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, amacebo okulungelwa kungekhona okubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 3 sisahluko sesithathu seNcwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ujongana nomba wokwahlukana nokungakhuli kwibandla laseKorinte kwaye ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokukhula ngokomoya nobunye.

Isiqendu soku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuthetha namaKorinte njengeentsana kuKristu, ezingakwaziyo ukuphatha ukutya okuqinileyo kwaye zisafuna ubisi. Uvakalisa ukuphoxeka kwakhe kukuba bahlukene yaye baziphatha njengabantu nje behlabathi (1 Korinte 3:1-4). Ubonisa ukuba izahlulo zabo zibubungqina bokungakhuli kwabo, njengoko bezifanisa neenkokeli ezahlukeneyo ezinjengoPawulos okanye uApolo endaweni yokuba baqonde ukuba zonke iinkokeli zingabakhonzi abasebenzela ubukumkani bukaThixo (1 Korinte 3:5-9).

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos usebenzisa umzekeliso wesakhiwo ukuzekelisa ingongoma yakhe. Uchaza ukuba wabeka isiseko njengomakhi osisilumko, uYesu Kristu. Abanye basenokwakha phezu kwesi siseko besebenzisa izinto ezahlukeneyo—igolide, isilivere, amatye anqabileyo, iinkuni, ifula, okanye iindiza—kodwa umsebenzi womntu ngamnye uya kucikidwa ngomlilo (1 Korinte 3:10-13) . Ukuba umsebenzi womntu uthe wanyamezela ukuvavanywa, uya kwamkela umvuzo; ukuba utshisiwe, baya kulahlekelwa kodwa baya kusindiswa (1 Korinte 3:14-15).

Umhlathi wesi-3: UPawulos uqukumbela ngokubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba bakuphephe ukuqhayisa ngokulandela iinkokeli ezithile kuba zonke izinto zezabo—nokuba nguPawulos okanye uApolo okanye uKefas—kwaye bangabakaKristu (1 Korinte 3:21-23). Ubakhumbuza ukuba itempile kaThixo ingcwele kwaye ngokuhlangeneyo bayindawo yakhe yokuhlala ngoMoya wakhe (1 Korinte 3:16-17). Ngoko ke, abafanele baqhayise ngobulumko babantu kodwa baqonde ukuba yonke into ivela kuThixo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithathu seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngomba wokwahlukana nokungakhuli kwibandla laseKorinte. UPawulos uyabakhalimela ngenxa yezantlukwano zabo aze achaze ukungakhuli kwabo njengonobangela. Ubethelela ukuba zonke iinkokeli zingabakhonzi abasebenzela ubukumkani bukaThixo yaye azifanele ziqhayise ngokulandela iinkokeli ezithile. UPawulos usebenzisa umzekeliso wesakhiwo ukubonisa ukubaluleka kokwakha phezu kwesiseko sikaYesu Kristu ngezinto ezisemgangathweni, ezifuzisela ukukhula nokuqola ngokomoya. Uqukumbela ngokubakhumbuza ukuba ngokudibeneyo babumba itempile kaThixo ngoMoya Wakhe nokuba yonke into ivela kuThixo, ebabongoza ukuba bakuphephe ukuqhayisa ngobulumko babantu. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa imfuneko yomanyano, ukukhula ngokomoya, nokugxininisa kuKristu njengesiseko sokholo.

KWABASEKORINTE I 3:1 Nam ke, bazalwana, bendingenakuthetha kuni njengakwaboMoya; bendinokuthetha njengakwabenyama, njengakwabaziintsana kuKristu.

UPawulos ubhekisa kwibandla lebandla laseKorinte njengabenyama neentsana kuKristu, kunokuba abhekise ngokomoya.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokukhula Ngokomoya Kukholo lwethu

2. Ukukhula njani kuHambo lwethu noKristu

1 KwabaseKolose 2:6-7 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, njengokuba namamkelayo uKristu Yesu iNkosi, hlalani nihleli kuye, nendele nakhelwe kuye, naqiniswa elukholweni njengoko nafundiswayo, niphuphuma umbulelo.

2. Filipi 3:13-14 - Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndisele ndikufumene. Kodwa ke ndenza nto-nye: ndiyakulibala okusemva, ndisolulela kokungaphambili, ndiphuthume ngokoxunele umvuzo, awandibizela wona uThixo emazulwini, kuKristu Yesu.

1 Corinthians 3:2 Ndaniseza amasi, andaninika kudla kuqinileyo; kuba nibe ningekabi nakomelela, unangoku anikabi nako.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bakwamkele ukutya kokomoya abanika kona, nangona babengekakulungeli ukutya.

1. Ukukhula Ngokomoya: Ukusuka kubisi ukuya eNyameni

2. Ukukhula Elukholweni: Ukulungiselela Ukuqonda Ngokunzulu

1. Hebhere 5:12-14 - Kuba, nakuba benifanele ukuba ngabafundisi, ngenxa yokuba sekumzuzu nakholwayo, nibuye naswela umntu wokunifundisa iziqalelo zokuqala zezihlabo zikaThixo; nisuke naba ngabafanele ukusezwa amasi, aningabokutya okuqinileyo.

14 Kuba bonke abasasezwa amasi abanamava elizwi lobulungisa, kuba beziintsana.

2 Petros 2:2 - Njengeentsana ezisandul 'ukuzalwa, langazelelani ubisi olungangxengwanga lwelizwi, ukuze nikhule ngalo.

1 Korinte 3:3 Kuba nisengabenyama; oku nje kukhoyo phakathi kwenu umona, neenkani, neenkani, neembambaniso, aningabenyama na? Anihambi ngokwabantu na?

UPawulos ukhalimela abaseKorinte ngomona, iingxabano, nokudala iiyantlukwano.

1. Masimanyane: Indlela yokuwoyisa umona, iingxabano, kunye nokwahlulahlula.

2. Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukuzabalazela uBumbano eCaweni.

1. Yakobi 3:14-16 - Ke ukuba ninomona okrakra neyelenqe entliziyweni yenu, musani ukuba nekratshi, niyixokise inyaniso.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

1 Corinthians 3:4 Kuba xa uthile athi, Mna ndingokaPawulos; omnye ke athi, Mna ndingoka-Apolo; aningabenyama na?

UPawulos uxhalatyiswa kukuba abaseKorinte babephikisana ngokuba balandela bani phakathi kwakhe noApolo, endaweni yokugxininisa kwiimfundiso zikaYesu.

1. Umanyano kuKristu: Ukujolisa kwiiMfundiso zikaYesu

2. Ukuphila Emoyeni: Ukoyisa iingxoxo ezihlukanisayo

1. Filipi 2:2-4 - "Lwayiselani uvuyo lwam nicinga nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye, nicinga nto-nye, nicinga nto-nye; ."

2. Galati 5: 13-14 - "Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana. Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu mayingabi yithuba lokuyixhamla inyama, kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando, kuba umthetho uphela uzalisekiswa ngazwi linye. uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

1 Corinthians 3:5 engubani na yena uPawulos? engubani na yena uApolo? Ingabalungiseleli nje kuphela, enakholwa ngabo, njengokuba iNkosi yamnikayo ulowo nalowo?

UPawulos noApolo babengabalungiseleli nje ababekholwe ngabo eNkosini abaseKorinte.

1. “Amadlelane okholo: Ubulungiseleli bukaPawulos noApolo”

2. “Amandla Obulungiseleli: Ukukholwa eNkosini”

1. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo."

2. Efese 4:11-13 - “Waza ke wanika abanye ukuba babe ngabapostile, abanye babe ngabaprofeti, abanye babe ngabashumayeli beendaba ezilungileyo, abanye babe ngabalusi nabafundisi; ukwakhiwa komzimba kaKristu: side thina sonke sifike kubo ubunye bokholo, nobokumazi okuzeleyo uNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, emlinganisweni wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu.”

1 Corinthians 3:6 Mna ndatyala, uApolo wankcenkcesha; ke nguThixo owakhulisayo.

UPawulos noApolo bayityala baza bayinkcenkceshela imbewu yeendaba ezilungileyo, kodwa nguThixo owayikhulisayo.

1. "Ulongamo lukaThixo: Ukutyala nokunkcenkceshela iVangeli"

2. "Amandla kaThixo: Ukukhulisa iVangeli"

1. Isaya 55:11 - liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucingileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele kuyo.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

1 Corinthians 3:7 Ngoko ke lowo utyalayo akalutho, nalowo unkcenkceshayo akalutho; ke nguThixo okhulisayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba nguThixo okhulisayo, kungekhona lowo utyalayo okanye lowo unkcenkceshayo.

1. "Amandla kaThixo: Ukuzuza Ukukhula kunye neNzaliseko"

2. "Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima"

1 KwabaseKolose 1:6-7 “Lowo uzayo kuni, njengoko unjalo kulo lonke ihlabathi, uxakatha isiqhamo, njengoko unjalo kuni, kususela kwimini enakuvayo oko, nalwazi ubabalo lukaThixo kuni inyaniso"

2 Isaya 55:10-11 “Kuba njengokuba kusihla imvula nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli khona, ingawunyakamisa umhlaba, iwuhlumise, iwuvelise amatyatye, iwunike imbewu umhlwayeli, iwunike imbewu umhlwayeli. liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumela kuko.

1 Corinthians 3:8 Lowo utyalayo ke, nalowo unkcenkceshayo, banto-nye; kodwa elowo uya kwamkela owakhe umvuzo ngokukokwakhe ukubulaleka.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bamanyane emsebenzini wabo weNkosi, njengoko ngamnye eya kwamkela owakhe umvuzo ngokokusebenza kwawo.

1. Uvuyo Lokusebenza Ndawonye: Umanyano Ngokukhonza iNkosi

2. Iintsikelelo Zokukhuthala: Ukufumana Umvuzo Wakho Olungileyo

1. Galati 6:7-9 Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona. 8 ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni. 9 Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

2. Hebhere 6:10 - Kuba uThixo akanantswela-bulungisa ukuba angade awulibale umsebenzi wenu nothando enalubonakalalisa kulo igama lakhe ekulungiseleleni abangcwele, njengoko nisenjenjalo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 3:9 Ngokuba singabasebenzi kunye noThixo; intsimi kaThixo nina, sisakhiwo sikaThixo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba asebenzisane noThixo ukuze akhe ibandla.

1. Ukusebenza Kunye noThixo: Amandla oManyano

2. Icawe: Intsimi kaThixo Yokuvuna

1 Efese 4:3-6 , “nizabalazela ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo ; lunye ukholo, lunye ubhaptizo; mnye uThixo, uYise wabo bonke, ophezu kwabo bonke, okubo bonke, okubo bonke.

2. Mateyu 16:18 , "Kwaye ndithi kuwe, UnguPetros wena, kwaye phezu kolu lwalwa ndiya kulakhela ibandla lam, namasango esihogo akayi kuloyisa."

1 Corinthians 3:10 Ngokobabalo lukaThixo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi, ngokomakhi osisilumko, ndibeke ilityе lesiseko, athi ke omnye akhe phezu kwalo; Ke elowo makakhangele ukuba uthini na ukwakha kwakhe phezu kwalo.

UPawulos, ngobabalo lukaThixo, ubeke isiseko sebandla, kwaye ngoku abanye bakhela phezu kwalo. Wonke umntu kufuneka ayiqaphele indlela abakha ngayo phezu kwesi siseko.

1 Ukwakha Kukholo Olusisiseko: Ukubaluleka kokunikela ingqalelo kwindlela esakhela ngayo phezu kwesiseko sikaThixo.

2. Ukomeleza iBandla: Ukwakha ibandla elihlala lihleli elinesiseko esomeleleyo kuThixo.

1 Mateyu 7:24-27 : Wonk’ ubani owevayo la mazwi am aze awenze uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa.

2 Efese 2:19-22 : Anisengawo abasemzini nabasemzini, kodwa ningabemi phakathi kwabantu bakaThixo, ningabendlu yakhe, nakhelwe phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti, inguKristu Yesu ngokwakhe ilitye lembombo.

1 Corinthians 3:11 Kuba akukho namnye unako ukubeka litye limbi lesiseko, nxamnye nelo libekwe kade, linguYesu onguKristu.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba asikho esinye isiseko esinokubekwa ngaphandle kwesiseko esinguYesu Kristu.

1. ILiwa Eliliqina: Ukwakha isiseko esiqinileyo kuYesu Kristu

2. Iziseko zoKholo: Ukuthembela kuYesu ngokomelela kunye nokuzinza

1 Mateyu 7:24-25 - Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, wawenza, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa; yavuthuza imimoya, yabetha kuloo ndlu; ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni.

2. INdumiso 18:2 - UYehova liliwa lam, imboniselo yam, nomsindisi wam; Thixo wam, ligwiba lam endizimela ngaye; Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam!

1 Corinthians 3:12 Ukuba ke umntu wakha phezu kwesi siseko igolide, isilivere, amatye anqabileyo, imithi, ingca, iindiza;

Wonke umntu kufuneka akhe phezu kwesiseko sikaYesu Kristu; imisebenzi yabo inokugwetywa yiNkosi njengehlala ihleli okanye eyexeshana.

1. "Isiseko sikaYesu Krestu: Ubizo lokwakhelwa phezu kwalo"

2. "Imisebenzi yeGolide, iSilivere, kunye naMatye Anqabileyo: Ukwakha Ngonaphakade"

1. Isaya 28:16 , “Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndiseke eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo; khawuleza.”

2 Petros 2:4-5 , “Njengokuba nisiza kuye, ilitye eliphilileyo, ligatyiweyo ngabantu, kodwa emehlweni kaThixo, linyuliwe, linqabileyo, nani ngokwenu niyakheka njengamatye aphilileyo, nibe yindlu eyiyeyomoya. ububingeleli obungcwele bokunyusa imibingelelo eyiyeyomoya, eyamkelekileyo kuye uThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

1 Corinthians 3:13 umsebenzi walowo nalowo wobonakalaliswa; kuba loo mini iya kuwazisa, ngokuba iya kuvela inomlilo; nomsebenzi walowo nalowo, umlilo uya kuwucikida ubunjani bawo;

Isicatshulwa Umsebenzi womntu wonke uya kuvavanywa kwaye utyhilwe ngomhla womgwebo.

1. Umlilo Womgwebo: Indlela Yokuzingisa Ekwenzeni Okulungileyo.

2. Umlilo womcoci: Ungawafumana njani amandla ngamaxesha ovavanyo.

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

1 Corinthians 3:14 Ukuba umsebenzi awawakhayo umntu phezu kwalo, uthe wahlala uhleli, wowamkela umvuzo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba akhe umsebenzi wawo kwisiseko sikaKristu, ukuze afumane umvuzo.

1. Isiseko Sokholo: Ukwakha phezu kweLiwa likaYesu Krestu

2. Umvuzo oMnandi wokukhonza iNkosi

1 Mateyu 7:24-27 - Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yayakhelayo elulwalweni indlu yayo.

2. 1 Petros 5:4 - Nothi, akubonakala uMalusi oyintloko, nisifumane isithsaba salo uzuko esingabuniyo.

1 Corinthians 3:15 Ukuba umsebenzi womntu uthe watshiswa, wolahlekelwa ngumvuzo wakhe; ke yena okwakhe wosindiswa; kanti kungomlilo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesiphelo somntu omsebenzi wakhe utshiswe, kodwa oya kusindiswa ekugqibeleni ngomlilo.

1. "Umlilo womcoci: Ukufunda kwiimvavanyo zoBomi"

2. "Ukutshiswa Kwemisebenzi Yethu: Isilumkiso Kuthi Sonke"

1. Roma 8:28 - "Yaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

2 Petros 1: 7 "

1 Korinte 3:16 Anazi na ukuba niyitempile kaThixo? Anazi na ukuba uMoya kaThixo umi ngaphakathi kwenu?

Isiqendu Amakholwa ayitempile kaThixo kwaye uMoya kaThixo uhlala kuwo.

1. Inyhweba yokuba ziiTempile zikaThixo

2. Ukuva ubukho boMoya kaThixo

1. Efese 2:19-22 - Ningamadlelane ndawonye nabangcwele, ningabendlu kaThixo.

2 Petros 2:4-5 - Njengamatye aphilileyo, sakhiwe sibe yindlu yokomoya yobubingeleli obungcwele, sinikela imibingelelo eyiyeyomoya, eyamkelekileyo kuThixo.

1 Corinthians 3:17 Ukuba umntu uyayonakalisa itempile kaThixo, uThixo womonakalisa lowo; kuba itempile kaThixo ingcwele, niyitempile ke nina.

Itempile kaThixo yindawo engcwele kwaye nabani na oyingcolisayo uya kutshatyalaliswa nguThixo.

1. Simele siyihlonele itempile kaThixo size siyiphathe ngentlonelo nobungcwele.

2. Kufuneka silumke singangcolisi itempile kaThixo okanye uThixo angasithathela amanyathelo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 6:19-20 - “Anazi na ukuba imizimba yenu iyitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, enimamkeleyo kuye uThixo? aningabenu; nathengwa ngexabiso. Mzukiseni ke uThixo ngomzimba wenu.”

2. Hebhere 10:22 - “Masisondele kuThixo sinentliziyo enyanisekileyo, sinenzaliseko yokholo oluziswa lukholo, sifefa iintliziyo zethu, ukuze sihlanjululwe kwisazela esinetyala, nemizimba yethu ihlanjwe ngamanzi acocekileyo.”

1 Korinte 3:18 Makungabikho namnye uzikhohlisayo. Ukuba ubani kuni uba usisilumko kweli hlabathi, makabe sisidenge, ukuze abe sisilumko.

Indlela yokudlula:

Kweyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 3:18 , uPawulos usilumkisa ukuba singazikhohlisi ngokucinga ukuba ubulumko behlabathi bunokusenza silumke. Usicebisa ukuba sibe zizidenge ukuze sibe zizilumko zokwenene.

1. Ubulumko Bokwenyaniso Buvela KuThixo, Hhayi Ehlabathini

2. Ukuba sisidenge ukuze uzuze Ubulumko bokwenyani

1. IMizekeliso 1:7 ithi: “Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi;

2. Yakobi 1:5 , “Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke

engenakumbi, engangcikivi;

1 Korinte 3:19 Kuba ubulumko beli hlabathi bududenge kuye uThixo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yena uyazibambisa izilumko kubuqhetseba bazo.

Ubulumko beli hlabathi bududenge emehlweni kaThixo.

1: Ubulumko bomntu abunelanga; Funa Ubulumko bukaThixo

2: Ubudenge bomntu bunokuqhatha isilumko; Thembela kuBulumko bukaThixo

1: IMizekeliso 3: 5-7 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. “Njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

1 Corinthians 3:20 kwathiwa kananjalo, INkosi iyazazi izicamango zezilumko, ukuba azinto.

UNdikhoyo uyazazi iingcinga zezilumko.

1. "Inkohliso yoBulumko: Ukuthembela Kokwethu ukuqonda"

2. "Ubudenge beengcamango ezililize: Ukuyila indlela ekhokelwa nguThixo"

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2. INdumiso 94:11 - UYehova uyazazi iingcinga zabantu, Ukuba zibubuvuvu.

1 KwabaseKorinte 3:21 Ngoko ke makungabikho namnye uqhayisa ngabantu; Ngokuba zonke izinto zezenu;

Asifanele sibe nebhongo ngezinto ezifezwe ngabanye, njengoko zonke izinto sizinikwe nguThixo.

1. Sonke Sisikelelwe ngokulinganayo nguThixo

2 Musa Ukuqhayisa Ngezinto Ozifezileyo Abanye

1. Roma 12:3 , “Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, njengoko uThixo enze ngako. kuye wonke umntu umlinganiselo wokholo.

2. Yakobi 4:6 , "Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

1 Corinthians 3:22 nokuba nguPawulos, nokuba nguApolo, nokuba nguKefas, nokuba lihlabathi, nokuba bubomi, nokuba kukufa, nokuba zizinto ezingeneyo, nokuba zezizayo; zonke zezenu;

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba bayakwazi ukufikelela kuzo zonke izinto, kuquka uPawulos, uApolo, uKefas, ihlabathi, ubomi, ukufa, izinto ezikhoyo, nezinto ezizayo.

1. Amandla ombono: Ukufunda ukuzibona zonke izinto njengezakho

2. Ubonelelo lukaThixo: Ukufikelela kuyo yonke into esiyifunayo

Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2. INdumiso 34:10 - Iingonyama ezintsha ziyaswela zilambe; Ke bona abamfunayo uYehova abasweli nto ilungileyo.

1 Corinthians 3:23 Nina ke ningabakaKristu; noKristu ngokaThixo.

Amakholwa ayinxalenye yosapho lukaKristu kwaye ekugqibeleni, ayinxalenye yosapho lukaThixo.

1. “Intsapho KaThixo: Yamkela Indima Yethu EBukumkanini”

2. "Ilifa Lamakholwa: Ubuni Bethu kuKristu"

1. Roma 8:14-17 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2. Efese 2:19-22 - Ngoko ke, anisengabo abasemzini nabasemzini, koko ningabemi abangamadlelane abangcwele, ningabendlu kaThixo.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 4 sisahluko sesine seNcwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ujongana nomba wekratshi nezimo zokugweba kwibandla laseKorinte, egxininisa ukuthobeka negunya lokwenyani lomoya.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuzichaza yena noApolo njengabakhonzi bakaKristu abaphathiswe iimfihlelo zikaThixo. Ugxininisa ukuba ukuthembeka kuyafuneka kwabo banikwe loo mbopheleleko (1 Korinte 4:1-2). UPawulos uyavuma ukuba akazigwebi nokuzigweba kuba nguThixo kuphela onokuzigweba ngokuchanekileyo iinjongo kunye neenjongo (1 Korinte 4:3-5). Ulumkisa nxamnye nokugweba abanye ngaphambi kwexesha, ebabongoza ukuba balindele umgwebo kaThixo wokugqibela xa yonke into iya kuziswa ekukhanyeni.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos usebenzisa isigqebelo ukuze athethe ngekratshi labo. Ubonisa ukuba abanye eKorinte baye bazigwagwisa, becinga ukuba sele bengookumkani yaye belawula kungekho mfuneko yabapostile abafana naye (1 Korinte 4:6-8). Nangona kunjalo, uthelekisa ukuziqonda kwabo kunye nemeko yakhe-ukubandezeleka kwentshutshiso nobunzima ngenxa kaKristu (1 Korinte 4:9-13). Ubabongoza ukuba baxelise umzekelo wakhe wokuthobeka kunokuba baqhayise okanye babajongele phantsi abanye.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: UPawulos uqukumbela ngokubakhumbuza ukuba uzimisele ukuya eKorinte kungekudala. Xa efika, uya kuqonda kungekuphela nje amazwi kodwa kwanamandla—nto leyo ebonisa igunya lakhe njengompostile oxhotyiswe nguMoya kaThixo (1 Korinte 4:18-21). Ucela umngeni kwabo bakhukhumele likratshi ukuba bacinge ukuba ukuza kwakhe kuya kukhatshwa yintonga yengqeqesho okanye ngothando nomoya wobulali (1 Korinte 4:21).

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko sesine seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngemiba enxulumene nekratshi, izimo zengqondo zokugweba, kunye negunya lokwenyani lomoya kwibandla laseKorinte. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba iinkokeli ngabakhonzi nje abaphathiswe iimfihlelo zikaThixo kwaye bafanele bathembeke kuxanduva lwabo. Ulumkisa ngomgwebo wangaphambi kwexesha, ebabongoza ukuba balindele umgwebo kaThixo wokugqibela. UPawulos ukhankanya isimo sabo sengqondo sekratshi aze asithelekise nomzekelo wakhe wokuthobeka wokubandezeleka ngenxa kaKristu. Uqukumbela ngokubakhumbuza ngotyelelo lwakhe oluzayo nangokuqonda kwegunya

lakhe njengompostile, ebacel’ umngeni ukuba bacinge ngentsabelo yabo—enoba iya kuhlangatyezwa luqeqesho okanye uthando nokuthantamisa. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuthobeka, ukukuphepha ukugwetywa kwangaphambi kwexesha, nokuligqala igunya lokwenyaniso lokomoya.

1 KwabaseKorinte 4:1 Makenjenjalo ke umntu ukucinga ngathi, athi singabakhonzi bakaKristu, athi singamagosa eemfihlelo zikaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa uxanduva lwamaKristu lokukhonza njengabalungiseleli namagosa eemfihlelo zikaThixo.

1. Imisebenzi yamaKristu yokukhonza njengamagosa eemfihlelo zikaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuba Ngumlungiseleli kaKristu Ophendulayo

1. KwabaseRoma 12:6-7 - Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masilivakalise ngokokholo esinalo. nokuba bubulungiseleli, masibusebenzise ekulungiseleleni; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo;

2 Mateyu 25:14-30 - Kuba ubukumkani bamazulu bunjengomntu owahambela kwelinye, wabiza abakhe abakhonzi, wayinikela kubo impahla yakhe. Wathi omnye wamnika iitalente zantlanu, omnye zambini, nomnye yaba nye; elowo ngokwamandla akhe; wanduluka kwaoko .

1 KwabaseKorinte 4:2 Ke kaloku ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile.

Ubugosa luxanduva olukhulu kwaye lufuna ukuthembeka.

1. “Ukuphila Ngokuthembeka NjengeGosa”

2. “Ubizo Lobugosa obuthembekileyo”

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 (Umzekeliso weetalente)

2. Luka 16:10-12 (Umzekeliso weGosa Elingalungisiyo)

1 Korinte 4:3 Kum ke yeyona nto incinanana, ukuba ndincinwe nini, nayimini yamatyala yabantu;

UPawulos akakhathali nokuba abantu bacinga ntoni ngaye, yaye akazigwebi ngokwakhe.

1. Ukuphila Ngaphandle Kokoyika Umgwebo - Ukufunda ukuthemba uluvo lukaThixo ngathi kunoluvo lwabanye.

2. Ukungagwebi - Ukufumana inkalipho yokuphila ngokholo lwethu ngaphandle koloyiko lokugwetywa ngabantu.

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Mateyu 7: 1 - Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa.

1 Corinthians 4:4 kuba andizazeleli, nto; noko andigwetyelwe, koko; ondincinayo ke yiNkosi.

INkosi ingumgwebi omkhulu kubo bonke abantu kunye nezenzo zabo.

1. Kufuneka sizilumkele izenzo zethu, njengoko iNkosi ingumgwebi wethu wokugqibela.

2 Kufuneka silwamkele umgwebo weNkosi, njengoko inguye umgwebi wokugqibela.

1. Roma 14:12 Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 16:2 Zonke iindlela zendoda ziqaqambile kwawayo amehlo; Ke yena umlinganisi womoya nguYehova.

1 Corinthians 4:5 Ngoko ke, musani ukugweba nto phambi kwelona xesha, ide ifike iNkosi, eya kuthi izikhanyise nokuzikhanyisa izinto ezifihlakeleyo zobumnyama, iwabonakalalise amacebo entliziyo; andule ke ulowo nalowo abe nodumo oluvela kuThixo.

Umpostile uPawulos usikhuthaza ukuba sibe nomonde size silindele umgwebo weNkosi

ngezenzo zethu, ekubeni ngelo xesha ngamnye wethu eya kufumana indumiso evela kuThixo.

1. Umonde luphawu: Ukufunda ukulinda umgwebo weNkosi.

2 Amandla eNkosi: Ukwayama ngoThixo ukuze agwebe nokudumisa.

1. Yakobi 5:7-8) Yibani nomonde ngoko, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi. Niyabona, umlimi uyasilinda isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, anyamezele ngaso, ade amkele eyakwindla nemvula. Nyamezelani nani; zimiseni iintliziyo zenu, kuba ukufika kweNkosi kusondele.

2. INdumiso 62:8 Kholosani ngaye ngamaxesha onke; Phalazani intliziyo yenu phambi kwakhe; UThixo ulihlathi kuthi. Selah.

1 Corinthians 4:6 Ezi zinto ke, bazalwana, ndizilinganisele ngam noApolo, ngenxa yenu; ukuze nifunde kuthina, ukuba ningazicingeli ngaphezu koko kubhaliweyo, ukuze kungabikho namnye uzikhukhumalisa ngakomnye ngenxa yomnye.

UPawulos usebenzisa yena noApolo njengemizekelo yokufundisa abaseKorinte ukuba bangaphakamisi omnye umntu ngaphezu komnye kwaye bangaziphakamisi.

1. Ikratshi liya Kusitshabalalisa: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos noApolo

2 Ingozi Yokuzicingela Kakhulu: Silandela Umzekelo KaPawulos noApolo

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo, kwaye umoya wekratshi uphambi kokuwa.

2. Yakobi 4:6 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 4:7 Kuba ngubani na okubalulayo kwabanye? Yintoni na ke onayo ongayamkeliswanga? Phofu ke, ukuba wamkelisiwe, uqhayiselani na, ngathi akwamkeliswanga?

UPawulos uyabuza isizathu sokuba abantu baqhayise ngezinto abazifezileyo, ekubeni nantoni na ubani ayenzileyo ebengayisebenzelanga kodwa uyinikwe nguThixo.

1. Ikratshi Liza Phambi Kokuwa: Ukuphononononga Iingozi Zokuzigwagwisa

2. Ukuxabisa Izipho ZikaThixo: Ukufunda Ukuvuma Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo.

1. Yakobi 4:13-17 - Ukuthobeka ebusweni bekratshi

2. KwabaseRoma 12:3-8 - Ukuphila ngokholo nokuthobeka

KWABASEKORINTE I 4:8 Ngoku senihluthi, senizizityebi, nalawula ningenathi; akwaba ke beningabalawuli, ukuze nathi silawule kunye nani.

Umpostile uPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba abaseKorinte balawule kubomi babo bokomoya, ukuze yena nabanye babe nethuba lokulawula kunye nabo.

1. Ukulawula noThixo: Ukoyisa imiqobo yokusondela kuThixo

2. Ubizo LukaKumkani: Ukuxhobisa Amakholwa Ukulawula NoThixo

1. Roma 5:17 – “Kuba, ukuba ukufa kwalawula ngenxa yesono samntu mnye, kokukhona baya kuthi aba bakwamkelayo ukuphuphuma kobabalo, nesipho sobulungisa, babe nokulawula ebomini ngaye mntu omnye, uYesu Kristu. ”

2. Efese 2:6 – “Waye wasivusa naye, wasihlalisa naye kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu Yesu.”

1 Corinthians 4:9 Kuba ngathi mna, uThixo thina bapostile usivelise mva, sanga singabamiselwe ukufa ; kuba sanekwe senziwa intlekisa kulo ihlabathi, nakwizithunywa zezulu, nakubantu.

UThixo umise abapostile ekugqibeleni ngokungathi bamiselwe ukufa, ukuze babe ngamangqina ehlabathini, nakwizithunywa zezulu, nakubantu.

1 Iimbandezelo zethu sinokuzisebenzisa ekuzukiseni uThixo

2. Ukunyamezela ngamaxesha obunzima kuluphawu lokholo

KwabaseRoma 8:18 XHO75 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. 1 Petros 4:12-14 Zintanda, musani ukumangaliswa ukulingwa okutshisayo kuni, njengoko nifike kunilinga, ngathi nehlelwa yinto engaqhelekanga. Yithini, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeentlungu zikaKristu, nivuye; ukuze nigcobe, nigcobe, ekutyhilekeni kozuko lwakhe. Ukuba niyangcikivwa ngenxa yegama likaKristu, ninoyolo; ngokuba uMoya wozuko nokaThixo uphumle phezu kwenu;

1 Corinthians 4:10 Thina siziziyatha ngenxa kaKristu, ke nina niziingqondi kuKristu; Thina sibuthathaka, ke nina nomelele; nizukile, ke thina sideliwe.

Sibiziwe ukuba sithobeke kwaye sigxile kuKristu, ngelixa siqonda ukuba sibuthathaka kwaye sidelekile, kwaye abanye bomelele kwaye bahloniphekile kuKristu.

1 Ukomelela Kokuthobeka: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sinikele Ingqalelo KuKristu

2. Ummangaliso Wobuthathaka: Indlela Esibizwa Ngayo Ukuba Siziziyatha zikaKristu

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Mateyu 11:29 - Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum, ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

1 Corinthians 4:11 Kude kube ngoku silambile, sinxaniwe, sihamba ze, siyantlithwa, asinakhaya;

UPawulos namaqabane akhe babenyamezele ukubandezeleka yaye bengenazo izinto ezisisiseko okanye unqabiseko.

1. Iintsikelelo Zokubandezeleka: Ukufunda Ukunyamezela Ubunzima Bobomi

2. Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Ekubandezelekeni Kwethu: Ukwayama NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Hebhere 12:7-11 - Ukunyamezela ukubandezeleka njengoqeqesho oluvela kuThixo

2. Yakobi 1: 2-4 - Ukufumana uvuyo ngokunyamezela izilingo kunye neembandezelo

1 Corinthians 4:12 sibulaleka, sisebenza ngezandla zethu; sitshutshiswa, siyanyamezela;

Phezu kwako nje ukuthukwa nokutshutshiswa, uPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba asebenze aze asebenze ngezandla zawo.

1. Amandla Okunyamezela: Indlela Yokuboyisa Ubunzima Ngokholo

2. Ukusebenza Ngezandla Zethu: Intsikelelo Yokusebenza Nzima Nenkuthalo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo;

2 Kolose 3:23-24 - Nantoni na enisukuba niyenze, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu yonke, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, ingekukobantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. YiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 4:13 sithi, sinyeliswa, siyakhala; senziwe inkunkuma yehlabathi, inkuthu yezinto zonke, unanamhla.

Phezu kwako nje ukujamelana nokugculelwa nokuphathwa kakubi, uPawulos namaqabane akhe bayaqhubeka beshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo.

1. Unganikezeli: Ukoyisa Ubunzima ekushumayeleni iVangeli

2. Uzingisa njani xa iHlabathi lihambelana ngokuchasene nawe

1. Isaya 54:17 - “Nasiphi na isixhobo esiya kuyilwa nxamnye nawe asiyi kuba nampumelelo; zonke iilwimi ezimelene nawe ematyaleni uya kuzigweba. Lilo eli ilifa labakhonzi bakaYehova, nobulungisa babo obuphuma kum; utsho uYehova.

2. Roma 8:37-39 - “Kanti ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, naziphathamandla, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni. kaThixo, ekuKristu Yesu, iNkosi

yethu.”

1 KWABASEKORINTE 4:14 Ezo zinto andizibhaleli ukuba nidane; ndiyaniluleka njengabantwana bam abathandekayo.

UPawulos ubhalela abaseKorinte ukuba angabahlazisi, kodwa ukuze abalumkise njengoonyana abaziintanda.

1. "Ukuhlala eluthandweni: Isilumkiso njengesenzo sikaBawo sothando"

2. "Ukuphila kuMoya: Isilumkiso kunye nokuqonda ngeVangeli"

1. Efese 4:15-16 “Ngakokuba, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhulele, ngeendawo zonke, kuye lo uyintloko, kuKristu, ekuthe kuye umzimba wonke, umanyaniswa, ubandakanywa ngako konke ukuhlobana. liyaxhotyiswa, xa ilungu ngalinye lisebenza kakuhle, liwenza ukhule umzimba ukuze uwakhe eluthandweni.”

2. IMizekeliso 27:5-6 “Kulunge ngakumbi ukohlwaywa ekuhleni kunothando olufihliweyo. Akholekile amanxeba omhlobo; luninzi ukwanga kotshaba.

1 Corinthians 4:15 Kuba ningafanelana ninabakhaphi bemawaka alishumi kuKristu, ababaninzi bona ooyihlo; kuba kuKristu Yesu nizelwe ndim lo, ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba unguyise wabo wokomoya, ekubeni ebazele ngeendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Amandla eVangeli ukuguqula uBomi

2. Ubizo Lokuzukisa Ootata Bethu Bomoya

1 Efese 5:1-2 - Yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda, niphile ubomi bothando, njengokuba uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini kuye uThixo, ukuba abe livumba elimnandi.

2. Roma 8:14-17 - Kuba abo bakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo. UMoya enimamkeleyo akanenzi amakhoboka, ukuze nibuye ninoyike; kodwa uMoya enamamkelayo wanenza oonyana. Kwaye ngaye sidanduluka sithi, “Abha, Bawo.”

1 Korinte 4:16 Ndiyaniyala ngoko, yibani ngabaxelisa mna.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba babe ngabalandeli bakhe.

1. “Landelani iNkokeli: Isifundo kukhuthazo lukaPawulos olusiya kwabaseKorinte”

2. “Indlela Yokulandela Umzekelo KaPawulos Wokuthembeka”

1. Mateyu 4:19 - “Wathi kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

2. Hebhere 13:7 - "Bakhumbuleleni abakhokeli benu, abalithethayo kuni ilizwi likaThixo; nisingasinga impumelelo yehambo yabo, nixelise bona elukholweni lwabo."

KWABASEKORINTE I 4:17 Ngenxa yoko ndinithumele uTimoti, ongumntwana wam oyintanda, othembekileyo, waseNkosini, oya kunikhumbuza iindlela zam ezikuKristu, njengoko ndifundisayo ezindaweni zonke, kuwo onke amabandla.

UPawulos wathumela uTimoti kwabaseKorinte ukuze abakhumbuze ukuba balandele iindlela zikaKristu njengoko uPawulos wafundisayo kuwo onke amabandla.

1. Ukukhumbula Ukuzibophelela Kwethu Ekulandeleni Iimfundiso ZikaYesu

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bethu Ngeendlela ZikaKristu

1 Kwabase-Efese 4:1-2 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, mna mbanjwa wokukhonza iNkosi, ndiyanibongoza ukuba niziphathe ngendlela efanele ubizo lwenu, ngokuba nabizwe nguThixo. Zithobe kwaye uthantamise. ninyamezelana, nixolelana ngenxa yothando lwenu.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 4:18 Ke kaloku inxenye ithe yakhukhumala, ngathi andiyi kuza kuni.

Abanye abantu baqhayisa ngokungathi umpostile uPawulos wayengezi kubo.

1 Musa ukuqhayisa ngezinto onazo; kuba uThixo unokukuhluba konke ngephanyazo.

2. UThixo uyabathoba abanekratshi, abaphakamise abathobekileyo, ngoko ke masithobeke, singaqhayisi.

1. KwabaseRoma 12:16 - Yiba nengqondo enye omnye komnye. Musani ukucinga izinto eziphakamileyo, tsalelani kwabathobekileyo.

2. Yakobi 4:6 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

1 Korinte 4:19 Ndiya kuza ke kuni kamsinya, ukuba iNkosi ithe yavuma, ukuze ndinganeli kukwazi ukuthetha kwabakhukhumeleyo, ndazi amandla abo.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokutyelela abaseKorinte ngokukhawuleza ukuba iNkosi iyamvumela, ukuze aqonde kungekhona ukuqhayisa kwabo, kodwa amandla kaThixo.

1. "Amandla kaThixo: Ukugocagoca Intliziyo Yamazwi Nezenzo Zethu"

2. "Ukuxhomekeka eNkosini: Ukufuna Intando Yakhe Ngobomi Bethu"

1 KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni.

2. Kolose 3:12-17 - Ngoko yambathani, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde. Nyamezelanani, nixolelane, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezi ndawo, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

1 Korinte 4:20 Kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo abusekuthetheni, busemandleni.

Ubukumkani bukaThixo abusekuthetheni, busemandleni.

1 Amandla Okwenyaniso oBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Umahluko phakathi kwaMazwi naMandla kuBukumkani bukaThixo

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Ke ngoko, funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. Roma 14:17 - Kuba ubukumkani bukaThixo abukukudla nakusela; bubulungisa noxolo novuyo kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

1 Korinte 4:21 Nithanda ntoni na? Ndoza kuni ndinoswazi, kuko ukuza ndinothando, nomoya wobulali?

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ukuba uya kuza kubo mhlawumbi ngentonga okanye ngothando nobulali.

1. Ukubaluleka Kothando Nobulali Ekuqeqesheni

2. Imfuneko Yoqeqesho Elukholweni

1. Galati 6:1 "Bazalwana, ukuba umntu uthe waqutyulwa nokuqutyulwa sisiphoso esithile, nina bangaboMoya, mlulekeni onjalo ninomoya wobulali; uzilumkela ukuba ungahendwa nawe."

2 Kolose 3:12-14 “Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo; Ngoko ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 5 sisahluko sesihlanu sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngetyala elithile lokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini kwibandla laseKorinte kwaye ubayalela ngendlela yokusingatha iimeko ezinjalo.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqala ngokuthetha ngengxelo awayifumanayo malunga nemeko yohenyuzo phakathi kwabaseKorinte. Uvakalisa ukothuka kwakhe kwaye uyabakhalimela ngonyamezelo kunye nekratshi labo ngokuvumela ukuziphatha okunjalo ukuba kuqhubeke (1 Korinte 5:1-2). Ubayalela ukuba bamsuse umntu obandakanyekayo phakathi kwabo, egxininisa ukuba bangazinxulumani nomntu othi ulikholwa kodwa oqhubeka esonweni esingaguqukiyo (1 Korinte 5:3-5) . UPawulos ubakhumbuza ukuba ukuqhayisa kwabo akufanelekanga kuba kwanegwele elincinane linokuchaphazela intlama iphela, nto leyo efanekisela indlela isono esinokonakalisa ngayo uluntu lonke (1 Korinte 5:6-8).

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos ucacisa ukuba umyalelo wakhe awuthethi ukuba bafanele bakuphephe ukunxulumana nabo bonke abangakholwayo abaziphatha kakubi. Ucacisa ukuba akunakwenzeka ukwahlula ngokupheleleyo kubantu abangaphandle kwebandla abantywiliselwe kwizono zehlabathi (1 Korinte 5:9-10). Nangona kunjalo, ugxininisa ukuba banegunya phezu kwabo baphakathi koluntu lwabo kwaye bafanele baphendule omnye nomnye ngokuphila kobulungisa (1 Korinte 5: 11-13).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesibongozo esongezelelekileyo malunga nokumangalelana kwamakholwa. UPawulos ubabongoza ukuba bangazisi iimbambano zomthetho phambi kwabangakholwayo kodwa balungise imicimbi phakathi koluntu lwabo nabantu abalumkileyo njengabalamli xa kuyimfuneko (1 Korinte 6:1-8). Ubakhumbuza ukuba njengamakholwa, bahlanjiwe, bangcwaliswa, bagwetyelwa nguKristu; ngoko ke, bafanele baphile ngokwemilinganiselo Yakhe kunokuba babhenele kwiindlela zehlabathi zokusombulula iingxabano.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesihlanu seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngemeko ethile yokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini kwibandla laseKorinte. UPawulos uyabakhalimela ngenxa yonyamezelo lwabo aze abayalele ukuba bamsuse phakathi kwabo umntu ongaguqukiyo. Ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokugcina ibutho labantu lingenazo iimpembelelo ezonakalisayo aze alumkise nxamnye nokuqhayisa okanye ukuvumela isono ukuba singalawulwa. UPawulos ucacisa ukuba abafanele bazahlule ngokupheleleyo kwabangakholwayo kodwa endaweni yoko basebenzise igunya kwabo bakwindawo abahlala kuyo. Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesiluleko esiphathelele ukumangalelana, sibongoza amakholwa ukuba azinzise iingxabano ngaphakathi kwawo kunokuba abhenele kwiindlela zehlabathi. Esi sahluko sigxininisa imfuneko yokuphendula, ubunyulu ngaphakathi kwecawe, kunye nokuzinikela ekusombululeni iingxabano ngendlela efana noKristu.

KWABASEKORINTE I 5:1 Kwandile kwavakala ukuba kukho umbulo phakathi kwenu; ngumbulo ke lowo ongazanga ukhankanywe naphakathi kweentlanga, owokuba uthile abe nomfazi kayise.

Kukho ingxelo yohenyuzo phakathi kwamalungu ecawa eKorinte, ebandakanya kwanaloo misebenzi igqalwa njengokuziphatha okubi kwanakwabo bangengomaKristu.

1. Kutheni kufuneka siphile uBomi obuNgcwele: Ukuphila Ngokholo kuBomi Bethu bemihla ngemihla

2. Amandla oluntu: Indlela izenzo zethu ezibachaphazela ngayo abanye

1. Efese 5:3 - "Ke nina umbulo, okanye naluphi na uhlobo lokungcola, nokubawa, makungabikho nakancinane, kuba oko kubafanele abantu bakaThixo abangcwele."

2. Roma 12:2 - “Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke, nize niyivume intando kaThixo, yona ilungileyo, ikholekileyo, igqibeleleyo. "

KWABASEKORINTE I 5:2 ke nina nikhukhumele, anesuka nenze isijwili, ukuze asuswe phakathi kwenu lowo uyenzileyo le nto.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxile kwisono sekratshi kwaye sibongoza abaseKorinte ukuba bazilele ubukho besono phakathi kwabo, kunokuba bakhukhumale.

1. Ikratshi lihamba phambi kwentshabalalo: Indlela yokulwa nekratshi ebomini bethu.

2. Zithobe: Indlela yokuthabatha intliziyo nengqondo ethobekileyo.

1. Yakobi 4:6-10 : Zithobeni emehlweni eNkosi.

2 IMizekeliso 16:18 : Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo, yaye umoya wekratshi ukhokela ukukhubeka.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 5:3 Kuba okunene mna, ndingekho nje okunene ngesiqu, ndikho ngomoya, sendide ndigwebe, ndide ndigwebe lowo uyenzileyo le nto.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba bathabathe inyathelo nxamnye nomzalwana oziphethe kakubi baze baqhelisele uqeqesho lwecawa.

1. Ukukhetha Uthando: Uxanduva loLuleko lweCawa

2. Ukuthetha nesono: Inyathelo leCawe

1. Galati 6:1-2 - “Bazalwana, ukuba ubani uthe waqutyulwa nokuqutyulwa sisiphoso esithile, nina bangaboMoya, mlulekeni ninomoya wobulali; zilumkele, hleze uhendwe nawe.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:14-15 “Ukuba kukho bani ungakululameliyo oko sikuthethayo kule ncwadi, mqondeni lowo, ningazidibanisi naye, ukuze adane. Musani ukumgqala njengotshaba, kodwa mlumkiseni njengomzalwana.

KWABASEKORINTE I 5:4 Egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, xa nithe nahlangana ndawonye nomoya wam, ngokwamandla eNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu,

Isiqendu Esi sicatshulwa sibiza ibandla ukuba lihlanganiswe ndawonye egameni leNkosi uYesu Krestu, ngomoya waYo namandla aYo.

1. Amandla oBumbano: Indlela Icawa Eyomelezwa Ngayo Lumanyano

2. Ukuzithoba kuMandla eNkosi: Ukukhula elukholweni ngokunikezela

1. IZenzo 2: 1-4 - UMoya oyiNgcwele Uza ngePentekoste

2. Efese 3: 14-21 - Umthandazo kaPawulos wokomelezwa kweBandla eluthandweni.

KWABASEKORINTE I 5:5 ukunikelwa onjalo kuSathana, ukuba inyama itshatyalaliswe, ukuze umoya usindiswe ngemini yeNkosi uYesu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba umntu ufanele anikelwe kuSathana ukuze kutshatyalaliswe inyama, ukuze umoya usindiswe ngemini yeNkosi uYesu.

1. Kufuneka siyiqonde intswelo yethu yosindiso kwaye sivumele uYesu ukuba asisindise.

2. Kufuneka sizithobe kwintando kaThixo kwaye simvumele ukuba asebenze ebomini bethu.

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. umntu uxela umlomo aze asindiswe.

2: Efese 2: 8-10 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Oku akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo. zingumsebenzi wakhe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.”

1 Korinte 5:6 Ukuqhayisa kwenu akukuhle. Anazi na, ukuba igwele elincinane liyayibilisa intlama iphela?

Abantu akufanele babe nekratshi, kuba inani elincinci lento embi linokuchaphazela iqela

lonke.

1. "Lumkela Ikratshi"

2. "Igwele elincinane liyayibilisa intlama iphela"

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. Galati 5:9 "Igwele elincinane liyayibilisa intlama iphela."

1 Corinthians 5:7 Likhupheni ngoko kuthi tu igwele elidala, ukuze nibe yintlama entsha, ekubeni ningabangenagwele. Kuba ipasika yethu ubingelelwe thina nguKristu;

AmaKorinte abongozwa ukuba alisuse kubomi bawo igwele elidala lesono aze abe ngabantu abatsha abangenagwele, njengoko uKristu wanikelwa ngenxa yawo.

1. Amandla oHlaziyo: Ukuba ngabangenagwele kuKristu

2. Ukuhlanjululwa kwegwele eliDala: Uhambo lobuNgcwele

1. KwabaseRoma 6:1-14 - Ufile kwisono, uphila kuKristu

2. Galati 5:16-26 - Ukuphila ngamandla oMoya

1 Corinthians 5:8 Ngoko ke, masenze umthendeleko, kungengagwele elidala, negwele lobubi, nelokungendawo; kodwa ngezonka ezingenagwele zokunyaniseka nenyaniso.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bawubhiyozele umthendeleko ngokunyaniseka nangenyaniso, endaweni yesono nobungendawo.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bokunyaniseka Nokunyaniseka"

2. "Nikhululekile kwisono nakuBungendawo"

1. Efese 4:25 - "Ngoko ke, lahlani ubuxoki, ngamnye kuni makathethe inyaniso

nommelwane wakhe, kuba singamalungu omnye elomnye."

2 Kolose 3:9-10 - “Musani ukuxokisana, nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe, nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle, ngokomfanekiselo womdali wakhe. "

1 KWABASEKORINTE 5:9 Ndanibhalela encwadini ukuba maningazidibanisi nabahenyuzi;

UPawulos wabhala incwadi eya kwabaseKorinte ebalumkisa ngokunxulumana nabantu abahenyuzayo.

1. Thanda Ummelwane Wakho: Kutheni Singafanele Sinxulumane Nesono

2. Ubizo Lobungcwele: Ukuhamba Ngokuthobela uThixo

1. Galati 5:19-21 - Imisebenzi yenyama ichasene nesiqhamo soMoya.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu.

EyokuQala kwabaseKorinte 5:10 Noko ke, kungekuko kwanehlabathi elihenyuzayo, nokubawa, nabaphangi, nabakhonza izithixo; kuba oko nimelwe kukuthi nimke ehlabathini.

AmaKristu epaseji akafanele anxulumane nabantu abaziphatha kakubi, kodwa amele aqhubeke ephila ehlabathini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuphila ubomi obungcwele phakathi kwehlabathi elinesono.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuqonda phakathi kwehambo yokuziphatha neyokuziphatha okubi.

1 Mateyu 6:24 Akukho mntu unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, ayithande leya, athi mhlawumbi athembeke kwenye, ayidele enye.

2 Petros 2:11 - Zintanda, ndiyanivuselela njengabaphambukeli nabasemzini, ukuba nikhumke ezinkanukweni ezizezenyama, zona ziwuphumele umkhosi umphefumlo.

1 Corinthians 5:11 Kungoku ke, ndinibhalela ukuba maningazidibanisi nosukuba enegama lokuba ngumzalwana, ukanti wenza umbulo, nokuba ulibawa, nokuba ungumkhonzi wezithixo, nokuba ungumtshabhisi, nokuba ulinxila, nokuba ungumphangi; Maningatyi nonjalo.

Le ndinyana ilumkisa ngokuba nobudlelwane obusondeleyo nabo bangaguqukiyo kwisono sabo.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele"

2. "Ingozi yeNkampani Embi"

1. Efese 5:11 - "Nize ningabi nabudlelane nemisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, maniyohlwaye."

2. 2 Korinte 6:14-17 - "Musani ukunxulumana nabolunye uhlobo, abangakholwayo ke; kuba kunakwabelana kuni na ubulungisa nokuchasa? Kunakwabelana kuni na ukukhanya nobumnyama?

1 Corinthians 5:12 Kuba ndinantoni na yakwenza ukuba ndigwebe nabangaphandle? Anigwebi abangaphakathi na?

Isiqendu Umpostile uPawulos ubuza abaseKorinte ukuba kutheni begweba abantu abangaphandle kwebandla, xa befanele ukuba bajongane nezo zono zingaphakathi ebandleni.

1. Musa Ukugweba Abanye: Izifundo kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 5:12

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bothando Noxolelo: Umyalezo weyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 5:12

1. Luka 6:37 - “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

2. Roma 14:13 - "Ngoko ke masiphuthume izinto ezisingisa eluxolweni, nezinto zokwakhana."

1 Corinthians 5:13 Ke abangaphandle bagwetywa nguThixo. Ize nimnyothule kuni nina lowo ungendawo.

Sifanele sibakhwelelise abangendawo ebomini bethu, njengoko uThixo ebagwebayo.

1. UThixo ufuna ukuba sizikhwebule kubantu abakhohlakeleyo, njengoko uya kubagweba.

2 Simele sibasuse abangendawo ebomini bethu, kuba nguThixo kuphela onokubagweba.

1 KwabaseKorinte 5:13 - “Ke abangaphandle bagwetywa nguThixo. Ize nimnyothule kuni nina lowo ungendawo.

2. INdumiso 101:3-4 - “Andiyi kubeka nto ikhohlakeleyo phambi kwamehlo am; Ndiwuthiyile umsebenzi wabanxaxhayo ; Ayiyi kunamathela kum. Intliziyo ejibilizayo iya kukhwelela kude kum; andiyi kuyazi into embi.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 6 sisahluko sesithandathu sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngemibandela eyahlukahlukeneyo ephathelele izimangalo, ukuziphatha okubi ngokwesini nobungcwele bemizimba yamakholwa.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuyala abaseKorinte ngokusa iimbambano kunye nezikhalazo zabo phambi kweenkundla zehlabathi endaweni yokuzisombulula phakathi kwebandla (1 Korinte 6:1-6). Ugxininisa ukuba amakholwa aye abizelwa ukuba agwebe kwanezithunywa zezulu kwaye afanele akwazi ukusingatha imicimbi emincinane phakathi kwawo (1 Korinte 6:2-3). UPawulos ubalaselisa ukuba oku kungumqondiso wokusilela xa bebhenela kwiinkqubo zehlabathi ukuze bagwebe kunokuba bafune abantu abalumkileyo phakathi kwebutho labo.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos utshintsha indlela ajongana ngayo nokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini kwicawe yaseKorinte. Uyalugxeka naluphi na uhlobo lokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini, kuquka uhenyuzo, njengokungahambelani nomanyano lwekholwa noKristu (1 Korinte 6:9-11). Ubakhumbuza ukuba imizimba yabo iyitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye akufanele ingcoliswe ngokuziphatha okubi (1 Korinte 6: 15-20). UPawulos ubabongoza ukuba basabe kuhenyuzo baze bazukise uThixo ngemizimba yabo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokugxininisa ukuba amakholwa athengwe ngexabiso-idini likaYesu Krestu-kwaye ke ayingowabo kodwa ngabakaThixo (1 Korinte 6:19-20). UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye nokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini kuba kusisono kumzimba kabani. Ubakhuthaza ukuba bamzukise uThixo emoyeni nasemizimbeni yabo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithandathu seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngemiba ephathelele ukumangalelana, ukuziphatha okubi ngokwesini, nobungcwele bemizimba yamakholwa. UPawulos ukhalimela amakholwa aseKorinte ngokubhenela kwiinkundla

zehlabathi endaweni yokucombulula iingxabano ngaphakathi. Uzigweba zonke iintlobo zokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini njengezingavisisaniyo noKristu yaye ubabongoza ukuba bahlonele uThixo ngemizimba yabo. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba amakholwa aziitempile zoMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye athengwe ngexabiso, ngoko ke afanele asabe ekuziphatheni okubi aze amzukise uThixo ngomoya nangomzimba. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokusombulula iingxabano phakathi kwebandla, ukuzinxwema ekuziphatheni okubi ngokwesini, nokubuqonda ubungcwele bomzimba womntu njengendawo yokuhlala yoMoya kaThixo.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 6:1 Ngaba kukho mntu na kuni othi, xa enomntu, anobuganga bokumangalela phambi kwabangemalungisa, kungabi phambi kwabangcwele?

Esi sicatshulwa ngumbuzo ovela kuPawulos kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 6:1 ebuza ukuba ngaba kukho nabaphi na abaseKorinte abangaya enkundleni endaweni yokufuna uncedo kwabangcwele xa benomcimbi nomnye.

1. "Ubuhle boXolelo lobuKrestu: Ukusombulula ingxabano ngaphandle kokuya eNkundleni"

2. "Ukuvumela uYesu abe nguMgwebi Wethu: Indlela eLungileyo yokusombulula ingxabano"

1 Mateyu 18:15-17 (“Ukuba umzalwana wakho uthe wakona, yiya umohlwaye ninobabini nje, ukuba bathe bakuva, wòba umoyisile; thabatha omnye, nokuba babini, ukuze onke amazwi amiswe ngomlomo wamangqina amabini, nokuba ngamathathu. njengokuba ubuya kwenza umhedeni okanye umqokeleli werhafu.)

2. Roma 12:18 (“Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.”)

1 Corinthians 6:2 Anazi na, ukuba abangcwele aba baya kuligweba ihlabathi? Ukuba ke ihlabathi ligwetywa phambi kwenu, anikufanele na ukuwathetha awona mancinanana amatyala?

Abangcwele baya kuligweba ihlabathi, ngoko ke amaKristu afanele akwazi ukugweba kwanezona zinto zincinane.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuqonda kuBomi bobuKristu

2. Amandla oMgwebo wobulungisa

1. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

2. IMizekeliso 16:2 - Zonke iindlela zendoda ziqaqambile kwawayo amehlo; Ke yena umlinganisi womoya nguYehova.

1 Corinthians 6:3 Anazi na, ukuba siya kugweba izithunywa zezulu? Kobeka phi na ke kwizinto zobu bomi?

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa into yokuba amakholwa ayakwazi ukugweba imicimbi yobu bomi, kwaye nangakumbi imicimbi ephathelele kumhlaba womoya.

1. Amakholwa aphathiswe amandla okucalula izinto zeli hlabathi kwanommandla womoya.

2 Sinamandla okucalula phakathi kokulungileyo nokubi, nokwenza izigqibo ezifanelekileyo.

1 IMizekeliso 14:12 : Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, ukanti ukuphela kwayo kukufa.

2 Isaya 11:2 : UMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, uMoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, uMoya wecebo nowobugorha, uMoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

1 Korinte 6:4 Xa sukuba ke ngoko nisiya ematyaleni ngezinto zobu bomi, nimisa abo bangento kulo ibandla, ukuba kugwebe bona na?

Icawa ikhuthazwa ukuba ibeke imicimbi yayo yehlabathi, enjengeengxabano ezingokwasemthethweni, kumalungu ayo angaxatyiswanga kangako.

1. UThixo unokusebenzisa omncinane kuthi ukuphumeza izinto ezinkulu.

2 Ukuthembela kubulumko bukaThixo kuzo zonke izinto.

1. Yakobi 1:5-6 - "Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi, kwaye uya kubunikwa. Kodwa ke makacele enokholo, engathandabuzi. ."

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

1 Corinthians 6:5 Ndithetha ukuba nidane; Akukho silumko na phakathi kwenu? Akukho namnye unako ukugweba phakathi kwabazalwana bakhe?

Kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 6:5, uPawulos ubuza abaseKorinte ngokungabi nandoda esisilumko phakathi kwabo yokwenza izigqibo phakathi koluntu lwabo.

1. Kufuneka sizame ukuba nobulumko kwaye sifune ubulumko nakwiindawo esihlala kuzo.

2 Sinoxanduva lokwenza izigqibo zobulumko kubazalwana noodadewethu abakuKristu.

1. IMizekeliso 1:5 ithi: “Osisilumko masive, aqokele afunde, oqiqayo afumane ukukhokelwa;

2. IMizekeliso 3:13 ithi: “Unoyolo lowo ufumene ubulumko, nalowo uzuze ukuqonda.”

1 KWABASEKORINTE 6:6 Kodwa ke umzalwana umangalela umzalwana, naphambi kwabangakholwayo.

AmaKristu akafanele azise iimbambano zawo namanye amaKristu enkundleni, njengoko oko kungahambelani nokholo lwawo.

1 AmaKristu akafanele athabathele ingxabano namakholwa angoowawo enkundleni, kunoko afune ukulamla noxolelaniso.

2. Kufuneka sikulumkele ukusingatha ukungavani phakathi kwabazalwana noodade bethu kuKristu ngembeko nangokuthobeka, kunokuba sifune ukucombulula iinkundla zamatyala.

1. Mateyu 5:25-26 , “Lungisana kamsinya nommangaleli wakho, ekubeni usiya naye enkundleni, hleze ummangaleli wakho akunikele kumgwebi, aze umgwebi akunikele kunogada, uze uvalelwe entolongweni. Inene ndithi kuwe, Akusayi kukha uphume phandle, ude uhlawule nemalanana yokugqibela.

2. Yakobi 4:6, “Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 6:7 Ngoku ke kukho nanxamnye kuni okunene, ukuba niyamangalelana. Yini na ukuba ningathi kanye nimeneze? Yini na ukuba ningavumi kanye?

AmaKristu aseKorinte ayesiya ezinkundleni ukuze alungise iingxabano kunokuba azinzise phakathi kwawo.

1. “Ukubandezeleka Okubi: Isifundo esiphuma kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 6:7”

2. "Ubudenge besimangalo: Imfundiso evela kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 6:7"

1 Kolose 3:13 - "ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; njengokuba naye uKristu wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani."

2. Efese 4:2-3 - "Ngokuthobeka konke, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando, 3 nikuzabalazela ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

1 Korinte 6:8 Nisuka nina none abanye, nilumkise, nako oko nibe nikwenza kubazalwana.

Abantu benza ububi kwaye bayabaqhatha abazalwana babo.

1. Iingozi Zokuchasa Nokuqhatha Abanye

2. Ukubaluleka kokunyaniseka neMfezeko

1. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

2 Mateyu 7:12 - Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti.

1 Corinthians 6:9 Anazi na, ukuba abangemalungisa abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo? Musani ukulahlekiswa: abenza umbulo, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nabakrexezi, nabafeba, nabakrexezi

Abangemalungisa abayi kuvunyelwa bangene ebukumkanini bukaThixo. Abo bahenyuzayo, abanqula izithixo, abakrexezayo, abahenyuzayo, nobufanasini abavumelekanga.

1 Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuba ngamalungisa ukuba sifuna ukungena eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

2 Simele sisabe esonweni size sibe ngcwele ukuba sifuna ukwamkelwa nguThixo.

1. 1 Korinte 6:9

2. 1 Korinte 6:18-20 - Kubalekeni umbulo. Zonke ezinye izono athe umntu wazenza zingaphandle komzimba; kodwa yena othe wenza umbulo, wona owakhe umzimba. Anazi na ukuba imizimba yenu yitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, enimamkeleyo kuye uThixo? aningabenu; nathengwa ngexabiso. Mzukiseni ke uThixo ngemizimba yenu.

1 Korinte 6:10 namasela, namabawa, namanxila, nabatshabhisi, nabaphangi, abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Isicatshulwa silumkisa ngokuziphatha okuhlanu okukhethekileyo, kwaye sichaza ukuba abo bazenzayo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

1: Kufuneka siphile ubomi obungcwele nokuthobela uThixo ukuze sifumane idinga lobomi obungunaphakade.

2: Ukuba sifuna ukubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo, simele sizilahle kwaye sizilahle izenzo zesono ezinjengobusela, ukubawa, ukunxila, ukuthuka, nokuphanga.

1: Galati 5: 19-21 - Iyabonakala ke yona imisebenzi yenyama: uhenyuzo, ukungcola, uburheletyo, unqulo-zithixo, ubugqwirha, ubutshaba, iinkani, amakhwele, imisindo, amayelenqe, amayelenqe, amayelenqe, ukunxila, iindywala , nezinto ezifana nezi. Ndiyanilumkisa, njengoko besendinixelele kade, ukuba abazenzayo izinto ezinjalo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

KWABASE-EFESE 5:3-5 Ke umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, njengoko kubafaneleyo abangcwele; Makungabikho amanyala, nentetho yobuyatha, nobuhiba, izinto ezo ezingafanelekileyo; makubekho imibulelo. Kuba nikwazi oku, ukuba wonke umenzi wombulo, okanye ongcolileyo, nolibawa, (oko kukuthi, umnquli wezithixo), akanalifa ebukumkanini bukaKristu noThixo.

1 Korinte 6:11 Naye ninjalo ke inxenye yenu; kuloko nahlanjululwayo, kuloko nangcwaliswayo, kuloko nagwetyelwayo egameni leNkosi uYesu, nangoMoya kaThixo wethu.

Abanye abantu babefudula bephila esonweni, kodwa ngoku bahlanjululwe, bahlukanisiwe, bagwetyelwa ngamandla eNkosi uYesu noMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla kaKristu okuguqula uBomi

2. Ungcwaliso Ngomsebenzi kaMoya oyiNgcwele

1 Roma 5:1-5 - Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, esithe ngaye sangena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo ngoku. siqhayisa ngethemba lozuko lukaThixo.

3 (Tito 3:4-7) Kodwa xa ububele nothando lukaThixo uMsindisi wethu lubonakalisiwe, wasisindisa, kungekhona ngenxa yezinto ezilungileyo esizenzileyo, kodwa ngenxa yenceba yakhe. Wasisindisa ngokusihlamba ngokuzalwa ngokutsha nangokwenziwa ngokutsha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

1 Corinthians 6:12 Zonke izinto zivumelekile kum, noko azindilungele zonke. Zonke izinto zivumelekile kum, noko asindim oya kubekwa phantsi kwagunya lelayiphi;

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ngelithi, nangona yonke into ivumelekile, akuyomfuneko ukuba ibe yingenelo.

1 Musani ukuphetshethwa yimpembelelo yehlabathi, kodwa ngamandla kaKristu.

2. Qinisekisa ukuba ukhetho lwakho luyinzuzo elukholweni lwakho kwaye alulonakalisi.

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini.

2. Roma 12:1-2 musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa beninokumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu.

1 Corinthians 6:13 izidlo zezesisu, nesisu sesezidlo; kodwa uThixo uya kubhangisa kokubini, sona nazo. Ke wona umzimba asingowombulo, ngoweNkosi; nayo iNkosi

yeyomzimba.

Umzimba awenzelwangambulo, kodwa ubeka uThixo. Ekugqibeleni uThixo uya kuwuphelisa umzimba kunye neminqweno yawo.

1. Kuthetha ukuthini ukuhlonela uThixo ngemizimba yethu?

2. Sinokuyisebenzisa njani imizimba yethu ukuze sibonise uthando nentlonelo ngoThixo?

1. Roma 12:1-2 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nibe nako ukukucikida into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Mateyu 5: 27-28 - "Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze ungakrexezi. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Wonke umntu okhangela umntu oyinkazana, ukuba amkhanuke, uselemkrexezile entliziyweni yakhe.

1 Corinthians 6:14 UThixo ke wayivusayo iNkosi, uya kusivusa nathi ngamandla akhe.

Isicatshulwa: Kwesi sicatshulwa, uPawulos usikhumbuza ngamandla kaThixo okusivusa kwabafileyo. Uyasikhuthaza ukuba sisebenzise imizimba yethu ekuzukiseni uzuko lwakhe, kungekhona kwimisebenzi yesono.

1. Amandla kaThixo okoyisa ukufa

2. Ukusebenzisa Imizimba Yethu Ukuze Kuzukiswe UThixo

1. Roma 6:12-14 - Ngoko ke maningasilawuli isono emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ngokwenza iinkanuko zawo. Kanjalo amalungu enu maningawanikeli kuso isono, ukuba abe ziintonga zentswela-bulungisa;

14. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

1 Korinte 6:15 Anazi na ukuba imizimba yenu ngamalungu kaKristu? Ndiya kuthi na ke, ndiwathabathe amalungu kaKristu lowo, ndiwenze amalungu ehenyukazi? Makube lee oko.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaKristu ukuba angazibandakanyi nehenyukazi kuba imizimba yawo ngamalungu kaKristu.

1. Masikhumbule ukuba imizimba yethu ngamalungu kaKristu kwaye akufanelekanga ukuba isetyenziselwe iinjongo zesono.

2. Asifanele sithabathe amalungu kaKristu size siwenze amalungu obomi bokuziphatha okubi.

1 KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke.

2. 1 Korinte 10:31 - Ngoko ke, nokuba niyatya, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo izinto zonke.

1 Korinte 6:16 Yintoni? Anazi na, ukuba onamathele kulo ihenyukazi, umzimba mnye nalo? Kuba babini, utsho, baya kuba nyama-nye.

Isiqendu: Umpostile uPawulos, ebhalela abaseKorinte, unikela isilumkiso esiqatha nxamnye nokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini. Uthi amakholwa akafanele adityaniswe nabo bahenyuzayo. Uhlabela mgama ecacisa ukuba esi senzo sokumanyana sidala umanyano lokomoya, njengoko ababini baba nyama-nye.

1. Iziphumo zokuziphatha okubi ngokwesondo 2. Amandla oManyano eMtshatweni

1. Efese 5:31-32 - "Ngoko ke indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye." 2. Hebhere 13:4 - “Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke, nesilili masingadyojwa; kuba abenza umbulo nabakrexezi, uThixo uya kubagweba.”

1 Corinthians 6:17 Ke onamathele eNkosini, umoya mnye nayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokumanyana neNkosi ngomoya.

1. "Ukuhlala kubunye neNkosi"

2. "Amandla Obunye neNkosi"

1 Kolose 3:15 - “Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, nibe nokubulela.

2. Efese 4:3 - "Nikuzabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

1 Korinte 6:18 . Zonke izono athe umntu wazenza, zingaphandle komzimba; ke yena owenza umbulo, wona owakhe umzimba.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokukuphepha ukuhenyuza njengoko kusisono kumzimba kabani.

1. "Isono Sobuhenyu: Kutheni Simele Sisaba"

2. “Yihlonele Umzimba Wakho: Lubaleke Uhenyuzo”

1 Tesalonika 4:3-5 - Kuba oku kukuthanda kukaThixo, ukungcwaliswa kwenu, ukuba nikhumke kulo uhenyuzo; engathabatheki yinkanuko, njengeentlanga ezingamaziyo uThixo;

2 Mateyu 5: 27-28 - Nivile ukuba kwathiwa kumanyange, Uze ungakrexezi. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Wonke umntu okhangela umntu oyinkazana, ukuba amkhanuke, uselemkrexezile. entliziyweni yakhe.

Eyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 6:19 . Anazi na, ukuba umzimba wenu uyitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, eninaye evela kuThixo; nokuba ke aningabenu?

Imizimba yethu yekaThixo, yaye asiyiyethu.

1. Imizimba yethu ziitempile zeNkosi - 1 Korinte 6:19

2. UThixo unguMnini Wemizimba Yethu - 1 Korinte 6:19

1 KwabaseKorinte 3:16 - Anazi na ukuba niyitempile kaThixo, nokuba uMoya kaThixo umi ngaphakathi kwenu?

2 Petros 2:5 - nani, njengamatye aphilileyo, yakhekani nibe yindlu eyiyeyomoya, isibingeleli esingcwele sokunyusa imibingelelo eyiyeyomoya, eyamkeleka kakuhle kuye uThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

1 Corinthians 6:20 Kuba nathengwa ngexabiso. Mzukiseni ke uThixo ngomzimba wenu nangomoya wenu, izinto ezizezikaThixo ezo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba sithengwe ngexabiso yaye ke ngoko simele simzukise uThixo ngemizimba yethu nasemoyeni.

1: Thina singabakaThixo: Ubizo lokuzukisa iNkosi

2: Sinokumzukisa Njani UThixo Ngemizimba Nomoya Wethu?

KWABASEROMA 12:1-2 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mawethu, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo: inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:23-24 Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, aniyenzeli abantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. YiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 7 sisahluko sesixhenxe sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngeenkalo ezahlukahlukeneyo zomtshato, ukungatshati nolwalamano phakathi kwamaKristu.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqala ngokuxoxa ngokubaluleka kokucoceka ngokwesini emtshatweni. Uqinisekisa ukuba amadoda nabafazi bafanele bazalisekise imbopheleleko yabo yomtshato omnye komnye yaye bangavimbani ngaphandle nje kwexesha elivunyelwene ngalo lokuthandaza nokuzila ukutya (1 Korinte 7:1-5). UPawulos uyaqonda ukuba amanye amakholwa asenokuba nesiphiwo sokungatshati, esiwenza akwazi ukuzinikela ngokupheleleyo ekukhonzeni uThixo ngaphandle kweziphazamiso (1 Korinte 7:6-9). Ucebisa abo bangatshatanga okanye abangabahlolokazi ukuba bacinge ngokuhlala bengatshatanga ukuba banokukwenza oko ngokuzeyisa kodwa evuma ukuba umtshato lukhetho olusemthethweni kwabo bawunqwenelayo (1 Korinte 7:8-9).

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uthetha nezibini ezitshatileyo apho elinye iqabane likholwa ngoxa elinye lingakholwayo. Ucebisa amakholwa ukuba angawuqhawuli umtshato kodwa azabalazele ukulondoloza imitshato yawo ngethemba lokuba ukholo lwawo lunokuba nempembelelo kumaqabane awo angakholwayo (1 Korinte 7:10-16). Noko ke, ukuba iqabane elingakholwayo likhetha ukuhamba, uPawulos uthi ikholwa alibophekanga kwiimeko ezinjalo yaye linokuba seluxolweni (1 Korinte 7:15).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesiluleko esisebenzisekayo sokuthembeka kwimeko kabani. UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale apho akhoyo xa ebizwa elukholweni ngaphandle kokuba kukho izizathu ezibambekayo zokutshintsha (1 Korinte 7:17-24). Ubethelela ukuba nokuba utshatile okanye akatshatanga, walukile okanye akalukanga, eyona nto ibalulekileyo kukugcina imiyalelo kaThixo nokuphila ngokobizo lwakhe (1 Korinte 7:19-24). Okokugqibela, ujongana neenkxalabo malunga nothethathethwano kwaye acebise isilumkiso ngamaxesha angaqinisekanga kodwa ekugqibeleni ayiyekele kwingqiqo yomntu esekelwe kwiimeko zabo (1 Korinte 7:25-40).

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko sesixhenxe seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngeenkalo ezahlukeneyo zomtshato, ukungatshati, nobudlelwane phakathi koluntu lobuKristu. UPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka kokucoceka ngokwesini emtshatweni yaye uyasiqonda isipho sokungatshati kwabo banokuzinikela ngokupheleleyo kuThixo. Ucebisa amakholwa akwimitshato yeenkolo ezixubeneyo ukuba azame ukuxolelana kodwa uyavuma ukuba uxolo lunokufumaneka xa iqabane elingakholwayo likhetha ukuhamba. UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale ethembekile kwiimeko zawo zangoku ngaphandle kokuba kukho izizathu ezinyanzelisayo zokutshintsha kwaye ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokugcina imiyalelo kaThixo kungakhathaliseki ukuba umntu unjani umtshato okanye imvelaphi. Esi sahluko sibonelela ngesikhokelo esisebenzayo sokujonga ubudlelwane kunye nokuphila ngokholo lomntu kwiimeko ezahlukeneyo.

1 Corinthians 7:1 Ke kaloku, ngokubhekisele kwiindawo enandibhalela ngazo, ndithi, Kumlungele umntu ukuba angamchukumisi umntu oyinkazana.

UPawulos uphendula imibuzo yamaKorinte ephathelele umtshato aze abakhuthaze ukuba bahlale bengatshatanga ukuba banako.

1. “Amandla Okungatshati: Ukukhethela UThixo Ukungatshati”

2. “Ukuphila Ngokholo Nokuzikhwebula: Ukuqonda eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 7:1”

1 Tesalonika 4:3-5 - “Kuba oku kukuthanda kukaThixo, ukungcwaliswa kwenu, ukuba nikhumke kulo uhenyuzo; kungabi ngenkanuko, njengeentlanga ezingamaziyo uThixo”

2. Eyoku-1 kuTimoti 5:1-2 - “Indoda enkulu musa ukuyithethisa kabukhali, yiyale njengoyihlo; amancinane, njengabazalwana; abafazi abakhulu, njengoonyoko; abancinane, njengoodade, unobunyulu bonke.

1 kwabaseKorinte 7:2 Kodwa ke, ngenxa yohenyuzo, elowo makabe nowakhe umfazi, athi elowo abe neyakhe indoda.

UPawulos ucebisa ukuba ukuze kuphephe ukuziphatha okubi ngokwesini, wonk’ ubani ufanele atshate nomntu wesini esahlukileyo.

1. Ubungcwele boMtshato: Ukwamkela iSiyilelo sikaThixo sobudlelwane obusondeleyo

2. Amandla Obunyulu: Ukukhetha Okona Kulungileyo KukaThixo kubudlelwane

1 Genesis 2:24 Ngoko ke indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze babe nyama-nye.

2. Hebhere 13:4 Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke, nesilili masingadyojwa, kuba abenza umbulo nabakrexezi, uThixo uya kubagweba.

1 Corinthians 7:3 Indoda mayimenzele okumfaneleyo umfazi wayo; enjenjalo ke nomfazi endodeni yakhe.

Indoda nomfazi bafanele babonise ububele nentlonelo omnye komnye.

1. Uthando, Intlonelo Nobubele: Oko Kufundiswa YiBhayibhile Ngomtshato

2. Icebo likaThixo ngomtshato: Isifundo kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 7:3

1. Efese 5:33 - “Kodwa ke manithi nani ngabanye, elowo amthande umkakhe, njengoko ezithanda;

2. Kolose 3:19 - "Madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, ningabi ngqwabalala kubo."

1 Korinte 7:4 Umfazi akanagunya kowakhe umzimba, yindoda enalo; kwangokunjalo ke, nendoda ayinagunya kowayo umzimba, ngumfazi onalo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kwentlonipho phakathi kwendoda nomfazi ngokuphathelele imizimba yabo.

1. Ubungcwele bomtshato: Intlonipho kwigumbi lokulala

2. Amandla Okuhloniphana: Iziseko zeBhayibhile zoMtshato Owonwabileyo

1. Efese 5:21-33 - Ukuzithoba emtshatweni

2 Petros 3:7 - Nina madoda, hlalani nabafazi benu ngokuqonda

EyokuQala kwabaseKorinte 7:5 Musani ukulumkisana ngokwenjenjalo, ukuze nibe nikwenza ukuvumelana okomzuzwana, ukuze nizinikele ekuzila ukudla nasekuthandazeni. nibuye nihlangane, ukuze anganihendi uSathana ngenxa yokungazithibi kwenu.

AmaKristu akafanele azibandeze kumaqabane awo, ngaphandle kokuba kuvunyelwene ngawo kangangexesha elithile ukuze azinikele emthandazweni nasekuzileni ukutya.

1) Amandla okuVumelana ngokuBambisana eMtshatweni

2) Iinzuzo zomthandazo kunye nokuzila ukutya emtshatweni

5:22-33 Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi.

2) Galati 5:16-25 - Hambani ngoMoya kwaye nizalisekise umthetho wothando.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 7:6 Nditsho ngegunya, andithethi ngammiselo.

UPawulos uyawavumela amaKristu ukuba atshate, kodwa lo asingomyalelo.

1. Umtshato: Intsikelelo KaThixo, Hayi Umyalelo

2. Ukuqonda Imfundiso kaPawulos ngomtshato

1 Genesis 2:24 - Ngenxa yoko indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze babe nyama-nye.

2. Efese 5:22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi; Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, njengokuba naye uKristu walithandayo ibandla, wazinikela ngenxa yalo.

1 Korinte 7:7 Kuba ndinga bonke abantu bangaba njengam nje; kodwa elowo unesakhe isipho, asibabalwe nguThixo;

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba bonke abantu babe njengaye, kodwa uyavuma ukuba mntu ngamnye unikwe isipho esahlukileyo esivela kuThixo.

1. Izipho Zethu Ezivela KuThixo: Ukuvuma kunye Nokwamkela Iitalente Zethu Ezikhethekileyo

2. Amandla oMntu ngamnye: Ukubhiyozela iiyantlukwano zethu

1. UMateyu 25: 14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente

2. Efese 4:7-8 – Indima yomKristu ngamnye kuMzimba kaKristu

1 Corinthians 7:8 Ndithi ke kwabangazekanga nabangendanga, nakubahlolokazi, kubalungele ukuba bathe bahlala njengam nje.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abantu abangatshatanga nabahlolokazi ukuba bahlale bengatshatanga njengaye.

1. Hlala eNkosini kwaye waneliseke: Ukuqonda eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 7:8

2. Amandla Okungatshati: Ukwamkela iSicwangciso esilungileyo sikaThixo sokungatshati

1. Filipi 4:11-13 – “Asikuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; Kuzo zonke iimeko, ndiye ndafunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nentswelo.”

2 Petros 5: 6-7 - "Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo, niwaphose kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele."

1 Korinte 7:9 Kodwa ke, ukuba abanakuzibamba, mabazeke, mabende, kuba kukhona kulungileyo ukuba kuzekwe, kwendiwe, kunokutshiseka.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abo bangenako ukuzibamba ukuba batshate, kuba kulunge ngakumbi kunokutshiseka.

1. Amandla Okuzibamba: Indlela Yokuxhathisa Isihendo.

2 Umtshato: Isipho Esivela KuThixo Sokufumana Uvuyo Nolwaneliseko Lwethu.

1. Galati 5: 16-17 - "Hambani ngokoMoya, kwaye aniyi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama. Kuba inyama ikhanuka ngokuchasene noMoya, uMoya ke ukhanuka ngokuchasene nenyama; ezo zinto ke ziphambene, omnye komnye. : ukuze ningabi nakwenza izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

2 Tesalonika 4:3-5 - “Kuba oku kukuthanda kukaThixo, ukungcwaliswa kwenu, ukuba nikhumke kulo uhenyuzo; inkanuko, njengeentlanga ezingamaziyo uThixo.

1 Korinte 7:10 Ke kaloku abazekileyo nabendileyo ndiyabathethela, phofu ingendim, iyiNkosi;

UPawulos uyalela izibini ezitshatileyo ukuba zihlale kunye, ekhankanya iNkosi njengomthombo womyalelo wayo.

1. "Amandla oMtshato: Ukufumana ukomelela kuManyano"

2. “Ubizo LweNkosi Lobungcwele Emtshatweni”

1. IMizekeliso 18:22 - "Othe wafumana umfazi, ufumene okulungileyo, uzuze inkoliseko yeNkosi."

2. Efese 5:22-33 - "Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi; ngokuba indoda iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli, eyintloko yebandla, ukuba yena ngokwakhe abe nguMsindisi walo. "Madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, njengokuba naye uKristu walithandayo ibandla, wazinikela ngenxa yalo..."

1 Korinte 7:11 Kodwa ke ukuba uthe wahlukana nayo, makahlale angendi, okanye makaxolelaniswe nendoda yakhe; indoda mayingamali umfazi wayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka komtshato nendlela ofanele ugcinwe ngayo, naxa kukho ukungavisisani.

1. Ukomelela Komtshato: Isizathu Sokuba Kufuneka Sisebenze Kobunzima

2. Ubungcwele bomtshato: Ukubeka uThixo Ngokuzibophelela

1. Efese 5:21-33 - Ukuthobelana ngokoyika iNkosi.

2. AmaRoma 12: 9-21 - Ukuhlala ngokumvisiswano kunye nokuthandana omnye nomnye.

1 Corinthians 7:12 Ke kaloku kwabanye ndithi mna, akutsho iNkosi, Ukuba kukho mzalwana uthile unomfazi ongakholiweyo, aze umfazi lowo athande ukuhlala naye, makangamali.

UPawulos ucebisa izibini ezitshatileyo apho elinye iqabane lingakholelwa kwiindaba ezilungileyo, ukuba kufuneka bahlale kunye ukuba amaqela omabini ayavumelana.

1) Ukubaluleka kokuzibophelela emtshatweni, nokuba ujongene nemingeni.

2) Ukomelela komtshato xa abantu ababini bedibana ukuze kulunge ngakumbi.

1) KwabaseRoma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke."

2) Efese 5:21 - "Thobelani omnye komnye ngokuhlonela uKrestu."

1 Corinthians 7:13 Nomfazi onendoda engakholiweyo, ize yona ithande ukuhlala naye, makangayali.

Umfazi okholwayo akafanele amshiye umyeni wakhe ongakholwayo ukuba ukulungele ukuhlala naye.

1. Ukufunda Ukuthanda Abangakholwayo - Indlela yokuhlonela uThixo emtshatweni kunye neqabane elingakholwayo.

2. Ukuphila Ngethemba kuMtshato Onzima- Ukufumana amandla kunye nokomelela xa ujongene nomtshato kunye neqabane elingenalo ukholo lwakho.

1 Kwabase-Efese 5:21-33 . Nithobelane ngokuhlonela uKrestu, yaye amadoda afanele abathande abafazi bawo.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:9-13 - Uthando kufuneka lunyaniseke, kwaye nithandane ngendlela ebonakalayo.

1 Korinte 7:14 Kuba indoda leyo ingakholiweyo ingcwalisiwe nguye umfazi, nomfazi lowo ungakholiweyo ungcwalisiwe yiyo indoda; okanye abantwana benu ngebeba baziinqambi; kungokunje bangcwele.

Abakholwayo nabangakholwayo banokutshata, nabantwana babo baya kuba ngcwele.

1. Amandla Obungcwalisa: Indlela Amakholwa Nabangakholwayo Basenokuthi Basikelelwe Ngayo

2. Ubungcwele Babantwana: Indlela Abantwana Bakho Abanokuyifumana Ngayo Intsikelelo KaThixo

1. Mateyu 19:3-9; AbaFarisi babuza uYesu ngoqhawulo-mtshato

2. Efese 6:1-4; Abazali nabantwana eNdlini kaThixo

1 Korinte 7:15 Kodwa ke ukuba lowo ungakholiweyo uyahluka, makahluke; umzalwana nokuba ngudade akabotshelelwe, xa kunjalo; ke uThixo usibizele eluxolweni.

Ukuba elinye iqabane lomtshato alikholwa, yaye ligqiba kwelokuba liwushiye, iqabane elikholwayo alifanele libotshwe koku yaye lifanele libe seluxolweni.

1. "Uxolo Phakathi Kokungakholwa"

2. “Ubizo LukaThixo Loxolo”

1. Roma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke."

2. Efese 4:3 - "Nikuzabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

1 Corinthians 7:16 Kuba, wazi ngani na, mfazi, ukuba woyisindisa indoda yakho? Wazi ngani na, ndoda, ukuba womsindisa umkakho?

UPawulos uyabuthandabuza ubuchule bendoda nomfazi bokusindisana.

1. “Amandla Othando: Sinokusindisana Njani?”

2. “Umtshato nentlawulelo: Ucelomngeni losindiso.”

1 Efese 5:33 - “Kodwa ke manithi nani ngabanye, elowo amthande umkakhe, njengoko azithanda ngako; Umfazi ke makayoyike indoda.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - “Kuba ndeyisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi. , ibe nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

1 Corinthians 7:17 Ke, njengoko uThixo wamabelayo ulowo, njengoko iNkosi imbizileyo ulowo, makahambe ngokunjalo. Ndimisa ngokunjalo ke kuwo onke amabandla.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza amaKristu ukuba ayamkele indawo yawo ebomini njengoko imiselwe nguThixo, aze aphile ngokuvisisana nobizo awalumiselayo.

1. “Ukwamkela Indima Yakho Ebomini: Ukufumana Ukwaneliseka Kukuthanda KukaThixo”

2. "Ukuphila Ngokuhambelana Nobizo LukaThixo: Umngeni Kuwo Onke Amakholwa"

1. Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

2 Filipi 4: 11-13 - "Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba ndiye ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko endikuyo. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi. ndathi ke, kwiimeko zonke ndayifunda imfihlelo yokutyeba, nendlala, nentabalala, nokuswela; Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, .

1 Korinte 7:18 Kukho mntu wabizwa engowalukileyo na? Makangazenzi ongalukileyo. Kukho mntu wabizwa engalukanga na? makangaluki.

UPawulos uyalela ukuba abo babiziweyo ukuba boluke bangabi ngabangalukiyo nabo babizwe bengaluki ukuba bangaluki.

1. Amandla Okhetho: Ukuphonononga Umyalelo kaPawulos oya kwabaseKorinte

2. Ubuhle bokwamkeleka: Ukuqonda imbono kaPawulos ngolwaluko

1. Galati 5:6 - "Kuba kwabakuKristu Yesu, akunamandla anto ukwaluka, kwanokungaluki; into enamandla lukholo olusebenza ngothando."

2. Roma 2:25-29 - “Kuba ulwaluko luyanceda okunene, ukuba uyawenza umthetho; kodwa ukuba ungumgqithi womthetho, ulwaluko lwakho lusuke lwaba kukungaluki. Ukungaluki kwakhe kubalelwa ekuthini kukwaluka?Kuthi lowo ungalukileyo, oko kwasemvelweni, ngokuwuzalisa umthetho, akugwebe wena ungumgqithi-mthetho, noko unesibhalo nolwaluko? Kuba umYuda asinguye ngokwangaphandle; Ulwaluko lolwentliziyo, ngokwasenyameni; kodwa umYuda ngulowo wasemfihlekweni, nolwaluko lolwentliziyo ngomoya, kungengantetho: yena ukudunyiswa kwakhe kungaphumi bantwini, kuphuma kuThixo. "

1 Corinthians 7:19 Ukwaluka oku akunto, nokungaluki oku akunto; okuyinto kukubamba imithetho kaThixo.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba ulwaluko alubalulekanga, kodwa ukulandela imiyalelo kaThixo kubalulekile.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bentobeko: Amandla Okugcina Imithetho KaThixo"

2. "Intsingiselo enzulu yolwaluko nokungaluki"

1. Mateyu 22:35-40 - UYesu ufundisa ngeyona mithetho mikhulu

2. IDuteronomi 6:1-5 – IShema: Undoqo weNkolo yamaYuda

1 KwabaseKorinte 7:20 Elowo makahlale kubizo awabizwa ekulo.

Wonke umntu kufuneka ahlale kwindima enye okanye umsebenzi awayebizelwe kuwo xa wayeqala.

1. Hlala Kubizo: Ukufumana Ukwaneliseka Kumsebenzi Owunikiweyo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuhlala unyanisekile kubizo lwakho

1 INtshumayeli 9:10 - Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho; ngokuba akukho kwenza, nakucinga, nakwazi, nakulumka kwelabafileyo, apho uya khona wena.

2 Filipi 3:14 - ndiphuthume ngokoxunele umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

1 Korinte 7:21 Wabizwa ulikhoboka na? ungakukhathaleli oko; ukuba unokukhululeka, sebenzisa kanye oko.

AmaKristu afanele asebenzise naliphi na ithuba elivelayo ukuze akhululeke kubukhoboka.

1. Inkululeko kaKristu: Ukuqonda Indawo Yethu kwiCebo likaThixo elingunaphakade

2. Amandla okuKhetha: Ukufumana eyethu iNdlela eya enkululekweni

1. Galati 5:1 - "UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

2 Isaya 61:1 - “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu; ukuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo.

1 Corinthians 7:22 Kuba lowo wabizwayo waba seNkosini elikhoboka, ungumkhululwa weNkosi; ngokunjalo nalowo wabizwayo engokhululekileyo, ulikhoboka likaKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba abo babizelwe enkonzweni yeNkosi, nokuba bangamakhoboka okanye bakhululekile, ekugqibeleni bakwinkonzo kuKristu.

1. Inkululeko yokuba ngumkhonzi kaKristu.

2 Ukubaluleka kokubizelwa kwinkonzo yeNkosi.

1. Galati 5:1 - “UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

2. Roma 12:1 - “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni.

1 Corinthians 7:23 Nathengwa ngexabiso; musani ukuba ngabakhonzi babantu.

AmaKristu epaseji akafanele abe ngamakhoboka ayo nayiphi na inkosi engumntu, njengoko athengwe ngexabiso lokufa kukaYesu.

1. Asingawo amakhoboka, kodwa siKhululwe ngamadoda nabafazi kuKristu

2. Ixabiso eliphezulu lokuhlangulwa kwethu: Yimalini awasihlawulela yona uYesu

1 Kolose 3:24-25 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu; nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

2 Mateyu 20:28 - kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

1 Corinthians 7:24 Bazalwana, elowo ekubizweni awabizwa ekuko, makahlale kuko ekuThixo.

Amakholwa kufuneka ahlale kwimo okanye ubizo abizwe kulo kwaye akhonze uThixo kuyo.

1. Hlala kubizo lwakho ukhonze uThixo.

2. Sebenzisa kangangoko uThixo akubeke khona ukuze umkhonze.

1 KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo;

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokukwenza konke oko, ngaye undomelezayo, lowo undomelezayo.

1 Corinthians 7:25 Ke kaloku, ngazo iintombi andinammiselo weNkosi; ndibona oku mna, njengowenzelwe inceba yiNkosi ukuba athembeke.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba ahlale engatshatanga de alungele ukutshata, kodwa uyavuma ukuba eso sisigqibo sobuqu.

1. "Isipho Sokungatshati: Ukuqonda Iintsikelelo Zokuphila Ubomi Bokungatshati"

2. "Uthando nomtshato: Ukuqonda intando yeNkosi ngoBomi Bakho"

1. Mateyu 19:12 “Kuba kukho amathenwa, azalwa enjalo kwasesizalweni sonina;

2. Efese 5:21-33 "Nizithoba omnye komnye ngokoyika uThixo".

1 KwabaseKorinte 7:26 Ndiba ngoko, kulungile oku ngenxa yengxakeko engeneyo, kulungile emntwini ukuthi aselehlala njengoko anjalo.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ajamelene nokubandezeleka ngoku ukuba ahlale engatshatanga.

1. “Intsikelelo Yobomi Obungatshatanga”

2. “Amandla Afumaneka Ekuhlaleni NoThixo”

1. Mateyu 19:10-12 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngentsikelelo yokungatshati

2. Isaya 41:10 - Isithembiso sikaThixo samandla kwabo bahlala kuye

1 Corinthians 7:27 Ubotshelelwe na emfazini? musa ukufuna ukukhululwa. Ukhululekile na emfazini? musa ukufuna umfazi.

UPawulos ucebisa amaKristu ukuba ahlale etshatile ukuba atshatile, aze ahlale engatshatanga.

1. Isipho somtshato: Isicwangciso sikaThixo soBomi obuzalisekileyo

2 Ukungatshati: Ukufumana Uvuyo Nenzaliseko KuThixo Kuphela

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Umtshato njengomfanekiso kaKristu kunye neCawa.

2 Mateyu 19:3-12 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngomtshato noqhawulo-mtshato

1 Corinthians 7:28 Kodwa ke ukuba uthe wazeka, akonanga; nentombi, ukuba ithe yatshata, ayonanga . Kodwa ke abanjalo baya kuba neengxaki enyameni;

Akusosono ukutshata, kodwa kuzisa ingxaki.

1. Umtshato Yintsikelelo Phezu Kwazo Nje Iingxaki Ezisenokubakho

2 Funa Ubulumko BukaThixo Xa Ucinga Ngokutshata

1. INdumiso 127:3 - Uyabona, ilifa likaYehova ngoonyana, umvuzo sisiqhamo sesizalo.

2 INtshumayeli 4:9 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, kuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo.

1 Corinthians 7:29 Nditsho ke, bazalwana, ukuthi, ixesha lifinyele, ukuze kwelisaseleyo bathi nabo banabafazi, babe njengabangenabo;

Ixesha lifutshane, ngoko abo banabafazi bafanele benze ngokungathi abakwenzi oko.

1. "Ukuphila uBomi ngalo mzuzu: Ukusebenzisa ixesha lethu kangangoko"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi NgeNjongo: Ukubeka phambili Eyona nto ibalulekileyo"

1. Roma 13:11-14 - Lizongeleni ixesha, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo.

2. INtshumayeli 3:1-8 - Yonke into inexesha layo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu.

1 Corinthians 7:30 ke abalilayo, babe njengabangalili; nabavuyayo, mababe njengabangavuyanga; nabathengayo, babe njengabangenanto;

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokuphila kwihlabathi ngaphandle kokuba ngowehlabathi.

1. Ukuphila Ehlabathini Ngaphandle Kokuba Lihlabathi

2. Uzabalazela ukwaneliseka novuyo eNkosini

1. 2 Korinte 6:14-18

2. Filipi 4:11-13

1 Korinte 7:31 bathi abasebenzayo ngeli hlabathi, babe njengabangalixhamliyo; kuba ukumila kweli hlabathi kuyadlula.

Ihlabathi lelokwexeshana kwaye akufuneki lixhatshazwe.

1. Ukwamkela ngoku kwaye uphile ngonaphakade

2. Ukudlula koBomi kunye nesidingo sokuzilungiselela

1. Yakobi 4:14 , “Anikwazi nje okuya kubakho ngengomso. Kuba buyintoni na ubomi bakho? Lingumphunga obonakala ixesha elincinane, uze ke uthi shwaka.

2 Mateyu 6:19-20 , “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa . , nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe.”

1 Corinthians 7:32 Ndithanda ukuba ningabi naxhala. Ongazekileyo uxhalela izinto zeNkosi, ukuba angathini na ukuyikholisa iNkosi;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abantu abangatshatanga ukuba banikel’ ingqalelo ekukholiseni iNkosi ngaphandle kokusindwa ngamaxhala ehlabathi.

1. “Ukuphilela iNkosi: Ubizo Kumakholwa Angatshatanga”

2. “Intsikelelo Yokungatshati: Ukugxininisa Kukuthanda KweNkosi”

1 Petros 1:13 - “Ngoko, bhinqani izinqe zengqondo yenu, ninobungcathu, niluthembe ngokugqibeleleyo ubabalo oluziswa kuni ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - “Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

1 KwabaseKorinte 7:33 Ozekileyo ke uxhalela izinto zehlabathi, ukuba angathini na ukumkholisa umkakhe.

UPawulos ubongoza abantu abatshatileyo ukuba bacinge ngeentswelo zamaqabane abo xa besenza izigqibo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthathela ingqalelo iqabane lethu kwizigqibo esizenzayo.

2. Ukuphila ngemvisiswano ngokuqwalasela iimfuno zamaqabane ethu.

1. Efese 5:21-33 : Zithobeni omnye komnye ngokuhlonela uKristu.

2 Kolose 3:18-19 : Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, njengoko kufanelekile eNkosini.

1 KwabaseKorinte 7:34 Kukho umahluko phakathi komfazi nentombi enyulu. Ongendileyo uxhalela izinto zeNkosi, ukuze abe ngcwele ngomzimba nangomoya; owendileyo ke uxhalela izinto zehlabathi, ukuba angathini na ukuyikholisa indoda yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha umahluko phakathi kwabafazi abatshatileyo nabangatshatanga ngokunxulumene nokuzinikela kwabo eNkosini.

1. "Ukuphilela iNkosi: Intliziyo Yomfazi Ongatshatanga"

2. "Ukufumana ibhalansi: Intliziyo yoMfazi otshatileyo"

1. IMizekeliso 31:10-31

2. Mateyu 6:33-34

1 Corinthians 7:35 Oku ke ndikuthetha ndisingisele kokunilungeleyo; ndingenzeli ukunirhintyela, koko ndiniphose ngokundilisekileyo, nihlale nikhonza iNkosi, ningenasiphako.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akhonze uYehova ngaphandle kokuphazanyiswa okanye ukuphazanyiswa.

1. Amandla Onqulo Olugxilileyo: Indlela Yokukhonza UThixo Ngaphandle Kwesiphazamiso

2. Uvuyo Lokukhonza UThixo Ngaphandle Kwesiphazamiso

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu yonke, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, ingekukobantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. YiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2. INdumiso 46:10 - Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo; Ndiya kuphakanyiswa ezintlangeni, ndiya kuphakanyiswa ehlabathini.

1 Corinthians 7:36 Kodwa ke ukuba umntu uba uhlaza intombi yakhe, xa ithe yegqitha entlahleni yayo, emelwe kukwenjenjalo, makenze akuthandayo, akoni; makuzekwe.

UPawulos ucebisa ukuba ukuba indoda ikholelwa ukuba yenza ngokungafanelekanga iqabane layo elingatshatanga, ifanele ilitshate ukuba sele likwiminyaka yokutshata yaye oko akuyi kugqalwa njengesono.

1. Intsingiselo yomtshato-Ukuqonda isiluleko sikaPawulos kwabaseKorinte

2. Ukwenza Ukhetho Olulungileyo-Ukuthobela Imfundiso kaPawulos ngomtshato

1. Hebhere 13:4 - Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke, nesilili masingadyojwa; ke abenza umbulo nabakrexezi, uThixo uya kubagweba.

2. Efese 5:21-33 - ethobelana ngokuhlonela uKristu.

1 Corinthians 7:37 Noko ke omiyo eqinile entliziyweni, engaxakwe nto, enegunya ke lokwenza ngokuthanda kwakhe, kananjalo egqibile entliziyweni yakhe kwelokuba ayigcine intombi yakhe, uyatyapha ukwenjenjalo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abo bakhetha ukungatshati ukuba bahlale beqinile kwisigqibo sabo, kuba oko kusisigqibo sokuzithandela kwabo.

1. Amandla Okuzibamba: Indlela Ukukhetha Ukuhlala Ungatshatanga sisenzo samandla.

2. Ubuhle bokungatshati: Ukwamkela Ukungatshati kunye nokuLiqonda Ixabiso Lako.

1 Korinte 6:12-13 - "Zonke izinto zisemthethweni kum, kodwa azindilungele zonke. Zonke izinto zivumelekile kum, kodwa andisayi kubekwa phantsi kwagunya lelayiphi na."

2 Petros 5:8 - "Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo."

1 Corinthians 7:38 Ngoko ke lowo wendisayo uyatyapha; kodwa ke lowo ungendisiyo nguyena ukholisayo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba acinge ngeengenelo neengozi zomtshato ngaphambi kokuba angene kuwo, yaye ucebisa ukuba ukungatshati kusenokuba yingenelo ngakumbi.

1. "Iingenelo Zokukhwebuka Emtshatweni"

2. "Ukwenza Ukhetho Olulungileyo: Xa Umtshato Uyimpendulo"

1 Mateyu 19:12 - “Kuba kukho amathenwa, azelwe enjalo kwasesizalweni sonina; ngenxa yezulu; Lowo unako ukukwamkela, makakuthabathe.

2 kuTimoti 5:14 - "Ngoko ndinga aba bafazi abatsha batshate, bazale, babe ngabanikazi-mizi, bangamniki ochasayo nalinye ithuba lokutshabhisa."

1 Corinthians 7:39 Umfazi ubotshiwe ngumthetho ngalo lonke ixesha isaphilileyo indoda yakhe; ke ukuba ithe yafa indoda yakhe, ukhululekile, angendiselwa kwayithandayo; kuphela eNkosini.

Umfazi ubotshiwe ngumthetho ngalo lonke ixesha idla ubomi endodeni yakhe; kodwa ke ukuba ithe yafa, ukhululekile, angendisela ekuthandeni kwakhe, lo gama baseNkosini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuzinikela kuThixo emtshatweni

2 Inkululeko ehambisana nokukholosa ngoThixo

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 Mateyu 19:4-6 - Waphendula wathi: “Anizange nifunde na ukuba lowo wabadalayo kwasekuqalekeni wabadala bayindoda nenkazana, wathi, Ngenxa yoko indoda yomshiya uyise nonina, inamathele elaboni? babe ngumfazi, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye’? Ngako oko abasebabini, banyama-nye. Oko ke ngoko uThixo akumanyileyo, makungahlulwa mntu.

1 Corinthians 7:40 Noko ke unoyolo ngakumbi, ukuba uthe wahlala enjengoko anjalo, ngokwam mna ukubona; ndiba ke ndinaye nam uMoya kaThixo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amabhinqa angamaKristu angatshatanga ukuba ahlale njengoko anjalo, yaye ukholelwa ukuba unoMoya kaThixo.

1. Amandla oMfazi ongatshatanga ongumKristu

2 Umoya KaThixo Wokhuthazo

1. KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uyasixhasa ekusweleni kwethu amandla. Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo.

2 Petros 3:3-4 - Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kokwangaphandle, oko kukuthi, ukuhomba iinwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide, nokunxitywa kweengubo ezicikizekileyo, makube kokomntu ofihlakeleyo wentliziyo, ovelwano olungenakonakala. nomoya ozolileyo, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 8 sisahluko sesibhozo sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngombandela wokutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo aze anike isikhokelo ngendlela amakholwa afanele awujonge ngayo lo

mbandela.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvuma ukuba amakholwa anolwazi lokuba izithixo azingoothixo bokwenyani kwaye mnye kuphela uThixo oyinyaniso (1 Korinte 8:4-6). Noko ke, ulumkisa nxamnye nokuvumela ulwazi lulodwa lukhokelela kwikratshi, njengoko lunokumenza ubani abe nekratshi (1 Korinte 8:1-2). Ucacisa ukuba ngoxa izithixo zingeyonto, bambi abantu ababefudula bengabanquli-zithixo basenokwaphenjelelwa lunxulumano lwabo lwangaphambili baze bakugqale ukutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo njengokubandakanyeka kunqulo-zithixo (1 Korinte 8:7-10) . UPawulos ubongoza abo banolwazi ukuba babonise uthando nolwazelelelo ngala makholwa abuthathaka ngokuzinxwema kukutya okunjalo ukuba kuyawakhubekisa (1 Korinte 8:9-13).

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ulwazi lulodwa alwenzi ubani asondele okanye amkeleke ngakumbi kuThixo. Ucacisa ukuba ulwazi lokwenyaniso lukhatshwa luthando, olwakha abanye ngokomoya (1 Korinte 8:1-3). Ulumkisa nxamnye nokusebenzisa inkululeko okanye ulwazi lukabani njengesikhubekiso kwabanye, ngakumbi abo babuthathaka elukholweni (1 Korinte 8:9-12). Endaweni yoko, amakholwa afanele abeke uthando kuqala kunamalungelo kunye nezinto azithandayo.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesibongozo sokuba amakholwa axelise umzekelo kaKristu wothando lokuzincama. UPawulos ubakhuthaza ukuba bacinge ngendlela izenzo zabo eziyichaphazela ngayo impilo-ntle yokomoya yabanye kunokujolisa kuphela iminqweno okanye inkululeko yabo (1 Korinte 8:13). Uyababongoza ukuba ngokuzithandela balinganisele inkululeko yabo ngenxa yokugcina umanyano ngaphakathi kumzimba kaKristu.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesibhozo seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngombandela wokutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo. UPawulos uyavuma ukuba izithixo azingoothixo bokwenene, kodwa ulumkisa nxamnye nekratshi yaye ubethelela ukubaluleka kothando nolwazelelelo kumakholwa abuthathaka. Ubongoza abo banolwazi ukuba bakukhwebule ekukutyiseni oko kutya ukuba kuyabakhubekisa abanye. UPawulos ubalaselisa ukuba ulwazi lokwenyaniso luphelekwa luthando yaye usilumkisa nxamnye nokusebenzisa inkululeko yobuqu njengomqobo osisikhubekiso kwabanye. Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba alubeke kwindawo yokuqala uthando lokuzincama aze acinge ngempembelelo yezenzo zawo kwimpilo-ntle yokomoya yamanye amakholwa. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kothando, umanyano, nokunyamekela iintswelo zabanye kwimibandela ephathelele inkululeko noqheliselo lobuqu.

1 Corinthians 8:1 Ke kaloku, ngeendawo zamadini enziwa kwizithixo, ndithi, Siyazi ukuba sinokwazi sonke. Ulwazi luyakhukhumalisa, ke lona uthando luyakha.

Ulwazi luyinto enkulu, kodwa kufuneka lukhatshwe luthando okanye lunokuba nekratshi.

1. Amandla oLwazi kunye neSisa

2. Amandla othando ngaphezu kwekratshi

1. Roma 12:9-10 Uthando malube lolwenene. Kwenyanyeni okubi; bambelelani kokulungileyo. Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. mayela nembeko leyo;

2 (Kolose 3:12-14) Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane. ; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

1 Corinthians 8:2 Ukuba ke umntu uba wazi nto, akakazi nento ngoko amelwe kukwazi ngako.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaKorinte ukuba athobeke, njengoko ayecinga ukuba kukho nto ayaziyo kodwa eneneni awazi kangangoko afanele akwenze.

1. Ukuthobeka: Isitshixo soLwazi lweNyaniso

2. Ikratshi Lithintela Ukuqonda

1. IMizekeliso 11:2 - Xa ikratshi lifika, liza ihlazo, kodwa ubulumko bulula.

2. Yakobi 4:6 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

1 Korinte 8:3 Ukuba ke umntu uyamthanda uThixo, lowo uyaziwa nguye.

Amakholwa amthandayo uThixo ayaziwa nguye.

1. “Intliziyo EkaThixo,” egxininisa ukubaluleka kokuthanda uThixo.

2 “Uyaziwa nguThixo,” egxininisa kwindlela uThixo abazi ngayo abo bamthandayo.

1. AmaRoma 8:27-29 , athetha ngendlela uMoya oyiNgcwele asithethelela ngayo kunye nendlela uThixo azazi ngayo iintliziyo zethu.

2. INdumiso 139:1-4 , ithetha ngendlela uThixo asazi ngayo ngokusondeleyo yaye unathi naphi na apho sihamba khona.

1 KwabaseKorinte 8:4 Ngako ke ukudliwa kwamadini enziwa kwizithixo, siyazi ukuba akukho nto isisithixo ehlabathini; siyazi ukuba mnye kwaphela uThixo, akukho wumbi.

UPawulos ufundisa ukuba izithixo azinto yaye mnye kuphela uThixo.

1: Simele siqonde ukuba mnye kuphela uThixo yaye izithixo aziyonto.

2: Asimele sithembe yaye sikholose ngoothixo bobuxoki okanye izithixo, kunoko simele sigxininise kuThixo oyinyaniso.

1: Duteronomi 32:39 - “Bonani ngoku, ukuba mna ndinguye; akukho Thixo ingendim; Ndiyabulala, ndidlise ubomi; Ndiyabetha, ndiphilise mna; kwaye akukho unokuhlangula esandleni sam.

2: UIsaya 44: 6-8 - "Utsho uYehova, uKumkani kaSirayeli, uMkhululi wakhe, uYehova wemikhosi, ukuthi, Ndingowokuqala, ndingowokugqibela; akukho Thixo ingendim. Ngubani na onjengam? Makayibhengeze. Makaxele, ayibeke phambi kwam, kususela koko ndamisela abantu basendaleni. Mabaxele okuzayo, nokuya kubakho; Musani ukoyika, musani ukoyika; anixelanga na kuni kwanini? Ningamangqina am! Akukho Thixo na ingendim? Akukho Liwa; Andazi namnye.'

1 KWABASEKORINTE 8:5 Kuba kambe, nokuba kukho ekuthiwa bangoothixo, nokuba kusezulwini, nokuba kusemhlabeni, njengokuba bekho oothixo abaninzi, neenkosi ezininzi.

Indima UPawulos uyavuma ukuba kukho oothixo neenkosi ezininzi ezulwini nasemhlabeni.

1. INkosi Ingaphezu Kwezinto Zonke: Indlela Yokuphilela UThixo Omnye Oyinyaniso

2. Ukuqonda Ubuninzi Boothixo: Oko Ikutshoyo IBhayibhile Ngabanye Oothixo

1. INdumiso 97:9 – “Ngokuba wena, Nkosi yam, uphakamile phezu kwehlabathi lonke;

2. IZenzo 14:11-15 – “Ke kaloku iindimbane, zakukubona oko akwenzileyo uPawulos,

zaphakamisa izwi lazo ngokwesiLikawoni, zisithi, Oothixo bahlile beza kuthi, befana nabantu. Bambiza ke uBharnabhas ngokuthi nguZeyus; noPawulos ke, uMerkuriyo, ngenxa yokuba ebesisithethi. Kuthe ke umbingeleli kaZeyus, obephambi komzi wabo, wazisa iinkunzi zeenkomo nezidanga zeentyantyambo emasangweni, wafuna ukubingelela, kunye neendimbane. Bekuvile ke oko abapostile, ooBharnabhas noPawulos, bazikrazula iingubo zabo, babalekela phakathi kwendimbane, bedanduluka besithi, Madoda, yini na ukuba nenjenje? Nathi singabantu abeva enikuvayo nina; sinishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo zokuba nibuye kwaba thixo bangento, nibuyele kuThixo ophilileyo, owenza izulu nomhlaba nolwandle, neento zonke ezikwezo zinto.

1 Corinthians 8:6 kuthi thina mnye uThixo, uYise, eziphuma kuye zonke izinto; neNkosi inye, uYesu Kristu, ezingaye zonke izinto;

Mnye kuphela uThixo, uYise, ongumdali wezinto zonke, kunye neNkosi enye uYesu Kristu, onguMsindisi wazo zonke izinto.

1. “Ubunye bukaThixo noYesu Kristu”

2. “Amandla Amanyanisayo kaThixo noYesu Kristu”

1. Efese 4:4-6 Mnye umzimba, mnye noMoya, njengokuba nabizelwa kulo ithemba lobizo lwenu, inye iNkosi, lunye ukholo, lunye ubhaptizo, mnye uThixo, uYise wabo bonke, kubo bonke nangabo bonke nakubo bonke.

2. Isaya 45:22 - “Buyelani kum nize nisindiswe, nonke ziphelo zehlabathi; Ngokuba ndinguThixo, akukho wumbi.

1 Corinthians 8:7 Ke ukwazi oko akubantwini bonke; kuba inxenye inesazela ngesithixo unangoku, idle ngokudliwa kwedini elenziwe kwisithixo; sisuke isazela sabo siswele amandla.

UPawulos ulumkisa ngelithi asingabo bonke abanolwazi ngentsingiselo yokutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo, nokuba abo bangaqondiyo basenokungcolisa izazela zabo.

1. "Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuba Nesazela Esibuthathaka?"

2. "Amandla Olwazi: Indlela Ukwazi Imiphumo Yokutya Okubingelelwe Kwizithixo Kunokunceda Ekukhuseleni Isazela Sakho"

1. Roma 14:21-23

2. Tito 1:15-16

1 KwabaseKorinte 8:8 Ukudla akusithandisi kuye uThixo; kuba nokuba sithe sadla, asigqithe nganto; nokuba asidli, asigqithe nganto.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba into esiyityayo ayisenzi silunge ngakumbi okanye sibe mbi emehlweni kaThixo.

1 Asigwetywa ngokwezinto esizidlayo, kodwa ngendlela esiphila ngayo ngokuthanda kukaThixo.

2 Izenzo zethu zokwenyama azibalulekanga ngaphezu kwezenzo zethu zokomoya emehlweni kaThixo.

1. Yohane 6: 63-65 - Amazwi kaYesu malunga nendlela ukutya kwethu kokomoya kubaluleke kakhulu kunokutya kwenyama.

2. Galati 5:16-17 amazwi kaPawulos ngokubaluleka kokulandela uMoya endaweni yeminqweno yethu.

1 Korinte 8:9 Lumkani ke, hleze elo gunya lenu libe sisiwiso kwabaswele amandla.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaKristu ukuba aqonde ukuba inkululeko yawo kwimibandela ethile inokuba ngumqobo kumakholwa abuthathaka.

1. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwakho Kwihlabathi Elingaqondwayo

2 Amandla Obubungqina Bethu: Indlela Esinokuba Nempembelelo Kakuhle Kwabanye

1. Efese 4:1-3 - ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo yonke, nokuthantamisa, ninomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya. intambo yoxolo.

2 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwengobozi; usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle,

bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

1 KwabaseKorinte 8:10 Kuba xa athe umntu wakubona, wena unokwazi, uhleli esithebeni etempileni yesithixo, asisayi kuthi na isazela salowo uswele amandla sibe namandla, ukuze azidle amadini enziwa kwizithixo?

Indoda enolwazi ngetempile yezithixo ifanele iyiphaphele indlela izenzo zayo ezinokumchaphazela ngayo umntu onesazela esibuthathaka.

1. Ukuphila ubomi bothando obuqwalasela impembelelo kwabanye.

2. Ukuba nempembelelo entle nangona indawo esihlala kuyo.

1. Efese 4:32 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

2. Galati 5:13-14 Nina nabizelwa inkululeko, bazalwana bam; Kodwa musani ukusebenzisa inkululeko yenu ngokunxaxha; Ndaweni yaloo nto khonzanani niqhutywa luthando. Kuba umthetho uphela uzalisekile ngokugcina lo myalelo mnye: “Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.”

1 Corinthians 8:11 Aze ngokwazi kwakho atshabalale umzalwana oswele amandla, awathi uKristu wamfela.

UPawulos uyathandabuza enoba ulwazi lunokukhokelela ekutshatyalalisweni ngokomoya kwabazalwana ababuthathaka, nangona uKristu wabafelayo.

1. Amandla oLwazi: Indlela yokwazi kakhulu kunokukhokelela ekutshatyalalisweni koMoya

2. Ixabiso lentlawulelo: Ixabiso uYesu awalihlawulayo ukuze asisindise kwintshabalalo yoMoya

1. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olusehlabathini lonke; UKrestu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama

uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

1 Corinthians 8:12 Ke, xa nisona ngokunjalo kubo abazalwana, nisilimaza isazela sabo esiswele amandla, nona kuKristu.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaKorinte ukuba xa wona amakholwa angoowawo, nawo wona uKristu.

1. Izenzo Zethu Zibalulekile: Iziphumo Zokona Kwabanye

2. Isazela Esibuthathaka: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezinokubachaphazela Ngayo Abo Basesichengeni

1. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke nabani na oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye.

2. Mateyu 18:6-7 XHO75 - Ukuba kukho othe wakhubekisa noko amnye waba bancinane, bakholwayo kum, ngekumlungele kanye ukuba agangxwe ilitye lokusila entanyeni yakhe, antywiliselwe enzulwini. yolwandle.

1 Corinthians 8:13 Ngenxa yoko ndithi, Ukuba ukudla kuyamkhubekisa umzalwana wam, andisayi kudla nyama, lisahleli ihlabathi, ukuze ndingamkhubekisi umzalwana wam.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba aziphaphele izenzo zawo nendlela ezinokubachaphazela ngayo abazalwana noodade bawo kuKristu, aze azikhwebule kwinto ethile ukuba inokuwakhubekisa.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokucingela: Ukuqhelisela Uthando Ngokuzincama

2. Amandla okuZincama: Ukuzibamba ukuze uncede abanye.

1. Efese 4:2-3 – “ninako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninokuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando; nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2 Kolose 3:14-15 – “Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo. Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule

ezintliziyweni zenu. kwaye yibani nokubulela.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 9 sisahluko sesithoba sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthethelela ubupostile bakhe aze axubushe ngamalungelo akhe njengompostile, ebalaselisa ukukulungela kwakhe ukuncama amalungelo obuqu ngenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuqinisekisa igunya lakhe lobupostile kunye nokukhusela ilungelo lakhe lokufumana inkxaso kwabaseKorinte (1 Korinte 9: 1-3). Unikela iingxoxo zokuxhasa eli bango, ecaphula imizekelo enjengamajoni, abalimi, nabo bakhonza etempileni abafanele ukuhlawulwa ngomsebenzi wabo (1 Korinte 9:4-14). Nangona kunjalo, uchaza ukuba akazange asebenzise eli lungelo phakathi kwabo ukuze angabathinteli okanye angabathwali umthwalo ngeembopheleleko zemali (1 Korinte 9:12). Kunoko, ukhethe ukuthembela ekushumayeleni iindaba ezilungileyo njengenkonzo yokuzithandela ngaphandle kokufuna inzuzo yobuqu.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos uchaza indlela aziqhelanisa ngayo neemeko ezahlukeneyo zenkcubeko ukuze afikelele kumaqela ahlukeneyo ngomyalezo wegospile. Uba “zizinto zonke” kubo bonke abantu ukuze ngandlela zonke kunokwenzeka, abathile basindiswe (1 Korinte 9:19-23). Ubethelela ukuba nangona ekhululekile yaye enamalungelo njengompostile, ngokuzithandela uwancama loo malungelo ngenxa yosindiso lwabanye. Eyona njongo yakhe iphambili kukuzuza abantu kuKristu nokwabelana ngeentsikelelo zabo zomoya.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesibongozo sokuzeyisa nokuzingisa ekubalekeni ugqatso lokholo. UPawulos usebenzisa umfanekiso weembaleki ukubonisa indlela amakholwa afanele ukuziqeqesha ngayo ngokwasemoyeni aze azabalazele ukufumana umvuzo ongenakonakala (1 Korinte 9:24-27). Uyababongoza ukuba bangabaleki ngokungenanjongo okanye balwe njengomntu obetha emoyeni kodwa kunoko baqeqeshe imizimba yabo baze bayilawule ukuze bafeze iinjongo zikaThixo ngokunempumelelo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithoba seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sigxininisa ekukhuseleni kukaPawulos ubupostile bakhe nokukulungela kwakhe ukuncama amalungelo obuqu ngenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo. Uyalithethelela ilungelo lakhe lokufumana inkxaso kodwa ucacisa ukuba uye wakhetha ukungalisebenzisi eli lungelo phakathi kwamaKorinte ukuze angabathwali nzima. UPawulos uziqhelanisa neemeko ezahlukeneyo zenkcubeko ukuze afikelele kumaqela ahlukeneyo ngesigidimi seendaba ezilungileyo, egxininisa injongo yakhe yokuzuza abantu kuKristu. Ufuna ukuziqeqesha nokuzingisa, esebenzisa umfanekiso weembaleki ukuze abonise imfuneko yoqeqesho lokomoya nokulawula umzimba kabani. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa isimo sengqondo sikaPawulos sokuzincama, ukuzinikela kwakhe ekusasazeni iindaba ezilungileyo, nokubaluleka kokuzeyisa ekukhonzeni iinjongo zikaThixo.

1 Korinte 9:1 Andingompostile na? Andingokhululekileyo na? Andimbonanga na uYesu

Kristu, iNkosi yethu? Aningumsebenzi wam na nina eNkosini?

Umpostile uPawulos ubuza abaseKorinte enoba ungumpostile, ukhululekile, nokuba umbonile kusini na uYesu Kristu, nokuba abaseKorinte bangumsebenzi wakhe na eNkosini.

1. Inkululeko Yokuba Ngumntwana KaThixo

2. Iintsikelelo Zokukhonza iNkosi

1 Yohane 8:36 - Ngoko ke ukuba uNyana uyanikhulula, noba nikhululekile inene.

2. Galati 5:13 Nina nabizelwa inkululeko, bazalwana bam; Kodwa musani ukusebenzisa inkululeko yenu ngokunxaxha; Ndaweni yaloo nto khonzanani niqhutywa luthando.

1 Corinthians 9:2 Ukuba andimpostile kwabanye, kuni nina ndinguye; kuba itywina lokuqinisa ubupostile bam linini abaseNkosini.

UPawulos uthi ungumpostile kwabaseKorinte, yaye babubungqina bakhe bokuba ngumpostile.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sikhonze ngeendlela ezininzi ezahlukeneyo; amaKorinte ayebubungqina bokuba uPawulos wayengumpostile.

2 Sonke singabalungiseleli beendaba ezilungileyo yaye sinoxanduva lokuba ngamangqina obabalo lukaThixo.

1. Roma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo osindiso kubo bonke abakholwayo.

2 Petros 2:9 - Ke nina nisisizukulwana esinyuliweyo, isibingeleli esibukumkani, uhlanga olungcwele, abantu abayinqobo kuye, ukuze nivakalise isidima salowo wanibizayo ukuba niphume ebumnyameni, ningene ekukhanyeni kwakhe okungummangaliso;

1 KWABASEKORINTE 9:3 Okwam ukuziphendulela kwabandincinayo kuko oku.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngempendulo kaPawulos kwabo babembuza ngelungelo lakhe lokuxhaswa yicawa.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuxhasa Abashumayeli

2. Yintoni esinokuyifunda kwimpendulo kaPawulos

1. KwabaseRoma 15:27 - ? □ Ke kaloku, kwakholeka kubo, kuba kakade banetyala kubo. Kuba iintlanga, xa zadlelanayo nabo ngeentsikelelo zabo ezizezoMoya, zifanele ukubabusela ngezizezenyama.

2. 2 Korinte 11:7-9 - ? Ndenza isono na ngokuzithoba, ukuze niphakanyiswe nina, ngokuba ndamshumayelayo uThixo? iii ivangeli kuwe simahla? Amanye amabandla kaThixo ndawabhunyula, ndisamkela uncedo kuwo, ukuze ndilungiselele nina. Kanjalo xa ndandikho kuni, ndiswele, andibanga mthwalo mntwini; kuba ukuswela kwam bakwenzelela abazalwana, bakuvela kwelaseMakedoni; Ndiye ndazinqanda kwaye ndozinqanda ekunithwaliseni umthwalo nangayiphi na indlela.??

1 KWABASEKORINTE 9:4 Asinagunya na lokutya nokusela?

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngendlela umpostile uPawulos alisebenzisa ngayo ilungelo lakhe lokufumana inkxaso yemali evela ecaweni.

1. Amandla amaLungelo Ethu-Ukuphonononga indlela esinokuwasebenzisa ngayo amalungelo ethu ekukhonzeni abanye.

2. Ukukhonza Ngothando - Ukuqonda ukuba kutheni sikhonza abanye nangona sinelungelo lokufumana inkxaso.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - ? □ o nantoni na ngokusukelana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Mateyu 6:2-4 - ? □ o Xa sukuba uliza abantu, ungahlokomisi xilongo, njengoko benza ngako abahanahanisi ezindlwini zesikhungu, nasezitratweni, ukuze bazukiswe ngabanye. Inene ndithi kuni, Sebewufumene ngokupheleleyo umvuzo wabo. Ke wena, xa sukuba wabela amahlwempu, masingakwazi isandla sakho sasekhohlo okwenziwa sisandla sakho sokunene, ukuze ukupha kwakho kube semfihlekweni. aze uYihlo obona emfihlekweni akuvuze.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 9:5 Asinagunya na, njengabanye abapostile, nabazalwana beNkosi, noKefas, ukuba siphelekwe ngabafazi bethu bengamakholwa?

UPawulos uyabuza enoba yena nabanye abapostile bavumelekile na ukuba bathabathe umfazi okanye udade kuhambo lwabo, njengomntakwabo Yesu noPetros.

1. ? Amandla ka- □ od okuKhokela uHambo lwethu??

2. ? □ yena Inkxaso yamaqabane athembekileyo ??

1 Genesis 2:18-24 , uThixo udala umfazi njengeqabane lendoda.

2. IMizekeliso 18:24 , Umntu onamaqabane amaninzi usenokonakala, kodwa kukho umhlobo onamathela ngokusondele ngakumbi kunomntakwenu.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 9:6 Ukuba ndim noBharnabhas kuphela, asinagunya lakuyeka ukusebenza?

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uPawulos noBharnabhas babenelungelo lokungasebenzi nokuxhaswa libandla.

#1: Sonke sinelungelo lokuxhaswa lusapho lwethu lwecawe xa siyifuna.

#2: UThixo usinika izixhobo ukuze siphile ngamaxesha obunzima.

KumaGalati 6:2 XHO75 - Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

#2: KwabaseFilipi 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

1 Korinte 9:7 Ngubani na okha aphume umkhosi ngeyakhe indleko? Ngubani na otyala isidiliya, aze angadli siqhamo saso? Ngubani na owalusa umhlambi, aze angadli kubisi lomhlambi?

UPawulos ubuza imibuzo ecekethekileyo ukuze agxininise ukubaluleka kokubonelelwa ngemali xa ubani ekhonza uYehova.

1. Ukubaluleka kweNkxaso yezeMali kubuPhathiswa

2. Ukukhonza UThixo Ngengqibelelo: Kukhangeleka Njani?

1. Duteronomi 25:4 - ? Uze ungayifaki isicheme inkomo xa ibhula.

2. Luka 10:7 - ? Hlalani ke kuloo ndlu, nisidla nisela izinto abanazo; kuba umsebenzi uwufanele umvuzo wakhe.

1 Corinthians 9:8 Ndizithetha ngokomntu yini na ezo zinto? Awutsho nawo na umthetho?

UPawulos ubonisa ukuba lo mthetho uyasebenza nakuye njengoko usebenza kubo bonke abanye abantu.

1 Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos size sikhumbule ukulandela imithetho efanayo esebenza kubo bonke abantu.

2. Kwanaxa sikwizikhundla eziphezulu, simele sikhumbule ukuthobela imithetho efanayo naleyo yenziwa ngabanye abantu.

1. Mateyu 22:16-21 - UYesu ukhumbuza abaphulaphuli bakhe ukuba imithetho kaThixo ifanele ithotyelwe ngumntu wonke.

2. Yakobi 2:10-11 - UYakobi ukhumbuza amakholwa ngokubaluleka kokuphatha wonke umntu ngokulinganayo kwaye angakhethi.

1 KwabaseKorinte 9:9 Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Emyalelweni kaMoses, Uze ungayibophi umlomo inkomo ibhula. Ziinkomo yini na uThixo?

UPawulos usebenzisa isicatshulwa esisuka kwiTestamente eNdala ukuxoxa ukuba uThixo uyikhathalele indalo yakhe, kwanezilwanyana, kwaye ke kufanelekile ukuba abo bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo baxhaswe ngemali.

1. UThixo Uyakhathala: Ukuphononongwa kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 9:9

2 UMthetho kaMoses: Ukuhlolisisa Umxholo Weyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 9:9

1. INdumiso 147:9 - "Unika inkomo ukudla kwayo, Namahlungulu akhalayo."

2. Mateyu 10:9-10 - "Ningafaki golide nasilivere nabhedu emibhinqweni yenu, nangxowa yamphako, nangubo zangaphantsi ngambini, nambadada, namsimelelo; kuba umsebenzi ufanelwe kukudla kwakhe."

1 Corinthians 9:10 Kanene akatsho ngenxa yethu na? Kambe ke kubhaliwe ngenxa yethu: Lowo ulimayo ufanele ukulima enethemba; nalowo ubhulayo enethemba lokuba uya kubelana nabanye ngethemba lakhe.

UPawulos uchaza ukuba uThixo wabhala izinto eBhayibhileni ngenxa yethu, ukuze sibe nethemba size sibe nesabelo kwelo themba.

1. Ithemba LeNkosi: Indlela Yokwayama Ngezithembiso ZikaThixo

2. Ukuhlakulela Intliziyo Yethemba: Ukukhula Ukholo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na? Kodwa ke into esingayiboniyo, esithembe ukuyifumana, siyilindela ngomonde.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

1 Korinte 9:11 Ukuba ke thina sanihlwayelela izinto ezizezoMoya, yinto enkulu na, ukuba siya kuvuna izinto zenu ezizezenyama?

UPawulos ubuza ukuba kuphosakele na ukuba iinkokeli zecawa zifumane inkxaso yemali kumsebenzi eziwenzela ibandla.

1. IiNtsikelelo zoKupha noKwamkela eCaweni

2. Ukubaluleka koBugosa kuMzimba kaKristu

1. 2 Korinte 9:7 - “Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni, njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni;

2 UMateyu 10: 8-10 - "Philisani imilwelwe, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, vusani abafileyo, khuphani iidemon. nangxowa yandlela, nangubo zangaphantsi ngambini, nambadada,

namsimelelo; kuba umsebenzi ufanelwe kukudla kwakhe.

1 Korinte 9:12 Ukuba abanye babelana ngokwenza ngeli gunya kuni, asikukhona singenjenjalo na thina ngakumbi? Asilisebenzisanga ke elo gunya; sisuke sithwale izinto zonke, ukuze singazibambezeli ngani iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba akazange afune ukusebenzisa igunya lakhe phezu kwabo kodwa endaweni yoko ukhethe ukubandezeleka ukuze aqinisekise ukuba iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu azithintelwa.

1. Amandla Okuzincama: Umzekelo kaPawulos

2. Imivuzo Yobomi Bokuzinikezela

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Roma 12:10 - “Thandanani ngokuthanda abazalwana.

1 Corinthians 9:13 Anazi na ukuba abo bazisebenzayo izinto ezingcwele badla okwetempile? abo bahlala behleli esibingelelweni bahlulelana nesibingelelo eso?

Abo bakhonza ebandleni banikwa izibonelelo ezivela etempileni.

1. Ukuqonda indlela uThixo abavuza ngayo abo bakhonza eCaweni

2 Iintsikelelo Zokukhonza EBukumkanini BukaThixo

1. Malaki 3:10 - ? □ isa isishumi esizeleyo kuvimba, ukuze kubekho ukudla endlwini yam; Nindicikide ke ngoko, utsho uYehova wemikhosi, ukuba andisayi kunivulela na iingcango zezulu, ndinithululele iintsikelelo, kude kungabikho mfuneko yakubuya nayo?

2. Hebhere 13:17 - ? Yibani ngabakhokeli benu, nibathobele; kuba bona abalali, ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu, ngokwabaya kuphendula. Mabakwenze oko ngovuyo, kungekhona ngokuncwina, kuba akuyi kuba yingenelo kuni oko.

1 Corinthians 9:14 Ngokunjalo neNkosi le yabamisela abazazisayo iindaba ezilungileyo,

ukuba baphile ngeendaba ezilungileyo ezi.

INkosi imisele ukuba abo bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo baxhaswe yiyo.

1. Intsikelelo yeNkosi kubashumayeli beVangeli

2. Uxanduva lwabashumayeli beVangeli

1. Mateyu 10:7-8 - Kwaye njengoko nihambayo, vakalisani lo myalezo: ? □ Ubukumkani bamazulu busondele. 8 Philisani imilwelwe, vusani abafileyo, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, khuphani iidemon; Namkele ngesisa; yipha ngesisa.

2 Korinte 9:8 - Kwaye uThixo unako ukunisikelela kakhulu, ukuze ezintweni zonke ngamaxesha onke, ninento yonke eniyifunayo, niphuphume kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

1 Korinte 9:15 Ke mna andiphathanga nanye kwezo zinto. Ezi ndawo andizibhaleli ukuze kwenjiwe njalo kum; kuba bekungilungele kanye ukuba ndife, kunokuba ubani alilambathise iqhayiya lam.

UPawulos uthi akazange awasebenzise amalungelo akhe njengompostile ukuze afumane iingenelo zemali, njengoko kwakuya kubhangisa ukuqhayisa kwakhe ngoThixo.

1. Musani ukuvumela Ukuqhayisa Kwenu kube Lilize: A kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 9:15

2. Ixabiso lokuzincama: A kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 9:15

1 Filipi 2:5-8 - “Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: yena esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2. 2 Korinte 12:9 - "Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke kokukhona ndigcoba kakhulu ukuba ndiqhayise ngokuswela kwam amandla, ukuze aphumle phezu kwamandla kaKristu. mna."

1 Corinthians 9:16 Kuba xa ndithi ndizishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo, andinaqhayiya; kuba ndimelwe kukuzishumayela. Yeha ke mna, ukuba ndisuka ndingazishumayeli iindaba

ezilungileyo!

UPawulos uthetha ngemfuneko yokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwaye uvakalisa uyeha wakhe ukuba angakwenzi oko.

1. "Ukuphila ubomi obuyimfuneko: Ukushumayela iVangeli"

2. "Ukuthobela uThixo: Ukushumayela iVangeli"

1. Roma 1:14-16 - "Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike. ubulungisa ke bukaThixo butyhilwa, buphuma elukholweni buse elukholweni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - "Thina siyamthanda, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala."

1 Korinte 9:17 Kuba xa ndikwenzayo oko ndinokuzithandela, ndoba ndinomvuzo; ke xa ndikwenza ndingenakuzithandela, ndoba ndingophathiswe ubugosa nje.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuvuma kukaPawulos ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, naxa kuluxanduva kungekuko ukuzikhethela.

1. Amandla Okuvuma: Indlela Yokwenza Okona Kulungileyo Iimbopheleleko

2. Umbono omtsha kwiiMbopheleleko: Ukwamkela ubizo lwakho

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. "

2. Roma 1:14-16 - "KumaGrike kwanakumabharbhari, kwizilumko kwanakwabaswele ukuqonda, ndimelwe kukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, kwanakwabaswele ukuqonda. Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo osindiso kubo bonke abakholwayo.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 9:18 Uyintoni na ke ngoko umvuzo wam? Okunene ke, ndithi ndakuzishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, ndizenze zingabi nandleko iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ukuze ndingalisebenzisi igunya lam ezindabeni ezilungileyo ezi.

UPawulos uchaza ukuba xa eshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, akafuni ntlawulo okanye imbuyekezo.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Yintoni eyenziwa luthando

2. Ukubhengeza iVangeli: Isipho Sasimahla Kubo Bonke

1. 1 Korinte 13:4-7 - Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, uthando lunobubele. Alunamona, aluqhayisi, alunakratshi. Alubahlazisi abanye, aluzicingeli ziqu, alucaphuki msinya, alugcini ngxelo yobubi. Uthando aluvuyiswa bububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso. Lihlala likhusela, lihlala lithemba, lihlala lithemba, lihlala lizingisa.

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

1 Korinte 9:19 Kuba ndikhululekile nje kubo bonke, ndizikhonzisile kubo bonke, ukuze ndibazuze abona baninzi.

UPawulos wavakalisa ukuba, nangona wayekhululekile kubo bonke abantu, wayezenze ikhoboka labo bonke ukuze azuze okungakumbi.

1. Amandla Okukhonza Abanye: Ukuqonda Umzekelo kaPawulos kweyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 9:19

2. Ukufumana Inkululeko Ngenkonzo: Oko Anokusifundisa Ngamazwi KaPawulos kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 9:19

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2 UMateyu 20: 25-28 - "UYesu, ebabizele ndawonye, wathi, Niyazi ukuba abaphathi beentlanga bayazigagamela, nabo abaphathi babo benza ngegunya kuzo. makabe mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu; nosukuba efuna ukuba ngowokuqala, makabe likhoboka lenu? kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi. "

1 Corinthians 9:20 KumaYuda ndaba njengomYuda, ukuze ndiwazuze amaYuda; kwabo baphantsi komthetho ndaba njengophantsi komthetho, ukuze ndibazuze abaphantsi komthetho;

UPawulos wasilungelelanisa isigidimi sakhe ukuze silungele abaphulaphuli ukuze azuze abalandeli abangakumbi.

1. Ukulungelelanisa Isigidimi Sethu Ukuze Sifanele Abaphulaphuli

2. Ukufikelela Kubantu Abahlukeneyo ngeVangeli

1. KwabaseRoma 12:2 ? musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. kuMateyu 9:36-38 ? Uthe ke akuzibona izihlwele, wasikwa yimfesane zizo, ngokuba zibe zilabile, njengezimvu ezingenamalusi. Wathi ke kubafundi bakhe, ? Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa; Khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ukuba ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye ekuvuneni kwayo. €?

KWABASEKORINTE I 9:21 kwabo bangenamthetho, ndaba njengongenamthetho (ndingenguye ongenamthetho kuThixo, ndingosemthethweni kuKristu), ukuze ndibazuze abangenamthetho;

UPawulos uchaza ukuba ukulungele ukusebenza njengomntu ongenamthetho ukuze afikelele abo bangenamthetho, kodwa usephantsi komthetho kaKristu.

1. Ukufunda Ukuzabalazela Amalungelo: Umzekelo kaPawulos kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 9:21

2. Ukuxhotyiselwa Ukufikelela Kwabanye: Ukuphila Phantsi koMthetho kaKristu kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 9:21 .

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

15 Bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga? Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa: ?

Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

2. Kolose 4:5-6 - Hambani ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nilonga ixesha eli. 6 Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

1 Korinte 9:22 kwabo bangenamandla, ndaba njengongenamandla, ukuze ndibazuze abangenamandla; kubo bonke ndesuka ndaba ziinto zonke, ukuze ngeendlela zonke ndisindise inxenye.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abe zizinto zonke kubo bonke abantu ukuze asindise abathile.

1. Amandla okuziqhelanisa neemeko: Indlela yokufikelela abantu bazo zonke iinkalo zobomi

2. Ubulumko nemfesane: Ubizo lukaPawulos lokuthanda wonke umntu

1. Mateyu 5: 44-45 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo, ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini."

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

1 Corinthians 9:23 Oko ke ndikwenza ngenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo, ukuze ndibe lidlelane nabo ngazo.

UPawulos uthetha ngokusebenza ngenxa yeVangeli ukuze abe nenxaxheba kuyo nabaseKorinte.

1. Amandla eNjongo eKwabelwana ngayo: Ukusebenzisana ngokuBambisana kwiVangeli

2. Ukusebenzela iVangeli: Umzekelo kaPawulos wokuzinikela

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:5-7 , “Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu ekuKristu Yesu, yena owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, kodwa wazenza into engento; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2 Kolose 1:28-29 "Sazisa yena ke thina, siluleka wonke umntu, sifundisa wonke umntu ngabo bonke ubulumko, ukuze simise wonke umntu egqibelele ekuKristu;

1 Korinte 9:24 Anazi na, ukuba abo babalekayo elugqatsweni, babaleka bonke okunene, kodwa ke mnye owamkelayo umvuzo? Balekani ngokunjalo ke, ukuze nizuze.

IBhayibhile isikhuthaza ukuba sizabalazele ukugqwesa kuzo zonke izinto, kuba mnye kuphela onokufumana umvuzo.

1. "Ukusukela ukuGqwesa: Zama ukufumana iBhaso"

2. "Ugqatso lwamaKristu: Baleka ukuze uphumelele"

Filipi 3:14 - ndiphuthume ngokoxunele ukuzuza umvuzo, awandibizela wona uThixo emazulwini, kuKristu Yesu;

2. Hebhere 12:1 - Ke ngoko, siphahlwe lilifu elingaka lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle phantsi yonke into enokuthintela, naso isono esinokumrhintyela ngokulula. Masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo.

1 Korinte 9:25 Bonke ke abantu abazamayo, baba ziingcathu ezintweni zonke. Oko ke ukuze bazuze isithsaba esinokonakala; ke thina, singenakonakala.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba azabalazele ukongamela aze abe nobungcathu kuzo zonke izinto, njengoko ezabalazela ukufumana isithsaba esingenakonakala esivela kuThixo kunesi konakalayo sehlabathi.

1. "Ukuphumelela ugqatso: Ukuzabalazela ukuphumelela ngokuzola"

2. "Ibhaso lokusulungeka: Isithsaba esingenakonakala"

1. 1 Korinte 10:31 - "Ke ngoko, nokuba niyatya, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo izinto zonke."

2. Mateyu 5:8 - "Banoyolo abasulungekileyo entliziyweni; ngokuba baya kumbona uThixo bona."

1 Corinthians 9:26 Mna ke ngoko ndenjenjalo ukubaleka, ndingangi andiqondi; ndenjenjalo ukulwa, ndingangi ndibetha umoya;

UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokungachithi amandla kwizenzo ezingenantsingiselo kwaye endaweni yoko sizabalazele iinjongo ezinenjongo.

1. UThixo Usibizela Ekugqweseni - Amandla okuphila ngabom

2. Don? Yoyika Ukuthatha uMngcipheko-Isibindi sokulandela umnxeba wakho

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi.

2 INtshumayeli 9:10 - Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho.

1 Corinthians 9:27 ndisuka ndiwuqobe umzimba wam, ndiwuxinzelele phantsi, hleze ndithi, ndakuba ndizivakalisile iindaba ezilungileyo kwabanye, ndibe mna ndingumlahlelwa phandle.

UPawulos uzibongoza ukuba awugcine umzimba wakhe uphantsi kolawulo nokululamela ukuze angabi likhoboka emva kokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabanye.

1. Ukuziphatha ngokungeniswa

2. Amandla okuZibamba

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Kanjalo ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 10 sisahluko seshumi seNcwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngamava amaSirayeli entlango aze atsale izifundo kwimbali yawo ukuze anikele ukhokelo kumakholwa aseKorinte.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokukhumbuza abaseKorinte ngelifa labo lokomoya nendlela ookhokho babo, nangona babekhokelwa bubukho bukaThixo kwaye babebona imimangaliso, bawela kunqulo-zithixo nasekuziphatheni okubi (1 Korinte 10:1-7). Uyabalumkisa ngokuzithemba ngokugqithiseleyo, ebabongoza ukuba bafunde kule mizekelo baze bakuphephe ukuwela kwizono ezifanayo (1 Korinte 10:11-12). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba uThixo ulungiselela indlela yokuphuma xa ejamelene nesilingo ukuze amakholwa akwazi ukusinyamezela (1 Korinte 10:13).

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uxubusha umbandela wokutya ukutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo. Uyavuma ukuba izithixo azikho ngokwenene kodwa uyalumkisa nxamnye nokuba nenxaxheba kuqheliselo lonqulo-zithixo kuba lunokulahlekisa abanye okanye lulahlekise isazela sikabani (1 Korinte 10:14-22) . Ucebisa amakholwa ukuba asabe kunqulo-zithixo kwaye abe nenxaxheba kumthendeleko njengendlela yobudlelwane noKristu kunokuba azibandakanye kwizithethe zobuhedeni (1 Korinte 10:16-17).

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo esebenzayo yokusebenzisana nabantu abangakholwayo. UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba atye ngokukhululekileyo yonke into ethengiswa kwindawo yemarike ngaphandle kokuthandabuza imvelaphi yayo ngaphandle kokuba ubani achaze ngokungqalileyo ukunxulumana kwayo nonqulo lwezithixo (1 Korinte 10:25-26). Noko ke, ukuba uthile ubazisa ukuba ukutya kunikelwe kwisithixo, bafanele bakuphephe ukukutya ngenxa yesazela, kungekhona ngenxa yengenelo yabo kodwa ngenxa yempilo-ntle yokomoya yabanye (1 Korinte 10:27-30). Ucebisa amakholwa ukuba angakhubekisi ngokungeyomfuneko okanye athintele ukholo lwabanye kodwa afune amathuba okushumayela ngelixa egcina uthando kubo bonke abantu.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sifumana izifundo kumava amaSirayeli entlango ukuze sinikele ukhokelo kumakholwa aseKorinte. UPawulos ubalumkisa ngokuzithemba ngokugqithiseleyo aze ababongoze ukuba bafunde kwiimpazamo zookhokho babo. Ugxininisa ukuthembeka kukaThixo ekulungiseleleni indlela yokuphuma esilingweni aze akhuthaze amakholwa ukuba asabe kunqulo-zithixo. UPawulos ukhankanya umbandela wokutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo, ecebisa ukuba silumke ngenxa yesazela nolwazelelelo ngempilo-ntle yokomoya yabanye. Uyalela amakholwa ukuba athathe inxaxheba ngokukhululekileyo kubomi bemihla ngemihla kodwa aqaphele ukukhubekisa okanye alahle ukholo lwawo okanye olwabanye. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kokufunda kwimbali, ukuphepha ukunqula izithixo, nokuba nothando nolwazelelelo xa sinxulumana namakholwa nabangakholwayo.

1 Corinthians 10:1 Ke andithandi ukuba ningazi, bazalwana, ukuba oobawo babephantsi kwalo ilifu bonke; balucanda ulwandle bonke;

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ngendlela ookhokho bawo abafumana ngayo inkuselo nokhokelo lukaThixo.

1 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Kubantu Bakhe - Indlela AmaSirayeli Awalufumana Ngayo Ukukhuselwa Nokhokelo LukaThixo

2. Amandla Esikhumbuzo - Ukufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos wokukhuthaza abanye

1. Eksodus 13:21-22 - UYehova wahamba phambi kwabo ngomqulu welifu emini ukuba abakhokele endleleni, nangomqulu womlilo ebusuku ukubakhanyisela, ukuze bahambe imini nobusuku.

2. Duteronomi 1:30-31 XHO75 - UYehova uThixo wenu, ohamba phambi kwenu, wonilwela yena, njengoko wakwenzayo kuni eYiputa, emehlweni enu, nasentlango, apho nayibonayo indlela uYehova wenu ngayo. Unithwale ke uThixo, njengomntu ethwele unyana wakhe, indlela yonke enahamba ngayo, nada naza kufika kule ndawo.

1 Corinthians 10:2 babhaptizelwa bonke kuye uMoses efini elo naselwandle;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela amaSirayeli awabhaptizwa ngayo kuMoses xa ayedlula efini naselwandle.

Eyoku-1 : Ukuphila ubomi bokholo - Indlela yokuziphosa noThixo

2nd : Amandla okuthobela - Ukufunda ukuthembela kwisicwangciso sikaThixo

1st : Hebrews 11:1-2 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2nd : Mateyu 14:22-23 - UYesu wabanyanzela kwaoko abafundi bakhe ukuba bangene emkhombeni, bamandulele baye ngaphesheya, lo gama azindululayo izihlwele yena. Ezindulule ke izihlwele, wenyuka intaba ngasese, ukuba athandaze.

1 Corinthians 10:3 badla bonke oko kudla kunye kukokomoya;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela bonke abatya ngayo inyama enye yokomoya.

1. Ukubaluleka kokutya kokomoya kubomi bethu.

2 Sonke sifumana isixhaso esifanayo sokomoya.

1. Hebhere 5:14 Kokwabakhulileyo ke ukudla okuqinileyo, abo bathi, ngenxa yobugcisa, babe nezimvo eziqheliselwe ukucalula okuhle kwanokubi.

2. INdumiso 34:8 , NW, yingcamani nibone ukuba ulungile uYehova! Hayi, uyolo lomfo ozimela ngaye!

1 Corinthians 10:4 basela bonke olo luselo lunye lulolomoya, kuba babesela kwiliwa elilelomoya elibe libalandela, iliwa elo ke lalinguye uKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ukuba amaSirayeli asela kwiLiwa lomoya elaliwalandela, yaye elo Liwa lalinguKristu.

1. UThixo ubonelela ngenkxaso nesikhokelo kubantu bakhe.

2 UYesu liLiwa lethu lokomoya, elisinika ukomelela nokuzinza.

1. INdumiso 18:2 - UYehova liliwa lam nemboniselo yam nomsindisi wam; Thixo wam, ligwiba lam endizimela ngaye; Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam.

2 Isaya 26:4 - Kholosani ngoYehova ngonaphakade, kuba uYa, uYehova, uligwiba elingunaphakade.

1 Corinthians 10:5 Ke noko uThixo akakholiswanga ngabaninzi kubo; ngokuba bathiwa entlango.

Kweyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 10:5 kutyhilwa ukuba amaSirayeli amaninzi awazange amkholise uThixo yaye akazange aphumelele entlango.

1. Ukoyisa Ukuphoxeka: Ukufunda kumaSirayeli??Iimpazamo Entlango

2. Ukukhula Elukholweni: Ukuqonda Imiphumo Yokungathobeli UThixo

1. Eksodus 16:2-3 ? 17 Labakrokrela ooMoses noAron lonke ibandla loonyana bakaSirayeli entlango; bathi oonyana bakaSirayeli kubo, Akwaba besife sisandla sikaYehova ezweni laseYiputa, sihleli phantsi ngaselwandle. neembiza zenyama, naxa sisidla isonka sada sahlutha; kuba nisikhuphele kule ntlango, ukuze nisibulale sonke esi sikhungu ngendlala.

2. Duteronomi 8:2-3 ? 25 Uze uyikhumbule yonke indlela akuhambise ngayo uYehova uThixo wakho, le minyaka imashumi mane entlango, ukuze akuthobe, akulinge, akwazi okusentliziyweni yakho, ukuba woyigcina imithetho yakhe, akuyi kuyigcina, kusini na. Wakuthoba, wakulambisa, wakudlisa imana, into obungayazi, ababengayazi nooyihlo; ukuze akwazise ukuba akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu; uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaYehova.??

1 Korinte 10:6 Ezo zinto ke zabe ziyimizekelo kuthi, ukuze singabi ngabakhanuki bezinto ezimbi, njengokuba bakhanukayo bona abo.

Isiqendu Iziganeko zeTestamente eNdala kufuneka zibe yimizekelo yokusifundisa ukuba singanqweneli izinto ezimbi, njengoko ayesenza amaSirayeli mandulo.

1 Funda kwiimpazamo zamaSirayeli: musa ukunikezela kwisihendo sobubi.

2. ITestamente eNdala isinika imizekelo yezinto ekufuneka siziphephe ebomini.

1 kuTimoti 3:16

2 Roma 15:4 - Kuba zonke izinto ezabhalwayo ngenxa engaphambili, zaye zibhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba.

1 Corinthians 10:7 Kanjalo musani ukuba ngababusi bezithixo, njengenxenye yabo; njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Abantu bahlala phantsi ukuba badle, basele, baza besuka bema ukuba badlale.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaKorinte ukuba angaxelisi unqulo-zithixo lwakwaSirayeli, ecaphula umzekelo oseBhayibhileni okwincwadi ye-Eksodus.

1. “Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Ukuphepha Unqulo-zithixo”

2. "Amandla Omzekelo: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezibachaphazela Ngayo Abanye"

1 IEksodus 32:6 - Bavuka kusasa ngengomso, banyusa amadini anyukayo, basondeza imibingelelo yoxolo; bahlala phantsi abantu, badla, basela, besuka bema, badlala.

2. Roma 12:2 - Kanjalo musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila

kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

1 Corinthians 10:8 Masingahenyuzi, njengokuba inxenye yabo yenzayo umbulo, kwawa ngamini-nye amawaka amashumi mabini anamathathu.

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ngohenyuzo, ecaphula umzekelo wamaSirayeli awawa ngamini-nye ngenxa yesono sawo.

1. "Siphephe Isilingo: Ukujonga Ukuziphatha okubi ngokwesondo."

2. "Imiphumo Yokungathobeli: Ibali LamaSirayeli."

1. Galati 5:19-21 - “Iyabonakala ke yona imisebenzi yenyama, eyile: uhenyuzo, ukungcola, uburheletyo, unqulo-zithixo, ubugqwirha, ubutshaba, iinkani, amakhwele, imisindo, amayelenqe, izahlukahlukano, amakhwele, ukunxila; Ndiyanilumkisa, njengoko besendinixelele kade, ukuba abazenzayo izinto ezinjalo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

2. Hebhere 13:4 - "Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke, nesilili masingadyojwa; ngokuba abenza umbulo nabakrexezi, uThixo uya kubagweba."

1 Korinte 10:9 Kanjalo masingamhendi uKristu, njengokuba inxenye yabo yahendayo, yaza yatshabalala ziinyoka.

Esi sicatshulwa sikweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 10:9 siyasilumkisa ukuba singawuvavanyi umonde kaThixo ngokumlinga njengoko amanye amaSirayeli enza ngaphambili, nto leyo eyaphumela ekutshatyalalisweni kwawo ziinyoka.

1. Ukuhenda uThixo: Ukuqonda Imiphumo

2. Ukuqonda Xa Sivavanya Umonde KaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:13-14 - Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, ? Ndihendwa nguThixo; kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, akalingi namnye. Umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe.

2. Hebhere 3:7-8 - Ke ngoko, njengoko atshoyo uMoya oyiNgcwele, ? □ Imini, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe, Musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu, njengasengcaphukisweni,

ngomhla wokulingwa entlango.

1 Corinthians 10:10 Kanjalo musani ukukrokra, njengokuba inxenye yabo yakrokrayo, yaza yatshabalala ngumtshabalalisi.

Isicatshulwa silumkisa nxamnye nokumbombozela, njengoko abanye babo babembombozela kwixesha elidlulileyo batshatyalaliswa ngumtshabalalisi.

1. "UThixo unguMkhuseli wethu: Kuphephe Ukumbombozela kwaye Uthembele Kumandla Akhe"

2. "Ingozi Yokumbombozela: Kholosa NgoThixo, Hayi Ngeziqu Zethu"

1. Roma 8:31 - "Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?"

2. INdumiso 46:1 - "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

1 Corinthians 10:11 Zonke ke ezo zinto, zabahlelayo bona, beziyimifuziselo; zabhalelwa ke ukululeka thina aba, bafikelweyo ziziphelo zawo amaphakade.

Iziganeko zepaseji ezenzeka kwixesha elidlulileyo zibhalwa phantsi njengemizekelo ukuze sifunde kobethu ubomi.

1. Ukufunda kwixesha elidlulileyo ukuphila kwixesha langoku.

2. Ukusebenzisa iLizwi likaThixo kubomi bethu.

1. Roma 15:4 ?Kuba zonke izinto ezabhalwayo ngenxa engaphambili, zaye zibhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze sithi ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba.

2. Yakobi 1:22 ??Yibani ke ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

1 Corinthians 10:12 Ngoko ke lowo uba umi, makalumke angawi.

Sifanele sikulumkele ukuzigweba kwethu kwaye silumke singaweli esonweni.

Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. Kulumkele ukungakhathali ngokomoya.

1. Roma 12:3 Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, njengoko uThixo abele ulowo umlinganiso wokholo.

2. Luka 21:34-36 , Zilumkeleni ke, hleze zisindwe iintliziyo zenu kukuzingxala, nakukunxila, nangamaxhala obu bomi, ize loo mini inifikele ngebhaqo. Kuba iya kubazela njengomgibe bonke abahleliyo phezu kwehlabathi lonke. Phaphani ngoko, amaxesha onke nikhunga, ukuze kuthiwe nikufanele ukuzisaba zonke ezo zinto ziza kuhla, nokumiswa phambi koNyana woMntu.

1 Corinthians 10:13 Anibanjwanga silingo singesesabantu; uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; owothi, kunye nesilingo eso, avelise ithuba lokuphuma kuso, nibe nako ukuthwala.

Akukho sihendo sisikhulu kakhulu kuba uThixo uthembisa ukusinika indlela yokusiphepha, nokuqinisekisa ukuba sinako ukusinyamezela.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kuya kusoloko kusilungiselela indlela yokusinda.

2. Akukho sihendo singaphezu kwamandla ethu ngoncedo lukaThixo.

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - Nina ningabakaThixo, bantwanana, nibeyisile bona, ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini.

1 Korinte 10:14 Kungoko ndithi, zintanda zam, kubalekeni ukubusa izithixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisilumkiso sokuphepha ukunqula izithixo.

1. Amandla Onqulo-zithixo Nendlela Yokuwoyisa

2. Iingozi Zokunqula Izithixo Nemivuzo Yokuthobela

1. Eksodus 20:3-5 - “Uze ungabi nathixo bambi ngaphandle kwam. Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na into esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesemanzini aphantsi komhlaba. uze uzinqule, kuba mna Yehova Thixo wakho ndinguThixo onekhwele.”

2. Kolose 3:5 - "Yibhubhiseni ngoko yonke into ekhoyo emhlabeni: umbulo, ukungcola, ukukhanuka, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

1 Corinthians 10:15 Ndithetha njengakwizilumko; kugwebeni endikuthethayo.

Isicatshulwa: UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba basebenzise ubulumko nokuqonda kwabo ekuhloleni amazwi neemfundiso zakhe.

1. Ukusebenzisa Ubulumko Bethu Ukuhlolisisa ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukufunda Ukucalula kuBomi Bethu

1. IMizekeliso 2:6-9 - Kuba uYehova upha ubulumko; emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi;

1 Corinthians 10:16 Indebe yentsikelelo le siyisikelelayo, asibubudlelane na begazi likaKristu? Isonka esisiqhekezayo, asibubudlelane na bomzimba kaKristu?

AmaKristu athatha inxaxheba kumthendeleko, ofuzisela umzimba negazi likaKristu.

1. Intsingiselo yoMthendeleko: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka koMzimba kaKristu neGazi.

2. Ukufumana ubabalo loMthendeleko: USifumana njani isipho sikaThixo seNtlalo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 11:23-26 - Kuba mna ndakwamkela kuyo iNkosi oko ndikunikeleyo nokukunikela kuni: Okokuba iNkosi uYesu, ngobusuku eyanikelwa ngabo, yathabatha

isonka;

24 yaza yakuba ibulele, yasiqhekeza, yathi, ? □ ake, yidla; ngumzimba wam lo, owaphulelwa nina; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.??

25 Kwangokunjalo wathabatha nendebe, emva kokuba kudliwe, esithi, ? Indebe yakhe ingumnqophiso omtsha osegazini lam. ngamaxesha onke enisukuba niyisela, oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

26 Kuba ngamaxesha onke enisukuba nisidla eso sonka, niyisele loo ndebe, niyivakalisa iNkosi? □ ukufa ade afike.

2. Luka 22:19 - Wathabatha isonka, wabulela, waqhekeza, wabanika, esithi, ? Owakhe umzimba wam onikelwa ngenxa yenu; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.??

1 Corinthians 10:17 Kuba thina, sibaninzi nje, sisonka sinye, simzimba mnye, kuba sonke sabelana ngeso sonka sinye.

AmaKristu onke ayinxalenye yomzimba omnye, yaye onke athabatha kwisonka esinye, nto leyo efuzisela umanyano.

1. “Bamanyene kuKristu”, bephonononga ingcamango yomanyano kumzimba kaKristu.

2. "Abanenxaxheba kwisonka sobomi", egxininisa ukubaluleka kukaYesu njengomthombo wesondlo nobomi.

1. Yohane 17:20-21 - UYesu ethandazela umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:5 - Ilungu ngalinye lomzimba kaKristu linendima yalo eliyidlalayo.

1 Corinthians 10:18 Khangelani uSirayeli ngokwenyama; abo bawadlayo amadini, abadlelani nesibingelelo eso, yini na?

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba basenesabelo esibingelelweni ngokutya amadini.

1. "UkuThabatha eSibingelelweni: Kutheni kufuneka sibhiyozele iMithendeleko yamadini"

2. "Ukubaluleka Kokomoya Kokutya Amadini"

1. Hebhere 13: 10-16 - Ukubaluleka kokugcina umthendeleko wedini

2. Duteronomi 12:5-7 - Imiyalelo yokubingelela kunye nokutya kwedini

1 Corinthians 10:19 Ndithini na ke ngoko? Ndithi, isithixo siyinto na? Okanye amadini enziwa kwizithixo ayinto na?

UPawulos uyathandabuza enoba izithixo nemibingelelo yazo inexabiso kusini na.

1. Amandla Onqulo-zithixo Ebomini Bethu

2 Amandla KaThixo Angaphezu Kwakho Konke

1. Isaya 44:9-20 - Ulongamo lukaYehova ngokuchasene nezithixo.

2. INdumiso 115:3-8 - Ubudenge bonqulo-zithixo xa buthelekiswa nozuko lukaThixo.

1 Corinthians 10:20 Ndithi, Amadini eziwenzayo iintlanga, ziwenzela iidemon, aziwenzeli uThixo; andithandi ke ukuba nibe ngamadlelane needemon nina.

IiNtlanga zibingelela kwiidemon kungekhona kuThixo, yaye uPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ukuba bangabi nabudlelane nabo.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sizahlule ebubini kwaye sihambe ngeendlela zakhe.

2. Kufuneka singakhohliswa yinkohliso yomtyholi kwaye sihlale sinyanisekile kwinyaniso kaThixo.

1. Efese 5:11 - Kwaye musani ukusebenzelana nemisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, kodwa kanye yohlwaya.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

1 Corinthians 10:21 Aninako ukusela indebe yeNkosi, nendebe yeedemon; aninako ukuba nesabelo esithebeni seNkosi, nasesithebeni seedemon.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba amakholwa akanakuthabatha inxaxheba kwimisebenzi enxulumene neNkosi kunye nemisebenzi enxulumene nomtyholi.

1. Kufuneka sihlale siqinile elukholweni lwethu kwaye singalalanisi iinkolelo zethu ngenxa yeziyolo zehlabathi.

2 Simele sisoloko sizabalazela ukuzukisa uYehova kwaye sizikhwebule kwimisebenzi echaseneyo neemfundiso zaKhe.

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

1 Korinte 10:22 Siyayikhweletisa na iNkosi? Ngaba sinamandla kunaye?

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba abanawo amandla okucela umngeni kuThixo, njengoko emkhulu ngokungenasiphelo kunabo.

1. Ukulilize kokucela umngeni kuThixo – Asinakuze siphumelele idabi nxamnye noSomandla.

2. Ukuqonda ukongama kukaThixo - Simele sihlale sikhumbula ukuba ngubani ophetheyo.

1 Isaya 40:12-17 - Ngubani na olinganise amanzi entendeni yesandla sakhe, okanye ngobubanzi besandla sakhe owahlula amazulu? Ngubani na owalubeka engobozini uthuli lwelizwe, ozilinganisela esikalini iintaba, neenduli ngesikali?

2. INdumiso 115:3 - UThixo wethu usemazulwini; uya kwenza konke okukholekileyo kuye.

1 Korinte 10:23 Zonke izinto zivumelekile kum, noko azindilungele zonke; zonke izinto zivumelekile kum, noko azakhi zonke.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba asebenzise ingqiqo aze acinge ngabanye xa esenza izigqibo.

1: Kubalulekile ukuyikhumbula indlela izigqibo zethu ezibachaphazela ngayo abanye.

2: Asimele sikhokelwe yiminqweno yethu, kodwa sicinge ngendlela ukhetho lwethu olunokubakha ngayo abanye.

1: Filipi 2:3-4 "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo; kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye . ."

2: Roma 14:19 - "Masiphuthume ke izinto ezisingisa eluxolweni, nezinto zokwakhana."

1 Korinte 10:24 Makungabikho mntu ufuna okukokwakhe ukulungelwa;

AmaKristu afanele anikele ingqalelo ekuncedeni abanye kunokuba afune ubutyebi bawo.

1. Intliziyo Yesisa: Ukuphilela Abanye

2. Amandla Okungazingci: Ukupha Abanye

1. Filipi 2:4 - Elowo kuni makajonge, kungekuphela nje izilangazelelo zobuqu, kodwa kwanezilangazelelo zabanye.

2 Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani. Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 10:25 Yonke into ethengelwa endaweni yokuthenga inyama, yidleni, ningaphicothi nto ngenxa yesazela;

AmaKristu akafanele abuze imibuzo xa ethenga ukutya emarikeni.

1. Ukubeka UThixo Kuqala: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo Nokuthobela

2. Amandla Okuzibamba: Ukwenza Ukhetho Lobulumko

1. Roma 14:14-23 - Ingxoxo kaPawulos ngokubaluleka kwesazela somntu kwimiba yokholo.

2. Efese 5: 15-17 - isiyalo sikaPawulos sokuba nobulumko kunye nokukhulula ixesha.

1 Corinthians 10:26 kuba umhlaba lo ngoweNkosi, nenzaliseko yawo.

UYehova ngumnini wehlabathi lonke nenzaliseko yalo.

1 UThixo unegunya phezu kwehlabathi lonke nako konke okukulo.

2. Kufuneka sibuqaphele ubunini beNkosi kwaye siqaphele ukuxhomekeka kwethu kuYe.

1. INdumiso 24:1 - Umhlaba lo ngoweNkosi, nenzaliseko yawo; elimiweyo, nabahleli kulo.

2. INdumiso 115:16 - Izulu, izulu, lelikaYehova, ihlabathi ulinike oonyana babantu.

1 Corinthians 10:27 Ukuba ke ubani wakubo abangakholwayo uthi animeme, nithande ukuya; yonke into ebekwe phambi kwenu yidleni, ningaphicothi nto ngenxa yesazela.

Makangabuzi ukuba amakholwa atya ntoni na, akunikwa emithendelekweni yabangakholwayo, noko asuke akunikwa ngenxa yesazela.

1 AmaKristu afanele abonakalise umoya wokubuk’ iindwendwe aze amkele izimemo zesidlo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba iimeko zithini na.

2. Kubalulekile ukuba ulumke xa usitya kunye nabangengawo amakholwa, kodwa ekugqibeleni wamkele nantoni na enikezelwa ngenxa yentlonipho yokubuk' iindwendwe kwabo.

1. KwabaseRoma 14:2 - ? Umntu ukholelwa ukuba angatya nantoni na, kanti yena obuthathaka utya imifuno kuphela.

2. Mateyu 22:39 - ? Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.??

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:28 Kodwa ke, ukuba ubani uthe kuni, Le nto ilidini elenzelwe izithixo, musani ukudla, ngenxa ke yalowo uyithe thupha loo nto, nangenxa yesazela;

AmaKristu epaseji akafanele akutye ukutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo ukuba ayakwazi oko, njengoko uYehova engumnini womhlaba nako konke okukuwo.

1. Indlela Yokuba Nesazela SikaKristu: Ukuthanda UThixo Nokukhonza Abanye

2. Ukugcina Ukulunga KukaThixo Kwiziko: Imfuneko Yokuhlonela Ulawulo LukaThixo

1 Efese 5: 1-2

2. Roma 12:1 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngaye uThixo? 16 Ninikela imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo? □ lunqulo lwakho lwenene nolufanelekileyo.

1 Corinthians 10:29 Ndithi, isazela ke, singesiso esakho wena; sisesomnye lowo. Kuba yini na ukuba inkululeko yam igwetywe sesazela somnye?

UPawulos ubhala athi ubani ufanele acingele izazela zabanye xa esenza izigqibo kuba oko ubani akugqala njengenkululeko yakhe kusenokugwetywa ngomnye umntu.

1. "Inkululeko kunye nesazela: Ukuhlonipha iimbono zabanye"

2. "Umanyano kwiiyantlukwano: Ukubhiyozela iiyantlukwano zethu"

1. Galati 5:13-14 , “Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana. Kuphela nje musani ukuyisebenzisa inkululeko yenu yokuvulela inyama ithuba, kodwa khonzanani ngothando, kuba umthetho uphela uzalisekiswa ngazwi linye: ? Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.??

2. Roma 14:13-15 , “Ngoko ke masingabi sagwebana, kodwa masingakhe simbeke umkhubekiso, nomqobo phakathi kwenu. akukho nto iyinqambi ngokwayo, kodwa iyinqambi kuye nabani na othi ayihlambulukanga.Kuba xa umzalwana wakho wenziwa buhlungu ngenxa yento oyidlayo, akusahambi eluthandweni.Ngento oyidlayo, musa ukumtshabalalisa lowo uKristu wamfelayo. ."

1 Corinthians 10:30 Kuba ukuba mna ndidlelana ngobabalo, yini na ukuba ndinyeliswe ngenxa yoko ndikubulelayo mna?

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba kutheni egxekwa ngokubulela ngenxa yobabalo alufumeneyo.

1. Ukwamkela Ubabalo LukaThixo: Indlela Yokulwamkela Nokunika Umbulelo

2. Amandla Okubulela: Ukufunda Ukuxabisa Oko Sinako

Umnqamlezo-

1. Yakobi 1:17 - “Sonke isipho esilungileyo, esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu;

2. Roma 8:28 - "Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe."

1 Corinthians 10:31 Ke ngoko nokuba niyadla, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo izinto zonke.

Amakholwa afanele akubekele usukelo lokuzukisa uThixo ngako konke akwenzayo.

1. Ngaba izenzo zakho mazibe yimbonakaliso kaThixo? □ uzuko

2. Ukuzukisa uThixo kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla.

1. Kolose 3:17 - "Nantoni na eniyenzayo ngelizwi okanye ngomsebenzi, yenzani zonke izinto egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuThixo uYise ngayo."

2. Roma 12:1-2 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasemoyeni. kweli hlabathi, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

1 kwabaseKorinte 10:32 Musani ukuba ngabakhubekiso, nokuba kumaYuda, nokuba ziintlanga, nokuba libandla likaThixo;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba benze izinto ezingakhubekiyo nabani na, kuquka amaYuda, iiNtlanga kunye nebandla likaThixo.

1. "Thanda ummelwane Wakho: Ubonisa Intlonipho Nolwazelelelo Kubo Bonke"

2. “Ukuphila Ngembeko: Umzekelo kaPawulos kwabaseKorinte”

1. Roma 12:14-16 - "Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningaqalekisi. Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo; hlalisani kakuhle omnye komnye; musani ukuba nekratshi, kodwa yibani nomonde. nxulumanani nabathobekileyo; musani ukuba nekratshi.

2. Efese 4:25-32 - “Kungoko ndithi, mayibe kulahla ubuxoki elowo kuni, thethani inyaniso nommelwane wakhe, ngokuba singamalungu omzimba omnye sonke. Ngomsindo wenu ningoni; Qhubekani niqumbile, ningamniki indawo uMtyholi lo.Lowo ubayo makangabi seba, kodwa makasebenze esebenzayo enceda ngezandla zakhe, ukuze abe nako ukwabela osweleyo. Naliphi na ilizwi elingendawo liphuma emilonyeni yenu, kodwa libe lelokwakha omnye ngokweemfuno zabo, ukuze lincede abo bakuvayo.” Kanjalo musani ukumenza buhlungu uMoya oyiNgcwele kaThixo, enathi kuye natywinwa, naqiniselelwa imini yomgwebo. Bulahleni kubo bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke;

1 Corinthians 10:33 njengokuba nam ndikholisa bonke ezintweni zonke, ndingafuni okwam ukulungelwa, ndifuna okwabaninzi, ukuze basindiswe.

UPawulos ukhuthaza bonke ukuba bafune okulungileyo kwabanye kunokuba bafune iziqu zabo kuphela, ukuze abaninzi basindiswe.

1. "Inzuzo Yabaninzi" - Indlela ukuba nesisa kunye nokungazingci kunokubanceda njani abaninzi.

2. "Ukufuna Usindiso" - Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokubeka abanye kuqala ukuze babasindise.

1. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Mthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 11 sisahluko seshumi elinanye sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ujongana nemiba eyahlukahlukeneyo enxulumene nonqulo, ngakumbi ngokuthwala entloko kunye neSidlo seNkosi sangokuhlwa.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqala ngokuxubusha indima yesini nokuthwala entloko ebudeni bonqulo. Uthi amadoda afanele athandaze okanye aprofete iintloko zawo zingagqunywanga, njengoko enziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo yaye abonakalisa uzuko lwakhe (1 Korinte 11:3-7). Kwelinye icala, abafazi kufuneka bagqubuthele iintloko zabo njengophawu lokuthobela igunya (1 Korinte 11:5-6). UPawulos ubhenela kwindalo nakwisithethe ukuxhasa ingxoxo yakhe yokucalula ngokwesini elunqulweni.

Isiqendu 2: Emva koko uPawulos uthetha ngombandela wehambo engafanelekanga ebudeni beSidlo SeNkosi Sangokuhlwa. Uyawagxeka amakholwa aseKorinte ngokuwenza isidlo sokuzifica apho abanye batya kakhulu ngoxa abanye belamba (1 Korinte 11:17-22). Ubakhumbuza ngokumiselwa kukaYesu lo mthendeleko ngobusuku bangaphambi kokubethelelwa kwakhe emnqamlezweni aze agxininise ukubaluleka kwawo njengesikhumbuzo sedini lakhe (1 Korinte 11:23-26). UPawulos ulumkisa ngokuthabatha ngendlela engafanelekanga, engawucalulanga umzimba kaKristu, nto leyo enokuphumela kumgwebo kaThixo (1 Korinte 11:27-32).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo yendlela yokwenziwa ngokufanelekileyo kweSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa. UPawulos ucebisa amakholwa ukuba azihlolisise ngaphambi kokuba athabathe, avume naziphi na izono aze axolelane nabanye ukuze asondele kuwo ngendlela efanelekileyo (1 Korinte 11:28-29). Uyabakhuthaza ukuba balindane xa behlanganisene kwesi sidlo kunokuba babandakanyeke kwihambo yokuzingca engabandakanyi okanye ehlazisa abanye (1 Korinte 11:33-34). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba le miyalelo ayenzelwanga ukuzisa isigwebo kodwa ukulungiswa ukuze unqulo lwabo lwenziwe ngocwangco nentlonelo.

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko seshumi elinanye seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngemiba enxulumene nezenzo zonqulo. UPawulos uxubusha indima yesini nokubaluleka kokuthwala ebudeni bonqulo, ebalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuzithoba nokuhlonela ilungiselelo likaThixo. Wandula ke aphethulele ingqalelo yakhe kwiSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa, ekhalimela abaseKorinte ngehambo yabo engafanelekanga aze abakhumbuze ngobungcwele baso njengesikhumbuzo sedini likaKristu. UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye nokuba nenxaxheba ngendlela engafanelekanga yaye ubongoza amakholwa ukuba azihlolisise ngaphambi kokuba abe nenxaxheba. Ubethelela imfuneko yomanyano, ulwazelelelo ngabanye, nendlela enentlonipho kulo mthendeleko. Esi sahluko sibonelela ngesikhokelo kwiinkqubo ezifanelekileyo zonqulo ezibonisa imbeko kuThixo nothando phakathi koluntu lobuKristu.

1 Corinthians 11:1 Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, njengokuba nam ndixelisa uKristu.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba baxelise umzekelo wakhe wokulandela uKristu.

1. “Ukuxelisa UKristu: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaPawulos”

2. "Umzekelo kaPawulos: Ukulandela uKristu"

1 Korinte 11:1 - Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, njengokuba nam ndixelisa uKristu.

2 Mateyu 16:24 - Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

1 Korinte 11:2 Ke kaloku, ndiyanidumisa, bazalwana, kuba nindikhumbula ngeendawo zonke, niyibambile imimiselo, njengoko ndaninikelayo.

UPawulos uncoma amaKristu aseKorinte ngokubambelela ngokuqinileyo kwiimfundiso awayewanike zona.

1. Ukubaluleka kokukhumbula nokuthobela iLizwi likaThixo.

2. Ixabiso lokulandela ngokuthembeka iimfundiso esizinikwayo.

1. Yoshuwa 1:8 - "Le ncwadi yoMthetho ayisayi kumka emlonyeni wakho, kodwa uze ucamngce ngayo imini nobusuku, ukuze ugcine ukwenza ngako konke okubhaliweyo kuyo."

2 Kolose 2:6-7 - "Ngoko ke, njengokuba namamkelayo uKristu Yesu iNkosi, hambani kuye, nendele nakhelwe kuye, naqiniswa ngokholo, njengoko nafundiswayo nafezeka kulo, ninombulelo."

1 Corinthians 11:3 Kodwa ke ndithanda ukuba nazi, ukuba intloko yomntu wonke oyindoda nguKristu; intloko yomfazi yindoda; intloko ke kaKristu nguThixo.

Le ndinyana evela kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 11:3 ibethelela unxulumano phakathi kwamadoda, abafazi, noThixo.

1. Indlela Ulwalamano Lwethu NoKristu Oluluchaphazela Ngayo Indlela Esisebenzisana Ngayo Nabanye

2. Ukubaluleka kokuzithoba kuBomi bobuKristu

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi.

2. Kolose 3:18-19 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, njengoko kufanele eNkosini.

1 Korinte 11:4 Umntu wonke oyindoda, ethandaza, mhlawumbi eprofeta, enento entloko, uya intloko yakhe.

Amadoda akafanele agqubuthele entloko xa ethandaza okanye eprofeta, njengoko oko kubonwa njengophawu lokungahloneli.

1 Funda Ukumbeka UThixo Kukho Konke Okwenzayo

2. Yihlonele iNkosi elunqulweni lwakho

1 Petros 2:17 - Yibani nembeko kubantu bonke, yithandeni intsapho yamakholwa, yoyikani uThixo, bekani uMlawuli.

2 Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani zonke izinto egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

1 Korinte 11:5 Umntu wonke ke ongumfazi, ethandaza, mhlawumbi eprofeta, engenasigqubuthelo entloko, uyayihlaza eyakhe intloko; kuba oko kunto-nye nokuba uchetyiwe.

Abafazi bafanele bathwale entloko xa bethandaza okanye beprofeta, ukuze bahlale benesidima.

1. Beka uThixo Ngokuzizukisa: Isifundo kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 11:5

2 Amandla Okuthozama: Indlela Abafazi Abanokummela Ngayo UThixo Ngesidima

1 Petros 3:3-4 - “Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kokwangaphandle, kokulukwa kweenwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide, neengubo ezicikizekileyo, makube kokwangaphakathi, makube kokungenakonakala kwesambatho esingenakonakala. umoya onobulali, ozolileyo, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

2. 2 kuTimoti 2:9-10 - “Ndiyathanda ke ukuba nabafazi banxibe iingubo ezifanelekileyo, beneentloni, benesidima, bangabi kukuphotha iinwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide neeperile, nesambatho esixabiso likhulu; ukukhonza uThixo.”

1 Korinte 11:6 Kuba umfazi, ukuba akagqubuthele, makaselenquthulwa nokunquthulwa. Ke ukuba kulihlazo kumfazi ukuba anquthulwe, mhlawumbi achetywe, makabe nesigqubuthelo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abafazi ukuba bagqubuthele iintloko zabo phambi kwabantu, kubonisa ukuba kulihlazo ukuba bangabi nasigqubuthelo.

1. "Ubuhle bokundiliseka: Ukuphononongwa kweNkcazelo yeBhayibhile yesinxibo sabasetyhini"

2. "Ukubaluleka kwesigqubuthelo: Ukuqonda intsingiselo yeBhayibhile yokugquma iNtloko"

1 kuTimoti 2:9-10 - “Kwangokunjalo mabathi nabafazi banxibe iingubo ezifanelekileyo, beneentloni, benesidima, ingabi kukuphotha iinwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide neeperile, nesambatho esixabiso likhulu; ukuhlonela uThixo) ngemisebenzi elungileyo.”

2. IMizekeliso 11:22 - “Njengesacholo segolide ethatheni lehagu, inzwakazi eswele ukuqonda, injalo.

1 Korinte 11:7 Kuba indoda okunene ayifanele ukuba nesigqubuthelo entloko, ekubeni ingumfanekiselo nozuko lukaThixo; ke yena umfazi luzuko lwendoda.

Amadoda afanele angazigqubuthele intloko, njengoko abenziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo, ngoxa abafazi eluzuko lwamadoda.

1. Indalo KaThixo: Umfanekiselo KaThixo Emadodeni Nasebafazini 2. Uzuko Lwamadoda Nabafazi

1 (Genesis 1:26-27) Wathi uThixo, Masenze umntu ngokomfanekiselo wethu ngokufana nathi, yaye makabe nobukhosi ezintlanzini zolwandle, nasezintakeni zezulu, nasezintweni ezizitho zine; nasehlabathini lonke, naphezu kwezinambuzane zonke ezinambuzelayo emhlabeni.) 2. Efese 5:21-33 (Nilulamelana ngokoyika uThixo. Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela amadoda athobekileyo; ngokuba indoda le iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli; waye yena ngokwakhe enguMsindisi wawo umzimba.Ke, kwanjengokuba ibandla eli limlulamela uKristu, mabathi

ngokunjalo nabafazi bawalulamele awabo amadoda kuwo amadoda. yonke into.)

1 KwabaseKorinte 11:8 Kuba indoda ayiphume emfazini; ngumfazi oyindoda.

Umfazi udalwe endodeni ngoko ke uphantsi kwegunya lendoda.

1 Umntu ligunya likaThixo eliphakamileyo kwintsapho.

2 Abafazi bafanele balihlonele igunya lamadoda.

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Ubudlelwane phakathi kwendoda nomfazi.

2 Genesis 2:18-25 - UThixo udala umfazi endodeni.

1 Corinthians 11:9 kuba indoda ayidalwanga ngenxa yomfazi; umfazi ke ngendoda.

Amadoda nabafazi badalwa ngeenjongo ezahlukeneyo, umfazi edalelwe indoda.

1. UThixo unecebo ngaye ngamnye wethu – 1 Korinte 11:9

2 Abafazi badalelwa injongo ekhethekileyo - 1 Korinte 11:9

1. Genesis 2:18-25 - UThixo udala indoda nomfazi ngenjongo.

2. Efese 5:21-33 - Ukuhloniphana emtshatweni.

1 KwabaseKorinte 11:10 Ngenxa yoko umfazi ufanele ukuba abe nomqondiso wegunya phezu kwentloko, ngenxa yezithunywa zezulu.

Abafazi mabalawule iintloko zabo, ngenxa yezithunywa zezulu.

1. Amandla eGunya: Isifundo kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 11:10

2. Intsingiselo Efihlakeleyo yeyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 11:10

1. Efese 5:22-24 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi. ngokuba indoda le iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli, waye yena ngokwakhe enguMsindisi wawo umzimba. Ke, kwanjengokuba ibandla eli limlulamela uKristu, mabathi ngokunjalo nabafazi bawalulamele awabo amadoda ezintweni zonke.

2 Genesis 3:16 - Wathi kumfazi, Ndiya kukwandisa ngenene intlungu yakho ekumitheni; uya kuzala abantwana unentlungu. Inkanuko yakho ibe sendodeni yakho, ikulawule yona.

1 Korinte 11:11 Kodwa eNkosini apha indoda ayingaphandle komfazi, nomfazi akangaphandle kwendoda;

Indoda nomfazi babalulekile emehlweni kaYehova.

1. Ukulingana kweNdoda noMfazi Emehlweni eNkosi

2. Ixabiso leNdoda noMfazi eNkosini

1 Genesis 1:27 - Wamdala ke uThixo umntu ngokomfanekiselo wakhe, wamdala ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo; wadala indoda nenkazana.

2 Galati 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

1 Corinthians 11:12 kuba, njengokuba umfazi ephume kwindoda, ngokunjalo nayo indoda ingaye umfazi; kodwa zonke izinto zikaThixo.

IBhayibhile ifundisa ukuba amadoda namabhinqa ayalingana emehlweni kaThixo.

1. Ukulingana Kwamadoda Nabafazi - Ukuhlola eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 11:12

2. Ukufumanisa iCebo likaThixo kuMadoda naBafazi- Ukujongwa nzulu kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 11:12

1. Galati 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2. Efese 5:21 - nithobelane ngokoyika uThixo.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 11:13 Zigwebeleni ngokwenu; kumfanele na ukuba umfazi athandaze kuThixo, engagqubuthele?

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba kufanelekile na ukuba umfazi athandaze engagqubuthele entloko.

1. Ukuphila Ngokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo-Ukuphonononga okuthethwa ku-1 kwabaseKorinte 11:13 kubomi banamhlanje.

2. Ukuhomba okunentlonipho – Indlela yokumbeka uThixo xa uthandaza naxa usiya kwiinkonzo zonqulo.

1 kuTimoti 2:9-10 - “Kwangokunjalo mabathi nabafazi banxibe iingubo ezifanelekileyo, beneentloni, benesidima, ingabi kukuphotha iinwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide neeperile, nesambatho esixabiso likhulu, mabathi (ngokufanele abafazi abaziinkqangiyela); ukuhlonela uThixo) ngemisebenzi elungileyo.”

2 Petros 3:3-4 - “Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kokwangaphandle, kokulukwa kweenwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide, nokwambathwa kweengubo; kodwa makube kokomntu ofihlakeleyo wentliziyo, ongaphakathi. into engenakonakala, umoya onobulali, ozolileyo, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

1 Korinte 11:14 Kananjalo imvelo ngokwayo ayinifundisi na, ukuba indoda okunene ethi ibe neenwele ezinde, kulihlazo oko kuyo?

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba indalo ngokwayo ibafundisa ukuba kulihlazo ngendoda ukuba neenwele ezinde.

1. Amandla Endalo: Indlela Indalo Enokusifundisa Ngayo IiNyaniso ZeBhayibhile

2. Uyilo lukaThixo: Indlela emasibambelele ngayo kuYilo lukaThixo lweendima zesini

1. 1 Korinte 11:14

2 Genesis 1:27 - Wamdala ke uThixo umntu ngokomfanekiselo wakhe, wamdala ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo; wadala indoda nenkazana.

1 Korinte 11:15 Ke yena umfazi, ukuba uthi abe neenwele ezinde, kuluzuko oko kuye; ngokuba wazinikwa iinwele ezinde endaweni yesigqubuthelo .

UPawulos uyalela ukuba iinwele ezinde zomfazi ziluzuko, yaye mazinikwe yena njengesigqubuthelo.

1. "Ubuhle kunye nenjongo yeNwele zoMfazi"

2. "Izigqubuthelo Ezinikwe NguThixo: Ukusebenzisa Iinwele Njengomqondiso Wentlonipho"

1 Petros 3: 3-4 - "Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kwangaphandle kokulukwa kweenwele, nokuhonjiswa kwegolide, nokunxitywa kwezambatho; umoya ozolileyo, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

2 Isaya 61:10 - “Ndinemihlali ndanemihlali ngoYehova, umphefumlo wam uya kugcoba ngoThixo wam, kuba endinxibe izambatho zosindiso, endithe wambu ngengubo yokwaleka yobulungisa, njengomyeni ondambesa ngengubo yokwaleka yobulungisa. njengombingeleli onesigqubuthelo entloko, nanjengomtshakazi ehonjiswe ngeempahla zakhe.

1 Korinte 11:16 Ke ukuba ubani ubonakala ethanda ukuphika, thina asinasiko linjalo, kwanawo amabandla kaThixo.

Isiko lamabandla kaThixo asikuko ukusukuzana.

1. "Ubunye eCaweni"

2. "Amandla eSivumelwano"

1. Kolose 3:14-15 - Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo. Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu. nibe nokubulela.

2. Efese 4:1-3 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo konke, nobulali, ninokuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando; nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

1 Korinte 11:17 Ke kaloku, ndinithethela le ndawo nje, andinincomi, ukuba ukuhlangana kwenu ndawonye akusingisi kokhona kulungileyo;

Umpostile uPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba bangahlanganisani ndawonye ukuze benze okulungileyo, kodwa bahlanganisene kokubi.

1. Amandla oLuntu: Ukuqonda iMpembelelo yokuHlangana kunye ngoManyano.

2. Ukunqongophala koManyano: Icala elisezantsi lokungahlangani kuBudlelwane.

1. Hebhere 10:25 – “Singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile; kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi, niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2. IZenzo 2:42-47 – “Bazingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni….Yaye iNkosi isongeza ebandleni imihla ngemihla abasindiswayo.”

1 Corinthians 11:18 Kuba kuqalake, nakuhlangana ebandleni, ndiyeva ukuba kubakho izahlukahlukano phakathi kwenu; nam ke ndiyakholwa yiyo.

Ebandleni, kukho iyantlukwano phakathi kwamalungu, nto leyo uPawulos akholelwa ukuba iyinyani.

1. Umanyano eCaweni: Ukubaluleka kokuHlangana

2. Ukoyisa iCandelo: Ukufumana amandla kuManyano

1. Efese 4:3 - nizama kangangoko ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:16 - Phila ngokuvisisanayo omnye komnye. musani ukuba nekratshi; Musa ukuba nekratshi.

1 Korinte 11:19 Kuba kumele ukuba kubekho nezahlukano phakathi kwenu, ukuze abacikidekileyo babonakale phakathi kwenu.

Ukuze avavanye ukholo lwamakholwa, uPawulos ukhuthaza ubukho boqhekeko phakathi kwabaseKorinte.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuvavanywa kokholo ngoqhekeko.

2. Ungahlala njani womelele xa ujongene namahlelo.

1. Yakobi 1:12 - "Inoyolo indoda ehlala iqinile ekulingweni;

2 Petros 1:7 - "ukuze ukucikideka kokholo lwenu kufunyanwe kunqabile kakhulu, ngaphezu kwegolide le itshabalalayo, noko icikidwa ngomlilo; kuse kuyo indumiso nozuko nembeko ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu."

1 Corinthians 11:20 Xenikweni ngoko nithe nahlangana ndawonye, asikuko ukuba nidle isidlo seNkosi;

Xa amaKristu ehlanganisene, akafanele abe nenxaxheba kwiSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa.

1. “Ukuphila Ngaphandle Kwesidlo SeNkosi Sangokuhlwa: Ukuziqhelisela Ukuzeyisa Kwiindibano Zethu”

2. "Ukubaluleka kweSidlo seNkosi: Ukukhumbula idini likaKristu"

1. Mateyu 26: 26-29 - UYesu usungula iSidlo seNkosi

2. 1 Petros 1:18-19 - Iqonda ixabiso lentlawulelo yethu ngeSidlo seNkosi sangokuhlwa.

1 Korinte 11:21 Kuba ekudleni kwenu elowo udla okwakhe ukudla;

Ekutyeni, wonke umntu uthatha isidlo sakhe sangokuhlwa phambi kwabanye, kwaye abanye basala belambile ngelixa abanye behlutha kakhulu.

1: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukwabelana nabanye ngezidlo zethu, kwaye siqaphele abo basenokungoneli.

2: Kufuneka sikubulele ukutya esinako singamoshi, kuba kukho abantu abangoneliyo.

KUMAGALATI 6:10 Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

2: IMizekeliso 22:9 - Oliso linobubele uya kusikelelwa, kuba esabelana ngesonka sakhe namahlwempu.

Eyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 11:22 . Aninazindlu zokudlela nokusela na? Okanye nidela ibandla likaThixo na, nibadanisa nje abangenanto? Ndithini ke kuwe? Ndinidumise na kule nto? andikuncomi;

UPawulos ukhalimela abaseKorinte ngokutyeshela ibandla likaThixo nokuhlazisa abo banokuncinane.

1. IBandla likaThixo liNgcwele kwaye kufuneka lihlonitshwe

2. Musa ukuhlazisa abo banezinto ezincinci

1. Efese 4:1-3 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo yonke, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. Galati 6:10 Ngoko ke masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 11:23 Kuba mna ndakwamkela eNkosini oko ndikunikeleyo nokukunikela kuni: Okokuba iNkosi uYesu, ngobusuku eyanikelwa ngabo, yathabatha isonka;

Isiqendu INkosi uYesu, ngobusuku eyanikelwa ngabo, yathabatha isonka.

1. Isonka sokungcatshwa: Ukucamngca ngeSidlo sikaYesu Sokugqibela

2. Ukunyamezela Ngokungcatshwa: Izifundo kwiSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela sikaYesu

1. Yohane 13:21-30 - UYesu Uhlamba Iinyawo kwaye Uxela Kwangaphambili Ngokungcatshwa

2. INdumiso 41:9 - Ukungcatshwa nguMhlobo Osenyongweni

1 Corinthians 11:24 yaza yakuba ibulele, yasiqhekeza, yathi, Thabathani, nidle, ngumzimba wam lo, owaphulelwa nina; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

UYesu waqhekeza isonka waza wayalela abalandeli bakhe ukuba basitye ukuze bakhumbule yena nedini lakhe.

1: Simele sikhumbule uYesu nedini lakhe ngenxa yethu.

2: UYesu usinike indlela yokumkhumbula, kukutya isonka ukuze simkhumbule.

1: ULUKA 22:19 Wathabatha isonka, wathi akubulela, wasiqhekeza, wabanika, esithi, Ngumzimba wam lo, onikelwa ngenxa yenu; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

2:24 Owathi ngokwakhe, izono zethu wazithwala ngomzimba wakhe emthini, ukuze sithi, sifile ngakwizono, siphilele ebulungiseni; omivumbo yakhe naphiliswa ngayo.

1 Corinthians 11:25 Kwangokunjalo yathabatha nayo indebe, emva kokuba kudliwe, isithi, Le ndebe ingumnqophiso omtsha osegazini lam; oku kwenzeni ngamaxesha onke enisukuba niyisela, oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu ethabatha indebe ngexesha leSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela aze ayibhengeze njengomfuziselo womnqophiso omtsha owenziwa egazini lakhe.

1. Intsingiselo yeNdebe: Ukuphonononga uMnqophiso Omtsha kwiGazi likaYesu

2. Ukukhumbula UYesu: Ukucamngca NgeSidlo Sangokuhlwa Sokugqibela Nokubaluleka Kwaso

1. Luka 22:19-20 - Wathabatha isonka, wabulela, wasiqhekeza, wabanika, esithi, Lo ngumzimba wam onikelwa ngenxa yenu; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula. Kwangokunjalo nayo indebe wayithabatha, kwakukhovwa ukudliwa, esithi, Le ndebe ingumnqophiso omtsha osegazini lam, eliphalalela nina.

2 kwabaseKorinte 3:6 osenze nokusenza sakulingana ukuba ngabalungiseleli

bomnqophiso omtsha; asingowombhalo lo, singawomoya; kuba ubhalo luyabulala, umoya ke udlisa ubomi.

1 Corinthians 11:26 Kuba ngamaxesha onke enisukuba nisidla eso sonka, niyisele loo ndebe, niyakwazisa ukufa kweNkosi, ide ifike.

AmaKristu akhumbula ukufa kweNkosi ngokugcina iSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa.

1. Intsingiselo yeSidlo SeNkosi Sangokuhlwa: Sifanekisela Ntoni?

2. Ukuba nenxaxheba kwiSidlo seNkosi sangokuhlwa: Ixesha lokucinga nokukhumbula.

1. Luka 22:19-20 - Wathabatha isonka, wabulela, wasiqhekeza, wabanika, esithi, Lo ngumzimba wam onikelwa ngenxa yenu; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

2. 1 Petros 1:18-19 - nisazi nje ukuba anihlawulelwanga nikhululwe ngazinto zinakonakala, oozisilivere noozigolide, kulo ihambo yenu engento, enayinikelwayo ngooyihlo, kungegazi elinqabileyo likaKristu, njengelemvana engenasiphako. kwaye engenabala.

1 Corinthians 11:27 Ngoko ke, osukuba esidla eso sonka, ayisele indebe yeNkosi, ngokungafanelekileyo, woba netyala lomzimba negazi leNkosi.

Ukusidla nokusela isonka nendebe yeNkosi, ngokungafanelekileyo kumenza abe netyala lomzimba negazi leNkosi.

1. Umthendeleko: Amandla okuThabatha ngokufanelekileyo

2. Intsikelelo kunye nesiqalekiso seTafile yeNkosi

1 Mateyu 26:26-28 : Bakubon’ ukuba bayadla, uYesu wathabatha isonka, wasikelela, waqhekeza, wanika abafundi bakhe, wathi, Thabathani nidle; ngumzimba wam lo.

2. Hebhere 10:28-29 : “Nabani na owaphule umthetho kaMoses ufa ngaphandle kwenceba ngobungqina bamangqina amabini okanye amathathu. Kobeka phi na ke umntu othe wanyathelwa phantsi uNyana kaThixo, othe waliphatha njengenqambi igazi lomnqophiso, elibangcwalisayo?

1 Korinte 11:28 Makazicikide ke ngokwakhe umntu, aze ngokunjalo adle kwisonka eso, ayisele nendebe leyo;

AmaKristu afanele azihlolisise ngaphambi kokuba athabathe umthendeleko.

1. Ukuphila ebungcweleni: Zihloleni nina Phambi kokuba nithabathe uMthendeleko

2. Intliziyo yoMthendeleko: Ukuzinika ixesha lokuZihlaziya

1. 2 Korinte 13:5 - Zivavanyeni ukuba niselukholweni na; zivavanyeni. Anazi na ukuba uYesu Kristu ungaphakathi kwenu?

2. INdumiso 51:10 - Dala phakathi kwam, Thixo, intliziyo esulungekileyo, uhlaziye umoya oqinisekileyo phakathi kwam.

1 Korinte 11:29 kuba lowo udlayo, uselayo, ngokungafanelekileyo, uzidlela aziselele ukugwetywa, engawucaluli nje umzimba weNkosi.

Isidlo seNkosi kufuneka senziwe ngokufanelekileyo, ngentliziyo enengqondo, ukuze kungabi nakuzigweba.

1. Amandla Okuqonda kwiSidlo SeNkosi Sangokuhlwa

2. Imiphumo yokungabi nanxaxheba ngokungafanelekanga kwiSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa

1. 1 Korinte 11:29

2. Hebhere 5:14 - Ke ukudla okuqinileyo kokwabakhulileyo, abo ke bathi, ngenxa yobugcisa, babe nezimvo eziqheliselwe ukucalula okuhle kwanokubi.

1 Corinthians 11:30 Ngenxa yoku baninzi phakathi kwenu abaswele amandla, nabayimilwelwe, banele nabalele ukufa.

Abaninzi kwibandla laseKorinte babebuthathaka yaye begula yaye abanye babefile ngenxa yokungasikhathaleli iSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa.

1. Isidlo seNkosi sangokuhlwa: Umthendeleko weNkathalelo

2. Ukuhlonipha iSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa: Ukuzibophelela koMnqophiso

1. Mateyu 26:26-29 - Ukusekwa kukaYesu kweSidlo seNkosi Sangokuhlwa

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Ukuvuselelana eluthandweni nakwizenzo ezilungileyo

1 Korinte 11:31 Kuba xa besizicalula, ngesiba asigwetywa.

Sifanele sizigwebe ukuze siphephe ukugwetywa ngabanye.

1. Ukuzicingisisa: Isitshixo sokuphepha umgwebo

2. Ukuthatha uxanduva ngezenzo zethu

1. IMizekeliso 28:13 - "Osifihlayo isikreqo sakhe akayi kuba nampumelelo, kodwa yena osivumayo aze asishiye uya kufumana inceba."

2. Roma 2:1-3 - “Kungoko akunakuziphendulela, mntundini ugwebayo, nokuba ungubani; ukuba isigwebo sikaThixo siwa ngobulungisa phezu kwabo bazenzayo izinto ezinjalo. Ucinga na, mntundini ugweba abo bazenzayo izinto ezinjalo, ube usenza kwazona nawe, ukuthi, uya kusisaba na wena isigwebo sikaThixo?

1 KwabaseKorinte 11:32 Sigwetywa nje ke, siyaqeqeshwa yiNkosi, ukuze singasingelwa phantsi ndawonye nehlabathi.

Sigwetywa nguThixo ukuze singagwetywa kunye nehlabathi liphela.

1. Ngenceba Yakhe, UThixo Usigwebela Ukusisindisa

2. Ubizo Lokwahlulwa Ehlabathini

1. Galati 6:1-2 - Bazalwana, ukuba ubani uthe waqutyulwa nokuqutyulwa sisiphoso esithile, nina bangaboMoya, mlulekeni ninomoya wobulali; Zilumkele, hleze uhendwe nawe.

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla, boni, nenze nyulu iintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

1 Korinte 11:33 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangene ndawonye ukuba nidle, lindanani.

AmaKristu afanele alindane xa ehlanganisene ukuze afumane isidlo.

1. "Umonde etafileni: Ukuziqhelanisa noBumbano kuMzimba kaKristu"

2. "Ukuqhekeza Isonka Ndawonye: Ukucingela Abazalwana Noodadewethu"

1. Roma 15:5-7 - "Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukucinga nto-nye phakathi kwenu, ngokukaKristu Yesu, ukuze nithi, ngamxhelo mnye, nimzukise ngazwi-linye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. uKristu."

2. Efese 4:2-3 - "nako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

1 Corinthians 11:34 Ukuba ke ubani ulambile, makadle ekhaya; ukuze ningahlangani ndawonye ukuze nigwetywe. Eziseleyo ke iindawo ndozilungisa ndakufika.

UPawulos uyalela abaseKorinte ukuba bangabutheli ndawonye ukuze badle isidlo ukuba nabani na ulambile, yaye uya kulungiselela kakuhle xa efika.

1. Ukubaluleka koBudlelwane eCaweni

2. Intsikelelo Yokuzincama Ekuhlaleni

1. Izenzo 2:42-47 - Ibandla lokuqala lazinikela ebudlelwaneni, ekuqhekezeni isonka, nasekuthandazeni.

2. Filipi 2: 1-4 - UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseFilipi ukuba bamanyane ngokuthobeka kunye nokuzincama.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 12 sisahluko seshumi elinesibini seNcwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uxubusha izipho zomoya nendima yazo kumzimba kaKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuthetha ngokwahlukana kwezipho zomoya ezinikwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele. Ugxininisa ukuba ezi zipho zizimbonakaliso zoMoya kaThixo kwaye zinikelwa ngenxa yokulungelwa komntu wonke (1 kwabaseKorinte 12:4-7). Udwelisa izipho ezahlukahlukeneyo ezinjengobulumko, ulwazi, ukholo, ukuphilisa, imimangaliso, ukuprofeta, ukuqonda, iilwimi, nokutolika iilwimi (1 Korinte 12:8-10). UPawulos ubalaselisa ukuba nangona kukho iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo nolungiselelo ngaphakathi komzimba kaKristu, zonke ziphuma kuMoya omnye kwaye zisebenza ekwakheni nasekumanyeni amakholwa (1 Korinte 12:11-13).

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos emva koko ucacisa ukuba ezi zipho zomoya zahlukeneyo zisebenza njani emzimbeni. Usebenzisa umzekeliso ethelekisa amakholwa namalungu ahlukeneyo omzimba wenyama onemisebenzi eyahlukileyo kodwa enxibelelene (1 kwabaseKorinte 12:14-20). Ugxininisa ukuba ilungu ngalinye linendima ekhethekileyo ekufuneka liyidlalile ekubeni negalelo kwimpilo epheleleyo kunye nokusebenza komzimba (1 Korinte 12:21-26). Akukho sipho okanye mntu ngamnye ufanele agqalwe njengoyena uphakamileyo okanye ongaphantsi kuba ilungu ngalinye libalulekile ekuxhaseni nasekukhuleni.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokugxininiswa kothando njengolugqwesileyo zonke izipho zokomoya. UPawulos utshayelela iSahluko se-13 ngokuthi nokuba ubani unobuchule obukhethekileyo bokomoya kodwa engenalo uthando, oko akunto (1 Korinte 13:1-3). Uchaza iimpawu zothando—umonde, ububele, ukuthobeka—nesimo salo esihlala sihleli xa sithelekiswa nembonakaliso yokwexeshana enjengeziprofeto okanye iilwimi (1 Korinte 13:4-8). Uthando luchazwa njengesiseko sokusetyenziswa kweziphiwo zokomoya ngendlela eyakhayo kwabanye kunokukhuthaza ukuzingca.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesibini sokuQala kwabaseKorinte sigxile kwizipho zomoya kunye nendima yazo emzimbeni kaKristu. UPawulos ugxininisa ukwahlukana kwezipho ezinikelwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele ukuze kulungelwe abantu bonke. Ubonisa indlela ezi ziphiwo ezisebenza ngayo ngaphakathi emzimbeni, esebenzisa umzekeliso wamalungu ahlukeneyo asebenza kunye ukuze kubekho umanyano nokukhula. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ikholwa ngalinye linendima ekhethekileyo eliyidlalayo nokuba akukho sipho okanye umntu ongaphezu okanye ongaphantsi. Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokugxininisa ngokunzulu eluthandweni njengolugqwesa zonke izipho zokomoya, kubalaselisa indima yalo ebalulekileyo ekusebenziseni ezi zipho ukuze kungenelwe abanye. Esi sahluko sibonelela ngesikhokelo ekwamkeleni iyantlukwano, ukuqaphela igalelo lomntu elikhethekileyo, nokusebenzisa izipho zomoya ngothando phakathi koluntu lobuKristu.

1 Corinthians 12:1 Ke ngezipho ezizezoMoya, bazalwana, andithandi ukuba ningazi.

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ngokungazi nto ngezipho zomoya.

1. Zivume Izipho Zakho Zomoya: Yamkela Iintsikelelo ZeNkosi

2 Izipho Zokomoya Ezivela KuThixo: Hamba Ngamandla Omoya

1. KwabaseRoma 12:6-8 - Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masilivakalise ngokokholo esinalo. nokuba bubulungiseleli, masibusebenzise ekulungiseleleni; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo; nokuba ngovuselelayo, makahlale ekuvuseleleni oko; owabayo makabe engenakumbi; owongamelayo, makahlale enyamekile; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

2. Efese 4: 7-8 Kungoko athi, Enyuke waya phezulu, wathimba abathinjwa, Wabapha izipho abantu.

1 Corinthians 12:2 Niyazi ukuba nibe ningabeentlanga, nikhukuliselwe ezithixweni zizizidenge, njengoko nisakuthi nikhokelwe ngako.

IiNtlanga zahluthwa kwiinkolelo zazo zangaphambili zaza zalahlekiswa ukuba zikhonze izithixo zobuxoki.

1. Indlela Yokwazi Xa Silahlekiswa

2. Iingozi Zonqulo-zithixo

Kwabase-Efese 4:17-19 XHO75 - Kungoko ke ndinixelela oku, ndiniyala ndiseNkosini, ukuba ningabi sahamba ngokwendlela yabeentlanga, ekungcoleni kwengqondo yabo; Zenziwe mnyama iingqondo, zahlukanisiwe nobomi bukaThixo ngenxa yokungazi okukubo ngenxa yokuqaqadeka kweentliziyo zabo. Ekubeni belahlekelwe kuko konke ukuzingca, baye bazinikela ekuziphatheni okubi ngokokude bangene kuzo zonke iintlobo zokungcola, yaye bazele kukunyoluka.

2. 1 Yohane 5:21 - Bantwana abathandekayo, zigcineni kuzo izithixo.

1 Corinthians 12:3 Kungoko ndinazisayo, okokuba akukho namnye, ethetha ekuMoya kaThixo, unokuthi ungosingelwe phantsi uYesu; kanjalo akukho namnye unako ukuthi uyiNkosi uYesu, engekuye uMoya oyiNgcwele.

Isiqendu: UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba akukho bani unokumbiza uYesu ngokuthi yiNkosi okanye avakalise ukuba uqalekisiwe ngaphandle kokukhokelwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwethu KuYesu Krestu

1. lZenzo 2:4 - Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.

2 Yohane 16:8-11 - Efikile ke, uya kulohlwaya ihlabathi lidane, ngenxa yesono, nangenxa yobulungisa, nangenxa yomgwebo: ngenxa yesono, ngokuba bengakholwa kum; ngenxa yobulungisa, ngokokuba ndisiya kuBawo, ize ningabi sandibona; ngenxa yomgwebo, ngokokuba umphathi weli hlabathi egwetyiwe.

1 Corinthians 12:4 Ke kaloku kukho izabelo ngezabelo zezibabalo, kodwa ke ikwanguloo Moya mnye.

UMoya kaThixo ubapha izipho ezahlukeneyo bonke abantu bakhe.

1. Ukubhiyozela Iintlobo ngeentlobo zezipho zikaThixo

2. Ukuvula Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele ebomini bakho

1 Efese 4: 7-8 Kungoko ithi, Enyuke waya phezulu, wathimba inkitha yabathinjwa, Wabapha izipho abantu.

2. Romans 12:6-8 - Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masilivakalise ngokokholo esinalo. nokuba sinobulungiseleli, masihlale ebulungiselelini obo; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo; nokuba ngovuselelayo, makahlale ekuvuseleleni oko; onikelayo makabe nesisa; owongamelayo makabe nenzondelelo; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 12:5 Kukho nezabelo ngezabelo zezilungiselelo, kodwa ikwayiloo Nkosi inye.

Isicatshulwa esisuka kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 12:5 sibethelela umanyano lweNkosi nangona kukho iindlela ezahlukeneyo zolawulo.

1. Sonke simanyene neNkosi, kungakhathaliseki ukuba kunjani na ukungavisisani kwethu.

2 Nangona siyantlukwano, sonke simanyene elukholweni lwethu eNkosini.

1. Kolose 3:11 - "Apha akusekho mGrike namYuda, kwaluka nokungaluki, mbharbhari namSkitiya, khoboka namkhululeki; usuke uKristu waba zizinto zonke, waba kubo bonke."

2. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

KWABASEKORINTE I 12:6 Kukho nezabelo ngezabelo zeentsebenzo, kodwa ke ikwanguloo Thixo mnye uzisebenzayo izinto zonke kubo bonke.

IBhayibhile ifundisa ukuba nangona zininzi iindima neembopheleleko ezahlukahlukeneyo, nguThixo osebenza ngazo yaye kuzo nganye yazo.

1. Umanyano kwiiyantlukwano: Indlela uThixo Asebenza Ngayo Ngeyantlukwano Yethu

2. Kwalo Thixo mnye uSebenzayo: Ukuqonda indima yobuThixo kubomi bethu

1. Efese 4:1-6 - Ubunye kuMzimba kaKristu

2. KwabaseKolose 1:17 - Izinto zonke zimanyene kuKristu

1 Corinthians 12:7 Ke elowo uphiwa ukubonakalalisa uMoya, kuze kubekho okulungele bonke;

Ukubonakala koMoya kunikwa bonke abantu ukuze kungenelwe bona.

1 Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Indlela Osingenelwa Ngayo

2. Ukwamkela iziphiwo zoMoya oyiNgcwele

1. IZenzo 2:4 - Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.

2 Roma 12:6-8 - Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masiprofete ngokomlinganiselo wokholo; nokuba sinobulungiseleli, masihlale ebulungiselelini obo; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo; nokuba ngovuselelayo, makahlale ekuvuseleleni oko; owabayo makabe engenakumbi; owongamelayo, makongame enyamekile; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

1 Corinthians 12:8 kuba omnye okunene uphiwa ngaye uMoya ilizwi lobulumko; omnye ke, ilizwi lokwazi kwangaloo Moya;

Isicatshulwa: Kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 12, uPawulos ufundisa ngezipho zoMoya. Ucacisa ukuba uMoya unika abantu abahlukeneyo izipho ezahlukahlukeneyo, njengelizwi lobulumko okanye ilizwi lokwazi.

UPawulos ufundisa ukuba uMoya unika umntu ngamnye izipho ezahlukahlukeneyo, njengamazwi obulumko nolwazi.

1. Izipho Zomoya: Ukuqonda Iindlela Ezahlukeneyo UThixo Azisa Iintsikelelo Zakhe

2. Ukuchwetheza Kwizipho Zomoya: Ukwenza Okuninzi Koko Sikuphiwe NguThixo

1. Efese 4:7-16 - Ubunye boMzimba kaKristu

2. AmaRoma 12: 3-8 - Izipho zoMoya kunye nokusetyenziswa kwesipho ngasinye kuMzimba kaKristu.

1 Corinthians 12:9 wumbi ke ukholo, kwangaloo Moya; omnye ke, izibabalo zeziphiliso kwangaloo Moya;

UMoya oyiNgcwele unika amakholwa izipho ezahlukeneyo zomoya.

1. Ukwahluka Kwezipho Zomoya

2. Izipho Zomoya: Intsikelelo Evela KuMoya Oyingcwele

1. Roma 12:4-8

2. Efese 4:7-12

1 Corinthians 12:10 omnye ke uphiwa ukusebenza kwemisebenzi yamandla; omnye isiprofeto esi; omnye ke, ukucalula oomoya; wumbi ke, iintlobo zeelwimi; omnye ke, ukucaciswa kweelwimi;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngezipho zomoya ezinikwe ibandla nguMoya oyiNgcwele, eziquka ukusebenza kwemimangaliso, ukuprofeta, ukucalula imimoya, ukuthetha ngeelwimi ngeelwimi, nokutolika iilwimi.

1. Ukubaluleka kwezipho zoMoya eCaweni

2. Ukuva umsebenzi kaMoya oyiNgcwele eCaweni

1. KwabaseRoma 12:6-8 - Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masiprofete ngokomlinganiselo wokholo;

2. Efese 4:7-13 - Ke elowo kuthi ubabalwa ngokomlinganiselo wesipho sikaKristu.

1 Korinte 12:11 Zonke ke ezo zinto zisetyenzwa kwangaloo Moya mnye; umabela elowo ngokwakhe njengoko athandayo.

UMoya oyiNgcwele usebenza ukunika amakholwa izipho ezingcwele ngokwentando yakhe.

1. Ukubhiyozela amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele ebomini bethu

2. Ukuqonda Intando kaMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Roma 12:3-8

2. Efese 4:7-13

1 Korinte 12:12 Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu aloo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu lo.

Umzimba kaKristu umanyaniswe kwaye ilungu ngalinye lixhunyiwe kwaye libalulekile.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba sibe yinxalenye yomzimba wakhe, kwaye njengamalungu omzimba wakhe, kufuneka sisebenzisane ukubonisa uthando lukaKristu ehlabathini.

2: Sonke singamalungu omzimba mnye kaKristu, yaye umntu ngamnye uneziphiwo nobuchule obahlukeneyo. Kufuneka sisebenzise iziphiwo zethu ukwakha ibandla kwaye sikhonzane.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:16 ekuphuma kuye ukuthi, umzimba uphela, uhlanganiselwe ndawonye kakuhle, ubanjelwe ngako oko onke amalungu asebenza ngokubambisana, asebenze ukulingana kwamalungu onke, ukhulise umzimba, wakheke eluthandweni.

2: Kolose 3:14-15 - Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo. Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu. nibe nokubulela.

1 Corinthians 12:13 Kuba thina sonke sabhaptizelwa mzimbeni mnye ngaMoya mnye, nokuba singamaYuda, nokuba singamaGrike, nokuba singamakhoboka, nokuba singabakhululekileyo; nokuba sasezwa Moyeni mnye sonke.

Isicatshulwa Onke amakholwa, kungakhathaliseki uhlanga, isimo sentlalo, okanye imvelaphi, amanywe kuKristu ngamandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele: Ukumanya iBandla

2. Omnye kuKrestu: Ukwamkela Ukwahluka Kwethu

1. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

2: Efese 2: 14-15 - "Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena wawenza izinto zombini zaba nye, waluchitha ke udonga lothango oluphakathi, ewubhangisile, ewubhangisile ubutshaba ngenyama yakhe, nomthetho wemithetho ekwimimiselo. ; ukuze abo babini benze ngaphakathi kwakhe, babe mntu mnye, mtsha, esenza uxolo.”

1 kwabaseKorinte 12:14 kuba nomzimba lo ungelungu linye, ungamaninzi.

Umzimba kaKristu ubunjwe ngamalungu amaninzi, ngalinye lineziphiwo zalo kunye nemisebenzi yalo.

1. Ukubaluleka koManyano kuMzimba kaKristu

2. Ukwamkela Ubuntu Bethu eCaweni

1. Roma 12:4-5 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu.

2. Efese 4: 11-16 - Kwaye wanika abapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi nabafundisi, ukuba abangcwele bawuxhobele umsebenzi wobulungiseleli, ukwakhiwa komzimba kaKristu, side sonke sifikelele ekufikeleleni elukholweni. ubunye bokholo nobokumazi okuzeleyo uNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, emlinganisweni wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu; ukuze singabi saba ngabantwana, sikhukuliswa ngamaza, siqhutywa ngapha nangapha nangapha. wonke umoya wemfundiso, ngobuqhetseba babantu, ngobuqhetseba bamaqhinga enkohliso.

1 Corinthians 12:15 Ukuba luthe unyawo, Ngokuba ndingesiso isandla, andingowasemzimbeni; Lo asingowasemzimbeni na?

Unyawo akufunekanga luzive lungaphantsi kwesandla kuba, nangona zahlukile, zombini ziyinxalenye yomzimba omnye.

1. Wonke umntu ubalulekile kwaye unento ekhethekileyo anokunikela ngayo.

2. Sonke sidityanisiwe kwaye siyinxalenye yomzimba omnye omkhulu.

1. Efese 4:16 - "Okuphuma kuye ukuthi, umzimba uphela, udityaniswe ndawonye, ubanjelwe ndawonye ngezinto zonke ezisebenza ngelungu, ngokokusebenza okusebenzayo, elisebenza ngalo ilungu ngalinye, ukhulisa umzimba, ukuze wakheke eluthandweni. "

2. Roma 12:5 - "ngoko ke thina, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu, yaye sonke ngabanye singamalungu omnye elomnye."

1 Corinthians 12:16 Nokuba ithe indlebe, Ngokuba ndingelilo iliso, andingowasemzimbeni; Lo asingowasemzimbeni na?

Kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 12:16, uPawulos uyabuza ukuba into ethile iyinxalenye yomzimba ukuba ayinazo iimpawu zokwenyama ezifanayo namanye amalungu omzimba.

1 Kungakhathaliseki ukuba sahluke kangakanani na, sonke singamalungu omzimba omnye.

2. Asifanele sigwebe umntu ngokweyantlukwano yakhe yenyama, endaweni yoko masimamkele ukuba ungubani na.

1. Roma 12:4-5 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu.

2. Galati 3:26-28 - Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu; Kuba nina nonke, nabhaptizelwayo kuKristu, namambatha uKristu. Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo; akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

1 KwabaseKorinte 12:17 Ukuba umzimba lo uphela ubuliliso, bekuya kuba phi na ukuva? Ukuba ubukukuva uphela, bekuya kuba phi na ukusezela?

Isicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kwelungu ngalinye lomzimba kunye nendlela athembele ngayo kwelinye.

1. Sonke simanyene njengomzimba omnye kuKristu.

2 Sonke sineziphiwo neziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esinokuzisebenzisa ekukhonzeni uThixo.

1. Roma 12:4-5 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu.

2. Efese 4:16 - ekuphuma kuye ukuthi, umzimba uphela, udityaniswe ndawonye, ubanjelwe ndawonye ngelungu ngalinye elimiliselweyo, xa ilungu ngalinye lisebenza ngokufanelekileyo, ukhulisa umzimba, ukuze wakheke eluthandweni.

1 Korinte 12:18 Kungoku ke, uThixo wawamisa amalungu lawo, ngalinye kuwo emzimbeni, njengoko athandileyo.

UThixo ubeke ilungu ngalinye lebandla indawo emzimbeni ngokuthanda kwakhe.

1. Ukuthanda kukaThixo ngeCawe Yakhe: Ukuqonda Indawo Yethu Emzimbeni

2. Ukukhonza ngokuManyeneyo: Indlela iCawa engenelwa ngayo kwiGalelo leLungu ngalinye

1. Efese 4:11-16 - Izipho zobabalo ukwakha umzimba nokuxhobisa amalungu awo ubulungiseleli.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:3-8 - Ilungu ngalinye lineziphiwo ezahlukeneyo zokunikela kumbutho webandla

1 KwabaseKorinte 12:19 Ukuba ke onke ebelungu linye, ubuya kuba phi na umzimba?

Indlela yokudlula:

UPawulos uphikisa kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 12:19 ukuba kwakungenakwenzeka ukuba ibandla libe ngumzimba omnye ukuba onke amalungu ayefana. Ubonisa indlela iqumrhu lebandla elomelezwa ngayo xa libunjwa ngamalungu ahlukeneyo aneziphiwo nobuchule obahlukahlukeneyo.

UPawulos ubonisa ukuba umzimba webandla uyomelela xa usenziwa ngamalungu ahlukeneyo aneziphiwo nobuchule obahlukeneyo.

1. Amandla eYantlukwano: Indlela Amalungu Ahlukeneyo eCawe awomeleza ngayo uMzimba

2. Amandla oManyano: Ukumanyana njani eCaweni kuzisa ukomelela

1. Efese 4: 11-16 - Kwaye wanika abapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi nabafundisi, ukuze abangcwele bawuxhobele umsebenzi wobulungiseleli, ukwakhiwa komzimba kaKristu.

2. Roma 12:4-8 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu.

1 Korinte 12:20 Kungoku ke maninzi okunene amalungu, kodwa mnye wona umzimba.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba nangona amalungu amaninzi ephela abumba umzimba omnye.

1. Umanyano kwiyantlukwano: Indlela iiyantlukwano zethu ezisidibanisa ngayo

2. Amandla oLuntu: Indlela Ukusebenzisana kunye Kuzisa Impumelelo

1. Efese 4:3-6 - Yenzani unako-nako ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. IZenzo 2:42-47 - Baye ke bezingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni.

1 Corinthians 12:21 Alinako ke iliso ukuthi kwisandla, Akufuneki kum; kanjalo intloko ayinakuthi kwiinyawo, Anifuneki kum.

Umzimba kaKristu unxibelelene, kwaye ilungu ngalinye liyimfuneko ukuze umzimba usebenze ngokufanelekileyo.

1. Ukwamkela ukuDityaniswa kwethu kuMzimba kaKristu

2. Ukubaluleka kwalo lonke iLungu eCaweni

1. Efese 4:16 - “Okuphuma kuye ukuthi, umzimba uphela, uhlanganiselwe ndawonye kakuhle, ubandakanywe ngako oko onke amalungu ancedisana naye, ngokokusebenza ngomlinganiselo wamalungu onke, ukhulise umzimba, wakheke eluthandweni. ”

2. Roma 12:3-5 - “Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, njengoko uThixo abele ulowo umlinganiso wokholo. Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu.

1 kwabaseKorinte 12:22 Kodwa ke wona amalungu lawo abonakala ebuthathaka ngakumbi, asuke ayimfuneko.

Amalungu omzimba abonakala ebuthathaka abaluleke ngokufanayo nalawo abonakala enamandla ngakumbi.

1. Ukubaluleka Kwababuthathaka: Indlela UThixo Asisebenzisa Ngayo Sonke Ukuze Azukiswe

2. Umanyano kwiiyantlukwano: Icebo likaThixo ngeCawa yakhe

1. Isaya 40:28-31 - UThixo ungamandla ababuthathaka

2. Efese 4: 11-13 - Izipho azinikayo ukwakha umzimba kaKristu.

1 Corinthians 12:23 Namalungu omzimba esiba ngaswele imbeko kunamanye, lawo ngawona siwabeka embekweni; aze amalungu ethu abekekileyo, abe ngawona abekekileyo.

Sifanele sibeke imbeko kumalungu omzimba adla ngokungahoywa okanye agqalwa njengangabalulekanga kangako.

1. “Amalungu Angafanelekiyo” - Ukucamngca ngeyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 12:23 exubusha ngokubaluleka kokubonisa imbeko kwanamalungu angahoywanga.

2. "Umzimba Omhle" - Ukuphononononga indlela onke amalungu omzimba abaluleke ngayo kwaye kufuneka anikwe imbeko nentlonipho.

1 Kwabase-Efese 4:16 - ekuphuma kuye ukuthi, umzimba uphela, uhlanganiselwe ndawonye kakuhle, ubanjelwe ngako oko onke amalungu asebenza ngokubambisana, asebenza ukulingana kwamalungu onke, ukhulise umzimba, wakheke eluthandweni.

2. Roma 12:4-5 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu.

1 Corinthians 12:24 Amalungu ethu ke abekekileyo akufuneki nto kuwo; ke uThixo

wawumanya umzimba, wathi ilungu elingento walibeka kweyona mbeko inkulu;

UThixo wadala onke amalungu omzimba ngenjongo, waza wabanika imbeko engakumbi abo basweleyo.

1. UYilo lukaThixo loManyano- Indlela uThixo azizisa ngayo iiyantlukwano zethu ukuze kuzukiswe uzuko lwakhe

2. Imbeko yeyantlukwano - Indlela uThixo akubhiyozela ngayo ukuba sisodwa

1. Efese 4: 1-7 - Ubunye kuMzimba kaKristu

2. KwabaseRoma 12: 3-8 - Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka kunye nenkonzo kuMzimba kaKristu

1 Corinthians 12:25 ukuze kungabikho kwahlukahlukana emzimbeni; kodwa amalungu anyamekelane.

Amalungu omzimba kaKrestu afanele anyamekelane kwaye asebenze kunye ngaphandle kweyantlukwano.

1: Ubunye kuMzimba kaKristu

2: Ukusebenza Kunye Ngokuvisisana

1: Filipi 2: 2-4 - Luzaliseni uvuyo lwam, ukuze nicinge nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye, nimxhelo mnye, nicinga nto-nye. ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2: Roma 12:10 - Mayela nothando lobuzalwana; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani.

1 Corinthians 12:26 kuthi, nokuba lilungu elinye eliva ubunzima, avelane amalungu onke; nokuba lilungu elinye elizukiswayo, avuyisane amalungu onke.

Kweyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 12:26 , uPawulos ugxininisa ukumanyana kwebandla, egxininisa indlela amalungu ebandla abandezeleka ngayo okanye avuya ngayo kunye.

1. “Ukumanyana Ekubandezelekeni: Indlela Icawe Enokuxhasana Ngayo Ngamaxesha Anzima”

2. "Simanyene noVuyo: Ukubhiyozela iMpumelelo yamakholwa esikhonza kunye nawo"

1. Roma 12:15 - "Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo."

2. IZenzo 2:44-45 - "Kwaye bonke abakholwayo babendawonye, bexhamla zonke izinto, bethengisa ngeempahla zabo nangeempahla, babele bonke abantu, njengoko wonke umntu wayeswele."

1 KwabaseKorinte 12:27 Nina ke ningumzimba kaKristu, ngokwamalungu mnye.

Onke amakholwa ayinxalenye yomzimba kaKristu kwaye anendima yomntu ngamnye ekufuneka eyidlalile.

1. Sonke siyinxalenye yoMzimba kaKristu: Ubizo kumanyano nenjongo kuKristu.

2. Amalungu eQumrhu eliKhethekileyo: Ukufumanisa kunye nokwamkela izipho zethu eCaweni.

1. Efese 4: 1-6 - Ubunye kunye nenjongo emzimbeni kaKristu.

2. Roma 12:3-8 - Ukufumanisa nokusebenzisa izipho uThixo asinike zona.

1 Korinte 12:28 Wathi inxenye uThixo wayimisa ebandleni, kuqala yangabapostile, okwesibini abaprofeti, okwesithathu abafundisi, kwaza kwaba yimisebenzi yamandla, kwaba zizibabalo zeziphiliso, iintsizo, izilawulo, iintlobo zeelwimi.

UThixo ubeke iindima ezahlukeneyo ebandleni kuquka abapostile, abaprofeti, abafundisi, imimangaliso, ukuphilisa, ukunceda, oorhulumente, neelwimi.

1. Izipho Ezahlukeneyo zeNkonzo eCaweni

2. Umanyano Ngeyantlukwano eCaweni

1. Efese 4:11-12 - Kwaye wanika abanye ukuba babe ngabapostile; abanye ke bangabaprofeti; inxenye yaba ngabashumayeli; inxenye ke yaba ngabalusi nabafundisi; ukuze abangcwele bagqibelele, kuse lomsebenzi wolungiselelo, ukuba wakheke umzimba kaKristu.

2. Roma 12:4-5 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu.

1 Korinte 12:29 Ngaba bonke ngabapostile? Bangabaprofeti bonke na? Ngabafundisi bonke? Bayimisebenzi yamandla bonke na?

Isiqendu UPawulos ucela umngeni kwabaseKorinte ngokubuza ukuba wonke umntu ebandleni uneziphiwo nobuchule obufanayo.

1. Amandla eZipho Ezahlukeneyo-Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kweziphiwo ezahlukeneyo kunye nobuchule ebandleni.

2. Umanyano kwiyantlukwano - Ukuphonononga imfuno yomanyano phakathi kwabo baneziphiwo ezahlukeneyo kunye nobuchule.

1. Efese 4:11-13 - Ukuphonononga imfuneko yokuba ibandla limanyane kwinjongo yalo nezipho.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:3-8 - Ukuphonononga izipho ezahlukahlukeneyo nobuchule obunikwe umntu ngamnye ebandleni.

1 KwabaseKorinte 12:30 Bonke baneziphiwo zokuphilisa? Bathetha ngalwimi zimbi bonke yini na? Batolika bonke bephela?

Isicatshulwa siphonononga iyantlukwano yezipho zomoya ebandleni.

1. Ukwamkela Izipho Zethu Zomoya njengeCawa

2. Ukufumana indawo yethu kuMzimba kaKristu

1. Roma 12:4-8

2. 1 Petros 4:10-11

1 Korinte 12:31 Zondelelani ke ezona zibabalo zilungileyo; kanti ke ndisanibonisa eyona ndlela incamisileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokunqwenela ezona zipho zibalaseleyo, kodwa sikhuthaza abafundi ukuba bagxile kwindlela ebalaseleyo.

1. Eyona ndlela igqwesileyo: Ukusukela ubungcwele ngaphezu kwezipho

2. Ukunqwenela Ezona zipho Zilungileyo: Ukufuna Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ngobomi Bethu

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini.

2. Roma 12:1-2 musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 13 sisahluko seshumi elinesithathu seNcwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte, edla ngokubizwa ngokuba yi "Isahluko sothando." Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ubuchaza ngokucacileyo ukongama nobume bothando.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqala ngokugxininisa ukuba uthando lugqwesa zonke ezinye izipho zomoya kunye nezenzo. Uchaza ubuchule obahlukeneyo obuchukumisayo obunjengokuthetha ngeelwimi, ukuprofeta, ukholo, nezenzo zothando kodwa uthi, ngaphandle kothando, azinantsingiselo (1 Korinte 13:1-3). Uthando lubonakaliswa njengesiseko esibalulekileyo kuzo zonke izenzo zobuKristu.

Umhlathi 2: Emva koko uPawulos uqhubeka echaza iimpawu kunye neempawu zothando lokwenene. Unikela umfanekiso ocacileyo wendlela olubonakala ngayo uthando. Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; alunamona, aluqhayisi. Ayilokratshi okanye ikrwada kodwa endaweni yoko ifuna imbeko kwabanye (1 Korinte 13:4-5). Uthando alunakuzingca, alunanjongo zimbi okanye ukucaphukela abanye. Ivuyiswa yinyaniso kwaye iyakhusela, ithembe, inethemba, kwaye iyazingisa kwimingeni (1 Korinte 13:6-7).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokubonakalisa ubume bothando obungunaphakade xa kuthelekiswa nezinye izipho zexeshana. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba iziprofeto ziya kuphela, iilwimi ziya kuzola, ulwazi luya kudlula (1 Korinte 13:8). Ezi mbonakalo zokwexeshana azifezekanga kwaye aziphelelanga xa zithelekiswa nendalo egqibeleleyo yothando. Uqinisekisa ukuba ukholo, ithemba, kunye nothando zihlala zihleli kodwa uvakalisa ukuba phakathi kwazo zonke, uthando lugqwesile (1 Korinte 13:13). Uthando lunyamezela ngaphaya kobu bomi basemhlabeni kude kube ngunaphakade.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesithathu seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sibamba kakuhle undoqo kunye nokubaluleka kothando lokwenene. UPawulos ubalaselisa ukuxabiseka kwalo okugqwesileyo kunezinye izipho nezenzo zokomoya. Uchaza iimpawu zalo—umonde, ububele—aze azithelekise neempawu ezimbi ezinjengomona okanye ikratshi. Uthando lubonakaliswa njengolungazingciyo nolunyamezelayo, luvuyisana nenyaniso kwaye luzingisa ukutyhubela imingeni. UPawulos uqukumbela ngokugxininisa ubume banaphakade bothando xa kuthelekiswa nezipho zokwexeshana, eqinisekisa ukubaluleka kwalo okuphakamileyo phakathi kokholo, ithemba, nothando. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo esinzulu samandla enguqu kunye nendima ephambili yothando kubomi bekholwa.

KWABASEKORINTE I 13:1 Ndingafanelana ndithetha ngeelwimi zabantu nezezithunywa zezulu; uthando ke ndingenalo, ndisuke ndaba yixina ehlokomayo, necangci elikhenkcezayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kwesisa ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into, nokuba ubani unezinye izakhono.

1. "Amandla othando: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kothando"

2. “Ukongama Kothando: Ukusebenzisa eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 13:1 njengeSikhokelo”

1 Yohane 4:7-8 "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo. Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando. ."

2. Roma 12:9-10 "Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kuthiyeni okubi, bambelelani kokulungileyo, nithandane ngokuthanda abazalwana, nibonise imbeko omnye komnye;

1 Corinthians 13:2 Ndingafanelana ndinabo nobuprofeto, ndizazi iimfihlelo zonke, ndinako konke ukwazi; ndingafanelana ndinalo lonke ukholo, ngokokude ndisuse iintaba, uthando ke ndingenalo, andinto yanto.

Ngaphandle kothando, zonke ezinye izakhono azinamsebenzi.

1. Amandla Othando: Ukuqonda Oko Kusenza Singabantu Ngokwenene

2. Imfuneko Yothando: Indlela Yokuhlakulela Imfesane Ebomini Bethu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12

2. Galati 5:22-26

KWABASEKORINTE I 13:3 Ndingafanelana ndisamkelisa amahlwempu ngempahla yam yonke, nokuba ndithe umzimba wam ndawunikela ukuba utshiswe, uthando ke ndingenalo, akundincedi lutho.

Kungakhathaliseki ukuba ubani unikela okanye enzela abanye kangakanani na, ngaphandle kothando akunto yanto.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokubonisa Uthando nesizathu Sokuba Lubalulekile

2. Akukho senzo silungileyo esingavuzwanga: Ukubaluleka kobubele kunye nesisa

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Zintanda, masithandane;

2 Mateyu 22:35-40 - Kwaye omnye wabo, umqondisi-mthetho, wambuza umbuzo ukuze amvavanye. “Mfundisi, nguwuphi na umthetho omkhulu eMthethweni?” Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

1 Corinthians 13:4 Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; uthando alunamona; Uthando alukhukhumali, alukhukhumali;

Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; alunamona, aluqhayisi, alunakratshi.

1. Uthando lunomonde, uthando lunobubele - 1 Korinte 13:4

2. Amandla Othando - 1 Korinte 13:4

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. 1 Yohane 4: 7-11 - "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo.

Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. Uthando lukaThixo lwabonakaliswa ngale nto phakathi kwethu, ngokuthi, uThixo amthume uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo ehlabathini, ukuze sidle ubomi ngaye. uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.Zintanda, ukuba wenjenjalo uThixo ukusithanda, nathi sifanele sithandane.

1 Korinte 13:5 alwenzi okuziintloni; alufuni okukokwalo; alucaphuki; alucaphuki;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngeempawu zothando, ezinjengokungazingci nokungacaphuki msinya.

1. “Uthando aluzingci: Izifundo eziphuma kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 13:5”

2. “Amandla Omonde: Ukuqonda eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 13:5”

1. Roma 12:9-10 - "Uthando malube nyulu, kuthiya okubi, namathelani kokulungileyo;

2. Kolose 3:12-13 - “Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde; ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola; omnye umntu, mxoleleni, njengokuba naye iNkosi yanixolelayo.

1 Corinthians 13:6 aluvuyeli kungalungisi; luvuyisana nenyaniso;

Uthando aluvuyiswa kukwenza okubi, luvuyiswa yinyaniso.

1. Uthando Novuyo: Ukufumana Ulonwabo Kwinyaniso

2. Ukukhetha Ubulungisa: Ukufumana Uvuyo Kubomi Bemfezeko

1. IMizekeliso 12:20 , “Inkohliso isentliziyweni yabayila ububi;

2. INdumiso 1:1-3 , “Hayi, uyolo lomntu ongahambiyo ngecebo labangendawo, ongemiyo endleleni yaboni, ongemiyo embuthweni yabagxeki. UYehova ucamanga ngomyalelo wakhe imini nobusuku: Unjengomthi omiliselwe phezu kwemijelo yamanzi, Onika isiqhamo sawo ngexesha lawo, Ogqabi lawo lingabuniyo, Konke akwenzayo kophumelela; "

1 Korinte 13:7 Luthwala iinto zonke; lukholwa ziinto zonke; luthemba iinto zonke;

Uthando lunomonde kwaye lunyamezela, lukholelwa kwaye luthemba kuzo zonke izinto.

1. Uthando Luthwala Zonke Izinto: Ukuqonda Umonde Nonyamezelo Kubudlelwane bethu

2. Kholwa, Themba, uze Unyamezele: Indlela Yokwenza Ukholo Nothando Luhlale Luhleli

1. AmaRoma 5: 3-5 - "Asiyiyo kuphela loo nto, kodwa sizingca ngeembandezelo, sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo luvelisa ukucikideka, kwaye ukucikideka kuvelisa ithemba; ithemba alidanisi."

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - "Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Njengoko iNkosi yanixolelayo, nani xolelanani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

1 Corinthians 13:8 Uthando aluze lutshitshe; nokuba ke ziziprofeto, ziya kutshitshiswa; nokuba ziilwimi, ziya kupheza; nokuba kukwazi, kuya kuphuthiswa.

Uthando lungunaphakade ngelixa izipho zexeshana ezifana nokuprofeta, ukuthetha ngeelwimi, nolwazi luya kudlula.

1: Uthando lukhulu kunaso nasiphi na isipho sexeshana.

2: Uthando alusoze lusilahlekise.

1: 1 Yohane 4:8 - Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo; ngokuba uThixo uluthando.

2: 1 John 4: 16 - Siyalwazi ke, sakholwa nothando analo kuthi uThixo. Uthixo Luthando; Lowo uhleli eluthandweni uhleli kuye uThixo, noThixo uhleli kuye.

1 Korinte 13:9 Kuba siyazi ngokuyinxenye, siprofeta ngokuyinxenye.

Sazi kuphela kwaye siqonda izinto ngokuyinxenye, kwaye iziprofeto zethu ziza kuphela ngokuyinxenye.

1. Uthando Lunomonde kwaye Lunobubele: Isifundo ngomonde nobubele esivela kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 13

2. Ukubona ngeGlasi emnyama: Ukuqonda ukulinganiselwa kwethu kwihlabathi eliwileyo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - 2 Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, 3 nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; 4 Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nikhule, nigqibelele, ningasweli nto.

2 Roma 12:3 - Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo ndithi kuni nonke: Musani ukuzicingela ngaphezu koko umntu amelwe kukuzicingela ngako; eyabelwe.

1 Korinte 13:10 Xa ke kuthe kwafika okuzalisekileyo, kuya kwandula ukuphuthiswa okuyinxenye.

Le ndinyana evela kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte ibhekisa kwinto yokuba xa okugqibeleleyo kufika, inxalenye iya kubhangiswa.

1. “Indlela Engcono: Ukugqibelela”

2. “Ubizo Lwemfezeko”

1. Roma 8:28 , “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Isaya 64:8 , “Ngoku ke, Yehova, unguBawo; siludongwe, wena ungumbumbi wethu; thina sonke singumsebenzi wesandla sakho.

1 Corinthians 13:11 Oko bendingumntwana, bendithetha ngokomntwana, bendiqonda ngokomntwana, bendicamanga ngokomntwana; ndithe ke, ndakuba yindoda, ndazibhangisa izinto zobuntwana.

Xa sikhula, simele silahle izinto zobuntwana size sicinge njengabantu abadala.

1. Ukukhula: Ukuhamba ngaphaya kweengcamango zabantwana

2. Ukukhulela elukholweni: Ukuyishiya ngasemva imikhwa yobuntwana

1. IMizekeliso 22:6 “Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana; naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.”

2. Galati 4:1-2 “Ndithi ke, indlalifa, ngexesha lonke engumntwana, ayahluke nganto kumkhonzi, nakuba iyinkosi yeento zonke; iphantsi kwabagcini namagosa, kude kufike ixesha elimiswe ngaphambili nguyise.

1 Corinthians 13:12 Kuba ngoku sikhangela esipilini ngokwamanakanibe; oko ke, siya kukhangelana ebusweni. Ngoku ndiyazi ngokuyinxenye; oko ke ndiya kwazi, njengokuba ndaziwayo nam.

Sinokuqonda kuphela ukuqonda okulinganiselweyo kwenyaniso nothando lukaThixo kuthi, kodwa ngenye imini siya kubona ngokucacileyo kwaye sibe nolwazi olupheleleyo ngaye.

1. Ukwazi Uthando LukaThixo Ekuqondeni kwethu okulinganiselweyo

2. Ukuhlangabezana neMfezeko kaThixo xa Simbona Ubuso ngobuso

1. INdumiso 119:18 - Vula amehlo am, ukuba ndiyibone Imisebenzi ebalulekileyo yasemyalelweni wakho.

2 Yohane 17:3 - Bubo ke obu ubomi obungunaphakade, ukuba mabakwazi, wena ukuphela koThixo oyinyaniso, noYesu Kristu, omthumileyo.

1 Corinthians 13:13 Kungoku ke kuhleli ukholo, ithemba, uthando, ezo zinto zontathu; eyona inkulu ke kuzo apho luthando.

UPawulos uthi ukholo, ithemba, kunye nothando zizinto ezintathu ezibalulekileyo zobomi, kwaye uthando lolona lukhulu.

1. "Eyona mikhulu kwezi: Ukuqonda intsingiselo kunye nokubaluleka kwesisa"

2. "Amandla okholo, iThemba, kunye neSisa: Iintsika ezintathu zoBomi obuNtoni"

1. Roma 12:9-13 - "Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kuthiyeni okubi, namathelani koko kulungileyo. Mayela nothando lobuzalwana, yenzelanani ububele; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani; nivutha emoyeni, nikhonza iNkosi, nivuya ngethemba, ninyamezele embandezelweni; nizingisa emthandazweni.”

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - “Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba: kunceda ntoni na? Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile; ukuba wedwa."

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 14 sisahluko seshumi elinesine sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ubhekisa kusetyenziso olululo kunye nolungelelwaniso lwezipho zomoya, ngakumbi egxininisa kwisiphiwo seelwimi kunye nokuprofeta kumxholo wonqulo oluhlangeneyo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ugxininisa ukongama kwesiprofetho kunokuthetha ngeelwimi ukuze kwakhiwe ibandla. Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba alangazelele ngentumekelelo iziphiwo zomoya, ngakumbi ukuprofeta, njengoko kunceda wonke umntu (1 Korinte 14:1-5). Ucacisa ukuba ngoxa ukuthetha ngeelwimi kusenokuba yimbonakaliso yobuqu phakathi komntu noThixo, isiprofeto sisebenza ekusakheni nasekukhuthazeni ibandla liphela. UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba afune ukuqonda nokucaca kwintetho yawo ukuze abanye bakheke.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos ubonelela ngezikhokelo zonqulo olulungeleleneyo xa abantu abaninzi beneziphiwo zomoya zokwabelana. Ucebisa ukuba, ukuba ubani uthetha ngeelwimi ebudeni bendibano, makubekho itoliki; kungenjalo, bafanele bathi cwaka (1 Korinte 14:27-28). Ugxininisa ukuba yonke into mayenziwe ngokundilisekileyo nokuthintela ukubhideka okanye isiphithiphithi ngexesha leenkonzo zonqulo (1 Korinte 14:33).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo yokuba abafazi bafanele bathabathe inxaxheba njani kwiindibano zonqulo zikawonke wonke. UPawulos uthi abafazi bafanele bathi cwaka xa befundisa okanye beprofeta kodwa banokuthandaza okanye baprofete begqubuthele iintloko zabo njengomqondiso wokuzithoba (1 Korinte 14:34-35). Kubalulekile ukuqaphela ukuba le miyalelo ibiphantsi kotoliko olwahlukeneyo kunye neemeko zenkcubeko kwimbali yonke.

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko seshumi elinesine seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sigxile kwizikhokelo zokusebenzisa izipho zomoya ngaphakathi kwenkqubo yonqulo ehlangeneyo. UPawulos ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokubeka phambili izipho ezinjengokuprofeta kunokuthetha ngeelwimi ukuze kwakhiwe ibandla. Ugxininisa ukucaca kunye nokuqonda kunxibelelwano ukwenzela ukwakhiwa okusebenzayo. Ukongezelela, unikela isikhokelo sokugcina ucwangco ebudeni beendibano apho abantu abaninzi baba negalelo lokomoya ngokugxininisa ukutolika xa kukho ukuthetha ngeelwimi. Ekugqibeleni, uPawulos uthetha ngendima yabasetyhini kunqulo loluntu, ebacebisa ukuba bagcine ukuma kokuzithoba kunye nokuthatha inxaxheba ngeendlela

ezifanelekileyo ngokwemeko yenkcubeko. Esi sahluko sinikela imiyalelo esebenzayo yokugcina ucwangco, ukwakhiwa, kunye nomanyano kwiindibano zonqulo zebandla laseKorinte.

1 Korinte 14:1 Phuthumani uthando olo, nibe kodwa nizizondelela izipho ezizezoMoya, ngokukodwa ke ukuba niprofete.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba babeke kuqala uthando nezipho zokomoya, ngokukodwa isipho sokuprofeta.

1. Amandla Othando: Ukuhlakulela Umoya Wothando eCaweni

2. Ubukhulu besiprofetho: Ukuqonda isiphiwo sesiprofetho eCaweni

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo.

2. IZenzo 2:17-21 - Kuya kuthi ngemihla yokugqibela, utsho uThixo, Ndiya kuthululula uMoya wam phezu kwenyama yonke, baprofete oonyana benu neentombi zenu, amadodana enu abone imibono. , namadoda enu amakhulu aphuphe amaphupha.

1 Corinthians 14:2 Kuba lowo uthetha ngalulwimi lumbi akathethi bantwini, uthetha kuThixo; kanti ke ngomoya uthetha iimfihlelo.

Isiqendu Ukuthetha ngeelwimi luhlobo lomthandazo apho isithethi sinxibelelana ngokuthe ngqo noThixo, sithetha iimfihlelo ezingaqondakaliyo kwabanye.

1 Iimfihlelo zikaThixo: Amandla okuthetha ngeelwimi

2 Amandla omthandazo: Ukunxibelelana noThixo ngeelwimi

1. IZenzo 2:4 - Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7 - Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo.

1 Korinte 14:3 Ke yena oprofetayo uthetha ebantwini ulwakheko, noyalo, nokhuzo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla esiprofeto okwakha, okukhuthaza, nokuthuthuzela.

1. Amandla Amazwi Esiprofeto Okunika Ithemba Nentuthuzelo

2. Impembelelo Enik’ Ubomi Yentetho Yesiprofeto

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba indithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo; Indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo.

2. Yakobi 3:2-4 - Kuba siyakhubeka kaninzi sonke. Ukuba ubani akakhubeki zwini, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala nawo umzimba uphela. Yabona, sifaka amalamu emlonyeni amahashe, ukuze asiphulaphule; kwaye sijika umzimba wabo wonke. Yabona, nayo imikhombe, imikhulu kangaka nje, iqhutywa nje yimimoya enamandla, ijikwa ngomthi wokujika omncinanana, iye apho sukuba umlawuli angxamele ukuba ingaya ngakhona.

1 Corinthians 14:4 Lowo uthetha ngalulwimi lumbi uzakha yena; ke yena oprofetayo wakha ibandla.

Ukuthetha ngeelwimi kunokuba yingenelo kwisithethi, kodwa ukuprofeta kuyingenelo ngakumbi ebandleni.

1. Thetha uBomi: Amandla okuprofeta eCaweni

2. Ukusebenzisa Isiphiwo Seelwimi Ukuzakha

1. IZenzo 2:1-4 - Ke kaloku, ekuzalisekeni kwawo umhla wepentekoste, baye bonke bemxhelo mnye ndaweni-nye. Kwaza ngequbuliso kwaphuma ezulwini isandi esingathi sesomoya ovuthuza ngamandla, sayizalisa indlu yonke ababehleli kuyo. Kwabonakala kubo iilwimi ezabekayo, ngathi zezomlilo, lwaolo lwaolo lwahlala phezu kwabo bonke ngabanye. Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi, njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uyasixhasa ekusweleni kwethu amandla. Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo. Ke

oziphengululayo iintliziyo uyakwazi into okuyiyo ukunyameka koMoya; ngokuba ubathethelela abangcwele ngokukaThixo.

1 Corinthians 14:5 Ndiyathanda ke ukuba nithethe ngalwimi zimbi nonke, noko ke ndithanda ngokukodwa ukuba niprofete; kuba lowo uprofetayo mkhulu kunalowo uthetha ngalwimi zimbi, xa lo angayicacisiyo intetho, ukuze ibandla libe nokwakheka.

UPawulos ukhuthaza ibandla ukuba ligxile kwisiprofeto ngokuthetha ngeelwimi, njengoko kuyingenelo ngakumbi ekwakhiweni kwebandla.

1. Amandla Esiprofeto: Indlela Ukuqonda Indima Yaso Ecaweni Okunokulomeleza Ngayo Ukholo Lwakho

2. Ukuthetha Ngeelwimi: Iingenelo kunye neMida eCaweni

1. IZenzo 2: 2-4 - Ukuza koMoya oyiNgcwele kunye nokuthetha ngeelwimi

2. 1 Tesalonika 5: 19-21 - Ukhuthazo lokuthetha nokuprofeta ebandleni.

1 Korinte 14:6 Kunjalonje ke, bazalwana, ukuba ndithe ndeza kuni, ndithetha ngalwimi zimbi, bendiya kuninceda ntoni na, xa ndingathanga ndithethe kuni ndinesityhilelo, ndinokwazi, ndinesiprofeto, ndinemfundiso?

UPawulos ubuza abaseKorinte ngengenelo ababeya kuyifumana kuye ngokuthetha ngeelwimi ukuba wayeza kuza kubo, ngaphandle kokuba wathetha kubo ngesityhilelo, ngolwazi, ngokuprofeta, okanye ngemfundiso.

1 Amandla Okuthetha ILizwi LikaThixo: Indlela Yokulisebenzisa Kakuhle Intetho Yethu

2. Iingenelo Zokuthetha Ngeelwimi Nokuprofeta

1. Isaya 55:11 - “Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko. "

2. Yakobi 3:2-12 - "Kuba siyakhubeka kaninzi sonke. Ukuba umntu akakhubeki zwini, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala nawo umzimba uphela."

1 Korinte 14:7 Khona kwizinto ezihlokomayo ezingenamphefumlo, ezinjengembande, nohadi, ukuba azithanga zahlule ukuhlokoma kwazo, bekungathiwani na ukwaziwa oko kubethwayo ngembande, noko kubethwayo ngohadi?

UPawulos uyathandabuza indlela abantu abanokwahlula ngayo isandi sempempe okanye uhadi ukuba akukho mahluko kwizandi.

1. Amandla Okuqonda: Indlela yokuwubona umahluko phakathi kokulungileyo nokungalunganga

2. Izipho zoMculo: Indlela Yokuxabisa nokuQhagamshelana noThixo ngesandi

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. INdumiso 19:1 - Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe.

1 Corinthians 14:8 Kuba kanjalo, xa ixilongo lithe lalila ngezwi elingaqondakaliyo, ngubani na owoyixhobela imfazwe?

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba basebenzise iziphiwo zabo zomoya ngendlela esebenzayo neluncedo ebandleni.

1. Amandla elizwi eliManyeneyo: Ukuvula amandla eCawa

2. Isandi sexilongo: Ukusebenzisa Izipho Zomoya Ukukhokela IBandla

1. Efese 4:11-16 - Ukubaluleka kobunye beBandla kuKristu.

2. AmaRoma 12: 4-8 - Ukubaluleka kokusebenzisa izipho zomoya eCaweni ukuze kuzuze abanye.

1 Corinthians 14:9 Ngokunjalo nani, ukuba anithanga nithethe ngalo ulwimi intetho eqondeka kakuhle, yothiwani na ukwaziwa into enithetha yona? kuba nothethela esibhakabhakeni.

UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ebandla laseKorinte ukuba athethe ngokucacileyo ukuze

abanye babaqonde.

1. Amandla oNxibelelwano eCaweni

2. Ukuqonda kunye nokuqondwa eCaweni

1. Efese 4:29 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

2 Timoti 2:15 - Yenza unako-nako ukuba uzinikele ukholekile kuThixo, ungumsebénzi ongenazintloni, uliphatha ngokufanelekileyo ilizwi lenyaniso.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 14:10 Nokuba zingaba sezingakanani na ukuba zininzi kwazo iintlobo zeentetho ehlabathini, akukho nalunye kuzo olungenanto luthetha yona.

Kukho iintlobo ngeentlobo zamazwi ehlabathini, yaye ngalinye linentsingiselo yalo.

1. Wonke umntu unelizwi elibalulekileyo – 1 Korinte 14:10

2. Amandla okuthetha - 1 Korinte 14:10

1. AmaRoma 10: 8-15 - Amandla okuvuma ngomlomo wakho kunye nokholo entliziyweni yakho.

2. INdumiso 19:1-4 - Amandla eLizwi likaThixo kunye nobuhle bendalo yakhe

1 Corinthians 14:11 Ukuba ngoko andithanga ndiyazi intsingiselo yentetho, ndoba ngumbharbhari kothethayo, nothethayo woba ngumbharbhari kum.

Umntu ongaluqondiyo ulwimi oluthethwa ngomnye umntu akayi kukwazi ukuluva, kwaye ngokuphambeneyo.

1. Amandla oLwimi: Ukuqonda kunye nokuxabisa iiyantlukwano

2. Ukwakha iiBridges zokuQondana kunye novelwano

1. Yakobi 1:19 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

2. Kolose 3:12-15 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane. enye; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

1 Corinthians 14:12 Ngokunjalo nani, ekubeni kaloku nizondelela izipho ezizezoMoya, zifuneleni ukuba nibe nazo ngokugqithiseleyo, ukuze lakheke ibandla.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bafune izipho zomoya ukuze bakhe ibandla.

1. "Xa izipho zoMoya zisetyenziselwa okulungileyo kwiCawa"

2. "Ukuzondelela Izipho Zomoya"

1. Roma 12:6-8; Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masilivakalise ngokokholo esinalo; ukuvuselela; lowo unikelayo, makabe nesisa; lowo ukhokelayo, makabe nenzondelelo; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

2. Efese 4:11-12; “Wabanika abapostile, nabaprofeti, nabavangeli, nabalusi, nabafundisi, ukuze abangcwele bawuxhobele umsebenzi wobulungiseleli, uwakhe umzimba kaKristu.”

1 Corinthians 14:13 Ngenxa yoko ndithi, othethayo ngalwimi zimbi, makathandazele ukuba icace intetho yakhe.

UPawulos uyalela amakholwa ukuba athandazele ukukwazi ukutolika iilwimi ezingaziwayo.

1. Thandazela ukuba ukwazi ukuqonda ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2. Cela uThixo akuphe ukutolika iilwimi ezingaziwayo.

1. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

2. Efese 3:16-19 - ukuze aninike, ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe, ukomelezwa ngamandla ngaye uMoya wakhe, ngokusingisele emntwini ongaphakathi; ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngokwaselukholweni; ukuze nina, nimiliselwe eluthandweni, nibe nako ukubuqiqa, nabo bonke abangcwele, into obuyiyo ububanzi, nobude, nobunzulu, nobunzulu; kwanokulwazi uthando lukaKristu oluncamise ukwazi; ukuze niye nizala ngako konke ukuzala kukaThixo.

1 Corinthians 14:14 Kuba xa ndithandaza ngalulwimi lumbi, umoya wam uyathandaza okunene wona, ke yona ingqiqo yam ayinasiqhamo.

UPawulos uthi ukuthandaza ngolwimi olungaziwayo kuyingenelo kumoya, kodwa akuvelisi nayiphi na imiphumo ebambekayo.

1. Ukwayama Kumoya: Amandla Omthandazo Kwindawo Engaziwayo

2. Ukujolisa kwizinto ezingabambekiyo: Ukuvuna iingenelo zomthandazo wokomoya

1. KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 ??UMoya uyasithethelela

2. Eyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika 5:16-18 ?Thandazani ningaphezi kwaye nibulele rhoqo.

1 KwabaseKorinte 14:15 Kuthini na ke ngoko? Ndiya kuthandaza ngomoya, ndithandaze nangengqiqo; ndiya kuvuma ngomoya, ndivume nangengqiqo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba athandaze aze acule ngomoya nangengqiqo.

1. Ukuqonda Amandla Omthandazo Nengoma

2. Ukuthandaza Nokucula Ngokuqonda Kokomoya

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - ? Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo; Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Kolose 3:16 - ? Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko; nithi, ngeendumiso neengoma nezango

ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

1 Corinthians 14:16 Okanye, ukuba uthe wasikelela ngomoya wodwa, wothini na lowo uhleliyo endaweni yongenakwazi ukuthi, Amen, ekubuleleni kwakho, ekubeni kaloku into oyithethayo engayazi?

AmaKristu afanele alumke xa ethetha ngeelwimi, njengoko abo bangaluqondiyo ulwimi bengenako ukuphendula ngendlela efanelekileyo.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Ukuqonda Iingenelo Zokuthetha Ngeelwimi

2. Ukuhlakulela uLuntu loMoya: Ukubaluleka kokuBandakanya kunye nokuqonda

1. Roma 8:26-27 , NW ? Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uncedisana nokuswela kwethu amandla; kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo. Ke oziphengululayo iintliziyo uyakwazi into okuyiyo ukunyameka koMoya; ngokuba ubathethelela abangcwele ngokukaThixo.

2. 1 Korinte 12:7-11 , NW ? Elowo ke uphiwa ukubonakalalisa uMoya, kuze kubekho okulungele bonke; Kuba omnye okunene uphiwa ngaye uMoya ilizwi lobulumko; omnye ke, ilizwi lokwazi kwangaloo Moya; wumbi ke uphiwa ukholo kwangaloo Moya; omnye ke, izibabalo zeziphiliso kwangaloo Moya; omnye ke uphiwa ukwenza imiqondiso; omnye isiprofeto esi; omnye ke, ukucalula oomoya; wumbi ke, iintlobo zeelwimi; omnye ke, ukucaciswa kweelwimi; kodwa ke zonke ezi zinto zisetyenzwa kwangaloo Moya mnye, umabela elowo ngokwakhe njengoko athandayo.

1 Korinte 14:17 Kuba okunene wena uyatyapha ukubulela, kodwa onguwumbi akakheki.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba abulele kuThixo, kodwa aqinisekise ukuba abanye bayakhiwa.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubulela kunye nokwakha abanye

2. Indlela yokuqinisekisa ukuba amazwi ethu ombulelo ayabakha abanye

1. Efese 4:29 - "Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

2 Kolose 3:16 - “Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi;

1 Corinthians 14:18 Ndiyabulela kuThixo wam, kuba ndithetha ngalwimi zimbi ngaphezu kwenu nonke;

Isiqendu Isithethi siyambulela uThixo ngokukwazi ukuthetha ngeelwimi ngaphezu kwakhe wonke umntu.

1. Amandla Ombulelo: Ukufunda Ukuxabisa Oko Sinako

2. Isipho sikaMoya Oyingcwele: Ukwamkela Ulwimi Olungcwele lukaThixo

1. Efese 4:29-30 - "Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emilonyeni yenu; mayibe njengelungele ukwakha, njengoko kufanelekile, ukuze ibabale abevayo. uMoya oyiNgcwele kaThixo, enathi ngaye natywinwa, naqiniselelwa imini yentlawulelo.

2. IZenzo 2:4 - "Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, baqala ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi njengoko uMoya wayebanika ukuba bathethe baphimisele."

KWABASEKORINTE I 14:19 kodwa ke ebandleni ndithanda ukuthetha amazwi abe mahlanu ngayo ingqiqo yam, ukuze ndibafundise nabanye, kunokuba ndithethe amazwi angamawaka alishumi, ngalulwimi lumbi.

UPawulos ukhetha ukuthetha amazwi ambalwa anengqiqo ebandleni ukuze afundise abanye, kunokuthetha amazwi amaninzi ngolwimi olungaqhelekanga.

1. Amandla Okuqonda: Ukusebenzisa izipho zethu zokuqonda ebandleni

2 Ukubaluleka Kokufundisa: Ukuthabatha imbopheleleko yokufundisa abanye ebandleni

1. Yakobi 3:17 - Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; bunobulali, bululamela, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo;

2. IMizekeliso 16:24 - Amazwi amnandi anjengenqatha lobusi, ayincasa emphefumlweni, ayimpiliso emathanjeni.

1 Korinte 14:20 Bazalwana, musani ukuba ngabantwana engqondweni, ebubini yibani ziintsana, engqondweni ke yibani ngabantu abakhulu.

Amakholwa kufuneka abe nokuqonda okuvuthiweyo kokholo, kodwa agcine ubunyulu bentliziyo njengomntwana.

1. Ibhalansi yoBulumko nobumsulwa

2. Ukukhula Ekukholweni nasekuzithobeni

1. Mateyu 18:3-4 - “Wathi, Inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba anithanga niguquke, nibe njengabantwana aba, aniyi kukha ningene ebukumkanini bamazulu. Othe ngoko othe wazithoba njengalo mntwana uselula. nguyena mkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu.

2. Efese 4: 13-14 - "side thina sonke sifike kubo ubunye bokholo, nobolwazi loNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, emlinganisweni wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu: ningabi saba ngabantwana, bephetshethwa nokuphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngobuqhopholo babantu, ngobuqhetseba bokulahlekisa.

1 Corinthians 14:21 Emthethweni kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndiya kuthetha kwaba bantu ngalwimi zimbi nangamlomo wumbi; noko kunjalo, abayi kundiva, utsho uYehova.

UPawulos ucaphula isibhalo kumthetho esithetha ngoThixo ethetha nabantu ngeelwimi ezininzi, kodwa sekunjalo abasayi kumphulaphula.

1. Amandla Okungakholwa: Ukuqonda ukuba kuthetha ukuthini ukungaluthobeli ubizo lukaThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka koLwimi: Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka konxibelelwano kunye nokuvala izikhewu phakathi kwabantu.

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Ukuhlolisisa ukubaluleka kokuba ngabenzi beLizwi kungekhona nje abaphulaphuli.

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kokwakha isiseko esiqinileyo sokholo nokuva iLizwi likaThixo.

1 Korinte 14:22 Ngoko ke iilwimi ezi zikho ukuba zibe ngumqondiso kwabo bangakholwayo, kungekubo abakholwayo: ke sona isiprofeto asisesabangakholwayo, sesabakholwayo.

Isiphiwo sokuthetha ngeelwimi singumqondiso kwabangakholwayo, kanti ukuprofeta

kukwabakholwayo.

1. Amandla Okungakholelwa: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yokuthetha Ngeelwimi

2. Injongo Yesiprofeto: Ukukhuthaza Amakholwa Ekukholweni

1. Marko 16:17 , Imiqondiso ke eya kulandelana nabo bakholwayo; Egameni lam baya kukhupha iidemon; baya kuthetha ngeelwimi ezintsha;

2. Roma 10:14-15 , Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli? Bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zezinto ezilungileyo!

1 Corinthians 14:23 Ukuba ngoko lithe lahlangana ndawonye ibandla liphela, bathetha bonke ngalwimi zimbi, kwaza kwangena abangenakwazi, nokuba ngabangakholwayo, abasayi kuthi na, niyageza?

Ibandla lifanele libacingele abangaphandle xa lithetha ngeelwimi, kungenjalo banokucinga ukuba ibandla liyaphambana.

1. Thetha ngeelwimi ngothando nangengqiqo.

2. Uthando nokwamkelwa sisiseko sokuthetha ngeelwimi.

1. Kolose 3:12-14 - Ngoko ke, njengoThixo? Yambathani iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde.

2. 1 Petros 4:8-10 - Ngaphezu kwako konke, thandanani ngenyameko, kuba uthando lugubungela inkitha yezono.

1 Korinte 14:24 Ke ukuba bathi bonke baprofete, kuze ke kungene umntu ongakholwayo, nokuba ngongenakwazi, uyohlwaywa ngabo bonke, adane, adane;

Xa bonke abantu ebandleni beprofeta, kwanabo bangakholwayo okanye abangafundanga bayaqonda yaye bohlwaywa yinyaniso.

1. Amandla Okuprofeta: Indlela Abanokuqondwa Ngayo Nabangakholwayo Nabangaqeqeshwanga

2. Ulweyiseko Lomoya: Indlela Ukuprofeta Ngokuthembeka Okukhokelela Ngayo Kulweyiseko

1. Roma 10:17 ??Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

2. Mateyu 7:24 ??Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yakhayo indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa.

1 Corinthians 14:25 zize ngokunjalo izinto ezifihlakeleyo zentliziyo yakhe zibonakalaliswe; wothi ngokunjalo, esiwa ngobuso, amnqule uThixo, exela ukuba uThixo uphakathi kwenu okwenyaniso.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa indlela ezityhilwa ngayo iimfihlelo zentliziyo xa umntu esiwa phantsi aze anqule uThixo, aze avume ukuba uThixo ukho ngokwenene.

1. Amandla oNqulo: Indlela Yokuwa Phansi Phambi Kokuba UThixo Atyhile Iimfihlelo Zentliziyo

2 Ubukho BukaThixo: Ukubuqonda Ubukho BukaThixo Ngathi

1. INdumiso 95:6 - "Yizani, masiqubude, sithobe, siguqe phambi koYehova uMenzi wethu."

2. Mateyu 28:20 - "Yabonani, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

1 KwabaseKorinte 14:26 Kuthini na ke ngoko, bazalwana? Xa sukuba nihlangene, uthi elowo kuni abe nengoma, abe nemfundiso, abe nalulwimi lumbi, abe nesityhilelo, abe nokuchaza intetho. Zonke izinto mazenzeke ukuze zakheke.

Xa amakholwa ehlanganisene ndawonye, ngamnye makaphathe iNdumiso, imfundiso, isigidimi ngolwimi lwasemzini, isityhilelo, okanye ingcaciso, ukuze akheke omnye komnye.

1. Amandla oManyano eCaweni

2. Ukuba Nenxaxheba kuNqulo

1. Izenzo 2:42-47 - Ukuzinikela kwebandla lokuqala kubudlelane, ukuqhekeza isonka, nomthandazo.

2. Efese 4:15-16 - Ukukhula kubunye bokholo nolwazi lukaYesu Kristu.

1 Corinthians 14:27 Kanjalo ukuba umntu uthetha ngalulwimi lumbi, makuthethe babini, mhlawumbi bathathu, bangegqithi, kube ngokulandelayo, kube ngokulandelelana; aze omnye atolike.

UPawulos uyalela amaKristu ukuba athethe ngeelwimi kuphela ngababini okanye ubuncinane ngantathu, nokuba kubekho itoliki.

1. Amandla Okuthetha Ngeelwimi: Indlela Yokusisebenzisa Ngokufanelekileyo Isipho

2. Imfuneko yokutolika: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kweToliki

1. 1 kwabaseKorinte 14:5-6, 27 ? □ Nithanda ukuba nithethe ngalwimi zimbi nonke, noko ke nithanda ngokukodwa ukuba niprofete; kuba yena oprofetayo mkhulu kunalowo uthetha ngalwimi zimbi, xa lo angayicacisiyo intetho, ukuze ibandla libe nokwakheka. Kanjalo ukuba umntu uthetha ngalulwimi lumbi, makuthethe babini, mhlawumbi bathathu, bangegqithi, kube ngokulandelelana; aze omnye atolike.??

2. Roma 8:26-27 - ? Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uncedisana nokuswela kwethu amandla; kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo . Ke oziphengululayo iintliziyo uyakwazi into okuyiyo ukunyameka koMoya; ngokuba ubathethelela abangcwele ngokukaThixo.

1 Corinthians 14:28 Ke xa kungekho mchazi-ntetho, makathi cwaka ebandleni; makathethe kuye ngokwakhe nakuThixo.

Kubalulekile ukuba wonke umntu athule ebandleni, yaye ukuba akukho toliki, umele azithethele ngokwakhe nakuThixo.

1. Amandla Okuthula - Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kokumamela uThixo nabanye ebandleni.

2. Ukutolika iCawe - Ukuqonda imfuneko yetoliki kwiinkonzo zecawe.

KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uyasixhasa ekuswelekeni kwethu amandla. Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo.

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

1 Korinte 14:29 Abaprofeti ke, makuthethe babini, mhlawumbi bathathu, abanye bacalule.

Umpostile uPawulos ubiza abaprofeti ukuba bathethe ababini okanye abathathu ngexesha, kwaye abanye bagwebe.

1. Amandla Okuqonda: Indlela Yokugqiba Ngento Omele Ukukholelwe

2. Isipho Sesiprofeto: Ukuthetha Inyaniso Ngothando Nokuthobeka

1. Hebhere 4:12 - Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, linamandla, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; .

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

1 Corinthians 14:30 Ukuba ke kuthe watyhilelwa into omnye ehleli khona, owokuqala makathi cwaka.

UPawulos uyalela abaseKorinte ukuba babe nembeko yaye bangabaphazamisi abanye xa beprofeta.

1. Ukufunda ubuGcisa bokuphulaphula: Isifundo kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 14:30

2. Amandla Okuthula: Indlela Yokubonisa Intlonipho Ngokuthi cwaka

1. Yakobi 1:19 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

2. IMizekeliso 17:28 - Kwanesidenge sithe cwaka siba sisilumko; Xa evala imilebe yakhe, uthathwa njengonengqondo.

1 Korinte 14:31 Kuba ninako ukuprofeta ngabanye nonke, ukuze bafunde bonke, bavuselelwe bonke.

Onke amakholwa anokuprofeta ngabanye ngabanye ukuze lonke iqela lifunde lize lithuthuzeleke.

1. Amandla Okuprofeta Ndawonye-Ukusebenzisa njani ukuprofeta ukuqinisa ukholo lwakho nokwakha uluntu.

2. Intuthuzelo kunye nokufunda Ngokuprofeta-Ukusebenzisa njani ukuprofeta ukufumana intuthuzelo nokufunda omnye komnye.

1. IZenzo 2:17 “Kuya kuthi ngemihla yokugqibela, utsho uThixo, Ndithulule uMoya wam phezu kwenyama yonke, baprofete oonyana benu neentombi zenu.

2. Efese 4:11 “Waza ke wabanika ukuba babe ngabapostile, abanye babe ngabaprofeti, abanye babe ngabashumayeli beendaba ezilungileyo, abanye babe ngabalusi nabafundisi;

1 KWABASEKORINTE 14:32 Oomoya babaprofeti bayabathobela abaprofeti.

Oomoya babaprofeti baphantsi kolawulo lwabaprofeti.

1. Amandla esiprofeto: Ukuqonda nokusebenzisa isiphiwo sesiprofeto

2. Live iLizwi leNkosi: Uxanduva lokuphulaphula isiprofeto

1 (Yeremiya 23:21-22) “Andibathumanga aba baprofeti, kugidime bona namazwi abo; andithethanga kubo, noko baprofete; amazwi am ebantwini bam, ndibabuyise ezindleleni zabo ezimbi, nasebubini babo.

2. Yakobi 1:5-6 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke

ngesisa kubo bonke, engangcikivi, wobunikwa. Kodwa xa sukuba ucela, kholwa, ungathandabuzi; kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

1 Korinte 14:33 kuba uThixo akangowesiphithiphithi, ngowoxolo; njengokuba kunjalo kuwo onke amabandla abangcwele .

UThixo akangonobangela wesiphithiphithi nesiphithiphithi, kunoko unqwenela uxolo nomanyano phakathi kwabantu bakhe.

1. ? □ od Usibizela kuManyano noXolo??

2. ? Intando ka □ od ngecawe yakhe??

1. INdumiso 133:1 - ? □ Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuhlala abazalwana bemxhelo mnye?

2. KwabaseRoma 12:16 - ? hlalani ngemvisiswano omnye nomnye. musani ukuba nekratshi, koko nxulumanani nabathobekileyo. Ungaze ube sisilumko kwawakho amehlo.??

1 Corinthians 14:34 Abafazi benu mabathi tu emabandleni; kuba abavunyelwa bona ukuba bathethe. Bakuba bethobela, njengokuba usitsho nomthetho.

Abafazi ebandleni bayalelwa ukuba bathi cwaka, njengoko uyalela ngokomthetho.

1. Indima Yabafazi ECaweni: Ukuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Amandla Okuthula: Ukuphulaphula, Ukufunda, kunye nokuKhula elukholweni

1. IMizekeliso 31:10-31 - Umzekelo womfazi ohlonela uThixo

2. 1 Petros 3:1-6 - Ixabiso lomoya ozolileyo nowobulali

1 Korinte 14:35 Ukuba ke banga bangaqonda into, mabayibuze ekhaya kwawabo amadoda; kuba lihlazo kubafazi ukuthetha ebandleni.

Abafazi abafanele bathethe ecaweni yaye bafanele babuze abayeni babo nayiphi na imibuzo abanayo ngokuphathelele uYehova.

1. Ukubaluleka kwamadoda njengeeNkokeli zoMoya

2. Indima yabasetyhini eCaweni

1. Efese 5:22-33 - ukuzithoba kwabafazi kumadoda abo

2. 1 kuTimoti 2:11-14 - iindima zabasetyhini eCaweni

Eyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 14:36 . Kanene ilizwi likaThixo laphuma livela kuni na? Ngaba lize kuni nedwa?

Indima UPawulos ubuza abaseKorinte, ebabuza ukuba ilizwi likaThixo leza kubo kuphela na hayi kubo.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sibe lukhanyiso lwehlabathi, sabelane ngeendaba ezilungileyo nabo basingqongileyo.

2. Kufuneka silumke singaneli nje ukuva iLizwi likaThixo, kodwa ngenene silifake kwizenzo ebomini bethu.

1 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala, kwaye abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya, kodwa basibeka esiphathweni saso, baze basibeke esiphangeni, baze basibeke phantsi kwesitya. lukhanyisela wonke umntu osendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2. Yakobi 1:22 - "Musani ukuliphulaphula nje ilizwi, nize nizikhohlise.

1 Korinte 14:37 Ukuba umntu uba ungumprofeti, nokuba uba ungowoMoya, makazazi kakuhle izinto endinibhalela zona, ukuba yimithetho yeNkosi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abo bazigqala njengabangokomoya ukuba bamkele imfundiso ayilungiselele kwiincwadi zakhe njengemiyalelo yeNkosi.

1. "Amandla eencwadi zikaPawulos: Ukuqonda iMithetho yeNkosi"

2. "Phila Ubomi Bomoya: Ukwamkela Iimfundiso ZikaPawulos Njengokuthanda KukaThixo"

1. INdumiso 119:11 - "Ilizwi lakho ndilibeke entliziyweni yam, ukuze ndingoni kuwe."

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

1 Korinte 14:38 Ke ukuba umntu akazi, makangazi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bavuleleke kwiziphiwo zoMoya, kodwa ukuba ubani akafuni ukuzamkela, mabanganyanzelwa.

1. Ukwamkela Izipho Zomoya: Ukhuthazo lukaPawulos kumaKorinte

2. Ukungazi kunye nokuvuleleka: Ukuqonda umyalezo kaPawulos kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 14:38.

1. KwabaseRoma 12: 6-8 - Ukuba sineziphiwo ezahlukeneyo ngokobabalo esababalwa ngalo.

2. 1 Petros 4:10 - Elowo makasebenzise nasiphi na isiphiwo anaso, asisebenzisele ukusebenzela abanye, njengamagosa athembekileyo obabalo lukaThixo ngeendlela ezahlukahlukeneyo.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 14:39 Ngoko ke, bazalwana, kuzondeleleni ukuprofeta, ningakwaleli ukuthetha ngalwimi zimbi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba aprofete yaye angakwaleli ukuthetha ngeelwimi.

1. Thetha ngokholo: Indlela ukwamkela izipho zethu zokomoya kunokusisondeza ngakumbi kuThixo.

2. Amandla esiprofeto: Ukufumanisa nokusebenzisa izipho zethu zomoya ukuqhubela phambili ubukumkani bukaThixo.

1. KwabaseRoma 12: 6-8 - Ukuba sineziphiwo ezahlukeneyo ngokobabalo esababalwa ngalo, masisebenzise zona.

2. IZenzo 2: 1-4 - Ukuza koMoya oyiNgcwele nabafundi bethetha ngeelwimi.

1 KwabaseKorinte 14:40 Zonke izinto mazenziwe ngokubekekileyo, nangolungelelwano.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba baziphathe ngolungelelwano nangentlonelo.

1. Ukumisela ucwangco kunye nentlonipho kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Obundilisekileyo Ngokwemiyalelo kaPawulos

1 Efese 5: 15-17 - Lumka kakhulu, ngoko, ihambo yakho? ot njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; Ngoko musani ukuba ziintsweli-kuqonda; yibani ngabakuqondayo into okuyiyo ukuthanda kweNkosi.

KuTito 2:11-12 Kuba lubonakalisile ubabalo lukaThixo, lusindisayo abantu bonke; Isifundisa ukuba sithi ? o?? ekungahloneli Thixo nokuthabatheka okukokwehlabathi, nokuzeyisa, nokulungisa, nokuhlonela uThixo, kweli phakade langoku.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 15 sisahluko seshumi elinesihlanu sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngovuko, egxininisa ukubaluleka kwalo kukholo lobuKristu yaye elungisa ukungaqondani okuthile phakathi kwamakholwa aseKorinte.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuqinisekisa umyalezo wegospile njengento ebalulekileyo yokuqala: ukuba uKristu wafela izono zethu, wangcwatywa, waza wavuswa ngomhla wesithathu ngokweZibhalo (1 Korinte 15:3-4). Unikela uludwe lwamangqina okuzibonela abona uYesu emva kokuvuka kwakhe, kuquka uPetros, uYakobi, nabanye abangaphezu kwamakhulu amahlanu (1 Korinte 15:5-8). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba, ukuba uKristu akavuswanga kwabafileyo, ukholo lwabo luya kuba lilize kwaye basesezonweni zabo (1 Korinte 15:17). Uchaza uYesu njengentlahlela yabo baleleyo, eqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba kanye njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo, nawo aya kuvuselwa kubomi obungunaphakade.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uthetha ngezinye iingcamango eziphosakeleyo ngovuko phakathi kwamakholwa aseKorinte. Uyabaphendula abo balukhanyelayo okanye baluthandabuze uvuko lomzimba ngokuchaza ukuba kanye njengokuba kukho iintlobo ngeentlobo zenyama—eyabantu, eyezilwanyana—kukwakho neentlobo ngeentlobo zemizimba—

imizimba yasemhlabeni nemizimba yasezulwini (1 Korinte 15:35-40) . Usebenzisa imizekeliso yendalo ukuzekelisa indlela imbewu emele ife ngayo ngaphambi kokuba ivelise ubomi obutsha. Ngokufanayo, imizimba yethu enokonakala iya kuguqulelwa ekubeni ngongenakonakala ngexesha lovuko (1 Korinte 15:42-44).

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesibhengezo esoyisayo esoyisa ukufa ngoYesu Kristu. UPawulos uvakalisa ukuba ukufa kuginywe kuloyiso kwaye ihlekisa ngamandla ako ngokucaphula kuIsaya (1 Korinte 15:54-55). Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba eme ngokuqinileyo elukholweni lwawo kuba ukusebenza kwawo ekukhonzeni uThixo akulolize (1 Korinte 15:58). Isigidimi sikaPawulos sesinye sethemba nesiqinisekiso, singqina ubunyani bovuko kunye nentsingiselo engunaphakade yokoyisa kukaKristu ekufeni.

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko seshumi elinesihlanu seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte sigxile kumxholo wovuko. UPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka kovuko lukaKristu njengesiseko sokholo lwamaKristu. Uthetha ngeembono eziphosakeleyo ngovuko lomzimba kwaye uqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba kanye njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo, nabo baya kufumana uvuko kubomi obungunaphakade. UPawulos usebenzisa imizekeliso ukucacisa inguquko ukusuka kwikonakala ukuya kwimizimba engonakaliyo ngexesha lovuko. Uqukumbela ngesibhengezo soloyiso sokoyisa ukufa ngoYesu Kristu, ekhuthaza amakholwa ukuba eme eqinile elukholweni lwawo yaye ewaqinisekisa ukuba ukusebenza kwawo ekukhonzeni uThixo akulolize. Esi sahluko sigxininisa indima ephambili yovuko kwi-theology yobuKristu kwaye sinika ithemba kumakholwa malunga nokuzukiswa kwabo kwikamva.

1 Corinthians 15:1 Ke kaloku, bazalwana, ndiyanazisa iindaba ezilungileyo, endazishumayelayo kuni, nazamkelayo nokuzamkela, nimiyo kuzo;

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ngeendaba ezilungileyo awayezishumayele kubo, ababezamkele baza bema phezu kwazo.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Kutheni simi phezu kweNyaniso yayo

2. IVangeli kaKristu: Isiseko sethu soBomi

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:3-4 - Kuba ndaninikela kweziyintloko izinto oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu, ngokwezibhalo; nokokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba uvukile ngomhla wesithathu ngokwezibhalo;

2 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

1 Corinthians 15:2 enisindiswayo nokusindiswa ngazo, ukuba nizibambile ngelizwi endazishumayela ngalo kuni; ukuba anithe nafumana nakholwa.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bakhumbule iimfundiso zakhe, njengoko kuyindlela abasindiswa ngayo.

1. Amandla okukhumbula: Ulugcina njani ukholo luphila

2. Intsikelelo Yosindiso: Yamkela Uze Ukhumbule Isipho SikaThixo

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

1 Corinthians 15:3 Kuba ndaninikela kweziyintloko izinto oko ndakwamkelayo nokukwamkela: okokuba uKristu wazifela izono zethu, ngokwezibhalo;

Umpostile uPawulos wafundisa ukuba uYesu wafela izono zethu ngokwezibhalo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokufa kukaYesu: Ukuqonda Amandla oMnqamlezo

2. Amandla eVangeli: Indlela ukufa kukaYesu okwayitshintsha ngayo yonke into

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Isaya 53:5-6 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

1 kwabaseKorinte 15:4 nokokuba wangcwatywa, nokokuba uvukile ngomhla wesithathu ngokwezibhalo;

Umpostile uPawulos wakhumbuza ibandla laseKorinte ukuba uYesu wangcwatywa waza wavuka kwabafileyo ngosuku lwesithathu, njengoko isibhalo sasiprofetile.

1. “Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuvuswa: Umzekelo KaYesu”

2. “Amandla ESibhalo: Intsingiselo Yovuko LukaYesu”

1. Roma 6:4-5 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

5 Kuba xa similiselwe kuye ngemfano yokufa kwakhe, soba kwanjengam nje nasekuvukeni kwakhe.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi. Bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade; Uyakukholelwa oku?”

1 Corinthians 15:5 nokokuba wabonwa nguKefas, emva koko ngabalishumi elinababini.

Isiqendu: UPawulos uthi uYesu wabonwa nguKefas nabalishumi elinesibini emva kokuvuka kwakhe.

1. Inyaniso Ngovuko: UKefas Nabalishumi Elinesibini Bayingqina loo nto

2 Amandla KaKristu: Uvuko Lwakhe Luvakaliswa Ngabalandeli Bakhe

1. IZenzo 1:3 Wazimisa ephilile kubo, emveni kokuva kwakhe ubunzima, ngeziganeko ezininzi, ezibonakalalisa ngokwakhe kubo kwiintsuku ezimashumi mane, ethetha ngabo ubukumkani bukaThixo.

2 Yohane 20:26 Emva kweentsuku ezisibhozo bekwangaphakathi abafundi bakhe, wayenabo noTomas. Nangona iingcango zazivaliwe, weza uYesu wema phakathi kwabo, wathi, Uxolo malube nani.

1 Corinthians 15:6 Emveni kuko wabonwa ngaxesha linye ngabazalwana abangaphezu kwamakhulu amahlanu, ababengaphezu kwamakhulu amahlanu; abasahleliyo nangoku abona baninzi kubo; inxenye ke yalala ukufa.

UPawulos ubalisa ngokudibana kwakhe noYesu ovusiweyo nokuqubisana kwakhe nabantu

abangaphezu kwama-500 neNkosi evusiweyo.

1: Ithemba Esinalo Kuvuko LukaKristu

2: Amandla oLuntu ekunikeleni ubungqina ngeNkosi evukileyo

1: KwabaseRoma 6:4-5 “Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2: IZenzo 1:3 , “awathi kanjalo, emva kokubandezeleka kwakhe wazibonisa ephila, ngobungqina obuninzi obungenasiphako, ebonakala kubo iintsuku ezimashumi mane, ethetha izinto ezingabo ubukumkani bukaThixo.”

1 Corinthians 15:7 Emveni koko wabonwa nguYakobi; emva koko kubo bonke abapostile.

Isiqendu UYesu wabonakala kuYakobi nakubapostile bonke.

1. Ukukholelwa kwinto engakholelekiyo: Uvuko lukaYesu

2. Ubukho bukaYesu: Ukuba namava Ngaye kuBomi Bethu

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Xa uthe wavuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba ukholwa ngentliziyo yakho, ugwetyelwe, ngomlomo wakho uxela ukholo lwakho, usindiswe.

2. Yohane 20:19-21 - Ngorhatya lolo suku lokuqala lweveki, xa abafundi babekunye, iingcango zivaliwe ngenxa yokoyika amaJuda, uYesu weza wema phakathi kwabo, wathi: “Uxolo malube nani. wena!” Akuba etshilo, wababonisa izandla necala. Bavuya kunene abafundi bakuyibona iNkosi. Waphinda uYesu wathi: “Uxolo malube nani! Njengoko uBawo endithumile mna, nam ndiyanithuma nina.

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:8 Ekugqibeleni ke kwabo bonke, kwanga kukwinto ezelwe lingekabi lilixa layo, wabonwa nandim.

Umpostile uPawulos ubalisa ngamava okubona uYesu Kristu evuswa kwabafileyo, nangona wazalwa ngexesha elingalindelekanga.

1: Simele sihlale sithembekile kukholo lwethu kuYesu Kristu, kwanaxa sibonakala singalindelekanga okanye singaqhelekanga.

2: Ukuvuswa kukaYesu Kristu kusisikhumbuzo esinamandla sokuba uThixo usoloko enathi yaye unokusebenza ngeendlela ezinamandla kubomi bethu.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 15:9 Kuba mna ndingoyena mncinanana kubapostile, endingafanele kubizwa ngokuba ngumpostile, ngenxa enokuba ndalitshutshisa ibandla likaThixo.

UPawulos uMpostile ngokuthobeka uzivakalisa engoyena mncinane kubapostile, ngenxa yexesha elidlulileyo lokutshutshisa ibandla likaThixo.

1 Yamkela Ukuthobeka: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos wokuzazi nokuthobeka xa sicingisisa ngobomi bethu nangendlela esiye sahamba ngayo.

2. Amandla oXolelo: Nokuba silahleka kangakanani na, ubabalo noxolelo lukaThixo lungasoloko lusibuyisela kuye.

1. Luka 1:37 - "Kuba akukho nanye into eya kumnqabela yena uThixo."

2 John 2: 1-2 - "Bantwanana bam, ndinibhalela ezi zinto, ukuze ningoni. Ukuba ubani uthe wona, sinoMthetheleli kuye uYise, uYesu Kristu ilungisa. libe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu;

1 Corinthians 15:10 Ke ngobabalo lukaThixo ndiyinto endiyiyo, nobabalo lwakhe kum alubanga nakulambatha; ndesuka ndabagqitha bonke ngokubulaleka; ingendim ke, ilubabalo lukaThixo olunam.

UPawulos unombulelo ngobabalo lukaThixo, olumvumela ukuba asebenze kakhulu ngaphezu kwabo bonke.

1. Ukwayama ngobabalo lukaThixo emisebenzini yethu

2. Intabalala yobabalo lukaThixo

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

1 Corinthians 15:11 Ke ngoko, nokuba ndim, nokuba ngabo, senjenjalo thina ukushumayela; nenjenjalo ke nina ukukholwa.

UPawulos nabanye abapostile bashumayela isigidimi esifanayo, ibe abaseKorinte basikholelwa.

1. Amandla oMyalezo ofanayo: Indlela ukushumayela uMyalezo ofanayo kusidibanisa ngayo

2. Ukomelela Kokukholwa: Indlela Ukholo Lomelezwa Ngayo Lumanyano

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2 Filipi 1:27-28 - Kuphela nje ihambo yenu mayizifanelekele iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ukuze, nokuba ndithe ndeza kunibona, nokuba ndingekho, ndive ngani ukuba nimi, nimi moyeni mnye, ninomoya omnye. Mxhelo mnye ulwela ukholo lweendaba ezilungileyo ezi.

1 Korinte 15:12 Ke, ukuba uKristu uyashunyayelwa ukuba uvukile kwabafileyo, batsho ngani na abathile phakathi kwenu ukuthi, akukho luvuko lwabafileyo?

Bambi kumaKorinte babelukhanyela uvuko lwabafileyo, ibe uPawulos wayebuza isizathu, ekubeni uKristu wayeshunyayelwe njengovusiweyo kwabafileyo.

1. Bubudenge ukukhanyela uvuko lwabafileyo xa uKristu ngokwakhe wavuswa kwabafileyo.

2 Simele sikhumbule yaye singaze silibale ukuba uYesu wavuswa kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabo baza kuvuswa.

1. Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu Yesu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade; "

1 Corinthians 15:13 Ke, ukuba akukho luvuko lwabafileyo, woba akavukanga noKristu;

UPawulos uqinisekisa ukuvuka kukaKristu, kwaye ulumkisa ukuba ngaphandle kwalo, akukho lukholo lobuKristu.

1. Ithemba elingagungqiyo lovuko

2. Amandla kaKrestu ovukileyo

1 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2 Mateyu 28:6 - Akakho apha; kuba uvukile, njengoko watshoyo; yizani niyibone indawo apho ibilele khona iNkosi;

1 Korinte 15:14 Ukuba ke uKristu akavukanga, koba akunto ukushumayela kwethu, loba luyalambatha nokholo lwenu.

Umpostile uPawulos uthi, ukuba uKristu akavukanga, ukushumayela akunto yanto, nokholo alunaxabiso.

1. Amandla ovuko: Indlela ukuvuka kukaKristu okuzisa ngayo intsingiselo kunye nexabiso kubomi bethu.

2. Ukushumayela Nokholo: Yamkela Amandla KaKrestu Ovukileyo

1. KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 - “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba kungokholo lwentliziyo yakho, ukuba ugwetyelwe kuThixo, kwaye xa uvuma

ngomlomo wakho uya kusindiswa.

2. 1 Petros 1:3-5 - “Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Kungenxa yenceba yakhe enkulu ukuba sizelwe ngokutsha, kuba uThixo wamvusa uYesu Kristu kwabafileyo. Ngoku siphila ngolindelo olukhulu, kwaye sinelifa elixabisekileyo—ilifa eligcinelwe nina ezulwini, linyulu kwaye lingenabala, elingenakufikelela kwinguquko nokubola. Yaye ngenxa yokholo lwenu uThixo uyanikhusela ngamandla akhe de nilufumane olu sindiso, olulungele ukutyhilwa ngomhla wokugqibela ukuze lubonwe ngabantu bonke.”

1 Corinthians 15:15 Sofunyanwa ke singawo namangqina amxokayo uThixo; ngokuba sangqinayo ngoThixo ukuba wamvusa uKristu, angamvusanga, ukuba ke kanti abafileyo abavuki.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabantu abanikela ubungqina bobuxoki ngokuthi uThixo wamvusa uYesu kwabafileyo, kanti enyanisweni oku akuyonyaniso ukuba abafileyo abanakuvuka.

1. Amandla Engqina Lobuxoki Neziphumo Zokukholelwa Kubo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuqonda kunye nokuHlola Ubungqina

1. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 - “Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, kanti ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo. Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo. Ngaba iidiliya zikhiwa emithaneni enameva, okanye amakhiwane enkunzaneni? Ngoko ke wonke umthi olungileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, kodwa wona umthi ongenguwo uvelisa iziqhamo ezibi. Umthi olungileyo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zibi, nomthi ongenguwo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zihle. Wonke umthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni. Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

1 Corinthians 15:16 Kuba, ukuba abafileyo abavuki, noKristu woba akavukanga.

UPawulos ubonisa ukuba, ukuba abafileyo abavuki, noKristu akanakuvuka.

1. Amandla ovuko: Ukuqonda iimpembelelo zovuko lukaKristu

2. Ubungqina bovuko: Ubungqina boBunyaniso bovuko lukaKristu.

1. Isaya 53:10-12 - Kanti yayiyintando kaYehova ukumtyumza nokumbandezela, nangona uYehova ewenza umphefumlo wakhe ube lidini lesono, uya kuyibona inzala yakhe, ayolule imihla yakhe, nokuthanda kwakhe ukusindisa kwakhe. uYehova uya kuba nempumelelo esandleni sakhe.

11 Wothi ke emva kokubandezeleka kwakhe akubone ukukhanya kobomi, aneliseke; ngokwazi kwakhe umkhonzi wam olilungisa uya kugwebela abaninzi, abuthwale yena ubugwenxa babo.

2. Roma 8:11 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngenxa yoMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

1 Corinthians 15:17 Ukuba ke uKristu akavukanga, loba luyinto engeyanto ukholo lwenu; nisesezonweni zenu.

Ukuba uYesu Krestu akavuswanga kwabafileyo, ukholo lwethu loba luyinto engento kwaye sisesezonweni zethu.

1. "Amandla ovuko"

2. "Isithembiso Sosindiso"

1 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2. INdumiso 103:12 - Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, Ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

1 Corinthians 15:18 ngoko nabalele ukufa bekuKristu, boba batshabalele.

Isiqendu Abo bafela kuKristu batshabalele.

1. Kufuneka singabalibali abo bahamba ngaphambi kwethu kuKristu kunye nempembelelo ababenayo ebomini bethu.

2. Ithemba lethu lobomi obungunaphakade likuYesu, yaye kufuneka sinamathele kuye

njengomthombo wethu wentuthuzelo novuyo.

1. Filipi 3:20 - Ke thina, abemi basemazulwini, yaye silinde kuwo uMsindisi, iNkosi uYesu Kristu.

2. Roma 14:8 - Kuba nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, sibudlela iNkosi; nokuba siyafa, sifela iNkosi. Ngoko ke, nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, nokuba sithi sife, singabeNkosi.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 15:19 Ukuba singabathembele kuKristu kobu bomi bodwa, soba sizezona ntsizana kubantu bonke.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ngaphandle kwethemba kuKristu, ubomi buzaliswe yinkxwaleko.

1. "Ukuhlala Unethemba kuKristu: Ukulahla Ubomi Obuntlupheko"

2. "Isithembiso seThemba kuKrestu: Ukwala Ubomi Obuntlupheko"

1. Roma 8:25 - "Kodwa ukuba sithembe into esingayiboniyo, siyilinde ngomonde."

2 Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni, banyuke ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi;

1 Korinte 15:20 UKristu yena kunje uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa.

Uvuko lukaKristu: UKristu uvukile kwabafileyo waza waba yintlahlela yabafileyo.

1. Ithemba lovuko: UThixo usinike ithemba lobomi obungunaphakade ngovuko lukaKristu.

2 Amandla kaKristu: UYesu ukoyisile ukufa waza wasinika amandla okoyisa nawuphi na umqobo.

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2. KwabaseRoma 6:9-10 - Siyazi ke ukuba uKristu, evusiwe nje kwabafileyo, akayi kuba safa; ukufa akusenagunya kuye. Kuba wafa kwaba kanye kwisono, kodwa ubomi abudlayo ubudlela kuThixo.

1 Korinte 15:21 Kuba ekubeni kaloku kungomntu ukufa, kukwangomntu ukuvuka kwabafileyo.

Ukufa kwabakho ngomntu, kukwanjalo ke novuko lwabafileyo.

1. Amandla oluntu okuzisa uvuko.

2. Ubuhle bentlawulelo ekufeni.

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.

2 Roma 5:18 - Ngoko ke, njengokuba isono esinye sikhokelela ekugwetyweni kwabantu bonke, ngokunjalo ke nangesenzo esinye sobulungisa sikhokelela ekugwetyelweni nasekuphileni kwabantu bonke.

1 Korinte 15:22 Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

Bonke abantu baya kufa kodwa kuKristu baya kwenziwa baphile.

1. "Ubomi kuKristu: Ithemba loBomi obunguNaphakade"

2. "Amandla osindiso: ukoyisa ukufa ngoKristu"

1. Roma 6:23 , “Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 , “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade. Uyayikholelwa le nto?”

1 Corinthians 15:23 elowo ke kolwakhe uluhlu; kamva abakhe bangabakaKristu ekufikeni

kwakhe.

UPawulos uthetha ngolungelelwano lovuko, apho uKristu ayintlahlela yaye abo bangabakhe baya kulandela ekufikeni Kwakhe.

1. Ulungelelwano Lovuko: Indlela Uloyiso LukaKristu Oluqinisekisa Ngayo Olwethu

2. Ithemba Lovuko: Indlela Ukubuya KukaKristu Okusomeleza Ngayo

1. Roma 8:23-25 - Asiyiyo ke yodwa; sisuka nathi, banayo intlahlela yoMoya, thina aba ke ngokwethu, sincwine ngaphakathi kwethu, silinde ukwenziwa oonyana; inkululeko yomzimba wethu ke leyo.

2. Filipi 3: 20-21 - Kuba inkangeleko yethu isemazulwini; apho kananjalo silinde khona uMsindisi, iNkosi uYesu Kristu, eya kuwenza kumila kumbi umzimba wokuthobeka kwethu, ukuze wenziwe wenziwe ufane nawo umzimba wozuko lwakhe, ngokokusebenza kwalowo unako ukuzithobela phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto.

1 Corinthians 15:24 kwandule ke ukubakho isiphelo, xa athe wabunikela ubukumkani kuye uThixo uYise; xa athe wabubhangisa bonke ubulawuli, nalo lonke igunya, namandla.

Isiphelo sehlabathi siya kufika xa uYesu enikela ubukumkani kuThixo uYise aze atshabalalise lonke ulawulo, igunya namandla.

1. Isiphelo siyeza: Ngaba ulungile?

2 Igunya Lokugqibela: Ulongamo lukaThixo

1 Roma 14:11-12 (Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndihleli nje mna, itsho iNkosi, aya kugoba kum onke amadolo, Zidumise uThixo zonke iilwimi,) Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo. .)

2 (Efese 1:20-21) awayenzayo ekuKristu, ekumvuseni kwabafileyo, wammisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasemazulwini iindawo, ngaphezu kwabo bonke ubulawuli, negunya, nobugorha, nobukhosi; nalo lonke igama elibizwayo, kungabi kweli hlabathi lodwa, kukwakwelo lizayo.

1 Corinthians 15:25 Kuba umelwe yena kukuthi alawule, ade azibeke phantsi kweenyawo zakhe zonke iintshaba.

UPawulos uthi uYesu umele alawule de oyise zonke iintshaba zakhe.

1. UYesu uyalawula: Amandla oloyiso lwakhe

2. Ulawulo lukaKristu: Ukuthembela kwiGunya lakhe

1 Filipi 2:9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, emazulwini nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba. zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise .

2. Efese 1: 20-22 - awayisebenzisayo kuKristu xa wamvusa kwabafileyo waza wamhlalisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasezulwini iindawo, ngaphezu kwawo wonke ubulawuli negunya, amandla nobukhosi, nalo lonke uhlonipho olunokubakho. 15 kungekuphela nje kweli phakade langoku, kodwa kwanelo lizayo. Izinto zonke uThixo uzibeke phantsi kweenyawo zakhe, wammisa ukuba abe yintloko phezu kweento zonke kulo ibandla.

1 Korinte 15:26 Olokugqibela utshaba oluya kubhangiswa kukufa;

Ukufa lutshaba lokugqibela oluya koyiswa.

1. Ngaphandle Koloyiko - Ukuphononongwa koloyiso phezu koKufa

2. Amandla ovuko-Agqwesileyo ekuGqibeleni koKufa kokugqibela

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:54-57 - "Ukufa kuginywe eloyisweni. Luphi na, kufa, uloyiso lwakho? Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho?"

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - "Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi."

1 Corinthians 15:27 kuba izinto zonke wazithobela phantsi kweenyawo zakhe. Ke xa athi, zonke izinto zithotyiwe, kuyabonakala ukuba akabalwa lowo wazithobela phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto.

UYesu unikwe igunya phezu kwezinto zonke, kodwa igunya lakhe aliphelelanga ekubeni yena ephantsi koThixo.

1. Ulongamo LukaThixo: Ukuqonda Ukuba Ngubani Ophetheyo

2. UYesu: Owona Mzekelo mkhulu wokuzithoba kuThixo

1. Roma 14:7-8 - Kuba akukho namnye kuthi uzidlelayo ubomi, akukho namnye uzifelayo. Kuba nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, sibudlela iNkosi; nokuba sithi sife, sifela iNkosi. Ngoko ke, nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, nokuba sithi sife, singabeNkosi.

2 Filipi 2:5-11 - Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: Owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akabalelwa kukulingana noThixo; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

1 Corinthians 15:28 Xa ke zithe zathotyelwa phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto, uya kwandula noNyana ngokwakhe athotyelwe phantsi kwalowo wazithobela phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto, ukuze uThixo abe zizinto zonke kubo bonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba uThixo ekugqibeleni uya kuba kuko konke xa zonke izinto zithotyelwe kuye noNyana ethotyelwe kuye.

1. UThixo unguMlawuli Ophakamileyo Kubo Bonke

2 Amandla Olongamo LukaThixo

1. Hebhere 13:20-21 - Wanga ke uThixo woxolo owamvusayo kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uMalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade, anganixhobisa ngako konke okulungileyo, ukuze nenze imisebenzi yakhe; esebenza ngaphakathi kwenu oko kukholekileyo emehlweni akhe, ngoYesu Kristu, malubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

2. Roma 11:33-36 - Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe! Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na othe waba ngumcebisi wayo? Okanye ngubani na omnike isipho ukuze abuyekezwe? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko ngonaphakade. Amen.

1 Corinthians 15:29 Okanye baya kuthini na abo babhaptizelwa abafileyo, ukuba abafileyo abavuki? yini na ke ukuba babhaptizelwe abafileyo?

Isiqendu UPawulos uphakamisa umbuzo wokuba kutheni abantu bebhaptizwa ukuba akukho luvuko.

1. Amandla Okholo: Yintoni Injongo Yobhaptizo?

2. Uvuko LukaYesu: Ukuvakalisa Ithemba Lethu.

1. KwabaseRoma 6:3-4 - “Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2. Kolose 2:12 - “Ningcwatywe naye elubhaptizweni, enavuswa nokuvuswa naye, ngokukholwa kukusebenza kukaThixo, owamvusa kubo abafileyo.

1 Corinthians 15:30 Nathi, yini na ukuba sibe semngciphekweni amaxa onke?

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba kutheni amaKristu esoloko esengozini yokutshutshiswa nokubandezeleka.

1. "Ingozi Yotshutshiso: Ukuma Womelele Ngaphandle Komngcipheko"

2. "Ubabalo lukaThixo ebusweni bengozi"

1. Hebhere 11:32-40 – Ukholo lweTestamente eNdala lungcwele xa lujongene nengozi.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 – Isiqinisekiso sothando lukaThixo phakathi kwengozi.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 15:31 Ndisekufeni imihla ngemihla; qondani ngokuzingca kwam ngani, endinako ndikuKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Umpostile uPawulos uvakalisa ukukulungela kwakhe ukufa imihla ngemihla ngenxa kaKristu.

1. Iindleko zokulandela uYesu: Ukulungele Ukufa Yonke Imihla

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzincama: Umzekelo KaPawulos

1. Filipi 3:10 - “Ukuze ndimazi, kwanamandla ovuko lwakhe, nokuba ndibe nesabelo kuye ngeentlungu zakhe, ndifane naye ekufeni kwakhe.

2. Hebhere 13:13 - “Masiye kuye ngaphandle kweminquba, sithwale ingcikivo ayinyamezeleyo.”

1 Korinte 15:32 Ukuba ndithe ngokwabantu ndalwa namarhamncwa e-Efese, kundinceda ntoni na? masidle, sisele; kuba ngomso siya kufa.

Isicatshulwa UPawulos uyabuza ngengongoma yokuzabalaza nokulwa ukuba abafileyo abavuki kwakhona. Ucebisa ukuba abantu bafanele banandiphe ubomi ngoxa benabo.

1. Injongo Yobomi: Ukuphila Ngonaphakade

2. Ukwamkela Umzuzu: Nandipha Ubomi Ngelixa Unako

1 INtshumayeli 9: 7-9 - Yiya udle isonka sakho unovuyo, usele iwayini yakho unentliziyo echwayithileyo; ngokuba sele ekholisiwe uThixo izenzo zakho. Iingubo zakho mazibe mhlophe ngamaxesha onke, neoli mayingasweleki entlokweni yakho. Hlala kamnandi nomfazi omthandayo yonke imihla yobomi bakho.

2 Yakobi 4:13-14 . Khawuze ke, nina batshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba ngomso, siya kuya kulaa dolophu, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, sizuze ingeniso; zisa. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka.

1 Korinte 15:33 Musani ukulahlekiswa. Incoko embi yonakalisa izimilo ezilungileyo.

Le ndinyana ilumkisa nxamnye nokukhohliswa ziimpembelelo ezimbi, ezinokukhokelela kwihambo embi.

1. “Ingozi Yeempembelelo Ezimbi”

2. “Amandla Okwenza Ukhetho Olulungileyo”

1. IMizekeliso 13:20 - Ohamba nezilumko uba sisilumko naye;

2. Yakobi 1:16 - Musani ukulahlekiswa, bazalwana bam baziintanda.

1 Corinthians 15:34 Vukani, nilungise ubulungisa, ningoni; kuba inxenye inentswela-kumazi uThixo; nditsho ukuba nidane.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bavukele ebulungiseni baze bangoni, njengoko bambi phakathi kwabo bengenalwazi ngoThixo.

1. "Ukuqonda Ubabalo lukaThixo: Indlela Yokuphila Ngokufanelekileyo"

2. "Isidingo Solwazi: Ungavumeli Iintloni Zilawule"

1. KwabaseRoma 6: 14-17 - Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi; kuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

2. IMizekeliso 2:6-8 - Ngokuba uYehova upha ubulumko; Emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda.

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:35 Wosuka ubani athi, Bathini na ukuvuka abafileyo? beza benamzimba mni na?

UPawulos ubuza umbuzo ngovuko lwabafileyo nendlela abaza kuvuswa ngayo.

1. "Uvuko: Ithemba loBomi obunguNaphakade"

2. "UMzimba waBavusiweyo: Uza Kukhangeleka Njani?"

1. UYobhi 19:25-27 - Kuba ndiyazi ukuba uMhlawuleli wam uhleli, yaye ekugqibeleni uya kusuka eme phezu komhlaba. Emveni kokuba ulusu lwam ludlavulwe lwanje, kodwa enyameni yam ndiya kumbona uThixo, endiya kuzibonela mna ngokwam, ambone amehlo am, ingabi wumbi. Inobulwelwe kum intliziyo yam;

2. 1 Petros 1:3-5 - Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu! Ngokwenceba yakhe enkulu usenze ukuzalwa ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo, sifumane ilifa elingenakonakala, elingenakudyobheka, elingenakonakala, eligcinelwe nina emazulwini, ngenxa yenu enithe ngamandla kaThixo. silondolozwe ngokholo ngenxa yosindiso olulungele ukutyhilwa ngexesha lokugqibela.

1 Corinthians 15:36 Msweli-kuqonda wena, into oyihlwayelayo ayenziwa iphile, ukuba ayikhanga ife;

Ipasi Ukufa kuyimfuneko ukuze kubekho into ephilayo.

1. Amandla Okufa: Indlela Ukufa Okubuzisa Ngayo Ubomi

2. Imfuneko yedini: Yintoni emasiyincame ukuze siyizuze

1 Yohane 12:24 - Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba ukhozo lwengqolowa oluwe emhlabeni aluthanga lufe, lona luhlala lungabi nto; ke ukuba luthe lwafa, luthwala isiqhamo esininzi.

2. Roma 6:4-5 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha. Kuba xa similiselwe kuye ngentsobi yokufa kwakhe, somiliselwa kuye nangeyokuvuka kwakhe.

1 Korinte 15:37 Kanjalo loo nto uyihlwayelayo, akuhlwayeli sona isiqu siya kubakho; uhlwayela ukhozo nje, lungathi lube lolwengqolowa, nokuba lolwezinye iintlobo;

Ukutyala imbewu akuphumeleli kwisivuno esikhawulezileyo, kodwa ekugqibeleni iyakukhula ibe yiloo nto ibityalwe ngayo.

1. Ummangaliso Wokukhula: Ukuqonda Indlela Esebenza Ngayo Indalo KaThixo

2. Ukutyala Imbewu Yokholo: Ukuvuna Iingenelo Zothando LukaThixo

1. Galati 6:7-8 - Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona. 8 ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2. Yakobi 1:17-18 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; 18 Uthandile, wasizala ngelizwi lenyaniso, ukuze sibe yintlahlela yazo izidalwa zakhe.

1 Corinthians 15:38 uThixo ke ulunika isiqu, njengoko athandileyo; iyileyo imbewu uyinika

esisesayo isiqu.

UThixo unika imbewu nganye isiqu esisodwa ukuze iphumeze injongo yayo, njengoko eyaleleyo.

1. Amandla oYilo lukaThixo: Ukuqonda Injongo Yethu Ngendalo Yakhe

2. Ubuhle beNdalo kaThixo: Ukuxabisa iNdibano yeNdalo yaKhe

1. INdumiso 139:14 - Ndiya kubulela kuwe; ngokuba ndenziwe ngokoyikekayo, ngokubalulekileyo; Umphefumlo wam uyazi kakuhle.

2 Genesis 1:11-13 - Wathi uThixo, Umhlaba mawuphume utyani, nemifuno evelisa imbewu, nemithi yeziqhamo emhlabeni, eyenza iziqhamo ngohlobo lwayo, embewu ikuyo; kwaba njalo. Umhlaba waphuma uhlaza, nemifuno evelisa imbewu ngohlobo lwayo, nemithi eyenza iziqhamo, embewu ikuyo, ngohlobo lwayo; Wabona uThixo ukuba kulungile. Kwahlwa, kwasa: yangumhla wesithathu.

1 Korinte 15:39 Yonke inyama ayinyama-nye; enye yinyama yabantu, enye yinyama yeenkomo, enye yeyeentlanzi, enye yeyeentaka.

UPawulos ubethelela ukwahlukana kwendalo, ephawula ukuba kukho iindidi ngeendidi zenyama phakathi kwabantu, izilo, iintlanzi neentaka.

1. Iintlobo ngeentlobo zikaThixo ezimangalisayo: Ukuqonda iintlobo ngeentlobo zendalo

2. Ukwahluka koBomi ngabunye: Ukubhiyozela ukwahluka koMntu, irhamncwa, intlanzi kunye nentaka

1 Genesis 1:21-25 - UThixo udala iintaka, iintlanzi kunye nezilwanyana

2. INdumiso 104:24-30 - Ukudumisa uThixo ngenxa yezilwanyana azenzileyo

EyokuQala kwabaseKorinte 15:40 Kukho nemizimba yasezulwini, nemizimba yasemhlabeni; kodwa ubuqaqawuli bowasezulwini bunye, bubodwa ubuqaqawuli bowasemhlabeni.

UPawulos ucacisa ukuba kukho umahluko kuzuko lwemizimba yasezulwini

neyasemhlabeni.

1. Uzuko lweZulu: Oko Buthetha kona kunye nendlela yokulufuna

2. Ukufumana intsingiselo kwiiyantlukwano zeli Hlabathi

1. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe. ziqwebeleni ke ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nenkumbi, nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe. kuba apho bukhoyo ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Yakobi 4:13-15 – “Ngoku ke, yivani nina nithi, Namhla, nokuba kungomso, siya kuya kulaa mzi, sihlale unyaka wonke , sirhwebe, sizuze imali; Kaloku, awazi nokuba kuya kwenzeka ntoni ngomso. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Niyinkungu ebonakala okwexeshana, ize ke ithi shwaka. Endaweni yokuba nithi, Ukuba kuthe kwathandelwa nguYehova, sidla ubomi, senze le nto, naleya.

1 Corinthians 15:41 Bubodwa ubuqaqawuli belanga, bubodwa ubuqaqawuli benyanga, bubodwa ubuqaqawuli beenkwenkwezi; kuba inkwenkwezi iyahluka kwenye inkwenkwezi ngobuqaqawuli.

Ubuqaqawuli belanga, benyanga nobeenkwenkwezi bukhethekile yaye bahlukahlukene.

1. Ukuxabisa Ubuhle Bendalo

2. Ukubhiyozela iiyantlukwano zethu

1. INdumiso 19:1-2 - Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe. Imihla ngemihla kumethula intetho; ubusuku emva kobusuku zityhila ukwazi.

2. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, sihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso zezulu, ongaguquguqukiyo njengesithunzi esiguquguqukayo.

1 Korinte 15:42 Lunjalo ke kanye novuko lwabafileyo. Uhlwayelwa unokonakala; luvuswa lungenakonakala;

Uvuko lwabafileyo lufana nembewu eyahlwayelwa inokonakala ize ivuke ingenakonakala.

1. Uvuko Lwethu: Ithemba Lokungonakali

2. Amandla ovuko: Ubomi obuvela ekufeni

1 Petros 1:3-5 - Ukudumisa uThixo ngethemba lovuko

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - UYesu evakalisa amandla ovuko phezu kokufa

1 Corinthians 15:43 Uhlwayelwa uswele imbeko; Uhlwayelwa uswele amandla, uvuka unobuqaqawuli; luvuka lusemandleni;

Isicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba into ehlwayelwe iswele imbeko nobuthathaka inokuvuswa inozuko namandla.

1. Amandla Entlawulelo: Indlela UThixo Anokubuguqulela Ngayo Ubuthathaka Bethu Bube Ngamandla

2. Uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo: Indlela Inceba Yakhe Ebuguqule Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza zonke izinto ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2 Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni, banyuke ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

1 Korinte 15:44 Uhlwayelwa umzimba wemvelo; kuvuka umzimba womoya. Kukho umzimba ongowemvelo, kukho nomzimba ongowomoya.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuguqulwa komzimba womntu ukusuka kowemvelo ukuya kowomoya.

1. Imizimba yethu yitempile yoMoya kwaye inokuguqulwa ngokholo kuKristu.

2. Amandla ovuko azisa ubomi obutsha kwikholwa.

1. Roma 8:11 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu Yesu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2 Korinte 5:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule; niyabona, zisuke zantsha zonke izinto.

1 Corinthians 15:45 Ngokunjalo kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Owokuqala umntu uAdam waba ngumphefumlo odla ubomi; owokugqibela uAdam waba ngumoya odlisa ubomi.

IBhayibhile ithi umntu wokuqala, uAdam, wadalwa engumphefumlo ophilayo, yaye uAdam wokugqibela wadalwa waba ngumoya odlisa ubomi.

1. Umahluko phakathi kuka-Adam noYesu: Indlela owokuQala nowokuGqibela uAdam asimela ngayo isono nosindiso

2. Ukuvuswa Ngumoya: Ukuva Amandla Anika Ubomi OkaYesu

1. AmaRoma 5: 12-19 - Iziphumo zesono sika-Adam kunye nesipho sokugwetyelwa ngoYesu.

2. Efese 2:1-10 Amandla obabalo lukaThixo ekubuyiseleni aboni abafileyo ebomini kuKristu.

1 Corinthians 15:46 Ke akuqali okomoya; kuqala okwemvelo; kwandule ke oko okomoya.

Okwemvelo kuza kuqala, kulandele okomoya.

1. Ukubaluleka Kwendalo: Ukuqonda Indawo Yethu Kwindalo

2. Unxibelelwano lweNdalo kunye noMoya: Ukufumanisa iNdlela yethu eya ebungcweleni

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. INdumiso 19:1-2 - Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe. Imihla ngemihla kumethula intetho; ubusuku emva kobusuku zityhila ukwazi.

1 Korinte 15:47 Owokuqala umntu uphume emhlabeni, ungowomhlaba; owesibini umntu yiNkosi ephuma emazulwini.

Le vesi ithetha ngamadoda amabini: umntu wokuqala uphuma emhlabeni yaye umntu wesibini yiNkosi evela ezulwini.

1. Umahluko phakathi kweNgqondo yasemhlabeni neyaseZulwini

2. Ukuphila njengommi waseZulwini

1 Filipi 3: 20-21 - "Ke thina ikowethu lisemazulwini, silinde khona ukuba umsindisi, iNkosi uYesu Kristu, oya kuwenza kumila kumbi umzimba wethu othotyiweyo, ukuze ufane nomzimba wozuko lwakhe, ngamandla alowo umenza ukuba afezeke. ukuba azithobele phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto.

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:48 Njengoko enjalo owomhlaba, bakwayiyo abomhlaba; njengokuba enjalo ongowasemazulwini, bakwayiyo abasemazulwini.

Ezasemhlabeni nezasezulwini zahlukile yaye iimpawu zomntu ngamnye zibonakala kwabo bahlala kuzo.

1: Simele siyigatye imilinganiselo yasemhlabeni size sizabalazele ukuxelisa eyasezulwini.

2: Ukuze sibe njengoThixo, kufuneka siphakame ngaphezu kweminqweno yethu yasemhlabeni.

1: Matthew 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo, nobulungisa bakhe. zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2: KwabaseRoma 12: 2 - Kanjalo ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

1 Korinte 15:49 Njengoko sawambathayo umfanekiselo wowomhlaba, siya kuwambatha nomfanekiselo wowasemazulwini.

Siya kuwambatha umfanekiselo wosemazulwini, njengokuba sawambathayo umfanekiselo wowasemhlabeni.

1. "Umfanekiso weZulu: Uba Ngokungakumbi NjengoKristu"

2. "Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni koMfanekiselo waseZulwini"

1. Efese 4:17-24 - Nihlube umntu omdala kwaye nambathe umntu omtsha

2. AmaRoma 8: 28-29 - UThixo usebenzela zonke izinto ukuze kulunge kwabo bamthandayo nababiziweyo ngokwenjongo yakhe.

1 Corinthians 15:50 Ke, bazalwana, nditsho ukuthi, inyama negazi azinako ukubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo; nokonakala akunakukudla ilifa ukungonakali.

Ubukumkani bukaThixo abunakudla ilifa ngenyama negazi, nokonakala akunakukudla ilifa ukungonakali.

1. Kufuneka sithembele elukholweni, hayi kwizinto zenyama, ukuze sibudle ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo

2 Abakhohlakeleyo abayi kuvunyelwa bangene ebukumkanini bukaThixo

1. Roma 8:17 Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2. Luka 18:29-30 - Wathi kubo, Inene, ndithi kuni, Akukho namnye ushiye indlu, nokuba ngabazali, nokuba ngabazalwana, nokuba ngumfazi, nokuba ngabantwana, ngenxa yobukumkani bukaThixo. Angasayi kwamkela izinto eziphindaphindiweyo ngalo eli xesha, aze ngelo lizayo iphakade amkele ubomi obungunaphakade.

1 Corinthians 15:51 Yabonani, ndinibonisa imfihlelo: Okunene asiyi kulala ukufa sonke; Asiyi kulala sonke, kodwa siya kwenziwa ngakumbi sonke;

Isiqendu Asingabo bonke abantu abaya kufa, kodwa wonke umntu uya kuba namava enguquko.

1. Ukuqonda iMfihlakalo yeNguqu

2. Ukwamkela iSithembiso soTshintsho

1. Roma 8:28-29:29 Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Isaya 43:18-19 “Zilibaleni izinto zangaphambili, musani ukucinga izinto ezidluleyo; yabona, ndisenza into entsha, intshule ngoku; imilambo enkangala.

1 Corinthians 15:52 ngesiquphe, ngephanyazo, ngexilongo lokugqibela; kuba liya kukhala ixilongo, bavuke abafileyo bengenakonakala, senziwe ngakumbi ke thina.

Ngexilongo lokugqibela, abafileyo baya kuvuswa bengenakonakala yaye siya kutshintshwa ngephanyazo.

1. Amandla ovuko 2. Ukuphela kwexesha

1. Roma 8:11 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu. 2. 1 Tesalonika 4:16-17 - Ngokuba iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuhla emazulwini inendanduluko, inelizwi lesiphatha-zingelosi, nexilongo likaThixo, yaye abafele kuKristu baya kuvuka kuqala: Emva koko thina babudlayo ubomi. size sisale, sixwilelwe emafini kwakunye nabo, siye kuyikhawulela iNkosi esibhakabhakeni; size ngokunjalo sihlale sihleli, sindawonye neNkosi.

1 kwabaseKorinte 15:53 Kuba kumele oku konakalayo ukwambatha ukungonakali, noku kufayo ukwambatha ukungafi.

Oku konakalayo makungabi nakonakala kwaye okufayo makungafi.

1. Ithemba Lobomi Obungunaphakade: Indlela Esinokoyisa Ngayo Ukufa

2. Amandla ovuko: Ukuguqula imizimba yethu efayo

1. KwabaseRoma 6:5-11 Amandla obomi obuguquliweyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu.

2 Petros 1:3-9 - Ithemba lobomi obungunaphakade ngovuko lukaYesu.

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:54 Xa ke oku konakalayo kuthe kwambatha ukungonakali, noku kufayo kuthe kwambatha ukungafi, liya kwandula ukwenzeka ilizwi elibhaliweyo lokuthi, Ukufa kufincelwe eloyisweni.

Oko konakalayo nokufayo kuya kuthatyathelw’ indawo kukungonakali nokungafi, noKufa kuya koyiswa.

1: Uloyiso kuKristu - Nokuba sijongana nantoni na ebomini, uKristu sele ephumelele uloyiso lokugqibela lokufa.

2: Amandla okholo – Ngokukholwa kuThixo, sinokuba nesiqinisekiso sokuba naxa ukufa kufika, sinesithembiso sovuko nobomi obungunaphakade.

1: Isaya 25:8 Uya kuginya ukufa ekoyiseni; izisule iNkosi uYehova iinyembezi ebusweni bonke; nengcikivo yabantu bakhe ayisuse ehlabathini lonke; ngokuba uYehova ethethile.

2: 1 Korinte 15:26 Olokugqibela utshaba oluya kubhangiswa kukufa;

1 Corinthians 15:55 Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho? luphi na, bethuna, uloyiso lwakho?

Isicatshulwa UPawulos uyabuza amandla okufa kunye noloyiso lwengcwaba.

1: "Uloyiso loBomi: Ukoyisa ukufa"

2: "Ukomelela Kwethemba Lethu: Akukho Engcwabeni"

1: Isaya 25:8 - Uya kuginya ukufa kuphele; yaye iNkosi uYehova iya kuzisula iinyembezi ebusweni bonke.

2: ISityhilelo 1:18 - Ndingulo udla ubomi, ndaye ndifile; yabona, ndingodla ubomi kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni, Amen; Ndinezitshixo zelabafileyo nezokufa.

1 Corinthians 15:56 Ulwamvila lokufa sisono; amandla esono ngumthetho.

Ukufa kusisono, umthetho usinika amandla esonweni.

1. Umphumo wesono kuKufa

2. Amandla oMthetho

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Yakobi 2:8-13 - Kuba, ukuba niyawuzalisa umthetho wakomkhulu, ngokwesibhalo esithi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako, nenza kakuhle; kodwa ukuba nikhetha ubuso bomntu, nisebenza isono, niyohlwaywa ngumthetho ngokwabagqithi. Kuba yena oya kuwugcina umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele kwinto enye, unetyala lawo wonke. Kuba lowo wathi, “Uze ungakrexezi,” ubuye wathi, “Musa ukubulala.” Ukuba akukrexezi, kodwa ubulala, usewuthe waba ngumgqithi-mthetho. thethani nenze ngokwabaza kugwetywa phantsi komthetho wenkululeko. Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba; Inceba iwuqhayisela umgwebo.

1 Corinthians 15:57 Makubulelwe ke kuThixo osinikayo uloyiso ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Kweyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 15:57 , uPawulos ubulela uThixo ngokusinika uloyiso ngoYesu Kristu.

1. "Uloyiso NgoYesu Kristu"

2. "Ukubulela kuThixo"

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. INdumiso 118:14 - UYehova ungamandla am, ungoma yam; waba lusindiso kum.

1 Corinthians 15:58 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, qinani, ningabi nakushukuma; nihlale niphuphuma umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu akulambathi eNkosini.

Amakholwa afanele ahlale eqinile yaye ezinikele ekukhonzeni uYehova, kuba imizamo yawo ayilolize.

1. Ukholo oluninzi: Indlela eya kuZibophelele eziZinzileyo

2. Inkonzo engagungqiyo: Iziqhamo zoMsebenzi othembekileyo

1. Hebhere 10:23-24 - Masilubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; (kuba uthembekile lowo wathembisayo); masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini; Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, ethe nje akaba ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi womsebenzi: yena uya kuba noyolo ekwenzeni kwakhe.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseKorinte 16 sisahluko seshumi elinesithandathu nesokugqibela sencwadi yokuQala kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo nemibuliso eyahlukahlukeneyo kumakholwa aseKorinte.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uyalela amakholwa aseKorinte ngendlela yokuqokelela umnikelo okhethekileyo kwabangcwele baseYerusalem. Uyabacebisa ukuba babekele bucala inxalenye yomvuzo wabo veki nganye ngokwempumelelo yabo ukuze kungabikho mfuneko yakuqokelela ngomzuzu wokugqibela xa efika (1 Korinte 16:1-3) Elo phulo lokushumayela likhuthaza ukuba babeke izabelo zabo kwizabelo zabo. UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokukhapha abameli abavela eKorinte xa benikela esi sipho sesisa, njengoko eceba ukubatyelela emva kokudlula eMakedoni (1 Korinte 16:4-6).

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos uxoxa ngezicwangciso zakhe zokuhamba aze avakalise injongo yakhe yokuhlala e-Efese de kube yiPentekoste kuba kuye kwavulwa ithuba lobulungiseleli obuphumelelayo (1 Korinte 16:8-9). Ukhuthaza amakholwa aseKorinte ukuba ahlale elindile, eme ngokuqinileyo elukholweni lwawo, enze njengamadoda, kwaye omelele (1 Korinte 16:13). Ubakhuthaza ukuba benze yonke into ngothando.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemibuliso nemiyalelo yobuqu. UPawulos uncoma uStefana, uFortunato, noAkayiko ngenkonzo yabo yokuthembeka yaye ukhuthaza ibandla laseKorinte ukuba lizithobe ngokuvumayo kwiinkokeli ezinjalo (1 Korinte 16:15-18). Uthumela imibuliso evela kumabandla aseAsiya kunye noAkwila noPrisila. Okokugqibela, uqukumbela ngokugxininisa ukuba uthando lwakhe lukubo bonke abakuKristu Yesu (1 kwabaseKorinte 16:19-24).

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko seshumi elinesithandathu seyokuQala kwabaseKorinte siqulathe imiyalelo eyahlukeneyo esebenzayo nemibuliso evela kuPawulos. Ucebisa ngokuqokelelwa komnikelo ukwenzela abangcwele baseYerusalem aze anikele ulwalathiso ngokuqokelelwa kwawo. Wabelana ngezicwangciso zakhe zokuhamba ngelixa ebongoza amakholwa aseKorinte ukuba ahlale eqinile elukholweni lwawo. Isahluko siqukumbela ngamancomo obuqu, imibuliso evela kwamanye amabandla, nembonakaliso yokugqibela yothando lukaPawulos kubo bonke abo bakuKristu Yesu. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesibongozo sokuqukumbela, sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kwemicimbi ebonakalayo, umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa, nokuvakalisa uthando lukaPawulos kwibandla laseKorinte.

1 Corinthians 16:1 Ke kaloku, ngokubuthwa kwemali yokusiza abangcwele, njengokuba ndawamiselayo amabandla kaThixo akwelaseGalati, yenzani ngokunjalo nani.

UPawulos uyalela ibandla laseKorinte ukuba linikele ekuqokeleleni abangcwele, lilandela umyalelo ofanayo nalowo wawunika amabandla aseGalati.

1. Amandla Okupha: Indlela Ukupha Abanye Okunokwenza Ngayo Umahluko

2. Ngoobani Abangcwele? Ukuphonononga Oko Kuthethwa Kukuba Yingcwele

1. lZenzo 20:35 - “Ndanibonisa ngazo zonke izinto, ukuba sithi, ngokubulaleka simelwe kukuthini na ukubasiza abaswele amandla, sikhumbule namazwi eNkosi uYesu, yathi yona ngokwayo, Ukupha kunoyolo ngaphezu kokupha. yamkela.'

2. Galati 6:10 - “Ngoko ke masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

1 Corinthians 16:2 Ngolokuqala usuku, iiveki ngeeveki, elowo kuni makabeke ekhaya, eqweba, into asukuba esikelelwe ngayo; ukuze kungathi, ndakuba ndifikile, kwandule ukubuthwa imali.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza amaKristu ukuba abekele bucala inxalenye yemali ayifumanayo ngeCawa ebandleni, ukuze aphephe ukuqokelela imali xa uPawulos efika.

1: UThixo usiphe amandla okwenza umsebenzi, ngoko ke masisebenzise wona ukuze sibe negalelo ebandleni lakhe.

2: Ukuba nesisa ekupheni luphawu lokuba ngumfundi wokwenene.

1: Luka 6:38: “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu; kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kuphiwa kwangawo kubuye kulinganiswe kuni.

2: 2 Korinte 9: 7 - "Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; makungabi kokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa;

1 Corinthians 16:3 Ke ndakuba ndifikile, enisukuba nibacikidile nakholwa ngabo, ndobathuma bona benencwadi, base isipho senu esi eYerusalem.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba bathumele umthunywa nomnikelo wemali eYerusalem.

1. Ukubaluleka kokunikela ngemali kumsebenzi kaThixo.

2. Uxanduva lwebandla lokunyamekela iimfuno zabanye.

1. 2 Korinte 9:7 - “Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni, njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni;

2. IZenzo 2:44-45 - "Kwaye bonke abakholwayo babendawonye, bexhamla zonke izinto, bethengisa ngeempahla zabo nangeempahla, babele bonke abantu, njengoko wonke umntu wayeswele."

1 Korinte 16:4 Ke ukuba kuthe kwabonakala ukuba nam ndiye, bohamba kunye nam.

Isicatshulwa UPawulos uxelela abaseKorinte ukuba ukuba kufanelekile ukuba aye ndaweni ithile, bafanele bamkhaphe.

1. UThixo Usibiza ukuba sibe naye emsebenzini wakhe

2. Ukukhonza Kunye ngenxa yoBukumkani bukaThixo

1 Isaya 58:12 - Baya kwakha amanxuwa angunaphakade abaphuma kuwe, umise iziseko zezizukulwana ngezizukulwana; ukubizwa kwakho kuthiwe, nguMvingci wamathuba, nguMbuyisi womendo wokuhlala.

2 Mateyu 25:34-36 - Uya kuthi ke uKumkani kwabangasekunene kwakhe, Yizani, nina nisikelelweyo nguBawo, nibudle ilifa ubukumkani obalungiselwa nina kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi: Kuba ndalamba, kodwa nina ndanxanwa, nandiseza; ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini;

1 Corinthians 16:5 Ndiya kuza ke kuni, xa ndithe ndacanda kwelaseMakedoni, kuba ndiya kwanela ukucanda nje kwelaseMakedoni.

UPawulos uceba ukudlula eMakedoni xa etyelela abaseKorinte.

1. Zingisani Phezu Kobunzima: Uhambo lukaPawulos lokuya kwabaseKorinte

2. Ukubaluleka Kosukelo Nezicwangciso: Uhambo lukaPawulos lokuya kwabaseKorinte

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

2. Roma 8:37 - "Kambe ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo ."

1 Corinthians 16:6 Ke kuni mhlawumbi ndingathi ndihlale ndidlulise nobusika, ukuze nina nindiphelekelele apho ndisukuba ndisiya khona.

UPawulos uceba ukuhlala nabaseKorinte ebusika, yaye bamele bamlungiselele isithuthi sokumsa kwindawo elandelayo.

1. UThixo usibizela ekubeni nobubele nesisa, nkqu nabo singabaziyo.

2 Simele sikulungele ukukhonza abanye, kwanokuba kufuna ukuzincama.

1. Hebhere 13:2 - "Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi;

2. Mateyu 10:42 - "Nothe waseza noko amnye waba bangabona bancinane nendebe yamanzi abandayo ngenxa yokuba engumfundi, inene ndithi kuni, akayi kukha alahlekelwe ngumvuzo wakhe."

1 Corinthians 16:7 Kuba andithandi ukuba ndinibone ngoku ndidlulayo; kodwa ndithemba ukuba ndokha ndihlale kuni ixesha elithile, ukuba iNkosi ithe yavuma.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokutyelela abaseKorinte, kodwa uyavuma ukuba ekugqibeleni kuxhomekeke kuThixo.

1. NguThixo olawulayo: Ukucamngca ngokuzithoba kukaPawulos eNkosini ku-1 kwabaseKorinte 16:7.

2. Ukuthanda kukaThixo kunye neZicwangciso Zethu: Indlela Yokudibanisa Ngokufanelekileyo Amaphupha Ethu kunye noBonelelo lukaThixo.

1. Yakobi 4:15 - Kunoko nifanele ukuthi, "Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, siya kuphila senze oku okanye okuya."

2 IMizekeliso 16:9 - Intliziyo yomntu iceba indlela yakhe, NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 16:8 Ndiya kuhlala ke e-Efese kude kubekho ipentekoste;

UPawulos uceba ukuhlala e-Efese de kube yiPentekoste: 2

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlala ekuthandeni kukaThixo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba kubiza kangakanani na.

2 Ukubaluleka kokunyamezela nomonde ekukhonzeni uThixo.

2

1. Roma 8:25 - "Kodwa ukuba sithembe into esingekabinayo, siyilinde ngomonde."

2. Yakobi 1:2-3 - "Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo;

1 Corinthians 16:9 kuba ndivulelwe umnyango omkhulu onamandla, bebaninzi nabachasi.

UPawulos ujongene nemiqobo emininzi kuthumo lwakhe, kodwa uye wavulelwa ithuba elikhulu.

1. "Cinizela Ngaphandle Kobunzima"

2. "Amandla esimo sengqondo esihle"

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

2 Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna; ngenxa yobulungisa bam.

1 Korinte 16:10 Ke kaloku, ukuba uTimoti uthe wafika, ize nikhangele ukuba angabi nakoyika phakathi kwenu;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bamkele uTimoti, osebenzela iNkosi, kanye njengoPawulos.

1. Amandla Okwamkeleka: Ukwamkela Abanye Kwinkonzo YeNkosi

2. Ukukhulula Amandla Okusebenzela iNkosi

1. Hebhere 13:2) Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

2 (Kolose 3:23) Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo uphela, ngokungathi nisebenzela iNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

1 KwabaseKorinte 16:11 Ize kungabikho bani ngoko umenza into engento; mphelekeleleni ke nixolile, ukuze eze kum; kuba ndimlindile kunye nabazalwana.

UPawulos ukhuthaza ibandla ukuba lamkele uTimoti ekufikeni kwakhe lize limphathe ngembeko.

1 - Indlela iNdibaniselwano enembeko eyakha ngayo uluntu olomeleleyo

2 - Ukubaluleka Kokwamkela Abanye

(Galati 6:10) Ngoko ke, ngalo lonke ixesha esinethuba ngalo, masisebenze okulungileyo

kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

2 - Efese 4:32: “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.”

1 Corinthians 16:12 Ke kaloku, ngaye nApolo umzalwana, ndamvuselela kakhulu, ukuba eze kuni kunye nabazalwana. Kuye akubangakho kanye ukuthanda ukuza okwakalokunje; woza ke, xa athe wanethuba elilungileyo.

UPawulos wanqwenela uApolo ukuba eze ebandleni kunye nabanye abazalwana, kodwa uApolo wakhetha ukuza emva kwexesha.

1. Izicwangciso ZikaThixo Ngathi azisoloko Zidibana nezethu

2. Ixesha likaThixo ligqibelele

1 IMizekeliso 16:9 - Sinako ukuceba, kodwa nguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwethu.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, ukuba ndiceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukunilimaza, ukuninika ithemba nekamva.

1 Korinte 16:13 Phaphani, yimani elukholweni; yibani ngamadoda, yomelelani.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bahlale bephaphile yaye beqinile elukholweni lwabo, babe nesibindi yaye bomelele.

1. Yiba Nenkalipho: Ukuma Uqinile Elukholweni Lwakho

2. Ukoyisa Uloyiko namathandabuzo Ngokomelela eNkosini

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Efese 6:10-18 - Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

1 Korinte 16:14 Zonke izinto zenu mazenziwe ngothando.

UPawulos uyalela abaseKorinte ukuba benze ngothando nothando kuzo zonke izenzo zabo.

1. Uthando ngowona myalelo mkhulu - 1 Korinte 16:14

2. Yenzani yonke into ngothando - 1 Korinte 16:14

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Galati 5:13-14 Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu musani ukuyisebenzisa ukuxhwalekisa inyama; kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando. Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye: “Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.”

1 KWABASEKORINTE 16:15 Ndiyanivuselela ke nina, bazalwana, niyayazi indlu kaStefana, ukuba iyintlahlela yelaseAkaya, yazinikela ekulungiseleleni abangcwele;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba babuqonde baze babubeke ubulungiseleli bendlu kaStefana.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuNika imbeko kwabo bazinikele kuBulungiseleli

2. Ukubuqonda Nokubuxabisa Ubulungiseleli Kubomi Bethu

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu; nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

2. Hebhere 13:7 - Bakhumbuleleni abakhokeli benu, abalithethayo kuni ilizwi likaThixo; nisingasinga impumelelo yehambo yabo, nixelise bona elukholweni lwabo.

1 Korinte 16:16 ukuba nibalulamele abanjalo, nabo bonke abasincedisayo, nababulalekayo, nathi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bazithobe kwabo babancedayo nabasebenza nzima kunye nabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuzithoba kwabo basebenza nathi.

2. Ukuxabisa ukubaluleka komsebenzi nokusebenza nzima.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

2. Efese 6: 5-8 - “Nina bakhonzi, baveni abanini benu basemhlabeni, ninokuzoyikela nokugubha, ningenakuhanahanisa, nifuna uKristu, kungengankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; , nikwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokusuka entliziyweni, ninikela inkonzo ngentumekelelo, kungekuYehova, kungekumntu;

1 Corinthians 16:17 Ndiyavuya ke ngokufika kukaStefana noFortunato noAkayiko; ngokuba bakwenzelelele bona ukungabikho kwenu;

UPawulos uyabuncoma ubukho bukaStefana, uFortunato noAkayiko ngegalelo labo elixabisekileyo kwibandla laseKorinte.

1 Amandla Omanyano: Igalelo likaStefana, uFortunato noAkayiko

2. Ukubaluleka Koluntu: Ukusebenzisana Kusakha uBukumkani

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

2. IMizekeliso 18:24 - Umntu onamaqabane amaninzi usenokonakala, kodwa kukho umhlobo onamathela ngokusondele ngakumbi kunomntakwenu.

1 Corinthians 16:18 kuba bawuphumzile umoya wam nowenu. Bazini kakuhle ngoko abanjalo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba babagqale abo baye babakhonza ngokomoya baze bayivume imigudu yabo.

1. Ukuvuma iiNkokeli zoMoya kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Koxabiso Nombulelo

1. Hebhere 13:17 - Bathambeleni abakhokeli benu, nibalulamele, kuba bona abalali, ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu, ngokwabaya kuphendula.

2. IZenzo 20:28-32 - Zilumkeleni nina nawo wonke umhlambi, athe uMoya oyiNgcwele wanimisa ukuba ngabaveleli bawo, ukuba nilawuse ibandla likaThixo, awalizuza ngegazi lakhe.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 16:19 Ayanibulisa amabandla aseAsiya. Bayanibulisa kunene eNkosini uAkwila noPrisila, kunye nebandla elisendlwini yabo.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso evela kumabandla aseAsiya, nakuAkwila noPrisila, abanebandla entsatsheni yabo.

1. Ukubaluleka koLuntu: Ukuhlolisisa imibuliso kaPawulos evela kumabandla aseAsiya

2 UAkwila noPrisila: Imizekelo Yokubuk’ Iindwendwe Nokuthembeka

1. Roma 16:3-5 - Bulisani kuPrisila noAkwila, abasebenzisi bam abakuKristu Yesu, ababubeka esichengeni iintamo zabo ngenxa yobomi bam, ekungabuleli mna ndedwa kubo, ekubulela nawo onke amabandla azo iintlanga.

2. IZenzo 2:42-47 - Baye ke bezingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni. Ke kaloku kwabakho ukoyika kwimiphefumlo yonke; kwenzeka izimanga ezininzi kwanemiqondiso ngabapostile. Bonke ke ababekholwa babendawonye, benobudlelane ngeento zonke .

1 Korinte 16:20 Bayanibulisa abazalwana bonke. Bulisanani ngolwango olungcwele.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba babulisane ngolwango olungcwele, yaye ukwadlulisela imibuliso yakhe kubo.

1. Amandla Okwanga: Ukuphononongа ukubaluleka kokuBulisa omnye komnye ngoKwanga okuNgcwele

2. Uthando, umanyano, nokwanga okungcwele: Ukuhlolisisa iMigaqo yoBudlelwana kweyoku- 1 kwabaseKorinte 16:20 .

1. Roma 15:5-6 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuba niphile ngokweemvakalelo, ngokukaKristu Yesu, ukuze nithi, ngamxhelo mnye, nimzukise ngazwi-linye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. .

2. Hebhere 13:1-2 - Qhubekani nithandana njengabazalwana noodade. Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo abathile baye babonakalisa ububele kwizithunywa zezulu, bengazi.

1 Corinthians 16:21 Umbuliso ungesam isandla, mna Pawulos.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso yakhe yobuqu njengomqondiso wenkathalo nenkxalabo yakhe ngamaKorinte.

1) Amandla oQhagamshelwano: Indlela umbuliso kaPawulos kwabaseKorinte onokusinceda ngayo ukuba someleze amaqhina ethu namhlanje.

2) Intsingiselo yeNkathalo: Yintoni esinokufundiswa nguMbuliso kaPawulos kwabaseKorinte malunga nozinikelo.

1) KwabaseRoma 16:16 - Bulisanani ngolwango olungcwele.

2) 1 kaYohane 4:7 Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo.

1 kwabaseKorinte 16:22 Ukuba ubani akayithandi iNkosi uYesu Kristu, makasingelwe phantsi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba athande iNkosi uYesu Kristu, yaye ulumkisa nxamnye nokungamthandi.

1. Uthando LukaYesu: Isizathu Sokuba Lubalulekile.

2. UAnathema Maranatha: Isilumkiso sokungathobeli.

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kubakho, namagunya, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, eya kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

1 KWABASEKORINTE 16:23 Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani.

Indlela yokudlula:

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso yakhe kwibandla laseKorinte, elikhuthaza ngobabalo lweNkosi uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos uthumela umbuliso kwibandla laseKorinte, ebanqwenelela ubabalo lukaYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla obabalo: Ukuphonononga Uthando lukaYesu Krestu

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo olungenamiqathango: Ukufumana iintsikelelo zikaYesu

1. Roma 5:20-21 - “Ke apho sandayo isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo, ukuze, njengokuba isono saba nokulawula ngokufa, ngokunjalo nobabalo lube nokulawula ngobulungisa, luzise ubomi obungunaphakade ngoYesu Kristu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

1 KWABASEKORINTE 16:24 Uthando lwam malube nani nonke bakuKristu Yesu. Amen.

UPawulos uthumela uthando lwakhe kumalungu ebandla laseKorinte aze aqinisekise ukholo lwakhe kuYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla othando: Ukujongwa kwintsingiselo yokuthanda abanye kuMzimba kaKristu

2. Uthando noManyano: Indima yothando ekumanyeni iCawe

1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo. Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Bonke abangamthandiyo abamazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. uthando."

2. Efese 4:2-3 - "nako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yesibini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha namakholwa aseKorinte aze abelane ngamava akhe obuqu okubandezeleka nentuthuzelo, ebalaselisa ukuthembeka kukaThixo ngamaxesha obunzima.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvakalisa umbulelo kuThixo ngentuthuzelo nokhuthazo Lwakhe ngamaxesha okubandezeleka. Uyavuma ukuba yena namaqabane akhe bajamelana nobunzima eAsiya olwalungaphaya kwamandla abo (2 Korinte 1:8). Noko ke, unikela ubungqina bokuba uThixo wabanika intuthuzelo yobuthixo ukuze bakwazi ukunyamezela baze boyise izilingo zabo (2 Korinte 1:9). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba la mava aye amenza wakuqonda ngakumbi ukubandezeleka kwanendlela eyintabalala ngayo intuthuzelo kaThixo kwiimeko ezinjalo.

Umhlathi wesi-2: UPawulos uqinisekisa amakholwa aseKorinte ukuba kanye njengokuba eye wafumana intuthuzelo kaThixo kwiimbandezelo zakhe, nabo banokufumana intuthuzelo Kuye. Uyabakhuthaza ngokubaxelela ukuba ukubandezeleka kwabo akulolize kodwa kunoko kufeza injongo. Uchaza ukuba ngenxa yezilingo zabo, baya kukwazi ukunikela intuthuzelo yokwenene kwabanye abatyhubela ubunzima obufanayo (2 Korinte 1:4). UPawulos uqinisekisa ukuba kanye njengokuba uKristu wabandezelekayo ngenxa yoluntu, kwangokunjalo namakholwa anokuba nesabelo kwiimbandezelo zakhe esazi ukuba aya kuba nesabelo kwintuthuzelo yakhe (2 Korinte 1:5).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngengcaciso yotshintsho lukaPawulos kucwangciso lohambo lwakhe ngokuphathelele utyelelo lwakhe eKorinte. Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba esi sigqibo akasenzanga ngokulula okanye ngokuguquguqukayo kodwa kunolwazelelelo ukuze kungenelwe bona. Wayenqwenela ukubasindisa kuyo nayiphi na intlungu eyayinokubakho okanye umthwalo ngexesha lotyelelo lwakhe (2 Korinte 1:23-24). Endaweni yoko, ubhala le leta njengendlela yokujongana nemiba esebandleni ngaphambi kokuba eze ngokwakhe.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sokuqala seSibini kwabaseKorinte sibonisa amava kaPawulos ngokubandezeleka nentuthuzelo yobuthixo. Uvakalisa umbulelo ngokuthembeka kukaThixo ekunikeleni intuthuzelo ngamaxesha okubandezeleka. UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa aseKorinte ukuba afumane intuthuzelo kwintuthuzelo kaThixo, ewaqinisekisa ukuba ukubandezeleka kwawo kunenjongo yaye kuwenza akwazi ukunikela intuthuzelo yokwenene kwabanye. Uqukumbela esi sahluko ngokucacisa utshintsho lwakhe kucwangciso lokuhamba, egxininisa umnqweno wakhe wokusindisa abaseKorinte kuwo nawuphi na umthwalo onokubakho aze alungise imicimbi yecawa ngale leta. Esi sahluko

sibalaselisa umxholo wokomelela nokhuthazo kuThixo phakathi kwezilingo ngoxa sikwabethelela ukubaluleka kokuxhasa novelwano kwamanye amakholwa ajamelene nobunzima.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:1 UPawulos, umpostile kaYesu Kristu ngokuthanda kukaThixo, noTimoti umzalwana, ubhalela ibandla likaThixo eliseKorinte, ndawonye nabo bonke abangcwele abakulo lonke elaseAkaya;

UPawulos, umpostile kaYesu Kristu, noTimoti, babhalela ibandla likaThixo eliseKorinte, nabo bonke abangcwele abakwelaseAkaya.

1. Amandla KaThixo Asebenzayo

2. Ukomelela kweCawa

1. Efese 5:19 - “Nithetha omnye komnye ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivuma yaye nibetha uhadi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.”

2. Roma 12:12 - “Vuyani ngethemba, ninyamezele embandezelweni, nizingisa emthandazweni”

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:2 bathi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso yobabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise neNkosi uYesu Kristu kumaKorinte.

1. Amandla obabalo noxolo ebomini bethu

2. UMthombo oNgcwele wobabalo noXolo

1. Efese 1:2 - "Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu."

2. Filipi 1:2 - "Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu."

2 Corinthians 1:3 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uYise onenceba, uThixo wentuthuzelo yonke;

Makadunyiswe uThixo ngokuba nguYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uYise onenceba, noThixo wentuthuzelo yonke.

1. “UThixo Uyintuthuzelo Yethu Ngamaxesha Anzima”

2. “UThixo unguMthombo wenceba yonke”

1. Isaya 40:1 - "Thuthuzelani, bathuthuzeleni abantu bam, utsho uThixo wenu."

2. INdumiso 86:5 - "Ngokuba ulungile wena, Nkosi yam, uxolela; umkhulu ngenceba kubo bonke abakunqulayo."

2 Korinte 1:4 osithuthuzelayo kuyo yonke imbandezelo yethu, ukuze sibe nako ukubathuthuzela abakwinto yonke eyimbandezelo, ngayo intuthuzelo esithuthuzelwa ngayo nathi nguye uThixo.

UThixo uyasithuthuzela ngamaxesha embandezelo ukuze sikwazi ukuthuthuzela abanye ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Intuthuzelo yeNkosi Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

2. Ukuzabalazela Amalungelo Othando: Ukuthuthuzela Abanye Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. INdumiso 34:18 - UYehova usondele kwabo baphuke intliziyo kwaye abasindise abo bamoya utyumkileyo.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Ngoko musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:5 Ngokuba, njengokuba iintlungu zikaKristu ziphuphumela kuthi, ngokunjalo ithi nentuthuzelo yethu iphuphume ngoKristu.

Ukubandezeleka kuKristu kuphuphuma kuthi, kodwa kunjalo nentuthuzelo efumaneka kuye.

1. "Iimbandezelo neentuthuzelo zikaKristu"

2. "Intabalala yobabalo ngamaxesha eNgxaki"

1. Roma 8:18 - "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

2. Isaya 43:2 - “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi; ."

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:6 nokuba siyabandezelwa, oko kungenxa yentuthuzelo yenu nosindiso lona olusebenzayo ngokunyamezela kwaezo ntlungu sizivayo nathi;

Iinkxwaleko nobumnandi bobomi bunokuzisa usindiso nentuthuzelo kumakholwa.

1. Ukunyamezela Ukubandezeleka Ngenxa Yosindiso

2. Intuthuzelo Enikelwa Ngosindiso

1. Isaya 61:1-2 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam; ngokuba indithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo; Indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo;

2. Roma 8:28-29 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.

2 Corinthians 1:7 Kanjalo ithemba lethu ngani liqinisekile; sisazi ukuba, njengokuba ningamadlelane nathi ngazo iintlungu, ngokunjalo niyakuba ngawo nangentuthuzelo.

UPawulos uvakalisa ithemba analo lokuba amaKorinte aya kuba nesabelo kwiintuthuzelo zikaKristu, njengoko eye enesabelo kwiimbandezelo zakhe.

1. Amandla eThemba ekubandezelekeni - indlela yokuba nokholo phakathi kweentlungu

2. Intuthuzelo Ekubandezelekeni - Ulifumana njani ithemba noxolo ngamaxesha anzima

1. INdumiso 34:18-19 - UYehova usondele kwabo baphuke intliziyo yaye uyabasindisa abamoya utyumkileyo.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:18 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 1:8 Kuba asithandi, bazalwana, ukuba ningayazi imbandezelo yethu, eyasihlelayo kwelaseAsiya, ukuba saxineka ngokuncamisileyo, ngaphezu kwamandla ethu, ngokokude sibuncame kanye nobomi.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bajamelana nesilingo esikhulu ngoxa baseAsiya, isilingo esasiqatha kangangokuba bavakalelwa kukuba abanakusinda.

1. Amandla KaThixo Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

2. Ukoyisa Ukuphelelwa Lithemba Kwiimeko Ezinzima

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 34:17-19 ithi: “Ekuzibikeni kwabalungileyo, uYehova uyaweva, awahlangule kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo. Usondele uYehova kwabantliziyo zaphukileyo, abasindise abamoya utyumkileyo. , kodwa iNkosi iyamhlangula kuzo zonke.

2 Korinte 1:9 Ke kaloku besinesigwebo sokufa ngokwethu, ukuze singakholosi ngokwethu, sithembele kuThixo ovusa abafileyo;

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba abafanele bakholose ngeziqu zabo, kodwa bakholose ngoThixo onokubavusa abafileyo.

1. UThixo Uvusa Abafileyo: Ukufumana Ithemba Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Kholosa NgoThixo, Kungekhona Thina: Ukufunda Ukukholosa Ngamandla KaThixo

1. Roma 8:11; “Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi

kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2. Isaya 40:28-31; “Akwazi na? Akuvanga na, ukuba uThixo ongunaphakade nguYehova, tyhafi, akadinwa, ingqondo yakhe ayinakugocagocwa. Umnika otyhafileyo amandla; uwongezela amandla kwabangenamandla, nabafana baya kutyhafa batyhafe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe; ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni, banyuke ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, baya kugidima, bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.

2 Corinthians 1:10 owasihlangulayo ekufeni okungaka, ohlangulayo; esithembele ngaye ukuba usaya kusihlangula;

UThixo usihlangule ekufeni yaye usaqhubeka esenjenjalo, yaye sinethemba lokuba uya kuqhubeka esihlangula nakwixesha elizayo.

1. Amandla Okuhlangula avela kuThixo

2. Indlela Yokubambelela Kwithemba Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Roma 8:37-39 - “Kanti ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalixesha langoku, naliza kuza, nokuba nguwuphi na amandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. sikuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.”

2 Isaya 43:1-3 “Ngoku ke utsho uYehova, uMdali wakho, Yakobi, uMbumbi wakho, Sirayeli, ukuthi: “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela; ndikubize ngegama; ungowam. Noba sewucand' emanzini, mna ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; nditsho sowucand' emlilweni, soze urhawuke; amadangatye akanakukutshisa. Kuba mna, Yehova, ndinguThixo wakho, Lowo Ungcwele kaSirayeli, uMsindisi wakho.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:11 nakubon' ukuba niyancedisa nani ngokusikhungela, ukuze isipho esingokubabalwa, esenzelwe sona thina ngabantu abaninzi, sibulelwe ngabaninzi ngenxa yethu.

AmaKristu kufuneka ahlanganisane ukuze athandazelane kwaye abulele ngezipho azinikwe nguThixo esebenzisa abanye abantu.

1. Amandla okuthandaza kunye: Indlela iNtsebenziswano eyomeleza ngayo ukholo lwethu

2. Ukubonisa Umbulelo: Indlela Yokubulela UThixo Nabazalwana noodadewethu

1. Yakobi 5:16 - Xelelanani iziphoso, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

2. IZenzo 12:5 - UPetros ke wayegcinwe entolongweni, kodwa ibandla lalimthandazela kuThixo ngokungapheziyo.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:12 Kuba oko kuqhayisa kwethu kukungqina kwesazela sethu, ukuba sithe ehlabathini apha, ngokukodwa ke kuni, sahlala singabangenakumbi, sinokungcwengeka okuvela kuThixo, singenabulumko bubobenyama, sinobabalo lukaThixo. -iwadi.

UPawulos uyavuya kuba uye waziphatha ngendlela elula nenyanisekileyo ehlabathini, ekhokelwa lubabalo lukaThixo.

1. Amandla Olula: Indlela Yokuziphatha Ngengqibelelo KaThixo

2. Amandla okunyaniseka: Ukulandela iKhokelo lobabalo lukaThixo

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Qwalasela iintaka zezulu neenyibiba zasendle

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.

2 Corinthians 1:13 Kuba asinibhaleli zimbi izinto, ikwazezo nizilesayo, nizaziyo kakuhle; kwaye ndiyathemba ukuba niya kuvuma kude kube sekupheleni.

UPawulos ubhalela abaseKorinte, ebakhumbuza ngenyaniso abasele beyazi nababeyithembile.

1. Amandla okuvuma - Indlela ukuqonda inyaniso kunokukhokelela ekuqondeni okukhulu

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo Ebomini Bethu- Indlela uThixo asikhokela ngayo kumaxesha anzima

1. Filipi 1:6 - “Ndikholose ngoko, ukuba lowo wawuqalayo ngaphakathi kwenu umsebenzi olungileyo, wowufeza, ade agqibe, ide ibe yiloo mini kaKristu Yesu.”

2. Roma 8:28 - “Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Korinte 1:14 njengokuba nasaziyo kakuhle ngokuyinxenye, ukuba siliqhayiya lenu, kwanjengokuba nani nilelethu ngemini yeNkosi uYesu.

AmaKorinte aye abonakalisa uxabiso ngoPawulos nangobulungiseleli bakhe ngokuvuyisana naye ngemini yeNkosi uYesu.

1. Vuyisani eNkosini: Ukubhiyozela intlawulelo kunye neSibonelelo sakhe

2. Ukuvuma Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Indlela Esilubonisa Ngayo Uxabiso

1. Filipi 4:4 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani!

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:18 - bulelani kuzo zonke iimeko; kuba oko kukuthanda kukaThixo kuKristu Yesu ngani.

2 Corinthians 1:15 Ndinaloo nkoloseko ke, ndanqwenela ukunga ndingeza kuni kuqala, ukuze nibabalwe okwesibini;

UPawulos wayefuna ukutyelela abaseKorinte kwakhona ukuze bafumane intsikelelo yesibini.

1. "Isicwangciso SikaThixo Ngentsikelelo Yethu: Imnandi Kabini"

2. “Inceba Nemfesane KaThixo: Isipho Esiqhubeka Sinikela”

1. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, kwaye sihla sivela kuBawo.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:16 ndize ndicande kuni ukuya kwelaseMakedoni, ndibuye, ndivela kwelaseMakedoni, ndize kuni, ndiphelekelelwe nini ukuya kwelakwaYuda.

UPawulos uhamba esuka eKorinte esiya eMakedoni, aze abuyele eKorinte ngaphambi kokuba aqhubeke nohambo lwakhe oluya kwelakwaYuda.

1. Ukoyisa imingeni ebomini-Uhambo lukaPawulos lokuya eJudiya

2. Ukunyamezela Ngamaxesha Obunzima - Uhambo lukaPawulos ukusuka eKorinte ukuya eMakedoni

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokukwenza konke oko, ngaye undomelezayo, lowo undomelezayo.

2 Korinte 1:17 Xa ngoko ndandifuna oko, ndandifeketha na kanti? Okanye izinto endizicebayo, ndiziceba ngokwenyama yini na ukuze nje kubekho kum nje, ukuba ube nguewe, ewe; nohayi, hayi?

UPawulos uyathandabuza enoba wenze isigqibo esikhawulezileyo okanye esigqwethekileyo kusini na, okanye wenze izigqibo ezisekelwe enyameni.

1. Ukufunda Ukuphila Ngokuqonda: Ukwenza Izigqibo Zobulumko

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfezeko: Ukuphila Ngendlela Esiyikholelwayo

1. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi;

2 IMizekeliso 14:12 - Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, Ukanti ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:18 Ethembekile nje ke uThixo, ilizwi lethu kuni alibanga nguewe nohayi.

Ilizwi likaThixo kuthi lihlala liyinyaniso kwaye alize lixengaxengi.

1 Inyaniso kaThixo ingumthombo wamandla ongaguqukiyo nongaguqukiyo.

2 Sinokuthembela kwilizwi likaThixo njengesiseko sobomi bethu.

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Ingca iyabuna, nentyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi loThixo wethu limi ngonaphakade.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba akukho kufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, namandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:19 Kuba yena okaThixo uNyana, uYesu Kristu, owavakaliswayo phakathi kwenu sithi (ndim ke noSilvano noTimoti), akabanga nguewe nohayi; kuye nguewe kwakanye;

UPawulos, uSilvano noTimoti bashumayela iVangeli kaYesu Kristu phakathi kwabaseKorinte, kwaye bavakalisa ukuba kuye kukho inyaniso yodwa.

1. Isiseko esingagungqiyo sikaYesu Krestu

2. Imo engaguqukiyo yeVangeli kaYesu Krestu

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2 Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa; wavuthela, wayibetha loo ndlu; ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:20 kuba ngangoko angako amadinga kaThixo, uewe ukuye, noAmen ukuye, ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo ngathi.

Isicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba zonke izithembiso zikaThixo ziqinisekisiwe kuKristu kwaye zizisa uzuko kuThixo.

1. Ukuqinisekiswa Kwezithembiso ZikaThixo

2. Amandla ka-Amen

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. Mateyu 6:13 - Kwaye ungasingenisi ekuhendweni, kodwa usihlangule ebubini.

2 Corinthians 1:21 Osiqiniselayo ke ndawonye nani kuKristu, osithambisayo ke, nguThixo;

UThixo umisele waza wawathambisa amakholwa kuKristu.

1. Ukuthanjiswa NguThixo: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukwahlulwa?

2. Ukuva uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo kuKristu.

1. Roma 8:38-39 : “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto yimbi, nanto yonke edaliweyo, ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. INdumiso 89:20-22 : “Ndifumene uDavide umkhonzi wam, ndimthambisile ngeoli yam engcwele, ukuze siqinise isandla sam kuye, ingalo yam imkhaliphise, utshaba aluyi kumeyisa; Ongendawo akayi kumthoba, Ndiya kuziqoba phambi kwakhe iintshaba zakhe, Ndibaxabele abamthiyayo.

2 Korinte 1:22 ositywine wasiqinisa, wasinika isinyaniso soMoya, saba sezintliziyweni zethu.

UThixo utywine amakholwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye ubanike isiqinisekiso sosindiso.

1. Ukuva amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukuqonda Isiqinisekiso Sosindiso NgoMoya

1. Roma 8:16-17 - UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu, ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

2. Hebhere 6:13-20 – UThixo usinike isibhambathiso esingaguqukiyo sedinga lakhe.

KWABASEKORINTE II 1:23 Mna ke ndibiza uThixo, ukuba abe lingqina emphefumlweni wam, ukuba kungokunivela, endithe ndaba andikezi eKorinte.

UPawulos akazange ayityelele eKorinte, nangona wayefuna, ukuze abasindise.

1. Uthando lukaPawulos olungenamiqathango: Ukufunda ukuthanda ngokungenamiqathango kumzekelo kaPawulos.

2 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Ukwazi Ukuba UThixo Uthembekile Ekuphumezeni Izithembiso Zakhe.

1. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2. Yohane 13:35 - "Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana."

2 Korinte 1:24 Anditsho ngakulugagamela ukholo lwenu; nditsho ngokuba singabasebenza nani uvuyo lwenu; kuba nimi ngokholo.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba amaKorinte afanele athembele kukholo lwawo, kungekhona kwigunya lebandla.

1. Ukomelela Kokholo: Indlela Iinkolelo Zethu Ezisinika Ngayo Amandla Novuyo

2. Amandla oLuntu: Indlela iNkxaso yabanye inokusincedisa ngayo ukuma phezulu

1. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Efese 2: 19-22 - "Ngoko ke anisengabo abasemzini nabasemzini, koko ningabemi kunye nabangcwele, namalungu endlu kaThixo, yakhelwe phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti, enguKristu Yesu ngokwakhe. ilitye lembombo, ekuthe ngalo sonke isakhiwo sihlanganiswe ndawonye, sikhulela ekubeni yitempile engcwele eNkosini, nakhelwe ndawonye kuye, ukuze nibe yindawo yokuhlala kaThixo ngaye uMoya.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi yesibini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uhlabela mgama ebhalelana namakholwa aseKorinte, ethetha ngemibandela ephathelele ukuxolela, uxolelwaniso nobulungiseleli.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqala ngokuxubusha ngotyelelo lwakhe olubuhlungu eKorinte. Ucacisa ukuba wabhala ileta ekwimbandezelo enkulu nonxunguphalo, engazimiselanga ukubangela usizi olungakumbi kodwa enethemba lokuqonda noxolelaniso (2 Korinte 2:4-5). Ubabongoza ukuba baluqinisekise uthando lwabo ngomntu oguqukileyo obangele intlungu ekuhlaleni ukuze bangamongameli ngokugqith' emgceni kodwa kunoko bamxolele baze bamthuthuzele (2 Korinte 2:6-8).

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uchaza indlela awayevakalelwa ngayo xa wayetyelele eTrowa. Ngaphandle komnyango ovulekileyo wobulungiseleli apho, akazange akwazi ukufumana uxolo kuba akazange amfumane uTito, owayefanele ukuzisa iindaba ezivela eKorinte (2 Korinte 2:12-13). Noko ke, uPawulos uyambulela uThixo ngokusoloko emkhokela kumngcelele woloyiso ngoKristu yaye esasaza ivumba elimnandi lokwazi Ngaye kuzo zonke iindawo abaya kuzo (2 Korinte 2:14-15).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokucamngca ngokunyaniseka kubulungiseleli. UPawulos uthi akarhwebi ngelizwi likaThixo ukuze afumane inzuzo okanye aqhathe abanye kodwa uthetha ngokunyanisekileyo njengoko ethunywe nguThixo. Ubethelela ukuba ubunyaniso bawo buphuma kuThixo kwaye bangabakhonzi bomnqophiso omtsha osekelwe kuMoya kunokuba bangoonobumba okanye basemthethweni (2 Korinte 3:1-6). Uthelekisa lo mnqophiso mtsha nalowo mdala wanikwa ngoMoses owazisa ukufa ngoxa ebalaselisa indlela obuzuke ngakumbi nobunik' ubomi ngayo ubulungiseleli bobulungisa phantsi komnqophiso omtsha.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesibini seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngoxolelo, uxolelwaniso, ukuphazamiseka ngokweemvakalelo ebudeni bohambo lobulungiseleli, nokunyaniseka ekulungiseleleni ilizwi likaThixo. UPawulos ufuna ukuqonda noxolelwaniso ngokuphathelele utyelelo olubuhlungu eKorinte, ebongoza ukuba umntu oguqukileyo axolelwe yaye athuthuzeleke. Uvakalisa ukubandezeleka kwakhe ngokweemvakalelo ebudeni bexesha lakhe eTrowa nokubaluleka kokufumana uxolo ngeendaba ezivela eKorinte. UPawulos ugxininisa ukunyaniseka kobulungiseleli babo, egxininisa ukunyaniseka kwabo njengabalungiseleli bomnqophiso omtsha osekelwe kuMoya. Uthelekisa oku nomnqophiso omdala nendlela yawo engokwasemthethweni, engqina ukongama nemo enik' ubomi yobulungiseleli phantsi komnqophiso omtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa uxolelo, ukunyaniseka kubulungiseleli, namandla aguqulayo obabalo lukaThixo kubudlelwane nenkonzo.

KWABASEKORINTE II 2:1 Mna ke okwam, ndagqiba kweli lokuba ndingabuyi ndize kuni ndibuhlungu.

UPawulos wayegqibe kwelokuba angayi kwabaseKorinte enentliziyo ebuhlungu.

1. "UkuKhanya uMthwalo: Indlela yokuyeka ukuxhalaba kunye nexhala"

2. "Intliziyo Yovuyo: Indlela Yokuphila Ngombulelo kunye noxabiso"

1. Roma 12:12 - Vuyani ninethemba; nyamezelani embandezelweni; nizingisa emthandazweni;

2. Filipi 4:4-7 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; Ukuthantamisa kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele. Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

KWABASEKORINTE II 2:2 Kuba mna ukuba ndinenza buhlungu, kusekho bani na ke ondenza ndibe nemihlali, ongenguye lowo wenziwa buhlungu kwandim?

UPawulos uzama ukubonisa ukuba, ukuba uye wamenza buhlungu omnye umntu, ngubani onokumenza azive ebhetele ngaphandle kwaloo mntu umdanisileyo?

1. Amandla oXolelwaniso: Indlela Yokuzoyisa Izenzo Ezibuhlungu

2. Ubuhle boXolelo: UXolisa njani kwaye ufumane uxolo

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Mateyu 6:14-15 - "Ngokuba xa nixolela abanye izigqitho zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

2 Corinthians 2:3 Ndanibhalela ke kwakona oku, ukuze ndakufika ndingabi buhlungu ngabo bendimelwe kukuthi ndivuye ngabo; ndikholose ngani nonke, ukuba uvuyo lwam ikwalolwenu nonke.

UPawulos wabhalela abaseKorinte ebazisa ukuba wayenentembelo kubo yaye uvuyo lwakhe lwaluluvuyo lwabo.

1. Buyisela Uvuyo LukaThixo Ngomanyano

2. Amandla Okuzithemba Kwabanye

1 Filipi 2:2-4 - Luzaliseni uvuyo lwam ngokucinga nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye, nimxhelo mnye, nicinga nto-nye.

2. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele niphuphume ithemba.

2 Corinthians 2:4 Kuba ndanibhalela ekubandezelekeni nasekuxinezelekeni okukhulu kwentliziyo yam, ndineenyembezi ezininzi; ndingenzeli ukuze nenziwe buhlungu, ndisenzela ukuze nilwazi uthando endinithanda ngalo ngokugqithiseleyo.

UPawulos wabhala incwadi eya kwabaseKorinte eneenyembezi ezininzi, evakalisa uthando lwakhe olunzulu ngabo.

1. Ubunzulu Bothando LukaThixo - Iinyembezi zikaPawulos zothando kumaKorinte

2. Intuthuzelo Kwintlupheko: Ukwazi Ubuninzi Bothando LukaThixo

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

KWABASEKORINTE II 2:5 Ke ukuba ubani wenze kwabuhlungu, akenze kwabuhlungu mna, wenze ngenxenye nina nonke;

UPawulos ucebisa abaseKorinte ukuba bangazithwali nzima ngenxa yentlungu ebangelwe nguthile, njengoko eye waba buhlungu ngokuyinxenye.

1. Usizi: Indlela yokuQhubela phambili - Ukufunda ukwamkela intlungu yentlungu kwaye siqhubeke nobomi bethu.

2. Uxolelo: Indlela eya eMpilweni-Kutheni uxolelo lubalulekile ukuze kuphiliswe ngokweemvakalelo.

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. Roma 12:19 - "Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, " Konam , kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

2 KwabaseKorinte 2:6 Kumanele lowo unjalo oko kumkhalimela kwabona baninzi kuni.

UPawulos uthi isohlwayo esinikelwa emntwini sifanele sanele yaye sifanele sivunywe ngabantu abaninzi.

1 Ubulungisa bukaThixo busoloko bunobulungisa yaye bunobulungisa.

2. Kufuneka sisoloko sifuna isivumelwano esihlangeneyo ekohlwayeni abantu.

1. Roma 12:19 - "Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Okwam kokwam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

2 IMizekeliso 19:11 - “Ingqiqo imenza ubani azeke kade umsindo, yaye sisihombo sakhe ukukubetha ngoyaba ukunxaxha.

KWABASEKORINTE II 2:7 ngokokude nithi kanye senimxolela, nimthuthuzele, hleze lowo unjalo aselesuka edliwa kukuba buhlungu ngokugqithiseleyo.

AmaKristu afanele abaxolele aze abathuthuzele abo bonileyo, njengoko ukuba buhlungu ngokugqithiseleyo kunokuba yingozi.

1. Amandla oXolelo- Ukubaluleka kokubonisa inceba nobabalo ebomini bethu.

2. Intuthuzelo Ngamaxesha Ovavanyo - Ukubonelela njani ngentuthuzelo ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Luka 6:37 “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

2. Roma 12:15 "Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo."

KWABASEKORINTE II 2:8 Ndiyaniyala ngoko, ukuba niluzinzise uthando kuye;

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba babonakalise uthando lwabo ngaye.

1. Uthando aluyomvakalelo, kodwa lusenzo - 2 Korinte 2:8

2. Amandla Okubonakalisa Uthando - 2 Korinte 2:8

1. 1 Yohane 3:18 - "Bantwana abancinane, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo; kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso."

2. Roma 12:9-10 - "Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kuthiyeni okubi, namathelani kokulungileyo. Mayela nothando lobuzalwana, yenzelanani ububele;

2 Korinte 2:9 Kuba ndabhalela kona oku, ukuze ndikwazi ukucikideka kwenu, ukuba ningábevayo na ezintweni zonke.

UPawulos wabhalela abaseKorinte ukuze avavanye intobelo yabo nokuze ayingqine.

1. Ubungqina bokuthobela-Silubonakalisa njani ukholo lwethu

2. Uvavanyo Lokuba Ngabafundi - Ukuphila Ngemilinganiselo KaThixo

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo .

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 2:10 Enimxolelayo into, ndiyamxolela nam;

UPawulos ufundisa abaseKorinte ukuba bafanele baxolele abanye njengoko uYesu wabaxolelayo.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Ukufunda ukwamkela kunye nokunika ubabalo

2. UYesu Wamisela Umzekelo Wokuxolela: Ukulandela Umzekelo Wakhe

1. Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

2. Mateyu 6: 14-15 - "Ngokuba xa nibaxolela abanye abantu izono zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 2:11 hleze asidleke uSathana; kuba amaqhinga akhe siyawazi.

UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye namaqhinga kaSathana, ekhumbuza amakholwa ukuba ayawazi amaqhinga akhe.

1. "Ulwazi lungundoqo: Ukuqonda amaqhinga kaSathana"

2. "Khuthalela: Ukuhlala inyathelo phambi koTshaba"

1. Efese 6:11 - "Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi."

2 Petros 5:8 - "Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo."

KWABASEKORINTE II 2:12 Xenikweni ke ndeza eTrowa, ndishumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ndakuba ndivulelwe nomnyango weNkosi.

UPawulos wanikwa ithuba yiNkosi ukuba ashumayele iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu eTrowa.

1. Iingcango ZikaThixo Ezivulekileyo: Ukuqondwa nokuSebenzisa Amathuba Obulungiseleli

2. Ukushumayela iVangeli: Ubizo lobuThixo esenzweni

1. Isaya 45:2 “Ndiya kuhamba phambi kwakho, ndilungelelanise iindawo ezimagoso, ndiwaqhekeze amasango obhedu, ndixakaxe imivalo yesinyithi;

2. Hebhere 13:20-21 “Wanga ke uThixo woxolo, othe ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade, wabuya kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uMalusi omkhulu wezimvu, anganixhobisa ngako konke okulungileyo, ukuze nenze ukuthanda kwakhe; asebenze kuthi oko kukholekileyo kuye, ngoYesu Kristu, malubekho uzuko kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

KWABASEKORINTE II 2:13 andibanga nakonwaba emoyeni wam, ngokungamfumani uTito, umzalwana wam; ndesuka ndababulisa , ndemka ndaya kwelaseMakedoni.

UPawulos waba nesiphithiphithi emoyeni wakhe xa uTito wayengekho kuye, ngoko wesuka eKorinte waya eMakedoni.

1. Amandla Obuqabane: Indlela Ukuba Nomhlobo Okunokuzisa Uxolo Nentuthuzelo Ngayo

2. Ukoyisa ukudimazeka: Ukufunda ukufumana amandla kunye nethemba kumaxesha anzima

1. Roma 15:5-6 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuba niphile ngokweemvakalelo, ngokukaKristu Yesu, ukuze nithi, ngamxhelo mnye, nimzukise ngazwi-linye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. .

2. IMizekeliso 17:17 - Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke, yaye umzalwana uzalelwe ixesha lokubandezeleka.

KWABASEKORINTE II 2:14 Makubulelwe ke kuThixo, ohlala esiphuphuma uvuyo ngoKristu, elibonakalalisa ngathi ivumba lokwaziwa kwakhe ezindaweni zonke.

UThixo usenza soyise kuKristu kwaye usenza ukuba ulwazi lwakhe lwaziwe ngathi kuyo yonke indawo.

1. Amandla KaThixo: Indlela Asenza Ngayo Ukuze Soyise kwaye Sibhengeze Ulwazi Lwakhe

2. Yiba Ngamava Ngoloyiso LukaThixo: Indlela Asenza Ngayo Ukuba NgamaNgqina Olwazi

Lwakhe

1. Roma 8:37 - "Kambe ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo."

2. Efese 6: 10-13 - "Elokugqiba, bazalwana bam, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama, kodwa ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo yonke imimoya ekhohlakeleyo yasemgangathweni. nize nichase ngomhla ombi, nithi, nikufezile konke, nime.

2 Korinte 2:15 Kuba kuye uThixo silivumba elimnandi likaKristu, phakathi kwabasindiswayo naphakathi kwabatshabalalayo;

AmaKristu afanele azabalazele ukuba livumba elithozamisayo kuThixo nakwabo bawangqongileyo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba umphumo uya kuba yintoni na.

1. Ivumba likaKrestu: Indlela yokuba livumba elimnandi kuThixo nakwabanye

2. Ukubanakho Ukutshabalala: Ukulenza Elona thuba Lonke Ithuba

1. Isaya 6:8 ? □ Ndeva ke ilizwi leNkosi lisithi, ? □ ndiya kuthumela ekhaya? Ngubani na owosiyela???Ndathi mna, ? Ndingubani na. Ndithumele!??

2. KwabaseKolose 4:5-6 ? 25 Hambani ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nilongela ixesha. Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

2 Corinthians 2:16 Kwabanye silivumba lokufa elisa ekufeni; kwabanye ilivumba lobomi elisa ebomini. Ngubani na ke ozilingeneyo ezo zinto?

UPawulos uvakalisa inkxalabo yakhe yokuba iimfundiso zakhe ziya kuba nomphumo owahlukileyo kubantu abahlukahlukeneyo, zimenza azive engalufanelekelanga olo celomngeni.

1. Ubomi bethu namazwi anokuba neziphumo ezinkulu kubomi babanye, kwaye kufuneka siluqonde olu xanduva.

2 UThixo usinike amandla amakhulu okuzisa ubomi okanye ukufa, yaye simele siwasebenzise ngobulumko.

1. IMizekeliso 10:19 - Emaninzi amazwi, asibikho isono, kodwa obamba ulwimi lwakhe sisilumko.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:2 , 2) Ngoku ke kufuneka ukuba abo baphathiswe umsebenzi bangqineke bethembekile.

2 Korinte 2:17 Kuba asithi, njengabaninzi abo, silingxengelele ilizwi likaThixo; sisuka ngokwabokungcwengeka, sisuka ngokwabakwaThixo, sithethe phambi kwamehlo kaThixo, sikuKristu.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaKorinte ukuba angalingcolisi ilizwi likaThixo, aze athethe ngokunyaniseka ngokungathi kusemehlweni kaThixo kuKristu.

1. Ilizwi Elingonakaliyo-Isifundo kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 2:17

2. Ukubona kukaThixo - Ukuphila Ebukhoneni bukaKristu

1. INdumiso 119:140; Ilizwi lakho lisulungekile kunene, Umkhonzi wakho uyalithanda.

2 Mateyu 5:8 Banoyolo abasulungekileyo entliziyweni, ngokuba baya kumbona uThixo bona.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uxubusha ukongama komnqophiso omtsha kuKristu xa kuthelekiswa nomnqophiso omdala owanikelwa ngoMoses. Ugxininisa amandla okuguqula kaMoya kwaye uyawathelekisa kunye nomthetho kunye nobulungiseleli obusekelwe kwiileta.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuqinisekisa ukuba amakholwa ziincwadi eziphilayo, ezaziwa kwaye zifundwa ngabantu bonke, ubungqina benguquko yabo kuKristu (2 Korinte 3:2-3). Ubalaselisa indlela ubuchule babo obuvela ngayo kuThixo obenze abalungiseleli bomnqophiso omtsha, kungekhona lowo usekelwe kwimithetho ebhaliweyo kodwa kuMoya (2 Korinte 3: 4-6). UPawulos uthelekisa oku nomnqophiso omdala owazisa umgwebo nokufa ngenxa yokuba wawukrolwe emacwecweni amatye.

Umhlathi wesi-2: UPawulos ucacisa ukuba nangona ubulungiseleli bukaMoses beza bunobuqaqawuli—ubuso bakhe bubengezela emva kokudibana noThixo—obo

bebomzuzwana kwaye bubuna (2 Korinte 3:7-11). Ubethelela ukuba, ukuba bekukho uzuko kubulungiseleli obuzisa umgwebo, kobeka phi na ke ukuqaqamba ulungiselelo lobulungisa phantsi komnqophiso omtsha? Uzuko lwalo mnqophiso mtsha lulugqwesa olo lwazi lukaMoses. Izisa inkululeko, inguqu, nozuko oluhlala luhleli ngoKristu.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngomzekeliso kusetyenziswa isigqubuthelo sikaMoses. UPawulos uchaza indlela uMoses awayedla ngokunxiba ngayo isigqubuthelo ukuze afihle ubuso bakhe obukhazimlayo kumaSirayeli xa ubuqaqauli bawo bubhanga (2 Korinte 3:13). Nangona kunjalo, ngoku kuKristu, amakholwa anokusondela kuThixo ngaphandle kwesigqubuthelo okanye isithintelo. Njengoko beguqukela kuye benobuso obungagqunywanga, bayaguqulwa benziwe umfanekiselo wakhe ukusuka kwelinye inqanaba lozuko ukuya kwelinye ngoMoya wakhe (2 Korinte 3:18).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithathu seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte sigxininisa ekwahluleni iminqophiso emidala nemitsha. UPawulos ubalaselisa indlela amakholwa abubungqina obuphilayo ngayo njengabantu abaguqukileyo phantsi komnqophiso omtsha. Ugxininisa ukuba ubuchule nobulungiseleli babo buvela kuThixo ngoMoya, kungekhona ngokubambelela ngokusemthethweni kwikhowudi ebhaliweyo. UPawulos uthelekisa uzuko lokwexeshana lobulungiseleli bukaMoses nozuko olugqwesileyo lomnqophiso omtsha kuKristu, ozisa ubulungisa, inkululeko, nenguqulelo ehlala ihleli. Uqukumbela ngokubonisa indlela amakholwa anokusondela ngayo kuThixo ngaphandle kwesigqubuthelo okanye isithintelo, eguqulwa abe ngumfanekiselo wakhe ngoMoya wakhe. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukongama komnqophiso omtsha kunye namandla awo okuguqula ngoMoya.

2 Korinte 3:1 Xa sitshoyo, singaba siyawaqala siziyaleze na? Okanye sifuna, njengabathile, kusini na, iincwadi zokuyalezwa kuni, nokuba zezokuyalezwa nini?

UPawulos ubuza ibandla laseKorinte ukuba lifuna naziphi na iincwadi zokuncoma ezivela kuye okanye eziphuma nakubani na ukuze bamkholelwe.

1. “Ukwayama NgeLizwi LikaThixo Lodwa”

2. "Amandla okuncoma"

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2 KwabaseKorinte 3:2 Incwadi yethu thina, ebhalwe ezintliziyweni zethu, nini; iyaziwa, ileswa ngabantu bonke;

AmaKorinte anjengencwadi ebhalwe ezintliziyweni zabantu bonke, eyaziwayo nefundwa ngabantu bonke.

1. Amandla Omzekelo Wobuthixo: Ukuphila Ubomi Obuthetha Ngakumbi KunaMazwi

2. Ukubhala iBali lakho: Indlela yokuguqula ubomi bakho bube bubungqina obunamandla

1. IMizekeliso 12:28 - Busemendweni wobulungisa ubomi, Ukuyinyathela indlela yabo kukungafi.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2 Corinthians 3:3 nibonakalalisiwe nje ukuba niyincwadi kaKristu, eyalungiselelwa sithi, engabhalwanga ngainki, ebhalwe ngoMoya kaThixo ophilileyo; kungekhona kumacwecwe amatye, kusemacwecweni angawenyama entliziyo.

AmaKorinte aye avakaliswa njengencwadi kaKristu, engabhalwanga ngainki kodwa ngoMoya kaThixo ophilileyo, kungekhona kumacwecwe amatye kodwa kumacwecwe enyama entliziyo.

1. Iincwadi Eziphililileyo zikaKristu: Amandla oMoya

2. Ibhalwe Kwiintliziyo Zethu: Amandla Othando

1. Roma 2:15-16 - Kuba xa abeentlanga abangenamthetho, zisenza ngemvelo izinto ezisemthethweni, abo bengenawo umthetho, bangumthetho kubo ngokwabo; ababonakalisa umsebenzi womthetho. zibhalwe ezintliziyweni zabo, nesazela sabo siyakungqina oko, neengcinga zabo ziyakumangalelana, nokuba ziyabagweba.

2. INdumiso 119:11 - Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, Ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

KWABASEKORINTE II 3:4 Sinenkoloseko enjalo ke kuThixo ngaye uKristu.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukuthembela kwakhe kuKristu ukufikelela kuThixo.

1. Amandla okholo kuKristu: Ukufikelela njani kuBukho bukaThixo

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthenjwa: Indlela Yokomeleza Ulwalamano Lwethu NoThixo

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2 Corinthians 3:5 Kungekuko ukuba sikunele ngokwethu ukucamanga nto engathi iphuma kuthi ngokwethu; ukukulingana kwethu oko kuphuma kuThixo;

Amakholwa amele athembele ekwanelisekeni kukaThixo ukuze afumane amandla nobuchule.

1. Ukwayama Kumandla KaThixo - 2 Korinte 3:5

2. Ukuthembela kwilungiselelo likaThixo - Filipi 4:19

1 KwabaseKorinte 3:5 . ukukulingana kwethu oko kuphuma kuThixo;

2 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2 Corinthians 3:6 osenze nokusenza sakulingana ukuba ngabalungiseleli bomnqophiso omtsha; asingowombhalo lo, singawomoya; kuba ubhalo luyabulala, umoya ke udlisa ubomi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abe ngabalungiseleli bomnqophiso omtsha, ngoMoya kwaye ingabi yincwadi yomthetho, njengoko incwadi inokubulala kodwa uMoya unika ubomi.

1. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele: Indlela uMoya oyiNgcwele obuzisa ngayo uBomi kuMnqophiso oMtsha

2. Incwadi kunye noMoya: Indlela yokuqonda kunye nokulandela iNdlela yeNyaniso yoMnqophiso oMtsha

1. Roma 8:2-4 – Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, ndakuba kuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula emthethweni wesono nokufa.

2. Galati 5:16-18 - Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama.

2 Corinthians 3:7 Ke ukuba ulungiselelo olufayo, lukrolwe ematyeni ngokrolo, lwaba nobuqaqawuli, ngokokude oonyana bakaSirayeli bangabi nakuqwalasela ebusweni bukaMoses, ngenxa yobuqaqawuli bobuso bakhe; uzuko olo lwaluza kubhangiswa.

Ubuso bukaMoses babunobuqaqawuli kangangokuba amaSirayeli ayengenako ukukhangela ngokuthe ngqo kubo, kodwa uzuko lwalulolokwexeshana.

1: Uzuko lukaMoses lwadamba, ke lona uzuko lukaThixo luhleli ngonaphakade.

2: Kufuneka sijonge ngaphaya kozuko lwehlabathi, ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo.

1: IINDUMISO 27:4 Ndicele nto-nye kuYehova, ndifuna yona; ukuze ndihlale endlwini kaYehova yonke imihla yobomi bam, ndibone ubuhle bukaYehova, ndiphicothe etempileni yakhe.

2: UIsaya 43: 7 - wonke umntu obizwa ngegama lam, endiyidalele uzuko lwam, endiyibumbileyo; ewe, ndimenzisile.

2 Corinthians 3:8 lungathini na ulungiselelo lwakhe uMoya, ukungabi nobuqaqawuli ngokugqithiseleyo?

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ubulungiseleli boMoya buzuke ngakumbi kunobulungiseleli beleta.

1. Amandla oMoya: Ukuhlolisisa uBulungiseleli obuzukileyo boMoya

2. Ubungangamsha obungaqondwayo boMoya: Ukutyhilwa koBukhazikhazi beVangeli

1. KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 – “Ngokukwanjalo noMoya uyasixhasa ekuswelekeni kwethu

amandla; Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo. Ke oziphengululayo iintliziyo uyakwazi into okuyiyo ukunyameka koMoya; ngokuba uMoya ubathethelela abangcwele ngokukaThixo.”

2 Yohane 3:8 – “Umoya uvuthuza apho uthanda khona, ube uyasiva isandi sawo, kodwa akuwazi apho uvela khona, nalapho úya khona. Unjalo ke kubo bonke abazelwe nguMoya.

2 Corinthians 3:9 Kuba, ukuba ulungiselelo olugwebayo lunobuqaqawuli, kokukhona luya kugqithisela ngobuqaqawuli ulungiselelo lobulungisa.

Ulungiselelo lobulungisa luzuke ngakumbi kunolungiselelo olugwebayo.

1) Amandla Obulungisa: Indlela ukuhamba noThixo okukhokelela ngayo kuzuko lokwenene

2) Isithunzi Sokugwetyelwa: Indlela imbono yehlabathi ngempumelelo edlula ngayo kwaye iphosakele

1) KwabaseRoma 5:17 Kuba xa kwathi ngesiphoso sinye, ukufa kwalawula ngalowo mnye; kobeka phi na ke abamkela ukuphuphuma kobabalo, noko kuphiwa ubulungisa, baya kulawula ebomini ngaye lo umnye, uYesu Kristu.

2) Mateyu 6:33 – Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe. zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2 Korinte 3:10 Kuba kwanoko kwenziwe kwaba nobuqaqawuli, akwenziwanga kwaba nobuqaqawuli ngale ndawo, ngenxa ke yobuqaqawuli obu bona bubalaselayo.

Uzuko lukaThixo lukhulu ngakumbi kunayo nantoni na enokunikelwa ngabantu yaye lugqwesa naluphi na uzuko olunikelwa ngabantu.

1. Ubungangamsha bozuko lukaThixo

2. Ubuhle obugqwesileyo bobungangamsha bukaThixo

1. Isaya 6:3 - “Yaye enye yadanduluka kwenye yathi: “Ungcwele, ungcwele, ungcwele uYehova wemikhosi; ihlabathi lonke lizele bubuqaqawuli bakhe!

2. INdumiso 19:1 - “Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; Kwaye isibhakabhaka sibonakalisa umsebenzi wezandla zakhe.”

2 Korinte 3:11 Kuba xa oko bekuza kubhanga kunobuqaqawuli, kokukhona oku kuhleliyo kunobuqaqawuli.

Isihomo saloo nto ke iphuthiswayo, asinto yanto xa sithelekiswa nobuqaqawuli obuhlala buhleli.

1. Uzuko lukaThixo olungenakuthelekiswa nanto

2. Ubume boKholo obuNgamandla

1. Roma 8:18 , “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. Hebhere 11:1 , "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

KWABASEKORINTE II 3:12 Sinethemba elinjalo nje ke ngoko, kokukhona singafihlisiyo ukuthetha;

AmaKristu anethemba elibonakala kwintetho yawo.

1. Thetha Ithemba Lakho: Ukuphonononga Amandla Esimo Sengqondo Esihle

2. Ukukhalipha Ekuthetheni: Ukujamelana Nomngeni NgaMazwi Azaliswe Lukholo

1. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. INdumiso 34:18 - UYehova usondele kwabo baphuke intliziyo yaye uyabasindisa abamoya utyumkileyo.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 3:13 singabi njengoMoses, wabeka isigqubuthelo ebusweni bakhe, ukuze oonyana bakaSirayeli bangaqwalaseli isiphelo soko bekuza kubhanga.

UPawulos uthelekisa ukusebenzisa kukaMoses isigqubuthelo sokugquma ubuso bakhe kunye nesigqubuthelo soMnqophiso Omdala esasiphakanyiswa nguYesu.

1. Isigqubuthelo soMnqophiso oMdala: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kwawo kunye nentsingiselo yawo kuthi namhlanje.

2. Ukupheliswa koMnqophiso oMdala: Indlela uYesu awayizisa ngayo inkululeko kubo bonke

1 KumaHebhere 10:19-22 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana, sikholosekile nje ngokungena kweyona ngcwele ngegazi likaYesu, ngendlela entsha ephilileyo, awasivulela yona, ephumela ekhusini, oko kukuthi, ngenyama yakhe; Kananjalo, ekubeni sinombingeleli omkhulu nje phezu kwendlu kaThixo, masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo.

2. ISityhilelo 21:1-4 - Ndabona izulu elitsha, nomhlaba omtsha, kuba elokuqala izulu nowokuqala umhlaba udlule, nolwandle alusekho. Ndawubona umzi ongcwele, iYerusalem entsha, usihla uphuma emazulwini, uvela kuThixo, ulungisiwe njengomtshakazi ehonjiselwe indoda yakhe. Ndeva izwi elikhulu liphuma etroneni, lisithi, Yabona, umnquba lo kaThixo unabantu; Uya kuhlala nabo, babe ngabantu bakhe, yena uThixo abe nabo, enguThixo wabo; Azisule uThixo zonke iinyembezi emehlweni abo, kungabi sabakho kufa, kungabi sabakho nasijwili, nakukhala, nantlungu; ngokuba izinto zokuqala zigqithile.

2 Corinthians 3:14 Zesuka noko zaqaqadekiswa iingqiqo zabo; kuba nanamhla sisahleli kwaeso sigqubuthelo ekulesweni kwawo umnqophiso omdala, singabhenqwanga, nto leyo ke ibhangayo kuKristu. isigqubuthelo eso sibhangiswa kuKristu.

Iingqondo zabantu beTestamente eNdala zazimfamekile ekuqondeni wada uKristu wasisusa isigqubuthelo esasibahlula enyanisweni.

1. "Amandla kaKristu okutyhila iNyaniso"

2. "Ukubona ukuKhanya kukaKristu"

1. Isaya 25:7 - Uya kuginya ukufa ngonaphakade; yaye iNkosi uYehova iya kuzisula iinyembezi ebusweni bonke.

2. Luka 24:45 - Wandula wayivula ingqiqo yabo ukuze baziqonde iZibhalo.

2 Corinthians 3:15 Kusuke kwada kwaba namhlanje, xenikweni kuleswa uMoses, kusuke kubekho isigqubuthelo entliziyweni yabo.

AmaSirayeli ayengakwazi ukuziqonda iimfundiso zikaMoses kuba isigqubuthelo sasigubungele iintliziyo zawo.

1. Isigqubuthelo sokungakholwa: Ukugatya iLizwi likaThixo

2. Amandla okholo: Ukuqonda iNyaniso

1. Isaya 6:9-10 - “Yathi, Yiya, uthi kwaba bantu, Yivani, ukuva oku niya kuva, ningaqondi; khangelani, nibone, ningaqiqi; Yityebise intliziyo yaba bantu, neendlebe zabo zenze zibe ngcwele. zinzima, ziwavale amehlo abo, hleze babone ngamehlo abo, beve ngeendlebe zabo, baqonde ngentliziyo, bajike, baphiliswe.”

2 Yohane 8:32 - "Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula."

2 Corinthians 3:16 Ke xenikweni ithe ke yona yabuyela eNkosini sosuswa kuphele isigqubuthelo eso.

Isigqubuthelo sokungakholwa sinokususwa xa ubani ebuyela eNkosini.

1. Isigqubuthelo sokungakholwa: Ukoyisa njani kwaye uguqukele eNkosini

2 Amandla Okoyisa: Ukufumana Inkululeko Yokwenyaniso KuThixo

1. 2 Korinte 5:17 - Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha. endala idlule; nantso into entsha iyeza.

2 Isaya 25:7 - Kwaye uya kutshabalalisa kule ntaba isigubungelo esizigqubutheleyo zonke izizwana, nesigubungelo esigutyungelwe phezu kweentlanga zonke.

2 Corinthians 3:17 INkosi ke inguye uMoya; apho ke akhoyo uMoya weNkosi, kubakho inkululeko.

UMoya weNkosi uzisa inkululeko kwabo bamlandelayo.

1. Amandla Omoya: Indlela UThixo Ayizisa Ngayo Inkululeko Ebomini Bethu

2. Inkululeko Ngomoya: Ukufumana Intsikelelo Yobukho BeNkosi

1. Roma 8:2 - Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, ndakuba kuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula emthethweni wesono nokufa.

2. Galati 5:1 - Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo, nize ningabuyi nibanjwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

KWABASEKORINTE II 3:18 Thina ke sonke, sinobuso nje obubhenqwe isigqubuthelo, sibukhangela njengokwasesipilini ubuqaqawuli beNkosi, senziwa similise okwaloo mfanekiselo, sivela ebuqaqawulini sisinge ebuqaqawulini, kwanjengokuvela eNkosini enguMoya.

Sibonakalisa uzuko lweNkosi kwaye siguqulwa ukuze sifane naye ngakumbi njengoko sizaliswa nguMoya weNkosi.

1. UBuqaqauli obuTshintshayo beNkosi

2. Ukuba njengoKristu ngoMoya

1 Roma 8:29 - Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.

2 KwabaseKorinte 13:12 Kuba ngoku sikhangela esipilini ngokwamanakanibe; oko ke, siya kukhangelana ebusweni. Ngoku ndiyazi ngokuyinxenye; oko ke ndiya kwazi, njengokuba ndaziwayo nam.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uxoxa ngobulungiseleli beendaba ezilungileyo, ebalaselisa imingeni yabo kwaye egxininisa ithemba nozuko olufumaneka kuKristu.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvuma ukuba yena namaqabane akhe baye bafumana inceba kaThixo yaye baphathiswe ubulungiseleli. Uvakalisa ukuba abatyhafi nangona bejamelene nezilingo ezahlukahlukeneyo, ubunzima nentshutshiso (2 Korinte 4:1-9). UPawulos ubethelela ukuba ubulungiseleli babo abubhekiseli kubo kodwa bobokuvakalisa uYesu Kristu njengeNkosi. Ubalaselisa indlela ababuthwala ngayo ubutyebi beendaba ezilungileyo ngezityа zodongwe eziethe-ethe ukuze kubonakale ukuba amandla abo

avela kuThixo (2 Korinte 4:5-7).

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos uchaza iimbandezelo zabo ngenxa kaKristu, eqinisekisa ukuba nangona bejamelene nenkxwaleko, abatyunyuzwa; nokuba bayatshutshiswa, abashiywa; nokuba ithe yawiswa, ayitshatyalaliswa (2 Korinte 4:8-9). Ucacisa ukuba ukubandezeleka kwabo kusebenzela ukutyhila ubomi bukaYesu kwimizimba yabo enokufa ukuze ubomi bakhe bubonakale nakwabanye ngayo (2 Korinte 4:10-12). Phezu kwako nje ukuphela kwawo ngokwangaphandle ngenxa yentshutshiso nezilingo, ngaphakathi aye ahlaziyeka imihla ngemihla.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siphetha ngokugxila kwimbono yanaphakade. UPawulos uthelekisa iimbandezelo zabo zomzuzwana zangoku kunye nobunzima banaphakade bozuko olungenakuthelekiswa nanto (2 Korinte 4:17). Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba angagxili koko kubonwayo kodwa agxininise kwizinto ezingabonwayo kuba okubonwayo kokwexeshana ngoxa okungabonwayo kuhlala ngonaphakade (2 Korinte 4:18). UPawulos ugxininisa indlela eli themba elibomeleza ngayo ukutyhubela iinzima njengoko bezabalazela ukuphila ngokuvisisana nokholo lwabo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesine seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte sigxile kwimiceli mngeni ejongene nobulungiseleli ngelixa sibalaselisa ithemba nozuko olufumaneka kuKristu. UPawulos ubethelela ukuba ubulungiseleli babo abubhekiseli kubo kodwa bobokuvakalisa uYesu Kristu njengeNkosi. Uchaza izilingo neembandezelo abazinyamezelayo, eqinisekisa ukuba amandla abo avela kuThixo. Nangona bejamelene nenkxwaleko, abatyunyuzwa okanye balahlwa; endaweni yoko, bathwele ngaphakathi kubo ubutyebi beendaba ezilungileyo. UPawulos uchaza indlela ukubandezeleka kwabo okusebenza ngayo ekutyhileni ubomi bukaYesu kubo aze akhuthaze amakholwa ukuba agxininise amehlo awo kuzuko olungunaphakade kuneembandezelo zomzuzwana. Esi sahluko sigxininisa imingeni yobulungiseleli, amandla aguqulayo obomi bukaKristu ngaphakathi kwamakholwa, kunye nethemba elifumaneka kwimbono yanaphakade.

2 Corinthians 4:1 Ngenxa yoko, sinalo nje olu lungiselelo, sithi, njengoko senzelwe inceba, singethi mandla;

Umbhali ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba banganikezeli kwinkonzo yabo, njengoko benzelwe inceba.

1. “Ngenceba KaThixo, Siyanyamezela”

2. “Amandla Enceba Ekusiphakamiseni”

1. KwabaseRoma 5:20-21 - “Ke kaloku umthetho wangena, ukuze isikreqo sande. Ke apho sandayo isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo; ukuze, njengokuba isono saba

nokulawula ngokufa, ngokunjalo nobabalo lube nokulawula ngobulungisa, luse ebomini obungunaphakade, ngaye uYesu Kristu, iNkosi yethu.

2. INdumiso 103:17-18 - “Ke yona inceba kaYehova ikwabamoyikayo, kususela kwaphakade kude kuse ephakadeni, nobulungisa bakhe bukoonyana boonyana; Kwabawugcinileyo umnqophiso wakhe, Kwabazikhumbulayo iziyalezo zakhe ukuba bazenze.

2 Corinthians 4:2 sisuke sazilahla izinto ezifihlakeleyo eziziintloni, singahambi ngobuqhetseba, singalikhohlakalisi ilizwi likaThixo; sisuka ngokuyibonakalalisa inyaniso siziyaleze kuso sonke isazela sabantu emehlweni kaThixo.

UPawulos uzincomela yena nabasebenzi asebenza nabo kwisazela somntu wonke ngokuhamba enyanisweni nokungaliphanzi ngenkohliso ilizwi likaThixo.

1. Amandla oBomi obuselubala

2. Umsebenzi Wokunyaniseka Ekuphatheni ILizwi LikaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 12:22 - Umlomo oxokayo ungamasikizi kuYehova, kodwa abenza inyaniso ukholiswa nguye.

2. Efese 4:15 - Sithi, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhulele ngeendawo zonke kuye lowo uyintloko, kuKristu.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 4:3 Ukuba ke iindaba ezilungileyo zethu zisithele, zifihlakele kwabatshabalalayo;

Ivangeli kaYesu Krestu inokubonwa kuphela ngabo balahlekileyo nabadinga ukusindiswa.

1. Isidingo Sokufuna IVangeli: Kutheni Wonke Umntu Kufuneka Afune Usindiso

2. Amandla eVangeli: Indlela uYesu anokubuguqula ngayo ubomi babantu

1. Luka 19:10 - “Kuba uNyana woMntu weza kufuna nokusindisa oko kulahlekileyo.”

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-17 - “Baya kumbiza njani na ke kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani

ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo!

2 Corinthians 4:4 athe uthixo weli phakade wazimfamekisa ngaphakathi kwabo iingqiqo zabangakholwayo, ukuze singabengezeli kubo isikhanyiso seendaba ezilungileyo zobuqaqawuli bukaKristu, ongumfanekiselo kaThixo.

Uthixo weli phakade wazimfamekisa ngaphakathi kwabo iingqiqo zabangakholwayo, ukuze bangabi nakukoleka ukukhanya kweendaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu, ongumfanekiselo kaThixo.

1. Ukukhanya KukaThixo Kuhlala Kukhanya: Indlela Yokufumana Ukhanyiso lweVangeli.

2. UThixo Weli Hlabathi: Ukuqonda utshaba, Ukusukela ukukhanya.

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi.

2. Roma 1:16-17 - Igospile ingamandla kaThixo osindiso.

2 Corinthians 4:5 Kuba asizivakalisi thina, sivakalisa uKristu Yesu ukuba uyiNkosi; sibe ke thina singabakhonzi benu ngenxa kaYesu.

Umpostile uPawulos usikhumbuza ukuba xa sishumayela, sifanele sishumayele isigidimi sikaKristu, kungekhona ngokwethu, yaye sifanele senjenjalo njengabakhonzi abathobekileyo.

1. Amandla Okushumayela NgoKristu

2. Inkonzo Ethobekileyo Yokushumayela

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 – “Weza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-17 – “Bothini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga? njengokuba kubhaliwe

kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo! Kodwa abazililulamelanga zonke iindaba ezilungileyo. Kuba uIsaya uthi, Nkosi, ngubani na okholiweyo koko wakuvayo kuthi? Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2 kwabaseKorinte 4:6 Ngokuba nguThixo, yena wathi ukhanyiso malukhanye ebumnyameni, okhanyisele iintliziyo zethu, ukuze kukhanye ukwaziwa kobuqaqawuli bukaThixo ebusweni bukaYesu Kristu.

UThixo uye wazisa ukukhanya nolwazi ezintliziyweni zethu ngoYesu Kristu, ukuze siluqonde uzuko lukaThixo.

1. Ukukhanya KukaThixo: Indlela uYesu Krestu Alutyhila Ngayo Uzuko LukaThixo 2. Iintliziyo eziKhanyisiweyo: Ukufumana ulwazi kunye nokukhanya ngoYesu Krestu.

1. Isaya 9:2 – Abantu abo bahamba ebumnyameni babone ukukhanya okukhulu; abo bemiyo ezweni lobumnyama obuthe shinyi, ukukhanya kube phezu kwabo. 2 Yohane 1:14 – ULizwi ke waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

2 Korinte 4:7 Ke kaloku obu butyebi sibuphethe ngezitya zodongwe, ukuze incamisa yamandla ibe yekaThixo, ingaphumi kuthi.

Umpostile uPawulos ufundisa ukuba nangona amakholwa ebuthathaka, amandla kaThixo enziwa agqibelele ngawo.

1 Amandla KaThixo Akhanya Ngokucacileyo Kubuthathaka Bethu

2. Indlela Yokumkela Ubuthathaka Bethu Nokuvumela Amandla KaThixo Akhanye

1. 2 Korinte 12:9-10 - Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke sendiya kuqhayisa kamnandi kakhulu ngokuswela kwam amandla, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

2. Roma 8:26-27 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uncedisana nokuswela kwethu amandla, kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; Ke oziphengululayo iintliziyo uyakwazi into okuyiyo ukunyameka koMoya; ngokuba ubathethelela abangcwele ngokukaThixo.

2 Corinthians 4:8 Siyabandezelwa ngeenxa zonke, singaxineki; siyathingaza, kodwa

asincami;

Phezu kwako nje ukubandezeleka macala onke, uPawulos namaqabane akhe abanxunguphelenga okanye baphelelwe lithemba.

1. Intuthuzelo KaThixo Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

2. Ukunyamezela Iingxaki Zobomi

1. INdumiso 34:17-19 “Ekuzibikani kwamalungisa, uyaweva uYehova, awahlangule kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo. ke uYehova umhlangula kuwo onke.

2. Isaya 41:10-13 “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe, musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam. baya kudana, bahlazeke bonke abavutha umsindo ngawe, babe njengento engento, batshabalale; Kuba mna, Yehova Thixo wakho, ndisibambe ngesandla sakho sokunene, ndithi kuwe, Musa ukoyika, uMncedi wakho;

2 Corinthians 4:9 sitshutshiswa, kodwa asishiywa; sikhahlelwa phantsi, asitshatyalaliswa;

AmaKristu asoloko etshutshiswa, kodwa uThixo akaze awashiye yaye akaze atshatyalaliswe.

1. Ukufumana amandla kunye nethemba ngamaxesha obunzima: Indlela uThixo asixhasa ngayo nangona siziva sidimazekile.

2 Ukoyisa Intshutshiso: Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Phezu Kobunzima

1. Isaya 43:2 - “Noba sewucand' emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2. INdumiso 34:17 - “Ilungisa liyamemelela, weva uYehova, Awahlangule kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo.

KWABASEKORINTE II 4:10 sihlala sithwele ngomzimba ukufa kweNkosi uYesu ukuze nobomi bukaYesu bubonakalaliselwe emizimbeni yethu.

UMpostile uPawulosi ubongoza amakholwa ukuba ahlale ethwele ukufa kweNkosi uYesu

emizimbeni yawo, ukuze ubomi bukaYesu bubonakale kubomi bawo.

1. Ukubonakaliswa kukaYesu kuBomi Bethu

2 Amandla Okukuthwala Ngaphakathi Ukufa KukaYesu

1. Roma 6:11 - Ngokunjalo nani zibaleleni ekubeni ningabafileyo kwisono, kodwa ningabadla ubomi kuThixo, nikuKristu Yesu.

2 Yohane 12:24 - Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ukuba ukhozo lwengqolowa oluwe emhlabeni aluthanga lufe, lona luhlala lungabi nto; kodwa ukuba luthe lwafa, luvelisa imbewu eninzi.

2 Korinte 4:11 Kuba thina badla ubomi simana sinikelwa ekufeni ngenxa kaYesu, ukuze nobomi bukaYesu bubonakalaliselwe enyameni yethu enokufa.

Thina njengamakholwa sihlala sijongene nokufa, kodwa ngako oku kufa ubomi bukaYesu bubonakaliswa emizimbeni yethu enokufa.

1. Ubomi bukaYesu Butyhilwe kuKufa Kwethu

2. Amandla okufa ekuboniseni uBomi bukaYesu

1. Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

2 Filipi 1:21 - "Kum ke, udla ubomi nguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo."

2 Corinthians 4:12 Ngoko ke kusebenza ukufa kuthi, ke kuni kusebenza ubomi.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba nangona ukufa kwakusebenza kubo, ubomi busasebenza kwabaseKorinte.

1. Amandla Anika Ubomi Okholo: Ukuqwalasela eyesi- 2 kwabaseKorinte 4:12

2. Ukoyisa Ukufa: Ukufumana Amandla kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 4:12

1. Roma 8:11 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngenxa yoMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2 Timoti 1:10 - Kodwa ngoku usityhilele ngoMoya, kuba uMoya uphengulula zonke izinto, neenzulu zikaThixo.

2 Corinthians 4:13 Sinawo nje ke kwaloo moya wokholo, ngokoko kubhaliweyo kwathiwa, Ndakholwa, kungoko ndathethayo; nathi ke siyakholwa, kungoko sithethayo nokuthetha;

Sinomoya wokholo osenza sikholwe sithethe, njengoko kubhaliwe kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 4:13.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Ukuthetha Ngokusuka Entliziyweni"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Ukukholwa nokuthetha"

1 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2 Korinte 4:14 sisazi ukuba lowo wayivusayo iNkosi uYesu, uya kusivusa nathi ngoYesu, asimise phambi kwakhe, ndawonye nani.

Indlela yokudlula:

Kwesi sicatshulwa, uPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba, kanye njengokuba uYesu wavuswayo kwabafileyo, nabo baya kuvuselwa ebomini obungunaphakade phambi kobukho beNkosi. Uthi kwangala mandla awavusa uYesu aya kubavusa nawo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba babe nokholo lokuba baya kuvuselwa kubomi obungunaphakade phambi kweNkosi.

1. "Amandla kaThixo: Ukwazi Ikamva Lethu Likhuselekile"

2. "Ithemba lovuko: Amandla oGuqulo oKholo"

1. Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngenxa yoMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

2. Yohane 11:25 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi."

KWABASEKORINTE II 4:15 Kuba konke oko kungenxa yenu, ukuze luthi ubabalo, lwakuba lwandile ngabona baninzi, luwuphuphumise umbulelo, use ekuzukiseni uThixo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bambulele uThixo, njengoko zonke izinto zobomi zanikelwa kubo ngenxa yeenjongo nozuko lwakhe.

1. Amandla Ombulelo: Ukufunda Ukuxabisa Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo

2. Ukunika uMbulelo: Ukukhulula uvuyo lobabalo lukaThixo oluyintabalala

1. Kolose 3:15-17 - Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, ekubeni nabizelwa eluxolweni njengamalungu omzimba omnye. Kwaye yiba nombulelo. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, nibulela ezintliziyweni zenu kuThixo.

2. INdumiso 103:1-5 - Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam; Ilibonge igama lakhe elingcwele konke okuphakathi kwam. Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam, ungayilibali yonke impatho yakhe entle: oxolela zonke izono zakho, ophilisa zonke izifo zakho; ubutsha buyahlaziyeka njengobokhozi.

2 Corinthians 4:16 Kungoko singethi mandla; kuba nokuba umntu wethu wangaphandle uya esonakala, usuka yena owangaphakathi aye ehlaziyeka imihla ngemihla.

Ngaphandle kobunzima bobomi, amakholwa anokuhlala omelele kuba umntu wawo wangaphakathi uyahlaziywa yonke imihla.

1. "Ithemba loHlaziyo: Amandla oMntu ongaphakathi"

2. "Ukuzingisa Ngamaxesha Anzima: Amandla Okuhlaziya"

1. INdumiso 51:10 “Dala phakathi kwam, Thixo, intliziyo ehlambulukileyo, uhlaziye umoya othe tye phakathi kwam.”

2. Roma 12:2 “Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2 Corinthians 4:17 Kuba imbandezelo yethu, elula, eyeyomzuzwana, isisebenzela ubunzima obuncamisileyo, obuncamisileyo bozuko;

Nangona sifumana inkxwaleko kobu bomi, ingasisebenzela ubunzima banaphakade bozuko kubomi obuzayo.

1. Ukukhanya kweNgxwaleko: Indlela Intlungu & Nentlupheko Enokukhokelela Ngayo Kuzuko Lwanaphakade

2. Ukuguqula Izilingo Zethu Zokwexeshana zibe Yimpembelelo yoBukumkani ehlala ihleli

1. Roma 8:18 - “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. Hebhere 12: 1-2 - “Ngoko ke, thina siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esiwutyhutyha ngokusondele, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. sikhangele kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

2 Corinthians 4:18 sakubon' ukuba asixuneli ezintweni ezibonwayo, sixunela kwezingabonwayo; ke zona ezingabonwayo zezonaphakade.

Asifanele sigxininise kwizinto zokwexeshana, zenyama, kodwa endaweni yoko kwizinto ezingunaphakade nezingabonakaliyo.

1. UBukumkani Obungabonakaliyo: Indlela Yokuphila Ngombono Ongunaphakade

2. Sukuqhathwa Zizinto Ozibonayo: Ukusukela Izinto Zanaphakade

1 Mateyu 6: 19-21 - Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela musani ukuqhekeza nibe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Kolose 3:1-3 - Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Nyanisekani kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni. Kuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 5 sisahluko sesihlanu sencwadi yesibini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uxubusha imixholo efana nemizimba yethu yasemhlabeni, ukuhlala kwethu ngonaphakade, nokuxolelana noThixo ngoKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvakalisa ulangazelelo lwakhe lokuba amakholwa afumane indawo yokuhlala yasezulwini, egxininisa ukuba imizimba yethu yasemhlabeni yeyomzuzwana kwaye isenokubola (2 Korinte 5:1-4). Ucacisa ukuba xa sisekule mizimba yasemhlabeni, siyancwina kwaye silangazelela indawo yethu yokuhlala yasezulwini, sinqwenela ukwambatha imizimba yethu yasezulwini ukuze okunokufa kuginywe bubomi (2 Korinte 5:4-5). UPawulos uqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba uThixo usilungiselele le njongo kwaye usinike uMoya wakhe njengesiqinisekiso sezinto ezizayo.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uqhubeka exoxa ngolwalamano lwekholwa noKristu. Uqinisekisa ukuba nokuba sisekhaya kule mizimba yasemhlabeni okanye sikude kuyo ebusweni beNkosi, sikwenza usukelo lwethu ukumkholisa (2 Korinte 5:9). Ugxininisa indlela onke amakholwa aya kuma ngayo phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu ukuze afumane oko kubafaneleyo ngenxa yezenzo zabo ezenziwa emzimbeni, nokuba zilungile okanye zimbi (2 Korinte 5:10). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba luthando lukaKristu olumnyanzelayo kwaye abongoze amakholwa ukuba abajonge abanye ngembono entsha - hayi ngokwemigangatho yehlabathi kodwa ngokobuntu babo obutsha kuKristu (2 Korinte 5:14-17).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngomyalezo woxolelwaniso. UPawulos uvakalisa ukuba uThixo wasixolelanisa naye ngoKristu waza wasinika ubulungiseleli boxolelaniso. Ucacisa indlela uThixo awayekuKristu elixolelanisa ngayo naye ihlabathi, engazibaleli izono zabantu kodwa enikela uxolelo nosindiso ngoYesu (2 Korinte 5:18-19). Njengoonozakuzaku bakaKristu, uPawulos ubongoza amakholwa egameni likaKristu ngokwakhe ukuba axolelaniswe noThixo aze abe bubulungisa bukaThixo ngoKristu (2 Korinte 5:20-21).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesihlanu seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte siphonononga imixholo yemizimba yethu yasemhlabeni, ukuhlala kwethu ngonaphakade, noxolelaniso noThixo ngoKristu. UPawulos ubalaselisa uhlobo lwemizimba yethu yasemhlabeni yokwexeshana aze abonise ukulangazelela indawo yethu yokuhlala yasezulwini. Ugxininisa ukuba amakholwa abizelwe ukuphila ngendlela ekholisa iNkosi. UPawulos uxubusha ngokuma phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu aze akhuthaze amakholwa ukuba abajonge

abanye ngembono entsha esekelwe kubuntu babo kuKristu. Isahluko siqukumbela ngomyalezo woxolelaniso, singqina ukuba uThixo usixolelanise naye ngoYesu waza wasiphathisa ubulungiseleli boxolelaniso. UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba axolelaniswe noThixo aze amkele ubuni bawo njengoonozakuzaku bakaKristu. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ithemba esinalo ekuhlaleni kwethu ngonaphakade, ukuphila ngenxa kaKristu, nokuba nenxaxheba kumsebenzi kaThixo woxolelaniso ngoYesu.

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:1 Kuba siyazi ukuba, xa ithe yachithwa indlu yethu esemhlabeni, engulo mnquba, sinesakhiwo esiphuma kuThixo, indlu yona emazulwini, engenakwenziwa ngazandla, engunaphakade.

Siyazi ke ukuba xa imizimba yethu esemhlabeni isifa, sinekhaya lasezulwini elingunaphakade, elingenakwenziwa ngazandla zabantu.

1. IKhaya Lethu Lanaphakade: Ithemba neNtuthuzelo eZulwini

2. Ummandla Ongabonwayo: Ikhaya Lethu Lokwenyani eZulwini

1. Yohane 14:2-3 - "Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendinixelele ukuba ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo? Ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo; ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum ngokwam, ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

2. Hebhere 11:10 - kuba wayewulindele umzi lo uneziseko, ungcibi, umakhi wawo, inguThixo.

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:2 Kuba kulo siyancwina, silangazelela ukwambatha, saleke indlu yethu yasemazulwini;

Amakholwa anqwenela ukwambatha indawo yawo yokuhlala yasezulwini, njengoko encwina elindele intlangulo yokugqibela.

1. "Utshintsho kuBomi: Ukulinda kuMhlawuleli"

2. "IiNdawo zokuhlala zaseZulwini: Ithemba Kumakholwa"

1. Roma 8:23 - Asiyiyo ke yodwa; sisuka nathi, banayo intlahlela yoMoya, thina aba ke ngokwethu, sincwine ngaphakathi kwethu, silinde ukwenziwa oonyana; inkululeko

yomzimba wethu ke leyo.

2 Yohane 14:2-3 - Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendanixelelayo. Ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo; ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum; ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

2 Corinthians 5:3 ukuba siya kufunyanwa sambethe okunene, singeze.

Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba aphile elindele ukubambathiswa ubulungisa bukaKristu ekupheleni kobomi bawo basemhlabeni.

1. Ukuphila Ngolindelo Lwelaphu Lokugqibela: Ukuphononongwa kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 5:3

2. Ukuzabalazela ubungcwele: Ilaphu loBulungisa kunye neyesi- 2 kwabaseKorinte 5:3

1. Roma 3:21-26 - "Ke ngoku ubulungisa bukaThixo kubonakaliswe ngaphandle komthetho, nangona umthetho nabaprofeti bungqinela? ubulungisa bukaThixo obungokukholwa kuYesu Kristu buphezu kwabo bonke abakholwayo. "

2. Isaya 61:10 - “Ndiya kugcoba ngoYehova, umphefumlo wam ugcobe ngoThixo wam, kuba endinxibe iingubo zosindiso, endithe wambu ngengubo yokwaleka yobulungisa, njengomyeni othe wambu ngengubo yokwaleka. njengombingeleli onesigqubuthelo entloko, nanjengomtshakazi ehonjiswe ngeempahla zakhe.

2 Corinthians 5:4 Kuba kwathina aba bakulo mnquba siyancwina sisindwa, kungengakuba sithanda ukuhlutywa; kungokuba sithanda ukwambathiswa saleke, ukuze okunokufa kufincwe bubomi.

Amakholwa ayancwina phantsi komthwalo wezinto ezifayo, elangazelela ukwambatha ngokutsha ukungafi.

1. Umthwalo woKufa: Ukulangazelela Iimpahla zoBomi

2. Ukugcuma kwiTabernakele: Ubunzima boKufa

1. Roma 8:23 - Asiyiyo ke yodwa; sisuka nathi, banayo intlahlela yoMoya, thina aba ke ngokwethu, sincwine ngaphakathi kwethu, silinde ukwenziwa oonyana; inkululeko

yomzimba wethu ke leyo.

2. Filipi 3: 20-21 - Kuba inkangeleko yethu isemazulwini; apho kananjalo silinde khona uMsindisi, iNkosi uYesu Kristu, eya kuwenza kumila kumbi umzimba wokuthobeka kwethu, ukuze wenziwe wenziwe ufane nawo umzimba wozuko lwakhe, ngokokusebenza kwalowo unako ukuzithobela phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto.

2 Corinthians 5:5 Ke kaloku lo usisebenzele kwaloo nto nguThixo, osinike nokusinika isinyaniso sakhe uMoya.

UThixo usebenzele ukusingenisa kwinjongo yakhe kwaye usinike uMoya oyiNgcwele njengesiqinisekiso.

1: Ithemba Lethu KuThixo - 2 Korinte 5:5

2: Isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele - 2 Korinte 5:5

KwabaseRoma 8: 16-17 - UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

KumaGalati 4:6 XHO75 - Ngokuba ke ningoonyana, uThixo wamkhupha uMoya woNyana wakhe, weza ezintliziyweni zenu, edanduluka esithi, ? □ bba! Utata!??

2 Corinthians 5:6 Ngoko ke sihlala somelele, sisazi ukuba, sikowethu nje emzimbeni, sikude kowethu eNkosini.

Amakholwa anesiqinisekiso sokuba nangona ekho ngokoqobo ehlabathini, ngenye imini aya kudibana neNkosi eZulwini.

1. "Ithemba Elizukileyo: Isiqinisekiso seZulu"

2. "Ukuphila ngokuzithemba kwihlabathi eliwileyo"

1. Roma 8:18-25

2. 1 Tesalonika 4:13-18

2 Korinte 5:7 (Kuba sihamba ngokholo, asihambi ngokubona;)

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ngokholo hayi ngokubona.

1: Simele sibe nokholo kwizicwangciso zikaThixo ngathi, nangona singenako ukubona umphumo wokugqibela.

2: Asimele siphenjelelwe yiminqweno nezihendo zehlabathi, kunoko sithembe izithembiso zikaThixo.

1: Hebhere 11: 1 (Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo) kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2: Yakobi 1: 2-4 (Kubaleleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ukucikideka kokholo lwenu kusebenza ukuqina, ukuze nibe nokugqibelela, ukuze nigqibelele ukuqina. kwaye uphelele, ungasweli nto.)

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:8 somelele ke, sinolangazelelo lokungabikho kuwo umzimba, siye kuhlala neNkosi.

UPawulos uvakalisa intembelo anayo kulwazi lokuba amakholwa aya kuba neNkosi ekufeni.

1. Ukuphila ngokukholosa ngoKristu - Ukwazi ukuba ukufa kusizisa ekubeni neNkosi.

2. Intuthuzelo yokukholelwa eZulwini - Ukufumana isiqinisekiso sokuba ubomi kunye neNkosi busilindile.

1 Filipi 1:21-23 - Kuba kum mna, ukudla ubomi kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo.

2. Roma 8:18 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2 Corinthians 5:9 Kungoko sizondelela ukuthi, nokuba sisekhaya, nokuba sikude nekhaya, sibe ngabakholekileyo kuyo.

UPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuzabalazela ukwamkelwa nguThixo, enoba sikho okanye singekho.

1. “Ukukholelwa Kuthando LukaThixo: Ukuzabalazela Ukwamkelwa Nguye”

2 “Ubizo Lokuthembela: Ukwenza Imigudu Yonke Yokukholisa uThixo”

1. Roma 12:11-12 "Musani ukuswela inzondelelo, kodwa hlalani nivutha ngokomoya, nikhonza iNkosi. Vuyani ethembeni, ninomonde embandezelweni, nithembekile emthandazweni."

2. Hebhere 11:6 "Kwaye ngaphandle kokholo akunakwenzeka ukumkholisa uThixo, ngenxa yokuba nabani na oza kuye umelwe kukukholelwa ukuba ukho yaye uyabavuza abo bamfuna ngenyameko."

2 Corinthians 5:10 Kuba sonke simelwe kukuthi sibonakale phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu; ukuze elowo azuziswe okwenziwe ngomzimba, ngoko akwenzileyo, nokuba kokulungileyo, nokuba kokubi.

Bonke abantu kufuneka bavele phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu ukuze bafumane oko bakwenzileyo emizimbeni yabo, nokuba kulungileyo okanye kubi.

1. Ukuphila ekukhanyeni kweMini yoMgwebo – Indlela ekufuneka siphile ngayo ekukhanyeni kwemini yomgwebo.

2. Imivuzo yoBulungisa-Singawufumana njani umvuzo wokuphila ngobulungisa.

1 (INtshumayeli 12:13-14) Ukuhlanganiswa kwentetho, yakuba ivakele into yonke, nanku: Yoyika uThixo, ugcine imithetho yakhe, ngokuba indawo leyo yimfanelo yoluntu lonke. Ngokuba izenzo zonke uThixo uya kuzizisa ekugwetyweni, izinto zonke ezifihlakeleyo, nokuba zilungile nokuba zimbi.

2. KwabaseRoma 14:10-12 - Yini na ukuba ugwebe umzalwana wakho? Hi wena, yini na ukuba umenze into engeyakonto umzalwana wakho? Kuba siya kuma sonke phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaThixo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, ? Ndihleli nje, itsho iNkosi, aya kugoba kum onke amadolo, Zidumise uThixo zonke iilwimi. Ngoko ke elowo wethu uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

2 Corinthians 5:11 Sikwazi njalo ke ukoyikeka kweNkosi, sizamela ukuba beyiseke abantu; sibonakalalisiwe ke kuThixo; ndiyathemba ke ukuba nakuzo izazela zenu sibonakalalisiwe.

UPawulos uchaza ukuba yena nabanye abalungiseleli bathabatha imbopheleleko yokweyisela abantu ukuba bamkele iVangeli, besazi ukuba uThixo uyayibona imigudu yabo.

1. Uxanduva Lwabalungiseleli: Ukwazi Ukoyikeka kweNkosi

2. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwakho kuBukho bukaThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

2. Kolose 4:5-6 - Hambani ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nilonga ixesha eli. Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

2 KwabaseKorinte 5:12 Kuba asibuyi siziyaleze kuni;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bazukise uThixo ngokungaqhayisi ngezinto abazifezileyo, kodwa kunoko banikele ingqalelo kwintliziyo kunembonakalo.

1: "Intliziyo Yomba: Ukujolisa Kweyona nto ibalulekileyo"

2: “Uzuko LukaThixo: Ukufuna Ukubeka UThixo Kuko Konke Esikwenzayo”

1: 1 Petros 5:5-7 - ? Ngokunjalo , nina bancinane, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Yambathani ukuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ngakomnye; od uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale ke abazithobileyo. Zithobeni ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo, niwaphose kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele. ?

2: IMizekeliso 21:2 Indlela yomntu ithe tye kwawayo amehlo; Umlinganisi weentliziyo nguYehova.

2 Corinthians 5:13 Kuba, nokuba siyageza, kungenxa kaThixo; nokuba sinengqondo ephilileyo, kungenxa yenu.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba anikele ingqalelo kuThixo, enoba akwimo yovuyo okanye ethe qwa.

1. “Ukuphila Ngovuyo LukaThixo: Ukuhlala Unxilile Kwihlabathi Lolonwabo”

2. “Amandla Okuzinikela: Ukukhonza UThixo Nabanye”

1. INdumiso 100:2 - Mkhonzeni uYehova nivuya: yizani phambi kobuso bakhe nimemelela.

2. Galati 5:13 - Kuba nina nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; kodwa ke musani ukusebenzisa inkululeko yokuxhelela inyama; kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando.

2 Corinthians 5:14 Kuba lusifingile nje uthando lukaKristu; Kuba sigqibe kwelokuthi, ukuba ufele bonke emnye, ngoko bafile bonke abo;

Uthando lukaKristu lusishukumisela ukuba sigwebe ukuba ukuba wafela bonke, ngoko bonke babefile.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Uthando LukaKristu Olusinyanzela Ngayo

2. Iindleko Zothando: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yedini LikaKristu

1. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 15:13 - Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2 Korinte 5:15 wabafela ke bonke, ukuze abo badla ubomi bangabi sazidlela ubomi, babudlele owafayo, wabuya wavuka.

UYesu wafela bonke ukuze abo baphilayo baphilele Yena endaweni yabo.

1: Inkululeko yokwenyani- Ukuphilela uKristu endaweni yethu

2: Amandla oMnqamlezo - UYesu wasifela wavuka kwakhona

UYOHANE 15:13 Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba alahlele

omnye? □ ubomi komnye? □ abahlobo.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Corinthians 5:16 Ngoko ke thina, sisusela kweli xesha, asisazi namnye ngokwenyama; nokuba ke besimazi uKristu ngokwenyama, kungoku asisamazi ngokwenyama.

Asisaqondi mntu ngenkangeleko yokwenyama, nangona sasimazi uKristu ngokwemo yakhe yokwenyama, ngoku sixhomekeke ekugqalweni ngokomoya.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Ngaphandle Kwenyama"

2. "Amandla Okuqondwa Kokomoya"

1. Roma 8:5-8 “Kuba abo bangokwenyama banyamekela izinto zasenyameni, kodwa abo bangokoMoya banyamekela izinto zoMoya. Bubomi noxolo, kuba ukunyameka kwenyama kububutshaba kuThixo, kuba umthetho kaThixo kungawululameli, kuba kungenako nokuba nako ukwenjenjalo.

2. Galati 6:14-15 "Ke mna mandingakhe ndiqhayise nganto, ingenguwo umnqamlezo weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ekuthe ngaye ihlabathi kum labethelelwa emnqamlezweni, ndathi nam kwihlabathi ndabethelelwa emnqamlezweni; kuba kuKristu Yesu akunamandla anto ukwaluka. nokungaluki into, isidalwa esitsha.

2 Corinthians 5:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule; yabonani, zisuke zaba ntsha izinto zonke.

Abakholwayo kuKristu benziwa batsha, kwaye zonke izinto zisuke zaba ntsha.

1. "Isidalwa esitsha: Ukuphonononga uHlaziyo kunye neNguqu kuKristu"

2. "Amandla aHlaziyayo eVangeli: Ukuba sisidalwa esitsha"

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo .

2 Efese 4:22-24 XHO75 - ukuba nibulahle ubuntu obudala, obusenyameni yangaphambili, owonakaliswayo ngeenkanuko ezilukuhlayo; idalwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo, ebulungiseni, nasebungcweleni benyaniso.

2 Corinthians 5:18 Zonke izinto ke ziphuma kuThixo, owasixolelanisa naye ngokwakhe ngoYesu Kristu, wasinika ulungiselelo loxolelaniso;

UThixo usixolelanise naye ngoYesu Kristu waza wasinika ulungiselelo loxolelaniso.

1. "UMphathiswa woXolelwaniso"

2. “Isipho SikaThixo Soxolelaniso NgoYesu Kristu”

1. Roma 5:10-11 - Kuba xa sithe, besiziintshaba nje, saxolelaniswa noThixo ngako ukufa koNyana wakhe: kokhona, sixolelanisiwe nje, siya kusindiswa ngobomi bakhe. Asikukuphela ke oko; singabazingca nokuzingca nangaye uThixo, ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, esamkele ngayo kalokunje ucamagushelo.

2. Kolose 1:19-20 - Kuba kwakholeka kuBawo ukuba ukuzaliseka konke kuhlale kuye; nokuthi ngaye azixolelanise naye zonke izinto, elwenzile uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo wakhe; ndithi ngaye, nokuba zizinto ezisemhlabeni, nokuba zezisemazulwini.

2 Corinthians 5:19 olu ke oko kukuthi, uThixo waye ekuKristu, elixolelanisa naye ngokwakhe ihlabathi, engazibaleli kubo iziphoso zabo; enikele kuthi ilizwi loxolelaniso.

UThixo wayekuKristu ukuze alixolelanise naye ihlabathi, kungekhona ukuba abohlwaye ngenxa yezono zabo, yaye usinike umyalezo woxolelaniso.

1. "Ubabalo lukaThixo loxolelaniso: Indlela uYesu asixolelanisa ngayo noThixo"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Boxolelwaniso: Kukhangeleka Kunjani Ukulandela UKristu?"

1 Kolose 1:20-22 nokuthi ngaye azixolelanise naye zonke izinto, elwenzile uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo; ndithi ngaye, nokuba zizinto ezisemhlabeni, nokuba zezisemazulwini.

2. Roma 5:10-11 - Kuba xa sithe, besiziintshaba nje, saxolelaniswa noThixo ngako ukufa koNyana wakhe: kokhona, sixolelanisiwe nje, siya kusindiswa ngobomi bakhe.

2 Corinthians 5:20 Sizizigidimi ke ngoko ngenxa kaKristu, ngokungathi uThixo uniyala ngathi; siyanikhunga ngenxa kaKristu, manixolelaniswe naye uThixo;

Amakholwa abizwe ukuba abe ngoonozakuzaku bakaKristu, athandazele ukuba abantu baxolelaniswe noThixo.

1. Babizwe ukuba babe ngabathunywa bakaKrestu

2. Ukuxolelaniswa noThixo Ngokholo

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathi kubo, ? Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni . Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli.

2. KwabaseRoma 10:14-17 - Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga? Njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, ? Hayi , ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, abazilulamelanga ke bonke iindaba ezilungileyo ezi. Kuba uIsaya uthi, ? ord, Ngubani na okholiweyo ludaba awaluvayo kuthi? Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2 Corinthians 5:21 kuba lowo ungazani nasono, wamenza isono ngenxa yethu; ukuze thina sibe bubulungisa bukaThixo kuye.

UThixo wathumela uYesu ukuba abe lidini lesono ngenxa yethu, ukuze ngaye sibe nokulungisiswa.

1. Amandla obabalo lukaThixo: Indlela uYesu awalihlawula ngayo ixabiso eligqibeleleyo losindiso Lwethu

2. Ubungcwele bukaThixo: Ubulungisa Bethu kuKristu

1. Roma 3:21-26

2. Yohane 3:16-17

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 6 sisahluko sesithandathu sencwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngeenkalo ezahlukahlukeneyo zobulungiseleli bakhe yaye ubongoza amakholwa ukuba aphile njengabakhonzi abathembekileyo bakaThixo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokubalaselisa ukungxamiseka kosindiso, ebongoza amakholwa ukuba angalufumani ubabalo lukaThixo. Ubethelela ukuba ngoku lixesha elamkelekileyo kwaye ngoku ngumhla wosindiso (2 Korinte 6:2). UPawulos ke uchaza ukuzinikela kwakhe kubulungiseleli, echaza indlela yena namaqabane akhe abunyamezele ngayo ubunzima, iinkxwaleko, kunye nemingeni ngelixa ekhonza ngokuthembeka (2 Korinte 6:3-10). Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abonakalise ubunyaniso bawo njengabakhonzi bakaThixo ngokunyamezela izilingo, ubunyulu ngehambo, ukuqonda, umonde, ububele, uthando, nentetho eyinyaniso.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos wathetha ngolwalamano lwamakholwa aseKorinte nabangakholwayo. Uyababongoza ukuba bangabotshwa edyokhweni ngokungalinganiyo kunye nabangakholwayo kodwa kunoko bazahlule kulo naluphi na uhlobo lonqulo-zithixo okanye impembelelo engeyoyabuthixo (2 Korinte 6:14-16). Ubethelela into yokuba amakholwa aziitempile zoThixo ophilayo kwaye akufunekanga alalanise ukholo lwawo ngokuzimanya nabo bangahambisani neenkolelo zabo (2 Korinte 6:16-18).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesibongozo sokuvuleleka kweentliziyo kuPawulos namaqabane akhe. Phezu kwayo nje intshutshiso nenkcaso yabathile eKorinte, uyabaqinisekisa ukuba uyivulele yabanzi intliziyo yakhe kubo (2 Korinte 6:11-13). Ubabongoza ukuba bakubuyisele oku kuvuleleka kwabo ngokuvula iintliziyo zabo ngakuye. UPawulos uqinisekisa ukuba akukho kuswela uthando kwicala lakhe kodwa kunobizo lothando kunye nobudlelwane phakathi.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithandathu seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte sithetha ngeenkalo ezahlukahlukeneyo eziphathelele ubulungiseleli nobomi bokuthembeka. UPawulos ubethelela ukungxamiseka kosindiso aze akhuthaze amakholwa ukuba aphile njengabakhonzi bokwenene bakaThixo phakathi kobunzima nocelomngeni. Ubabongoza ukuba bazahlule kwiimpembelelo ezingezozabuthixo baze bangabotshwa edyokhweni kunye nabangakholwayo. UPawulos ubalaselisa ubuni bamakholwa njengeetempile zoThixo ophilileyo kwaye ubiza ukuzinikela kubunyulu nokuthembeka. Uqukumbela ngokubongoza ukuvuleleka kwentliziyo kunye nothando, egxininisa ukubaluleka kwentsebenziswano kubulungiseleli. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukungxamiseka kosindiso, ukuphila ngokuthembeka, ukwahlukana nokungahloneli Thixo, nemfuneko yokuvuleleka kwentliziyo nothando phakathi kwebutho lamaKristu.

KWABASEKORINTE II 6:1 Sisebenzisana naye nje ke, siyaniyala, ukuba ubabalo lukaThixo ningafumane nilwamkele;

UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba angaluthabathi lula ubabalo lukaThixo aze alusebenzise ngokupheleleyo.

1. “Amandla Obabalo: Yamkela Isipho SikaThixo Uze Usisebenzise Kakhulu”

2. “Intsikelelo Yobabalo Olungasifanelanga LikaThixo: Musa Ukuyithabatha Ngokuthe tye”

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 5:17 - Kuba, ukuba ukufa kwalawula ngenxa yesono samntu mnye, kokukhona baya kuthi aba bakwamkelayo ukuphuphuma kobabalo, nesipho sesisa, babe nokulawula ebomini ngaye mntu omnye uYesu Kristu.

2 Korinte 6:2 (Kuba uthi, Ndakuva ngexesha elamkelekileyo, ndakusiza ngomhla wosindiso; yabonani, lingoku ixesha elamkeleke kakuhle; yabonani, ungoku umhla wosindiso.)

UThixo unikela usindiso kwaye usivile ngexesha lokwamkelwa. Ngoku lixesha lokwamkela isipho sakhe sosindiso.

1. “Ixesha Elamkelekileyo: Yenzani Ngokugqibeleleyo Umnikelo KaThixo Wosindiso”

2 "Namhlanje yiMini yosindiso: Ungaphoswa yintsikelelo kaThixo"

1. Isaya 49:8 (Utsho uYehova ukuthi, Ngexesha elamkelekileyo ndikuvile, ndakunceda ngemini yosindiso, ndikulondoloze, ndikwenze ube ngumnqophiso wabantu, ukuba umise. umhlaba, ukuba uwadle amafa amanxuwa;

2. Efese 2:8-9 (Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.)

2 KWABASEKORINTE 6:3 singabakhubekisi nanye into, ukuze ubulungiseleli bungabi nakubekwa bala.

Amakholwa afanele aphile ngendlela engakhubekisiyo ukuze angatyholwa ngobulungiseleli.

1. Ukuphila ngaphandle kweSikhubekiso: Ubizo lobuNgcwele

2. Ukuhamba Ngobulumko: Isikhokelo Sobulungiseleli

1 Efese 5:15-17 - Ngoko yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda; nihambe eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini kuye uThixo, ukuba abe livumba elimnandi. Ke umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, njengoko kubafaneleyo abangcwele;

2. Yakobi 3:13-18 - Ngubani na osisilumko nowazi kakuhle phakathi kwenu? Makayibonise imisebenzi yakhe ngehambo entle, enobulali bobulumko. Ke, ukuba ninomona okrakra neyelenqe entliziyweni yenu, musani ukuyiqhayisela nokuyixoka inyaniso. Obo bulumko asibokuhla phezulu; Kuba apho kukhoyo umona neenkani, kubakho isiphithiphithi, nawo wonke umsebenzi ongendawo. Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; buyancendezela, buthozame kakuhle, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo; abunankani, abunaluhanahaniso. Isiqhamo ke sobulungisa sihlwayelwa ngoxolo ngabo benza uxolo.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 6:4 sithi ke, ezintweni zonke, sibonakalalisa njengabalungiseleli bakaThixo, sinokuzeka kade umsindo, sibandezelekile, sisezingxalweni, sibandezelekile;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba ahlale eqinile elukholweni lwawo ngomonde aze anyamezele ubunzima.

1. Umonde Kwiimvavanyo Zobomi

2. Ukunyamezela Ubunzima Ngesimo Sengqondo Sobuthixo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Unyamezelo ke malube nenkqubela, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo ke lusebenza ukucikideka; ukucikideka ke ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2 KwabaseKorinte 6:5 ngemivumbo, ngokuba sezintolongweni, ngokuba seziphithiphithi, ngokubulaleka, ngokuphaphela, ngokuzila ukudla;

UPawulos ubalisa ngobunzima awabufumana kubulungiseleli bakhe kwabaseKorinte.

1. Ukukholosa Ngezithembiso ZikaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Amandla okunyamezela

1. INdumiso 23:4 - Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni omnyama, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:18 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2 kwabaseKorinte 6:6 ngobunyulu, ngolwazi, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ngobubele, ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, ngothando olungenaluhanahaniso.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amaKristu ukuba aphile ubomi obungcwele ngokuba nyulu, ulwazi, umonde, ububele, ekhokelwa nguMoya oyiNgcwele nokubonakalisa uthando lokwenene.

1. Amandla Othando Lokwenene: Isifundo kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 6:6

2 Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Obungcwele Ngokutsho kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 6:6

1. Efese 5: 1-2 - "Ngoko yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda;

2. 1 Yohane 4: 7-11 - "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo. Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. Uthando lukaThixo lwabonakaliswa ngale nto phakathi kwethu, ngokuthi, uThixo amthume uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo ehlabathini, ukuze sidle ubomi ngaye. uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.Zintanda, ukuba wenjenjalo uThixo ukusithanda, nathi sifanele sithandane.

KWABASEKORINTE II 6:7 ngalo ilizwi lenyaniso, ngamandla kaThixo, ngesikrweqe sobulungisa ngasekunene nangasekhohlo;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba baphile ngokuvisisana nenyaniso kaThixo ngokuthembela kumandla Akhe nokunxiba isikrweqe Sakhe.

1. "Amandla Enyaniso: Ukuthembela Kumandla KaThixo Okuphila Ngokufanelekileyo"

2. “Ukunxiba Isikrweqe SikaThixo: Ubizo Lokuphila Ubomi Obubulungisa”

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke

2 Korinte 6:8 sikuzuko nakwintswela-mbeko, sikudumo olubi nakudumo oluhle;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKorinte ukuba anyaniseke kukholo lwawo, kwanaxa egxekwa yaye engaqondwa kakuhle.

1. Ukoyisa Izimvo Ezingafanelekanga: Ukunyaniseka Kukholo Lwakho Xa Ujamelene Nokugxekwa

2. Ukwayama Ngenyaniso KaThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima: Ukuhlala Unyanisekile Kukholo Lwakho

1. Roma 12:2 - “Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2 Corinthians 6:9 njengabangaziwayo, ukanti bayaziwa; ngathi singabafileyo, nanku sidla ubomi; singabohlwaywa, singabulawa;

UPawulos uthetha ngommangaliso wokungaziwa ukanti waziwa kakuhle, ufe ukanti uyaphila, wohlwaywa kodwa ungabulawa.

1. Ummangaliso KaThixo: Ukuhlala kwindawo engaziwayo

2. Ungawafumana njani amandla kubuthathaka

1. KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2. INdumiso 34:17-19 - Amalungisa ayakhala, yaye uYehova uyaweva, yaye uya kuwahlangula kuzo zonke iimbandezelo zawo.

2 Corinthians 6:10 ngathi sibuhlungu, ukanti sihlala sivuya; ngathi singamahlwempu, ukanti singabatyebisa abaninzi; ngokungathi singenanto, ukanti sinezinto zonke.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bahlale bethembekile kuzo zonke iimeko zobomi phezu kwayo nje imeko abakuyo ngoku yentlungu, ubuhlwempu nokungabi nazinto eziphathekayo.

1. Vuyani eNkosini ngamaxesha onke - Filipi 4:4

2. Ukoyisa ubuhlwempu ngokholo - Mateyu 6:25-33

1. Galati 6:9 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

2. Roma 8:18 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

KWABASEKORINTE II 6:11 Umlomo wethu uvulekile kuni, baseKorinte; intliziyo yethu iphangalele kuni.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukungafihli nothando lwakhe ngamaKorinte kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 6:11.

1. Ukungafihli kunye nothando lukaPawulos

2. Ukwandisa Iintliziyo Zethu Ukuze Sisondele KuThixo

1. Roma 5:5 - "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

2. 1 Yohane 4:11 - "Zintanda, ukuba wenjenjalo uThixo ukusithanda, nathi simelwe kukuthi sithandane."

2 Korinte 6:12 Anixinene kuthi, nibandezelekile ezibilini zenu.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba ukusikelwa kwawo umda akuveli kuye, kodwa kukuzibophelela.

1. “Ukuphila Ngokukhululekileyo Kwimida Yokuzibekela Imiqathango”

2. “Ukufumana Amandla Nenkululeko KuThixo”

1. INdumiso 34:4 - Ndamfuna uYehova, waza wandiphendula, waza wandihlangula kuko konke ukunkwantya kwam.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 Korinte 6:13 Umbuyekezo ke lowo (ndithetha njengakubantwana bam), ndithi yibani banzi nani.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba babe nesisa ngobuncwane babo baze babaphathe abanye ngendlela ebeya kubaphatha ngayo abantwana babo.

1. "Isisa eCaweni: Isikhokelo sendlela esifanele sibaphathe ngayo abanye"

2. "Ukuhlala Ekwandiseni: Indlela Esinokubonisa Ngayo Isisa Kwabanye"

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Ngaba ukholo olunjalo lunokubasindisa?

2. Mateyu 25:31-46 - “Xa athe wafika uNyana woMntu esebuqaqawulini bakhe, enazo zonke izithunywa zezulu, uya kuhlala phezu kwetrone yobuqaqawuli bakhe; zihlanganiswe phambi kwakhe zonke iintlanga, abahlule abantu omnye komnye, njengokuba umalusi esahlula izimvu ezibhokhweni.

2 Korinte 6:14 Musani ukunxulumana nabolunye uhlobo, abangakholwayo ke; kuba kunakwabelana kuni na ubulungisa nokuchasa umthetho? Kunabudlelane buni na ke

ukukhanya nobumnyama?

AmaKristu akafanele anxulumane nabangakholwayo ngenxa yokungahambelani kobulungisa nentswela-bulungisa.

1. Ukukhanya nobumnyama: Indlela Yokuphila Ngokholo Lwethu Kwihlabathi Lehlabathi

2. Ukubotshwa Ngedyokhwe Ngokungalinganiyo: Indlela Yokufuna Ukuthanda KukaThixo Kubo Bonke Ulwalamano Lwethu

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2 Corinthians 6:15 Unakuvumelana kuni na ke uKristu noBheliyali? Unasabelo sini na ke okholwayo kunye nongakholwayo?

Esi sicatshulwa sithandabuza ukuhambelana kobuKristu kunye nabangakholwayo.

1. Ukuhambelana okuNgakholelekiyo kobuKristu

2. Amandla amanyanisayo okukholelwa kuKrestu

1. 2 Korinte 6:15-17

2. Galati 3:23-29

2 Corinthians 6:16 Inakudibana kuni na ke itempile kaThixo nezithixo? Kuba nina niyitempile kaThixo ophilileyo; njengokuba watshoyo uThixo ukuthi, Ndiya kuhlala phakathi kwabo, ndihambe phakathi kwabo; ndibe nguThixo wabo, bona babe ngabantu bam.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhumbuza ibandla laseKorinte ngobunjalo balo njengetempile kaThixo ophilileyo nokuba uThixo uthembise ukuhlala kunye nokuhamba nabo njengabantu bakhe.

1. Yintoni Ethethwa Kukuba Yitempile KaThixo Ophilileyo

2. Ukuva Ubukho BukaThixo Ngokuphila Njengabantu Bakhe

1 KwabaseKorinte 3:16-17 - Anazi na ukuba niyitempile kaThixo, nokuba uMoya kaThixo umi phakathi kwenu?

2. Roma 8:14-16 - Kuba abo bakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo. UMoya enimamkeleyo akanenzi amakhoboka, ukuze nibuye ninoyike; kodwa uMoya enamamkelayo wanenza oonyana. Kwaye ngaye sidanduluka sithi, “Abha, Bawo.”

2 Corinthians 6:17 Kungoko ndithi, Phumani phakathi kwabo, nizahlule, itsho iNkosi, nento engcolileyo ningayichukumisi; kwaye ndiya kunamkela;

INkosi ibiza amaKristu ukuba aphume ehlabathini, ahlale ahlukene, angadibanisi nayo nayiphi na into engcolileyo, yaye iya kuwamkela.

1. "Amandla Okwahlula: Uphuma Njani Kwisihlwele"

2. "Hamba ebungcweleni: Ukusukela ubunyulu kwihlabathi elinokungcola"

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. Efese 5:11 - "Musani ukuba nanxaxheba kwimisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, kodwa kanye niyibhence."

2 Corinthians 6:18 ndibe nguyihlo, nina nibe ngoonyana neentombi kum; itsho iNkosi uSomandla.

INkosi uSomandla ithembisa ukuba nguBawo kuthi, kwaye nathi, kufuneka sibe ngoonyana neentombi Zakhe.

1: Musa ukoyika ukubiza uThixo ngokuthi nguYihlo.

2: Kholosa ngoYehova, yena woba nguYihlo.

UIsaya 64:8 XHO75 - Kaloku ke, Yehova, ungubawo; siludongwe, wena ke ungumbumbi wethu; thina sonke singumsebenzi wesandla sakho.

2: INdumiso 103:13 - Kunjengokusikwa yimfesane koyise kubantwana, Ukusikwa yimfesane kukaYehova kwabamoyikayo.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 7 sisahluko sesixhenxe sencwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngempendulo yamakholwa aseKorinte kwileta yakhe yangaphambili aze axubushe ngosizi lobuthixo olukhokelela enguqukweni.

Isiqendu Soku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvakalisa uvuyo nentuthuzelo yakhe akuva ngempembelelo entle eyaba naso kwileta yakhe yangaphambili kumakholwa aseKorinte. Uyavuma ukuba incwadi yakhe yayibakhathazile, kodwa yayiyintlungu yobuthixo eyabakhokelela enguqukweni (2 Korinte 7:8-10). Uchaza ukuba intlungu yabo yabangela umnqweno wokuguquka, owakhokelela kwinguquko yokwenene nosindiso. UPawulos uyabancoma ngokusabela kwabo ngenyameko kwisiluleko sakhe aze achaze indlela intlungu yabo yobuthixo eyazisa ngayo ukubuyiselwa noxolelaniso.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos ucinga ngendlela impendulo yabo ebonise ngayo ukulangazelela kwabo ukuzisusa kubo nakuphi na ububi. Ubalaselisa indlela ababekuzondelele ngayo okulungileyo, abathabatha amanyathelo nxamnye nesono, baza babonakalisa umnqweno onzulu wobulungisa (2 Korinte 7:11). Ugxininisa ukuba le ntlungu yobuthixo yabakhokelela kude kwintlungu yehlabathi okanye ukuzisola ngaphandle kwenguqu yokwenene. Inguquko abayibonakalisayo yavelisa isiqhamo ngokuzibophelela ngokutsha, ukucaphukela isono, ukoyika umgwebo kaThixo, ulangazelelo lobulungisa, ukuzondelela okusesikweni, nokuphindezelwa kweziphoso.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokhuthazo olungakumbi oluvela kuPawulos. Uyabaqinisekisa ngothando lwakhe ngabo yaye uyavuyiswa lulwalamano lwabo olubuyiselweyo (2 Korinte 7:13-16). UPawulos uncoma uTito njengeqabane elithenjiweyo elathi nesabelo kuvuyo lwakhe ngokuphathelele intsabelo yamakholwa aseKorinte. Uvakalisa umbulelo kuThixo omthuthuzelayo ngokufika kukaTito yaye kumzisela uvuyo olukhulu ngokubona indlela abaye bakhuthazwa ngayo bubukho bukaTito phakathi kwabo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesixhenxe seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte sigxininisa kwimpendulo yamakholwa aseKorinte kwincwadi yangaphambili kaPawulos yaye sibalaselisa amandla aguqulayo entlungu yobuthixo ekhokelela enguqukweni. UPawulos uvakalisa uvuyo nentuthuzelo yakhe kukuva ngentsabelo yabo entle yaye uyabancoma ngenguquko yabo yokwenene. Ucinga ngendlela usizi lwabo olwavelisa ngayo umnqweno wokutshintsha nokubuyiselwa, nto leyo eyakhokelela ekuzibopheleleni ngokutsha nenzondelelo ngobulungisa. UPawulos ubethelela umahluko phakathi kwentlungu yobuthixo ekhokelela kwinguqulelo yokwenene nentlungu yehlabathi engenanguquko yokwenene. Uqukumbela

ngombulelo ngolwalamano lwabo olubuyiselweyo, encoma uTito njengeqabane elithembekileyo, yaye evakalisa uvuyo lwakhe ngenxa yokhuthazo abalufumene kuye. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kwenguquko yokwenene, ukubuyiselwa, kunye namandla aguqulayo entlungu yobuthixo kubomi bamakholwa.

KWABASEKORINTE II 7:1 Sinawo nje ngoko la madinga, zintanda, masizihlambulule kuko konke ukudyobheka kwenyama nokomoya sibufeza ubungcwele, sisoyika uThixo.

Amakholwa afanele azabalazele ukuphila ubomi obungcwele, njengoko ethenjiswe izinto ezinkulu nguThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka koBungcwele: Ukwenza Ukhetho Lobuthixo kubomi bemihla ngemihla

2. Ukuzicoca Kukungcola: Ukuphila Ngokoyika UThixo

1 Tesalonika 4:7 - Kuba uThixo akasibizelanga ekungcoleni, kodwa ebungcwaliseni.

2 Petros 1:15-16 - nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani kuyo yonke ihambo yenu, ekubeni kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

2 Korinte 7:2 Samkeleni; asonanga mntu, asonakalisanga mntu, asonakalisanga mntu.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe akenzanga bubi, khange bonakalise mntu, yaye abazange baqhathe nabani na.

1. Ukubaluleka kwengqibelelo kubomi bethu.

2 Ukwenza okulungileyo emehlweni kaThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 11:3 - Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iyabakhokela, kodwa ubuqhopholololo bamaqhopholololo buyawatshabalalisa.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke nabani na oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye.

2 Korinte 7:3 Anditsho ngakunigweba; kuba sendithe ngaphambili, nisezintliziyweni zethu ukuba sife nani, sidle ubomi nani.

UPawulos uvakalisa uthando olunzulu ngamaKorinte yaye uyawaqinisekisa ukuba akathethi ukuwagweba.

1. Uthando LukaYesu Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

2. Amandla oQinisekiso

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. INdumiso 27:14 - Thembela kuYehova; Yomelelani nikhaliphe, nithembele kuNdikhoyo.

KWABASEKORINTE II 7:4 Ndinokungafihlisi okukhulu kuni, ukuzingca kwam ngani; ndizele yintuthuzelo, ndinovuyo olugqithileyo kuyo yonke imbandezelo yethu.

UPawulos uvakalisa uvuyo nentuthuzelo yakhe phakathi kweembandezelo, yaye uqhayisa ngokuba nenkalipho yokuthetha kwabaseKorinte.

1. Ukubandezeleka Novuyo: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Novuyo Kwiimvavanyo

2. Inkalipho Yentetho Yethu: Ukusebenzisa Ilizwi Lethu Ukuze Sithethe Ngenkalipho Ngenyaniso

1. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, unyamezelo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. 5 ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, 3 nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; 4 Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nikhule, nigqibelele, ningasweli nto.

2 Corinthians 7:5 Kuba sithe sakufika kwelaseMakedoni, ayaba nakuphumla nakanye inyama yethu; sabandezelwa ngeenxa zonke; ngaphandle ikukulwa, ngaphakathi kunkwantya.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe bajamelana nobunzima noloyiko ngoxa babehamba eMakedoni.

1. Ukoyisa Iingxaki Noloyiko Ebomini Bethu - 2 Korinte 7:5

2. Amandla Okunyamezela Ngamaxesha Obunzima - 2 Korinte 7:5

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa kuwe.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2 Corinthians 7:6 Ke uThixo, obathuthuzelayo ke abathobekileyo, wasithuthuzela ngokufika kukaTito;

UThixo wathuthuzela abaseKorinte ngokuthumela uTito kubo.

1. Ubukho bukaThixo Obuthuthuzelayo-Indlela intuthuzelo nobukho bukaThixo ebomini bethu obunokuzisa ngayo ithemba noxolo.

2. Intsikelelo yoBuhlobo - Ubudlelwane obunentsingiselo kunye nenkxaso enokunika uvuyo kunye nenkuthazo.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Galati 6: 2 - "Thwalisanani ubunzima, kwaye ngale ndlela niya kuwuzalisekisa umthetho kaKristu."

2 Corinthians 7:7 akwaba ngakufika kwakhe ke kuphela, kwaba ngayo intuthuzelo awathuthuzeleka ngayo kuni, esityela ulangazelelo lwenu, isijwili senu, nokundizondelela kwenu; kangangokuba ndaba nemihlali ngakumbi.

UPawulos wathuthuzelwa ngumnqweno onyanisekileyo wabaseKorinte, ukuzila, nengqondo enyamekileyo ngakuye, nto leyo eyabangela ukuba avuye.

1. Amandla omthandazo onyanisekileyo

2. Ukukhuthaza Abanye Ngothando Nemfesane

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. Roma 12:15 - "Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo."

KWABASEKORINTE II 7:8 Kuba nakuba ndikhe ndanenza buhlungu ngencwadi leyo, andizohlwayi, nakuba ndikhe ndazohlwaya;

UPawulos wabhalela abaseKorinte ileta eyabakhathazayo, kodwa akazange azisole kuba ekugqibeleni yabenza baziva bebhetele.

1. Ileta Yothando: Indlela UThixo Asebenzisa Ngayo Iintlungu Ukulunga

2. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo: Indlela iSibhalo esinokusitshintsha ngayo

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Korinte 7:9 Ngoku ke ndiyavuya, ndingavuyeli kuba neenziwa buhlungu, ndivuyela ukuba nenziwa buhlungu ngokwasinga enguqukweni;

UPawulos wavuyiswa kukuba abaseKorinte babebuhlungu ngenxa yenguquko, nto leyo ebonisa ukuba benze izinto zobuthixo.

1. Amandla enguquko: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bobuthixo

2. Ukungafumani Umonakalo Ngento: Iingenelo zenguquko

1. INdumiso 51:10-12 - Dala phakathi kwam, Thixo, intliziyo ehlambulukileyo; uhlaziye umoya othe tye phakathi kwam.

2 Luka 15:7 - Ndithi kuni, ngokukwanjalo kuya kubakho uvuyo emazulwini ngomoni eba mnye oguqukayo, kunamashumi asithoba anesithoba amalungisa, angaswele nguquko.

2 Korinte 7:10 Kuba ukuba buhlungu ngokukaThixo kusebenza inguquko esingisa elusindisweni ekungekho kuzohlwaya ngayo; ke ukuba buhlungu kwehlabathi kusebenza ukufa.

Ukuba buhlungu ngokukaThixo kusisa enguqukweni, elusindisweni olungenakuguquka; ke lona ihlabathi ukuba buhlungu kusa ekufeni.

1. Amandla enguquko-Ukusuka ezonweni zethu kwaye sithembele kwintlawulelo kaThixo.

2. Umahluko wentlungu kaThixo kunye nosizi lwehlabathi-Ibali lentlungu ezimbini

1. INdumiso 51:17 - "Imibingelelo kaThixo ngumoya owaphukileyo; intliziyo eyaphukileyo netyumkileyo, Thixo, akuyi kuyidela."

2. Hebhere 12:11 - "Lonke ke uqeqesho okunene ngokwakalokunje alubonakali luluvuyo, lubonakala luyintlungu; kodwa kamva lubanika isiqhamo esiluxolo, oko kukuthi sobulungisa, abo baqhelisiweyo lulo."

2 KWABASEKORINTE 7:11 Kuba, yabonani kwaezo zinto, zokuba nenziwa ukuba buhlungu kwenu ngokokukaThixo, ninako ukunyameka okungako kuni; Enjani yona inzondelelo, ewe, yimpindezelo enjani yona! Ngeendawo zonke niziqondakalisile, ukuba nimsulwa kulo mcimbi.

AmaKorinte ayenentlungu yobuthixo eyawabangela ukuba aguquke aze enze okuthile. Babonisa isazela esicocekileyo kwizenzo zabo.

1. Amandla Osizi Lobuthixo - Indlela Yokuguqula Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukucocwa Kwesazela-Ukoyiswa Njani Ubutyala

1. IMizekeliso 28:13 - Osigubungelayo isono sakhe akayi kuba nampumelelo, kodwa yena osivumayo aze asishiye uya kufumana inceba.

2. INdumiso 32:5 - Ndasivuma isono sam kuwe, ubugwenxa bam andabugquma. Ndathi, Ndoluvuma ukreqo lwam kuYehova; Ubuxolela ke wena ubugwenxa besono sam.

KWABASEKORINTE II 7:12 Ngoko ke, noko ndanibhalelayo, andikwenzanga oko ngenxa yalowo wamonayo omnye, kanjalo andikwenzanga ngenxa yalowo woniwayo; ndakwenzela ukuze kubonakalaliswe kuni ukuninyamekela kwethu emehlweni kaThixo.

UPawulos wabhalela abaseKorinte ebonisa ukuba uThixo ubakhathalele yaye ubaxhalabele.

1. UThixo Usikhathalele: Ukufunda Kumzekelo KaPawulos

2. Ukubonisa Inkathalo Kwabanye: Ukulandela Ukhokelo LukaPawulos

1 Petros 5:7 - niphose phezu kwakhe onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele.

2. Roma 12:15-16 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo. Hlalani ngemvisiswano omnye nomnye. musani ukuba nekratshi, koko nxulumanani nabathobekileyo.

2 Corinthians 7:13 Ngenxa yoko, sithuthuzelekile ngenxa yokuthuthuzeleka kwenu; saza savuya ngakumbi ngakumbi ngalo lonke uvuyo lukaTito;

Umpostile uPawulos namaqabane akhe bathuthuzelwa yintuthuzelo yamaKorinte yaye bavuyiswa gqitha luvuyo lukaTito, owathi umoya wakhe wahlaziyeka ngenxa yabo.

1. Amandla Entuthuzelo: Indlela UThixo Asebenzisa Ngayo Uluntu Ukuhlaziya Imimoya Yethu

2. Ulonwabo Lwasekuhlaleni: Indlela Ukufikelela Amalungelo Okunokusisondeza Ngakumbi KuThixo

1. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo njengoko nithembele kuye, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

2 Hebhere 10: 24-25 - Kwaye masiqwalaselane ukuba sikhuthazana njani eluthandweni

nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko baqhele ukwenza abanye, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi. niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2 Corinthians 7:14 Ngokuba ukuqhayisa endaqhayisa ngako ngani, andidaniswanga ngako; njengokuba sazithetha kuni izinto zonke sinyanisile, ngokunjalo nokuqhayisa kwethu oko phambi koTito kwaba yinyaniso.

UPawulos wayengenazintloni ngokuqhayisa kwakhe kuTito ngamaKorinte, kuba kwakusekelwe enyanisweni.

1. Amandla eNyaniso: Indlela uNyaniso olomeleza ngayo ukholo

2. Ungaqhayisi Ngalambathi, Kodwa Ngenyaniso

1. Roma 12:3 - Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo ndithi kuni nonke: Musani ukuzicingela ngaphezu koko umntu amelwe kukuzicingela ngako. eyabelwe.

2. IMizekeliso 27:1 - Musa ukuqhayisa ngengomso, kuba akukwazi okuya kuziswa yimini.

2 Corinthians 7:15 Imfesane yakhe isenkulu ngakuni ngokugqithiseleyo, akukhumbula ukumva kwenu nonke nokokuba namamkelayo ninokoyika nokugubha.

UPawulos uyabancoma abaseKorinte ngokumthobela kwabo yaye uvakalisa uthando olunzulu analo ngabo.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: Indlela Ukulandela ILizwi LikaThixo Okunokulomeleza Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu.

2. Uthando nokuthobela: Impembelelo yezenzo zethu kubudlelwane bethu.

1 Kolose 3:20 - Nina bantwana, balulameleni abazali benu ezintweni zonke, kuba oko kukholekile kuyo iNkosi.

2. Luka 6:46 - Yini na ukuba nindibize ngokuthi, 'Nkosi, Nkosi,' nibe ningazenzi izinto endizithethayo?

2 Corinthians 7:16 Ndiyavuya ngoko, kuba ndomelezekile kuni ezintweni zonke.

UPawulos uvakalisa uvuyo lwakhe ngenxa yokuthembeka kwamaKorinte, nto leyo emenza abe nentembelo kuwo kuzo zonke izinto.

1. Uvuyo eNkosini: Ukukhulisa Abafundi Abathembekileyo

2. Amandla okuZithemba: Ukomeleza uBudlelwane

1. Efese 4:2-3 - ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 8 sisahluko sesibhozo sencwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uxubusha ngombandela wokunikela ngesisa nangokuzincama ukuze kungenelwe abanye, esebenzisa umzekelo wamabandla aseMakedoni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuncoma amabandla aseMakedoni ngokupha kwawo. Ubalaselisa indlela, phezu kwawo nje amahlwempu neenkxwaleko zabo, ababenovuyo olukhulu nomnqweno onzulu wokunikela kwiintswelo zabanye (2 Korinte 8:1-4). UPawulos uchaza ukuba ukunikela kwabo kwakusenziwa ngokuzithandela yaye kwakuphuma entliziyweni enyanisekileyo, kugqwesa oko wayekulindele. Ugxininisa ukuba bazinikela kuThixo kuqala baza emva koko bazinikela kuye njengembonakaliso yokuzinikela kwabo.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos ke ukhuthaza amakholwa aseKorinte ukuba agqwese kwesi senzo sobabalo. Usebenzisa uYesu Kristu njengomzekelo, owathi nangona wayesisityebi waba lihlwempu ngenxa yethu ukuze ngobuhlwempu bakhe sibe zizityebi (2 Korinte 8:9). Ubabongoza ukuba bagqibezele oko babekuqalile ngokuphathelele umnqweno wabo wokupha ngesisa. UPawulos ubethelela ukuba akubhekiseli kumthwalo kubo kodwa kungokulingana—abo banokwabelana ngokungakumbi nabancinane—ukuze kubekho ubulungisa phakathi kwamakholwa.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo esebenzisekayo ephathelele ukuqokelelwa kweemfuno zeYerusalem. UPawulos ubacebisa ngendlela yokulungelelanisa le ngqokelela ukuze yenziwe ngokufanelekileyo nangengqibelelo (2 Korinte 8:16-24). Umisela abantu abathembekileyo, kuquka uTito nabanye abazalwana ababini, ukuba bongamele lo msebenzi. Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba aba bantu bayahlonelwa ziicawa zombini yaye baya kuzisingatha izinto ngokungafihlisiyo ukuze wonk’ ubani abe noxolo lwengqondo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesibhozo seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte sigxininisa kumxholo wokupha ngesisa ukuze kungenelwe abanye. UPawulos uyazincoma iicawa zaseMakedoni ngenxa yobubele bazo obuzincamayo phezu kwako nje ubuhlwempu bazo. Ukhuthaza amakholwa aseKorinte ukuba alandele umzekelo wawo aze agqwese kwesi senzo sobabalo. UPawulos ubethelela ukupha ngokuzithandela nangokunyaniseka, ebabongoza ukuba bakugqibe oko bebekuqalile. Ubalaselisa umzekelo wokunikela kukaYesu Kristu njengedini aze agxininise umgaqo wokulingana ekwabelaneni ngobuncwane phakathi kwamakholwa. Esi sahluko siqukunjelwa ngemiyalelo esebenzisekayo ephathelele ukuqokelelwa kweentswelo zeYerusalem, kunyula abantu abathembekileyo ukuba bavelele lo msebenzi. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokunikela okuzidini, ukunyaniseka kwisisa, nokwabiwa ngokufanelekileyo kwentlalo-ntle yawo onke amakholwa.

2 Corinthians 8:1 Ke kaloku, bazalwana, siyanazisa ubabalo lukaThixo oluhlakaziweyo phakathi kwamabandla akwelaseMakedoni;

UPawulos uxelela abaseKorinte ngobabalo lukaThixo oluye lwanikelwa kumabandla aseMakedoni.

1. Ukuqonda nokuxabisa ubabalo lukaThixo

2. Ukufumana iiNzuzo zobabalo lukaThixo

1. Efese 2:8-9 (Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo)

2. Roma 5:17 (Kuba, xa kwathi ngesiphoso salowo mnye ukufa kwalawula ngalowo mnye, kokukhona baya kuthi aba bakwamkelayo ukuphuphuma kobabalo, noko kuphiwa ubulungisa, babe nokulawula ebomini ngaye lo umnye, uYesu Kristu).

2 Corinthians 8:2 okokuba ekucikidweni kwawo okukhulu yimbandezelo, kuthe ukuphuphuma kovuyo lwawo, nobuhlwempu bawo obendeleyo, kwaphuphumela ekutyebiseni ukunyanisa kwawo.

Nangona ayejamelene nokubandezeleka okukhulu nobuhlwempu, amaKorinte ayenikela ngesisa.

1. Amandla eSisa phezu koBunzinyana

2. Uvuyo Phakathi Kwenkxwaleko

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Mateyu 5:3-4 - Banoyolo abangamahlwempu ngomoya, ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Banoyolo abakhedamileyo; ngokuba baya konwatyiswa bona.

2 Corinthians 8:3 Kuba ndiyangqina, ewe, nangaphezu kwamandla abo, banikela ngokuqhutywa yintliziyo;

AmaKorinte anikela ngesisa kwidini lebandla laseYerusalem, nangaphezu kwamandla awo.

1. Amandla okunikela kwedini

2. Isisa esenzweni

KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - nikelani imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—lolo ke lunqulo lwenu oluyinyaniso, olufanelekileyo.

2. Yakobi 2:15-17 - Ukuba ke umzalwana okanye udade udlakadlaka kwaye eswele ukutya kwemihla ngemihla, aze omnye wenu athi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, ningabaniki izinto eziyimfuneko. umzimba, yintoni na loo nto?

2 KWABASEKORINTE 8:4 besikhunga kakhulu, besikhunga, ukuba sisamkele isipho eso, sibe nobudlelane ke obo bokulungiselela abangcwele.

UPawulos wacela abaseKorinte ukuba bathelele kwimigudu yokunikela uncedo lwemali kwicawa eyayihlwempuzekile yaseYerusalem.

1. Imfesane eSebenzayo: Ubudlelane boBulungiseleli kwabaNgcwele

2. Inkonzo Yokuzincama: Ikhwelo Lokunceda Abazalwana Noodadewethu

1 Yohane 3:17-18 - “Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo

ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwana abancinane, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

2. Galati 6:2 - “Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.”

KWABASEKORINTE II 8:5 Aba ke benza oku, kungekhona njengoko sathemba ngako, basuka bazinikela eNkosini kuqala, bazinikela nakuthi ngokuthanda kukaThixo.

AmaKorinte azinikela eNkosini nakubapostile ngokokuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Amandla Okuzincama-Sinokufunda njani kumzekelo wamaKorinte wokuzinikela eNkosini.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela - Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - Imfundiso kaYesu malunga nokuba ngumfundi kunye nokuzincama.

2. Filipi 2:3-8 - Imfundiso kaPawulos ngokuthobeka nokubeka abanye kuqala kunathi.

2 Corinthians 8:6 ngokokude simyale uTito, ukuba athi, njengokuba ebeqalile, alufezele kuni ngokunjalo nolo lubabalo.

UPawulos wacela uTito ukuba agqibezele ubabalo awayeluqalisile kwabaseKorinte.

1. Ubabalo lokuGqibela: Ukufunda kuTito

2. Ukugqiba Oko Sikuqalileyo: Isifundo kuPawulos noTito

1. 2 Korinte 8:6

2. Filipi 1:6 - "ndikholose ngaloo nto, ukuba lowo wawuqalayo ngaphakathi kwenu umsebenzi olungileyo, wowufeza ade agqibe, ide ibe yiloo mini kaKristu Yesu."

2 Korinte 8:7 Ke, kwanjengokuba niphuphuma iinto zonke, ukholo, nokuthetha, nokwazi, nokunyameka konke, nokusithanda kwenu, maniphuphume nakulo olu lubabalo.

AmaKristu akhuthazwa ukuba aphuphume ukholo, ulwazi, ukukhuthala, uthando, nobabalo.

1. Ukuphuphuma Lubabalo: Izipho Esizifumana kuThixo

2. Ukuphuphuma elukholweni: Indlela esa kuBomi obuPhumelelayo

1. Hebhere 11:6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

2 Petros 4:8 - Ngaphezu kweento zonke ke yibani nothando olunyamekileyo, ngokuba uthando luya kugubungela inkitha yezono.

2 Corinthians 8:8 Anditsho ngakwammiselo; ukutsho, ndenziwa kukunyameka kwabanye, ndicikida nenyaniso yolwenu uthando;

Abanye baye babonakalisa ukukulungela ukunikela ngesisa ebandleni, yaye uPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba benze okufanayo ukuze bangqine ukunyaniseka kothando lwabo.

1. Ukubonisa Uthando Lwethu Ngesisa

2. Amandla oKupha

1. Mateyu 6:21 – “Apho bukhoyo ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.”

2. Luka 6:38 – “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2 Corinthians 8:9 kuba niyalwazi ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, okokuba yathi, ibisisityebi nje, yaba lihlwempu ngenxa yenu, ukuze nina nibe zizityebi ngobuhlwempu bayo obo.

UYesu Kristu wancama ubutyebi bakhe newonga lakhe ukuze abe lihlwempu ngenxa yabanye, ukuze babe zizityebi.

1. Amandla Okuzincama: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaYesu

2. Ukuba sisityebi Ngobuhlwempu: Indlela uYesu awayitshintsha ngayo yonke into

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, ekuKristu Yesu, yena owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba, ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2 Mateyu 19:24 - Kwakhona ndithi kuni, kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele entunjeni yenaliti, kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

2 Korinte 8:10 Ngale ndawo ke ndinipha okwam ukubona; kuba oko kunilungele nina aba nayiqalayo kwanyakenye le nto; ananela kuyenza, nayithanda nokuyithanda.

UPawulos ucebisa abaseKorinte ukuba baqhubeke benikela ngesisa, ekubeni babesele beqale kunyaka ongaphambili.

1. "Amandla oKupha ngesisa"

2. "Imivuzo Yokuba Phambili"

1. Duteronomi 15:10 - “Uze umnike ngesisa, ingabi mbi intliziyo yakho ekumnikeni kwakho; '”

2. IMizekeliso 11:24-25 ithi: “Omnye upha ngesisa, ukanti uyatyeba; omnye uyavila, aswele, nalowo uzisa intsikelelo uya kutyetyiswa;

2 Corinthians 8:11 Ngoku ke yenzeni niyifeze; ukuze, kwanjengokuba bekukho intumekelelo yokuthanda, kwangokunjalo kubekho nokuyifeza ngeninako.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba babonise umnqweno wabo wokupha amahlwempu ngokwenza oko.

1. Yiba Ngumenzi Welizwi, Ungabi NguMphulaphuli Nje

2. Bonisa Ukholo Lwakho Ngezenzo

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

2 Mateyu 5:16 - Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2 Korinte 8:12 Kuba intumekelelo, ukuba selikho, yamkeleka kakuhle ngokoko asukuba enako umntu, kungabi ngokoko angenako.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba banikele ngesisa, ngokwamandla abo kungekhona oko basweleyo.

1. "Ukubala Iintsikelelo Zethu: Ukunikela Ngesisa, Ngovuyo, Nangentliziyo Evumayo"

2. "Amandla Esisa: Indlela Ukupha Kwethu Olubonisa Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu"

1. Mateyu 10: 8 "... namkele ngesisa, yiphani ngesisa."

2. Duteronomi 15:10 "... wosivula sibanzi isandla sakho kuye, kwaye umboleke okwanele ukuswela kwakhe, kwinto asukuba ethanda ngayo."

2 Corinthians 8:13 Kuba andithethi kuthi mabaphumle abanye, nibandezeleke nina;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bancede amanye amabandla asweleyo, ecebisa ukuba afanele angabi ngumthwalo kulo msebenzi.

1. UThixo usibiza ukuba sincede abanye, naxa kunzima.

2 Sifanele sikulungele ukunceda abanye abasweleyo, kwanaxa oko kufuna ukuzincama.

1. Galati 6:9-10 “Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masenze okulungileyo kubo bonke; ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

2. Mateyu 25:35-36 "Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika ukudla; ndandinxaniwe, nandiseza; ndandingowasemzini, nandamkela;

2 KWABASEKORINTE 8:14 ukuze kubekho ukulingana ngexesha lakalokunje, ukuphuphuma kwenu makufikelele ekusileleni kwabo, ukuze nokuphuphuma kwabo kufikelele ekusileleni kwenu, ukuze ke kubekho ukulingana;

Ubuninzi babanye bunokusetyenziswa ukunceda abo basweleyo, ukudala ukulingana okulinganayo phakathi kwezi zibini.

1. "Ubuninzi bokuLingana: Ukwabelana nabo basweleyo"

2. "Ukwenza Ubuninzi Bobuninzi Bakho: Ukuba Yintsikelelo Kwabanye"

1. Yakobi 2:15-17 “Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uthe wahamba ze, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, athi ke omnye kuni kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; Unceda ntoni na umzimba? Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo.

2 Mateyu 25:35-40 “Kuba ndalamba, nandipha ukudla; ndanxanwa, nandiseza; ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini; ndandisifa, nandivelela: ndandisentolongweni, neza kum... Ekubeni nenjenjalo nakumnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bangabona bancinane, nenjenjalo nakum.

2 Corinthians 8:15 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Owabutha kakhulu akabanga nakusalelayo; nowabutha kancinane akabanga nakusilela.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba aphe ngesisa, ecaphula isicatshulwa esikwiTestamente Endala esibonisa ukuba uThixo unesisa yaye ufuna nathi sibe nesisa.

1. “Yibani Nesisa: Umzekelo KaThixo Nembopheleleko Yethu”

2. "Ukwabelana ngento Esinayo: Intsikelelo yesisa"

1. INdumiso 112:5) “Kuya kubakho okulungileyo kulowo unesisa nobolekayo, oqhuba imicimbi yakhe ngokusesikweni.”

2. Luka 6:38 “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo

enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2 Corinthians 8:16 Makubulelwe ke kuThixo, ongenise kwaoko kuninyamekela entliziyweni kaTito.

UThixo wabeka ngenyameko entliziyweni kaTito ngenxa yabaseKorinte.

1 Amandla Othando LukaThixo: Indlela Inyameko KaThixo Enokubuchaphazela Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2 Intliziyo Yomkhonzi: Indlela UThixo Asibiza Ngayo Ukuba Sinyamekele Abanye

1. Roma 5:5 - "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

2. Yakobi 1:17 - "Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika."

2 Corinthians 8:17 Kuba wasamkela okunene isiyalo; ke uthe, enyamekile, uthe ngokuqhutywa yintliziyo, waya kuni.

UTito wasamkela isiluleko sokuba aye eKorinte ngokuvuma kwakhe.

1. Amandla okuZikhuthaza

2. Ukuthabatha Inyathelo lokuqala Lomsebenzi WeNkosi

1. KwabaseRoma 12:11 - Musani ukunqena ishishini; ushushu emoyeni; khonzani iNkosi;

2. IMizekeliso 16:3 - Qenggela kuYehova izenzo zakho, Zizimaseke iingcinga zakho.

2 Corinthians 8:18 Sathuma ke kunye naye umzalwana odume phakathi kwawo onke amabandla, ngokuvakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo.

UPawulos wathumela umzalwana ukuba aye neendaba ezilungileyo emabandleni.

1. "Amandla okudumisa"

2. "Ukwabelana ngeVangeli"

1. INdumiso 150:6 - Yonke into ephefumlayo mayimdumise uYehova.

2. IZenzo 10:36 - Ilizwi elo walithumelayo koonyana bakaSirayeli, eshumayela uxolo ngoYesu Kristu: yena uyiNkosi yabo bonke.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 8:19 Asiyiyo yodwa ke, wanyulwa nokunyulwa ngawo amabandla, ukuba abe ngohamba nathi ngolu lubabalo lulungiselelwayo sithi, ekuzukiseni kwayo iNkosi, nasekuziseni ukulangazelela kwenu;

UPawulos nezinye iinkokeli zebandla banyulwe ukuba bazise ubabalo emabandleni ukuze bazukise uYehova baze babonise ukuzimisela kwamabandla ukukwamkela.

1. Amandla obabalo lukaThixo kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukuphila ubomi boMbulelo kunye nesisa

1. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalixesha langoku, naliza kuza, nokuba nguwuphi na amandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. sikuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 Efese 2:4-7 Ke kaloku uThixo usivuse ndawonye noKrestu, wasihlalisa naye kwezasezulwini iindawo, sikuKristu Yesu, ukuze abonakalalise emaphakadeni azayo ubutyebi bobabalo lwakhe, obungenakulinganiswa nanto, obubonakaliswa ngobubele bakhe kuthi, ngoKristu Yesu.

2 kwabaseKorinte 8:20 silumkela oku, ukuze kungabikho bani usigxekayo kule ntabalala ilungiselelwayo sithi;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba banikele ngesisa ekuqokeleleni amahlwempu eYerusalem, ukuze kungabikho bani unokubugxeka ubulungiseleli bawo ngenxa yentabalala elungiselelweyo.

1. Ukuba Nesisa Ekupheni: Umzekelo kaPawulos kwabaseKorinte

2. Ukunikela ngobuninzi: Ukuziqhelanisa noBomi boBusisa

1. 1 Korinte 16:2 - "Ngolokuqala usuku, iiveki ngeeveki, elowo kuni makabeke ekhaya, eqweba, into asukuba esikelelwe ngayo;

2 Korinte 9:7- “Elowo makanike njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni;

2 Korinte 8:21 sinyamekela izinto ezilungileyo, kungekuphela nje emehlweni eNkosi, kodwa nasemehlweni abantu.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba enze ngokunyaniseka yaye angangcikivi emehlweni eNkosi nawabantu.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bengqibelelo: Umzekelo kaPawulos"

2. "Amandla okunyaniseka: imbono yeBhayibhile"

1. IMizekeliso 11:3 - “Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iyabakhapha;

2. Efese 4:25 - "Ngoko ke, lahlani ubuxoki, yilowo nalowo makathethe inyaniso nommelwane wakhe; ngokuba singamalungu, omnye elelomnye."

KWABASEKORINTE II 8:22 Sithume ke kunye nabo umzalwana wethu, esimcikide futhi ngeendawo ezininzi, samfumana ekhuthele;

UPawulos uthumela umzalwana othembekileyo kunye negqiza eKorinte ukuze abonise ukuba nentembelo kwakhe kumakholwa alapho.

1. Amandla Okuzithemba: Indlela Ukholo Lwethu Kwabanye Olunokulomeleza Ngayo Ulwalamano Lwethu NoThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuzingqina Sikufanele ukuthenjwa: Ukuhlakulela inkuthalo kuBomi Bethu.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2 Corinthians 8:23 Nokuba kuthethwa ntoni ngoTito, yazini ukuba ulidlelane nam, nomsebenzisi wam kuni; nokuba kuthethwa ngabazalwana bethu, yazini ukuba bangabathunywa bamabandla kaThixo, baluzuko lukaKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kukaTito nabazalwana njengoko bengamadlelane nabancedi bamabandla, bezukisa uKristu.

1. Ukuqaphela ukubaluleka koBudlelwane eCaweni

2. Ukuvuya kuzuko lukaKristu

1. Roma 15:20 - “Ngoko ke ndesuka ndazimisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, kungekhona apho uKristu wakhankanywayo, ukuze ndingakhi phezu kwesiseko somnye;

2 Petros 4:11 - "Ukuba umntu uyathetha, makathethe ngokwezihlabo zikaThixo; ukuba umntu uyalungiselela, makalungiselele ngokwasekomeleleni akuphiwa nguThixo, ukuze ezintweni zonke azukiswe uThixo ngoYesu. UKrestu makube kuye indumiso namandla kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

2 Korinte 8:24 Lo mbonakalaliso ngoko wothando lwenu, nowokuzingca kwethu ngani, wubonakalaliseni kubo, naphambi kwamabandla.

Ibandla laseKorinte likhuthazwa ukuba libonise ubungqina bothando lwabo nokuqhayisa kwamanye amabandla.

1. Ubungqina Bothando Lwakho: Amandla oBubele eCaweni

2. Ukuqhayisa ngeNkosi: Ukuvakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu

1. IMizekeliso 17:17 - Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke, yaye umzalwana uzalelwe ixesha lokubandezeleka.

2. Roma 12:10 - Yibani nothando omnye komnye. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 9 sisahluko sesithoba sencwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uhlabela mgama nengxubusho yakhe engokupha ngesisa aze abalaselise imigaqo yokupha ngokuchwayitileyo nentabalala yelungiselelo likaThixo.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos uqala ngokukhuthaza amakholwa aseKorinte ukuba ahlale ewulungele umnikelo wawo wesisa njengoko abethembisile ngaphambili. Ubethelela ukuba abo bahlwayela ngokuvimba baya kuvuna ngokuvimba, kodwa abo bahlwayela ngokuyintabalala baya kuvuna intabalala (2 Korinte 9:6). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba umntu ngamnye ufanele anikele ngokwesigqibo sakhe, kungekhona ngokunyanzelwa okanye ngokuthandabuza. Ubalaselisa ukuba uThixo uyamthanda umphi ochwayitileyo, onikela ngokuzithandela nangovuyo ngokusuka entliziyweni enombulelo.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba uThixo unako ukubasikelela ngokuyintabalala ukuze babe nokungaphezu kokwaneleyo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo (2 Korinte 9:8). Uqinisekisa ukuba isisa sabo siya kuphumela kumbulelo kuThixo kwabo bafumana izipho zabo. UPawulos ubakhumbuza ngendlela ukupha kwabo kungekuphela nje ukuhlangabezana neemfuno zabanye kodwa kukwaphuphuma ngamazwi ombulelo kuThixo.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesikhumbuzo sokubaluleka kokomoya kokupha kwabo. UPawulos ucacisa indlela ububele babo obubonisa ngayo ukuthobela ivangeli kaKristu kwaye iqinisekisa uvumo lwabo lokholo (2 Korinte 9:13-14). Ubakhuthaza ukuba bamthandazele yena namaqabane akhe, evuma indlela imithandazo yabo eye yaluncedo ngayo ekuziseni iintsikelelo nombulelo kumakholwa amaninzi.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithoba seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte siqhubela phambili nengxoxo engokupha ngesisa. UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa aseKorinte ukuba azalisekise ukuzinikela kwawo kwangaphambili ngokunikela ngokuchwayita ngokwesigqibo somntu ngamnye. Ugxininisa amandla kaThixo okubasikelela ngokuyintabalala ukuze babe nesisa kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa indlela ukupha ngokuchwayitileyo okukhokelela ngayo kungekuphela nje ekuhlangabezaneni neemfuno eziluncedo kodwa kukwabangela ukuba abantu abaphayo nabamkeli babe nombulelo kuThixo. UPawulos uqukumbela ngokubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokomoya kokupha kwabo, njengoko kubonisa ukuthobela iindaba ezilungileyo yaye komeleza umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa. Esi sahluko sigxininisa imigaqo yokupha ngokuchwayitileyo, ilungiselelo likaThixo eliyintabalala, nempembelelo yokomoya yesisa kwibutho lamaKristu.

KWABASEKORINTE II 9:1 Kuba okunene ngako ukulungiselela abangcwele, okunene akufuneki kona ukuba ndinibhalele;

Akuyomfuneko ukuba umpostile uPawulos abhalele abaseKorinte ngokulungiselela abangcwele, njengoko babesele besenza oko.

1. Uvuyo Lokupha: Indlela Yokukhonza Abangcwele Ngentliziyo Enesisa

2. Amandla okuNika: Ukuqonda iMpembelelo yoKupha ngesisa

1. IMizekeliso 11:25 - Lowo uhlaziya abanye uya kuhlaziyeka naye.

2 Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, uya kufakwa esifubeni sakho; Kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2 Corinthians 9:2 Kuba ndiyakwazi ukuthumekelela kwenu, endiqhayisa ngako ngani kwabelaseMakedoni, ndisithi elaseAkaya beliselilunge kwanyakenye; nokuzondelela kwenu kwaxhokonxa abaninzi.

AmaKorinte ayebonise ulangazelelo olukhulu nehlombe lokunceda amaKristu aseMakedoni, yaye oku kwaphefumlela nabanye abantu abaninzi ukuba bancede nabo.

1 Amandla Enzondelelo: Indlela Inzondelelo Yethu Enokubakhuthaza Ngayo Abanye

2. Iintsikelelo Zesisa: Indlela Ukupha Okunokubachaphazela Ngayo Abanye

1. 2 Korinte 8:1-5

2. Filipi 2:4-8

2 Corinthians 9:3 Ke kaloku ndithume abazalwana, ukuze iqhayiya lethu ngani lingalanjathiswa ngale ndawo; ukuze nithi, njengokuba benditshilo, nibe senilungile;

UPawulos uthumela amanye amakholwa kwabaseKorinte ukuze aqinisekise ukuba abaseKorinte bakulungele ukufika kwakhe.

1. Amandla Okukhonza Kunye

2. Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2. Yakobi 1:22 - "Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa."

KWABASEKORINTE II 9:4 hleze kuthi, ukuba bathe bafika nam abelaseMakedoni, banifumana ningekalungi, sidaniswe thina (ukuba asingethi, kudane nina) koko kukholosa kokuqhayisa.

UPawulos uxhalatyiswa kukuba xa abantu baseMakedoni beza kunye naye baze bafike abaseKorinte bengalulungiselelanga, oko kuya kuphelisa intembelo yakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokulungiswa - Mateyu 25: 1-13

2. Amandla Okuthobeka - Filipi 2:3-11

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:12 - Ngoko ke lowo uba umi, makalumke angawi.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

KWABASEKORINTE II 9:5 Ngoko ke ndibe kuyafuneka ukubavuselela abazalwana, ukuba baqale ukuza kuni, bayilungise ngaphambili isisa senu, enixelelwe ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sona sibe silungile, sibe sinjengesisa, ukuze silungelwe ngokunjalo. kungekuko nokubawa.

UPawulos wabongoza abaseKorinte ukuba balungiselele isipho kusengaphambili ababeza kunikelwa ngomoya wesisa kungekhona ukubawa.

1. Ukuba nesisa phezu kokubawa: Ukuqhelisela Umoya Wokupha

2. Intsikelelo kaThixo yesisa: Ubomi Obuninzi

1. Luka 6:38 ??? hlalani , naniya kuphiwa nani. Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo,

ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2. IMizekeliso 11:25 ??? Umntu onesisa uya kuphumelela; ohlaziya abanye uya kuhlaziyeka.??

2 Corinthians 9:6 Nditsho ke ukuthi, Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngesisa wovuna kwangesisa.

Sivuna esikuhlwayeleyo; + Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba uya kuvuna ngokuvimba, ngoxa lowo uhlwayela ngesisa uya kuvuna isisa.

1. Isisa Sizisa Intabalala - 2 Korinte 9:6

2. Amandla Okuhlwayela Nokuvuna - 2 Korinte 9:6

1. IMizekeliso 11:24-25 - Umntu omnye upha ngesisa, ukanti ezuza nangaphezulu; ukanti omnye ubamba ngokungafanelekanga, uba lihlwempu. Umntu onesisa uya kuba nenkqubela; ohlaziya abanye uya kuhlaziyeka.

2 Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani. Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2 Corinthians 9:7 Elowo makanike njengoko agqibe ngako entliziyweni; kungabi ngokuphuma kabuhlungu, nangokunyanzelwa; kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.

Sifanele sinikele kuThixo ngentliziyo echwayitileyo, ngaphandle kokukrokra okanye ukuziva sibophelelekile.

1. Uvuyo Lokupha Ngesisa

2. Amandla Entliziyo Echwayitileyo

1. IMizekeliso 11:24-25 - Kukho ochithachithayo, eyanda; kukho nozinqandayo kokulungileyo, kusingise kubuhlwempu. Umphefumlo onesisa uyatyetyiswa;

2 Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, uya kufakwa esifubeni sakho; Kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2 Corinthians 9:8 Unako ke uThixo ukuphuphumisela kuni ubabalo lonke; ukuze nithi, nihlala ninako nje ukwanela konke ngeendawo zonke, niphuphumele emsebenzini wonke olungileyo;

UThixo uyakwazi ukusinika ubabalo nentabalala, ukuze sibe nako ukuba nako konke esikudingayo, sibe nako ukwenza imisebenzi emihle.

1. Intabalala ngobabalo: Ukwayama kwiSibonelelo sikaThixo

2. Amandla esisa: Ukusebenzisa iSibonelelo sikaThixo

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wonibonelela kuzo zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu.

2 kwabaseKorinte 9:9 njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Wasasaza, wapha abasweleyo, ubulungisa bakhe buhlala buhleli.

Kweyesi- 2 kwabaseKorinte 9:9 , kubhaliwe kwathiwa, uThixo unike amahlwempu yaye ubulungisa bakhe buhlala buhleli.

1. Intsikelelo Yokupha: Indlela Ukupha Kwamahlwempu Kumzukisa Ngayo UThixo

2. Isithembiso Sobulungisa: Indlela Ubulungisa Obungunaphakade BukaThixo Obuzisa Uvuyo Ngayo

1. IMizekeliso 19:17 - Onobubele kwihlwempu uboleka kuYehova, yaye uya kumbuyekeza ngoko akwenzileyo.

2. INdumiso 112:9 - Usasaze izipho zakhe kwabasweleyo, Ubulungisa bakhe buhlala bumi; uphondo lwakhe luya kuphakanyiswa, lube nozuko.

2 Korinte 9:10 Lowo ke unika imbewu umhlwayeli wokulungiselela isonka sokudla kwenu, aze ayandise imbewu yenu, akhulise isiqhamo sobulungisa benu;

UThixo ulungiselela umhlwayeli ngokumlungiselela isonka sokutya aze andise imbewu ehlwayelweyo ukuze kwandiswe iziqhamo zobulungisa.

1. Ubonelelo oluyintabalala: Indlela uThixo ahlangabezana ngayo nazo zonke iimfuno zethu

2. Isiqhamo soBulungisa: Iintsikelelo Zokwenza Okulungileyo

1. INdumiso 23:1 - "UYehova ngumalusi wam, andiyi kuswela nto."

2. Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

2 kwabaseKorinte 9:11 nithi ngeendawo zonke nityetyiselwe ekunyaniseni konke, kona kusebenzayo ngathi umbulelo kuThixo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba babe nesisa ngobuncwane babo njengoko kuya kuzisa umbulelo kuThixo.

1. "Iintsikelelo zesisa"

2. "Ubugosa: Uxanduva lwabaThembekileyo"

1. IMizekeliso 11:25 ithi: “Umntu ophayo uya kuchuma;

2. Luka 6:38 , “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu; ."

2 Corinthians 9:12 Ngokuba ulungiselelo lwalo mbuso alwaneli kuzalisela iintsilelo zabangcwele; lusuka kananjalo luphuphume imibulelo emininzi kuye uThixo;

AbaseKorinte banconywa ngenkonzo yabo yesisa kwabo bangcwele, eye yasikelelwa nguThixo.

1. Isisa: Uphawu loBufundi boNyaniso

2. Iintsikelelo Zokukhonza Abanye

1. Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; wena."

2. Mateyu 25:40 - “Aze aphendule ukumkani athi, Inene ndithi kuni, Zonke izinto enithe nazenza komnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenze nakum.

2 KwabaseKorinte 9:13 bathi, ngako ukucikideka kolo lulungiselelo, bamzukise uThixo ngenxa yokululululamela kwenu uvumo lwenu kwiindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, nangenxa yokunyanisa kwenu kubo, nakubantu bonke;

UPawulos uyabancoma abaseKorinte ngokubuxhasa kwabo ngesisa ubulungiseleli nabo bonke abantu.

1. Amandla Esisa: Indlela Esinokuzisa Ngayo Uzuko KuThixo Ngokupha Kwethu

2. Ukuliqonda Ixabiso Labanye: Ukuqonda Ukubaluleka Kokunikela Ngokungazingci.

1. Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu; .??

2. lZenzo 20:35 - ? □ Ndanibonisa zonke izinto, ukuba sithi ngokunjalo simelwe kukuthini na ukubanceda abaswele amandla, sikhumbule namazwi eNkosi uYesu, njengoko yathi yona ngokwayo, ? Kunoyolo ngakumbi ukupha kunokwamkela. □ €?

KWABASEKORINTE II 9:14 bakubon' ukuba banikhunga ngenxa yenu, benilangazelela ngenxa yobabalo lukaThixo oluncamisileyo kuni aba.

AmaKristu akhuthazwa ukuba afune ubabalo lukaThixo ngomthandazo.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Ukufuna ubabalo lukaThixo

2. Umbulelo: Ukuzabalazela Ukusondela KuThixo Ngomthandazo

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo."

2 Korinte 9:15 Makubulelwe ke kuThixo ngenxa yesipho sakhe esingenakuthethwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sivakalisa umbulelo kuThixo ngesipho esingenakuchazwa.

1. Amandla ombulelo - Ukuba nesimo sengqondo sokubulela kunokuvula amathuba amatsha ebomini.

2. Isipho Esingenakuchazwa – Ukubaluleka kokuqaphela nokuxabisa iintsikelelo zikaThixo.

1. Efese 1:3 - bedumisa uThixo ngenxa yeentsikelelo zakhe zomoya kuKristu.

2. INdumiso 107:1 - Bulelani kuYehova, ngokuba elungile: Ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 10 sisahluko seshumi seNcwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ukhusela igunya lakhe lobupostile kwaye ujongana nezityholo zobuxoki ezenziwa ngakuye ngabathile kwibandla laseKorinte.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvuma ukuba nangona esenokubonakala ethobekile kwaye ethobekile emntwini, unegunya elivela kuKristu lokujongana nabo babuza ukuba semthethweni kwakhe (2 Korinte 10:1-2). Uqinisekisa abaseKorinte ukuba nangona ehamba esenyameni, izixhobo zakhe azizo ezehlabathi kodwa zinamandla ngaye uThixo okudiliza iinqaba neengxoxo ezinxamnye nolwazi lukaThixo (2 Korinte 10:3-5). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ukulungele ukuthabatha amanyathelo nxamnye nakuphi na ukungathobeli xa sele bemthobele ngokupheleleyo.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos ubhekisa kwabo bamgxekayo ngokuqhayisa ngegunya lakhe. Ucacisa ukuba ukuqhayisa kwakhe akusekelwanga kwimilinganiselo yabantu kodwa koko uThixo amabele kuye (2 Korinte 10:7). Uthi akubobulumko ukuzithelekisa okanye ukuzilinganisa ngemilinganiselo yabanye njengoko umntu ngamnye enempembelelo eyahlukileyo emiselwe nguThixo. UPawulos ukhusela ubulungiseleli bakhe, ebalaselisa indlela awawatyala ngayo amabandla waza wasebenza ngenkuthalo phakathi kwawo (2 Korinte 10:12-18).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesilumkiso kwabo bamchasayo. UPawulos

ulumkisa ngelithi xa efika eKorinte, uya kuqubisana nabo babesasaza izityholo zobuxoki nxamnye naye. Ugxininisa ukuba alibhekiseli kwimbonakalo yangaphandle okanye amazwi alilize kodwa lithetha ngokubonakalisa amandla okwenyaniso ngobukho bukaKristu ngaphakathi kuye (2 Korinte 10:8-11). Ubabongoza ukuba bazihlolisise ngaphambi kokuba bagwebe abanye yaye ubalaselisa ukuba indumiso yokwenene ivela eNkosini.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi seSibini kwabaseKorinte sigxininisa ekukhuseleni igunya likaPawulos lobupostile nasekuthetheni ngezityholo zobuxoki ezenziwa ngakuye. Ugxininisa igunya lakhe lokomoya elinikwe nguKristu aze acacise indlela izixhobo zakhe ezinamandla ngayo zokuchitha iingxoxo ezinxamnye nolwazi lukaThixo. UPawulos uyakuthethelela ukuqhayisa kwakhe, egxininisa ukuba igunya lakhe livela kuThixo yaye alisekelwanga kwimilinganiselo yabantu. Uyabalumkisa abo bamchasayo, ebaqinisekisa ukuba uya kujamelana nezityholo zabo zobuxoki xa efika eKorinte. UPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka kwamandla okwenyaniso ngoKristu aze ababongoze ukuba bazihlolisise ngaphambi kokuba bagwebe abanye. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa igunya lokomoya likaPawulos, ukuzithethelela kwizityholo zobuxoki, nemfuneko yokuzivavanya nokuthembela kumandla kaThixo kunemilinganiselo yabantu.

KWABASEKORINTE II 10:1 Ke kaloku, ndiyaniyala ngabo ubulali nokuthantamisa kukaKristu, mna Pawulos ngokwam, ndingothobekileyo kambe phakathi kwenu, ndakuba ndingekho ndiba nobuganga ngakuni;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bamanyane kubulali nokuthantamisa kukaKristu, nangona yena ngokwakhe ethobekile xa ekho yaye ekhaliphile xa engekho.

1 Amandla Okuthobeka KobuKristu

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthamba kumanyano

1. Mateyu 11:29 - "Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu."

2. Efese 4:2 - "Ngokuthobeka konke, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando."

2 Corinthians 10:2 Ndiyakhunga ke, ukuze ndingathi, ndakuba ndikho, ndibe nobugagu ngoko kukholosa, ndiba ndoba nobuganga ngako kubo abathile, ababa sihamba ngokwenyama.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba bangamgwebi ngqwabalala, njengoko abanye

abantu bexoka bekholelwa ukuba ulandela iindlela zehlabathi.

1. Iindlela zikaThixo vs. Iindlela zehlabathi

2. Ukugweba Abanye Ngovelwano

1. Mateyu 7: 1-5 - "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa."

2. Roma 14:10 - "Yini na ukuba ugwebe umzalwana wakho? Okanye wena, yini na ukuba umenze into engeyakonto umzalwana wakho? Kuba thina siya kuma sonke phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaThixo."

2 Korinte 10:3 Kuba noko sihamba sisenyameni, asiphumi mkhosi ngokwenyama;

Amakholwa abizelwe ukulwa amadabi asemoyeni, hayi awenyama.

1. Yiba Nenkalipho: Ukulwa Imfazwe Yokomoya

2. Amandla omthandazo kwiMfazwe yoMoya

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2 Korinte 10:4 (Kuba izixhobo zethu zemfazwe ayizizo ezenyama, kodwa ngaye uThixo zinamandla okuwisa iinqaba;)

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesidingo sokuba nezixhobo zomoya ukulwa neenqaba zomoya.

1. ? □ irding Up ngeSikrweqe soMoya??

2. ? Amandla e- □ od's Isinceda Soyise Iinqaba??

1. Efese 6:10-18 (Elokugqiba, bazalwana bam, ndithi, Yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni

kokomelela kwayo.

2 Yoh. 4:4 (Nina ningabakaThixo, bantwanana, nibeyisile bona, ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini.)

2 Corinthians 10:5 siwisa ngazo nje amabhongo, nayo yonke into ephakamileyo, eziphakamisayo ngokuchasa ukwazi uThixo; iingqiqo zonke sizithimbela ekumlulameleni uKristu;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sizise zonke iingcamango ekuthobeleni uKristu kwaye sigatye nakuphi na ukuziphakamisa ngokuchasene nolwazi lukaThixo.

1. "Amandla okuthobela: Ukuzisa yonke ingcamango ekuthinjweni"

2. "Ukuphila enyanisweni: Ukulahla iingcamango nayo yonke into ephakamileyo"

1. Filipi 4:8 - “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho mbeko, ukuba kukho ndumiso, . zicinge ezi zinto.

2. INdumiso 19:14 - ? □ Amazwi omlomo wam nezicamango zentliziyo yam makamkeleke emehlweni akho, Yehova, liwa lam, mkhululi wam.

KWABASEKORINTE II 10:6 sikulungele ukuphindezela konke ukungathobeli, kwakuba kuzalisekile ukululama kwenu.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bayithobele ngokupheleleyo imiyalelo kaThixo aze abalumkise ngemiphumo yokungathobeli.

1. Kulumkele Ukuthobela Imithetho KaThixo

2. Imiphumo Yokungathobeli

1. Duteronomi 28:1-2 “Xa uthe waliphulaphula ngenene uYehova uThixo wakho, wayenza ngenene yonke imithetho yakhe endikuwiselayo namhla, uYehova uThixo wakho akuphakamise ngaphezu kweentlanga zonke zehlabathi, zibe phezu kwakho ezi ntsikelelo zonke. nihambe nani, ukuba nimphulaphule uYehova uThixo wenu.

2. Hebhere 2:2-3 "Kuba ekubeni ilizwi elathethwa ngezithunywa zezulu lalibophelele, yaye konke ukunxaxha nokungeva kwafumana isohlwayo esifanelekileyo, sothini na thina ukusinda, sakuba silutyeshela usindiso olungaka?"

2 Korinte 10:7 Izinto nizikhangela ngokwembonakalo yangaphandle na? Ukuba umntu ukholose ngokuthi ungokaKristu, makabuye acinge oku ngokwakhe, ukuba njengokuba engokaKristu yena, ngokunjalo singabakaKristu thina.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bakhumbule ukuba, njengaye, bangabakaKristu yaye abafanele bagwebe ngembonakalo yangaphandle.

1 Masingagwebi ngokwembonakalo yangaphandle, kodwa endaweni yoko, sithembele kuKristu.

2 Sonke simanyene kuKristu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sihluke kangakanani na.

1. Isaya 11:3 - “Uya kugweba phakathi kweentlanga, ohlwaye izizwe ezininzi, ziwakhande amakrele azo abe ngamakhuba, nezikhali zazo zibe zizitshetshe zokuthena imithi; uhlanga lungaphakamiseli uhlanga ikrele, zingafundi. yimfazwe kwakhona."

2. Yakobi 2:1 - "Bazalwana bam, musani ukukuphatha ngokukhetha buso bamntu, ukukholwa yiNkosi yethu yozuko, uYesu Kristu."

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:8 Kuba, naxa bendingathi ndigqithisele ukuqhayisa ngalo igunya lethu, esalinikwayo yiNkosi ukuba sinakhe, singanichithi, bendingedaniyo;

UPawulos uthetha ngegunya alinikwe yiNkosi lokwakha endaweni yokutshabalalisa.

1. Amandla Othando - Indlela Igunya LikaThixo Ngothando Bunokuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Igunya loXolelo-Ukuqonda isipho sikaThixo sobabalo nenceba

1. Roma 12:20-21 - “Ngoko ke, ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ukutya; ukuba lunxaniwe, luseze; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle omlilo phezu kwentloko yalo; musa ukoyiswa; ububi, kodwa boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

2 Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. yibani nothando omnye komnye.

KWABASEKORINTE II 10:9 ukuze ndingangi ndifuna ukunoyikisa ngazo iincwadi ezi;

UPawulos ucacisa ukuba iincwadi zakhe azenzelwanga ukoyikisa abaseKorinte, kodwa ngenjongo yokubakhuthaza.

1. Amandla Okhuthazo: Indlela Esinokwakha Ngayo Ngamnye

2. Iileta Zothando: Ukufikelela Kwabanye Ngobubele

1 Filipi 4:8-9 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ukuba iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, nokuba yiyiphi na ? Kwaezo zinto nazifundayo, nazamkela, naziva, nazibona kum, nazibona kum, yenzani zona; waye uThixo woxolo eya kuba nani.

2. Hebhere 10: 24-25 - "Masiqwalaselane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko siqhelisa ukwenza abanye, kodwa masikhuthazane ? kokukhona niyibonayo ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2 Corinthians 10:10 Kuba kuthiwa, iincwadi zakhe zinzima, zinamandla; kodwa ke ukubonakala kwakhe ngokomzimba kubuthathaka, nokuthetha kwakhe akunto yanto.

UPawulos ugxekwa ngokomelela kwamazwi akhe abhaliweyo, kodwa ubukho bakhe ngokwasemzimbeni kunye nentetho yakhe igqalwa njengobuthathaka.

1. Amandla Amagama: Indlela Amagama Ethu Anokwenza Ngayo Umahluko Ehlabathini

2. Ukufumana Ukomelela Ngobuthathaka: Thembela KuThixo Hayi Ngamandla Awethu

1 (IMizekeliso 16:24) Amazwi amnandi anjengenqatha lobusi, ayincasa emphefumlweni, ayimpiliso emathanjeni.

2 Isaya 40:29 Umnika otyhafileyo amandla; Uyongeza ukuqina kwabangenakomelela.

2 Korinte 10:11 Onjalo ke makacinge le nto: njengoko sinjalo ngako ukuthetha ngeencwadi, sakuba singekho, sikwanjalo ngawo umsebenzi, sakuba sikho.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bacinge ngoko akutshoyo kwiileta zakhe aze abakhumbuze ukuba amazwi akhe aya kubonisa izenzo zakhe xa ekunye nabo.

1. Wamkele amazwi kaThixo ngeentliziyo ezivulekileyo

2. Amazwi Nezenzo Zethu Zifanele Zibonakalise Uthando LukaThixo

1. Yakobi 3:1-12 - Musani ukuba ngabafundisi abaninzi, nisazi nje ukuba siya kwamkela olona lukhulu ugwebo.

2. lNdumiso 19:14 - Amazwi omlomo wam nokucamngca kwentliziyo yam makamkeleke emehlweni akho, Yehova, mandla am, mkhululi wam.

2 Korinte 10:12 Kuba asinabuganga bakuzibalela nakuzifanisa nabo abathile abaziyalezayo;

UPawulos ulumkisa ngokuzithelekisa nabanye, njengoko kungebobulumko ukuzithelekisa nabanye.

1. Ingozi yokuthelekisa: Kutheni uPawulos Esilumkisa Ngalo

2. Ukufumana Ulwaneliseko: Isizathu Sokuba Singafanele Sizilinganise Kwabanye

1. Mateyu 23:11-12 - ? noyena mkhulu kuni makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu. Osukuba ke eziphakamisa uya kuthotywa; nozithobayo uya kuphakanyiswa.??

2. KwabaseRoma 12:3 - ? Ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabacinge ingcinga ephilileyo, njengoko uThixo abele ulowo nalowo umlinganiso wokholo.

2 Korinte 10:13 Ke thina asisayi kuqhayisa sigqithise emlinganiselweni;

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba abafanele baqhayise ngezinto ezingaphaya kwamandla abo. Kunoko, bafanele bazabalazele usukelo abalunikwe nguThixo.

1. Ukuqonda Nokuphumeza Injongo KaThixo - 2 Korinte 10:13

2. Ukwazi Imida Yakho Nokufikelela Amandla Akho- 2 Korinte 10:13

1 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2. INdumiso 19:14 - Amazwi omlomo wam nezicamango zentliziyo yam makamkeleke emehlweni akho, Yehova, liwa lam nomkhululi wam.

2 Korinte 10:14 Kuba asizoluli ngokugqithiseleyo, ngathi asifikanga kuni;

UPawulos namaqabane akhe bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu kwabaseKorinte, bengafikeleli ngaphaya komlinganiselo wabo.

1. Ukufikelela Ngaphaya: Indlela Yokolula kwaye Ukhule Elukholweni

2. Ukushumayela IVangeli: Ukuzisa Iindaba Ezilungileyo Kwabanye

1. Roma 10:14 - Banokuthini ke ngoko ukubiza lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Ngoko ke hambani niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise neloNyana neloMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Kwaye ngokuqinisekileyo mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2 Corinthians 10:15 singaqhayisi sigqithise emlinganiselweni, ekubulalekeni kwabanye; ke sinethemba lokuba, lwakukhula ukholo lwenu, siya kwenziwa bakhulu phakathi kwenu ngokomda wethu, ngokugqithiseleyo;

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bakhulise ukholo lwabo ukuze yena neqela lakhe bakwazi ukubanceda ngakumbi.

1. Yandisa Ukholo Lwakho, Yandisa Iintsikelelo Zakho

2. Amandla eThemba Ngokholo

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Efese 3:20 - Ke kaloku onako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

2 Corinthians 10:16 side sizishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo ezindaweni ezingaphaya kwenu, singaqhayisi ngesilinganiselo somnye, ngezinto ke esezilungisiwe.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba asasaze iVangeli kwabo bangaphaya kwamandla abo yaye angazithabatheli uzuko ngemisebenzi yabanye.

1. Amandla okwabelana ngeVangeli

2. Ukuthabatha Ityala Ngomsebenzi Wabanye

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 (Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo)

2 IMizekeliso 16:18 (Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo, yaye umoya wekratshi ukhokela ukukhubeka.

2 Corinthians 10:17 Oqhayisayo ke makaqhayise ngeNkosi.

Sifanele siqhayise ngeNkosi, singaqhayisi ngokwethu.

1. INkosi Ikufanele Ukudunyiswa

2. UYehova nguMthombo Wekratshi Wethu

1. INdumiso 34:3 - "Mzukiseni uYehova kunye nam, Masiliphakamise kunye igama lakhe."

2. Yakobi 4:10 - "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

2 Korinte 10:18 Kuba oyena ucikidekileyo asingoziyalezayo, ngoyalezwa yiNkosi.

Asikokwethu ukuzingca; kuxhomekeke kuYehova ukuba asincome.

1. Ukuxabiseka Kwethu Kufunyanwa ENkosini

2. Inkoliseko Yethu Ifunyanwa Emehlweni KaThixo

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - Usikelelwe indoda ekholose ngoYehova, ekholose ngaye. uya kuba njengomthi omiliselwe emanzini, unandise iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 11 sisahluko seshumi elinanye sencwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ukhusela ubupostile bakhe kwaye ubhenca abafundisi bobuxoki abaye bangena ebandleni laseKorinte.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uvakalisa inkxalabo yakhe yokuba amakholwa aseKorinte aphenjelelwa lula ngabafundisi bobuxoki abashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo ezahlukileyo kwaye bathi bangabapostile abakhulu (2 Korinte 11:4). Ubalumkisa malunga nokulahlekiswa ngaba bantu bazenza abakhonzi bobulungisa kodwa eneneni bangabasebenzi abakhohlisayo (2 Korinte 11:13-15). UPawulos ubalaselisa iimfaneleko zakhe njengompostile, engaqhayisi ngenxa yekratshi kodwa ngenxa yemfuneko yokuthethelela igunya lakhe. Ubalisa iimbandezelo zakhe, ukubulaleka kwakhe, ukuvalelwa kwakhe ezintolongweni, ukubethwa, kunye namava aphantse ukufa awanyamezelwayo ngenxa yokusasaza iindaba ezilungileyo eziyinyaniso.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uthetha ngezityholo abekwa zona ngokuphathelele imicimbi yemali. Uvakalisa ukuba akazange abe nomthwalo wemali kumakholwa aseKorinte ngexesha awayephakathi kwawo kwaye uqinisekisa ukuba uya kuqhubeka ekuphepha ukwenza oko (2 Korinte 11:8-9). Ubonisa ukuba nangona engazange afune uncedo lwemali kubo ngokungqalileyo, ezinye iicawa zamxhasa ngoxa wayeshumayela eKorinte. UPawulos uvakalisa uthando nenkxalabo enzulu ngamakholwa aseKorinte phezu kwako nje ukutyekela kwawo kwiimfundiso zobuxoki.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesilumkiso esinxamnye nabo bafuna ukubaxhaphaza nokubaqhatha. UPawulos uthi ukuba nabani na uza eshumayela ngoYesu owahlukileyo

okanye umoya owahlukileyo okanye iindaba ezilungileyo ezahlukileyo kwezo azifumana kuye, mabanganyamezeleki (2 Korinte 11:4). Uyabakhuthaza ukuba bahlale beqinile elukholweni lwabo yaye benokuqonda kwindlela abagweba ngayo. Nangona ejamelene nenkcaso nezityholo zobuxoki, uPawulos uqinisekisa ukuzinikela kwakhe kumsebenzi kaKristu nezifungo zokuqhubeka eshumayela inyaniso.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinanye seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte sigxininisa ekukhuseleni ubupostile bukaPawulos ngokuchasene nabafundisi bobuxoki nokubhenca amaqhinga abo enkohliso. UPawulos ulumkisa amakholwa aseKorinte malunga nokukhohliswa lula ngabo bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo ezahlukileyo baze bathi bangabapostile ababalaseleyo. Ugxininisa ukubandezeleka kwakhe kunye neziqinisekiso zakhe njengompostile, egxininisa ukuzinikela kwakhe ekusasazeni iindaba ezilungileyo eziyinyaniso. UPawulos uchaza izityholo eziphathelele imali, eqinisekisa ukuba wayengenalo uxanduva lwemali. Uqukumbela ngesilumkiso nxamnye neemfundiso zobuxoki aze akhuthaze amakholwa ukuba ahlale eqinile elukholweni lwawo yaye eqonda ekugwebeni kwawo. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuqonda, ukukhusela ivangeli yokwenyaniso, nokuhlala uthembekile phakathi kwenkcaso evela kubafundisi bobuxoki.

2 Corinthians 11:1 Akwaba ningandi nyamezela kancinane ekusweleni kuqonda kwam!

UPawulos ucela abaseKorinte ukuba bamnyamezele, nangona esenokubonakala esisidenge.

1. Amandla oXolelo- Indlela yokunyamezela abanye, nokuba benze iimpazamo.

2. Ukwamkela Ukuthobeka - Ukufunda ukwamkela ubudenge bethu kunye nobudenge babanye.

1. Luka 6:37 - "Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa;

2. Roma 12:14-16 - "Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningabaqalekisi. Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo; hlalisani kakuhle omnye komnye. Musani ukuba nekratshi, kodwa nxulumanani nabanye. Musa ukuba sisilumko kwawakho amehlo.

2 Korinte 11:2 Kuba ndiyanikhweletela ngekhwele likaThixo; kuba ndanendisa ndodeni-nye, ukuze ndinimise phambi koKristu niyintombi enyulu.

UPawulos uvakalisa ikhwele lakhe ngamakholwa aseKorinte, efuna ukuba ahlale ethembekile kuKristu kuphela.

1. “Ukuhlala Uthembekile: Ubizo Lokuhlala Unyulu ngoKristu”

2. “Ikhwele LikaThixo Nendlela Esisabela Ngayo Ngokunyaniseka KuKristu”

1. Roma 12:2 - “Ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Efese 5:25-27 - “Madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, njengokuba naye uKristu walithandayo ibandla, wazinikela ngenxa yalo; ukuze alingcwalise, alihlambulule ngokuhlamba kwamanzi ngelizwi, ukuze alimise phambi kwakhe linobuqaqawuli, lilibandla elingenabala, elingenamibimbi nanye into enjalo; kodwa ukuze ibe ngcwele, ingabi nasiphako.

2 Corinthians 11:3 Ndiyoyika ke, hleze kuthi, njengokuba inyoka yamlukuhlayo uEva ngobuqhetseba bayo, zonakaliswe ngokunjalo nani iingqiqo zenu, zimke ekunyaniseni kuye uKristu.

UPawulos uvakalisa inkxalabo yakhe yokuba iingqondo zamaKorinte zaziya konakaliswa zisuke kubulula bokholo kuKristu, njengoko inyoka yamlukuhlayo uEva emyezweni wase-Eden.

1. Musani ukukhohliswa: Ukuzilinda kuBuchule besono

2. Ubulula bokholo kuKristu: Ukuma uqinile enkolweni engaguqukiyo

1 Genesis 3:1-7—Inyoka ilahlekisa uEva kumyezo wase-Eden.

2. Yakobi 1:14-15 - Musa ukukhohliswa sisihendo

2 Korinte 11:4 Kuba xa lowo uzayo avakalisa omnye uYesu, esingamvakalisanga thina, nokuba namkela moya wumbi enaningamkelanga wona, nokuba ziindaba ezilungileyo ezizimbi enaningamkelanga zona, beningaba kambe niyatyapha ukumnyamezela.

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ngokwamkela iimfundiso zobuxoki ezivela kubashumayeli, njengoko babenokwazisa uYesu owahlukileyo, uMoya owahlukileyo, okanye ivangeli eyahlukileyo kuneyo yayishunyayelwa.

1. Ingozi Yeemfundiso Zobuxoki - 2 Korinte 11:4

2. Igunya lesiBhalo - 2 Korinte 11:4

1. Galati 1:6-9 - UPawulos ulumkisa ngokuphulaphula enye ivangeli

2. 1 Yohane 4: 1 - Ukuvavanya abaprofeti bobuxoki ukuze babone ukuba bavela kuThixo

2 Korinte 11:5 Kuba ndiba andisilele nganto kwabona bapostile baziincamisa.

UPawulos wayengekho ngaphantsi nangayiphi na indlela kunabanye abapostile.

1. Ungakuthabathi Kancinane Ukuxabiseka Kwakho - 2 Korinte 11:5

2. Kholelwa Kuwe - 2 Korinte 11:5

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. Roma 12:3 - Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo ndithi kuni nonke: Musani ukuzicingela ngaphezu koko umntu amelwe kukuzicingela ngako;

2 Corinthians 11:6 Nakuba ke ndiliyilo ngentetho, andinjalo ngokwazi; sabonakalaliswa kuni ngeendawo zonke.

UPawulos uthi nangona esenokuba akasulungekanga kwintetho yakhe, akaswele ulwazi. Uye wabonakalisa ulwazi nokuqonda kwakhe kwabaseKorinte.

1. Amandla Olwazi: Indlela Ukwazi ILizwi LikaThixo Okubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Imibandela Yentetho: Indlela Amazwi Ethu Ayibonakalisa Ngayo Ubuntu Bethu

1. IMizekeliso 16:21 - Ontliziyo ilumkileyo kuthiwa unengqondo, yaye amazwi amnandi akhuthaza imfundiso.

2. Yakobi 3:2-12 - Kuba siyakhubeka kaninzi sonke. Ukuba umntu akakhubeki

ekuthetheni, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala kwanomzimba wayo uphela.

2 Korinte 11:7 Ndenza isono na ngokuzithoba, ukuze niphakanyiswe nina, ngokuba ndanishumayezayo ngesisa iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo?

UPawulos uyabuza enoba wenze isono na ngokuzithoba nokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo ngokukhululekileyo kwabaseKorinte.

1. Amandla Okungazingci: Oko Kuthetha Ukuzithoba kwaye Sishumayele Ngokukhululekileyo IVangeli KaThixo.

2. Ukuzithoba Ngenxa Yokuphakanyiswa Kwabanye: Umzekelo kaPawulos

1. Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; wena."

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Ndaweni yaloo nto yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

KWABASEKORINTE II 11:8 Amanye amabandla kaThixo ndawabhunyula, ndisamkela umvuzo ukuze ndilungiselele nina.

UPawulos uyavuma ukuba wathabatha imivuzo kwamanye amabandla ukuze akhonze abaseKorinte.

1. Ukukhonza Abanye Ngothando: Umzekelo kaPawulos

2. Ukukhonza njani ngokungazingci kunye nokuzincama

1. Mateyu 20:28 - "Kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi."

2: Filipi 2: 7 - "Kodwa wazenza ongazinzanga, wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu."

2 KWABASEKORINTE 11:9 Kanjalo xa ndandikho kuni ndiswele, andibanga mthwalo

mntwini; kuba ukuswela kwam bakwenzelela abazalwana, ababevela kwelaseMakedoni; ndathi ngeendawo zonke ndazigcina, andaba bunzima kubo. nawe, kwaye ndiya kuzigcina.

UPawulos wazigcina engabi ngumthwalo kwabaseKorinte yaye waxhaswa ngabaseMakedoni xa wayeswele.

1. Amandla Esisa: Indlela UThixo Ayisebenzisa Ngayo Intliziyo Enesisa Ukubonelela Abantu Bakhe

2. Ukomelela Kwenkonzo Yokuthobeka: Indlela Esinokukhonza Ngayo Ngaphandle Kokuba Ngumthwalo

1 Filipi 4:19 - Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

2. Luka 14:12-14 - Wayesithi ke nakulowo ummemileyo, Xa sukuba usenza isidlo sasemini, nokuba sesangokuhlwa, musa ukubiza izihlobo zakho, nabazalwana bakho, nemizalwane yakho, nabamelwane abazizityebi; hleze nabo babuye bakumeme, ize ibe yimbuyekezo kuwe. Yithi xa sukuba usenza isidlo, umeme amahlwempu, izilima, iziqhwala, iimfama; woba nentsikelelo; ngokuba àbanako ukubuyekeza kuwe; kuba uya kubuyekezwa wena eluvukweni lwamalungisa.

2 Corinthians 11:10 Ikum nje inyaniso kaKristu, ndithi olo luqhayiso aluyi kuvingcwa mlomo mayela nam, mna, kwimimandla yelaseAkaya.

UPawulos uqhayisa ngokuba akukho mntu uya kukwazi ukumthintela ekushumayeleni inyaniso kaKristu kummandla waseAkhaya.

1. Musani Ukoyika Ukuthetha Inyaniso kaKristu

2. Yimani Niqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso

1. Roma 8:31 - "Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?"

2. INdumiso 27:14 - "Thembela kuYehova; yomelela, ikhaliphe intliziyo yakho; lindela kuYehova!"

2 Korinte 11:11 Kutheni? ngokuba ndinganithandi na? UThixo uyazi.

UPawulos uvakalisa uthando lwakhe ngamaKorinte nenkxalabo anayo ngempilo-ntle yawo yokomoya, ethandabuza enoba ukuswela kwawo ukholo kuye kungenxa yokuswela uthando kusini na.

1 Amandla Othando: Ukufunda Ukukholosa Ngothando LukaThixo

2. Iqhina elingaqhawukiyo lothando: Ukukhula elukholweni Kunye

1 Yohane 4:19 - Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

2. Roma 5:5 - ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2 Corinthians 11:12 Endikwenzayo ke ndiya kukwenza, ukuze ndibahluthe ithuba lokujinda abafuna ithuba; ukuze entweni abaqhayisela ngayo, bafunyanwe bekwanjengathi.

Umbhali uzimisele ukwenza oko azimisele ukukwenza, nokuba oko kuthetha ukubahlutha abo bafuna ithuba lokugxeka elo thuba.

1. “Qinani Ekuziboleni kwenu.”—2 Korinte 11:12.

2 “Ukoyisa Inkcaso - 2 Korinte 11:12

1 Yohane 15:18-19: “Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, yazini ukuba landithiya kuqala kunam. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, linge likuthanda okwalo, njengokuba linjalo, aningabo abehlabathi. ihlabathi, ke ndaninyula mna kulo ihlabathi; ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi.

2. Mateyu 5: 11-12 - "Ninoyolo nina xa abantu beningcikiva, benitshutshisa, bethetha ngani zonke iintlobo zenkohlakalo, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe, ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; babebatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2 Korinte 11:13 Kuba abanjalo ngabapostile ababuxoki, ngabasebenzi abakhohlisayo, bezimilisa okwabapostile bakaKristu.

Abapostile ababuxoki nabasebenzi benkohliso bazenza abapostile bakaKristu.

1: Simele siphaphe yaye sisebenzise ukuqonda xa sivavanya abo bazibanga bengabapostile bakaKristu.

2: Sifanele sibalumkele abantu abazama ukusikhohlisa ukuze bakholelwe ukuba bangabapostile bakaKristu.

1: Izenzo 20:29-30 - Kuba mna ndiyakwazi oku, ukuba emva kokumka kwam, kuya kungena phakathi kwenu iingcuka ezibawayo, zingawucongi umhlambi. Nakuni ngokwenu kuya kuvela amadoda athetha izinto ezigwenxa, ukuba abarhole abafundi emva kwawo.

2: 1 John 4: 1 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

2 Corinthians 11:14 Ke akummangaliso oko; kuba noSathana ngokwakhe uzimilisa okwesithunywa sokukhanya.

USathana uzimilisa okwengelosi yokukhanya ukuze alahlekise abantu.

1. Ubume obukhohlisayo bukaSathana - indlela asilahlekisa ngayo aze asenze sithandabuze inyaniso kaThixo.

2. Xhobani isikrweqe esipheleleyo sikaThixo-ekuphela kwendlela yokulwa ubuxoki botshaba kukunxiba amandla kaThixo.

1. Efese 6:11; Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. 2 Korinte 10:3-5; Kuba noko sihamba sisenyameni, asiphumi mkhosi ngokwenyama; (kuba izixhobo zethu zokulwa azizezenyama, kodwa ngaye uThixo zinamandla okudiliza iinqaba; Iziqubulolo ngokwazo ngokuchasa ukwazi uThixo, iingqiqo zonke sizithimbela ekumlulameleni uKristu.

2 Corinthians 11:15 Akunto inkulu ke ngoko, ukuba abalungiseleli bakhe bazimilise okwabalungiseleli bobulungisa; abasiphelo siya kuba ngokwemisebenzi yabo.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKorinte ukuba, ukuba uSathana unokuzenza ingelosi yokukhanya, akumangalisi ukuba abakhonzi bakhe babonakale njengabakhonzi

bobulungisa. Noko ke, isiphelo sawo siya kumiselwa zizenzo zabo.

1. Ingozi Yemfundiso Yobuxoki: Indlela Yokuqondwa Abaprofeti Bobuxoki Nokuqonda Inyaniso

2. Isiphelo Sazo Zonke Izenzo: Ukuvuna Oko Ukuhlwayeleyo Nomgwebo KaThixo

1. Yohane 8:44 “Nina ningaboyihlo uMtyholi, neenkanuko zoyihlo niyathanda ukuzenza. Yena waye esisibulala-mntu kwasekuqaleni, engabambeleli enyanisweni, kuba akukho nyaniso kuye. Xa exoka, uthetha ulwimi lwakhe, kuba ulixoki noyise wawo.

2 Yoh. 4:1 “Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

2 Corinthians 11:16 Ndibuya ndithi, Makungabikho mntu uba ndingoswele ukuqonda; okanye ke kambe, ndamkeleni njengoswele ukuqonda, ukuze ke ndiqhayise kancinane nam.

UPawulos ucela abaseKorinte ukuba bangamgqali njengesidenge, aze ke athi ukuba benjenjalo, uya kukwamkela oko ukuze abe nako ukuqhayisa kancinane.

1. Imfuneko yokuthobeka kubuNkokeli

2. Ukuqonda Ikratshi Nokuqhayisa NgeBhayibhile

1. IMizekeliso 11:2 - Xa ikratshi lifika, liza ihlazo, kodwa ubulumko bulula.

2. Yakobi 4:10 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

2 Corinthians 11:17 Oku ndikuthethayo, andikuthethi ngokweNkosi; ndikuthetha ngokoswele ukuqonda, ndinoko kukholosa koqhayiso.

UPawulos uthi amazwi awawathethayo awaphumi eNkosini, kodwa aphuma kwindawo yokuqhayisa.

1. Ingozi Yokuzigwagwisa - IMizekeliso 27:1-2

2. Amandla Okuthobeka - Yakobi 4:6-7

1. IMizekeliso 27: 1-2 - "Musa ukuqhayisa ngengomso, kuba awukwazi okuya kuziswa yimini. Makudunyiswe ngomnye, ingabi ngowakho umlomo; ngomnye, ingabi ngowakho umlomo."

2. Yakobi 4: 6-7 - "Kodwa ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko kuthiwa, "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa ubabala abathobekileyo." Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo, mchaseni uMtyholi, wonibaleka. ."

2 Corinthians 11:18 Ekubeni bebaninzi ke abaqhayisa ngokwenyama, ndoqhayisa nam.

UPawulos uthi uya kuqhayisa ngokubandezeleka nobuthathaka bakhe, nangona abaninzi beqhayisa ngezinto abazifezileyo ngokwasemzimbeni.

1. Amandla Obuthathaka: Ukufunda Ukuqhayisa Ngokubandezeleka Kwethu

2. Ukufunda ukuwola uMnqamlezo: Ukuqhayisa ngobuthathaka

1. Filipi 3:7-8 , “Ezo zinto bendizizuzele zona, ndazibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko ngenxa kaKristu. okunene, ndisuka izinto zonke ndizibalele ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam.

2. Isaya 45:3 , “Ndiya kukunika ubutyebi obuselelweyo, ubutyebi obuselelweyo, ubutyebi obuselugcinweni, ukuze wazi ukuba mna Yehova ndinguYehova, uThixo kaSirayeli, okubize ngegama.”

2 Corinthians 11:19 Kuba niyabanyamezela ngovuyo abaswele ukuqonda, niziingqondi nje nina.

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ukuba babalumkele abafundisi bobuxoki abazenza ngathi bazizilumko, njengoko bekhawuleza ukubamkela.

1. "Izidenge ezithwala izipho zobuxoki: Ukungahoywa kweempawu ezilumkisayo zabafundisi bobuxoki"

2. "Ukubona Ngenkohliso: Ukwazi Iimpawu zabaFundisi Bobuxoki"

1. IMizekeliso 14:15 - "Isiyatha sikholelwa yonk' into, kodwa onobuqili uyawaqwalasela amanyathelo akhe."

2 Petros 2:1-2 - “Ke kaloku, kwavela nabaprofeti ababuxoki phakathi kwabantu; njengokuba naphakathi kwenu kuya kubakho abafundisi ababuxoki, bona baya kungenisa bucala amahlelo entshabalalo, bemkhanyela uMnini-nto-zonke owabathengayo, bezizisela bona ngokukhawuleza. Baninzi abaya kulandela inkanuko yabo, kwaye ngenxa yabo iya kunyeliswa indlela yenyaniso.

2 Corinthians 11:20 Kuba kaloku niyanyamezela, ukuba umntu unenza amakhoboka, ukuba umntu uyanidla, ukuba umntu uyanibambisa, ukuba umntu uyaziphakamisa, ukuba umntu uyanibetha ebusweni.

Umpostile uPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ukuba baya kubandezeleka ukuba bazivumela ukuba baxhatshazwe okanye baphathwe kakubi.

1. Zikhuseleni Ekuxhatshazweni nasekuxhatshazweni

2. Ukuma Ngokuchasene Nobulungisa Nengcinezelo

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: Wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 18:14 - Umoya womntu uya kuthwala isifo, kodwa umoya otyumkileyo ngubani na ongawuthwalayo?

2 Corinthians 11:21 Ndithetha ngokwengcikivo, ngathi siswele amandla thina. Entweni ke asukuba umntu enobuganga (ndithetha ndinokuswela ukuqonda), ndinobuganga nam.

UPawulos uthi uthetha ngenkalipho naxa ebonakala ebuthathaka.

1. UThixo ungamandla ethu ebubuthathaka

2. Ukuba Nenkalipho Phambi Kobuthathaka

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. 1 Korinte 1:25 - Kuba into kaThixo ebubudenge inobulumko kunabantu; nento kaThixo engenamandla yomelele kunabantu.

2 Korinte 11:22 Ngaba bangamaHebhere? Ndinguye nam. BangamaSirayeli na? nam ndinjalo. Bayimbewu ka-Abraham na? nam kunjalo.

Ngeqhayiya uPawulos wavakalisa imvelaphi yakhe yobuYuda nenzala yakhe.

1: Kufuneka sizingce ngelifa lethu kwaye sizingce ngobunjalo bethu.

2: Kufuneka sisebenzise ilifa lethu ukwakha iibhulorho kunye nokukhuthaza ubudlelwane nabanye.

1: Galatians 3:28-29 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2: Izenzo 17: 26-27 - Wazenza ngagazi-nye zonke iintlanga zoluntu, ukuba zime phezu kwawo wonke umhlaba, emisa amaxesha amisiweyo, nemida yokuhlala kwazo.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 11:23 Bangabalungiseleli bakaKristu na? (Ndithetha njengesidenge) Ndingaphezulu; ngokubulaleka okugqithiseleyo, ngemivumbo egqithe emgceni, ngokuba sezintolongweni ngokugqithiseleyo, ngokuba sekufeni futhi.

UPawulos uqhayisa ngemisebenzi yakhe enzima neembandezelo zakhe ngenxa yeVangeli, ezodlula lee ezo zabafundisi bobuxoki.

1. Umsebenzi Wothando: Iindleko Zokukhonza UYesu

2. Ukukhonza uKristu ngovuyo nokunyamezela

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2. Roma 8:35-37 - Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na?

2 KWABASEKORINTE 11:24 KumaYuda ndafumana izihlandlo ezihlanu imivumbo

emashumi mane, kwasala mnye.

UPawulos ubalisa ngamava akhe okubethwa ngamaYuda izihlandlo ezihlanu, efumana imivumbo engamashumi amane sihlandlo ngasinye, ngaphandle kowodwa.

1. Ukunyamezela Ngokubandezeleka: Ukuhlolisisa Umzekelo kaPawulos

2. Ukufumana amandla kubuthathaka: Izifundo kumava kaPawulos okukatswa.

1. Roma 8:18 - "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

2. 1 Petros 4:12-13 - "Zintanda, musani ukumangaliswa ukucikideka okutshisayo kunifikelayo, kunilinga, ngathi nehlelwa yinto engaqhelekanga; nigcobe, nigcobe, ekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe.

2 Corinthians 11:25 Kukathathu ndibethwa ngeentswazi, okunye ndaxulutywa ngamatye, ndaphukelwa ngumkhombe kathathu, ndenze ubusuku nemini enzulwini;

UPawulos ubalisa ngendlela athe wabandezeleka kakhulu ngayo ngenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Iindleko zokuba ngaBafundi: Ukuthwala umnqamlezo kunye noPawulos

2. Ukuzingisa ebunzimeni: Indlela uPawulos awabunyamezela ngayo ubunzima

1. Mateyu 16:24-26; KwabaseFilipi 3:10 - Ukubala Iindleko kunye Nokufumana Intuthuzelo emnqamlezweni

2. Hebhere 11:36-38; Yakobi 1: 2-4 - Ukholo lokunyamezela phantsi kwezilingo kunye neembandezelo

2 KWABASEKORINTE 11:26 ngokuhamba okufuthi, ngeengozi zamanzi, ngeengozi zezihange, ngeengozi kowethu, ngeengozi ngenxa yeentlanga, ngeengozi phakathi komzi, ngeengozi entlango, ngeengozi elwandle; ngeengozi phakathi kwabazalwana ababuxoki;

UPawulos wafumana iingozi ezininzi kunye nobunzima kuhambo lwakhe lobuthunywa

ngenxa yevangeli.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Kwiimeko Ezinzima

2. Amandla Okunyamezela Xa Ujongene Nobunzima

1. KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 - Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu?

2. Hebhere 11:32-38 - Imizekelo yokholo phantsi kobunzima obukhulu.

2 kwabaseKorinte 11:27 ngokubulaleka nangentuthumbo, ngokuphaphela okufuthi, ngokulamba nokunxanwa, ngokuzila ukudla okufuthi, ngengqele nobuze.

UPawulos wanyamezela ukubandezeleka okukhulu kubulungiseleli bakhe, kuquka ukudinwa, iintlungu, ukubukela, ukulamba, ukunxanwa, ukuzila ukudla, ingqele nobuze.

1. Umkhonzi Obandezelekileyo: Umzekelo kaPawulos wokuzibophelela nenkalipho

2. Ukubaluleka Kwedini: Ubulungiseleli bukaPawulos bokuZincama

1. Filipi 3: 8-11 - Ukuzinikezela kukaPawulos ekwazini uKristu kunye nokufunyanwa kuye nangona indleko

2. Hebhere 12: 1-3 - Isidingo sokunyamezela ebunzimeni ngokuqwalasela amehlo ethu kuYesu.

2 Corinthians 11:28 Ndingasazibali zona izinto ezingaphandle kwezo, ndingungelwe imihla ngemihla kukuwaxhalela onke amabandla kaThixo.

UPawulos wonganyelwa yimbopheleleko yokunyamekela onke amabandla.

1. Ubukhulu boXanduva: Umzekelo kaPawulos woKuthwala uxanduva lwawo onke amabandla.

2. Inkonzo ethembekileyo: Yintoni esinokuyifunda kukuzinikela kukaPawulos kuwo onke amabandla

1 KwabaseKorinte 4:2 - Ke kaloku ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile.

2 Mateyu 25:21 - Yathi ke kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa, ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi, ngena eluvuyweni lwenkosi yakho.

2 Korinte 11:29 Ngubani na okha aswele amandla, ndingasweli mandla nam? Ngubani na okha akhutyekiswe, ndingatshi?

UPawulos ubonisa ukuzibophelela kwakhe kwabaseKorinte ngokubalaselisa ukukulungela kwakhe ukubandezeleka njengabo.

1. Yamkele Ukubandezeleka: Uvavanyo Lokuzibophelela kukaPawulos kwabaseKorinte

2 Umzekelo KaPawulos: Ubizo Lokuzincama Ngenxa Yabanye

1. Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo; zimbambazeleni nabazilileyo.

2. Galati 6:2 - Thwalisanani ubunzima, nize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

2 Corinthians 11:30 Ukuba ndimelwe kukuqhayisa, ndoqhayisa ngezinto zokuswela amandla kwam.

Umpostile uPawulos ukulungele ukuqhayisa ngobuthathaka bakhe ukuze abonakalise amandla kaThixo.

1. "Amandla obuthathaka"

2. “Amandla KaThixo Atyhilwa Kubuthathaka Bethu”

1. Isaya 40:29-31 - Umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele amandla.

2. 1 Korinte 1:25 - Kuba into kaThixo ebububenge ilumkile kunabantu, nento kaThixo engenamandla yomelele kunabantu.

2 Corinthians 11:31 UThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ongowokubongwa ngonaphakade, uyazi ukuba andixoki.

UPawulos wakhumbuza abafundi bakhe ukuba uThixo uyayazi inyaniso yamazwi akhe yaye usikelelwe ngonaphakade.

1. Inyaniso KaThixo Isoloko Inobulungisa - 2 Korinte 11:31

2. Usikelelwe ngonaphakade - 2 Korinte 11:31

1. Roma 3:4 - “UThixo yena makabe nenyaniso nangona bonke abantu bebengamaxoki.”

2. 1 Yohane 5:20 - “Siyazi ke ukuba uNyana kaThixo ufikile wasinika ingqondo, ukuze simazi oyinyaniso; sikuye ke oyinyaniso, kuye uNyana wakhe uYesu Kristu. UnguThixo oyinyaniso nobomi obungunaphakade.”

2 Corinthians 11:32 EDamasko irhuluneli ka-Areta, ukumkani, yayiwugcina umzi waseDamasko, ifuna ukundibamba;

UPawulos wayeseDamasko yaye irhuluneli yesixeko, phantsi kokumkani uAreta, yayifuna ukumbamba.

1. Ukuhlala Uthembekile Nangona Sijamelene Nocelomngeni

2. Amandla Okunyamezela Ngokuthembeka

1 Hebhere 11:24-27 - Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa ngokuba ungunyana wentombi kaFaro; enyula kanye ukuba aphathwe kakubi, ndawonye nabantu bakaThixo, kunokuba axhamle isono umzuzwana; ekubalele ukungcikivwa kukaKristu kububutyebi obungaphezu kobutyebi baseYiputa, kuba wayekhangele ukwamkela umvuzo.

2. Roma 8:31 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2 Corinthians 11:33 ndaza ngekroba ndathotywa ngomnyazi eludongeni, ndasinda ezandleni zakhe.

UPawulos ubalisa ngendlela awasinda ngayo kwizandla zeentshaba zakhe ngokuthotywa eludongeni ngefestile ngengobozi.

1. Ukhuseleko LukaThixo: Indlela INkosi Esikhusela Ngayo Kwiintshaba Zethu

2. Amandla okholo: Ukoyisa imicelimngeni ngokuthembela kuThixo

1. 2 Korinte 11:33

2. INdumiso 18:2-3 , “UYehova liliwa lam, mboniselo yam, msindisi wam, Thixo wam, liwa lam endizimela ngalo, Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam, ndawo yokusabela kwam; msindisi wam; uyandisindisa kugonyamelo.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 12 sisahluko seshumi elinesibini sencwadi yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ubalisa ngamava akhe amangalisayo okomoya, kuquka umbono weparadesi, aze axubushe iliva lakhe enyameni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokubalisa amava amangalisayo apho waxwilwa wasiwa kwelesithathu izulu waza weva izinto ezingenakuchazwa ekungavumelekileyo ukuba umntu azithethe (2 Korinte 12:2-4). Ngokuthobeka uyavuma ukuba ukuqhayisa ngezityhilelo ezinjalo akuyongenelo kodwa uqhubeka ebabelana ngale ngxelo njengobungqina begunya lakhe lobupostile. UPawulos ukhankanya iliva enyameni yakhe elinikwe nguThixo ukuze limthintele ekubeni angaziphakamisi ngenxa yala mava angaqhelekanga.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uchaza indlela awayibongoza ngayo iNkosi kathathu ukuba eli liva lisuswe kuye (2 Korinte 12:8). Noko ke, endaweni yokuba ayisuse, uThixo uyamqinisekisa ukuba ubabalo lwakhe lwanele yaye amandla akhe enziwa agqibelele kubuthathaka (2 Korinte 12:9). UPawulos uyaqonda ukuba ngenxa yobuthathaka bakhe, amandla kaKristu ayakhanya. Uvakalisa ukuba uya kuqhayisa ngovuyo olungakumbi ngobuthathaka bakhe ukuze amandla kaKristu aphumle phezu kwakhe.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos egxininisa ukukulungela kwakhe ukunyamezela ubunzima ngenxa kaKristu. Wabelana ngendlela athe wanyeliswa ngayo, watshutshiswa, wajamelana nezilingo ezahlukahlukeneyo kubo bonke ubulungiseleli bakhe (2 Korinte 12:10). Ukanti, phezu kwazo nje ezi ngxaki, uhlala eqinile ekukhonzeni uKristu. Uvakalisa intembelo kumandla kaThixo asebenza ngaye yaye uqinisekisa ukuba xa ebuthathaka, ngoko womelele.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesibini seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte sigxininisa kumava akhethekileyo okomoya kaPawulos kwaye sixubusha iliva lakhe enyameni.

UPawulos ubalisa ngokuxwilwa eparadesi nokuva izityhilelo zikaThixo kodwa akagwagwisi ngokugqithiseleyo. Ubalisa ngeliva elanikelwa nguThixo njengesikhumbuzo esithobekileyo nendlela awabongoza ngayo ukuba lisuswe. Kunoko, uThixo uyamqinisekisa ukuba ubabalo lwakhe lwanele yaye amandla akhe enziwa agqibelele kubuthathaka. UPawulos uyabamkela ubuthathaka bakhe, eqhayisa ngabo ngovuyo ephakamisa amandla kaKristu. Uqukumbela ngokuqinisekisa ukukulungela kwakhe ukunyamezela ubunzima ngenxa kaKristu nokuvakalisa intembelo kumandla kaThixo asebenza ngaye. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa isiphithiphithi sokufumana ukomelela kubuthathaka kwaye sigxininisa ukwanela kobabalo lukaThixo phakathi kwemingeni amakholwa ajongene nayo.

2 Corinthians 12:1 Ukuqhayisa okunene akundilungele; Ndiya kuza kwimibono nezityhilelo zeNkosi.

UPawulos ucacisa ukuba uya kwabelana ngamava akhe okuba nemibono nezityhilelo ezivela kuThixo.

1. Amandla eNkosi: Ukuva uMmangaliso Ngemibono kunye neZityhilelo

2. Ukufumana Ukomelela Kubuthathaka: Indlela Yokwayama Ngamandla ENkosi

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

KWABASEKORINTE II 12:2 Ndazi umntu okuKristu, ekusekuyiminyaka elishumi elinamine (nokuba ubesemzimbeni na andazi, nokuba ubengekho na emzimbeni, andazi; kwaziwa nguThixo), ethe lowo waxwilwa, wada wasiwa nakwelesithathu izulu. .

UPawulos ubalisa ngendoda ekuKristu eyanyuselwa kwizulu lesithathu kwiminyaka elishumi elinesine ngaphambili.

1. Amandla oBukho bukaThixo: Ukufumana iZulu lesithathu

2.UThixo Uyakwazi Esingakwaziyo: Thembela Kubulumko Bakhe

1. INdumiso 139:7-10 “Ndingahambela phi na ukumka emoyeni wakho? Ndingabalekela phi na ukumka ebusweni bakho? Ukuba ndithe ndenyuka ndaya emazulwini, ulapho; Ukuba ndithe ndazandlalela kwelabafileyo, nanko ukho. Ukuba ndithe ndaphakamisa amaphiko esifingo, ndaza ndahlala eziphelweni zolwandle, nalapho isandla sakho siya kundikhokela, sindibambe esokunene sakho.

2 Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2 KWABASEKORINTE 12:3 Ndiyamazi ke umntu onjalo (nokuba ubesemzimbeni na, nokuba ubengekho na emzimbeni, andazi; kwaziwa nguThixo;)

UPawulos ubalisa ngamava endoda eyayingaphakathi okanye ingaphandle komzimba, yaye uThixo uyayazi inyaniso.

1. ? □ od's Knowledge?? Ukuphonononga amandla okwazi konke kukaThixo nokuba mkhulu kangakanani na kunowethu.

2. ? □ yena Indlela engaziwayo?? Ukuphonononga uhambo lokholo kunye nokuthembela kwinto engaziwayo.

1. Roma 11:33-36 - Ukuphonononga ubunzulu bolwazi nobulumko bukaThixo.

2. Hebhere 4:13 - Ukuhlolisisa amandla eLizwi likaThixo nendlela eliyityhila ngayo inyaniso kaThixo.

2 kwabaseKorinte 12:4 okokuba waxwilwa wasiwa eParadisi, weva amazwi angenakuthethwa, ekungavumelekileyo ukuba umntu awathethe.

UPawulos ubalisa amava awaba nawo okuxwilelwa eparadesi apho weva amazwi awayemangalisa gqitha ukuba angawabeka.

1. Uzuko Lwezulu: Ukuva Amazwi KaThixo Angathethekiyo

2. Ukoyisa Iingxaki Zobomi: Amava kaPawulos ngeParadesi

1. KwabaseRoma 8: 18-25 - Ukubandezeleka kunye nozuko

2. ISityhilelo 21:1-4 - IYerusalem Entsha

2 Corinthians 12:5 Onjalo ke ndiya kuqhayisa ngaye, kodwa andiyi kuqhayisa ngokwam nganto ikum; ingaba kungokuswela kwam amandla kodwa.

UPawulos ugqiba kwelokuba aqhayise ngobuthathaka bakhe, endaweni yokuzizukisa ngokwakhe.

1. Ukufunda Ukwamkela Ubuthathaka - Indlela yokufumana amandla kubuthathaka bethu kwaye sisebenzise ukuzukisa uThixo.

2. Amandla Okuthobeka - Indlela yokuthobeka nokuthembela kuThixo, nokuba sibuthathaka.

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

2. Isaya 40:28-31 - “Akwazi na? Akuvanga na, ukuba uThixo ongunaphakade nguYehova, tyhafi, akadinwa, akagocagocwa? umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina, nabafana batyhafe batyhafe, bakhubeke abafana, bawe; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; bagidime bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.

2 Corinthians 12:6 Kuba xa bendingathi ndithande ukuqhayisa, bendingayi kuba ndiswele ukuqonda, kuba bendiya kuba ndithetha inyaniso; kuba ndiya kuthetha inyaniso; kodwa ndiyayeka, ukuze kungabikho bani ucinga ngam ngaphezu koko abona ndikuko, athi mhlawumbi akuve kum.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuzukisa kodwa ukhetha ukuhlala ethobekile ukuze angagqalwa njengomkhulu kwisikhundla sakhe.

1. Iingenelo Zokuthobeka

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuhlala Uthobekile

1. Filipi 2:3-4 "Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Yakobi 4:10 "Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa."

KWABASEKORINTE II 12:7 Kwathi, ukuze ndingaziphakamisi ngokungaphezulu ngenxa yezityhilelo eziyincamisa , ndanikwa uviko enyameni, isithunywa sikaSathana, ukuze sindintlithe, ukuze ndingaziphakamisi ngokungaphezulu.

UPawulos wanikwa “iliva enyameni” livela kuSathana ukuze limthintele ekubeni angazigwagwisi ngenxa yezityhilelo awayezifumene.

1. Ikratshi liza ngaphambi kokuwa: Izifundo ezivela kuLiva LikaPawulos Enyameni.

2. Ukoyisa Isilingo: Ukucamngca NgoMzabalazo kaPawulos Ngeva Enyameni.

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo, kwaye umoya wekratshi uphambi kokuwa.

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni.

2 Corinthians 12:8 Ndayibongoza kathathu iNkosi ngaso isithunywa eso, ukuba sisuke kum.

UPawulos wayibongoza izihlandlo ezithathu iNkosi ukuba imhlangule kubunzima awayejamelene nabo.

1. Ukomelela kukaThixo kubuthathaka bethu - 2 Korinte 12:8

2. Amandla Omthandazo Ozingisileyo - 2 Korinte 12:8

1. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba.

2. Yakobi 5:13 - Kukho mntu na kuni usengxakini? Ufanele athandaze. Ngaba ukho umntu owonwabileyo? Makavume iingoma zokudumisa.

2 Corinthians 12:9 Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke sendiya kuqhayisa kamnandi kakhulu ngokuswela kwam amandla, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

UPawulos waqinisekiswa ukuba ubabalo lukaThixo lwaluzilingene iintswelo zakhe, waza wanyula ukuqhayisa ngobuthathaka bakhe ukuze amandla kaKristu aphumle phezu kwakhe.

1. Ukufumana ukomelela kububuthathaka - Indlela Ubabalo lukaThixo olwanele ngayo ngamaxesha esidingo

2. Ukuzukisa uThixo Ngobunzima- Ukuvuya Kubuthathaka Ukuze Uwave Amandla KaKrestu

1 Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Korinte 12:10 Kungoko ndikholisiweyo kukuswela amandla, kukuphathwa kakubi, ziingxakeko, ziintshutshiso, ziingxinano, ngenxa kaKristu;

UPawulos wakwazi ukomelela elukholweni lwakhe phezu kwazo nje iingxaki awayejamelene nazo ebomini, yaye wayeyoliswa zizo ngenxa yothando awayenalo ngoKristu.

1. Ukomelela Kwekholwa Ebunzimeni

2. Ukuvuya Ekubandezelekeni Ngenxa KaKrestu

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Mateyu 5:11-12 - ? Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2 Corinthians 12:11 Ndisuke ndenziwe isidenge ngokuqhayisa; Nindinyanzelile nina; kuba mna ndibe ndifanele ukuyalezwa nini; kuba andisilelanga nganto kwabona bapostile baziincamisa, nakuba ndingento yanto.

UPawulos uthi akakho emva kwabona bapostile babalaseleyo, nangona engeyonto.

1 Amandla Okuthobeka: Indlela Umzekelo kaPawulos Osibonisa Ngayo Ukomelela Kokuthobeka

2 Ukomelela Kokungento yanto: Indlela Umzekelo kaPawulos osibonisa ngayo ukuba ukholo nokuthobeka zixabiseke ngaphezu kwayo nayiphi na enye into.

1 Filipi 2:3-8 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:7-13 - Yintoni na onayo ongayamkeliswanga? Ukuba ke wamkelisiwe, uqhayiselani na, ngathi akwamkeliswanga?

2 Corinthians 12:12 Imiqondiso yokuba ngumpostile, inene, yasetyenzwa phakathi kwenu ngokunyamezela konke, ngemiqondiso, nezimanga, nemisebenzi yamandla.

UPawulos ubonakalisa iimpawu zompostile ngomonde, imiqondiso, imimangaliso, nemisebenzi yamandla kwibandla laseKorinte.

1. Umonde luphawu loMpostile

2. Imiqondiso, Imimangaliso, kunye neZenzo eziMkhulu eCaweni

1. Hebhere 13:7 - Bakhumbuleleni abakhokeli benu, abalithethayo kuni ilizwi likaThixo. Nisingasinga impumelelo yehambo yabo, nixelise bona elukholweni lwabo.

2 kwabaseKorinte 2:4-5 - Intetho yam nomyalezo wam ubengengamazwi alalanisayo obulumko, kodwa bekungokuqondakalisa koMoya nokwamandla, ukuze ukholo lwenu lungabi sebulumkweni babantu, lube semandleni kaThixo. .

2 Korinte 12:13 Kuba yintoni na enasilela ngayo kwamanye amabandla kaThixo, ingekukuba mna ngokwam ndingabanga mthwalo kuni? ndixoleleni ngobugwenxa bam.

Ngokuthobeka uPawulos wacela abaseKorinte ukuba bamxolele ngokungabi ngumthwalo kubo xa ethelekiswa namanye amabandla.

1. Funda ukuxolela: Ukuqonda Amandla oXolelo kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobeka: Kutheni Kubalulekile Ukuthobeka

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 - ? □ Ukuba niyabaxolela abanye izigqitho zabo, noYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani;

2. Filipi 2:3 - ? Makungabikho nalinye ikratshi, nekratshi; ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibacingela abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2 Corinthians 12:14 Yabonani, sendilungele ukuza kuni okwesithathu; ndaye ndingayi kuba mthwalo kuni; kuba andifuni zinto zenu, ndifuna nina; kuba asingabantwana abafanele ukuqwebela abazali, ngabazali abafanele ukuqwebela abantwana.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba abazali bafanele babalungiselele abantwana babo kunokuba babalungiselele.

1. "Ngubani Onoxanduva Ngabantwana Bethu?"

2. "Intsikelelo Yokubonelela Abantwana Bethu"

1. Efese 6:4 - "Nani boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu; bondleleni ekuqeqesheni nasekululekeni kweNkosi."

2 IMizekeliso 17:6 - "Abantwana? □ isithsaba samadoda amakhulu ngoonyana; Isihombo sabantwana ngooyise."

2 Corinthians 12:15 Mna ke, kuya kuba mnandi kakhulu ukuba ndichithe, ndidleke kuphele, ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu; nokuba okukhona ndinithanda kakhulu, kokukhona ndithandwa kancinane.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukukulungela kwakhe ukuzincama ngenxa yabaseKorinte, phezu kwako nje ukuswela kwawo uthando olulinganayo ngaye.

1. Amandla othando olungenamiqathango: Ukuphonononga idini likaPawulos elinesibindi kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 12:15

2. Ukufunda ukuthanda ngokungenamiqathango: Umngeni womyalezo kaPawulos

kweyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 12:15

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Yohane 15:13 - Akukho bani unalo uthando olukhulu kunolu: ukuba abeke phantsi omnye? □ ubomi komnye? □ abahlobo.

2 Korinte 12:16 Kungade kube kunjalo, mna kambe andibanga mthwalo kuni; mandibe, ndinobuqhetseba nje, ndisuke ndanibambisa ngenkohliso.

Ngobuqhetseba uPawulos waboyisa abaseKorinte ukuba bahambe naye ngaphandle kokuba ngumthwalo kubo.

1. Amandla Okweyisela: Indlela Yokuphumelela Abantu Ngaphandle Kokubenza Bazive Becinezelekile

2. Ubuqhetseba bukaPawulos nabaseKorinte: Indlela Yokusebenzisa Ubuqhopholo ukuze Uzuze Imiphumo Encumisayo

1. IMizekeliso 16:21 - Ontliziyo ilumkileyo kuthiwa unengqondo, yaye amazwi amnandi akhuthaza imfundiso.

2 Mateyu 10:16 - Yabonani, mna ndinithuma njengezimvu phakathi kweengcuka, ngoko yibani nobulumko njengeenyoka, nibe njengamahobe ukungabi msulwa.

2 Corinthians 12:17 Kukho mntu na ke kwabo ndabathumayo kuni, endanidlayo ngaye?

UPawulos ubuza abaseKorinte enoba wayezuza na ngaye nawuphi na umntu owayebathumele kubo.

1. Amandla Okungazingci: Ukukhetha Ukukhonza Abanye Ngaphandle Kokulindela Inzuzo

2. Ukuhlolisisa Iintshukumisa Zethu: Ukuhlolisisa Iintliziyo Zethu Emva Kwezenzo Zethu

1. Mateyu 6:2 - ? Ngoko , xa sukuba uliza abantu, ungahlokomisi xilongo phambi kwakho, njengoko benza ngako abahanahanisi ezindlwini zesikhungu, nasezitratweni, ukuze bazukiswe ngabantu. Inene ndithi kuni, Bawufincile umvuzo wabo.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - ? ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo; yibani nokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye komnye kunaye. Elowo makaxunele, kungekuphela nje izilangazelelo zobuqu, kodwa kwanezilangazelelo zabanye.

KWABASEKORINTE II 12:18 Ndamyala uTito, ndathuma umzalwana lowo kunye naye. Wanidla na ke uTito? asihambanga ngamoya mnye na? Asihambanga ngamanyathelo mnye na?

UPawulos wathumela uTito nomzalwana eKorinte ukuze baqinisekise ukuba abaseKorinte babelandela ikhondo elifanayo.

1. Ukuhamba Kuloo Moya mnye-Ukuhlolisisa Oko Kuthetha Ukulandela UThixo

2. Ukuhlala Ekuhlaleni - liNzuzo zoManyano kuKristu

1. Galati 5:25 - Ukuba sidla ubomi ngokoMoya, masihambe nokuhamba kwangokoMoya.

2. Roma 12:3-5 - Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, elowo ngokomlinganiselo wokholo; UThixo ukwabele. Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu.

2 Corinthians 12:19 Niyawaseniba siyaziphendulela kusini na kuni? sithetha phambi kukaThixo, sikuKristu ; sisuke senze izinto zonke, zintanda, ngenxa yokwakheka kwenu.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseKorinte ukuba bakhumbule ukuba amazwi akhe athethwa phambi koThixo yaye usebenzela ukwakhiwa kwawo.

1 Amandla Amazwi Ethu: Ukuthetha Phambi KoThixo

2. Ukwakha uMzimba kaKristu: Ukuphila Ubomi Benkonzo

1. Yakobi 3:3-12 - Amandla amazwi ethu

2. Filipi 2:3-11 - Ukwakha uMzimba kaKristu

2 KWABASEKORINTE 12:20 Kuba ndiyoyika, hleze ndithi ndakufika, ndinifumane ningenjengendikuthandayo, ndifunyanwe kuni ndingenjengeninge nikuthanda; ukuhleba, ukuhleba, ukudumba, uqhushululu:

UPawulos uxhalatyiswa kukuba xa etyelela abaseKorinte, abasayi kumamkela njengoko wayenethemba, yaye kusenokubakho ukruthakruthwano phakathi kwabo.

1. Ingozi Yeengxabano - Roma 12:18

2. Iintsikelelo Zomanyano - INdumiso 133:1

1. Roma 15:5 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuba niphile ngokweemvakalelo, ngokukaKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 3:16 - Kuba apho kukho umona neyelenqe, kuya kubakho isiphithiphithi nayo yonke imikhwa emibi.

KWABASEKORINTE II 12:21 hleze ndithi, ndakuba ndifikile, andithobe uThixo wam phakathi kwenu, ndize ndikhedame ngenxa yabaninzi asebebonile, abaguquka ekungcoleni, nasembulweni, naseburheletyweni ababenzayo.

UPawulos uvakalisa inkxalabo yakhe yokuba xa etyelela kwakhona, uThixo unokumthoba ngenxa yesono samalungu ebandla angaguqukanga ekuziphatheni kwawo okubi.

1. Amandla enguquko-Ukusuka esonweni ukuze afumane ubabalo nenceba kaThixo.

2. Imfuneko Yokuthobeka - Ukubuqonda ubuncinci bethu phambi koThixo kunye nokuzithoba kwintando yakhe.

1. Roma 3:23-24 - Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa ngobabalo lwakhe, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuYesu Kristu.

2. Yakobi 4:6-7 - Kodwa usenzela ubabalo olungakumbi. Kungoko iSibhalo sisithi: ? □ od uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abathobekileyo. Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseKorinte 13 sisahluko seshumi elinesithathu nesokugqibela sencwadi

yesiBini kaPawulos eya kwabaseKorinte. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela izibongozo zakhe zokugqibela kumakholwa aseKorinte, uyawalumkisa ngotyelelo lwakhe oluzayo, aze awakhuthaze ukuba azihlolisise.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokugxininisa igunya lakhe njengompostile kwaye akhumbuze abaseKorinte ukuba akayi kuthandabuza ukusebenzisa uqeqesho xa efika (2 Korinte 13: 1-2). Uyabacela ukuba bazicikide bazivavanye ukuba baselukholweni na. Ubabongoza ukuba baqonde ukuba uYesu Kristu ukubo ngaphandle kokuba abaluphumeleli uvavanyo. UPawulos uvakalisa ithemba analo lokuba baya kuluphumelela olu vavanyo yaye ukhuthaza ukukhula kwabo ebulungiseni.

Umhlathi wesi-2: UPawulos uyavuma ukuba nangona esenokubonakala ebuthathaka emehlweni abo, uthandazela ukuba uThixo amnike amandla xa efika ukuze akwazi ukusebenzisa uqeqesho ukuba kuyimfuneko (2 Korinte 13:3-4). Ubethelela ukuba umnqweno wakhe ngowokwakhiwa kwawo endaweni yokutshabalalisa. Ubabongoza ukuba benze okulungileyo kwanokuba oko kuthetha ukubonakala bebuthathaka ngokwembono yehlabathi.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngongcelele lwezibongozo. UPawulos ukhuthaza umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa, ewabongoza ukuba ajolise ekubuyiseleni, athuthuzelane, acinge nto-nye, ahlale ngoxolo, aze abe namava othando noxolo lukaThixo (2 Korinte 13:11). Ubacebisa ukuba babulisane ngolwango olungcwele njengophawu lobudlelane bothando. Ekugqibeleni, uvakalisa intsikelelo ebiza ubabalo lukaThixo kubo bonke.

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko seshumi elinesithathu seyesiBini kwabaseKorinte siqulathe iziyalo zokugqibela zikaPawulos nezilumkiso phambi kotyelelo lwakhe eKorinte. Usebenzisa igunya lakhe njengompostile aze alumkise ngokuqhelisela uqeqesho ukuba kuyimfuneko. UPawulos ucela umngeni kumakholwa ukuba azicikide kwaye avavanye ukholo lwawo ngelixa ekhuthaza ukukhula kwawo ebulungiseni. Ubethelela umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa aze acebise nangendlela afanele ukusebenzisana ngayo ngothando noxolo. Isahluko siqukumbela ngentsikelelo ebiza ubabalo lukaThixo phezu kwabo. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuzihlolisisa, umanyano, nokuphila ngokuvisisana nemigaqo kaThixo njengoko amakholwa elindele utyelelo lukaPawulos.

KWABASEKORINTE II 13:1 Oku kokwesithathu ndisiza kuni. Onke amazwi aya kumiswa ngomlomo wamangqina amabini, nokuba mathathu.

UPawulos utyelela abaseKorinte okwesihlandlo sesithathu ukuze omeleze ilizwi lakhe ngobungqina bamangqina amabini okanye amathathu.

1. Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukuqinisa ubungqina bethu

2 Amandla Okumisela ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Mateyu 18:16 - "Kodwa ukuba uthe akeva, thabatha kunye nawe abe mnye okanye ababini, ukuze onke amazwi amiswe ngomlomo wamangqina amabini okanye amathathu."

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - "Masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masivuselelane; , niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2 Corinthians 13:2 Sendinixelele ngenxa engaphambili, ndixela ngenxa engaphambili, njengoko ndandikho okwesibini; naxa ndingekhoyo ngoku, ndibhalela abo bone ngenxa engaphambili, nabanye bonke, ukuba xa ndithe ndabuya ndeza, andiyi kubaconga;

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseKorinte ukuba ukuba ubuyile, akayi kubaphatha ngenceba abo bamonileyo ngaphambili.

1. Inceba kaThixo: Ubizo lwenguquko

2. Imiphumo Yesono Sokungaguquki

1. Hebhere 4:16 - Masisondele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

2. Yakobi 5:20 - Mazi ukuba lowo wamguqulayo umoni ekulahlekeni kwendlela yakhe uya kuwusindisa umphefumlo ekufeni, nokufihla inkitha yezono.

2 Corinthians 13:3 ekubeni nifuna ubungqina bokuba uKristu uthetha kum, ongeswele amandla kuni, unamandla kuni.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba bafune ubungqina bobukho bukaKristu ngaphakathi kuye, egxininisa amandla obu bungqina kubomi bawo.

1. Funa ubungqina bobukho bukaKristu ebomini bakho

2. Khuthazwa ngamandla kaKristu kuwe

1. Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho

bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2. 2 Petros 1:17 - Kuba wamkela imbeko nozuko kuThixo uYise, ekufikeni kwelizwi kuye, liphuma kobuqaqawuli obubalaseleyo, lisithi, ? □ nguye uNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

2 Korinte 13:4 Kuba, nakuba wabethelelwayo emnqamlezweni ngokwasekusweleni amandla, udla ubomi ngokwasemandleni kaThixo. Kuba nathi siswele amandla kuye, noko siya kudla ubomi naye ngokwasemandleni kaThixo, ngokubhekisele kuni.

UYesu wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni ngenxa yobuthathaka, kodwa wabuya wavuka ngamandla kaThixo. Nathi ke sibuthathaka, kodwa siya kudla ubomi ngaye ngokwamandla kaThixo.

1 Amandla KaThixo Makhulu Kunobuthathaka Bethu

2. Amandla ovuko kunye noBomi

1. Roma 8:11 , “Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2 kwabaseKorinte 15:57 , “Makabulelwe ke kuThixo osinikayo uloyiso ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

2 Korinte 13:5 Zivavanyeni ukuba niselukholweni kusini na; zicikideni ngokwenu. Anazi na ngokwenu ukuba uYesu Kristu ungaphakathi kwenu?

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abafundi ukuba bazigocagoce baze bangqine ukuba uYesu Kristu ukubo, hleze babe ngabangenakucikideka.

1. "Ukuzivavanya kokholo"

2. "Isiqinisekiso Sokwazi uYesu Kristu"

1. AmaRoma 8: 9-11 - "Ke nina anikwinyama, kodwa nikuMoya, ukuba okunene uMoya kaThixo uhleli kuni. Ukuba ke umntu akanaye uMoya kaKristu, akangowawo. Ukuba ke uKristu ungaphakathi kwenu, umzimba ufile ngenxa yesono, kodwa uMoya ububomi ngenxa yobulungisa. Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi

ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo. abafileyo baya kuyiphilisa imizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2. Luka 9:23-24 - Wayesithi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke; kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo. : ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowusindisa lowo.

2 Korinte 13:6 Ndiyathemba ke ukuba niyakwazi, ukuba asingabo abo bangenakucikideka thina.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba baqonde ukuba yena namaqabane akhe abalahlwanga nguThixo.

1. "Amandla okuthembela kuThixo"

2. "Abangalahlwanga: Baphila Ngobabalo lukaThixo"

1. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 : 4-5 usindisiwe."

2 Corinthians 13:7 Ndiyathandaza ke kuThixo, ukuba ningenzi nanye into embi; kungekuko ukuze sibonakale sicikidekile thina, ikukuze nenze into entle nina, ke thina sibe njengabangenakucikideka.

UPawulos uthandaza kuThixo ukuba abaseKorinte benze okulungileyo, nangona yena namaqabane akhe besenokungajongwa njengabakholekileyo.

1. Ukwenza Okulungileyo, Nokuba Isenokungadumanga

2. Ukubaluleka Kwengqibelelo Nakuba Singafezekanga

1. 1 kaPetros 2:12 ? □ niyigcine ihambo yenu ebekekileyo phakathi kweentlanga; ukuze xa bathetha okubi ngani, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uThixo ngomhla wokuvelelwa.

2. Yakobi 4:17 ? □ o Nabani na oyaziyo into elungileyo angayenza aze asilele, kusisono kuye.??

2 Korinte 13:8 Kuba asinakwenza nto ngokuchasa inyaniso; sinokwenzela inyaniso.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKorinte ukuba banyaniseke enyanisweni njengoko ikuphela kwento enokumelana nayo nayiphi na inkcaso.

1. ? □ Ukuqiniswa Enyanisweni??

2. ? □ yena Amandla angaguqukiyo eNyaniso??

1. Isaya 40:8 - ? □ Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna; ke lona ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2. IMizekeliso 12:19 - ? □ Umlomo onenceba uhleli ngonaphakade; Ke lona ulwimi oluxokayo lolwephanyazo.

2 Corinthians 13:9 Kuba siyavuya, xa sukuba singenamandla thina, nibe nina ninamandla;

Umpostile uPawulos unqwenela ukuba abaseKorinte bagqibelele elukholweni lwabo.

1. Ukufezekisa Ukholo Ngobuthathaka

2. Vuyani Kubuthathaka, Sukelani Ukugqibelela

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Mateyu 5:48 - Ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile.

2 Corinthians 13:10 Ngenxa yoko ndibhala ezi zinto ndingekho, ukuze ndingathi, ndakuba ndikho, ndenze kabukhali ngokwegunya, endalinikwa yiNkosi ukuba libe lelokwakha, lingabi lelokuchitha .

UPawulos ubhalela abaseKorinte ukuze abakhe, yaye akuphephe ukuba bukhali kubo ngokobuqu, esebenzisa amandla awawanikwa yiNkosi.

1. Amandla oKwakha: Indlela uPawulos awawasebenzisa ngayo amandla akhe uKwakha iBandla

2. Ukomelela Kothando: Indlela UPawulos Awakuphepha Ngayo Ukusebenzisa Amandla Akhe Ekudilizeni IBandla

1. Galati 6: 1-2 - "Bazalwana, ukuba ubani uthe waqutyulwa nokuqutyulwa sisiphoso esithile, nina bangaboMoya mlulekeni ninomoya wobulali. Zilumkeleni, hleze nani nilingeke. Thwalisanani ubunzima ? , aze ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.??

2. Roma 15:14 - “Nam ngokwam ndanelisekile ngani, bazalwana bam, ukuba nani ngokwenu nizele nazaliswa kukulunga, nizele kuko konke ukwazi, ninako nokululekana;

KWABASEKORINTE II 13:11 Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, Hambani kakuhle. Yibani ngabafezekileyo, thuthuzelekani, cingani nto-nye, hlalani ngoxolo; waye uThixo wothando noxolo uya kuba nani.

1. Ukugqibelela nentuthuzelo kaThixo: Ukuhlolisisa eyesi- 2 kwabaseKorinte 13:11

2. Indlela Yokuphila Ngoxolo: Jonga eyesi- 2 kwabaseKorinte 13:11

1. Filipi 4:7-9 - Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Roma 15:5-6 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukucinga nto-nye phakathi kwenu, ngokukaKristu Yesu, ukuze nithi, ngamxhelo mnye, nimzukise ngazwi-linye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu . UKrestu.

2 Korinte 13:12 Bulisanani ngolwango olungcwele.

UPawulos ubiza amakholwa ukuba abulisane ngolwango olungcwele.

1. Ukwanga koManyano: Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka koMbuliso kaPawulos

2. Amandla Okwanga Okungcwele: Ukubonisa Uthando kunye nentlonipho eCaweni

1. Efese 5:21-21 nithobelane ngokuhlonela uKrestu.

2 Petros 5:14 - Bulisanani ngolwango lothando.

2 Korinte 13:13 Bayanibulisa bonke abangcwele.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso kwabaseKorinte evela kubo bonke abangcwele.

1. UMbuliso woXolo noManyano: Amandla eCawe.

2. Amandla okuba Ngowabanye: Ukukhuthaza ngoBudlelwane.

1. Kolose 3:15 - Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, ekubeni nabizelwa eluxolweni nje, ngokwamalungu omzimba omnye.

2. Efese 4:2-3 - Zithobe ngokupheleleyo kwaye uthantamise; yibani nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando. Yenzani unako-nako ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2 Korinte 13:14 Ubabalo lweNkosi uYesu Kristu, nothando lukaThixo, nodlelano loMoya oyiNgcwele, malube nani nonke. Amen.

UPawulos unqwenela ukuba ubabalo, uthando, nobudlelane noMoya oyiNgcwele bube nabantu baseKorinte.

1. Amandla kaBathathu Emnye: Ulufumana njani ubabalo, uthando, kunye nobudlelwane boMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Intsikelelo yeNtsikelelo kaPawulos: Indlela yokuFumana iNtsikelelo yobabalo, uthando, kunye noMthendeleko.

1. Roma 5:5 - "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

2. Yohane 15:26 - ? Ke akufika uMthetheleli, endiya kumthuma mna kuni evela kuBawo, uMoya wenyaniso ophuma kuBawo, yena wongqina ngam.

AmaGalati 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseGalati. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos useka igunya lakhe lobupostile kwaye ujongana nomba weemfundiso zobuxoki eziye zangena kumabandla aseGalati.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokugxininisa ubizo lwakhe lobuThixo njengompostile, ongamiselwanga ngumntu kodwa ngoYesu Krestu noThixo uYise (Galati 1:1). Uvakalisa ukukhwankqiswa yindlela amakholwa aseGalati athe ajika ngokukhawuleza ngayo kwigospile yokwenyaniso ukuya kuguqulelo olugqwethekileyo olushunyayelwa ngabafundisi bobuxoki. UPawulos uqinisekisa ukuba inye kuphela ivangeli, kwaye nabani na oshumayela iindaba ezilungileyo ezahlukileyo makaqalekiswe (Galati 1:6-9). Ugxininisa ukuba isigidimi sakhe wasifumana kuKristu ngokuthe ngqo ngesityhilelo.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos ukhusela inguquko nobulungiseleli bakhe ngokubalisa ngobomi bakhe bangaphambili njengomtshutshisi onenzondelelo wamaKristu. Ugxininisa indlela uThixo ambize ngayo ngobabalo lwakhe waza wamtyhila uNyana wakhe kuye ukuze ashumayele phakathi kweentlanga (Galati 1:13-16). UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba akazange adibane nalo naliphi na igunya labantu kodwa ngoko nangoko waya kwelaseArabhiya ngaphambi kokuba abuyele eDamasko. Emva koko watyelela eYerusalem okwethutyana ukuze adibane noPetros noYakobi, kodwa akazange afumane miyalelo okanye iimfundiso ezongezelelekileyo kubo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos eqinisekisa ukuzimela geqe ekuvunyweni okanye ekuqinisekisweni ngumntu. Uqinisekisa ukuba akazami ukukholisa abantu kodwa uThixo, owambiza ngenjongo ethile (Galati 1:10). UPawulos uyaphinda ukuba wafumana ivangeli yakhe ngokuthe ngqo kuKristu kwaye akazange aphenjelelwe okanye afundiswe ngabanye. Ubethelela ukuba isigidimi sakhe siyavisisana kuyo yonke imimandla, nto leyo ebonisa ukuba sivela kuThixo.

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko sokuqala samaGalati sigxininisa ekumiseni igunya likaPawulos lobupostile nasekuthetheni neemfundiso zobuxoki kumabandla aseGalati. UPawulos ugxininisa ukufumana ubizo lwakhe nevangeli ngokuthe ngqo kuYesu Kristu, kungekhona ngegunya lomntu. Uvakalisa ukukhwankqiswa kukumka ngokukhawuleza kwamakholwa kwivangeli yokwenyaniso ukuya kuguqulelo olugqwethekileyo olushunyayelwa ngabafundisi bobuxoki. UPawulos ukhusela ukuguquka kwakhe kunye nobulungiseleli bakhe, egxininisa ukuzimela kwakhe ekuqinisekisweni komntu kwaye eqinisekisa ukuba isigidimi sakhe siyahambelana kuyo yonke imimandla. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokubambelela kwigospile eyinyani nokwamkela ubizo lukaPawulos olungcwele njengompostile.

KUMAGALATI 1:1 UPawulos, umpostile* (ongaphumi bantwini, kungengamntu, kungoYesu Kristu, noThixo uYise, owamvusayo kwabafileyo);

UPawulos uzazisa njengompostile ongabizwanga nguye nawuphi na umntu kodwa nguYesu Kristu noThixo uYise.

1: Sonke sibizwe nguThixo ukuba sifeze injongo yakhe.

2: Ubomi bukaPawulos busebenza njengesikhumbuzo sobizo lwethu lukaThixo.

UMATEYU 4:19 Athi ke kubo, Ndilandeleni; ndonenza nibe ngababambisi babantu.

2:1 kwabaseKorinte 1:9 XHO75 - Uthembekile uThixo, enabizelwa nguye ebudlelaneni boNyana wakhe, uYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu.

KUMAGALATI 1:2 Nabazalwana bonke abakunye nam babhalela amabandla akwelaseGalati.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso kumabandla aseGalati evela kuye nakubalingane bakhe.

1: Umbuliso kaPawulos wothando nomanyano kumabandla aseGalati

2: Amandla oLuntu kunye noBudlelwane eCaweni

1: Roma 12:10 - Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana; nibonise imbeko omnye komnye.

2: 1 Tesalonika 5: 11 - Kungoko ndithi, Thuthuzelanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

KUMAGALATI 1:3 uthi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Umbuliso kaPawulos kwabaseGalati uquka ubabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise noYesu Kristu.

1. Uxolo LukaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo kubomi bemihla ngemihla

1. Filipi 4: 6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa kuzo zonke iimeko, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nombulelo, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, yaye oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo—akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani unokuqhayisa.

KUMAGALATI 1:4 owazinikelayo ngenxa yezono zethu, ukuze asihlangule kweli phakade langoku lingendawo, ngokokuthanda kukaThixo uBawo wethu;

UYesu wazinikela ukuze asisindise ehlabathini nakwiindlela zalo ezimbi, ngokuthanda kukaThixo.

1: UYesu wazinikela ukuze asisindise esonweni nasebubini.

2: Sinokuhlangulwa kwiindlela zesono zehlabathi ngedini likaYesu.

1: Efese 2:8-9 : “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo;

2: Mateyu 11: 28-30: "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

KumaGalati 1:5 kuye makubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

Esi sicatshulwa yimfundiso yokudumisa uThixo ngomsebenzi wakhe ozukileyo wosindiso.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo olusindisayo: Isizathu sokumnika uzuko

2. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango: Isiseko soMbulelo

1 Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

KUMAGALATI 1:6 Ndimangalisiwe kukuba niphambuke kamsinya kangaka kulowo wanibizayo ngobabalo lukaKristu, niye kwiindaba ezilungileyo ezizimbi;

UPawulos uvakalisa ukumangaliswa kwakhe kukuba abaseGalati bakhawuleza bayishiya ivangeli kaKristu baye kwenye ivangeli.

1. "Ingozi yeeVangeli zobuxoki"

2. "Uvuyo Lokwamkelela Ubabalo lukaKristu"

1 kwabaseKorinte 15:1-4 - Ukushumayela kukaPawulos iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu

2. KwabaseRoma 11: 5-6 - ububele bukaThixo kunye nobukhali ekusindisweni

Galati 1:7 engeyiyo enye; koko kukho bathile banikhathazayo, bathandayo ukuzigqwetha iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaGalati ngabafundisi bobuxoki abazama ukuzigqwetha iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

1. Qaphela ukuba umamela bani

2. Musani Ukulahlekiswa Ziimfundiso Zobuxoki

1. Roma 16:17-18 - Ke kaloku ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, balumkeleni abo benza iimbambaniso nezikhubekiso, ezinxamnye nemfundiso enayifundayo nina; kwaye uziphephe. Kuba abanjalo abakhonzi yona iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, bakhonza esabo isisu; baze, ngamazwi anencasa nalalanisayo, balukuhle iintliziyo zabangazani nabubi.

2 kuTimoti 4:3-4 Kuba kuya kubakho ixesha abangayi kuyinyamezela imfundiso ephilileyo; baya kusuka ngokweenkanuko zabo bazifumbele abafundisi, bebaba iindlebe; babeya kuzisonga zimke iindlebe kuyo inyaniso, baphambukele ke kuzo iintsomi.

KUMAGALATI 1:8 Ke, nokokuba sisuke thina aba, nokokuba sisuke isithunywa sasezulwini

sanishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo ezinxamnye nezo sanishumayezayo, masisingelwe phantsi.

UPawulos ulumkisa ibandla laseGalati ngokuphulaphula nayiphi na enye ivangeli ngaphandle kwaleyo ayishumayelayo.

1 Amandla EVangeli: Ukuhlala Unyanisekile KwiLizwi LikaThixo

2. Imfundiso yobuxoki kunye nengozi yoqhekeko

1. 1 Korinte 15:1-4 - ivangeli kaPawulos yosindiso ngokufa kukaKristu nokuvuka.

2. 2 Timoti 2:15 - Ukufunda iSibhalo kunye nokuphepha imfundiso yobuxoki.

KUMAGALATI 1:9 Njengokuba besesitshilo, ndiyaphinda, ndithi nangoku, Ukuba ubani unishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo ezinxamnye nezo nazamkelayo, makasingelwe phantsi.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseGalati ukuba bakhabe naziphi na ezinye iindaba ezilungileyo kunezo bazifumeneyo.

1. Zichase Iimfundiso Zobuxoki - Galati 1:9

2. Yamkela iVangeli eyiNyaniso - Galati 1:9

1. Duteronomi 13: 1-5 - Izilumkiso nxamnye nabaprofeti bobuxoki.

2. Roma 16:17-18 - Isibongozo ukuba balumkele abafundisi bobuxoki.

KUMAGALATI 1:10 Kuba ngoku ndithomalalisa abantu, ndithomalalisa uThixo, kusini na? Ndifuna ukukholisa abantu na? Kuba, ukuba ndingaba ndisakholisa abantu, ndingaba andingumkhonzi kaKristu.

UPawulos uyathandabuza enoba uzama ukukholisa abantu okanye uThixo.

1. Qiniseka ukuba uyamkholisa uThixo, kungekhona abantu.

2 Phila ubomi bokuthobela uThixo, kungekhona abantu.

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - Nantoni na enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngomxhelo, ngathi nikwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo. Nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

KUMAGALATI 1:11 Ke kaloku, ndiyanazisa, bazalwana, ukuba azingokomntu iindaba ezilungileyo ezi, zashunyayelwayo ndim;

Igospile eyashunyayelwa nguPawulos ayiphumi emntwini.

1: Thembela NgeLizwi LikaThixo, Kungekhona Elomntu

2: Sonke Sibizelwe Ukushumayela Ivangeli

1:2 kuTimoti 3:16-17: “Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele wonke umntu. imisebenzi emihle.”

2: Kolose 1:23 - “Ukuba nihlala nihleli elukholweni, nisekelwe niqinile, ningashukunyiswa nimke ethembeni leendaba ezilungileyo ezi nazivayo, zona zashunyayelwayo kwindalo yonke ephantsi kwezulu; endathi, mna Pawulos, ndenza umlungiseleli wayo.

KUMAGALATI 1:12 kuba nam lo andizamkelanga mntwini, andizifundiswanga nokuzifundiswa; ndazamkela ngokutyhilelwa nguYesu Kristu.

UPawulos wanikwa ivangeli kaYesu Krestu ngesityhilelo esingcwele, hayi ngemfundiso okanye ngomyalelo womntu.

1: Ukwahluka kweVangeli kaYesu Kristu

2: ISityhilelo SinguMthombo Wolwazi Lokwenyaniso

Kwabase-Efese 3:3-5 XHO75 - ukuba imfihlelo kaKristu, ebingekatyhilelwa ebantwini kwezinye izizukulwana, ngoku ityhilwe kubo abapostile bakhe abangcwele, nabaprofeti bakhe, ngaye uMoya.

2: Uyohane 14:26 XHO75 - Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, aya kumthuma uBawo egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

KUMAGALATI 1:13 Kuba nayiva eyam ihambo eyayifudula isebuYudeni, ukuba ndaye ndilitshutshisa ndilibhuqa ibandla likaThixo ngokuncamisileyo;

UPawulos ubalisa ngobomi bakhe ngaphambi kokuba aguqukele ebuKristwini, apho walitshutshisa khona ibandla likaThixo.

1. Amandla oGuquko: Ukuguqulwa kukaPawulos ukusuka kumtshutshisi ukuya kuMshumayeli

2. Inceba kaThixo: Uxolelo nentlawulelo Yabantu Bonke

1. Luka 15:11-32 , Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko

2. Roma 5:8 , Kodwa ke uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: Sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu wasifela.

KUMAGALATI 1:14 ndaye ndihambela phambili ebuYudeni, ngaphezu kwabaninzi ababeziintanga zam eluhlangeni lwakowethu, ndizizondelele ngokugqithiseleyo izithethe zoomawokhulu.

UPawulos wafumana impumelelo enkulu ekuthobeleni kwakhe amasiko nemithetho yamaYuda, kwaye wayezinikele ngokukodwa kwizithethe zookhokho bakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlonela izithethe zentsapho

2. Ukuhlala sizinikele kuhambo lwethu lokholo

1. Duteronomi 6:4-9

2. Kolose 3:17-21

KUMAGALATI 1:15 Ke, xenikweni kwakholekayo kuThixo, owandahlulayo kwasesizalweni sikama, wandibiza ngalo ubabalo lwakhe.

Ubabalo lukaThixo luyimvelaphi yobizo lwethu.

1. UThixo Usibiza Ngobabalo Lwakhe - Isifundo samaGalati 1:15

2. Ukwahlukana kwethu noThixo kunye nendlela ubabalo olusihlanganisa ngayo kwakhona- Uvavanyo lwamaGalati 1:15

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: 4-5 - Kodwa ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu ngathi, uThixo, osisityebi ngenceba, usinike ubomi kunye noKristu, nangona sasifile ziziphoso - nisindiswe ngokubabalwa.

Galatians 1:16 ukuba amtyhile uNyana wakhe ngaphakathi kwam, ukuze ndimshumayele ngeendaba ezilungileyo phakathi kweentlanga; kwaoko andibhekisanga nto kwinyama negazi.

UPawulos wabizwa ngokobuthixo ukuba ashumayele iVangeli kaYesu Kristu phakathi kweeNtlanga.

1. Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukusabela Kwintando KaThixo

2. Amandla eVangeli: Ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu

1. Yeremiya 1:5 “Ndingekakubumbi esizalweni, ndakwazi, ungekazalwa, ndakungcwalisa, ndakumisa waba ngumprofeti weentlanga.

2. IZenzo 10:34-35 “Ngoko ke uPetros wawuvula umlomo wakhe wathi: “Okunene ndiyaqonda ukuba uThixo akakhethi buso, kodwa kwiintlanga zonke nabani na omoyikayo aze enze ubulungisa wamkelekile kuye.

Galatians 1:17 Andinyukanga nokunyuka ndiye eYerusalem, kubo ababengababapostile ngaphambi kwam; ndesuka ndaya kwelaseArabhi, ndaza ndabuyela eDamasko.

UPawulos utyhila ukuba akazange aye eYerusalem ukuya kuhlangana nabapostile, kunoko waya kwelaseArabhiya waza wabuyela eDamasko.

1 Simele sifunde kumzekelo kaPawulos ukulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo, kwanaxa kusenokungathandwa okanye kungathandeki.

2 Sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba uya kusinika ukhokelo nolwalathiso, kwanaxa amacebo ethu ephanzisiwe.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, amacebo okulungelwa kungekhona okubi, ukuze ndininike ikamva nethemba.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

KUMAGALATI 1:18 Ndandula ndathi, emva kweminyaka emithathu, ndenyuka ndaya eYerusalem, ukuba ndazane noPetros; ndahlala naye iintsuku ezilishumi elinantlanu.

UPawulos waya eYerusalem ukuya kutyelela uPetros waza wahlala naye iintsuku ezilishumi elinesihlanu.

1 Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos wokuchitha ixesha namanye amakholwa.

2. UThixo unokusebenzisa ubudlelwane bethu namanye amakholwa ukuqhubela phambili umsebenzi wakhe wobukumkani.

1. IZenzo 9:26-27 - Ke kaloku, akufika uSawule eYerusalem, wamana elinga ukuzibandakanya nabafundi; kodwa bamoyika bonke, bengakholwa ukuba ungumfundi. UBharnabhas ke wamthabatha wamsa kubapostile.

2 Tesalonika 5:11 - Ke ngoko, khuthazanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

KUMAGALATI 1:19 Andibonanga wumbi ke kubapostile, yaba nguYakobi, umzalwana weNkosi, yedwa.

UPawulos ubalisa ngamava akhe eendaba ezilungileyo, esithi akazange abone namnye wabapostile ngaphandle kukaYakobi, umzalwana weNkosi.

1. Ukujongwa kweVangeli: Ukuhlolisisa Amava kaPawulos

2. UJames, uMzalwana weNkosi: Indima eyodwa kwiCawe yokuQala

1. Roma 1:16-17 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike. Kuba ngazo kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo, buphuma elukholweni buse elukholweni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

2. 1 Korinte 15:7-8 - Emva koko wabonakala kuYakobi, emva koko kubo bonke abapostile. Ekugqibeleni ke kwabo bonke, kwanga kukwinto ezelwe lingekabi lilixa layo, wabonwa nandim.

KUMAGALATI 1:20 Izinto ke endinibhalela zona, yabonani, ndithetha emehlweni kaThixo, andixoki.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukunyaniseka nokunyaniseka kwakhe kwincwadi yakhe, evakalisa ukuba akaxoki kumaGalati phambi koThixo.

1: Ukubaluleka Kokuba Nenyaniso

2: Amandla Engqibelelo

1: Izafobe 12:22 ZUL59 - Ungamasikizi kuYehova umlomo oxokayo; Abenza inyaniso ukholisiwe ngabo.

2: Efese 4:25 XHO75 - Kungoko ke ndithi, lahlani ubuxoki, thethani inyaniso elowo nommelwane wakhe; ngokuba singamalungu, omnye elelomnye.

KUMAGALATI 1:21 Emva koko ndeza kwimimandla yelaseSiriya nelaseKilikiya;

UPawulos waya eSiriya naseKilikiya emva kokuguquka kwakhe.

1. Ukulandela iSicwangciso sikaThixo: Uhambo lukaPawulos emva kokuguqulwa kwakhe

2. Ukusulungekisa Ukholo Lwethu: Ukufunda kunye nokuKhula Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. IZenzo 9: 19-21 - uhambo lukaPawulos ukusuka eDamasko ukuya eYerusalem

2. 2 Korinte 11:25-27 - Ukubandezeleka kukaPawulos kunye nonyamezelo ngenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo.

KUMAGALATI 1:22 ndaye ke ndingaziwa ngesiqu ngawo amabandla akwelamaYuda, akuKristu;

UPawulos uMpostile wayengaziwa ngobuso kumabandla akwaYuda awayekuKristu.

1. Ukubaluleka kwenkalipho ekusasazeni iVangeli

2. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele ebomini bethu

1. IZenzo 9:15-16 - “Yathi ke kuye iNkosi, Hamba uhambe; ngokuba lowo usisitya esinyuliweyo kum, sokuphatha igama lam phambi kweentlanga, nookumkani, noonyana bakaSirayeli; umbonise ukuba zininzi kwazo izinto amelwe kukuva ubunzima ngenxa yegama lam.

2 Filipi 1: 27-28 - "Kuphela ke mayibe njengefaneleyo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ukuze, nokuba ndiyeza ndize ndinibone, okanye ndingabikho, ndive izinto zenu, ukuba nimi moyeni mnye. , nizama ngamphefumlo mnye ukholo lweendaba ezilungileyo ezi.

KUMAGALATI 1:23 banela ukuva kwakuphela ukuba, Lowo wayefudula esitshutshisa, ngoku ushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zokholo abefudula elubhuqa.

AmaGalati eva ngokuguquka kukaSawule, owayewatshutshisa ngaphambili, nokuba ngoku wayeshumayela ngokholo awayekhe walutshabalalisa.

1. Ubabalo Olumangalisayo LukaThixo: Ukuguqulwa kukaSawule

2. Intlawulelo Ngokholo: Ukukhumbula Ibali likaSawule

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Isaya 55:7 - Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo, ibuyele kuYehova: woba nemfesane kuyo; ibuyele kuThixo wethu,

ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

KUMAGALATI 1:24 Bamzukisa ke uThixo ngam.

Abantu bamzukisa uThixo ngenxa yobulungiseleli bukaPawulos.

1. Ubomi BukaPawulos Njengomzekelo Wokuzukisa UThixo

2. Indlela yokuzukisa uThixo kubomi bemihla ngemihla

1. Kolose 3:17 , “Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.”

2 Petros 4:11 , “Nabani na othethayo, makathethe ngokwezihlabo zikaThixo; osebenzayo, makakhonze ngokwasekomeleleni akuphiwa nguThixo; maluzukiswe ngoYesu Kristu, elulolwakhe uzuko namandla, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

AmaGalati 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseGalati. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ubalisa ngonxibelelwano lwakhe nabapostile eYerusalem yaye ukhusela igunya nesigidimi sakhe.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuchaza utyelelo lwaseJerusalem kwiminyaka elishumi elinesine emva kokuguquka kwakhe, apho wadibana khona ngasese neenkokeli ezinempembelelo ezifana noPetros, uYakobi noYohane. Wabelana nabo ngokubazisa iindaba ezilungileyo awayezishumayela phakathi kweentlanga, efuna uqinisekiso nomanyano lwazo (Galati 2:1-2). Abapostile bavuma ukuba uThixo uphathise uPawulos uthumo lokushumayela kwiiNtlanga ngoxa babegxile ekulungiseleleni amaYuda (Galati 2:7-9). Le ntlanganiso yaqinisekisa ukuzimela geqe kukaPawulos ekushumayeleni ivangeli eyamkelwa ngokuthe ngqo kuKristu.

Umhlathi we-2: Emva koko uPawulos ubalisa ngongquzulwano noPetros kwa-Antiyokwe. Xa amaKristu athile angamaYuda afika evela kuYakobi, uPetros wayeka ukutya namakholwa eeNtlanga ngenxa yokoyika ukugxekwa ngala maYuda (Galati 2:11-12). Esi senzo sabangela ukuba namanye amaKristu angamaYuda, kuquka uBharnabhas, enze okufanayo. Ekuphenduleni, uPawulos wamkhalimela esidlangalaleni uPetros ngokuhanahanisa kwakhe nokungaguquguquki ukuphila ngokwenyaniso yeendaba ezilungileyo (Galati 2:14).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos egxininisa ukuba ukugwetyelwa kuza ngokukholwa kuKristu kuphela hayi ngokugcina imithetho okanye amasiko amaJuda. Uqinisekisa ukuba akukho namnye unokugwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho

kodwa kungokholo kuYesu Kristu (Galati 2:16). Uqaqambisa indlela amakholwa athe afa ngayo kumthetho kwaye ngoku aphila ngokukholwa kuKristu owawathandayo wazinikela ngenxa yabo (Galati 2:19-20). UPawulos uqukumbela ngokuthi, ukuba ubulungisa bufumaneka ngokugcina imithetho okanye izithethe, ukufa kukaKristu bekungayi kuba yimfuneko.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesibini samaGalati sijolisa kunxibelelwano lukaPawulos nabapostile eYerusalem kunye nokukhusela kwakhe igunya kunye nesigidimi sakhe. UPawulos ubalisa ngotyelelo eYerusalem apho wanikela khona ivangeli awayeyishumayela phakathi kweentlanga, efumana isiqinisekiso kubapostile. Ubethelela ukuba uThixo wayemphathise uthumo lokushumayela kwiiNtlanga ngoxa wona ayenikel' ingqalelo ekulungiseleleni amaYuda. Wandula ke uPawulos ubalise ngokungquzulana kwakhe noPetros kwa-Antiyokwe, apho wamkhalimela ekuhleni ngenxa yohanahaniso lwakhe ngokuphathelele izithethe zamaYuda. Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos eqinisekisa ukuba ukugwetyelwa kuza ngokukholwa kuKristu kuphela hayi ngokugcina imithetho okanye izithethe zamaYuda, egxininisa ukuba amakholwa agwetyelwa ngokholo kuYesu Kristu owazinikela ngenxa yabo. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka komanyano, ukugwetyelwa ngokholo, nokuphila ngokwenyaniso yegospile kunezenzo ezisemthethweni.

KUMAGALATI 2:1 Ndaza emva kweminyaka elishumi elinamine, ndabuya ndenyuka ndaya eYerusalem ndinoBharnabhas, ndathabatha noTito.

UPawulos utyelela eYerusalem ukuze axubushe ngevangeli nabapostile.

1: Sifanele sikulungele ukwabelana nabanye ngeendaba ezilungileyo, kungakhathaliseki iindleko.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sivuleleke ekufundeni nasekukhuleni elukholweni lwethu.

1: IZenzo 18: 23-21 - UPawulos utyelela indlu yesikhungu ukuze ashumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kwaye ujongene nenkcaso evela kumaYuda.

2: Mateyu 28: 18-20 - UYesu usiyalela ukuba siye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga.

KUMAGALATI 2:2 Ndenyuka ke ngokwesityhilelo, ndazandlala phambi kwabo iindaba ezilungileyo endizivakalisayo phakathi kweentlanga; ndazandlala ke phambi kwabo badumileyo bebodwa, hleze ndibe ndifumana ndibaleka, mhlawumbi ndibe ndafumana ndabaleka.

UPawulos waya eYerusalem ngesityhilelo esingokobuthixo, waza ngasese wabelana

ngeVangeli awayishumayela kwiiNtlanga kunye nabo badumileyo.

1 Musa ukoyika ukwabelana nabanye ngokholo lwakho, nokuba oko kukwenza bucala.

2. UThixo uya kunika inkalipho nezixhobo zokuzalisekisa ukuthanda kwakhe.

1 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise , loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

KUMAGALATI 2:3 NoTito lo, ubenam, ekubeni engumGrike, akanyanzelekanga ukuba aluke;

UPawulos waya eYerusalem ehamba noTito, umKristu ongumGrike, ukuze aqinise ukuqondana phakathi kwabeeNtlanga namaYuda.

1: Masingazivumeli iiyantlukwano zethu zibe sahlule, kunoko sizabalazele ukusebenzisana ngomanyano.

2: Asifanele sigwebe abanye ngokweyantlukwano yabo, kunoko sivuleleke ekufundeni omnye komnye.

1: Roma 12:18 - ? □ Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke.

2: Kolose 3:14 - ? □ Ngaphezu kweento zonke, yambathani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

KUMAGALATI 2:4 nokuba kungenxa yabazalwana ababuxoki, abangeniswayo bengaqondanga, bona bangene ngokufihlakeleyo, besiza kuhlola inkululeko yethu esinayo kuKristu Yesu, ukuze basikhonze ebukhobokeni.

UPawulos ulumkisa ngabazalwana bobuxoki abazama ukuzisa amakholwa ebukhobokeni, kunokuba bawavumele onwabele inkululeko abanayo kuKristu.

1: UYesu Usindisa Ebukhobokeni: Isilumkiso sikaPawulos esiya kwabaseGalati

2: Yimani Niqinile Enkululekweni kaKristu

1: Roma 8:1-2 ? □ Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu. Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, wandikhulula kuKristu Yesu emthethweni wesono nokufa.

2: Yohane 8:36 ? □ o Ukuba uNyana uyanikhulula, noba nikhululekile inene.??

KumaGalati 2:5 Esathi abo asabavumela ngolulamo nokwexa elinye; ukuze inyaniso yeendaba ezilungileyo ihlale ihleli kuni.

Inyaniso yeendaba ezilungileyo kufuneka igcinwe phezu kwayo nayiphi na ingcinezelo yokunikezela kwiimbono okanye iinkolelo ezahlukeneyo.

1. Ukuphila ngokholo: Ukuma ngokuqinileyo kwiNyaniso yeVangeli

2. Ukwamkela iVangeli: Ukwala Ukulalanisa

1. Roma 1:16-17 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike.

2 Yohane 8:31-32 - Ngoko ke uYesu wathi kumaYuda awayekholwe kuye, ? □ Ukuba nithe nahlala elizwini lam, ningabafundi bam okwenyaniso, niya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

KUMAGALATI 2:6 Ke aba babonakala bayinto, nokuba babefudula benjani, akunamsebenzi kum; uThixo akakhethi buso bamntu;

UPawulos uyasivuma isimo sabo babonakala bebalulekile emehlweni abantu, kodwa uThixo akamkeli nabani na ngokusekelwe kwisikhundla sakhe ebomini.

1 Sonke siyalingana emehlweni kaThixo

2 UThixo akakhethi buso

1. Roma 2:11 - Kuba akukho kukhetha buso kuThixo.

2 Kolose 3:25 - Kodwa lowo wenza ububi uya kuphindezelwa ngokokwenza kwakhe, kwaye akukho kukhetha buso.

KUMAGALATI 2:7 kwathi ke, bakukubona ukuba ndimiselwe iindaba ezilungileyo zabangalukileyo, njengokuba zazinjalo kuPetros iindaba ezilungileyo zolwaluko;

UPawulos wazama ukukhusela ivangeli yakhe yokugwetyelwa ngokholo phambi kwabapostile.

1: Sigwetyelwa ngokholo, kungabi ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

2: Sonke siyalingana kuKristu, kungakhathaliseki iimeko zethu okanye imvelaphi.

1: Efese 2:8-9 (Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.)

2: Roma 10:11-13 (Kuba isibhalo sithi, Bonke abakholwayo kuye abayi kudaniswa, ngokuba akukho mahluko phakathi komYuda nomGrike; kuba ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, ibubutyebi kubo bonke abayinqulayo. Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.)

KUMAGALATI 2:8 (Kuba wasebenza ngokusebenzayo ngoPetros ebupostile bolwaluko, waye waba namandla kum phakathi kweentlanga;)

UPawulos ubethelela umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa phezu kwako nje ukungafani kwawo ngemvelaphi.

1: Uthando lukaThixo lusimanyanisa sonke, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sinemvelaphi enjani.

2: Ubabalo lukaThixo luwanele onke amakholwa, nokuba angoobani na.

1: Kolose 3:11 - "Apho kungekho mGrike namYuda, kwaluka nokungaluki, mbharbhari namSkitiya, khoboka namkhululeki; usuke uKristu waba zizinto zonke, waba kubo bonke."

2: Efese 2: 14 ?? 6 Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena wawenza izinto zombini zaba nye, waluchitha ke udonga lothango oluphakathi, ewubhangisile, ewubhangisile ngenyama yakhe ubutshaba, nomthetho wemithetho equlethweyo; izimiselo; ukuze abo babini benze ngaphakathi kwakhe, abe mntu mnye, omtsha, esenza uxolo; nokuze abaxolelanise bobabini noThixo, babe mzimbeni mnye ngawo umnqamlezo, ebubulele ubutshaba ngawo.”

Galatians 2:9 bathi ke ooYakobi noKefas noYohane, abo ke babedume ukuba baziintsika, baluqonda ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, basinika thina noBharnabhas izandla zokunene zobudlelane; ukuze thina siye kwiintlanga, bona baye kwabolwaluko.

UYakobi, uKefas noYohane, amalungu amathathu awayehlonelwa ebandleni, baluqonda ubabalo olwanikelwa kuPawulos noBharnabhas baza babanika izandla zokunene zobudlelane ukuze baye ezintlangeni nokuba baye kumaYuda.

1. Ukubaluleka koManyano eCaweni

2. Ukuqonda ubabalo lukaThixo nokwabelana ngalo nabanye

1. Efese 4:1-6

2. Filipi 2:1-4

Galatians 2:10 bathanda ukuba siwakhumbule amahlwempu; into ke leyo endandingxamele ukuyenza.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseGalati ukuba bakhumbule amahlwempu.

1: Kufuneka siwakhumbule amahlwempu, sibe nesisa kuwo.

2: Sifanele sibonise uvelwano nesisa kwabo basweleyo.

1: Yakobi 2: 14-17 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile.

2: Mateyu 25: 31-46 - UYesu uthetha ngomgwebo weentlanga.

KUMAGALATI 2:11 Ke kaloku, xenikweni uPetros wafikayo kwa-Antiyokwe, ndamelana naye ngokusekuhleni, ngokuba ube engogwetyiweyo.

UPawulos wathetha noPetros ngenxa yohanahaniso lwakhe.

1. Ukwakha Isiseko Sobomi Bemfezeko

2. Ukwamkela ukuPhendula ngezenzo zethu

1. IMizekeliso 10:9 - Ohamba ngengqibelelo uhamba ngenkoloseko, kodwa ojibilizayo ngeendlela zakhe uyaziwa.

2. Mateyu 5:37 - Uewe wenu makabe nguEwe, noHayi wenu, abe nguHayi; Kuba okungaphezulu koko, kuvela kongendawo.

KUMAGALATI 2:12 Kuba phambi kokuba kufike abathile bevela kuYakobi, wadla ndawonye nabeentlanga; uthe ke bakufika, wesuka wanqwanqwa, wazahlula kubo, esoyika abo bolwaluko.

UPetros wayesitya kunye nabeeNtlanga de ukufika kukaYakobi kwamenza warhoxa waza wazahlula ngenxa yokoyika abo bolwaluko.

1. Uloyiko Malungasikhokeleli Ekwahlukaneni - Galati 2:12

2. Ukomelela koManyano - Galati 2:12

1. Efese 2:14-16 - Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena wawenza kokubini aba banye, waluchitha ke udonga lothango oluphakathi, phakathi kwethu; ewubhangisile ngenyama yakhe ubutshaba, nomthetho wemithetho ekwimimiselo; ukuze abo babini benze ngaphakathi kwakhe, babe mntu mnye, mtsha, esenza uxolo; nokuze abaxolelanise bobabini noThixo, babe mzimbeni mnye ngawo umnqamlezo, ebubulala ubutshaba ngawo.

2. INdumiso 133:1 - Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuthi abazalwana bahlale bemxhelo mnye!

Galatians 2:13 Athi ke namanye amaYuda ahanahanisa naye; wada noBharnabhas wakhukuliswa luhanahaniso lwabo.

UPawulos wamkhalimela uPetros ngokuhanahanisa kwakhe kwiiNtlanga.

1. Ingozi Yohanahaniso: Ukuhlolisisa Izenzo Zethu Ngokholo Lokwenyaniso

2. UBharnabhas: Umzekelo Wokulandela Imfundiso Yobuxoki

1. Mateyu 23:27-28 - ? □ Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! Nifana namangcwaba aqatywe mhlophe, ngaphandle abonakala emahle, kanti ngaphakathi azele ngabafileyo? □ amathambo nako konke ukungcola. Ngokukwanjalo nani ngokwangaphandle nibonakala ningamalungisa, kanti ngaphakathi kwenu nizele luhanahaniso nokuchas’ umthetho.

2. IMizekeliso 26:24-26 ? Umntu othiyayo uzibiyele ngomlomo wakhe, agcine inkohliso entliziyweni yakhe; Xa ethetha kakuhle, uze ungakholwa nguye, kuba kukho amasikizi asixhenxe entliziyweni yakhe; nokuba intiyo igutyungelwe ngenkohliso, ububi bakhe buya kutyhilwa ebandleni.

KUMAGALATI 2:14 Ke kaloku ndithe ndakubona ukuba abahambi ngokuthe tye ngokwenyaniso yeendaba ezilungileyo, ndathi kuPetros phambi kwabo bonke, Ukuba wena ungumYuda nje, uphila ngokwesiko lamaGrike, ungahambi ngokwamaYuda; Yini na ukuba uzinyanzele iintlanga ukuba ziziphathe njengamaYuda?

UPawulos wamkhalimela uPetros ngokunyanzela abeeNtlanga ukuba balandele izithethe zamaYuda, nangona yena ngokwakhe engazange athobele.

1. Ukuphila Ngokuthe tye NgokweVangeli kaYesu Kristu

2. Ingozi Yokunyanzelisa Inkcubeko Kwabanye

1. Roma 2:1-3 - Kungoko ndithi, Akunakuziphendulela, mntundini ugwebayo, nokuba ungubani; kuba ngokugweba omnye, uzigweba kwawena; kuba wena ugwebayo wenza kwaezo zinto.

2 KwabaseKorinte 9:19-23 - Kuba ndikhululekile nje kubo bonke, ndizikhonzisile kubo bonke, ukuze ndibazuze abona baninzi.

KUMAGALATI 2:15 Thina singamaYuda ngemvelo, singengabo aboni beentlanga;

UPawulos uyala amaGalati ngokuchasene nomthetho kwesi sicatshulwa.

1. Amandla obabalo kuBomi bethu

2. Ukoyisa ubuMthethweni ngoKholo

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2. Roma 3:20 - Kuba ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, akuyi kugwetyelwa mntu emehlweni akhe; kuba isono saziwe ngokubakho komthetho.

KUMAGALATI 2:16 sisazi nje ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; kungokholo lukaYesu Kristu, nathi sakholwa kuYesu Kristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni kuKristu, kungabi ngokwasemisebenzini. kuba ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama.

UPawulos ufundisa ukuba usindiso aluzi ngokulandela umthetho, kodwa ngokukholwa kuYesu Kristu kuphela.

1. Ukugwetyelwa Ngokholo: Inyaniso Ngasemva KwabaseGalati 2:16

2. Usindiso NgoYesu: Indlela Ukholo Olukhokelela Ngayo Ekugwetyelweni

1. KwabaseRoma 3:20-24 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo;

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

KUMAGALATI 2:17 Ke ukuba, sifuna nje ukugwetyelwa ngoKristu, sifunyanwa singaboni nathi ngokwethu, ndiyabuza ndithi, uKristu ungumlungiseleli wesono na ke ngoko? Makube lee oko.

UPawulos ubuza enoba ukulandela uKristu kuthetha ukuba ubani ungumoni, yaye uphendula ngelithi akunjalo.

1. Ukomelela komNqamlezo: Indlela uYesu Azoyisa Ngayo Izono Zethu

2. Ubomi obutsha kuKrestu: Ukuphila njani ngokweVangeli

1. Roma 8:1-2 - "Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu;

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi."

Galatians 2:18 Kuba, ukuba izinto endazichithayo, ndibuya ndakhe zona, ndiyaziqondakalisa ngokwam ukuba ndingumgqithi.

UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye nokubuyela emva kwimikhwa eyatshatyalaliswayo kuba yayinokwenza ubani abe ngumkreqi.

1. Musa ukubuya uyakhe into etshatyalaliswe nguThixo - Galati 2:18

2. Thobela uThixo kwaye uzikhwebule esonweni - Roma 6:12-13

1. Roma 6:12-13 : “Ngoko ke isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ngokwenza iinkanuko zawo. Kwaye amalungu enu maningawanikeli kuso isono, ukuba abe ziintonga zentswela-bulungisa; niphilile nje kwabafileyo, namalungu enu ukuba abe ziintonga zobulungisa kuThixo.

2 Mateyu 5:17-18 : “Musani ukucinga ukuba ndize kuchitha umthetho, nokuba ngabaprofeti, ndize kuchitha, ndize kuzalisekisa. Akusayi kukha kudlule nalinye iganyana nokuba lisuntswana emthethweni, kude kwenzeke konke.

KUMAGALATI 2:19 Kuba mna ngomthetho ndafa kumthetho, ukuze ubomi ndibudlele kuThixo.

UPawulos ucacisa ukuba wafa kuwo umthetho ukuze aphilele uThixo.

1. Imfuneko Yokusweleka Ukuze Uphile

2. Ukuwoyisa uMthetho ngokholo

1. Roma 6:4-11 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKrestu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2. Galati 5: 1-6 - UKristu wasikhululela ukuze sibe yinkululeko. Ngoko ke yimani ngxishi, ningaphindi nibethwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

KUMAGALATI 2:20 Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; ingendim ke, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum; ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, owandithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngotshintsho lukaPawulos ngamandla okholo kuYesu Kristu.

1. "Ukuphila uBomi obubethelelweyo: Amandla okholo kuYesu"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bedini: Uthando LoNyana kaThixo"

1. Roma 6:4-5 - "Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha."

2. Efese 4:22-24 - “Nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, owonakaliswayo ke ngokokulukuhla, uhlaziyeke kuwo umoya wengqiqo yenu; idalwe ngokomfanekiso kaThixo, ebulungiseni, nasebungcweleni benyaniso.

KUMAGALATI 2:21 Andilutshitshisi ubabalo lukaThixo; kuba, ukuba bungomthetho ubulungisa, oko uKristu angaba wafumana wafa.

Ubabalo lukaThixo alunakutshitshiswa; ukuba ubulungisa buya ngokugcina umthetho, ukufa kukaYesu kwaba lilize.

1) Amandla obabalo lukaThixo kunye nokungabi namsebenzi komthetho.

2) Ukubaluleka kokufa kukaYesu kunye nokubaluleka kokuthembela kubabalo.

1) Efese 2:5-9 – Ubabalo lukaThixo lunikelwe ngokholo, hayi imisebenzi.

2) KwabaseRoma 5:1-5 – Ugwetyelwa ngobabalo ngokholo kuYesu.

AmaGalati 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseGalati. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ujongana nomba wokugcinwa komthetho kwaye ugxininisa usindiso ngokholo kuKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokucela umngeni kumakholwa aseGalati, ebuza ukuba banokuba zizidenge njani zokuyishiya inyaniso emva kokuqalisa uhambo lwabo ngokholo (Galati 3:1-5). Ubakhumbuza ukuba bamamkele uMoya oyiNgcwele, kungekhona ngokugcina imisebenzi yomthetho, kodwa ngokuva nangokukholwa kumyalezo wokholo. UPawulos ucaphula uAbraham njengomzekelo, ebalaselisa ukuba wagwetyelwa ngokholo kungekhona ngemisebenzi. Ubethelela ukuba abo bakholose ngemisebenzi baphantsi kwesiqalekiso kuba akukho mntu unokugcina ngokugqibeleleyo zonke iinkalo zomthetho.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uqhubeleka nengxoxo yakhe ngokucacisa ukuba uKristu wakhulula amakholwa kwisiqalekiso somthetho ngokuba sisiqalekiso ngenxa yawo (Galati 3:13-14). Ubethelela ukuba kungokholo kuKristu ezithi iiNtlanga zibandakanywe kwidinga likaThixo kuAbraham zize zifumane iintsikelelo. Isithembiso esenziwa kuAbraham sazaliseka kuYesu Kristu, ozisa ugwetyelo nosindiso kubo bonke abakholwayo. UPawulos uhlabela mgama egxininisa ukuba usindiso aluzi ngokubambelela kwimithetho yamaYuda kodwa luza ngokholo kuphela.

Isiqendu 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos echaza isizathu sokuba uThixo anike imithetho. Uthi imithetho yongezwa ngenxa yezigqitho wada wafika uKristu (Galati 3:19). Noko ke, lwakuba lufikile ukholo, abasaphili phantsi kwemithetho engqongqo. Bonke babalelwa ekubeni ngabantwana bakaThixo ngokukholwa kuKristu Yesu, baza babhaptizelwa kuye. Akukho mahluko phakathi komYuda nomGrike, ikhoboka nokhululekileyo, indoda nenkazana, bonke bamanyene kuKristu.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithathu samaGalati sithetha ngomthetho kwaye sigxininisa usindiso ngokholo kunokuthobela imithetho yamaYuda. UPawulos ucela umngeni kumakholwa aseGalati ukuba akhumbule ukuba afumana uMoya oyiNgcwele ngokholo hayi ngemisebenzi yomthetho. Ubalaselisa umzekelo ka -Abraham, owagwetyelwa ngokholo. UPawulos uchaza ukuba idini likaKristu emnqamlezweni lakhulula amakholwa kwisiqalekiso somthetho, yaye kungokholo kuye athi amaYuda neeNtlanga bafumane iintsikelelo. Uqukumbela ngokuthi imithetho yayiyeyexeshana yaye yongezwa ngenxa yezigqitho de kufike uKristu, kodwa ngoku amakholwa agwetyelwe yaye amanyana kuKristu ngokholo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokukholwa kuKristu ukuze sisindiswe kwaye sikhululeke kwizenzo ezisemthethweni.

KUMAGALATI 3:1 Ehlani, maGalati aswele ukuqonda! Ngubani na oninyangileyo, ukuba ningayithambeli nje inyaniso, ebethe nje phambi kwamehlo enu uYesu Kristu wabhalwa, wabhegezwa phakathi kwenu, ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni?

UPawulos ukhalimela abaseGalati ngenxa yokungayithobeli inyaniso kaYesu Kristu, ababembonile ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

1. Ukuthobela Inyaniso: UKrestu Obethelelweyo

2. Ubudenge BamaGalati: Ngubani na onithakathileyo?

1. Roma 3:21-25 - Ke ngoku kubonakaliswe ubulungisa bukaThixo, kungekho mthetho, bungqinelwa nguwo umthetho nabaprofeti;

2. 1 Korinte 2:2-5 - Kuba ndagqiba kwelokuba ndingazi nto phakathi kwenu, ingenguYesu Kristu, naye ke ebethelelwe emnqamlezweni.

KUMAGALATI 3:2 Ndithanda ukukha ndiqonde kuni le ndawo yodwa:Namamkela uMoya emisebenzini yomthetho, namamkela ezindabeni zokholo, kusini na?

AbaseGalati babizelwa ukuba baqwalasele ukuba ukholo lwabo lwaluza ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho okanye ngokuva kokholo.

1) Amandla okuva ukholo

2) IVangeli yobabalo: Imisebenzi yoMthetho vs. Ukholo

1) KwabaseRoma 10:17 – Ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo

2) Efese 2:8-9 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

KUMAGALATI 3:3 Ngaba niziziyatha na? Nakuba niqale kuMoya, ngoku nigqibela kwinyama na?

UPawulos ubuza abaseGalati ukuba baziziyatha kangangokuba bacinge ukuba banokugqibelela ngokomoya ngokuthembela kwimigudu yabo endaweni yamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. “Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Ukukhula Ekukholweni Ngamandla KaYesu”

2. “Ukuphila Ngomoya: Ukukholosa Ngamandla KaThixo”

1. Filipi 2:13 - “Kuba nguThixo okusebenzayo Ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko, ukuze azalise injongo yakhe elungileyo.”

2. Efese 2:8 - “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo.

Galati 3:4 Izinto ezinzima kangaka nafumana naziva na? ukuba bekulilize.

Esi sicatshulwa esivela kwabaseGalati 3:4 sibuza ukuba ukholo lwamakholwa lube lilize na ukuba ukubandezeleka kwawo kube kulilize.

1. Amandla okholo kwiimvavanyo zethu

2. Ukungaphelelwa yintliziyo ngamaxesha anzima

1. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, unyamezelo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. 5 ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, 3 nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; 4 Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nikhule, nigqibelele, ningasweli nto.

KUMAGALATI 3:5 Lowo ngoko uniphayo uMoya, esenza imisebenzi yamandla phakathi kwenu, ukwenza ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, ukwenza oko, ukwenza ngokwasezindabeni zokholo, kusini na?

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba uMoya nemimangaliso iphuma emthethweni okanye kukuva ukholo.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela ukholo olunokubuguqula ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Indima yoMthetho kuBomi Bethu namhlanje

1. Hebhere 11:1 , "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Roma 3:20-21 , “Kuba ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, akuyi kugwetyelwa mntu emehlweni akhe;

KUMAGALATI 3:6 njengokuba uAbraham wakholwayo nguThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa ebulungiseni kuye.

UAbraham wabalelwa ekubeni lilungisa ngenxa yokukholwa kwakhe kuThixo.

1. Amandla okholo: ukufunda kumzekelo ka-Abraham.

2.Ukuba nokholo kuThixo: indlela eya ebulungiseni.

1. Roma 4:3-4 Kuba sithini na iSibhalo? “UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ebulungiseni.”

Yakobi 2:23 Saza sazaliseka isibhalo esithi, Wakholwa ke uAbraham nguye uThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa kuye ebulungiseni, wabizwa ngokuba sisihlobo sikaThixo.

KUMAGALATI 3:7 Yazini ngoko ukuba abaselukholweni, ngabo aba bangabantwana baka-Abraham.

Ukholo luka-Abraham lusizisela usindiso kwaye lusenza abantwana bakhe.

1 Ukuthembeka kukaThixo ngoAbraham kusizisela usindiso.

2 Ngokholo kuAbraham, siba ngabantwana bakaThixo.

1. KwabaseRoma 4:16-17 Ngoko ke, ilifa lelaselukholweni, ukuze libe ngokobabalo; ukuze idinga liqiniseke kuyo yonke imbewu; ingekuko abo basemthethweni kuphela, kwaba kukwayaselukholweni luka-Abraham; ongubawo wethu sonke.

2. Yakobi 2:23-24) Saza sazaliseka isibhalo esithi, Wakholwa ke uAbraham nguye uThixo, kwaza oko kwabalelwa ebulungiseni kuye, wabizwa ngokuba sisihlobo sikaThixo. Niyabona ke ngoko, ukuba umntu uyagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini; kungabi ngokwaselukholweni lodwa.

KUMAGALATI 3:8 Sathi isibhalo, sakubona ngenxa engaphambili ukuba uThixo uya kuzigwebela iintlanga ngokholo, sazishumayela ngenxa engaphambili iindaba ezilungileyo kuAbraham, sisithi, Ziya kusikeleleka ngawe zonke iintlanga.

Isibhalo sabona ngenxa engaphambili ukuba uThixo uya kuzigwebela iintlanga ngokholo, zamshumayeza uAbraham iindaba ezilungileyo, exela ukuba ziya kusikelelwa ngaye iintlanga zonke.

1. Amandla okholo kwiCebo likaThixo losindiso

2. Isithembiso Sentsikelelo Kuzo Zonke Iintlanga kuAbraham

1. Genesis 12:2-3 , Ndiya kukwenza uhlanga olukhulu, ndikusikelele, ndilikhulise igama lakho; ube yintsikelelo; ndibasikelele abakusikelelayo, ndibaqalekise abakuqalekisayo, zisikelelwe ngawe zonke izizwe zehlabathi.

2. Efese 2:11-13 , Ngoko khumbulani ukuba nina enibe nifudula niziintlanga ngokwenyama, kusithiwa ningabangabolwaluko, ngabo kuthiwa ngabolwaluko enyameni, olwenziwe ngezandla; Okokuba ngelo xesha nibe ningenaKristu, ningazani nawo umzi wakwaSirayeli, ningabasemzini kuyo iminqophiso yedinga, ningenathemba, ningenaThixo ehlabathini; ngoku ke ngoKristu Yesu, nina enifudula nikude, nithe naba kufuphi. ngegazi likaKristu.

KUMAGALATI 3:9 Ngoko ke abaselukholweni bayasikelelwa ndawonye noAbraham okholwayo.

UThixo uyabasikelela abo banokholo kuye, kanye njengokuba wamsikelelayo uAbraham.

1: Ukholo luzisa iintsikelelo.

2: Ukholo luka-Abraham lwavuzwa ngeentsikelelo.

1: Hebhere 11: 8-10 - "Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, xa wayebizwa, wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa. Waphuma engazi apho aya khona. Ngokholo wahlala emhlabeni wedinga, wanga ukowasemzini, ehleli eminqubeni, ndawonye noIsake noYakobi, beziindlalifa zalo elo dinga kunye naye; kuba wayewulindele umzi lo uneziseko, ungcibi, umbangi wawo, inguThixo.

2: KwabaseRoma 4: 20-21 - "Akathandanga ukuxengaxenga idinga likaThixo ngokungakholwa, wesuka womelela ngokholo, emzukisa uThixo, eqinisekile ukuba oko akuthembisileyo, unako nokukwenza."

KUMAGALATI 3:10 Kuba bonke abangabasemisebenzini yomthetho, baphantsi kwesiqalekiso;

Isicatshulwa sithi abo bakholose ngemisebenzi yomthetho baphantsi kwesiqalekiso.

1. Kholosa NgeNkosi, Kungekhona Eyakho Imisebenzi

2. Isiqalekiso Sokuthembela Emisebenzini

1. Roma 4:13-17

2. Yakobi 2:14-26

KumaGalati 3:11 Ke ukuba akukho namnye ugwetyelwayo ngomthetho emehlweni kaThixo, kuyabonakala; ngokuba lowo ulilungisa, uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni.

Ukugwetyelwa kunokuzuzwa kuphela ngokholo kuThixo, hayi umthetho.

1: Ukugwetyelwa ngokholo - Galati 3:11

2: Ukuphila Ngokholo - Galati 3:11

1: KwabaseRoma 1:17 - “Kuba kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo ngeendaba ezilungileyo—ubulungisa obungokholo, kususela ekuqaleni kuse ekupheleni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

2: Hebhere 10:38 - "Ke yena owam ilungisa uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni.

KumaGalati 3:12 Wona ke umthetho asingowaselukholweni; uthi, Umntu owazenzayo ezo zinto uya kudla ubomi ngazo.

Umthetho awuzisi usindiso ngokholo, kodwa endaweni yoko abo bawuthobelayo baya kufumana ubomi.

1. Amandla okuthobela: Ukuqonda iimpembelelo ezinika uBomi zokuGcina uMthetho

2. Iziphumo zokungathobeli: Ukufunda ukuhlonela nokulandela uMthetho

1. KwabaseRoma 10:5-8 - Kuba uMoses ubulungisa basemthethweni uthi ukububhala, ukuba lowo uyigcinayo imithetho uya kuphila ngabo.

2. Yakobi 2:10-13 - Kuba yena ogcina umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele kwinto enye, unetyala kuwo wonke.

KUMAGALATI 3:13 UKristu wasithenga, wasikhulula esiqalekisweni somthetho, ngokwenziwa isiqalekiso ngenxa yethu, ngokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uqalekisiwe wonke umntu oxhonywe emthini;

UKrestu wasikhulula, wasikhulula esiqalekisweni somthetho, ngokwenziwa isiqalekiso ngenxa yethu.

1. "Intlawulelo kaKristu: Intsikelelo Kubo Bonke"

2. "Idini likaYesu: Ethwele isiqalekiso Sethu"

1 Efese 1:7 - Sinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

2 Isaya 53: 4-5 kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo saba phezu kwakhe, sasizisela uxolo; ngamanxeba akhe siphilisiwe thina.

KUMAGALATI 3:14 ukuze intsikelelo ka-Abraham ibe sezintlangeni ngoYesu Kristu; ukuze idinga loMoya silamkele ngalo ukholo.

Intsikelelo ka-Abraham yenziwe yafumaneka kwiiNtlanga ngoYesu Kristu, kwaye isithembiso soMoya samkelwa ngokholo.

1. Indlela yokuFumana iNtsikelelo ka-Abraham NgoYesu Krestu

2. Isithembiso Somoya Ngokholo

1. Roma 4:13-16 - Kuba ukumbeka ngedinga uAbraham nembewu yakhe, lokuba yindlalifa yalo ihlabathi, akuphumanga ngomthetho;

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

Galati 3:15 Bazalwana, ndithetha ngokwabantu; nokuba ungumnqophiso wabantu, nokuba uthe waqiniselwa, akukho uwutshitshisayo, athi mhlawumbi ongeze kuwo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuba semthethweni komnqophiso, sibonisa ukuba uyabophelela yaye awunakutshitshiswa okanye utshintshwe.

1. UMnqophiso ongagungqiyo kaThixo-Ukuphonononga ubunaphakade obungenakuguqulwa bomnqophiso kaThixo noluntu.

2. Ukomelela KwesiVumelwano - Ukuhlolisisa isizathu sokuba izivumelwano zabantu zibopheleleke kanye njengezo zivela kuThixo.

1. Yeremiya 32:40 - “Ndiya kwenza umnqophiso ongunaphakade nabo, wokuba andiyi kubafulathela ukuba ndibenzele okulungileyo, kodwa ndiya kukubeka ukundoyika entliziyweni yabo, ukuze bangandishiyi. "

2. Hebhere 13:20 - "Ke kaloku uThixo woxolo, lowo wamvusayo kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, umalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade."

KUMAGALATI 3:16 Enziwa ke kuye uAbraham amadinga, nakuyo imbewu yakhe. Akathi, nakuzo iimbewu, ngathi uthetha ezininzi; usuka ngathi uthetha nye, uthi, Nakuyo imbewu yakho: nguKristu ke lowo.

Lenziwa idinga kuAbraham nakwimbewu yakhe, enguKristu.

1. Isithembiso SikaThixo Sazaliseka NgoYesu Kristu

2. Intsingiselo yoMnqophiso ka-Abraham noThixo

1. Roma 4:13-17

2. Genesis 15:1-6

KUMAGALATI 3:17 Ukutsho ke ndithi, Umnqophiso ozinzisiweyo ngenxa engaphambili nguThixo, usingisele kuKristu, awunakuphangwa igunya ngumthetho, owabakhoyo emva

kweminyaka engamakhulu omane anamanci mathathu, ukuze ulibhangise idinga elo.

Umnqophiso owenziwa nguThixo kuKristu awunakuguqulwa, naxa umthetho wasekwayo kwiminyaka engamakhulu amane anamashumi amathathu emva koko.

1. Amandla nokungaguquki koMnqophiso kaThixo

2. UMnqophiso kaThixo awunakuguqulwa

1. Hebhere 13:20-21 - Wanga ke uThixo woxolo owamvusayo kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uMalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade, anganixhobisa ngako konke okulungileyo, ukuze nenze imisebenzi yakhe; esebenza ngaphakathi kwethu oko kukholekileyo emehlweni akhe, ngoYesu Kristu, malubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

2 Isaya 55:3 - Thobani iindlebe zenu, nize kum; yivani, uphile umphefumlo wenu; ndenze umnqophiso ongunaphakade nani, iinceba zam ezinyanisekileyo kuDavide.

KUMAGALATI 3:18 Kuba ilifa elo, ukuba liphuma emthethweni, loba alisaphumi edingeni; ke yena uThixo umbabale uAbraham ngedinga.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba, ukuba ilifa liphume ngomthetho, oko belingayi kuba sisithembiso esivela kuThixo. Kunoko, uThixo wamnika uAbraham ngedinga.

1 Izithembiso zikaThixo zinokuthenjwa yaye zinokuthenjwa.

2 Umthetho awuthathi ndawo amandla ezithembiso zikaThixo.

1 Genesis 22:15-18 - Isithembiso sikaThixo kuAbraham ngohlanga olukhulu.

2. Roma 4:13-17 - Idinga lokugwetyelwa ngokholo, kungekhona ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

KUMAGALATI 3:19 Uyintoni na ngoko umthetho? Walekelwa ngenxa yezigqitho, ide ifike imbewu ebekwe ngedinga kuyo; wawumiswe ngezithunywa zezulu, usesandleni somlamleli.

Wongezelelwa umthetho ukuze kuthintelwe ukunxaxha de kufike imbewu ethenjisiweyo.

Wanikelwa ngezithunywa zezulu ngomlamli.

1. Isipho soMthetho: Ilungiselelo likaThixo lesono

2 Ukuzalisekiswa Kwesithembiso: UYesu, uMlamleli Wethu

1. Roma 8:3-4 - Kuba oko umthetho wawungenako ukukwenza, ngenxa yokuba uswele amandla enyameni, uThixo wamthumela owakhe uNyana, efana nenyama enesono, ukuba abe lidini lesono. Kwaye ngoko wasigweba isono enyameni.

2 Hebhere 10: 1 abasondelayo.

KUMAGALATI 3:20 Ke umlamleli akamnye, kodwa uThixo mnye.

Le ndinyana kwabaseGalati icacisa ukuba nguThixo kuphela umlamli phakathi kwabantu.

1. “Amandla Omanyano: UThixo Nguye Kuphela Umlamli”

2. "Indima Eyodwa KaThixo: Okuphela Komlamleli"

1. Roma 5:6-11

2. 1 kuTimoti 2:5-6

KUMAGALATI 3:21 Umthetho ngoko uchasene na namadinga kaThixo? Nakanye! Kuba, ukuba bekuwiswe umthetho onako ukudlisa ubomi, inene, ngebuphume emthethweni lowo ubulungisa.

Umthetho awuchasene nezithembiso zikaThixo; ukuba bekunjalo, ngebunike ubomi nobulungisa.

1. Umthetho nesithembiso: Isifundo samaGalati 3:21

2. Ukuqonda Ubulungisa Nobomi Ngezithembiso zikaThixo

1. Roma 10:4 , Kuba intsingiselo yomthetho nguKristu, ukuze abe bubulungisa kubo bonke abakholwayo.

2. Galati 2:16 , sisazi nje ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kodwa kungokholo lukaYesu Kristu, nathi sakholwa kuYesu Kristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni kuKristu, singabi ngamalungisa. ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kuba akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho.

KUMAGALATI 3:22 Ke sona isibhalo sisuke sazivalela zonke phantsi kwesono, ukuze idinga eliphuma ekukholweni kuYesu Kristu linikwe abakholwayo.

*IziBhalo zithi bonke abantu baphantsi kwesono, khon' ukuze isithembiso sosindiso ngokukholwa kuYesu Krestu sinikwe abo bakholwayo.

1. Amandla eNkolo: Ukuphononononga isithembiso sikaYesu Krestu

2. Ukoyisa Isono: Ukufumana Inkululeko Ngokholo kuYesu Krestu

1. KwabaseRoma 3:23, “Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo;

2. Efese 2:8-9, “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo;

KUMAGALATI 3:23 Ngaphambi ke kokufika kokholo, sasilindwa, siphantsi komthetho, sivalelwe ndawonye kude kuse elukholweni, olube luza kutyhilwa.

Ngaphambi kokholo, abantu babebotshwa ngumthetho, kodwa ukholo luye lwatyhilwa njengendlela esa elusindisweni.

1. Ukusukela Ukholo: Ukuzikhulula Kumatyathanga oMthetho

2. Ukwamkela Ukholo: Isitshixo soSindiso

1. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

KUMAGALATI 3:24 Ngoko ke umthetho waba ngosikhaphela kuKristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni.

Umthetho wawunikelwe ukuba walathise abantu kuKristu, ukuze babe nokugwetyelwa ngokholo.

1: Umthetho uKhokelela ekugwetyelweni ngokholo

2: Injongo yoMthetho: Yalatha kuKristu

1: Roma 10:4 - “Kuba intsingiselo yomthetho nguKristu, ukuze abe bubulungisa kubo bonke abakholwayo.”

2: Isaya 53:11 - “Ukwaphuka komphefumlo wakhe wobona, aneliswe; ngokwazi kwakhe umkhonzi wam olilungisa uya kugwebela abaninzi; uya kubuthwala ubugwenxa babo.

KUMAGALATI 3:25 Lwakuba lufikile ke ukholo, asibi saba phantsi kwamkhapheli.

Ukukholwa kuYesu Krestu kukukhokelela enkululekweni kumthetho owanikelwa kuMoses.

1. Inkululeko Yokholo kuYesu

2 Amandla Okukholosa Ngesithembiso SikaThixo

1 Yohane 8:32 - "Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula."

2. Roma 8:2 - "Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, ndakuba kuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula emthethweni wesono nokufa."

KUMAGALATI 3:26 Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu.

Bonke abantu bangabantwana bakaThixo ngokukholwa kuYesu Krestu.

1. Uthando lukaBawo: Ukuqonda ubuni Bethu kuKristu

2. Ubuhle boBulunga: Umanyano Lwethu kuSapho lukaThixo

1. Yohane 1:12-13 - Ke bonke abamamkelayo wabanika igunya lokuba babe ngabantwana bakaThixo, abo ke bakholwayo kwigama lakhe;

2. Efese 2:19-20 Ke ngoko, nina zintlanga anisengabo abasemzini nabasemzini. Ningabemi ndawonye nabo bonke abangcwele bakaThixo. Ningamalungu entsapho kaThixo.

KUMAGALATI 3:27 kuba nina nonke, nabhaptizelwayo kuKristu, namambatha uKristu.

Abakholwayo kuKristu bachongwa njengabo babhaptizelwa kuYe baza bamnxiba.

1. Ukwambatha UKristu: Ukuqonda Oko Kuthethwa Kukulandela UYesu

2. Ubhaptizo: Umqondiso wokuManywa noKristu

1. Roma 6:3-4 - "Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba noKristu sivuswe kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko lukaYise, nathi masihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2: Kolose 2:11-12 - "Kuye naluswa nokwaluswa ngolwaluko olungenakwenziwa ngazandla, ngako ukuhluba umzimba wenyama, ngalo ulwaluko lukaKristu, nangcwatywa naye elubhaptizweni; kananjalo wavuswa naye, ngokukholwa kukusebenza kukaThixo, owamvusa kubo abafileyo.

Galatians 3:28 Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo; akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

KuKristu Yesu, akukho mahluko phakathi kwabantu ngokobuhlanga, umgangatho wabo wentlalo, okanye isini.

1. "Ubunye kuKristu: Ukwala Izahlulo Zoluntu"

2. “Ukulingana Kwabo Bonke KuKristu”

1. KwabaseRoma 10:12-13 - “Kuba akukho kwahluka kwamYuda namGrike; kuba ikwayiloo Nkosi eyiNkosi yabo bonke, ibanika ubutyebi bonke abayinqulayo. Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.

2. Kolose 3:11 - “Apho akusekho mGrike namYuda, kwaluka nokungaluki, mbharbhari namSkitiya, khoboka namkhululeki; usuke uKristu waba kuko konke, waba kubo bonke.

Galatians 3:29 Ukuba ke nina ningabakaKristu, niyimbewu ka-Abraham ngoko, neendlalifa ngokwedinga.

Abo bakholwayo kuKristu bayinzala ka-Abraham, baziindlalifa zedinga elenziwa nguThixo kuye.

1. Izithembiso ZikaThixo: Indlela Esinxibelelana Ngayo Sonke

2. Ukwamkela iLifa Lethu Ngokholo kuKristu

1. Roma 4:13-17 Kuba ukumbeka ngedinga uAbraham nembewu yakhe, lokuba yindlalifa yalo ihlabathi, akuphumanga ngomthetho;

2. IZenzo 3:25-26 Nina ningoonyana babaprofeti nabomnqophiso uThixo awawenza nooyihlo, esithi kuAbraham, ‘Yaye ke ziya kusikeleleka embewini yakho zonke izizwe zomhlaba.

AmaGalati 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseGalati. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos usebenzisa umzekeliso wendlalifa kunye nekhoboka ukubonisa inkululeko yamakholwa kuKristu kwaye ulumkisa ngokubuyela kwizenzo ezisemthethweni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokucacisa ukuba ngaphambi kokufika kukaKristu, amakholwa ayenjengabantwana abaphantsi kwabagcini nabaphathi, bebotshiwe ngumthetho (Galati 4:1-3). Uthelekisa eli xesha nokuba likhoboka phantsi kwemigaqo esisiseko yehlabathi. Noko ke, lithe lakuzaliseka ixesha, uThixo wathumela uNyana wakhe, ozelwe ngumfazi, ezelwe ephantsi komthetho, ukuba abakhulule abaphantsi komthetho. Ngale ntlawulelo, amakholwa afumana ukwamkelwa njengoonyana neentombi zikaThixo.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uhlabela mgama ethetha ngezenzo zabo zobuhedeni zangaphambili. Ubakhumbuza ukuba babefudula bengamakhoboka ezithixo kodwa ngoku bafikelele ekumazini uThixo ngoKristu (Galati 4:8-9). Uvakalisa inkxalabo anayo yokuba babuyela kwimigaqo ebuthathaka nengenaxabiso ngokugcina imihla, iinyanga, amaxesha neminyaka ethile. Unoloyiko lokuba ukusebenza kwakhe phakathi kwabo kusenokuba

kulilize.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngomzekeliso othelekisa uHagare noSara beTestamente eNdala. UHagare ufanekisela iNtaba yeSinayi apho uMoses wafumana khona umthetho ngelixa uSara emele iYerusalem ephezulu njengomfuziselo wenkululeko (Galati 4:21-26). UPawulos uchaza ukuba abo bakholose ngemisebenzi yomthetho bafana nabantwana abazelwe ngokwenyama ngoHagare—abantwana abangayi kuba lilifa kunye noIsake. Nangona kunjalo, amakholwa angabantwana besithembiso njengoIsake-abazalwa ngokholo kuKristu-kwaye bakhululekile ebukhobokeni.

Ukushwankathela, iSahluko sesine samaGalati sisebenzisa izifaniso nezafobe ukugxininisa inkululeko yamakholwa kuKristu kwaye silumkise ngokuchasene nokubuyela kwizenzo ezisemthethweni. UPawulos ucacisa indlela amakholwa awayekhe abotshwa ngayo yimithetho njengabantwana abaphantsi kwabagcini kodwa ngoku afumene ukwamkelwa njengoonyana neentombi zikaThixo ngentlawulelo kaKristu. Uvakalisa inkxalabo ngotyekelo lwabo lokubuyela kuqheliselo lobuhedeni nasekugcineni imihla ethile, iinyanga, amaxesha, neminyaka. UPawulos usebenzisa umzekeliso kaHagare noSara ukubonisa umahluko phakathi kwabo bakholose ngemisebenzi yomthetho (uHagare) nabo bangabantwana bedinga ngokholo kuKristu (uSara). Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukukhululwa kwamakholwa kubumthetho kunye nokuzazi kwawo njengabantwana bedinga ngokholo kuKristu Yesu.

KumaGalati 4:1 Ndithi ke, indlalifa, ngexesha lonke engumntwana, ayahluke nganto kumkhonzi, nakuba iyinkosi yeento zonke;

Indlalifa kunye nomkhonzi banewonga elifanayo de indlalifa ifikelele ekuvuthweni.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo wendlalifa nomkhonzi kwabaseGalati ukuba uThixo unesicwangciso ngobomi bethu, nokuba sonke siyakhula kwaye siguquka elukholweni nasekuqoleni.

2: KumaGalati 4:1 , uPawulos usikhumbuza ukuba, njengabantwana bakaThixo, sikwisikhundla esinye somkhonzi de sifikelele ekuqoleni ngokomoya.

1: ULuka 2:52 - "Waye ehambela phambili uYesu ebulumkweni nasebukhulwini, nasekuthandweni nguThixo nangabantu."

2: 2 Korinte 3:18 - “Ke thina sonke, sinobuso nje obubhenqwe isigqubuthelo, sibukhangela njengokwasesipilini ubuqaqawuli beNkosi, senziwa similise okwaloo mfanekiselo, sivela ebuqaqawulini sisinge ebuqaqawulini, kwanjengokuvela eNkosini enguMoya.

KUMAGALATI 4:2 iphantsi kwabagcini namagosa, kude kufike ixesha elimisiweyo likayise.

Abantu baphantsi kwamagunya de kube lixesha elimiselweyo likaThixo.

1. Ukuthobela Igunya Njengendlela Eya Kwixesha LikaThixo

2. Ukuthembela kwiXesha likaThixo kuBomi bakho

1. Efese 6:1-3 - “Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa. ‘Beka uyihlo nonyoko’—lowo ngumyalelo wokuqala onesithembiso —‘ukuze kulunge kuwe uze ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.’”— IZe.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okukholekileyo, nokugqibeleleyo.

KUMAGALATI 4:3 Ngokunjalo nathi, xenikweni besingabantwana, besingamakhoboka aphantsi kweziqalelo zehlabathi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseGalati ukuba bakhumbule ubusana babo bokomoya nendlela ababekhotyokiswe ngayo yiminqweno yehlabathi.

1: Khumbula ubuntwana bakho bomoya, uzikhwebule kwiinkanuko zehlabathi.

2: Thembela eNkosini ukuba ikukhulule kubukhoboka behlabathi.

KwabaseRoma 6:16-17 Musani ukusivumela isono ukuba silawule emzimbeni wenu onokufa ukuze nithobele iminqweno yawo engendawo. Ize ninganikeli nanye inxalenye yenu esonweni ukuba ibe sisixhobo sokungendawo; uzinikele kuye zonke iinxalenye zakho zibe sisixhobo sobulungisa.

2:29:18 Apho kungekho mbono baba yimiqhathu abantu; Bakuwugcina umyalelo, hayi, uyolo lwakhe!

KUMAGALATI 4:4 Lithe ke lakuzaliseka ixesha, uThixo wamkhupha weza uNyana wakhe, othe wazalwa engumfazi, ephantsi komthetho,

Ixesha eligqibeleleyo likaThixo lakhokelela ekuthumeleni uNyana wakhe, uYesu Kristu.

1: Ixesha likaThixo eligqibeleleyo-Ukuqonda ixesha likaThixo ebomini bethu

2: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuthi UYesu Wenziwa Yibhinqa?

Kwabase-Efese 1:11 XHO75 - nathi sinyulwe kuye, simi ngalo ngenxa engaphambili ngokwecebo lalowo uzifeza zonke izinto ngokwengqibo yokuthanda kwakhe.

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 28 - Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

KUMAGALATI 4:5 ukuze abakhulule ngokubathenga abaphantsi komthetho, ukuze sikuzuze ukwenziwa oonyana.

UThixo wathumela uNyana wakhe ukuba akhulule uluntu, ukuze lube ngabantwana bakaThixo abamkelweyo.

1. Wamkelwa kuSapho lukaThixo: Uvuyo Lokuhlawulelwa

2. Isazisi Esitsha: Sikhululwe kuMthetho nokuba ngabantwana bakaThixo

1. Roma 8:14-17 Ngokuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2 Yohane 1:12 - Ke bonke abamamkelayo wabanika igunya lokuba babe ngabantwana bakaThixo, abo ke bakholwayo kwigama lakhe;

KUMAGALATI 4:6 Ngokuba ke ningoonyana, uThixo wamkhupha uMoya woNyana wakhe, weza ezintliziyweni zenu, edanduluka esithi, Abha, Bawo.

UThixo uthumele uMoya wakhe oyiNgcwele ukuba ahlale ezintliziyweni zabantwana bakhe ukuze bakhale kuye, bambize ngokuthi “Abha Bawo”.

1. "Ukukhala kuThixo: Ukufunda ukumbiza ngokuthi 'Abha Bawo'"

2. "Intuthuzelo yoMoya oyiNgcwele: Ukumazi uThixo njengo-Abha uYise"

1. KwabaseRoma 8:15-17 - Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; Utata!"

2 Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza , ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Galatians 4:7 Ngoko ke akusengumkhonzi, ungunyana; ukuba ke ungunyana, ukwayindlalifa kaThixo ngoKristu.

UThixo usikhulule ebukhobokeni wasenza oonyana neendlalifa zobukumkani bakhe ngoKristu.

1. “Inkululeko Yokuba Ngoonyana: Isipho SikaThixo NgoKristu”

2. “Iindlalifa zoBukumkani bukaThixo: Ilifa lobabalo”

1 Yohane 1:12 - Ke bonke abamamkelayo wabanika igunya lokuba babe ngabantwana bakaThixo, abo ke bakholwayo kwigama lakhe;

2 Roma 8:17 - Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa, iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa kunye noKristu, ukuba nje siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

KUMAGALATI 4:8 okunene, oko naningamazi uThixo, nanikhonza kwabo ngemvelo bangethixo.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaGalati ngokubuyela kubomi bawo bangaphambili bokunqula izithixo.

1. Iingozi Zonqulo-zithixo - Galati 4:8

2. Imiphumo Yokungazi - Galati 4:8

1. Roma 1:18-23 - Ingqumbo kaThixo ityhilwe ivela ezulwini nxamnye nayo yonke intswela-buthixo nentswela- bulungisa yabantu.

2. Yeremiya 10:3-5 - Kuba izithethe zabantu zililize: kuba umntu ugawula umthi ehlathini, umsebenzi wezandla zengcibi ngezembe.

KUMAGALATI 4:9 ngoku ke, nakuba nimazile uThixo, hayi kanye mandithi, nakuba naziwe nguThixo, nenza ntoni na ukubuya niguqukele kwiziqalelo ezingenamandla, ezingenaluncedo, enithanda ukubuya nikhonze zona ngokutsha?

UPawulos ubuza amaGalati malunga nokuba kwakutheni ukuze ajike kulwazi nenkululeko kaThixo aze abuyele kwiindlela zawo zangaphambili zobukhoboka nobukhoboka.

1 Amandla Okuzikhethela: Inkululeko Yokulandela UThixo

2. Ukukhululeka Kumatyathanga oBukhoboka

1. Roma 6:17-18 - Makubulelwe ke kuThixo, ukuba beningabakhonzi besono, nawululamela ngokwentliziyo umfuziselo wemfundiso enanikelwayo kuwo; nathi, nakuba nikhululwe ke kuso isono, nakhonziswa kubo ubulungisa.

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

Galatians 4:10 Nimana nigcina imihla, neenyanga, namaxesha, neminyaka.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseGalati ukuba bakulumkele ukuthembela ekubhiyozeleni iintsuku ezikhethekileyo neeholide njengendlela yokuzuza inkoliseko kaThixo.

1. Ukuthembela kwiMisebenzi ukuze ufumane usindiso kunemveliso

2. Amandla okholo lodwa

1. Roma 10:9-11 (Kuba xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa, kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso, kuba isibhalo sithi, Bonke abakholwayo kuye abayi kudaniswa.

2. Efese 2:8-9 (Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.)

Galatians 4:11 Ndiyanoyikela, hleze ndibe ndifumane ndabulaleka ngenxa yenu.

UPawulos unexhala lokuba uchithe ixesha lakhe ekushumayeleni iVangeli kwabaseGalati.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokunyamezela - Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokuhlala sithembekile enkonzweni yethu kuThixo.

2. Amandla eVangeli - Ukuphonononga indlela amandla eVangeli anokuchaphazela ngayo ubomi babantu.

1. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. INdumiso 127:1 - "Ngaphandle kokuba uYehova uyayakha indlu, babulalekela ilize abakhi bayo."

Galati 4:12 Ndiyanikhunga, bazalwana, yibani njengam nje; ngokuba ndinjengani; anindenzanga nto konke konke.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseGalati ukuba bamxelise, ebaqinisekisa ukuba akenzanga bubi.

1 Amandla Okuxelisa: Ukuxelisa UPawulos Njengomzekelo Wokholo

2. Ukubaluleka koXolelo: Ukuyeka Iintlungu Zangaphambili

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu."

2. Kolose 3:13 - “Ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

Galatians 4:13 Niyazi ke ukuba bekungenxa yokuswela amandla kwenyama yam,

ukunishumayeza kwam iindaba ezilungileyo ngokokuqala.

UPawulos uthetha ngendlela awayishumayela ngayo iVangeli kwabaseGalati nangona wayebuthathaka emzimbeni.

1. Ukoyisa Ubuthathaka Bomzimba Bokwenza Umsebenzi KaThixo

2. Inkalipho Yokulandela UYesu Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

2 Korinte 12: 9-10 - "Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; hlala phezu kwam."

Galatians 4:14 Ukulingwa kwam okwakusenyameni yam, anikwenzanga into engento, anikucekisanga nina nokukucekisa; nesuka nandamkela njengesithunywa sikaThixo, njengoKristu Yesu ngokwakhe.

UPawulos uyawancoma amaGalati ngokumamkela kwawo, nangona wayejamelene nobunzima nesilingo.

1: Kufuneka sibe nokuvuleleka kunye nokwamkela abanye ngendlela efanayo njengoko amaGalati ayenayo kuPawulos.

2: Asifanele sikhawuleze ukumgweba okanye simgatye umntu, phezu kwako nje ubuthathaka okanye izilingo.

KwabaseRoma 15:7 XHO75 - Kungoko ndithi, Yamkelanani, njengokuba naye uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuba kuzukiswe uThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 2:1 XHO75 - Mawethu, musani ukukhetha ngokukhetha buso bamntu, nibambelele nkqi elukholweni lweNkosi yethu enobungangamsha, uYesu Kristu.

Galatians 4:15 Luphi na ngoko ubabalo enanithetha ngalo? Kuba ndiyaningqinela, ukuba bekunokwenzeka, ninge nawakrukrayo amehlo enu, nandinika.

Isibongozo sikaPawulos kwabaseGalati ukuba babonakalise uthando nokunyaniseka kwabo kuye.

1. Ukunyaniseka Kuthando LobuKristu: Ukwenza Izigqibo Ezizincamayo Ukuze Kungenelwe Abanye.

2. Ubizo lokuZincama: Ukudlulela Ngaphaya Kwamagama Kwizenzo.

1. Filipi 2:7-8 - kodwa wazenza ongazinzanga, wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngumntu. ethobelayo wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Kanjalo ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

KUMAGALATI 4:16 Ndisuke ndaba lutshaba lwenu na ke, ngokuthetha inyaniso kuni?

UPawulos uyababuza abaseGalati ukuba uye waba lutshaba lwabo ngenxa yokuba wathetha inyaniso kubo.

1. Thetha inyani nokuba ayiyo le nto abantu bafuna ukuyiva.

2 Asimele soyike ukuthetha inyaniso nokuba isenza sibonakale njengotshaba.

1. IMizekeliso 12:17-19 - Othetha inyaniso uxela okuthe tye, Ke ingqina elixokayo lixela inkohliso.

2 Kolose 3:9-10 - Musani ukuxokisana, ekubeni nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe, nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle, ngokomfanekiselo womdali wakhe.

Galatians 4:17 Bayanizondelela, kungekuko; ewe, bathanda ukunivalela ngaphandle, ukuze nibachaphazele bona.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaGalati ngabafundisi bobuxoki ababebaqhatha ngenxa yenzuzo yabo.

1: Gcina intliziyo yakho kubafundisi bobuxoki abafuna ukukukhohlisa.

2: Landela umzekelo kaPawulos uze ume ngokuqinileyo kwinyaniso yeLizwi likaThixo.

1: Efese 4:14, “ukuze singabi saba ngabantwana, sikhukuliswa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngobuqhetseba babantu, ngobuqhetseba bokulahlekisa.

UYeremiya 17:9 uthi: “Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi; ngubani na onokuyazi?

KUMAGALATI 4:18 Kuhle ke ukuba kuncekelelwe ngamaxesha onke entweni entle, kunganeli ukuba njalo ndakuba ndikho kuni.

UPawulos ukhuthaza ibandla laseGalati ukuba libe nenzondelelo elukholweni ngamaxesha onke.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo Olunenzondelelo

2. Ukuhlala Uthembekile Kwimisebenzi Elungileyo

1. Mateyu 24:12-13 - Isilumkiso sikaYesu sokuba ukuthembeka kuya kuvuzwa.

2. Hebhere 10:22-25 - Ukubaluleka kokuhlala uthembekile kwizithembiso zikaThixo.

KUMAGALATI 4:19 Bantwanana bam, endibuye ndanenimba ngabo, ade uKristu amilwe ngaphakathi kwenu;

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba amaGalati abe noKristu ezintliziyweni zawo.

1: Sonke sifanele sizame ukuba uKristu abunjwe ezintliziyweni zethu.

2: Asimele silulibale uthando uPawulos awayenalo ngamaGalati.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:20-24 ukuze singabi saba ziintsana, silatyuzwa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngobuqhetseba babantu, ngobuqhetseba bobuqhokolo.

uthando lukhule ezintweni zonke kuye lowo uyintloko, uKristu-ekuthi ngokuphuma kuye, umzimba uphela, unamathelene, uhlangene ngako konke, ngenxa yendlela esebenza ngempumelelo ngayo ilungu ngalinye, ekukhuleni kwayo. umzimba ukuze azakhe eluthandweni.

2: KwabaseRoma 12: 2 - Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Galatians 4:20 bendithanda ke ukubakho kuni ngoku, ndilenze libe lilimbi ilizwi lam; kuba ndiyathandabuza ngani.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba namaGalati aze athethe nawo ngokobuqu, kuba akaqinisekanga ngokuthembeka kwawo.

1. Amathandabuzo kaPawulos: Indlela Yokubaqinisekisa Abazalwana noodadewethu abakuKristu

2. Imfuneko yoNxibelelwano Ngobuso ngobuso: Isifundo esivela kuPawulos esiya kwabaseGalati

1. Hebhere 10:22-25 - Masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sifefiwe iintliziyo zethu, sisusiwe isazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjwe ngamanzi amsulwa.

2 Tesalonika 2:7-8 - Ke sisuke sathantamisa phakathi kwenu, njengokuba umama oncancisayo ebaphatha ngononophelo abakhe abantwana. ngokunjalo sinilangazelela nje, kwakholeka kuthi ukuba singaneli kunabela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo nje kodwa, sinabele nobomi bethu, ngenxa enokuba naba ziintanda kuthi.

KUMAGALATI 4:21 Ndixeleleni, nina nithandayo ukuba phantsi komthetho, aniwuva na umthetho?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokumamela nokulandela umthetho kaThixo.

1. "Yivani umthetho, niwulandele: Isifundo kumaGalati 4:21"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Ngokwemithetho KaThixo"

1. Duteronomi 30:11-14 - Ngokuba lo mthetho ndikuwiselayo namhla awunzima kuwe, awukude nokuba kude.

2. INdumiso 119:4-5 - Uziwisele umthetho iziyalezo zakho, ukuba zigcinwe kunene. Azaba iindlela zam bezibhekiselwe Ukugcina imimiselo yakho!

KUMAGALATI 4:22 Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, uAbraham wayenoonyana ababini: omnye engowekhobokazana, omnye engowomfazi okhululekileyo.

Isicatshulwa esisuka kumaGalati 4:22 ibali lika-Abraham enoonyana ababini, omnye engowekhobokazana nomnye engowomfazi okhululekileyo.

1. Isicwangciso sikaThixo kuBomi Bethu: Ibali lika-Abraham

2. UMnqophiso neNtsikelelo: Umyalezo Woonyana baka-Abraham

1. Genesis 16:1-16

2. Hebhere 11:8-12

Galatians 4:23 Waye okunene lowo wekhobokazana ezelwe ngokwenyama; kodwa lowo womfazi okhululekileyo wayephume ngalo idinga.

Izithembiso zikaThixo zisoloko zizaliseka, kwanokuba zingenzeki ngendlela ebesilindele ngayo.

1. Izithembiso ZikaThixo: Ukukholosa Ngezinto Ongazilindelanga

2 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukukholelwa Ngokungaphaya Kwenyama

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Isaya 55:11 - liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

Galati 4:24 Eziyintsonkotha ezo zinto; kuba aba bayiyo iminqophiso emibini. Omnye uvela entabeni yeSinayi, uzalela ebukhobokeni, onguHagare ke wona lowo.

Iminqophiso emibini kwesi sicatshulwa ngokufuziselayo imelwe njengoAgare, unina kaIshmayeli, nomnqophiso weNtaba yeSinayi ozala ebukhobokeni.

1. Intsingiselo engumfuziselo weMinqophiso emibini kumaGalati 4:24

2. Ukuqonda uBukhoboka boMnqophiso ukusuka kwiNtaba yeSinayi

1. Hebhere 8:6-7 "Kodwa kungoku, uzuze umbuso ogqithiseleyo kulowo, kangangokuba engumlamleli womnqophiso olungileyo ngakumbi, wona usekwe phezu kwawona madinga alungileyo. Kuba, ukuba ubungenakusoleka lowo wokuqala, unge akukhange kufunwe ndawo eyesibini.

2. Galati 5:1 "Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo, nize ningabuyi nibanjwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

KUMAGALATI 4:25 Kuba loo nto inguHagare yiSinayi, intaba ekwelama-Arabhi, elungelelene neYerusalem yakalokunje, esebukhobokeni ke nabantwana bayo.

UAgare ungumzekelo wobukhoboka beYerusalem nabantwana bayo.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo ka-Agare wokukhululwa kubukhoboka besono ebomini bethu.

2: Sinokufumana inkululeko kwidinga uThixo awalenza kuAbraham noSara ngonyana wabo uIsake.

1: Genesis 17:19—UThixo wathembisa uAbraham noSara ukuba baya kuba nonyana uThixo awayeza kuzalisekisa ngaye isithembiso sakhe.

2: KumaGalati 5:1 XHO75 - UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

KUMAGALATI 4:26 Ke yona ephezulu iYerusalem ikhululekile, enguma wethu leyo.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseGalati ukuba bakhumbule ukuba iYerusalem yasezulwini, ekhululekileyo, ingunina wawo onke amakholwa.

1. Ukwamkela Inkululeko KwiYerusalem Yasezulwini

2. Uthando lweYerusalem yaseZulwini njengoMama woMoya

1. Isaya 54:1 - “Memelela, ludlolo lungazaliyo; gqabhuka umemelele, udanduluke udanduluke, wena ungabulalekanga mntwana! umfazi,” utsho uYehova.

2. Roma 8:15 - Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo.

Galati 4:27 Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yiba nemihlali, ludlolo lungazaliyo; Gqabhuka umemelele, wena ungenanimba; ngokuba baninzi abantwana besishiywa, ngaphezu kwabonendoda.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abo baludlolo ukuba bavuye njengoko beya kuba nabantwana abaninzi ngakumbi kunabo banamadoda.

1. “Intsikelelo KaThixo Eninzi: Ukuvuyisana Nelungiselelo Lakhe.”

2. "Uvuyo Lokuba Ngumzali: Intsikelelo Kubo Bonke."

1 Isaya 54:1 - “Memelela, ludlolo lungazaliyo; gqabhuka umemelele, udanduluke udanduluke, wena ungenanimba; umfazi, itsho iNkosi.

2. INdumiso 127:3 - "Uyabona, ilifa likaYehova ngoonyana, umvuzo wakhe sisiqhamo sesizalo."

KUMAGALATI 4:28 Thina ke, bazalwana, ngokokukaIsake, singabantwana bedinga.

Abakholwayo kuYesu Kristu, bangabantwana bedinga, kwanjengoIsake;

1. “Zonke izinto zinokwenzeka ngokholo kuKristu”

2 "Amandla Ezithembiso ZikaThixo"

1 Hebhere 11: 11-12 - Ngokholo uSara wenziwa ukuba akhawule, nakuba wayegqithile kwixa lokuzala, kuba wayembalela ekuthini uthembekile lowo wabekayo ngedinga.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:16-17 - UMoya kaThixo ungqinelana nomoya wethu ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo. Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa, iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu.

KumaGalati 4:29 Kusuke, kwanjengokuba wayesithi oko owazalwa ngokwenyama amtshutshise owazalwa ngokoMoya, kwaba njalo nakaloku.

Kwincwadi yamaGalati, uPawulos uthetha ngendlela abo bazelwe ngomoya batshutshiswa ngayo ngabo bazelwe ngokwenyama, yaye oku kuseyinyaniso nanamhlanje.

1. Ukutshutshiswa Kwamalungisa: Indlela Yokuphendula NgokweBhayibhile

2. Amandla eVangeli: Ukuma ngokuqinileyo eBusweni beNtshutshiso

1. Mateyu 5: 10-12 - Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa.

2. 1 Petros 4:12-14 - Vuyani ekubandezelekeni ngenxa kaKristu

KUMAGALATI 4:30 Sithini na ke sona isibhalo? Likhuphele phandle ikhobokazana nonyana walo; kuba unyana wekhobokazana akasayi kuba ndlalifa kunye nonyana wokhululekileyo.

Isibhalo sithi makukhutshwe ikhobokazana nonyana walo, njengokuba unyana wekhobokazana engenakudla ilifa ndawonye nonyana wokhululekileyo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kwemisebenzi Emihle: Ukuvuna Oko Sikuhlwayelayo

2. Icebo likaThixo kuBomi Bethu: Ukukhulula Oko Kungabhekiselwanga Kuthi

1. Roma 8:17 (Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye;

2 Yoh. 8:36 (Ukuba ke uNyana uthe wanenza nakhululeka, noba nikhululekile inene.)

KUMAGALATI 4:31 Ngoko, bazalwana, asingabantwana bekhobokazana thina; singabowokhululekileyo.

Isicatshulwa esikumaGalati 4:31 sicacisa ukuba amakholwa asingabo abantwana bekhobokazana, kodwa abangabokhululekileyo.

1. Inkululeko kubukhoboka: Ukuchaza ngokutsha intsingiselo yeNkululeko

2. Amandla entlawulelo: Ukukhulula amakhamandela ethu

1 Roma 8:21 - ukuze indalo ngokwayo ikhululwe ebukhobokeni bokonakala, isise enkululekweni yozuko lwabantwana bakaThixo.

2 Isaya 61:1 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu. Undithume ukubopha abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ukubhengeza inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokukhululwa ebumnyameni kubabanjwa.

AmaGalati 5 sisahluko sesihlanu sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseGalati. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uxoxa ngenkululeko amakholwa anayo kuKristu aze ayithelekise ngobukhoboka bomthetho.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokugxininisa ukuba amakholwa abizelwe enkululekweni kuKristu kwaye akufanele aphinde azithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka (Galati 5: 1). Ulumkisa ngolwaluko njengendlela yokugwetyelwa, echaza ukuba abo bafuna ukugwetyelwa ngomthetho bahlulwe kuKristu kwaye bawile elubabalweni. Kunoko, ugxininisa ukuba ukholo olusebenza ngothando lubalulekile.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos ucacisa ukuba nangona babebizelwe enkululekweni, akufuneki basebenzise inkululeko yabo njengethuba lokuzifica kwiminqweno yesono (Galati 5:13). Kunoko, uyabakhuthaza ukuba bakhonze omnye komnye ngothando. Ubalaselisa ukuba uthando luzalisekisa wonke umthetho yaye lulumkisa nxamnye nezenzo ezinjengentiyo, usukuzwano, amakhwele, ukugqajukelwa yimisindo, amabhongo okuzingca, iimbambano nomona.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos ethelekisa imisebenzi yenyama kunye nesiqhamo soMoya. Udwelisa izenzo ezahlukahlukeneyo ezinxulumene nobomi obulawulwa yiminqweno yenyama enjengokuziphatha okubi ngokwesini, ukungcola, unqulo-zithixo, ubugqwirha, ukunxila, nokunye (Galati 5:19-21). Ngokuchaseneyo nale

misebenzi yobumnyama kukho isiqhamo esiveliswa ngokuhamba ngomoya—uthando, uvuyo, uxolo, umonde, ububele, ukulunga, ubulali ukuzeyisa.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesihlanu samaGalati sigxininisa inkululeko yamakholwa kuKrestu ngelixa silumkisa ngokuchasene nokubuyela emva kwizenzo ezisemthethweni. UPawulos ulumkisa malunga nokufuna ukugwetyelwa ngolwaluko okanye ukubambelela kwimithetho kuba isusa umntu kubabalo lukaKristu. Kunoko, ukhuthaza ukuphila ngokholo olusebenza ngothando.

Kwakhona uPawulos ubethelela ukusebenzisa inkululeko yawo ngokufanelekileyo ngokukhonza omnye komnye ngothando kunokuzifica kwiminqweno yesono. Ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kothando ekuzalisekiseni umthetho uphela aze asilumkise nxamnye nokubandakanyeka kwimisebenzi yenyama enjengentiyo, ikhwele namabhongo okuzingca.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos ethelekisa imisebenzi yenyama kunye nesiqhamo soMoya. Udwelisa izenzo ezahlukahlukeneyo ezinxulumene nobomi obulawulwa yiminqweno yenyama ngoxa egxininisa ukuba abo bakaKristu bayibethelele emnqamlezweni imeko yabo yesono. Kunoko, bafanele bathwale isiqhamo ngokuhamba koMoya—iimpawu ezinjengothando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali nokuzeyisa. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ubizo lwamakholwa lokuphila ngokholo kuKristu kwaye bakhokelwe ngamandla aguqulayo oMoya wakhe endaweni yokubotshwa zizenzo ezingokomthetho okanye ukuzifica kwiminqweno yesono.

KUMAGALATI 5:1 Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo; nize ningabuyi nibanjwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

AmaKristu abongozwa ukuba ahlale ekhululekile kuKristu kwaye angabotshwa yimiqobo yomthetho.

1. "Ukukhululeka: Amandla eNkululeko kaKristu"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obuninzi: Uvuyo Lokukhululwa Ebukhobokeni"

1 Yohane 8:36 - "Ukuba ke uNyana uthe wanikhulula, noba nikhululekile inene."

2. Isaya 61:1 - “UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabalulamileyo, indithume ukuba ndibophe abantliziyo zaphukileyo, ndibhengeze inkululeko kubathinjwa, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa. inkululeko kumabanjwa.

KUMAGALATI 5:2 Niyabona, mna, Pawulos, ndithi kuni, ukuba nithe naluka, uKristu akasayi kuninceda lutho.

UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye nokuthembela kulwaluko njengendlela yokuzuza usindiso.

1. Thembela kuKristu yedwa ukuze usindiswe

2. UKhuseleko olungeyonyani Lokwaluka

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2. Roma 3:21-24 - Kodwa ngoku ubulungisa bukaThixo kubonakalisiwe ngaphandle komthetho, nangona umthetho nabaprofeti bangqina ngawo - ubulungisa bukaThixo obungokukholwa kuYesu Kristu kubo bonke abakholwayo. kuba akukho kwahluka; kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo.

KUMAGALATI 5:3 Ndiphinda ndingqina ke kumntu wonke owalukileyo, ukuba ungonetyala lokuwenza umthetho uphela.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseGalati ukuba banyanzelekile ukuba bawugcine wonke umthetho ukuba baye boluka.

1: Kufuneka sithobele umthetho ngokupheleleyo kwaye singakhethi kwaye sikhethe indlela.

2: Asinakuthembela kwisenzo esinye sokusisindisa, kodwa kufuneka siphile ubomi bokuthobela uThixo ngokupheleleyo.

1: Yakobi 2: 10-11 - Kuba yena oya kuwugcina umthetho uphela, kodwa asilele nto inye, unetyala kuwo wonke.

KwabaseRoma 3:20 XHO75 - Kuba ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, akuyi kugwetyelwa mntu emehlweni akhe; kuba isono saziwe ngokubakho komthetho.

KUMAGALATI 5:4 Unitshitshisile uKristu, nina banigwebelayo umthetho; niwile elubabalweni.

AmaKristu akagwetyelwanga ngomthetho, kodwa ngobabalo.

1. Amandla obabalo: Ukuqonda Umahluko phakathi kokusemthethweni kunye noKholo

2. Ukubuyisela Ukholo Lwethu: Ukoyisa isihendo sokuthobela umthetho

1. KwabaseRoma 3:20-24 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2. Efese 2:8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

KUMAGALATI 5:5 Kuba thina ngoMoya silinde ithemba lobulungisa ngokwaselukholweni;

UMoya usenza sibe nomonde, silinde ubulungisa ngokwaselukholweni;

1. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele okunyamezela

2. Ithemba Lobulungisa Ngokholo

1. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Galati 3:11 - Ke kuyabonakala ukuba akukho bani ugwetyelwa nguThixo ngokwasemthethweni, kuba lowo ulilungisa uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

Galati 5:6 Kuba kwabakuKristu Yesu, akunamandla anto ukwaluka, kwanokungaluki; lukholo ke olusebenza ngothando.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba lukholo, kungekhona izenzo zangaphandle ezinjengolwaluko, olubalulekileyo emehlweni kaThixo.

1. Ukuphila Ngokholo: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuphila Ngokholo?

2 Amandla Othando: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuphila Ngothando?

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 KwabaseKorinte 13:13 - Kungoku ke kuhleli ukholo, ithemba, uthando, ezo zinto zontathu; eyona inkulu ke kuzo apho luthando.

KumaGalati 5:7 Nibe nibaleka kakuhle; ngubani na osuke wanithintela ukuba ningayithambeli inyaniso?

UPawulos ubuza amaGalati ngokungalandeli inyaniso nangona aqala ukubaleka kakuhle.

1. Musa ukuyincama inyaniso; qhubeka ubaleka ugqatso. 2 Musani ukuphazanyiswa zizimvo zabanye; landela inyaniso.

1. Hebhere 12:1 - "Ngoko ke, siphahlwe lilifu elingaka elingakanana lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle phantsi yonke into enokuthintela, naso isono esinokumrhintyela ngokulula." 2. Filipi 3:14 - "Ndiphuthuma ngokoxunele ukuzuza umvuzo, awandibizela wona uThixo emazulwini, kuKristu Yesu."

Galati 5:8 Olo loyiseko lwenu aluphumi konibizayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba ukholo lwethu aluxhomekekanga kwiimbono zabanye kodwa kulwalamano lwethu noThixo.

1: Ukholo lwethu kuThixo lumele luphume ngaphakathi, kungekhona kwimithombo engaphandle.

2: Simele sikholose ngothando nokhokelo lukaThixo kuneembono zabanye.

1: Yeremiya 17: 7-8 "Ke yena okholose ngoYehova, okholose ngaye, baya kuba njengomthi omiliselwe emanzini, omilisele iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo, ongoyikiyo xa utyalwe ngasemanzini. kufika ubushushu, amagqabi awo ahlala eluhlaza, ayikhathali ngomnyaka wembalela, ingatshisi isiqhamo.

2: KwabaseRoma 10:17 “Ukholo ke luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

Galatians 5:9 Igwele elincinane liyayibilisa intlama iphela.

Le ndinyana isisikhumbuzo sokuba iimpembelelo ezincinci zinokuba nempembelelo enkulu.

1: Kufuneka siqaphele izinto ezincinci ebomini, kuba zinokuba nempembelelo enkulu kubomi bethu nakwabo basingqongileyo.

2: Kufuneka silumke singavumeli nesona senzo sincinane sesono sisichaphazele, njengoko sinokusasazeka ngokukhawuleza kwaye sonakalise ubomi bethu.

1: Mateyu 16: 6 - "Lilumkeleni kwaye nililumkele igwele labaFarisi nabaSadusi."

2: 1 Korinte 5: 6 - "Ukuqhayisa kwenu akukuhle. Anazi na, ukuba igwele elincinane libilisa intlama iphela?

Galatians 5:10 Mna ndikholosekile malunga nani eNkosini, ukuba aniyi kucinga nto yimbi; ke onikhathazayo uya kuluthwala ugwebo, nokuba ngongubani.

UPawulos uvakalisa intembelo anayo kumaGalati aze abalumkise nxamnye nabo babeya kubalahlekisa.

1. Amandla okuzithemba eNkosini

2. Umgwebo Wabafundisi Bobuxoki

1. Mateyu 7: 15-20 - "Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, kodwa ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo."

2. Hebhere 13:17 - “Bathambeleni abakhokeli benu, nibathobele; kuba bona abalali, ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu, ngokwabaya kuphendula, ukuze bakwenze oko bevuyile, bengancwini; anikuncedi lutho.

KUMAGALATI 5:11 Mna ke, bazalwana, ukuba ndingaba ndisavakalisa ulwaluko, ndisatshutshiselwani na? Isono somnqamlezo sithe sayekwa.

UPawulos uyabuza ukuba kutheni esatshutshiswa nje ukuba ushumayela ulwaluko, nto leyo ethetha ukuba isono somnqamlezo siphelile.

1. Isikhubekiso soMnqamlezo: Indlela uYesu awayitshintsha ngayo yonke into

2. Intshutshiso kaPawulos: Ukulandela UYesu Phezu Kwazo Nje Iindleko

1. Roma 10:14-15 Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

2. Efese 2:14-16 Ngokuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena wawenza izinto zombini zaba nye, waluchitha ke udonga oluphakathi, oluphakathi; ewubhangisile ngenyama yakhe ubutshaba, nomthetho wemithetho ekwimimiselo; ukuze abo babini benze ngaphakathi kwakhe, babe mntu mnye, mtsha, esenza uxolo.

KUMAGALATI 5:12 Akwaba ke abo banibandezelayo bengazi;

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba abo bakhathaza abaseGalati banqunyulwe.

1. Masingabavumeli Abakhathazi Batshabalalise Ukholo Lwethu

2. Musa Ukubavumela Abangakholwayo Balwenze Bubuthathaka Ukholo Lwethu

1. Roma 16:17-18 - “Ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, balumkeleni abo benza iimbambaniso, nababeka izikhubekiso ezinxamnye nemfundiso enayifundayo, balumkeleni; Zigcineni kude kubo. Kuba abanjalo abakhonzi yona iNkosi yethu uKristu, bakhonza esabo isisu. Ngentetho egudileyo negudileyo bakhohlisa iingqondo zabantu abangenalwazi.”

2. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

Galati 5:13 Kuba nina nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; kodwa ke musani ukusebenzisa inkululeko yokuxhelela inyama; kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando.

Sifanele sisebenzise inkululeko yethu njengethuba lokusebenzelana ngothando.

1. Amandla Othando: Ukukhonzana ngeNkululeko

2. Ukusebenzisa Inkululeko Yethu Ukuthanda Abanye

1. 1 Korinte 13:4-8 - Uthando lunomonde kwaye lunobubele; uthando alunamona, aluqhayisi; alikhukhumali okanye alikrwada. Ayinyanzelisi ngendlela yayo; ayicaphuki okanye ayicaphuki; aluvuyiswa kukwenza ububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso. Uthando luthwala iinto zonke, lukholelwa izinto zonke, luthemba iinto zonke, lunyamezela iinto zonke.

2. Roma 12:10 - Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. mayela nembeko leyo;

KumaGalati 5:14 Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye, ngeli leli; Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

Umthetho kaThixo unokuzaliseka ngokuthanda ummelwane kabani.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokuzalisekisa Umthetho KaThixo

2. Umthetho Wothando: Imbono YeBhayibhile Yokuthanda Abamelwane Bethu

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane; Njengoko ndinithandileyo mna, ukuba nani nithandane.

2. Roma 13:8-10 - Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana; kuba omthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho.

KumaGalati 5:15 Ukuba ke niyagrenyana, nidlane, lumkani ukuba ningagqitywa omnye ngomnye.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa nxamnye namandla atshabalalisayo amazwi nezenzo ezingafanelekanga, sibongoza abafundi ukuba bawakhumbule amazwi nezenzo zabo ukuze bathintele ungquzulwano.

1. "Impendulo Ethambileyo: Amandla oBubele"

2. "Ukuluma nokuqwenga: Ukutshatyalaliswa kongquzulwano"

1. Mateyu 5:44 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo banitshutshise."

2 IMizekeliso 15:1 - “Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu;

KUMAGALATI 5:16 Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama.

Hambani ngokoMoya, kungekhona ngokweenkanuko zenyama.

1 Amandla Omoya: Indlela Yokuphilela UThixo

2. Ukoyisa Isilingo: Indlela Yokuphila Emoyeni

1. KwabaseRoma 8: 5-8 - Kwabo bahamba ngokoMoya, uMoya unika ubomi.

2. Efese 5:18 - Zaliswani nguMoya njengoko nicula iindumiso neengoma nezango zoMoya.

KUMAGALATI 5:17 Kuba inyama ikhanuka ngokuchasene noMoya, uMoya ke ukhanuka ngokuchasene nenyama; ezo zinto ke ziphambene, ukuze ningazenzi izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

UPawulos ulumkisa amaGalati ukuba inyama noMoya zichasene nokuba bafanele bangalahlekiswa yiminqweno yabo.

1. Indlela Yokuphila Ngokuvisisana Nomoya

2. Amandla Enyama Nemiphumo Yayo

Roma 8:1-4 Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; ngokuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, wonikhululula ngoKristu Yesu, wandikhululula emthethweni wesono nokufa.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Galatians 5:18 Ukuba ke nikhokelwa nguMoya, anikho phantsi komthetho.

Amakholwa akabotshwa ngumthetho; asuka akhokelwa nguMoya.

1. Ukuphila kwiNkululeko yoMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukufumana ulwalathiso lukaThixo ngoMoya wakhe

1. KwabaseRoma 8:2-4 “Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, wanikhulula ngoKristu Yesu emthethweni wesono nokufa. Kuba uThixo ukwenzile oko umthetho wawungenako ukwenza, ufelwe yinyama. Ngokuba wamthuma owakhe uNyana, ekwisimo esifana neso simo sengqondo, ngenxa yesono, wasigwebela isono esenyameni, ukuze injongo yomthetho izalisekiswe kuthi, thina singahambiyo ngokwenyama, kodwa singokoMoya. ”

2 Yohane 16:13 “Xa athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso; baza kufika.”

Galatians 5:19 Iyabonakala ke yona imisebenzi yenyama, eyile; uhenyuzo, ukungcola, uburheletya,

Iyabonakala ke yona imisebenzi yenyama, enjengokukrexeza, ukuhenyuza, ukungahlambuluki, noburheletya.

1. “Amandla Oqeqesho: Ukoyisa Isihendo”

2. “Izenzo zethu zibalulekile: Iziphumo zesono”

1. KwabaseRoma 6:12-14 “Isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ngokwenza iinkanuko zawo. Kanjalo amalungu enu maningawanikeli kuso isono, ukuba abe ziintonga zentswela-bulungisa; Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi; kuba aniphantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.”

2. Yakobi 1:14-15 “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; isono, xa sithe safezwa, sivelisa ukufa.”

KUMAGALATI 5:20 unqulo-zithixo, ubugqwirha, intiyo, amayelenqe, ingqumbo, iinkani, amayelenqe, amayelenqe;

Esi sicatshulwa sichasene nobubi bokunqula izithixo, ubugqwirha, intiyo, iiyantlukwano, amamenemene, ingqumbo, iimbambano, iziphithiphithi noqhekeko.

1. "Ingozi Yonqulo-zithixo Nobunye Ubungendawo"

2. "Amandla othando: Ukunqanda intiyo kunye neengxabano"

1. Efese 4:31-32 - “Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, nalo lonke ulunya; , njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ngenxa kaKristu.”

2. Roma 12:17-19 - "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na; hlalani nilungisa ububi phambi kwabantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke. Zintanda, impindezelo. yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.”

KUMAGALATI 5:21 oomona, ookubulala, ookunxila, iindywala, nezinto ezinjalo; endinixelelayo ngenxa engaphambili, njengoko besendinixelele kade, ukuba abazenzayo izinto ezinjalo abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Ihambo yesono, enjengomona, ukubulala, ukunxila, iziyunguma aziyi kunyanyezelwa eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

1. Ingozi Yesono Neziphumo Zaso

2. Indlela eya kuBulungisa nobungcwele

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. 1 Korinte 6:9-10 - Anazi na, ukuba abangemalungisa abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo? Musani ukulahlekiswa: abenza umbulo, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nabakrexezi, namadoda alalanayo, namasela, namabawa, namanxila, nabatshabhisi, nabaphangi, abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

KUMAGALATI 5:22 Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko,

Isiqhamo soMoya siyinxalenye ebalulekileyo yokuphila ubomi bobuKristu.

1: Ukubaluleka Kwesiqhamo Somoya

2: Ukukhula Kwisiqhamo Somoya

1: Roma 12:9-10 Yithiyeni into embi; namathelani kokulungileyo. Qhubekani niqhutywa luthando. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu.

2: Yakobi 3:17-18 - Ke bona ubulumko obuvela ezulwini okokuqala bunyulu; kwandule ke ukuthanda uxolo, ulwazelelelo, ukululamela, ukuzele yinceba nesiqhamo esihle, nokungakhethi buso, nokunyaniseka.

Galati 5:23 ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba aqhelisele ubulali nokuzeyisa, nto leyo eya kukhokelela kubomi obuvisisana nemithetho kaThixo.

1. "Amandla obulali kunye nokuzeyisa"

2. “Ukuphila Ngokuvisisana NoMthetho KaThixo”

1. Mateyu 5: 5 - "Banoyolo abanobulali, kuba baya kuwudla ilifa umhlaba".

2 Petros 4:7 - "Isiphelo sezinto zonke sisondele; ngoko yibani nesidima nibe nesidima ngenxa yemithandazo yenu".

Galati 5:24 Ke kaloku abo ke bakaKristu, inyama bayibethelele emnqamlezweni, kunye neminqweno neenkanuko zayo.

Abo bakholwayo kuKristu bayibhangisile iminqweno yabo yesono.

1. Amandla Okubethelela Inyama

2. Imfuneko Yokuzincama

1. Roma 6:11-12 - Ngokunjalo nani zibaleleni ekubeni ningabafileyo kwisono, kodwa ningabadla ubomi kuThixo, nikuKristu Yesu. Ngoko isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ngokwenza iinkanuko zawo.

2 Mateyu 16: 24-26 - Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe: "Ukuba nabani na ufuna ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe

wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana. Kuba komnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe walizuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe? Okanye worhola ntoni na umntu, ibe sisananelo somphefumlo wakhe?

Galatians 5:25 Ukuba sidla ubomi ngokoMoya, masihambe nokuhamba kwangokoMoya.

KumaGalati 5:25 , uPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba aphile ngoMoya kwaye ahambe ngoMoya.

1. Ukuphila Ngomoya: Ukubaluleka Kokukhokelwa NguMoya Oyingcwele

2 Ukuhamba Ngomoya: Ukuziqhelisela Ngokuthembekileyo Ukuthobela UThixo

1. Roma 8:14 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2. Galati 5:16 - Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama.

KUMAGALATI 5:26 Masingafuni uzuko olulambathayo, sicaphukisana, simonelana.

Asifanele siqhutywa kukufuna ukwaziwa, yaye asifanele sibangele iingxabano okanye umona omnye komnye.

1. Ingozi yozuko olulambathayo

2. Ukoyisa umona ekuhlaleni

1. Yakobi 3:14-16 - Ke ukuba ninomona okrakra neyelenqe entliziyweni yenu, musani ukuyiqhayisela niyikhanyele inyaniso.

2. Mateyu 6:1-4 - “Lumkani, ubulungisa benu ningabenzeli phambi kwabantu ukuze nibonwe ngabo; kuba anisayi kuba namvuzo kuYihlo osemazulwini.

AmaGalati 6 sisahluko sesithandathu nesokugqibela sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseGalati. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo esebenzayo yokuphila njengamakholwa yaye uyabakhuthaza ukuba bathwalisane imithwalo yabo.

Umhlathi Woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokubongoza amakholwa ukuba abuyisele elinye ikholwa elibanjwe lisenza isono, likwenza oko ngobunono kwaye licinge ukuba buthathaka kwalo (Galati 6:1). Ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuthwalisana imithwalo, ngaloo ndlela kuzalisekiswa umthetho kaKristu. UPawulos ukhuthaza umntu ngamnye ukuba athwale owakhe umthwalo ngoxa ekwakulungele ukunceda abanye abasweleyo.

Isiqendu 2: UPawulos uthetha ngombandela wekratshi kwaye ulumkisa nxamnye nokuzikhohlisa. Ucebisa amakholwa ukuba angazicingeli kakhulu kodwa endaweni yoko ahlole izenzo neenjongo zawo (Galati 6:3-4). Umntu ngamnye makathathe uxanduva lomsebenzi wakhe ngaphandle kokuzithelekisa nabanye. Nawuphi na umntu ophantsi kwengqeqesho yelizwi likaThixo, umelwe kukwabelana nalowo umfundisayo ngeento zonke ezilungileyo anazo.

Isiqendu 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos egxininisa ukuba amakholwa aya kuvuna oko akuhlwayeleyo. Ucacisa ukuba ukuhlwayelela ukukholisa inyama kukhokelela ekonakaleni, kodwa ukuhlwayela ukukholisa uMoya kukhokelela kubomi obungunaphakade (Galati 6: 7-8). Ngoko ke, uyabakhuthaza ukuba bangadinwa ekwenzeni okulungileyo, kunoko bazingise ekwenzeni okulungileyo. Okokugqibela, ubalaselisa ukuba ukuqhayisa kufuneka kuthintelwe kuphela kumnqamlezo kaKristu, athe ngawo amakholwa abethelelwa emnqamlezweni kulo ihlabathi nakubo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithandathu samaGalati sibonelela ngemiyalelo esebenzayo yokuphila njengamakholwa phakathi koluntu. UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba ababuyisele ngobubele abo baye bawela esonweni baze bathwalisane uxanduva. Ulumkisa ngothelekiso olunekratshi kwaye ucebisa umntu ngamnye ukuba ahlolisise izenzo zakhe kunokuba afune ukuqinisekiswa kwabanye.

UPawulos ugxininisa imbopheleleko yobuqu ngoxa ekwakhuthaza ukuba nesisa kwabo bafundisa ilizwi likaThixo. Ubalaselisa umgaqo wokuhlwayela nokuvuna, ebongoza amakholwa ukuba ahlwayele ukuze akholise uMoya kunokwanelisa iminqweno yenyama. UPawulos uqukumbela ngokukhuthaza ukuzingisa ekwenzeni okulungileyo nasekuqhayiseni kuphela ngomnqamlezo kaKristu, othe wakhulula kunxulumano lwehlabathi.

Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kwebutho labantu, imbopheleleko yobuqu, ukuthobeka nokuzingisa ekuphileni ukholo lukabani ngoxa uthembele kumandla aguqulayo edini likaKristu.

KumaGalati 6:1 Bazalwana, ukuba umntu uthe waqutyulwa nokuqutyulwa sisiphoso esithile, nina bangaboMoya, mlulekeni onjalo ninomoya wobulali; uzilumkele, ukuze ungahendwa nawe.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amaKristu ukuba abuyisele abo baye benza iimpazamo ngobubele nangokuqonda, bebukhumbula ubuthathaka babo.

1. Ubabalo nemfesane Kubo Bonke: Amandla Okubuyisela Abazalwana Noodadewethu

2. Ukwazi Ubuthathaka Bethu: Ukuziqhelanisa noXolelo kunye nokuthobeka

1. Yakobi 5:19-20 - Bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani kuni uthe walahleka enyanisweni, wathi ubani wamguqula; makazi ukuba lowo wamguqulayo umoni ekulahlekeni kwendlela yakhe, wowusindisa umphefumlo ekufeni, wagubungela inkitha yezono.

2. Luka 6:37 - Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa.

Galatians 6:2 Thwalisanani ubunzima; xa nenjenjalo ke nithobela umyalelo kaKristu.

AmaKristu afanele axhasane emithwalweni yawo aze azabalazele ukuzalisekisa umthetho kaYesu Kristu.

1. “Ukuthwalisana Imithwalo Yomnye: Inxalenye Ebalulekileyo Yokuba ngumKristu”

2. "Ukuzalisekisa uMthetho kaKristu: Ubizo kuluntu"

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, kwaye noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2. 1 Korinte 12:26 - “Ukuba ilungu elinye liyabandezeleka, onke abandezeleka;

Galati 6:3 Kuba umntu, ukuba uba uyinto, engento, uyazikhohlisa.

Le ndinyana isibiza ukuba sithobeke kwaye singazicingeli kakhulu, njengoko kukhokelela ekuzikhohliseni.

1: Simele sithobeke kwaye singazicingeli ngokubaluleka kwethu.

2: Kufuneka siqaphele ingozi yokuzikhohlisa kwaye sihlale sisekelwe elukholweni lwethu.

1: IMizekeliso 16:18 XHO75 - Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo; Ukuzidla kukhokela ukukhubeka.

2: Filipi 2: 3-4 - ningenzi nanye into ngokusukelana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, babekeni abanye abantu phezu kwenu.

Galati 6:4 Elowo ke makawucikide owakhe umsebenzi, wayeya kwandula ukuba neqhayiya ngokwakhe yedwa, angabi nalo ngomnye;

Qiniseka ukuba uvavanya umsebenzi wakho kwaye ubhiyozele impumelelo yakho.

1. UkuziBhiyozela ngokwethu kunye nezinto esiziPhumeleleyo

2. UkuThatha uXanduva Lwethu kunye noMsebenzi Wethu

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

2. Efese 5:15-16 - "Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; nizongela ixesha eli, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo."

KUMAGALATI 6:5 kuba elowo uya kuwuthwala owakhe umthwalo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisifundisa ukubaluleka kokuthatha uxanduva ngezenzo zethu kwaye singathembeli kwabanye ukuba basithwalele imithwalo yethu.

1. ? □ ukuthwala imithwalo yethu??

2. ? □ iving with Responsibility??

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - ? Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu. Kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2. Filipi 4:13 - ? □ Unokuzenza zonke izinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

KUMAGALATI 6:6 Makathi ke lowo ufundiswayo ilizwi, abelane nalowo ufundisayo ngeento zonke ezilungileyo.

Amakholwa afanele abe nesisa kwabo bawafundisa iLizwi likaThixo.

1. Amandla eSisa eCaweni

2. Ukugqala Nokuxabisa Abo Basifundisa ILizwi LikaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 11:25 - Umntu onesisa uya kusikelelwa, kuba unika amahlwempu ukutya kwakhe.

2. (IZenzo 20:35) Ndanibonisa kuzo zonke izinto ukuba ngokubulaleka okunje simelwe kukuthini na ukubasiza abaswele amandla, sikhumbule amazwi eNkosi uYesu; Kunoyolo ngakumbi ukupha kunokwamkela.??

Galati 6:7 Musani ukulahlekiswa; UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona;

UThixo akayi kwenziwa intlekisa kwaye siya kuvuna oko sikuhlwayeleyo.

1: Simele sithwale uxanduva ngezenzo zethu kwaye siqonde ukuba uThixo akayi kugculelwa.

2: Simele senze ngobulumko kuko konke esikwenzayo, yaye sikhumbule ukuba uThixo uya kusivuza ngokufanelekileyo.

1: IMizekeliso 22:8 - “Ohlwayela ubugqwetha uya kuvuna intlekele, nentonga yokuphuphuma komsindo wakhe yophela.

2: INtshumayeli 11: 4 - "Olinda umoya akayi kutyala; okhangela amafu akayi kuvuna."

Galati 6:8 Ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

Siya kuvuna iziphumo zokhetho esilwenzayo, nokuba bubomi obungunaphakade ukuba sihlwayelela uMoya, okanye ukonakala ukuba sihlwayelela inyama.

1. Amandla okuKhetha: Impembelelo yoKhetho lwethu kwiSimiselo sethu sanaphakade

2. Ukuvuna Esikuhlwayelayo: Iziphumo Zezenzo Zethu

1. KwabaseRoma 8:1-17 - Amandla obomi basemoyeni

2. Yakobi 1:14-15 - Ingozi yokukhokelwa yiminqweno yethu

Galatians 6:9 Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

Sifanele sizingise ekwenzeni okulungileyo, kuba sowufumana ngexesha elimisiweyo imivuzo, ukuba asityhafi.

1: Unganikezeli - Galati 6: 9

2: Zingisani - Galati 6:9

1: Hebhere 10: 35-36 - Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu. Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze nithi, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, nizuzane nalo idinga.

2: Yakobi 1:12 - Inoyolo indoda ekunyamezelayo ukulingwa; ngokuba yothi, yakuba icikidekile, isamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

KUMAGALATI 6:10 Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

Sifanele sisebenzise onke amathuba esinawo ukuze senze okulungileyo kubo bonke abantu, ngakumbi abo bakholwayo kuYesu.

1. “Amathuba Okwenza Okulungileyo”—ukuhlolisisa indlela esinokulisebenzisa ngayo ixesha, amandla, nezinto esinazo ukuze senze okulungileyo kwabanye.

2. “Indlu Yokholo”- igxininisa ekubalulekeni kokunceda nokukhuthaza abazalwana noodadewethu kuKristu.

1. UMateyu 25: 35-40 - Umzekeliso kaYesu wezimvu neebhokhwe, egxininisa ukubaluleka kokunceda abasweleyo.

2 Petros 4:8-11 - Isibongozo sikaPetros sokusebenzisa izipho zethu zomoya ekukhonzeni abanye.

KUMAGALATI 6:11 Bonani ukuba kukhulu kokubhala endinibhalele ngako ngesam isandla.

UPawulos wabhala incwadi ende eya kwibandla laseGalati elikhuthaza ukuba lime ngokuqinileyo elukholweni lwalo.

1. Qhubeka Uqinile Elukholweni Lwakho: Umyalezo ovela kuPawulos oya kwabaseGalati

2 Amandla Okhuthazo: Incwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseGalati

1 Tesalonika 5:11 - Kungoko ndithi, Thuthuzelanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 - Masilibambe ngokuthe nkqi ithemba esilivumayo, kuba uthembekile lowo usithembisileyo. Yaye makhe siqwalasele indlela esinokukhuthazana ngayo eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle.

Galati 6:12 Bonke abathanda ukuba babe nesimilo esihle ngokwangaphandle, abo ke baninyanzela ukuba naluswe; benzela nje kodwa ukuze bangatshutshiswa ngawo umnqamlezo kaKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabo bazama ukunyanzela amakholwa ukuba aluke ukuze aphephe ukutshutshiswa ngenxa yomnqamlezo kaKristu.

1:Simele sihlale somelele, somelele elukholweni lwethu, nokuba oko kuthetha ukutshutshiswa ngenxa yomnqamlezo kaKristu.

2: Simele siqine singagungqiswa ngabo bazama ukusinyanzela ukuba sitshintshe iinkolelo zethu.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:31-39 Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:8-15 Makungabikho mntu unigwebayo ngento eniyityayo, nangesiselwayo, nangemithendeleko, nokuthwasa kwenyanga, nomhla wesabatha.

Galati 6:13 Kuba kwanabo balukayo, bengawubambi umthetho; bafuna nje ukuba nalùswe, ukuze baqhayise ngeyiyeyenu inyama.

Abanye abantu bafuna ukweyisela abanye ukuba boluke, kungekhona ngenxa yokuba belandela umthetho, kodwa ngenxa yokuba befuna ukuzukiswa ngezenzo zomnye umntu.

1 Musani ukuqhathwa ngabazifunela uzuko bodwa.

2 Balumkele abo bazibanga bengamalungisa kodwa bengayilandeli imithetho kaThixo.

1. Filipi 2:3;

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

KUMAGALATI 6:14 Mna ke mandingakhe ndiqhayise nganto, ingenguwo umnqamlezo weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ekuthe ngaye ihlabathi kum labethelelwa emnqamlezweni, ndathi nam kwihlabathi ndabethelelwa emnqamlezweni.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka komnqamlezo kaYesu Kristu, egxininisa ukuba yeyona ndlela yozuko lokwenene.

1. "Amandla oMnqamlezo: Ukuguqula Ubomi Bethu"

2. "UMnqamlezo: Umthombo wethu woBomi kunye neThemba"

1. Efese 2:13-16 - Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, owasenza sobabini banye, waluchitha ngokwasenyameni yakhe udonga olucandayo, oluyintiyo. Uwubhangisile ke umthetho, nemithetho nemimiselo yawo, ukuze adale kuye ngokwakhe umntu omtsha, ube mnye endaweni yabo babini;

2 Kolose 2:13-15 - Nani, nifile nje ziziphoso nakukungaluki kwenyama yenu, uThixo

univusele ubomi ndawonye naye, esixolele zonke iziphoso zethu, ngokucima igama letyala elalimelene nathi. iimfuno zayo ezisemthethweni. wayibeka ecaleni, wayibethelela emnqamlezweni. wabahluba ozilawuli noomagunya, wabenza bahlaziswa ekuhleni, eweyisa ngaye.

KUMAGALATI 6:15 Kuba kwabakuKristu Yesu, akunamandla anto ukwaluka nokungaluki; into enamandla sisidalwa esitsha.

KuKristu Yesu, akunamandla anto ukwaluka nokungaluki; into enamandla sisidalwa esitsha.

1. Amandla Endalo Entsha: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Obuguqulwe NguYesu

2. Ukubaluleka Kolwaluko: Ukuphonononga Intsingiselo eyiNyaniso yosindiso lukaKrestu.

1 KwabaseKorinte 5:17 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; endala idlule, entsha ifikile!

2. Roma 8:1-2 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu;

KUMAGALATI 6:16 Bonke ke abahamba ngalo mgca, makube luxolo nenceba kubo ke, nakwabangamaSirayeli kaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba uxolo nenceba zikho kwabo balandela ulawulo lukaThixo.

1. “Ukuphila Ngoxolo Nenceba KaThixo”

2. “Ukuhamba Ngokolawulo LukaThixo”

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

KUMAGALATI 6:17 Elokugqiba ndithi, Makungabikho namnye undixhamlayo; kuba mna, iimpawu zeNkosi uYesu ndiziphethe ngomzimba wam.

UPawulos wayeneqhayiya ngokuba neempawu zeNkosi uYesu, yaye wacela ukuba kungabikho mntu umkhathazayo ngenxa yoko.

1. Iimpawu zikaYesu: Ubizo lokuma siqinile elukholweni lwethu

2. Amandla okuthwala iiMpawu zikaYesu: Isimemo sokuphila uBomi boBungcwele

1 Filipi 1:27-30 - Nokuba kunjani na, ziphatheni ngokufaneleyo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

2. Roma 8:17 - Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa? Ewe, siziindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa kunye noKrestu, ukuba nje siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

KUMAGALATI 6:18 Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nomoya wenu, bazalwana. Amen.

UPawulos uthumela isigidimi sobabalo nentsikelelo kubazalwana baseGalati.

1. Ukubulela kuThixo ngobabalo lwakhe oluphuphumayo

2. Amandla Entsikelelo

1 Efese 1: 7 - sikuye sinentlawulelo ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

2 Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo.

Kwabase-Efese 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabase-Efese. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos udumisa uThixo ngeentsikelelo zakhe nobutyebi bokomoya obunikwe amakholwa ngoKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvakalisa umbulelo nokudumisa kwakhe uThixo

ngokukhetha amakholwa kuKristu ngaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi (Efese 1:3-4). Ugxininisa ukuba uThixo wabamisela kwangaphambili ukuba bamkelwe njengabantwana Bakhe ngomsebenzi kaYesu Kristu wentlawulelo. UPawulos ubalaselisa indlela amakholwa aye aphuphuma ngayo ubabalo, uxolelo, nobulumko ngokwecebo likaThixo, etyhila injongo yakhe ezukileyo.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uqhubeleka ngokugxininisa ukuba kuKristu, amakholwa afumene ilifa. Batywinwe ngoMoya oyiNgcwele njengesiqinisekiso sentlawulelo yabo yexesha elizayo (Efese 1:11-14). Uthandazela ukuba bafikelele ekulazini ithemba lobizo lwabo nokuqonda ubukhulu obungenakulinganiswa bamandla kaThixo asebenza kubo. UPawulos uphakamisa uKristu njengohleli phezu kwawo onke amagunya namandla, ethe yonke into ibekwe phantsi kweenyawo zakhe.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos egxininisa indlela amakholwa ayinxalenye yomzimba kaKristu, oliBandla (Efese 1:22-23). Ugxininisa ukuba uKristu uyintloko phezu kwezinto zonke ukuze kungenelwe umzimba Wakhe—iBandla. Olu manyano kuKristu luzisa ukukhula kwasemoyeni nokuqola phakathi kwamakholwa abondliwa nguye.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala kwabase-Efese sidumisa uThixo ngeentsikelelo zaKhe ezinikelwe kumakholwa ngoYesu Kristu. Ibalaselisa indlela amakholwa akhethwa ngayo ngaphambi kokuba ixesha liqale namiselwa kwangaphambili ukuba amkelwe njengabantwana bakaThixo ngomsebenzi kaYesu wokukhulula. Bafumana ubabalo olukhulu, uxolelo, ubulumko ngokwecebo likaThixo.

UPawulos uphinda abethelele ukuba kuKristu, amakholwa afumana ilifa kwaye atywinwe ngoMoya oyiNgcwele njengesiqinisekiso. Ubathandazela ukuba balibambe ithemba lobizo lwabo baze bawaqonde amandla kaThixo angenakulinganiswa nanto asebenza kubo. UKristu uphakanyiselwe njengentloko phezu kwezinto zonke, kwaye amakholwa amanyaniswe njengomzimba Wakhe—iBandla.

Esi sahluko sityhila ukutyeba kobabalo lukaThixo, icebo lakhe lentlawulelo ngoKristu, nobunye nokukhula kokomoya okufunyanwa ngamakholwa njengenxalenye yomzimba kaKristu.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:1 UPawulos, umpostile kaYesu Kristu ngokuthanda kukaThixo, ubhalela abangcwele abase-Efese, abakholwayo kuKristu Yesu;

UPawulos ubhalela abangcwele abase-Efese kunye nabathembekileyo kuKristu Yesu.

1 Indlela Yokuphila Njengabangcwele Nabalandeli Abathembekileyo BakaKristu.

2. Uvuyo Lokuba Nobudlelwane noThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Hebhere 10:22 - masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sihlanjululwe iintliziyo zethu, sihlambulukile kwisazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjwe ngamanzi acwengileyo.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:2 uthi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Ubabalo noxolo lukaThixo luyafumaneka kubo bonke abakholwayo kuye.

1: Ubabalo noxolo kuThixo

2: Ukuva Ubabalo Olumangalisayo Noxolo LukaThixo

KWABASEROMA 5:1-2 Ngoko, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, esithe ngaye sangena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo ngoku.

2: KwabaseRoma 16:20 UThixo ke woxolo uya kumtyumza uSathana kamsinya phantsi kweenyawo zenu. Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani.

Ephesians 1:3 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, osikeleleyo ngeentsikelelo zonke zoMoya kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu;

UThixo uYise wasisikelela ngeentsikelelo zonke zoMoya sikuKristu.

1. Iintsikelelo Zokukholelwa kuYesu

2. Uvuyo Lokuba Ngumntwana KaThixo

1 Yohane 3:16 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:15-17 – “Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo. UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu, ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo. Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

Ephesians 1:4 njengokuba wathi, ngaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi, wasinyulela kuye, ukuba sibe ngcwele, singabi nakusoleka phambi kwakhe;

UThixo wasinyula ukuba sibe ngcwele, singabi nasiphako phambi kwakhe, sithande uThixo kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Ngathi Alugungqi kwaye Lungunaphakade

2. Ukubaluleka kokuPhila uBomi boBungcwele nokungabi Natyala Phambi koThixo

1. Roma 8:38-39 - “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nanto zintshatsheli, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

2 Petros 1:15-16 - “Nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo, ekubeni kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

Ephesians 1:5 ethe ngenxa engaphambili wasimisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba senziwe oonyana ngoYesu Kristu kuye ngokwakhe, ngokwenkolelo yokuthanda kwakhe;

UThixo wamisela kwangaphambili amakholwa ukuba amkele ukwamkelwa kwabantwana kuYesu Kristu, ngokwentando yakhe elungileyo.

1 Amandla Okumiselwa Kwangaphambili KukaThixo

2. Ukulunga Kokuthanda KukaThixo

1. Roma 8:29-30 - Kuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. Abo ke wababizayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo;

abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona;

2. Yakobi 1:17-18 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; Uthandile, wasizala ngelizwi lenyaniso, ukuze sibe yintlahlela yazo izidalwa zakhe.

Ephesians 1:6 ukuze kudunyiswe uzuko lobabalo lwakhe, awasibabala ngalo sikuye othandiweyo;

Ubabalo nothando lukaThixo lusenze samkeleka sakufanelekela ukudunyiswa.

1. "Uthando LukaThixo: Isipho Sokwamkeleka"

2. “Ubabalo: Isiseko Sokubaluleka Kwethu”

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Ephesians 1:7 esinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, uxolelo lwezono, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngentlawulelo noxolelo lwezono ngegazi likaYesu nobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

1. Ubutyebi bobabalo: Ukuqonda uthando lukaThixo oluhlangulayo

2. Amandla eGazi likaYesu: Ukuxolelwa kwezono

1. KwabaseRoma 3:23-25 - Bonke bonile baza basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, kodwa bagwetyelwa ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuYesu Kristu.

2. Kolose 1:14 - KuKristu sinentlawulelo ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa kwezono.

Ephesians 1:8 athe kuye waphuphumela kuthi kubo bonke ubulumko nokuqonda;

Ubabalo lukaThixo luthululelwe phezu kwethu, luzele bubulumko nokuqonda.

1. Ukuphonononga ubabalo lukaThixo oluyintabalala

2. Ukufumana Ubulumko nokuqonda okuvela kuThixo

1. INdumiso 119:98-105 - Undifundisa ubulumko ngaphezu kweentshaba zam ngemithetho yakho; Ngokuba bahlala bekunye nam.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi, wobunikwa.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:9 Esazisile ke imfihlelo yokuthanda kwakhe, ngokokuthanda kwakhe, awakumisayo ngokwakhe;

Imfihlelo yokuthanda kukaThixo kukuba kube ngokokuthanda kwakhe.

1. Uyolo Lokwazi Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2. Ukwamkela Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ngovuyo

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Yakobi 4:15 - Kunoko nifanele ukuthi, "Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, siya kuphila senze oku okanye okuya."

Ephesians 1:10 ukuze ngexesha ukuzaliseka kwamaxesha, azihlanganisele zonke izinto kuye uKristu, ezisemazulwini kwanezisemhlabeni; nakuye:

UThixo uya kuzihlanganisela zonke izinto kuKristu ngexesha laxa zonke ziya kube zigqityiwe.

1. Ukuqonda ixesha leNkosi: Efese 1:10

2 Zonke Izinto Zihlanganiselwe KuKristu: Efese 1:10

1. Kolose 1:20 : nokuthi ngaye azixolelanise naye zonke izinto, elwenzile uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo wakhe; ndithi ngaye, nokuba zizinto ezisemhlabeni, nokuba zezisemazulwini.

2 ISityhilelo 21:5 : Waza lowo uhleli phezu kwetrone wathi, Uyabona, izinto zonke ndizenza ntsha.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:11 Esathi kuye nathi sazuza ilifa, simiwe ngenxa engaphambili ngokwengqibo yozisebenzayo zonke ezo nto ngokwecebo lokuthanda kwakhe;

Amakholwa azuze ilifa elivela kuThixo, lowo usebenzayo zonke izinto ngokuthanda kwakhe.

1. Ubabalo Lolongamo lukaThixo: Ukuqonda Ukumiselwa Kwangaphambili

2. Amandla Entando KaThixo: Ilifa Lethu KuKristu

1. Roma 8:28-30 - Siyazi ke ukuba kuyo yonke into uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwenjongo yakhe.

2. KwabaseRoma 9:14-16 - Sithini na ke ngoko? Ngaba uThixo akanabulungisa? Hayi akunjalo! Kuba uthi kuMoses, Ndiya kuba nenceba kosukuba ndinenceba kuye, ndibe netarhu kosukuba ndinetarhu kuye.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:12 ukuze sibe ngabokudumisa uzuko lwakhe, thina aba sathembela kuKristu kuqala.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi abo bathembele kuKristu baya kudunyiswa ngenxa yozuko lwakhe.

1. “Ukukholosa kuKristu Kuzisa Uzuko kuThixo”

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obuzukisa UThixo"

1. Isaya 43:7 - “wonk' ubani obizwa ngegama lam, endimdalele uzuko lwam, endimdalileyo ndamenza."

2 Petros 4:11 - “Nabani na othethayo, makathethe ngokwezihlabo zikaThixo; ukuba umntu osebenzayo, makasebenze ekhonza ngokwamandla awanikwa nguThixo; ukuze ezintweni zonke azukiswe uThixo ngoYesu Kristu, elulolwakhe uzuko namandla, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.”

KWABASE-EFESE 1:13 enithe nakholwa kuye nani, emveni kokuliva kwenu ilizwi lenyaniso, iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso lwenu; enathi, nakholwa kuye, natywinwa natywinwa ngaye uMoya oyiNgcwele wedinga;

Emva kokuva inyaniso yevangeli, amakholwa kuYesu Krestu atywinwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele wesithembiso.

1. “Isithembiso Somoya Oyingcwele: Itywina LikaThixo Lokumkeleka”

2. "Amandla eVangeli: Ukwamkela uMoya oyiNgcwele"

1. Roma 8:15-17 - Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo!

2. IZenzo 19:1-6 - Ke kaloku kwathi, xa uApolo wayeseKorinte, uPawulos watyhutyha ilizwe, weza e-Efese. Apho wafumana abafundi abathile. Wayesithi kubo, UMoya oyiNgcwele namamkela na, nakholwayo nje? Bathe ke bona, Hayi, asivanga nokumva ukuba kukho uMoya oyiNgcwele.

Ephesians 1:14 osisinyaniso selifa lethu, ukude kugqibelele ukukhululeka ngentlawulelo kwabo baziinqobo kuye, ukuba kudunyiswe uzuko lwakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uzuko lukaThixo lunikelwa ngokuhlawulelwa kwento ethengiweyo.

1. Uzuko lukaThixo alunakulinganiswa nanto - Efese 1:14

2. Amandla entlawulelo - Efese 1:14

1. Roma 8:23 - Asiyiyo ke yodwa; sisuka nathi, banayo intlahlela yoMoya, thina aba ke ngokwethu, sincwine ngaphakathi kwethu, silinde ukwenziwa oonyana; inkululeko

yomzimba wethu ke leyo.

2. INdumiso 145:10 - Zonke izenzo zakho ziya kubulela kuwe, Yehova; Kwaye baya kukusikelela abakho benceba.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:15 Ngoko ke, ndakuba ndivile ngokholo eninalo kwiNkosi uYesu, nangothando eninalo kubo bonke abangcwele.

UPawulos uncoma abase-Efese ngokholo lwabo kwiNkosi uYesu nothando lwabo ngabangcwele.

1. Amandla okholo nothando-Ukuphonononga impembelelo yokholo kwiNkosi uYesu nothando lwabangcwele ebomini bethu.

2. Ukuphila Ngaphandle Kwemendo kaKristu- Ukwenza umzekelo wokholo nothando owamiselwa nguYesu Krestu kubomi bethu bemihla ngemihla.

1. Yohane 15:12-13 - UYesu usiyalela ukuba sithandane, kanye njengoko wasithandayo.

2. 1 Korinte 13:1-13 - UPawulos uthetha ngokubaluleka kothando ebomini bethu.

Ephesians 1:16 andiyeki ukubulela ngenxa yenu, ndinikhankanya emithandazweni yam;

UPawulos ubulela uThixo ngenxa yamakholwa ase-Efese, kwaye uyawathandazela.

1. Ukuvuya Ngomsebenzi KaThixo Ebomini Bethu - Efese 1:16

2. Ukubonisa Umbulelo kuThixo - Efese 1:16

1. Kolose 1:3-12 - Umthandazo kaPawulos wokubulela kwabaseKolose.

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:18 - Isibongozo sikaPawulos ukuba sibulele kuzo zonke iimeko.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:17 ukuze uThixo weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uYise wozuko, aninike umoya wobulumko wokunityhilela, nimazi kakuhle;

UBawo wozuko unqwenela ukusinika ubulumko kunye nesityhilelo saKhe.

1. UBawo Wozuko Ufuna Ukusinika Ubulumko

2. Ukufumana isityhilelo ngokwazi uThixo

1. Yakobi 1:5-6 – Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

2. INdumiso 111:10 – Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kobulumko; Banengqiqo elungileyo bonke abenza imithetho yakhe.

Ephesians 1:18 akhanyiselwe amehlo engqondo yenu; ukuze nilazi ithemba lobizo lwakhe, nokuba yintoni na obuyiyo ubutyebi bozuko lwelifa lakhe phakathi kwabangcwele;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abase-Efese ukuba bavule amehlo abo omoya ukuze baqonde ithemba nozuko olufumaneka kubizo lwabo njengabanyuliweyo bakaThixo.

1. "Amandla engqondo evulekileyo: Ukubona iThemba kunye nozuko lobizo lwethu"

2. “Ukuphila Kubutyebi Belifa LikaThixo: Ukubonakaliswa Kobizo Lwethu Oluzukileyo”

1. Kolose 3:1-4 - "Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. ngokuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo. Xa athe wabonakalaliswa uKristu, obubomi benu, ngelo xesha niya kubonakalaliswa nani, ninaye ebuqaqawulini.

2. Isaya 55:6-8 - "Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa, mbizeni esekufuphi; ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo, ibuyele kuYehova, ukuze inqanyulwe. yiba nemfesane kuye, noThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu. Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam; utsho uYehova.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:19 nokuba buyintoni na ubukhulu bamandla akhe kuthi bakholwayo, ngokokusebenza kwamandla akhe amakhulu;

Amandla kaThixo abonakalaliswa kwabo bakholwayo kuye, ngokokomelela kwamandla akhe.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ukukholelwa KuThixo Okunokutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bakho

2. Ukutyhila Ubunako Bamandla Anamandla KaThixo

1. Roma 8:11 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

2 Yohane 14:12 - Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, imisebenzi endiyenzayo mna, uya kuyenza naye yena; nemikhulu kunale uya kuyenza; ngokuba mna ndisiya kuBawo.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:20 awayenzayo ekuKristu, ekumvuseni kwabafileyo, wammisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasezulwini iindawo;

UThixo wamvusa uYesu kwabafileyo waza wamnika isikhundla samandla negunya kummandla wasezulwini.

1: UYesu uyaphila yaye uhleli ngasekunene kukaThixo kwelona gunya liphakamileyo.

2: NjengamaKristu, sinokuqiniseka ngamandla ovuko lukaYesu negunya lesikhundla sakhe kummandla wasezulwini.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:9-11 Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisela enyangweni, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo agobe, emazulwini nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba. zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:1-2 Ekubeni ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, misani iintliziyo zenu kwizinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zalo mhlaba.

KWABASE-EFESE 1:21 ngaphezu kwabo bonke ubulawuli, negunya, namandla, nobukhosi, nalo lonke igama elibizwayo, kungekweli hlabathi lodwa, kwanakwelo lizayo;

Amandla kaThixo makhulu kakhulu kunawo nawaphi na amanye amagunya asehlabathini.

1. Ulongamo Nolongamo lukaThixo

2. Amandla KaThixo Angenakuqondwa

1. Isaya 40:28-31

2. ISityhilelo 19:11-16

KWABASE-EFESE 1:22 Waza izinto zonke wazithobela phantsi kweenyawo zakhe, wammisa ukuba abe yintloko yezinto zonke kulo ibandla.

IBandla liphantsi kwegunya likaYesu Krestu.

1. UYesu yiNtloko Yethu: Ukwazi nokwamkela igunya lakhe

2. ICawe: Yamkela uXanduva lwethu eSabelana ngalo

1. Kolose 1:18 - "Yena uyintloko yomzimba, yebandla; oyingqalo, owamazibulo kwabafileyo, ukuze abe ngomkhulu ezintweni zonke."

2 Petros 5:2-3 - "Waluseni umhlambi kaThixo ophakathi kwenu, niwuvelela, kungengakunyanzelwa, makube ngokokuzithandela; kungabi ngokwenzuzo embi, makube ngokwentumekelelo; ilifa, kodwa libe yimizekelo kumhlambi.

Ephesians 1:23 engumzimba wakhe ke lowo, ozalise konke ngako konke.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngeBandla njengomzimba kaKristu, ozaliswe yinzaliseko yakhe.

1. Icawe nguMzimba kaKristu: Ubizo lokuThanda nokuKhonza iBandla

2. Icawe: Izaliswe yiNzaliseko kaKrestu

1. Roma 12:5 “Ngokunjalo thina, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu, yaye sonke ngabanye singamalungu omnye elomnye.”

2 Kolose 1:19 “Kuba konke ukuzaliseka kukaThixo kwakholekile kukuhlala kuye.”

Kwabase-Efese 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabase-Efese. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ucacisa amandla aguqulayo obabalo lukaThixo nosindiso ngokholo kuKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuchaza imeko yokomoya yamakholwa ngaphambi kokusindiswa kwawo. Ubalaselisa ukuba babefile ziziphoso nezono zabo, belandela iindlela zeli hlabathi yaye bephenjelelwa nguSathana (Efese 2:1-3). Noko ke, uThixo, esisityebi ngenceba nothando, ubadlise ubomi ndawonye noKristu naxa babefile zizono. Kulubabalo ukuba amakholwa asindiswe ngokholo.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos uqhubeka ngokugxininisa ukuba usindiso sisipho esivela kuThixo kwaye ayisiyonto efunyenwe ngemisebenzi (Efese 2: 8-9). Ucacisa ukuba amakholwa akasindiswanga yimigudu yawo kodwa ngenxa yesenzo sobabalo lukaThixo. Oku kuphelisa nakuphi na ukuzigwagwisa okanye ukuzenza ilungisa. Endaweni yoko, amakholwa adalwe ngokutsha kuKristu Yesu ukuze enze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuba bahambe kuyo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos ethetha ngomba wamakholwa eeNtlanga awayekhe akhutshelwa ngaphandle kulwalamano lomnqophiso kaSirayeli noThixo (Efese 2:11-22). Ucacisa indlela uKristu awaludiliza ngayo udonga olwahlulayo phakathi kwamaYuda nabeeNtlanga, exolelanisa omabini la maqela ukuba abe luluntu olunye olutsha. Ngedini lakhe emnqamlezweni, uYesu uzise uxolo nomanyano phakathi kwawo onke amakholwa. Ngoku bangabemi kunye neengcwele kwaye bangamalungu endlu kaThixo eyakhelwe phezu kwabapostile nabaprofeti kunye noKristu njengelitye lembombo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini kwabase-Efese sibalula indlela ubabalo lukaThixo oluwaguqula ngayo amakholwa ukusuka ekufeni kokomoya ukuya ebomini ngokukholwa kuKristu Yesu. Ngaphambi kokusindiswa, babekhotyokiswe sisono kodwa benziwe baphila kunye noKristu ngenxa yenceba nothando lwakhe.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba usindiso sisipho sobabalo lukaThixo, asilufumananga ngemisebenzi. Amakholwa adalwe ngokutsha kuKristu ngenxa yemisebenzi elungileyo uThixo awalungiselele yona. Ngokubhekele phaya, uPawulos uthetha ngoxolelaniso phakathi kwamaYuda nabeeNtlanga ngedini likaKristu, eqhawula imiqobo yaye emisela uxolo nomanyano phakathi kwawo onke amakholwa.

Esi sahluko sigxininisa amandla obabalo lukaThixo elusindisweni, ukubaluleka kokholo phezu kwemisebenzi, nomsebenzi wokumanyanisa kaKristu ekuhlanganiseni amakholwa ahlukeneyo abe ngumzimba omnye kuye.

Ephesians 2:1 Nani unidlise ubomi, nifile nje ziziphoso na zizono;

Ubabalo lukaThixo luyafumaneka kubo bonke abalwamkelayo, kwanabo bathe benza iimpazamo.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Isipho Sabantu Bonke

2. Indlela yeNtlalo: Ukwamkela ubabalo lukaThixo

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. KuTito 3:5-7 - Wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi esenziwe sithi ngokobulungisa, kodwa ngokwenceba yakhe, ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha nokuhlaziywa koMoya oyiNgcwele, awamthululela phezu kwethu ngokobutyebi; UYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lwakhe, sibe ziindlalifa zobomi obungunaphakade ngokwethemba.

Ephesians 2:2 enanifudula nihamba kuzo ngokwenkqubo yeli hlabathi, ngokomphathi wegunya lesibhakabhaka, moya lowo ngoku osebenza koonyana bokungathobeli;

Esi sicatshulwa sisixelela ngendlela kwixesha elidlulileyo, abantu ababezilandela iindlela zehlabathi, njengoko kwakusitsho inkosana yegunya lomoya.

1. "Amandla oMoya: Ukuphila ngaphaya kweendlela zehlabathi"

2. "Ukukhulula iNkosana yaMandla oMoya"

1. Roma 12:2 - "Nize ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. Galati 5: 16-17 - "Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama. Kuba inyama ikhanuka ngokuchasene noMoya, uMoya ke ukhanuka ngokuchasene nenyama; omnye komnye, ukuze ningabi nakwenza izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

Ephesians 2:3 Esasifudula sihamba phakathi kwethu sonke ngokweenkanuko zenyama yethu, sifeza iinkanuko zenyama nezengqondo; kwaye ngemvelo sasingabantwana bengqumbo, njengabanye.

Sonke sasikhe saphila kwiminqweno yesono, siphumeza iminqweno yethu yaye sijamelene nengqumbo kaThixo.

1. Inceba nobabalo lukaThixo ebusweni bemvelo yethu yesono

2. Ukubaluleka kwenguquko nokholo kuYesu

1. Roma 3:23-24 - Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

KWABASE-EFESE 2:4 Ke yena uThixo, esisityebi ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo,

Uthando nenceba kaThixo zisizisela usindiso.

1. "Inceba Nothando LukaThixo: Usindiso Lwethu"

2. "Uthando lweNkosi lukhulu"

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

KWABASE-EFESE 2:5 Xenikweni safayo nje ziziphoso, usidlise ubomi ndawonye noKristu, nisindiswe ngokubabalwa.

UThixo wasisindisa ngobabalo lwakhe, naxa sasifile ngenxa yezono zethu.

1. Ubabalo Olumangalisayo LukaThixo: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango Elwasisindisa Ngayo Kwizono Zethu

2. Amandla anika uBomi obabalo: Ukufumana uBomi obutsha kuKristu

1. KwabaseRoma 6:23 ??? □ okanye umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. KuTito 3:5 ??? □ wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi eyenziwa sithi, esebulungiseni, wasenzela ngokwenceba yakhe, ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha, nangokuhlaziya koMoya oyiNgcwele.

Ephesians 2:6 Wasivusa naye, wasihlalisa naye kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu Yesu;

Sonke sihlanganiswe kuKristu kwaye sinikwe isihlalo ezulwini.

1. Amandla okuBuya kunye kuKristu

2. Uhleli kwiNdawo zaseZulwini kuKristu

1. KwabaseKolose 3:1-3 ? □ Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni. Kuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 ? Ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.??

KWABASE-EFESE 2:7 ukuze ubutyebi obuncamisileyo bobabalo lwakhe abubonakalalise emaphakadeni azayo, ngokusenzela ububele ngoKristu Yesu.

Ubabalo lukaThixo lubonakaliswe kuthi ngobubele bakhe obukuKristu Yesu.

1. Ubabalo Olumangalisayo LukaThixo: Ukucinga Ngobubele bukaThixo Ngathi

2. Ubutyebi Obugqithileyo bobabalo lukaThixo: Ukubhiyozela Uthando lukaThixo oluNgapheliyo Kithi.

1. KwabaseRoma 5:8 ? ut uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. KuTito 3:5-7 ? wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi yethu yobulungisa, kodwa ngenxa yenceba yakhe. Wazihlamba izono zethu, esinika ukuzalwa ngokutsha nobomi obutsha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele. Wagalela uMoya phezu kwethu ngesisa ngoYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu.??

Ephesians 2:8 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo;

Usindiso sisipho sikaThixo esinikwa amakholwa ngobabalo nangokholo.

1. Amandla obabalo: Indlela ukholo kuThixo oluzisa ngayo usindiso

2. Ukungafaneleki komntu: Ukufumana isipho sikaThixo sosindiso

1 KuTito 3:5 - kungengamisebenzi esebulungiseni esayenzayo thina, kungokwenceba yakhe, wasisindisa ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha, nangokuhlaziya koMoya oyiNgcwele;

2 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

Ephesians 2:9 akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

Usindiso lukaThixo aluxhomekekanga kwimisebenzi yethu, ukuze kungabikho bani unokuqhayisa ngayo.

1: Imisebenzi yethu ayinakuze isisindise, njengoko lubabalo lukaThixo kuphela olunokubonelela ngosindiso.

2: Ikratshi aliyi kusisindisa, njengoko simele sikholose ngokulunga kukaYehova ukuze sisindiswe.

1: KwabaseRoma 3: 20-24 - Akukho mntu uya kugwetyelwa emehlweni kaThixo ngokugcina umthetho; kuba isono sizazi ngawo umthetho.

(Tito 3:5-7) Wasisindisa, kungekhona ngenxa yezinto ezilungileyo esizenzileyo, kodwa ngenxa yenceba yakhe. Wasisindisa ngokusihlamba ngokuzalwa ngokutsha nangokwenziwa ngokutsha ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.

Ephesians 2:10 Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

Singumsebenzi kaThixo, sidalelwe ukwenza imisebenzi emihle asilungiselele yona.

1. Ukuhamba Kwimisebenzi Emihle Elungiselelwe Thina

2. Ukuqonda Ubizo Lwethu Njengomsebenzi KaThixo

1 John 15: 16 - "Asinini nanyula mna, kodwa mna ndininyule, ndaninyula ukuba nihambe nize nithwale isiqhamo? □ □ □ □□ ? wena."

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu , ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

Ephesians 2:11 Kungoko ndithi, khumbulani ukuba nina, nifudula niziintlanga ngokwenyama, kusithiwa ningabangabolwaluko, ngabo kuthiwa ngabolwaluko enyameni, olwenziwe ngezandla;

UPawulos ukhumbuza abase-Efese ukuba babefudula bengabeeNtlanga, nokuba babebizwa njengabangalukileyo ngabo babelukile enyameni.

1. Amandla okuKhumbula

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwaluka

1. Duteronomi 30:19 - “Ndingqinisisa amazulu nehlabathi namhla ngani, ukuba ndibeke phambi kwenu ubomi nokufa, intsikelelo nesiqalekiso; nyula ke ubomi, ukuze uphile, wena nembewu yakho.

2. Roma 3:1-2 - "Ugqithisele ngantoni na ngoko umYuda kwabanye? Kunceda ntoni na ke kolwaluko? Kukhulu, ngeendlela zonke!

KWABASE-EFESE 2:12 okokuba ngelo xesha nibe ningenaKristu, ningazani nawo umzi wakwaSirayeli, ningabasemzini kuyo iminqophiso yedinga, ningenathemba, ningenaThixo ehlabathini.

Sasikade singenathemba kwaye singenaye uThixo, kodwa uThixo usenze inxalenye yosapho lwakhe.

1: Uthando LukaThixo Olungapheliyo Nentlawulelo

2: Amandla eThemba KuKristu

1: Roma 5:8 ? □ ut uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: Isaya 40:31 ? Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.??

Ephesians 2:13 Ke ngoku ngoKristu Yesu, nina, enibe nifudula nikude, nithe naba kufuphi ngalo igazi likaKristu.

UThixo usisondeza kuye ngedini likaYesu.

1: Yintoni iNdleko yoXolelwaniso?

2: Amandla Omnqamlezo: Indlela uYesu asimanyanisa ngayo noThixo

KWABASEROMA 5:8-9 ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: Kolose 1:20-22 nokuba ngaye azixolelanise naye zonke izinto, nokuba zisemhlabeni, nokuba zisemazulwini, esenza uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo wakhe.

Ephesians 2:14 Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena lowo wawenza izinto zombini, waba nye, waluchitha ke udonga lothango oluphakathi, phakathi kwethu;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba uYesu uluxolo lwethu kwaye uludilizile udonga lokwahlukana phakathi kwethu.

1. Umanyano NgoYesu

2. Amandla kaYesu okoyisa iCandelo

1. Roma 5:1-2 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Ngaye ke sizuze ukungena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo, siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo.

2. Kolose 3:14-15 - Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo. Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu. Kwaye yiba nombulelo.

Ephesians 2:15 ewubhangisile ngenyama yakhe ubutshaba, nomthetho wemithetho ekwimimiselo; ukuze abo babini benze ngaphakathi kwakhe, babe mntu mnye, mtsha, esenza uxolo;

UYesu wawubhangisa umthetho wemithetho waza wenza uxolo phakathi kwamaYuda nabeeNtlanga ngokudala umntu omnye omtsha.

1: UYesu wazidiliza iindonga zobutshaba neyantlukwano phakathi kwamaqela eentlanga neentlanga ngokudala umntu omtsha omnye.

2: UYesu wazisa uxolo ngokubhangisa umthetho wemiyalelo waza wamanyanisa bonke abantu phantsi komnqophiso omtsha.

1: Galatians 3:26-28 Kuba nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngako ukukholwa, nikuKristu Yesu. Kuba nina nonke, nabhaptizelwayo kuKristu, namambatha uKristu. Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo; akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:11 apho kungekho mGrike namYuda, kwaluka nokungaluki, mbharbhari namSkitiya, khoboka namkhululeki; usuke uKristu waba zizinto zonke, waba kubo bonke.

Ephesians 2:16 nokuze abaxolelanise noThixo bobabini, mzimbeni mnye ngawo umnqamlezo, ebubulala ubutshaba ngawo;

UKristu waxolelanisa amaYuda neeNtlanga noThixo emzimbeni omnye ngokufa kwakhe emnqamlezweni, ephelisa ubutshaba phakathi kwabo.

1. Amandla oXolelwaniso: Indlela Ukufa KukaKristu Emnqamlezweni Okwalugqithisa Ngayo Ukwahlukana Kwenkcubeko Nonqulo

2. Umanyano Kwiyantlukwano: Indlela Uthando LukaKristu Olumanyanisa Ngayo Bonke Abantu

1 Kolose 1:20-22 - NgoKristu, uThixo wazixolelanisa naye zonke izinto, ezulwini nasemhlabeni.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:8-11 - UThixo wabonakalisa uthando lwakhe kuthi ngokufa kukaKristu emnqamlezweni ngoxa sasisengaboni.

Ephesians 2:17 Weza ke washumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo kuni abo bakude, nakwabakufuphi;

UKristu weza kushumayela uxolo kwabakude nakwabakufuphi.

1. Ubizo lukaKristu lokufikelela kwabalahlekileyo

2. Ukufikelela Kubamelwane Ngothando

1 Mateyu 28: 18-20 - "Wandula ke uYesu weza kubo wathi, □ linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise. neloNyana neloMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo, ndihleli nani, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. Roma 10:14-15 - "Bangáthini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga kuye? Bangáthini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo kuye? Angathini na umntu ukushumayela, engathunywanga, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Hayi, ukuba zintle kwazo iinyawo zabashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo?

Ephesians 2:18 ngokuba kungaye ukungeniswa kwethu sobabini, siMoya mnye kuye uYise.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela esinokufikelela ngayo kuThixo uYise ngoYesu.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Ukufikelela kuThixo Ngokufa nokuVuka Kwakhe

2. ISango eliya eZulwini: UYesu njengaLowo uvula ucango

1. Roma 5:1-2 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Ngaye ke sizuze ukungena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo, siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo.

2. Hebhere 10:19-20 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana, ekubeni sikholosekile nje ukuba singene kweyona ngcwele ngegazi likaYesu, ngendlela entsha nephilileyo, leyo asivulele yona, ephumela ekhusini, oko kukuthi, ngenyama yakhe.

Ephesians 2:19 Ngoko ke, anisengabasemzini, nabasemzini;

Ngoku amakholwa kuKrestu ayinxalenye yosapho lukaThixo kwaye angabemi kunye nabangcwele.

1. Iintsikelelo Zokubakho: Isifundo samaEfese 2:19

2. Ubuni Bethu Kwintsapho KaThixo: Isifundo samaEfese 2:19

(Galati 6:10) Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

2 Petros 2:9-10 - Ke nina nisisizukulwana esinyuliweyo, isibingeleli esibukumkani, uhlanga olungcwele, abantu abayinqobo kuye, ukuze nivakalise isidima salowo wanibizayo ukuba niphume ebumnyameni, ningene ekukhanyeni kwakhe okungummangaliso; .

Ephesians 2:20 nakhelwe phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti, inguYesu Kristu ngokwakhe ilitye lembombo;

Isiseko sokholo lobuKristu sakhelwe phezu kwabapostile nabaprofeti, noYesu Kristu njengelitye lembombo eliyintloko.

1: Kufuneka sakhe ubomi bethu phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti, sinoYesu Kristu njengelitye lembombo.

2: UYesu Krestu lilitye lembombo lokholo lwethu, kwaye kufuneka sakhe ubomi bethu kwisiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti.

UMATEYU 7:24-25 Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, wawenza, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yayakhelayo elulwalweni indlu yayo . yavuthuza imimoya, yabetha kuloo ndlu; ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni.

2:1 KwabaseKorinte 3:11 XHO75 - Kuba akukho namnye unako ukubeka litye limbi lesiseko, nxamnye nelo libekwe kade, linguYesu onguKristu.

Ephesians 2:21 ekuthi kuye sonke isakhiwo, sihlangene kakuhle, sikhule sibe yitempile engcwele yeNkosi.

Ukwakhiwa kwebandla kudityaniswe ndawonye ngobunye kwaye ikhula ibe yitempile engcwele eNkosini.

1. Amandla oManyano eCaweni

2 Ukwakha indlu yeNkosi

1. Yohane 17:21-23, uYesu ethandazela umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa

2 Petros 2:5 , Ukwakha ngamatye aphilileyo ukuba sibe yindlu yokomoya

Ephesians 2:22 enithi nani nakhelwe ndawonye kuye, ukuze nibe yindawo yokuhlala kaThixo ngaye uMoya.

Amakholwa akhelwa kunye njengendawo yokuhlala kaThixo ngoMoya.

1. Ukwakhela UThixo Indlu: Indlela Umoya Omanyanisa Ngayo Amakholwa

2. Amandla oMoya kuBomi Bethu

1 KwabaseKorinte 3:16-17 - Anazi na ukuba niyitempile kaThixo, nokuba uMoya kaThixo umi ngaphakathi kwenu?

2. Roma 8:9-11 - Kodwa ke anikwinyama, kodwa nikuMoya, ukuba okunene uMoya kaThixo umi ngaphakathi kwenu. Ukuba ke umntu akanaye uMoya kaKristu, akangowakhe lowo.

Kwabase-Efese 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabase-Efese. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos utyhila imfihlelo yecebo likaThixo lokuba iintlanga zifakwe kumzimba kaKristu kwaye uthandazela ukukhula nokuqonda kwamakholwa.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokucacisa ukuba wayephathiswe isityhilelo esingcwele malunga necebo likaThixo kwiiNtlanga (Kwabase-Efese 3:2-6). Ugxininisa ukuba le mfihlelo, eyayingaziwa ngokupheleleyo kwizizukulwana ezidlulileyo, ngoku ityhilwe ngoMoya kubapostile bakhe abangcwele nabaprofeti. Imfihlelo ke le yokuba iintlanga ziziindlalifa kunye nathi, zimzimba mnye, zidlelana namadinga kaThixo ngoKrestu Yesu ngazo iindaba ezimnandi.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uvakalisa uloyiko lwakhe kubukhulu obungenakulinganiswa bamandla kaThixo asebenza phakathi kwamakholwa (Efese 3:20-21). Uyavuma ukuba uThixo unako ukwenza okungaphezulu lee kunako konke abanokukucela okanye abakucingayo ngokwamandla akhe. UPawulos uzukisa uThixo njengofanele ukudunyiswa kuzo zonke izizukulwana.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos ethandazela ukomelela ngokomoya nokuqonda phakathi kwamakholwa (Kwabase-Efese 3:14-19). Ucela ukuba bomelezwe nguMoya kaThixo kubuntu babo bangaphakathi ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zabo ngokholo. UPawulos unqwenela ukuba baqonde ububanzi, ubude, ukuphakama nobunzulu bothando lukaKristu—uthando olungenakulinganiswa nanto olugqwesa ulwazi. Ubathandazela ukuba bazaliswe kuko konke ukuzala kukaThixo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu kwabase-Efese sityhila indlela iiNtlanga ezibandakanywe ngayo kwicebo likaThixo ngoYesu Krestu— imfihlelo etyhilwe ngesityhilelo esingcwele. UPawulos ukhwankqiswa bubukhulu bamandla kaThixo yaye uyamdumisa njengokwazi ukodlula konke ulindelo.

Ukwanikezela ngomthandazo wokukhula ngokomoya kwamakholwa nokuqonda. UPawulos ucela amandla abo angaphakathi, ukuhlala kukaKristu ezintliziyweni zabo, nokuqonda okunzulu kothando lukaKristu olungenasiphelo. Unqwenela ukuba bazaliswe yinzaliseko kaThixo.

Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubandakanywa kwecebo likaThixo ngeeNtlanga, amandla agqwesileyo kaThixo, kunye nomthandazo kaPawulos wokukhula ngokomoya kwamakholwa nokuqonda. Igxininisa umanyano nothando olufumaneka kuKristu Yesu njengoko amakholwa ethabatha inxaxheba kwizithembiso zakhe ngokholo.

KWABASE-EFESE 3:1 Ngenxa yoko, mna Pawulos, mbanjwa kaYesu Kristu ngenxa yenu zintlanga.

UPawulos ubhala ukuba ulibanjwa likaYesu Kristu ngenxa yeeNtlanga.

1. Imibingelelo Esiyenzela Abanye: Ukuhlolisisa Umzekelo KaPawulos

2. UYesu Ufanelwe Kuko Konke: Ukuthobela kukaPawulos uKristu

1. Filipi 2:5-11

2. Kolose 1:24-29

Ephesians 3:2 Ukuba nikuvile ulungiselelo lobabalo lukaThixo, endababalwa ngalo kuni;

UPawulos ucacisa ixesha lobabalo uThixo alinike abase-Efese.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Isipho Sabantu Bonke

2. Ukuqonda uLawulo lobabalo

KwabaseRoma 5:17 XHO75 - Kuba xa kwathi ngesiphoso sinye, ukufa kwalawula ngalowo mnye; kobeka phi na ke abamkela ukuphuphuma kobabalo, noko kuphiwa ubulungisa, baya kulawula ebomini ngaye lo umnye, uYesu Kristu.

2. Tito 2:11-12 - Kuba lubonakele kubantu bonke ubabalo lukaThixo, lulolusindisayo;

Ephesians 3:3 okokuba wandazisa imfihlelo leyo ngokotyhilelo; (njengoko ndibhale ngaphambili ngamafutshane,

UThixo wamtyhilela imfihlelo uPawulos.

1. Imfihlelo kaThixo eyatyhilwa kuPawulos

2. Ukwamkela iMfihlakalo kaThixo

1 Efese 1: 9 - Esazisa kuthi imfihlelo yokuthanda kwakhe, ngokokuthanda kwakhe, awayimisayo kuye ngokwakhe.

2 Roma 11:25 - Kuba andithandi, bazalwana, ukuba ningayazi le mfihlelo, ukuze ningabi ziingqondi ngokwenu; ukuba ukuqaqadeka kuwahlele amaSirayeli ngenxenye, ide ingene inzaliseko yazo iintlanga.

Ephesians 3:4 enithi ngoko, nakulesa, nibe nokuqiqa ukwazi kwam kwimfihlelo kaKristu;

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila icebo likaThixo eliyimfihlakalo lokusindisa ihlabathi ngoYesu Kristu.

1: "Icebo likaThixo eliyimfihlakalo losindiso"

2: "Ukuqonda imfihlelo kaKristu"

1: Yohane 3:16-17 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2: KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 “Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

Ephesians 3:5 ababengathanga kuzimbi izizukulwana bayaziswe oonyana babantu, njengoko bayityhilelweyo ngoku abapostile bakhe abangcwele, nabaprofeti bakhe, ngaye uMoya;

Ngaphambili, icebo likaThixo losindiso alizange lityhilwe eluntwini, kodwa latyhilwa kubapostile bakhe nakubaprofeti bakhe ngoMoya.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele: Ukuqonda iSicwangciso sikaThixo sosindiso

2. Ukoyisa okungaziwayo: Icebo likaThixo losindiso lityhiliwe

1. Yohane 16:13 - "Xa uMoya wenyaniso efika, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso."

2. AmaRoma 8: 14-16 - "Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo bangoonyana bakaThixo. Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka ukuba nibuye noyike, kodwa namkele umoya wokwenziwa oonyana. , esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo! UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu, ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

KWABASE-EFESE 3:6 ukuze iintlanga zibe ziindlalifa kunye naye, zibe zimzimba mnye, zibe ngamadlelane ngedinga lakhe elikuKristu, ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomanyano lwawo onke amakholwa kuKristu, amaYuda nabeeNtlanga, ukuba babe ziindlalifa kunye nedinga lakhe.

1: "Isithembiso soBumbano kuKristu"

2: "Ilifa leVangeli"

1: Yohane 17:20-21 “Andiceleli aba bodwa, ndicelela nabo baya kukholwa kum ngelizwi labo, ukuze bonke babe banye, njengokuba wena, Bawo, ukum, nam. ukuze nabo babe kuthi, ukuze ihlabathi likholwe ukuba wena wandithuma.

2: Galati 3: 26-28 "Kuba kuKristu Yesu nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngalo ukholo. Kuba nina nonke, nabhaptizelwayo kuKristu, namambatha uKristu. Akusekho mYuda namGrike, akukho khoboka. nokhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

Ephesians 3:7 Ndenziwa umlungiseleli walo ngokwesipho sobabalo lukaThixo, endababalwa ngalo ngokusebenza kwamandla akhe.

UPawulos wamiselwa njengomlungiseleli weVangeli ngamandla obabalo lukaThixo.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo Lusinika Amandla Okukhonza

2. Isipho Sobulungiseleli: Ukuphendula Ubizo LukaThixo

1. Roma 12:1-8 - Niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo

kuThixo.

2. IZenzo 20: 17-38 - Intetho kaPawulos yokuvalelisa kubadala base-Efese.

Ephesians 3:8 Mna lo, ndingoyena mncinanana kubo bonke abangcwele, ndababalwa ngolo lubabalo, lokuba ndishumayele phakathi kweentlanga iindaba ezilungileyo zobutyebi obungalandekiyo bukaKristu;

Ubabalo lokuvakalisa ezintlangeni ubutyebi obungalandekiyo bukaKristu bunikwe uPawulos, ongoyena mncinane kunoyena mncinane kubo bonke abangcwele.

1. Ubutyebi bukaKrestu obungaphengululekiyo: Ukufumana ubuncwane bobabalo lwakhe

2. Ubabalo Olunikelwe Kowona Mncinane: Indlela UThixo Asebenzisa Ngayo Abona Bantu Bakungalindelekanga

1. Roma 11:33-36 - "Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Hayi, ukuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki iindlela zakhe! Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Okanye ngubani na omnike isipho, kwaza kwabuyekezwa? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo nto makubekho uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen.

2 KwabaseKorinte 1:27-29 - "Kodwa uThixo unyule izinto ezibububudenge ehlabathini, ukuze adane izilumko; uThixo unyule abaswele amandla ehlabathini, ukuba adane abanamandla; izinto ezingekhoyo ke, ngokokuba zitshitshise izinto ezikhoyo, ukuze kungaqhayisi namnye umntu emehlweni kaThixo.

KWABASE-EFESE 3:9 nokuba ndibakhanyisele bonke, bayibone into obuyiyo ubudlelane bemfihlelo ebifihliwe kwasemaphakadeni , ikuye uThixo owazidalayo zonke izinto ngoYesu Kristu;

Imfihlelo yobudlelane bukaThixo obufihlwe kwindalo ityhilwe ngoYesu Kristu.

1: UYesu Kristu: UMtyhili Wemfihlelo KaThixo

2: Ubudlelane Bemfihlelo: Kuthetha Ntoni Kuthi?

1: Kolose 1:15-17 Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. 16 Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa

nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zidalwe ngaye, zidalelwe yena. 17 Yena ke ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

2: KwabaseRoma 11:33-36 Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe! 34 Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na othe waba ngumcebisi wayo? 35 Ngubani na omnike isipho, kwaza kwabuyekezwa? 36 Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko ngonaphakade. Amen.

KWABASE-EFESE 3:10 ukuze ngoku baziswe izilawuli namandla, kwezasemazulwini iindawo, libandla ubulumko bukaThixo obuziintlobo ezininzi;

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba ubulumko bukaThixo bubonakaliswa ngebandla kwizilawuli namandla kwezasezulwini iindawo.

1. Sibubonakalisa njani Ubulumko bukaThixo ngeCawe

2. Amandla eCawa okuBonisa uBulumko bukaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 8: 12-13 - "Mna, bulumko, ndihlala ngobuqili, ndizuze ukwazi ubuqhetseba. Ukoyika uYehova kukuthiya into embi: Ikratshi, ukukratsha, nendlela embi, nomlomo wempenduka; Ndiyonyanya."

2. Roma 11:33-36 - "Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Hayi, ukuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe! Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na owakhe waqala wamnika, kwaza kwabuyekezwa kuye? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, makube kuye makubekho uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade.” Amen.

KWABASE-EFESE 3:11 ngokwengqibo yaphakade, awayenzayo kuKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu:

UThixo unenjongo ngathi, eyasekwa kuKristu Yesu.

1. Amandla eNjongo: Isicwangciso sikaThixo kuBomi Bethu

2. Injongo Kanaphakade KaThixo Ifumaneka KuKristu Yesu

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

KWABASE-EFESE 3:12 Esinako kuye ukungafihlisi, nokungeniswa kwethu sikholosile, ngokukholwa kuye;

Sinokusondela kuThixo ngentembelo sinokholo Kuye.

1. Ukholo Lusenza Sibe Nenkalipho Yokusondela KuThixo

2. Ukufikelela kuThixo Ngokholo

1. Hebhere 4:16 - Masisondele ngoko ngokuzithemba kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

2. Roma 5:1-2 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Ngaye ke sizuze ukungena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo, siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo.

Ephesians 3:13 Kungoko ndicelayo ukuba ningethi amandla ziimbandezelo zam, ezingenxa yenu, zona ezi ziluzuko lwenu.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abase-Efese ukuba bomelele elukholweni lwabo phezu kwako nje ukubandezeleka.

1: Musani Ukuyeka - Ukhuthazo lukaPawulos kwabase-Efese

2: Ukuma Uqinile Ngamaxesha Anzima

1: KwabaseRoma 8:37-39 Hayi ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo.

2: Hebhere 10: 35-36 - Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu; uya kuvuzwa ngokutyebileyo.

Ephesians 3:14 Ngenxa yoko ndiwagoba amadolo am kuye uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu;

UPawulos uvakalisa ukuzinikela kwakhe kuYise kaYesu kwaye ucela ubabalo namandla kwibandla lase-Efese .

1. "Ukuzinikela kuBawo: Isiseko soBomi bobuKristu"

2. "Amandla omthandazo: Ukufumana ubabalo kunye namandla ngamaxesha anzima"

1. Mateyu 6:9-13 - Umthandazo weNkosi

2. Filipi 4: 6-7 - Musani ukuxhala

KWABASE-EFESE 3:15 ekuthiywe ngaye yonke imizalwane esemazulwini nesemhlabeni.

Lonke usapho lukaThixo, ezulwini nasemhlabeni, lubizwa ngegama Lakhe.

1. Usapho lukaThixo: Umanyano kwiiyantlukwano

2. Igama leNkosi: Intsikelelo nomyalelo

1. Duteronomi 28:10 - Kwaye zonke izizwe zehlabathi ziya kukubona ukuba ubizwe ngegama likaYehova; baya koyika wena.

2. IZenzo 4:12 - Kananjalo usindiso alukho kuwumbi; kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo.

Ephesians 3:16 ukuba aninike, ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe, ukomelezwa ngamandla ngaye uMoya wakhe, ngokusingisele emntwini ongaphakathi;

Amandla oMoya kaThixo omeleza umntu wethu wangaphakathi.

1. Amandla oMoya kuthi

2. Uwafumana Njani Amandla KaThixo

1. Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

2. Galati 5:16 - "Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama."

Ephesians 3:17 ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngokwaselukholweni; ukuze nina, nimiliselwe nisekelwe eluthandweni;

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokudala imekobume yokholo nothando ezintliziyweni zethu.

1: Iingcambu kwaye zisekelwe eluthandweni- A ngokubaluleka kokholo nothando ebomini bethu.

2: Ukuhlala kuKristu - Ukuba noKrestu njengesiseko sobomi bethu.

1: Roma 5:5 - "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

2: 1 Yohane 4: 8 - "Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga uThixo, kuba uThixo uluthando."

Ephesians 3:18 ube nako ukubuqiqa into obuyiyo ububanzi, nobude, nobunzulu, nokuphakama;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemfuneko yekholwa lokuqonda ubukhulu bothando lukaThixo.

1: Uthando LukaThixo alunamlinganiselo

2: Imfuneko Yethu Yokuluqonda Uthando LukaThixo

1: Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kuza, nagunya, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, eya kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Ephesians 3:19 kwanokulwazi uthando lukaKristu oluncamise ukwazi, ukuze niye nizala ngako konke ukuzala kukaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokwazi uthando lukaKristu, olugqithisele kuko konke ukwazi, ukuze amakholwa azaliswe yinzaliseko kaThixo.

1. Uthando lukaKrestu oluNgakholelekiyo: Ukuva ubutyebi bobabalo lwakhe

2. Ukuphila kuBomi obuzaliswe kukuphuphuma: Ukufumana intabalala kaThixo.

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Efese 1:7-8 -Kuye sinentlawulelo ngegazi lakhe, uxolelo lwezono, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe, awaluphuphumiselayo kuthi ngabo bonke ubulumko nokuqonda.

Ephesians 3:20 Kuye ke onako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu;

UThixo unako ukwenza okungaphezulu lee kunoko sinokukucela okanye ukukuthelekelela, ngenxa yamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

1. Amandla KaThixo: Amandla Ethu Okufikelela Ngangaphaya Kokuba Sikulindele

2. Ubuninzi bukaThixo: Ukuhamba Ngaphaya Kweengcamango Zethu

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu."

2 Isaya 40:29 - “Umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina.

Ephesians 3:21 kuye malubekho uzuko ebandleni elikuKristu Yesu, kuse kuzo zonke izizukulwana zalo iphakade lasemaphakadeni. Amen.

Uzuko lukaThixo kufuneka lubhiyozelwe ebandleni nguYesu ngonaphakade.

1: Masimdumise uThixo ngenxa yozuko lwakhe olungunaphakade, abe ngukumkani phezu kwethu.

2 Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke, Ngokuba uzuko lwakhe alunasiphelo, Nenceba yakhe ingunaphakade.

1: INdumiso 145: 1-3 - "Ndiya kukuphakamisa, Thixo wam, wena Kumkani, ndilibonge igama lakho ngonaphakade kanaphakade. Imihla yonke ndiya kukubonga, ndilidumise igama lakho ngonaphakade kanaphakade. makabongwe, nobukhulu bakhe abunakugocwagocwa.

2: Isaya 6:3 - “Elinye ladanduluka kwelinye, lathi, Ungcwele, ungcwele, ungcwele, uYehova wemikhosi; umhlaba uphela uzele bubuqaqawuli bakhe!’”

Kwabase-Efese 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabase-Efese. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ugxininisa ubunye nokukhula kwamakholwa kuKristu, ebabongoza ukuba baphile ngokulufaneleyo ubizo lwabo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokubongoza amakholwa ukuba ahambe ngendlela efanele ubizo lwawo, ngentobeko, ngobulali, ngomonde nangothando (Kwabase-Efese 4:1-3). Ubethelela ukubaluleka kokugcina ubunye kuMoya noxolo phakathi komnye. UPawulos ubalaselisa ukuba mnye umzimba, mnye uMoya, mnye ithemba, inye iNkosi, lunye ukholo, lunye ubhaptizo, yaye mnye uThixo uYise phezu kwabo bonke.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos ucacisa ukuba uKristu unike izipho ezahlukeneyo ukuxhobisa amakholwa kwimisebenzi yenkonzo nokwakha umzimba kaKristu (Efese 4:11-13). Ezi zipho ziquka abapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi, nabafundisi. Injongo kukuzuza ubunye elukholweni nakulwazi olungoKristu ngelixa sikhulela ekuqoleni. Ngokuthetha inyaniso ngothando nangokusebenza njengequmrhu elimanyeneyo phantsi kobuntloko bukaKristu, amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba akhule kunye.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo esebenzayo yokuphila kobuKristu (Efese 4:17-32). UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba angaphili ngendlela awayephila ngayo ngaphambi kokuba amazi uKristu kodwa kunoko abulahle ubuntu bawo obudala obuphawulwa yiminqweno yenkohliso. Ndaweni yaloo nto mabahlaziyeke iingqiqo zabo, bambathe ubuntu obutsha, obungokomfanekiso kaThixo, obubonakala ngobulungisa nobungcwele.

UPawulos ukhuthaza unxibelelwano olunyanisekileyo phakathi kwamakholwa ngoxa ephepha intetho engakhiyo okanye intiyo. Ubethelela ububele, ukuxolela okubonakaliswa kukuxolela kukaThixo ngedini likaYesu. Amakholwa abongozwa ukuba axelise uthando lukaThixo olubonakaliswa ngamadini kunokubandakanyeka kwihambo yesono.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesine kwabase-Efese sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuphila ubomi obufanele ubizo lwethu njengabalandeli bakaKristu. UPawulos ugxininisa ubunye boMoya noxolo phakathi kwamakholwa, evuma izipho ezahlukahlukeneyo ezinikwe nguKristu ukuze ziwaxhobele inkonzo nokukhula.

Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ayamkele indima yawo ekwakheni umzimba kaKristu ngelixa ezuza ubunye elukholweni nakulwazi. UPawulos unikela imiyalelo esebenzisekayo kubomi bamaKristu, ewabongoza ukuba abulahle ubuntu bawo obudala, ahlaziyeke ezingqondweni zawo, aze ambathe umntu omtsha odalwe ngokufana noThixo.

Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka komanyano, ukuqola nokuphila ubomi obuguqukileyo obunobulungisa, ububele, ukuxolela nothando. Ibiza amakholwa ukuba amkele indima yawo ekhethekileyo kumzimba kaKristu ngelixa efuna ukukhula kwaye ebonisa umlingiswa onjengokaKristu ekusebenzisaneni kwabo nabanye.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:1 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokuwufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo;

Phila ubomi obufanele ubizo lwakho.

1: Phila ubomi obunenjongo nobunenjongo, kuba uThixo usibizele kwinjongo enkulu ngakumbi.

2: Masizame ukuphila ngendlela ekholisa uThixo, kuba sibizelwe ukuba senjenjalo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:12-13 Ngoko ke, zintanda zam, njengokuba nahlala ninokuva, lusebenzeni nilufeze olwenu usindiso, ninokuzoyikela nokungcangcazela; ke yena uThixo osebenza ngaphakathi kwenu, ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko, ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

2: Kolose 1:10 - "Ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nikholiseke kuyo, nixakatha isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, nikhulela ekumazini uThixo."

Ephesians 4:2 ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninokuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando;

Sifanele sithobeke yaye sibe nomonde omnye komnye, sibe nothando omnye komnye.

1. Amandla obubele kunye nomonde kubudlelwane

2. Ukuhlakulela Intliziyo Yothando Nokuthobeka

1. 1 Korinte 13:1-7

2. Kolose 3:12-14

Ephesians 4:3 nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

Umanyano phakathi kwamakholwa lubalulekile ukuze sihlale ngoxolo.

1: Umanyano eCaweni: Amandla othando

2: Ukubaluleka Komanyano Kwihlabathi Eliqhekekileyo

1: Yohane 17:21-23 “ ukuze bonke babe banye, njengokuba wena, Bawo, ukum, mna ndikuwe, ukuze nabo babe banye kuthi; ukuze ihlabathi likholwe ukuba wena wandithuma. Uzuko owandinika lona, ndilunike bona; ukuze babe banye, njengokuba thina sibanye; mna ndikubo, wena ukum, ukuze babe ngabazalisekileyo ntweni-nye; ukuze liqonde ihlabathi ukuba wena undithumile, wabathanda, njengokuba wandithandayo mna.

2: Galati 3: 28 "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

Ephesians 4:4 Mnye umzimba, mnye noMoya, njengokuba nabizwayo nokubizwa, naba nathemba linye lobizo lwenu.

Omnye : Sonke sibizelwe ukuba sibe ngamalungu omzimba omnye, sibe nethemba elinye.

Okwesibini : Ukuphila ngemvisiswano njengomzimba omnye kufuna ukuba simanyane kuMoya.

Eyokuqala: 1 Korinte 12:12-13 “Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu aloo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu. bonke babhaptizelwa mzimbeni mnye, amaYuda okanye amaGrike, angamakhoboka, nabakhululekileyo, bonke basezwa Moyeni mnye.”

Okwesibini : Kolose 3:14-15 - "Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo. Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, nibe nokubulela. ."

KWABASE-EFESE 4:5 Inye iNkosi, lunye ukholo, lunye ubhaptizo,

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kobunye eNkosini, ukholo, nobhaptizo.

1: Ubunye beNkosi: Sibubhiyozela njani Ubunye Bethu

2: Ukholo Lobhaptizo: Isiseko Sekamva Elimanyeneyo

1: Yohane 17:20-23 - Umthandazo kaYesu womanyano phakathi kwamakholwa

2: Filipi 2: 1-4 - ikhwelo likaPawulos lomanyano ngenxa yokuthobeka kukaKristu.

Ephesians 4:6 mnye uThixo, uYise wabo bonke, ophezu kwabo bonke, okubo bonke, ophakathi kwenu nonke.

Mnye kuphela uThixo kwaye unguYise wabo bonke, ngaphezu kwabo bonke, kubo bonke, kubo bonke.

1. Amandla amanyanisayo kaThixo omnye

2. Ubukho bukaThixo kwindawo yonke

1. Efese 4:1-5

2. Roma 11:36

KWABASE-EFESE 4:7 Ke elowo kuthi ubabalwa ngokomlinganiso wesipho sikaKristu.

Ubabalwe wonke umntu ngeendlela ezahlukeneyo, ngokwesiphiwo sikaKrestu.

1. Ubabalo lukaKristu olungenasiphelo: ithemba lethu ngamaxesha embandezelo.

2. Izipho zikaKrestu: zivula amandla obabalo ebomini bethu.

1 KwabaseKorinte 12:7-10 - Ubabalo loMoya lubonakala ngeendlela ezahlukeneyo.

2. KwabaseRoma 5: 15-17 - Ubabalo luphuphuma kuthi ngesipho sikaKristu.

Ephesians 4:8 Kungoko athi, Enyuke waya enyangweni, wathimba intimbo, Wabapha izipho abantu.

Kwabase-Efese 4:8 , uPawulos uthetha ngoYesu enyukela ezulwini kwaye enika uluntu izipho.

1. UMbambisi onguMthinjwa: UkuNyukela kukaYesu ezulwini kunye nokuNika isipho

2. Isipho Sobomi: Ukuxabisa Izipho Esizinikwe NguThixo

1 Filipi 2:8-11 - UYesu wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni. Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama.

2. Roma 5:15-17 - Kodwa isipho asifani nesiphoso. Kuba, xa abaninzi bafa sisiphoso salowo mnye, kokukhona lugqithiselayo ubabalo lukaThixo, nesipho sesisa, ngobabalo lwalowo mnye, uYesu Kristu, kwabaninzi.

Kwabase-Efese 4:9 XHO75; Oko ke kuthi, wenyuka, kuyintoni na, kungekwakukuthi, wehla nokuhla kuqala, waya kwezona zisezantsi iindawo zomhlaba?

Esi sicatshulwa sikweyabase-Efese 4:9 sithetha ngokuhla kukaYesu kwiindawo ezisezantsi zomhlaba.

1. Ukuhla KukaYesu Kristu Noloyiso: Umzekelo Onentsingiselo Kubomi Bethu

2. Intsingiselo Yokuhla KukaYesu Kubalandeli Bakhe

1. Roma 10:9 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa."

2 Filipi 2: 8-10 - " wathi ngembonakalo yomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni. onke amagama."

Ephesians 4:10 Lowo wehlayo ikwangulowo wenyukayo, waya ngaphezu kwawo onke amazulu, ukuze azalise zonke izinto.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela uKristu wehla ngayo waza wenyuka wazalisa zonke izinto.

1. Ukunyuka kukaKristu kunye nesidingo sethu sokumlandela

2. Ubukhulu bukaKristu kunye nempendulo yethu

1. Yohane 14:1-3 “Mazingakhathazeki iintliziyo zenu. Kholwani kuThixo; kholwani nakum. Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; Ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendinixelele ukuba ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo? ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum ngokwam, ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 “Yibani nale ngcinga kuni kuKristu Yesu, yena wathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Ephesians 4:11 Kwaye ke wabanika ukuba babe ngabapostile; abanye ke bangabaprofeti; inxenye yaba ngabashumayeli; inxenye ke yaba ngabalusi nabafundisi;

Isicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba uYesu wanika abanye abantu izipho zabapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi nabafundisi.

1. Amandla eZipho zikaYesu

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Benkonzo KuThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 12:6-8 - Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masiprofete ngokomlinganiselo wokholo; nokuba sinobulungiseleli, masihlale ebulungiselelini obo; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo; nokuba ngovuselelayo, makahlale ekuvuseleleni oko; owabayo makabe engenakumbi; owongamelayo, makongame enyamekile; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

2. 1 Korinte 12:4-11 - Ke kaloku kukho izabelo ngezabelo zezibabalo, kodwa ke ikwanguloo Moya mnye. Kukho nezabelo ngezabelo zezilungiselelo, kodwa ikwayiloo Nkosi inye. Kukho nezabelo ngezabelo zeentsebenzo, kodwa ke ikwanguloo Thixo mnye uzisebenzayo izinto zonke kubo bonke. Elowo ke uphiwa ukubonakalalisa uMoya, kuze kubekho okulungele bonke; Kuba omnye okunene uphiwa ngaye uMoya ilizwi lobulumko; omnye ke, ilizwi lokwazi kwangaloo Moya; wumbi ke uphiwa ukholo kwangaloo Moya; omnye ke, izibabalo zeziphiliso kwangaloo Moya; omnye ke uphiwa ukwenza imiqondiso; omnye isiprofeto esi; omnye ke, ukucalula oomoya; wumbi ke, iintlobo zeelwimi; omnye ke, ukucaciswa kweelwimi. Zonke ke ezo zinto zisetyenzwa kwangaloo Moya mnye; umabela elowo ngokwakhe njengoko athandayo.

Ephesians 4:12 ukuze abangcwele bagqibelele, kuse umsebenzi wolungiselelo, hadikheke umzimba kaKristu;

Esi sicatshulwa esivela kwabase-Efese 4:12 sithetha ngendlela uThixo asibiza ngayo ukuba sigqibelele abangcwele, senze umsebenzi wobulungiseleli, kwaye sakhe umzimba kaKristu.

1. "Ubizo lweNkonzo: Ukufezekisa abaNgcwele kunye nokwakha uMzimba kaKristu"

2. "Umsebenzi kaThixo woBulungiseleli kunye noMzimba kaKristu"

1. Roma 12:3-8 - Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, elowo ngokomlinganiselo wokholo; UThixo ukwabele. Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu. Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masilivakalise ngokokholo esinalo. nokuba sinobulungiseleli, masihlale ebulungiselelini obo; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo; nokuba ngovuselelayo, makahlale ekuvuseleleni oko; onikelayo makabe nesisa; owongamelayo makabe nenzondelelo; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

2. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo olunyulu, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu:

kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

Ephesians 4:13 side thina sonke sifike kubo ubunye bokholo, nobokumazi okuzeleyo uNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, emlinganisweni wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kobunye phakathi kwamakholwa elukholweni nakulwazi lukaYesu Krestu.

1. "Amandla amanyanisayo okholo kunye nolwazi kuKristu"

2. "Ukufikelela imfezeko ngobunye kuKristu"

1. Kolose 2:2-3 - ukuze iintliziyo zabo zithuthuzeleke, bebanjiwe ngothando, nakubutyebi obupheleleyo bengqiniseko yokuqonda, kuse ekwazini imfihlelo kaThixo, nekaYise, nekaKristu. ; ekufihlwe kuye bonke ubutyebi bobulumko nobokwazi.

2. Efese 4:3 - nikuzabalazela ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

Ephesians 4:14 ukuze singabi saba ziintsana, silatyuzwa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngokukhohlisa kwabantu, ngobuqhetseba bokulahlekisa;

Asifanele sikhohliswe lula bubuxoki babantu obukrelekrele nobuqhopholo.

1. Musa ukukhohliswa bubuxoki obukrelekrele nobukhohlisayo.

2. Yima ngokuqinileyo elukholweni lwakho kwaye ubambelele ngokuqinileyo kwiimfundiso zikaThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. 1 Korinte 16:13 - Zilindeni; yimani niqinile elukholweni; yomelela; Yomelela.

Kwabase-Efese 4:15 sithi, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhule ngeendawo zonke kuye, lo uyintloko, uKristu;

AmaKristu kufuneka athethe inyaniso ngothando ukuze asondele ngakumbi kuKristu oyintloko yeBandla.

1. Amandla Okuthetha Inyaniso Ngothando

2. Ukusondela ngakumbi kuKristu Ngenyaniso nangoThando

1. IMizekeliso 12:17 - Othetha inyaniso uxela ubulungisa, kodwa ingqina elixokayo lixela inkohliso.

2 Yohane 15:17 - Ndiniwisela lo mthetho wokuba nithandane.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:16 ekuphuma kuye ukuthi, umzimba uphela, uhlangane kakuhle, ubalekene ngako konke ukuxhomekelelana kwamalungu, okusebenza ngomlinganiso wamalungu onke, ukhulise umzimba, wakheke eluthandweni.

Ibandla liphela lisebenza kunye, likhulisana eluthandweni.

1. Umanyano: Amandla eCawe

2. Ukusebenzisana Ngothando

1. 1 Korinte 12:12-27

2. Kolose 3:12-17

Ephesians 4:17 Ke ngoko, oku ndiyakutsho, ndikungqinela eNkosini, ukuba ningabi sahamba njengoko zihamba ngako ezinye iintlanga, ngamampunge engqiqo yazo;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba angafani nabeeNtlanga, abaqhutywa yiminqweno neengcamango zabo ezingento yanto.

1. Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni kweNkosi: Indlela Yokulandela umendo woBulungisa

2. Ubulize beengcinga Zethu: Ukuphepha isihendo sesono

1. Filipi 4: 8-9 - "Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa, zithelekeleleni ezo zinto. Kwaezo zinto nazifundayo, nazamkela, naziva, nazibona kum, yenzani zona ezo; waye uThixo woxolo eya kuba nani.

2 Kolose 3:2 - "Nikelani iingqondo zenu kwizinto zaphezulu, kungekhona kwizinto zasemhlabeni."

Ephesians 4:18 benziwe mnyama ingqiqo, bengazani nobomi bukaThixo ngenxa yokungazi okukubo, ngenxa yobumfama bentliziyo yabo;

Abantu basenokungadibani noThixo xa bengamqondi ngenxa yokuswela ulwazi nentliziyo elukhuni.

1. Ingozi Yokungazi Nentliziyo Elukhuni

2. Ukunxulumana kwakhona noThixo ngokuQonda novelwano

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - “Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi, ngubani na onokuyazi? ngokwesiqhamo sezenzo zakhe.

2. Roma 10:13-15 - "Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa. Bothini na ke ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ukukholwa kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bothini na ke ukuva kungekho mshumayeli?

Ephesians 4:19 abathe, bengaziva, bazinikela eburheletyweni, ukuba basebenze konke ukungcola, bebawa.

Abo bazenza lukhuni iintliziyo zabo, abaziva beziva, bazinikele ekuziphatheni okubi, okuziintloni, beqhutywa kukubawa.

1. Ingozi Yokwenza lukhuni Iintliziyo Zethu - Efese 4:19

2. Ukubawa: Umtshabalalisi weMfezeko Yokuziphatha - Efese 4:19

1. IMizekeliso 28:14 - “Unoyolo umntu omoyikayo uYehova ngamaxesha onke, Ke yena

ontliziyo ilukhuni weyela ebubini.

2. 1 kuTimoti 6:10 - “Kuba ukuthanda imali yingcambu yazo zonke iintlobo zobubi. Abanye abantu, ngokuxhela imali, baye balahlekana nokholo, bazibhodloza ngobuhlungu obuninzi.”

Ephesians 4:20 Ke nina animfundanga ngokunjalo uKristu;

IBhayibhile isifundisa ukuba singafani nehlabathi, kodwa endaweni yoko, sifunde size silandele uYesu Kristu.

1: Ukufunda Ngendlela KaYesu: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Obukholisa UThixo

2: Amandla kaKristu: Ukuguqula Ubomi Bethu ukusuka Ngaphakathi Ngaphandle

UMATEYU 11:29 Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, indalo entsha ifikile;

Ephesians 4:21 ukuba okunene nimvile, nafundiswa nikuye, njengokuba inyaniso ikuye uYesu;

Ivesi ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba eve aza afundiswa nguYesu, oyinyaniso.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuba ngumfundi kaYesu ubomi bakhe bonke

2. Ukuphila ngenyaniso kaYesu

1. Yohane 14:6 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam."

2 Timoti 3:16 - “Sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni;

Ephesians 4:22 yokuba nithi ngakwihambo yangaphambili nimlahle umntu omdala,

owonakaliswayo ngokokweenkanuko zokulukuhla;

AmaKristu afanele azilahle iindlela zawo zesono zangaphambili aze aphile ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kukaThixo.

1. "Lahla iSidala kwaye Wamkele eNtsha"

2. "Ukuphila ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo"

1 Kolose 3:9-10 - “Musani ukuxokisana, nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe, nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle, ngokomfanekiselo womdali wakhe. "

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

Ephesians 4:23 nihlaziyeke kuwo umoya wengqiqo yenu;

Hlaziya ingqondo yakho ukuze ufane ngakumbi noKristu.

1. Ukuhlaziya Ingqondo: Ukuguqula Ubomi Bakho NgoKristu

2. Ukuhlaziya Ingqondo ukuze Ukoyise Ubunzima

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu."

2 Filipi 4:8 - “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa, zithelekeleleni ezo zinto. "

Ephesians 4:24 nimambathe umntu omtsha, othe ngokukaThixo wadalelwa ebulungiseni, nasebungcweleni benyaniso.

Amakholwa afanele ambathe umntu omtsha, odalwe ngokwemilinganiselo kaThixo yobulungisa nobungcwele.

1. "Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukwambatha Umntu Omtsha"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bobulungisa Nobungcwele"

1. Kolose 3:10 - "Nambatha umntu omtsha, ohlaziyekileyo elukwazini, ngokomfanekiselo walowo wamdalayo;

2 Petros 1:15-16 - "Nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, yibani ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo;

Ephesians 4:25 Kungoko ke ndithi, lahlani ubuxoki, thethani inyaniso elowo nommelwane wakhe; ngokuba singamalungu, omnye elelomnye.

Lahlani ubuxoki, thethani inyaniso omnye komnye, kuba sonke singamalungu omzimba omnye.

1. Amandla eNyaniso: Indlela ukunyaniseka kunye neMfezeko ebomeleza ngayo uBudlelwane Bethu

2. Imfuneko yokunyaniseka: Ukunxibelelana ngokuphandle nangokunyanisekileyo

1 (Kolose 3:9-10) “Musani ukuxokisana, nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe, nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini oko, ngokomfanekiselo walowo umdalayo.”

2. INdumiso 34:13 “Lugcine ulwimi lwakho ebubini, nomlomo wakho ekuthetheni inkohliso.”

Ephesians 4:26 Qumbani, ningoni; ilanga malingade litshone nicaphukile.

Sifanele sibe nomsindo ngamaxesha athile, kodwa akumele kusikhokelela esonweni. Asifanele sivumele umsindo wethu uhlale ixesha elide.

1. "Amandla Omsindo Wobulungisa"

2. "Ukulawula Iimvakalelo Zethu Ngendlela Yobuthixo"

1. IMizekeliso 15:18 - Indoda enomsindo ixhaya ingxabano, kodwa ozeka kade umsindo idambisa ingxabano.

2. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba, kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

Ephesians 4:27 kananjalo musani ukumkhwelela indawo uMtyholi lo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa imfuneko yokunganiki naliphi na ithuba ebomini bethu kwimpembelelo kaMtyholi.

1 Simele siyixhathise impembelelo kaMtyholi ngokuzama ngamandla ukwenza okulungileyo emehlweni kaThixo.

2. Simele sikhumbule ukuba umtyholi ufuna ukusikhokelela kude nentando kaThixo, kwaye kufuneka sikhumbule iinzame zakhe zokwenjenjalo.

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mchaseni uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - "Nina, bantwanana, ningabakaThixo, nibeyisile bona, ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini."

Ephesians 4:28 Lowo ubayo makangabi seba; kanye ke makabulaleke esebenza okulungileyo ngezandla zakhe, ukuze abe nako ukwabela osweleyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abantu ukuba basebenze nzima kwaye basebenzise amandla abo ukunceda abo basweleyo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokusebenza Nzima: Indlela Imigudu Yethu Enokubanceda Ngayo Abanye

2. Isicwangciso sikaThixo sesisa: Ukusebenzisa izixhobo zethu ukusikelela abanye

1. IMizekeliso 13:11 - Ubutyebi obuzuzwe buphuthuphuthu buya kuncipha;

2. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - Ukuba ke umntu unezinto zehlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana

wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo; masithande ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

Ephesians 4:29 Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

Sifanele siwasebenzise amazwi ethu ukwakha abanye, kungekhona ukubawisa, ukuze sibonise ubabalo kwabo basivayo.

1. Amandla Amagama: Ukusebenzisa Intetho Yethu Ukuze Sakhe Abanye

2. Ubabalo Lwentetho: Ukubonisa Ubabalo Kwabo Basingqongileyo

1. Yakobi 3:5-6 - “Ngokunjalo nolwimi olu, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu; Yabonani, umlilo omncinane utshisa into eninzi! Nolwimi olu ngumlilo, lihlabathi elingendawo; Lulwimi oluphakathi kwamalungu ethu, oluwudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi; luvuthiswa sisihogo somlilo.

2. Kolose 4:6 - “Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

Ephesians 4:30 Kanjalo musani ukumenza buhlungu uMoya oyiNgcwele kaThixo, enathi kuye natywinwa, naqiniselelwa imini yentlawulelo.

Musani ukumenza buhlungu uMoya oyiNgcwele kaThixo, ositywinayo kude kube yimini yentlawulelo.

1: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukuba uMoya oyiNgcwele akafanelanga ukuthathwa lula, kuba nguye ositywina kude kube yimini yentlawulelo.

2: UMoya oyiNgcwele ngumkhuseli wethu nomkhokeli wethu, kwaye uya kusigcina sikhuselekile kwaye sikhuselekile kude kube yimini yentlawulelo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:16 UMoya ngokwakhe ungqinelana nomoya wethu, ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

2: UYOHANE 14:26 Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, aya kumthuma uBawo egameni lam, yena uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

Ephesians 4:31 Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke;

Kufuneka sibulahle ubukrakra, ingqumbo, umsindo, ukungxola, ukunyelisa, ulunya.

1: Masizame ukufana ngakumbi noKristu size silahle nantoni na enokusithintela ekubeni sifane naye.

2: Simele silahle nantoni na enokubangela iyantlukwano neengxabano phakathi kwethu kwaye endaweni yoko sizabalazele ukumanyana eluthandweni nasekuqondeni.

1: Kolose 3: 8-10 - "Ke ngoku, kulahleni konke: ingqumbo, iphuku, ulunya, ukunyelisa, ukuthetha amanyala, ukuthetha amanyala emlonyeni wenu. Musani ukuxokisana, nizikhuphile nje umntu omdala. kunye nezenzo zabo, nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle ngokomfanekiselo womdali wakhe.

2: Yakobi 1: 19-20 - "Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yomntu ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo."

Ephesians 4:32 Ke yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uKristu wasixolelayo.

1: Amandla Okuxolela

2: Yiba Nobubele Uze Uxolele

1: Kolose 3:13 - ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani.

2: ULuka 6: 36-37 - Yibani nenceba, njengokuba uYihlo enenceba. Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kuxolelwa.

Kwabase-Efese 5 sisahluko sesihlanu sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabase-Efese. Kwesi

sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngeenkalo ezahlukahlukeneyo zehambo yamaKristu, egxininisa ukubaluleka kokuxelisa uthando lukaThixo nokuphila ekukhanyeni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokubongoza amakholwa ukuba axelise uThixo aze ahambe eluthandweni, kanye njengokuba uKristu wabathanda waza wazinikela ngenxa yabo (Efese 5:1-2). Ubethelela ukuba amakholwa afanele akuphephe ukuziphatha okubi ngokwesini, ukungcola nokubawa kunoko aphile ubomi obunombulelo. UPawulos ulumkisa ngokuthabatha inxaxheba kwimisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo kodwa endaweni yoko ayibhence ngokuphila kobulungisa.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuhamba ngobulumko nokusebenzisa onke amathuba (Efese 5:15-17). Ukhuthaza abakholwayo ukuba bakuqonde okukholekileyo kwiNkosi, bangabi sisidenge kodwa babe zizilumko. Bakhuthazwa ukuba bazaliswe nguMoya, bavume iindumiso, neengoma nezango zokomoya, ngoxa besoloko bebulela ngako konke.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo yolwalamano olwahlukahlukeneyo kwimizi yamaKristu (Efese 5:22-33). UPawulos uthetha nabafazi, ebayalela ukuba bathobele amadoda abo njengakuyo iNkosi. Amadoda abizelwe ukuba athande abafazi bawo ngokuzinikela njengoko uKristu walithandayo iBandla. Abantwana bakhuthazwa ukuba bathobele abazali babo ngoxa ootata bebongozwa ukuba bangabacaphukisi abantwana babo kodwa babakhulisele kwingqeqesho nasekweyiselweni.

UPawulos ukwathetha ngobudlelwane phakathi kwamakhoboka neenkosi, egxininisa ukuphathwa kakuhle nokwenza umsebenzi kabani ngokusuk’ entliziyweni njengakuKristu.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesihlanu seyabase-Efese sibethelela ukuxelisa uthando lukaThixo nokuphila ubomi obunobulungisa. Amakholwa abizelwe ukuhamba eluthandweni, aphephe ukuziphatha kakubi ngelixa ebhenca imisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo ngokuphila kobulungisa.

UPawulos ubalaselisa ukuhamba ngobulumko, ukuzaliswa nguMoya, ukubulela, nokusebenzisa ngokunengenelo onke amathuba. Unikela imiyalelo ngolwalamano olwahlukahlukeneyo phakathi kweentsapho zamaKristu, ethetha ngeendima zabafazi, abayeni, abantwana, ootata, amakhoboka neenkosi.

Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuxelisa uthando lukaThixo, ukuphila ngobulungisa nobulumko. Igxininisa ukubaluleka kokugcina ubudlelwane obunempilo phakathi kweentsapho zamaKristu kunye nokuziphatha ngengqibelelo kwiimeko ezahlukeneyo zasekuhlaleni.

Ephesians 5:1 Ngoko yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda;

Landelani umzekelo kaThixo njengabantwana abathandekayo.

1: Sibizelwe ukuba sibe ngabantwana bakaThixo abathobelayo.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukubonisa uthando nenceba kaThixo kuko konke esikwenzayo.

1: Mateyu 5: 44-45 - "Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo abo banithiyayo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo banitshutshise."

2:1 Yohane 4:12: “Akukho namnye wakha wambona uThixo; ukuba sithi sithandane, uThixo uhleli kuthi, nothando lwakhe lugqibelele ngaphakathi kwethu.

Ephesians 5:2 nihambe eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini kuye uThixo, ukuba abe livumba elimnandi.

AmaKristu abizelwe ukulandela umzekelo kaYesu Kristu, owasithanda ngokwedini waza wazinikela kuThixo njengomnikelo okholekileyo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bothando: Ubizo Lokulandela Umzekelo KaYesu

2 Idini Nenkonzo: Indlela Awayesithanda Ngayo UYesu Nezinto Esinokuzifunda Kuye

1. Yohane 15:12-13 - "Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina. Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. Roma 12:1 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni."

Ephesians 5:3 Ke umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, njengoko kubafaneleyo abangcwele;

AmaKristu abizelwe ukuphila ubomi obungcwele, obukhululekile kwiingcamango, amazwi, nezenzo ezingcolileyo.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele"

2. "Amandla Amazwi Ethu"

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 – Yibani ngabenzi beLizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kuphela.

2. 1 Korinte 6:18-20 – Kubalekeni ukurheletya.

Ephesians 5:4 kwanamanyala, nentetho yobuyatha, nobuhiba, izinto ezo ezingafanelekileyo. Makube kokukhona ninemibulelo.

Ukuphila ubomi obunombulelo nombulelo ngeentsikelelo zikaThixo.

1: Ukuphila ubomi bokuBulela nokuBulela

2: Amandla Entliziyo Enombulelo

1: Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

2: IINDUMISO 92:1 Kulungile ukubulela kuYehova, Nokulibethela uhadi igama lakho, Wena usenyangweni.

Ephesians 5:5 Kuba oku nikwazi, ukuba wonke umenzi wombulo, nomntu ongcolileyo, nolibawa, engumkhonzi wezithixo, akanalifa ebukumkanini bukaKristu noThixo.

Le ndinyana evela kwabase-Efese 5:5 ifundisa ukuba abo barheletyayo, abaziinqambi, nabakhonza izithixo, abanalungelo lokubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaKristu noThixo.

1. Iingozi zokuziphatha okubi: Isifundo kumaEfese 5:5

2. Indlela esa elusindisweni: Isifundo samaEfese 5:5

1 KwabaseKorinte 6:9-10 - Anazi na, ukuba abangemalungisa abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo? Musani ukulahlekiswa: abenza umbulo, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nabakrexezi, namadoda alalanayo, nabakrexezikazi, nabakrexezikazi, nabakrexezikazi, nabakrexezikazi, nabahenyuzayo, nabahenyuzayo, nabahenyuzayo, nabahenyuzayo, nabahenyuzayo;

2. KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Ephesians 5:6 Makungabikho namnye unilukuhlayo ngamazwi alambathayo; kuba iza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabangevayo.

Ingqumbo kaThixo iza kwabo bangayithobeliyo imiyalelo yakhe.

1: Musani ukukhohliswa ngamazwi alambathayo koko nilandele ilizwi likaThixo.

2: Ukuba sihlala sithobela uThixo, siya kusinda kwingqumbo kaThixo.

1: Yohane 14:15, “Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam;

2: IMizekeliso 3:5-6 , “Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

Ephesians 5:7 Ngoko musani ukuba ngamahlulelana nabo.

AmaKristu epaseji akafanele abe nenxaxheba kwimisebenzi yabangakholwayo.

1. Ukulandela umendo kaThixo-Ukuziphepha iindlela ezigwenxa

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele- Ukuzikhwebula Esonweni

1. 1 Tesalonika 5:22 - "Khuphukani kuzo zonke iintlobo zenkohlakalo."

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto: kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Ephesians 5:8 Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya;

Amakholwa ebefudula ebubumnyama, ke ngoku akukukhanya, niseNkosini nje;

Mabahambe ngokwabantwana bokukhanya.

1. "Ukuphila njengabantwana bokukhanya"

2. "Utshintsho ukususka ebumnyameni ukuya ekukhanyeni"

1. Roma 13:12-14 , “Ubusuku buhambile, nemini isondele: masiyilahle ngoko imisebenzi yobumnyama, sixhobe iintonga zokukhanya. 13 Masihambe ngokunyanisekileyo, njengasemini; kungekhona eburheletyweni, nasekunxileni, kuhenyuzo, nasekurheletyweni, kungekuzo neenkani, nomona. 14 Yambathani ke iNkosi uYesu Kristu;

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 , “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; 15 kananjalo abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya; ikhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. 16 Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

Ephesians 5:9 (Kuba sona isiqhamo soMoya sikuko konke ukulunga, nobulungisa, nenyaniso;)

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngeziqhamo zoMoya ezikukulunga, ubulungisa nenyaniso.

1. Ukuphila Ngeziqhamo Zomoya - Efese 5:9

2. Ukuhlakulela ukulunga, ubulungisa nenyaniso kubomi bethu - Efese 5: 9

1. KwabaseRoma 12:9-10 - Uthando kufuneka lunyaniseke. Yithiyeni into embi; namathelani kokulungileyo. Qhubekani niqhutywa luthando. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu.

2 Filipi 4:8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa, zithelekeleleni ezo zinto .

Ephesians 5:10 nicikida ukuba yintoni na ekholekileyo kakuhle kwiNkosi.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuphila ubomi obukholisa uYehova.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obumkelekileyo eNkosini"

2. "Intsikelelo Yokuphila Ngobuthixo"

1 Kolose 1:10 - "Ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nise kuko konke ukukholisa, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, nikhulela ekumazini uThixo."

2 Tesalonika 4:1-2 - "Elokugqiba ngoko, bazalwana, siyanicela siniyala siseNkosini uYesu, ukuba nithi, njengokuba nakwamkelayo kuthi, okokuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuhamba nokumkholisa uThixo, nikhule kuko ngakumbi. Kaninzi."

Ephesians 5:11 Kanjalo musani ukunxulumana nemisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo;

Ungazibandakanyi nezinto ezingafunwayo nguThixo, koko uzikhalimele.

1. Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni: Ukukhula Ebungcweleni

2. Ukuhamba NgoMoya: Ukushiya Isono

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu , ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. 1 Yohane 1:7 - ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

Ephesians 5:12 Kuba izinto ezenziwa kubo emfihlekweni kulihlazo nokuzithetha.

UPawulos uyalela amaKristu ukuba angathethi ngezinto ezilihlazo ezenziwa emfihlekweni.

1. Amandla Amagama - Indlela yokulawula oko sikuthethayo ukuzikhusela thina kunye nabanye.

2. Ayizizo zonke izinto ezimele ukuba zithethwe - Ukujonga ukubaluleka kwengqiqo kunye nokubeka uThixo ngamazwi ethu.

1. IMizekeliso 10:19 - “Ebuninzini bamazwi, akusweleki sono, kodwa owubambayo umlomo wakhe unengqiqo.

2. Yakobi 3:5-8 - “Ngokunjalo nalo ulwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu; Ke lona ulwimi luhlala luhleli phakathi kwamalungu ethu, luwudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi iphela, luvuthisa esihogweni somlilo. ke lona ulwimi alunaye noko amnye ebantwini, unokuludambisa; lubububi obungenakubanjwa, luzele bubuhlungu obubulalayo.

Ephesians 5:13 Ke zonke ezi zinto, zakohlwaywa, ziyabonakalaliswa kukukhanya; kuba konke okubonakalaliswayo kukukhanya.

Ukukhanya kusetyenziswe njengesafobe senyaniso kwesi sicatshulwa esivela kwabase-Efese.

1. Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni: Ukwazi Nokwenza Intando KaThixo

2. Amandla okuKhanya: Indlela yokwazi iNyaniso enokubutshintsha ngayo ubomi bakho

1 Yohane 3:19-21 - Ke kaloku, umgwebo nguwo lo, ukuba ukhanyiso lufikile ehlabathini, baza abantu bathanda ubumnyama ngaphezu kokhanyiso, kuba imisebenzi yabo ingendawo. Kuba bonke abenza okubi, bayaluthiya ukhanyiso, bangezi elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi yabo ingohlwaywa. Ke lowo uyenzayo inyaniso uyeza elukhanyisweni, ukuze imisebenzi yakhe ibonakalaliswe; ngokuba isetyenzelwe kuThixo.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

Ephesians 5:14 Kungoko athi, Vuka wena uleleyo, uvuke kwabafileyo; uKristu wokukhanyisela.

UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba avuke ebuthongweni bomoya, avumele uKristu ukuba awakhanyisele.

1. "Vuka ebuthongweni boMoya"

2. "UkuKhanya kukaKristu"

1. Isaya 60: 1-3 - "Sukuma ukhanye, kuba ukukhanya kwakho kufikile, kwaye ubuqaqawuli beNkosi buthe chapha phezu kwakho."

2 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala, kwaye abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya, kodwa basibeka esiphathweni saso, baze basibeke esiphathweni saso, baze basibeke phantsi kwesitya. kubakhanyisela bonke abasendlwini.

Ephesians 5:15 Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko;

Yiba sisilumko endleleni ohamba ngayo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kobulumko Kuhambo Lwethu NoThixo

2. Ukwenza Ukhetho Lobulumko Kubomi Bemihla Ngemihla

1. IMizekeliso 4:7 - Ubulumko yinto eyintloko; Rhweba ke ubulumko, Ngako konke ukurhweba kwakho urhwebe ingqondo.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

Ephesians 5:16 nizongela ixesha eli, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo.

Sifanele silisebenzise kakuhle ixesha lethu, njengoko imihla izaliswe bububi.

1. “Ukulisebenzisa Ngobulumko Ixesha Lethu”

2. "Ixesha, Imveliso Exabisekileyo"

1. INtshumayeli 3:1-8

2. Kolose 4:5-6

Ephesians 5:17 Ngoko musani ukuba ziintsweli-kuqonda; yibani ngabakuqondayo into

okuyiyo ukuthanda kweNkosi.

Qonda ukuthanda kukaThixo uze ube nobulumko.

1: Ukuhamba Kwintando KaThixo

2: Ubulumko Bokuqonda Ukuthanda KweNkosi

KwabaseRoma 12:2 XHO75 - Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2: EKAYAKOBI 4:17 ngoko ke, oyaziyo into elungileyo ayenzayo, akayenzi, kusisono kuye.

Ephesians 5:18 Kanjalo musani ukunxila yiwayini, ekukhoyo kuloo nto ukuzibhubhisa; kodwa nizaliswe nguMoya;

Amakholwa makazaliswe nguMoya;

1. “Ukuphila Ngomoya: Isitshixo Sokufumana Intabalala Yokomoya”

2. "Ingozi yokunxila kunye nentsikelelo yokuzaliswa nguMoya"

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. Roma 8:14 - "Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo."

Ephesians 5:19 nithetha omnye nomnye ngeendumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, nivuma, nibetha uhadi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi;

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba avakalise ukholo lwawo ngengoma nangokunqula.

1: Yenza ingxolo Evuyisayo: Ukuvakalisa Ukholo Ngomculo

2: Culela uYehova Ngentliziyo Yakho

1: Kolose 3:16-17 "Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi. ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise."

2: INdumiso 98: 4-5 - "Dumani kuYehova, nonke hlabathi; dumisani, nigcobe, nibethe uhadi; Vumani kuYehova ngohadi, ngohadi, nangelizwi lohadi. umhobe.

Ephesians 5:20 nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuye uThixo uYise;

Sifanele sisoloko simbulela uThixo ngazo zonke izinto ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo kuBomi Bethu: Umbulelo

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bombulelo: Ukubulela

1. Kolose 3:15-17 - Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, ekubeni nabizelwa eluxolweni njengamalungu omzimba omnye. Kwaye yiba nombulelo. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale phakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko; nithi, ngeendumiso neengoma nezango zoMoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuye uThixo.

2. INdumiso 95:1-5 - Yizani, simemelele kuYehova; masimemelele kwiLiwa losindiso lwethu. Masize kuye sinombulelo, simdumise ngomculo nangengoma. Ngokuba uYehova nguThixo omkhulu, NguKumkani omkhulu ngaphezu koothixo bonke. Uzisesandleni sakhe iingontsingontsi zehlabathi, neencopho zeentaba zezakhe. Ulolwakhe ulwandle, ngokuba walwenza, Nomhlaba owomileyo zawubumba izandla zakhe.

Ephesians 5:21 nilulamelana ngokoyika uThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba azithobe omnye komnye ngenxa yokuhlonela uThixo.

1: "Ukuzithoba: Isitshixo soBudlelwane Bobuthixo"

2: “Ukuphila Ngokumoyika UYehova”

1: Mateyu 22:37-39 “Wathi kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2: 1 Petros 5: 5 Ngokunjalo, nina bancinci, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Yambathani nonke ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo, ngokuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

Ephesians 5:22 Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi;

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza abafazi ukuba bathobele amadoda abo njengoko beya kwenjenjalo eNkosini.

1. "Amandla okuzithoba: Abafazi kunye nabayeni kuMtshato wamaKristu"

2. "Ukuthobela uThixo ngokuzithoba kumaqabane"

1. Kolose 3:18-19 - "Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, njengoko kufanele eNkosini. Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, musani ukuba krakra ngakubo."

2 Petros 3:1-2 - “Ngokunjalo, nina bafazi, wathobeleni awenu amadoda, ukuze kuthi, nokuba kukho kuwo angalivayo ilizwi, athi ngehambo yabafazi, lingekho ilizwi, azuzeke; nanku ihambo yenu enyulu, enoloyiko.

Ephesians 5:23 ngokuba indoda le iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli; waye yena ngokwakhe enguMsindisi wawo umzimba.

Indoda iyintloko yomfazi njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, enguMsindisi wawo umzimba.

1. Umyeni noKrestu: Iintloko zeNdlu kunye neCawa

2. UMyeni noKrestu: Abasindisi beKhaya kunye noMzimba

1. Kolose 3:18-19 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, njengoko kufanelekile

eNkosini. Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, ningabi krakra ngakubo.

2. 1 Korinte 11:3 - Kodwa ke ndithanda ukuba nazi, ukuba intloko yomntu wonke oyindoda nguKristu; intloko yomfazi yindoda; intloko ke kaKristu nguThixo.

Ephesians 5:24 Ke, kwanjengokuba ibandla eli limlulamela uKristu, mabathi ngokunjalo nabafazi bawalulamele awabo amadoda ezintweni zonke.

Ibandla lifanele limthobele uKristu, nabafazi bawalulamele awabo amadoda ezintweni zonke.

1. Isicwangciso sikaThixo somtshato: Ukuzithoba kunye nothando

2. Indima yamadoda nabafazi kuMnqophiso woMtshato

1. Kolose 3:18-19 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, njengoko kufanelekile eNkosini. Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, ningabi krakra ngakubo.

2 Petros 3:7 - Ngokunjalo, nina madoda, hlalani nabo ngokokwazi, nimbeka umfazi, njengesona sitya siethe-ethe, njengeendlalifa kunye nani zobabalo lobomi; ukuze imithandazo yenu ingathinteleki.

Ephesians 5:25 Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, njengokuba naye uKristu walithandayo ibandla, wazinikela ngenxa yalo;

Amadoda abizelwe ukuba athande abafazi bawo njengokuba uKristu walithandayo iBandla waza wazinikela ngenxa yalo.

1. Uthando lukaKristu olungenakulinganiswa kunye nobizo lokuthanda amaqabane ethu

2. Uthando Lokuzinikela: Luthetha Ukuthini Ngokwenene?

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12

2. KwabaseRoma 5:6-8

Ephesians 5:26 ukuze alingcwalise, asihlambulule ngokuhlamba kwamanzi ngelizwi;

Esi sicatshulwa salatha kumandla eLizwi likaThixo okusihlambulula nokusingcwalisa.

1: Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo Okusingcwalisa Nokusihlambulula

2: Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo

1: INdumiso 119:9-11 “Umfana uya kuwuqaqambisa ngantoni na umendo wakhe? Ngokuzigcina ngokwelizwi lakho. Ndiya kuquqela kuwe ngentliziyo yam yonke; Musa ukundilahlekanisa nemithetho yakho. Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, Ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

2: Yohane 15:3 “Nina nihlambulukile, ngenxa yelizwi endilithethileyo kuni.

Ephesians 5:27 ukuze alimise phambi kwakhe linobuqaqawuli, lilibandla elingenabala, elingenamibimbi nanye into enjalo; kodwa ukuze ibe ngcwele, ingabi nasiphako.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokubonisa ibandla njengomzimba ozukileyo, ongcwele, nogqibeleleyo.

1. Ubuhle beBandla eliNgcwele

2. Ukufezekisa iBandla lethu

1 Petros 1:15-16 – “Nithi ke, ngokokwalowo ungcwele wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo ; Ngenxa enokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele; ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

2 Mateyu 5:48 – “Ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile.”

KWABASE-EFESE 5:28 Ngoko amelwe amadoda ukubathanda abawo abafazi, njengokuba beyimizimba yawo. Lowo umthandayo umkakhe, uyazithanda;

Kwabase-Efese 5:28 , uPawulos ukhuthaza amadoda ukuba abathande abafazi bawo njengoko ebeya kuzithanda.

1. Umthande Umfazi Wakho njengokuba Uzithanda wena - Efese 5:28

2. Ukuthanda uMfazi wakho - ngokwembono yeBhayibhile

1 KwabaseKorinte 13: 4-7 - "Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele; uthando alunamona, alugwagwisi; alukhukhumali okanye lukrwada. luvuyiswa kukwenza ububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso, uthando luthwala iinto zonke, lukholwa ziinto zonke, luthemba iinto zonke, lunyamezela iinto zonke;

2. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

Ephesians 5:29 kuba akukho namnye wakha wayithiya eyakhe inyama; usuka ayondle, ayigcine, njengokuba nayo iNkosi ilenjenjalo ibandla.

Akukho namnye wakha wayithiya eyakhe inyama, usuka ayinyamekele, njengokuba nayo iNkosi ilenjenjalo ibandla.

1. Ukuzondla Njengokuba Senza kwiBandla leNkosi

2. Ukubaluleka kokuZikhathalela

1 KwabaseKorinte 6:19-20 - Anazi na ukuba umzimba wenu uyitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, eninaye evela kuThixo? aningabenu; kuba nathengwa ngexabiso. Mzukiseni ke uThixo ngomzimba wenu.

2. Filipi 4:5 - Ubulali benu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi ikufuphi.

Ephesians 5:30 Kuba singamalungu omzimba wayo, singabenyama yayo, singabamathambo ayo.

Amakholwa ngamalungu omzimba, inyama, namathambo kaKristu.

1. Imfihlelo yoKuvela: Ukuqonda uManyano Lwethu noKristu

2. Intsingiselo yeCawa: Ukuba nguMzimba kaKristu

1. Kolose 1: 15-20 - UKristu ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, izibulo kwindalo yonke.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:4-5 – Singamalungu omzimba omnye, ilungu ngalinye linenjongo yalo.

Ephesians 5:31 Ngenxa yoko ke, umntu womshiya uyise nonina, anamathele kuye umkakhe, baze abo babini babe nyama-nye.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngeqhina elingcwele lomtshato nendlela owakhiwa ngayo kwindoda nomfazi abashiya iintsapho zabo ukuze bahlale kunye.

1. "UMnqophiso woMtshato: Uthando olwakhelwe phezu kwedini"

2. "UManyano lwemiphefumlo emibini: Ukomeleza iqhina lomtshato"

1. Genesis 2:24–25 , “Ngoko ke indoda iya kumshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze babe nyama-nye ke.”

2 kwabaseKorinte 7:4 , "Kuba umfazi akanagunya kowakhe umzimba, yindoda enalo. Ngokunjalo ke, nendoda ayinagunya kowayo umzimba, ngumfazi onalo."

Ephesians 5:32 Loo mfihlelo inkulu; ke mna ndithetha ndisingisele kuKristu, ndisingisele kulo ibandla.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomanyano phakathi kukaKrestu neBandla njengemfihlelo enkulu.

1. Imfihlelo yothando lukaKrestu kwiBandla

2. Ukutyhilwa kweMfihlakalo kaKristu neBandla

1 Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi. , ibe nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu."

Ephesians 5:33 Kodwa ke manithi nani ngabanye, elowo amthande umkakhe, njengoko azithanda ngako; Umfazi ke makayoyike indoda.

Wonke umntu makathande iqabane lakhe ngokungaguqukiyo, kwaye umfazi makahloniphe indoda yakhe.

1: Uthando nentlonipho: IiNtsika zoMtshato

2: Ukwakha Umtshato Owomeleleyo: Ukukhuthaza Uthando Nentlonelo

1: Kolose 3:19 - Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, kwaye musani ukubaphatha kakubi.

2: 1 Petros 3: 7 - Ngokunjalo, madoda, hlalani nabo ngokokuqonda, nimbeka umfazi, njengesona sitya siethe-ethe, njengeendlalifa kunye nani zobabalo lobomi, ukuze imithandazo yenu ingabi njalo. kuthintelwe.

Kwabase-Efese 6 sisahluko sesithandathu nesokugqibela sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabase-Efese. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uxubusha ngemfazwe yokomoya amakholwa ajamelene nayo aze anikele nemiyalelo yokunxiba isikrweqe sikaThixo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuthetha ngobudlelwane phakathi kwabantwana nabazali, ebongoza abantwana ukuba bathobele abazali babo eNkosini (Efese 6:1-4). Ubethelela ukuba oku kulungile yaye uthembisa iintsikelelo kwabo babeka abazali babo. Kwakhona uPawulos uyalela oobawo ukuba bangabacaphukisi abantwana babo kodwa kunoko babakhulisele ekuqeqesheni nasekululekeni kweNkosi.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos emva koko ujikela ingqalelo yakhe kubudlelwane phakathi kwamakhoboka neenkosi (Efese 6:5-9). Ukhuthaza amakhoboka ukuba akhonze iinkosi zawo ngokunyanisekileyo ngokungathi akhonza uKristu ngokwakhe. Iinkosi zibongozwa ukuba ziwaphathe ngokusesikweni amakhoboka azo, zisazi ukuba nazo zineNkosi ezulwini. UPawulos ubalaselisa ukuba akukho kukhetha buso kuThixo, egxininisa ubulungisa nokulingana phakathi kwamakholwa.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesibongozo esinamandla malunga nemfazwe yokomoya (Efese 6:10-18). UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba omelele kumandla

amakhulu eNkosi, axhobe sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze amelane nemikhosi yomoya engendawo. Uchaza inxalenye nganye yesikrweqe—inyaniso, ubulungisa, ukulungela ivangeli yoxolo, ukholo, usindiso, neLizwi likaThixo—kwaye ugxininisa umthandazo njengesixhobo esibalulekileyo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba athandazele onke amakholwa ngamaxesha onke ekuMoya ngoxa ephaphile yaye ezingisa emthandazweni.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithandathu seyabase-Efese sithetha ngolwalamano olwahlukahlukeneyo phakathi kweentsapho zamaKristu—phakathi kwabantwana nabazali kwanamakhoboka neenkosi. Ibethelela intobelo, imbeko, ukuphathwa kakuhle nokulingana.

Emva koko uPawulos utshintshela kwimfazwe yokomoya. Ubongoza amakholwa ukuba anxibe sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo—inyaniso, ubulungisa, ukulungela iindaba ezilungileyo zoxolo, ukholo, usindiso neLizwi likaThixo. Ubethelela ukubaluleka komthandazo nokuba siphaphele imikhosi yomoya engendawo.

Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kolwalamano olufanelekileyo phakathi kweentsapho zamaKristu, ubulungisa nokulingana. Ikwabethelela ubunyani bemfazwe yokomoya yaye inikela imiyalelo yokuba amakholwa axhobe ngesikrweqe sikaThixo aze azingise emthandazweni.

Ephesians 6:1 Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini; kuba oko kububulungisa.

Abantwana bafanele bathobele abazali babo njengoko kuyimbopheleleko yokuziphatha.

1: Ukuthobela Abazali Bethu: Beka uYihlo noMama wakho.

2: Iintsikelelo Zokuthobela: Umsebenzi Womntwana ENkosini.

1: IMizekeliso 22:6 “Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana; naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.

2: Kolose 3:20 "Nina bantwana, balulameleni abazali benu ezintweni zonke; kuba oko kukholekile kuyo iNkosi."

Ephesians 6:2 Beka uyihlo nonyoko; wona lowo ngumthetho wokuqala onedinga;

Abantwana bafanele babahlonele abazali babo.

1: Bahlonele Abazali Bakho: Umyalelo Onesithembiso

2: Ukubeka Uyihlo Nonyoko: Indlela Yokufumana Intsikelelo KaThixo

1: Kolose 3:20: “Nina bantwana, balulameleni abazali benu ezintweni zonke, kuba oko kukholekile kuyo iNkosi.”

2: Eksodus 20: 12 - "Beka uyihlo nonyoko, ukuze yolulwe imihla yakho emhlabeni akunika wona uYehova uThixo wakho."

Ephesians 6:3 ukuze kulunge kuwe, ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.

Eyabase-Efese 6:3 ikhuthaza abantwana ukuba bathobele abazali babo ukuze baphile ubomi obude nobunempumelelo.

1. "Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Ukufumana Impumelelo Ngokholo"

2. "Uthando lomzali: Indlela eya kuBomi obude bolonwabo"

1. IMizekeliso 3:1-2 - “Nyana wam, musa ukuwulibala umyalelo wam; intliziyo yakho mayiyibambe imithetho yam; ngokuba iya kukongeza imihla emide, nobomi obude, noxolo.

2 Kolose 3:20 - "Nina bantwana, balulameleni abazali benu ezintweni zonke; kuba oko kukholekile kuyo iNkosi."

Ephesians 6:4 Nani boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu; bondleleni ekuqeqesheni nasekululekeni kweNkosi.

Abazali bafanele babakhokele ngothando abantwana babo ngokholo nangoqeqesho.

1. Ukufundisa Abantwana Ngothando Nengqeqesho

2. Ukuxhobisa Abantwana Ngoqeqesho LukaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 29:17 - Ukuqeqesha abantwana bakho, kwaye baya kukunika uxolo; baya kukuzisela izinto ezinqwenelekayo ozinqwenelayo.

2. Kolose 3:21 - Nina boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu, ukuze bangafi iintliziyo.

Ephesians 6:5 Nina bakhonzi, baveni abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama, ninokuzoyikela nokugubha, ningenakumbi ezintliziyweni zenu, ninge niva uKristu ngokwakhe.

AmaKristu abizelwe ukuba athobele abaphathi bawo basemhlabeni ngokuthobeka nangokunyaniseka, ngokungathi akhonza uKristu ngokwaKhe.

1. Ubizo LwamaKristu Lokukhonza Ngokuthobeka

2. Ukukhonza Abanye ngokungathi Sikhonza uKristu

1 Kolose 3:22-24 - “Nina bakhonzi, balulameleni ezintweni zonke abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; makube ngokwentliziyo engenakumbi, nisoyika uThixo; nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.”

2. Mateyu 20: 25-28 - "Ke yena uYesu, ebabizele kuye, wathi, Niyazi ukuba abaphathi beentlanga bayazigagamela, nabo bazizikhulu benza ngegunya kuzo. osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokunika. ubomi bakhe bube yintlawulelo yokukhululula abaninzi.

Ephesians 6:6 kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; makube njengabakhonzi bakaKristu, nikwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokwasentliziyweni;

Abakhonzi bakaKristu bafanele benze ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokunyanisekileyo nangengqibelelo, kungekhona kuba benyanzelekile okanye bekholisa abantu.

1. Ukwenza Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ngokunyaniseka Nengqibelelo

2 Ukukhonza UThixo Ukuze Akholise Yena, Kungekhona Abantu

1. Kolose 3:23 - Nantoni na eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo, ngathi nikwiNkosi,

kungekhona abantu.

2 Tesalonika 2:4 - Ke, njengoko sicikidiweyo nguThixo, ukuba siphathiswe iindaba ezilungileyo, senjenjalo ukuthetha, kungekhona ukukholisa umntu, kodwa ukukholisa uThixo ozicikidayo iintliziyo zethu.

KWABASE-EFESE 6:7 nisebenza ngentumekelelo, ngathi kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokwenza inkonzo eNkosini ngentando elungileyo.

1. Amandla okukhonza iNkosi ngokuvumayo

2. Ukukhonza iNkosi Ngesimo Sengqondo Esihle

1 Kolose 3:23-24 - Nayiphi na into enisukuba niyenza, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu yonke, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, ingekukobantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. YiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

2 Mateyu 25:40—Ukumkani uya kuphendula athi, ‘Inene ndithi kuni, Konke enakwenzayo komnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenze nakum.

Ephesians 6:8 nisazi nje ukuba into esukuba ilungile, athe ulowo wayenza, uya kwamkeliswa kwayona yiNkosi, nokuba ungumkhonzi nokuba ungokhululekileyo.

INkosi ivuza izenzo ezilungileyo, nokuba umntu unjani na ekuhlaleni.

1: UThixo uyabavuza abo benza okulungileyo kungakhathaliseki ukuba banjani ekuhlaleni.

2: Ukuphatha wonke umntu ngobubele nangentlonelo kuzisa intsikelelo kaThixo.

1: UMateyu 5: 44-45 - Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo, ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini.

2: Galati 6: 7-8 - Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo akanakwenziwa intlekisa. Umntu uvuna oko akuhlwayeleyo. Ukuba uhlwayela imbewu yesimo esidala, uya kuvuna ilahleko esa ekufeni; ukuba uhlwayela imbewu yesimo esitsha phantsi koMoya kaThixo, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

Ephesians 6:9 Nani baziinkosi zabo, yenzani kwaezo zinto kubo, nikuyeke ukusongela; kananjalo akukho kukhetha buso kuye.

Iinkosi zifanele zibaphathe ngentlonelo nangobubele abakhonzi bazo, zisazi ukuba nazo zifanele ziphendule kuThixo.

1. "Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni kukaThixo: Ubizo Lobubele Nentlonipho"

2. "Umzekelo weNkosi: Ukubonisa Intlonipho Kwabo Sibakhokeleyo"

1. Mateyu 7:12 - "Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti."

2 Kolose 3:22-25 - “Nina bakhonzi, balulameleni ezintweni zonke abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; makube ngokwentliziyo engenakumbi, nisoyika uThixo; nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa, kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu. abantu."

Ephesians 6:10 Elokugqiba, bazalwana bam, ndithi, Yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo.

Yomelelani eNkosini nasekomeleleni kwayo.

1: Ukwamkela Amandla eNkosi

2: Amandla KaThixo Asebenza Kuthi

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu

2: Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

Ephesians 6:11 Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

Sifanele ukunxiba isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze sichase amaqhinga kaMtyholi.

1. "Ukuma ngokuchasene notshaba: Ukunxiba njani isikrweqe sikaThixo"

2. "Isikrweqe sikaThixo: Ukuzikhusela Kumayelenqe kaMtyholi"

1 Isaya 59:17 - Wanxiba ubulungisa ngokwengubo yentsimbi, wanxiba isigcina-ntloko sosindiso entloko; wambatha iingubo zempindezelo, wazithi wambu ngekhwele, njengengubo yokwaleka.

2. Roma 13:12 - Ubusuku buhambile, nemini isondele: masiyilahle ngoko imisebenzi yobumnyama, sixhobe isikrweqe sokukhanya.

Ephesians 6:12 Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

Sikwimfazwe yokomoya echasene nemikhosi engendawo kwaye kufuneka silungele ukulwa.

1. Isikrweqe: Zilungiselele Imfazwe Yokomoya

2. Ukulwa nobumnyama: Ukuma ngokuqinileyo ngokuchasene nobubi

1 Isaya 59:17 - Wanxiba ubulungisa ngokwengubo yentsimbi, wanxiba isigcina-ntloko sosindiso entloko; wambatha iingubo zempindezelo, wazithi wambu ngekhwele, njengengubo yokwaleka.

2. Efese 6:10-18 - Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

Ephesians 6:13 Ngenxa yoko, qubulani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa ngomhla ombi, nithi nikufezile konke, nime nimi.

AmaKristu afanele azilungiselele imfazwe yokomoya ngokunxiba isikrweqe sikaThixo.

1. “Isikrweqe SikaThixo: Ukuzilungiselela Imfazwe Yokomoya”

2. “Ukuma Niqinile Phambi Kobungendawo”

1. Isaya 11:5 - “Ubulungisa boba libhanti lesinqe sakhe, nokuthembeka kube ngumbhinqo wesinqe sakhe.”

2. Roma 13:12 - “Ubusuku buhambile; imini isondele. Masiyilahle ngoko imisebenzi yobumnyama, sixhobe isikrweqe sokukhanya.

Ephesians 6:14 Yimani ngoko, nibhinqe inyaniso esinqeni senu, ninxibe isigcina-sifuba sobulungisa;

Isicatshulwa sibiza amakholwa ukuba anxibe isikrweqe sobulungisa nenyaniso.

1. Isikrweqe soBulungisa: Ukunxiba isigcina-sifuba soKholo

2. Amandla Enyaniso: Bhinqa UBulungisa

1. Kolose 3:12-14 - Ngoko yambathani, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde.

2 Isaya 59:17 - Wanxiba ubulungisa ngokwengubo yentsimbi, wanxiba isigcina-ntloko sosindiso entloko; wambatha iingubo zempindezelo, wazithi wambu ngekhwele ngathi yingubo.

Ephesians 6:15 nibophe ezinyaweni zenu ulungiselelo lweendaba ezilungileyo zoxolo;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sikulungele ukwabelana nehlabathi ngeendaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu.

1. "IVangeli yoXolo: Ukwabelana ngeendaba ezilungileyo zikaYesu Kristu"

2. "Ukunxiba Sonke Isikrweqe SikaThixo: Ukuzilungiselela Idabi kunye neVangeli"

1. Roma 10:14-15 - "Bothini na ke ngoko ukubiza kulowo bangakholwanga kuye? Bangathini na ukukholwa kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bathini na ke ukuva, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? bothini na ukushumayela, bengathunywanga?

2 (Yeremiya 20:9) “Ukuba ndithe, “Andisayi kumkhankanya, andisayi kuphinda ndithethe

egameni lakhe,” kusuke entliziyweni yam kube ngathi ngumlilo odangazelayo, ovalelwe emathanjeni am; ukubamba, kwaye andikwazi. "

Ephesians 6:16 Ngaphezu kweento zonke, thabathani ikhaka lokholo, enothi ngalo nibe nako ukuzicima zonke iintolo ezinomlilo zongendawo.

Amakholwa afanele athembele elukholweni ukuze akhuseleke kumaqhinga abangendawo.

1. Amandla Okholo Ekoyiseni Ububi

2. Ukuma Uqinile Elukholweni

1. Yakobi 4:7 , "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2 Petros 5:8-9 , “Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo; mchaseni lowo, niqinile elukholweni.

Ephesians 6:17 Yamkelani isigcina-ntloko sosindiso, nalo ikrele loMoya, elililizwi likaThixo;

Isigcina-ntloko sosindiso kunye nekrele loMoya, eliliLizwi likaThixo, zizixhobo ezibalulekileyo zemfazwe yokomoya.

1. Amandla eLizwi: IsiKhokelo kwiMfazwe yoMoya

2. Ukuthwala isigcina-ntloko sosindiso: Ubizo lokuSebenza

1. Isaya 59:17 - “Wanxiba ubulungisa ngokwengubo yentsimbi, wanxiba isigcina-ntloko sosindiso entloko.

2. Hebhere 4:12 - “Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, linamandla, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini.

Ephesians 6:18 ngako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga, nithandaza amaxesha onke nikuye uMoya, niyiphaphamele loo nto ngako konke ukuzingisa nokukhunga, ngenxa yabo bonke abangcwele;

Thandazani niqinile, ninokunyamezela, nikhunga bonke abangcwele.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Ukuzingisa ngenxa yabaNgcwele

2. Ukuthandaza Ngokuphaphile: Ukuthandazela uMzimba kaKristu

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - "thandazani ngokungapheziyo,"

KWABASE-EFESE 6:19 nangenxa yam, ukuze ndiphiwe ilizwi, ndiwuvule ngokungafihlisiyo umlomo wam, ukuyazisa imfihlelo yeendaba ezi zilungileyo;

UPawulos wathandazela ukuba nako ukuvakalisa ngenkalipho imfihlelo yeendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Ukuvakalisa ngenkalipho iVangeli - Efese 6:19

2. Imfihlelo yeVangeli - Efese 6:19

1. Roma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo.

2. Kolose 4:3-4 - besikhungela nathi kwangaxeshanye, ukuba uThixo asivulele umnyango welizwi, ukuba siyithethe imfihlelo kaKristu, endikhonkxiwe ngenxa yayo, ukuze ndiyimise. ibonakalalisa, njengoko ndimelwe kukuthetha ngako.

Ephesians 6:20 ekungenxa yazo endisisigidimi esisezintanjeni; ukuze ndingafihlisi ukuthetha kuzo, njengoko ndimelwe kukuthetha ngako.

UPawulos wayengunozakuzaku kaKristu yaye wayekulungele ukunyamezela nabuphi na ubunzima obabufuna kuye ukuze athethe ngenkalipho iindaba ezilungileyo.

1. Ubizo Lobukhoboka: Umzekelo kaPawulos

2. Ukuzixhobisela Inkalipho Yokuvakalisa IVangeli

1. Filipi 1:12-14

2. IZenzo 26:16-18

Ephesians 6:21 Ke kaloku, ukuze nani nikwazi okukokwam, ukuba ndinjani na, wonazisa konke uTikiko, umzalwana oyintanda, umlungiseleli othembekileyo ngokwaseNkosini;

UTikiko ngumzalwana oyintanda nomlungiseleli othembekileyo weNkosi oya kwazisa abase-Efese yonke imicimbi kaPawulos.

1. Ukuba ngumlungiseleli othembekileyo weNkosi: Efese 6:21

2. Ukufunda kumzekelo kaTikiko: Efese 6:21

1. Kolose 4:7-9 — UPawulos uncoma uTikiko ngenkonzo yakhe yokuthembeka

2. 2 Timoti 4:12 - UPawulos uthetha ngokuthumela uTikiko e-Efese ukuze achaze imicimbi yakhe.

Ephesians 6:22 endimthumele khona oku kuni, ukuze nizazi iindawo zethu, nokuze azithuthuzele iintliziyo zenu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoPawulos ethumela umthunywa kwibandla lase-Efese ukuba abelane ngeendaba zemicimbi yabo nokuthuthuzela iintliziyo zabo.

1. Indlela yokufumana iNtuthuzelo ngamaxesha anzima

2. Amandla enkuthazo

1. Roma 15:5 - "Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuba niphile ngokweemvakalelo, ngokukaKristu Yesu."

2. Isaya 40:1-2 - "Thuthuzelani, bathuthuzeleni abantu bam, utsho uThixo wenu, thethani kakuhle neYerusalem, nivakalise kuyo ukuba kufeziwe ukusebenza kwayo nzima, nokuba

sihlawulelwe isono sayo, erhole ngayo uYehova. isandla sikaYehova siphindwe kabini ngenxa yezono zayo zonke”

Ephesians 6:23 Makube luxolo kubo abazalwana, nothando, ndawonye nokholo oluvela kuThixo uYise, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos uthumela isigidimi soxolo nothando kunye nokholo kubazalwana, esivela kuThixo uYise neNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla Othando Nokholo: Indlela Esinokomeleza Ngayo Ulwalamano Lwethu NoThixo Nabazalwana Noodadewethu.

2. Ukufumana Uxolo Nothando KuThixo: Indlela Esinokuyifumana Ngayo Intuthuzelo evela kuThixo uYise neNkosi uYesu Kristu

1. 1 Yohane 3:18 - "Bantwana abancinane, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso."

2. Roma 5:5 - "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

Ephesians 6:24 Ubabalo malube nabo bonke abayithandayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu ngokungenakonakala. Amen.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba ubabalo lukaThixo lube nabo bonke abo bamthandayo uYesu Kristu ngokunyanisekileyo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokunyaniseka- Ukufunda Ukuphila UBomi bobuKrestu obunyanisekileyo

2. Ukuthanda iNkosi yethu-Ukukhula kubudlelwane bethu noYesu

1. Yohane 15:9-10 - “Njengokuba uBawo endithandile, nam ndanithanda; Hlala eluthandweni lwam. Ukuba nithi niyigcine imithetho yam, hlalani eluthandweni lwam, njengokuba nam ndayigcinayo imithetho kaBawo, ndahlala eluthandweni lwakhe.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - “Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo. Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando.”

KwabaseFilipi 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseFilipi. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uvakalisa uthando nombulelo kumakholwa aseFilipi, ewakhuthaza elukholweni lwawo, aze abelane ngembono yakhe ngokubandezeleka nokuhambela phambili kweendaba ezilungileyo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokubonakalisa uthando lwakhe olunzulu ngamakholwa aseFilipi nokubulela uThixo ngentsebenziswano yabo ekusasazeni iindaba ezilungileyo (Filipi 1:3-8). Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba ubathandazela ngovuyo nangentembelo, eqinisekile ukuba uThixo owaqalisa umsebenzi olungileyo kubo uya kuwugqiba. UPawulos ulangazelela ukuba uthando lwabo luphuphume ngakumbi nangakumbi lulwazi nokuqonda.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uxoxa ngokuvalelwa kwakhe, nto leyo eye yasebenzela ukuqhubela phambili ivangeli (KwabaseFilipi 1:12-18). Uchaza ukuba abaninzi baye bakhuthazwa yimixokelelwane yakhe, befumana intembelo yokuthetha ilizwi likaThixo ngokungenaloyiko. Bambi bashumayela uKristu ngenxa yomona okanye usukuzwano, kodwa uPawulos uyavuya kuba uKristu uvakaliswa kungakhathaliseki ukuba ziziphi na iinjongo. Uqinisekisa ukuba, nokuba udla ubomi, nokuba ufile, uKristu wozukiswa ngaye.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siphetha ngokucinga kukaPawulos ngobomi nokufa (Filipi 1:19-30). Uvakalisa ithemba nolindelo lwakhe lokuba akayi kuhlaziswa kodwa kunoko aphakanyiswe ngemithandazo yabo nangolungiselelo loMoya oyiNgcwele. Kuba kuye, ubomi bungumsebenzi ovelisa iziqhamo, ukufa kuthetha ukuba kunye noKristu—umnqweno azamana nawo. Nangona kunjalo, ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aziphathe ngendlela eyifaneleyo ivangeli phakathi kwenkcaso ngaphandle kokoyika.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala kwabaseFilipi sityhila uthando olunzulu lukaPawulos ngamakholwa aseFilipi kwakunye nombulelo wakhe ngentsebenziswano ekusasazeni iindaba ezilungileyo. Uvakalisa intembelo kumsebenzi kaThixo ongaphakathi kubo.

UPawulos wabelana ngendlela nangona esentolongweni, okukhokelele ekuhambiseleni phambili ukuvakaliswa kukaKristu. Uyavuyiswa kukuqhubela phambili kwevangeli nokuba zithini na iinjongo zabanye. Ukwacinga ngobomi nokufa, evakalisa ithemba lakhe lomsebenzi onemveliso nomnqweno wakhe wokuba noKristu.

Esi sahluko sigxininisa uvuyo, umbulelo, nentembelo uPawulos anayo kumsebenzi kaThixo phakathi kwamakholwa. Ibalaselisa impembelelo entle yokuvalelwa kukaPawulos ekusasazweni kweendaba ezilungileyo kunye nembono yakhe ngobomi nokufa. Ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ngendlela eyifaneleyo ivangeli phakathi kwemingeni nenkcaso.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:1 UPawulos noTimoti, abakhonzi bakaYesu Kristu, babhalela bonke abangcwele abakuKristu Yesu, abaseFilipi, ndawonye nabaveleli nabalungiseleli;

UPawulos noTimoti bathumela imibuliso kwabo bangcwele baseFilipi, kunye namabhishophu namadikoni.

1. Amandla oManyano kuMzimba kaKristu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokukhonza Abanye

1. Efese 4:16 - "Ngokuphuma kuye umzimba uphela, udityaniswe ndawonye yaye ubambene ngayo yonke imisipha exhasayo, uyakhula kwaye uzakhe eluthandweni, njengoko ilungu ngalinye lisenza umsebenzi walo."

2 Mateyu 20: 25-28 - "Ke yena uYesu, ebabizele kuye, wathi, Niyazi ukuba abaphathi beentlanga bayazigagamela, nabo bazizikhulu benza ngegunya kuzo. osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba efuna ukuba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu; njengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; ukuze anikele ngomphefumlo wakhe ube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi."

KWABASEFILIPI 1:2 bathi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos unqwenelela abaseFilipi ubabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo noYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla obabalo noXolo kuBomi Bethu

2 nigcoba ngobabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo noYesu Kristu

1. KwabaseRoma 5:1-2 “Ngoko, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Ngaye sizuze nokungeniswa ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo, siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo.

2. Efese 1:2 “Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.”

KWABASEFILIPI 1:3 Ndiyambulela uThixo wam xa ndinikhumbula.

UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe kuThixo ngebandla laseFilipi.

1: "Yiba Nombulelo Ngabantu Osebomini Bakho"

2: "Umbulelo sisipho kuThixo"

1: 1 Tesalonika 5: 16-18 - Vuyani ngamaxesha onke; kuba oko kukuthanda kukaThixo kuKristu Yesu ngani.

Kwabase-Efese 4:29 XHO75 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu; mayibe njengelungele ukwakha, njengoko kufanelekile, ukuze ibabale abevayo.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:4 Ndihlala ndikhunga, ndikhunga ngenxa yenu nonke, ndinovuyo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomthandazo kaPawulos ngenxa yabaseFilipi ngovuyo.

1. Ukufumana Uvuyo Ngomthandazo

2. Amandla Okuthandazela Abanye

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye kwaye nithandazelane ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza."

2 Kolose 1: 9-12 - "Ngenxa yoko, kususela kwimini esakuvayo ngani, asiphezi ukunithandazela. Sihlala simbongoza uThixo ukuba anizalise ngokwazi ukuthanda kwakhe ngabo bonke ubulumko nokuqonda. UMoya uyasipha ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nimkholise ngeendlela zonke, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, nikhule ekumazini uThixo, niqiniswa ngamandla onke, ngokokuqina kozuko lwakhe, ukuze nibe nokuqonda. unyamezelo olukhulu nomonde, nimbulela uBawo, onifaneleyo ukuba nesabelo kwilifa labantu bakhe abangcwele, ebukumkanini bokukhanya.

Philippians 1:5 ngenxa yobudlelane benu obubhekisele kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo, kususela kwimini yokuqala kude kube ngoku;

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngobudlelwane beendaba ezilungileyo ukususela kumhla wokuqala kude kube ngoku.

1. Ukubaluleka kobudlelwane nevangeli nokuba kutheni kufuneka sizame ukuyigcina.

2. Ukungaguquguquki kwevangeli kunye nendlela ethe yanyamezela ngayo yonke le minyaka.

1. lZenzo 2:42 , Bazingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni.

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 , Masiqwalaselane ukuze sivuselelane uthando nemisebenzi emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi. njengokuba niyibona ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:6 ndikholose ngayo le nto, yokuba lowo wawuqalayo ngaphakathi kwenu umsebenzi olungileyo, wowufeza, ide ibe yiloo mini kaYesu Kristu;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseFilipi ukuba babe nentembelo kuThixo, owuqalileyo umsebenzi olungileyo kubo noya kuqhubeka ewufeza de kube yimini kaYesu Kristu.

1. Kholosa NgeNkosi: Ukwayama Ngomsebenzi Ogqibeleleyo KaThixo

2. Ukhuthazo Phakathi Kokungaqiniseki: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Kwisithembiso SikaThixo

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Hebhere 13:5-6 - Gcina ubomi bakho bungabi naluthando lwemali, kwaye waneliseke zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, "Andiyi kuze ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya." Ngoko sinokuqiniseka ukuthi, “INkosi ingumncedi wam; andiyi koyika; Angandenza ntoni na umntu?

KWABASEFILIPI 1:7 njengokuba ndilungisa ukucinga oko ngani nonke, ngokuba ndinani entliziyweni; nithe, nasezintanjeni zam, nasekuziphenduleleni kwam, nasekuziqiniseni kwam iindaba ezilungileyo, naba ngamadlelana nam ngobabalo olu, nina nonke.

UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe kwibandla laseFilipi ngokuma kunye naye ekukhuseleni nasekuqinisekiseni iVangeli.

1. Indima yeCawe ekukhuseleni nasekuqinisekiseni iVangeli

2. Ukuma nabanye ekukhuseleni iVangeli

1. IZenzo 4:29 - “Ngoku ke, Nkosi, zikhangele izisongelo zabo, ubanike abakhonzi bakho ukuba balithethe ilizwi lakho ngako konke ukungafihlisi;

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 - "Masilubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; (kuba uthembekile lowo wabeka ngedinga;) masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singasishiyi indibano. sisonke sisonke, njengomkhuba wabanye; kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi, njengoko niyibonayo ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:8 Kuba uThixo ulingqina lam lokuba kukhulu ukunilangazelela kwam nonke, ndineemfesane zikaYesu Kristu.

UPawulos uvakalisa uthando lwakhe olunzulu ngamakholwa aseFilipi.

1: Uthando LukaThixo Ngathi alunamiqathango

2: Ukuthanda Abanye Kufanele Kulubonise Uthando LukaThixo

1:1 John 4:19 - Thina sinothando, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala

2: Yohane 13:34-35 - Thandanani njengoko ndanithandayo nina

Philippians 1:9 Ke oku ndiya kuthandazela, ukuba uthando lwenu lube kukhona luphuphuma ngokuphuphuma ukwazi, nako konke ukuqonda;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseFilipi ukuba bakhule elwazini nakwingqiqo yonke ngothando lwabo.

1) Ukukhula njani kuLwazi kunye nomgwebo ngoThando

2) Amandla othando oluphuphumayo kuLwazi kunye nomgwebo

1) Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

2) Kungoku ke kuhleli ukholo, ithemba, uthando, ezo zinto zontathu; eyona inkulu ke kuzo apho luthando.

Philippians 1:10 ukuze nizicikide izinto eziziincamisa; ukuze nibe msulwa, ningabi nasiphako, ide ibe yiloo mini kaKristu;

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ubomi obugqwesileyo nobungenasiphoso ukuze afunyanwe bengenakubekwa bala ngomhla kaKristu.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Obugqwesileyo: Amandla amaFilipi 1:10

2. Ukuzabalazela Ubungcwele: Indlela Yokungabi Nasikhubekiso De kube yiMini kaKristu

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ke ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2 Petros 1:15-16 - "Nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani kuyo yonke ihambo yenu, ngokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna."

KWABASEFILIPI 1:11 nizele ziziqhamo zobulungisa ezingoYesu Kristu, nikhangelise ekuzukiseni nasekudumiseni uThixo.

Iziqhamo zobulungisa sizinikwe nguYesu Kristu, ukuze simzukise simdumise uThixo.

1: Thina sisikelelwe ngeziqhamo zobulungisa, esababalwa ngazo ngoYesu Kristu, ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo.

2: Ngokuthembela kuYesu Kristu, sinokuzuza iziqhamo zobulungisa, ukuze sizukise uThixo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:10 ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nise kuko konke ukukholisa, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, nikhulela ekumazini uThixo.

2: Yakobi 3:18 XHO75 - Isiqhamo ke sobulungisa sihlwayelwa ngoxolo ngabo benza uxolo.

Philippians 1:12 Ke kaloku ndinga ningazi, bazalwana, ukuba izinto ezindihleleyo, zibethe kwakukhona zihambayo iindaba ezilungileyo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela ubunzima nezilingo awajamelana nazo uPawulos eziye zaguqulwa zaba yinto eyingenelo, ehambisela phambili ivangeli.

1: Sinokuthembela kuThixo ukuba uya kukhupha okulungileyo kumzabalazo wethu.

2: Sinokuba nethemba kuThixo, nangona sibandezeleka.

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 28 - Siyazi ke ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

Yakobi 1:2-4 XHO75 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:13 ngokokude iintambo zam ezi zibonakale kuyo yonke indlu yomkhosi nakwabanye bonke, ukuba ndikuKristu;

Ukuvalelwa kukaPawulos entolongweni kwakububungqina bokholo nokuzinikela kwakhe kuKristu, ebonisa ukuba ukunyaniseka kwakhe kwiindaba ezilungileyo kwakungagungqi.

#1: Ukuthembeka kwethu kuKristu kufanele komelele kangangokuba kubonakale kuko konke esikwenzayo.

#2: Ukuzibophelela kwethu kwivangeli kufuneka kuqine njengesisele sentolongo, simelane nazo zonke iinkqwithela.

UMATEWU 10:32-33 “Othe wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini. Osukuba ke eya kundikhanyela phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumkhanyela nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, kwenzeleni konke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:14 baze abona bazalwana baninzi bathi, beseNkosini, bekholose ngeentambo zam ezi, babe kukhona benobuganga bokulithetha ilizwi, bengenakoyika.

Abazalwana abaseNkosini bomelela ngakumbi ekuthetheni ilizwi likaThixo ngaphandle koloyiko ngenxa yeentambo zikaPawulos.

1. Amandla Okunyamezela Ekuphileni Ngokholo Lwethu

2. Ukoyisa Uloyiko Ngokukholosa Nokholo KuThixo

1. Mateyu 10:28 - Kwaye ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala umphefumlo. yoyikani ke kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni somlilo.

2. Roma 10:13-14 - Kuba "bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa." Bothini na ke ukumnqula abangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Bothini na ke ukuva, kungekho mshumayeli?

Philippians 1:15 Okunene abathile bamvakalisa uKristu ngomona neenkani; ukanti ke inxenye ikholwa;

UPawulos ubongoza ibandla laseFilipi ukuba lamkele intshumayelo kaKristu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba yintoni na ebangela oko.

1. Nokuba yintoni na inkuthazo, umyalezo kaKristu kufuneka wamkelwe kwaye wamkelwe.

2 UThixo unokusebenzisa nayiphi na imeko ukuzisa umyalezo wakhe wosindiso.

1 Intliziyo yokumkani isesandleni sikaYehova; njengemilambo yamanzi, Uyibhekisa apho asukuba ethande khona.

2 UYeremiya 29:11 XHO75 - Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, ukuba aniphumelelise, angabi nanto yakwenza kuni; amacebo okuninika ithemba nekamva.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:16 Bona ke abanye bamvakalisa uKristu ngeyelenqe, benganyanisekanga, beba baya kongezelela imbandezelo kwiintambo zam;

Ukuvalelwa kukaPawulos entolongweni akuzange kumthintele ekushumayeleni iVangeli

kaKristu, kwanaxa ejamelene nenkcaso.

1:Ngexesha lobunzima, yomelelani elukholweni lwenu, niqhubeke nisenza uthando lukaKristu.

2: Kwanaxa ujamelene nenkcaso, ungaze ulalanise kwiinkolelo zakho.

1: Roma 8:31-39 - UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ame aqine kwaye angadimazeki ngenxa yenkcaso.

2: Mateyu 5:11-12 - UYesu ufundisa abalandeli bakhe ukuba bahlale bomelele naxa betshutshiswa.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:17 ke aba, benziwa luthando, bamazisa wKristu besazi ukuba ndimiselwe ukuziphendulela iindaba ezilungileyo.

UPawulos uyazi ukuba ubizelwe ukukhusela iVangeli yaye uqhutywa luthando.

1. Amandla othando: Uthando olunokuwuphembelela njani umsebenzi wethu

2. Ukuma ngokuqinileyo: Isibindi sokuKhusela iVangeli

1 Yohane 4:7-12— “Zintanda, masithandane;

2. Roma 12:1-2 – “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

KWABASEFILIPI 1:18 Kuthiweni na ngoko? Noko kunjalo, ngeendlela zonke, nokuba kungokunyhwalaza, nokuba kungenyaniso, kwaziswa uKristu. Ndiyavuya kuko oko, ndaye ndisaya kuvuya.

UKristu uyashunyayelwa kuzo zonke iimeko, yaye uPawulos uyakuvuyela oko.

1: Kuzo zonke iimeko, kufuneka sivuyiswe ngamandla eendaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu.

2: NjengamaKristu, simele sivuyiswe kukwazi ukuba isigidimi sikaKristu sisasazwa ngayo nayiphi na indlela.

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 1:17-18 XHO75 - Kuba uKristu akandithumanga kubhaptiza; wandithuma ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, kungabi ngobulumko nobuciko, ukuze umnqamlezo kaKristu ungalanjathiswa amandla awo.

KwabaseRoma 1:16-17 XHO75 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:19 Kuba ndiyazi ukuba oku kuya kuphumelela elusindisweni lwam ngako ukuthandaza kwenu, nangoncedo loMoya kaYesu Kristu;

UPawulos uvakalisa intembeko yakhe kwisicwangciso sikaThixo sosindiso lwakhe.

1. Icebo likaThixo losindiso lwethu lihlala likhulu kunelethu.

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo ngamandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele lwanele ukusixhasa.

1. Efese 2:8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uyasixhasa ekuswelekeni kwethu amandla. Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:20 kuye ngokulangazelela nangokuthemba kwam, ukuba andiyi kudaniswa nganto; uya kusuka ngako konke ukungafihlisi, njengokwamaxesha onke, athi nangoku enziwe mkhulu uKristu emzimbeni wam, nokuba na kungobomi, nokuba kungokufa. .

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokukhulisa uKristu kubomi bomntu nokwenza ngenkalipho, nokuba iziphumo zithini na.

1: Ukuphilela uKristu ngokukhaliphile - Ukubaluleka kokuphila ubomi obuphakamisa uKristu.

2: Ukungabi nazintloni ngoKristu - Ukungabi nazintloni zokuphilela uKristu kungakhathaliseki iziphumo.

1: Mateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasilumeki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya; Ndaweni yaloo nto basibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, kwenzeleni konke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:21 Kuba kum mna, ukudla ubomi kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo.

UPawulos uvakalisa inkolelo yakhe yokuba ukuphilela uKristu kunexabiso elikhulu kunokufa.

1: Ukuphilela UKristu Kuxabiseke Ngakumbi Kunokufa

2: Amandla Okholo kuKristu

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:10 ndifuna ukumazi uKristu, ukuba ndiwazi amandla okuvuka kwakhe, nokuba ndibe nenxaxheba kwiimbandezelo zakhe, ndifane naye ekufeni kwakhe.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:22 Ke ukuba ukudla ubomi ndisenyameni kusisiqhamo somsebenzi kum oko, into ke endonyula yona, andiyazi.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukungaqiniseki ngento afanele ayikhethe phakathi kokuphila enyameni okanye ukufa ekuKristu.

1. Inkululeko yokuKhetha: Usenza njani isigqibo esiLungileyo

2. Ukubaluleka Kobulumko BeBhayibhile Ekwenzeni Izigqibo

1. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke

engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

Philippians 1:23 Kuba ndixinekile phakathi kwezinto ezimbini; ndinawo umnqweno wokunga ndinganduluka, ndiye kuba noKristu; eyona ingcono kakhulu:

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomnqweno kaPawulos wokuphuma kobu bomi aye kunye noKristu, nto leyo elunge ngakumbi.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos ukufuna ubomi obulunge ngakumbi kunobo ngokuzabalazela ukuba noKristu.

2: Sifanele sikulangazelele ukuba kunye noKristu, kuba kulunge ngakumbi kunayo nantoni na enokunikelwa leli hlabathi.

1: 2 Korinte 5: 7-8 - Kuba sihamba ngokholo, kungekhona ngokubona. Ewe, sinokungafihlisi, ukuba sinosukelo lokuwushiya umzimba, siye kuhlala neNkosi.

2: ISityhilelo 14:13 XHO75 - Ndeva izwi liphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Bhala uthi, Banoyolo abafi, abafela eNkosini, kuthabathela kweli xesha. Ewe, utsho uMoya, baphumle ekubulalekeni kwabo, ngokuba imisebenzi yabo iya kubalandela.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:24 kodwa ukuhlala ndihleli ndisenyameni, yeyona nto ifunekayo ngenxa yenu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi kubaluleke ngakumbi ukuba lowo ufundayo ahlale esenyameni.

1. Imfuneko Yokuba Sihlale Sisenyameni Yaye Sibeke UThixo

2. Intsikelelo Yokuhlala Enyameni

1. Roma 8:13-14 - "Kuba xa niphila ngokwenyama, niza kufa; ke ukuba niyazibulala ngoMoya, zife iintlondi zomzimba, nophila; kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya woMoya oyiNgcwele, baya kuphila; UThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo bona.”

2. Galati 5: 16-17 - "Ke ndithi, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama. Kuba inyama ikhanuka ngokuchasene noMoya, uMoya ke ukhanuka ngokuchasene nenyama; omnye komnye, ukuze ningabi nakwenza izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

Philippians 1:25 Kananjalo, ndikholose ngoko nje, ndiyazi ukuba ndiya kuhlala ndihlale, ndihleli nani nonke, ukuze nihambele phambili, nivuyiswe lukholo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngentembelo kaPawulos kubudlelane bakhe obuqhubekayo nabaseFilipi bokuqhubela phambili novuyo lwabo lokholo.

1: Intembelo kaPawulos kwabaseFilipi nendlela enokusikhuthaza ngayo ukuba silondoloze ulwalamano lwethu namanye amaKristu.

2: Umzekelo kaPawulos wobudlelwane nabaseFilipi nendlela esinokuwusebenzisa ngayo kubomi bethu nakubudlelwane bethu.

1: Izenzo 20:35 ZUL59 - Ngeendawo zonke ndinibonisile, ukuba sithi, ngokunjalo simelwe kukuthini na ukubanceda abaswele amandla, sikhumbule namazwi eNkosi uYesu, yathi yona ngokwayo, Ukupha kunoyolo ngaphezu kokuphiwa. .'

2: Kolose 3:13 - ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:26 ukuze iqhayiya lenu kuKristu Yesu ngam liye lisanda ngokwanda, ngako ukubuya ndibekho kuni.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba kunye nabaseFilipi kwakhona ukuze babe nokuvuya ngakumbi kuYesu Kristu.

1. Vuyisani kuYesu Kristu, kuba unguMthombo wovuyo Lwethu!

2. Uvuyo Oluphuphumayo KuYesu Kristu: Oko Kukuthethayo Kuthi.

1. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

2 Yohane 15:11 - Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze uvuyo lwam lube kuni, luthi novuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:27 Ihambo yenu mayibe njengokuzifaneleyo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ukuze, nokuba ndithe ndeza kunibona, nokuba ndingekhoyo, ndive iindaba zenu, ukuba nimi moyeni mnye, nizamana ngamphefumlo mnye. ngenxa yokholo lweendaba ezilungileyo;

UPawulos ubongoza abaseFilipi ukuba babe nencoko yobuthixo baze beme bemanyene ngomoya nenjongo ngenxa yeendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Amandla oManyano - Ukuma Ndawonye kwiVangeli

2. Amandla Encoko-Ukuvumela IVangeli Ithethe Ngathi

1 Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

2. Roma 12:2 - Kanjalo musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:28 ningothuswa nantweni-nye ngabo bachasayo; into ke leyo engumbonakalaliso wentshabalalo okunene kubo, kodwa ingumbonakalaliso wosindiso kuni, kube ke oko kuvela kuThixo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseFilipi ukuba bangoyiki iintshaba zabo, kuba oko kungumqondiso wosindiso lwabo endaweni yentshabalalo.

1: Inkalipho Ebunzimeni: Ukujamelana Noloyiko Nokufumana Amandla KuThixo

2: Amandla osindiso: Ubungqina bobabalo lukaThixo

1: Isaya 41:10 Ngoko musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 38-39 - Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, nazizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

KWABASEFILIPI 1:29 Kuba nina naphiwa ngenxa kaKristu, kungekuphela nje ukukholwa kuye;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba singakholelwa kuYesu kuphela, kodwa sikwakulungele ukubandezeleka ngenxa yakhe.

1. Ukubandezeleka ngenxa kaKristu: Isikhokelo sokulandela uYesu

2. Amandla eNkolo: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bokholo

1 KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke.

2. 1 Petros 4:12-13 - Zintanda, musani ukumangaliswa ngumlilo otshisayo onifikeleyo, ukuze kunilinga, ngathi nehlelwa yinto engaqhelekanga. Yithini, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeentlungu zikaKristu, nivuye; ukuze, nasekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe, nigcobe.

Philippians 1:30 ninawo umzamo onjengalowo nawubonayo kum, nangoku niwuvayo ukuba ukho kum.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseFilipi ukuba baxelise ukholo lwakhe olungagungqiyo xa bejamelene nentshutshiso.

1: Masime siqinile elukholweni lwethu, kungakhathaliseki iindleko.

2: Thembela kuThixo wazi ukuba uyakuhlala enathi ngamaxesha obunzima.

1: 1 Petros 5:8-9 – “Yibani nobungcathu; lindani. ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo; mchaseni, niqinile elukholweni.

2: Isaya 41:10 – “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

KwabaseFilipi 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseFilipi. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba axelise ukuthobeka, umanyano nokungazingci kukaKristu njengoko ephila elukholweni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokubongoza amakholwa ukuba abe nengqondo efanayo nekaKrestu Yesu, owazithobayo wathobela kwada kwasekufeni (KwabaseFilipi 2:1-11). Ubethelela ukubaluleka komanyano nokungazingci, ebakhuthaza ukuba babagqale abanye njengababalulekileyo kunabo. UPawulos ubiza ukuthobeka nokukulungela ukukhonza omnye nomnye ngothando.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos ubalaselisa umzekelo kaTimoti noEpafrodito njengemizekelo yokungazingci nokuzinikela (Filipi 2:19-30). Uceba ukuthumela uTimoti kungekudala ukuze abakhuthaze ngeendaba ezingemeko yakhe. Uyayincoma inkxalabo yokwenene kaTimoti ngempilo-ntle yabo. Ngokukwanjalo, uyamncoma uEpafrodito ngokubeka ubomi bakhe esichengeni enkonzweni yakhe ngenxa yebandla laseFilipi.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngezibongozo zamakholwa ukuba akhanye njengeenkwenkwezi kwisizukulwana esigoso (AbaseFilipi 2:12-18). UPawulos ubabongoza ukuba balusebenzele usindiso lwabo ngoloyiko nangokungcangcazela, besazi ukuba nguThixo okusebenzayo kubo kokubini ukuthanda nokwenza ukuthanda kwakhe okulungileyo. Uyabakhuthaza ukuba bangakrokri okanye baphikisane kodwa kunoko babambelele ngokuqinileyo elizwini likaThixo ukuze baqhayise ngomhla kaKristu.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini seyabaseFilipi sibethelela ukuxelisa ukuthobeka kukaKristu, umanyano nokungazingci. Ibiza amakholwa ukuba abagqale abanye njengababalulekileyo kunabo ngelixa bekhonzana ngothando.

UPawulos unikela imizekelo esebenzisa uTimoti noEpafrodito—abantu ngabanye ababonakalisa inkxalabo yokwenene ngentlalo-ntle yabanye ngokungazingci.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngezibongozo zamakholwa ukuba alusebenzele usindiso lwawo ngoloyiko nangokungcangcazela, ebambelele ngokuqinileyo elizwini likaThixo yaye ekhanya njengezikhanyiso kwihlabathi elimnyama. Ikhuthaza isimo sengqondo sokuthobeka, umanyano, nokuthobela ngokunyanisekileyo ukuthanda kukaThixo.

KwabaseFilipi 2:1 Ukuba ke ngoko kukho intuthuzelo kuKristu, ukuba kukho intuthuzelo yothando, ukuba kukho ubudlelane boMoya, ukuba kukho imfesane neemfefe,

UPawulos ubongoza abaseFilipi ukuba babe nomanyano nokuthobeka, bacinge nto-nye, babe moya-nye, njengoko uYesu Kristu wenzayo.

1: Kufuneka sizame ukuxelisa uYesu Krestu ngokuba nomanyano nokuthobeka phakathi kwethu.

2: Kufuneka siqaphele kwaye siyixabise intuthuzelo, intuthuzelo, ubudlelane, imbilini, neenceba ezifumaneka kuKristu.

1: Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane; njengoko ndinithandileyo mna, ukuba nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

2: Efese 4: 2-3 - "Ngako konke ukuthobeka nobulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikuzabalazela ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

KWABASEFILIPI 2:2 Luzaliseni uvuyo lwam, ukuze nicinge nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye, ninamphefumlo mnye, nicinga nto-nye.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sihlanganisane ngomanyano nangothando, ngengqondo nangesimo sengqondo esifanayo.

1. Ubunye kuMzimba kaKristu: Amandla oMnye

2. Uvuyo Lokucinga Ngokufanayo: Ubizo kuBunye

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:17 XHO75 - Kuba thina, sibaninzi nje, sisonka sinye, simzimba mnye; kuba sonke sabelana ngeso sonka sinye.

2. Yohane 17:20-23 - Andiceleli aba bodwa, ndicelela nabo baya kukholwa kum ngelizwi labo; ukuze bonke babe banye, njengokuba wena, Bawo, ukum, mna ndikuwe; ukuze nabo babe banye kuthi, ukuze ihlabathi likholwe ukuba wena wandithuma.

Philippians 2:3 ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo; yithini ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

AmaKristu akafanele enze izinto ngenxa yokuzingca okanye ikratshi, kunoko afanele ngokuthobeka abagqale abanye njengababalulekileyo kunawo.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka - Indlela yokubeka abanye phambi kwethu kunye nokubaluleka kokuthobeka kobuKristu.

2. Ukulunga kokungazicingeli - Ixabiso lokuxabisa abanye ngaphezu kwethu kunye nendlela yokwenza ukuzincama.

1. Yakobi 4:10 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

(Mateyu 20:25-28) UYesu wathi: “Niyazi ukuba abaphathi beentlanga bayazigagamela, nabo bazizikhulu benza ngegunya kuzo. kuze kube njalo phakathi kwenu. nosukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:4 elowo makaxunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nakwezabanye.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sicinge ngabanye kwaye singagxili kwizilangazelelo zethu kuphela.

1:UThixo usibizela ukuba sizincame ngokujonga iimfuno zabanye.

2: Kufuneka sikhumbule ukubeka abanye kuqala kunathi.

1: Galatians 6:2 "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu."

2: Roma 12:10: “Mayela nothando olu lobuzalwana, ndithi, yenzelanani ububele;

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5 Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu;

AmaKristu ePasi kufuneka azabalazele ukuba nengqondo efanayo nekaYesu.

1. Ukufana NoYesu: Indlela Yokuhlakulela Isimo Sengqondo SikaKristu

2. Ingqondo KaKrestu: Ukuxelisa Imfesane kunye Nokuthobeka kukaYesu

1. Kolose 3:12-14 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo; enye; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani.

14 Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:6 owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akaba ukulingana noThixo akukuphanga;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuthobeka kukaYesu, owayekubume bukaThixo kodwa engakugqali ukulingana noThixo njengento anokungenelwa kuyo.

1. “Ukuphila Ngokuthobeka: Ukufunda Ukulandela Umzekelo KaYesu”

2. “Amandla Okuthobeka: Umzekelo KaKristu Wokubeka Abanye Phambili”

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 : “Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

2. Filipi 4:5 : “Ukuba nengqiqo kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi ikufuphi.”

KWABASEFILIPI 2:7 usuke wazenzisa, wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu;

Esi sicatshulwa sifumaneka kwabaseFilipi 2:7 sithetha ngoYesu wazithoba waza wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi ukuze abe njengamadoda.

1. Ukuthobeka yindlela eya eBukhulu

2 Umzekelo KaYesu: Ukukhonza Abanye Ngothando

1. Mateyu 20:26-28 “Akusayi kuba njalo phakathi kwenu; osukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu; kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

2 Petros 5:5-6 “Kwangokunjalo, nina manci, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Yambathani ukuthobeka kwentliziyo nonke; kuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo. Zithobeni ngoko phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elililo.

Philippians 2:8 wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu wazithoba wathobela wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa kwasemnqamlezweni.

1. Icebo likaThixo lokuhlangula: Idini likaYesu

2 Amandla Okuthobeka: Ukulandela Umzekelo kaKristu

1. Isaya 53:5-10

2. Hebhere 5:7-9

KWABASEFILIPI 2:9 Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama;

Esi sicatshulwa singoYesu nendlela uThixo awamphakamisa ngayo kakhulu waza wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama.

1. Amandla eGama: Ukufunda kwiBali likaYesu

2. Uphakanyiswe Phezu Kwakho Konke: Ukubaluleka kweGama likaYesu

1 Petros 2:21 - "Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe."

2. Hebhere 1:3-4 - "Othe, elubengezelo lobuqaqawuli bakhe, nombhalo wenkqu yakhe, ezithwele nokuzithwala zonke izinto ngalo ilizwi lamandla akhe, wesuka, akuba eyenzile ngokwakhe intlambululo yezono, wahlala phantsi isandla sokunene sobuKhulu enyangweni.

Philippians 2:10 ukuze ngegama likaYesu agobe onke amadolo, awabasemazulwini, nawabasemhlabeni, nawabaphantsi komhlaba;

Egameni likaYesu, wonk’ ubani ufanele aguqe ukuze anqule, kuquka abo basezulwini, abasemhlabeni naphantsi komhlaba.

1: KwabaseFilipi 2:10 , iBhayibhile isixelela ukuba wonke umntu ufanele aguqe ukuze anqule igama likaYesu.

2: Sifanele simhlonele uYesu ngokuguqa ngamadolo sinqule ngalo lonke ixesha igama lakhe likhankanywa.

1: Isaya 45:23 “Ndizifungile, ilizwi liphume emlonyeni ngobulungisa, aliyi kuguqulwa; lithe, Aya kuguqa kum onke amadolo, zifunge mna zonke iilwimi;

2: Roma 14:11 Kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndihleli nje mna, itsho iNkosi, aya kugoba kum onke amadolo, Zidumise uThixo zonke iilwimi.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:11 zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokumamkela uYesu Kristu njengeNkosi nokudumisa uThixo uYise ngozuko lwakhe.

1: Amandla okuvuma ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi

2: Ukunika uThixo uYise uzuko olumfaneleyo

KwabaseRoma 10:9 XHO75 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2:23 ukuze bonke bambeke uNyana, kwanjengoko bambekayo uYise. Lowo ungambekiyo uNyana, akambeki uYise owamthumayo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:12 Ngoko ke, zintanda zam, njengokuba nahlala ninokuva, lusebenzeni nilufeze olwenu usindiso, ninokuzoyikela nokungcangcazela;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseFilipi ukuba baqhubeke bemthobela uThixo, baze balusebenzele olwabo usindiso ngoloyiko nangokungcangcazela.

1. Imfuneko Yokuthobela: Isizathu Sokuba Simele Sithobele UThixo

2. Imfuneko yokoyika nokungcangcazela: SiluSebenzisa njani Olwethu Usindiso

1. Duteronomi 28:1-2 “Ukuba uthe waliphulaphula ngenkuthalo ilizwi likaYehova uThixo wakho, wagcina ukwenza yonke imithetho yakhe endikuwiselayo namhla, uYehova uThixo wakho akuphakamise ngaphezu kwezizwe zonke zehlabathi. zibe phezu kwakho ezi ntsikelelo zonke, zikufumane, xa uthe waliphulaphula ilizwi likaYehova uThixo wakho.

2. Roma 12:1-2 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

KwabaseFilipi 2:13 Kuba nguThixo okusebenzayo Ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko, ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukuba uThixo usebenza ebantwini ukuze abavumele benze izigqibo ezimkholisayo.

1: UThixo usinike inkululeko yokuzikhethela ukuze sizenzele izigqibo, kodwa kubalulekile ukuqwalasela indlela izigqibo esizenzayo ezidibana ngayo nokuthanda kwakhe.

2: Sonke sinako ukwenza izinto ezinkulu kuThixo xa sinikela intando yethu kuye kwaye simvumela ukuba asebenze ngaphakathi kwethu.

1: KwabaseRoma 12: 2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

Kwabase-Efese 3:20-21 XHO75 - Ke kaloku, kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu, kuye malubekho uzuko ebandleni elikuKristu Yesu, kuse kuzo zonke izizukulwana. , ihlabathi elingenasiphelo. Amen.

KwabaseFilipi 2:14 Zenzele zonke izinto ngaphandle kokumbombozela, neengxabano.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sicinge kwaye senze izinto ngendlela eyakhayo, ngaphandle kokukhalaza okanye ukuxambulisana.

1: Khetha Uvuyo: Ukufumana Ulwaneliseko Noxolo Ebomini

2: Ukuphila Ngemvisiswano Nabanye: Amandla Okuxolela

EKAYAKOBI 1:19 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba;

2: Galatians 5:22-23 Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

Philippians 2:15 ukuze nibe ngabangenakusoleka, nabangenakusoleka, ngabantwana bakaThixo abangenakusoleka phakathi kohlanga olugoso, olugwenxa, enikhanya phakathi kwalo njengezikhanyiso ehlabathini;

AmaKristu abizelwa ukuba angabi nakusoleka yaye angabi nabungozi, imizekelo yothando lukaThixo kweli hlabathi lidla ngokulahlekiswa neligqwethekileyo.

1. Ukukhanya Kothando LukaThixo Kwihlabathi Elimnyama

2. Ukuphila ubomi bokungasoleki nobungcwele

1 UMateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala. Kananjalo isibane asisibaneki phantsi kwengobozi, usibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisele. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2 Petros 2:11-12 - "Zintanda, ndiyanivuselela njengabaphambukeli nabathinjwa, ukuba nikhumke ezinkanukweni zenyama, zona ziwuphumele umkhosi umphefumlo wenu. Ihambo yenu mayibe ntle phakathi kweentlanga; nina, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, ayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, amzukise uThixo ngomhla wokuvelelwa.

Filipi 2:16 nibambelele elizwini lobomi; nibe liqhayiya lam, nide nise kwimini kaKristu, ukuba andifumananga ndabaleka, kanjalo andifumananga ndabulaleka.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuqhubeka nokusasaza ilizwi likaThixo naxa kukho imiqobo.

1. “Hlala Uqinile ELizwini LikaThixo”

2. "Amandla Okholo Ngamaxesha Anzima"

1. Mateyu 16:18 - "Kwaye ndithi kuwe, UnguPetros, kwaye phezu kolu lwalwa ndiya kulakhela ibandla lam, namasango esihogo akayi kuloyisa."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido olucikidekileyo lusebenza ucikideko ; ugqibelele, ugqibelele, ungaswele nto.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:17 Ewe, nokuba ndiyathululwa ngokomnikelo phezu kombingelelo nombuso wokholo lwenu, ndiyavuya, ndivuyisana nani nonke.

Umpostile uPawulos uvakalisa uvuyo ngokholo lwabantu baseFilipi, yaye ukulungele ukunikelwa enkonzweni nokuzincama kulo.

1. Uvuyo Lokukhonza Abanye

2. Ukukhonza Abanye Ngokholo

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. Kolose 3:23 - "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yisebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngathi nikwiNkosi, kungekhona abantu."

Philippians 2:18 Yithini ke ngokoko nani nivuye, nivuyisane nam.

UPawulos ukhuthaza ibandla laseFilipi ukuba livuyisane naye ngenxa yokuthembeka kwakhe kuThixo nobulungiseleli beendaba ezilungileyo.

1. Uvuyo eNkosini: Ukugcoba Ngokuthembeka Kwethu kuThixo

2. Ukuvuya kwiNtsebenziswano: Ukwabelana ngovuyo lomnye nomnye

1. Yohane 15:11 - “Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze uvuyo lwam luhlale kuni, luthi novuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

2. Roma 12:15 - “Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.”

KWABASEFILIPI 2:19 Ke kaloku ndithembele eNkosini uYesu, ukuba ndonithumela uTimoti kamsinya, ukuze nam ndonwabe, ndakuzazi iindawo ezingani.

Umpostile uPawulos uthembele kwiNkosi uYesu ngokuthumela uTimoti kwabaseFilipi, aze amthuthuzele xa eyazi imeko yabo.

1. Ukukholosa NgeNkosi Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

2. Izithembiso ZikaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 55:22 - Umthwalo wakho wulahlele kuYehova, yaye yena wokuxhasa: Akayi kuliyekela ilungisa lishukunyiswe naphakade.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:20 Kuba andinamntu wumbi, umphefumlo uvana nowam, owothi ayikhathalele ngokwenyaniso imicimbi engani.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokufumana umntu oza kunyamekela ibandla laseFilipi njengokuba esenza.

1. Intliziyo Yomkhonzi: Ukufunda Ukukhathalela Abanye

2. Umceli mngeni woLuntu oluQhelekileyo: Ukuthanda nokukhonza omnye nomnye

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane; njengoko ndinithandileyo mna, ukuba nani nithandane.

2. Roma 12:9-10 - Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kwenyanyeni oko kubi. bambelelani kokulungileyo. Mayela nothando olu lobuzalwana, ndithi, yenzelanani ububele;

Filipi 2:21 Kuba bonke bafuna ezabo izinto, zingezizo ezikaYesu Kristu.

Ngokufuthi abantu banikel’ ingqalelo koko kuyingenelo kubo kunoko kuyingenelo kuYesu Kristu.

1. Kufuneka sihlale sikhumbula ukubeka uYesu Kristu kuqala ebomini bethu.

2 Sifanele sizabalazele ukubeka abanye kuqala kunathi.

1 UMateyu 16: 24-25 "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Osukuba ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele; kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ubomi kum buya kubufumana.

2. Galati 2:20 "Ndibethelelwe emnqamlezweni noKristu; ayisendim ke odla ubomi, nguKristu ke oselesidla ubomi kum. Ubomi ke endibudlayo ngoku, ndisenyameni, ndibudlela ekukholweni kuNyana kaThixo, owandithandayo, wazinikela. ukwenzela mna."

Filipi 2:22 Ukucikideka ke kwakhe niyakwazi: ukuba wathi, njengomntwana kuyise, wakhonza kunye nam kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo.

UPawulos uthetha ngokuzinikela kukaTimoti kwiindaba ezilungileyo, emncoma ngenkonzo yakhe kunye naye.

1. Ukuzibophelela kukaTimoti: Umzekelo Kuthi Sonke

2. Ukukhonza Kunye: Isiseko seVangeli

1 KwabaseKorinte 5:14-15 XHO75 - Kuba uthando lukaKristu luyasilawula, sigqibe kwelokuthi, ukuba ufele bonke emnye, ngoko bafile bonke abo; wabafela ke bonke, ukuze abo badla ubomi bangabi sazidlela ubomi, babudlele owafayo wavuka ngenxa yabo.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube

sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:23 Lowo ke ngoko ndithembe ukumthuma kwaoko, xa ndithe ndayiqonda imicimbi engam.

UPawulos uthumela uTimoti kwabaseFilipi, yaye uya kugqiba ngexesha lokwenjenjalo ngokusekelwe kwiimeko zakhe.

1. “Ukubaluleka Komonde Xa Ulinde Ixesha LikaThixo”

2. “Umbingelelo Wokukhonza Abanye”

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Galati 6:2 - "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu."

Philippians 2:24 Ke ndikholose ngeNkosi, ukuba nam ngokwam ndoza kamsinya.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukuthembela kwakhe eNkosini yaye ukholelwa ukuba kungekudala uza kuthelela abaseFilipi.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Nokuthembela Kwethu Ngaye

2. Ixesha LikaThixo Nomonde Wethu

1. Roma 15:13 - "Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo njengoko nithembele kuye, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele."

2 Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

KWABASEFILIPI 2:25 Kodwa ke ndibe kuyafuneka ukuba ndinithumele uEpafrodito, umzalwana wam, osebenza nam, umphumi-mkhosi nam, umthunywa wenu ke, umlungiseleli wam kwiintswelo zam;

UPawulos wathumela uEpafrodito kwabaseFilipi njengommeli, umzalwana, nomsebenzi olidlelane ukuze abancede kubulungiseleli babo.

1. Ukubaluleka koManyano kuBulungiseleli

2. Ukuqonda Isipho SikaThixo Sabasebenzi Abasebenzisanayo

1. Yohane 15:12-13 - "Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina. Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. Roma 12:4-5 - "Kuba, kwanjengokuba sinamalungu amaninzi mzimbeni mnye, abe ke onke amalungu la engenamsebenzi mnye, ngokunjalo thina aba, sibaninzi nje, simzimba mnye ngokumanywa noKrestu."

KWABASEFILIPI 2:26 ekubeni ke ebenilangazelela nina nonke, edandatheka, ngenxa enokuba nevayo ukuba wayesifa.

UPawulos uvakalisa uthando nenkxalabo yakhe enzulu ngamaFilipi, njengoko wayezaliswe bubunzima ngenxa yokuva ngesigulo sabo.

1. Ukufunda Ukuthanda Ngothando Olufana NoPawulos

2. Ukubonisa Inkathalo Nokuxhalabela Abanye

1. Roma 12:15 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7 - Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo.

Philippians 2:27 Kuba okunene wayesifa, ephantse ukufa. Ke uThixo wamenzela inceba; akenzela yena yedwa, wenzela nam lo, ukuze ndingabi buhlungu, ndibuhlungu kade.

UPawulos ubalisa ngendlela uThixo awaba nenceba ngayo kuye nakuloo ndoda igulayo, ebasindisa bobabini ekubeni bajamelane nosizi phezu kosizi.

1. Imfesane kaThixo

2. Inceba KaThixo Ngeendlela Ezingalindelekanga

1 Mateyu 9:36 – UYesu wasibona isihlwele, wasikwa yimfesane ngabo, ngokuba babebandezelekile, njengezimvu ezingenamalusi.

2. INdumiso 103:8 – UYehova unemfesane, unobabalo, uzeka kade umsindo, unobubele bothando.

KwabaseFilipi 2:28 Kukhona ngoko ndimthuma ngokukhawuleza, ukuze nithi nakumbona nibuye nivuye, kuthi nokwam ukuba buhlungu kudambe.

UPawulos umgxotha ngenyameko uTimoti, ukuze abantu baseFilipi babe nemihlali xa bephinda bembona noPawulos angabi buhlungu kangako.

1. "Uvuyo lokuhlangana kwakhona"

2. "Amandla okukhuthaza"

1. INdumiso 30:5 : “Kuba yinto yephanyazo umsindo wakhe, inceba yakhe yeyobomi bonke;

2. Roma 12:15 : “Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo;

Philippians 2:29 Mamkeleni ke ngokwaseNkosini, ninovuyo lonke; nibabeke abanjalo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba amkele abo bakhonza uYehova kwindawo yabo ngenzondelelo kwaye babaphathe ngembeko.

1. Mamkele Umkhonzi: Ukubhiyozela Abathembekileyo

2. Imbeko nentlonipho: Isitshixo soBudlelwane

1. Roma 16:2 - "ukuba nimamkele ngokwaseNkosini, ngokufanele abangcwele, nimncede emcimbini asukuba enifunela wona;

2. IMizekeliso 16:7 - “Ekukholiseni kukaYehova iindlela zomntu, uxolelana neentshaba zakhe naye;

KWABASEFILIPI 2:30 ngokuba, ngenxa yomsebenzi kaKristu, wada waphantsa ukufa, engabucokisi ubomi bakhe, ukuze enzelelele ukusilela kwenu ekundilungiseleleni.

UPawulos wamncoma uEpafrodito ngokubeka ubomi bakhe esichengeni ukuze aphumeze inkonzo yakhe ebandleni.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikulungele ukuncama ubomi bethu ngenxa yenkonzo yebandla.

2: Kufuneka singaze siyithathele phantsi icawe, kodwa sisoloko sikulungele ukuzinikela kumsebenzi wayo.

1: Yohane 15:13: “Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.”

2: 1 Yohane 3: 16 - Sikwazi ngale nto into okuyiyo uthando: UYesu Kristu wasincamela ubomi bakhe. Nathi ke sifanele ukubancamela abazalwana ubomi bethu.”

KwabaseFilipi 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseFilipi. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uxubusha uhambo lwakhe lokomoya, ulumkisa nxamnye neemfundiso zobuxoki, aze akhuthaze amakholwa ukuba axhinele usukelo lokwazi uKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokulumkisa amakholwa ukuba alumke abafundisi bobuxoki abathembele kwizenzo zonqulo zangaphandle (Filipi 3: 1-6). Ubethelela ukuba ulwaluko lokwenyaniso luyinto yentliziyo kungekhona nje isiko langaphandle. UPawulos unemvelaphi yakhe njengomYuda ozinikeleyo, ebalaselisa iimfaneleko zakhe zonqulo. Noko ke, zonke ezo zinto uzigqala njengelahleko xa zithelekiswa nokwazi uKristu.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos uchaza ukuba yonke into uyibalela njengelahleko ngenxa yokwazi uKristu nokufunyanwa kuye (Filipi 3:7-11). unqwenela ukufunyanwa ekuKristu, enobulungisa obuphuma elukholweni, kungekhona ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho. UPawulos uvakalisa ulangazelelo lwakhe lokwazi uKristu ngokusondeleyo—ukuba nesabelo kwiimbandezelo Zakhe aze abe njengaye ekufeni Kwakhe ukuze azuze ukuvuka kwabafileyo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngezibongozo zamakholwa ukuba axhinele ekukhuleni elukholweni (AbaseFilipi 3:12-21). UPawulos uyavuma ukuba akakafikeleli kwimfezeko kodwa uyaqhubeka nokuqhubela phambili. Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akulibale okungasemva aze azibhokoxe kokungaphambili—kubizo lwasezulwini

olukuKristu Yesu. Uyabalumkisa abo baphila njengeentshaba zomnqamlezo kodwa uyabaqinisekisa ukuba ubumi babo busezulwini, belindele ngolangazelelo ukubuya koMsindisi wabo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu sabaseFilipi sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kwenguqu yokwenene yokomoya kunokuthembela kwizenzo zonqulo zangaphandle okanye impumelelo.

UPawulos wabelana ngohambo lwakhe lobuqu, ethatha zonke iziqinisekiso zakhe zonqulo njengelahleko xa zithelekiswa nokwazi uKristu ngokusondeleyo ngokholo.

Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba axhinele ekuqoleni, azilibale izinto azifezileyo okanye iintsilelo zangaphambili aze azibhokoxe kubizo lwawo lwasezulwini kuKristu Yesu. Isahluko silumkisa ngeemfundiso zobuxoki kwaye sigxininisa ubumi bokugqibela bamakholwa asezulwini, belindele ngolangazelelo ukubuya koMsindisi wabo.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:1 Elokugqiba, bazalwana bam, vuyani niseNkosini. Ukunibhalela kwaezo zinto akunqenekile okunene kum, ke nina kuyaninqabisa.

Vuyani eNkosini;

1: Masifunde ukuvuya eNkosini, kungakhathaliseki ukuba iimeko zethu zinjani na.

2: Masijonge eNkosini, ukuba isinike intuthuzelo kunye nokomelela ngamaxesha eentswelo zethu.

1: Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2: Habhakuki 3:17-18 - Nokuba umkhiwane awusayi kutyatyamba, kungabikho siqhamo emdiliyeni; Ukuxelenga komnquma kuya kuphela, namasimi angavelisi kudla; Iya kunqunyulwa impahla emfutshane esidleleni, kungabikho nkomo ezitalini;

KWABASEFILIPI 3:2 Zilumkeleni izinja, balumkeleni abasebenzi beento ezimbi, balumkeleni abo basika.

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseFilipi ukuba babalumkele abo banokuzama ukubalahlekisa ngeemfundiso zobuxoki.

1. Kufuneka sisebenzise ukuqonda kwaye singalandeli imfundiso yobuxoki

2. Hlala Unikel’ ingqalelo KwiLizwi LikaThixo Kungekhona Kwizimvo Zabantu

1. 1 Tesalonika 5:21-22 - Zivavanyeni zonke izinto; nibambe leyo intle.

2. 2 Korinte 11:3-4 - Kodwa ndiyoyika ukuba, njengokuba inyoka yamlukuhlayo uEva ngobuqhetseba bayo, zisenokonakaliswa iingqiqo zenu, zimke ekunyaniseni kuye uKristu.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:3 Kuba abolwaluko sithi, thina bakhonza uThixo ngomoya, siqhayise ngoKristu Yesu, singakholosi ngenyama;

Kufuneka sibeke ukholo lwethu kunye nokuthembela kuKristu, kungekhona kuthi.

1: Ukuze sibe novuyo nolwaneliseko lokwenene, simele sithembele kuKristu, kungekhona kuthi.

2: Vuyani kuKristu Yesu, ningathembeli enyameni - yokuphela kwendlela yokufumana uvuyo nolwaneliseko lokwenene.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:37-39 “Kanti ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalixesha langoku, naliza kuza, nokuba nguwuphi na amandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. sikuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.”

2: UYohane 15:11 “Ndinixelele ezi zinto, ukuze uvuyo lwam lube kuni, luthi novuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

Philippians 3:4 nakuba mna ndibe ndingakholosayo ngenyama; Ukuba kukho bani uba unokukholosa ngenyama, bendingaba ngakumbi mna.

UPawulos ubonisa ukuba uthembele ngakumbi kubuchule bakhe kunaye nawuphi na omnye umntu.

1. Amandla eNgqondo eZithembileyo

2. Ukuthembela Kwiziqu Zethu vs Ukuthembela kuThixo

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

2. Roma 12:3 “Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo, ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, mabangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako. wonke umntu umlinganiso wokholo.

Philippians 3:5 Ndaluka ngomhla wesibhozo, ndingowenzala kaSirayeli, ndingowesizwe sikaBhenjamin, umHebhere wamaHebhere; ngokomthetho ndingumFarisi;

UPawulos uzichaza njengendoda engumYuda eyaluswayo ngomhla we-8 yaye iphuma kwisizwe sakwaBhenjamin, sohlanga lwakwaSirayeli, yaye ingumFarisi mayela nomthetho.

1. "Amandla oLwaluko: Ukujongwa kobuYuda bukaPawulos"

2. "Ukholo lomFarisi: ukuqonda umthetho kaPawulos"

1. Genesis 17:10-14 - Umnqophiso kaThixo noAbraham malunga nolwaluko

2 UMateyu 23: 1-3 - Ukugxeka kukaYesu umthetho wabaFarisi

Philippians 3:6 ngokwenzondelelo ndilitshutshisa ibandla; ngobulungisa obo basemthethweni ndingongenakusoleka.

UPawulos ulumkisa abaseFilipi ukuba bangabi nenzondelelo egqithiseleyo ekutshutshiseni iBandla, kodwa babambelele kubulungisa bomthetho.

1. Ukuzondelela ILizwi LikaThixo: Amandla Obulungisa

2. Ingozi Yokuzenza Lilungisa: Hlola Inzondelelo Yakho

1. Roma 10:2-3 - Kuba ndiyabangqinela ukuba banokumzondelela uThixo, koko bengamzondeleli ngokokwazi okukuko. Kuba bathe, bengabazi ubulungisa bukaThixo, befuna nokumisa obabo ubulungisa, ababululamela ubulungisa bukaThixo.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo

uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:7 Ndisuke, zona ezo zinto zabe ziyinzuzo kum, zona ezo ndazibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko ngenxa kaKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuncama izinto eziphathekayo ngenxa kaKristu.

1: Sifanele sikulungele ukubeka uKristu ngaphambi kwayo nayiphi na enye into ebomini bethu.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukuzincama ngenxa kaKristu.

1: Mateyu 16: 24-25 - "Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Osukuba ethanda ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele."

2: Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

KWABASEFILIPI 3:8 Ewe, ndisuka izinto zonke ndizibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko , ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yam;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngexabiso lokuzuza ulwazi ngoYesu Kristu kunye nokulungela ukuncama zonke izinto zehlabathi ukuze simzuze.

1: Akukho nto kweli hlabathi ixabiseke ngaphezu kokwazi uYesu Kristu novuyo oluhambisana nako.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukuncama nantoni na ukuze sizuze uYesu Kristu, kuba uxabiseke ngaphezu kwayo nantoni na enokunikelwa leli hlabathi.

1: Mateyu 13: 44-46 - Umzekeliso wobutyebi obufihlwe entsimini.

2: Kolose 3: 1-4 - iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungekhona kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:9 ndifunyanwe kuye, ndingenabo obam ubulungisa, bona obuphuma emthethweni;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abe nokholo kuKristu endaweni yokuthembela kubulungisa bawo, obusekelwe kumthetho.

1. Beka Ukholo Lwakho kuKristu: Ubulungisa Obunikwa NguThixo

2. Amandla okholo: Ukufumana uBulungisa bokwenyani kuKristu

1. Roma 3:21-22 - Ke ngoku kubonakalisiwe ubulungisa bukaThixo, kungekho mthetho, bungqinelwa nguwo umthetho nabaprofeti, 22 ubulungisa ke bukaThixo, obungokukholwa kuYesu Kristu, kubo bonke abo bathe bakholwa kuYesu Kristu . kholwani.

2. Galati 2:15-16 - Thina ngokwethu singamaYuda ngokuzalwa, asingoboni beentlanga; 16 Siyazi ke ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kungokukholwa kuYesu Kristu; ngokunjalo nathi, sakholwa kuKristu Yesu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokukholwa kuKristu, kungabi ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho; akukho namnye uya kugwetyelwa imisebenzi yomthetho.

Philippians 3:10 ukuze ndimazi, kwanamandla ovuko lwakhe, nobudlelane naye ngeentlungu zakhe, ndifaniswe noko kufa kwakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa singomnqweno wokwazi uKristu ngokuwaqonda amandla akhe nokubandezeleka kwakhe ukuze alungelelaniswe nokufa kwakhe.

1: Ukufana Nokufa KukaKristu

2: Ukwazi UKristu Ngamandla Akhe Nokubandezeleka

KWABASEROMA 12:1-2 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mawethu, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo: inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke.

UMATEYU 16:24 Wathi ke uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Osukuba efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

Philippians 3:11 ukuba ndingade ndifikelele ekuvukeni kwabafileyo.

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokufumana uvuko lwabafileyo.

1. Amandla okunyamezela: Ukusukela kukaPawulos uvuko

2. Ithemba leZulu: Uvuko Lwabafileyo

KwabaseRoma 8:18-25 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. 1 Korinte 15:12-20 - Ke yena uKristu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela kwabalele ukufa.

Philippians 3:12 Kungekuko ukuthi sendamkele, nokuthi sendigqibelele;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba azabalazele ukugqibelela elukholweni lwawo.

1. Ukugqibelela elukholweni: Ukufezekisa ubizo lwethu oluphezulu

2. Ukuphila Ngokuvisisana Nembopheleleko Yethu YobuKristu

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2 Mateyu 5:48 - Ngoko ke yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:13 Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndigangile; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kweziphambili;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sigxile kwikamva, sishiye ngasemva.

1: "Jonga Phambili: Ukushiya Okudlulileyo Ngasemva"

2: "Ukukhula Ngotshintsho: UkuSingisa kwiKamva"

1: Ulsaya 43: 18-19 "Musani ukuzikhumbula izinto zangaphambili, musani ukucinga ngezinto zasephakadeni. Yabonani, ndisenza into entsha; intshula ngoku, aniyiqondi na?

2: 2 Korinte 5:17 "Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; into endala idlule; bonani!

KWABASEFILIPI 3:14 ndiphuthume ngokoxunele umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

Le ndinyana iyasikhuthaza ukuba sizabalazele ukufikelela kwiinjongo zethu kwaye sisebenzise amandla kaKristu ukusinceda endleleni.

1. "Ubizo oluphezulu lukaThixo: Ukusukela iiNjongo Zethu kuKristu"

2. "Cinizela kwiNqanaba: Ukuhlala kunye noYesu"

1. Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

2. Galati 6:9 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi."

Philippians 3:15 Ngoko masithi, ngangoko singako thina bagqibeleleyo, sicinge oko; nokuba nicinga into ngokukumbi, uThixo wonityhilela naleyo.

Isicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sizabalazele imfezeko, kwaye siyasiqinisekisa ukuba ukuba asivumelani, uThixo uya kusibonisa indlela.

1. Ukugqibelela lusukelo olufikelelekayo

2. Ukulandela umendo kaThixo sisitshixo sempumelelo

1. Efese 4:13 - “side thina sonke sifike kubo ubunye bokholo, nobokumazi okuzeleyo uNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, emlinganisweni wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu.

2. Yakobi 1:4 - “Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:16 Noko ke, apho sifikelele khona, masihambe ngamgca mnye, masicinge nto-nye.

Amakholwa afanele azabalazele ukuqhubeka ephila ngokuvisisana nemilinganiselo asele eyifikelele.

1. "Ukuhlala kuMkhondo: Ukusukela Uhambo Olungagungqiyo NoThixo"

2. "Ukuphila Ngokuhambelana neMigangatho Esiyizuzileyo"

1. Galati 5:25 - "Ukuba sidla ubomi ngokoMoya, masihambe nokuhamba kwangokoMoya."

2: Kolose 2:6 - "Ngoko ke, njengoko namamkelayo uKristu Yesu iNkosi, hambani ngokunjalo kuye."

Philippians 3:17 Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, bazalwana, nixunele kubo abahamba ngokunjalo, njengokuba ninomfuziselo, thina aba ke.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba alandele umzekelo wakhe wokuphila ubomi bokuzinikela kuKristu.

1. Ukuhamba Emanyathelweni kaPawulos: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzinikela KuThixo

2. Ukulandela uMzekelo wabaNgcwele: Ukukhula ebungcweleni

1. 1 Korinte 11:1 - "Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, njengokuba nam ndixelisa uKristu."

2. Hebhere 12: 1-2 - "Ngoko ke, thina siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esibambe ngokusondeleyo, yaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. sikhangele kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:18 Kuba baninzi abahambayo, endathetha futhi kuni ngabo, ngoku ke ndithetha ndilila nokulila, ndisithi, bazizo iintshaba zomnqamlezo kaKristu;

)

Isicatshulwa silumkisa abo baziintshaba zomnqamlezo kaKristu.

1: Ukulandela umendo kaKristu- Ukubaluleka kokuphila ngokweemfundiso zikaYesu nedini lakhe ngenxa yethu.

2: Ukuzigatya iimfundiso zobuxoki zehlabathi - Ukwamkela umendo wobulungisa nokugatya izilingo zehlabathi.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:5-10 Bhubhisani ngoko okukhoyo kuni okwasemhlabeni:umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

2: 2 Tesalonika 3: 6-15 Ke kaloku siyanithethela, bazalwana, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ukuba nikhwebuke kubo bonke abazalwana abahamba ngokunxaxha, bengahambi ngokwesithethe enasamkelayo kuthi. .

KWABASEFILIPI 3:19 abasiphelo siyintshabalalo, abaThixo usisisu sabo, abaluzuko lulihlazo labo, abanyamekela izinto zomhlaba.

Abanye abantu baphilela ukuzonwabisa, benyamekela izinto zasemhlabeni kuphela, kodwa oku kuya kukhokelela entshabalalweni.

1: Indlela yentshabalalo ayiyondlela yobomi. Simele sikhangele kuThixo size simbeke kuqala ebomini bethu ukuba sifuna ukufumana uvuyo noxolo lokwenene.

2: Sifanele singalahlekiswa yiminqweno neziyolo zasemhlabeni, kodwa sifune uThixo ngenjongo yethu novuyo lokwenene.

KwabaseKolose 3:2 XHO75 - iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zalo mhlaba.

2: KwabaseRoma 12:2 XHO75 - Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Philippians 3:20 Kuba thina ikowethu lisemazulwini; apho kananjalo silinde khona uMsindisi, iNkosi uYesu Kristu;

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokukhangela iNkosi uYesu Krestu, uMsindisi wethu, ovela eZulwini.

1. Ithemba nosindiso lukaYesu Kristu - Filipi 3:20

2. Ukuthembela kwiNcoko yethu yaseZulwini - Filipi 3:20

1 Mateyu 16:27 - Kuba uNyana woMntu uza kuza enezithunywa zakhe esebuqaqawulini boYise, andule ukubavuza bonke ngabanye ngokokwenza kwakhe.

2. Hebhere 9:28 - ngoko uKristu, esondezwe kwaba kanye, ukuba asithwale asisuse isono sabaninzi, uya kubonakala okwesibini, kungekhona ukuphatha isono kodwa ukusindisa abo bamlindileyo.

KWABASEFILIPI 3:21 eya kuwenza kumila kumbi umzimba wokuthobeka kwethu, ukuze wona wenziwe ufane nawo umzimba wozuko lwakhe, ngokokusebenza kwalowo unako ukuzithobela phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto.

Esi sicatshulwa esivela kwabaseFilipi 3:21 sisifundisa ukuba uThixo unamandla okuguqula imizimba yethu yenyama ukuze ifane nomzimba wakhe wozuko.

1. Ukuguqulwa Kwethu Kumfanekiselo kaThixo

2 Amandla KaThixo Azukileyo Okoyisa Zonke Izinto

1 Roma 8:29 - Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.

2 KwabaseKorinte 3:18 - Ke thina sonke, sinobuso nje obubhenqwe isigqubuthelo, sibukhangela njengokwasesipilini ubuqaqawuli beNkosi, senziwa similise okwaloo mfanekiselo, sivela ebuqaqawulini sisinge ebuqaqawulini, kwanjengokuvela eNkosini enguMoya.

KwabaseFilipi 4 sisahluko sesine nesokugqibela sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseFilipi. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo esebenzayo kumakholwa ukuba agcine uvuyo, uxolo nokwaneliseka kubomi bawo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokubongoza amakholwa ukuba eme ngokuqinileyo eNkosini kwaye axolelanise nayiphi na ingxabano phakathi kwabo (Filipi 4: 1-5). Ukhuthaza abafazi ababini, uWodiya noSintike, ukuba bavumelane eNkosini. UPawulos ubethelela uvuyo oluhlala luhleli nokuba ubulali makwazeke kubo bonke. Ubongoza amakholwa ukuba angazixhalabisi kodwa azise iinkxalabo zawo phambi koThixo ngomthandazo anombulelo.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokugxila kwizinto ezintle kunye nokucinga kobuthixo (KwabaseFilipi 4: 6-9). Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba angazikhathazi ngayo nantoni na kodwa endaweni yoko azise izicelo zawo kuThixo. Uxolo lukaThixo luya kuzigcina iintliziyo neengqondo zabo kuKristu Yesu. UPawulos ubabongoza ukuba bacinge ngezinto eziyinyaniso, ezibekekileyo, ezisesikweni, ezinyulu, ezithandekayo, nezincomekayo—ukulunga okufanelwe yindumiso.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngamazwi ombulelo ngenkxaso efunyenwe kwabaseFilipi (Filipi 4: 10-23). UPawulos uyabuvuma ububele babo bokunyamekela iintswelo zakhe ngoxa wayesentolongweni. Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba uThixo uya kubanika zonke iintswelo zabo ngokobutyebi bakhe bozuko ngoKristu Yesu. UPawulos udlulisela imibuliso evela kubasebenzi abangamadlelane aze athumele uthando lwakhe nentsikelelo ezaliswe lubabalo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesine seyabaseFilipi sibethelela ukulondoloza uvuyo, uxolo, ulwaneliseko phakathi kongquzulwano okanye amaxhala ngokuxhomekeka kuThixo ngomthandazo.

UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba eme ngokuqinileyo eNkosini aze axolelanise naziphi na iingxabano phakathi kwawo ngoxa ehlakulela ukucinga okujoliswe kwimikhwa efanele ukudunyiswa.

Uvakalisa umbulelo ngenkxaso eyafunyanwa kwabaseFilipi ngoxa ebaqinisekisa ukuba uThixo uya kuzanelisa zonke iintswelo zabo ngokobuninzi bakhe. Esi sahluko siqukunjelwa ngemibuliso nentsikelelo ezaliswe lubabalo evela kuPawulos nabasebenzi awayesebenza nabo.

Esi sahluko sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abeke phambili ubunye, umthandazo, ukucinga ngendlela eyakhayo, nombulelo ngelixa ethembele kwilungiselelo likaThixo nokwandisa ubabalo lwakhe kwabanye.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:1 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, balangazelelwayo, luvuyo lwam, sithsaba sam, yimani ngokunjalo eNkosini, zintanda.

Ivesi iyasikhuthaza ukuba sihlale siqinile elukholweni lwethu nasekuthembeleni kuYehova.

1. Yimani Niqinile eNkosini: Ukomelela Kokholo Lwethu

2. Ukuzinzisa ENkosini: Ukuhlala Siqinile KwiLizwi LikaThixo

1. Isaya 40:31 - Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Hebhere 10:23 - Masilubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; (kuba uthembekile lowo uthembisileyo);

KWABASEFILIPI 4:2 UWodiya ndiyamyala, noSintike ndiyamyala, ukuba bacinge nto-nye beseNkosini.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uWodiya noSintike ukuba babe nesimo sengqondo esifanayo seNkosi.

1: Ukuba nobunye eNkosini.

2: Ukuphila Ngemvumelwano Nabanye.

1: Kolose 3:12-14 XHO75 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde.

2: Hebhere 12:14 - Zamelani uxolo nabantu bonke, nobungcwele, ekungekho namnye uya kuyibona iNkosi, engenabo.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:3 Ndiyakucela ke nawe, sinxulumana senyaniso, bambisana nabo bafazi bazama nam ezindabeni ezilungileyo, kwanoKlemente, nabanye abasebenzisi bam, abamagama asencwadini yobomi.

Isicatshulwa UPawulos ucela uncedo kumsebenzi awayesebenza naye kwiindaba ezilungileyo, uKlemente, nabanye abasebenzi abamagama asencwadini yobomi.

1. Amandla eNtsebenziswano kwiVangeli

2. Ixabiso Lamagama Kwincwadi Yobomi

1 KwabaseRoma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala kumYuda kuqala, kwanakumGrike.

2. ISityhilelo 20:15 - Kwaye nabani na ongafunyanwanga ebhaliwe encwadini yobomi waphoswa edikeni lomlilo.

Philippians 4:4 Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani.

Isicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sifumane uvuyo nokwaneliseka eNkosini ngamaxesha onke.

1: Ukufumana Uvuyo Nokwaneliseka eNkosini

2: Ukuvuyisana Nokulunga KukaThixo

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-4 kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza uciko. Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2: INdumiso 16:11 - Uyandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; Ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:5 Ukuthantamisa kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele.

Sifanele sihlale singcathu ekuziphatheni kwethu, kuba iNkosi ikufuphi.

1. Ukubaluleka kokumodareyitha - Filipi 4:5

2. Ukusondela kweNkosi - Filipi 4:5

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: Wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

2. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene

nezinto ezinjalo.

Philippians 4:6 Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo.

Asifanele sizixhalabise ngayo nantoni na, kunoko, sifanele sithandaze kuThixo sinombulelo yaye simazise izicelo zethu.

1 Amandla Omthandazo: Sinokuthembela ngomthandazo kuThixo kunokuba sizixhalabise.

2. Bulelani: Sinokubonisa umbulelo wethu kuThixo ngokumbulela kwimithandazo yethu.

1. Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba singakhathazeki kwaye endaweni yoko sithembele kuThixo.

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:16-18 - Kufuneka sivuye, sithandaze kwaye sibulele kuzo zonke iimeko.

KwabaseFilipi 4:7 Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

Uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda komntu, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo neengqondo zabakholwayo ngoYesu Kristu.

1. UXolo lukaThixo olungenakuqondwa – ukuphonononga ubunzulu boxolo uThixo asinika lona ngoYesu Kristu.

2. Ukulondoloza Iintliziyo Nengqondo zethu - ukuqonda indlela yokuzikhusela kwihlabathi kunye neempembelelo zalo ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Yohane 14:27 - “Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam;

2. Isaya 26:3 - "Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uya kumgcina enoxolo, kuba ekholose ngawe."

Philippians 4:8 Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo; Ukuba ke kukho isidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni ezo zinto.

UPawulos uyalela amakholwa ukuba agxininise iingcinga zawo kwizinto eziyinyaniso, ezinyanisekileyo, ezisesikweni, ezinyulu, nezithandekayo, nengxelo entle, enesidima, nezincomekayo.

1. Amandla Engcinga: Indlela Iingcinga Zethu Ezibumba Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka kokucinga okuLungileyo: Guqula ingqondo yakho ukuze uguqule uBomi bakho

1. Roma 12:2) “Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

2. IMizekeliso 23:7 “Kuba njengoko anjalo ocinga entliziyweni yakhe, unjalo yena.”

Philippians 4:9 Kwaezo zinto nazifundayo, nazamkela, naziva, nazibona kum, yenzani zona ezo; waye uThixo woxolo eya kuba nani.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aqhubeke esenza izinto azifundileyo, azifumeneyo, azivileyo nazibonileyo kuYesu, yaye uThixo uya kuba nabo ngoxolo.

1. UXolo LweNkosi: Ukufunda kuYesu Nokuvumela UThixo Akukhokele

2. Ukuphila Ngokwento Esiyaziyo: Ukulandela UYesu Nokuva Uxolo LweNkosi

1. Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

2 Yohane 14:27 - Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam; andinini ki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

Philippians 4:10 Ke kaloku ndaye ndivuya eNkosini kakhulu, ukuba ngoku kokugqibela kude kwathi ukukunyamekela kwenu okwam, kwabuya kwatyatyamba: enikuxhalabeleyo ke, koko naniswele ithuba.

Isithethi saba nemihlali eNkosini ngenxa yokuba inyameko yabanye yayikhula ngakumbi

phezu kwayo nje indlela ababengenalo ngayo ithuba lokwenjenjalo ekuqaleni.

1. Vuyani eNkosini ngenxa yeentsikelelo zokunyamekela abanye.

2. Lixabise ixesha lenkathalo nobubele esilifumanayo ebomini.

1 Tesalonika 5:18 - "ezintweni zonke bulelani; kuba oko kukuthanda kukaThixo kuKristu Yesu ngani."

2. Hebhere 10:24 - "Masinyamekelane, sivuselelane uthando nemisebenzi emihle."

Philippians 4:11 Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo wanele.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokwaneliseka, ingakhathaliseki imeko yomntu.

1. "Ukwaneliseka: Indlela Yoxolo"

2. "Ukwaneliseka: Intsikelelo Efihliweyo"

1 Mateyu 6: 25-34 - UYesu ufundisa ngokungazikhathaleli ngezinto eziphathekayo.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Ukuvavanywa kokholo novuyo kwizilingo.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:12 Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; kuko konke, nasezintweni zonke, ndiqhelanisiwe nokuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba kwanokuswela.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sihlale sanelisekile kuzo zonke iimeko, nokuba kuninzi okanye kunqongophele.

1: "Ukwaneliseka kwintabalala kunye nokuNqongophala"

2: “Ukufumana Ulungelelwano Kwizinto Zonke”

1: INdumiso 37: 3-5 - Kholosa ngoYehova wenze okulungileyo; hlala elizweni, udle utyani obunqabisekileyo. Ziyolise ngoYehova; wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho. Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; ukholose ngaye kwaye uya kuyenza le nto.

EKAYAKOBI 4:13-15 Khawutsho ke, nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba kungomso, siya kuya kulaa dolophu, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, singenise ingeniso; yiza. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka. Endaweni yoko nifanele ukuthi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, siya kuphila, senze le naleya.

Philippians 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa amandla kaYesu Krestu okusinceda soyise yonke imiqobo ebomini.

1. Amandla KaYesu: Indlela Esinokuyenza Ngayo Nantoni Na Ngoncedo Lwakhe

2. Ukufezekisa izinto ezingenakwenzeka: Amandla kaYesu okoyisa yonke imingeni

1 Mateyu 19:26 26 Ondele ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

2. Efese 3:20 - Ke kaloku onako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu.

Philippians 4:14 Noko ke natyapha ukuba nobudlelane nam ngembandezelo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesisa sabaseFilipi ekunyamekeleni iintswelo zikaPawulos ekubandezelekeni kwakhe.

1: Isisa siSiqhamo soMoya.

2: UThixo Uvuza Isisa.

ULUKA 6:38 Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nowuphiwa esondweni lengubo yenu. ndibuyele kuwe.”

2: Galati 6: 7-8 "Musani ukulahlekiswa, uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe

wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona; ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; kuye uMoya uMoya uya kuvuna ubomi obungunaphakade.”

Philippians 4:15 Nani ke baseFilipi, niyazi ukuba, ekuqalekeni kweendaba ezilungileyo ezi, xenikweni ndaphumayo kwelaseMakedoni, akubangakho nalinye ibandla eladlelana nam, ngokusingisele emcimbini wokunikela nowokwamkela, yaba nini nedwa.

UPawulos walibulela ibandla laseFilipi ngenkxaso yalo yemali kubulungiseleli bakhe.

1. Isisa seBandla laseFilipi: Umzekelo wokuphila ngokuhlonela uThixo

2. Iintsikelelo zokunikela kunye nokwamkela kuMzimba kaKristu

1. 2 Korinte 9:7 - “Ngamnye makanike njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni;

2. Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

Philippians 4:16 Ngokuba, naseTesalonika, kwaba kanye nakabini nithumela, nindinceda ekusweleni kwam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamaFilipi athumela uncedo kuPawulos eTesalonika.

1. Amandla Esisa: Indlela Ukupha Kwabanye Okunokuzaliseka Ngayo

2. Uvuyo Lokunceda Abanye: Indlela Sonke Esinokwenza Ngayo Umahluko

1. Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; wena."

2. Mateyu 10:8 - "Philisani imilwelwe, vusani abafileyo, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, khuphani iidemon. Namkele ngesisa; yiphani ngesisa."

Philippians 4:17 Ingekuko ukuba ndibe ndifuna ukuphiwa; ikukuba ndibe ndifuna isiqhamo esandela emcimbini wenu.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseFilipi ukuba banikele kumsebenzi wakhe wobuvangeli basemazweni kungekhona ngenxa yembopheleleko, kodwa ngenxa yothando novuyo.

1. Ukupha ngovuyo: Amandla oKupha ngeNtliziyo enombulelo

2 Iintsikelelo Zokunikela: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sinikele Ngaphandle Kokulindela

1. 2 Korinte 9:6-8

2. Luka 6:38

KWABASEFILIPI 4:18 Ke ndinezinto zonke nje, ndityebile, ndihluthi, ndizamkele nje kuEpafrodito izinto ezavela kuni: ivumba elimnandi, umbingelelo owamkelekileyo, okholekileyo kakuhle kuye uThixo.

Umpostile uPawulos wasikelelwa ngesipho sesisa esivela kwabaseFilipi, esasingumnikelo okholekileyo nowamkelekileyo kuThixo.

1. Ukuhlakulela Umbulelo: Indlela Yokuzixabisa Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo

2. Amandla eSisa: Indlela Yokunikela Ngentliziyo Enyulu

1. 2 Korinte 9:6-7 - “Khumbulani oku: Lowo uhlwayela ngokuvimba wovuna kwangokuvimba; nalowo uhlwayela ngesisa wovuna kwangesisa; Elowo kuni makanikele njengoko egqibe ngako entliziyweni, kungekhona ngokuphuma ekrokra, okanye ngokunyanzelwa, kuba uThixo uthanda umphi ochwayithileyo.

2 Hebhere 13:16 , NW - “Musani ukulibala ukwenza okulungileyo nokwabelana ngezinto nabanye, kuba imibingelelo enjalo uyakholiswa yiyo uThixo.”

KWABASEFILIPI 4:19 Ke uThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.

UThixo uya kusilungiselela zonke iintswelo zethu ngokobutyebi bakhe obuzukileyo obukuKristu Yesu.

1. UThixo unguMboneleli: Masithembele kuye

2. Ukwayama NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Okufuneka

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na;

2. INdumiso 145:15-16 - UYehova ulilungisa ngeendlela zakhe zonke, unenceba kuyo yonke imisebenzi yakhe.

Philippians 4:20 Ke kaloku, kuye uThixo uBawo wethu, malubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

Esi sicatshulwa yi-doxology emfutshane edumisa uThixo kunye nozuko lwakhe olungunaphakade.

1: UThixo nguBawo wethu kwaye ufanele ukuba simdumise ngenxa yozuko lwakhe olungunaphakade.

2: Ukuvumela uzuko lukaThixo lukhanye ebomini bethu kukhuthaza abanye ukuba bafune ubukhulu bakhe.

EKAYAKOBI 1:17 Sonke isipho esilungileyo, esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso zezulu, ongaguquguqukiyo njengesithunzi.

2: INdumiso 145: 1-3 - Ndiya kukuphakamisa, Thixo wam, wena Kumkani; Ndiya kulidumisa igama lakho ngonaphakade kanaphakade. Imihla yonke ndiya kubulela kuwe, Ndilidumise igama lakho ngonaphakade kanaphakade. Mkhulu uYehova, engowokudunyiswa kunene; ubukhulu bakhe akukho bani unokubuqonda.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:21 Bulisani kubo bonke abangcwele abakuKristu Yesu. Bayanibulisa abazalwana abanam.

Esi sicatshulwa ngumbuliso kampostile uPawulos esiya kumakholwa aseFilipi, ebakhuthaza ukuba babulisene egameni likaYesu.

1. Amandla okuBulisa kuYesu: Indlela Utshintshiselwano oluNcinci loBubele lunokwenza ngayo impembelelo enkulu

2. Ubunye kuMzimba kaKristu: Indlela Yokukhuthaza Uluntu Olusempilweni Lwamakholwa

1. Hebhere 13:1-2 “Uthando lobuzalwana maluhlale luhleli. Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

2. Roma 12:9-10 “Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kwenyanyeni okubi; bambelelani kokulungileyo. Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. nibonise imbeko omnye komnye.”

Philippians 4:22 Bayanibulisa bonke abangcwele, ngokukodwa ke aba bendlu kaKesare.

Esi sicatshulwa sikweyabaseFilipi 4:22 sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuba amaKristu abonise imbeko kwabo banegunya, kwanabo basenokuba abakholwa.

1. Indima Yembeko Kubomi BamaKristu

2. Ukuphila njengeTyuwa nokuKhanya ehlabathini

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petros 2:13-17

KWABASEFILIPI 4:23 Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani nonke. Amen.

Esi sicatshulwa siyintsikelelo, sicela ukuba ubabalo lweNkosi uYesu Kristu lube nathi sonke.

1. Amandla obabalo: Indlela ubabalo lukaYesu Krestu olunokubuguqula ngayo ubomi bakho

2. Kuthetha ntoni ukwamkela ubabalo luka Yesu Krestu?

1. Efese 2:8-9 - “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 6:14 - "Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi, ekubeni ningekho phantsi

komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo."

KwabaseKolose 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseKolose. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe ngokholo nothando lwamakholwa aseKolose, uphakamisa ukongama kukaKristu, aze agxininise ubulungiseleli bakhe njengomkhonzi weendaba ezilungileyo.

Umhlathi Woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvakalisa umbulelo wakhe ngokholo, uthando, nethemba eziye zabonakala kumakholwa aseKolose (Kolose 1:1-8). Uyayincoma impendulo yabo kwivangeli nakubomi babo obuvelisa iziqhamo. UPawulos uyabaqinisekisa ukuba uqhubeka ebathandazela, ecela uThixo ukuba abazalise ngolwazi lokuthanda Kwakhe aze abanike ubulumko nokuqonda kokomoya.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uphakamisa ukongama kukaKristu kuyo yonke indalo (Kolose 1:9-20). Uthandazela ukukhula kwabo kulwazi nakubulumko bokomoya ukuze bahambe ngendlela eyifaneleyo iNkosi. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba uKristu ungumfanekiso kaThixo, umdali wezinto zonke ezibonakalayo nezingabonakaliyo. Uchaza indlela zonke izinto ezadalwa ngayo ngaye nangenxa yakhe. UKristu wongamela kuyo yonke into, kuquka nomsebenzi wakhe wokukhulula emhlabeni ngokufa kwakhe emnqamlezweni.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngengcaciso kaPawulos yobulungiseleli bakhe njengesicaka esivakalisa uKristu (Kolose 1:21-29). Ubalaselisa indlela ababekhe bahlukanisiwe ngayo noThixo kodwa ngoku baye baxolelaniswa ngedini likaKristu. UPawulos uyavuyiswa kukwabelana ngale mfihlelo—ithemba lozuko—kumaYuda nakwabeeNtlanga ngokufanayo. Uzabalazela ukuveza wonke umntu eqolile kuKristu ngokumvakalisa ngabo bonke ubulumko, ukuze amiswe egqibelele phambi koThixo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala kwabaseKolose siqala ngamazwi ombulelo ngokholo nothando olwabonakaliswa ngamakholwa aseKolose.

UPawulos uphakamisa ukongama kukaKristu phezu kwendalo, egxininisa indima yakhe njengomdali nomsebenzi wokuhlangula ophunyezwe ngokufa kwakhe emnqamlezweni.

Uchaza ubulungiseleli bakhe njengomkhonzi, evakalisa isigidimi sikaKristu soxolelaniso nokubulaleka ukuze abonise amakholwa aqolileyo kuye. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokholo, ukukhula kulwazi, nokongama kukaKristu kuzo zonke izinto. Ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ubomi obuyifaneleyo iNkosi kwaye amkele ithemba lozuko olufumaneka kuKristu.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:1 UPawulos, umpostile kaYesu Kristu ngokuthanda kukaThixo, noTimoti umzalwana,

UPawulos noTimoti bayabulisa kuThixo uYise noYesu Kristu, uNyana kaThixo.

UPawulos noTimoti bayabulisa kuThixo uYise noYesu Kristu, uNyana kaThixo.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Indlela yokuYamkela kwaye Uyigcine Inceba Yakhe

2. Uxolo noThixo NgoYesu Kristu

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2 Yohane 14:27 - Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:2 ubhalela abaseKolose, abazalwana abangcwele abakholwayo kuKristu; uthi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobabalo noxolo olwanikwa abangcwele nabazalwana abathembekileyo abakuKristu eKolose nguThixo uYise neNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango: Ubabalo lukaThixo noXolo Kubo Bonke

2. Ukuthembeka kwamakholwa: Ukuphila kubabalo noxolo lukaThixo

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi; ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:3 Sibulela kuye uThixo uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, sihlala sinithandazela;

UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe kuThixo ngenxa yabaseKolose yaye uyabathandazela.

1. “Ndiyambulela UThixo Ngokuthembeka Kwakhe”

2. “Sinemihlali Xa Sithandazela Abanye”

1. Isaya 43:7 - Bonke ababizwa ngegama lam, endibadalele uzuko lwam; Ndimbumbile, ewe, ndimmisile.

2. Roma 5:5 - Ke ithemba alidanisi, kuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:4 sakuba seva ngokholo lwenu kuKristu Yesu, nothando eninalo kubo bonke abangcwele.

UPawulos uvakalisa uvuyo lwakhe akuva ngokholo nothando lwabaseKolose kuKristu Yesu nakubo bonke abangcwele.

1. "Amandla okholo nothando kuKristu"

2. "Indlela yokuhlakulela ukholo kunye nothando ebomini bakho"

1 Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. 1 Korinte 13:13 - "Kungoku ke kuhleli ukholo, ithemba, uthando, ezo zinto zontathu; eyona inkulu ke kuzo apho luthando."

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:5 ngenxa yethemba enalibekela lona emazulwini, nalivayo ngenxa engaphambili ngalo ilizwi lenyaniso leendaba ezilungileyo ezi;

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kwethemba lobomi obungunaphakade elinikwa ngevangeli.

1: Yiba Nethemba KwiVangeli: Isithembiso Esingunaphakade

2: Ukuphila Ngokholo Nethemba: Ukuqwalasela KwabaseKolose 1:5

1: Hebhere 11: 1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2: KwabaseRoma 5: 2-5 - "Ngaye sizuze ukungena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo, kwaye siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo. Ngapha koko, sizingca ngeembandezelo zethu, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo ivelisa unyamezelo, unyamezelo ke lusebenza ukucikideka, ke ukucikideka ke lusebenza ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele esamnikwayo."

Kolose 1:6 owafikayo kuni, njengokuba kunjalo kuwo wonke umhlaba; luxakatha isiqhamo, kwanjengoko lwenjenjalo kuni, kususela kwimini enaluvayo, nalwazi ubabalo lukaThixo ngenyaniso;

Ivangeli likaKristu lifikile eKolose kwaye ivelisa isiqhamo ukususela oko abantu bakuvayo baza baqonda ubabalo lukaThixo.

1. Ukuphila kubabalo lukaThixo-Ukuqonda nokusebenzisa iVangeli

2. Ukuthwala isiqhamo eBukumkanini-Ukuxhasa uButhunywa beVangeli

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo;

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Kolose 1:7 njengoko nafundayo nokufunda kuEpafra, ongumkhonzi oyintanda kunye nathi, engumlungiseleli othembekileyo kaKristu ngenxa yenu;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoEpafra njengomlungiseleli othembekileyo kaKristu.

1. Ukuthembeka Kubulungiseleli

2. Ukufunda kwiMizekeliso

1 KwabaseKorinte 4: 1-2 - "Makenjenjalo ke umntu ukucinga ngathi, singabakhonzi bakaKristu namagosa eemfihlelo zikaThixo. Ke kaloku ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile."

2. 2 kuTimoti 4:12 - "Makungabikho namnye ubudelayo ubuncinane bakho, kodwa ube ngumzekelo wabakholwayo ngentetho, ngehambo, ngothando, ngokholo, ngobunyulu."

Kolose 1:8 owasazisayo nokusazisa uthando lwenu lwaseMoyeni.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngothando oluziswa nguMoya kaThixo kuthi.

1: Uthando Lomoya KaThixo

2: Uvuyo LweNkosi Ngamandla Ethu

KwabaseRoma 5:5 XHO75 - ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2: Efese 3:16-17 - ukuze aninike, ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe, ukomelezwa ngamandla ngaye uMoya wakhe, ngokusingisele emntwini ongaphakathi; ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngokwaselukholweni ; ukuze nina, nimiliselwe nisekelwe eluthandweni.

Kolose 1:9 Ngenxa yoko nathi, kususela kwimini esakuvayo oko, asiyeki ukunithandazela, nokukhunga, ukuze nizaliswe kukwazi ukuthanda kwakhe, ninobulumko bonke, nokuqonda konke okukokomoya;

UPawulos wathandazela abaseKolose ukuba bazaliswe lulwazi ngokuthanda kukaThixo nokuqonda kokomoya.

1. Thandazela Ukuba Intando KaThixo Ibonakaliswe Ebomini Bakho

2. Yamkela Ukuqonda Kokomoya Ukuze Uphile Ngokuthanda KukaThixo

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke;

2 Yohane 10:10 - Isela alizi lingazele ukuze libe, lixhele, litshabalalise. Mna ndizele ukuze

babe nobomi, babe nabo ke ngokugqithiseleyo.

Kolose 1:10 ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nise kuko konke ukukholisa, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, nikhulela ekumazini uThixo;

AmaKristu abizelwe ukuphila ubomi obukholisa iNkosi ngokuvelisa imveliso, ukwenza imisebenzi emihle, nokukhula elwazini lukaThixo.

1: Ukuphila Ubomi UThixo Usibizela Kubo: Ukuhamba Ngokuyifaneleyo INkosi

2: Ukukhulisa Ulwazi NgoThixo

KWABASE-EFESE 4:1-3 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando. , nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2: Roma 12:2 Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Kolose 1:11 nisomelezwa ngokomelela konke, ngokokuqina kozuko lwakhe, nise kuko konke ukuzeka kade umsindo, nokuzeka kade umsindo, kunye novuyo;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa imfuneko yokomelezwa ngamandla onke nonyamezelo ukuze sibe novuyo.

1: Simele sithembele kumandla azukileyo kaThixo ukuze sibe nomonde nokuzeka kade umsindo.

2: Sifanele sizabalazele ukonwaba ngamandla kaThixo.

1: KwabaseRoma 15: 4-5 - Kuba zonke izinto ezabhalwayo kwimihla yamandulo zabhalelwa okwethu ukufundiswa, ukuze ngalo unyamezelo novuselelo lwezibhalo sibe nalo ithemba.

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-3 kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza uciko.

Kolose 1:12 nibulela kuye uYise, owasenza sakulingana ukuba nesabelo kwilifa labangcwele ekukhanyeni;

UPawulos ufundisa ukuba simbulele uBawo ngokusenza sifanelekele ukufumana ilifa labangcwele ekukhanyeni.

1. "Ukufumana iLifa labaNgcwele: Uhambo lokubulela"

2. "Ukukhanya kwabaNgcwele: Isipho sikaThixo esingasileliyo kuthi"

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Efese 2:4-5

Kolose 1:13 owasihlangulayo egunyeni lobumnyama, wasifudusela ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe oyintanda;

UThixo usihlangule kumandla obumnyama waza wasingenisa ebukumkanini bakhe ngoNyana wakhe.

1: Ebukumkanini bukaThixo, sikhululekile kumandla obumnyama nobubi kwaye sinokufumana uxolo novuyo lweNkosi yethu.

2: Ngokufa nokuvuka kukaYesu, sikhululwe kumandla obumnyama kwaye singeniswa ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:1-2 “Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu;

2: Efese 2: 4-7 "Ke uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu; nisindiswe ngokubabalwa. Wasivusa kunye naye, wasihlalisa naye kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu Yesu, ukuze ubutyebi obuncamisileyo bobabalo lwakhe abubonakalalise emaphakadeni azayo, ngokusenzela ububele ngoKristu Yesu.

Kolose 1:14 esinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, uxolelo lwezono;

AmaKolose 1:14 afundisa ukuba uYesu usinika inkululeko nokuxolelwa kwezono ngedini lakhe.

1. Amandla eGazi likaYesu: Indlela idini laKhe eliyifeza ngayo iNtlalo noXolelo.

2. Ithemba leNtlalo: Indlela uYesu asinika ngayo uxolelo kunye noBomi obutsha

1 Efese 1:7 - Sinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:15 Ungumfanekiselo kaThixo ongenakubonwa, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu njengomfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo nezibulo lendalo.

1: UYesu uyimbonakaliso ebonakalayo yoThixo ongabonakaliyo.

2: UYesu lizibulo kwindalo yonke yaye ufanelwe yimbeko yethu.

UYOHANE 14:9 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndinaxesha lingakanana ndinani nje, akukandazi na, Filipu? Lowo undibonileyo mna umbonile uBawo; utsho ngani na ke ukuthi, Sibonise na? uBawo'?

ISityhilelo 2:11: “Ufanele, Nkosi, ukwamkela uzuko, nembeko, namandla; ngokuba inguwe owadala zonke izinto, nangenxa yokuthanda kwakho zikho, zadalelwa oko.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:16 Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; yena:

Zonke izinto ezisezulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezibonakalayo nezingabonakaliyo, zadalwa nguye yaye zadalelwa uYesu.

1. Amandla Endalo: Ukuphononononga Imvelaphi Yethu NgoYesu

2 Injongo Yethu KuYesu: Ukuqonda Indima Yethu Kwindalo Iphela

1 Yohane 1:3 - Zonke izinto zabakho ngaye; engekho yena, akubangakho nanye into ethe yabakho.

2. Efese 3:9 - nokuba ndikhanyisele bonke, bayibone into obuyiyo ubudlelane bemfihlelo ebifihliwe kwasemaphakadeni, ikuye uThixo owadala zonke izinto ngoYesu Kristu.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:17 Yena ke ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

UYesu ungaphambi kwezinto zonke kwaye yonke into ibanjwe nguye.

1. UYesu usisiseko sayo yonke into - Kolose 1:17

2. Ukuqonda Amandla kaYesu - Kolose 1:17

1 Yohane 1:3 - Zonke izinto zabakho ngaye; ngaphandle kwakhe akubangakho nanye into ethe yabakho.

2. Hebhere 1:3 - Yena ulubengezelo lozuko lukaThixo, kunye nombhalo wendalo yakhe, yaye uxhathisa indalo ngelizwi lamandla akhe.

Kolose 1:18 Yena ke uyintloko yomzimba, yebandla; oyingqalo, owamazibulo kubo abafileyo; ukuze ezintweni zonke abe ngovelela.

UYesu uyintloko yebandla kwaye ungowokuqala ukuvuswa kwabafileyo, ngoko unegunya phezu kwezinto zonke.

1 Ukongama KukaYesu: Indlela uYesu anobungangamsha ngayo kuzo zonke izinto.

2. INtloko yeBandla: Ukubaluleka kokuba uYesu abe yintloko yebandla.

1 Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

2. Efese 1:20-23 – awayenzayo ekuKristu, ekumvuseni kwabafileyo, wammisa ngasekunene kwakhe kwezasezulwini iindawo, wangaphezu kwabo bonke ubulawuli, negunya, nobugorha, nobukhosi; nalo lonke igama elikhankanyiweyo, alingabikho kweli hlabathi lodwa, kube nakwelo lizayo: yaye izinto zonke wazithobela phantsi kweenyawo zakhe, wammisa ukuba abe yintloko phezu kweento zonke kulo ibandla, elingumzimba wakhe; inzaliseko yalowo uzizalisayo zonke kuko konke.

Kolose 1:19 Kuba kwakholeka kuYise ukuba kuhlale kuye konke ukuzaliseka;

Ukuthanda kukaThixo kufumaneka kuYesu, ekuhleli kuye konke ukuzala.

1: Ukuyoliswa KukaThixo NgoYesu

2: UYesu, Ukuzala Koyolo LukaThixo

KWABASE-EFESE 1:9-10 Esazisile ke imfihlelo yokuthanda kwakhe, ngokokuthanda kwakhe, awakumisayo ngokwakhe, ukuba athi ekuzalisekeni kwamaxesha, azihlanganisele ndawonye zonke izinto. uKristu, abasemazulwini, nabasemhlabeni; nakuye:

KWABASEFILIPI 2:13 Kuba nguThixo okusebenzayo Ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko, ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

Kolose 1:20 nokuthi ngaye azixolelanise naye zonke izinto, elwenzile uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo wakhe; ndithi ngaye, nokuba zizinto ezisemhlabeni, nokuba zezisemazulwini.

Ngokufa kukaKristu emnqamlezweni, waxolelanisa zonke izinto, ezisezulwini nezisemhlabeni, kuye.

1. "Amandla oXolelwaniso ngomnqamlezo kaKristu"

2. "Uxolo ngeGazi likaKristu"

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe

ngemivumbo yakhe.

2 Efese 2:16 XHO75 - Kwaye nani nakhelwa ndawonye kuye ukuze nibe yindawo yokuhlala uThixo ahlala kuyo ngoMoya wakhe.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:21 Nani, enibe nifudula ningazani, niziintshaba ngengqondo yenu ngokwasemisebenzini engendawo, kungoku unixolelanisile;

1: Ubabalo lukaThixo luzisa uxolelaniso phakathi kwabo babekade beziintshaba.

2: Senziwe amalungisa nguThixo ngomsebenzi kaYesu Kristu.

1: Efese 2: 12-18 - UThixo usisondeza kuye ngoKristu kwaye usenza sibe banye ngoMoya.

2: Roma 5:10 - Sixolelaniswa noThixo ngokufa kukaYesu Kristu emnqamlezweni.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:22 Ngomzimba wenyama yakhe ngokufa, ukuze animise phambi kwakhe ningcwele, ningenakusoleka, ningenakusoleka;

Ukufa kukaYesu Kristu kwenza kwaba nokwenzeka ukuba amakholwa anikelwe kuThixo njengabangcwele nabangenakusoleka.

1. Ubungcwele bukaKristu: Indlela idini lakhe elisenza ngayo amalungisa

2. Abangenakusoleka nabangenakusoleka: Ukuphila Ubomi Obunyulu Emehlweni KaThixo

1 KwabaseKorinte 5:21 - kuba lowo ungazani nasono, wamenza isono ngenxa yethu; ukuze thina sibe bubulungisa bukaThixo kuye.

2. Roma 8:1 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu, abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya.

Kolose 1:23 ukuba nihlala nihleli elukholweni, nisekelwe niqinile, ningashukunyiswa nimke ethembeni leendaba ezilungileyo ezi nazivayo, zona zashunyayelwayo kwindalo yonke ephantsi kwezulu; endaba ngumlungiseleli wazo, mna Pawulos;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba ahlale eqinile yaye omelele elukholweni, ethembeni nakwivangeli eyashunyayelwa kwindalo yonke.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Ukuzinza kwiVangeli

2. Ithemba kwiVangeli: Ukubambelela Ubomi Bethu kuKristu

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:24 Ngoku ndiyavuya ezintlungwini zam ngenxa yenu, ndikuzalisa enyameni yam okusileleyo kwiimbandezelo zikaKristu, ngenxa yomzimba wakhe olilo ibandla;

UPawulos uyavuyiswa ziimbandezelo zakhe ngenxa yeBandla, elingumzimba kaKristu.

1. Uvuyo Lokukhonza: Umzekelo kaPawulos wokukhonza iBandla

2. Amandla Othando LukaKrestu: Ukuzalisa Oko Kusemva Kweembandezelo ZikaKristu

1. Fil. 3:10-11 ukuze ndimazi, kwanamandla ovuko lwakhe, nokuba ndibe nobudlelane naye ngeentlungu zakhe, ndifaniswe noko kufa kwakhe;

2 Heb. 12:1-2 Ngoko ke, thina siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esinokusirhawula ngokusisulu, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu. thina.

Colossians 1:25 endithe ndaba ngumlungiseleli wawo ngokokugosisa kukaThixo, awandinikela ngako ngenxa yenu, ukuba ndilizalise ilizwi likaThixo;

UPawulos wamiselwa nguThixo njengomlungiseleli kwabaseKolose ukuze azalisekise iLizwi Lakhe.

1. Ukumiselwa kukaPawulos - Indlela iSicwangciso sikaThixo esisilungiselela ngayo inkonzo

2. Ukuphila NgeLizwi-Ukuqonda Intando KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Yeremiya 1:5 - “Ndingekakubumbi esizalweni, ndakwazi, ungekazalwa, ndakungcwalisa, ndakumisa waba ngumprofeti weentlanga.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - “Waza uYesu weza kubo, wathi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Yaye ngokuqinisekileyo ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswe kwephakade eli.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:26 Kwanaloo mfihlelo ibifihliwe kwasemaphakadeni nakwizizukulwana, nakungoku ibonakalalisiweyo kubo abangcwele bakhe.

Imfihlelo yecebo likaThixo iye yatyhilwa kwabangcwele bakhe.

1. Ukuqonda iMfihlakalo yeCebo likaThixo

2. Yonwabela iMfihlakalo yeCebo likaThixo

1. Efese 3:6-11

2. KwabaseRoma 16:25-27

Kolose 1:27 awathandayo uThixo ukubazisa bona into obuyiyo ubutyebi bozuko lwaloo mfihlelo phakathi kwazo iintlanga, obunguKristu phakathi kweentlanga; nguKristu ke ongaphakathi kwenu, ithemba lozuko;

Ke kaloku uThixo usityhilele imfihlelo kaKrestu engaphakathi kwethu, elithemba lozuko.

1. Imfihlelo kaKristu: Ithemba lozuko

2. Ubutyebi bozuko lukaKristu Ngathi

1. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na?

2. Efese 1:17-19 - ukuze uThixo weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uYise wozuko, aninike uMoya wobulumko nowokutyhileka ekumazini yena, ekhanyiselwe amehlo entliziyo yenu, ukuze nibe nokuqonda. nazi ukuba liyintoni na ithemba anibizele kulo.

Kolose 1:28 Sazisa yena ke thina, siluleka wonke umntu, sifundisa wonke umntu ngabo bonke ubulumko; ukuze simise wonke umntu egqibelele ekuKristu Yesu;

UPawulos wayezimisele ukushumayela, ukulumkisa nokufundisa wonke umntu ngobulumko, ukuze wonke umntu abonakale egqibelele ekuKristu Yesu.

1. Amandla Okushumayela Ngokugqibeleleyo

2. Ukugqibelela kuKrestu Yesu: Ubizo lokuSebenza

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. Roma 12:2 “Kanjalo musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

Kolose 1:29 endibulalekela kona oko, ndizama ngokokusebenza kwakhe okusebenzayo kum ngamandla.

UPawulos uzabalazela ukwenza ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kukaThixo, okusebenzayo kuye ngamandla.

1. "Amandla KaThixo Asebenza Ngathi"

2. “Amandla Okunyamezela Kwinkonzo KaThixo”

1 KWABASE-EFESE 3:20-21 Ke kaloku, kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ezingaphezu komlinganiselo, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesinokukuqiqa, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu, malubekho uzuko ebandleni, nakuKristu Yesu, kuko konke. izizukulwana kude kuse ephakadeni! Amen.

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

KwabaseKolose 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseKolose. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngeemfundiso zobuxoki aze abethelele ukongama nokongama kukaKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uvakalisa inkxalabo yakhe ngamakholwa aseKolose, ewalumkisa nxamnye nokukhohliswa ziintanda-bulumko ezeyiselayo kodwa ezingento (Kolose 2:1-8). Unqwenela ukuba bakhuthazeke entliziyweni baze bamanyane eluthandweni, bazuze isiqinisekiso esipheleleyo nokuqonda imfihlelo kaThixo—uKristu ngokwakhe. UPawulos ubalumkisa ukuba bangathinjwa zizithethe zabantu okanye ngamandla omoya kodwa bahlale bemiliselwe kuKristu.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uphikisa iimfundiso ezahlukeneyo zobuxoki ezazingena ebandleni (Kolose 2:9-23). Uyangqina ukuba kuKristu kuhlala konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba. Amakholwa agqibelele kuYe, elwamkele ulwaluko lwakhe lokomoya ngokholo. UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye nokukhotyokiswa luqheliselo olungokwasemthethweni okanye ukuzingca, egxininisa ukuba ezi zinto azinaxabiso ekuthinteleni ukuzifica kwehlabathi.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngezibongozo zokugxila kwizinto zokwenene zasezulwini kunemimiselo yasemhlabeni (Kolose 3:1-17). UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abeke iingqondo zawo kwizinto zaphezulu aze abulale ubuntu bawo basemhlabeni. Ubabongoza ukuba banxibe imfesane, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, umonde, ukuxolela—konke okusekelwe eluthandweni. Babizelwe ukuba bavumele uxolo lukaKristu lulawule iintliziyo zabo kwaye ilizwi lakhe lihlale ngokutyebileyo phakathi kwabo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini seyabaseKolose sibalaselisa inkxalabo kaPawulos ngamakholwa ukuba angakhohliswa ziintanda-bulumko ezingento kodwa ahlale emiliselwe kuKristu.

Uzikhaba ngaw’ omane iimfundiso zobuxoki yaye ugxininisa ukuba amakholwa aphelele kuKristu kuphela.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngezibongozo eziya kumakholwa ukuba anikel’ ingqalelo kwizinto zokwenene zasezulwini ngoxa ebonakalisa iimpawu ezintle ezinjengovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka, ukuxolela—konke okusekelwe eluthandweni. Igxininisa ukwanela nokongama kukaKristu ngaphezu kwemimiselo nezithethe zehlabathi. Esi sahluko sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale eqinile elukholweni lwawo, olumiliselwe kwinyaniso yokwanela kukaKristu.

Kolose 2:1 Kuba ndithanda ukuba nikwazi ukuba kukhulu kwako ukuzama endikuzamayo ngenxa yenu, nabo baseLawodike, nabo bonke abangabubonanga ubuso bam ngokwenyama;

UPawulos uvakalisa inyameko nenkxalabo yakhe enkulu ngabaseKolose, kwanabo baseLawodike nabo bangazange bambone ngamehlo.

1. "Amandla okuKhathalela: Ukuhlakulela uBudlelwane obungapheliyo"

2. “Uvuyo Lokukhonza: Ukuphila Ngokuthanda Abanye”

1 Tesalonika 2:8 - "Ngoko ke sinilangazelela nje, kwakholeka kuthi ukuba singaneli kunabela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo nje kodwa, sinabele nobomi bethu, ngenxa enokuba naba ziintanda kuthi."

2 Filipi 1:7-8 - "Njengokuba kufanelekile ukuba ndicinge oku ngani nonke, ngenxa yokuba nikum entliziyweni, nithe, nasezintanjeni zam, nasekuziphenduleleni kwam, nasekuziqiniseni kwam iindaba ezilungileyo, naxa ndisisiqinisekiso seendaba ezilungileyo. bonke bangamadlelane ngobabalo lwam.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:2 ukuze zithuthuzeleke iintliziyo zabo, bebandakanyiwe ngothando, nakubutyebi obupheleleyo benzaliseko yokuqonda, kuse ekwazini imfihlelo engcwele kaThixo, nekaYise, nekaKristu;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kothando nokuqonda ukuze siqonde imfihlelo kaThixo.

1. Amandla othando: Ukufezekisa ubunye ngokuqonda

2. Imfihlelo kaThixo: Ukufezekisa ukucaca ngoQhagamshelwano

1 Yohane 4:7-8 "Zintanda, masithandane, ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungamthandiyo akamazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando. ."

2. Efese 3:14-19 "Ngenxa yoko ndiguqa ngamadolo am kuye uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ekuthe ngaye igama lonke usapho ezulwini nasemhlabeni, ukuba aninike ngokobutyebi bozuko lwakhe. ukuze nomelezwa ngamandla ngaye uMoya wakhe emntwini ongaphakathi; ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngokholo, ukuze nimiliselwe nisekelwe eluthandweni, nibe nako ukubuqiqa, nabo bonke abangcwele, into okuyiyo ububanzi nobude; nobunzulu, nokuphakama; kwanokulwazi uthando lukaKristu oluncamise ukwazi, ukuze nizaliswe kuko konke ukuzala kukaThixo.”

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:3 ekufihlwe kuye bonke ubutyebi bobulumko nobokwazi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba afune ubulumko nolwazi ngokukhangela kuYesu, ekufihlwe kuye bonke ubutyebi bobulumko nobokwazi.

1. Funa uBulumko noLwazi ngoYesu

2. Ubuncwane bukaYesu obufihliweyo

1. IMizekeliso 3:13-15 - Unoyolo lowo ufumene ubulumko, nalowo uzuze ukuqonda, kuba inzuzo yabo ilunge ngakumbi kunenzuzo yesilivere kwaye ilunge ngakumbi ingeniso yabo kunegolide. Bunqabile bona ngaphezu kwezacholo, Nezinto zakho ezinqwenelekayo azilingani nabo.

2. INdumiso 119:104 - Ngeziyalezo zakho ndinokuqonda; ngenxa yoko ndiwuthiyile wonke umendo wobuxoki.

Kolose 2:4 Nditsho ke, ukuze kungabikho bani unilukuhlayo ngentetho egudileyo.

UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye nokukhohliswa ngabafundisi bobuxoki namazwi abo alahlekisayo.

1. Balumkele Abafundisi Bobuxoki - Kolose 2:4

2. Musani ukukhohliswa ngamazwi anenkohliso - Kolose 2:4

1. 1 Yohane 4: 1-3 - Vavanya oomoya

2. Efese 5: 6-7 - Musani ukukhohliswa yimfundiso yobuxoki

Kolose 2:5 Kuba nangona ndingekhoyo ngenyama, khona ngomoya ndinani, ndivuya, ndibona ulungelelwano lwenu, nokuzimaseka kokukholwa kwenu kuKristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoPawulos owayevuya elukholweni lwamaKolose nangona wayengekho ngenyama.

1. Amandla okholo kuKristu: Uhlala Njani Uqinile Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Intsikelelo yoBudlelwane: Uvuyo loLuntu kuKristu

1. Hebhere 10:23-25; silubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; (kuba uthembekile lowo uthembisileyo);

2. Roma 15:13; Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

Kolose 2:6 Njengokuba ngoko namamkelayo uKristu Yesu iNkosi, hambani kuye;

Amakholwa kufuneka aphile ubomi bawo ngendlela ebonakalisa ukholo lwawo kuYesu Kristu njengeNkosi noMsindisi wawo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Oko Kuthethwa Kukulandela UYesu.

2. Kolose 2:6: Ukuhamba ngokuthobela iNkosi.

1. Roma 6: 17-18 - "Ke kaloku, makubulelwe kuThixo, ukuba beningabakhonzi besono, nawululamela ngokwentliziyo umfuziselo wemfundiso enanikelwayo kuwo. yobulungisa.”

2. Efese 5:1-2 - “Yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda; nihambe eluthandweni, kwanjengokuba naye uKristu wasithandayo, wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini kuye uThixo, ukuba abe livumba elimnandi. ."

Kolose 2:7 nendele nakhelwe kuye, naqiniswa elukholweni, njengoko nafundiswayo nafezeka kulo, ninombulelo.

Similiselwe kuKristu, sinako ukuma siqinile elukholweni kwaye siphile kumbulelo.

1: Qina Elukholweni Unombulelo

2: Vuyani eNkosini, Lomeleze ukholo lwenu

1: Roma 12:12 - Vuyani ninethemba, ninyamezele embandezelweni, nizingise

emthandazweni.

2: Galati 5: 22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

Kolose 2:8 Zilumkeleni, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu.

Zilumkele iimfundiso zobuxoki eziphikisana neemfundiso zikaYesu Kristu.

1: Phila ngokweemfundiso zikaYesu Kristu, kungekhona ngokwentanda-bulumko yehlabathi.

2: Musa ukukhohliswa ziintanda-bulumko ezingqubanayo neemfundiso zikaYesu.

UYOHANE 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2: 1 Yohane 2: 15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Nabani na olithandayo ihlabathi, uthando lukaBawo alukho kuye. Ngokuba konke okusehlabathini, inkanuko yenyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, aziphumi kuBawo, ziphuma ehlabathini. Ihlabathi liyadlula nenkanuko yalo; ke yena owenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.

KwabaseKolose 2:9 Kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba;

UPawulos ubhala kwabaseKolose 2:9 ukuba uThixo uhlala kuYesu ekwimo epheleleyo yomzimba.

1. "Ukubaluleka kukaThixo: Indlela UThixo Akhoyo Ebomini Bethu"

2. "UThixo Opheleleyo, Ungumntu Ogcweleyo: Ukubhiyozela UbuThixo bukaYesu"

1. Yohane 1:1-2 - "Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo.

2 Yohane 14:9 - “Athi uYesu kuye, Ndinaxesha lingakanana ndinani nje, akukandazi na, Filipu? Lowo undibonileyo mna umbonile uBawo; kuthi uBawo'?

Kolose 2:10 nigqibelele kuye, oyintloko yabo bonke ubulawuli negunya;

UThixo usenze sagqibelela ngaye uKristu, umphathi walo lonke igunya.

1. Ukuyeka Ukungakhuseleki: Ukuthembela Kuthando LukaThixo Ukusenza Sigqibelele

2. Ukomelela Kokholo Lwethu: Ukuzibophelela kuKristu

1 KWABASE-EFESE 3:20-21 Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu, malubekho uzuko ebandleni elikuKristu Yesu, kulo lonke. izizukulwana kude kuse ephakadeni. Amen.

2. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, aziyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo, olusehlabathini lonke; UKrestu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Kolose 2:11 enathi kuye naluswa nokwaluswa ngolwaluko olungenakwenziwa ngazandla, ngako ukuhluba umzimba wenyama, ngalo ulwaluko lukaKristu;

KwabaseKolose 2:11 , uPawulos uthetha ngolwaluko lwasemoyeni olungenziwanga ngazandla, olufezwa ngokukhulula umzimba wenyama yenyama ngolwaluko lukaKristu.

1. Ulwaluko lukaKrestu: Kutheni sikhululekile esonweni

2. Amandla Olwaluko Lomoya: Ukukhetha Inkululeko Esonweni

1. Roma 6:6-7 : “Siyazi ke, ukuba umntu wethu omdala wabethelelwa emnqamlezweni kunye naye, ukuze umzimba wesono wenziwe ungabinamandla, ukuze singabi sakhonza isono;

2. Galati 5:24 : “Abo ke bakaKristu Yesu bayibethelele emnqamlezweni inyama, kunye neminqweno neenkanuko zayo;

Kolose 2:12 ningcwatywe naye elubhaptizweni; enathi nikuye, navuswa nokuvuswa naye, ngokukholwa kwenu kukusebenza kukaThixo, owamvusa kubo abafileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubhaptizwa nokuvuka kunye noKristu ngokukholwa kumandla kaThixo owamvusa ekufeni.

1: Ithemba Esinalo Kuvuko LukaYesu.

2: Amandla okholo kubabalo lukaThixo olusindisayo.

KWABASEROMA 6:4 Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

EyokuQala kaPetros 3:21 XHO75 - Kwangokunjalo lusisindisayo nobhaptizo ngoku (kungekuko ukulahla ukungcola kwenyama, kube kukuphendula kwesazela esilungileyo ngakuThixo), ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu .

Kolose 2:13 Nani, nifile nje ziziphoso nakukungaluki kwenyama yenu, unidlise ubomi ndawonye naye, enixolele zonke iziphoso.

UThixo usixolele zonke izono zethu wasinika ubomi obutsha.

1. Amandla Okuxolelwa: Ithemba Lethu ENkosini

2. Uhlawulelwe kwaye Uhlaziywe: Ukoyisa Isono ngobabalo

1. Isaya 43:25 - “Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

2. INdumiso 103:12 - Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

Colossians 2:14 wasicima isandla esichaseneyo nemimiselo yethu, ebichasana nathi, wasisusa ngokuyibethelela emnqamlezweni;

UYesu Krestu wawususa umthetho owahlula uluntu kuThixo ngokulubethelela emnqamlezweni.

1. Uthando lukaYesu luyawoyisa umthetho - Ukufa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni kwawubeka njani ubabalo endaweni yomthetho.

2. Ukubethelelwa emnqamlezweni - Ukuphonononga ukuba kuthetha ukuthini ukubethelelwa kwezono zethu emnqamlezweni.

1. Roma 8:1 - "Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu."

2. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:15 ebabhunyule ozilawuli noomagunya, wabenza isibonelo ekuhleni, ememelela ngabo ekuwo kuyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu aboyisa ngayo izilawuli kunye namandla.

1. Uloyiso lukaYesu phezu kwesono nokufa

2. Uloyiso loMnqamlezo: UYesu Uloyisa utshaba Lwethu

1. Hebhere 2:14-15 - Ekubeni ngoko abantwana bengamadlelane naye ngenyama negazi, wathi naye ngokwakhe ngokukwanjalo wabelana nabo ngezo zinto, ukuze ngako ukufa ambhangise lowo unamandla okufa, oko kukuthi, uMtyholi lo.

2 (1 Korinte 15:54-57) Xa oko konakalayo kuthe kwambatha ukungonakali, nokufayo kukwambatha ukungafi, liya kwandula ukwenzeka ilizwi elibhaliweyo lokuthi: “Ukufa kufincelwe eloyisweni. Luphi na, kufa, uloyiso lwakho? Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho? Ulwamvila lokufa sisono, amandla esono ngumthetho. Makubulelwe ke kuThixo osinikayo uloyiso olo, ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Kolose 2:16 Makungabikho mntu ngoko unigwebayo ngento edliwayo, nangento eselwayo, nangendawo yomthendeleko, nangenyanga ethwasileyo, nangeesabatha;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa aseKolose ukuba angavumeli nabani na ukuba abagwebe ngokuphathelele ukutya, ukusela, okanye ukugcina iintsuku ezingcwele zonqulo.

1. Inkululeko Yokungagwetywa

2. Ukwayama Ngesiluleko sikaPawulos kwabaseKolose

1. Galati 5:1 “Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo, nize ningabuyi nibanjwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

2. KwabaseRoma 14:1-4 “Lowo uswele amandla elukholweni, mamkeleni, kodwa kungabi ngokucalula zicamango. Omnye okunene uyakholwa ukuba angazidla izinto zonke; kodwa yena oswele amandla udla imifuno. Lowo udlayo, makangamenzi into engeyakonto ongadliyo; nalowo ungadliyo, makangamgwebi odlayo; kuba uThixo umamkele. Ungubani na wena ugweba isicaka somnye? Ukuma kwaso, nokuba kukuwa kwaso, kusenkosini yaso. ewe, uya kuma, kuba uThixo unako ukummisa.

Kolose 2:17 ezisisithunzi sezinto ezizayo; ke wona umzimba ngokaKristu.

Umzimba ngokaKrestu kwaye izinto ezizayo zisisithunzi sawo.

1. Ubunyani bukaKristu: ukuthembela kuye ubomi obungunaphakade

2. Izithunzi zekamva: ukuphila kwixesha langoku ngethemba lekamva

1. Hebhere 9:27-28 - “Kwanjengokuba ke abantu bemiselwe ukuba bafe kube kanye, ize ke emveni koko ibe ngumgwebo:kwanjalo ke uKristu, esondezwe kwaba kanye, ukuba asithwale asisuse isono sabaninzi. Uya kubonakala okwesibini, ngaphandle kwesono, abo bamlindileyo, eze usindiso.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:18-19 - “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi. Kuba ukulangazelela kwendalo kulinde ngentumekelelo ukutyhilwa koonyana bakaThixo.”

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:18 Makungabikho namnye unilukuhlayo emvuzweni wenu, ngokuqhutywa yintliziyo ethobekileyo, enqula izithunywa zezulu, egxalathelana kwizinto angazibonanga, ekhukhumele enyameni yakhe.

UPawulos ulumkisa ngabafundisi bobuxoki ababeza kubakhokelela kude abantu kumvuzo wevangeli ngokufundisa iimfundiso zokuthobeka nokunqula izithunywa zezulu, ezisekelwe kwintelekelelo yomntu endaweni yenyaniso kaThixo.

1: Simele silumke ukuba sizilumkele iimfundiso ezinokusikhokelela kude kumvuzo weendaba ezilungileyo, esiwunikwe ngesisa nguThixo.

2: Kufuneka sikulumkele ukuhlala sizinzile kwinyaniso yelizwi likaThixo, sizikhabe ngaw’ omane iimfundiso ezisekelwe kwingcamango yomntu.

1: Kolose 1: 15-17 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zidalwe ngaye, zidalelwe yena.

Kwabase-Efese 4:14 XHO75 - ukuze singabi saba ziintsana, silatyuzwa ngamaza, siphetshethwa yiyo yonke imimoya yokufundisa, ngobuqhetseba babantu, ngobuqhetseba bobuqhinga.

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:19 engabambe yona iNtloko, ekuphuma kuyo ukuthi umzimba wonke ukhule ngokukhulisa kukaThixo, uncedwa, ubandakanywa ngako konke ukuxhomekelelana kwamalungu nemisipha.

Umzimba wamakholwa ufumana ukukhula xa umanyene noKristu njengentloko yawo.

1: UYesu uyiNtloko yeBandla - Kolose 2:19

2: Icawe Ikhula Ngomanyano - Kolose 2:19

KWABASE-EFESE 4:15-16 Sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhulele, ngeendawo zonke, kuye lo uyintloko, kuKristu.

2: 1 Korinte 12: 12-13 - Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba umnye, unamalungu amaninzi, abe ke onke amalungu aloo mzimba mnye, emaninzi nje, emzimba mnye, ukwanjalo ke noKristu. Kuba thina sonke sabhaptizelwa mzimbeni mnye ngaMoya mnye, nokuba singamaYuda, nokuba singamaGrike, nokuba singamakhoboka, nokuba singabakhululekileyo;

KWABASEKOLOSE 2:20 Ukuba ke nafa noKristu, nakuzo iziqalelo zehlabathi, yini na ukuba niyithobele imimiselo, ningathi niphila kweli hlabathi?

Abakholwayo kuKrestu bakhululwe kwimithetho nemimiselo yehlabathi, ukanti basaphila

ehlabathini.

1. Ukuphila Ehlabathini Ngelixa Ufile Kulo

2. Inkululeko kunye noxanduva lwamakholwa kuKrestu

1. KwabaseRoma 6: 4-6 - Sangcwatywa kunye noKristu kwaye savuswa kubomi obutsha.

2. Galati 5:1 - Yimani niqinile enkululekweni athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo.

KwabaseKolose 2:21 Musani ukuphatha, musa ukungcamla, musani ukuphatha;

)

Le ndinyana ilumkisa nxamnye nokubandakanyeka kuqheliselo olungento noluphuthileyo lwehlabathi.

1: Masingaziqhathi ngezithembiso zobuxoki zehlabathi, kodwa sifune inyaniso kuYesu.

2: Musa ukubanjiswa lizithethe zehlabathi ezililize nezingento yanto, kunoko gxininisa kwinyaniso eguqula ubomi bukaYesu.

1: Hebhere 12: 1-2 - "Ngoko ke, siphahlwe lilifu elingaka lamangqina, masithi, siyilahle yonke into enokuthintela, nesono esithande ukuthandela ukuwela, kwaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. thina,"

2:15-17: “Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye. Inkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, akuphumi kuBawo, akuphumi ehlabathini. Ihlabathi liyadlula, nenkanuko yalo; ke yena owenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.

KwabaseKolose 2:22 ezithi zonke zitshabalale ngenxa yokusetyenziswa kwazo, ngokwemithetho neemfundiso zabantu?

UPawulos ulumkisa ngokulandela imiyalelo neemfundiso zabantu, abaya kuthi ekugqibeleni batshabalale.

1. Ukungafezeki kweMithetho yoMntu: Musa ukuluvumela Ukholo Lwakho Lugungqiswe

2. Iimfundiso Zoluntu Ziyadlula: Beka Ithemba Lakho KuKristu

1. Mateyu 6:24 : “Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini;

2. Isaya 55:8-9 : “‘Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,’ utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

Colossians 2:23 Okunene zizinto ezo ezidunyelwe bubulumko ngokunqula okuzithandelayo, nangokuthobeka kwentliziyo, nokungawukhathaleli umzimba; kungabi nganto yanelisa inyama.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemfuneko yokuzeyisa nokuba ngcathu xa ubandakanyeka kuqheliselo lonqulo.

1: Bekani UThixo Kuqala Nize Nizikhwebule Kwiinkanuko Zenyama

2: Yibeke phambili iMpilo yoMoya ngaphezu kweMpilo yoMzimba

EkaYakobi 4:7 XHO75 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2: KwabaseRoma 13:14 XHO75 - Yambathani ke iNkosi uYesu Kristu;

KwabaseKolose 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseKolose. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uyalela amakholwa ngendlela yokuphila ubomi obuguqukileyo kuKristu, egxininisa ukubaluleka kokubeka iingqondo zabo kwizinto zasezulwini nokulahla isimilo esidala sesono.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa ukuba abeke iingqondo zawo kwizinto zaphezulu aze abulale indalo yawo yasemhlabeni (Kolose 3:1-11). Ubakhuthaza ukuba banikele ingqalelo kwizinto zokwenene ezingunaphakade zikaKristu, ohleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Amakholwa abizelwa ukuba alahle imikhwa yesono enjengohenyuzo, ukungcola, iminqweno emibi, ukubawa, ingqumbo, kunye nokunyelisa. Kunoko, bayalelwa ukuba banxibe iimpawu ezintle ezinjengovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, umonde, ukuxolela—konke okusekelwe eluthandweni.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos ugxininisa umanyano nothando phakathi kwamakholwa (Kolose 3:12-17). Uyababongoza ukuba banyamezelane kwaye baxolelane njengoko uKristu wabaxolelayo. Ngaphezu kwako konke, babizelwe ukwambatha uthando—umxokelelwane womanyano olugqibeleleyo. Bakhuthazwa ukuba bavumele uxolo lukaKristu lulawule ezintliziyweni zabo baze babe nombulelo kuzo zonke iimeko. UPawulos ubabongoza ukuba ilizwi likaKristu lihlale phakathi kwabo ngokobutyebi ngokufundisana nokululekana.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngemiyalelo yolwalamano olwahlukahlukeneyo kwimizi yamaKristu (Kolose 3:18-25; Kolose 4:1). Abafazi babizwa ukuba bawathobele amadoda abo njengabafaneleyo eNkosini ngoxa amadoda ayalelwa ukuba abathande abafazi bawo ngokuzincama. Abantwana babongozwa ukuba bathobele abazali babo kuyo yonke into ngoxa oobawo bengafanele babacaphukise okanye babadimaze abantwana babo. Abakhonzi (abaqeshwa) bafanele basebenze ngenkuthalo njengakwiNkosi ngoxa iinkosi (abaqeshi) zifanele ziwaphathe ngokusesikweni amakhoboka.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu kwabaseKolose sigxininisa ubomi obuguquliweyo kuKristu, sibiza amakholwa ukuba abeke iingqondo zawo kwizinto zasezulwini aze alahle isimilo esidala sesono.

UPawulos ukhuthaza umanyano, uthando, iimpawu ezintle ezinjengovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka, ukuxolela—zonke ezisekelwe eluthandweni.

Esi sahluko sinikela imiyalelo yolwalamano olwahlukahlukeneyo phakathi kweentsapho zamaKristu yaye sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuthobela, uthando lokuzincama nokuphatha kakuhle. Ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba avumele uxolo lukaKristu lulawule ezintliziyweni zawo kwaye ilizwi Lakhe lihlale ngokutyebileyo phakathi kwabo. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuphila ngokholo lukabani ngeendlela ezisebenzisekayo ngoxa unikela ingqalelo kwimilinganiselo yasezulwini.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:1 Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo.

Abakholwayo kuKristu bafanele bafune izinto zaphezulu, apho uKrestu ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo.

1. Amandla okufuna izinto ezingentla: Ukuqaphela kunye nokuphumeza iinjongo zomoya

2. Ukubotshelelwa eZulwini: Ukusukela iMvuzo yaseZulwini kuBomi obukuKristu

1 Mateyu 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2 Filipi 4:8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo; Ukuba ke kukho isidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni ezo zinto.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:2 Nyamekelani izinto zaphezulu, ingabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

Beka amehlo akho kuThixo, kungekhona ihlabathi.

1. Ukuphila ngeZulu Engqondweni: Ubizo Lokuphakamisa Ukucinga Kwethu

2. Amandla okuGxila: Ukukhetha Ukusukela Ubutyebi Obungunaphakade

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akaqhekezi aze ebe. kuba apho bukhoyo ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2 Filipi 4:8 - “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho mbeko, ukuba kukho ndumiso, nokuba kukuphi na, ukuba kukho mbeko, nokuba kukuphi, ukudunyiswa, ukuba kukho mbeko, nokuba kukuphi, ukudunyiswa. zicinge ezi zinto.”

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:3 Kuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo.

Amakholwa afile ngokwasemoyeni ehlabathini, ubomi bawo bufihlwe kuKristu nakuThixo.

1. "Ukuphila ekuKhanyeni kukaKristu"

2. "Ukufa kweNdalo endala"

1. Mateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi omi phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala."

2. Roma 6:3-7 - "Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe?"

Kolose 3:4 Xa athe wabonakalaliswa uKristu, obubomi bethu, ngelo xesha niya kubonakalaliswa nani, ninaye ebuqaqawulini.

AmaKristu ngenye imini aya kubonakala kunye noKristu eluzukweni xa ebuya.

1. “Ukuphilela UKrestu Ngokulindela Ukubuya Kwakhe”

2. “Ilungelo Lokuba Nesabelo Ekubonakaleni KukaKristu Kuzukileyo”

1 Petros 1:13 - Ngoko ke, iingqondo zenu zilungiseleni umsebenzi; zibambeni; Qhubekani nithembele kubabalo lukaThixo enilinikiwe xa uYesu Krestu ebonakalalisiwe.

2 Tito 2:13 - ngoxa silinde ithemba elinoyolo - imbonakalo yozuko loThixo omkhulu noMsindisi wethu uYesu Kristu.

Colossians 3:5 Bhubhisani ngoko amalungu enu asemhlabeni; uhenyuzo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

Amakholwa makayibulale inkanuko embi enjengokurheletya, ukungcola, inkanuko, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

1. Ukoyisa isilingo: Uyilawula njani iminqweno yesono

2. Indlela Esa Ebungcweleni: Oko Kufunekayo Ukuze Ube Lilungisa

1. Roma 6:11-13 - Ngokunjalo nani zibaleleni ekubeni ningabafileyo kwisono, kodwa ningabadla ubomi kuThixo, nikuKristu Yesu.

2. Galati 5:16-17 - Ndithi ke, Hambani ngokoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama.

Kolose 3:6 eza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabangevayo;

Ingqumbo kaThixo ifikelwa kwabo bangamthobeliyo.

1. Umgwebo KaThixo: Umphumo Wokungathobeli

2. Ukukhetha ukuthobela: Indlela eya kwintsikelelo kaThixo

1 Efese 5:6 : “Makungabikho namnye unilukuhlayo ngamazwi alambathayo, kuba iza ngenxa yezo zinto ingqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabangevayo;

2 IMizekeliso 1:10-19 : “Nyana wam, ukuba bathe bakuhenda aboni, ungavumi ke, ukuba bathe, Hamba nathi, masilalele ukuze siphalaze igazi, masibalalele abamsulwa bengenatyala; masibaginye njengelabafileyo behleli, begqibelele, njengabehla baye emhadini; sofumana zonke izinto ezinqwenelekayo, sizizalise izindlu zethu ngamaxhoba; . . .

Kolose 3:7 enanifudula nihamba kuzo nani, oko nibe nisidla ubomi nikuzo.

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseKolose ukuba babefudula bephila ngokwesono, kodwa ngoku bamele baphile ngokuvisisana neemfundiso zikaKristu.

1. Amandla eNguqu: Ukufumana amandla kuYesu Kristu

2 Ukuphila Ubomi Obusekelwe KuKristu: Indlela Yokulandela Umzekelo KaKristu

1. 2 Korinte 5:17 - Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha. endala idlule; nantso into entsha iyeza.

2. Efese 4:17-24 - Ke kaloku, oku ndiyakutsho, ndikungqinela eNkosini, ukuba ningabi sahamba njengoko zihamba ngako iintlanga, ekuphungeni kwengqiqo yazo. Zenziwe mnyama iingqondo, bengazani nobomi bukaThixo ngenxa yokungazi okukubo, ngenxa yobulukhuni beentliziyo zabo.

Kolose 3:8 Ke ngoku, nani aba, zilahleni zonke ezi zinto; ingqumbo, umsindo, ulunya, ukunyelisa; ukuthetha amanyala kungabikho emlonyeni wenu.

Lahlani ingqumbo, iphuku, ulunya, ukunyelisa, nokuthetha amanyala.

1: Masilulahle unxibelelwano olungalungisiyo size endaweni yalo sibe nothando nemfesane.

2: Masizilahle iindlela zethu zakudala zokuthetha size endaweni yazo sisebenzise iLizwi likaThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 3:9-10 Ngolwimi sidumisa iNkosi uBawo wethu, siqalekisa kwangalo abantu abenziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo. Kwakulo mlomo mnye kuphuma indumiso neziqalekiso. Akufanele ukuba oku mawethu.

Kwabase-Efese 4:29 XHO75 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

Kolose 3:9 Musani ukuxokisana, nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe;

Musani ukuxokisana ekubeni nizihlubile umntu omdala nemikhwa yakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka kokunyaniseka kubomi bethu

2. Ukukhulula umntu omdala nokwambatha omtsha

Kwabase-Efese 4:22-24 XHO75 - Nafundiswayo ukuba nibulahle ubugwenxa benu obudala, obugqweswa yiminqweno yeenkohliso; nihlaziywe ngokutsha kwingcinga yeengqondo zenu; nimambathe ubuntu obutsha, odalwe ngokufana noThixo ngobulungisa obuyinyaniso, nobungcwele.

2 IMizekeliso 12:22 - Ilisikizi kuYehova imilebe exokayo, kodwa ukholiswa ngabantu abathembekileyo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:10 nambatha lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle, ngokomfanekiselo walowo wamdalayo;

Amakholwa afanele azabalazele ukuvuselelwa ekwazini ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo owabadalayo.

1. Ukuhlaziya Ulwazi Lwethu NgoThixo

2. Ukwambatha uMntu Omtsha

1. Roma 12:2 - "Nize ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. Efese 4:23-24 - "Nihlaziywe ke kuwo umoya wengqiqo yenu, nambathe umntu omtsha, othe ngokukaThixo wadalelwa ebulungiseni, nasebungcweleni benyaniso."

Kolose 3:11 apho kungekho mGrike namYuda, kwaluka nokungaluki, mbharbhari namSkitiya, khoboka namkhululeki; usuke uKristu waba zizinto zonke, waba kubo bonke.

UKristu usembindini wazo zonke iimpawu, kwaye wonke umntu uyalingana phambi kwakhe.

1: Wonke umntu uyalingana phambi kukaKristu - Kolose 3:11

2: Zonke Iziqu Ziza Kwisibini kuKristu - Kolose 3:11

1: Galatians 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2: Efese 2: 14-15 - Kuba yena uluxolo lwethu, yena owakwenza kokubini kwaba nye, waluchitha ke udonga lothango oluphakathi, phakathi kwethu; ewubhangisile ngenyama yakhe ubutshaba, nomthetho wemithetho ekwimimiselo; ukuze abo babini benze ngaphakathi kwakhe, babe mntu mnye, mtsha, esenza uxolo.

Kolose 3:12 Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo;

Yambathani iimpawu zabanyuliweyo bakaThixo: inceba, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka: Uviwo LwabaseKolose 3:12

2. Ukwamkela iimpawu zabanyulwa bakaThixo: Isifundo samaKolose 3:12.

1. Yakobi 3:13-18

2. Filipi 2:1-11

Kolose 3:13 ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani;

njengokuba naye uKristu wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani.

Sifanele sixolelane njengokuba naye uKristu wasixolelayo.

1. Amandla Oxolelo- Indlela Umzekelo KaYesu Onokukhokela Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Umthetho Omtsha - Ukunyamezela kunye nokubaxolela abazalwana noodade wethu

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 - "Ngokuba xa nibaxolela abanye abantu izono zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani.

2. Efese 4:31-32 - "Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke; yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu; ."

Kolose 3:14 Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

Sibizelwe ukuba sambathe uthando, olusidibanisayo lusenze sigqibelele.

1. "Amandla Othando: Indlela Isisa Esinokukuzisa Ngayo Ukugqibelela Ebomini Bethu"

2. "Amandla oManyano: Ukuqonda iBond yokugqibelela"

1 kwabaseKorinte 13:13 - "Kungoku ke kuhleli ukholo, ithemba, uthando, ezo zinto zontathu; eyona inkulu ke kuzo apho luthando."

2. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

Kolose 3:15 Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu; nibe nokubulela.

Le vesi iyasikhuthaza ukuba sivumele uxolo lukaThixo lulawule ezintliziyweni zethu, kwaye sibe nombulelo ngokubizelwa emzimbeni omnye.

1. Ukuvumela Uxolo LukaThixo Lulawule Ezintliziyweni Zethu

2. Ukuba nombulelo ngobizo lwethu kuMzimba omnye

1. Efese 4:3-4 "Nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo. Mnye umzimba, mnye noMoya, kwanjengokuba nabizelwa thembeni linye lobizo lwenu."

2 Tesalonika 5:16-18 "Vuyani amaxesha onke; thandazani ningaphezi; ezintweni zonke bulelani; kuba oko kukuthanda kukaThixo kuKristu Yesu ngani."

Kolose 3:16 Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

AmaKristu afanele avumele iimfundiso zikaKristu zizalise iintliziyo zawo, aze abonakalise ukholo lwawo ngokuvuma iindumiso, iingoma neengoma zokomoya eNkosini.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaKristu

2. Ingoma Yendumiso Entliziyweni Yakho

1. INdumiso 95:1-2 - “Yizani simemelele kuYehova, sidume kwiliwa losindiso lwethu, size phambi kwakhe sinombulelo, sidume kuye. ngeengoma zokudumisa!

2. Roma 15:13 - "Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele niphuphume ethembeni."

Kolose 3:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

Zonke izinto kufuneka sizenze egameni likaYesu, simbulela uThixo uYise.

1. "Ukubulela kuThixo: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokubulela"

2. "Amandla eGama: Ukwenza yonke into ngeGama likaYesu"

1 Efese 5:20 - nimana nibulela ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuye uThixo uYise.

2 Filipi 2:9-11 - Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama; izinto eziphantsi komhlaba; zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.

Kolose 3:18 Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, njengoko kufanele eNkosini.

Abafazi bakhuthazwa ukuba bawathobele amadoda abo, ngokomyalelo weNkosi.

1. “Ukuzithoba Nembeko: Indlela Yokulandela Uyilo LikaKristu Lomtshato”

2. "Ukuthobela Ukuthanda KweNkosi: Ukuzithoba Emtshatweni"

1. Efese 5:22-33

2. 1 Petros 3:1-7

KWABASEKOLOSE 3:19 Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, ningabi krakra ngakubo.

Amadoda afanele abathande abafazi bawo yaye angabi nenzondo.

1. Amandla othando: Ulubonakalisa njani uthando kwiqabane lakho

2. Ingozi Yokukrakra: Ukoyisa Ingqumbo Emtshatweni

1. Efese 5:25-33 (Amadoda afanele abathande abafazi bawo njengoko uKristu walithandayo iBandla)

2 Petros 3:7 (Amadoda afanele ahlale nabafazi bawo ngokuqonda nangembeko)

Kolose 3:20 Nina bantwana, balulameleni abazali benu ezintweni zonke; kuba oko kukholekile kuyo iNkosi.

Abantwana bafanele bathobele abazali babo ezintweni zonke ukuze bakholise iNkosi.

1. Ukukhulula Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Ukuphila Ubomi Bembeko Kubazali Bakho

2. Ukuba yintsikelelo eNkosini: Ukuthobela Abazali Bakho Kwizinto zonke

1 Efese 6:1-3 - Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa. Beka uyihlo nonyoko; wona lowo ngumyalelo wokuqala onedinga, ukuze kulunge kuwe, ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.

2. IMizekeliso 6:20-22 - Nyana wam, bamba umyalelo kayihlo, ungasilahli isiyalo sikanyoko. Sibophe entliziyweni yakho ngamaxesha onke; Zinxibe emqaleni wakho. Ekuhambeni kwakho ziya kukukhokela; ukuba ulele, ziya kukulinda; ekuvukeni kwakho ziya kuthetha nawe.

Kolose 3:21 Nina boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu, ukuze bangafi iintliziyo.

Abazali abafanele babe ngqwabalala ngokugqithiseleyo kubantwana babo ukuze babathintele ukuba bangaziva bedimazekile.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubonisa ububele kubantwana bethu

2. Ukukhulisa abantwana ngothando nokuqonda

1. Efese 6:4 “Boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu, kodwa bondleleni ekuqeqesheni nasekululekeni kweNkosi.

2 IMizekeliso 22:6 “Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana; naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.

Kolose 3:22 Nina bakhonzi, balulameleni ezintweni zonke abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; makube ngokwentliziyo engenakumbi, nisoyika uThixo;

Ukuthobela ngundoqo ekukholiseni uThixo nasekuphumezeni iimbopheleleko zethu.

1. Ukuhlakulela Ukuthobela Kubomi Bethu

2. Amandla Entliziyo Engatshatanga

1. Efese 6:5-7 "Nina bakhonzi, baveni abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama, ninokuzoyikela nokugubha, ningenakumbi ezintliziyweni zenu, ninge nikuKristu; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; kaKristu, nikwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokwasentliziyweni, nikukhonze ngokwasentliziyweni, kungekukwiNkosi, kungekubantu.”

2. Yakobi 4:7 "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

Kolose 3:23 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu;

Nantoni na esiyenzayo, masiyenze ngentliziyo yethu yonke, ngokungathi siyenzela iNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

1. Sebenza eNkosini ngentliziyo Yakho Yonke

2. Ukwayama eNkosini Kuyo Yonke Imigudu Yakho

1. Efese 6:5-8 “Nina bakhonzi, baveni abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama, ninokuzoyikela nokugubha, ningenakumbi ezintliziyweni zenu, ninge niva uKristu ngokwakhe; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; makube njengabakhonzi bakaKristu, nikwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokwasentliziyweni; nisebenza ngentumekelelo, ngathi kukuyo iNkosi, kungekubantu; nisazi nje ukuba into esukuba ilungile, athe ulowo wayenza, uya kwamkeliswa kwayona yiNkosi, nokuba ungumkhonzi nokuba ungokhululekileyo.

2. Duteronomi 6:5 “Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho onke.

Kolose 3:24 nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

INkosi iya kubavuza abo bamkhonzayo.

1. Inkonzo ethembekileyo: Umvuzo ovela eNkosini

2. Ukukhonza iNkosi uKristu: Ilifa Lentsikelelo

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe. ziqwebeleni ke ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa, nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe; kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2. Hebhere 11:6 "Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

Kolose 3:25 Lowo umonayo omnye uya kukuthwala oko kona one ngako; akukho kukhetha buso bamntu.

Wonke umntu uya kuphenduliswa ngezenzo zakhe, kungakhathaliseki isimo sakhe sentlalo okanye impembelelo.

1. Sonke siya kuphendula ngezenzo zethu

2. UMlinganisi Omkhulu: Sonke Sivuna Oko Sikuhlwayelayo

1. IMizekeliso 24:12 - “Ukuba uthe, Yabona, besingakwazi; Umlinganiseli weentliziyo yena akakuqondi na? Lowo uwugcinayo umphefumlo wakho, akakwazi na? akayi kumbuyekeza elowo ngokwezenzo zakhe na?

2. Roma 2:11 - “Kuba akukho kukhetha buso kuThixo.”

KwabaseKolose 4 sisahluko sesine nesokugqibela sencwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseKolose. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo ephathelele kubudlelwane phakathi kwabantu, ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba athandaze kwaye aphile ngobulumko, kwaye uthumela imibuliso namagqabaza okugqibela.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uyalela amakholwa ngendlela yokuziphatha kwabanye (Kolose 4:2-6). Ubabongoza ukuba bazinikele emthandazweni, bahlale belindile yaye benombulelo. UPawulos ucela imithandazo egameni lakhe, ukuze uThixo amvulele ucango lokuvakalisa imfihlelo kaKristu. Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba alisebenzise ngokunengenelo lonke ithuba, ethetha ngobabalo nobulumko kwabangaphandle.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos uthumela imibuliso kubasebenzi asebenza nabo (Kolose 4:7-14). Ukhankanya uTikiko, umzalwana oyintanda oza kunikela inkcazelo ehlaziyiweyo

ngeemeko zakhe. UAristarko, uMarko, uYusto noEpafra nabo bakhankanywa njengamabanjwa okanye abakhonzi bakaKristu. UPawulos umncoma uLuka ngobuchule bakhe bezonyango noDemas njengomsebenzi olidlelane. Uthumela imibuliso evela eLawodike nakwibandla lasekhaya likaNimfa.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngamagqabaza obuqu avela kuPawulos (Kolose 4:15-18). Uyalela amakholwa aseKolose ukuba abulise abo baseLawodike ngoxa efunda incwadi yakhe esidlangalaleni naphakathi kwabo. UArkipo ubongozwa ukuba abufeze ngokuthembeka ubulungiseleli bakhe. Ekugqibeleni, uPawulos utyikitya ngombuliso wobuqu ngesandla sakhe aze abakhumbuze ngokuvalelwa kwakhe entolongweni apho afunela khona imithandazo yokuba avakalise iindaba ezilungileyo ngokungafihlisiyo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesine seyabaseKolose sinikela imiyalelo yendlela yokuziphatha kwabanye ngokuthandaza, ngobulumko ekuthetheni nasekusebenziseni amathuba.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso kubasebenzi abangamadlelane akunye naye ngoxa ebancoma ngenkonzo yabo kuKristu.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngamagqabaza obuqu aquka imiyalelo yemibuliso phakathi kwamabandla, ukhuthazo lobulungiseleli bokuthembeka, kunye nesikhumbuzo sokuvalelwa kukaPawulos entolongweni. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka komthandazo, ihambo yobulumko nomanyano phakathi kwamakholwa. Ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ukholo lwawo ngeendlela ezisebenzayo kwaye axhasane ekusasazeni isigidimi sevangeli.

Kolose 4:1 Nina baziinkosi, baphatheni ngokufanelekileyo nangokulungeleleneyo abanikhonzayo; nisazi nje ukuba nani ngokwenu nineNkosi emazulwini.

Iinkosi maziziphathe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa izicaka zazo, zikhumbula ukuba nazo zineNkosi esemazulwini.

1. UThixo Ulindele Ubulungisa Kubaqeshi

2. UMthetho Omkhulu: Baphathe Abanye Ngendlela Obuya Kufuna Bakuphathe Ngayo

1. Efese 6:9 - “Nani baziinkosi zabo, yenzani kwaezo zinto kubo, nikuyeke ukusongela; kananjalo akukho kukhetha buso kuye.

2 Mateyu 7:12 - “Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti.

Kolose 4:2 Qhubekani nithandaza, niphaphamele kwakuko oko ninombulelo;

Qhubeka emthandazweni kwaye ube nombulelo.

1: Asimele siyeke ukuba nombulelo nokuthandazela zonke iintswelo zethu kuThixo.

2: Ukuthandaza kuThixo yenye yezona ndlela zibalulekileyo esinokumbonisa ngazo umbulelo nothando lwethu.

1: 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - Thandazani ningayeki.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:6 Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziswe kuye uThixo, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela.

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:3 nisithandazela nokuthandazela, ukuba uThixo asivulele umnyango wentetho, ukuba siyithethe imfihlelo kaKristu, endikhonkxwe ngenxa yayo;

UPawulos ucela umthandazo wokuba uThixo amnike ithuba lokuthetha ngemfihlelo kaKristu, avalelwe ngenxa yayo.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Umthandazo Onokusivulela Ngayo Iingcango

2. Imfihlelo kaKristu: Ukuqonda Amandla eVangeli

1. Efese 3: 14-21 - Umthandazo kaPawulos wokuba ibandla liqonde uthando lukaThixo.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - Akukho nto inokusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu.

Kolose 4:4 ukuze ndiyibonakalalise, njengoko ndimelwe kukuthetha ngako.

Indima uPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuthetha ngendlela eyibonakalisa ngokufanelekileyo inyaniso kaThixo.

1. Amandla eNtetho elungileyo

2. Ukubonisa Inyaniso KaThixo Ngamazwi Ethu

1. Yakobi 3:2-12 - Ukulawula Ulwimi

2. IMizekeliso 12:18 - Amazwi eSilumko esisentliziyweni athethwa ngokulungileyo

Kolose 4:5 Hambani ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nilonga ixesha eli.

Kufuneka sisebenzise ubulumko bethu ukuze sinxibelelane nabo bangaphandle kweCawe ngendlela elisebenzisa kakhulu ixesha lethu.

1. Ukulisebenzisa Kakuhle Ixesha Lethu: Isifundo KwabaseKolose 4:5

2. Ukuhamba Ngobulumko: Ukucamngca KwabaseKolose 4:5

1. IMizekeliso 4:7 , “Ubulumko yinto eyintloko; Rhweba ke ubulumko, ngako konke ukurhweba kwakho urhwebe ingqondo.

2 Efese 5:15-16 , “Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko, nizongela ixesha eli, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo.

Kolose 4:6 Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

AmaKristu afanele asebenzise intetho yawo ngobabalo nobulumko, ukuze akwazi ukuphendula abanye ngendlela emkholisayo uThixo.

1. Amandla Amazwi Ethu - IMizekeliso 18:21

2. Ubuhle Bamazwi Amnandi - IMizekeliso 15:1

1. IMizekeliso 15:1 - Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa amazwi adubulayo anyusa umsindo.

2. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya

kudla isiqhamo salo.

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:7 Izinto zonke ezilunge nam uya kunazisa uTikiko, umzalwana oyintanda, umlungiseleli othembekileyo, ongumkhonzi kunye nam eNkosini;

UTikiko wayengumzalwana oyintanda nomlungiseleli othembekileyo weNkosi.

1 Yiba ngumlungiseleli othembekileyo weNkosi njengoTikiko;

2: Thandanani yaye nixhasane njengabazalwana noodade eNkosini.

1: 1 Korinte 16:15-16 - "Phaphani, yimani elukholweni, yibani ngamadoda, yomelelani. Konke enikwenzayo makwenzeke eluthandweni."

2: Galati 6: 10 - "Ngoko ke, njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo."

Kolose 4:8 endimthumele khona oku kuni, ukuze azazi iindawo ezingani, azithuthuzele iintliziyo zenu;

UPawulos uthumela umzalwana othandekayo ukuba aye kuthuthuzela abaseKolose.

1. Amandla oLuntu: Indlela esinokuthuthuzelana ngayo eCaweni.

2. Intuthuzelo kaKristu: Ukwayama Kubukho BukaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima.

1. 2 Korinte 1:3-4 - Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uYise onenceba noThixo wentuthuzelo yonke, osithuthuzelayo kuyo yonke imbandezelo yethu, ukuze sibe nako ukubathuthuzela abasithuthuzelayo. sisekubandezelekeni konke, ngako ukuthuthuzeleka thina ngokwethu, sithuthuzelwa nguThixo.

2. Hebhere 13:20-21 - Wanga ke uThixo woxolo owamvusayo kwabafileyo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uMalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade, anganixhobisa ngako konke okulungileyo, ukuze nenze imisebenzi yakhe; esebenza ngaphakathi kwethu oko kukholekileyo emehlweni akhe, ngoYesu Kristu, malubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:9 kunye no-Onesimo, umzalwana othembekileyo, oyintanda,

ongomnye wenu. Baya kunazisa zonke izinto ezenzekayo apha.

UOnesimo ngumzalwana othembekileyo nothandekayo oyinxalenye yabazalwana baseKolose noza kubazisa ngeendaba kwindawo abakuyo.

1. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwakho Kuluntu

2 Amandla Obuhlobo Obuthembekileyo

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye makhe siqwalaselane ngendlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

2. IMizekeliso 27:17 - Intsimbi ilola intsimbi, yaye umntu ulola omnye.

Kolose 4:10 Uyanibulisa uAristarko, ongumbanjwa ndawonye nam, noMarko umtshana kaBharnabhas, enamkela imithetho ngaye; ukuba uthe weza kuni, mamkeleni;

UPawulos ubulisa abaseKolose ngombuliso okhethekileyo owawuvela kumabanjwa amabini awayekunye naye.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sikulungele ukwamkela kwaye sibonise uthando kwabo basingqongileyo, ngakumbi abo basweleyo.

2: Sifanele sisoloko sikhangela kuThixo kuqala ukuze asikhokele yaye asikhokele, kwanokuba sifanele sifumane bani size sibonise uthando kuye.

1: Hebhere 13: 2 - "Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi."

2: 1 Yohane 4: 7-8 - "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. uthando."

Kolose 4:11 noYesu ekuthiwa nguYusto, kwabolwaluko. ngabo bodwa abasebenzisana nam ngenxa yobukumkani bukaThixo, abathe bona baba sisonwabiso kum.

UPawulos ukhankanya uYesu noYusto, ababini ababesebenza kunye naye ebukumkanini

bukaThixo, aze athi baye bamthuthuzela.

1. Intuthuzelo yoLuntu oluNgcwele

2. Amandla oBudlelwana eBukumkanini bukaThixo

1. INtshumayeli 4:9-12

2. KwabaseRoma 15:1-3

Kolose 4:12 Uyanibulisa uEpafra ongomnye wenu, umkhonzi kaKristu, ehlala ezama ngenxa yenu emithandazweni, ukuze nime nigqibelele, nizalisekile kuko konke ukuthanda kukaThixo.

UEpafra wamisela umzekelo wokuzinikela ngomthandazo nokuzibophelela ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

1: Simele sizabalazele ukuzinikela nokuzinikela ekuphumezeni ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2: Simele sikhangele kuEpafra njengomzekelo wokuzahlulela ngomthandazo ekwenzeni ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1: Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza."

2: Mateyu 6:10 - "Mabufike ubukumkani bakho, mayenziwe ukuthanda kwakho nasemhlabeni, njengokuba kusenziwa ezulwini."

Kolose 4:13 Kuba ndiyamngqinela ukuba unenzondelelo enkulu ngenxa yenu, nabo baseLawodike, nabo baseHirapoli.

UPawulos umncoma uEpafra ngokuba nenzondelelo enkulu ngebandla laseLawodike naseHirapoli.

1. Indlela Yokuhlakulela Inzondelelo NgoBukumkani BukaThixo

2. Amandla Entliziyo Ezinikeleyo

1. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2. 1 Korinte 15:58 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, qinani, ningabi nakushukuma, nihlale niphuphuma umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu akulolize eNkosini.

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:14 Uyanibulisa uLuka, igqirha eliyintanda, noDemas.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa uLuka noDemas njengabantu ababulisa abaseKolose.

1. Amandla Okubulisa: Indlela Unxulumano Lwethu nabanye Olubonisa Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu

2. UGqirha othembekileyo: Ukuzibophelela kukaLuka kwiVangeli

1. Roma 16:21 - Uyanibulisa uTimoti, osebenza nam; ngokunjalo noLukiyo, noYason, noSosipatro, imizalwane yam.

2. 2 Korinte 13:12 - Bulisanani ngolwango olungcwele. Bayanibulisa bonke abangcwele.

Kolose 4:15 Bulisani kubazalwana abaseLawodike, nakuNimfa, nakulo ibandla elisendlwini yakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokubonisa imbeko nothando kwamanye amakholwa aseLawodike naseNimfa, kunye nebandla elisendlwini yabo.

1. “Ukuphila Ngomanyano: Amandla Okubonisa Intlonelo Nothando Kumakholwa Angoowethu”

2. "Indlu yoMthandazo: Ukubaluleka kweCawa kuBomi Bethu"

1. Efese 4:1-3 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. Roma 12:10 - “Thandanani ngokuthanda abazalwana.

Kolose 4:16 Xa ke le ncwadi ithe yaleswa kuni, ize nenze ukuba ileswe nasebandleni eliseLawodike; nani niyilese leyo iphuma eLawodike.

UPawulos uyalela abaseKolose ukuba bafunde incwadi yakhe eya kwibandla laseLawodike baze bafunde ileta evela kwibandla laseLawodike.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo: Indlela ukufunda isiBhalo esiyimanya ngayo iCawe

2. Amandla eZibhalo: Ukuqhagamshela iCawe ngexesha lonke nakwisithuba

1. INdumiso 119:105 - Isibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2. Kolose 3:12-15 - Ngoko yambathani, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde. Nyamezelanani, nixolelane, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezi ndawo, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

Kolose 4:17 Yithini kuArkipo, Lukhangele ulungiselelo owalwamkelayo lwaseNkosini, ukuze uluzalise.

UArkipo wayalelwa ukuba awunyamekele ubulungiseleli bakhe, aze abufeze.

1. Ukugcina Ukholo Ekuphumezeni Ubulungiseleli Bakho

2. Ukuphila NgoBulungiseleli Obunikwe YiNkosi

1. Mateyu 25:14-30

2. 2 Korinte 5:20-21

KWABASEKOLOSE 4:18 Umbuliso ungesam isandla, mna Pawulos. Khumbulani iintambo zam. Ubabalo malube nani. Amen.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseKolose ukuba bakhumbule imixokelelwane yakhe aze anike intsikelelo yakhe yobabalo kubo.

1. Amandla eNtsikelelo: Ukuphila uBomi boLubabalo

2. Ukomelela kweLifa: Ukukhumbula Izinyanya Zethu

1. Efese 6:18-20 - ngako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga nithandaza ngamaxesha onke nikuye uMoya, niyiphaphamele loo nto ngako konke ukuzingisa nokukhunga, ngenxa yabo bonke abangcwele;

2. Roma 12:14-15 - Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningaqalekisi. Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos kumakholwa aseTesalonika. Iqala ngombuliso ofudumeleyo nokuvakalisa umbulelo ngokholo, uthando nonyamezelo lwawo ebudeni bentshutshiso.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uncoma amakholwa aseTesalonika ngokholo lwawo nomsebenzi oveliswe ngokholo (1 Tesalonika 1:1-3). Uyaluvuma udumo lwabo njengecawa engumzekelo, ebalaselisa ukungagungqi kwabo ekulandeleni uKristu nangona bejamelene nembandezelo. UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe kuThixo ngobungqina babo obuthembekileyo aze akhankanye indlela iindaba zokholo lwabo eziye zasasazeka ngayo kwiindawo ezikude.

Umhlathi wesibini: Isahluko siyaqhubeka noPawulos ekhumbula utyelelo lwakhe lokuqala eTesalonika (1 Tesalonika 1:4-7). Ubakhumbuza ngendlela abawufumana ngayo umyalezo wevangeli ngamandla, ngokholo, nangesiqinisekiso esinzulu. AbaseTesalonika balushiya unqulo-zithixo baza bakhonza uThixo ophilayo ngolangazelelo ngoxa babelindele ukubuya kukaYesu ezulwini. Inguquko yabo yayibonakala kungekuphela nje ngamazwi kodwa nangezenzo njengoko babeyimizekelo kwamanye amakholwa.

Umhlathi wesi-3: UPawulos uqukumbela ngokugxininisa indlela ukholo lwabo olunempembelelo ngayo ngaphaya koluntu lwabo (1 Tesalonika 1:8-10). Ukhankanya ukuba iindaba zokuguquka kwawo ziye zafikelela kwimimandla eyahlukahlukeneyo, ziphembelela abanye ukuba bazishiye izithixo baze bakhonze uThixo. Lo mpostile ubalaselisa ukuba babekulindele ngolangazelelo ukubuya kukaYesu ezulwini—uNyana awavuswa nguThixo kwabafileyo—owayeza kubahlangula kwingqumbo ezayo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala kweyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika sincoma amakholwa aseTesalonika ngokholo, uthando nonyamezelo lwawo olungumzekelo phakathi kwentshutshiso.

UPawulos uyabancoma ngokuba ngumzekelo kubomi bobuKristu yaye uyayiqonda indlela iindaba zokholo lwabo eziye zasasazeka ngayo kude lee.

Ukhumbula utyelelo lwakhe kubo xa babesamkela isigidimi sevangeli ngentliziyo iphela, belushiya unqulo-zithixo ukuze bakhonze uThixo ophilayo. Ukuguquka kwabo kwaba lukhuthazo kwabanye, yaye balindela ngolangazelelo ukubuya kukaYesu njengomhlanguli wabo kumgwebo wexesha elizayo. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukholo olomeleleyo lwabaseTesalonika, impembelelo abanayo kwabanye, nethemba labo ekubuyeni kukaKristu.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:1 UPawulos noSilvano noTimoti babhalela ibandla labaseTesalonika elikuThixo uYise, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, besithi: Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. .

UPawulos noSilvano noTimoti bathumela ubabalo noxolo ebandleni labaseTesalonika, elikuThixo uYise, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

1. Vuyani kubabalo noxolo lukaThixo

2 Yamkelani Uthando lukaThixo uYise neNkosi uYesu Kristu

1. Roma 5:1-2 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Ngaye ke sizuze ukungena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo, siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo.

2. Yohane 14:25-26 - “Zonke ezi zinto ndizithethile ndisenani. Ke uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, aya kumthuma uBawo egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto, anikhumbuze zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni. Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki kwaye ningoyiki.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA I 1:2 Sihlala sibulela kuye uThixo ngenxa yenu nonke; sinikhumbula emithandazweni yethu;

Siyambulela uThixo ngenxa yabaseTesalonika yaye sisoloko sibakhumbula emithandazweni yethu.

1: Kufuneka sisoloko simbulela uThixo ngabantu abasebomini bethu, kwaye sibakhumbule emthandazweni.

2: Ukuba nombulelo kuThixo ngabantu abasingqongileyo nokubathandazela rhoqo yinxalenye ebalulekileyo yokholo lwethu.

1: Kolose 4:2-4 "Zingisani emthandazweni, nikuphaphamele oko, ninombulelo. Kwangaxeshanye, sithandazeleni nathi, ukuba uThixo asivulele umnyango welizwi, ukuba sivakalise imfihlelo kaKristu, endisentolongweni ngenxa yoko; ukuthetha."

2: Filipi 1: 3-4 "Ndihlala ndimbulela uThixo wam ekunikhumbuleni kwam konke, ekukhungeni kwam konke ndikhunga ngenxa yenu nonke ndivuya."

1 Tesalonika 1:3 singayeki ukuwukhumbula umsebenzi wenu wokholo, nokubulaleka kwenu kothando, nokunyamezela kwenu kokuthemba iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, phambi koThixo uBawo wethu;

Ukholo, uthando, nethemba lamaTesalonika kuYesu Kristu likhunjulwa lize lidunyiswe nguPawulos emehlweni kaThixo uYise.

1. Ukholo, Uthando, kunye neThemba: Iimpawu zekholwa leNyaniso

2 Amandla Okunyamezela: Ukomeleza Ukholo Lwethu, Uthando, Nethemba Lethu

Umnqamlezo-

1. Galati 5:6 - "Kuba kwabakuKristu Yesu, akunamandla anto ukwaluka nokungaluki; into enamandla lukholo olusebenza ngothando."

2. Mateyu 24: 12-13 - "Nangenxa yokwanda kokuchasa umthetho, luya kuphola uthando lwabaninzi. Ke onyamezeleyo kwada kwaba sekupheleni, lowo uya kusindiswa."

1 Tesalonika 1:4 sisazi, bazalwana baziintanda, ukunyulwa kwenu nguThixo.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhumbuza amakholwa aseTesalonika ngokunyulwa kwawo nguThixo.

1. Unyulo lukaThixo Lwabantu Bakhe-Ukuvuya Ngothando Lwakhe Nobabalo

2. Ukukhumbula Unyulo Lwethu-Ukuhamba Ekukholweni nasekuthobeleni

1. Roma 8:28-30 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Timoti 2:10 - Ngoko ke ndinyamezela izinto zonke ngenxa yabanyuliweyo, ukuze nabo bazuze usindiso olukuKristu Yesu, kunye nozuko olungunaphakade.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA I 1:5 Kuba iindaba ezilungileyo zethu azibanga kuni ngantetho yodwa; njengokuba nisazi ukuba sasinjani na phakathi kwenu ngenxa yenu.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe bashumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kwabaseTesalonika baza bababonisa umzekelo wobungcwele, amandla nokuqinisekiswa.

1 Amandla EVangeli: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elinokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukuphila uBomi boBungcwele kunye noQinisekiso: Ungabuphila njani uBomi boKholo

1. Roma 1:16-17 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo osindiso kubo bonke abakholwayo; kumYuda kuqala, kwanakumGrike.

2. 1 Yohane 1:5-7 - Lulo ke olu udaba esiluvileyo kuye, esinityela lona, lokuba uThixo ukukukhanya, akukho bumnyama kuye nakanye. Ukuba sithi sinobudlelane naye, sibe sihamba ebumnyameni, soba siyaxoka, asiyenzi inyaniso; ke ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, negazi lokukhanya . UYesu Kristu uNyana wakhe usihlambulula kuso sonke isono.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:6 Nani naba ngabaxelisa thina nayo iNkosi, nalamkelayo nje ilizwi nisembandezelweni eninzi, ninovuyo loMoya oyiNgcwele;

AbaseTesalonika balamkela iLizwi likaThixo phezu kwazo nje iimbandezelo ezininzi, baza basabela ngovuyo kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Yiba Novuyo Nazo Zonke Iimeko Okuzo

2. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi bamakholwa

1. Hebhere 10:34-35 - “Kuba navelana nabakhonkxiweyo, nakwamkela ngovuyo

ukuphangwa kwempahla yenu, nisazi nje ukuba nina ngokwenu nineyona mpahla ilungileyo, ihleliyo;

2. Roma 15:13 - "Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele niphuphume ethembeni."

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:7 Nada naba yimifuziselo kubo bonke abakholwayo, abakwelaseMakedoni nelaseAkaya.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza amakholwa aseMakedoni naseAkaya ukuba abe yimizekelo kuwo onke amanye amakholwa.

1. Indlela Yokuba Ngumzekelo Wobuthixo Kwabanye

2. Ukulandela Umzekelo WeNkosi Wokuthembeka

1 Korinte 11:1 - "Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, njengokuba nam ndixelisa uKristu."

2 Petros 2:21 - "Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe."

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:8 Kuba lahlokoma livela kuni ilizwi leNkosi, akwaba kwelaseMakedoni nelaseAkaya lodwa; ngokokude singabi sathetha nto.

Ilizwi leNkosi laphuma ke ngokukhawuleza, liphuma eTesalonika, kulo lonke elaseMakedoni, nelaseAkaya, nangaphaya, ngokokude kungabi sabakho mfuneko yakushunyayelwa.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Iinkolelo Zethu Ezinokuthi Zisasazeke Ngayo Ngaphaya Kwethu

2. Uxanduva lweCawe ekushumayeleni iVangeli

1. KwabaseRoma 10:14-15 - “Bothini na ke ukumnqula lowo bangakholwanga kuye? Baya kukholwa njani na kulowo bangevanga ngaye? Beva njani na, kungekho bani ushumayelayo? Baza kushumayela njani na bengathunywanga?

2. IZenzo 8:4 - “Ke kaloku abo babeziintsali batyhutyha ilizwe, beshumayela iindaba

ezilungileyo zelizwi.”

1 KWABASETESALONIKA I 1:9 Kuba bona bayasityela, ukuba kunjani na ukungena kwethu kuni, nokokuba niguqukele nje kuThixo, niphuma izithixo, ukuze nikhonze uThixo ophilileyo oyinyaniso;

AbaseTesalonika bazishiya izithixo baza bakhonza uThixo ophilayo noyinyaniso.

1. Ukuyeka Izithixo Ukuze Ukhonze UThixo

2. Amandla oTshintsho

1. 1 Tesalonika 1:9

2 Isaya 57:15 Ngokuba utsho ophezulu, owongamileyo, ohleli ngonaphakade, ogama lingcwele; Ndihleli endaweni ephakamileyo engcwele, kwanalowo omoya utyumkileyo, othobekileyo, ukuba ndibuyise umoya wabathobekileyo, ndibuyise intliziyo yabatyumkileyo.

1 Tesalonika 1:10 nilinde uNyana wakhe evela emazulwini, awamvusayo kwabafileyo, kwauYesu osihlangulayo kuyo ingqumbo ezayo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseTesalonika ukuba babe nokholo baze balinde uYesu, owabahlangulayo kwingqumbo ezayo.

1. UYesu: UMkhululi Wosindiso Lwethu

2. Yiba nokholo kwaye ulindele iNkosi

1 KwabaseRoma 5:8-10 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. INdumiso 27:14 - Thembela kuYehova; Yomelelani nikhaliphe, nithembele kuNdikhoyo.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos kumakholwa aseTesalonika. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ucinga ngobulungiseleli bakhe phakathi kwabo, egxininisa ingqibelelo yakhe, uthando lwakhe ngabo, nomnqweno wakhe wokubona ukukhula kwawo ngokomoya.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokukhumbuza abaseTesalonika ngendlela awayeziphethe ngayo ngexesha awayekunye nabo (1 Tesalonika 2:1-6). Ugxininisa ukuba yena namaqabane akhe bathetha ngenkalipho phezu kwayo nje inkcaso nokubandezeleka. Ukushumayela kwabo kwakungaqhutywa yinkohliso okanye yintshukumisa engcolileyo kodwa kumnqweno onyanisekileyo wokukholisa uThixo obanike iindaba ezilungileyo. Babengafuni ukukholisa abantu kodwa babezimisele ukukholisa uThixo ozicikidayo iintliziyo zabo.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos ukhumbula indlela ababewaphatha ngayo amakholwa aseTesalonika ngobulali nangothando (1 Tesalonika 2:7-12). Uzifanisa nomama oncancisayo onyamekela abakhe abantwana. Babengalangazeleli nje ukwabelana ngevangeli kodwa babezimisele ukwabelana nabo ngobomi babo. Babesebenza nzima imini nobusuku ukuze bangabi luxanduva nakubani na xa bevakalisa isigidimi sikaThixo. Babebabongoza, bebakhuthaza, bebabongoza njengoyise kubantwana bakhe, bebabongoza ukuba baphile ubomi obulufaneleyo ubizo lukaThixo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngoPawulos evakalisa umbulelo ngendlela amakholwa aseTesalonika awafumana ngayo ilizwi likaThixo (1 Tesalonika 2:13-16). Uyabancoma ngokulamkela njengenyaniso—kungekhona nje amazwi abantu—nokuvuma ukuba linamandla okuguqula ngaphakathi kubo. Phezu kwako nje ukutshutshiswa ngabantu belizwe labo—njengezinye iicawa—ukholo lwawo lwahlala lomelele. Abatshutshisi baba yimiqobo ekusasazeni iindaba ezilungileyo kodwa bajongana nomgwebo kaThixo ngenxa yokugatya kwabo uKristu.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini seyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika sibalaselisa ingqibelelo kaPawulos kubulungiseleli, uthando lwakhe ngamakholwa aseTesalonika, nokwamkela kwawo isigidimi segospile.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba yena namaqabane akhe bashumayela ngokunyaniseka nangomnqweno wokukholisa uThixo kunokuba bafune inkoliseko yabantu. Babephatha abazalwana baseTesalonika ngobulali nangothando, benganeli nje kusabela iindaba ezilungileyo, kodwa kwanangobomi babo. UPawulos uzithelekisa nomama owondlayo nobawo onenyameko obabongoza ukuba baphile ubomi obufanelekileyo.

Uvakalisa umbulelo ngendlela abalamkele ngayo ilizwi likaThixo njengenyaniso yaye uyakuvuma ukunyamezela kwabo phantsi kwentshutshiso. Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokuphawula ukuba abo babachasayo babejamelene nomgwebo kaThixo ngenxa yokugatya uKristu. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukhathalelo lukaPawulos lokwalusa, ukuzibophelela kwakhe ekusasazeni iindaba ezilungileyo, nokuthembeka kwabaseTesalonika phakathi kobunzima.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:1 Kuba niyakwazi ngokwenu, bazalwana, ukungena kwethu kuni, ukuba akulambathanga;

UPawulos namaqabane akhe babengezanga eTesalonika, kodwa ngenjongo yokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo.

1. Amandla okushumayela iVangeli

2. Isicwangciso sikaThixo kubomi bethu

1. Roma 10:14-17 - Bothini na ukuva kungekho mshumayeli?

2. IZenzo 4:31 - Ke kaloku, bakuba bekhungile, yazanyazanyiswa indawo ababehlanganisene kuyo; Bazaliswa bonke nguMoya oyiNgcwele, balithetha ilizwi likaThixo ngokungafihlisiyo.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:2 sesuka, nakuba besive ubunzima ngenxa engaphambili, siphethwe kakubi eFilipi, njengoko naziyo, asafihlisa, sikuye uThixo wethu, ukuzithetha kuni iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo, sinomzamo omkhulu.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe batshutshiswa eFilipi kodwa basenesibindi sokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo.

1 Xa ujamelene nobunzima, yima womelele kumandla kaThixo.

2. Ukuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo kuya kusinceda sihlale sikhaliphile ngamaxesha anzima.

1. Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:3 Kuba uvuselelo lwethu aluphumi enkohlisweni, lungaphumi nasekungcoleni, lungekho enkohlisweni.

Isicatshulwa Isibongozo sanikelwa ngaphandle kwenkohliso, ukungcola, okanye inkohliso.

1. Amandla Esibongozo Esiyinyani

2. Ukubonisa Ingqibelelo Kukhuthazo Lwethu

1. Kolose 3:12-14 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde.

2. Yakobi 1:19-21 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

1 Tesalonika 2:4 Sithi, njengoko sicikidiweyo nguThixo, ukuba siphathiswe iindaba ezilungileyo, senjenjalo ukuthetha; singangi sikholisa abantu, kuba sikholisa uThixo ozicikidayo iintliziyo zethu.

UPawulos uchaza ukuba yena nabanye abapostile baphathiswe iindaba ezilungileyo yaye bathetha ngokokuthanda kukaThixo, kungekhona ukukholisa abantu.

1. Ukuthembela kubizo lukaThixo: Uyilandela njani iVangeli ngenkalipho neGunya

2 Ukulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Isizathu Sokuba Ukukholisa Abantu Kungafanele Kube yeyona nto ibalulekileyo kuthi

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Kuba njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neendlela zam ziphakame ngaphezu kweendlela zenu. iingcinga kuneengcinga zakho."

2 (Yeremiya 29:11) “Kuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa kungekhona ukona, uceba ukuninika ithemba nekamva.”

1 Thessalonians 2:5 Kuba kananjalo, njengoko naziyo, asizanga sibe nantetho yakucengacenga, namkhusane wakubawa; UThixo ulingqina:

Umpostile uPawulos uqinisekisa abaseTesalonika ukuba yena namaqabane akhe abazange baqhathe okanye bazame ukubaxhaphaza xa beshumayela iVangeli.

1. Amandla okunyaniseka kwiSibhengezo seVangeli

2. Ukubaluleka Kwengqibelelo Xa Ukhonza UThixo

1 Yohane 15:13 - "Akukho bani unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe."

2. IMizekeliso 11:3 - “Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iyabakhapha;

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:6 Singafuni nokufuna luzuko bantwini, nokuba kukuni, nokuba kukwabanye, nakuba besinako ukuba ngumthwalo ngokwabapostile bakaKristu.

Umpostile uPawulos namaqabane akhe abazange bafune uzuko kwabaseTesalonika okanye nakubani na, nangona babenelungelo lokuba ngumthwalo.

1. Amandla Okuthobeka: Indlela Yokungabi Nomthwalo Kwihlabathi Elingumthwalo

2. Ukubona Abanye njengababalulekileyo kunathi: Umzekelo wabaPostile

1. Filipi 2:3–4 : “Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2 Mateyu 20:28 : “Kanye kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa;

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:7 Sisuke saba ngabathantamisayo phakathi kwenu, njengokuba umama ebagcinile abantwana bakhe;

UPawulos namaqabane akhe babaphatha abaseTesalonika njengomongikazi ebaphatha ngobulali nangenyameko abantwana bakhe.

1. "Ubulali: Umlinganiselo oyinyani wothando"

2. "Ukuxabisa abantwana: Umzekelo woBomi"

1. 1 Tesalonika 2:7

2. Mateyu 11:29-30 - "Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu."

1 Tesalonika 2:8 Ngoko ke sinilangazelela nje, kwakholeka kuthi ukuba singaneli kunabela iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo nje kodwa, sinabele nobomi bethu, ngenxa enokuba naba ziintanda kuthi.

UPawulos wayebathanda gqitha abaseTesalonika kangangokuba wayekulungele ukubanika kungekuphela nje iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo, kodwa naye ngokwakhe.

1. Amandla Othando - Indlela Uthando lukaPawulos KwabaseTesalonika Lwabanika Ngayo IVangeli

2. Ixabiso lobudlelwane-uPawulosi wababonisa njani abasetesalonika indlela ababethandeka ngayo kuye.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 12:10 - Yibani nothando omnye komnye. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:9 Kuba niyakukhumbula, bazalwana, ukubulaleka kwethu nemigu yethu; kuba sazivakalisa kuni iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo, sisebenza ubusuku nemini, ukuze singabi mthwalo nakubani kuni.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe bazibhokoxa ekushumayeleni iVangeli kaThixo kwabaseTesalonika ngaphandle kokuba ngumthwalo kubo.

1. Uvuyo Lokukhonza UThixo Ungalindelanga Buyekezo Nantoni na

2. Ukuzingisa Ekukhonzeni UThixo Nangona Ujamelene Nobunzima

1. Mateyu 10:7-8 -Ekuhambeni kwenu ke, vakalisani olu daba: 'Ubukumkani bamazulu busondele.' Philisani imilwelwe, vusani abafileyo, hlambululani abaneqhenqa, khuphani iidemon; Namkele ngesisa; yipha ngesisa.

2. Hebhere 6:10 – UThixo akanabulungisa; Akayi kuwulibala umsebenzi wenu nothando enalubonisayo kuye, njengoko niye nabanceda abantu bakhe, nisamana nibasiza.

1 Tesalonika 2:10 Ningamangqina nina, kwanoThixo, ukuba saba njani na ukuba ngcwele, nokuba nobulungisa, nokungabi nakusoleka phakathi kwenu bakholwayo;

Umpostile uPawulos ukhumbuza amakholwa aseTesalonika ngendlela ababengcwele nabathe tye ngayo yena namaqabane akhe.

1 Ukuphila Ngokuthe tye: Umzekelo KaPawulos Namaqabane Akhe

2. Ubungcwele kubomi bethu: Umzekelo kaPawulos kunye namaqabane akhe

1 Mateyu 5:48 - Ngoko ke, yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:11 Njengoko nisazi, siniyala, sinikhuza, siniyala elowo nalowo kuni, njengoyise esenza kubantwana bakhe.

UPawulos wabongoza, wabathuthuzela waza wabayalela abaseTesalonika njengobawo onothando.

1. Uthando LukaBawo: Ukubonisa Imfesane Nokhuthazo

2 Amandla Okhuthazo: Ukusikelela Abanye Ngothando LukaThixo

1. Efese 6:4 , “Boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu; noko ke, bondleleni ekuqeqesheni nasekululekeni kweNkosi.

2. Roma 15:5 , “Wanga ke uThixo onika unyamezelo novuselelo anganinika isimo sengqondo omnye komnye, awayenaso uKristu Yesu.”

1 Tesalonika 2:12 ukuze nihambe ngokumfaneleyo uThixo, onibizelayo kobakhe ubukumkani nozuko.

AbaseTesalonika bakhuthazwa ukuba baphile ubomi obumfaneleyo uThixo, obabizele ebukumkanini nakuzuko lwakhe.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Obufaneleyo Ubizo LukaThixo

2. Ukuthembeka KuBukumkani BukaThixo Nozuko

1. Mateyu 5:16 - “Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2 Efese 4:1 - “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo.

KWABASETESALONIKA I 2:13 Ngenxa yoko, nathi siyabulela kuye uThixo singayeki, ngokuba, ukulamkelayo ilizwi likaThixo lodaba kuthi, analamkela lililizwi labantu; NguThixo osebenzayo nokusebenza kuni bakholwayo.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe bayambulela uThixo ngokukholelwa kwabaseTesalonika kwiLizwi likaThixo, eliye lasebenza kubomi babo.

1. Amandla Okukholelwa: Indlela Ukukholelwa KwiLizwi LikaThixo Okubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukuphila Ngelizwi: Iindlela Ezisebenzayo Zokumanyanisa ILizwi LikaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Hebhere 4:12 - Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, linamandla, libukhali ngaphezu kwalo naliphi na ikrele elintlangothi-mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lide lahlule umphefumlo nomoya, kwanamalungu nomongo; nezicamango zentliziyo.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:14 Kuba nina, bazalwana, naba ngabaxelisa amabandla kaThixo akwelakwaYuda, akuKristu Yesu;

Ibandla laseTesalonika lalilandela umzekelo wamanye amabandla akwelakwaYuda, laza latshutshiswa ngamawabo njengamaYuda.

1. Amandla Entshutshiso Ethembekileyo: Ukufunda Ukunyamezela Ngokuthembeka Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ukomelela koManyano: Ukuma Ndawonye Xa sijongene nobunzima

1. Roma 5:3-4 - Asiyikuphela ke oko; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

1 Tesalonika 2:15 wona ayibulalayo iNkosi uYesu kwanabawo abaprofeti, asitshutshisa nathi; abamkholisi uThixo, bachasene nabantu bonke;

AbaseTesalonika babeyibulele iNkosi uYesu nabaprofeti babo baza babatshutshisa abo babeyilandela. Abamkholisi uThixo yaye bachasene nabantu bonke.

1. Iziphumo ezingathandekiyo zokungakholwa

2. Uthando LukaThixo Olungapheliyo Nangona Singakholwa

1. Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Luka 6:27 - Ke mna ndithi kuni nivayo, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, yenzani okulungileyo abo banithiyayo.

1 Tesalonika 2:16 esalela thina ukuba sithethe kuzo iintlanga, ukuze zisindiswe, esenzela ukuba azalise izono zawo ngamaxesha onke.

Isicatshulwa AbaseTesalonika babethintelwe ukuba bathethe neentlanga ukuze babasindise ezonweni zabo, njengoko ingqumbo kaThixo yayiphezu kwabo.

1. Unokubalungiselela Njani Abo Badinga Usindiso

2. Ingqumbo nenceba kaThixo

1. Hezekile 18:23 - Kumnandi na kum ukufa kongendawo? itsho iNkosi uYehova; asikuko nokuba abuye ezindleleni zakhe, aphile?

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:17 Thina ke, bazalwana, sanihluthwayo nje ixesha elifutshane ngesiqu, kungengantliziyo, sakhuthalela ngokugqithiseleyo ukububona ubuso benu, sinqwena kakhulu.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe baziva benxanelwe ngokunzulu ukubona ibandla laseTesalonika baza bazabalazela ukubatyelela kwakhona ngokukhawuleza kangangoko kunokwenzeka.

1. Amandla okulangazelela nokulangazelela uBudlelwane

2. Amandla Angasileliyo Omanyano LobuKristu

1. Izenzo 20: 38-39 - "Ngoko ke, hlalani nilindile, ngenxa yokuba ningayazi imini okanye ilixa. Kwaye khuthazanani ngala mazwi".

2. Hebhere 10: 24-25 - "Masicinge ngeendlela zokukhuthazana kwizenzo zothando nemisebenzi emihle. Kwaye masingakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko abanye benzayo, kodwa masikhuthazane".

1 Thessalonians 2:18 Kungoko sathandayo ukuza kuni, mna Pawulos lo, kwakanye nakabini; kodwa uSathana wasithintela.

UPawulos wayefuna ukutyelela ibandla laseTesalonika kwakhona, kodwa amacebo akhe athintelwa nguSathana.

1. Umeyisi othembekileyo: Ukufunda ukuyoyisa imiqobo kaSathana

2. Ukuzingisa Elukholweni: Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwenkcaso

1. Efese 6: 10-12 - Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo.

Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi zobumnyama balo eli phakade, nayo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

1 Tesalonika 2:19 Kuba liyintoni na ithemba lethu, novuyo lwethu, nesithsaba sethu soqhayiso? Asinini na, phambi kweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu ekufikeni kwayo?

UPawulos ubuza abaseTesalonika ukuba liyintoni na ithemba, uvuyo, nesithsaba sabo sokugcoba, njengoko beya kuba sebusweni beNkosi uYesu ekufikeni kwayo.

1. Ithemba Novuyo Lwethu Ebusweni beNkosi

2. Isithsaba Sethu Sokugcoba ngokuBuya kukaYesu

1. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na? Kodwa ke into esingayiboniyo, esithembe ukuyifumana, siyilindela ngomonde.

2. 1 Korinte 15:51-54 - Khangela! Ndinixelela imfihlelo. kodwa siya kwenziwa ngakumbi sonke, ngesiquphe, ngephanyazo, ngexilongo lokugqibela. Kuba liya kulila ixilongo, bavuke abafileyo bengenakonakala, senziwe ngakumbi ke thina. Kuba oku konakalayo kumele ukwambatha ukungonakali, noku kufayo ukwambatha ukungafi.

1 Tesalonika 2:20 Kuba nina niluzuko novuyo lwethu.

UPawulos uvakalisa uvuyo noxabiso analo ngamaKristu aseTesalonika, ewakhumbuza ukuba angumthombo wozuko novuyo kuye.

1. Uvuyo Eluhambeni: Amandla Obudlelwane BamaKristu

2. Ukuzukisa uThixo Ngoluntu lwamaKristu

1. IZenzo 2:44-47 - Bonke abakholwayo babendawonye kwaye benobudlelane ngeento zonke.

2. Roma 15:5, 7 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuhlalisana kwenu ngoxolo, nokwamkelana, njengokuba naye uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuba kuzukiswe uThixo.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos kumakholwa aseTesalonika. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uvakalisa inkxalabo anayo ngokholo lwawo yaye uthumela uTimoti ukuba awomeleze aze awakhuthaze kwiimvavanyo zawo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuvakalisa inkxalabo yakhe ngamakholwa aseTesalonika (1 Tesalonika 3:1-5). Ukhankanya ukuba wayengasenakukwazi ukunyamezela ukungazi ngokholo lwawo waza wagqiba kwelokuba athumele uTimoti, umsebénzi olidlelane lakhe nomzalwana, ukuba abomeleze aze abakhuthaze. UPawulos wayeyixhalabele into yokuba asenokuhendwa ziimbandezelo nokuba ukholo lwawo lwalunokuncipha ngenxa yentshutshiso.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos uyavuyiswa kukufumana ingxelo entle ngokholo lwabaseTesalonika (1 Tesalonika 3:6-9). UTimoti ubuya neendaba ezilungileyo zokomelela kwabo eNkosini. Uthando lwabo ngoPawulos nokulangazelela kwabo ukumbona kwakhona kwamzisela uvuyo olukhulu lwaza lwamthuthuzela kukubandezeleka kwakhe. Uthandaza ngokunyanisekileyo ubusuku nemini, ecela uThixo ukuba amnike ithuba lokubatyelela kwakhona.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngomthandazo wokwandisa uthando phakathi kwamakholwa (1 Tesalonika 3:10-13). UPawulos ucela uThixo ukuba enze indlela yokuba ababone ubuso ngobuso ukuze abancede abo basweleyo elukholweni lwabo. Uthandazela ukuba uThixo abangele ukuba uthando lwabo omnye komnye—nakubo bonke abantu—luphuphume ngakumbi nangakumbi. Ekugqibeleni, ucela uThixo ukuba aqinise iintliziyo zabo zingabi nasiphako ebungcweleni phambi Kwakhe ekufikeni kukaYesu nabo bonke abangcwele Bakhe.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu seyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika sityhila inkxalabo kaPawulos ngamakholwa aseTesalonika phakathi kwentshutshiso.

Uthumela uTimoti njengommeli wakhe ukuze omeleze aze abakhuthaze elukholweni lwabo.

Akuba efumene ingxelo entle evela kuTimoti, uPawulos uvuyiswa kukungagungqi kwabo yaye uvakalisa ulangazelelo lwakhe lokubabona kwakhona. Uthandazela ukwanda kothando phakathi kwamakholwa kwaye ucela uThixo ukuba amise iintliziyo zabo zingabi nasiphako ebungcweleni. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa inyameko kaPawulos yokwalusa, umnqweno awayenawo ngempilo-ntle yabo yokomoya, nethemba awayenalo lokuqhubeka bekhula elukholweni nothando.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA I 3:1 Kungoko kwathi, singasenakuzibamba, kwakholeka kuthi ukuba sisale eAtene sedwa.

UPawulos noogxa bakhe abazange bakwazi ukukunyamezela ukuhlala eAthene, ngoko bagqiba kwelokuba bahambe.

1. Amandla okwenza izigqibo ezinzima - 1 Tesalonika 3:1

2. Ukulandela ukuthanda kukaThixo phezu kwako nje uloyiko okanye ukungaqiniseki - 1 Tesalonika 3:1

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. Yoshuwa 1:9 - Andikuyalelanga na? Yomelela ukhaliphe; Musa ukoyika, ungaqhiphuki umbilini; ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe, apho sukuba usiya khona.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:2 sithume uTimoti, umzalwana wethu, umlungiseleli kaThixo, osebenza nathi kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, ukuba anizimase, anithuthuzele ngenxa yokholo lwenu;

UPawulos wathumela uTimoti eTesalonika njengomzalwana wabo, umlungiseleli kaThixo, nomsebenzi olidlelane wabo kwiindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu ukuze abakhuthaze elukholweni lwabo.

1. "Ukumiliselwa Elukholweni: Ukuma Uqinile Ngamaxesha Anzima"

2. "Amandla okukhuthaza: ukomeleza uMzimba kaKristu"

1. Hebhere 10: 19-25 - "Ngoko ke, bazalwana, sikholosekile nje ukuba singene kweyona ngcwele ngegazi likaYesu, ngendlela entsha ephilileyo, esivulelwe yona, ephumele emkhusaneni, ongumzimba wakhe. Ke, ekubeni sinombingeleli omkhulu nje phezu kwendlu kaThixo, masisondele kuye uThixo ngentliziyo enyanisekileyo, sinenzaliseko yokholo oluziswa lukholo, sifefa iintliziyo zethu, ukuze sihlanjululwe kwisazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjululwe ngomzimba. amanzi acocekileyo."

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kubakho, namagunya,

nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, eya kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

1 Tesalonika 3:3 ukuze kungabikho namnye ushukunyiswayo zezi mbandezelo; kuba nisazi ngokwenu ukuba simiselwe zona.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseTesalonika ukuba bangatyhafiswa ziimbandezelo zabo, njengoko bemiselwe ukuzinyamezela.

1. "Simiselwe imbandezelo: Ukufunyanwa njani ukomelela kwizilingo"

2. “Ukhuthazo Lokuzingisa: Ukuqonda Imimiselo KaThixo”

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido olucikidekileyo lusebenza ucikideko; ugqibelele, ugqibelele, ungaswele nto.

2 Korinte 4: 17-18 - "Kuba le mbandezelo yomzuzwana isilungiselela ubunzima obungunaphakade bozuko olungenakuthelekiswa nanto, njengoko singakhangeli kwizinto ezibonwayo, kodwa kwezingabonwayo. ezibonwayo zezodlulayo, kanti ke ezingabonwayo zezonaphakade.

1 Thessalonians 3:4 Kuba xenikweni besikuni, sanixelela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba siza kubandezelwa; njengokuba kwaba njalo, nani niyazi.

Umpostile uPawulos walumkisa abaseTesalonika ukuba babeza kujongana nembandezelo, eyathi ekugqibeleni yabakho.

1. Ukholo Phezu Kwembandezelo

2. Ukunyamezela Ngobunzima

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:5 Ndakuba ke ndingasenakuzibamba, ndathumela ukuba ndilwazi ukholo lwenu, hleze abe unihendile uMhendi, saba sifumane sabulaleka.

UPawulos wayeluxhalabele ukholo lwamaTesalonika waza wathumela umntu ukuba aye kuwahlola ukuze athintele uMhendi ukuba angonakalise ukholo lwawo aze enze umsebenzi kaPawulos ungasebenzi.

1. Kufuneka sikuphaphele ukukhusela ukholo lwethu kunye nokholo lwabanye kwimpembelelo yoMhendi.

2. Imigudu yethu enkonzweni kaThixo ifanele ishukunyiswe ngumnqweno wokukhusela ukholo lwabanye.

1 Petros 5:8 - Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo.

2. Galati 5:7-9 - Nibaleke kakuhle; ngubani na osuke wanithintela ukuba ningayithambeli inyaniso? Olo loyiseko lwenu aluphumi konibizayo. Igwele elincinane liyayibilisa intlama iphela.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:6 Ke kaloku, akufika uTimoti, evela kuni, esiza kuthi, esishumayeza iindaba ezilungileyo zokholo nothando lwenu; nokuba nihlala ninokusikhumbula okuhle, nilangazelela ukusibona, kwanjengokuba nathi silangazelela ukunibona.

UTimoti weza kwabaseTesalonika neendaba zokholo nothando lwabo, nokuba babenenkumbulo emnandi ngoPawulos noogxa bakhe.

1. Amandla oKholo noThando kuluntu lwethu

2. Ukukhumbulana Ngothando

1. Roma 5:5 - "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

2. Yohane 13:34-35 - "Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. ninothando omnye komnye.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:7 Sithuthuzelekile ngoko, bazalwana, ngani, kuyo yonke imbandezelo nembandezelo yethu, ngalo ukholo lwenu;

AbaseTesalonika bathuthuzelwa lukholo lwamakholwa angoowabo ngoxa babebandezelekile yaye bebandezelekile.

1. Intuthuzelo Yokholo: Ukufumana Amandla Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ukomeleza Ukholo Lwakho Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Hebhere 11:1 , "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 , “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido olucikidekileyo lusebenza ucikideko; ugqibelele, ugqibelele, ungaswele nto.

1 Tesalonika 3:8 Kuba ngoku siphilile, ukuba nina nithi nime eNkosini.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza abaseTesalonika ukuba bahlale bomelele eNkosini.

1. Yimani ngokuqinileyo eNkosini-Ukuzinza elukholweni nasekuthobeleni

2. Amandla ENkosi - Indlela Yokuthembela Ngamandla KaThixo

1. 1 Korinte 16:13 - Zilindeni; yimani niqinile elukholweni; yomelela; Yomelela.

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokukwenza konke oko, ngaye undomelezayo, lowo undomelezayo.

1 Tesalonika 3:9 Kuba singambuyekeza ngambulelo mni na kuThixo ngenxa yenu, kulo lonke uvuyo esivuya ngalo ngenxa yenu phambi koThixo wethu;

Siyambulela uThixo ngenxa yovuyo esilufumana ngenxa yabaseTesalonika.

1. Vuyani eNkosini ngamaxesha onke: Sibhiyozela uvuyo ebomini bethu

2. Umbulelo Ngeentsikelelo ZikaThixo: Ukuvakalisa Umbulelo Ngokulunga Kwakhe

1. KwabaseRoma 12:12- Vuyani ninethemba, yibani nomonde embandezelweni, hlalani nithandaza.

2 Yohane 3:16- Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1 Tesalonika 3:10 Ubusuku nemini sikhunga ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu, ukuba sibubone ubuso benu, sikuzalise ukusilela kokholo lwenu?

UPawulos wayewathandazela ubusuku nemini amakholwa aseTesalonika, enqwenela ukuwabona aze awancede agqibe elukholweni.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Umzekelo kaPawulos wokuzahlulela

2. Ukugqibelela Elukholweni: Ukukhula Ngokusondeleyo KuThixo

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2 Kolose 1:19-20 - "Kuba kwakholeka kukuhlala konke ukuzala kukaThixo, nokuthi ngaye azixolelanise naye zonke izinto, nokuba zisemhlabeni, nokuba zisemazulwini, esenza uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo wakhe."

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:11 Wanga ke uThixo ngokwakhe, uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, angayilungisa indlela yethu yokuza kuni.

UPawulos namaqabane akhe bathandazela ukuba uThixo noYesu babakhokele kuhambo lwabo oluya kwabaseTesalonika.

1. UThixo uya kukunika isikhokelo xa umfuna.

2. Ukhokelo lukaThixo luyingenelo kubomi bethu.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho

ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. INdumiso 32:8 - Ndiya kukuqiqisa ndikuyalele ngendlela ofanele uhambe ngayo; Ndiya kukucebisa iliso lam lothando likuwe.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:12 Yanga ke iNkosi inganandisa, niphuphume eluthandweni, omnye komnye nakubo bonke, kwanjengokuba sisenjenjalo kuni;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseTesalonika ukuba bakhule baze baphuphume eluthandweni omnye komnye nakubo bonke abantu, kanye njengoko ebathanda.

1. Ukuphuphuma Uthando: Ucelomngeni LwabaseTesalonika

2. Uthando Oluphuphumayo: Ukuzalisekisa Imfundiso kaPawulos

1 Yohane 15:12 - "Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina."

2. Roma 12:10 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye ngothando lobuzalwana; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani;

1 Tesalonika 3:13 ukuze izizimase iintliziyo zenu, zingabi nakusoleka, zibe ngcwele, phambi koThixo uBawo wethu, ekufikeni kweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu nabo bonke abangcwele bayo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseTesalonika ukuba bazabalazele ukuba ngabangenakusoleka ebungcweleni phambi koThixo ngexesha lokuza kweNkosi.

1. "Intliziyo yobungcwele"

2. "Ukuzabalazela Ubulungisa"

1. Roma 12:1-2 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nibe nako ukukucikida into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. INdumiso 119:9-11 - "Umfana angathini na ukuhlala emendweni wobunyulu? Ngokuhamba ngokwelizwi lakho. Ndiya kuquqela kuwe ngentliziyo yam yonke; Musa ukundilahlekanisa nemithetho yakho. ilizwi entliziyweni yam, ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos kumakholwa aseTesalonika. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo ephathelele ukuphila ubungcwele, ngokukodwa ngokunxibelelene nokucoceka ngokwesini nothando lobuzalwana.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa aseTesalonika ukuba aphile ngendlela ekholisa uThixo (1 Tesalonika 4:1-8). Ubakhumbuza ngemiyalelo abayifumene kuye ngendlela yokuphila ubomi obungcwele. Ubethelela ukuba ukuthanda kukaThixo ngabo kukungcwaliswa kwabo nokuba bafanele bakhwebuke kuhenyuzo. UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye nokuzifica kwinkanuko engokwenkanuko njengabo bangamaziyo uThixo, ebalaselisa ukuba ukugatya le miyalelo akulotyala nje elinxamnye nomntu kodwa kuThixo ngokwakhe.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseTesalonika ukuba bagqwese kuthando lobuzalwana (1 Tesalonika 4:9-10). Uyabancoma ngothando lwabo omnye komnye kodwa ubabongoza ukuba balwandise ngakumbi. Ubakhuthaza ukuba baphile ubomi obuzolileyo, banyamekele imicimbi yabo, baze basebenze ngezandla zabo ukuze bangaxhomekeki kwabanye. Ngaloo ndlela, babeza kuziphatha kakuhle phambi kwabangaphandle kwaye bangasweli nto.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngeemfundiso zokuza kwesibini kukaKristu kunye nentsingiselo yako kumakholwa (1 Tesalonika 4:13-18). UPawulos uthetha ngokuxhalabela abo bafe ngaphambi kokubuya kukaKristu, eqinisekisa abaseTesalonika ukuba bafanele bangabi lusizi njengabo bangenathemba. Kunoko, ucacisa ukuba xa uYesu ebuya nomyalelo omkhulu nexilongo, amakholwa aphilayo kwanabo bafileyo baya kuvuka kunye baye kumhlangabeza esibhakabhakeni. Baya kuhlala naye ngonaphakade, benikela intuthuzelo nethemba kuwo onke amakholwa.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesine kweyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika sinikela imiyalelo engokuziphatha okungcwele ngokuphathelele ubunyulu nothando lobuzalwana.

UPawulos ubongoza abaseTesalonika ukuba bakhwebuke kuhenyuzo baze baphile ngendlela emkholisayo uThixo. Ubakhuthaza ukuba bagqwese kuthando lobuzalwana, bephila ubomi obuzolileyo, benyamekela imicimbi yabo, nokusebenza ngenkuthalo.

UPawulos ukwathetha ngenkxalabo ngekamva labo bafa ngaphambi kokubuya kukaKristu, ebaqinisekisa ukuba baya kuvuka kwakhona ukuze bahlangane noYesu xa ebuya. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuphila ubomi obungcwele, ukuhlakulela uthando lobuzalwana, nokufumana ithemba ekubuyeni kwesibini kukaKristu kwawo onke amakholwa.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 4:1 Elokugqiba ngoko, bazalwana, siyanicela siniyala siseNkosini uYesu, ukuba nithi, njengokuba nakwamkelayo kuthi, okokuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuhamba nokumkholisa uThixo, nikhule kuko ngakumbi.

Umpostile uPawulos ubongoza amakholwa aseTesalonika ukuba aphile ubomi obumkholisayo uThixo.

1. Ukuphuphuma Ngokholo: Ukuphila Ubomi Obukholisa UThixo

2. Ukukhetha Ukulandela: Indlela Yokuzinikela KuThixo

1 KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni.

2 Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani zonke izinto egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 4:2 Kuba niyazi ukuba zaba ziziyalo zini na, esaniyala ngazo ngeNkosi uYesu.

UPawulos wakhumbuza abaseTesalonika ngemiyalelo awayebanike yona egameni leNkosi uYesu.

1. Amandla okulandela iMithetho kaThixo-ukuhlola impembelelo entle yokulandela imiyalelo kaThixo, njengoko eyalelwa yiNkosi uYesu.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela iLizwi likaThixo - ukuqonda indlela intobelo kwimithetho yeNkosi ebaluleke ngayo kubomi bokholo.

1. INdumiso 119:105 - "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

2. Duteronomi 11:26-28 - “Yabonani, ndibeka phambi kwenu namhla intsikelelo nesiqalekiso: intsikelelo, ukuba nithe nayiphulaphula imithetho kaYehova uThixo wenu, endiniwiselayo namhla, nesiqalekiso, ukuba nithe nayiphulaphula. ize ningawuthobeli umthetho kaNdikhoyo uThixo wenu, koko niphambuke endleleni endiniyalela yona

namhlanje.

1 Tesalonika 4:3 Kuba oku kukuthanda kukaThixo, ukungcwaliswa kwenu, ukuba nikhumke kulo uhenyuzo;

UThixo uthanda ukuba amakholwa akhwebuke kuhenyuzo.

1. Amandla Entando KaThixo - A kweyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika 4:3

2. Ubizo lobuNgcwele - A ekungcwalisweni kwamakholwa

1 Kwabase-Efese 5:3 XHO75 - Ke kaloku umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, kuba kubafanele abantu bakaThixo abangcwele.

2. Mateyu 5:27-28 - “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze ungakrexezi. Ke mna ndithi kuni, wonke umntu okhangela umntu oyinkazana, ukuba amkhanuke, uselemkrexezile entliziyweni yakhe.

1 Tesalonika 4:4 ukuba elowo kuni akwazi ukusizuza asiphathe esakhe isitya enobungcwalisa, enembeko;

AmaKristu afanele azabalazele ukuphila ngobungcwele nangembeko.

1. Ukuphila ngobungcwele nembeko: Ubizo lokuSebenza

2. Ukuba NeziKhwela Zethu: Ukuqonda Injongo Yethu

1. Efese 5:3-4 - “Ke umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, njengoko kubafaneleyo abangcwele; ke makubekho imibulelo.

2 KwabaseKorinte 7:1-9 “Ekubeni sinawo nje la madinga, zintanda, masizihlambulule kuko konke ukudyobheka komzimba nokomoya sibufeza ubungcwele, sisoyika uThixo.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 4:5 kungabi ngenkanuko, njengeentlanga ezingamaziyo uThixo;

Musani ukwenza umbulo, njengabangamaziyo uThixo.

1: ILizwi LikaThixo Lisifundisa Ukuba Sikhwebuke Kukuziphatha Okuvakalala

2: Amandla Okuzikhwebula Kwinkanuko

1: Efese 5:3-5 “Ke umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, njengoko kubafaneleyo abangcwele; Makube kokukhona nibulela, kuba nikwazi oku, ukuba wonke umenzi wombulo, okanye ongcolileyo, nolibawa, (oko kukuthi, ungumkhonzi wezithixo), akanalifa ebukumkanini bukaKristu noThixo.

2: Kolose 3:5-6 "Kubulaleni ngoko okukokwasemhlabeni okukuni: umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

1 Tesalonika 4:6 ukuba kungabikho ugqithisayo, amlumkise umzalwana wakhe emcimbini lowo; ngenxa enokuba iNkosi ngumphindezeli wazo zonke ezo zinto, njengoko sasinixelele ngenxa engaphambili, saniqononondisa.

Esi sicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba singabaxhaphazi abazalwana noodade wethu, njengoko iNkosi iya kubaphindezela abo benzayo.

1: Okusesikweni KukaThixo: Musani Ukubaxhaphaza Abazalwana Nodadewenu

2: Sibizelwe Ukuba Sithande Abamelwane Bethu: Musani Ukubaqhatha

1: Matthew 22:37-39 Wathi ke kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Nguwo lo umthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2: Galati 5: 13-14 "Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana. Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu musani ukuyisebenzisa njengethuba lenyama, kodwa khonzanani ngothando, kuba umthetho uphela uzalisekiswa ngazwi linye: uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

1 Tesalonika 4:7 Kuba uThixo akasibizelanga ekungcoleni; usibizele ebungcwaliseni.

UThixo usibizele ukuba siphile ubomi obunyulu nobunyulu.

1: UThixo usibizela ukuba siphile ubomi obungcwele nobunyulu.

2: Simele siphile ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kukaThixo kungekhona okwethu.

1: Mateyu 5:48—“Yibani ngabafezekileyo, ngoko, njengoko uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile.”

2: Efese 4: 1 - "Kungoko mna, mna mbanjwa ngenxa yokukhonza iNkosi, ndiyanibongoza ukuba nihambe ngendlela efanele ubizo lwenu, kuba nabizwa nguThixo."

1 Tesalonika 4:8 Ngoko ke lowo ugibayo, akagibi mntu, ugiba uThixo, owasinikayo nokusinika uMoya wakhe oyiNgcwele.

UPawulos usikhuthaza ukuba singazideli izipho uThixo asinike zona, kuquka noMoya wakhe oyiNgcwele.

1. UThixo Usikelele NgoMoya Wakhe Oyingcwele, Masingayithathi lula

2. Ukwamkela nokuxabisa Izipho zikaThixo

1. Roma 5:5 - "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

2. Mateyu 7:11 - "Ukuba ke ngoko nina, nikhohlakele nje, niyakwazi ukubapha abantwana benu izipho ezilungileyo, wobeka phi na yena uYihlo osemazulwini ukugqithisela ukubapha okulungileyo abo bamcelayo?"

1 Tesalonika 4:9 Ke kaloku, ngalo uthando lobuzalwana, akufuneki ukuba ndinibhalele; kuba nina ngokwenu ningabafundiswe nguThixo ukuba nithandane.

AmaTesalonika afundiswa nguThixo ukuba athandane yaye akuyomfuneko ukuba akhunjuzwe.

1 Amandla Othando: Indlela UThixo Asifundisa Ngayo Ukuba Sithandane

2. Ukuthandana: Ukusebenzisa Iimfundiso ZikaThixo Kubomi Bethu

1. Roma 12:10 - “Thandanani ngokuthanda abazalwana.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; lowo umthandayo uzelwe nguThixo, uyamazi uThixo. Bonke abangenalo uthando abamazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo unguye. uthando."

1 Thessalonians 4:10 okunene niyakwenza oko kubo bonke abazalwana abakwelaseMakedoni liphela. Ke siyaniyala, bazalwana, ukuba nikhule kuko oko ngakumbi;

UPawulos ukhuthaza abaseTesalonika ukuba baqhubeke bebonakalisa uthando nenkathalo kubazalwana babo baseMakedoni, baze benze okungakumbi.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokubonisa Inkathalo Kubazalwana Esikhonza Nabo

2. Ukukhula elukholweni: Ukwandisa uthando lwakho kunye nenkathalo

1 KWABASEKORINTE 13:13 - Ngoku ke zintathu zihleli: ukholo, ithemba, nothando. eyona inkulu ke kuzo apho luthando.

2. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa. akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

1 Thessalonians 4:11 nikhuthalele ukuzola, nenze imicimbi yenu, nokusebenza ngezandla zenu, njengoko saniwisela umthetho ngako.

Amakholwa abizelwe ukuphila ubomi boxolo, inkuthalo, nokusebenza nzima ngokwemiyalelo yeNkosi.

1. "Uxolo, Ukukhuthala, kunye nokusebenza nzima: Ukuphila ngokomyalelo weNkosi"

2. “Ubomi Obuzolileyo: Ukuphila NgeLizwi LikaThixo”

1. Efese 4:28 - Lowo ubayo makangabi seba; kanye ke makabulaleke esebenza okulungileyo ngezandla zakhe, ukuze abe nako ukwabela osweleyo.

2 Kolose 3:23 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu;

1 Tesalonika 4:12 ukuze nihambe ngokubekileyo ngakwabo bangaphandle, ningasweli nto.

AmaKristu afanele anyaniseke kwiinkqubano zawo nabangengomaKristu yaye afanele azabalazele ukwanelisa zonke iintswelo zawo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokunyaniseka kubudlelwane

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Obanelisayo

1 Efese 4:25 - Kungoko ke ndithi, lahlani ubuxoki, thethani inyaniso elowo nommelwane wakhe; ngokuba singamalungu, omnye elelomnye.

2 Filipi 4:11-13 - Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba mna ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko endikuyo. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; Kuzo zonke iimeko, nakuzo zonke iimeko, ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nokuswela.

1 Tesalonika 4:13 Ke andithandi ukuba ningazi, bazalwana, mayela nabalele ukufa, ukuze ningabi buhlungu njengabanye abangenathemba bona.

Amakholwa afanele angabazi abo bafileyo; bangabi lusizi njengabo bangenathemba.

1. Ithemba Lobomi Obungunaphakade: Ukuvuya Kwanangexesha Lokulahlekelwa

2. Intuthuzelo KaThixo Ekulileni: Ukufumana Ukomelela Kwintlungu Yethu

1. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze niphuphume ithemba ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. INdumiso 34:18 - UYehova usondele kwabo baphuke intliziyo yaye uyabasindisa abamoya utyumkileyo.

1 Tesalonika 4:14 Kuba xa sikholwa ukuba uYesu wafa, wabuya wavuka, kwangokunjalo naye uThixo woza nabo abalele ukufa ngaye uYesu, kunye naye.

UThixo uya kubazisa abo bafe kuYesu kunye naye ekubuyeni kwakhe.

1. Uthando Nokuthembeka KukaThixo: Intuthuzelo Kwabo Basentlungwini

2. Isithembiso soBomi obunguNaphakade kuYesu

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:20-23 - Kodwa ngoku uKristu uvukile kwabafileyo, waba yintlahlela yabalele ukufa.

2. Yohane 14:1-3 - Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki; kholwani kuThixo, nikholwe nakum.

1 Tesalonika 4:15 Kuba oku siyakutsho kuni ngelizwi leNkosi ukuthi, thina babudlayo ubomi, baya kuba besekho ekufikeni kweNkosi, asisayi kubaphangela abalele ukufa.

UPawulos uxelela abaseTesalonika ukuba abo baya kube besaphila ekubuyeni kweNkosi abayi kubandulela abo basele befile.

1. Isithembiso seNkosi seNtuthuzelo Kwabo Badlulayo: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olunyamezela Ngayo Ngangaphaya Kokufa.

2. Ithemba Lovuko: Indlela Ukukholelwa Ekubuyeni KweNkosi Okuzisa Ngayo Ubomi Obungunaphakade.

1. ISityhilelo 21:4 - “Azisule uThixo zonke iinyembezi emehlweni abo, kungabi sabakho kufa, kungabi sabakho nasijwili, nakukhala, nantlungu;

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba akukho kufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, namandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

1 Tesalonika 4:16 Ngokuba iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuhla emazulwini inendanduluko, inelizwi lesiphatha-zithunywa, inexilongo likaThixo, baze abafele kuKristu bavuke kuqala;

INkosi iya kubuyela emhlabeni ngendanduluko, nelizwi lesiphatha-zingelosi, nexilongo likaThixo, kwaye abafele kuKristu baya kuba ngabokuqala ukuvuka.

1. Ukulungiselela njani Ukubuya kweNkosi

2. Isithembiso Sabafileyo Abavusiweyo

1. Yohane 14:1-3 - "Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki; kholwani kuThixo, nikholwe nakum. Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendanixelelayo. Ndiyemka zilungiseleleni indawo.

2. Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

1 Tesalonika 4:17 sandule thina babudlayo ubomi, basaseleyo, sixwilelwe emafini kwakunye nabo, siye kuyikhawulela iNkosi esibhakabhakeni; size ngokunjalo sihlale sihleli, sindawonye neNkosi.

Amakholwa aya kube esaphila xa uKristu ebuya aya kuxwilwa emafini ukuya kuhlangabeza iNkosi yaye aya kuba nayo ngonaphakade.

1. Umbono weZulu: Ukuphila Ngovuyo neNkosi

2. Ithemba Phakathi Kokungaqiniseki: Isithembiso soBomi obunguNaphakade

1. Yohane 14:2-3 - "Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendanixelelayo. Ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo; ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo; ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum ngokwam, ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

2. INdumiso 16:11 - “Wandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 4:18 Kungoko ndithi, Thuthuzelanani ngala mazwi.

AmaKristu afanele athuthuzelane ngamazwi avela eBhayibhileni.

1. Amandla Amazwi Athuthuzelayo avela eBhayibhileni

2. Intuthuzelo Yokwazi ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Mateyu 11:28 - Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2. INdumiso 27:14 - Thembela kuYehova: Yomelela, kwaye uya kuyomeleza intliziyo yakho: Ndithi, lindela kuYehova.

Eyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika 5 sisahluko sesihlanu nesokugqibela sencwadi eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos kumakholwa aseTesalonika. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngeenkalo ezahlukeneyo zokuphila kobuKristu, kuquka ukulungela ukubuya kukaKristu, ubudlelwane ebandleni, nobizo lokuphila ngoxolo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuxoxa ngexesha lokubuya kukaKristu (1 Tesalonika 5:1-11). Ubethelela ukuba akukho bani ulaziyo elona xesha okanye ixesha lokuza kukaYesu kwakhona. Ngoko ke, amakholwa kufuneka ahlale ezilungiselele kwaye elindile. Uthelekisa abo basebumnyameni—abangakholwayo—nabo bangabantwana bokukhanya—amakholwa. Ubakhuthaza ukuba bahlale bethe qwa yaye bephaphile, benxibe ukholo nothando njengesigcina-sifuba nethemba losindiso njengesigcina-ntloko. Amakholwa amiselwe usindiso ngoYesu Kristu.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uyalela amakholwa aseTesalonika malunga nobudlelwane babo ebandleni (1 Tesalonika 5:12-22). Ubabongoza ukuba bazihlonele kwaye bazixabise iinkokeli zabo ezisebenza ngenkuthalo phakathi kwabo. Mabahlale ngoxolo omnye nomnye, bebakhalimela abanxaxhayo nabangakwaziyo ukulawulwa, bakhuthaze abadakumbileyo, bancede ababuthathaka, babe nomonde kubantu bonke. Abafanele bafune impindezelo kunoko basukele okulungileyo omnye komnye nakubo bonke abantu.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngezibongozo zokugqibela ezinxulumene nezenzo zokomoya (1 Tesalonika 5:23-28). UPawulos uthandazela ukuba uThixo abangcwalise ngokupheleleyo—bangabi nakusoleka ngokomoya ekufikeni kukaYesu—aze alondoloze umoya, umphefumlo nomzimba wabo uphela de kube ngoko. Ubakhumbuza ukuba uThixo uthembekile yaye uya kuzizalisekisa izithembiso zakhe. UPawulos ubabongoza ukuba bamthandazele ngoxa bebulisa onke amakholwa ngolwango olungcwele—imbonakaliso yothando—yaye uyalela ukuba incwadi yakhe ifundwe esidlangalaleni phakathi kwabo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesihlanu seyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika sigxininisa ukulungela ukubuya kukaKristu, ubudlelwane ebandleni, kunye nezenzo zomoya.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale elindile kwaye alungiselele ukuza kwesibini kukaYesu. Ubayalela ukuba baphile njengabantwana bokukhanya, bembathe ukholo, uthando, nethemba.

Ukwathetha ngokuziphatha kwabo ngaphakathi ebandleni, ekhuthaza ukuba kuhlonelwe iinkokeli, ukuhlala ngoxolo omnye nomnye, nokwenza izenzo zokukhuthaza nenkxaso. UPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka kokusukela okulungileyo omnye komnye nakubantu bonke.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngomthandazo wokungcwaliswa nokulondolozwa kwawo de kube sekubuyeni kukaKristu. UPawulos uqinisekisa ukuthembeka kukaThixo aze azicelele umthandazo ngoxa eyalela ukuba incwadi yakhe yabiwe esidlangalaleni phakathi kwamakholwa. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukungxamiseka kokulungela, ukubaluleka kobudlelwane obungenamvisiswano phakathi koluntu lwecawe, kunye nokubaluleka kwezenzo zomoya kubomi bobuKristu.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA I 5:1 Ke kaloku ngawo amaxesha namathuba, bazalwana, akufuneki nganto ukuba ndinibhalele;

UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseTesalonika ukuba akukho mfuneko yokuba ababhalele ngokuphathelele amaxesha namathuba.

1. Ubume bexesha likaThixo: Indlela yokuqaphela nokuphendula ngexesha eligqibeleleyo likaThixo.

2. Ukuthembela Kwixesha LikaThixo: Indlela Yokulinda kwaye Uzingise Elukholweni

1. INtshumayeli 3:1-8 - Yonke into inexesha layo

2. INdumiso 27:14 - Thembela kuYehova; Yomelelani nikhaliphe, nithembele kuNdikhoyo.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 5:2 kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, yenjenjalo ukuza kwayo.

Iya kufika imini yeNkosi njengesela ebusuku.

1. “Ukuphila Ngolindelo Lokubuya KweNkosi”

2. "Ukungalindelwa kwemini yeNkosi"

1. Mateyu 24:42-44 (Ngoko ke nani yibani nilungile, kuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa

eningalikhumbuleliyo.)

2 Petros 3:9-10 (INkosi ayilibali dinga, njengoko abathile baba iyalibala; izeka kade umsindo kuthi, ingathandi ukuba kutshabalale nabani na kodwa ukuba bonke beze enguqukweni.)

1 Thessalonians 5:3 Kuba xenikweni baya kuthi, Luxolo nokunqaba, ! oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo; baye bengayi kusinda.

Abantu balunyukiswa ukuba baya kufikelwa yintshabalalo yequbuliso xa beziva bekhuselekile yaye benqabisekile.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela Intshabalalo Yequbuliso

2. Inyaniso yomgwebo kaThixo kwisono

1. UMateyu 24: 36-44 - UYesu ulumkisa ngokuza okungalindelekanga koNyana woMntu.

2. Roma 1:18-32 - ingqumbo kaThixo ityhilwe ngokuchasene nentswela-bulungisa.

1 Tesalonika 5:4 Ke nina, bazalwana, anisebumnyameni, ukuba imini leyo iniqubule njengesela.

Amakholwa akakho ebumnyameni yaye akayi kufunyanwa njengesela ngemini yeNkosi.

1. “Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni: Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Kwintlekele Engalindelekanga”

2 “Ulongamo LukaThixo Nemini YeNkosi”

1. Roma 13:11-14; Yenzani oku, niqonda nje ukuba eli xesha lakalokunje lifikile: ilixa lokuba nivuke ebuthongweni, selifikile; Ubusuku sebusondele; imini sele ifikile. Masizilahle ngoko ke izenzo zobumnyama, sixhobe isikrweqe sokukhanya.

2. Isaya 26:20-21; Hambani, bantu bam, ningene ezingontsini zenu, nivale iingcango emva kwenu; zifihleni umzuzwana ude udlule umsindo wakhe. Yabona, uYehova uphuma ekhayeni lakhe, ukuze azivelele izizwe zehlabathi ngenxa yezono zazo. Umhlaba uya kuyibona ingqumbo yakhe, uyiqonde injongo yakhe.”

1 Tesalonika 5:5 Nina nonke ningoonyana bokukhanya, ningabantwana bemini;

Sifanele sibe ngabantwana bokukhanya, singabi ngabobumnyama.

1: Ukukhanya kukaKristu - Indlela uYesu abukhanyisa ngayo ubomi bethu kwaye asikhuphe ebumnyameni.

2: Ukukhanya kokukhanya kukaThixo - Sinokuba sisibane sethemba nenyaniso kwihlabathi eligutyungelwe bubumnyama.

1: UYohane 8:12 - UYesu wathi, "Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuze ahambe ebumnyameni, kodwa uya kuba nokhanyiso lobomi."

2: Efese 5:8 - "Kuba nanifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; philani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya."

1 Tesalonika 5:6 Ngoko masingalali, njengabanye aba; masiphaphe sibe ziingcathu.

Sifanele sihlale siphaphile yaye siphaphile kunokuba silale njengabanye.

1. "Ukuphila Ngokuphaphileyo: Ukubaluleka Kokuhlala Uphaphile kwaye Uphaphile"

2. "Ubizo Lokuzingca: Ukuzigcina Sivukile Ngokuphila Ngokuthembeka"

1. Efese 5:14-16 (yokuvuka kwabafileyo nokuphila ubomi bobulumko)

2 IMizekeliso 4:23-27 (yokugcina iintliziyo neengqondo zethu zitsoliswe kwinyaniso nakulwalathiso lukaThixo)

1 Tesalonika 5:7 Kuba abaleleyo balala ebusuku; nabanxilayo banxila ebusuku.

Masingafikelwa bubuthongo nokunxila ebusuku;

1) "Ubusuku obulindileyo: Ukuhlala Uphaphile ebumnyameni"

2) "Ukulala kwamalungisa: Ukuphepha izilingo zobusuku"

1) Isaya 21:11 “Isihlabo esisingisele kwiDuma. Umemeza kum ekwelakwaSehire, uthi, Mlindi, kuxa liphi na ebusuku? Mlindi, kuxa liphi na ebusuku?

2) Kwabase-Efese 5:14-15, “Kungoko athi, Vuka wena uleleyo, uvuke kwabafileyo, uKristu wokukhanyisela. Khangela ngoko, ukuba kucokisekei ukuhamba kwenu;

1 Tesalonika 5:8 Ke thina bangabemini masibe ziingcathu; masinxibe isigcina-sifuba sokholo nothando; nesigcina-ntloko esilithemba losindiso.

Amakholwa aphila emini afanele ukuba ngcathu kwaye anxibe isikrweqe sokholo, sothando nethemba losindiso.

1. Ukunxiba isikrweqe sikaThixo: Isigcina-sifuba soKholo nothando kunye nesigcina-ntloko sosindiso.

2. Ikhwelo lokuPhila ngobungcathu: Kutheni amakholwa kufuneka aphile ngokuphangaleleyo

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Isikrweqe sikaThixo

2. KuTito 2:11-14 - Ubizo lokuPhila ngobungcathu

1 Tesalonika 5:9 Kuba uThixo akasimiselanga ngqumbo; usimisele ukuzuza usindiso ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu;

UThixo akasimiselanga ukuba sijamelane nengqumbo yakhe, kodwa ukuba sisindiswe ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Inceba KaThixo: Ukufumana Usindiso NgoYesu Kristu

2. Ingqumbo KaThixo: Ukuphepha Isohlwayo SikaThixo Ngokholo

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali,

koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 8:1 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu, abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya.

1 Tesalonika 5:10 owasifelayo, ukuze nokuba sihleli, nokuba silele, sidle ubomi kwakunye naye.

UYesu wasifela, ukuze sihlale naye ebomini nasekufeni.

1. Sibizelwe Ukuphila NoKristu: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bokholo Nobudlelwane NoThixo.

2. Isipho Sobomi Obungunaphakade: Intsikelelo Yokwazi Ukuba Siya Kuphila NoYesu Ngonaphakade.

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Yohane 14:2-3 - Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala. Ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendinixelele ukuba ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo? ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungisela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize, ndinamkelele kum ngokwam, ukuze apho ndikhona mna, nibe khona nani.

1 Tesalonika 5:11 Kungoko ndithi, Thuthuzelanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

AmaKristu afanele athuthuzelane aze akhuthazane.

1. “Intuthuzelo KaThixo Ngamaxesha Esidingo”

2. "Amandla okukhuthaza"

1. INdumiso 23:4 - Nokuba ndihamba emfuleni omnyama, Andiyi koyika bubi, ngokuba unam wena; intonga yakho, umsimelelo wakho, uyandithuthuzela.

2. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

1 Thessalonians 5:12 Ke kaloku siyanicela, bazalwana, ukuba nibazi ababulalekayo phakathi kwenu, abanongamelayo eNkosini, abanilulekayo;

Kufuneka sibabone kwaye sibahloniphe abo basebenzayo nabakhokelayo phakathi kwethu eNkosini.

1. Baxabise Abo Bakhokelayo: Isifundo seyoku- 1 kwabaseTesalonika 5:12

2. Ukulandela Abo Balandela iNkosi: Inkcazo yeyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika 5:12

1. Hebhere 13:17 - Bathambeleni abakhokeli benu, nibathobele; kuba bona abalali, ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu, ngokwabaza kuphendula, ukuze bakwenze oko bevuyile, bengancwini; akuncedi nto.

2 Petros 5:5 - Ngokunjalo, nina batsha, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Yambathani ukuthobeka kwentliziyo nonke; kuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

1 Tesalonika 5:13 nibabeke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu ukubathanda, ngenxa yomsebenzi wabo. Hlalani ngoxolo phakathi kwenu.

Sifanele sixabisane yaye sithandane yaye sihlale ngoxolo omnye komnye.

1: Sonke siyinxalenye yentsapho enye kaThixo, ngoko ke masiphathane ngolo hlobo.

2: Uthando noxolo zizinto ezibalulekileyo zoluntu olusempilweni noluvanayo.

1: Roma 12:10 “Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. nibonise imbeko omnye komnye.”

2: KwabaseFilipi 4:2-3 “Ndiyamyala uWodiya, noSintike ndiyamyala, ukuba bacinge nto-nye beseNkosini. Ewe, nawe mlingane wenene, ndiyakucela, bambisane naba bafazi bazama nam ezindabeni ezilungileyo, kwanoKlemente, nabanye oogxa bam, abamagama asencwadini yobomi.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 5:14 Ke kaloku siyaniyala, bazalwana, balulekeni abanxaxhayo, bathuthuzeleni abathambileyo;

Kufuneka sibakhuthaze kwaye sibaxhase abo basingqongileyo, kwaye sibe nomonde kwaye siqonde wonke umntu.

1. Amandla Okhuthazo: Indlela Esinokuphakamisana Ngayo

2. Amandla Omonde: Indlela Esinokufumana Ngayo Ukuqonda Kwimeko Yonke

1. IMizekeliso 15:1-4 - Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa ilizwi elidubulayo linyusa umsindo.

2. Roma 12:12 - Vuyani ninethemba, nibe nomonde embandezelweni, nizingise emthandazweni.

1 Tesalonika 5:15 Lumkani, kungabikho bani ubuyekeza ububi ngobubi nakubani; hlalani niphuthuma oko kulungileyo, phakathi kwenu, nakubantu bonke.

Musa ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi, endaweni yoko phuthuma okulungileyo kubo bonke ubudlelwane.

1. Khetha Uthando: Ukufuna Okulungileyo Kubo Bonke Ubudlelwane

2. Ukuguqula ubunzima bube liThuba: Ukuphila Ubomi Obulungileyo

1. Roma 12:21 - Musa ukoyiswa bububi, kodwa boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani okusesikweni, lungisani ukucudisa; gwebani ityala lenkedama, lithetheni ityala lomhlolokazi.

1 Tesalonika 5:16 Vuyani ngonaphakade.

Masihlale sivuya eNkosini.

1. Ukuvuyiswa kweNkosi: Kuthetha ntoni ukubhiyoza ngenene eNkosini.

2 Uvuyo LweNkosi: Ukufumana uvuyo olunyanisekileyo lweNkosi.

1. INdumiso 16:11 - Uyandazisa umendo wobomi; Ebusweni bakho yinzaliseko yemivuyo; Ekunene kwakho yimihlali ngonaphakade.

2. INdumiso 100:1-2 - Dumani kuYehova, nonke hlabathi! Mkhonzeni uYehova nivuya; yizani ebusweni bakhe nimemelela;

1 Tesalonika 5:17 Thandazani ngokungapheziyo;

AmaKristu akhuthazwa ukuba athandaze ngokungayekiyo.

1. Amandla oMthandazo: Indlela Umthandazo oZingisileyo onokubutshintsha ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Ukuthandaza ngokungapheziyo: Ukuzuza Ulwalamano Olusondeleyo noThixo

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo."

1 Tesalonika 5:18 Ezintweni zonke bulelani; kuba oko kukuthanda kukaThixo kuKristu Yesu ngani.

Sifanele sibe nombulelo ngezinto zonke, kuba oko kukuthanda kukaThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Enkosi Kuzo Zonke Iimeko- Ukuphila Ubomi Bokubulela

2. Intando KaThixo-Ukuzithoba Kwizicwangciso Zakhe Ngobomi Bethu

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. INdumiso 100:4 - "Ngenani emasangweni akhe ngokubulela, nasezintendelezweni zakhe nidumisa, bulelani kuye, nibonge igama lakhe."

1 Tesalonika 5:19 Musani ukumcima uMoya;

Amakholwa akufunekanga awucinezele umsebenzi woMoya oyiNgcwele ebomini bawo.

1. "Ukuphemba amadangatye oMoya"

2. "Ukuvuselela uMlilo woMoya"

1. Efese 5:18 , “Kwaye musani ukunxila yiwayini, kuba oko kuburheletya;

2. Galati 5:16-17 , “Ke mna ndithi, Hambani ngoMoya, naningasayi kuthi ke niyizalise inkanuko yenyama. yinyama; ngokuba ezo zinto ziphambene, ukuze ningazenzi izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

1 Tesalonika 5:20 Musani ukukudelela ukuprofeta.

Amakholwa akafanele azijongele phantsi izigidimi zesiprofeto.

1. Amandla Ezigidimi Zesiprofeto: Indlela UThixo Athetha Ngayo Esebenzisa Abaprofeti.

2. Ukuqonda Ilizwi LikaThixo: Indlela Yokuqondwa Nokuyihlonela Imiyalezo Yesiprofeto.

1. IZenzo 2: 17-21 - Ukuthululwa koMoya oyiNgcwele kunye nesipho sokuprofeta.

2. Hezekile 33:7-9 - Isilumkiso sikaThixo kubalindi kunye noxanduva lokulumkisa abantu.

1 Tesalonika 5:21 Zicikideni zonke izinto; nibambe leyo intle.

Kufuneka sivavanye ubunyani bezinto zonke kwaye sibambelele koko kulungileyo.

1. "Ukuqonda: Ukuvavanya iNyaniso"

2. “Qhubekani nibambelele koko Kulungileyo”

1. Filipi 4:8-9 : “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke

ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba sikho. 13Zigqaleni ezo zinto, njengoko nazifundayo, nazamkela, naziva, nazibona kum, yenzani zona ezo; waye uThixo woxolo eya kuba nani.

2 Yoh. 8:31-32 : “Wathi ke ngoko uYesu kumaYuda akholwayo kuye, Ukuba nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam okwenyaniso, niya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula. .”

1 Tesalonika 5:22 Khumkani kuzo zonke iintlobo zenkohlakalo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba aphephe nantoni na egqalwa njengengendawo.

1. "Yiphephe Imbonakalo Yobubi: Ubizo Lobungcwele"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfezeko: Ukukhwebuka ebubini"

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam."

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

1 Thessalonians 5:23 Wanga ke uThixo woxolo ngokwakhe anganingcwalisa niphelelisekile; uthi, ugqibelele owenu umoya nomphefumlo nomzimba, ugcinwe ngokungenakusoleka ekufikeni kweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos uthandazela ukuba abaseTesalonika bangcwaliswe baze bagcinwe bengenakusoleka ekufikeni kukaYesu Kristu.

1. "Ungcwaliso nokungabi Natyala: Ukulungiselela Ukuza kukaYesu"

2. “UMoya Uphela, Umphefumlo Nomzimba: Ukugcina Ubungcwele Ngemihla Yokugqibela”

1. Efese 4:22-24 - “ukuba nithi ngakwihambo yangaphambili nimlahle umntu omdala, owonakaliswayo ngokokweenkanuko zokulukuhla, nihlaziywe ke kuwo umoya wengqiqo yenu; edalwe ngokobuthixo ebulungiseni, nasebungcweleni benyaniso.

2 Petros 1:13-16 - "Ngoko, bhinqani izinqe zengqondo yenu, nibe ziingcathu, niluthembe ngokugqibeleleyo ubabalo oluziswa kuni ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu; niye ke nizenze ngokweenkanuko zangaphambili ekungazini kwenu; nithi ke, ngokokwalowo ungcwele wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo;

1 Tesalonika 5:24 Uthembekile onibizayo, oya kukwenza nokukwenza oko.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba uThixo uthembekile kwaye uya kusigcina isithembiso sakhe.

1. “Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Umthombo Wentuthuzelo Nethemba”

2. “Hlala Uthembekile Ukholose NgoThixo”

1. Isaya 43:2 “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi. "

2. Hebhere 10:23 "Masilubambe nkqi uvumo lwethu lwethemba, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; kuba uthembekile lowo wathembisayo."

1 Tesalonika 5:25 Sithandazeleni, bazalwana;

Umbhali weyoku-1 kwabaseTesalonika ucela abazalwana bakhe ukuba bamthandazele.

1. UThixo usoloko eyiphendula imithandazo yabo bazinikele kuye.

2. Umthandazo yinxalenye ebalulekileyo yohambo lomoya lomKristu.

1. Filipi 4:6-7 : “Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2. Yakobi 5:16 : “Vumani izono zenu omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

1 Tesalonika 5:26 Ndibuliseleni kubo bonke abazalwana ngolwango olungcwele.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abulisane ngolwango olungcwele

lothando noxolo.

1. "Amandla Okwanga Okungcwele"

2. "Intsikelelo Yokwanga Okungcwele"

1. Roma 16:16 - "Bulisanani ngolwango olungcwele."

2. 1 Petros 5:14 - "Bulisanani ngolwango lothando."

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 5:27 Ndiyanifungisa iNkosi ukuba le ncwadi ileswe kubo bonke abazalwana abangcwele.

UPawulos uyalela abafundi ukuba bayifundele le ncwadi onke amakholwa angoowabo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokufunda isibhalo kunye njengabazalwana noodade kuKristu.

2. Iincwadi zikaPawulos zihlala zisebenza njani kumakholwa namhlanje.

1. Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

2 Hebhere 10:24-25 - Masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile; masivuselelane ngokungakumbi, niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

1 KWABASETESALONIKA 5:28 Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani. Amen.

UPawulos uthumela intsikelelo yakhe kwabaseTesalonika, ebanqwenelela ubabalo oluvela eNkosini uYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla entsikelelo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo yentsikelelo kaPawulos eya kwabaseTesalonika.

2. Ubabalo oluvela kuYesu: Ukufunda ukwamkela nokuxabisa ubabalo lukaThixo

oluyintabalala

1. Efese 1:7-8 - "Sinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe, obababalayo ngalo..."

2. KwabaseRoma 5: 20-21 - "Ke kaloku wangena umthetho ukuba sisanda isono, kodwa apho sanda isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo; ngoYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu.”

Eyesi-2 kwabaseTesalonika 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yesibini eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos kumakholwa aseTesalonika. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uvakalisa ukhuthazo nesiqinisekiso kumakholwa aseTesalonika phakathi kwentshutshiso yaye uqinisekisa umgwebo wobulungisa kaThixo kwabo bamchasayo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuncoma amakholwa aseTesalonika ngokukhula kokholo nothando lwawo (2 Tesalonika 1:1-4). Uyakuvuma ukunyamezela kwabo phezu kweembandezelo neentshutshiso, ezibubungqina bomgwebo wobulungisa kaThixo. UPawulos uyabaqinisekisa ukuba ukubandezeleka kwabo akulolize kodwa kusebenza njengobungqina bokusesikweni kukaThixo nokufaneleka kwabo ubukumkani Bakhe.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uqinisekisa abaseTesalonika ukuba uThixo uya kubaphatha ngobulungisa abo babacinezelayo (2 Tesalonika 1:5-10). Ucacisa ukuba xa uKristu ebuyile, uya kuzisa isiqabu kumakholwa awayecinezelekile ngoxa esohlwaya abo bawabandezelayo. Esi sohlwayo siya kuphawulwa ngentshabalalo kanaphakade emke phambi Kwakhe, ebonisa umgwebo kaThixo wobulungisa nxamnye nabenzi bobubi.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngomthandazo wokuqhubeka nokukhula ngokomoya kwamakholwa aseTesalonika (2 Tesalonika 1:11-12). UPawulos uthandazela ukuba uThixo ababale elufanele ubizo lwakhe aze azalisekise yonke injongo elungileyo abanayo ngamandla akhe. Unqwenela ukuba igama likaYesu lizukiswe kubo, nabo kuYe, ngokobabalo lukaThixo. Ekugqibeleni, uyabakhuthaza ukuba baqhubeke bephila ngokholo lwabo ukuze uYesu azukiswe ngobomi babo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala seyesi-2 kwabaseTesalonika sinikela ukhuthazo phakathi kwentshutshiso yaye siqinisekisa umgwebo kaThixo wobulungisa.

UPawulos uyawancoma amakholwa aseTesalonika ngokukhula kokholo nothando lwawo olubonakaliswa ngonyamezelo kwiimbandezelo.

Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba uThixo uya kuzisa isiqabu kwabo bacinezelweyo aze abohlwaye abo bababandezelayo ekubuyeni kukaKrestu. Esi sohlwayo siya kuphawulwa ngokutshatyalaliswa ngonaphakade kude nobukho bukaThixo.

UPawulos uqukumbela ngokuthandazela ukukhula kwawo ngokomoya, enqwenela ukuba

azalisekise iinjongo zikaThixo aze azise uzuko kwigama likaYesu. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa unyamezelo lwamakholwa kwintshutshiso, ukuba sesikweni kukaThixo nxamnye nabenzi bobubi, nokubaluleka kokuphila ngokholo lwawo ukuze kuzukiswe uYesu.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:1 UPawulos noSilvano noTimoti babhalela ibandla labaseTesalonika elikuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos noSilvano noTimoti bayabulisa ibandla labaseTesalonika, bevuma ukuba uThixo uYise noYesu Krestu yiNkosi.

1. “Ukugqala uThixo uYise noYesu Kristu njengeNkosi”

2. "Amandla okubulisa eCaweni"

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. , ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ke ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:2 bathi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso yobabalo noxolo kumakholwa aseTesalonika oluvela kuThixo uYise neNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1. UXolo nobabalo lukaThixo-Ulufumana Njani kwaye Ukwabelane Ngothando Lwakhe

2. Ukufumana Ubabalo noXolo lukaThixo-Ubuhlakulela Njani Ubudlelwane Naye

1. Romans 5:1 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

2 Kolose 3:15 - Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, enabizelwa kulo

mzimbeni mnye. Kwaye yiba nombulelo.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:3 Simelwe kukuhlala sibulela kuThixo ngenxa yenu, bazalwana, njengokuba kufanelekile, ngokuba lukhula ngokugqithiseleyo ukholo lwenu, lusanda uthandano lwenu nonke ngabanye;

AbaseTesalonika baye banconywa ngenxa yokholo lwabo olukhulayo nothando lwabo olufanayo.

1. Amandla okholo kunye nesisa

2. Inkxaso yoBudlelwane: Intsikelelo yoBudlelwane

1. Roma 15:14 - Ke kaloku, bazalwana bam, ndeyisekile nam ngokwam, mayelana nani, kukuba nani ngokwenu nizele nazaliswa kukulunga, nizele kuko konke ukwazi, ninako nokululekana.

2. Galati 6:2 - Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

KWABASETESALONIKA II 1:4 ngokokude siqhayise ngani phakathi kwamabandla kaThixo, ngenxa yonyamezelo lwenu, nokholo lwenu, kuzo zonke iintshutshiso neembandezelo enizinyamezelayo;

AbaseTesalonika banconywa ngenxa yokholo nomonde wabo phezu kweentshutshiso neembandezelo.

1 Amandla Omonde Nokholo: Indlela Ukunyamezela Intshutshiso Okunokulomeleza Ngayo Ukholo Lwethu

2. Amandla Okuqina: Uhlala Njani Unethemba Xa Ujongene Nemizabalazo

1. Hebhere 10:36 - Kuba kufuneka unyamezelo, ukuze xa nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo nazuza idinga.

2. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. Ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:5 obungumqondiso womgwebo onobulungisa kaThixo, ukuze nibalelwe ekuthini nibufanele ubukumkani bukaThixo, enithi ngenxa yabo nive nokuva ubunzima;

Ukubandezeleka kwamakholwa kungumqondiso womgwebo wobulungisa kaThixo, obenza bakufanelekele ukungena ebukumkanini baKhe.

1. Kholosa Ngomgwebo KaThixo: Indlela Yokukwamkela Ukubandezeleka Ngenxa YoBukumkani

2. Ukuzingisa Elukholweni: Indlela Yokuhlala Ubufanelekela UBukumkani

1. Roma 8:17-18 - Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2. Yakobi 1:2-3 - Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:6 ukuba kanti yinto ebubulungisa kuThixo ukubabuyekeza ngembandezelo abanibandezelayo;

UThixo uya kubabuyekeza abo babangela ububi kumalungisa.

1 UThixo ngumgwebi olilungisa;

2 Ubulungisa bukaThixo buqinisekile yaye uya kuhlala ebaphindezelela aboniweyo.

1. Roma 12:19 - "Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi."

2. INdumiso 7:11 - "UThixo ngumgwebi olilungisa, uThixo obonakalisa ingqumbo yakhe yonke imihla."

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:7 athi, nina babandezelwayo, aniphumle kunye nathi, ekutyhilekeni kweNkosi uYesu, ivela emazulwini inezithunywa zayo ezinamandla;

Amakholwa abandezelekileyo aya kufumana ukuphumla ekutyhilekeni kweNkosi uYesu ezulwini kunye nezithunywa zayo.

1. Ithemba leZulu: Ukufumana Ukuphumla eKuzeni kweNkosi

2. Ukoyisa Iingxaki: Ukwayama Emandleni ENkosi

1. ISityhilelo 21:3-4 - Ndaza ndeva izwi elikhulu liphuma etroneni, lisithi: “Yabona, umnquba lo kaThixo uphakathi kwabantu; Uya kuhlala nabo, babe ngabantu bakhe, yena uThixo abe nabo, enguThixo wabo; Azisule uThixo zonke iinyembezi emehlweni abo, kungabi sabakho kufa, kungabi sabakho nasijwili, nakukhala, nantlungu; ngokuba izinto zokuqala zigqithile.

2. INdumiso 55:22 - Umthwalo wakho wulahlele kuYehova, yaye yena wokuxhasa; akayi kuliyekela ilungisa lishukunyiswe naphakade.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:8 inomlilo odangazelayo, ibaphindezela abangamaziyo uThixo, nabangazilulameliyo iindaba ezilungileyo zeNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu;

UThixo uya kubaphindezela abo bangamaziyo nabangamthobeliyo.

1 Masingabalelwa phakathi kwabantu abangamaziyo nabangamthobeliyo uThixo.

2 INkosi iya kubagweba abo bangalivumiyo igunya layo.

1. Mateyu 18:23-35 - Umzekeliso womkhonzi ongaxoleliyo

2. KwabaseRoma 2:12-16 - Umgwebo kaThixo waboni

2 Tesalonika 1:9 bona abo baya kuva ukubethwa, intshabalalo engunaphakade ke leyo bemke ebusweni beNkosi, nasebuqaqawulini bokomelela kwayo;

Abo bangakuthobeliyo ukuthanda kukaThixo baya kohlwaywa ngentshabalalo engunaphakade, bemke ebusweni beNkosi, nasebuqaqawulini bayo, namandla ayo.

1. Iziphumo zokungathobeli: Ukuqonda ubungqongqo besohlwayo sikaThixo.

2. Ubizo lokuya kuBulungisa: Isilumkiso sentshabalalo engunaphakade yengqumbo kaThixo.

1. Roma 2:5-9) Kodwa ngenxa yentliziyo elukhuni nengenakuguquka uziqwebela ingqumbo ngemini yengqumbo ekuya kutyhilwa ngayo umgwebo wobulungisa kaThixo.

2. Hebhere 10:31 Kuyoyikeka ke ukuwela ezandleni zoThixo ophilileyo.

2 Tesalonika 1:10 xa ithe yeza kuzukiswa kubangcwele bayo, imangaliseke kubo bonke abakholwayo (ngokuba nakholwa bubungqina bethu kuni), ngaloo mini.

Ngomhla wokubuya kukaKristu, amakholwa athe akholelwa kubungqina babangcwele aya kuzukiswa aze anconywe ngabo bonke.

1. Imini Yozuko: Ukulungiselela Ukubuya KukaKristu

2. Oko Kuthetha Ukukholelwa: Ukubhiyozela uBugqina babaNgcwele

1 KWABASEKORINTE 5:10 kuba sonke simelwe kukuthi sibonakale phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu; ukuze elowo azuziswe okwenziwe ngomzimba, ngoko akwenzileyo, nokuba kokulungileyo, nokuba kokubi.

2. Roma 8:17 Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 1:11 Kungoko sihlala sinithandazela, ukuba uThixo wethu anibalele ekuthini nilufanele ubizo olu, azalise konke ukulunga kokulunga kwakhe, nomsebenzi wokholo, ninamandla;

UPawulos wathandazela ukuba uThixo ancede abaseTesalonika baphile ngokuvisisana nobizo lwabo baze bazalisekise iinjongo zikaThixo ezilungileyo ngabo.

1. Iinjongo Ezilungileyo ZikaThixo: Indlela Yokuphila Ngokuvisisana Nobizo Lwethu

2 Amandla Okholo: Oko Kuthethwa Kukulandela UThixo

1 Efese 2:10 - Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze

imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

KWABASETESALONIKA II 1:12 ukuze lizukiswe igama leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu kuni, nani nizukiswe kuye, ngokobabalo lukaThixo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Igama likaYesu malizukiswe kuthi, nathi sizukiswe kuye, ngokobabalo lukaThixo noYesu.

1. Ukuphila ngobabalo: Indlela ubabalo lweNkosi uYesu Krestu olunokubutshintsha ngayo ubomi bakho

2. Ukuzukisa uKristu: Amandla Okudumisa iNkosi uYesu Kristu

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2 Petros 4:11 - Umntu othethayo, makathethe izihlabo zikaThixo; nokuba umntu ulungiselela, makalungiselele ngokwasekomeleleni akuphiwa nguThixo, ukuze ezintweni zonke azukiswe uThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

Eyesi-2 kwabaseTesalonika 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi yesibini eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos kumakholwa aseTesalonika. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngezinto ezixhalabisayo aze acacise iingcamango eziphosakeleyo ngokuza kweNkosi aze alumkise nxamnye nenkohliso.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokuthetha ngeemfundiso zobuxoki ezazibangele ukubhideka phakathi kwamakholwa aseTesalonika (2 Tesalonika 2:1-4). Uyababongoza ukuba bangothuki ngokulula okanye bakhohliselwe ziingxelo ezibanga ukuba imini yeNkosi sele ifikile. Uchaza ukuba ngaphambi kokubuya kukaKristu, kumele kwenzeke imvukelo nokutyhilwa komntu womchasi-mthetho—odla ngokubizwa ngokuba ‘ngumchasi-Kristu. Lo mfanekiso uya kuziphakamisa ngaphezu koThixo, wenze imiqondiso nezimanga, ulahlekisa abangayithandiyo inyaniso.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos ukhumbuza abaseTesalonika ngeemfundiso zakhe zangaphambili malunga nale miba (2 Tesalonika 2: 5-12). Wabaxelela ukuba bafanele

bakhumbule oko wayebaxelele kona ngoxa wayekunye nabo. Imfihlelo yokuchasana nomthetho yayisele isebenza, kodwa kwakukho amandla athintelayo de kube lixesha lawo elimisiweyo. Xa eso sithintelo sishenxisiwe, uya kwandula ke lo mchasi-mthetho atyhileke. Noko ke, ulawulo lwakhe luya kuba lolwexeshana njengoko uYesu ekugqibeleni eya kumtshabalalisa ngokuza Kwakhe okuzukileyo.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngenkuthazo yokuqina nesikhumbuzo sothando lukaThixo (2 Tesalonika 2:13-17). UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo kuThixo ngokunyulela amakholwa aseTesalonika usindiso ngokungcwaliswa nguMoya wakhe nokukholelwa enyanisweni. Ubakhuthaza ukuba beme beqinile elukholweni lwabo, bebambelele ngokuqinileyo kwiimfundiso zakhe enoba zibhaliwe okanye zithethwa. Ekugqibeleni, uthandazela intuthuzelo nokomelela kwabo kubabalo lukaThixo yaye ukhuthaza iintliziyo zabo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini seyesi-2 kwabaseTesalonika sithetha ngenkxalabo malunga nokuza kweNkosi kwaye silumkisa ngokuchasene nenkohliso.

UPawulos ucacisa ukuba ngaphambi kokubuya kukaKristu, imvukelo nokutyhilwa komntu womchasi-mthetho kumele kwenzeke. Ubongoza amakholwa ukuba angakhohliswa lula ziingxelo ezibubuxoki. Lo mzobo uya kuziphakamisa ngaphezu koThixo kwaye ulahlekise abo bangayithandiyo inyaniso.

UPawulos ubakhumbuza ngeemfundiso zakhe zangaphambili eziphathelele le mibandela, ebaqinisekisa ukuba ulawulo lwale ndoda luya kuba lolwexeshana njengoko uYesu eya kuthi ekugqibeleni ayitshabalalise. Ukhuthaza ukuzinza elukholweni nombulelo ngothando nosindiso lukaThixo.

Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngomthandazo wentuthuzelo, amandla, nokhuthazo oluvela kubabalo lukaThixo. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuqonda, ukuma siqinile elukholweni, nokufumana isiqinisekiso kwizithembiso zikaThixo ngoxa kukho inkohliso.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:1 Ke kaloku, siyanicela, bazalwana, ngokufika kweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, nangokuhlanganiselwa kwethu kuyo.

Umpostile uPawulos ubongoza abazalwana ukuba bakulungele ukuza kweNkosi uYesu Kristu nokuhlanganisana kuyo.

1. UkuBuya KweNkosi: Ngaba Ulungile?

2. Ukulungiselela Iintliziyo Zethu Ukuhlanganisana KuKristu

1. Mateyu 24:44 , “Nani ngoko yibani nilungile, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.”

2. Hebhere 10:25 , “singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko niyibonayo ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:2 ukuze ningazanyazanyiswa kwamsinya, nahlukane nengqiqo;

Esi sicatshulwa sikhumbuza amaKristu ukuba angalahlekiswa ziimfundiso zobuxoki zokuba imini kaKristu ikufuphi.

1. Yimani Niqinile Phambi Kwemfundiso Yobuxoki

2. Musa ukukhohliswa yimiyalezo enenkohliso

1. 1 Korinte 16:13 - Linda, yimani elukholweni, yibani ngamadoda, yomelelani.

2. Mateyu 24:24 - Kuba kuya kuvela ooKristu ababuxoki, nabaprofeti ababuxoki, benze imiqondiso emikhulu nezimanga, ngokokude bathi, ukuba bekunokwenzeka, balahlekise nabanyuliweyo.

2 Tesalonika 2:3 Makungabikho namnye unilukuhlayo nangalunye uhlobo; ngokuba ayinakufika yona, lungakhanga lufike ulahlo kuqala, atyhileke umntu wesono, unyana wentshabalalo;

Isicatshulwa Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa malunga nokukhohliswa, njengoko ukubuya kukaKristu kungasayi kufika de ukuwexuka kutyhileke umntu wesono.

1. Ingozi Yenkohliso: Ukuqonda Ixesha Lokubuya KukaKristu

2. Ukuqaphela imiqondiso yesiphelo: Ukuwa kunye neNdoda yesono

1. Roma 16:17-18 - Ke kaloku ndiyaniyala, bazalwana, balumkeleni abo benza iimbambaniso nezikhubekiso, ezinxamnye nemfundiso enayifundayo nina; kwaye uziphephe. Kuba abanjalo abakhonzi yona iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, bakhonza esabo isisu; baze, ngamazwi anencasa nalalanisayo, balukuhle iintliziyo zabangazani nabubi.

2. Efese 5:11-12 - Kwaye musani ukusebenzelana nemisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, kodwa kanye yohlwaya. Kuba izinto ezenziwa kubo emfihlekweni kulihlazo nokuzithetha.

2 Tesalonika 2:4 lowo uchasayo, uziphakamisayo ngaphezu kwento yonke ekuthiwa nguThixo, nehlonelwayo; ngokokude azihlalise etempileni kaThixo, ezenza uThixo, ezibonisa ukuba unguye uThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomntu ochasayo, oziphakamisayo ngaphezu koThixo, ehleli etempileni kaThixo, ezibonakalisa ukuba unguThixo.

1. Iingozi zekratshi: Isilumkiso esivela kweyesi-2 kwabaseTesalonika 2:4

2. Balumkele Oothixo Bobuxoki: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yeyesi- 2 kwabaseTesalonika 2:4 .

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2 Isaya 14:12-14 - “Hayi, ukuwa kwakho emazulwini, Lusifa, nyana wesifingo! Ukunqunyulwa kwakho emhlabeni, mngquli weentlanga! ndiya kunyukela emazulwini, ndiyinyuse itrone yam ibe ngaphezu kweenkwenkwezi zikaThixo; ndiya kuhlala ke phezu kwentaba yebandla, emacaleni angasentla, ndinyuke ngaphezu kweziganga zamafu, ndifane noPhezukonke. Phezulu.'

2 Tesalonika 2:5 Anikhumbuli na, ukuba oko bendisekuni ndanixelela ezi zinto?

UPawulos wakhumbuza abaseTesalonika ngezilumkiso nangenkcazelo awayebaxelele yona ngoxa wayekunye nabo ngokobuqu.

1. Amandla enkumbulo: Indlela yokukhumbula eyona nto ibalulekileyo

2 Umzekelo KaPawulos: Ukubaluleka Kokuphinda Uphonononge Inyaniso KaThixo

1. INdumiso 119:11 - "Ndilibeke entliziyweni yam ilizwi lakho, ukuze ndingoni kuwe."

2 Timoti 3:16 - "Sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo kwaye siyingenelo ekufundiseni, ekohlwayeni, ekohlwayeni, ekuqeqesheleni ebulungiseni."

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:6 Nangoku niyakwazi okubambezelayo, ukuze atyhileke ngelakhe ixesha.

Esi sicatshulwa sibhekisa kumfanekiso ongaqondakaliyo oya kutyhilwa kwixesha elizayo, xa ixesha lilungile.

1: UThixo unecebo ngaye ngamnye wethu, kwaye kufuneka sihlale sinomonde kwaye sithembele kwixesha lakhe.

2: Sifanele sibe nokholo lokuba uThixo uya kuwutyhila lo mfanekiso ngexesha elifanelekileyo aze alungiselele ukuza kwakhe.

1: Isaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2: INdumiso 27:14: “Thembela kuYehova; yomelela, ikhaliphe intliziyo yakho; ndithi, lindela kuYehova.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:7 Kuba imfihlelo yokuchasana nomthetho iselisebenza;

Imfihlelo yobubi sele iyasebenza, kodwa iyathintelwa ade lowo ubambezelayo asuswe.

1. "Amandla Angabonakaliyo Obubi"

2. “UMthinteli woBubi”

1. UMateyu 8: 28-34 - amandla kaYesu okukhupha iidemon

2. 2 Korinte 10:4-5 - Izixhobo zomoya ezisetyenziselwa ukulwa nemikhosi engendawo

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:8 Uya kwandula ukutyhileka lowo ungendawo, eya kuthi iNkosi imtshabalalise ngomoya womlomo wayo, imtshabalalise ngokubonakalalisa kokufika kwayo.

UYehova uya kubatshabalalisa abangendawo ekubuyeni kwakhe.

1 Ukubuya KweNkosi: Ithemba Lethu Ngamaxesha Angendawo

2. Ukukhuselwa Kwethu EkuBuyeni KweNkosi

1. Isaya 11:4 - “Kodwa uya kuligweba ityala lehlwempu ngobulungisa, abagwebe ngokuthe tye abalulamileyo behlabathi, awubethe umhlaba ngentonga yomlomo wakhe, awubulale ngomoya wemilebe yakhe. abakhohlakele."

2. Roma 12:19 - "Musani ukuziphindezelela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi."

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:9 lowo ukufika kwakhe kungokokusebenza kukaSathana, ngayo yonke imisebenzi yamandla, nemiqondiso, nezimanga zobuxoki.

UPawulos walumkisa abaseTesalonika ukuba babaphaphele abafundisi nabaprofeti bobuxoki abamfundiso zabo ziphefumlelwe nguSathana nabaphelekwa yimiqondiso nemimangaliso.

1. Musani ukukhohliswa ngabaprofeti bobuxoki - 2 Tesalonika 2:9

2. Qonda inyaniso kubuxoki - 2 Tesalonika 2:9

1. IMizekeliso 14:15 - “Isiyatha sikholwa yonk’ into; onobuqili uyawaqwalasela amanyathelo akhe.”

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 4:1 - “Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi ababaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

2 Tesalonika 2:10 nangako ukulukuhla konke kokungalungisi kwabo batshabalalayo; ngokuba bengakwamkelanga ukuyithanda inyaniso, ukuze basindiswe.

Abantu abangalufumaniyo uthando lwenyaniso baya kutshabalala ngenxa yentswela-bulungisa nenkohliso.

1. Amandla eNyaniso: Ubizo lokufumana Uthando lweNyaniso

2. Inkohliso nentswela-bulungisa: Ingozi yokutyeshela iNyaniso

1. Roma 1:18-32 - Kuba ityhilekile ingqumbo kaThixo ivela emazulwini, ichase konke ukungahloneli Thixo, nentswela-bulungisa yabantu, abayithintelayo inyaniso ngokuswela ukulungisa.

2 Yohane 8:31-32 - Ke ngoko uYesu wathi kuloo maYuda akholiweyo kuye, Ukuba nina nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam, okwenyaniso, niya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

2 Tesalonika 2:11 Nangenxa yoko, uThixo uya kubathumela ulahlekiso olusebenza ngamandla, ukuze bakholwe bubuxoki;

UThixo uya kubathumela ulahlekiso olunamandla kwabo bangayikholelwayo inyaniso, ebangela ukuba bakholwe bubuxoki.

1. Ingozi yokuqhathwa-Uziqaphela njani kwaye uzichase njani iimfundiso ezibubuxoki.

2. Amandla Enyaniso - Kutheni Ukukholelwa Inyaniso Kubalulekile Ukuze Usindiswe

1. IMizekeliso 14:12 - "Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, ukanti ukuphela kwayo kukufa."

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - "Ukuba nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam okwenyaniso, niya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula."

2 Tesalonika 2:12 ukuze bagwetywe bonke abangakholwanga yiyo inyaniso, basuka bakholiswa kuko ukungalungisi.

UThixo uya kubagweba abo bangayifuniyo inyaniso, nabavuyela ukungalungisi.

1. Ukugatya Inyaniso: Ingqumbo KaThixo Kwabo Bayoliswa Kukungalungisi.

2. Ubulungisa phezu kwentswela-bulungisa: Umgwebo kaThixo Kwabo Bangayikholelwayo Inyaniso.

1. Roma 1: 18-25 - Inkcazo kaPawulos yengqumbo kaThixo kwabo bayigatyayo inyaniso.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 uthando lukaThixo kwabo bakholwayo kuYesu Kristu kunye nomgwebo wakhe kwabo bangakholwayo.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:13 Ke thina simelwe kukuhlala sibulela kuye uThixo ngenxa yenu, bazalwana bathandiweyo yiNkosi, ukuba uThixo kwasekuqalekeni waninyulela ukusindiswa, ngokungcwalisa koMoya nokukholwa yinyaniso;

UThixo unyule abaseTesalonika ukuba bafumane usindiso ngokukholwa kwinyaniso nasekungcwalisweni koMoya.

1. Uthando Olumangalisayo LukaThixo Ngabantu Bakhe: Indlela Aye Wasinyulela Ngayo Usindiso

2. Amandla oMoya: Ukufumana ubungcwele kunye nokukholelwa kwiNyaniso

1. Roma 8:28-30 - Siyazi ke ukuba kuyo yonke into uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwenjongo yakhe.

2. Efese 2:8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, yaye oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo—akuphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:14 awanibizela kuko oko ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zethu, ukuba nizuze uzuko lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

INkosi uYesu Krestu isibizele ukuzuza uzuko lwayo ngevangeli.

1. Amandla eVangeli ukufumana uzuko

2. Ubizo lweNkosi: Ukuzuza uzuko lwayo

1. Roma 8:17-19 - Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2 Kolose 3:4 - Xa athe wabonakalaliswa uKristu, obubomi bethu, ngelo xesha niya kubonakalaliswa nani, ninaye ebuqaqawulini.

KWABASETESALONIKA II 2:15 Ngoko ke, bazalwana, yimani, nizibambe izithethe enazifundiswayo , nokuba kungelizwi, nokuba kungencwadi yethu.

AmaKristu akhuthazwa ukuba ahlale omelele elukholweni lwawo aze abambelele kwiimfundiso azifundisiweyo, enoba kungelizwi lomlomo okanye ngeleta ebhaliweyo.

1. “Yima ngokuqinileyo elukholweni: Zigcine imfundiso kaThixo”

2. "Hlala uqinile ekukholweni: Gcina izithethe zeNkosi"

1 Yohane 8:31-32 “Ubesithi ngoko uYesu kuloo maYuda akholiweyo kuye, Ukuba nina nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam, inyaniso. Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 “Masilubambe uvumo lwethu lwethemba, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; kuba uthembekile lowo usithembisileyo. Masinyamekelane, sivuselelane uthando nemisebenzi emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi njengoko niyibonayo ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

2 Tesalonika 2:16 Ke kaloku iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu ngokwayo, noThixo uBawo wethu owasithandayo, wasinika intuthuzelo engunaphakade, nethemba elilungileyo ngobabalo;

INkosi yethu uYesu Krestu noThixo, uBawo wethu, usinike intuthuzelo engunaphakade nethemba elilungileyo ngobabalo.

1. Intuthuzelo yobabalo olungunaphakade – Ukuphonononga isiqinisekiso nethemba elifumaneka kwizithembiso zikaThixo.

2. Amandla othando - Ukuhlolisisa uthando lukaThixo kunye nendlela olunika ngayo amandla ngamaxesha obunzima.

1. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo . Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazingelosi, nademon, nalixesha langoku, naliza kuza, nokuba nguwuphi na amandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni lukaThixo. sikuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 Isaya 40:31 - Kodwa abo bathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe

bangatyhafi.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 2:17 wanga angazithuthuzela iintliziyo zenu, anizimase kuwo onke amazwi nemisebenzi elungileyo.

Isicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba athuthuzeleke elukholweni lwawo kwaye aqiniswe ngamazwi nangezenzo ezilungileyo.

1. "Intuthuzelo elukholweni"

2. "Izenzo ezilungileyo kunye namazwi"

1. Yohane 14:27 - "Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andinininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki kwaye ningoyiki."

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba ubani uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa loo nto? Ukuba ke ubani kuni uthe kubo, Hambani ngoxolo, nifudumale, nihluthe, kodwa angenzi nto kwiintswelo zabo zenyama, kunceda ntoni na? ufile."

Eyesi-2 kwabaseTesalonika sisahluko sesithathu nesokugqibela sencwadi yesibini eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos kumakholwa aseTesalonika. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ujongana nemiba ethile enxulumene nokungabi namsebenzi, ukuziphatha kakubi, kunye nemfundiso yobuxoki ebandleni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ubongoza amakholwa aseTesalonika ukuba amthandazele yena kunye namaqabane akhe (2 Tesalonika 3:1-5). Ucela imithandazo yabo yokuba isigidimi sikaThixo sisasazwe ngokukhawuleza size sizukiswe phakathi kwabanye. Uvakalisa intembelo ekuthembekeni kweNkosi ukuba ibakhusele ebubini ize ibomeleze kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo. Kwakhona uPawulos ubakhuthaza ukuba balandele umzekelo wakhe ngokusebenza ngenkuthalo kunokuba babe ngamavila.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uthetha ngeenkxalabo malunga nokuziphatha kakubi ebandleni (2 Tesalonika 3:6-15). Ubakhumbuza ngendlela awayeziphethe ngayo ngoxa wayekunye nabo—indlela awayesebenza nzima ngayo imini nobusuku, engaluxanduva nakubani na. Ulumkisa abo bangasebenziyo kwaye abangaphili ngokwesithethe abasifumene kuye. UPawulos uyalela ukuba nabani na akafuni kusebenza, makangadli. Uyababongoza ukuba bangadinwa kukwenza okulungileyo, kunoko uyabaluleka abo banxaxhayo.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngezibongozo zokugqibela zomanyano, uxolo,

nokuzingisa (2 Tesalonika 3:16-18). UPawulos uthandazela ukuba iNkosi yoxolo ngokwayo ibanike uxolo ngamaxesha onke nangazo zonke iindlela. Ugxininisa ukuba umbuliso wakhe ubhalwa ngesandla sakhe njengomqondiso wobunyaniso. Ekugqibeleni, ubasikelela ngobabalo oluvela kuYesu Kristu.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu seyesi-2 kwabaseTesalonika sithetha ngokungenzi nto, ukuziphatha kakubi, nemfundiso yobuxoki ebandleni.

UPawulos ukhuthaza umthandazo wokuba isigidimi sikaThixo sisasazeke ngokukhawuleza phakathi kwabanye ngoxa evakalisa intembelo ekuthembekeni kwakhe ekukhuseleni nokomeleza amakholwa. Ukhuthaza ukusebenza ngenkuthalo kwaye ulumkisa ngokuchasene nokungenzi nto.

UPawulos uthetha ngokuziphatha kakubi, ebakhumbuza ngomzekelo wakhe wokuzibhokoxa. Uyalela ukuba abo bangazimiselanga ukusebenza bangatyi, ebabongoza ukuba bangadinwa kukwenza okulungileyo. Ubethelela ukubaluleka komanyano, uxolo nokunyamezela.

Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngomthandazo woxolo, umbuliso oyinyaniso ovela kuPawulos, nentsikelelo yobabalo evela kuYesu Kristu. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukubaluleka kwenkuthalo, ucwangco, kunye nokubambelela kwimfundiso ephilileyo ngaphakathi kuluntu lwecawe.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:1 Elokugqiba, sithandazeleni, bazalwana, ukuba ilizwi leNkosi likhululeke, lizukiswe, njengoko lenjenjalo nakuni;

Umbhali ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba babathandazele, ukuze iLizwi leNkosi lisasazeke kwaye lizukiswe njengoko linjalo phakathi kwabo.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Esinokunceda Ngayo Ukusasaza ILizwi LeNkosi

2. Ukubaluleka KweLizwi LeNkosi: Indlela Ekufuneka Lizukiswe Ngayo

1. Luka 18:1 - “Ke kaloku, wayethetha nomzekeliso kubo, wokuba bamelwe kukuhlala bethandaza, bangethi amandla;

2. INdumiso 138:2 - “Ndiya kuqubuda ndibhekise etempileni yakho engcwele, Ndilidumise igama lakho ngenxa yenceba yakho nangenxa yenyaniso yakho;

2 Tesalonika 3:2 nokuba sihlangulwe ebantwini abangendawo, abakhohlakeleyo; kuba ukholo alubantwini bonke.

UPawulos uthandazela ukuba ibandla laseTesalonika lisindiswe kwabo bangenalukholo.

1. Ukhuseleko lukaThixo – Indlela uThixo asikhusela ngayo kubungendawo behlabathi

2. Ukholo – Amandla okholo kuThixo okusikhusela nokusixhasa

1. INdumiso 91:11 - Ngokuba uya kuziwisela umthetho ngawe izithunywa zakhe, ukuba zikugcine ezindleleni zakho zonke.

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9 - Kodwa yathi kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am enziwa agqibelele ekuswelekeni kwamandla.

2 Tesalonika 3:3 Ithembekile ke yona iNkosi, eya kunizimasa, inigcine kuyo inkohlakalo.

INkosi ithembekile, yaye iya kusikhusela ebubini.

1: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kungumthombo wentuthuzelo nonqabiseko.

2: Sikholose ngoYehova ukuba uya kusikhusela ebubini.

1: Isaya 46:4 XHO75 - Nasebudaleni benu ndikwanguye; kude kuse ezimvini, ndiya kunityatha emagxeni mna; mna ndiya kunithwala, ndinihlangule.

2: INdumiso 91: 10 - Akuyi kuhlelwa bububi, Asiyi kusondela nasiphi na isibetho ekhayeni lakho.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:4 Sikholose ngani ke ngokwaseNkosini, ukuba izinto esinithethela zona niyazenza, nabe nisaya kuzenza.

Umbhali uvakalisa intembelo ekuthobeleni kwabaseTesalonika imiyalelo abayinikwayo.

1. Ukuhlala Unyanisekile Kwimithetho KaThixo: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuthembeka

2. Ubomi Bokuthobela: Amandla Okulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 - “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini; kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela kumthetho ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, engenguye umphulaphuli olibalayo, kodwa engumenzi womsebenzi, yena uya kuba noyolo ekwenzeni kwakhe.”

2. Mateyu 7:21-23 - “Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kodwa ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini oya kungena. Baninzi abaya kuthi kum ngaloo mini, Nkosi, Nkosi, asiprofetanga na egameni lakho, sakhupha iidemon egameni lakho, senza nemisebenzi emininzi yamandla egameni lakho? Ndandule ndibaxelele, ndithi, Andizanga ndinazi; mkani kum, nina nenza okuchasene nomthetho.

2 Tesalonika 3:5 Yanga ke iNkosi izikhokelele eluthandweni lukaThixo, nasekunyamezeleni uKrestu.

INkosi isicela ukuba sikhokele iintliziyo zethu ekuthandeni uThixo nasekumlindeni ngomonde uKristu.

1. “Amandla Othando Nomonde”

2. “Ukuphila Kwintando YeNkosi”

1. Roma 5:8 “Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 “Yibani nomonde, ke ngoko, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi. Khangelani ukuba umlimi usilinda njani isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, enyamezela ngomonde ngaso, side samkele iimvula zokuqala nezasemva. Nani ke yibani nomonde. Zimiseni iintliziyo zenu, kuba ukufika kweNkosi kusondele.

2 Tesalonika 3:6 Ke kaloku siyanithethela, bazalwana, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ukuba nikhwebuke kubo bonke abazalwana abahamba ngokunxaxha, bengahambi ngokwesithethe abasamkelayo kuthi.

UPawulos uyalela abaseTesalonika ukuba bahlukane nabo bangazilandeliyo iimfundiso zikaYesu.

1. Amandla Okwahlula: Ukufunda Ukucalula Ngokuqondayo Kwabo Bangavumiyo Ukulandela uYesu.

2. Intsikelelo yokuthobela: Ukwamkela uQeqesho lokuDityaniswa ngokuqondayo kwabo Bangavumiyo Ukulandela uYesu.

1. Yoshuwa 24:15 “Ke ukuba kubi emehlweni enu ukumkhonza uYehova, zinyuleleni namhla oyena niya kumkhonza; nokuba ngoothixo ababekhonza bona ooyihlo, ababephesheya koMlambo, nokuba ngoothixo bama-Amori, enihleli ezweni lawo; ke mna nendlu yam siya kukhonza uYehova.

2 IMizekeliso 11:28 “Okholosa ngobutyebi bakhe uya kuwa, kodwa amalungisa aya kuhluma njengesebe.

2 Tesalonika 3:7 Kuba niyazi ngokwenu, ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukusilinganisa; ngokuba asinxaxhanga phakathi kwenu;

UPawulos uyalela ibandla laseTesalonika ukuba lilandele umzekelo wakhe, njengoko wayesenza ngocwangco ngoxa wayephakathi kwabo.

1. Amandla oMzekelo Olungileyo – Indlela Isimilo sikaPawulos esabachaphazela ngayo abaseTesalonika

2. Ukuhamba Ngohambo-Ukulandela Umzekelo kaPawulos noYesu

1. Yohane 13:15 - “Kuba ndininike umzekelo, ukuze nenze, njengoko ndenze ngako mna kuni.”

2 Petros 5:3 - “kungabi njengabazigagamelayo izahlulo zawo, kodwa yimizekelo kumhlambi.

2 Tesalonika 3:8 kananjalo asidlanga sonka samntu ngelize; sibulaleke ngemigudu nangemigudu, ubusuku nemini, ukuze singabi mthwalo nakubani kuni;

Abapostile basebenza nzima imini nobusuku ukuze bangabi luxanduva kwabaseTesalonika.

1. Ixabiso Lokusebenza nzima: Isifundo seyesi-2 kwabaseTesalonika 3:8

2. Ukusebenza nzima ngenxa yeNkosi: Indlela Yokuphila Ngokucacileyo 2 Tesalonika 3:8

1. IMizekeliso 14:23 ithi: “Ekubulalekeni konke kukho ingeniso, kodwa ukuthetha nje kusingisele kubuhlwempu.”

2. Galati 6:9 - “Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

KWABASETESALONIKA II 3:9 kungengakuba singenagunya; senzela ukuba sibe ngumzekelo kuni, ukuze nisilandele.

Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza abaseTesalonika ukuba baxelise umzekelo wakhe wokuzibhokoxa nokuzingisa, nangona enganyanzelwa ukuba enjenjalo.

1. Ukusebenza nzima phezu kwazo nje iingxaki: Umzekelo kaPawulos

2. Zingisani Ngovuyo: Umzekelo kaPawulos

1. 1 Korinte 9:24-27

2. Hebhere 12:1-3

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:10 Kuba naxenikweni besikuni, sanithethela ngelithi, Ukuba umntu akathandi kusebenza, makangadli nokudla.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza ukusebenza komsebenzi ukuze ufumane isondlo.

1. Umvuzo wokusebenza nzima - Ukuxoxa ngokubaluleka komsebenzi kunye neentsikelelo zoshishino.

2. Ukwaneliseka Ngokholo - Ukuxabisa ixabiso lokuphumla nokuthembela kuThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 14:23 - Konke ukusebenza nzima kunenzuzo, kodwa ukuthetha nje kukhokelela kubuhlwempu.

2. Filipi 4:11-13 — Anditsho kuba ndiswele, kuba mna ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko. Ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuswela, kwaye ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuba nentabalala. Ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokwaneliseka, kuko konke, nokuba ndihluthi, nokuba ndilambile, nokuba ndiswele, nokuba ndiswele.

2 Tesalonika 3:11 Kuba siyeva ukuba inxenye phakathi kwenu ihamba ngokunxaxha, ingasebenzi nento, izifaka kwizinto zabanye.

UPawulos ulumkisa ibandla laseTesalonika ngabantu abathile ebandleni abangasebenziyo nababengoogqada-mbekweni.

1. "Ingozi yokuba nguMntu oxakekileyo"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obucwangcisiweyo eCaweni"

1. IMizekeliso 16:27-28 - “Umntu olitshijolo umba ububi, emlonyeni wakhe ngathi ngumlilo otshayo. Indoda ephendukayo ingenisa ingxabano;

2. Galati 6:7-8 - "Musani ukulahlekiswa; uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona; ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; uMoya uya kuvuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.”

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:12 Abanjalo ke siyabathethela, sibavuselela ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ukuba bathi, besebenza ngokuzola, badle esisesabo isonka.

UPawulos uyalela aze abongoze abaseTesalonika ukuba basebenze baze badle isonka sabo bezolile ngokweNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1. "Amandla okusebenza ngokholo"

2. "Ukuzuza kwaye Ukonwabele Isonka soBomi"

1. Galati 6:9-10 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masenze okulungileyo kubo bonke abantu, ngokukodwa ke kubo. abangabendlu yokholo.

2 Yohane 6:35 - "Wathi ke uYesu kubo, Isonka sobomi esi ndim; lowo uzayo kum, akasayi

kulamba; lowo ukholwayo kum, akasayi kunxanwa naphakade."

2 Tesalonika 3:13 Ke nina, bazalwana, musani ukutha amandla ekwenzeni okulungileyo.

Isicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale ethembekile kwaye eqinile kwimisebenzi yawo emihle.

1. "Amandla okunyamezela"

2 “Musani Ukudinwa Ekwenzeni Okulungileyo”

1. Galati 6:9 Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi.

2. Hebhere 10:36 Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze nithi, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, nizuzane nalo idinga.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:14 Ukuba ke kukho bani ungalilulameliyo ilizwi lethu ngencwadi le, mqondeni lowo, ningazidibanisi naye, ukuze adane.

AmaKristu akafanele anxulumane nabo bangazithobeliyo iimfundiso zeBhayibhile.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuzahlula Kongakholwayo

1. Roma 12:2 - “Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke, nize niyivume intando kaThixo, yona ilungileyo, ikholekileyo, igqibeleleyo. "

2. Efese 5:11 - "Ningabi nanto yakwenza nemisebenzi yobumnyama engenasiqhamo, kodwa kanye niyibhence."

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:15 Noko ke musani ukumbalela ekuthini ulutshaba;

Asifanele siwajonge abazalwana bethu njengeentshaba, kunoko sifanele siwabongoze

njengabazalwana.

1. Indlela yokuthandana njengabazalwana noodade kuKrestu

2. Ixabiso leZiyalo kuluntu olunothando

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndiniwisela umthetho omtsha, wokuba nithandane; kanye njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - “Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinemfesane, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; kunye; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.”

2 Tesalonika 3:16 Yanga ke iNkosi yoxolo ngokwayo inganinika uxolo ngamaxa onke, ngeendlela zonke. INkosi mayibe nani nonke.

INkosi iyasikhuthaza ukuba sifumane uxolo ngazo zonke iindlela kwaye isinqwenelela uxolo sonke.

1. Phumla ngoXolo lweNkosi-Ulufumana Njani Uxolo Oluhlala Luhleli Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. UXolo lweNkosi-Ukuyeka Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo

1. Filipi 4:7 - "Kwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu."

2 Isaya 26:3 - "Uya kubagcina benoxolo olugqibeleleyo abo bantliziyo ziqinileyo, ngenxa yokuba bakholosa ngawe."

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:17 Umbuliso ngesam isandla, mna Pawulos. Nguwo lowo umqondiso kuzo zonke iincwadi; ndenjenjalo ukubhala.

Incwadi kaPawulos eya kwabaseTesalonika iqukumbela ngesakhe isandla njengomqondiso wobunyaniso.

1. Ukubaluleka koNyaniso kuBomi bobuKristu

2 Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuthembeka Emehlweni KaThixo

1. Hebhere 10:22 - Masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sifefiwe iintliziyo zethu, sisusiwe isazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjiwe ngamanzi amsulwa.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:2 - Ke ke, kufuneka kuwo amagosa, ukuba ulowo kuwo afumaneke ethembekile.

2 KWABASETESALONIKA 3:18 Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani nonke. Amen.

UPawulos unqwenelela amaKristu aseTesalonika ubabalo lweNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla Obabalo: Indlela Ubabalo Olungasifanelanga Olubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Uthando lweNkosi olungenamiqathango: Ukuva amandla obabalo lukaYesu

1 Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 5:17 - Kuba, ukuba, ngesiphoso salowo mnye ukufa, kwalawula ngalowo mnye, kobeka phi na ke ukugqithisela, aba balwamkelayo ubabalo oluphuphumayo, nolwesipho sobulungisa, babe nokulawula ebomini ngamntu mnye? , UYESU khristu!

Eyoku-1 kuTimoti 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yokuqala eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos xa wayebhalela uTimoti owayeselula. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngeemfundiso zobuxoki aze abethelele ukubaluleka kwemfundiso ephilileyo nothando lokwenene.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uqala ngokukhumbuza uTimoti ngenjongo yakhe e-Efese (1 Timoti 1:1-11). Uzichaza njengompostile kaKristu Yesu aze abongoze uTimoti ukuba ahlale e-Efese ukuze amelane nabo basasaza iimfundiso zobuxoki. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba usukelo lomyalelo wakhe luthando oluphuma kwintliziyo esulungekileyo, kwisazela esilungileyo, nokholo olunyanisekileyo. Ulumkisa nxamnye nabantu abaye baphambuka kule migaqo baza baguqukela kwintetho engenantsingiselo, benqwenela ukuba ngabafundisi kodwa abangenakuqonda.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos ubonakalisa amava akhe enguquko njengomzekelo wobabalo lukaThixo (1 kuTimoti 1:12-17). Uyavuma ukuba wakha waba ngumnyelisi, umtshutshisi nogonyamelo kodwa wenziwa inceba ngenxa yokuba wenza ngokungazi ngokungakholwa. Ubalaselisa ubabalo lukaThixo oluthululelwe kuye ngokholo kuYesu Kristu. UPawulos uvakalisa ukuba uKristu weza ehlabathini ukuze asindise aboni, egxininisa isikhundla sakhe njengomzekelo kwabo baya kukholwa kuye ukuze bafumane ubomi obungunaphakade.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo kaTimoti malunga nokulwa nemfundiso yobuxoki (1 kuTimoti 1:18-20). UPawulos umyalela ukuba alwe umlo olungileyo ngokubambelela ngokuqinileyo elukholweni nakwisazela esilungileyo. Ukhankanya abantu abanjengoHimenayo noAleksandire abaphukela ukholo lwabo yinqanawa baza banikelwa kuSathana njengoqeqesho. Oku kusisilumkiso nxamnye nokuphambuka kwimfundiso ephilileyo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala seyoku-1 kuTimoti sigxininise ekuthetheni neemfundiso zobuxoki, sigxininisa imfundiso ephilileyo, nokucamngca ngobabalo lukaThixo.

UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba amelane nabo basasaza iimfundiso zobuxoki e-Efese ngoxa ebalaselisa ukubaluleka kothando olumiliselwe kubunyulu, isazela nokholo.

Wabelana ngoguquko lwakhe njengomzekelo wobabalo lukaThixo, egxininisa injongo kaKristu yokusindisa aboni. UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba abambelele nkqi elukholweni nakwisazela esilungileyo, emlumkisa nxamnye nokuphambuka kwimfundiso ephilileyo.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesilumkiso esiphathelele abantu abaye baphukelwa ngumkhombe wokholo lwabo baza bohlwaywa. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuchasa imfundiso yobuxoki, ukwamkela ubabalo lukaThixo, nokuhlala uqinile kwimfundiso ephilileyo yobulungiseleli obunempumelelo.

1 Timothy 1:1 UPawulos, umpostile kaYesu Kristu ngokomthetho kaThixo uMsindisi wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ithemba lethu;

UPawulos ukhumbuza uTimoti ukuba uThixo unguMsindisi wethu neNkosi uYesu Kristu ithemba lethu.

1: Sinokufumana ithemba kuYesu Kristu, nangamaxesha obunzima.

2: Kufuneka sihlale sikhumbula ukuba uThixo ungumsindisi nomkhuseli wethu.

1: Isaya 40:31 - "Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

(Tito 2:13) “xa silinde ithemba elinoyolo—imbonakalo yozuko loThixo omkhulu noMsindisi wethu uYesu Kristu.”

1 kuTimoti 1:2 ubhalela uTimoti, umntwana wakhe kanye ngokwaselukholweni; uthi, Makube lubabalo, inceba, uxolo, oluvela kuThixo uBawo, noKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza uTimoti ukuba afune ubabalo, inceba, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise noYesu Kristu.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo olumangalisayo-Ukuphononononga amandla obabalo kunye nendlela oluzisa ngayo uxolo ebomini bethu.

2. Inceba iyoyisa phezu koMgwebo-Sijonga indlela inceba elolona mbonakaliso yothando lukaThixo.

1. Kolose 3:12-15 - Ukuphononononga indlela yokunxiba iimpawu zenceba nobabalo.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:1-5 - Ukuhlolisisa indlela ubabalo noxolo eza ngoYesu Kristu.

1 KUTIMOTI 1:3 Njengoko ndakuyalayo ukuba uhlale e-Efese, ndakuba mna ndisiya kwelaseMakedoni, ndenjenjalo ukukuyala, ubathethele abanye, bangafundisi mfundiso yimbi;

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba ahlale e-Efese aze aqinisekise ukuba akukho mfundiso yimbi ifundiswayo.

1. Ukuthobela Imiyalelo KaThixo - 1 Timoti 1:3

2. Ukuthembeka nokukhuthala - 1 Timoti 1:3

1 Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

2. Hebhere 13:7 - Bakhumbuleleni abakhokeli benu, abalithethayo kuni ilizwi likaThixo; nisingasinga impumelelo yehambo yabo, nixelise bona elukholweni lwabo.

1 KUTIMOTI 1:4 kananjalo banganyamekeli zintsomi namilibo yakuzalwa engaphele ndawo, izinto ezo ezibanga iimbuzwano, zisingise elukholweni;

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa nxamnye nokunikela ingqalelo kwintelekelelo engenamsebenzi kwaye endaweni yoko sikhuthaza ukwakha ukholo.

1. "Amandla okholo: Ukwakha iSiseko Samandla Okomoya"

2. "Amampunge eentsomi: Ukubhengeza iintelekelelo ezingenancedo"

1. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

2. Hebhere 11:1 - "Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo."

1 kuTimoti 1:5 Ke kaloku intsingiselo yomthetho iluthando oluphuma entliziyweni ehlambulukileyo, nasesazeleni esilungileyo, naselukholweni olungahanahanisiyo;

Umthetho uthi, uthando olunentliziyo ehlambulukileyo, nesazela esilungileyo, nokholo lwenene.

1. Ukuthanda abanye ngentliziyo enyulu.

2. Ukubaluleka kwesazela esilungileyo.

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo; ngokuba uThixo uluthando.

2. Roma 12:9-10 - Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kwenyanyeni okungendawo; namathelani kokulungileyo. Mayela nothando olu lobuzalwana, ndithi, yenzelanani ububele; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani.

1 kuTimoti 1:6 abathe abathile, beziphosile ezo nto, baphambukela kwiintetho ezililize;

Abanye baye baphambuka kwivangeli baza bagxila kwiingxoxo ezingenamsebenzi.

1. “Ukuzigcina Isifundo: Ukuhlala Unyanisekile KwiVangeli”

2. “Amandla Amagama: Ukuwakhetha Ngenyameko”

1. Yakobi 3:17 - Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo;

2. Kolose 3:15-17 - Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu; kwaye yibani nombulelo. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko; nithi, ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi. Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, kwenzeleni konke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

1 kuTimoti 1:7 bethanda ukuba ngabafundisi bomthetho; bengaziqondi izinto abazithethayo, kwanezingqinayo.

Abanye banqwenela ukuba ngabafundisi bomthetho, kodwa abazazi izinto abazithethayo nezingqinayo.

1. Sukusukela Into ongayiqondiyo

2. Musa Ukwamkela Iimfundiso Zobuxoki

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-7 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.

2. Isaya 5:20 - Yeha ke abo bathi okubi okulungileyo nokulungileyo kubi, ababeka ubumnyama endaweni yokukhanya nokukhanya endaweni yobumnyama.

1 kuTimoti 1:8 Siyazi ke ukuba umthetho mhle, ukuba umntu uthi awuphathe ngokomthetho;

Umthetho ulungile xa usetyenziswa kakuhle.

1. "Ukuphila ngokusemthethweni: Ukulunga ngokulandela uMthetho"

2. "Ukusebenzisa uMthetho ngokulungileyo: indlela ophuma ngayo ubulungisa ngaphakathi"

1. Roma 8:4 - "Ukuze ubulungisa bomthetho buzaliseke kuthi, thina singahambi ngokwenyama, sihamba ngokoMoya."

2 Mateyu 5: 17-20 - "Musani ukucinga ukuba ndize kuchitha umthetho okanye abaprofeti. Andize kuchitha , ndize kuzalisekisa. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Lide lidlule izulu nehlabathi, omnye Akukho nalinye iganyana nokuba lisuntswana emthethweni, zide zizaliseke zonke." Othe ke ngoko waphula nokuba mnye kule mithetho mincinane, wabafundisa abantu ngokunjalo, kothiwa ungomncinanana ebukumkanini bamazulu; ubafundise, lowo uya kubizwa ngokuba mkhulu ebukumkanini bamazulu.

1 KUTIMOTI 1:9 nisazi nje oku, ukuba umthetho lo awuwiselwe lilungisa, uwiselwe abachasene nomthetho, nabangevayo, abangahloneli Thixo, nabangaboni, abangengcwele, abahlambelayo, ababulali ooyise, ababulali oonina, izigwinta;

Umthetho lo awenzelwanga malungisa, uwiselwe abachasene nomthetho, abangahloneli Thixo, aboni, abangengcwele, abangahloneli Thixo, nababulali, nababulali.

1: "Amandla oBulungisa"

2: “Umphumo Wentswela-bulungisa”

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 1-4 - Ke ngoko, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya.

2: 1 John 1: 5-10 - Ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

1 Timothy 1:10 abenzi bombulo, amadoda azenza iinqambi, amasela abantu, amaxoki, amafunga-buxoki, nokuba kukho nto yimbi ichasene nemfundiso ephilileyo;

Esi sicatshulwa sikweyoku-1 kuTimoti 1:10 sidwelisa iqela lezono ezichasene nemfundiso ephilileyo.

1. "Isono sokuzingcolisa: Isilumkiso esivela kweyoku-1 kuTimoti 1:10"

2. "Amandla eMfundiso Ephilileyo: Isifundo esivela kweyoku-1 kuTimoti 1:10"

1 IMizekeliso 6:16-19 - “Zintandathu izinto uYehova azithiyileyo, ezisixhenxe ezicekisekayo kuye: amehlo aqwayingayo, lulwimi oluxokayo, izandla eziphalaza igazi elimsulwa, yintliziyo eyila amaqhinga, ziinyawo ezikhawulezayo ukungxama; Ingqina elixokayo lifutha ubuxoki, umntu obangela ingxabano phakathi kwabantu.

2. Roma 12:2 - “Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke, nize niyivume intando kaThixo, yona ilungileyo, ikholekileyo, igqibeleleyo. "

1 KUTIMOTI 1:11 ngokweendaba ezilungileyo zozuko lukaThixo osikelelekileyo, endaphathiswa zona mna.

UPawulos wanikwa imbopheleleko yokushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo, ezisisigidimi esizukileyo soThixo osikelelekileyo.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Ukutyhila isigidimi esizukileyo sikaThixo

2. Ukuzibophelela kwiVangeli: Ukwamkela kunye nokwabelana ngentsikelelo

1. Roma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo.

2. 2 Korinte 5:14 - Kuba uthando lukaKristu luyasinyanzela, sigqibe kwelokuthi, ukuba ufele bonke emnye, ngoko bafile bonke abo;

EyokuQala kuTimoti 1:12 Kananjalo ndinombulelo kowandomelezayo, uKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu, kuba wandibalela ekuthini ndithembekile, endimisela ebulungiselelini;

UPawulos ubulela uKristu Yesu ngokumenza akwazi ukukhonza njengomlungiseleli.

1. Ubizo kwiNkonzo: Ukuqonda Amandla oKholo kunye noBulungiseleli

2. Ukuqonda Isandla SikaThixo Ebomini Bethu: Ukuvakalisa Umbulelo Ngezipho Zakhe

1. INdumiso 37:23-24 - Amanyathelo omntu aqiniswa nguYehova, kwaye uyayithanda indlela yakhe. Ewile, akayi kuqungquluza, Ngokuba nguYehova umxhasi wesandla sakhe.

2 Mateyu 25:21 - Yathi ke kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa, ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi, ngena eluvuyweni lwenkosi yakho.

1 kuTimoti 1:13 nakuba ngaphambili ndandingumnyelisi, nomtshutshisi, nomphathi kakubi; ndesuka ndenzelwa inceba, ngokuba ndakwenza oko ndingazi, ndisekungakholweni;

Ubungqina bukaPawulos bokuguquka kwakhe ekubeni ngumnyelisi nomtshutshisi ukuya kulowo wenzelwe inceba bubonisa amandla enguquko nokholo.

1: Inceba KaThixo: Inguquko Nokholo

2: Ukuqaphela ukungazi kwethu kunye nokubuyela kuThixo

1: UIsaya 55: 6-7 Mfuneni uYehova esenokufunyanwa, mbizeni esekufuphi: Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo, ibuyele kuYehova, iphile ngonaphakade . woba nemfesane kuye; ibuyele kuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2: Luka 15:11-32 Umzekeliso Wonyana Wolahleko

1 kuTimoti 1:14 Ke lwanda ngokuncamisileyo ubabalo lweNkosi yethu, lunokholo nothando olukuKristu Yesu.

Lwandile ubabalo lweNkosi, luphuphuma ukholo nothando olukuKristu Yesu.

1. Ukufunda ukuthembela kubuninzi bobabalo lukaThixo

2. Ukuphila ngokuphuphuma kokholo nothando kuKristu Yesu

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1 Timoti 1:15 Lithembekile ilizwi eli, lifanelwe kukwamkelwa konke, eli lokuba uKristu Yesu weza ehlabathini ukuba asindise aboni; endingomkhulu kubo;

UKrestu Yesu weza emhlabeni ukuze asindise aboni.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke: Nokuba unesono kangakanani na

2. UYesu nguMsindisi wehlabathi

1 KwabaseRoma 5:8-10 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1 kuTimoti 1:16 noko ke ndesuka ndenzelwa inceba ngenxa yoku, ukuze uYesu Kristu akubonakalalisele kum, mna ungomkhulu, konke ukuzeka kade umsindo, ndibe ngumzekelo kwabo baza kukholwa kuye, base ebomini obungunaphakade.

UPawulos wanikwa inceba nguYesu Kristu ukuze abe ngumzekelo wokuzeka kade umsindo kwabo babeza kukholwa kuye ukuze bafumane ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. "Umzekelo wokuzeka kade umsindo"

2. "Inceba kaYesu Kristu"

1 Yohane 4:10-11 - Uthando lulapha, ingekukuba samthandayo uThixo thina, ikukuba wasithandayo yena, wamthuma uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.

2. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa uthando lwakhe kuthi ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

1 kuTimoti 1:17 Ke kaloku, kuye uKumkani wawo amaphakade, ongenakonakala, ongenakubonakala, kuThixo olumkileyo yedwa, makubekho imbeko nozuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

UKumkani ongunaphakade, ongafiyo nongabonakaliyo, kuphela koThixo olumkileyo, ufanele imbeko nozuko ngonaphakade.

1: UThixo wethu unguNaphakade, Akafi yaye Akabonakali

2: Ukuzukisa UThixo: Ukubeka Ubungangamsha Bakhe

1: UIsaya 6: 3 - "Yaye enye yadanduluka kwenye, yathi: "Uyingcwele, uyingcwele, ungcwele uYehova wemikhosi; ihlabathi lizele bubuqaqawuli bakhe.”

KwabaseRoma 11:33-36 XHO75 - Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe! Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na othe waba ngumcebisi wayo? Okanye ngubani na omnike isipho, ukuze kwabuyekezwa? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko ngonaphakade. Amen.”

1 kuTimoti 1:18 Lo myalelo ndiwunika wena, Timoti, mntwana wam, ngokweziprofeto ezandulelayo ngawe, ukuba usilwe imfazwe elungileyo ngazo;

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba asebenzise iziprofeto awayezinikwe ukuze alwe idabi lokomoya.

1. UThixo usinike zonke izixhobo esizidingayo ukuze silwe idabi lomoya.

2. Iziprofeto zikaThixo zisinika amandla okuba soyise kumadabi ethu omoya.

1. Efese 6: 10-18 - Imiyalelo kaPawulos malunga nendlela yokunxiba isikrweqe sikaThixo.

2. 2 Korinte 10:4-5 - Umyalelo kaPawulos wokusebenzisa izixhobo zikaThixo ukutshabalalisa iinqaba zomoya.

1 kuTimoti 1:19 ubambelele elukholweni, nesazela esilungileyo; abathe abathile bekulahlile ngenxa yokholo, baphukelwa ngumkhombe;

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abambelele elukholweni lwawo kwaye abe nesazela esilungileyo, elumkisa ngelithi abo baye balushiya ukholo lwabo baye bafumana intshabalalo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokholo Nesazela Esilungileyo

2. Ukugatya Ukholo Kukhokelela Kwintshabalalo

1. Hebhere 10:35-39 - Ngoko musani ukukulahla ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu. Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze xa nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo namkele idinga.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini; kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na.

1 kuTimoti 1:20 inoHimenayo noAlesandire; endibanikele kuSathana, ukuze bafunde ukunganyelisi.

UPawulos wanikela uHimenayo noAleksandire kuSathana ukuze abafundise ukuba banganyelisi.

1. Ingozi Yokunyelisa

2. Amandla okuPhendula

1. IMizekeliso 12:22 - “Umlomo oxokayo ungamasikizi kuYehova;

2. Yakobi 3:10 - “Kwakumlomo mnye kuphuma intsikelelo nengqalekiso. azifanele ukuba nje ezi zinto, bazalwana bam.

Eyoku-1 kuTimoti 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi yokuqala eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos xa wayebhalela uTimoti owayeselula. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unika imiyalelo malunga nomthandazo, ukuziphatha ngendlela eyiyo elunqulweni, kunye neendima zesini ebandleni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka komthandazo kubo bonke abantu (1 Timoti 2:1-7). Ubongoza ukuba kwenziwe izikhungo, imithandazo, izibongozo nemibulelo

ngenxa yabantu bonke, kuquka ookumkani nabo banegunya. Oku kungenxa yokuba uThixo unqwenela ukuba bonke abantu basindiswe baze bafikelele ekuyazini inyaniso. UPawulos ubalaselisa uYesu Kristu njengomlamli phakathi koThixo noluntu, owazinikela ukuba abe yintlawulelo yokukhulula abantu bonke.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos uthetha ngehambo efanelekileyo ebudeni beendibano zonqulo (1 Timoti 2:8-15). Uyalela amadoda ukuba athandaze ephakamise izandla ezingcwele ngendlela ebonisa intlonelo engenamsindo okanye ukuxambulisana. Abafazi bayalelwa ukuba banxibe ngokundilisekileyo nangokundilisekileyo, banxibe ngokundilisekileyo nangokundilisekileyo, bazihombise ngemisebenzi emihle, kunokuzihombisa ngokugqithiseleyo, nokuhomba kwezacholo. Kwakhona uPawulos uthi abafazi bafanele bafunde ngokuzolileyo bangabi nagunya phezu kwamadoda kodwa bahlale bethobekile.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngeemfundiso ngeendima zabafazi ebandleni (1 kuTimoti 2:11-15). UPawulos uchaza ukuba akabavumeli abafazi ukuba bafundise okanye babe negunya phezu kwamadoda kodwa bafanele bafunde bethe cwaka. Ubhekisela emva kwinkohliso kaEva njengomzekelo wesizathu sokuba abafazi bangafanele babe negunya phezu kwamadoda. Noko ke, uyabaqinisekisa ukuba baya kusindiswa ngokuzala abantwana ukuba baqhubeka benokholo, uthando, ubungcwele, nokuzeyisa.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini seyoku-1 kuTimoti sibonelela ngemiyalelo malunga nomthandazo, ukuziphatha okufanelekileyo ngexesha leendibano zonqulo, kunye neendima zesini ebandleni.

UPawulos ugxininisa ukuthandazela bonke abantu—izibongozo ezenziwa kuye wonk’ ubani kuquka nabo banegunya—kuba uThixo unqwenela ukusindiswa kwabo ngoYesu Kristu.

Uthetha ngehambo efanelekileyo ebudeni bonqulo, eyalela amadoda ukuba athandaze ngentlonelo engenamsindo nangxabano, ngoxa abafazi bayalelwa ukuba banxibe ngokundilisekileyo baze bafunde ngokuzolileyo ngaphandle kokuba negunya phezu kwamadoda.

UPawulos uhlabela mgama ecacisa ukuba abafazi abafanele bafundise okanye babe negunya phezu kwamadoda ngokusekelwe kumzekelo wenkohliso kaEva. Noko ke, ubaqinisekisa ngosindiso ngokuzala abantwana ukuba baqhubeka benokholo, uthando, ubungcwele, nokuzeyisa. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukubaluleka komthandazo, ihambo efanelekileyo kwiindibano zonqulo, kunye neendima zamadoda nabafazi ebandleni.

1 kuTimoti 2:1 Ndiyavuselela ngoko kuqala kwiinto zonke, ukuba kwenziwe izikhungo, imithandazo, izibongozo, imibulelo, ngenxa yabantu bonke;

Sifanele sibathandazele bonke abantu kwaye sibulele ngabo.

1. Imithandazo Yombulelo: Ubizo Lokubulela Kubo Bonke Abantu

2. Ukuthethelela Abanye: Ukwenza Izikhungo Kulo Lonke Uluntu

1. Yakobi 5:16 - “Vumani iziphoso omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

2. 1 Yohane 5:16 - "Ukuba umntu uthe wambona umzalwana wakhe esona isono esingasingisi kufeni, wocela, uThixo amnike ubomi, enika abo bonayo ngokungasingisi kufeni. Kukho isono esingasingisi kufeni; ungathi uya kuyithandazela.

1 kuTimoti 2:2 Ngenxa yookumkani, nabo bonke abasekongameni; ukuze sihlale ngokonwaba nangokuzola, sinokuhlonela uThixo, nokundileka konke.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba athandazele abo banegunya ukuze amaKristu aphile ubomi obunoxolo ngokuhlonela uThixo.

1. Ungabuphila Njani Ubomi Obuzolileyo nobunoxolo ekuhloneleni uThixo nokunyaniseka

2. Amandla Omthandazo Kwabo Basemagunyeni

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petros 2:13-17

1 kuTimoti 2:3 Kuba oku kuhle, kwamkelekile emehlweni oMsindisi wethu uThixo;

Indlela yokudlula:

UThixo unqwenela ukuba sithandazele bonke abantu, kungekhona nje abo sibaziyo okanye esibathandayo. Kweyoku-1 kuTimoti 2:3-4 ithi: “Oku kuhle, yaye kuyamkholisa uThixo uMsindisi wethu, ofuna ukuba bonke abantu basindiswe baze bafikelele ekuyazini inyaniso.”

UThixo ufuna sithandazele bonke abantu, ukuze basindiswe baze bafikelele ekuyazini

inyaniso.

1. Umthandazo: Isipho Sokusipha Bonke Abantu

2. Ukuvula Iintliziyo neengqondo kwiNyaniso ngomthandazo

1. 1 kuTimoti 2:3-4

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1 kuTimoti 2:4 onga yena bangasindiswa bonke abantu, bafikelele ekuyazini inyaniso.

Isifundo: IBhayibhile ifundisa ukuba wonke umntu unokusindiswa. Kwincwadi yeTestamente Entsha yeyoku- 1 kuTimoti 2:4 , kubhalwe ukuba uThixo “ufuna ukuba bonke abantu basindiswe baze bafikelele elwazini lwenyaniso.”

UThixo unqwenela ukuba bonke abantu basindiswe baze bazuze ulwazi lwenyaniso.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke: A ngoThando lukaThixo Kubo Bonke Abantu Bakhe

2. Indlela yeNyaniso: A kwindlela esa elusindisweni

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 10:13 - Kuba bonke abasukuba belinqula igama leNkosi bosindiswa.

1 kuTimoti 2:5 Kuba mnye uThixo, mnye nomlamli phakathi koThixo nabantu, umntu uKristu Yesu;

Mnye kuphela uThixo, mnye nomlamli phakathi koThixo nabantu, enguYesu Kristu.

1. “Ukubaluleka kukaYesu Kristu njengoMlamli Wethu”

2. “Amandla Olamlo lukaYesu Kristu”

1. Roma 8:34 - “UKristu Yesu, owafayo—ngaphezu koko, wabuya wavuka, ungasekunene kukaThixo, kwaye uyasithethelela.

2 Isaya 59:16 - “Wabona ukuba akukho bani, wakhwankqiswa ukuba kungekho mlamleli, yaza ke yamsindisela ingalo yakhe, nobulungisa bakhe bona bamxhasa.

1 kuTimoti 2:6 owazinikelayo ukuba abe yintlawulelo yokukhulula abantu bonke; ubungqina ke obo bokungqinwa ngamaxesha angawabo.

UThixo wazinikela ukuba abe yintlawulelo yokukhulula abantu bonke, yaye oku kuya kungqinelwa ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

1. Idini likaThixo ngaKhe: Ukuqonda nokuxabisa iNtlawulelo

2. Singabungqinela Njani Ubabalo lukaThixo Ebomini Bethu?

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho loxolo lwaba phezu kwakhe;

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi, kodwa ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

1 Timoti 2:7 endithe ndamiselwa bona mna, ukuba ndibe ngumshumayeli nompostile (ndithetha inyaniso ndikuKristu, andixoki), umfundisi weentlanga elukholweni nasenyanisweni.

UPawulos wamiselwa njengomshumayeli, umpostile, nomfundisi weentlanga elukholweni nasenyanisweni.

1. Ubizo Lokushumayela: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo Nenyaniso

2. Ukulandela Ubizo Lwethu: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzinikela Nokuthobela

1. Kolose 4:3-4 - nithandaza ngamaxesha onke nikuye uMoya, ngako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga. Ngoko ke hlalani nikuphaphile ngako konke ukuzingisa, nikhunga ngenxa yabo bonke abangcwele.

2. 1 Korinte 15:10 - Ke ngobabalo lukaThixo ndiyinto endiyiyo, nobabalo lwakhe kum alubanga nakulambatha. kodwa ke ndasebenza nzima ngaphezu kwabo bonke, nakuba ingendim, ilubabalo lukaThixo olunam.

1 Timothy 2:8 Ngoko ndinga angathandaza amadoda kuzo zonke iindawo, ephakamisa izandla ezingcwele, engenangqumbo, engenantandabuzo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amadoda ukuba athandaze kuyo yonke indawo ngezandla ezingcwele, engenamsindo namathandabuzo.

1. Ukuqonda Amandla KaThixo Okuphendula Imithandazo

2. Ukuthandaza ngokholo nangokuzithoba

1. Yakobi 5:16 - Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kakhulu.

2. Filipi 4:6-7 - Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo.

1 Timothy 2:9 Kwangokunjalo mabathi nabafazi banxibe iingubo ezifanelekileyo, beneentloni , benesidima; Ingabi kukuphotha iinwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide neeperile, nesambatho esixabiso likhulu;

Abafazi bafanele banxibe ngokundilisekileyo, banganxibi ngezacholo nempahla exabiso likhulu.

1. Ixabiso Lethu Alifumaneki Kwimpahla Yethu

2. Indlela Yokunxiba Ngokundilisekileyo

1 Petros 3:3-4 “Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kwangaphandle, kokulukwa kweenwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide, nezambatho enizinxibayo; kodwa ukuhomba kwenu makube kokomntu ofihlakeleyo wentliziyo. ubuhle obungenakonakala bomoya ozolileyo

nowobulali, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

2 IMizekeliso 11:22 - “Likhonkco legolide empumlweni yehagu inzwakazi eswele ingqondo.

1 kuTimoti 2:10 mabathi (ngokufanele abafazi abathi bahlonela uThixo), bavathe imisebenzi elungileyo.

Abafazi abathi bahlonela uThixo, mababonise imisebenzi emihle;

1. "Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwakho: Ukwenza Imisebenzi Elungileyo"

2. "Ukuhlonela UThixo Kungumzekelo: Ubizo Lwemisebenzi Elungileyo"

1. IMizekeliso 19:17 - Onobubele kwihlwempu uboleka kuYehova, kwaye uya kumbuyekeza ngoko akwenzileyo.

2. Galati 6:9-10 - Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yamakholwa.

1 kuTimoti 2:11 Umfazi makafunde ethe cwaka, enokuzithoba konke.

Abafazi mabafunde bezolile nangembeko.

1. Ikhwelo lokuThula: Ukufunda ukuhlonela iGunya

2. Ubuhle bokuzithoba: Ukwamkelela Amandla Amandla Azolileyo

1. IMizekeliso 11:2 - Xa ikratshi lifika, liza ihlazo, kodwa ubulumko bulula.

2. 1 Petros 3:4 - Kodwa ukuhomba kwenu makube kokomntu ofihlakeleyo wentliziyo, ovethe ukungonakali, umoya ozolileyo nowobulali, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

1 KUTIMOTI 2:12 Umfazi ke andimvumeli ukuba afundise, nokuba ayilawule indoda; makathi cwaka.

Abafazi abavumelekanga ukuba bafundise okanye babe negunya phezu kwamadoda ebandleni, kodwa kufuneka bathule.

1. "Indawo yabasetyhini eCaweni: Igunya leBhayibhile kunye nokuzithoba"

2. “Amandla Omoya Ozolileyo: Ukufunda Ukuphila Ngokuzithoba KwiLizwi LikaThixo”

1 Korinte 14:33-35 - “Kuba uThixo akangowesiphithiphithi, ngowoxolo; njengokuba kuwo onke amabandla abangcwele, abafazi mabathi cwaka emabandleni. Ukuba ke bathanda ukufunda, mabayibuze ekhaya kwawabo amadoda, kuba lihlazo kubafazi ukuthetha ebandleni.

2. Efese 5:22-24 - "Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi; ngokuba indoda iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli, eyintloko yebandla, ukuba yena ngokwakhe abe nguMsindisi walo. . Ke kwanjengokuba ibandla eli limlulamela uKristu, mabathi ngokunjalo nabafazi bawalulamele awabo amadoda ezintweni zonke.

1 kuTimoti 2:13 Kuba kwabunjwa uAdam kuqala, kwandula ke ukubunjwa uEva.

IBhayibhile ithi uThixo wadala uAdam kuqala, walandelisa ngoEva.

1. Ukubaluleka kocwangco lukaThixo kwindalo – indlela icebo likaThixo elihlala liza kuqala ngayo.

2. Ligqibelele kangakanani icebo likaThixo, nendlela elibaluleke ngayo ukulilandela.

1. Genesis 1:26-27 - UThixo wadala umntu ngokomfanekiselo wakhe, indoda nenkazana wabadala.

2 IMizekeliso 14:12 - Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, Ukanti ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

1 kuTimoti 2:14 Kwaye uAdam akakhohliswanga, kodwa ngumfazi owalukuhlwayo waba sisigqitho.

UAdam akazange akhohliswe yinyoka, kodwa uEva wakhohliswa waza wenza isono.

1. Ingozi Yenkohliso

2. UXolelo lukaThixo Kwiziphoso

1. Genesis 3:1-7 - Ingxelo yenyoka elahlekisa uEva.

2. Isaya 1:18 - Ukuxolela kukaThixo ukreqo.

1 Timothy 2:15 Noko ke wosindiswa ngokuzala, ukuba bathe bema elukholweni, naseluthandweni, nasebungcwaliseni, benesidima.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abafazi abangamaKristu ukuba baqhubeke elukholweni, eluthandweni, ebungcwaliseni, nasesidima ukuze basindiswe ngokuzala.

1. Amandla okholo, isisa, ubungcwele, kunye nokuzola kuBomi babaseTyhini abangamaKristu

2. Ukuphila Ngokuvisisana Nenyaniso ekweyoku-1 kuTimoti 2:15 kuBomi Bethu

1. Galati 5:22-23 - “Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa.

2 Petros 3:1-2 - “Ngokunjalo, bafazi, wathobeleni awenu amadoda, ukuze kuthi, nokuba inxenye ingaliva ilizwi, ithi ngehambo yabafazi, lingekho ilizwi, izuzeke.

Eyoku-1 kuTimoti 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi yokuqala eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos xa wayebhalela uTimoti owayeselula. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ubonelela ngezimfaneleko zabaveleli namadikoni ebandleni kwaye unika isikhokelo kwiindima noxanduva lwabo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uchaza iimfaneleko zabaveleli, abakwabizwa ngokuba ngoobhishophu okanye abadala (1 Timoti 3:1-7). Uthi abaveleli bamele bangabi nalungcikivo, batshate neqabane elinye, babe ngcathu, babe ziingcathu, babe ngabantu abahloniphekileyo, ababuk’ iindwendwe, abakwaziyo ukufundisa, bangabi ngamanxila okanye ugonyamelo, kodwa bathantamise, bangabi nangxabano. mababe nodumo oluhle ngaphakathi nangaphandle kwebandla. Ukongezelela, abafanele babe ngabasandul’ ukuguquka kodwa babe ngabantu abaqolileyo elukholweni.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos ke uthetha ngemfaneleko yamadikoni (1 kuTimoti 3:8-13). Kwakhona abadikoni bafanele bafanelwe yimbeko, banyaniseke elukholweni, bangazinikeli kwiwayini eninzi okanye bafune inzuzo yokunganyaniseki. mababe nemfihlelo yokholo, benesazela esilungileyo; Ngokufanayo nabaveleli, nabo abadikoni bafanele bavavanywe kuqala ngaphambi kokuba bamiselwe kwiimbopheleleko zabo. Bafanele bathembeke ekuziphatheni kakuhle izindlu zabo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesishwankathelo esigxininisa ukubaluleka kwale miyalelo (1 kuTimoti 3:14-16). UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokutyelela uTimoti kungekudala kodwa ubhala ezi zinto ukuze ukuba uyalibazisa ukuza, uTimoti ayazi indlela abantu abafanele baziphathe ngayo endlwini kaThixo—ibandla—elichazwa ‘njengentsika nesiseko senyaniso. Ubalaselisa imfihlelo yokuhlonela uThixo, eyatyhilwa ngoYesu Kristu—ukwenziwa kwakhe umntu, ukugwetyelwa kwakhe uMoya, ukuvakaliswa kweentlanga ngezithunywa zezulu, kwamkelwa ngokholo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu seyoku-1 kuTimoti sibonelela ngeemfaneleko zabaveleli (abadala) namadikoni ebandleni kwaye sigxininisa ukubaluleka kwendima neemfanelo zabo.

UPawulos uchaza iimfaneleko zabaveleli, egxininisa isimilo, ihambo namandla abo okufundisa. Bafanele babe ngamakholwa aqolileyo nanodumo oluhle.

Wandula ke athethe ngeemfaneleko zabadikoni, ebalaselisa ukunyaniseka kwabo elukholweni, ekuzeyiseni nasekunyamekeleni izindlu ngokuthembeka.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngamazwi amafutshane abethelela ukubaluleka kwale miyalelo yehambo efanelekileyo endlwini kaThixo—icawa. UPawulos ubalaselisa uYesu Kristu njengoyena mntu uphambili kwimfihlelo yokuhlonela uThixo etyhilwe ngokwenziwa kwakhe umntu, ukugwetyelwa ngoMoya, ukuvakaliswa kweentlanga ngezithunywa zezulu, waza wamkelwa ngokholo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukubaluleka kweenkokeli ezifanelekileyo ngaphakathi kwecawe ezixhasa imfundiso ephilileyo kwaye zibonakalise isimilo sobuthixo.

1 kuTimoti 3:1 Lithembekile ilizwi eli lithi, Ukuba ubani ungxamele ubuveleli, unqwenela umsebenzi omhle.

UPawulos ukhuthaza abo banqwenela ukuba ngoobhishophu baqonde ukuba ngumzamo obekekileyo nolungileyo.

1. Uxanduva lukaBhishophu: Ukuphila ngokweMigangatho kaThixo

2. Ukuphononongа ubizo loBulungiseleli: Okuthethwa kukuKhonza njengoBhishophu

1. Yakobi 3:1 - “Musani ukuba ngabafundisi abaninzi, bazalwana bam, kuba niyazi ukuba thina bafundisayo siya kugwetywa ngokungqongqo.

2 Petros 5:2-3 - “Yibani ngabalusi bomhlambi kaThixo eniwunyamekelayo, ningabaveleli, kungengakuba nimelwe kukuthini, kodwa ngokuvuma, njengoko uThixo athanda ukuba nibe njalo; bangangxameli nzuzo imbi; kungabi njengabazigagamelayo izahlulo zabo, yibani yimizekelo kumhlambi.

1 Timothy 3:2 Umveleli ngoko umelwe kukuthi abe ngongenakukhalazelwa, eyindoda yamfazi mnye, eyingcathu, enesidima, ezibekile, ebuka iindwendwe, enokufundisa;

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ngeempawu zobhishophu, ezinjengokungenakusoleka, eyindoda yamfazi mnye, eyingcathu, enesidima, ezibekile, ebuka iindwendwe, enokufundisa.

1. IiMpawu zikaBhishophu: IiMfuno zobuNkokheli

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokubuk' Iindwendwe: Umoya KaThixo Osebenzayo

1 Efese 4:1-2 - “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninokuzeka kade umsindo, ninyamezelana ngothando.

2 Petros 5:2-3 - “Waluseni umhlambi kaThixo ophakathi kwenu, niwuvelela, kungengakunyanzelwa, makube ngokokuzithandela; kungengenxa yenzuzo embi, makube ngokwentumekelelo; kungabi njengabazigagamelayo izahlulo zawo, yibani yimizekelo kumhlambi.

EyokuQala kuTimoti 3:3 Ingenguye oliqhayiya lewayini, engengomntu unxanela inzuzo embi; Uzeke kade umsindo, angabi ngolwa, angabi ngabawa;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngesimilo sokungabi nawayini, ukungenamandla, ukungabaweli mali, ukunyamezela, ukungabi namfazwe, nokubawa.

1. "Amandla omonde: Ukoyisa izilingo zokubawa kunye nobundlobongela"

2. "Uxanduva lokuZithiba: Ukwala izilingo zoTywala kunye neengxabano"

Umnqamlezo-

1. IMizekeliso 16:32 - "Ozeka kade umsindo ulunge ngaphezu kwegorha; okulawulayo ukufutha kwakhe ulunge ngaphezu kothimba umzi."

2. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, 23 ubulali, ukuzeyisa. Akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

1 Timoti 3:4 eyongamele kakuhle eyakhe indlu, abantwana bakhe bemthobele, benokundileka konke;

Inkokeli ifanele ikwazi ukulawula umzi wayo, igcine abantwana bayo beqeqeshekile.

1. Iimpawu zeNkokeli Elungileyo

2. Uxanduva lwabazali

1. Efese 6:4 - Nina boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu, kodwa bondleleni ekuqeqesheni nasekululekeni kweNkosi.

2 IMizekeliso 15:20 - Unyana osisilumko uyamvuyisa uyise; Umntu osisinyabi udela unina.

1 kuTimoti 3:5 (Kuba, ukuba umntu akakwazi ukuyongamela eyakhe indlu, angathini na ukuphatha ibandla likaThixo?)

Indlela yokudlula:

Incwadi kaPawulos eya kuTimoti ixubusha ngeemfaneleko afanele abe nazo umveleli webandla. Uthi olona phawu lubalulekileyo kukuba umveleli ufanele akwazi ukuyilawula kakuhle indlu yakhe.

UPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuba nomveleli webandla okwaziyo ukuyilawula kakuhle indlu yakhe.

1. "Iziqinisekiso zeNkokeli yeCawa"

2. "Uxanduva lweNkokeli engumKristu"

1. Efese 5:21-33 - Ukuzithoba nothando ekhaya

2. Tito 1:5-9 - Iimfaneleko zenkokeli yebandla

1 KUTIMOTI 3:6 angabi ngosandula ukuqalekiswa, hleze akhukhumele, awele ekugwetyweni nguMtyholi.

UTimoti uyalunyukiswa ukuba angazimiseli inkokeli yebandla, njengoko esenokuba nekratshi aze agwebe uThixo.

1. Ikratshi Liza Ngaphambi Kokuwa: Ukufunda kuMzekelo weyoku-1 kuTimoti 3:6

2 Ukubaluleka Kokuthobeka: Ukukhula Kubulumko Obukweyoku- 1 kuTimoti 3:6

1. Yakobi 4:6 - "UThixo ubachasile abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo."

2. IMizekeliso 11:2 - “Xa kufike ukukhukhumala, kofika ukucukucezwa;

1 Timothy 3:7 Ke umelwe kukuthi abe nobungqina obuhle obuvela kwabangaphandle; hleze awele engcikivweni nasesibatheni soMtyholi.

Ukubaluleka kokuba nengxelo entle kwabo bangaphandle kwebandla kubalaseliswe kwesi sicatshulwa, njengoko kunokunceda umntu akuphephe ukuwela kumgibe kaMtyholi.

1. Amandla Obungqina Obulungileyo: Indlela Udumo Lwethu Olunokusinceda Ngayo Siphephe Isihendo

2. Ukuhlala Ngaphezu Kwenyeliso: Imfuneko Yegama Elilungileyo Emehlweni Abantu Bangaphandle

1. IMizekeliso 22:1 - Igama elilungileyo linokunyulwa ngaphezu kobutyebi obuninzi, kwaye ubabalo lulunge ngakumbi kunesilivere okanye igolide.

2 Petros 2:12 - Ihambo yenu mayibe ntle phakathi kweentlanga, ukuze xa zithetha okubi

ngani, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, ziyibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, zimzukise uThixo ngomhla wokuvelelwa.

1 Timothy 3:8 Kwangokunjalo abalungiseleli bamelwe kukuba nokundileka, bangabi ntlolela yombini, bangazinikeli kwiwayini eninzi, bangangxameli nzuzo imbi;

Amadikoni afanele abe nesidima, anyaniseke, abe ngcathu, aphephe ukubawa.

1. Isidima Senkonzo: Isifundo seyoku-1 kuTimoti 3:8

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bemfezeko: Ukujongwa kweyoku-1 kuTimoti 3:8

1 Petros 4:10 - Elowo nalowo wasamkela isiphiwo sokuphiwa, sebenzisa ngaso ukuze alungiselele omnye komnye, njengamagosa amahle obabalo lukaThixo.

2. IMizekeliso 21:20 - Ubuncwane obunqabileyo neoli bukwikhaya lesilumko, kodwa umntu osisiyatha uya kuyidla.

1 KUTIMOTI 3:9 bebambe imfihlelo yokholo kwisazela esihlambulukileyo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba ayigcine imfihlelo yokholo ngesazela esicocekileyo.

1. "Ukuphila Ngokuthembekileyo: Ukuphila Nesazela Esicocekileyo"

2. "Ukuthembela kuThixo ngeemfihlakalo zoBomi"

1. IZenzo 24:16 - "Ngoko ke ndizama rhoqo ukugcina isazela sam simsulwa phambi koThixo nabantu."

2 Filipi 4:8 - “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa, zithelekeleleni ezo zinto. "

1 Timothy 3:10 Nabo aba ke mabacikidwe ukuqala; mabandule ke benze umsebenzi wobudikoni, bengenakusoleka.

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba aqinisekise ukuba abadikoni bafanele bangqineke bengenakusoleka ngaphambi kokuba bangene ezikhundleni.

1. "Ukuphila Njengomzekelo Ongenakusoleka"

2. "Iimpawu zoMdikoni"

1 Petros 2:12 - “Ihambo yenu mayibe ntle phakathi kweentlanga;

2. Tito 1:6-7 - "Ukuba indoda iyindoda engenakumangaleleka, eyindoda yamfazi mnye, enabantwana abathembekileyo, abangamangalelwayo ngoburheletyo, nabangevayo; kuba umveleli umelwe kukuba ngongenakumangaleleka, njengegosa likaThixo; ucaphuka kamsinya;

1 KUTIMOTI 3:11 Ngokunjalo abafazi bamelwe kukuba nokundileka, bangabi ngabahlebi; mababe nesidima, bathembeke ezintweni zonke.

Esi sicatshulwa siphuma kweyoku-1 kuTimoti 3:11 siyalela ukuba abafazi bamadikoni bafanele bandileke, bangabi ngabahlebi, babe ziingcathu, bathembeke ezintweni zonke.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthembeka Emtshatweni

2. Indima yabasetyhini eCaweni

1 Efese 5: 22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi.

2. IMizekeliso 31:10-31 - Umfazi onesidima

1 KUTIMOTI 3:12 Abalungiseleli mababe ngamadoda abafazi ngabanye, besongamela kakuhle abantwana nezindlu ezizezabo.

UPawulos uyalela ukuba abadikoni babe ngamadoda anomfazi omnye yaye bafanele babalawule kakuhle abantwana nemizi yabo.

1. "Indima yamadikoni eCaweni"

2. "Ukuphila ngeVangeli: Uxanduva lomdikoni"

1. Efese 5:21-33 - Ukuzithoba nothando emtshatweni

2. KuTito 1:5-9 - Iziqinisekiso zeeNkokeli eCaweni

1 Timoti 3:13 Kuba abo balungiselela kakuhle bazizuzela isimo esihle, nokungafihlisi okukhulu ekukholweni kuKristu Yesu.

Eyoku-1 kuTimoti 3:13 ikhuthaza amadikoni ukuba akhonze ngokuthembeka ukuze azuze ukuma okuhle nokholo olomeleleyo kuYesu Kristu.

1. Ukuzuza Ubukhulu Ngokukhonza ngokuthembeka

2. Amandla oKholo oluBold kuKristu

1 Marko 10:45 - Kuba noNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

1 kuTimoti 3:14 Ezi zinto ndizibhala kuwe, ndithembe ukuba ndiya kuza kuwe kamsinya.

UPawulos ubhalela uTimoti incwadi, enethemba lokuba uza kumtyelela kungekudala.

1. Ukubaluleka kokwakha ubudlelwane nabanye.

2. Amandla ethemba ebomini bethu.

1. Roma 12:9-10 - "Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kuthiyeni okubi, bambelelani koko kulungileyo; thandanani ngokuthanda abazalwana, nibonise imbeko omnye komnye."

2. INdumiso 33:20-22 - “Umphefumlo wethu ulindele kuYehova; Uluncedo lwethu nengweletshetshe yethu. Ngokuba iyavuya intliziyo yethu ngaye, Ngokuba sikholose

ngegama lakhe elingcwele. Mayibe nenceba yakho, Yehova, phezu kwethu, njengoko sithembele kuwe.

1 kuTimoti 3:15 Ukuba ke ndithe ndalibala, ndikubhalela ukuze wazi, ukuba kumelwe kukuthiwani na ukuhanjwa endlwini kaThixo, yona ilibandla likaThixo ophilileyo, intsika nesiseko sayo inyaniso.

Ibandla likaThixo ophilileyo yintsika nesiseko senyaniso, kwaye kufuneka siziphathe ngendlela emele loo nyaniso.

1. Ukuziphatha Kwethu Endlwini kaThixo

2. Icawe: Intsika kunye noMgangatho weNyaniso

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2. Efese 4:15 - Ke, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhule ngeendawo zonke kuye lowo uyintloko, uKristu.

1 kuTimoti 3:16 Kananjalo, ngokuvunyiweyo, inkulu imfihlelo yona leyo yokuhlonela uThixo: lowo wabonakalaliswayo esenyameni, wagwetyelwa esemoyeni, wabonakala kwizithunywa zezulu, wavakaliswa phakathi kweentlanga, kwakholwa kuye ehlabathini, wenyuswa waba sebuqaqawulini.

Imfihlelo yokuhlonela uThixo yeyokuba, uThixo wabonakalaliswa ekwimo yomntu, wagwetyelwa esemoyeni, wabonakala kwizithunywa zezulu, wavakaliswa phakathi kweentlanga, wamkeleka ehlabathini, wenziwa waba sebuqaqawulini.

1. Kholelwa kwiMfihlakalo yobuThixo

2. Ukutyhilwa KukaYesu Esenyameni

1 Yohane 1:14 - ULizwi waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

2 Kolose 2:9 kuba kuhleli kuye konke ukuzaliseka kobuThixo ngokomzimba;

Eyoku-1 kuTimoti 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi yokuqala eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos xa wayebhalela uTimoti owayeselula. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngeemfundiso zobuxoki aze akhuthaze uTimoti kubulungiseleli bakhe.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ulumkisa ngokuchasene neemfundiso zobuxoki kunye neemfundiso zeedemon (1 Timoti 4: 1-5). Uthi kwixesha elizayo, abanye baya kumka elukholweni, bethobela imimoya ekhohlisayo neemfundiso eziwalelayo umtshato nokutya okuthile. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba yonke into edalwe nguThixo ilungile ukuba yamkelwe ngombulelo. Ukhumbuza uTimoti ukuba afundise aze ababongoze ezi zinto amakholwa ukuze ondleke kwimfundiso ephilileyo.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba amisele abanye umzekelo ngentetho, ngehambo, ngothando, ngokuthembeka, nangobunyulu (1 Timoti 4:6-10). Umkhuthaza ukuba abe ngumkhonzi olungileyo kaKristu Yesu ngokuzondla ngamazwi okholo nawemfundiso elungileyo. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ukuhlonela uThixo kunenzuzo kuzo zonke izinto—kobu bomi nakobuzayo—yaye ubongoza uTimoti ukuba asebenze nzima aze azabalazele ngenxa yokuba ebeke ithemba lakhe kuThixo ophilayo.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngemiyalelo yobulungiseleli bukaTimoti (1 Timoti 4:11-16). UPawulos umyalela ukuba angavumeli nabani na ukuba amjongele phantsi ngenxa yobutsha bakhe, kunoko abe ngumzekelo ngentetho, ngehambo, ngothando, ngentembeko, nangobunyulu. Umkhuthaza ukuba azinikele kufundo lwasesidlangalaleni lweZibhalo, ekubongozeni nasekufundiseni. UPawulos umcebisa ukuba angasityesheli isipho sakhe sokomoya kodwa kunoko asisebenzise ngenkuthalo. Uyambongoza ukuba aziqhelisele ezi zinto ukuze inkqubela yakhe ibonakale kubo bonke.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesine seyoku-1 kuTimoti sithetha ngeemfundiso zobuxoki ngelixa sinikela imiyalelo yobulungiseleli.

UPawulos ulumkisa ngeemfundiso zobuxoki ezisalela umtshato nokutya okuthile ngoxa egxininisa umbulelo ngazo zonke izinto ezidalwe nguThixo.

Uyalela uTimoti ngokumisela umzekelo ngentetho, ngehambo, ngothando, ngokuthembeka, nangobunyulu. UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokuhlonela uThixo yaye ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba asebenze nzima aze azibhokoxe kubulungiseleli bakhe.

Esi sahluko siqukunjelwa ngemiyalelo yobulungiseleli bukaTimoti, emcebisa ukuba abe ngumzekelo kwiinkalo ezahlukahlukeneyo aze azinikele kufundo lweZibhalo, ekubongozeni nasekufundiseni. UPawulos umkhuthaza ukuba angasityesheli isipho sakhe sokomoya kodwa asisebenzise ngenkuthalo. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kwemfundiso ephilileyo, umzekelo wobuqu, nokuzinikela kubulungiseleli bamaKristu.

EyokuQala kuTimoti 4:1 Ke kaloku uMoya uthi ngokucacileyo inxenye iya kumka elukholweni, ngamaxesha asemva, inyamekele oomoya abalahlekisayo, neemfundiso zeedemon;

UMoya uyalumkisa ukuba ekupheleni kwamaxesha, abanye baya kulushiya ukholo balandele iimfundiso zemimoya emdaka.

1. Ingozi Yowexuko: Indlela Yokuxhathisa Ukuhendwa Ziimfundiso Zobuxoki

2. Ukuzilinda Kwinkohliso: Ukuma ngokuqinileyo elukholweni naseNyaniso

1. Efese 6:10-17 Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze nichase amaqhinga kaMtyholi.

2. 2 Korinte 11:14 - USathana uzimilisa okwengelosi yokukhanya kunye nabakhonzi bakhe njengabakhonzi bobulungisa.

1 kuTimoti 4:2 Abathetha ubuxoki kuhanahaniso; betshiswe isazela sabo ngentsimbi;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabantu abathetha ubuxoki ngendlela yohanahaniso, ekubeni izazela zabo zingasakwazi ukwahlula okulungileyo nokubi.

1. "Ingozi yohanahaniso: Unganyaniseka njani elukholweni lwakho"

2. "Amandla eNyaniso: Ukunyaniseka Kuwe Nakwabanye"

1. IMizekeliso 12:22 - “Imilebe exokayo ilisikizi kuYehova;

2. Efese 4:25 - "Ngoko ke, lahlani ubuxoki, yilowo nalowo makathethe inyaniso nommelwane wakhe; ngokuba singamalungu, omnye elelomnye."

1 kuTimoti 4:3 bengavumi ukuba kuzekwe, nokuba kudliwe izinto ezidalwe nguThixo, ukuba zamkelwe ngombulelo ngabo bakholwayo, bayaziyo inyaniso.

UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye nokufundisa iimfundiso eziwalelayo ukutshata nezalela ukutyiwa kohlobo oluthile lokutya, njengoko zombini ezi zinto zidalwe nguThixo ukuze zinanditshwe ngombulelo ngabo bakholwayo nabayiqondayo inyaniso.

1. Iintsikelelo zomtshato kunye nokutya: Ukubhiyozela iZipho zikaThixo

2. Ukuzikhwebula Kwiimfundiso Zobuxoki: Ukwamkela Inyaniso YeLizwi LikaThixo

1 Genesis 2:24 Ngoko ke indoda yomshiya uyise nonina, inamathele emfazini wayo, baze babe nyama-nye.

2 Mateyu 15:11 Asikokungena emlonyeni okumenza inqambi umntu; ke okuphuma emlonyeni, kuko oko okumenza inqambi umntu.

1 kuTimoti 4:4 Ngokuba sonke isidalwa sikaThixo sihle; asiyonto yakulahlwa, ukuba samkelwe ngombulelo;

Yonke indalo kaThixo ilungile yaye ifanele yamkelwe ngombulelo.

1: Sifanele simbulele uThixo ngezipho zakhe kwaye singaze sizithathe lula.

2: Bulelani ngazo zonke iintsikelelo zikaThixo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba zincinane kangakanani na.

1: IINDUMISO 28:7 UYehova ungamandla am, nengweletshetshe yam; Yakholosa ngaye intliziyo yam, ndancedwa; Ndiya kumdumisa ngengoma yam.

2: Kolose 3:17 Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

1 kuTimoti 4:5 kuba singcwaliswa ngalo ilizwi likaThixo nomthandazo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba asebenzise ilizwi likaThixo nomthandazo ukuze aphile ubomi obungcwele.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Nomthandazo Enokuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukuhlakulela Ubomi Obungcwele: Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo Nomthandazo

1 Kolose 3:16-17 - Ilizwi likaThixo malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo.

2. Efese 6:18 - nithandaza ngamaxesha onke nikuye uMoya, ngako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga. Ngoko ke hlalani nikuphaphile ngako konke ukuzingisa, nikhunga ngenxa yabo bonke abangcwele.

1 kuTimoti 4:6 Ukuba uthe wabakhumbuza ezi zinto abazalwana, woba ngumlungiseleli olungileyo kaYesu Kristu, wondliwe ngamazwi okholo, nawemfundiso entle oyilandelayo.

UTimoti ukhuthazwa ukuba abe ngumlungiseleli olungileyo kaYesu Kristu ngokukhumbuza abazalwana ngamazwi okholo nawemfundiso elungileyo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokholo kunye neMfundiso eLungileyo

2. Ukukhumbuza Abanye NgaMazwi Okholo kunye Nemfundiso Elungileyo

1. Hebhere 11:6 - "Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo."

2. Tito 1:8-9 - “Kodwa umthandi wokubuk’ iindwendwe, umthandi wokulungileyo, onesidima, olilungisa, ongcwele, ozingcayo, ebambelele ezwini elithembekileyo ngokwemfundiso, ukuze abe nako ngayo imfundiso ephilileyo. ukuvuselela nokubaqinisekisa abo baphikisayo.

1 kuTimoti 4:7 Ke zona iintsomi ezihlambelayo zamaxhegokazi, uze uziqhelise ukuhlonela uThixo.

Simele sizichase iimfundiso zobuxoki size endaweni yoko sifune ukukhula ebuhlotsheni bobuthixo.

1. "Amandla kunye nemfuneko yokugatya into ebubuxoki"

2. "Ubomi bokuhlonela uThixo: Indlela eya kwiNzaliseko eyiNyaniso"

1 Tito 1:14 - benganyamekeli zintsomi zabuYuda, namithetho yabantu abayinikela umva inyaniso.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Nabani na olithandayo ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye.

1 kuTimoti 4:8 Kuba eyeyomzimba ingqeqesho inceda kancinane; ke kona ukuhlonela uThixo kunceda ngako konke, kunedinga lobomi bakalokunje, nobobo buza kubakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuhlonela uThixo ngaphezu kokwenza umthambo, ngesithembiso sobomi ngoku nakwixesha elizayo.

1. “UbuThixo sisitshixo soBomi”

2. "Isithembiso SobuThixo"

1 Petros 2:11 - "Zintanda, ndiyanivuselela njengabaphambukeli nabasemzini, ukuba nikhumke ezinkanukweni ezizezenyama, zona ziwuphumele umkhosi umphefumlo."

2 INtshumayeli 12:13 - “Ukuhlanganiswa kwentetho, yakuba ivakele into yonke, nanku: Yoyika uThixo, ugcine imithetho yakhe;

1 KUTIMOTI 4:9 Lithembekile ilizwi eli, lifanelwe kukwamkelwa konke.

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba avakalise ukuba isigidimi sokholo samkeleke kubo bonke.

1. “Ukubaluleka Kokholo: Ukwamkela Isigidimi SikaThixo Sothando”

2. "Amandla okholo: Ukuphila uBomi bokwamkelwa ngokufanelekileyo"

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Efese 4:1-3 XHO96 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

1 kuTimoti 4:10 Kuba sibulalekela, singcikivelwe oko; ngokuba sithembele kuThixo ophilileyo, onguMsindisi wabantu bonke, ngokukodwa owabakholwayo.

UPawulos ukhumbuza uTimoti ukuba bonke abantu basindiswa nguThixo ophilayo, ngakumbi abo bakholwayo kuye.

1. Amandla asindisayo oKholo

2. Ukuthembela kuThixo ophilileyo

1. KwabaseRoma 10:8-10 – “Ithini na ke le nto? “Ilizwi likufuphi kuwe, emlonyeni wakho nasentliziyweni yakho” (oko kukuthi, lilizwi lokholo esilivakalisayo); 9 Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. 10 Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa, avume ngomlomo, aze asindiswe.”

2. Filipi 4:19 – “UThixo wam wokwenzelelela konke ukuswela kwenu ngokobutyebi bakhe, ngokozuko olukuKristu Yesu.”

1 kuTimoti 4:11 Bathethele ezi zinto, ufundise zona.

UPawulos uyalela yaye uyalela uTimoti ukuba afundise yaye ayalele abanye.

1. “Ukuphila Njengomzekelo Wokholo: Oko Kuthethwa Kukulandela Imithetho KaThixo”

2. “Amandla Okufundisa: Oko Sinokukufunda Kwimiyalelo kaPawulos eya kuTimoti”

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - "Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona."

2. Kolose 3:17 - "Nantoni na ke eniyenzayo, nokuba nithetha, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani zonke izinto egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuThixo uYise ngayo."

1 Timoti 4:12 Makungabikho namnye ubudelayo ubuncinane bakho; suka ube ngumzekelo wabakholwayo ngentetho, ngehambo, ngothando, ngokholo, ngobunyulu.

UTimoti uxelelwa ukuba abe ngumzekelo wekholwa kuzo zonke iinkalo zobomi bakhe,

njengelizwi, intetho, uthando, umoya, ukholo, nobunyulu.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo Nobunyulu

2. Ukuba ngumzekelo wekholwa

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini; Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, ethe nje akaba ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi womsebenzi: yena uya kuba noyolo ekwenzeni kwakhe.

2 Petros 2:11-12 Zintanda, ndiyanivuselela njengabaphambukeli nabasemzini, ukuba nikhumke ezinkanukweni ezizezenyama, zona ziwuphumele umkhosi umphefumlo; Ihambo yenu mayibe ntle phakathi kweentlanga; ukuze kulo nto bathetha okubi ngani, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, bathi ngokubona imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uThixo ngomhla wokuvelelwa.

1 KUTIMOTI 4:13 Nyamekela imfundo, uvuselelo, imfundiso, ndide ndifike.

UPawulos uxelela uTimoti ukuba anikele ingqalelo ekufundeni, ekubongozeni nasekufundiseni de abuye.

1. "Kukhuthalele Ukufunda: Ukubaluleka Kokufunda, Ukubongoza, Nokufundisa"

2. "Amandla okuGxila: Imivuzo yokuZinikezela ekukhuleni koMoya"

1 KWABASEKOLOSE 3:10-17 XHO75 - Yambathani lowo umtsha, uhlaziyelwa ekwazini okuhle, ngokomfanekiselo womdali wawo.

2. 1 Petros 5:5-7 - Zithobe kwaye uthobele uThixo, yaye uya kukuphakamisa ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

1 kuTimoti 4:14 Ungasihilizeli isipho esingokubabalwa, esikuwe; owasinikwayo ngesiprofeto, kunye nokubekwa izandla yintlanganiso yamadoda amakhulu.

Ungazilahli iziphiwo ozinikwe nguThixo ngesiprofeto kunye nokubekwa izandla.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokusebenzisa Izipho Zakho KuThixo

2. Uziqonda njani kwaye uzisebenzise njani iziphiwo akunike zona uThixo

1. Efese 4:11-12; Wababela ke abanye ukuba babe ngabapostile; abanye ke bangabaprofeti; inxenye yaba ngabashumayeli; inxenye ke yaba ngabalusi nabafundisi; ukuze abangcwele bagqibelele, kuse lomsebenzi wolungiselelo, ukuba wakheke umzimba kaKristu.

2. Roma 12:6-8; Sinezibabalo nje ke ezahlukahlukileyo, ngokobabalo esababalwa ngalo, nokuba sinokuprofeta, masiprofete ngokomlinganiselo wokholo; nokuba sinobulungiseleli, masihlale ebulungiselelini obo; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo; nokuba ngovuselelayo, makahlale ekuvuseleleni oko; owabayo makabe engenakumbi; owongamelayo, makongame enyamekile; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

1 kuTimoti 4:15 Zinyamekele ezo zinto; zinikezele ngokupheleleyo kuzo; ukuze ukuphumelela kwakho kubonakale kubo bonke.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba azinikele emfundisweni yeNkosi ukuze inkqubela yakhe ibonakale ebantwini bonke.

1. Amandla Okuzinikela: Indlela Ukuzinikela KuThixo Okukhokelela Ngayo Kukukhula Okunzulu

2. Ukwenza Impembelelo: Indlela Ukulandela Iimfundiso ZeNkosi Okunokuthi Kuvumele Abanye Babone Ukholo Lwakho

1. INdumiso 1:1-3 - Hayi, uyolo lomntu ongahambiyo ngecebo labangendawo, ongemiyo endleleni yaboni, ongahlaliyo embuthweni yabagxeki; Yena unonelela umyalelo kaYehova, ecamngca ngomyalelo wakhe imini nobusuku.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

1 kuTimoti 4:16 Zilumkele wena nemfundiso yakho; hlala uhleli kuzo; kuba ngokwenza oko, wozisindisa wena, ubasindise nabo bakuvayo.

AmaKristu afanele ayilumkele imfundiso yawo aze aqhubeke ebambelele kuyo, njengoko oku kuya kuba yingenelo kubo nakwabo babafundisayo.

1) Ukubaluleka kokufundisa iBhayibhile neemfundiso zayo

2) Amandla eVangeli: Indlela Ebanceda ngayo bobabini uMfundisi kunye noMphulaphuli

1) 2 Timoti 3:16 Sonke isibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni.

2) Indumiso 19:7-8 Umyalelo kaYehova ugqibelele, ubuyisa umphefumlo: Isingqino sikaYehova sinyanisekile, sinika isiyatha ubulumko. Izimiselo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo; umthetho kaYehova unyulu, ukhanyisela amehlo.

Eyoku- 1 kuTimoti 5 sisahluko sesihlanu sencwadi yokuqala eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos xa wayebhalela uTimoti owayeselula. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo malunga nokuphathwa kwamaqela ahlukeneyo ebandleni, kuquka abahlolokazi, abadala, namakhoboka.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uthetha ngendlela yokuphatha abahlolokazi ebandleni (1 kuTimoti 5:1-16). Uyalela uTimoti ukuba aphathe abafazi abakhulu njengoonina nabafazi abancinane njengoodade benyulu ngokupheleleyo. Ngokukhethekileyo uPawulos uthetha nabahlolokazi abaswele ngokwenene nabangenankxaso yentsapho. Ucebisa ngelithi, ukuba umhlolokazi unabantwana okanye abazukulwana, bafanele bamnyamekele kunokuba babe ngumthwalo ebandleni. Noko ke, ukuba umhlolokazi ngokwenene uyedwa yaye uthembele kuThixo, usenokubhaliswa kuludwe loncedo lwemali oluvela ecaweni.

Umhlathi wesi-2: UPawulos ubonelela ngezikhokelo zokujongana nezityholo ezijoliswe kubadala (1 kuTimoti 5:17-25). Ubethelela ukuba abadala abakhokela kakuhle bafanele bagqalwe njengabafanelwe yimbeko ephindiweyo—ingakumbi abo babulalekayo ekushumayeleni nasekufundiseni. Noko ke, ukwalumkisa ngokufumana izityholo ngakumdala ngaphandle kobungqina obufanelekileyo okanye uphando. Ukuba umdala ufunyaniswa enetyala lokwenza isono ngokuzingisileyo, ufanele akhalinyelwe esidlangalaleni njengesilumkiso kwabanye.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo malunga namakhoboka kunye neenkosi zawo (1 kuTimoti 6:1-2). UPawulos ucebisa amakhoboka ukuba abeke iinkosi zawo ezikholwayo ukuze igama likaThixo nemfundiso yakhe inganyeliswa. Ubongoza uTimoti ukuba afundise le migaqo ngalo lonke igunya ukuze amakholwa abonakalise ukuhlonela uThixo kokwenyaniso ngehambo yawo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesihlanu seyoku-1 kuTimoti sinikela imiyalelo emalunga nokuphathwa kwabahlolokazi, abadala abatyholwa ngobugwenxa, namakhoboka phakathi kwebandla.

UPawulos unikela ulwalathiso ngendlela yokuphatha abahlolokazi ngokufanelekileyo ngokusekelwe kwiimeko zabo—ukunyamekela abo bangenayo inkxaso yentsapho kodwa ekhuthaza ukwaneliseka xa kunokwenzeka.

Unikela ulwalathiso ngendlela yokusingatha izityholo ezinxamnye nabadala, egxininisa imfuneko yobungqina nesilumkiso ekufumaneni izityholo. Isono esizingisayo sifanele sithethwe esidlangalaleni.

Esi sahluko siqukunjelwa ngemiyalelo yokuba amakhoboka abeke iinkosi zawo ezikholwayo, eqinisekisa ukuba igama nemfundiso kaThixo azinyeliswa. UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba afundise le migaqo ngegunya. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokukhathalelwa ngokufanelekileyo kwabahlolokazi, uxanduva lokuphendula kubunkokeli, kunye nehambo yobuthixo kubudlelwane obahlukeneyo ekuhlaleni ebandleni.

EyokuQala kuTimoti 5:1 Indoda enkulu musa ukuyithethisa kabukhali, yiyale njengoyihlo; amancinane, njengabazalwana;

Bahlonele kwaye ubaphathe abadala njengootata kwaye abafana njengabantakwenu.

1. "Ukuhlonipha abaDala: Intlonipho nothando eCaweni"

2. “Ukuhlala Ngomanyano: Ukuphatha Abanye Njengabazalwana noodade”

1. IMizekeliso 16:31 “Isithsaba sokuhomba zizimvi; sizuzwa ngobulungisa.

2 Efese 6:1-3 “Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa: “Beka uyihlo nonyoko,” wona lowo ngumyalelo wokuqala onedinga, ukuze kulunge kuwe, uyihlo nonyoko. ukuze ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.

1 kuTimoti 5:2 abafazi abakhulu, njengoonyoko; abancinane, njengoodade, unobunyulu bonke.

Amaxhegwazana afanele ahlonelwe yaye aphathwe njengoomama, ngoxa abancinane bafanele bahlonelwe yaye baphathwe njengoodade wenu ngobunyulu.

1. Intlonipho nembeko: Ukubaluleka kokuHlonipha abasetyhini abaDala nabancinci

2. Ubunyulu kuBudlelwane: Ukugcina ubungcwele kwiNtsebenziswano nabaseTyhini

1. IMizekeliso 31:28-29 “Basuka oonyana bakhe, bathi unoyolo;

2 Petros 3:7 “Ngokunjalo, madoda, hlalani nabo ngokokuqonda, nimbeka umfazi, njengesona sitya siethe-ethe, njengeendlalifa kunye nani zobabalo lobomi, ukuze imithandazo yenu ingabi njalo. kuthintelwe."

1 KUTIMOTI 5:3 Babeke abahlolokazi abangabahlolokazi ngenene.

Abahlolokazi bafanele bahlonitshwe yaye banyanyekelwe.

1. "Ukubeka Umhlolokazi: Ubizo Lwemfesane"

2. "Ukukhathalela Umhlolokazi: Umyalelo Wothando"

1. INdumiso 68:5 - "Uyise weenkedama, umthetheleli wabahlolokazi, nguThixo ekhayeni lakhe elingcwele."

2. Yakobi 1:27 - "Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi."

1 kuTimoti 5:4 Ke ukuba kukho mhlolokazi uthile unabantwana, nokuba ngabazukulwana, ukuqala mabafunde ukuhlonela elabo ikhaya, bababuyekezele umbuyekezo ooninakhulu; kuba oko kuhle, kwamkelekile emehlweni kaThixo.

Abahlolokazi abanabantwana okanye abatshana bafanele babafundise ukuhlonela abazali babo, njengoko oko kumkholisayo uThixo.

1 Amandla Entlonipho: Ukufundisa Abantwana Bethu Ukuba Babeke Abazali Babo

2. Intsikelelo Yobuthixo: Indlela Esinokumkholisa Ngayo UThixo Ngezenzo Zethu

1 Efese 6:1-3 - Nina bantwana, baveni abazali benu ngokwabaseNkosini, kuba oko kububulungisa. “Beka uyihlo nonyoko,” wona lowo ngumyalelo wokuqala onedinga: “ukuze kulunge kuwe, ube nexesha elide emhlabeni.”

2. IMizekeliso 1:8 - Yiva, nyana wam, uqeqesho lukayihlo, Ungasilahli isiyalo sikanyoko.

1 kuTimoti 5:5 Ke yena ongumhlolokazi ngenene, eshiywe yedwa, uthembela kuThixo, uhlala ehleli ekukhungeni nasekukhungeni ubusuku nemini.

Abahlolokazi abashiywe ngokwenene banokuthuthuzeleka ngokukholosa ngoThixo baze baqhubeke bethandaza.

1. Akukuphela Kwedwa: Ukomelela Kuthando LukaThixo

2. Amandla oMthandazo: Indlela Ukunxulumana noThixo OkunokuThuthuzela ngayo Nawona Uyinkangala

1. INdumiso 46:1 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

1 kuTimoti 5:6 Kodwa yena oxhamla iziyolo ufile, nakuba ngathi udla ubomi.

Ukuphila ubomi bokuzonwabisa nokuziyolisa kunokukhokelela ekufeni ngokomoya.

1. Iingozi Zokuphila Ngokuzifica

2. Ukuchasa Uyolo Ngokukhetha Ukuthembeka

1. IMizekeliso 11:19 - Njengoko ubulungisa busa ebomini, ngoko ke ophuthuma ububi ubuphuthuma ekufeni kwakhe.

2. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

1 kuTimoti 5:7 Bathethele ezi zinto, ukuze bangabi nakusoleka.

UPawulos wayalela uTimoti ukuba aqinisekise ukuba abantu abekek’ ityala bahlala bengenakusoleka.

1. Amandla oXanduva: Ithetha ntoni Ukungabi Natyala

2. UkuThatha uxanduva lwebhayibhile: Imbophelelo yokuHlala ungenatyala

1. Efese 4:17-32 - Ukuhamba enyanisweni nothando.

2. Mateyu 5:48 - Ukugqibelela ngoKristu.

1 kuTimoti 5:8 Ukuba ke umntu akabakhathalele abakhe, ngokukodwa abendlu yakhe, ulukhanyele ukholo, unobubi ngaphezu kongakholwayo.

Luxanduva lomntu ukondla intsapho yakhe. Ukuba abakwenzi oko, oko kubonwa njengokukhanyela ukholo lwabo yaye bambi ngakumbi kunabo bangenalo ukholo.

1. Ukunyamekela intsapho yakho yinxalenye ebalulekileyo yokuthembeka kuThixo.

2. Ukungazikhathaleli iintswelo zentsapho yakho kuluphawu lobuthathaka bokomoya.

1. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - "Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngazwi okanye uthando lukaThixo luhleli luhleli uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe. kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

2 kuTimoti 5:4 - "Kodwa ukuba umhlolokazi unabantwana okanye abazukulwana, mabafunde ukuhlonela elabo ikhaya, babuyisele kubazali babo, kuba oko kukholekile emehlweni kaThixo. "

1 KUTIMOTI 5:9 Makangabalelwa enanini lomhlolokazi ongaphantsi kweminyaka

emashumi mathandathu, engumfazi wandoda-nye.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungabandakanywa abahlolokazi abangaphantsi kweminyaka engamashumi amathandathu ubudala, abatshate nendoda enye kuphela ngenani.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuxabisa nokukhathalela abo bakwingingqi yethu abangabahlolokazi.

2 Ukubaluleka kokuhlonela umthetho nobulumko bukaThixo ekunyamekeleni abahlolokazi.

1. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani okusesikweni, mkhalimeleni ocinezelayo; lithethelele ityala lenkedama, lithethelele umhlolokazi.

1 Timoti 5:10 ungqinelwe ngemisebenzi emihle; ukuba wondle abantwana, ukuba wamkele iindwendwe, ukuba uzihlambile iinyawo zabangcwele, ukuba ubasizile ababandezelweyo, ukuba usukelene nemisebenzi yonke elungileyo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba abeke yaye axhase abahlolokazi abaye babonakalisa imisebenzi emihle, njengokukhulisa abantwana, ukwamkela iindwendwe, ukuhlamba iinyawo zabangcwele, ukuhlangula abaxhwalekileyo nokusukela wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

1. Amandla Emisebenzi Emihle: Indlela Abahlolokazi Abanokusibonisa Ngayo Indlela

2. Ukubaluleka kokuxhasa abahlolokazi: Ukuzalisekisa umbono kaPawulos

1. Galati 6: 9-10 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masenze okulungileyo kubo bonke abantu; , ngokukodwa ke abo bangamakholwa.

2. Yakobi 1:27 – “Unqulo awalwamkelayo uThixo uBawo wethu lunyulu, olungenasiphako, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, nokuzigcina ungadyobheki lihlabathi.”— Yakobi 1:27 .

1 Timothy 5:11 Ke bona abahlolokazi abatsha bamangale;

Esi sicatshulwa sicebisa abahlolokazi abaselula ukuba bakuphephe ukuphinda batshate yaye sibakhuthaza ukuba bahlale bezinikele kuKristu.

1. Ukukhula Elukholweni: Ukufunda Ixabiso Lozinikelo kuKristu

2. Ubuhlolokazi: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo kunye nokomelela kuThixo

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

1 KUTIMOTI 5:12 benesigwebo ngenxa yokuba belulahle ukholo lwabo lokuqala.

Abantu abalushiyileyo ukholo lwabo lokuqala bafanelwe kukugwetywa.

1. "Ukulahla Ukholo Lwakho: Iziphumo Esijongene Nazo"

2. "Ukubaluleka kokuhlala unyanisekile kwiinkolelo zakho"

1. Hebhere 10: 26-31 - "Kuba, xa sisona ngabom, emva kokufumana ulwazi lwenyaniso, akusasele dini ngenxa yezono; iintshaba."

2. Galati 5:1-4 - "UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

1 Timoti 5:13 Kunye noko ke bafunda ukungasebenzi nto, bethungelana nezindlu; banganeli kungasebenzi nto kodwa, besuka kananjalo babe ngamapholopholo, bazifake kwizinto zabanye, bathethe izinto ezingafanelekileyo.

Abantu bafunda ukungenzi nto baze bahlebe ngezinto abangafanele bazenze.

1. Amandla Entlebendwane: Ungawayeka njani amarhe kwaye uthethe ngoBomi

2. Ukungenzi nto: Ukuqonda iziphumo zokungenzi nto

1. Mateyu 12:36-37 “Ndithi kuni, ngomhla womgwebo abantu baya kuphendula ngawo onke amazwi angewani abawathethayo; kuba ngawo amazwi akho uya kugwetyelwa, nangawo amazwi akho uya kugwetyelwa.

2. IMizekeliso 18:8 “Amazwi amahlebezi anjengemithamo emnandi; zihla ziye emacaleni omzimba.

1 kuTimoti 5:14 Ngoko ndinga abahlolokazi abatsha bangenda, bazale, babe ngabanikazi-mizi, bangamniki ochasayo nalinye ithuba lokutshabhisa.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amabhinqa aselula ukuba atshate, azale, aze alawule imizi yawo ukuze aphephe ukunika iintshaba zawo isizathu sokuwanyelisa.

1. Ukubaluleka koMtshato kunye noSapho kuKholo oluKhuselekileyo

2. Ukwandisa Ukuthembeka Kwethu Kwikhaya Ukuze Sibeke UThixo

1. IMizekeliso 31:10-31

2. Efese 5:22-33

1 kuTimoti 5:15 Kuba inxenye iseyiphambukele emva koSathana.

Amanye amalungu ecawa aye alahlekiswa nguSathana.

1. "Musani Ukulahlekiswa: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo Kwihlabathi Lesono"

2. "Isilumkiso sikaThixo: Ungawulandeli umendo wesono"

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 - Kodwa umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi. Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; sithi ke isono, sakuba sikhule, sizala ukufa.

2. 1 Korinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinifikeleyo, ingeyiyo eqhelekileyo eluntwini. Uthembekile ke uThixo; akayi kuniyekela nihendwe ngaphaya koko ninokukuthwala. Kodwa xa nihendwa, uya kunibonelela nendlela yokuphuma ukuze ninyamezele.

EyokuQala kuTimoti 5:16 Ukuba kukho abahlolokazi abakholwayo, indoda nokuba yinkosikazi, makabancede, lingathwaxwa libandla; ukuze ibasize abahlolokazi okwenyaniso.

Amakholwa afanele anyamekele abahlolokazi, lize ibandla lincede abo bangabahlolokazi ngenene.

1. Ukubeka abahlolokazi: Imfesane nenkxaso eCaweni

2. Amandla okuKhathalela: Ubizo lokuSebenza kwiCawe

1. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, nokuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2 Isaya 1:17 - Fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; gwebani ityala, gwebani ocinezelweyo; gwebani ityala lenkedama, lithetheni ityala lomhlolokazi.

1 kuTimoti 5:17 Amadoda amakhulu aphatha kakuhle, makabalelwe ekuthini afanelwe yimbeko ephindiweyo, ngokukodwa ke lawo abulalekayo elizwini nasemfundisweni.

Abadala abakhokela kakuhle nabasebenza nzima ekushumayeleni nasekufundiseni iLizwi likaThixo bafanelwe yimbeko ephindiweyo.

1. Ixabiso lobudala: Intsikelelo yembeko eBalulekileyo

2. Ubunkokeli eCaweni: Bufanelwe yimbeko ephindiweyo

1. Hebhere 13:17 - Bathambeleni abakhokeli benu, nibathobele; kuba bona abalali, ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu, ngokwabaza kuphendula, ukuze bakwenze oko bevuyile, bengancwini; akuncedi nto.

2 Tesalonika 5:12-13 Ke kaloku siyanicela, bazalwana, ukuba nibazi ababulalekayo phakathi kwenu, abanongamelayo eNkosini, abanilulekayo; nibabeke ngokugqithiseleyo kakhulu ukubathanda, ngenxa yomsebenzi wabo. Hlalani ngoxolo phakathi kwenu.

1 kuTimoti 5:18 Kuba isibhalo sithi, Uze ungayibophi umlomo inkomo ibhula. nokuthi, Umsébenzi uwufanele umvuzo wakhe.

Isibhalo sisifundisa ukuba umsebenzi uwufanele umvuzo wakhe.

1. "Yiba Nobulungisa: Vuna Oko Ukuhlwayelayo"

2. "Ixabiso loMsebenzi kunye noMvuzo"

1. Mateyu 20:1-16

2. Galati 6:7-10

1 Timothy 5:19 Ukumangalelwa kwendoda enkulu musa ukukwamkela, kungabangakho mangqina mabini nokuba mathathu.

Izimangalo azifanele ziziswe kumdala kungekho mangqina amabini okanye amathathu.

1 Amandla AmaNgqina: Isizathu Sokuba Sifune AmaNgqina Xa Kutyholwa.

2. Ukuma ecaleni koMdala: Indlela yokuhlonipha nokuxhasa iinkokeli zethu.

1. IMizekeliso 18:17 , “Olithetha kuqala ityala lakhe ubonakala enyanisile, de kufike omnye amgocagoce.

2. Yakobi 5:16 , “Ngoko ke zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe.

1 kuTimoti 5:20 Abo bonayo, bohlwaye emehlweni abantu bonke, ukuze nabanye aba babe nokoyika.

Ukona kufuneka kukhalinywe esidlangalaleni ukuze kukhuthazwe abanye ukuba boyike isono.

1. Iindleko Zesono: Kutheni Ukukhalimela Isono Kuyimfuneko

2. Ixabiso Loloyiko: Kutheni Kubalulekile Ukoyika Isono

1. IMizekeliso 3:7 - "Musa ukuba sisilumko kwawakho amehlo; yoyika uYehova, usuke ebubini."

2. Hebhere 12:11 - "Lonke ke uqeqesho okunene ngokwakalokunje alubonakali luluvuyo, lubonakala luyintlungu; kodwa kamva lubanika isiqhamo esiluxolo, oko kukuthi sobulungisa, abo baqhelisiweyo lulo."

1 kuTimoti 5:21 Ndiyakuqononondisa emehlweni kaThixo, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, nezithunywa zezulu ezinyuliweyo, ukuba uzigcine ezi zinto ungaqali ugwebe, ungenzi nto ngokwayama bani.

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba angakhethi buso okanye akhethe xa esenza izigqibo.

1. "Ukuphila Ngaphandle Komkhethe: Umsebenzi WomKristu"

2. "Ukubaluleka kokungakhethi cala: Ukufumana ibhalansi kwihlabathi eliyahlulahluliweyo"

1. Yakobi 2:1-13

2. KwabaseRoma 2:1-11

EyokuQala kuTimoti 5:22 Uze ungabeki mntu izandla ngokukhawuleza, ungadlelani nezono zabanye; zigcine nyulu.

Asifanele sikhawuleze ukugweba okanye ukubandakanyeka kwizenzo eziphosakeleyo zabanye yaye sifanele sizabalazele ukuhlala sinyulu.

1 Amandla Okuzila: Isizathu Sokuba Singafanele Sikhawuleze Ukugweba Abanye

2. Ukuhlala Unyanisile: Ukubaluleka Kokugcina Ubunyulu

1. Yakobi 4:11-12 - Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye komnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha okubi ngomzalwana, nokuba amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho,

ugweba umthetho; Ke, ukuba uyawugweba umthetho, akumenzi wamthetho, ungumgwebi.

2 Petros 1:15-16 - nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani kuyo yonke ihambo yenu, ekubeni kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

1 Timothy 5:23 Musa ukuba sasela manzi; sela intwana yewayini, ngenxa yesisu sakho, nobulwelwe bakho obufuthi.

UPawulos ucebisa uTimoti ukuba asele iwayini ngenxa yempilo yakhe.

1. Ukukhathalela uMzimba Wakho: Iingenelo zoMzimba nezoMoya zokuthobela isiluleko seBhayibhile.

2. Amandla okuModareyitha: Indlela Yokulungelelanisa Ukuphila Ngokusempilweni Nobulumko BeBhayibhile

1. Efese 5:18 , “Musani ukunxila yiwayini, ekukhoyo kuyo inkohlakalo;

2 IMizekeliso 31:6-7 , “Mnikeni isiselo esinxilisayo otshabalalayo, newayini nimnike abantliziyo ikrakra. Makasele, abulibale ubuhlwempu bakhe, angabi sabukhumbula ububi bakhe.”

1 kuTimoti 5:24 Izono zabanye abantu zisekuhleni kanye, ziyandulela ukuya emgwebeni; abanye bayawalandela.

UPawulos ulumkisa uTimoti ukuba izono zabanye abantu ziya kubonakala ngaphambi kokuba zigwetywe, ngoxa ezinye ziya kutyhilwa emva komgwebo.

1. "Iziphumo zesono"

2. "Umgwebo Nenceba KaThixo"

1. IMizekeliso 16:25 - "Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, kodwa ukuphela kwayo kukufa."

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba

asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi."

1 Timothy 5:25 Ngokunjalo nemisebenzi emihle isekuhleni kanye; nezingenjalo azinakufihlakala.

Imisebenzi emihle yabanye abantu ibonakala kubo bonke ngelixa eminye ingabonakali kangako.

1 UmSamariya Olungileyo: Indlela Yokubonisa Uthando LukaThixo Kwabanye

2. Ukubaluleka Kwemisebenzi Emihle: Ukuphila Ubomi Obuzukisa UThixo

1. Galati 6:9-10 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masenze okulungileyo kubo bonke abantu, ngokukodwa ke kubo. abangabendlu yokholo.

2. Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

Eyoku-1 kuTimoti 6 sisahluko sesithandathu nesokugqibela sencwadi yokuqala eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos xa wayebhalela uTimoti owayeselula. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos uthetha ngemibandela eyahlukahlukeneyo equka abafundisi bobuxoki, ukwaneliseka, nokusukela ukuhlonela uThixo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ulumkisa ngokuchasene nabafundisi bobuxoki kunye nomnqweno wabo wokuzuza izinto eziphathekayo (1 Timoti 6: 1-10). Uyalela amakhoboka ukuba abeke iinkosi zawo, ngokukodwa lawo akholwayo. Ulumkisa nabani na ofundisa imfundiso eyahlukileyo okanye okhuthaza iimpikiswano ezivelisa umona, usukuzwano nezikrokro ezimbi. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba ukuhlonela uThixo nokwanela kuyinzuzo enkulu yaye ulumkisa nxamnye nokuthanda imali njengengcambu yazo zonke iintlobo zobubi. Ubongoza uTimoti ukuba asabe kwezi zilingo aze aphuthume ubulungisa, ukuhlonela uThixo, ukholo, uthando, unyamezelo, nobulali.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba alwe umlo omhle wokholo (1 Timoti 6:11-16). Umkhuthaza ukuba aphuthume ubulungisa ngoxa ephepha ukubawa. UPawulos umkhumbuza ngesivumo sakhe phambi kwamangqina amaninzi xa wafumana umyalelo wobulungiseleli bakhe. Ugxininisa ulongamo lukaThixo yaye umchaza njengongenakufa nohlala ekukhanyeni okungenakufikeleleka. UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba ayigcine imiyalelo kaThixo ngaphandle kwebala okanye ukungcikivwa de kufike uKristu.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siphetha ngemiyalelo yamakholwa azizityebi (1 kuTimoti 6:17-

21). UPawulos ucebisa abo bazizityebi kweli phakade langoku ukuba bangaziphakamisi okanye bathembele kubutyebi obungaqinisekanga kodwa mabathembele kuThixo olungiselela zonke izinto ngokobutyebi ukuze sizinandiphe. Bakhuthazwa ukuba benze imisebenzi emihle ngobutyebi babo, babe nesisa ekwabeleni kwabo. Ekugqibeleni, uPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba akugcine oko akuphathisiweyo ngoxa ephepha ukuphololoza okungahloneli Thixo nokuphikisana okubizwa kuxokwa kulwazi.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithandathu seyoku-1 kuTimoti sigubungela izihloko ezifana nabafundisi bobuxoki, ukwaneliseka ngokuchasene nokubawa,

kunye nemiyalelo yamakholwa azizityebi.

UPawulos ulumkisa nxamnye neemfundiso zobuxoki nokuthanda imali, ebongoza uTimoti ukuba asukele ukuhlonela uThixo ngokwaneliseka.

Uyalela uTimoti ukuba awulwe umlo omhle wokholo, egxininisa ulongamo lukaThixo nokubaluleka kokugcina imiyalelo Yakhe.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo yokuba amakholwa azizityebi abe nesisa aze akuphephe ukubeka ithemba lawo kubutyebi. UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba akugcine oko akuphathisiweyo ngoxa ephepha ukuphololoza. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukusukela ukuhlonela uThixo, ukwaneliseka, nobugosa obunenkathalo bobutyebi phakathi kweemfundiso zobuxoki ezazixhaphakile ngelo xesha.

1 kuTimoti 6:1 Onke ke amakhoboka aphantsi kwedyokhwe, ndinga ke angababalela abaniniwo ekuthini, bafanelwe yimbeko yonke, ukuze igama likaThixo nemfundiso inganyeliswa.

UPawulos uyalela abakhonzi ukuba babeke iinkosi zabo ukuze bazukise igama neemfundiso zikaThixo.

1. Ukubaluleka kwembeko: Isifundo seyoku-1 kuTimoti 6:1

2. Ukukhonza Ngembeko: Indlela Yokuzukisa UThixo Kubomi Bakho Bemihla Ngemihla

1. Kolose 3:22-24 - "Nina bakhonzi, bathobeleni ezintweni zonke abaziinkosi zenu zasemhlabeni, kwaye nenze, kungekuphela nje xa amehlo abo ekhangele kuni kwaye nifuna ubabalo lwabo, kodwa ngokunyaniseka kwentliziyo nokuhlonela iNkosi. yenzani oko ngentliziyo yenu yonke, ngokungathi nikhonza iNkosi, kungekubantu; 24 nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini, elikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

2. Efese 6:5-7 - "Nina bakhonzi, baveni abanininu basemhlabeni, ninokuhlonela nokoyika, ninokunyaniseka kwentliziyo, njengoko nimlulamelayo uKristu. kodwa nithi, njengabakhonzi bakaKristu, nikwenze ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokwasentliziyweni yenu, 7 nikhonze ngokwasemphefumlweni, ngokungathi nikhonza iNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

1 Timothy 6:2 Lawo ke ankosi zikholiweyo, makangazideli ngakuba zingabazalwana ; kanye ke bakhonze, ngenxa yokuba bethembekile, beziintanda, babelana ngenzuzo. Bafundise ezi zinto, uvuselele.

Amakholwa afanele angazideli iinkosi zawo, kodwa makakhonze ngokuthembekileyo, ngenxa yokuba athembekile, aziintanda, angabelana ngenzuzo.

1. Ukukhonza iinkosi zethu ngokuthembeka nangothando

2. Iingenelo zokukhonza iinkosi zethu ngokuthembeka

1. Kolose 3:22-25 - “Nina bakhonzi, balulameleni ezintweni zonke abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; makube ngokwentliziyo engenakumbi, nisoyika uThixo; nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa, kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu. abantu."

2. Efese 6:5-8 - "Nina bakhonzi, baveni abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama, ninokuzoyikela nokugubha, ningenakumbi ezintliziyweni zenu, ninge nikuKristu; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; abakhonzi bakaKristu, besenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokuphuma entliziyweni, nikwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokwasemphefumlweni, kungekuYehova, kungekubantu; ikhoboka okanye ukhululekile."

EyokuQala kuTimoti 6:3 Ukuba ubani ufundisa ngenye, kwaye engavumelani namazwi aphilileyo angaweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kunye nemfundiso engokokuhlonela uThixo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithi ukuba nabani na ufundisa nantoni na enxamnye namazwi kaYesu Kristu nemfundiso yobuthixo, ngoko ayilunganga.

1. “Imfundiso Yobuthixo: Isiseko Sokuphila Ngobulungisa”

2. "Amazwi kaYesu: Indlela eya ebungcweleni"

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - "Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa."

2. IMizekeliso 2:1-8 - "Nyana wam, ukuba uthe wawamkela amazwi am, wayifihla kuwe imithetho yam, Ukuba uyithobele ubulumko indlebe yakho, uyibhekise intliziyo yakho ekuqondeni;

1 kuTimoti 6:4 Unekratshi, engazi nto;

Umntu unekratshi yaye akazi nto, yaye abandakanyeka kwiingxoxo ezikhokelela kumona, iingxwabangxwaba namazwi angendawo.

1. Ikratshi Likhokelela Kwintshabalalo - IMizekeliso 16:18

2. Ingozi Yeengxabano - IMizekeliso 17:14

1. Yakobi 3:16 - Kuba apho kukhoyo umona neenkani, kubakho isiphithiphithi nawo wonke umsebenzi ongendawo.

2 IMizekeliso 26:17 - Lowo udlulayo aze agxuphuleke kwingxabano engeyakhe ufana nobamba inja ngeendlebe.

1 kuTimoti 6:5 Iimpikiswano ezigwenxa zabantu abonakele iingqiqo, abahluthwe inyaniso, beba ukuhlonela uThixo kukuzuzela inzuzo;

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba abaphephe abo bathi ukuzuza ubutyebi bezinto eziphathekayo luhlobo oluthile lokuhlonela uThixo.

1. "Ubuthixo kunye neNgeniso: Yeyiphi iNdlela yeNyaniso?"

2. "Ingozi Yeengqondo Ezonakeleyo Neemfundiso Zobuxoki"

1. Mateyu 6:24 - "Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini;

2. Marko 10:23-25 - UYesu esingasingile, wathi kubafundi bakhe, Hayi, ukuba ngenkankulu ukuthi abo banobutyebi bangene ebukumkanini bukaThixo! Bakhwankqiswa ke abafundi ngamazwi akhe. Wabuya wathi ke kubo uYesu, Bantwana, hayi indlela ekunzima ngayo ukungena ebukumkanini bukaThixo! Kulula ukuba inkamela iphumele entunjeni yenaliti, kunokuba isityebi singene ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1 kuTimoti 6:6 Ke kona ukuhlonela uThixo, kundawonye nokwanela, kusekeleze inzuzo enkulu.

Ukukholelwa kuThixo nokwaneliseka bubomi bakho kuyintsikelelo enkulu.

1. Intsikelelo Yokwaneliseka

2. Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yobuthixo

1. INdumiso 37:3-4 - Kholosa ngoYehova wenze okulungileyo; hlala elizweni, udle utyani obunqabisekileyo. Ziyolise ngoYehova, wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho.

2. Filipi 4:11-13 - Ndiye ndafunda ukwaneliseka kuzo zonke iimeko. Ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuswela, kwaye ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuba nentabalala. Ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokwaneliseka, kuko konke, nokuba ndihluthi, nokuba ndilambile, nokuba ndiswele, nokuba ndiswele. Ndinokuzenza zonke ezi zinto, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

1 KUTIMOTI 6:7 Kuba sibe singangenanga nanto ehlabathini; kuyabonakala kananjalo ukuba asinakuphuma nanto.

Thina size kulo mhlaba singenanto kwaye asiyi kushiya nto.

1. Amampunge obomi kunye nezinto eziphathekayo

2. Ukungafezeki koBomi

1 INtshumayeli 5:15 - Njengokuba waphuma esizalweni sonina, uya kubuya eze, ahambe njengoko weza ngako; angathabathi nto emigudwini yakhe, athi, athabathe esandleni sakhe.

2 Mateyu 6:19-21 - Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa; nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe: kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

1 kuTimoti 6:8 Sinento ke edliwayo neyambathwayo, masaneliswe zezo zinto.

Sifanele saneliswe zizinto esinazo, kuquka ukutya nempahla.

1. Ukwaneliseka: Intsikelelo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukwaneliseka: Ukukhululeka Kumaxhala namaxhala

1. IMizekeliso 19:23 - Ukoyika uYehova kusa ebomini; Uphumla ke umntu oneliseke, engenazinkathazo.

2. Filipi 4:11-12 — Anditsho kuba ndiswele, kuba mna ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko. Ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuswela, kwaye ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuba nentabalala. Ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokwaneliseka, kuko konke, nokuba ndihluthi, nokuba ndilambile, nokuba ndiswele, nokuba ndiswele.

1 Timoti 6:9 Ke abo banga bangaba zizityebi, beyela ekuhendweni, nasesibatheni, nasezinkanukweni ezininzi ezibububudenge ezenzakalisayo; zona zibatshonisayo abantu ekonakaleni, nasekutshabalaleni.

Ukusukela ubutyebi kunokukhokelela ekuhendweni kuze kuzise intshabalalo.

1: Lumkani ukuba ningagxili kakhulu kubutyebi, kuba bunokukhokelela kwintshabalalo.

2 Musa ukukhohliswa kukusukela ubutyebi, kuba oko kunokuba sisikhubekiso sabaninzi.

1: Imizekeliso 11:28 XHO75 - Okholosa ngobutyebi bakhe uya kuwa, Ke amalungisa aya kuhluma njengesebe.

INTSHUMAYELI 5:10 Othanda isilivere akaneliswa yisilivere; nalowo uthanda intabalala, akangenelwa, kwanaloo nto ingamampunge.

1 kuTimoti 6:10 Kuba ukuthanda imali yingcambu yeento zonke ezimbi: abathe abathile, ngokuzolukileyo, balahlekana nokholo, bazibhodloza ngobuhlungu obuninzi.

Ukuthanda imali kunokubenza abantu balahle ukholo lwabo kuze kuzise usizi.

1. Musa Ukuvumela Imali Ikulawule

2. Iingozi Zokunyoluka

1. INtshumayeli 5:10: “Othanda imali akaneliswa yimali; nalowo uthanda intabalala, akaneliswa yingeniso.”

2 Yoh. 2:16 “Kuba konke okusehlabathini, inkanuko yenyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, asikokuphuma kuye uYise, kokuphuma ehlabathini.

1 Timoti 6:11 Ke wena, mntu kaThixo, zibaleke ezo zinto; phuthuma ubulungisa, ukuhlonela uThixo, ukholo, uthando, umonde, ubulali.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba siyibaleke iminqweno yehlabathi size silandele ubulungisa, ukuhlonela uThixo, ukholo, uthando, umonde, nobulali.

1. “Ukusaba Esonweni Nokulandela Iminqweno KaThixo”

2. “Ukusukela Ubulungisa Nobomi Bobungcwele”

1. KwabaseRoma 12:9-13 - Uthando kufuneka lunyaniseke. Yithiyeni into embi; namathelani kokulungileyo. Qhubekani niqhutywa luthando. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu. Zondelelani ningatyhafi. Yibani nefuthe loMoya, nikhonza iNkosi. Vuyani ethembeni, ninyamezele ububi, nithandaze nithembekile.

2. Kolose 3:12-15 - Ngoko yambathani, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde. Nyamezelanani, nixolelane, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezi ndawo, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

EyokuQala kuTimoti 6:12 Yilwa umlo omhle wokholo, bubambe ubomi obungunaphakade owabizelwa kubo, waza wenza uvumo lwesivumo esihle phambi kwamangqina amaninzi.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba aphile ubomi bokholo aze abambelele nkqi kubomi obungunaphakade, athe wabuvuma ekuhleni phambi kwamangqina amaninzi.

1. Amandla okuphila ngokuthembekileyo: Indlela yokulwa uMlo olungileyo

2. Ukuma uqinile kuBomi bakho bokholo

1. Hebhere 10:35-36 . Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu. Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze xa nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo namkele idinga.

2. 1 Petros 5:8-9 . Yibani nobungcathu; lindani. ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo; mchaseni lowo, nizimasekile elukholweni, nisazi ukuba kwaezo ntlungu ziyenzeka kubo abazalwana benu abasehlabathini.

EyokuQala kuTimoti 6:13 Ndiyakuyala emehlweni kaThixo, lowo uziphilisayo zonke izinto, naphambi koKristu Yesu, owangqina uvumo lwesivumo esihle phambi koPontiyo Pilato;

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti, phambi koThixo noKristu Yesu, ukuba enze isivumo esihle phambi koPontiyo Pilato.

1. Amandla oVumo Olulungileyo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokunikela Ubungqina NgoKristu

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Othe ngoko wandivuma phambi kwabantu, ndiya kumvuma nam phambi koBawo osemazulwini . "

2 Mateyu 16: 24-25 - "Wandula ke uYesu wathi kubafundi bakhe: "Ukuba nabani na ufuna ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. kodwa othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

1 kuTimoti 6:14 ukuba uwugcine lo mthetho, ungabi nabala, ungabi nakusoleka, ide ifike iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu;

AmaKristu abizelwe ukuba athobele imiyalelo kaThixo de kubuye uYesu Kristu.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bentobeko - 1 Timoti 6:14

2. Ukubuya KukaKrestu-Ithemba Nolindelo Lwethu

Kwabase-Efese 5:1-2 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, landelani umzekelo kaThixo, ngokwabantwana abathandekayo, nihambe ngendlela yothando, kwanjengokuba uKristu wasithandayo,

wazinikela ngenxa yethu, ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini kuye uThixo, ukuba abe livumba elimnandi.

2 Petros 1:13-14 - Ngoko ke, iingqondo zenu zilungele ukusebenza, yibani ngcathu, nithembele ngokupheleleyo kubabalo oluziswa kuni ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu. Njengabantwana abalulamileyo, musani ukumilisa iinkanuko zangaphambili zokungazi kwenu;

EyokuQala kuTimoti 6:15 aya kuthi ngamaxesha akhe abonakale, lowo usikelelweyo, ukuphela koMmandla, uKumkani wookumkani, uNkosi kankosi;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoThixo njengokuphela komlawuli wendalo iphela, uKumkani wookumkani neNkosi yeenkosi.

1. UThixo unguMlawuli Ophakamileyo Kubo Bonke: Isifundo kweyoku-1 kuTimoti 6:15

2. Ukuvakalisa ubungangamsha bukaSomandla: Ukufundisa kweyoku-1 kuTimoti 6:15

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; igama lakhe liya kubizwa ngokuba nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini. , INkosana yoXolo.

2. ISityhilelo 19:16 - Kwaye unegama libhaliwe engutyeni yakhe nasethangeni lakhe, UKUMKANI KOKUMKANI, NKOSI KANKOSI.

1 Timoti 6:16 okuphela konokungafi, ehleli ekukhanyeni, ekungekho namnye unako ukusondela kuye; ekungekho namnye wakha wambona, nonako ukumbona; kuye makubekho imbeko namandla angunaphakade. Amen.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uThixo njengonokungafi, ohlala ekukhanyeni okungafikeleliyo ebantwini, nofanelwe yimbeko namandla angunaphakade.

1. Ubungangamsha bukaThixo obungenakuqondwa

2. Ukuqonda Ukungaguquki kukaThixo kunye Nozuko Olungapheliyo

1. Isaya 6:1-5 - Umbono kaIsaya ubungcwele bukaThixo

2. Yohane 1:1-18 - UYesu ulukhanyiso lokwenyaniso lukaThixo

1 Timothy 6:17 Abazizityebi kweli phakade langoku bathethele bangakratshi, bangathembeli butyebini bungagqalekiyo; mabathembele kuThixo ophilileyo, obeka phambi kwethu izinto zonke ngokobutyebi, ukuba zidliwe;

UPawulos uyalela abo bazizityebi ukuba bangabi nakratshi baze bathembele kuThixo, obanike konke abakudingayo.

1. UThixo usinike zonke izinto esizidingayo, ngoko masibe nombulelo, singazigwagwisi.

2 Thembela kuThixo ophilileyo, osinika zonke iintswelo zethu.

1. INdumiso 24:1 - Umhlaba lo weNkosi, nenzaliseko yawo, Ihlabathi nabemi balo.

2. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

1 Timoti 6:18 benze okulungileyo, babe zizityebi zemisebenzi emihle, babe nokwaba kakuhle, babe nobudlelane;

Amakholwa afanele abe nesisa aze ancede abanye ngobutyebi babo.

1. Isisa Ngobutyebi: Indlela yokusebenzisa Imali Yakho Ukunceda Abanye

2. Imisebenzi emihle kunye noKupha: Iingenelo zokusebenzisa ubutyebi bakho ukusikelela abanye

1. lZenzo 20:35 - “Ndanibonisa ngazo zonke izinto, ukuba sithi, ngokubulaleka simelwe kukuthini na ukubasiza abaswele amandla, sikhumbule namazwi eNkosi uYesu, yathi yona ngokwayo, Ukupha kunoyolo ngaphezu kokupha. yamkela.'

2. IMizekeliso 11:24-25 - “Ubani upha ngesisa, kodwa etyeba ngakumbi; omnye uvimba oko abefanele ukukupha, eswele kuphela. ozisa iintsikelelo uya kutyetyiswa; noseza amanzi uyasezwa naye.

1 kuTimoti 6:19 baziqwebele isiseko esihle, base exesheni eliza kuza, ukuze babubambe ubomi obungunaphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abafundi ukuba baziqwebele isiseko esihle baze babambelele kubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubeka isiseko esihle sobomi bethu ukuqinisekisa ukuba sifumana ubomi obungunaphakade.

2. Imfuneko yokulungiselela ikamva kunye nemivuzo evela kulo.

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu namhlwa; nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe; kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

2 IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

EyokuQala kuTimoti 6:20; 1 Timoti 6:20 Owu, Timoti, yigcine loo nto uyiphathisiweyo, uzinxweme kwiintetho ezingento, ezihlambelayo, nakwiinkcaso zemfundo leyo, kubizwa ngokuba kuxokwa;

UTimoti uyalelwa ukuba akugcine oko akuphathisiweyo, eziphepha iingxoxo neengcamango ezingento nezingeyonyani.

1. Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kokulondoloza ithemba lakho

2. Ukuphepha iimfundiso zobuxoki neengxoxo

1. Tito 1:9 - ebambelele ezwini elithembekileyo ngokwemfundiso, ukuze abe nako ukuvuselela ngayo imfundiso ephilileyo, nokubohlwaya badane abaphikayo.

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:5 - siwisa ngazo nje amabhongo, nayo yonke into ephakamileyo, eziphakamisayo ngokuchasa ukwazi uThixo, iingqiqo zonke sizithimbela ekumlulameleni uKristu.

1 kuTimoti 6:21 abasuke abathile, bethe banako oku kwazi, baluphosa ukholo. Ubabalo malube nawe. Amen.

Isicatshulwa simalunga nokholo kunye nenyaniso yokuba abanye baye baphambuka kulo. Iphetha ngomnqweno wobabalo kumfundi.

1. "Indlela Yokholo: Ukuhlala Kwindlela"

2. "Amandla obabalo: Isikhokelo sokuthembeka"

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo;

Eyesi-2 kuTimoti 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yesibini eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos isiya kugxa wakhe othandekayo nomfundi uTimoti. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ukhuthaza aze abongoze uTimoti ukuba ahlale omelele elukholweni nakubulungiseleli bakhe phezu kwazo nje iingxaki nobunzima.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uvakalisa uthando lwakhe olunzulu ngoTimoti (2 Timoti 1:1-7). Uzichaza njengompostile kaKristu Yesu ngokuthanda kukaThixo yaye ubiza uTimoti njengomntwana wakhe oyintanda elukholweni. UPawulos ukhumbula ilifa labo lokholo lokunyaniseka, alibona nakuninakhulu kaTimoti uLoyisi nonina uYunike. Ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba asivuthele emlilweni isipho sikaThixo awasinikwa ngokubekwa kwezandla. UPawulos umkhumbuza ukuba uThixo akamnikanga umoya woloyiko kodwa owamandla, wothando nowokuzeyisa.

Umhlathi we-2: UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokuhlala uthembekile nangona ubandezeleka (2 Timoti 1: 8-12). Ubongoza uTimoti ukuba angabi nazintloni okanye oyike ukunikela ubungqina ngeNkosi yabo okanye ngoPawulos ovalelwe entolongweni ngenxa yokushumayela iVangeli. Kunoko, uyamkhuthaza ukuba azibandakanye ekubandezelekeni ngenxa kaKristu ngokwenjongo nobabalo lukaThixo. UPawulos uqinisekisa ukuba nguThixo owabasindisayo ngoKristu Yesu waza wababiza ngobizo olungcwele—kungekhona ngenxa yemisebenzi yabo kodwa ngenxa yenjongo yakhe.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesikhumbuzo sokubamba imfundiso ephilileyo (2 Timoti 1:13-18). UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba alandele umzekelo wamazwi aphilileyo awawafundisa ngokholo nothando. Ulumkisa nxamnye nabo bamshiyileyo, kuquka uFigelo noHermogene. Noko ke, ubalaselisa uOnesiforo njengomzekelo womntu owanikela ukhuthazo olukhulu ngamaxesha anzima.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala seyesi-2 kuTimoti siqala ngamazwi othando phakathi kukaPawulos

noTimoti.

UPawulos umkhumbuza ukuba angoyiki kodwa kunoko amkele isipho sikaThixo samandla, sothando, nokuzeyisa.

Ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuhlala uthembekile phezu kwako nje ukubandezeleka yaye ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba abambelele ngokuqinileyo kwimfundiso ephilileyo. Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngemizekelo yabo baye bamshiya uPawulos nabo baye baba ngumthombo wokhuthazo. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesibongozo kuTimoti ukuba ahlale eqinile elukholweni lwakhe, amkele izipho zikaThixo, anyamezele ukubandezeleka, aze abambelele kwimfundiso ephilileyo.

2 KUTIMOTI 1:1 UPawulos, umpostile kaYesu Kristu ngokuthanda kukaThixo, ngokwedinga lobomi obukuKristu Yesu;

UPawulos, umpostile kaThixo, uthetha ngedinga lobomi obungunaphakade kuYesu Kristu.

1. Isithembiso soBomi obunguNaphakade ngoYesu Krestu

2. Ukuthanda KukaThixo Nobomi Obuninzi

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 Yohane 10:10 - Isela alizi lingazele ukuze libe, lixhele, litshabalalise; Mna ndizele ukuze babe nobomi, babe nabo ke ngokugqithiseleyo.

2 kuTimoti 1:2 ubhalela uTimoti, unyana wam oyintanda; uthi, Makube lubabalo, inceba, uxolo, oluvela kuThixo uYise, noKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobabalo, inceba, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise noYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla obabalo: Ukuthembela kuThando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango nenceba

2. Ukuqhelisela Uxolo: Indlela Yokuphila Ngokuvisisana noYise noNyana

1 Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 5:1-5 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, esithe ngaye sangena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo ngoku. siqhayisa ngethemba lozuko lukaThixo.

EyesiBini kuTimoti 1:3 Ndiyambulela uThixo, endamkhonzayo kwakoomawokhulu ndinesazela esihlambulukileyo, ndikukhumbula njengokungapheliyo, ekukhungeni kwam ubusuku nemini;

UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe kuThixo ngemithandazo nenkonzo yakhe kuThixo, nokumkhumbula kwakhe uTimoti ngokungapheziyo kwimithandazo yakhe imini nobusuku.

1. Ukuhlakulela Intliziyo Enombulelo KuThixo

2. Imithandazo Engapheziyo Yabanye

1. Kolose 4:2 - "Qhubekani nithandaza ngokunyanisekileyo, nikuphaphamele oko ninombulelo;

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:17 - "Thandazani ningaphezi;

2 Timothy 1:4 ndilangazelela ukunga ndingakubona, ndizikhumbula nje iinyembezi zakho, ukuze ndizaliswe luvuyo;

UPawulos uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokubona uTimoti yaye ukhumbula iinyembezi zikaTimoti, anethemba lokuba ziya kuthatyathelw’ indawo luvuyo.

1. Ubizo Lovuyo: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo eNkosini

2. Vuyani Ebusweni BeNkosi: Ukuhlaziya Ukholo Lwethu

1. Roma 15:13 - "Wanga ke uThixo wethemba anganizalisa ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele niphuphume ithemba."

2. Isaya 12:2-3 - "Yabona, uThixo ulusindiso lwam, ndikholose, andiyi koyika; Ngokuba iNkosi uYehova ingamandla am nengoma yam, kwaye uye waba lusindiso kum."

2 kuTimoti 1:5 ndikhunjuzwa nje ukholo olukuwe olungenakuhanahanisa, lona lwahlalayo kuqala kunyokokhulu uLoyisi, nakunyoko uYunike; ndeyisekile ke kukuba nakuwe.

UPawulos uyaluncoma ukholo lukaTimoti, awaluzuza njengelifa kuninakhulu uLoyisi nonina uYunike, yaye ukholelwa ukuba luhleli nakuTimoti.

1. Ukubaluleka kosapho ekuphuhliseni ukholo nasekuludlululiseleni kwizizukulwana ezizayo.

2. Amandla okholo kunye nesiqinisekiso esinokusizisa.

1. INdumiso 27:1 , ithi: “UYehova kukukhanya kwam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na?

2. Roma 10:17 , "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

EyesiBini kuTimoti 1:6 Endithi ngenxa yelo thuba ndikukhumbuze, ukuba usikhwezele isipho sokubabalwa kwakho nguThixo, esikhoyo kuwe ngokubekwa kwezandla zam phezu kwakho.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba asebenzise isipho sikaThixo awasinikwa ngokubekwa kwezandla.

1. Amandla Esipho Esivela KuThixo: Indlela Yokubophela Nokusebenzisa Iziphiwo Ozinikwe NguThixo

2. Ukuvuselela Isipho SikaThixo: Ukusebenzisa Iintsikelelo ZeNkosi EkuMkhonzeni.

1. Roma 12:6-8 - Masizisebenzise ke iziphiwo ezahlukeneyo esababalwa ngazo nguThixo. Ukuba sinesiphiwo sokuvakalisa ilizwi elivela kuThixo, masilivakalise ngokokholo esinalo. nokuba sinobulungiseleli, masihlale ebulungiselelini obo; nokuba ngofundisayo, makahlale emfundisweni leyo; nokuba ngovuselelayo, makahlale ekuvuseleleni oko; owabayo makabe engenakumbi; owongamelayo, makahlale enyamekile; owenza inceba makayenze inceba echwayithile.

2. Efese 4:11-13 - Kwaye Yena ngokwakhe wanika abanye ukuba babe ngabapostile, abanye abaprofeti, abanye abavangeli, abanye abalusi nabafundisi, ukuze abangcwele bawulungele umsebenzi wobulungiseleli, ukwakhiwa komzimba kaKristu. , side thina sonke sifikelele kubunye bokholo, nobolwazi olungoNyana kaThixo, ebudodeni obupheleleyo, emlinganisweni wobukhulu bokuzala kukaKristu.

2 kuTimoti 1:7 Kuba uThixo akasinikanga moya wabugwala; koko ngamandla, nangothando, nangengqondo ephilileyo.

UThixo usinike umoya wamandla, wothando, nonengqondo ephilileyo, endaweni yokoyika.

Eyona nto ingcono

1. "Umoya Wamandla"

2. "Uthando kunye nengqondo ephilileyo"

Eyona nto ingcono

1. Roma 8:15-17 - Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele umoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngawo sithi, Abha, Bawo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:16-18 - Ngoko siye salwazi yaye salukholelwa uthando uThixo analo ngathi. UThixo uluthando, yaye nabani na ohlala eluthandweni umanyene noThixo, noThixo umanyene naye.

2 kuTimoti 1:8 Ngoko ke musa ukuba nazintloni ngabo ubungqina beNkosi yethu, nangam, mna mbanjwa wayo;

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba ahlale omelele elukholweni lwakhe aze abe ngumzekelo wamandla kaThixo.

1. Ukomelela koBungqina Bethu: Ukuba ngumzekelo wamandla kaThixo

2. Ukuma Siqinile Elukholweni Lwethu: Ukuthatha inxaxheba kwiimbandezelo zeVangeli

1 KwabaseRoma 1:16 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu; kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9-10 - Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke sendiya kuqhayisa kamnandi kakhulu

ngokuswela kwam amandla, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.

2 kuTimoti 1:9 owasisindisayo, wasibiza ngobizo olungcwele, engenzi ngokwemisebenzi yethu, esenza ngokweyakhe ingqibo, nobabalo, esababalwa ngalo ngoKristu Yesu phambi kwamaxesha aphakade.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba akhumbule ukuba uThixo wabasindisa waza wababiza ngobizo olungcwele, kungekhona ngenxa yemisebenzi yabo, kodwa ngenxa yenjongo nobabalo lwakhe ngoKristu Yesu.

1) Ubabalo lukaThixo Lwanele: Ukuphonononga ubunzulu bothando nenceba kaThixo

2) Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele: Ukuphendula Ubizo LukaThixo

1) Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2) KwabaseRoma 8:28-30 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. Abo ke wababizayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona;

2 Timoti 1:10 kodwa ngoku yabonakaliswa ngokubonakala koMsindisi wethu uYesu Kristu, owakubhangisayo ukufa, waza wabonakalisa ubomi nokungonakali ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo.

UYesu Kristu wabonakala ukuze azise ubomi nokungafi ekukhanyeni ngeVangeli.

1. UYesu Wakubhangisa Ukufa Waza Wazisa Ubomi Nokungafi

2. Amandla eVangeli: Ukuzisa uBomi kunye nokungafi

1. KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali,

koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2 kuTimoti 1:11 endithe ndamiselwa bona mna, ukuba ndibe ngumshumayeli nompostile nomfundisi weentlanga.

UPawulos umiselwa njengomshumayeli, umpostile, nomfundisi weeNtlanga.

1. Ubizo Lokushumayela-Ukujongana Noloyiko kunye Nokufuna Ngokuthembekileyo Ubizo LukaThixo

2. Ubizelwe ukuba nguMpostile-Uyimela njani ngokufanelekileyo iVangeli

1. IZenzo 9: 15-16 - Ukuguqulwa kukaSawule kunye nokunyulwa kwakhe ukuba ashumayele.

2. UMateyu 28: 18-20 - Umyalelo Omkhulu Wokushumayela Nokwenza Abafundi Bezizwe

2 kuTimoti 1:12 Kungenxa yoko le nto nam ndivelelwa zezi zinto, noko ke andinazintloni; kuba ndiyamazi endikholiweyo nguye; ndeyisekile ukuba unako ukuyigcina into endimphathisileyo, ese kuloo mini.

UPawulos uqinisekisa ukholo lwakhe kuThixo namandla akhe okumkhusela noko akubophelele kuye.

1. Ukomelela Kokholo Lwethu - Ngokusekelwe kumzekelo kaPawulos okweyesi- 2 kuTimoti 1:12 , oku kuhlolisisa indlela esinokuthembela ngayo kuThixo ngamaxesha okubandezeleka nobunzima.

2. Amandla okuzibophelela - Oku kuphononongа ukubaluleka kokuzinikela ngokunyanisekileyo kuThixo nokumthemba ukuba uya kuzigcina.

1. Roma 8:25-27 - Isiqinisekiso sikaPawulos ngokuthembeka kukaThixo, naxa kunzima.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Inkcazo yokholo kunye nethemba elizisayo.

2 kuTimoti 1:13 Umzekelo wamazwi aphilileyo owawevayo kum, wubambe elukholweni naseluthandweni olukuKristu Yesu.

Indima: Umpostile uPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba ayikhumbule aze ayigcine imfundiso ephilileyo awayifundiswa ngokholo nothando kuKristu Yesu.

1. Amandla Emfundiso Ephilileyo kukholo lwethu

2. Ukuhlala elukholweni naseluthandweni ngeMfundiso Ephilileyo

1. 2 Timoti 1:13

2. Efese 4:14-15 - ukuze singabi saba ngabantwana, sikhukuliswa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngokukhohlisa kwabantu, ngobuqhetseba obunobuqhetseba; Ke, sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sinokukhulela kuye ezintweni zonke, lo uyintloko, uKristu.

2 kuTimoti 1:14 Loo nto ilungileyo uyiphathisiweyo, yigcine ngoMoya oyiNgcwele ohleliyo ngaphakathi kwethu.

Isicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale enyanisekile kukholo lwawo kwaye athembele kuMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kubo.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuxhasa Ukholo Lwethu

1. Roma 8:14-17 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2. Yohane 14:15-17 - Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam.

2 Timothy 1:15 Oku uyakwazi, ukuba bandinikele umva bonke abaseAsiya; ekubo inguFigelo noHermogene.

UPawulos ukhankanya uTimoti ukuba abantu abaninzi baseAsiya bamshiyile, ngokukodwa abantu ababini, uFigelo noHermogene.

1. Amandla Okwala: Ukuhlolisisa Amava kaPawulos eAsiya.

2. Ukuhlala Uthembekile KuThixo Nangona Uchaswa.

1 Hebhere 11:24-27 - Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa ngokuba ungunyana wentombi kaFaro;

2. KwabaseRoma 8:31-35 - Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2 Timoti 1:16 Yanga iNkosi ingayenzela inceba indlu kaOnesiforo; ngokuba kwaba futhi endiphumza, akaba nazintloni nguwo umxokelelwane wam.

UOnesiforo wayengumzekelo obalaseleyo wokuthembeka nobubele kuPawulos, kwanaphakathi kokubandezeleka kwakhe.

1 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Ukufunda Kumzekelo KaOnesiforo

2 Amandla Obubele: Indlela uOnesiforo Awamhlaziya Ngayo UPawulos Ekubandezelekeni

1. Yoh. 13:35 - "Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana."

2. Galati 6:2 - "Thwalisanani ubunzima, ize ngokunjalo niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu."

2 kuTimoti 1:17 Uthe ke akuba eseRoma, wandifuna ngokukhuthala okukhulu, wandifumana.

UPawulos wamfuna uTimoti ngoxa wayeseRoma waza wamfumana.

1. Ukubaluleka kokufuna abalahlekileyo.

2 Sinokufunyanwa ukuba sifuna uThixo.

1. Luka 19:10 - “Kuba uNyana woMntu weza kufuna nokusindisa oko kulahlekileyo.”

2. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Celani nophiwa; funani nofumana; nkqonkqozani novulelwa. Kuba

wonke umntu ocelayo, uyazuza; lowo ufunayo, uyafumana; nalowo unkqonkqozayo, uya kuvulelwa.

2 Timoti 1:18 Yanga iNkosi ingamfumanisa inceba eNkosini ngaloo mini. Nguwena uzazi kakuhle oko zingako izinto awalungiselela ngazo e-Efese.

UPawulos uthandazela ukuba iNkosi imenzele inceba uTimoti ize imkhumbuze ngobulungiseleli ababenabo kunye e-Efese.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela UThixo Aphendula Ngayo Ngenceba Yakhe

2. Ukubaluleka Kokukhonza Kunye: Indlela Ubulungiseleli Obusimanya Ngayo

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza."

2. IZenzo 20: 17-38 - Ukuvalelisa kukaPawulos kubadala bebandla lase-Efese.

Eyesi-2 kuTimoti 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi yesibini eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos ebhalela umsebénzi nomfundi amthandayo, uTimoti. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo ebalulekileyo kuTimoti ngokuphathelele unyamezelo, imbopheleleko nemfundiso ephilileyo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba abe lijoni likaKristu elithembekileyo neliqeqeshekileyo (2 Timoti 2:1-7). Uyambongoza ukuba omelele elubabalweni olukuKristu Yesu, amphathise umsebenzi wokudlulisela oko akufundileyo kubantu abathembekileyo abaya kuthi nabo bafundise abanye. UPawulos usebenzisa izafobe ezifana nejoni, imbaleki, nomlimi osebenza nzima ukuzekelisa imfuneko yoqeqesho, ukuzingisa, nokunikela ingqalelo kubulungiseleli. Ubethelela ukuba abo bakhuphisana ngokwemigaqo baya kufumana imivuzo yabo.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokuphatha ilizwi likaThixo ngokuchanekileyo (2 Timoti 2:8-19). Ukhumbuza uTimoti ngokuvuswa kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo njengondoqo womsebenzi wabo wokushumayela. Phezu kwako nje ukuvalelwa entolongweni nokubandezeleka ngenxa yokuvakalisa iVangeli, uPawulos uthi ilizwi likaThixo alinakubotshwa. Ulumkisa nxamnye nokuxambulisana ngamazwi akhokelela kwintshabalalo kodwa ukhuthaza ufundisiso lwenkuthalo lweZibhalo kubasebenzi abamkelekileyo abasiphatha ngokufanelekileyo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo yokuphepha iimfundiso zobuxoki nokusukela ubulungisa (2 Timoti 2:20-26). UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba azibaleke iinkanuko zobutsha ngoxa esukela ubulungisa kunye nabo babiza eNkosini ngokusuka

entliziyweni. Ulumkisa ngeengxoxo zobudenge ezivelisa iingxabano kodwa ucebisa ngokuthantamisa xa elungisa abo bachasayo ukuze bafikelele enguqukweni. UPawulos ubalaselisa umnqweno kaThixo wokuba wonk’ ubani asindiswe yaye ubiza ubunyulu, ekuphepha ukurhintyelwa yiminqweno yehlabathi.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini seyesi-2 kuTimoti sigxininisa kunyamezelo kwiimbopheleleko zobulungiseleli ngoxa sigxininisa ukuphathwa ngendlela echanileyo kweLizwi likaThixo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba aqeqesheke njengejoni okanye imbaleki, emnika umsebenzi wokudlulisela iimfundiso zakhe kubantu abathembekileyo.

Ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuliphatha ngokuchanileyo ilizwi likaThixo aze asilumkise nxamnye nokuxambulisana ngamazwi. UPawulos ukhuthaza ufundisiso lwenkuthalo nokusiphatha ngokufanelekileyo iZibhalo.

Esi sahluko siqukunjelwa ngemiyalelo yokuphepha iimfundiso zobuxoki, ukuphuthuma ubulungisa, nokulungisa abachasi ngokuthantamisa. UPawulos ubalaselisa umnqweno wosindiso aze abize ubunyulu kubomi bobuKristu. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengobizo lonyamezelo, uxanduva ekufundiseni, nasekufuneni ubulungisa ngaphakathi komongo wemingeni ejongene nobulungiseleli.

2 kuTimoti 2:1 Wena ngoko, mntwana wam, yomelela elubabalweni olukuKristu Yesu;

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba ahlale omelele elukholweni lwakhe kuKristu aze athembele kubabalo lwakhe.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo Lwanele - KwabaseRoma 8:28-39

2. Ubizo lokuma Niqinile - Efese 6:10-20

1. 2 Korinte 12: 9-10 - Ukuthembela kukaPawulos ngobabalo lukaThixo namandla phezu kobunzima.

2. Hebhere 12:1-3 - Imfuneko yonyamezelo phantsi kobunzima.

2 Timothy 2:2 uthi uthi nezinto owazivayo kum ngamangqina amaninzi, ezo uzibeke phambi kwabantu abathembekileyo, bona baya kukulingana ukufundisa nabanye.

UTimoti ukhuthazwa ukuba izinto azivile kuPawulos azidlulisele kumadoda athembekileyo, nawo aya kukwazi ukufundisa abanye.

1 Amandla Okudlulisela ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Imbopheleleko Yokuthembeka KuThixo

1. IMizekeliso 11:30 - Isiqhamo selungisa ngumthi wobomi; Umbambisi wemiphefumlo sisilumko.

2 Petros 1:12 - Kungoko ndingakuyekiyo ukuhlala ndinikhumbuza ngezo zinto, noko nizaziyo, nizimasekileyo enyanisweni leyo ikhoyo kuni.

2 Timoti 2:3 Wena ngoko bunyamezele ububi, njengomphumi-mkhosi olungileyo kaKristu Yesu.

Isiqendu UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba anyamezele ubunzima njengejoni elilungileyo likaYesu Kristu.

1. Ukunyamezela Ubunzima Ngenxa kaYesu

2. Ukuba nguJoni Olungileyo kaKristu

1. KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 - Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu?

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo.

2 kuTimoti 2:4 Akukho namnye uthi ephuma umkhosi, azibhijele ngemicimbi yobu bomi; ukuze amkholise lowo umnyulele ukulwa.

UPawulos ucebisa uTimoti ukuba umntu osedabini lokomoya makangaphazanyiswa zizinto zobu bomi, ukuze akholise uThixo owamnyulela ukulwa.

1. Musa Ukuvumela Ubomi Bukuphazamise Ekukhonzeni UThixo

2. Musa ukubhijelwa yiMicimbi yoBubomi

1 Korinte 10:31 - Ke ngoko, nokuba niyadla, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo izinto zonke.

2. Galati 5:1 - Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo, nize ningabuyi nibanjwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

2 KUTIMOTI 2:5 Nakuba ke ubani esithi azame emdlalweni, akathweswa sithsaba, ukuba akathanga azame ngokomthetho.

Ukuphumelela akuqinisekwanga ngaphandle kokuba inkqubo yenziwa ngokusemthethweni.

1. Indlela eya kwiMpumelelo iNgeendlela zoMthetho

2. Ukusebenza nzima akuqinisekisi Impumelelo

1. Roma 12:10-11 - Mayela nothando lobuzalwana, yenzelanani ububele; Enyameni ningatyhafi. Yibani nefuthe loMoya. Yikhonzeni iNkosi.

2. IMizekeliso 21:5 - Iingcinga zabakhutheleyo zisingisa ekutyebeni; Ke bonke abangxamayo baya kuswela.

2 kuTimoti 2:6 Umlimi lowo ubulalekayo, umelwe kukwamkela kuqala kwiziqhamo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza ukusebenza nzima, njengoko umsebénzi ufanele avuzwe ngomgudu wakhe.

1. ? □ yena Intsikelelo Yokukhuthala??

2. ? □ yena Amandla okusebenza nzima??

1. IMizekeliso 13:4 ??? □ Umphefumlo wevila uyanqwena, ungazuzi; Umphefumlo wabakhutheleyo uyatyetyiswa.

2. Kolose 3:23 ??? Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu.

2 Timoti 2:7 Ziqiqe izinto endizithethayo; iNkosi yokunika ukuqonda ezintweni zonke.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba anikele ingqalelo kwimiyalelo yakhe aze acele ukuqonda kukaThixo.

1. Funa Ubulumko BukaThixo Ezintweni Zonke: Isifundo seyesi-2 kuTimoti 2:7

2. Ukukhula Elukholweni: Qwalasela Oko Kuthethwa nguPawulos kweyesi-2 kuTimoti 2:7

1. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

2 Timothy 2:8 Khumbula ukuba uYesu Kristu, engovukileyo kwabafileyo, engowembewu kaDavide, ngokweendaba zam ezilungileyo;

UPawulos ukhumbuza uTimoti ukuba uYesu wavuswa ngokweendaba ezilungileyo.

1 Amandla EVangeli: Indlela Uvuko LukaYesu Olubonisa Ngayo Amandla Alo

2. UKrestu Ovukileyo: Umboniso ngovuko lukaYesu

1. Roma 1:3-4 - "Ngokusingisele kuNyana wakhe, uYesu Kristu iNkosi yethu, owazalwa engowembewu kaDavide ngokwenyama, owamiswayo ukuba unguNyana kaThixo, enamandla, ngokoMoya wobungcwele; uvuko kwabafileyo”

2. IZenzo 13: 30-31 - "Kodwa uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, waza wabonwa imihla emininzi ngabo babenyuke naye, bevela kwelaseGalili besiya eYerusalem, abangamangqina akhe ebantwini. iindaba zokuba uThixo ulizalisile lona idinga elenziwa koobawo kuthi, bantwana babo, ngokumvusa uYesu, njengoko kubhaliweyo nakweyesibini.”

2 Timothy 2:9 endiva ububi ngenxa yazo, kude kuse ezintanjeni njengomenzi wobubi; ke lona ilizwi likaThixo alibotshiwe.

UPawulos wabandezeleka ngenxa yokushumayela iLizwi likaThixo wada wavalelwa entolongweni, kodwa iLizwi likaThixo lalingabotshwanga yaye lalingenakuyekwa.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo: Indlela iVangeli enokunyamezela ngayo nantoni na

2. Ukuma Uqinile Elukholweni: Ukhuthazo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

2 Luka 4:18-19 - UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwam, Ethe ngenxa yoko yandithambisela ukushumayela iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu; Indithume ukuba ndiphilise abantliziyo ityumkileyo, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokubuyiselwa kokubona kwabaziimfama, ndindulule abaqobekileyo bekhululekile.

2 Timoti 2:10 Ngenxa yoko izinto zonke ndiyazinyamezela ngenxa yabanyuliweyo, ukuze nabo bazuze usindiso olukuKristu Yesu, ndawonye nozuko olungunaphakade.

UPawulos wazinyamezela zonke izinto ngenxa yabanyuliweyo, ukuze bazuze usindiso ngoYesu Kristu baze bafumane uzuko olungunaphakade.

1. Amandla Onyamezelo ??Njani uPawulos? Ukuvuma Ukunyamezela Kwavulela Abanyuliweyo Indlela? Usindiso _

2. Imivuzo Yedini ??Njani uPawulos? Izenzo zokungazingci ziKhokelele kuzuko olungunaphakade lwabaNyuliweyo

1. Filipi 3:10-14 ?NguPawulos? Ukusukela uBulungisa kunye nomvuzo ongunaphakade

2. Hebhere 12:1-3 ??Amandla Onyamezelo Elukholweni

2 KUTIMOTI 2:11 Lithembekile ilizwi eli: Kuba xa safa naye, sodla ubomi kwandawonye naye;

Lithembekile ilizwi elithi, ukuba sifa kunye noYesu, sodla ubomi kunye naye.

1. Ukuhlala noYesu: Ithemba loBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Ukufa noYesu: Iindleko zoBomi obunguNaphakade

1. KwabaseRoma 6:8-11 - Ukuba ke safa kunye noKristu, siyakholwa ukuba sodla ubomi kwakunye naye.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - UYesu wathi kuye, ? Ndiluvuko nobomi. Lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade.??

2 kuTimoti 2:12 Ukuba siyanyamezela, solawula kwandawonye naye; ukuba siyamkhanyela, naye wosikhanyela;

Ukubandezeleka kusenokuba yinxalenye yobomi bomKristu, kodwa ekugqibeleni kunokukhokelela ekubeni alawule noKristu. Ukukhanyela uKristu kuya kubangela ukuba asikhanyele.

1. "Indlela Yokubandezeleka: Indlela Ekhokelela Kwimivuzo Yanaphakade"

2. "Ukhetho lolwakho: ukukhanyela okanye ulawule kunye noKristu"

1. Roma 8:17 - "Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye."

2. Hebhere 10:32-39 - “Khumbulani ke imihla yangaphambili, enakhanyiselwa ngayo, nanyamezela umzamo omkhulu weembandezelo; , njengokuba naningamadlelane nabo baxhaphakileyo, ngenxa yokuba navelana nam ndisezintanjeni, nakwamkela ngovuyo ukuphangwa kwempahla yenu, nisazi ukuba ninayo kuni ngokwenu emazulwini eyona mpahla ilungileyo, ihlala ihleli. Ukuthembela kwenu, kunomvuzo omkhulu, kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze nithi, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, nilamkele idinga; Ukuba ke uthe wahlehla, awuyi kukholiswa nguye umphefumlo wam.” Ke thina asingabahlehla baye entshabalalweni, singabakholwayo, sisindise umphefumlo wabo. ."

2 kuTimoti 2:13 Ukuba asikholwa, uhleli ethembekile; akanako ukuzikhanyeza.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale ethembekile, nangona abanye bengakholelwa, njengoko uThixo ehlala ethembekile kwaye akanako ukuzikhanyela.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Phezu Kwabantu Abangakholwayo

2 Amandla Okukholelwa kuThixo

1 Efese 2:8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko akuphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo na? ot isiphumo semisebenzi, ukuze kungabikho namnye uqhayisayo.

2. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 kuTimoti 2:14 Bakhumbuze ezo zinto, uqononondise emehlweni eNkosi, ukuba kungenziwa mfazwe yamazwi okungancedi lutho, kuze kubhukuqeke abaphulaphuli.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba akhumbuze ibandla ukuba linikel’ ingqalelo kwizinto zokomoya kunokuxambulisana ngamazwi angenamsebenzi.

1. "Amandla oManyano: Yintoni esinokuyifeza xa sihlangene"

2. "Gxila kweyona nto ibaluleke kakhulu: Ukuqonda intsingiselo yokomoya yamazwi ethu"

1. Filipi 2: 14-15 - "Zonke izinto zenzeni ngaphandle kokukhalaza okanye iimpikiswano, ukuze ningabi nakusoleka kwaye nibe msulwa, ngabantwana bakaThixo abangenasiphako phakathi kwesizukulwana esigoso nesijijekileyo, enikhanya phakathi kwaso njengezikhanyiso ehlabathini. ."

2. Yakobi 3:13-18 - "Ngubani na osisilumko noqondayo phakathi kwenu? Makayibonise imisebenzi yakhe ngehambo yakhe entle enobulali bobulumko."

2 kuTimoti 2:15 Kukhuthalele ukuzimisa phambi koThixo ucikidekile, ungumsebenzi ongenazintloni, ulungisa ukulahlula ilizwi lenyaniso.

UTimoti ukhuthazwa ukuba ayifundisise ngenkuthalo aze ayitolike ngokuchanileyo iBhayibhile ukuze akholise uThixo.

1. Indlela eya kwiNkolelo yoNyaniso: Ukwahlula ngokufanelekileyo iLizwi leNyaniso

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuqonda IBhayibhile: Ukuzixhobisela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2 Petros 1:20-21 - nisazi oku kuqala, ukuba akukho siprofeto seSibhalo siphuma ngokuzitolika ngokwakhe. Kuba akukhanga kubekho siprofeto ngokuthanda komntu; bathi abantu abangcwele bakaThixo bathetha beqhutywa nguMoya oyiNgcwele.

2 kuTimoti 2:16 Ke zona iintetho ezingento, ezihlambelayo, zinxweme; kuba ziya kuhambela phambili kokukhona kungahloneli Thixo.

AmaKristu afanele aziphephe iincoko ezingacocekanga nezililize, njengoko zikhokelela kubungendawo obungakumbi.

1. ? □ hun Evil: Ukuzigcina Kwintetho Engendawo??

2. ? □ yena Amandla Wamazwi Akho: Ukunqanda ukuBhabhisa okungcolileyo kunye nokungento yanto??

1. Yakobi 3:5-6 - ? Ngokunjalo nalo ulwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu. Yabonani, umlilo omncinane uya kuphemba; Nolwimi olu ngumlilo, lihlabathi elizele kukungalungisi; lunjalo ulwimi ukuhlala phakathi kwamalungu ethu. Lona luyawudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi; kwaye sitshiswa sisihogo somlilo.??

2 IMizekeliso 15:4 - ? □ Ukuphola kolwimi ngumthi wobomi; Ke ukuphenula kwalo kwaphula umoya.

2 kuTimoti 2:17 Nelizwi labo liya kudla njengesilonda esiqhenqethayo; abanoHimenayo noFileto;

UHimenayo noFileto basasaza imfundiso yobuxoki efaniswa nomhlaza.

1. Ingozi Yemfundiso Yobuxoki - IMizekeliso 19:27

2. Ukuzilinda Kwimfundiso Yobuxoki - IZenzo 20:28-31

1. Efese 4:14 - ukuze singabi saba ngabantwana, sikhukuliswa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngokukhohlisa kwabantu, ngobuqhetseba obunobuqhetseba;

2 Tito 1:9 - ebambelele ezwini elithembekileyo ngokwemfundiso, ukuze abe nako ukuvuselela ngayo imfundiso ephilileyo, nokubohlwaya badane abaphikayo.

2 Timoti 2:18 abathe bona bayiphosa inyaniso, besithi uvuko seluthe lwakho; silubhukuqa ukholo lwenxenye.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngeengozi zeemfundiso zobuxoki ezingovuko, ezinokukhokelela kukholo lwabathile.

1. INyaniso Yovuko: Indlela Yokuziphepha Iimfundiso Zobuxoki.

2. Amandla Eemfundiso Zobuxoki: Indlela Ezinokuthi Zijonge Ngayo Ukholo.

1. UMateyu 22: 23-32 - Ukungakholelwa kwabaSadusi kuvuko.

2 UYohane 11:25-26 - Isithembiso sikaYesu soBomi obunguNaphakade ngovuko.

2 Timoti 2:19 Noko ke limi, lithe nkqi, ilitye lesiseko likaThixo, linambhalo othi, INkosi iyabazi abangabayo; Kwanokuthi, Mabahlukane nobugwenxa, bonke abalibizayo igama likaKristu.

Isiseko sikaThixo somelele yaye sifanele sizabalazele ukuphila ngendlela emkholisayo.

1 Masikhumbule ukuba uthando nokuthembeka kukaThixo kuqinile, kwaye kufuneka siphile ngokwentando yakhe.

2. Kufuneka siyithobele imithetho kaThixo, sishiye ngasemva isono sethu ukuze siphile ubomi bokholo.

1. INdumiso 36:5—Inceba yakho, Yehova, ifikelela ezulwini, ukuthembeka kwakho esibhakabhakeni.

2. Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba

niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2 kuTimoti 2:20 Ke endlwini enkulu akubikho zitya zagolide nazasilivere zodwa; kubakho nezomthi nezomdongwe. Inxenye ke zezembeko, inxenye azizambeko.

Ke endlwini enkulu kubakho iindidi ngeendidi zezitya, inxenye yazo yezembeko, inxenye isetyenziselwa izinto ezingabekekanga.

1. UThixo unecebo ngesitya ngasinye endlwini yakhe

2. Ukhetho lwethu lugqiba ukuba loluphi uhlobo lwesitya esiya kuba siso

1. Roma 9:21 - Akanagunya na umbumbi phezu kodongwe, ukuba enze kwangalo intlama enye, esinye isitya sibe sembeko, nesinye sibe sesobumbeko?

2 IMizekeliso 16:9 - Intliziyo yomntu icinga indlela yakhe; NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.

2 kuTimoti 2:21 Ukuba ngoko umntu uthe wazikhuphulula kwezo zinto, woba sisitya sembeko, singcwalisiwe, simlungele kakuhle umninindlu, silungiselwe wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

Ukuze umntu alungele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, kufuneka azihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

1. Ukuzihlambulula ukuze sisetyenziswe yiNkosi

2. Ukulungiselela Wonke Umsebenzi Olungileyo

1 Petros 1:13-17 - Ngoko ke, hlalani nilindile, nibe ziingcathu, ithemba lenu kubabalo oluziswa kuni, ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu, ekufikeni kwakhe. Njengabantwana abamlulamelayo, musani ukulandela iminqweno ekhohlakeleyo enaninayo ngoku ekungazini. nithi ke, kwanjengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani ngokwenu ezintweni zonke. kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, ? □ e ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele.??

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu. Noba nako ukumlinga nicikide ntoni na uThixo? □ iyakuba? □ ilungile, iyathandeka kwaye iyintando egqibeleleyo.

2 kuTimoti 2:22 Ke zibaleke iinkanuko zobutsha; phuthuma ke ubulungisa, ukholo, uthando, uxolo nabo bayinqulayo iNkosi ngokwasentliziyweni ehlambulukileyo.

Kubo bonke ubomi bethu, kufuneka sixhathise izilingo zobutsha kwaye endaweni yoko sifune ubulungisa, ukholo, uthando lwenene, kunye noxolo nabo babiza iNkosi ngokuthembeka.

1. Amandla oBulungisa- indlela yokuphila ubomi bobulungisa ngokholo nothando.

2. Ukuphila ngoxolo-ukufumana njani uxolo emhlabeni ngokholo nothando.

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanayo nayiphi na into esehlabathini. Nabani na olithandayo ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye.

2. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa.

2 KUTIMOTI 2:23 Yinxweme imibuzwana yobudenge engenangqeqesho, usazi ukuba izala imfazwe.

Kubalulekile ukuyiphepha imibuzo yobudenge nengafundiweyo njengoko inokubangela iingxabano okanye ukungavisisani.

1. Amandla Okuqonda - Ukuqonda ixesha lokuphepha iincoko ezithile

2. Amandla oBulumko-Ukwazi ixesha lokuzibandakanya kwingxoxo enentsingiselo

1 IMizekeliso 15:2 - Ulwimi lwezilumko lulungisa ukwazi, kodwa umlomo wesidenge umpompoza ubudenge.

2. Yakobi 3:17 - Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; bunobulali, bululamela, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo;

2 Timothy 2:24 Ke umkhonzi weNkosi akamele kulwa; kodwa abe nokuthantamisa kubo

bonke, enokufundisa, enomonde;

Umkhonzi weNkosi umelwe kukuthi abe nokuthantamisa, anomonde, akwazi ukufundisa;

1) Amandla omonde; 2) Iingenelo zoBumnene

1) Galati 5:22-23 "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo." 2) Kolose 3:12-14 “Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, ukuzeka kade umsindo; 13 ninyamezelana, nixolelana . 14Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

2 Timoti 2:25 ebaqeqesha ngobulali abo baphikayo; ukuba mhlawumbi uThixo angabanika inguquko esa ekuyazini inyaniso;

Ukuze enze inguquko aze ayamkele inyaniso, uTimoti uyalelwa ukuba alulame aze afundise abo bazichasayo.

1. Ukwenza Ubulali Umsebenzi Wethu: Indlela Yokuzuzela Abantu kuKristu NgoBunene Nothando

2. Ukuguqula Inkcaso kwiThuba: Indlela Yokukhokelela Abantu enyanisweni ngoBubele

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, unyamezelo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa. akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Efese 4:2 - Ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando.

2 kuTimoti 2:26 nokuba babuye baqabuke, baphume emgibeni kaMtyholi, ababanjiselwe ukuthanda kwakhe nguye.

Esi sicatshulwa sikweyesi-2 kuTimoti 2:26 sithetha ngendlela amakholwa anokukhululwa ngayo kumgibe kaMtyholi ngokuthembela ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

1. Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Isitshixo Sokukhululeka Kwimigibe KaMtyholi

2. Ukuma ngokuqinileyo phambi kwesilingo: Uyoyisa njani imigibe kaMtyholi.

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. Yakobi 1:12-13 - Unoyolo lowo unyamezelayo ekulingweni, ngenxa yokuba, ekuba eluvavanyweni, loo mntu uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

Eyesi-2 kuTimoti 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi yesibini eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos ebhalela umsebénzi nomfundi amthandayo, uTimoti. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ulumkisa ngamaxesha anzima aza kufika aze akhuthaze uTimoti ukuba ahlale omelele elukholweni lwakhe nasekubambeleleni kwiZibhalo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uchaza iimpawu zabantu bemihla yokugqibela (2 Timoti 3:1-9). Ulumkisa ngelithi kula maxesha, abantu baya kuba ngabazithandayo, abathandi bemali, abaqhayisayo, abanekratshi, abatshabhisayo, abangathobeli bazali, abangenambulelo, abangenabungcwele, abangenakuzeyisa, abakhohlakeleyo, abangathandi okulungileyo. Baya kuba ngamaqhopholo yaye bayanyelisa. UPawulos ucebisa uTimoti ukuba azikhwebule kubantu abanjalo abanembonakalo yobuthixo kodwa bewakhanyela amandla ako. Umkhumbuza ukuba aba bantu abayi kuphumelela kwinkohliso yabo njengoko ubuyatha babo buya kubonakala.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka negunya lesiBhalo (2 Timoti 3:10-17). Uyamncoma uTimoti ngokulandela imfundiso nomzekelo wakhe phezu kwayo nje intshutshiso. UPawulos umkhumbuza ukuba bonke abo banqwenela ukuphila ubomi bokuhlonela uThixo kuKristu Yesu baya kutshutshiswa. Ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuqhubeka noko wakufunda kwasebuntwaneni—imibhalo engcwele enako ukumnika ubulumko obusa elusindisweni ngokukholwa kuKristu Yesu. UPawulos uthi sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo kwaye siyingenelo ekufundiseni, ekohlwayeni, ekuqeqesheleni ebulungiseni, ukuze amakholwa axhobele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngentlawulo yokushumayela iLizwi ngokuthembeka (2 Timoti 3:14-17). UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba aqhubeke noko wakufundayo nakukholelwa ngokuqinileyo kwasebuntwaneni kuba uyabazi abo wakufunda kubo—ebhekisela kuninakhulu uLoyisi nonina uYunike. Akamkhuthazi nje kuphela kuba iSibhalo siphefumlelwe kodwa kwanangenxa yokuba sixhobisa amakholwa kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo. UPawulos umyalela ukuba alishumayele iLizwi ngexesha elililo nangexesha elililo, eyohlwaya, ekhalimela, ebongoza ngomonde omkhulu nokufundisa.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu seyesi-2 kuTimoti silumkisa ngeempawu zabantu bemihla

yokugqibela ngelixa sigxininisa ukubaluleka negunya lesiBhalo.

UPawulos uchaza ihambo eyayiza kuxhaphaka ngamaxesha anzima, ecebisa uTimoti ukuba abaphephe abantu abanjalo abanembonakalo yobuthixo kodwa bewakhanyela amandla ako.

Ubethelela ukubaluleka kweSibhalo njengoko siphefumlelwe nguThixo, esiyingenelo ekufundiseni nasekuxhobiseni amakholwa kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo. UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba aqhubeke noko wakufunda kwasebuntwaneni aze alishumayele ngokuthembeka iLizwi ngomonde nangemfundiso. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesilumkiso ngokuchasene nokuwohloka kokuziphatha, ukuqinisekiswa kwegunya lesiBhalo, kunye nesimangalo sokuhlala uqinile elukholweni ngelixa uzalisekisa uxanduva lobulungiseleli.

2 kuTimoti 3:1 Ke, kwazi oku, ukuba ngemihla yokugqibela kuya kufika amaxesha anomngcipheko.

Ngemihla yokugqibela kuya kufika amaxesha anzima.

1. "Ukunyamezela Amaxesha Anzima: Ithemba leVangeli"

2. "Ukuhamba Ngamaxesha Anzima: Ukomelela eNkosini"

1. Isaya 40:29-31 - Umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele amandla.

2. INdumiso 46:1-2 - UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi, Uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni.

2 Timoti 3:2 Kuba abantu baya kuba ngabazithandayo, ababawayo, abaqhayisi, abanekratshi, abanyelisi, abangeva bazali, abangenambulelo, abangengcwele,

Abantu baya kuba ngabazingcayo, ababawayo, abazidlayo, abanekratshi, abangahloneli bazali, abangenambulelo, nabangenabungcwele.

1. Ingozi Yokuzingca: Indlela Yokukuphepha Ukubawa, Ukuqhayisa, Nokungabi Nantlonelo

2. Amandla ombulelo: Indlela yokuPhila uBomi boBungcwele kunye nembeko

1. IMizekeliso 11:25 - Umntu onesisa uya kuphumelela; ohlaziya abanye uya kuhlaziyeka.

2. Roma 12:10 - Yibani nothando omnye komnye. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu.

2 KUTIMOTI 3:3 ngaphandle komsa wemvelo, abachasi boxolo, abatyholi, abangenakuzeyisa, iindlobongela, abangabafuniyo kulungileyo;

Ke abantu abangenawo umsa wemvelo, abaqhawula amaqhina, abatyhola abanye, abangenako ukuzibamba, iindlobongela, nabadela amalungisa, bagwetywa;

1. Amandla Othando: Kutheni Imfesane Nobubele Bubalulekile

2. Ingozi Yokudelelwa: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sibahlonele Abanye

1. Roma 12:9-10 - Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kwenyanyeni okungendawo; namathelani kokulungileyo.

2. Yakobi 3:14-18 - Ke ukuba ninomona okrakra neyelenqe entliziyweni yenu, musani ukuyiqhayisela, ningayixoki inyaniso. Obo bulumko abuphumi phezulu;

2 Timothy 3:4 abancethezi, izityhuthutyhuthu, abathiwe lwale likratshi, abathandi beziyolo kunokuba bathande uThixo;

Abantu abangabangcatshi, abaneentloko ezilukhuni, abanekratshi nababeka iziyolo kwindawo yokuqala kunokuzinikela kuThixo bayagwetywa.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Lungaphezu Koyolo Lwehlabathi

2. Iingozi Zokuba Nengqondo Ephakamileyo kwaye Uzicingele

1. Efese 4:17-19 - Musani ukuhamba njengezinye iintlanga, ngamampunge engqiqo yazo, 18 zenziwe mnyama ingqiqo, zahlukanisiwe nobomi bukaThixo, ngenxa yokungazi okukuzo, ngenxa yobumfama bobumfama bazo. 19 abathe, bengaziva, bazinikela eburheletyweni, ukuba basebenze konke ukungcola, bebawa.

2. Yakobi 4:6-10 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo. 7 Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. 8 Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla,

boni; nenze nyulu iintliziyo zenu, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa. 9 Yibani ziindwayi, nikhedame, nilile; ukuhleka kwenu makujike kube kukukhedama, novuyo lwenu lube kukuthi dakumba. 10 Zithobeni emehlweni eNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

2 Timothy 3:5 benokumila kokuhlonela uThixo, ukanti bewakhanyela amandla ako;

Abantu banokubonakala benembonakalo yobuthixo, kodwa bawakhanyele amandla kaThixo. Kubalulekile ukubafulathela abantu abanjalo.

1. Amandla kaThixo - Indlela yokuqaphela kunye nokwamkela izipho zayo ebomini bethu.

2. Iinzuzo Zobuxoki - Ukucalula phakathi kwabo banamandla kaThixo ngokwenene kunye nabo babonakala bodwa.

1 Yohane 4:1 - “Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 – “Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha kodwa ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo. Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo. Ngaba iidiliya zikhiwa emithaneni enameva, okanye amakhiwane enkunzaneni? Ngoko ke wonke umthi olungileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, kodwa wona umthi ongenguwo uvelisa iziqhamo ezibi. Umthi olungileyo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zibi, nomthi ongenguwo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zihle. Wonke umthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni. Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

2 KUTIMOTI 3:6 Kuba kwaba banjalo abo banyebelezela ezindlwini, bathimbe abafazi abasisidenge, abasindwe zizono, beqhutywa ziinkanuko ngeenkanuko;

Abafundisi bobuxoki ngabachwechwela ezindlwini, babaqweqwedisa abafazi abasindwa zizono, beqhutywa ziinkanuko ngeenkanuko.

1. Ingozi Yabafundisi Bobuxoki

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele Nangona Ulingwa

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 - “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

2. IMizekeliso 5:3-5 - “Kuba ivuza ubusi imilebe yomlomo womfazi ongavunyelwayo, yaye intetho yakhe igude ngaphezu kweoli, kodwa ekugqibeleni ukrakra njengomhlonyane, ubukhali njengekrele elintlangothi-mbini. Iinyawo zakhe zihla ziye ekufeni; Ukunyathela kwakhe kulandele umendo weShiyol; akawuqondi umendo wobomi; ziyabhadula iindlela zakhe, engazi yena.”

2 KUTIMOTI 3:7 Bahlala befunda, bangaze babe nako ukufika ekuyazini inyaniso.

Abantu banokuchitha ixesha elininzi lobomi babo befunda, kodwa bangaze bafikelele elwazini lwenyaniso.

1. Kutheni Kubalulekile Ukufuna Ulwazi Lokwenyaniso.

2. Ukusukela Iinyaniso Ezingunaphakade, Kungekhona Ulwazi Lwexeshana.

1 Yohane 17:3—Bubo ke obu ubomi obungunaphakade, ukuba mabakwazi, wena ukuphela koThixo oyinyaniso, noYesu Kristu omthumileyo.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:3-4 - Ke ukuba zigqutyuthelwe iindaba ezilungileyo zethu, zigqutyuthelwe kwabatshabalalayo, abathi uthixo weli phakade wazimfamekisa ngaphakathi kwabo iingqiqo zabangakholwayo, ukuze bangaboni ukukhanya. zeendaba ezilungileyo zozuko lukaKristu, ongumfanekiselo kaThixo.

2 KUTIMOTI 3:8 Kwangolo hlobo ke, bathi ooYanes noYambres bamchasa uMoses, ngokunjalo nabo aba bayayichasa inyaniso, bengabantu abonakele iingqiqo, abangenakucikideka ngakulo ukholo.

Abantu abonakele iingqiqo, abangenakucikideka ngakulo ukholo, bayayichasa inyaniso, kwanjengokoYanes noYambres bamchasayo uMoses.

1. Amandla Okuchasa Inyaniso

2. Ukoyisa Imiqobo Yokholo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. Ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2 Timothy 3:9 Abayi kuhambela phambili ngakumbi; kuba ukungabi nangqiqo kwabo kuya kubonakala kubantu bonke, njengokuba kwaba njalo okwabo.

Abantu abenza izigqibo zobuyatha baya kubhencwa ukuze babonwe lihlabathi.

1. UThixo uya kuhlala eyibhenca inyaniso ekugqibeleni.

2 Sifanele sisoloko sizabalazela ukwenza izigqibo zobulumko.

1. IMizekeliso 14:12 - Kukho indlela ebonakala ilungile, kodwa ekugqibeleni ikhokelela ekufeni.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu.

2 kuTimoti 3:10 Ke wena, uyayazi imfundiso yam, ihambo, ingqibo, ukholo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, uthando, unyamezelo;

UPawulos wakhumbuza uTimoti ngeempawu awayezifunde kuye: imfundiso, indlela yokuphila, injongo, ukholo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, uthando nomonde.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokunyamezela Nomonde

2. IiNzuzo zoBomi beSisa kunye noKholo

1 Galati 5: 22-23 - Isiqhamo soMoya: Uthando, uvuyo, uxolo, umonde, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, nokuzeyisa.

2. Roma 12:12-13 - Vuyani ninethemba, yibani nomonde embandezelweni, nizingise emthandazweni. 3Ziboneleleni iintswelo zamakholwa, nizikhathaze ngokubuka iindwendwe.

2 Timothy 3:11 iintshutshiso, iintlungu ezinjengezo zandihlelayo kwa-Antiyokwe,

eIkoniyo, eListra; ukutshutshiswa okunjengoko ndakuthwalayo, yaza iNkosi yandihlangula kuko konke.

UPawulos wanyamezela ubunzima nentshutshiso kubulungiseleli bakhe, kodwa iNkosi yamhlangula kuko konke.

1. INkosi inguMhlanguli wethu Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

2. Ukunyamezela Ebunzimeni Ngokukholwa kuThixo

1 (Eksodus 14:13-14) Wathi uMoses ebantwini: “Musani ukoyika, misani, nilubone usindiso lukaYehova aya kunenzela lona namhla, kuba amaYiputa lawo niwabonileyo namhlanje. aniyi kuphinda nibabone naphakade. UYehova uya kunilwela, ke nina niya kuthi cwaka.

2. Isaya 55:8 - Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, itsho iNkosi.

2 Timothy 3:12 Nabo bonke ke abathanda ukuhlala ngokuhlonela uThixo kuKristu Yesu baya kutshutshiswa.

AmaKristu aphila ubomi bobuthixo asenokujamelana nentshutshiso.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bobuthixo-Amandla Okunyamezela Intshutshiso"

2. "Indlela Yokuzingisa Xa Ujongene Nobunzima"

1 Petros 4:12-13 Zintanda, musani ukuwuthela nqa umlilo okhoyo phakathi kwenu; Yithini, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeentlungu zikaKristu, nivuye; ukuze, nasekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe, nivuye nigcoba.

2. Roma 8:18 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2 kuTimoti 3:13 Ke bona abantu abangendawo noosiyazi, baya kuhambela phambili ebubini, belahlekisa, belahlekiswa.

abantu abakhohlakeleyo baya kuhambela phambili ebubini ekukhohliseni

nasekulahlekisweni.

1. Ngaba Uyakhohliswa?

2. Ukubona Ngenkohliso.

1. Mateyu 24:11-13 “Kwaye kuya kuvela abaprofeti ababuxoki babe baninzi, balahlekise abantu abaninzi. Nangenxa yokwanda kokuchasa umthetho, luya kuphola uthando lwabaninzi.

2 Yohane 4:1 “Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

EyesiBini kuTimoti 3:14 Ke wena, hlala ezintweni ozifundileyo, waqiniseka ngazo, usazi ukuba ufunde kubani na;

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba ahlale enyanisekile kwiimfundiso azifunde kuPawulos aze akhumbule ukuba ngubani owamfundisayo.

1. Amandla Omfundisi Olungileyo

2. Ukuzingisa Ngamandla oLwazi

1 Yohane 8:31-32 , Ngoko uYesu wathi kumaYuda awayekholwe kuye: “Ukuba nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam okwenyaniso, niya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula. ”

2. IMizekeliso 2:3-5 , Ewe, ukuba uthe wayibiza ingqondo, waphakamisa izwi lakho ekuqondeni, ukuba uthe wayifuna njengesilivere, ubuphande njengobutyebi obuselelweyo; uya kwandula ukukuqonda ukoyika uYehova, ukufumane ukumazi uThixo.

2 kuTimoti 3:15 nokuba uzaze kwasebuntwaneni izibhalo ezingcwele, ezinako ukukulumkisela elusindisweni ngokukholwa kuKristu Yesu.

UTimoti wafundiswa izibhalo kwasebuntwaneni, kwaye zinokukhokelela kubulumko nosindiso ngokukholwa kuYesu Krestu.

1. Ulufumana njani usindiso ngesiBhalo

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo Ngamandla eSibhalo

1. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2 kuTimoti 3:16 Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni.

IBhayibhile siyinikwe nguThixo yaye inokusetyenziswa ukusifundisa, ukusikhokela nokusinceda siphile ubomi obulungileyo.

1. Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Indlela ISibhalo Esinokubuchaphazela Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukufunda Ukuphila Ubomi Obubulungisa ngeSibhalo

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2 kuTimoti 3:17 ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuzixhobisa ngemisebenzi emihle ukuze sikhonze uYehova.

1. “Sibizelwe Ukukhonza: Ukubaluleka Kokwenza Imisebenzi Elungileyo KuThixo”

2. "Ukuzigqibelelisa: Ukukhula elukholweni ngemisebenzi emihle"

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 : “Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa ukholo olo? athi ke omnye wenu

kubo: “Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, nihluthi,” ningabaniki izinto eziyimfuneko emzimbeni, kunceda ntoni na?” Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokwalo. "

2. Efese 2:8-10 , “Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; zingumsebenzi wakhe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.”

Eyesi-2 kuTimoti 4 sisahluko sesine nesokugqibela sencwadi yesibini eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos isiya kugxa wakhe amthandayo nomfundi uTimoti. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo yokugqibela nokhuthazo kuTimoti njengoko ejamelene nocelomngeni kubulungiseleli bakhe.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba ashumayele iLizwi ngokuthembeka (2 Timoti 4:1-5). Umbongoza ngokunzulu ukuba alishumayele ilizwi ekukhanyeni komgwebo kaKristu wexesha elizayo. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba kuya kufika ixesha laxa abantu bengayi kuyinyamezela imfundiso ephilileyo kodwa baya kufuna abafundisi ababaxelela oko bafuna ukukuva. Ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba aphile engqondweni, anyamezele ukubandezeleka, aze azalisekise ubulungiseleli bakhe njengomshumayeli weendaba ezilungileyo. Umkhumbuza ngokunduluka kwakhe okusemnyango kweli hlabathi kodwa uyamqinisekisa ukuba kukho isithsaba sobulungisa esilindele bonke abo bakuthandayo ukubonakala kukaKristu.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos ucinga ngamava akhe kunye nezicelo zobudlelwane (2 Timoti 4:6-18). Uyavuma ukuba sele ethululwa njengomnikelo othululwayo nokuba ixesha lakhe lokunduluka likufuphi. Nangona ejamelene nokulahlwa ngabaninzi, uvakalisa umbulelo ngobukho babahlobo abathembekileyo abanjengoLuka. Kwakhona uPawulos ukhankanya uAlesandire umkhandi wobhedu owamenza umonakalo omkhulu. Nangona kunjalo, uqinisekisa ukuba iNkosi yema ngakuye yaza yamomeleza ngamaxesha anzima.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemibuliso yobuqu kunye namagqabaza okugqibela (2 kuTimoti 4:19-22). UPawulos uthumela imibuliso evela kubantu abahlukahlukeneyo kuquka uPriska, uAkwila, uOnesiforo, uErasto, uTrofimo, uYubhulo, uPudens, uLino, uKlawudiya, nabo bonke abazalwana. Uthandazela ubabalo lukaThixo kubo bonke. Kumazwi okuqukumbela, uPawulos ucela uxolo lukaThixo ukuba lube noTimoti ngoxa evakalisa intembelo yokuthembeka kukaThixo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesine seyesi-2 kuTimoti siqulethe imiyalelo yokugqibela kunye neengcamango ezivela kuPawulos.

Uyalela uTimoti ukuba ashumayele iLizwi ngokuthembeka, elumkisa ngexesha laxa abantu beya kuyigatya imfundiso ephilileyo.

UPawulos ucinga ngokumka kwakhe osemnyango aze avakalise umbulelo ngonxulumano

oluthembekileyo ngoxa ebabulela abo baye bamenzakalisa. Uyangqina ubukho bukaThixo namandla ngamaxesha anzima.

Esi sahluko siqukunjelwa ngemibuliso yobuqu nemithandazo yokucela ubabalo noxolo lukaThixo. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengembopheleleko yokuhlala siqinile ekushumayeleni, ukucinga ngamava kaPawulos, kunye nesikhumbuzo sokuthembeka kukaThixo phakathi kwemingeni.

2 kuTimoti 4:1 Ndiyakuqononondisa ngoko emehlweni kaThixo, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, oya kugweba abaphilileyo nabafileyo, kwanangokubonakala kwakhe nobukumkani bakhe;

UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba athobele uThixo noKristu, oya kugweba abaphilayo nabafileyo xa ebonakala.

1. IMini yoMgwebo: Ukujongana neNyaniso kaNaphakade

2. Ukuphila ekukhanyeni kokuBuya kukaKristu

1. Hebhere 4:13 - “Akukho nanye into edaliweyo efihlakeleyo emehlweni kaThixo. Yonke into iyabhencwa yaye ibhenciwe phambi kwamehlo alowo simele siphendule kuye.”

2. Roma 14:12 - “Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.”

2 Timoti 4:2 Lishumayele ilizwi; yomelela ngexesha elililo, ngexesha elililo; yohlwaya, khalimela, vuselela ngako konke ukuzeka kade umsindo nokufundisa.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abashumayeli ukuba bashumayele ilizwi likaThixo ngokuthembeka, nokuba zithini na iimeko.

1: Ukushumayela ILizwi LikaThixo Ngenkalipho

2: Ukushumayela ILizwi LikaThixo Ngomonde

1: IZenzo 20: 20-21 - "Andisindezanga nto iluncedo, kodwa ndanishumayezayo kuni, ndanifundisa esidlangalaleni nakwizindlu ngezindlu, ndiqononondisa kumaYuda nakumaGrike ukuguqukela kuThixo, nokukholwa kuni, nokukholwa kwethu; iNkosi uYesu

Kristu."

2: Hebhere 4: 12 - "Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, linamandla, libukhali ngaphezu kwekrele ngalinye elintlangothi-mbini, lihlaba liphumele ekwahluleni umphefumlo nomoya, kwamalungu nomongo; kwaye liyakwazi ukuphicotha iingcamango. nezicamango zentliziyo.

2 Timothy 4:3 Kuba kuya kubakho ixesha abangayi kuyinyamezela imfundiso ephilileyo; baya kusuka ngokweenkanuko zabo bazifumbele abafundisi, bebaba iindlebe;

Kungekudala abantu baya kuyigatya imfundiso ephilileyo baze bafune abafundisi abaya kubaxelela oko bafuna ukukuva.

1. Zigocagoce Iintliziyo Zakho: Musani Ukulandela Imfundiso Yobuxoki

2. Yichase Imfundiso Yobuxoki: Bambelela Ngokuqinileyo ILizwi LikaThixo

1 Petros 2:1-3 - Ke kaloku, kwakukho nabaprofeti ababuxoki phakathi kwabantu; njengokuba naphakathi kwenu kuya kubakho abafundisi ababuxoki, bona baya kungenisa bucala amahlelo entshabalalo, bemkhanyela uMnini-nto-zonke owabathengayo, bezizisela bona ngokwabo. ukutshatyalaliswa ngokukhawuleza.

2 IMizekeliso 14:12 - Kukho indlela ethe tye phambi komntu, Ukanti ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

2 kuTimoti 4:4 babeya kuzisonga zimke iindlebe kuyo inyaniso, baphambukele ke kuzo iintsomi.

Abantu baya kuphambuka kuyo inyaniso, balandele iintsomi.

1. "Ingozi Yokuphambuka KwiNyaniso"

2. “Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo”

1. INdumiso 119:105 , “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2 Yohane 14:6 , “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho

namnye uzayo kuBawo, engezi ngam.

2 kuTimoti 4:5 Ke wena yiba yingcathu ezintweni zonke, nyamezela ububi, umsebenzi womshumayeli weendaba ezilungileyo wenze, buzalise ubulungiseleli bakho.

UTimoti ukhuthazwa ukuba abukele, anyamezele iinkxwaleko, aze azalisekise ubulungiseleli bakhe njengomvangeli.

1. Ukunyamezela: Ukunyamezela iimbandezelo ngenxa yozuko lukaThixo

2. Ukwenza Umsebenzi: Ukuzalisekisa Ubulungiseleli Bakho Njengomvangeli

1. Roma 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2 Filipi 1:6 , ndikholose ngayo le nto, yokuba lowo wawuqalayo ngaphakathi kwenu umsebenzi olungileyo, wowufeza, ide ibe yiloo mini kaYesu Kristu.

2 kuTimoti 4:6 Kuba mna sendithululwa ngokomnikelo; nalo ixesha lokunduluka kwam likufuphi.

UPawulos uvakalisa ukulungela kwakhe ukunikezelwa aze athi ixesha lokunduluka kwakhe likufuphi.

1. "Intliziyo yokuLungela" - A malunga nokulungiselela kwaye ulungele yonke imeko ebomini.

2. "Ukusondela koKufa" - A malunga nokuqonda ukufa kunye nokuphila ubomi ngokupheleleyo.

1. Mateyu 6:34 - “Musani ke ukuxhalela ingomso; Iyinele imini inkathazo yayo.

2. Roma 14:8 - “Kuba nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, sibudlela iNkosi; nokuba siyafa, sifela iNkosi. Ngoko ke, nokuba sithi sidle ubomi, nokuba sithi sife, singabeNkosi.

2 KUTIMOTI 4:7 Umzamo omhle ndiwuzamile, ugqatso ndilufezile, ukholo ndilugcinile.

UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aligqibe ikhondo lawo aze ahlale ethembekile.

1. Hlala Uqinile Elukholweni - 2 Timoti 4:7

2. Amandla Okunyamezela - 2 Timoti 4:7

1. 1 Korinte 9:24-27 - UPawulos uxubusha ngokubaleka ugqatso nokuzabalazela umvuzo.

2. Hebhere 12: 1-3 - UPawulos ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abaleke ugqatso ngonyamezelo kwaye agxininise amehlo abo kuYesu.

2 kuTimoti 4:8 Okokugqibela ndibekelwe isithsaba sobulungisa, eya kundibuyisela ngaso ngaloo mini iNkosi, umgwebi olilungisa; ingabi ndim ndedwa ke, ibe ngabo bonke abakuthandayo ukubonakala kwayo.

UPawulos ukhumbuza uTimoti ngesithsaba sobulungisa esimlindeleyo nawo onke amakholwa akuthandayo ukubonakala kukaYesu.

1. Isithsaba soBulungisa: Vuyani, Kuba umvuzo wethu uqinisekile

2. Thanda Ukuvela Kwakhe: Ubizo lokuba Ulungele

1. KwabaseRoma 14:10-12 - Ke wena, yini na ukuba ugwebe umzalwana wakho? Hi wena, yini na ukuba umenze into engeyakonto umzalwana wakho? Kuba siya kuma sonke phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaThixo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndihleli nje mna, itsho iNkosi, aya kugoba kum onke amadolo, Zidumise uThixo zonke iilwimi.

2. ISityhilelo 22:12 – “Yabona, ndiyeza kamsinya; umvuzo wam unam, wokuba ndivuze elowo njengoko umsebenzi wakhe uya kuba njalo.

2 kuTimoti 4:9 Khawuleza uze kum kamsinya;

UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba eze kuye ngokukhawuleza kangangoko kunokwenzeka.

1. "Ukubaluleka kokukhuthala"

2. “Ukungxamiseka Kokuthobela Kwangexesha”

1. INtshumayeli 9:10 - "Yonke into esiyifumanayo isandla sakho ukuba siyenze, yenze ngamandla akho onke..."

2. Hebhere 13:17 - “Bathambeleni abakhokeli benu, nibathobele; kuba bona abalali, ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu, ngokwabaya kuphendula;

2 kuTimoti 4:10 kuba uDemas wandishiya ngokuthanda iphakade langoku, waya eTesalonika; uKreske uye kwelaseGalati, uTito uye kwelaseDalmati.

UDemas umshiyile uPawulos, ethanda ihlabathi ngaphezu koKristu, waya eTesalonika, uKreske uye eGalati, uTito uye eDalmati.

1. Musani Ukuyishiya INkosi Yehlabathi

2. Yithandeni iNkosi ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Nabani na olithandayo ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye.

2. Hebhere 13:5 - Gcina ubomi bakho bungabi naluthando lwemali, kwaye waneliseke zizinto onazo, kuba uthe, "Andiyi kuze ndikushiye, andiyi kukushiya."

2 KUTIMOTI 4:11 NguLuka yedwa onam. Thabatha uMarko uze naye; kuba unokundinceda kakuhle emsebenzini.

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba ahambe noMarko, njengoko eyingenelo kubulungiseleli bukaPawulos.

1. Ixabiso Lokusebenza Ngamaqela: Indlela Ukusebenzisana Okunokunceda Ngayo Kubulungiseleli Bethu

2. Amandla eNtsebenziswano: Iintsikelelo zokuSebenza nabanye

1. IMizekeliso 27:17 - Njengoko intsimbi ilola intsimbi, ngokunjalo umntu ulola omnye.

2 INtshumayeli 4:9-10 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, ngenxa yokuba banomvuzo ngomsebenzi wabo onzima. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo; Yeha ke, lowo uthe wawa yedwa, engenaye omnye wokumphakamisa!

2 kuTimoti 4:12 Ke kaloku uTikiko ndimthumele e-Efese;

UPawulos wathumela uTikiko e-Efese.

1 Amandla Okuthumela: Oko sinokukufunda kumzekelo kaPawulos

2. Iziqhamo Zokuthembeka: Imivuzo Yokwenza Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1. IZenzo 20: 17-38 - Ukuvalelisa kukaPawulos kubadala base-Efese.

2. Filipi 2:19-30 - Inkcazo kaPawulos ngoTimoti noEpafrodito

2 kuTimoti 4:13 Ingubo endayishiya eTrowa kuKarpo, uze uyiphathe ekuzeni kwakho, neencwadi ezo, ngokukodwa ezezintsu.

UPawulos uyalela uTimoti ukuba eze nengubo yokwaleka neencwadi awayezishiye eTrowa kuKarpo ekufikeni kukaTimoti. Ngokukodwa, uPawulos ubethelela ukubaluleka kwamaphepha esikhumba.

1 Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: Umyalelo kaPawulos kuTimoti wokuba eze nesambatho neencwadi kuye ubethelela ukubaluleka kokuthobela xa sisenza ukuthanda kukaThixo.

2 Amandla Omzekelo Omhle: Umzekelo kaPawulos wendlela awayishiya ngayo ingubo neencwadi kuKarpo eTrowa usisifundo esinamandla sobunkokeli nokumisela umzekelo omhle kwabanye.

1 Mateyu 7:24 - "Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, awenze, ndomfanekisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa."

2. IMizekeliso 13:13 - "Odela ilizwi uya kutshatyalaliswa, kodwa owoyikayo umyalelo uya kuvuzwa."

2 kuTimoti 4:14 UAlesandire, umkhandi wobhedu, wandenza ububi obuninzi;

UAleksandire umkhandi wobhedu wenze ububi kuTimoti yaye uPawulos ucela ukuba iNkosi imnike umvuzo ngokwemisebenzi yakhe.

1 INkosi Iyakuba Nelizwi LokuGqibela – Indlela uThixo abenza ngayo ubulungisa kwabo basonakalisayo

2. Amandla omthandazo - Indlela uThixo aziphulaphula ngayo izicelo zethu kwaye aziphendule

1. INdumiso 37:28-29 - Kuba uYehova uthanda okusesikweni; akayi kubashiya abenceba bakhe. Bagciniwe ngonaphakade: Ke bona oonyana bongendawo bayanqanyulwa.

2. Roma 12:19 - Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

2 Timoti 4:15 Mlumkele nawe; ngokuba wawachase kunene amazwi ethu.

UPawulos ulumkisa uTimoti ukuba aqonde umntu othile owachasa iimfundiso zikaPawulos.

1 Sifanele sibaphaphele abo bachasa inyaniso yeLizwi likaThixo.

2 Simele sihlale siphaphile kukholo lwethu size sizigatye iimfundiso zobuxoki.

1 Kolose 2:8 - Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, esekelwe kwizithethe zabantu, nakwizinto eziziziqalelo zehlabathi, kungekukaKristu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na, ngokuba baninzi ababaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

2 kuTimoti 4:16 Kokokuqala ukuziphendulela kwam, akubangakho namnye unam, basuka bonke bandishiya;

UPawulos ucinga ngokungabi nankxaso awayifumanayo xa wayebanjwa okokuqala yaye unethemba lokuba uThixo akayi kubagweba.

1. Ukuthembeka Xa Ujamelene Nobunzima

2. Ukuma nabacinezelekileyo

1. INdumiso 27:10 “Ngokuba ubawo noma bandishiyile, wondichola ke uYehova.

2 Petros 4:19 “Ngoko ke abo babuvayo ubunzima ngokokuthanda kukaThixo, mabayiyayeze kuMdali othembekileyo umphefumlo wabo, esenza okulungileyo.”

2 Timothy 4:17 Noko ke iNkosi yandinceda, yandomeleza; ukuze ngam uvakaliso lweendaba ezilungileyo luzaliseke, neentlanga zonke zive; ndaza ndahlangulwa emlonyeni wengonyama.

UPawulos wakhuthazwa waza womelezwa yiNkosi ukuze ashumayele kuzo zonke iintlanga aze ahlangulwe kwimeko eyingozi.

1. Amandla ENkosi: Ukufumana Inkalipho Nentuthuzelo Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ilungiselelo LeNkosi: Ukwayama NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Entshutshiso

1. INdumiso 18:2 – UYehova liliwa lam, inqaba yam nomsindisi wam; UThixo wam liliwa lam, endizimela ngalo, Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam.

2. Isaya 41:10 – Ngoko musa ukoyika, kuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 kuTimoti 4:18 Isaya kundihlangula yona iNkosi kuwo wonke umsebenzi ongendawo, indisindisele ebukumkanini bayo obusemazulwini; kuyo makubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTimoti ukuba ahlale ethembekile eNkosini, njengoko iya kumhlangula ize imkhusele kubo bonke ububi ize imzise ebukumkanini bayo basezulwini.

1. Ukhuseleko LweNkosi: Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukholo olungagungqiyo: Ukuma uqinile eNkosini

1. INdumiso 121:7-8 - UYehova uya kukugcina ebubini bonke, Uya kuwugcina umphefumlo wakho. UYehova uya kukugcina ukuphuma kwakho nokungena kwakho, Kususela ngoku kude kuse ephakadeni.

2 Petros 1:3-4 - Njengoko amandla akhe obuThixo asinibele zonke izinto ezisingise ebomini nasekuhloneleni uThixo, ngako ukumazi lowo wasibizayo ngozuko nesidima; ukuze ngazo nibe ngamadlelane ngemvelo yobuThixo, nisinde ekonakaleni okukhoyo ehlabathini ngenkanuko.

2 KUTIMOTI 4:19 Bulisa kuPriska noAkwila, nakwindlu kaOnesiforo.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso kuPriska, uAkwila, nakwindlu kaOnesiforo.

1 Amandla Obubele: Indlela uPriska, uAkwila no-Onesiforo Ababonisa Ngayo Amandla Obubele Nesisa.

2. Amandla enkuthazo: Indlela uPawulos awayikhuthaza ngayo iBandla ngokuQiniswa nokuQinisekiswa.

1. Roma 16:3-4 - Bulisani kuPriska noAkwila, abasebenzisi bam abakuKristu Yesu, bona bazibeka esichengeni iintamo zabo ngenxa yobomi bam, ekungabuleli mna ndedwa kubo, ekubulela nawo onke amabandla azo iintlanga.

4. 1 Tesalonika 5:11 - Ke ngoko, khuthazanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

2 kuTimoti 4:20 UErasto wasala eKorinte, kodwa uTrofimo ndamshiya eMileto egula.

UPawulos wamshiya uTrofimo, umlingane wakhe, eMileto egula.

1. Amandla Obuqabane: UPawulos noTrofimo

2. Ukomelela Kobuhlobo: Ukunyamekela Abo Basweleyo

1. IZenzo 20:4 - “Waphelekelelwa ke, kwada kweza kwelaseAsiya, nguSopatro waseBhereya; nabaseTesalonika, uAristarko noSekundo; noGayo waseDerbhe, noTimoti; kwabaseAsiya, ooTikiko noTrofimo.

2 INtshumayeli 4:9-10 - “Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye; ngokuba banomvuzo olungileyo ngemigudu yabo. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo; yeha ke, yena yedwa, xa athe wawa; ngokuba akanaye omnye wokumphakamisa.

2 kuTimoti 4:21 Khawuleza uze, kungekabi sebusika. Uyakubulisa uYubhulo, noPudens, noLino, noKlawudiya, nabo abazalwana bonke.

UPawulos ubongoza uTimoti ukuba akhawuleze atyelele ngaphambi kobusika yaye uthumela imibuliso kuYubhulo, kuPudens, kuLino, kuKlawudiya nakwabanye abazalwana.

1. Ukungxamiseka komyalezo kaPawulos: Khawuleza kwaye undwendwele ngaphambi kobusika

2 Amandla Obuzalwana: Imibuliso kaPawulos kuYubhulo, uPudens, uLino, uKlawudiya, nabanye abazalwana.

1. IMizekeliso 19:2 - "Umnqweno ongenakwazi akulungile, kwaye nabani na ongxamayo ngeenyawo zakhe ulahlekelwa indlela yakhe."

2. Hebhere 10: 24-25 - "Masiqwalaselane, ukuba sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi kwanjengokuba ninjalo. nibone ukuba imini iyasondela.

2 kuTimoti 4:22 INkosi uYesu Kristu mayibe nomoya wakho. Ubabalo malube nani. Amen.

UPawulos uvakalisa iintsikelelo zakhe kuTimoti, emnqwenelela ubukho nobabalo lweNkosi uYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla eNtsikelelo: Ukufunda ukwamkela nokunika ubabalo lukaThixo

2. Ukuphila Ebukhoneni BeNkosi: Ukuhlaziya Ukuzinikela Kwethu KuKristu

1. Efese 5: 1-2 - "Yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngoko ke, ngokwabantwana abathandekayo kwaye niphile ubomi bothando, kanye njengoko uKristu wasithandayo waza wazinikela ngenxa yethu ukuba abe ngumnikelo nedini elivumba kuye uThixo."

2. Roma 12:1-2 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nibe nako ukukucikida into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

UTito 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos eya kuTito, umsebenzi olidlelane neqabane lakhe kubulungiseleli. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo kuTito ngokuphathelele ukumiselwa kwabadala yaye ulumkisa nxamnye nabafundisi bobuxoki.

Isiqendu 1: UPawulos ugxininisa iimfaneleko neembopheleleko zabadala (Tito 1:1-9). Uzichaza njengomkhonzi kaThixo nompostile kaYesu Kristu, ebhalela uTito onokholo olufanayo. UPawulos ukhuthaza uTito ukuba amisele amadoda amakhulu kwidolophu nganye angenakusoleka, amadoda athembekileyo anabantwana abakholwayo. Aba badala bafanele babe ngamadoda aziwa ngokuba nengqibelelo, engatyekelanga ekunxileni okanye ekugonyameni kodwa abuk’ iindwendwe, azeyisa, athe tye, angcwele, naqeqeshekileyo. mababambelele elizwini elithembekileyo ngokwemfundiso, ukuze babe nokuvuselela imfundiso ephilileyo, babatshise abachasene nayo.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos ulumkisa ngabafundisi bobuxoki (Tito 1:10-16). Ubachaza njengabantu abanemvukelo abaphazamisa imizi iphela ngokufundisa izinto abangafanele bazifundise ukuze bafumane inzuzo yokunganyaniseki. UPawulos ubongoza uTito ukuba abakhalimele kabukhali ukuze baphile elukholweni baze banganikeli ngqalelo kwiintsomi zamaYuda okanye kwimithetho yabantu evela kwabo bayigatyayo inyaniso. Ubalaselisa ukuba kwabo bangcoliswe ingqondo nezazela zabo, akukho nto inyulu; bathi bayamazi uThixo kodwa bayamkhanyela ngezenzo zabo. Aba bafundisi bobuxoki bangamasikizi, abathobeli, abawufanelekela nawuphi na umsebenzi olungileyo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siphetha ngemiyalelo yokujongana namaqela athile ebandleni (Tito 1: 10-16). UPawulos ucebisa uTito ngokuphathelele amaqela ahlukahlukeneyo anjengamalungu eqela lolwaluko aphuma phakathi kwamaYuda akhuthaza uqheliselo lomthetho olunxamnye nenyaniso yobabalo. Umyalela ukuba angazinikeli ngqalelo okanye azikholelwe ezi mfundiso ziqhekekayo kodwa kunoko azikhalimele ngokuqinileyo ukuze ziphile elukholweni.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala sikaTito sigxile ekumiselweni kwabadala kwaye silumkisa ngokuchasene nabafundisi bobuxoki ngaphakathi ebandleni.

UPawulos unikela imiyalelo kuTito ngokuphathelele iimfaneleko neembopheleleko zabadala, egxininisa ingqibelelo nokubambelela kwabo kwimfundiso ephilileyo.

Ulumkisa ngabafundisi bobuxoki abaphazamisa imizi baze bakhuthaze iimfundiso ezinxamnye nenyaniso. UPawulos ubongoza uTito ukuba abakhalimele kabukhali aze angazithembi iimfundiso zabo ezahlulayo.

Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngemiyalelo ethe ngqo yokujongana namaqela akhuthaza izenzo ezisemthethweni. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhokelo sokunyula iinkokeli ezifanelekileyo, isilumkiso nxamnye nemfundiso yobuxoki, nemiyalelo yokugcina imfundiso ephilileyo ngaphakathi kuluntu lwecawe.

KuTito 1:1 UPawulos, umkhonzi kathixo, umpostile ke kaYesu Kristu, ngokokholo lwabanyulwa bakaThixo, nokuyazi inyaniso engokokuhlonela uThixo;

UPawulos ngumpostile kaYesu Kristu, nomkhonzi kaThixo, othunywe ukuba asasaze ukholo lwabanyulwa bakaThixo, kunye nenyaniso yobuthixo.

1. Ubizo lokulandela abanyulwa bakaThixo kunye nokuvuma iNyaniso yobuthixo

2. Ukukhonza UThixo Nokuphila Ngokwenyaniso Yakhe

1. KwabaseRoma 1:17 - Kuba ngazo kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo, buphuma elukholweni buse elukholweni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

2. Efese 4:1-3 XHO96 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

Tito 1:2 ngethemba lobomi obungunaphakade, awathi uThixo, ongenakuxoka, wabubeka idinga kwangaphambi kwamaxesha aphakade;

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa idinga likaThixo lobomi obungunaphakade nokunyaniseka Kwakhe.

1: Idinga LikaThixo Lobomi obungunaphakade

2: Inyaniso KaThixo Engagungqiyo

1: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: Hebhere 6:18 XHO75 - UThixo wenze oku ukuze, ngezinto ezimbini ezingenakuguquleka, angenako ukuxoka ngazo uThixo, sithi, thina basindileyo, sabamba ithemba elibekwe phambi kwethu, somelele kakhulu.

Tito 1:3 ulibonakalalisa ke ilizwi lakhe ngamaxesha amisiweyo, ngesigidimi endasiphathiswa mna ngokomthetho woMsindisi wethu uThixo;

UPawulos wanikwa umyalelo kaThixo wokuba ashumayele iLizwi ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

1. Amandla okushumayela nomyalelo kaThixo

2. ILizwi likaThixo: Umyalelo omele ushunyayelwe

Eyesi-2 kuTimoti 4:2 “Lishumayele ilizwi, ulunge ngexesha elililo nangexesha elililo, yohlwaya, khalimela, vuselela, unomonde nokufundisa;

2 Isaya 40:8 “Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

KuTito 1:4 kuTito, umntwana wam wenene ngokwaselukholweni, esinobudlelane ngalo: Makube lubabalo, nenceba, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uMsindisi wethu.

UPawulos wabhala incwadi eya kunyana wakhe uTito, emnqwenelela ubabalo, inceba, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise noYesu Kristu.

1. Ukufunda kumzekelo wokholo lukaPawulos.

2. Ukukhula elubabalweni, inceba, noxolo.

1. 2 Timoti 1:5 - "Ndikhumbula ukholo lwakho olungagungqiyo, lona lwahlalayo kuqala kunyokokhulu uLoyisi, nakunyoko uYunike, endinyanisileyo ke ukuthi luhleli nakuwe."

2. Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kululinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu

Yesu.”

KUTITO 1:5 Ndakushiya eKrete ngenxa yoku, ukuze umise okunene ngezinto eziseleyo, umise amadoda amakhulu kwimizi ngemizi, njengoko ndakumiselayo mna;

UPawulos washiya uTito eKrete ukuba alungelelanise oko kwakufuneka kwenziwe aze amisele amadoda amakhulu kwizixeko ngezixeko.

1. Amandla eNjongo: Ukufumana indawo yakho kwiCebo likaThixo

2. Umsebenzi Omkhulu: Ukuzabalazela Ukukhonza Abanye

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Ke ngoko hambani niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptiza egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

2. Efese 4:11-12 - Ngoko uKristu ngokwakhe wanika abapostile, abaprofeti, abavangeli, abalusi nabafundisi, ukuba baxhobisele abantu bakhe imisebenzi yenkonzo, ukuze umzimba kaKristu wakhiwe.

Tito 1:6 ukuba ubani ungongenakumangaleleka, eyindoda yamfazi mnye enabantwana abakholiweyo, abangamiselwa tyala lakuzibhubhisa, abangaswele kuthobela mntu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokufaneleka komdala ebandleni, okuquka ukungabi nasiphako nokuba nomfazi othembekileyo nabantwana abangalawulekiyo.

1. “Ukuphila Ubomi Obungenatyala: Isifundo kuTito 1:6”

2. “Iimfaneleko zoMdala: Isifundo kuTito 1:6”

1. Efese 5: 1-2 - "Ngoko yibani ngabaxelisa uThixo, ngokwabantwana abaziintanda;

2. 2 kuTimoti 3:2-3 - Umveleli ngoko umelwe kukuthi abe ngongenakukhalazelwa, eyindoda yamfazi mnye, eyingcathu, enesidima, ebekekileyo, ebuka iindwendwe, enokufundisa, engelilo elinxila; angabi nakulwa, akathandi mali.

Tito 1:7 Kuba umveleli umelwe kukuba ngongenakumangaleleka, njengegosa likaThixo; ungengokuzithandela, ungákhawuleza ukucaphuka, ungeseliwayini;

Ubhishophu kufuneka aphile ubomi obungumzekelo ekukhonzeni uThixo.

1: KuTito 1:7, uPawulos usikhumbuza ukuba ubomi bethu bufanele bufanelekele ubizo lokuba ngubhishophu weNkosi.

2: Simele singabi nakusoleka kwizenzo zethu, sithobeke kwisimo sethu sengqondo, singabi nakubawa nomsindo.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:1-3 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando; nikhuthalele ukubugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

EKAYAKOBI 3:17 Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; buyancendezela, buthozame kakuhle, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo; abunankani, abunaluhanahaniso.

Tito 1:8 Umelwe kukuthi abe ngobuka iindwendwe, umthandi wokulungileyo, onesidima, olilungisa, ongcwele, ozingcayo;

1: Sonke sifanele sizabalazele ukuba ngababuk’ iindwendwe, abalungileyo, abanesidima, ubulungisa, abangcwele, nezingcathu.

2: Uthando nobubele zezona mpawu zibalulekileyo umKristu ngamnye afanele abe nazo.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:8-9 Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho mbeko, ukuba kukho mbeko, nokuba kukuphi. , khawucinge ngezi zinto.

2: Yakobi 1: 19-20 - Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

Tito 1:9 ebambelele ezwini elithembekileyo ngokwemfundiso, ukuze abe nako ukuvuselela ngayo imfundiso ephilileyo, nokubohlwaya badane abaphikayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubambelela kwilizwi elithembekileyo likaThixo, ukuze

abantu babe nokuqinisekiswa ukuba bajike esonweni.

1. Amandla eLizwi: Indlela Inyaniso YeBhayibhile Enokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Ukuchasa Iimfundiso Zobuxoki: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elisikhokela Ngayo

1. 2 Timoti 3:16-17 - “Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umkhonzi kaThixo exhobele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

2. Hebhere 4:12-13 - “Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, liyasebenza. Libukhali ngaphezu kwekrele elintlangothi mbini, liphumela ekwahluleni umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; ligweba iingcamango nezimo zentliziyo. Akukho nanye into edaliweyo efihlakeleyo emehlweni kaThixo. Yonke into iyabhencwa yaye ibhenciwe phambi kwamehlo alowo simele siphendule kuye.”

Tito 1:10 Kuba baninzi abathethi bezinto ezingento, nabalahlekisi, ngokukodwa abolwaluko;

Kukho baninzi abasweleyo, abathetha into engento, ngokukodwa abo bangabenkolo yamaYuda.

1. Ingozi Yentetho Engalawulekiyo - Ukuphonononga iingozi zokuthetha amazwi angalawulekiyo kunye nemfuneko yokuwaphaphela amazwi ethu.

2. Ukholo lolwaluko-Ukuphonononga ukholo lwabantu bamaYuda kunye nokubaluleka kwalo ebomini bethu.

1. Yakobi 3:6 - “Nolwimi olu ngumlilo, lihlabathi elizele kukungalungisi; lunjalo ulwimi ukuhlala phakathi kwamalungu ethu. yesihogo."

2 IMizekeliso 15:28 - "Intliziyo yelungisa iya kucamanga ukuphendula; kodwa umlomo wabangendawo umpompoza ububi."

Tito 1:11 abamelwe kukuvingcwa imilomo; abathi izindlu ziphela bazibhukuqe, befundisa izinto ezingafanelekileyo ngenxa yenzuzo embi.

Abo bafundisa imfundiso yobuxoki ukuze kungenelwe bona bamele bavalw’ umlomo.

1. Ingozi Yemfundiso Yobuxoki

2. Ukubawa Neengozi Zako

1. Hezekile 13:18-19 - Uze uthi, Itsho iNkosi uYehova; Yeha ke, abo bathunga izibophelelo kwiingalo zonke, benze izigubungelo kwiintloko zabo bonke ubude, ukuze bazingele imiphefumlo! Nithiyele na imiphefumlo yabantu bam, niyisindise imiphefumlo ezayo kuni?

2. 1 kuTimoti 6:3-5 - Ukuba ubani ufundisa ngenye indlela, kwaye engavumelani namazwi aphilileyo, amazwi eNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kunye nemfundiso engokobuthixo; likratshi, lingazi nto; lisuka lithabatheke yimbuzwano, neenkani zamazwi, eziphuma kuzo umona, iinkani, izinyeliso, izicingelo ezikhohlakeleyo, iimbambaniso ezigwenxa zabantu abonakele iingqiqo, abahluthwe inyaniso, beba ukuhlonela uThixo kukukhwebula kwezo zinto. wena.

Tito 1:12 Wathi omnye wabo, kwaumprofeti wakowabo, AmaKrete ahlala engamaxoki, amarhamncwa amabi, amarhamncwa adlayo.

Umprofeti wabo wavakalisa ukuba amaKrete ngamaxoki, amarhamncwa amabi, namarhamncwa axhwalekileyo.

1. Ingozi Yokuqhatha

2. Amandla oMlingiswa oLungileyo

1. IMizekeliso 10:9 - Ohamba ngengqibelelo uhamba ngenkoloseko, kodwa ojibilizayo ngeendlela zakhe uyaziwa.

2. IMizekeliso 11:3 - Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iya kubakhokela, kodwa ukuphenula kwabanginizayo kuya kubatshabalalisa.

Tito 1:13 Obo bungqina buyinene. Ngenxa yoko bakhalimele kabukhali, ukuze baphile elukholweni;

UPawulos uyalela uTito ukuba abakhalimele kabukhali abafundisi bobuxoki ukuze bahlale beqinile elukholweni.

1. Amandla okukhalimela: Indlela yokuPhendula kwimfundiso yobuxoki

2. Uqinile Elukholweni: Ukuhlala Uqinile Ebusweni Babafundisi Bobuxoki

1. 2 Timoti 4:2-5 - Lishumayele ilizwi; yomelela ngexesha elililo, ngexesha elililo; yohlwaya, khalimela, vuselela ngako konke ukuzeka kade umsindo nokufundisa.

2. Efese 4:14-15 - ukuze singabi saba ziintsana, silatyuzwa, siphetshethwa ngumoya wonke wemfundiso, ngobuqhetseba babantu, ngobuqhetseba obunobuqhetseba;

Tito 1:14 banganyamekeli zintsomi zabuYuda, namithetho yabantu abayinikela umva inyaniso.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uTito ukuba azigatye iimfundiso zobuxoki aze anikele ingqalelo enyanisweni.

1. Amandla eNyaniso: Ukufunda ukuqonda oko kuyinyani kwiXesha lobuxoki

2. Ukusuka kwiintsomi: Ukoyisa isihendo sokulandela iMithetho yaBantu

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-7 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho. Musa ukuba sisilumko kwawakho amehlo; yoyika uYehova, usuke ebubini.

2 Kolose 2:8 - Zilumkeleni, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu.

Tito 1:15 Izinto zonke zihlambulukile kwabahlambulukileyo; kwabadyobhekileyo nabangakholwayo, akukho nto ihlambulukileyo; kusuke kwadyobheka nengqiqo nesazela sabo.

Izinto zonke zihlambulukile kwabahlambulukileyo; kwabadyobhekileyo nabangakholwayo, akukho nto ihlambulukileyo; kwanengqiqo nesazela sabo sidyobhekile.

1 Musa ukuziyekela uzenze inqambi; kuba akukho nto iya kuhlala ihlambulukile;

2. Kubalulekile ukugcina ukucoceka kwengqondo kunye nesazela.

1. Efese 4:17-32—Nizihlubile umntu omdala, nambathe ubuntu obutsha.

2. IMizekeliso 4:23 - Gcina intliziyo yakho, kuba amathende obomi.

Tito 1:16 Bayavuma ukuba bayamazi uThixo; kanti ngayo imisebenzi bayamkhanyela, bengamasikizi, bengabangevayo, nakumsebenzi wonke olungileyo bengenakucikideka.

Asifanele sikhohliswe ngabo bathi bayamazi uThixo, kodwa bamkhanyele ngemisebenzi yabo emibi.

1: "Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwethu: Ubizo Lwemisebenzi Elungileyo."

2: "Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Izenzo Zithetha Ngakumbi KunaMazwi."

1: Yakobi 2:14-17 "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi yakhe engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa ukholo olunjalo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, uswele into yokunxiba, uya kuba eswele ukutya kwemihla ngemihla? athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, nihluthe, kodwa ningenzi nto ngokweentswelo zenyama, kunceda ntoni na? wafa."

2: Matthew 7: 21-23 "Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini bamazulu, kuphela ngulowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini, baninzi abaya kuthi kum Ngaloo mini, Nkosi, Nkosi, asiprofetanga na egameni lakho, saza egameni lakho sakhupha iidemon, saza egameni lakho senza imiqondiso emininzi? Ndiya kwandula ndithi kubo ngokungafihlisiyo, Andizanga ndinazi; mkani kum, nina benzi bobubi.

UTito 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos eya kuTito, umsebenzi olidlelane neqabane lakhe kubulungiseleli. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos unikela imiyalelo esebenzayo kumaqela ahlukeneyo ngaphakathi kwebandla, egxininisa ukuphila kobuthixo nemfundiso ephilileyo.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uyalela uTito malunga namaqela ahlukeneyo eminyaka ebandleni (Tito 2:1-10). Ubongoza uTito ukuba afundise imfundiso ephilileyo ehambelana nevangeli kaYesu Krestu. Ngokukhethekileyo, ukhuthaza amadoda amakhulu ukuba abe nesidima, abe nesidima, azeyise, aze aphile elukholweni. abafazi abakhulu bayalelwa ukuba babe nesimilo esibafaneleyo, bangabi ngabatyholi, bangamakhoboka ewayini eninzi; mabafundise oko kulungileyo; Amadoda aselula akhuthazwa ukuba akwazi ukuzibamba aze abonakalise ingqibelelo kwihambo yawo. Amakhoboka ayalelwa ukuba athobele yaye abe ngabakhonzi abathembekileyo.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos ubalaselisa umsebenzi kaKristu wentlawulelo kunye nefuthe lawo kubomi bamakholwa (Tito 2:11-14). Ubethelela ukuba ubabalo lukaThixo lubonakalise usindiso kubo bonke abantu. Olu lubabalo lufundisa abakholwayo ukuba bakulahle ukungahloneli Thixo nokuthabatheka okukokwehlabathi, bephila ngokuzeyisa, ubulungisa, nokuhlonela uThixo, kweli phakade langoku. UPawulos ukhumbuza uTito ukuba amakholwa alindele ngolangazelelo ithemba elisikelelekileyo—ukubonakala koThixo omkhulu noMsindisi wethu uYesu Kristu—owazinikela ngenxa yethu ukuze asikhulule kuko konke ukuchasa umthetho aze azihlambululele abantu abayinqobo kuye, abo bazondelela imisebenzi emihle.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngemiyalelo ecacileyo malunga nendlela uTito afanele azifundise ngayo ezi zinto (Tito 2:15). UPawulos uyalela uTito ukuba azithethe ezi zinto ngegunya ukuze kungabikho bani umgatyayo. Umcebisa ukuba angavumeli nabani na amjongele phantsi ngenxa yobutsha bakhe kodwa kunoko abe ngumzekelo ngentetho, ngehambo, ngothando, ngokuthembeka, nangobunyulu.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini sikaTito sinikela imiyalelo esebenzayo kumaqela ahlukeneyo phakathi kwebandla, sigxininisa ukuphila kobuthixo nemfundiso ephilileyo.

UPawulos uyalela uTito ngehambo nehambo yamadoda amakhulu, abafazi abakhulu, abafana namakhoboka.

Ubalaselisa umsebenzi kaKristu wokuhlangula nempembelelo yawo kubomi bamakholwa, egxininisa imfuneko yokulahla ukungahloneli Thixo size siphile silindele ukubuya kukaKristu.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngomyalelo oya kuTito ukuba afundise ezi zinto ngegunya, emisela umzekelo kubomi bakhe. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhokelo sobomi bobuthixo phakathi koluntu lwecawe, siqaqambisa amandla aguqulayo obabalo lukaThixo kwaye sibongoza amakholwa ukuba aphile ngokuvisisana nemfundiso ephilileyo.

KuTito 2:1 Ke wena, thetha izinto eziyifaneleyo imfundiso ephilileyo;

1: Thetha inyaniso evisisana neLizwi likaThixo.

2: Yabelana ngeLizwi likaThixo ngokuthembeka nangokuchanileyo.

1: IMizekeliso 23:23-24 ithi: “Thenga inyaniso, ungathengisi ngayo; thenga ubulumko, noqeqesho, nokuqonda.”

2: 2 Timoti 4:2 “Lishumayele ilizwi; hlala ulungile ngexesha elimisiweyo nangelixa lawo; yohlwaya, khalimela, uvuselele, unomonde nokufundisa.”

Tito 2:2 ukuba amadoda amakhulu abe ziingcathu, andileke, abe nesidima, aphile elukholweni, eluthandweni, ekunyamezeleni.

Amadoda amakhulu kufuneka aphile ubomi obundilisekileyo, ukundileka, ukuzeyisa, ukuthembeka, uthando, nomonde.

1. Isidima Somonde: Ukufumana Ukuzola Kwisaqhwithi soBomi

2. Ubulumko beminyaka yobudala: Ukuphila njani uBomi beMfezeko

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

Tito 2:3 ukuba abafazi abakhulu kwangokunjalo babe nesimilo esibafaneleyo, bangabi ngabatyholi; bangazilahleli kwiwayini eninzi;

Amaxhegokazi makabe ngcwele ngehambo yawo, akhwebuke kubuxoki, ekunxileni, nasekufundiseni okulungileyo.

1. Ukuphila UBomi obuNgcwele njengamaKhosikazi amaDala

2. Ukufundisa Izinto Ezilungileyo Nokuziphepha Ezimbi

1. Efese 4:17-32 - Ukuhamba Ngendlela Elufaneleyo Ubizo.

2. IMizekeliso 20:1 - Amandla ewayini kunye nesiselo esinxilisayo

KUTITO 2:4 ukuze bafundise abafazana ukuba babe nesidima, bawathande amadoda abo,

babathande abantwana babo;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sifundise amabhinqa aselula ukuba akwazi ukuzibamba, awathande amadoda awo, abathande nabantwana bawo.

1. "Ukuhlala Eluthandweni: Ukukhathalela Iintsapho Zethu"

2. "Amandla okuzibamba: Intsikelelo kuye wonke umntu"

1. Efese 5:21-33 - zithobeni omnye komnye ngokuhlonela uKristu

2. IMizekeliso 31:10-31 - iimpawu ezifanelekileyo zomfazi kunye nokuziphatha

Tito 2:5 babe nesidima, babe nyulu, bagcine ezindlwini zabo, babe nokulunga, bawathobele awabo amadoda, ukuze ilizwi likaThixo linganyeliswa.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuba abafazi balumke, babe nyulu, bagcine amakhaya abo, babe ngabalungileyo, yaye bawathobele amadoda abo ukuze ilizwi likaThixo linganyeliswa.

1 Abafazi: Ukuphila NgokweLizwi LikaThixo

2. Amandla oMfazi Ohlonela uThixo

1. IMizekeliso 31:10-31

2. 1 Petros 3:1-7

Tito 2:6 Kwangokunjalo amadoda amatsha wayale ukuba abe nesidima.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abafana ukuba bagcine isimo sengqondo esifanelekileyo kunye nengqiqo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobulumko: Ixabiso Lokuqiqa Ngengqondo

2. Ingqondo Elungileyo: Ukuzola ngokwaseMoyeni kuMadoda

1. IMizekeliso 23:19-20 - “Yiva, wena nyana wam, ulumke, Uyinyathelise intliziyo yakho ithi gca endleleni. Musa ukuba phakathi kwabasela iwayini; phakathi kwabadli benyama abangamabhongo; kuba isela-wayini nedla-kudla liya kuhlwempuzeka;

2. IMizekeliso 3:21-22 - “Nyana wam, ezo zinto mazingemki emehlweni akho: gcina ubulumko obupheleleyo nokuqiqa: Zoba bubomi emphefumlweni, Nento entle emqaleni wakho.

KUTITO 2:7 Ezintweni zonke uze uzibonakalise ungumzekelo wemisebenzi emihle: emfundisweni ubonakala ekungonakali, ukundileka, nokunyaniseka,

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abonise imisebenzi emihle kwaye abambelele kwimfundiso elungileyo.

1: Ukuphila ubomi bemisebenzi elungileyo - Tito 2:7

2: Ukugcina imfundiso ephililileyo - Tito 2:7

KWABASE-EFESE 2:10 Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2 kuTimoti 3:16-17 - Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele konke okulungileyo. umsebenzi.

Tito 2:8 Ilizwi eliphililileyo, elingenakugwetywa; ukuze ochasayo abe neentloni, engenanto imbi yakuthetha ngani.

Ukubaluleka kokuthetha amazwi angagwetyelwayo nangayi kubaziintloni abo basichasayo.

1: Amandla Amagama Ethu - Indlela amagama ethu anokusetyenziswa ngayo okulungileyo, okanye enze ingozi.

2: Uxanduva Lwamazwi Ethu - Indlela esinembopheleleko yokusebenzisa amagama angayi kusimela kakubi okanye ahlaze abo basichasayo.

1: Yakobi 3: 2-10 - Amandla olwimi kunye nokubaluleka kwalo ebomini bethu.

2: IMizekeliso 12:18 - Amandla elizwi ukuzisa ubomi okanye ukufa.

Tito 2:9 Amakhoboka wathethele ukuba azithobele iinkosi zawo, abe ngakholekileyo kakuhle ezintweni zonke. engaphenduli kwakhona;

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abakhonzi ukuba bathobele kwaye bakholise iinkosi zabo ezintweni zonke, ngaphandle kokuphendula.

1: Ukuphila Ubomi Bentobeko - Tito 2:9

2: Ukukhonza Ngezimo zengqondo eziKholekileyo - Tito 2:9

Kwabase-Efese 6:5-8 XHO75 - Nina bakhonzi, balulameleni abaziinkosi zenu basemhlabeni, ngembeko nokoyika, nangokunyaniseka kwentliziyo, njengokuba nimlulamela uKristu.

2: Kolose 3:22-24 - Nina bakhonzi, balulameleni ezintweni zonke abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama; nikwenze oko, kungekuphela nje ekukhangeleni kwabo kuni, ukuze nibabalwe, makube ngokwentliziyo engenakumbi, nangokuhlonela iNkosi.

Tito 2:10 ebonakalalisa konke ukuthembeka okulungileyo; ukuze bayivathise imfundiso yoMsindisi wethu uThixo ezintweni zonke.

1. Amandla Okuthembeka

2. Ukuhombisa iMfundiso kaThixo uMsindisi Wethu

1. INdumiso 37:3 , “Kholosa ngoYehova wenze okulungileyo;

2. Hebhere 13:5 , “Ubomi benu bungabi ngabathandi bemali, yanelani zizinto onazo;

KuTito 2:11 Kuba lubonakele kubantu bonke ubabalo lukaThixo, lulolusindisayo;

Ubabalo lukaThixo lubonakaliswe kubo bonke, luzisa usindiso.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango-Ukuphononononga ubabalo losindiso

2. Isipho sobabalo-Ulufumana njani usindiso lukaThixo

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

Tito 2:12 lusiqeqesha ukuze sithi, sikuncama ukungahloneli Thixo nokukhanuka okukokwehlabathi, sihlale ngokunesidima, nangokubulungisa, nangokuhlonela uThixo, kweli phakade langoku;

Phila ubomi bokuhlonela uThixo kweli hlabathi ngokukhanyela iinkanuko zehlabathi.

1: Ukukhanyela Intswela-bulungisa Neenkanuko Zehlabathi

2: Ukuphila Ngokufanelekileyo, Ngobulungisa, Nokuhlonela UThixo Kweli Hlabathi Sikhoyo

1: 1 Yohane 2: 15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Nabani na olithandayo ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye.

2: KwabaseRoma 12:2 Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu.

Tito 2:13 silinde ithemba elinoyolo, nembonakalo yozuko loThixo omkhulu, uMsindisi wethu uYesu Kristu;

Ithemba elinoyolo yimbonakalo ezukileyo kaYesu Kristu.

1. Ukukhangela Phambili: Ukulungiselela Ukuvela KukaYesu Kristu Okuzukileyo

2. Ithemba kwisithembiso sokuBuya kukaKristu

1. Isaya 25:9 - Kuya kuthiwa ngaloo mini, Yabona, lo nguThixo wethu; besithembele kuye, ukuba asisindise; besithembele kuye, sogcoba, sivuye ngosindiso lwakhe.

2. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba; ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba usathembeleni na ngoko akubonayo? Kodwa ke into esingayiboniyo, esithembe ukuyifumana, siyilindela ngomonde.

Tito 2:14 owazinikelayo ngenxa yethu, ukuze asikhulule kubo bonke ubugwenxa, asihlambululele abantu abayinqobo kuye, abazondelela imisebenzi emihle.

UThixo wazinikela ngenxa yethu ukuze asikhulule kuso sonke isono aze asenze abantu abakhethekileyo abazimisele ukwenza imisebenzi emihle.

1 Amandla Entlawulelo: Indlela Idini LikaThixo Elibutshintshe Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukuba Ngabantu Bemisebenzi Emihle: Oko Kuthethwa Kukulandela UYesu

1. Roma 3:24-25 - "Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, begwetyelwa ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuYesu Kristu."

2. Efese 2:10 - "Kuba singumsebenzi wezandla zikaThixo, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuba siyenze."

Tito 2:15 Ezi zinto zithethe, uvuselele, wohlwaye ngawo wonke ummiselo. Makungabikho namnye ukudelayo;

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akhaliphe kwaye angazivumeli ukuba adelelwe.

1. Yima ngokuqinileyo elukholweni, ungavumeli nabani na ukuba akujongele phantsi.

2. Yiba nesibindi kwiinkolelo zakho kwaye ungoyiki ukuzimela.

1. Efese 6:10-11 - Yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2 Petros 3:15 - Ke ezintliziyweni zenu mbekani ungcwele uKristu, iNkosi; nihlale ke nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba elingaphakathi kwenu; kodwa yenzeni ngobulali nangembeko.

UTito 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos eya kuTito, umsebenzi olidlelane neqabane lakhe kubulungiseleli. Kwesi sahluko, uPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka kwemisebenzi elungileyo, ukuziphatha kobuthixo, nomanyano phakathi kwebandla.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos ukhumbuza uTito ngemeko yangaphambili yesono yamakholwa kunye nenceba kaThixo (Tito 3:1-7). Ubabongoza ukuba bathobele oozilawuli noomagunya, bawulungele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo. UPawulos ugxininisa ukuba amakholwa ayefudula aziziyatha, engathobeli, elahlekiswa yiminqweno neziyolo, ephila ebubini nasekhweleni. Noko ke, ububele nothando lukaThixo lwabonakala ngoYesu Kristu owabasindisayo ngokuhlanjululwa kokuzalwa ngokutsha nangokuhlaziya ngoMoya oyiNgcwele. Olu sindiso alusekelwanga kwizenzo zabo zobulungisa kodwa ngokwenceba kaThixo.

Umhlathi 2: UPawulos ugxininisa ukubaluleka kwemisebenzi elungileyo (Tito 3:8-11). Ukhuthaza uTito ukuba azingise kwezi zinto ukuze amakholwa anyameke ekuzinikeleni ekwenzeni okulungileyo. Le misebenzi mihle ilungile, iyingenelo ebantwini. Noko ke, uPawulos ulumkisa ngeempikiswano zobudenge, imilibo yokuzalwa, iiyantlukwano, nokuxambulisana ngomthetho njengoko zingenangeniso yaye zingento yanto. Ucebisa uTito ukuba abagatye abantu ababangela iiyantlukwano emva kokuba ebalumkise.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngemiyalelo yobuqu nemibuliso (Tito 3:12-15). UPawulos uxelela uTito ngamacebo akhe okuba uArtemas okanye uTikiko bamthelele eNikopoli apho agqibe ekubeni achithe ubusika. Ubongoza uTito ukuba ngenkuthalo ancede uZenas umqondisi-mthetho noApolo kuhambo lwabo ukuze bangasweli nto. Ekugqibeleni, uyalela amakholwa aseKrete ukuba afunde indlela yokuzinikela kwimisebenzi elungileyo kwiintswelo eziyimfuneko ukuze angabi ngabangenasiqhamo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu sikaTito sibalaselisa inceba kaThixo kumakholwa nokubaluleka kwemisebenzi emihle nomanyano phakathi kwebandla.

UPawulos ukhumbuza uTito ngemeko yabo yangaphambili yesono nobabalo lukaThixo olusindisayo ngoYesu Kristu, egxininisa ukuba usindiso lusekelwe kwinceba kaThixo kunezenzo zabo.

Ubethelela ukubaluleka kwemisebenzi emihle, ebongoza amakholwa ukuba azinikele kuyo ngoxa elumkisa nxamnye neengxwabangxwaba ezibangela iyantlukwano. UPawulos uqukumbela ngemiyalelo nemibuliso yobuqu, ekhuthaza amakholwa aseKrete ukuba azinikele kwimisebenzi elungileyo kwiintswelo eziyimfuneko.

Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo senceba kaThixo, isibongozo semisebenzi emihle, nobizo lomanyano phakathi kwebandla.

Tito 3:1 Bakhumbuze ukuba bathobele oozilawuli noomagunya, bathobele abathetheli, bawulungele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo;

Bakhumbuze ukuba bathobele abasemagunyeni, benze okulungileyo.

1. Ukuthobela iGunya: Indlela eya kuBulungisa

2. Amandla eMisebenzi Elungileyo: Ukuphila Ngokuphuma kweVangeli

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. Yakobi 2:14-26

Tito 3:2 Mabanganyelisi mntu, bangabi nakulwa, babe nokuthantamisa, bebonakala benobulali bonke kubantu bonke.

Yibani nokuthantamisa kubo bonke abantu, nicezele ukunyelisa, nokulwa.

1. "Amandla oBubele: Ukwenza Awona Mazwi Ethu Aninzi"

2. "Intsikelelo Yolulamo: Ukukhetha Ukuthobeka Kunokuba Nekratshi"

1. IMizekeliso 15:1 “Impendulo ethambileyo ibuyisa ubushushu, kodwa ilizwi elidubulayo linyusa umsindo.”

2. Filipi 4:5 “Ubulali benu mabubonakale kubo bonke.”

Tito 3:3 Kuba nathi ngokwethu besifudula sizizidenge, singabangeva, silahlekiswa, sikhonza iinkanuko neziyolo ngeenkanuko, sihleli ebubini nasekhweleni, sithiya, sithiya.

Abantu banotyekelo lokuba ziziziyatha, abangevayo nabalahlekiswayo, yaye banokuqhutywa yinkanuko neziyolo, nto leyo ephumela ekubeni baphile eburheletyweni nakumona, bathiyane.

1. Ingozi yesono kunye neziphumo zaso kubomi bethu

2. Ukoyisa izilingo zesono

1. Yakobi 1:13-15 - Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; Umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

2. Roma 6:12-14 - Ngoko ke isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze silulamele iinkanuko zawo. Amalungu enu maningawanikeli kuso isono, ukuba abe ziintonga zentswela-bulungisa; Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi, ekubeni ningekho phantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

KuTito 3:4 Ke kaloku kwathi, kwakuba kubonakaliswe ububele nothando lukaThixo, uMsindisi wethu ebantwini;

Ububele nothando lukaThixo kuluntu luye lwatyhilwa.

1 Amandla Othando Nobubele BukaThixo

2. Uthando lukaThixo olungenamiqathango

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi; ke ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

Tito 3:5 kungengamisebenzi esebulungiseni esayenzayo thina, kungokwenceba yakhe, wasisindisa ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha, nangokuhlaziya koMoya oyiNgcwele;

Ngenceba yakhe, uThixo wasisindisa ngokusihlamba ngokuzalwa ngokutsha nangokuhlaziya uMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Inceba kaThixo: Ukufumana Intlawulelo kunye noHlaziyo

2. Amandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele: Ukuhlamba Izono Zethu

1. Roma 5:8-10 Kodwa ke uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. INdumiso 51:10 Dala phakathi kwam, Thixo, intliziyo esulungekileyo, uhlaziye umoya oqinisekileyo phakathi kwam.

Tito 3:6 awathululela phezu kwethu ngokobuninzi boYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobabalo lukaThixo, esababalwa ngalo ngoYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo olumangalisayo: Isifundo sikaTito 3:6

2. UYesu Krestu: uMthombo wethu wobabalo oluyintabalala

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo; 9akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

2. Hebhere 4:16 - Masisondele ngoko ngokuzithemba kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Tito 3:7 ukuze sithi, sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lwakhe, sibe ziindlalifa zobomi obungunaphakade ngokwethemba.

Sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lukaThixo, kwaye ngako oku, sinako ukuba ziindlalifa zobomi obungunaphakade.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo olumangalisayo kunye neThemba loBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Ukugwetyelwa ngobabalo: Ukuba ziindlalifa zoBomi obunguNaphakade

1. KwabaseRoma 8:17 – “Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2. Efese 1:3 – “Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, lowo wasisikelelayo ngeentsikelelo zonke zoMoya kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu.”

Tito 3:8 Lithembekile ilizwi elo; nezo zinto ndinga ungaziqinisela, ukuze banyameke, benze imisebenzi emihle, abo bakholiweyo kuThixo. Ezo zinto zilungile, zinokubanceda abantu.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kwemisebenzi emihle njengesiphumo sokukholwa kuThixo.

1: Imisebenzi emihle ayisongezo esizikhethelayo elukholweni kuThixo, kodwa yinxalenye ebalulekileyo yalo.

2: Sifanele sikulumkele ukwenza imisebenzi emihle ngenxa yokholo lwethu kuThixo.

1: Yakobi 2:17 - "Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo."

2: UMateyu 7: 15-20 - "Balumkeleni ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, kanti ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo, niya kubazi ngeziqhamo zabo. Ngokunjalo wonke umthi olungileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, ke wona umthi ongenguwo uvelisa iziqhamo ezibi, umthi olungileyo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zibi, nomthi ongenguwo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zihle. ngoko ke nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

Tito 3:9 Ke yona imibuzo yobudenge, nemilibo yokuzalwa, zinxweme, neenkani, nokulwa ngawo umthetho, zinxweme. ngokuba azincedi nto, asinto zanto.

Sifanele siyiphephe imibuzo yobudenge, nemilibo yokuzalwa, neenkani, neengxoxo ngawo umthetho, kuba azincedi lutho, asinto zanto.

1. Ubulumko Bokuziphepha Iingxoxo Ezingenanzuzo

2. Ixabiso Lokufuna Iingxoxo Zobuthixo

1. Yakobi 3:13-17 - Ngubani na olumkileyo noqondayo phakathi kwenu?

mabayibonakalise ngehambo entle, nangemisebenzi yokuthobeka kobulumko.

2. IMizekeliso 14:7 - Suka ebusweni bendoda esisinyabi, wakuba ungafumani mlomo wokwazi kuyo.

Tito 3:10 Umntu ongumwexuki, akuba elulekwe nokwesibini, mkhanyele;

Ukwala iyantlukwano nokwamkela umanyano.

1: Ukusebenza kunye ngenjongo efanayo.

2: Ukubaluleka koxolo nomanyano.

KWABASE-EFESE 4:1-3 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. omnye ngothando, ekhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.”

2: INdumiso 133:1 ithi: “Yabonani, ukuba kuhle, ukuba mnandi, Ukuhlala abazalwana bemxhelo mnye!

Tito 3:11 usazi ukuba onjalo ugwenxeke kwaphela, uyona, ezigwebile ngokwakhe.

Le ndinyana ilumkisa ngelithi abo baziphatha kakubi bazigweba yaye baya kuvuna imiphumo yoko.

1: Simele siqonde ukuba nakuphi na ukuziphatha okubi esibandakanyeka kuko kuya kukhokelela ekugwetyweni nasekubandezelekeni kwethu.

2: Nangona sihendelwa ukuba senze isono, sifanele siyilumkele imiphumo ehambisana naso.

KwabaseRoma 6:23 XHO75 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2: Yakobi 1: 14-15 - Kodwa umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe okhohlakeleyo. Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; sithi ke isono, sakuba sikhule, sizala ukufa.

Tito 3:12 Xenikweni ndithe ndathuma kuwe uArtemas, nokuba nguTikiko, khawuleza uze kum eNikopoli; kuba ndigqibe kwelokuba ndobudlulisa ubusika khona apho.

UPawulos uyalela uTito ukuba akukhuthalele ukuza kuye eNikopoli, apho azimisele ukubuchitha ubusika khona.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba sikhuthale elukholweni nasekuhambeni.

2: Sifanele sikulungele ukusabela kubizo lukaThixo.

1: EKAYAKOBI 4:17 ngoko ke, kulowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo, angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

2: ULuka 12: 35-38 - Makabe bhinqiwe izinqe zenu, nezibane zenu zivutha; nani nibe njengabantu abayilindileyo inkosi yabo, xeshikweni iya kubuya emsithweni; ukuze, yakufika inkqonkqoze, bayivulele kwaoko.

Tito 3:13 UZenas, umqondisi-mthetho, noApolos, ubaxhobisele uhambo ngokunyamekela, ukuze bangasweli nto.

UPawulos uyalela uTito ukuba aqinisekise ukuba uZenas umqondisi-mthetho noApolo banazo zonke izinto eziyimfuneko kuhambo lwabo.

1. Amandla Enkuthalo: Umyalelo kaPawulos oya kuTito

2. Ukubaluleka Kokulungiselela: Umzekelo Ovela KuPawulos

1. IMizekeliso 21:5 - Amacebo okhutheleyo ngokuqinisekileyo akhokelela kwintabalala, kodwa wonke umntu ongxamayo usilela ebuhlwempu.

2. Efese 5:15-16 - Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko;

Tito 3:14 Kananjalo nathi ke masifunde ukuhlala sisenza imisebenzi emihle, sibe sesongenelo, ukuze singabi ngabaswele isiqhamo.

AmaKristu afanele afunde ukwenza imisebenzi emihle enokunceda abanye, ukuze athwale isiqhamo sokomoya.

1. "Imfuneko Yemisebenzi Elungileyo"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obunesiqhamo"

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2. Yakobi 2:17 - "Kwangokunjalo, ukholo, ukuba alunamsebenzi, lufile ngokwalo."

Tito 3:15 Bayakubulisa bonke abanam. Ndibulisele kwabasithandayo ngokwaselukholweni. Ubabalo malube nani nonke. Amen.

Le vesi ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abulisane ngothando nangokholo, kwaye adlulisele ubabalo omnye komnye.

1: Amandla Okubulisa Ngothando Nokholo

2: Ukubaluleka Kokwandisa Ubabalo Kubo Bonke

1: Ephesians 4:2-3 "Ngoko konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana ngothando, nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo."

2: Kolose 3:14: “Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.”

UFilemon 1 yileta eyabhalwa ngumpostile uPawulos isiya kuFilemon, ikholwa kunye nomnini wekhoboka. Kule ncwadi, uPawulos ubhenela kuFilemon egameni likaOnesimo, ikhoboka elabalekayo elathi laba ngumKristu ngoxa liseRoma.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo wakhe ngokholo nothando lukaFilemon (Filemon 1:1-7). Uyamncoma uFilemon ngodumo lwakhe njengomntu othanda nokhuthaza abangcwele. UPawulos uyayivuma imithandazo yakhe ngaye aze akhankanye indlela aye weva ngayo ngothando lukaFilemon nokholo lwakhe kwiNkosi uYesu Kristu nakubo bonke abangcwele. Uthandazela ukuba ukuba nenxaxheba kukaFilemon ekwabelaneni ngokholo lwakhe kube nempumelelo ngenxa yolwazi lwayo yonke into elungileyo abanayo kuKristu.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPawulos ubhenela kuFilemon egameni lika-Onesimo (Filemon 1:8-16). Uyavuma ukuba unokumyalela koko kulungileyo kodwa ukhetha ukubongoza ngokusekelwe kuthando. UPawulos ukhankanya ukuba uOnesimo, owayengancedi nganto njengekhoboka, ngoku uye waba luncedo kuye nakuFilemon. Ucela uFilemon ukuba amamkele uOnesimo kwakhona, kungekhona njengekhoboka nje kodwa njengomzalwana oyintanda kuKristu. Ukuba uOnesimo wone okanye unetyala, uPawulos uthembisa ukumbuyekeza ngokwakhe.

Umhlathi 3: Le leta iqukumbela ngemibuliso nezicelo zobuqu (Filemon 1:17-25). UPawulos ubongoza uFilemon ukuba amlungiselele igumbi leendwendwe kuba unethemba lokuba ngemithandazo yabo uya kukhululwa entolongweni kungekudala. Uthumela imibuliso kwabanye abasebenzi abaquka uEpafra, uMarko, uAristarko, uDemas noLuka. Kumazwi okugqibela, uPawulos uthandazela ubabalo lukaThixo kubo bonke.

Isishwankathelo,

Incwadi kaFilemon yileta yobuqu eyabhalwa nguPawulos ebongoza uFilemon ngokuphathelele ikhoboka lakhe elabalekayo, uOnesimo.

UPawulos uvakalisa umbulelo ngokholo nothando lukaFilemon, encoma ukuduma kwakhe njengomntu othanda nokhuthaza abangcwele.

Ubhenela kuFilemon egameni likaOnesimo, emcela ukuba amamkele kwakhona kungekhona njengekhoboka kodwa njengomzalwana oyintanda kuKristu. UPawulos uthembisa ukubuyisela nabuphi na ububi okanye ityala analo uOnesimo.

KUFILEMON 1:1 UPawulos, umbanjwa kaYesu Kristu, noTimoti umzalwana, babhalela uFilemon intanda yethu, ongumsebenzi wethu;

Incwadi kaPawulos eya kuFilemon evakalisa uthando nombulelo anawo ngaye.

1. Indlela Yokubonisa Uthando Nombulelo Kwabanye

2. Amandla oBuhlobo noBudlelwane

1 Filipi 1:3-5 - Ndihlala ndibulela kuye uThixo wam, ekunikhumbuleni kwam konke, ekukhungeni kwam konke ndikhunga ngenxa yenu nonke, ndivuyile, ngenxa yobudlelane benu obubhekisele kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo, kususela kwimini yokuqala kude kube ngoku.

2. IMizekeliso 17:17 - Umhlobo uthanda ngamaxesha onke, yaye umzalwana uzalelwe imbandezelo.

KUFILEMON 1:2 ubhalela uApiya oyintanda, noArkipo umphumi-mkhosi wethu, nakulo ibandla elisendlwini yakho;

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso kuAfiya, uArkipo nakwibandla elisendlwini kaFilemon.

1. Ukubaluleka koBudlelwane eCaweni

2. Uvuyo Lokukhonza KuMkhosi WeNkosi

1. Hebhere 10:24-25 - Kwaye makhe siqwalaselane ngendlela yokuvuselelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile ukwenjenjalo, kodwa masikhuthazane, ngokungakumbi njengoko nibona. imini iyasondela.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:9-13 - Uthando malube lwenene. Kwenyanyeni okubi; bambelelani kokulungileyo. Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. mayela nembeko leyo; Zondelelani ningatyhafi. Yibani nefuthe loMoya. Yikhonzeni iNkosi. Vuyani ninethemba, ninyamezele embandezelweni; hlalani nithandaza. 3Ziboneleleni iintswelo zamakholwa, nizikhathaze ngokubuka iindwendwe.

Filemon 1:3 bathi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uBawo wethu, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso yakhe yobabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise noYesu Kristu.

1. "Ubabalo lukho kuyo yonke indawo"

2 "Uxolo sisipho esivela kuThixo"

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa ezintweni zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kukulinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

KUFILEMON 1:4 Ndiyabulela kuThixo wam ngamaxesha onke, ndikukhankanya emithandazweni yam.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba simbulele uThixo ngabahlobo bethu kwaye sibakhumbule kwimithandazo yethu.

1. "Amandla Ombulelo: Ukusikelela Abahlobo Bethu Ngomthandazo"

2. "Uvuyo Lobuqabane: Ukukhumbula Abo Sibathandayo Emthandazweni"

1. INdumiso 100:4-5 - "Ngenani emasangweni akhe nibulela, neentendelezo zakhe ngendumiso; bulelani kuye, bongani igama lakhe!"

2. Roma 12:10 - “Thandanani ngokuthanda abazalwana.

Filemon 1:5 Ndiluvile ke uthando lwakho, nokholo onalo kuyo iNkosi uYesu, nakubo bonke abangcwele;

UFilemon unconywa ngothando nokholo lwakhe kwiNkosi uYesu nakubo bonke abangcwele.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bothando Nokholo kuYesu

2 Amandla Okuthembeka Ekukhonzeni UThixo

1 kwabaseKorinte 13:13 “Ngoku ke zintathu izinto eziseleyo: ukholo, ithemba, nothando. Kodwa eyona inkulu kuzo luthando.

2. Hebhere 11:6 “Kwaye, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle uThixo;

Filemon 1:6 ukuze ubudlelane bokholo lwakho bube nokusebenza ngokwazi konke okulungileyo okukuni, okuKristu Yesu.

Unxibelelwano lokholo lukabani lunokwenziwa lusebenze ngokuvuma ukulunga okukuKristu Yesu.

1. Amandla ombulelo: Ukubona okulungileyo kuKristu

2. Ukunxulumana noThixo: Ukusebenza ngokuvuma okulungileyo

1. Kolose 3:12-17

2. Filipi 4:4-9

Filemon 1:7 Kuba sinovuyo nothuthuzeleko olukhulu ngalo uthando lwakho, ngokuba izibilini zabangcwele ziphunyuziwe ngawe, mzalwana.

Abangcwele bazaliswa luvuyo nentuthuzelo ngenxa yothando lukaFilemon.

1: Uvuyo Lokuthanda Abanye

2: Ukuthanda Abanye Kuyawuhlaziya Umphefumlo

1: Yohane 13:34-35 “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana. uthando omnye komnye.

2: Roma 12:10 “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye ngothando lobuzalwana, ninikela imbeko omnye komnye.

KUFILEMON 1:8 Ngoko ke, ndinobuganga obukhulu kuKristu, ukuba ndikuthethele into elungeleyo,

UPawulos ukhuthaza uFilemon ukuba enze okona kulungileyo nokufanelekileyo.

1:Yenza okulungileyo nokuba kunzima.

2: Beka iimfuno zabanye ngaphambi kwezakho.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:3-5 ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani.

2: Kolose 3:12-14 - Yambathani iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde.

Filemon 1:9 noko ngenxa yothando ndisuka kanye ndikubongoze, ndingonjengoPawulos ixhego, ngoku ke ndikwangumbanjwa kaYesu Kristu.

UPawulos, ibanjwa elisele likhulile likaYesu Kristu, ubongoza uFilemon eqhutywa luthando ukuba enze okuthile.

1. Amandla othando: Indlela uthando olusinyanzela ngayo ukuba senze okuthile

2. Umdala Kodwa Usenenzondelelo: Umzekelo KaPawulos wokholo Oluqinileyo

1. Roma 5:5 - "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

2. 1 Korinte 13:13 - "Kungoku ke kuhleli ukholo, ithemba, uthando, ezo zinto zontathu; eyona inkulu ke kuzo apho luthando."

KUFILEMON 1:10 ndiyakubongoza ngenxa yonyana wam uOnesimo, endimzeleyo ndisezintanjeni;

UPawulos ucela uFilemon ukuba amkele uOnesimo, owayesakuba likhoboka, kwakhona njengomzalwana oyintanda kuKristu.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Ubizo lukaYesu lokwamkela uOnesimo

2. Isazisi Esitsha KuKristu: Ukuphila Njengabazalwana Ngomanyano

1. Luka 6:37 , “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

2. Roma 12:10 , “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye ngothando lobuzalwana, ninikela imbeko omnye komnye.

Filemon 1:11 obefudula engeluncedo lwanto kuwe, kodwa ngoku kuwe nakum

ubeluncedo;

1: Sinokufunda kwiimpazamo zethu kwaye sizisebenzise ngokulungileyo.

2: UThixo unokuzijika izilingo zethu zibe luvuyo ukuba siyamthemba.

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

KWABASEKORINTE II 5:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule; yabonani, zisuke zaba ntsha izinto zonke.

Filemon 1:12 endimbuyisele kuye, wena ke mamkele, oko kukuthi, izibilini zam;

UPawulos ukhuthaza uFilemon ukuba amamkele uOnesimo ngothando nangemfesane.

1 - Uthando nemfesane: Umyalelo kaThixo kuthi

2. Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo ngathi

1 - 1 Yohane 4: 19-21 - Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

2 UYeremiya 29:11 XHO75 - Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani, utsho uYehova, ukuba aniphumeleli, angànenzakalisa, ndininika ithemba nekamva.

KUFILEMON 1:13 ebendinga mna ndizohlala nam, ukuze esikhundleni sakho andilungiselele, ndisezintanjeni zeendaba ezilungileyo ezi;

UPawulos ucela uFilemon ukuba amamkele uOnesimo, owayesakuba likhoboka, ngothando nangoxolo.

1. Ukwamkela uOnesimo Ngothando Nokuxolelwa: Isifundo sikaFilemon 1:13

2. Babotshelelwe yiVangeli: Uxolelo nothando kuFilemon 1:13

1 Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam. , ukuba ninothando phakathi kwenu.”

2 Efese 4:32 - “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.”

Filemon 1:14 Andinakwenza nto ungekho wena; ukuze ukulunga kwakho kungangi kokokunyanzelwa, kube kokokuvuma.

UPawulos ufuna ukuba uFilemon amenzele okuthile ngenkoliseko, kunokuba abophelelekile ukuba ayenze.

1. Amandla okuzikhethela

2. Intsikelelo yoNcedo oluDityanisiweyo

1. Luka 6:38 - “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esondweni lengubo yenu; wena.”

2 kwabaseKorinte 8:7- “Ke, kwanjengokuba niphuphuma iinto zonke, elukholweni, ngentetho, nangokwazi, nangenyamekelo ephelelisileyo, nangokusithanda kwenu, maniphuphume nakulo olu lubabalo.

Filemon 1:15 Kuba mhlawumbi wahlukana nomzuzu, ukuze umzuze ngokwaphakade;

UPawulos ukhuthaza uFilemon ukuba amkele uOnesimo njengomzalwana oyintanda kuKristu, kungekhona ikhoboka.

1. “Samkela uOnesimo njengomzalwana oyintanda kuKristu”

2. "Ixabiso loXolelwaniso"

1. Kolose 3:12-15 - "Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana, nixolelana, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Njengoko iNkosi yanixolelayo, nani xolelanani. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo, oluyimbumba yamanyama, lulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, nina nibizelwa kulo. mzimba mnye, nibe nokubulela.

2. ULuka 15:11-32 Wathi ke yena, Kwaye kukho umntu obenoonyana ababini. Wathi omnci wabo kuyise, Bawo, ndinike isahlulo sempahla esilunge nam. Waza wayibiwa imfuyo yakhe, wathi, kungekabi ntsuku zininzi, wahlanganisa konke okwakhe, wesuka kwelakowabo, waya ezweni elikude, wathi khona apho wayichitha impahla yakhe ngehambo yoburheletyo. kwelo zwe, waqala ukuswela kwakhe; waya wanamathela komnye kubemi belo zwe, owathi wamthumela emihlabeni yakhe, ukuba aye kwalusa iihagu; zadla iihagu, akwabakho bani umphayo. Akuba ezingqondweni, wathi, Kanene bangakanani na abaqeshwa bakabawo abadikwa zizonka, kanti ke mna ndibulawa yindlala apha, ndiya kusuka ndiye kubawo; ndithi kuye, Bawo, ndonile kuwo amazulu, nasemehlweni akho, andisafanele kubizwa ngokuba ndingunyana wakho, ndénze njengomnye wabaqeshwa bakho.’ Wesuka ke waya kuyise. Ke kaloku, akubon' ukuba usekude lee, uyise wambona, wasikwa yimfesane, wagidima, wamwola, wamanga.

Filemon 1:16 engasenjengekhoboka, esuke wangaphezu kwekhoboka, engumzalwana oyintanda, ngokukodwa kum; kubeke phi na ke kuwe, ngokwenyama nangokweNkosi?

UPawulos ukhuthaza uFilemon ukuba amamkele uOnesimo ekhayeni lakhe njengomzalwana oyintanda kunokuba amamkele njengesicaka.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokwamkela Abanye Njengabazalwana KuKristu

2. Ukwamkela Wonke Umntu Njengokulingana Emehlweni kaThixo

1. Galati 3:28 - “Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2. Roma 12:10 - “Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. nibonise imbeko omnye komnye.”

Filemon 1:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba unobudlelane nam, mamkele njengam.

UPawulos ucela uFilemon ukuba amamkele uOnesimo njengoko wayeya kumamkela uPawulos ngokwakhe.

1: Sifanele sibaphathe ngobubele nolwamkeleko abanye ngendlela ebesinokulindela ngayo kuthi.

2: Sifanele sibamkele size sibathande abanye njengoko uThixo esamkela yaye esithanda.

1: Luka 6:31-31 “Yenzani kwabanye njengoko sukuba nithanda ukuba benze ngako kuni;

2: Roma 15:7 - “Yamkelanani ngoko, njengokuba naye uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuze kudunyiswe uThixo.”

Filemon 1:18 Ukuba wakona, nokuba unetyala kuwe, oko kubalele kum.

UPawulos ubongoza uFilemon ukuba abeke naziphi na iimpazamo okanye amatyala awayenamatyala kuye ngenxa kaPawulos.

1. Uxolelo: Amandla okuyeka amaNzondo

2. Ukuba Nesisa Kwabanye: Imivuzo Yokuzincama Ngenxa Yabanye

1. Efese 4:32 - "Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu."

2. Mateyu 6: 12-14 - "Usixolele amatyala ethu, njengokuba nathi sibaxolele abanamatyala kuthi. Ungasingenisi ekuhendweni, kodwa usihlangule kulowo ukhohlakeleyo."

Filemon 1:19 Mna Pawulos ndikubhale ngesam isandla ukuthi, mna ndokuhlawula; endingatshoyo kuwe ukuthi, kum unetyala elingaphezulu, elinguwe ngokwakho.

UPawulos ubhalela uFilemon, emqinisekisa ukuba uya kulihlawula ityala lakhe, nangona engakhange achaze ukuba liyintoni na.

1. Ubabalo nenceba kaThixo inkulu kunetyala lethu.

2. Ukuphila nesimo sengqondo sokubulela kuzo zonke iimeko.

1. Efese 2:4-5 “Ke uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu. ”

2 Kolose 3:15-17 “Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, enabizelwa kulo mzimbeni mnye. Kwaye yiba nombulelo. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo. Nako

konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.”

Filemon 1:20 Ewe, mzalwana, mandincedeke ngawe mna ngokwaseNkosini; ziphumze izibilini zam ngokwaseNkosini.

UFilemon wayecela uOnesimo ukuba axolelaniswe naye eNkosini.

1. Amandla oxolelaniso eNkosini

2. Ukumanyana eNkosini

1. Roma 15:5-6 - Wanga ke uThixo wonyamezelo novuselelo anganinika ukuba niphile ngokweemvakalelo, ngokukaKristu Yesu, ukuze nithi, ngamxhelo mnye, nimzukise ngazwi-linye uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. .

2. Kolose 3:13-15 - Nyamezelanani, nixolelane, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezi ndawo, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

Filemon 1:21 Ndikubhalele ndeyisekile kukundilulamela kwakho, ndisazi ukuba uya kwenza nangaphezulu koko ndikuthethayo.

UPawulos ukhuthaza uFilemon ukuba enze ngaphaya koko wayekucelile kuye.

1: Ukuhamba Ngokungaphaya Kolindelo - Filipi 3:13-14

2: Ukholo Olugqwesileyo - Hebhere 11:1-2

1: Yakobi 1:22-25

2: 1 Yohane 3:18-19

Filemon 1:22 Kunye ke noko, ndilungisele indawo yokuhlala; kuba ndithembile ukuba ngayo imithandazo yenu nondiphiwa.

UPawulos wacela uFilemon ukuba amlungiselele indawo yokuhlala, ethembele kumandla omthandazo.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Indlela umthandazo onokubutshintsha ngayo uBomi

2. Iintsikelelo Zokuthobela: Indlela Ukuthobela UThixo Okuzisa Ngayo Imivuzo

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza."

2. Filipi 4: 6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa kwiimeko zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kululinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu."

Filemon 1:23 Uyakubulisa uEpafra, umbanjwa ndawonye nam wakwaKristu Yesu;

UPawulos uthumela imibuliso kuFilemon evela kwibanjwa elingugxa wakhe uEpafra.

1. Amandla oBudlelwane kunye noManyano phakathi kwabazalwana

2. Ukunceda Abazalwana Abasweleyo

1. Efese 4:1-3 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, mna mbanjwa waseNkosini, ukuba nihambe ngokulufaneleyo ubizo enabizwa ngalo, ninokuthobeka kwentliziyo yonke, nobulali, ninomonde, ninyamezelana. uthando, lukhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

2. Hebhere 13:3 - Bakhumbuleleni abakhonkxiweyo, ninge nisentolongweni kunye nabo; nabo ke baphathwa kakubi, njengokuba nisemzimbeni nani.

KUFILEMON 1:24 uMarko, uAristarko, uDemas, uLucas, abasebenzisi bam.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukubaluleka kokuba ngumlingane olungileyo nokusebenza kunye ngemvisiswano.

1. Sisonke Sima: Amandla okusebenza ngokubhekisele kwiNjongo efanayo

2. Ubudlelwane bamakholwa: Intsikelelo yoLuntu

1 INtshumayeli 4:9-12 - Ababini balunge ngakumbi kunomnye, ngenxa yokuba banomvuzo ngomsebenzi wabo onzima. Ngokuba xa bathe bawa, omnye unokumphakamisa uwabo; Yeha ke, lowo uthe wawa yedwa, engenaye omnye wokumphakamisa! Kananjalo ababini, bathe balala, baya kuva ukusitha; angathini na ukuva ukusitha olele yedwa? Ukuba umntu uthe wamgagamela oyedwa, bona ababini baya kumisa phambi kwakhe; umsonto ontluntathu awuhle uqhawulwe.

2. Filipi 2:3-4 - Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana okanye ngokuzigwagwisa, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye.

KUFILEMON 1:25 Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nomoya wenu. Amen.

Ubabalo lukaYesu Krestu malube nathi emoyeni wethu.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo sesona sipho sikhulu kwabo bakholwayo kuye.

2. Luxabise uthando lukaYesu Krestu kwaye wamkele ubabalo lwakhe.

1 Kwabase-Efese 4:7 .

2. Roma 5:17 - Kuba, ukuba, ngesiphoso salowo mnye ukufa, kwalawula ngalowo mnye, kobeka phi na ke ukugqithisela, aba balwamkelayo ubabalo oluphuphumayo, nolwesipho sobulungisa, babe nokulawula ebomini ngamntu mnye ? , UYESU khristu!

AmaHebhere 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yamaHebhere, incwadi ebhalelwe amaKristu angamaYuda. Kwesi sahluko, umbhali ubalaselisa ukongama kukaYesu Krestu ngaphezu kwayo yonke indalo kwaye ugxininisa ubume bakhe obungcwele kunye nendima yakhe njengoNyana kaThixo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali umisela ukongama kuka Yesu kwindalo yonke (KumaHebhere 1:1-4). Uqala ngokuthi mandulo, uThixo wathetha nabantu bakhe esebenzisa abaprofeti kodwa kule mihla yokugqibela uthethe nathi ngoNyana wakhe. UNyana uchazwa njengendlalifa yezinto zonke yaye uThixo wadala ngaye ihlabathi. UNyana ubonakalisa ubungangamsha bukaThixo, yaye uthwala zonke izinto ngelizwi lakhe elinamandla. Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba uYesu Kristu uphakamile kunezithunywa zezulu, ephakanyiselwe ngaphezu kwazo yaye uzuze ilifa elibalaseleyo igama elingaphezu kwelazo.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali ucaphula izicatshulwa ezininzi zeTestamente eNdala ukuxhasa ibango lakhe malunga nokongama kukaYesu (KumaHebhere 1:5-14). Ucaphula kwiNdumiso 2:7 , evakalisa ukuba uThixo uzele uYesu njengoNyana Wakhe. Uphinda acaphule kweyesi- 2 kaSamuweli 7:14 nakwiDuteronomi 32:43 , eqinisekisa ukuba uThixo ubiza uYesu njengezibulo Lakhe yaye uyalela ukuba iingelosi zinqulwe kuye. Umbhali ngokubhekele phaya uthelekisa iingelosi noYesu ngokugxininisa ubume bazo bokwexeshana ngoxa ebalaselisa ulawulo lukaYesu lukanaphakade njengoKumkani.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngothelekiso phakathi kweengelosi kunye nendima yazo yolungiselelo ngokuchasene nesikhundla sikaYesu njengoNyana ongunaphakade (Hebhere 1:13-14). Umbhali ubuza ngobuciko ukuba kukho nasiphi na isithunywa esixelelwe ukuba sihlale ngasekunene kukaThixo zide iintshaba zakhe zenziwe isihlalo seenyawo zakhe. Oku kubethelela ukuba akukho ngelosi inesigxina okanye igunya eliphakame ngolo hlobo. Ngokubhekele phaya, izithunywa zezulu zichazwa njengoomoya abalungiselelayo, abathunyelwa ukukhonza abo baya kudla ilifa usindiso.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala samaHebhere simisela ukongama kuka Yesu Krestu kwindalo yonke, kuquka neengelosi.

Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba uThixo uthethe nathi ngoNyana wakhe kule mihla yokugqibela, ebalaselisa indima kaYesu njengendlalifa yezinto zonke nomdali wehlabathi.

Isahluko sicaphula izicatshulwa zeTestamente eNdala ukuxhasa ukongama kukaYesu kwaye simthelekisa nezithunywa zezulu, sigxininisa ulawulo lwakhe olungunaphakade njengoKumkani.

Iqukumbela ngokubalaselisa ukuba ngoxa iingelosi zinendima yobulungiseleli, uYesu unesigxina esikhethekileyo njengoNyana ongunaphakade nommkeli ofanelekileyo wokunqulwa. Esi sahluko sisebenzela ukuphakamisa uYesu Krestu ngaphezu kwayo yonke indalo kwaye amisele ukongama kwakhe kokubini amandla negunya.

KUMAHEBHERE 1:1 UThixo owathetha kudala kwamandulo, nangeendlela ezininzi, koobawo ngabo abaprofeti,

UThixo wathetha koobawo ngeendlela ezahlukahlukeneyo mandulo.

1: UThixo uhlala ekhona ebomini bethu, naxa siziva sisodwa.

2: Amandla othando lukaThixo abonakala kwindlela athetha ngayo nathi.

1: KwabaseRoma 8: 38-39 - Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kubakho, nanto zonke zinamandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

UMATEYU 28:20 Mna ke, ngokuba ndihleli ndinani, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

KUMAHEBHERE 1:2 Uthethe kuthi ke ekupheleni kwale mihla ngoNyana wakhe, awammisayo ukuba abe yindlalifa yeento zonke, awathi kwangaye wawenza amahlabathi;

UThixo uthethe nathi ngemihla yokugqibela ngoNyana wakhe, athe wammisa njengendlalifa yako konke, nawenza ngaye ihlabathi.

1 UBawo Wethu, UKumkani Wethu: Indima KaThixo njengoMdali noBawo

2. Indlalifa yezinto zonke: Unyulwe nguBawo

1. INdumiso 89:27: “Ndiya kumenza owamazibulo, Osenyangweni kookumkani behlabathi.

2 Yohane 1:3 “Izinto zonke zabakho ngaye; engekho yena, akubangakho nanye into ethe yabakho.

KUMAHEBHERE 1:3 othe, elubengezelo lobuqaqawuli bakhe, nombhalo wenkqu yakhe, ezithwele nokuzithwala zonke izinto ngalo ilizwi lamandla akhe, wesuka, akuba eyenzile ngokwakhe intlambululo yezono, wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kobuKhulu, phezulu;

Ubuqaqawuli namandla akhe bubonakaliswe kuYesu, lowo wasihlambululayo isono, ehleli ewongeni kwaThixo.

1: Uloyiso LukaYesu Kwisono

2: Ukuqinisekiswa Kwamandla KaThixo

1: Mateyu 28: 18-20 - UYesu unikwe lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni

2: KwabaseRoma 8:32 XHO75 - UThixo akambanga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke

KUMAHEBHERE 1:4 ethe waba ngonamandla ngaphezu kwezithunywa zezulu, ngangoko azuze ilifa legama eligqithiseleyo kunelazo.

UThixo umenze wabalasela ngakumbi uYesu kuneengelosi yaye umnike ilifa legama elibalaseleyo.

1: Sisikelelwe ngokuba neNkosi egqwesileyo kuneengelosi.

2: Masibe nombulelo ngelifa likaYesu legama elibalasele ngakumbi.

1: Filipi 2: 9-11 - Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama.

UMATEYU 3:17 Kwabakho nezwi eliphuma ezulwini, lisithi, wakhe nguNyana wam, endimthandayo; ndiyakholiswa nguye.??

KUMAHEBHERE 1:5 Kuba sisiphi na isithunywa, awakha wathi kuso, UnguNyana wam wena, Mna ndikuzele namhla? Nokuthi, Mna ndiya kuba nguYise kuye, Yena abe nguNyana wam?

UThixo wenze ubuhlobo obukhethekileyo noNyana wakhe okuphela kwakhe, uYesu Kristu.

1: UYesu Kristu unguThixo? oyintanda noMsindisi wethu.

2: Sinokukholosa size sithembele kuThixo? usithembisa ngoNyana wakhe.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 ? okanye wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi; ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.??

2: Isaya 9:6-7 ? nokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; igama lakhe kuthiwa nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo . ukuba kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe buxhaswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse

ephakadeni. Ubukhwele bukaYehova wemikhosi buya kukwenza oko.

Hebrews 1:6 Nangexa athi amngenise owamazibulo kwelimiweyo, uthi, Maziqubude kuye zonke izithunywa zikaThixo.

UThixo uyalele zonke iingelosi ukuba zinqule unyana wakhe, uYesu, izibulo lendalo.

1. Ukunqula UNyana KaThixo: Indlela Yokubonisa Uzinikelo Nembeko KuYesu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula Imiyalelo KaThixo: Umzekelo Weengelosi

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Kolose 1:15-17 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya? Izinto zonke zadalelwa yena, zidalelwe yena. Yena ke ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

KUMAHEBHERE 1:7 Ngokusingisele kwizithunywa zezulu uthi, Ulozenza izithunywa zakhe oomoya, Abalungiseleli bakhe ilangatye lomlilo;

UThixo unyula iingelosi nabalungiseleli ukuba bamkhonze njengomoya namadangatye omlilo.

1. Amandla Omkhonzi Ozinikeleyo

2. Ukuphila Ubomi boMlilo kunye noKuthanda

1. INdumiso 103:20-22 “Mbongeni uYehova, nina zithunywa zakhe, magorha omeleleyo, alenzayo ilizwi lakhe, ephulaphula isandi selizwi lakhe. Mbongeni uYehova, nonke mikhosi yakhe, balungiseleli bakhe; Mbongeni uYehova, nonke zenzo zakhe, ezindaweni zonke zobukumkani bakhe. Mbonge uYehova, mphefumlo wam.

2 Mateyu 25:31-46 “Xa uNyana woMntu efika esebuqaqawulini bakhe, enazo zonke izithunywa zezulu, uya kuhlala phezu kwetrone yobuqaqawuli bakhe, zihlanganiselwe phambi kwakhe zonke iintlanga, abahlule abantu abe mnye. njengokuba umalusi

esahlula izimvu ezibhokhweni, ezahlula izimvu ngasekunene kwakhe, neebhokhwe ngasekhohlo kwakhe.” Uya kuthi ke ukumkani kwabangasekunene kwakhe, Nina, nina nisikelelweyo nguBawo ; thabatha ilifa lakho ubukumkani obalungiselelwa nina kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi, kuba ndalamba nandinika into edliwayo, ndanxanwa, nandiseza, ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini; bendisifa, nandambesa, bendisifa nje, nandivelela, ndandisentolongweni, neza neza kundivelela ; unxaniwe, sakuseza, sakubona nini na ungowasemzini, sakungenisa endlwini, uswele iingubo, sakwambesa? ? Inene ndithi kuni, Konke enakwenzayo nakomnye waba bazalwana bam bangabona bancinane, nenjenjalo nakum.

KUMAHEBHERE 1:8 kodwa ngaye uNyana uthi, Itrone yakho, Thixo, ingunaphakade kanaphakade; yintonga yobulungisa intonga yobukumkani bakho.

UThixo uthetha noNyana, evakalisa ukuba itrone Yakhe ingunaphakade nokuba ubukumkani Bakhe yintonga yobulungisa.

1. UBukumkani bukaThixo buBulungisa - Hebhere 1:8

2. Itrone kaThixo ingunaphakade - Hebhere 1:8

1. INdumiso 45:6 - "Itrone yakho, Thixo, ihleli ngonaphakade kanaphakade."

2. Isaya 9:7 - “Urhulumente uya kuba semagxeni akhe, kuthiwe yena nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, uThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo;

Hebrews 1:9 Uthanda ubulungisa, uthiye okungendawo; Ngenxa yoko, uThixo, uThixo wakho, ukuthambise Ngeoli yomhlali ngaphezu kwabalingane bakho.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngothando lukaYesu ngobulungisa nokuthiya kwakhe isono, yaye uThixo wamvuza ngokuthambisa ngaphezu koontanga bakhe.

1 Amandla Obulungisa: Ukwamkela ubulungisa nokugatya isono kuzisa inkoliseko kaThixo.

2 Ukhetho LukaThixo: Umzekelo kaYesu wokuthobela nokuthembeka ubonisa ukuba uThixo uya kusoloko ebakhetha abo bamhlonelayo.

1 Efese 5:15-16 XHO75 - Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; ningabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; nizongela ixesha, ngokuba le mihla ayindawo.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Kodwa funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

Hebrews 1:10 athi, Wena, Nkosi, waliseka ihlabathi kwasekuqalekeni; Liyimisebenzi yezandla zakho izulu;

UThixo nguMdali wamazulu nomhlaba.

1: Sikhonza uThixo odale yonke into kwaye onqwenela ukuba simzise uzuko nembeko ebomini bethu.

2:UThixo ngumsunguli wobomi kwaye konke esinako kungenxa yakhe.

KWABASEKOLOSE 1:16-17 Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya? Izinto zonke zadalelwa yena, zidalelwe yena.

2: UIsaya 40:26 Phakamiselani amehlo enu phezulu, nibone: ngubani na owadala ezi zinto? ulokhupha umkhosi wazo ngamaqela, uzibiza zonke ziphela ngamagama, ngenxa yobukhulu bobungangamsha bakhe, noko ekhaliphile ngamandla, akukho nanye esalayo.

Hebrews 1:11 Ezo zinto ziya kutshabalala; ke wena uhlala uhleli; Aye onke njengengubo eya konakala;

Ilizwi likaThixo lihlala lihleli ngonaphakade, nangona ihlabathi lenyama liguquka.

1: Musani ukukholosa ngezinto zeli hlabathi, kholosani ngoYehova, ngokuba yena uhleli ngonaphakade.

2: Xa ubomi buvakalelwa ngathi buyatshintsha ngokukhawuleza kunokuba unokuqhubeka, khumbula ukuba iNkosi ayiguquki kwaye ihlala ngonaphakade.

U-Isaya 40:8 XHO75 - Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna; ke lona ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

UMATEYU 24:35 Liya kudlula izulu nehlabathi, kodwa amazwi am akasayi kudlula.

Hebrews 1:12 Kwaye njengesambatho uya kuzisonga, kwaye ziya kutshintshwa; ke wena ukwanguwe, neminyaka yakho ayiyi kuphela.

UThixo akatshintshi kwaye iminyaka yakhe ayisoze yaphela.

1. Ubume obungaguqukiyo bukaThixo

2 Amandla KaThixo Ahlala Ehleli

1. Malaki 3:6 - "Kuba mna Yehova andiguquki; ngenxa yoko anikatshabalali, nyana bakaYakobi."

2. INdumiso 102:27 - "Kodwa wena ukwanguwe, neminyaka yakho ayiyi kuphela."

KUMAHEBHERE 1:13 Sisiphi na ke isithunywa, awakha wathi kuso, Hlala ngasekunene kwam, Ndide iintshaba zakho ndizenze isihlalo seenyawo zakho?

UThixo wavakalisa kwisithunywa sezulu ukuba sihlale ngasekunene Kwakhe de iintshaba Zakhe zibe sisihlalo seenyawo.

1. Indlela Ulongamo LukaThixo olwalatha ngayo kuYesu

2. Indima yeeNgelosi kwiCebo losindiso

1. Daniyeli 7:13-14 - Embonweni wam ebusuku ndakhangela, nanko phambi kwam onjengonyana womntu, esiza ngamafu ezulu. Wasondela kuNyangelemihla, wasiwa ebusweni bakhe. Wanikwa igunya, uzuko namandla angawonga; zimnqula zonke iintlanga, nezizwe ngeelwimi. Ulawulo lwakhe lulawulo olungunaphakade olungayi kudlula, nobukumkani bakhe bubo obungayi konakala naphakade.

2. Kolose 1:15-17 - Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba ngamagunya, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zidalwe nguye, zidalelwe yena. Yena ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

Hebrews 1:14 Azingomoya ababusayo zonke na, zithunywe ukuba zilungiselele abo baza kuba ziindlalifa zosindiso?

Iingelosi zithunyelwa ukuba zilungiselele abo baya kusindiswa.

1. Ubabalo nothando lukaThixo: Indlela iingelosi ezikhonza ngayo njengee-arhente zentando yakhe

2 Ithemba Losindiso: Indlela Iingelosi Ezisebenza Ngayo Ukusisondeza KuThixo

1. INdumiso 34:7 - Isithunywa sikaYehova sibangqinga ngeenxa zonke abamoyikayo, sibahlangule.

2. Luka 1:26-38 - Ingelosi uGabriyeli ityelela uMariya ukuze imxelele ngendima yakhe ekuzalweni kukaYesu.

AmaHebhere 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali aqhubeka egxininisa ukongama kuka Yesu Krestu. Kwesi sahluko, umbhali ugxininisa kubuntu bukaYesu, indima yakhe njengoMbingeleli wethu oMkhulu, nokubaluleka kokungalutyesheli usindiso lwethu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali ubalaselisa ubuntu bukaYesu kunye nomsebenzi wakhe wokuhlangula (KumaHebhere 2:1-9). Ubongoza abo bafundayo ukuba banikele ingqalelo epheleleyo koko bakuvileyo ukuze bangakhukuliseka kuyo. Isigidimi esadluliselwa ngeengelosi sangqineka sithembekile, kodwa kubaluleke ngakumbi kangakanani ukuthobela isigidimi esasiziswa nguYesu ngokwakhe? Nangona okwangoku, singaboni yonke into ithotyelwe kuye, sibona uYesu owenziwe waba ngaphantsi kuneengelosi okwethutyana. Ngokubandezeleka nokufa kwakhe emnqamlezweni, wangcamla ukufa ngenxa yabantu bonke waza waba ngumthombo wosindiso kwabo bakholwayo kuye.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali ucacisa ukuba kutheni kwakufanelekile ukuba uYesu enziwe afane nathi (Hebhere 2:10-18). Kwakufanelekile ukuba uThixo enze uYesu agqibelele ngokubandezeleka ngenxa yokuba ezisa oonyana neentombi ezininzi eluzukweni. Bobabini uYesu namakholwa banemvelaphi efanayo kuba ebabiza ngokuba ngabazalwana noodade. Ngokuba uYesu waba ngumntu, wambhangisa lowo unegunya phezu kokufa, umtyholi, wabakhulula abo babebanjwe kukoyika ukufa, bebanjwe kukoyika ukufa. NjengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu onovelwano, waba ngumntu ngokupheleleyo ngazo zonke iindlela ukuze azinikele njengedini lezono aze ancede abo bahendwayo.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesilumkiso malunga nokutyeshela usindiso (KumaHebhere 2:1-4). Umbhali ulumkisa ngokuphambuka kusindiso olukhulu kangaka olubhengezwe nguKristu ngokwaKhe. Ukuba ukunxaxha okuphantsi kwezigidimi ezingephi kwaba nemiphumo ebuhlungu, kukangakanani ke ukutyeshela olu sindiso lukhulu kukhokelela ekugwetyweni? Naye uThixo wangqina ngemiqondiso, nezimanga,

nemimangaliso, nangezipho zoMoya oyiNgcwele. Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba ubungqina bukaThixo buqinisekisa ubunyani besigidimi, kwaye kubalulekile ukuba sinikele ingqalelo kubo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini samaHebhere siyaqhubeka nokubalaselisa ukongama kukaYesu ngelixa sigxininisa ubuntu baKhe nomsebenzi wokuhlangula.

Umbhali ubongoza abafundi ukuba bangaphambuki kwisigidimi esiziswe nguYesu ngokwakhe, owathi waba ngaphantsi kunezithunywa zezulu okwethutyana kodwa wangcamla ukufa ngenxa yabo bonke, waba ngumthombo wosindiso.

Esi sahluko sichaza isizathu sokuba kwakufanelekile ukuba uYesu enziwe afane nathi, sibalaselisa indima yakhe njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu onovelwano owatshabalalisa amandla okufa waza wasikhulula ebukhobokeni. Waba ngumntu ngokupheleleyo ngazo zonke iindlela ukuze azinikele ukuba abe lidini lezono aze ancede abo bahendwayo.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngesilumkiso malunga nokutyeshela olu sindiso lukhulu lubhengezwe nguKristu ngokwaKhe. Umbhali ulumkisa ngokuphambuka kwaye ugxininisa ukuba ubungqina bukaThixo buyayingqina inyaniso yabo. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo sobuntu bukaYesu, umsebenzi wakhe wokuhlangula ngenxa yethu, nokubaluleka kokungalutyesheli usindiso lwethu.

Hebrews 2:1 Ngenxa yoko, simelwe kukuzinyamekela ngokugqithiseleyo izinto esazivayo, hleze sikhukuliswe simke kuzo.

Sifanele sinikele ingqalelo kwiimfundiso esizivileyo, ukuze singazilibali.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela: A kumaHebhere 2:1

2. Khumbula iLizwi likaThixo: A kumaHebhere 2:1

1. Duteronomi 4:9 - Kodwa zigcine, uzigcine kunene, hleze uzilibale izinto azibonileyo amehlo akho, zimke entliziyweni yakho yonke imihla yobomi bakho.

2. INdumiso 119:11 - Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, Ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

Hebrews 2:2 Kuba, ukuba ilizwi elathethwa ngezithunywa zezulu laqina, kwathi konke ukugqitha nokungeva kwamkela umvuzo oyeleleyo;

Ilizwi likaThixo liqinile yaye ukungathobeli kunemiphumo.

1: Qina ELizwini LikaThixo

2: Imiphumo Yokungathobeli

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 10:12-13 Ngoko ke, lowo uba umi, makalumke angawi. Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhelekileyo mntwini. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

2: IMizekeliso 3: 5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

Hebrews 2:3 sothini na thina ukusinda, sakuba siluhilizele usindiso olungakanana? eyathi ekuqaleni ukuthethwa yiyo iNkosi, yaza yaqiniselwa kuthi ngabo bayivayo;

Ukutyeshela usindiso olukhulu lukaThixo kunemiphumo emibi.

1: Simele sikuqonde ukubaluleka kosindiso lukaThixo size siluthabathe nzulu.

2: Asimele siwathabathe lula amazwi kaThixo, awathethwa ngoYesu aza aqinisekiswa ngabo bamvayo.

1: 1 Tesalonika 5:9 - Kuba uThixo akasimiselanga ngqumbo; usimisele ukuzuza usindiso ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

2: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

KUMAHEBHERE 2:4 UThixo ke engqina ngabo, nangemiqondiso, kwanezimanga, nemisebenzi ngemisebenzi yamandla, nezabelo zoMoya oyiNgcwele, ngokokuthanda kwakhe?

UThixo wangqina eluntwini ngemimangaliso eyahlukeneyo kunye nezipho zoMoya oyiNgcwele ngokuhambelana nentando yakhe.

1. Ukuthanda kukaThixo Akwenzeki kwaye akunakuphikiswa

2. Imimangaliso kaThixo ngumqondiso wobukho bakhe

1 Yohane 4:24—UThixo unguMoya, yaye abo bamnqulayo bamele banqule ngoMoya nangenyaniso.

2. lZenzo 4:29-30 - Ngoku, Nkosi, zigqale izoyikiso zabo, wenze abakhonzi bakho ukuba balithethe ilizwi lakho ngenkalipho enkulu. Yolula isandla sakho ukuze uphilise kwaye wenze imiqondiso nezimanga ngegama lomkhonzi wakho ongcwele uYesu.

Hebrews 2:5 Kuba akalithobelanga phantsi kwezithunywa zezulu elimiweyo eliza kubakho, eli sithetha ngalo.

Ihlabathi elizayo alizange lithotyelwe phantsi kwezithunywa zezulu.

1: Simele sikholose, sibe nokholo nethemba kuThixo, kungekhona kwiingelosi.

2: Simele siqonde ukuba ihlabathi elizayo alilawulwa zingelosi, kodwa lilawulwa nguThixo.

1 Petros 1:3-5 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu! Ngenceba yakhe enkulu, usinike ukuzalwa ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo, singene kwilifa elingenakutshabalala, lokonakala, nelingenakuphela. Eli lifa ligcinelwe nina emazulwini, nina enithi ngokholo nikhuselwe ngamandla kaThixo, lude lufike usindiso olulungiselwe ukutyhilwa ngexesha lokugqibela.

2: INdumiso 33: 20-22 - Sithembele kuYehova; Nguye uncedo lwethu nengweletshetshe yethu. Igcobe ngaye intliziyo yethu, Ngokuba sikholose ngegama lakhe elingcwele. Ngamana inceba yakho yahlala phezu kwethu, Yehova, Njengoko sithembele kuwe.

KUMAHEBHERE 2:6 Ke, wakha wangqina ubani, esithi, Uyintoni na umntu, le nto umkhumbulelayo? Unyana womntu, le nto umvelelayo?

Umntu akabalulekanga kangako ukanti uThixo usamjongile.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo kunye nokungaxabiseki koMntu

2 Ukuthobeka Komntu Nolongamo LukaThixo

1. INdumiso 8:4-5 - Uyintoni na umntu, le nto umkhumbulelayo? Unyana womntu, le nto umvelelayo? Umsilelise kancinane kunezithunywa zezulu, Wamthi jize ngozuko nembeko.

2 Isaya 40:17-18 - Zonke iintlanga zinjengento engento phambi kwakhe; kuye zibalelwa kwizinto ezingento, ziluchuku. Ningamfanekisa ke nabani na uThixo? Ningamfanisa mni na ke?

Hebrews 2:7 umsilelise kancinane kunezithunywa zezulu; Wamthwesa uzuko nembeko, Wammisa phezu kwemisebenzi yezandla zakho.

UThixo wadala uluntu lwaba ngaphantsi nje kancinane kunezithunywa zezulu waza wathwesa isithsaba sozuko nembeko, ebabeka phezu kwayo yonke imisebenzi kaThixo.

1. Ixabiso elingenakulinganiswa loBuntu: Ukubhiyozela isidima sokudalwa ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo.

2. Ubungangamsha Bentobeko: Ukwamkela Indawo Yethu Kwindalo Njengabathwali Bemifanekiselo Abenziwe Ngezandla.

1 Genesis 1:26-27 Wathi uThixo, Masenze umntu ngokomfanekiselo wethu ngokufana nathi, balawule iintlanzi elwandle, nasezintakeni zezulu, nasezintweni ezizitho zine, nasezintweni zonke eziphililileyo. namarhamncwa, nezinambuzane zonke ezinambuzelayo emhlabeni.”

2. INdumiso 8:4-5 - Luyintoni na uluntu olu, le nto ulukhumbulayo? Ubenze bangaphantsi kancinane kunezithunywa zezulu, Wamthi jize ngozuko nembeko.

Hebrews 2:8 Zonke izinto wazithobela phantsi kweenyawo zakhe. Kuba ekubeni wazithobela phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto, akashiyanga nto ingathotyelwanga phantsi kwakhe. Kungoku ke asikaziboni zithotyelwe phantsi kwakhe zonke izinto.

Unikwe igunya kuzo zonke izinto waza wazithobela phantsi kwakhe, kodwa zonke izinto aziphantsi kwegunya lakhe.

1. Igunya likaYesu: Ukuqonda Amandla Esiwanikiweyo

2. UBukumkani BamaZulu: Ukuthotyelwa Kwezinto Zonke KuYesu

1. Filipi 2:10 - "ukuze egameni likaYesu agobe onke amadolo, awabasemazulwini, nawabasemhlabeni, nawabaphantsi komhlaba."

2. Efese 1:22 - "Waza izinto zonke wazithobela phantsi kweenyawo zakhe, wammisa ukuba abe yintloko yezinto zonke kulo ibandla."

KUMAHEBHERE 2:9 Ke sibona lo uncitshiswe kancinane kunezithunywa zezulu, uYesu ke, ethe ngenxa yeentlungu zokufa, ethweswe uzuko nembeko; ukuze ngobabalo lukaThixo eve ukufa ngenxa yabo bonke.

UYesu wenziwa waba ngaphantsi kuneengelosi waza wabandezeleka ekufeni ukuze wonke umntu asindiswe.

1. UYesu, uMsindisi Wethu Obandezelekileyo: Ukuqonda Ubabalo lukaThixo

2. Isithsaba sozuko: Ukufumana imbeko kaYesu

1. Isaya 53:5 “Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.”

2. Roma 5:8 “Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Hebrews 2:10 Kuba bekumfanele lowo, ezingenxa yakhe zonke izinto ezo, nezingaye zonke izinto ezo, ekubeni ezise oonyana abaninzi eluzukweni, ukuthi ayenze ngeentlungu igqibelele imbangi yosindiso lwabo.

UThixo uwenza ugqibelele imbangi yosindiso lwethu ngeembandezelo, ukuze oonyana abaninzi babe nozuko.

1. Iintlungu ZoMphathi Wosindiso Lwethu

2. Ikamva Elizukileyo Elilindele Oonyana Abaninzi

1. Roma 8:17 Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa

kunye naye.

2 Mateyu 16:24 - Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

KUMAHEBHERE 2:11 Kuba lowo ungcwalisayo, kwanabo bangcwaliswayo, baphuma kumnye bonke; kungoko angenazintloni ukubabiza ngokuthi ngabazalwana.

UYesu akanazintloni zokusibiza ngokuba ngabazalwana noodade, njengoko sonke silusapho olunye kuThixo.

1: UYesu usibiza njengentsapho - Hebhere 2:11

2: Ukuphila njengentsapho kuThixo - Hebhere 2:11

1: KwabaseRoma 8:15-17 - Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo.

2: Galati 4: 4-7 - Ke lithe lakuzaliseka ixesha, uThixo wamkhupha weza uNyana wakhe, othe wazalwa emfazini, ephantsi komthetho, ukuze abakhulule ngokubathenga abaphantsi komthetho, ukuze sikuzuze ukwenziwa oonyana. koonyana.

KUMAHEBHERE 2:12 esithi, Ndiya kulazisa igama lakho kubo abazalwana bam, Ndivume kuwe indumiso phakathi kwebandla.

Umbhali wamaHebhere uvakalisa igama likaThixo aze amdumise phakathi kwebandla.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Ukubhiyozela iGama likaThixo ekuhlaleni

2. Ubizo Lokunqula: Vuyani Kunye eNkosini

1 Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale phakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi, njengoko nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, ngeendumiso, neengoma, nezango zoMoya, nivuma ngokubulela entliziyweni yenu kuThixo;

2. Efese 5:19-20 - Thethani omnye komnye ngeendumiso, amaculo, neengoma zokomoya. Vumani, nibethe uhadi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi, nisoloko nibulela kuThixo uYise ngeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Hebrews 2:13 Abuye athi, Ndiya kukholosa ngaye. Abuye athi, Yabona, mna nabantwana andinike bona uThixo.

Umbhali wamaHebhere uvakalisa ukuthembela kwakhe kuThixo kwaye evuma abantwana uThixo amnike bona.

1. Ukuthembela kuThixo Kuzo Zonke Iimeko

2. Ukwayama Ngezithembiso ZikaThixo

1. Isaya 12:2 - "Yabona, uThixo ulusindiso lwam; ndikholose, andiyi koyika; ngokuba uYehova, uYehova, ungamandla am, ungoma yam; waba lusindiso kum."

2 IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

Hebrews 2:14 Ekubeni ngoko abantwana abo bengamadlelane naye ngenyama negazi, wathi naye ngokwakhe ngokukwanjalo wabelana nabo ngezo zinto; ukuze ngako ukufa ambhangise lowo unegunya lokufa, oko kukuthi, uMtyholi lo;

UYesu waba ngumntu ukuze asisindise ekufeni nakuMtyholi.

1: UYesu wanikela ngobomi bakhe basezulwini ukuze asisindise ekufeni nakuMtyholi.

2: UYesu wakoyisa ukufa nomtyholi ngokufa kwakhe njengomntu.

1: Filipi 2: 5-11 - UYesu wazithoba, ethobela ukufa emnqamlezweni.

2: 1 Korinte 15:26 - Olokugqibela utshaba oluya kubhangiswa kukufa.

KUMAHEBHERE 2:15 abakhulule ebukhobokeni bonke abo babethe ngalo lonke ixesha lokudla kwabo ubomi bazizisulu zokoyika ukufa.

AmaHebhere 2:15 achaza ukuba uYesu weza kusihlangula kukoyika ukufa, okwasigcina ebukhobokeni ubomi bethu bonke.

1. Uloyiso phezu koloyiko: UYesu weza kusihlangula kuloyiko lokufa ukuze siphile kwinkululeko novuyo.

2. Intlawulelo kuBukhoboka: NgoYesu, sinokukhululeka kubukhoboka boloyiko kwaye sibe namava okuzaliseka kobomi.

1 Yohane 8:36 - “Ukuba ke uNyana uthe wanikhulula, noba nikhululekile inene.”

2. Roma 8:15 - “Kuba anamkelanga moya wona lowo, unenza amakhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; sidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo.

Hebrews 2:16 Kuba ndithi, akathabatheli kuye zithunywa; wathabathela kuye imbewu ka-Abraham.

UYesu waba ngumntu ukuze asindise uluntu ezonweni zabo.

1. Ubukhulu bukaYesu: Ukuqonda uthumo lwakhe lokuba ngumntu aze asisindise.

2. Ukuxabiseka Kohlanga Loluntu: Ukugqala ukuxabiseka komntu emehlweni kaThixo.

1. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2. Galati 4:4-5 - "Kodwa lithe lakuzaliseka ixesha elimisiweyo, uThixo wamthuma uNyana wakhe, othe wazalwa ngumfazi, ezelwe phantsi komthetho, ukuze abakhulule ngentlawulelo abaphantsi komthetho, ukuze sikuzuze ukwenziwa oonyana."

KUMAHEBHERE 2:17 Ngoko ke wafanelwa kukuba afane nabazalwana bakhe ngezinto zonke, ukuze abe ngonenceba, kwanombingeleli othembekileyo omkhulu ezintweni ezilunge kuThixo, ukuze azicamagushele izono zabantu.

UYesu waba njengabazalwana noodade bakhe ukuze abe ngumbingeleli omkhulu onenceba nothembekileyo, aze axolelanise abantu noThixo.

1. Inceba Nokuthembeka KukaYesu NjengoMbingeleli Omkhulu

2. Uxolelaniso kunye neNtlawulo kaYesu

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2 Petros 3:18 - Ngokuba noKristu wabuva kwakanye ubunzima ngenxa yezono, ilungisa lisiva ubunzima ngenxa yabangemalungisa, ukuze asisondeze kuye uThixo, ebulawa enyameni, kodwa edliswe ubomi ngomoya.

KUMAHEBHERE 2:18 Kuba ekubeni eve ubunzima, ehendwa naye ngokwakhe, unako ukubasiza abahendwayo.

UYesu wabandezeleka kwaye uyabuqonda ubunzima bethu, ngoko unokusinceda.

1: UYesu nguMhlobo Osweleyo - Hebhere 2:18

2: Ukuthuthuzelwa Kuvelwano lukaKristu - Hebhere 2:18

1: Isaya 53:3-5 - Wayedeliwe, eshiyiwe ngabantu, yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; njengomntu ositheliswa kuye ubuso, udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2 kwabaseKorinte 1:3-4 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uYise onenceba noThixo wentuthuzelo yonke, osithuthuzelayo kuyo yonke imbandezelo yethu, ukuze sibe nako ukubathuthuzela abasithuthuzelayo. sisekubandezelekeni konke, ngako ukuthuthuzeleka thina ngokwethu, sithuthuzelwa nguThixo.

AmaHebhere 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali aqhubeka ebongoza elumkisa abafundi ngengozi yokungakholwa kwaye ebakhuthaza ukuba babambelele ngokuqinileyo kukholo lwabo kuKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali uthelekisa uYesu noMoses kwaye ugxininisa ukongama kuka Yesu (KumaHebhere 3:1-6). Uchaza uYesu njengompostile nombingeleli omkhulu wovumo lwethu, ofanelwe luzuko olungaphezu kolukaMoses. Ngoxa uMoses wayethembekile endlwini kaThixo njengomkhonzi, uYesu uthembekile phezu kwendlu kaThixo njengoNyana. Umbhali ukhumbuza abafundi ukuba bangamadlelane kuKristu ukuba babambelele nkqi ukuzithemba nethemba labo kude kube sekupheleni. Ubakhuthaza ukuba bangaziqaqadekisi iintliziyo zabo njengoko benzayo ookhokho babo ngexesha lemvukelo kodwa kunoko bakhuthazane yonke imihla.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali ulumkisa ngokuchasene nokungakholwa esebenzisa umzekelo kaSirayeli entlango (KumaHebhere 3:7-11). Ecaphula kwiNdumiso 95 , ubakhumbuza ngamazwi kaThixo xa uSirayeli wavukelayo entlango. Iintliziyo zabo zaziqaqadekile, bamvavanya uThixo nangona babeyingqina imisebenzi yakhe iminyaka engamashumi amane. Ngenxa yoko, eso sizukulwana asizange sikwazi ukungena ekuphumleni kukaThixo. Umbhali ulumkisa ngokuba nentliziyo engakholwayo kodwa endaweni yoko uyababongoza ukuba bakhuthazane yonke imihla ukuze kungabikho bani uqaqadekiswa bubuqhetseba besono.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesibongozo esisekelwe ekungathobelini kukaSirayeli (Hebhere 3:12-19). Umbhali ulumkisa ngokuchasene nokuwa kuThixo ophilileyo ngenxa yentliziyo engendawo, engakholwayo. Kunoko, uyababongoza ukuba bakhuthazane mihla le ngoxa kusathiwa “namhlanje” ukuze kungabikho bani uqaqadekiswa sisono. Ubonisa ukuba kwakungenxa yokungakholwa okwabangela ukuba uSirayeli angakwazi ukungena ekuphumleni kukaThixo awayethenjiswe ngoYoshuwa. Ngoko ke, ubongoza abafundi bakhe ukuba bangaphindi kwaloo mpazamo inye kodwa bazabalazele ukungena koko kuphumla ngokholo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu samaHebhere sigxininisa ukongama kukaYesu kunoMoses yaye silumkisa nxamnye nokungakholwa sisebenzisa umzekelo wamaSirayeli entlango.

Umbhali ubalaselisa uYesu njengoNyana othembekileyo phezu kwendlu kaThixo kwaye ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba babambelele ngokuqinileyo kwintembelo yabo Kuye.

Ulumkisa ngokuba nentliziyo elukhuni, engakholwayo njengoko wenzayo uSirayeli entlango, ebabongoza ukuba bakhuthazane yonke imihla kwaye bangaweli kuThixo ngenxa yenkohliso yesono.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesibongozo esisekelwe ekungathobelini kukaSirayeli, sibethelela ukubaluleka kokholo nokuzabalazela ukungena kuphumlo oluthenjisiweyo lukaThixo. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo sobungangamsha bukaYesu, isilumkiso nxamnye nokungakholwa, nokukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba azingise elukholweni lwawo.

KUMAHEBHERE 3:1 Ndithi ngoko, bazalwana bangcwele, mabelana ngobizo lwasemazulwini, mondeleni uMpostile, uMbingeleli oMkhulu wovumo lwethu, uKristu Yesu;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sigqale uYesu njengoMpostile noMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu.

1. Ubukhulu beNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu

2 Ukucamngca NgoYesu: UMbingeleli Wethu Omkhulu

1. Filipi 2:5-11; UYesu wazithoba waza wathobela kwada kwasa ekufeni

2. Hebhere 4:14-16; UYesu unguMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu ovelana nathi kubuthathaka bethu

KUMAHEBHERE 3:2 ethembekile kulowo wamenzayo, kwanjengoMoses endlwini yakhe iphela.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuthembeka kukaMoses endlwini kaThixo.

1: Simele sithembeke kuThixo ekukhonzeni kwethu.

2: Sinokuzama ukuxelisa uMoses size sihlale sithembekile endlwini kaThixo.

1: Luke 16:10 Othembekileyo kokona kuncinane, uthembekile nakokukhulu; nongalungisiyo kokuncinane, akalolungisa nakokukhulu.

2: Galatians 5:22-23 Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

Hebrews 3:3 Kuba lo ubalelwe ekuthini ufanelwe luzuko olungaphezu kolukaMoses; ngangokuba lowo wayakhayo indlu, enembeko engaphezu kwayo indlu.

UYesu uzukile kunoMoses, kuba umakhi wendlu unembeko engaphezu kwayo indlu.

1. Ukuzukiswa kukaYesu - Ukuhlolisisa uzuko lukaYesu kumaHebhere 3:3

2. Ubulumko bomakhi-Ukuphonononga imbeko yomakhi wendlu kumaHebhere 3:3

1. Isaya 66:1 - Utsho uYehova ukuthi, Izulu liyitrone yam, ihlabathi sisihlalo seenyawo zam: Iyini na le ndlu, niya kundakhela yona?

2 Mateyu 7:24-27 - Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa.

Hebrews 3:4 Kuba yonke into eyindlu inoyakhayo; ke lowo wazakhayo zonke izinto nguThixo.

Abantu bakha izindlu, kodwa uThixo wadala indalo iphela.

1. UThixo unguMakhi Obalaseleyo: Indlela Amandla kaThixo Okudala Anokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ubume bukaThixo luthando: Indlela Esinokuyifumana Ngayo Intsikelelo KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Kolose 1:16-17 - Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya? Izinto zonke zadalelwa yena, zidalelwe yena.

2. Isaya 40:28 - Akwazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. akatyhafi, akadinwa; ayigocagoci ingqondo yakhe.

Hebrews 3:5 Okunene noMoses ebethembekile endlwini yakhe iphela ngokomkhonzi, ukuze bube bubungqina obo bezinto eziya kuthethwa;

UMosis wayethembekile kuyo yonke imisebenzi yakhe njengomkhonzi, emisela umzekelo kwabo babeza kuza emva kwakhe.

1. Umzekelo KaMoses: Ukuphila ngokuthembeka kuko konke esikwenzayo

2. Indlela Esinokuwuxelisa Ngayo Umzekelo KaMoses Wokuthembeka

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. Kolose 3:23 - Nantoni na eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngomxhelo, ngathi nikwiNkosi, kungekhona abantu.

Hebrews 3:6 Ke yena uKristu uthembeke ngokonyana phezu kwendlu yakhe; esiyindlu yakhe ke thina, ukuba sithe sakubamba ngokuthe nkqi ukungafihlisi kwethu, neqhayiya lethemba lethu, sada sesa ekupheleni.

Thina siyindlu kaKristu ukuba sihlala siqinile elukholweni nasethembeni lethu kude kube sekupheleni.

1. "Ukholo Olungagungqiyo: Ukugcina Ithemba Lethu KuKristu"

2. "Ukuma Siqinile kwithemba lethu kuKristu"

1. Roma 8:24-25; “Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ngoku ithemba elise libonwa asilothemba. Kuba into ayibonayo, angaba ngubani na oyithembeleyo?

2. 1 Korinte 15:58; “Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, qinani, ningabi nakushukuma, nihlale niphuphuma umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu akulolize eNkosini.

KUMAHEBHERE 3:7 Ngoko ke, njengoko atshoyo uMoya oyiNgcwele, ukuthi, Namhla, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe,

UMoya oyiNgcwele ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphulaphule ilizwi likaThixo namhlanje.

1. Ukuva Ilizwi LikaThixo: Ubizo lokuThobela ngokuthembekileyo

2. Ukuphulaphula Ilizwi loMoya oyiNgcwele

1. Isaya 55:3 - "Thobani iindlebe zenu, nize kum; yivani, uphile umphefumlo wenu."

2 Yohane 10:27 - "Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam, kwaye ndiyazazi, zona ziyandilandela."

Hebrews 3:8 Musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu, njengasengcaphukisweni, ngomhla wokuhendwa entlango;

Umbhali wamaHebhere ulumkisa abafundi ukuba bangazenzi lukhuni iintliziyo zabo njengoko amaSirayeli enzayo xa ayehendwa entlango.

1. Musa ukuvumela ubunzima buyenze lukhuni intliziyo yakho

2. Ukukhetha ukholo phakathi kwesihendo

1. INdumiso 95:7-8 ? □ Okanye nguThixo wethu, thina ke singabantu bokwaluswa nguye, nezimvu zesandla sakhe. Namhla, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe, musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu.

2. KwabaseRoma 11:20-22 ? □ umnqwazi yinyani. Atyunyuzwa ngenxa yokungakholwa, wena ke umi ngokholo. Ngoko musa ukuba nekratshi, yoyika. Kuba, xa uThixo angawaconganga awasemvelweni amasebe, lumka hleze angakucongi nawe lo.

Hebrews 3:9 Oko bandilingayo ooyihlo, bandilinga, bayibona imisebenzi yam iminyaka emashumi mane.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ubonakalisa izenzo zoobawo bamandulo, ababevavanya baza bayibona imisebenzi kaThixo iminyaka engama-40.

1. ? □ ingeniso evela kooTata: Amandla oKholo lweMonde??

2. ? □ esting uThixo Ngokuthembeka: ILifa elihlala lihleli loootata??

1. Duteronomi 8:2 , NW ? Uze uyikhumbule yonke indlela akuhambise ngayo uYehova uThixo wakho, le minyaka imashumi mane entlango, ukuze akuthobe, akulinge, akwazi okusentliziyweni yakho, ukuba woyigcina imithetho yakhe, akuyi kuyigcina, kusini na? ?

2. INdumiso 95:10 , NW ? Iminyaka emashumi mabini ndikruqukile sesi sizukulwana, Ndathi, Ngabantu abantliziyo zindwendwayo, Abazazi iindlela zam bona?

Hebrews 3:10 Kungoko ndaba buhlungu ngenxa yeso sizukulwana, ndathi, Bahlala belahleka iintliziyo zabo; abazazi iindlela zam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungakholiswa kukaThixo ngabantu bakhe abaqhubeka besenza iimpazamo nabangazilandeliyo iindlela zakhe.

1 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukuphila NgeeNdlela ZikaThixo

2. Inguquko: Ukufunda kwiimpazamo Zethu

1. Duteronomi 8:3 - “Wakuthoba, wakulambisa, wakudlisa imana, into obungayazi, ababengayazi nooyihlo, ukuze akwazise ukuba akaphili ngasonka sodwa umntu. , kodwa umntu uphila ngamazwi onke aphuma emlonyeni kaYehova.”

2. Yeremiya 17:9 - “Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi;

Heb 3:11 Ngoko ndafunga ndinomsindo, ndathi, Abayi kungena ekuphumleni kwam.

UThixo walumkisa amaSirayeli ukuba ayengayi kungena ekuphumleni kwakhe ukuba ayengayithobeli imiyalelo yakhe.

1. Thobela uThixo Uze Ungene Ekuphumleni Kwakhe

2. Imiphumo Yokungathobeli

1. Duteronomi 1:19-33 - Ngaba amaSirayeli? imiyalelo.

2. Isaya 11:10 - NguThixo? uthembisa ukuzisa ukuphumla kubantu bakhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 3:12 Lumkani, bazalwana, hleze kubekho kubani wenu intliziyo engendawo, engakholwayo, enokumka kuThixo ophilileyo;

Kulumkele ukuba nentliziyo yokungakholwa emfulathelayo uThixo.

1: Intliziyo yethu ilisango lemiphefumlo yethu. Zigcineni ngenyameko, ukuze singahendelwa ekuphambukeni kweNkosi.

2: Ukungakholwa makungagxili entliziyweni yakho, kuba kuya kukukhwebula kuThixo ophilileyo.

1: Mateyu 15:18-20 ? Ke okuphuma emlonyeni, kuphuma kuyo intliziyo; yiyo leyo emenza inqambi umntu. Kuba kuyo intliziyo kuphuma izicamango ezingendawo, ookubulala, ookukrexeza, oomibulo, oobusela, ookungqina ubuxoki, nokunyelisa. Zezi zinto ezimngcolisayo umntu.??

2: Yeremiya 17:9-10 ? Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi;

ngubani na onokuyiqonda? ? □ INkosi iyayigocagoca intliziyo, iyicikide ingqondo, ukuze anike ulowo nalowo ngokwendlela yakhe, ngokwesiqhamo seentlondi zakhe.

Hebrews 3:13 manivuselelane imihla ngemihla, xa kusathiwa kunamhla; ukuze kungabikho mntu kuni wenziwa lukhuni kukulukuhla kwesono.

Sifanele sikhuthazane yonke imihla ukuba sizikhwebule ekukhohlweni kwesono.

1. Musa Ukukhohliswa Bubuxoki Besono

2. Ukuhlala Womelele Ebusweni Besono

1. Yakobi 1:13-15 - Xa ehendwa, akukho mntu ufanele ukuthi, ? □ od uyandilinga.??Kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, kananjalo akalingi namnye; 14 Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko. 15 Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; sithi ke isono, sakuba sikhule, sizala ukufa.

2. IMizekeliso 24:16 - Kuba nakuba ilungisa liwa kasixhenxe, liya kuvuka, kodwa abangendawo bayakhubeka xa kufike intlekele.

Hebrews 3:14 Kuba siba ngamabelana ngoKristu, ukuba sithe ingqalo yokukholosa kwethu sayibamba ngokuthe nkqi, sada sesa ekupheleni;

Kufuneka sihlale sithembekile ekuthembeni kwethu kuKristu ukuze sithabathe inxaxheba kuloyiso lwakhe.

1: Hlala Uqinile Elukholweni Lokufikelela Kuloyiso lukaKristu

2: Zingise Ethembeni Lokufumana Idinga LikaKristu

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-4 kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, kuba ukucikideka kokholo lwenu kuvelisa unyamezelo.

2: KwabaseRoma 5: 3-5 - Siyayivuyela intlungu yethu, sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo lusebenza ukucikideka, kwaye ukucikideka kusebenza ithemba.

Hebrews 3:15 ekubeni kusithiwa, Namhla, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe, Musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu, njengasengcaphukisweni.

Eyanamhlanje imalunga nokubaluleka kokuva ilizwi likaThixo singazenzi lukhuni iintliziyo zethu.

1. “Isipho Sokuphulaphula Ilizwi LikaThixo”

2. “Ukukhetha Ukulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo”

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke."

2 IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

Hebrews 3:16 Kuba bathe abathile, bevile, bacaphukisa, phofu ingengabo bonke abo baphumayo eYiputa ngoMoses.

AmaHebhere 3:16 athetha ngabo balivayo ilizwi likaThixo kodwa balixhokonxa, nangona ingengabo bonke abo baphuma eYiputa noMoses.

1. Zimisele ILizwi LikaThixo: Ubizo Lokuzingisa

2. Ukuhlala uthembekile kwiLizwi likaThixo: Ubizo lokuthobela

1. Luka 9:23-25 - “Wathi ke kubo bonke, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame , awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe imihla ngemihla, andilandele ke imihla ngemihla; othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowusindisa.

2 Yoshuwa 24:15 15 Ke ukuba kubi emehlweni enu ukumkhonza uYehova, zinyuleleni namhla oyena niya kumkhonza, nokuba ngoothixo ababekhonza bona ooyihlo phesheya koMlambo, nokuba ngoothixo bama-Amori, ababephakathi kwawo. Ke mna nendlu yam siya kukhonza uYehova.

KUMAHEBHERE 3:17 Wazohlwaya ngoobani na iminyaka emashumi mane? Yayingengabo na abo bonayo, bazidumbu zawayo entlango?

UThixo waba buhlungu iminyaka engamashumi amane ngenxa yamaSirayeli abonileyo

aza izidumbu zawo zawa entlango.

1. Umonde KaThixo Kubantu Abonayo

2. Imiphumo Yokungathobeli

1. INdumiso 95:10-11 - ? okanye iminyaka emashumi mane ndasicaphukela eso sizukulwana; Ndithe, ? Hayi , ngabantu abantliziyo zindwendwayo, Abazazi iindlela zam bona? Hey soze ndingene ekuphumleni kwam.? €?

2. Eksodus 32:7-8 - Wathi uYehova kuMoses, ? Úhle , ngokuba bonakalisile abantu bakho, owabanyusayo eYiputa; Batyekile msinya entweni endabawisela umthetho ngayo, bazenzela umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wethole. Baqubuda kuyo, babingelela kuyo, bathi, Yehova? Nanku oothixo bakho, Sirayeli, owakukhuphayo eYiputa? €?

Hebrews 3:18 Wafungela oobani na ke, ukuba abayi kungena ekuphumleni kwakhe, ingengabo abo bangevanga?

UThixo ufungile ukuba abo bangakholwayo abayi kungena ekuphumleni kwakhe.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokukholelwa KuThixo

2. Iintsikelelo Zokungena Ekuphumleni Kwakhe

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. INdumiso 116:7 - "Buyela ekuphumleni kwakho, mphefumlo wam, ngokuba uYehova ulungile kuwe."

KUMAHEBHERE 3:19 Siyabona ke, ukuba babengenakungena, ngenxa yokungakholwa.

Abantu bakwaSirayeli abazange bakwazi ukungena kwiLizwe Ledinga ngenxa yokuswela kwabo ukholo.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Indlela Iinkolelo Zethu Ezimisela Ngayo Ikamva Lethu"

2. "Ingozi Yokungakholwa: Ukwala Ukungena Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo"

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 , “Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2 Mateyu 17:20 Wathi kubo, , Bekungenxa yokuncinane kokholo lwenu. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, ove ukususka apha ukuya phaya, kwaye iya kushukuma, kwaye akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

AmaHebhere 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali aqhubeka ekhuthaza yaye ekhuthaza abafundi ukuba bangene ekuphumleni kukaThixo ngokukholwa kuYesu Kristu. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kokholo, iLizwi likaThixo noYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali ubalaselisa isithembiso sokungena ekuphumleni kukaThixo ngokholo (KumaHebhere 4:1-10). Ulumkisa nxamnye nokusilela kwesi sithembiso ngokusilela ukukholelwa. Kanye njengokuba amaSirayeli entlango asilelanga ukungena ekuphumleni kukaThixo ngenxa yokungathobeli nokungakholwa kwawo, abafundi bayabongozwa ukuba bangayiphindi loo mpazamo. Umbhali ucacisa ukuba abantu bakaThixo basalelwe luphumlo lweSabatha—uphumlo lokomoya olufumaneka ngokukholwa kuKristu. Abo bakholiweyo bangene koku kuphumla, kanye njengoko uThixo waphumlayo kwimisebenzi yakhe ngomhla wesixhenxe.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali ugxininisa amandla negunya leLizwi likaThixo (KumaHebhere 4:11-13). Ubongoza abo bafundayo ukuba bazabalazele ngenkuthalo ukungena kolo phumlo ukuze kungabikho bani uwela ngokulandela umzekelo wamaSirayeli wokungathobeli. ILizwi likaThixo lichazwa njengeliphilayo nelisebenzayo, elikwaziyo ukuphicotha iingcamango notyekelo lwentliziyo. Akukho nto ifihlakeleyo kuye; yonke into ibhenciwe phambi kwakhe. Ngoko ke, amakholwa afanele asondele ngokuzithemba phambi kwalowo ubuqondayo ubuthathaka bethu.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokubalaselisa uYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu onovelwano (Hebhere 4:14-16). Umbhali ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba alubambe nkqi uvumo lwawo kuba anoMbingeleli oMkhulu—uYesu—owedluleyo ezulwini. Ngokungafaniyo nababingeleli abakhulu basemhlabeni, uYesu unokuvelana nobuthathaka bethu ekubeni walingwa ngandlela zonke kodwa wahlala engenasono. Ngoko ke, amakholwa amenywa ngokukhalipha asondele kwitrone yakhe yobabalo ngentembelo ukuze afumane inceba aze afumane ubabalo loncedo ngamaxesha entswelo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesine samaHebhere sibethelela ukubaluleka kokholo, iLizwi likaThixo noYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu ekungeneni ekuphumleni kukaThixo.

Umbhali ulumkisa ngokusilela kwesi sithembiso ngenxa yokungathobeli nokungakholwa, ebongoza abafundi ukuba bazame ngenkuthalo ukungena koko kuphumla ngokholo kuKristu.

Ubalaselisa amandla negunya leLizwi likaThixo eliphilayo, eliphicotha iingcamango notyekelo lwentliziyo. Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba asondele ngokuzithemba phambi kwaLowo ubuqondayo ubuthathaka bethu.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokuphakamisa uYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu onovelwano novelana nobuthathaka bethu. Amakholwa ayamenywa ukuba asondele ngenkalipho kwitrone yakhe yobabalo ukuze afumane inceba noncedo ngamaxesha entswelo. Esi sahluko sisikhumbuza ngokubaluleka kokholo, amandla eLizwi likaThixo, nokufumana intuthuzelo kwindima kaYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu onovelwano.

KUMAHEBHERE 4:1 Masoyike ngoko ke, hleze kuthi, xa lithe lalisakho idinga lokungena ekuphumleni kwakhe, kubekho namnye kuni ongathi usilele kulo.

Umbhali wamaHebhere uyasikhuthaza ukuba simoyike uYehova, hleze siphoswe lidinga lokungena ekuphumleni kwakhe.

1. "Ukoyika uYehova: Ungaphuthelwa Ukuphumla Okuthenjisiweyo"

2. "Isithembiso SikaThixo Sokuphumla: Musa Ukusithabath'ixesha"

1. INdumiso 34:11- "Yizani, bonyana, phulaphulani kum; Ndonifundisa ukoyika uYehova."

2 Isaya 30:15 - “Ngokuba itsho iNkosi, uYehova oyiNgcwele kaSirayeli, ukuthi, Beniya kusindiswa kukubuya nakukuphumla; ebengabakhoyo amandla enu ngokuzola nangokukholosa.

Hebrews 4:2 Kuba sizishunyayeziwe iindaba ezilungileyo kwanjengabo;

Igospile yashunyayelwa kumaSirayeli nakuthi, kodwa ayizange ingenelwe kubo ngenxa yokuba babengenalukholo kuyo.

1. Ukukholelwa kwiVangeli: Imfuneko yentsikelelo

2. Ukuqonda Amandla Okholo

1. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

2 Yohane 8:31-32 - Ubesithi ngoko uYesu kuloo maYuda akholiweyo kuye, Ukuba nina nithe nahlala elizwini lam, noba ningabafundi bam, inyaniso. Naniya kuyazi inyaniso, yaye inyaniso iya kunikhulula.

Hebrews 4:3 Kuba thina sakholwayo, siyangena ekuphumleni, ngokoko athe, Njengoko ndafungayo, ndinengqumbo, Ndathi, Unakanye ukuba bokha bangene ekuphumleni kwam: nakubeni imisebenzi yenziwayo kwasekusekweni kwehlabathi.

Thina bakholwayo siyangena ekuphumleni kukaThixo.

1: Ukuphumla Kwizithembiso ZikaThixo

2: Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo

1: Ulsaya 26: 3 - Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uyayilondoloza, ixole ixolile; ngokuba ikholose ngawe.

2: Indumiso 46:10 XHO75 - Yekani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo. Ndiya kuphakanyiswa phakathi kweentlanga, ndiya kuphakanyiswa emhlabeni.

KUMAHEBHERE 4:4 Kuba wakha wathetha ngawo umhla wesixhenxe, wenjenje, Waza waphumla uThixo ngawo umhla wesixhenxe kuyo yonke imisebenzi yakhe.

UThixo waphumla ngomhla wesixhenxe emva kokuba eyigqibile imisebenzi yakhe.

1: Nathi kufuneka sizinike ixesha lokuphumla, kwaye sinikele ngemisebenzi yethu kuThixo.

2: ISabatha lusuku lokuphumla, olubekelwe bucala ukuqaphela nokuzukisa uThixo.

1: Genesis 2:2-3 “Wawugqiba ke uThixo ngomhla wesixhenxe umsebenzi wakhe awawenzayo; waphumla ngomhla wesixhenxe kuwo wonke umsebenzi wakhe awawenzayo. Wawusikelela uThixo umhla wesixhenxe, wawungcwalisa; ngokuba waphumla ngawo kuwo wonke umsebenzi wakhe awawudalayo uThixo, wawenza.”

2: Eksodus 20:8-11 “Khumbula umhla wesabatha, ukuba uwungcwalise. Wosebenza imihla emithandathu, uwenze wonke umsebenzi wakho; ke wona umhla wesixhenxe uyisabatha kaYehova uThixo wakho. Uze ungenzi namnye umsebenzi ngawo, wena, nonyana wakho, nentombi yakho, nesicaka sakho, nesicakakazi sakho. nenkomo yakho, nowasemzini osemasangweni akho; kuba ngemihla emithandathu uYehova wenza izulu nomhlaba, nolwandle, neento zonke ezikwezo zinto, waphumla ngomhla wesixhenxe; wawusikelela ke umhla wesabatha, yangcwaliswa.”

Hebrews 4:5 athi kule ndawo, Ukuba bokha bangene ekuphumleni kwam.

Esi sicatshulwa esivela kumaHebhere 4:5 sityhila ukuba abo balwamkelayo ubabalo lukaThixo baya kungena ekuphumleni kwakhe.

1: Uphumlo lukaThixo lolwabantu bonke – Ukwamkela ubabalo lukaThixo yeyona ndlela yokufumana ukuphumla.

2: Ukuphumla KukaThixo Kuthenjisiwe- Ngokukholwa kuye, sinokuqiniseka ngokuphumla kwakhe.

1: INdumiso 95:11 - "Ngoko ke ndafunga ndinomsindo, ndathi: 'Abayi kungena ekuphumleni kwam.

UMateyu 2: 28-29 "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu.

KUMAHEBHERE 4:6 Ekubeni ngoko kusasele ukuba abathile bangene kuwo, bathi ke abo, kwashunyayelwa iindaba ezilungileyo kuqala kubo, abangenanga ngenxa yokungakholwa;

UThixo uthembise ukuphumla abo bakholwayo kuye, kodwa abo banikwa eli dinga kuqala abazange bangene ngenxa yokungakholwa kwabo.

1. Isithembiso Sokuphumla: Kholelwa kuThixo ukuze ufumane usindiso olungunaphakade

2. Ukungakholwa: Musa Ukuzigqala Njengezithembiso ZikaThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi

likaKristu.

2 Petros 1:23 - Ekubeni nizelwe ngokutsha, kungengokwasembewini enokonakala, kungokwasembewini engenakonakala, ngelizwi likaThixo eliphilileyo, elihlala lihleli.

Hebrews 4:7 ubuya amise mini ithile, esithi ngoDavide, Namhlanje, emveni kwexesha elingakanana; njengokuba kuthiwe, Namhla, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe, Musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu.

UThixo ubeke umda wokuba kufuneka simamkele ixesha elingakanani na; kufuneka simamkele ngoku okanye siziqaqadekise iintliziyo zethu.

1: Musa ukuyenza lukhuni Intliziyo Yakho - Ixesha Lokwamkelela UThixo Ngoku

2: Iwotshi Engabonwayo-Lisebenzise Ngokunenzuzo Ixesha Akunike lona uThixo

1: INtshumayeli 9: 11-12 "Ndabona enye into phantsi kwelanga: ukugidima asikokwabanamendu, imfazwe asiyeyabanamandla; kananjalo ukudla asikokwabahlakaniphileyo; nobutyebi asibobabanengqiqo; kananjalo ubabalo asilolwabanokwazi; ; kodwa bonke bephela bafikelwa lixesha nasisihlo.

2: INdumiso 95: 7-8 - "Ngokuba nguThixo wethu, Thina ke singabantu bokwaluswa nguye, umhlambi wesandla sakhe. Namhla, ukuba nithe naliva ilizwi lakhe, musani ukuzenza lukhuni iintliziyo zenu, njengoko wenzayo eMeribha, njengoko wenzayo ngaloo mini eMasa entlango.

KUMAHEBHERE 4:8 Kuba uYesu, ukuba ubebaphumzile, ange engabuyanga athethe ngawo omnye umhla.

UYesu uthetha ngomnye umhla emva kokunikela ukuphumla ebantwini.

1. Ukufumana Ukuphumla kuYesu

2. Ukukhangela Phambili Kwikamva

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, kwaye noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2. Isaya 40:28-31 - “Akwazi na? Akuvanga na? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi; umnika otyhafileyo amandla, ongenakomelela amandisele ukuqina, nabafana batyhafe batyhafe, nabafana batyhafe; ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko. baya kubaleka njengeenkozi, bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangadinwa.

Hebrews 4:9 Ngoko ke abantu bakaThixo balindwe luphumlo olunjengolwesabatha.

Ukuphumla kwabantu bakaThixo kuyafumaneka.

1: Ukuphumla KukaThixo: Isipho Kubantu Bakhe

2: Ukuvuna Iingenelo Zokuphumla KukaThixo

UMATEYU 11:28-30 Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla.

2: Isaya 30:15 Ngokuba itsho iNkosi, uYehova oyiNgcwele kaSirayeli, ukuthi, Beniya kusindiswa kukubuya nakukuphumla; abekho amandla enu ngokuzola nangokukholosa.

KUMAHEBHERE 4:10 Kuba lowo ungeneyo ekuphumleni kwakhe, naye ngokwakhe uphumle kuyo imisebenzi yakhe, njengoThixo kweyeyakhe.

Ukuphumla elubabalweni lukaThixo kuzisa uxolo nenkululeko ekuzabalazeleni.

1. "Intsikelelo Yokuphumla: Ukuyeka Ukuzabalazela Nokuthembela kubabalo lukaThixo"

2. "Ukuhlala Ekuphumleni kukaThixo: Ukuyeka Ukuvumela UThixo Asebenze"

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - "Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; kodwa ezintweni zonke, ngomthandazo nesikhungo, kunye nokubulela, zaziseni iingcelo zenu kuThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kukulinda. iintliziyo neengqondo zenu kuKristu Yesu.”

2 Isaya 26:3 - "Uya kubagcina benoxolo olugqibeleleyo abo bantliziyo ziqinileyo, ngenxa yokuba bakholosa ngawe."

Hebrews 4:11 Masikhuthalele ngoko ukungena koko kuphumla, ukuze kungabikho namnye ubuya eyele kwakuloo mzekelo wokungeva.

Sifanele sizabalazele ukungena ekuphumleni kukaThixo, ukuze singanikezeli ekungakholwani njengabo bangaphambi kwethu.

1. Musa Ukufana Nabo Baphambi Kwakho: Zabalazela Ukuphumla KukaThixo

2. Ukusebenzela Ekuphumleni: Musa Ukulandela Umzekelo Wokungakholwa

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - "Yizani kum nonke nina nibulalekayo, nisindwayo ngumthwalo, ndoninika ukuphumla. Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo, kwaye noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu; kuba idyokhwe yam imnandi, nomthwalo wam ulula.

2. INdumiso 62:1-2 - "Inyaniso, umphefumlo wam uziphumlele kuThixo, usindiso lwam luvela kuye. Inyaniso, liliwa lam nomsindisi wam; Uyingxonde yam, andiyi kushukunyiswa naphakade."

KUMAHEBHERE 4:12 Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, linamandla, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini; lihlaba liphumele, lide lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; linokugweba iingcingane nezicamango zomphefumlo. intliziyo.

ILizwi likaThixo liyakhawuleza, linamandla, yaye linokuqonda.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo

2. Ukuqondwa kweLizwi likaThixo

1. INdumiso 119:105 “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.”

2 kuTimoti 3:16 “Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni.”

Hebrews 4:13 Kananjalo akukho sidalwa singabonakaliyo emehlweni akhe;

UThixo ubona yonke into eyenzekayo ebomini bethu kwaye uyazazi iintliziyo zethu.

1: Simele sihlale sikhumbula ukuba uThixo usijongile, nangona sicinga ukuba akukho mntu wumbi.

2: UThixo uyazibona zonke izinto esizenzayo yaye uzazi zonke iingcamango zethu, ngoko simele sizabalazele ukuphila ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kwakhe.

1: INdumiso 33: 13-15 - UYehova ukhangele esezulwini; Uyababona bonke oonyana babantu. Esendaweni ahlala kuyo ujonge kubo bonke abemi behlabathi. Ulobumba ngakunye intliziyo yabo; Uloqonda zonke izenzo zabo.

2: Imizekeliso 15:3 XHO75 - Amehlo kaYehova akuzo zonke iindawo, Ebonisela abanobubi nabalungileyo.

KUMAHEBHERE 4:14 Ngoko, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje ocande emazulwini, UYesu ke, uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe uvumo lwethu.

Sifanele sibambelele ngokuqinileyo elukholweni lwethu kuYesu, uNyana kaThixo, umbingeleli omkhulu wethu othe wangena emazulwini.

1. Ukubambelela kuYesu-Ukuthembeka koMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu

2. Ukuphila ekuKhanyeni koMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu oMkhulu

1. Hebhere 4:14

2 Filipi 2:5-11 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu. wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni. Ngoko ke uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama.

Hebrews 4:15 Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nezilwelwe zethu; ke, ulingwa ngeento zonke, ngokokufana nathi, engenasono.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ukuba uYesu uyabuqonda ubunzima bethu kuba wafumana isilingo njengathi, kodwa wahlala engenasono.

1. “Amandla Omnqamlezo: Ukoyisa Ukuhendwa NgoYesu”

2. “Ithemba loMsindisi: Ukuva Intuthuzelo kaYesu”

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhekiyo umntu; Uthembekile ke uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako; owothi, kunye nesilingo eso, avelise ithuba lokuphuma kuso, nibe nako ukusinyamezela.”

2. Yakobi 1:12-15 - “Unoyolo umntu ohlala ecikideka ekulingweni; Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; kuba uThixo akanakuhendeka kokubi, akalingi namnye. Umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

Hebrews 4:16 Masisondlele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Beza ngenkalipho kwitrone yobabalo lwenceba nokufumana ubabalo lokunceda ngexesha lesidingo.

1: Ukusondela KuThixo Ngamaxesha Okufuneka.

2: Ukukhula Ekukholweni Nenkalipho Yokusondela KuThixo.

1: Yakobi 4:8 - Sondelani kuThixo, naye uya kusondela kuni.

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

AmaHebhere 5 sisahluko sesihlanu sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali axoxa ngeemfaneleko kunye nendima yababingeleli abakhulu, ebalaselisa uYesu njengoyena Mbingeleli wethu mkhulu. Esi sahluko sigxininisa intobelo kaYesu, ukumiselwa kwakhe nguThixo, nemfuneko yokuqola ngokomoya phakathi kwamakholwa.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali uxoxa ngemfaneleko kunye nemisebenzi yababingeleli abakhulu (kumaHebhere 5:1-4). Uchaza ukuba umbingeleli omkhulu ngamnye uthatyathwa ebantwini aze amiselwe ukuba abamele kwimibandela ephathelele uThixo. Ababingeleli abakhulu banikela izipho kwanamadini ngenxa yezono, bevelana

kwabangazi nto nabalahlekayo. Nabo ngokwabo babuthathaka, nto leyo ebabangela ukuba banikele amadini ngenxa yezono zabo. Akukho namnye uzithabathela ngokwakhe imbeko leyo; kufuneka abizwe nguThixo.

Umhlathi 2: Umbhali ubalaselisa ukumiselwa kukaYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu (KumaHebhere 5:5-10). Ecaphula kwiNdumiso 2:7 nakwiNdumiso 110:4 , uvakalisa ukuba uKristu akazange aziphakamise ukuze abe nguMbingeleli Omkhulu kodwa wamiselwa nguThixo owathi, “UnguNyana wam wena; Nangona uYesu wayenguNyana kaThixo, wafunda ukuthobela ngokubandezeleka. Kubomi Bakhe basemhlabeni, wenza imithandazo edanduluka ngokuvakalayo neenyembezi kuLowo wayenokumsindisa ekufeni. Ngenxa yentobelo yakhe egqibeleleyo, uYesu waba ngumthombo wosindiso olungunaphakade kubo bonke abamthobelayo.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngesiluleko malunga nokuqola ngokomoya (Hebhere 5:11-14). Umbhali uvakalisa ukuphoxeka kwakhe kukuba kuninzi okunokuchazwa ngoYesu njengoMbingeleli Omkhulu ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke kodwa ukufumanisa kunzima ukukucacisa ngenxa yokuba abafundi bakhe baye baba buthuntu ekungeveni. Kunokuba benze inkqubela ekuqondeni kwabo iinyaniso zokomoya, basafuna ubisi endaweni yokutya okuqinileyo okufanela amakholwa aqolileyo. Abo basezwa amasi kuphela, baziintsana elukholweni, kanti ke abo bathe ngokwasenyameni, ukucalula okuhle kwanokubi, bagqibelele.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesihlanu samaHebhere sixubusha ngeemfaneleko nendima yababingeleli abakhulu, sibalaselisa uYesu njengoyena Mbingeleli wethu mkhulu.

Umbhali uchaza ukuba ababingeleli abakhulu bathatyathwe ebantwini, benyusa amadini ngenxa yezono yaye bebonakalisa imfesane. Nabo ngokwabo baphantsi kobuthathaka kwaye kufuneka babizwe nguThixo.

UYesu wamiselwa nguThixo njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu. Wafunda ukuthobela ngokubandezeleka, ethandaza eneenyembezi. Ukuthobela kwakhe okugqibeleleyo kumenza umthombo wosindiso olungunaphakade kwabo bamthobelayo.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesiluleko esiphathelele ukuqola ngokomoya, sivakalisa ukuphoxeka ngenxa yokuba abafundi baye baba buthuntu ekungeveni. Kunokuba benze inkqubela ekuqondeni, basafuna ubisi endaweni yokutya okuqinileyo okufanela amakholwa aqolileyo. Ukuqola ngokwasemoyeni kuphunyezwa ngokwenza nokwahlula okulungileyo nokubi. Esi sahluko sisikhumbuza ngokumiselwa kukaYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu, ukubaluleka kokuthobela, nemfuneko yokuba amakholwa azabalazele ukukhula ngokomoya.

KUMAHEBHERE 5:1 Kuba wonke umbingeleli omkhulu, ethabathele ebantwini, umiselwa abantu ezintweni ezilunge kuThixo, ukuze asondeze iminikelo kwanamadini ngenxa yezono;

Ababingeleli abakhulu bamiselwa nguThixo ukuze banikele izipho namadini ngenxa yezono zoluntu.

1 Amandla Okuxolelwa: Indlela Ababingeleli Abaphezulu Abakhonza Ngayo NjengabaSebenzi Benceba KaThixo

2 Ubulungiseleli boMbingeleli Omkhulu: Indlela Esinokumela Size Simkhonze Ngayo UThixo

1. Eksodus 28:1 - Wena ke, sondeza kuwe uAron umkhuluwa wakho, enoonyana bakhe ndawonye naye, phakathi koonyana bakaSirayeli, abe ngumbingeleli kum, uAron, uNadabhi noAbhihu, uElazare noItamare. , oonyana baka-Aron.

2 Yohane 1:29 - Ngengomso uYohane umbona uYesu esiza kuye, athi, Nantso iMvana kaThixo, ethwala isuse isono sehlabathi.

Hebrews 5:2 onokuba nemfesane kwabangazi nto, nabalahlekayo; kuba naye ngokwakhe enxitywe ubulwelwe.

Imfesane ibalulekile, njengoko wonke umntu ejongene nobulwelwe.

1. Imfesane: Isidima Esibalulekileyo Kuwo Wonke UmKristu

2. Uvelwano: Ukuqonda Ingxaki Yabanye

1. Yakobi 5:11-12 - “Yabonani, sithi, banoyolo abo banyamezelayo.

2 Petros 4:8 - "Ngaphezu kweento zonke ke yibani nothando olunyamekileyo, ngokuba uthando luya kugubungela inkitha yezono."

Hebrews 5:3 Ngenxa yoko ufanelwe kukuthi, njengokuba esondezela abantu, kwangokunjalo azisondezele amadini ngenxa yezono.

UYesu, njengoMbingeleli Omkhulu, wazinikela njengedini lezono zabanye.

1. Idini Eligqibeleleyo: Ukufela Izono Zethu UYesu

2 Amandla Okuxolela: Ubulungiseleli BukaYesu Boxolelaniso

1. Roma 5:10-11 - Kuba xa sithe, besiziintshaba, saxolelaniswa noThixo ngako ukufa koNyana wakhe: kobeka phi na ke, ekubeni sixolelanisiwe nje, siya kusindiswa ngobomi bakhe.

2 Isaya 53:5-6 Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe. Thina sonke silahlekile njengeegusha; sijikile? Okanye enye kakhulu? □ o indlela yakhe; ke uYehova wamwela phezu kwakhe ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

Hebrews 5:4 Kanjalo akukho mntu uzithabathela ngokwakhe imbeko leyo; oyithabathayo ngobizwe nguThixo, kwanjengoAron.

UAron wabizwa nguThixo ukuba abe ngumbingeleli omkhulu wakwaSirayeli, egxininisa ukubaluleka kokunyulwa nguThixo ukuba enze umsebenzi othile.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba senze ukuthanda kwakhe - Hebhere 5:4

2: Simele sithobeke kubizo lukaThixo - Hebhere 5:4

1: Mateyu 22:14 - "Kuba baninzi ababiziweyo, kodwa bambalwa abanyuliweyo."

2: KwabaseRoma 12: 3 - "Kuba ngobabalo endababalwa ngalo ndithi kubo bonke abaphakathi kwenu, ukuba bangazicingeli ngaphezu koko bamelwe kukuzicingela ngako; mabazicingele ingcinga ephilileyo, elowo ngokokholo lukaThixo. uyabele."

Hebrews 5:5 Ngokunjalo naye uKristu akazizukisanga ngokwakhe, ukuba abe ngumbingeleli omkhulu; wazukiswa ngowathethayo kuye, wathi, UnguNyana wam wena, Mna ndikuzele namhla.

UKrestu akazizukisi ngokwakhe, kodwa wazukiswa nguThixo.

1. Ukugcina Ukuthobeka Ebusweni Nozuko LukaThixo

2. Ukukhonza uThixo ngokuthobeka nombulelo

1 KwabaseFilipi 2:6-7 “owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo; yamadoda."

2 Petros 5:5-6 - "Ngokunjalo, nina bancinane, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Yambathani nonke ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo; kuba od od uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo . .??

Hebrews 5:6 njengokuba esithi nakwenye indawo, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ucaphula uThixo esithi uYesu ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

1. UYesu: UMbingeleli Omkhulu Ongunaphakade

2. Udidi lukaMelkitsedeke: Ububingeleli boKholo

1. Hebhere 7:17 - ? okanye ungqinelwa ngaye ukuthi, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

2. INdumiso 110:4 - ? Ufungile uYehova, akayi kuzohlwaya, wathi, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

Hebrews 5:7 Owathi ngemihla yenyama yakhe, xa wayesondeze izikhungo kwanezibongozo kulowo unako ukumsindisa ekufeni, kunye nodanduluko olunamandla, neenyembezi, waviwa ngenxa yokoyika kwakhe uThixo;

UKristu wabonakalisa ngamava akhe ukuba umthandazo onentobeko nenyameko uyaviwa kwaye uphendulwe nguThixo.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Ukuthembela nokuthembela kuThixo kubuthathaka bethu

2 Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Ukulandela Umzekelo KaKristu Wokuzingisa Umthandazo

1. Yakobi 5:13-18

2. Mateyu 6:9-13

Hebrews 5:8 Nakuba ebenguNyana, wafunda ukululama ngobunzima awabuvayo;

UYesu wabonisa ukuba uyamthobela uThixo ngokunyamezela ngokuzithandela.

1 Amandla Okuthobela: UYesu Njengomzekelo

2. Imfuneko yokubandezeleka: Ukufunda ukuthobela ngoYesu

1. Filipi 2:5-8 - UYesu? intobeko ethobekileyo kuThixo kude kuse ekufeni

2. AmaRoma 5: 3-5 - Amandla okubandezeleka kunye nethemba elinokuzisa

Hebrews 5:9 waza, egqibelele, waba yimbangi yosindiso olungunaphakade kubo bonke abamlulamelayo;

UYesu waba ngumntu ofezekileyo kwaye uyimbangi yosindiso olungunaphakade kubo bonke abamthobelayo.

1. Ukufezeka kukaYesu kunye nesithembiso sosindiso olungunaphakade

2. Ukuthobela uYesu Nokufumana Usindiso Lwanaphakade

1. Roma 10:9-10 - Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

KUMAHEBHERE 5:10 ebizwe nguThixo, ukuba abe ngumbingeleli omkhulu ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoThixo ebiza umbingeleli omkhulu ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

1. Amandla Obizo LukaThixo

2. Ukulandela Ulungelelwaniso LukaThixo

1. Roma 8:29 - Kuba abo uThixo wayebazi ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.

2. Isaya 49:5-6 - Ke ngoku utsho uYehova? Owandibumba esizalweni, ukuba ndibe ngumkhonzi kuye, wokubuyisela uYakobi kuye, ndiwahlanganisele kuye uSirayeli; ngokuba ndizukile mna emehlweni kaYehova, uThixo wam waba ngamandla am? e ithi: ? Kuyinto encinane ukuba ube ngumkhonzi kum, wokubuyisa izizwe zakwaYakobi, ubuyise uSirayeli endibagcinileyo. Nam ndiya kukwenza ube sisikhanyiso seentlanga, ukuze usindiso lwam lufikelele esiphelweni sehlabathi.

Hebrews 5:11 Esineendawo ezininzi zokuthetha ngaye, ezilukhuni ukuchazwa, ekubeni nina naba buthuntu iindlebe.

Umbhali wencwadi yamaHebhere wayenokuninzi awayefuna ukukuthetha, kodwa kwakunzima ukuyithetha kwabo babenobunzima bokuqonda.

1. Amandla oNxibelelwano olucacileyo

2. Iingenelo Zentliziyo Efundekayo

1. IMizekeliso 8:5-9 - “Owu ziziyatha, buqondeni ubulumko; Ngokuba umlomo wam uthetha inyaniso, into embi ilisikizi emilebeni yomlomo wam, Onke amazwi omlomo wam asebulungiseni; akukho jibilikileyo, akukho gwenxa kuwo ; ulwazi."

2 Timoti 2:15 - "Kukhuthalele ukuzimisa phambi koThixo ucikidekile, ungumsebénzi ongenazintloni, ulungisa ukulahlula ilizwi lenyaniso."

Hebrews 5:12 Kuba, nakuba benifanele ukuba ngabafundisi, ngenxa yokuba sekumzuzu nakholwayo, nibuye naswela umntu wokunifundisa iziqalelo zokuqala zezihlabo zikaThixo; nisuke naba ngabafanele ukusezwa amasi, aningabokutya okuqinileyo.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhumbuza abo bafundayo ukuba bafanele ukuba sele bengabafundisi, njengoko babefanele ukuba bazifundiswe iziqalelo zokuqala zezihlabo zikaThixo. Nangona kunjalo, baye baqhelana nale migaqo kangangokuba kufuneka baphinde bafundiswe njengokuba bafuna ubisi.

1. Imfuno yekholwa yobisi kunye neNyama: Indlela yokuSeka kwakhona iMigaqo yokuQala yeMithetho kaThixo

2. Uxanduva lukaTitshala: Ukumisela kwakhona iMithetho-siseko yokuQala yeZihlabo zikaThixo.

1 Petros 2:2 - "Njengeentsana ezisandul 'ukuzalwa, langazelelani ubisi olungangxengwanga lwelizwi, ukuze nikhule ngalo."

2. Kolose 2:8 - "Lumkani, kungabikho bani unithimbayo ngayo intanda-bulumko, nangokulukuhla okungento yanto, ngokwesithethe sabantu, ngokweziqalelo zehlabathi, kungengokukaKristu."

Hebrews 5:13 Kuba bonke abasasezwa amasi abanamava elizwi lobulungisa, kuba beziintsana.

Wonke umntu ongekaqondwa ekuliqondeni ilizwi lobulungisa ufana nosana oluselwayo kuphela ubisi.

1. Ukukhula kulwazi lwethu lwelizwi lobulungisa

2. Ukuqola ekuqondeni kwethu ukuthanda kukaThixo

1. Filipi 3:15-16 - Ngoko masithi, ngangoko singako thina bagqibeleleyo, sicinge oko; Noko ke, apho sifikelele khona, masihambe ngamgca mnye, masicinge nto-nye.

2. Yakobi 1:5 - Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

KUMAHEBHERE 5:14 Kokwabakhulileyo ke ukudla okuqinileyo, abo bathi, ngenxa yobugcisa, babe nezimvo eziqheliselwe ukucalula okuhle kwanokubi.

Amakholwa akhulileyo ngokwasemoyeni anokwahlula okulungileyo kokubi ngenxa yokukhula kweemvakalelo zawo ngokwenza.

1. Indlela eya ekuHlupheni

2. Ukukhula ekwazini okulungileyo nokubi

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

AmaHebhere 6 sisahluko sesithandathu sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali athetha ngokubaluleka kokukhula kwasemoyeni kwaye alumkise ngokuchasene nokuwa elukholweni. Esi sahluko sibethelela imfuneko yokuqola, ukuzingisa nesiqinisekiso kulwalamano lwethu noThixo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali ubongoza abafundi bakhe ukuba badlulele ngaphaya kweemfundiso ezisisiseko baze bazabalazele ukukhula (Hebhere 6:1-3). Ubakhuthaza ukuba bashiye ngasemva imigaqo esisiseko enjengokuguquka kwimisebenzi efileyo, ukholo kuThixo, imfundiso yokuhlanjwa, ukubekwa kwezandla, uvuko lwabafileyo nomgwebo ongunaphakade. Kunoko, bafanele batyhalele ekuqondeni nzulu. Umbhali uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba uThixo abanike eli thuba ukuba kukuthanda kwakhe.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali ukhupha isilumkiso malunga nokuphambuka elukholweni (KumaHebhere 6:4-8). Uchaza imeko ethelekelelwayo apho abo baye bangcamla ukulunga kweLizwi likaThixo baza bawabona amandla exesha elizayo. Ukuba ke ngoko bayamala uKrestu emva kokuba bekhanyiselwe kwaye benenxaxheba kumsebenzi kaMoya oyiNgcwele, bekungayi kwenzeka ukuba bababuyisele enguqukweni kwakhona. Abantu abanjalo baya kuba njengomhlaba osela imvula, kodwa uvelise imithana enameva neenkunzane—nto leyo engento yanto nentshabalaliso.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba azingise elukholweni lwawo (Hebhere 6:9-20). Umbhali uvakalisa intembelo yakhe yokuba abafundi bencwadi yakhe abakho phakathi kwabo baya kuphambuka kodwa kunoko bangabo babonakalisa uthando ngegama likaThixo ngokukhonza abangcwele Bakhe. Ubakhuthaza ukuba bakukhuthalele ukuzalisekisa ithemba labo kude kube sekupheleni, ukuze balidle ilifa idinga ngokholo nomonde. Ukuze abaqinisekise ngokubhekele phaya, ubonisa indlela uThixo awasenza ngayo isifungo kuAbraham njengokuqinisekisa idinga Lakhe—idinga elingenakuguqulwa elisebenza njengeankile yemiphefumlo yethu ngokungena kukaYesu ezulwini njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithandathu samaHebhere sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokukhula ngokomoya, silumkisa nxamnye nokuwa elukholweni, yaye sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba azingise.

Umbhali ubongoza abafundi ukuba badlulele ngaphaya kweemfundiso ezisisiseko baze bazabalazele ukuqola ekuqondeni kwabo iLizwi likaThixo.

Ukhupha isilumkiso nxamnye nokuphambuka elukholweni, echaza iziphumo ezibi kwabo bamgatyayo uKristu emva kokuva ukulunga kwakhe nokuba nenxaxheba kumsebenzi kaMoya oyiNgcwele.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokhuthazo lokuba amakholwa azingise, ebonakalisa intembelo kukholo lwawo. Umbhali ubakhuthaza ukuba babonise ukukhuthala, beqonda ithemba labo kude kube sekupheleni. Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba idinga likaThixo elingaguqukiyo lisebenza njengeankile yemiphefumlo yethu ngendima kaYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo semfuneko yokukhula ngokomoya, ukuzingisa elukholweni, nesiqinisekiso kwizithembiso zikaThixo.

Hebrews 6:1 Endithi ngoko, masithi, siyeka elengqalo ilizwi elithetha ngoKristu, siqhubele kwelokukhula; singabuyi sibeke isiseko senguquko emisebenzini efileyo, nokukholwa kuThixo;

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba adlule kwimigaqo esisiseko yemfundiso kaKristu aze aqhubeke ekhula elukholweni lwawo, kungafuneki aphinde izinto ezisisiseko ezinjengokuguquka kwimisebenzi yesono nokholo kuThixo.

1. "Ukushiya iziseko: Ukukhula elukholweni"

2. "Ukuhamba ngaphaya kweZiseko: Ukuthatha inyathelo elilandelayo ngokholo"

1. Mateyu 5:48 - "Ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile."

2. Roma 12:2 - "Nize ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

Hebrews 6:2 eyemfundiso yeembhaptizo, neyokubekwa izandla, neyovuko lwabafileyo, neyogwebo olungunaphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngeemfundiso zobhaptizo, ukubekwa kwezandla, uvuko lwabafileyo nomgwebo kanaphakade.

1. Ukubaluleka koBhaptizo kuBomi bekholwa

2. Imfuneko Yomgwebo Ongunaphakade Kubomi Babantu BakaThixo

1. Roma 6:3-4 , “Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba noKristu sivuswe kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko lukaYise, nathi masihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2 Mateyu 25:31-32 , “Xa athe wafika uNyana woMntu esebuqaqawulini bakhe, enazo zonke izithunywa ezingcwele, ngelo xa uya kuhlala phezu kwetrone yobuqaqawuli bakhe; zihlanganiswe phambi kwakhe zonke iintlanga, abahlule abantu omnye komnye, njengokuba umalusi esahlula izimvu ezibhokhweni.

Hebrews 6:3 Oko ke sokwenza, ukuba angaba uthe uThixo wavuma.

Umbhali wamaHebhere uthi baya kwenza ukuba uThixo uyabavumela.

1 Kubalulekile ukuqonda ukuba simele sivumele ukuthanda kukaThixo kuko konke esikwenzayo.

2. Izicwangciso zethu kunye nezenzo zethu kufuneka zisoloko zisenziwa ngokwemida yentando kaThixo.

1 (Yeremiya 29:11-13) “Ngokuba ndiyawazi amacebo endinawo ngani,” utsho uYehova, “uceba ukuniphumelelisa, kungekhona ukunilimaza, izicwangciso zokunika ithemba nekamva.

12 Niya kwandula ke nindibize, nize nithandaze kum, ndiniphulaphule. 13 Niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke;

2 (Yakobi 4:13-15) Ngoku ke yivani, nina bathi: “Namhlanje, okanye ngomso, siya kuya kulaa mzi, sihlale unyaka wonke, sirhwebe, sizuze imali; 14 Kaloku, anikwazi nokuyazi into eya kubakho ngomso. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Niyinkungu ebonakala okwexeshana, ize ke ithi shwaka. 15 Endaweni yokuba nithi, Ukuba kukuthanda kweNkosi, sidla ubomi, senze le naleya.

KUMAHEBHERE 6:4 Kuba akunakwenzeka ukuba abo bakha bakhanyiselwa, basiva isipho sasezulwini, baba nesabelo kuMoya oyiNgcwele;

Akunakwenzeka ukuba umke kuThixo xa umntu efumene ubabalo namandla akhe.

1: Masingaluthabathi lula ubabalo lukaThixo

2: Qhubeka Unyanisekile KwiVangeli KaThixo

1: KwabaseRoma 11:22 Khawububone ke ububele nobukhali bukaThixo; ubukhali okunene kwabo bawayo; kodwa kuwe, ububele, ukuba uthe wahlala kobo bubele; okanye wogawulwa nawe lo.

2:1 kwabaseKorinte 10:12 Ngoko ke lowo uba umi, makalumke angawi.

KUMAHEBHERE 6:5 Baliva ilizwi elilungileyo likaThixo, kwanamandla elimiweyo elizayo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokungcamla ukulunga kwelizwi likaThixo namandla ehlabathi elizayo.

1. "Amandla eLizwi likaThixo"

2. “Ukufumanisa Ukulunga KweLizwi LikaThixo”

1. INdumiso 119:103 - “Hayi indlela amnandi ngayo amazwi akho ekhuhlangubeni lam, anencasa ngakumbi kunobusi emlonyeni wam!

2. Isaya 55:10-11 - “Kuba njengokuba kusihla imvula nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli khona, kodwa iwunyakamise umhlaba, iwuhlumise, iwuhlume, imnike imbewu umhlwayeli, imnike isonka odlayo; ilizwi lam liya kuba liphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucebileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele yona.

Hebrews 6:6 ukuba bathe babuya babuya bahlaziyelwe enguqukweni; ekubeni bephinda ukuzibethelelela emnqamlezweni uNyana kaThixo, bamhlaze ekuhleni.

Abantu abaphambukayo emva kokuba befumene usindiso basengozini yokubethelela uYesu kwakhona baze bamhlazise.

1. Musa ukuluthabatha lula usindiso Lwakho

2. Ungalibali idini likaYesu

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Hebhere 10:26-27 - Kuba, xa siqhubeka sisona ngabom, emva kokuba samkele ukwazi inyaniso, akusasele dini ngenxa yezono; .

KUMAHEBHERE 6:7 Kuba umhlaba lo, uyiselayo imvula eza futhi phezu kwawo, uvelise imifuno elungele bona abo ulinywa ngenxa yabo, wamkela intsikelelo kuThixo;

Umhlaba usikelelwe nguThixo ngenxa yokuqhama nokubonelela ngemifuno kwabo basebenza kuwo.

1 UThixo unobabalo yaye uya kubasikelela abo basebenza nzima.

2. Sinokufunda kwindalo kwaye sibone iintsikelelo zikaThixo ebomini bethu.

1. Mateyu 5:45 : “Ukuze nibe ngabantwana boYihlo osemazulwini, owenza ilanga lakhe liphume phezu kwabakhohlakeleyo nabalungileyo, nemvula eyinisa phezu kwabalungisayo nabangengomalungisa.”

2. INdumiso 104:14 : “Ulontshulisel’ iinkomo utyani, nezityalo zokulima, avelise ukudla emhlabeni: iwayini iyivuyisela intliziyo yomntu, bukhazimle ubuso ngeoli, nesonka esixhasa iintliziyo zabo.

Hebrews 6:8 ke, othi uvelise imithana enameva neenkunzane, awunto yanto, ukufuphi nengqalekiso; okuphela kwawo kukutshiswa.

UThixo uyabalahla abo bangathembeli kuye, kwaye uya kubazisa entshabalalweni.

1. Ukumgatya UThixo Kukhokelela Kwintshabalalo

2. Ukuthembela kuThixo Kuzisa Intsikelelo

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho

ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. 1 Petros 5:7 - liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu, kuba unikhathalele.

Hebrews 6:9 Ke ngani nina, zintanda, sikholose ngelokuthi, nineendawo ezilungileyo kunezo, iindawo eziyelelene nosindiso, nakuba sisenjenje ukuthetha;

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba bazabalazele ukufumana izinto ezilunge ngakumbi ezihamba nosindiso.

1. Usukela Izinto Ezibhetele: Imbopheleleko Yethu Yokukhula Elukholweni

2. Ukukhapha Usindiso: Ukuzuza Ulwalamano Olusondeleyo NoThixo

Filipi 3:12-14 ingekuko ukuba sele ndikufumene oku, okanye sele ndigqibelele, kodwa ndiphuthuma ukuba ndikwenze okwam, ngokuba uKristu Yesu wandenza owakhe. Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndizenzele ngokwam; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kwezingaphambili, ndiphuthume ngokoxunele umvuzo wobizo lwaphezulu lukaThixo kuKristu Yesu.

2. Kolose 3:1-3 - Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni. Kuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo.

Hebrews 6:10 kuba akanantswela-bulungisa uThixo, ukude awulibale umsebenzi wenu, nomzamo wothando enalubonakalalisa kulo igama lakhe, nabalungiselelayo nje abangcwele, nisamana nibalungiselela.

UThixo akanakuwulibala umsebenzi wothando owenziwe ngamaKristu ekukhonzeni abanye.

1. Uthando Ngezenzo: Amandla Okukhonza Abanye

2. Umvuzo weNkonzo ethembekileyo

1. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - "Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo

ngaphakathi kwakhe? Bantwanana, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngelizwi okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngentetho okanye ngelizwi okanye ngazwi okanye uthando lukaThixo luhleli luhleli uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe. kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

2. Galati 5:13 - "Kuba nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana. Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu musani ukuyisebenzisa njengethuba lenyama; kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando."

Hebrews 6:11 Sinqwenela ke, ukuba ulowo kuni alubonakalalise kwaolo lukhuthalo, asingise kwinzaliseko yethemba, ade ase ekupheleni;

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba bazingise elukholweni, bebonisa ukukhuthala ekufuneni isiqinisekiso sethemba kude kube sekupheleni.

1. Zingisani Elukholweni: Hebhere 6:11

2. Ithemba Kwisiphelo: Isifundo samaHebhere 6:11

1. Roma 5:1-5 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

2. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na?

KUMAHEBHERE 6:12 ke nibe ngabaxelisa abo bathi, ngokholo nangokunyamezela, bawadla ilifa amadinga.

Kufuneka sizame ukuphila ngokholo nomonde ukuze sifumane izithembiso zikaThixo.

1: Hlala Uzingisa: Ukuphila Ngokholo Nomonde

2: Amandla Okunyamezela: Ukuphumeza Izithembiso ZikaThixo

KwabaseRoma 8:25 XHO75 - Ukuba ke sithembe into esingekabinayo, siyilinde ngomonde.

Yakobi 1:2-4 XHO75 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

KUMAHEBHERE 6:13 Kuba wathi uThixo, akumbeka ngedinga uAbraham, ekubeni bekungekho namnye umkhulu kunaye angamfungayo, wazifunga yena;

Isithembiso sikaThixo kuAbraham sasibaluleke kakhulu kangangokuba wazifunga ngokwakhe.

1. Izithembiso zikaThixo azinakuqhathwa

2. Ukomelela KweLizwi LikaThixo

1. Genesis 15:1-6

2. Isaya 55:11

Hebrews 6:14 esithi, Inene, ndiya kuthi, ndisikelela, ndikusikelele; ndithi, ndisandisa, ndikwandise.

UThixo uthembisa ukubasikelela kwaye andise abo bamlandelayo.

1. “Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Indlela UThixo Azandisa Ngayo Iintsikelelo Zethu”

2. “Isithembiso sikaThixo: Yamkela Iintsikelelo Zakhe kwaye Uphindaphinde”

1. Duteronomi 28:1-14 – Isithembiso sikaYehova seentsikelelo kwabo bamthobelayo.

2 Isaya 1:19 - Ukuba niyavuma kwaye nithobela, niya kudla izinto ezilungileyo zelizwe.

Hebrews 6:15 Waza ngokunjalo, enokunyamezela, walifumanisa idinga.

UThixo wanyamezela ngomonde waza wafumana isithembiso.

1. Amandla omonde: Ukuma uqinile elukholweni

2. Indlela Yokufumana Izithembiso ZikaThixo: Intsikelelo Yokuzingisa

1. Roma 8:22-25 , “Siyazi ukuba yonke indalo iyancwina, kwada kwaba ngoku. silangazelela ukukhululwa kwethu esonweni nasekubandezelekeni, silangazelela imini uThixo aya kusinika ngayo inkululeko yethu, njengoonyana bakhe, kwada kwanemizimba emitsha asithembise yona. Sanikwa eli themba sakusindiswa.

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 , “Ngoko ke yibani nomonde, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi, nikhangele ukuba umlimi uwulinda njani umhlaba ukuba uvune isivuno sawo, elinde ngomonde iimvula zasekwindla nangentwasahlobo; Yibani nomonde, niqine, ngokuba ukuza kweNkosi kusondele.

Hebrews 6:16 Kuba abantu okunene bafunga lowo umkhulu kubo, sithi kubo isifungo siphelise yonke impikiswano, sise engqinisekweni.

Abantu benza izifungo zokulungisa ingxabano, bafunga ngento enkulu kunabo.

1. Amandla eSithembiso

2. Ukomelela kwesifungo

1 Mateyu 5:33-37 - UYesu ukhuthaza abalandeli bakhe ukuba bagcine izifungo nezithembiso zabo.

2. Yakobi 5:12 - Amandla esifungo sobulungisa.

KUMAHEBHERE 6:17 Uthe ke uThixo, ethanda kakhulu ukukubonakalalisa kwiindlalifa zedinga ukungaguquleki kwecebo lakhe, wakumisa ngesifungo;

Izithembiso zikaThixo zithembekile yaye aziyi kuguquka.

1. Izithembiso ZikaThixo-Iankile Ngamaxesha Angaqinisekanga

2. ILizwi LikaThixo Elingaguqukiyo - Isiseko Sethemba

1 Isaya 40:8 - Ingca iyabuna, intyatyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2. INdumiso 33:11 - Icebo likaYehova limi ngonaphakade, lingcinga zentliziyo yakhe kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

KUMAHEBHERE 6:18 ukuze sithi, ngezinto ezimbini ezingenakuguquleka, angenako ukuxoka ngazo uThixo, sithi, thina basindileyo, sabamba ithemba elibekwe phambi kwethu, sibe nentuthuzelo eqinileyo;

UThixo usinike isithembiso esingenakutshitshiswa sethemba ngeenyaniso ezimbini ezingaguqukiyo.

1. Ithemba kwiiNyaniso ezingaguqukiyo - Hebhere 6:18

2. Ukusaba Kwindawo Yokusabela - Hebhere 6:18

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

(Tito 1:2) Ngethemba lobomi obungunaphakade, awathi uThixo, ongenakuxoka, wabubeka idinga kwangaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi.

Hebrews 6:19 ithemba ke esinalo ngokweankile yomphefumlo, linqabile, likwaqinile, lingena liye ngaphaya kwesikhuselo;

Ithemba lamakholwa yiankile yomphefumlo, enika ukuqina nokuzinza kwaye ikhokelela amakholwa kubukho bukaThixo.

1. Ithemba loMphefumlo: Ukufumana ukuQina nokuzinza kuThixo

2. I-ankile Ngaphakathi kwesigqubuthelo: Ukuva uBukho bukaThixo

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Efese 3:17-19 - “ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngokholo, ukuze nina,

nimiliselwe nisekelwe eluthandweni, nibe nako ukubuqiqa into obuyiyo ububanzi, nobude, nobunzulu, nobunzulu. kwanokulwazi uthando lukaKristu oluncamise ukwazi, ukuze nizaliswe kuko konke ukuzala kukaThixo.”

KUMAHEBHERE 6:20 apho umanduleli uYesu wangena khona ngenxa yethu, ethe ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke, waba ngumbingeleli omkhulu ongunaphakade.

UYesu wenziwa waba ngumbingeleli omkhulu ongunaphakade ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

1. UMbingeleli Omkhulu onguNaphakade: UYesu Kristu

2. Udidi lukaMelkitsedeke: Iintsikelelo ezingunaphakade

1 Hebhere 7:17 - Kuba ungqina ngokuthi, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

2. INdumiso 110:4 - Ufungile uYehova, akayi kuzohlwaya, wathi, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

AmaHebhere 7 sisahluko sesixhenxe sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali axubusha ukongama kobubingeleli bukaMelkitsedeke nendlela ububingeleli bukaYesu obumiselwa ngayo ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke. Isahluko sigxininisa ububingeleli bukaYesu obungunaphakade, indima Yakhe njengomthetheleli, namandla akhe okusindisa ngokupheleleyo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali wazisa uMelkitsedeki kwaye abalaselisa ukongama kwakhe kunoAbraham (KumaHebhere 7:1-10). Uchaza ukuba uMelkitsedeki, ukumkani waseSalem nombingeleli kaThixo Osenyangweni, wamsikelela uAbraham ekubuyeni kwakhe edabini. UAbraham wada wamnika nesishumi kuyo yonke into awayenayo. Umbhali ubonisa ukuba uLevi, owayeyinzala ka-Abraham waza waba ngumbingeleli kwinkqubo yakwaSirayeli , wanikela izishumi kuMelkitsedeke ngoAbraham. Oku kubonisa ukuba ububingeleli bukaMelkitsedeke bukhulu kunobukaLevi yaye bunentsingiselo engakumbi.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali ucacisa indlela ububingeleli bukaYesu obudlula ngayo obo bababingeleli babaLevi (KumaHebhere 7:11-24). Ubonisa ukuba, ukuba ingqibelelo yayinokufunyanwa ngobubingeleli bakwaLevi, kwakungayi kubakho mfuneko yakuba ngomnye umbingeleli ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke. Noko ke, ekubeni ububingeleli buguqulwe, kufuneka ukuba uguqulwe nomthetho. UYesu ungowesizwe esahlukileyo—uYuda—yaye akaveli kuso ababingeleli. Waba ngumbingeleli kungekhona ngomlibo wokuzalwa kodwa ngobomi obungenakonakala.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokungqina ububingeleli bukaYesu obungunaphakade (KumaHebhere 7:25-28). Umbhali uvakalisa ukuba uYesu unako ukubasindisa ngokupheleleyo abo beza kuThixo ngaye kuba usoloko ephilela ukubathethelela. Ngokungafaniyo nababingeleli abakhulu basemhlabeni ekwakufuneka banikele amadini mihla le ngenxa yezono zabo nezabanye, uYesu wazinikela kwaba kanye xa wazinikelayo emnqamlezweni. Ungcwele, akanasiphako, nyulu, yaye uphakamile ngaphezu kwamazulu. Akuyomfuneko ukuba anyuse amadini ngokuphindaphindiweyo kodwa wazinikela waba lidini eligqibeleleyo lezono kwaba kanye.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesixhenxe samaHebhere sixubusha ukongama kobubingeleli bukaMelkitsedeke nendlela ububingeleli bukaYesu obamiselwa ngayo ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

Umbhali ubalaselisa ukongama kukaMelkitsedeke kunoAbraham noLevi, egxininisa ukuba ububingeleli bakhe bunentsingiselo engakumbi.

Ucacisa indlela ububingeleli bukaYesu obadlula ngayo obababingeleli abangabaLevi. Ke, ekubeni ububingeleli buguqulwe, kufuneka ukuba uguqulwe nomthetho. UYesu waba ngumbingeleli kungekhona ngomlibo wokuzalwa kodwa ngobomi obungenakonakala.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngokuqinisekisa ububingeleli bukaYesu obungunaphakade. Unako ukusindisa ngokupheleleyo kuba uhlala ephilela ukuthethelela amakholwa. Ngokungafaniyo nababingeleli abakhulu basemhlabeni ababefuna amadini aphindaphindiweyo, uYesu wazinikela kwaba kanye njengedini eligqibeleleyo lezono. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo sobubingeleli obubalaseleyo bukaYesu ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke namandla akhe okusindisa ngokupheleleyo ngomsebenzi Wakhe wedini ngenxa yamakholwa.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:1 Kuba lo Melkitsedeki, ukumkani waseSalem, umbingeleli kaThixo Osenyangweni, owahlangabeza uAbraham, ebuya ekubulaleni ookumkani, wamsikelela;

UMelkitsedeki, ukumkani waseSalem, nombingeleli woThixo Osenyangweni, wamsikelela uAbraham, ekubuyeni kwakhe ekubulaleni ookumkani.

1. Intsikelelo KaThixo - Indlela Esinokuyifumana Ngayo Intsikelelo KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. UKumkani onguMbingeleli – uMelkitsedeki nendima yakhe eBhayibhileni

1 Genesis 14:17-20 - UAbraham udibana noMelkitsedeki kwaye usikelelwe nguye.

2. INdumiso 110:4 - UThixo uvakalisa uMelkitsedeki njengombingeleli ngonaphakade

Hebrews 7:2 awathi uAbraham wamnika nesishumi sazo zonke izinto; kuqala ke, ngentetho evakalayo, ukumkani wobulungisa, aze emveni koko abe ngukumkani waseSalem, oko kukuthi, ukumkani woxolo;

UAbraham wanikela isishumi sayo yonke impahla yakhe kuMelkitsedeke, owayesaziwa njengoKumkani wobulungisa noKumkani waseSalem, onguKumkani woxolo.

1: Sinokufunda okuthile kumzekelo ka-Abraham, owanikela ngesisa waza wazithoba kuMelkitsedeke, uKumkani wobulungisa noxolo.

2: Ngomzekelo wakhe, uAbraham usifundisa ukubaluleka kokupha, nendlela okunokusisondeza ngayo kuThixo.

1: Luka 6:38: “Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani; Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

2: IMizekeliso 11:24-25 “Emnye upha ngesisa, ukanti uyazuza; ukanti omnye ubamba ngokungafanelekanga, uba lihlwempu. Umntu onesisa uya kuba nenkqubela; ohlaziya abanye uya kuhlaziyeka.”

Hebrews 7:3 Ke akanayise nanina, namlibo wakuzalwa; kodwa enziwe wafana noNyana kaThixo; uhlala engumbingeleli ngamaxesha onke.

Le ndinyana kumaHebhere 7:3 ithetha ngobubingeleli obungunaphakade bukaYesu Kristu, ongenasiqalo nasiphelo.

1. “Ububingeleli bukaYesu Krestu obunguNaphakade”

2. "Uthando Olungapheliyo loMsindisi Wethu"

1. Yohane 1:1-3 , “Ekuqalekeni ube ekho uLizwi, waye uLizwi ekuye uThixo, waye uLizwi enguThixo. nantoni na eyenziweyo."

2 Yohane 4:9-10 , “Kwabonakaliswa ngale nto ukusithanda kukaThixo, ngokuthi, uThixo amthume uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo ehlabathini, ukuze sidle ubomi ngaye. wamthanda uThixo, wesuka wasithandayo, wamthumela uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:4 Khangelani ke, ukuba wayemkhulu kangakanani na lo, wathi uAbraham usolusapho wamnika isishumi emaxhobeni.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobukhulu bomntu owathi noAbraham wamnika isishumi sempahla yakhe.

1. Ubukhulu Babakhonzi BakaThixo: Ukufunda Kumzekelo Ka-Abraham

2. Oko Kuthethwa Kukuba Ligosa Elithembekileyo: Ukunikela Isishumi Njengesenzo SoNqulo

1. Genesis 14:17-20 (uAbraham enikela isishumi samaxhoba)

2. Luka 16:10-12 (Umzekeliso weGosa elithembekileyo)

KUMAHEBHERE 7:5 Okunene okunene koonyana bakaLevi, babamkelayo ububingeleli, banomthetho wokuba bathabathe isishumi ebantwini ngokomthetho; oko kukuthi, kubo abazalwana babo, nakuba bephuma ebandleni. esinqeni sika-Abraham:

Ababingeleli abangabaLevi banomyalelo wokuthabatha izishumi kumaSirayeli angoowabo, nangona bonke beyinzala ka-Abraham.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuphila ngokwemithetho kaThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kwesishumi eBhayibhileni.

1. Duteronomi 14:22-23 : “Uze unikele isishumi songeniselo lonke lwembewu yakho, oluya kuvela entsimini iminyaka ngeminyaka, naphambi koYehova uThixo wakho, kuloo ndawo aya kuyinyula ukuba alibeke kuyo igama lakhe. uya kusidlela khona isishumi sakho sengqolowa, nesewayini yakho entsha, neseoli yakho, namazibulo eenkomo zakho, nawempahla yakho emfutshane, ukuze ufunde ukumoyika uYehova uThixo wakho ngamaxesha onke.”

2. Mateyu 23:23 : “Yeha, nina babhali, baFarisi, bahanahanisindini! ngaphandle kokutyeshela abanye.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:6 Kodwa yena, ongenamlibo wakuzalwa uphumayo kubo, ubange

isishumi kuAbraham, wasikelela lowo unamadinga.

UMelkitsedeki, umntu ongaqondakaliyo, wafumana isishumi kuAbraham waza wamsikelela nangona wayengazalani noAbraham ngomnombo.

1. Intsikelelo Yeendlela ZikaThixo Ezingaqondakaliyo

2. Amandla okholo kwiNdawo engaqhelekanga

1. KwabaseRoma 4:13-17 - Isithembiso Sokholo

2. Genesis 14:17-20 - Imfihlelo kaMelkitsedeke

KUMAHEBHERE 7:7 Ke ngokungenakuphikwa, omncinane usikelelwa yeyona inkulu.

Omncinane usikelelwa ngoyena mkhulu.

1. Iintsikelelo Zokuthembela Koyena Mkhulu

2 Amandla Entsikelelo KaThixo

1. Efese 3:20 - "Ke kaloku kulowo unako ukwenza okungaphezu kweento zonke ezingenakulinganiswa nanto, ngaphezu kwesikucelayo nesikuqiqayo, ngokokwamandla akhe asebenzayo ngaphakathi kwethu."

2. Yakobi 4: 6-7 - "Kodwa usenzela ubabalo olungakumbi. Yiyo loo nto iziBhalo zisithi: "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa unesisa kwabathobekileyo."

Hebrews 7:8 Kananjalo apha okunene ngabantu abanokufa, abathabatha isishumi; kodwa khona apho owamkelayo, ngongqinelweyo ukuba uhleli.

Abantu baseMhlabeni banikela izishumi kwabanye abantu, kodwa emazulwini izishumi zihlawulwa lowo uphilayo, uThixo.

1. UYesu nguThixo ophilayo osifaneleyo isishumi sethu

2. Isishumi luphawu lokuthembela kwethu kuThixo ophilayo

1. Hebhere 7:8

2 UYohane 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:9 Ukutsho ke ndithi, kubangwe ngoAbraham isishumi nakuLevi, lo wamkelayo izishumi;

ULevi wayeyinzala ka-Abraham owafumana izishumi waza wahlawula izishumi.

1. Ukuthobela uThixo kuzisa iintsikelelo zokholo.

2. Ukukhonza uThixo kufuna ukuba sibuyisele kuye.

1 Genesis 14:20 - Makabongwe uThixo Osenyangweni, ozinikele iintshaba zakho esandleni sakho. wamnika isishumi seento zonke.

2 Malaki 3:10 - Ziziseni zonke izishumi kuvimba, ukuze kubekho ukudla endlwini yam, nindicikide ngale nto, utsho uYehova wemikhosi, ukuba andisayi kunivulela na iingcango zezulu, ndize ndinithulule. nikhuphe intsikelelo, ukuze kungabikho ndawo yaneleyo yokuyifumana.

Hebrews 7:10 kuba wayesesinqeni sikayise, oko uMelkitsedeki wamhlangabezayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uYesu awayekho ngayo ekwimo kaMelkitsedeki xa wayedibana noAbraham.

1. Amandla ezinto ezingabonakaliyo: Ukuphonononga iimpembelelo zoBukho baPhambili bukaYesu ngoMntu kaMelkitsedeke.

2. Ukudityaniswa Kwexesha: Indlela UYesu Awakho Kuyo kuNqulo luka-Abraham noMelkitsedeki.

1 Genesis 14:18-20 - UAbram unika uMelkitsedeki isishumi samaxhoba.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:12-14 - Ukufa kweza ngomntu omnye kuze kuzise ubomi ngomnye

Hebrews 7:11 Ke ngoko, ukuba okunene inzaliseko ibingabakho ngobubingeleli bakwaLevi (kuba abantu bewiselwe owobubingeleli umthetho), bekusafuneka ngantoni na ke, ukuba kubuye kuvele mbingeleli wumbi ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke, angabizwa ngokohlobo luka-Aron?

Ububingeleli bakwaLevi babunganelanga ukuzisa ingqibelelo, ngoko kwamiselwa umbingeleli omtsha wodidi lukaMelkitsedeke, kungekhona ngokohlobo luka-Aron.

1. Imfezeko NgoMbingeleli Omkhulu

2. Ukubaluleka koLuhlu lukaMelkitsedeke

1. INdumiso 110:4 - UYehova ufungile, akayi kuyijika ingqondo yakhe, wathi: “Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.”

2. Roma 10:4 - Kuba intsingiselo yomthetho nguKristu, ukuze abe bubulungisa kubo bonke abakholwayo.

Hebrews 7:12 Kuba ububingeleli baguqulwa nje, kufuneka ukuba kuguqulwe nomthetho.

Ububingeleli butshintshile, ngoko ke nomthetho ufanele uguqulwe.

1: Umthetho kaThixo uhlala uguquka kwaye ulungelelanise iimfuno zabantu bakhe.

2: Ububingeleli bukaYesu lilitye lembombo lokholo lwethu, kwaye kungaye esinokuthi sifumane usindiso.

KumaGalati 3:13 XHO75 - UKristu wasithenga, wasikhulula esiqalekisweni somthetho, ngokwenziwa isiqalekiso ngenxa yethu.

UYOHANE 2:17 Ngokuba umthetho wawiswa ngoMoses, lwabakho lona ubabalo nenyaniso ngoYesu Kristu.

Hebrews 7:13 Kuba lowo, zithethwa ngaye ezi zinto, engowasizwe simbi, ebekungekho namnye kuso ubesinyamekele isibingelelo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngomntu ongengowesizwe esinye nabo beza esibingelelweni.

1. Ukubaluleka kobunye kunye noluntu elukholweni.

2. Ubabalo lukaThixo lunabela kubo bonke, kungakhathaliseki uhlanga okanye uhlanga.

1 Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. yibani nothando omnye komnye.

2. Galati 3:28 - “Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo; akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

Hebrews 7:14 Kuba kusekuhleni kanye, ukuba iNkosi yethu iphume kwelakwaYuda; isizwe eso angathethanga nto ngaso uMoses ngobubingeleli.

KumaHebhere 7:14 kuthiwa uYesu Kristu uphuma kwisizwe sakwaYuda, yaye uMoses akazange athethe ngobubingeleli beso sizwe.

1. UYesu Kristu: UMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu

2. Usindiso Lwethu Ngobabalo lukaThixo

1. Mateyu 1: 1-17 - Umlibo wokuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu, unyana kaDavide, unyana ka-Abraham.

2. Roma 5:17-19 - Kuba, ukuba, ngesiphoso salowo mnye ukufa, kwalawula ngalowo mnye, kobeka phi na ke ukugqithisela, aba balwamkelayo ubabalo oluphuphumayo, nolwesipho sobulungisa, babe nokulawula ebomini ngalo lonke ixesha lokufa . umntu omnye, uYesu Kristu.

Hebrews 7:15 Ngoku lo ucaca ngakumbi, kuba kuvele mbingeleli wumbi ungowodidi lukaMelkitsedeke.

Esi sicatshulwa sithi emva komzekelo kaMelkitsedeke, kuye kwavela omnye umbingeleli.

1. Amandla Omzekelo Olungileyo: Ukulandela Emanyathelweni KaMelkitsedeke Okunokwenza Umahluko.

2. Ithemba Lomfundisi Omtsha: Indlela Yokufumana Amandla Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

1. IMizekeliso 13:20 - Ohamba nezilumko uba sisilumko naye;

2. 1 Korinte 10:23-24 - Zonke izinto zivumelekile kum, noko azindilungele zonke. Zonke izinto zivumelekile kum, noko azakhi zonke. Makungabikho bani ufuna okukokwakhe ukulungelwa;

KUMAHEBHERE 7:16 ongamiselwanga ngokomthetho womthetho ongowenyama, wamiselwa ngokwamandla obomi obungenasiphelo.

AmaHebhere 7:16 achaza ukuba uYesu akenziwanga ngokomthetho wasemhlabeni, kodwa ngokwamandla obomi obungenasiphelo.

1. "Amandla Obomi Obungunaphakade: Ithetha Ntoni Kuthi?"

2. "Ukuphila Ngaphaya KoMthetho: UYesu Namandla Obomi Obungenasiphelo"

1 Yohane 10:10 - “Isela lizele ukuze libe, lixhele, litshabalalise;

2. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

KUMAHEBHERE 7:17 Kuba ungqina ngokuthi, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ungqina ukuba uYesu ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

1. UYesu: UMbingeleli onguNaphakade

2. UMelkitsedeki: Umfanekiso kaYesu

1 Filipi 2: 5-8 - UYesu wazithoba ukuze akhonze kwaye abe nguMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu

2 Genesis 14:17-20 - Indima kaMelkitsedeki njengombingeleli nokumkani.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:18 Kuba okunene kutshitshiswa umthetho owandulelayo, ngenxa yokuswela amandla, nokungancedi lutho kwawo.

Umthetho owawukho ngaphambili ubhangisiwe ngenxa yokuba wawubuthathaka kwaye awunamsebenzi.

1. Amandla oTshintsho: Indlela esinokuboyisa ngayo ubuthathaka kunye nokungabi nangeniso

2. Ubuhle boMnqophiso Omtsha: Indlela Esingawafumana Ngayo Amandla ENkosini

1. KwabaseRoma 8:1-2 "Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya. Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, endikuKristu Yesu, wandikhulula. emthethweni wesono nokufa.

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9-10 “Ithe yona kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Kungoko ndikholisiweyo kukuswela amandla, kukuphathwa kakubi, ziingxakeko, ziintshutshiso, ziingxinano, ngenxa kaKristu;

Hebrews 7:19 Kuba umthetho lowo awuzalisanga nto; ke kungeniswe phezu kwawo elona themba lilungileyo; esisondela ngayo kuye uThixo.

Umgca Omtsha KumaHebhere 7:19, umthetho ubonwa njengongagqibelelanga kwaye ithemba elingcono libekiwe elisivumela ukuba sisondele kuThixo.

1. Ukuthembela KuThixo: Indlela Ukholo Lwethu Olusenza Ngayo Sisondele Kuye

2. Ukugqibelela Kokholo: Ukwazi UThixo Ngethemba Lethu

1 KwabaseRoma 5: 2 - Ngokunjalo sizuze ukungena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simi kulo, kwaye siqhayise ngokuthemba uzuko lukaThixo.

2 Efese 2:18 - Kuba kungaye ukungeniswa sobabini, siMoya mnye kuye uYise.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:20 Yaye ekubeni engazange abe ngumbingeleli ngaphandle kwesifungo;

Umbhali wamaHebhere uthetha ngendlela uYesu wenziwa ngayo umbingeleli ngesifungo.

1. Umbingeleli onesithembiso: Ukubaluleka kwesifungo kumaHebhere 7:20.

2 Ababingeleli beNkosi: UYesu Kristu njengoMbingeleli Omkhulu

1 Genesis 22:16-17 - Wathi, Ndizifungile, utsho uYehova, ngenxa enokuba uyenzile le nto, akwanqaba nonyana wakho, ekuphela kwamzeleyo;

2. INdumiso 110:4 - Ufungile uYehova, akayi kuzohlwaya, wathi, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:21 (Kuba abo babingeleli baye benziwa kungekho sifungo, kodwa yena umiswe ngesifungo salowo wathi kuye, Yafunga iNkosi, ayiyi kuzohlwaya, yathi, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke;)

Ababingeleli beTestamente eNdala babemiselwa ngaphandle kwesifungo, ngelixa uYesu wayenyulwe ngesifungo nguThixo ngokwakhe.

1. Isifungo Esingenakwaphulwa: Isithembiso seNkosi kuYesu

2. Ububingeleli bukaYesu: Ulungelelwaniso oluPhezulu

1. INdumiso 110:4 - “Ufungile uYehova, akayi kuzohlwaya, wathi, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

2 Genesis 14:18-20 - “Ke uMelkitsedeki ukumkani waseSalem wazisa isonka newayini; wayengumbingeleli kaThixo Osenyangweni. Wamsikelela wathi, Makasikelelwe uAbram nguThixo Osenyangweni, uMnini wamazulu nehlabathi; Makabongwe uThixo Osenyangweni, ozinikele iintshaba zakho esandleni sakho. Wamnika isishumi sazo zonke izinto.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:22 ngangoko ke uYesu waba ngummeli wowona ulungileyo umnqophiso.

UYesu wayenikwe isiqinisekiso somnqophiso olunge ngakumbi kunalowo uThixo wayewenze namaSirayeli.

1. UYesu-Isiqinisekiso soMnqophiso oNgcono

2. Ukubaluleka kokuQinisekisa kukaYesu ngeTestamente eNgcono

1. Yeremiya 31:31-34 - “Yabonani, kuza imihla, utsho uYehova, endiya kwenza umnqophiso omtsha nendlu kaSirayeli nendlu kaYuda, ongabi njengomnqophiso endawenza nooyise ngomhla wamandulo. mini endababambayo ngesandla, ndibakhupha ezweni laseYiputa, umnqophiso wam abasuka bawaphula, nangona bendiyindoda yabo; utsho uYehova. Nguwo ke lo umnqophiso, endiya kuwenza nendlu kaSirayeli emva kwaloo mihla, utsho uYehova: ndiya kuwubeka umyalelo wam embilinini yabo, ndiwubhale ezintliziyweni zabo. Kwaye ndiya kuba nguThixo wabo, bona babe ngabantu bam. Kanjalo abayi kuba safundisa elowo ummelwane wakhe nomzalwana wakhe, besithi, Mazini uYehova; ngokuba bonke baya kundazi, kuthabathela komncinane kuse koyena mkhulu, utsho uYehova. ngokuba ndiya kubuxolela ubugwenxa babo, ndingabi sasikhumbula isono sabo.

2. Hezekile 36:25-27 - “Ndiya kunitshiza ngamanzi amhlophe, nihlambuluke kubunqambi benu bonke, ndinihlambulule kwizigodo zenu zonke. Ndoninika intliziyo entsha, ndininike umoya omtsha ngaphakathi kwenu. Ndiya kuyisusa intliziyo yelitye enyameni yenu, ndininike intliziyo yenyama. Ndofaka uMoya wam ngaphakathi kwenu, ndinenze nihambe ngemimiselo yam, nigcine amasiko am ukuba niwenze.

KUMAHEBHERE 7:23 Bathe bona ababingeleli baba baninzi, ngenxa yokuba ukufa kwakungavumi ukuba bahlale behleli;

Ababingeleli abaninzi kwiTestamente eNdala abazange bakwazi ukuqhubeka ngenxa yokufa.

1: UYesu nguMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu ongasoze afe.

2: Sinokuthembela kuYesu, uMbingeleli Omkhulu ongaguqukiyo.

KUMAHEBHERE 4:14 Ngoko, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje ocande emazulwini, UYesu ke, uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe uvumo lwethu.

2: Hebhere 10:21 - sinombingeleli omkhulu nje phezu kwendlu kaThixo;

Hebrews 7:24 ke yena, ngenxa yokuba ehleli ngonaphakade, unobubingeleleli obungenakudlula.

Ububingeleli bukaYesu abunakuguqulwa, ngokungafaniyo nobubingeleli beTestamente eNdala.

1. Uthando olungaguqukiyo: Ububingeleli bukaYesu Krestu obungaguqukiyo

2. Ukufezeka kobubingeleli bukaYesu: Ukungaguquki, Ukungasileli, nokuNgapheli

1. Hebhere 5:6 “Njengokuba esithi nakwenye indawo, Wena ungumbingeleli ngonaphakade, Ngokohlobo lukaMelkitsedeke.

2. Roma 8:35-39 “Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na? Njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ngenxa yakho sibulawa imini yonke; yiyo loo nto sesifana neegusha eziya kuxhelwa nje. Ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli , naziphathamandla, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni. kaThixo, ekuKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

KUMAHEBHERE 7:25 Ngoko unako nokubasindisa kanye abo bezayo ngaye kuThixo, ehlala ehleli nje ukuba abathethelele.

UYesu unako ukubasindisa abo babuyela kuye yaye usoloko ebathethelela.

1. UYesu: Umsindisi oPhezukonke

2. UYesu: UMthetheleli wethu

1. Yohane 14:6 , “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho namnye uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2. Roma 8:26-27 , “Ngokukwanjalo noMoya uyasixhasa ekuswelekeni kwethu amandla.

Hebrews 7:26 Kuba ubesifanele umbingeleli omkhulu onjalo, ongcwele, ongenabubi,

ongenabala, owahlukileyo kubo aboni, othe waba ngaphezu kwalo izulu;

UYesu ungumbingeleli wethu omkhulu, ongcwele, ongenabubi, ongenabala, owahlukileyo kubo aboni. Uphakamile ngaphezu kwamazulu.

1. UYesu: UMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu Ogqibeleleyo

2. Ubungcwele bukaYesu Kristu

1 Petros 1:15-16 - "Nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, yibani ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo;

2. Mateyu 5:48 - "Ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile."

Hebrews 7:27 ekungafunekiyo ukuba athi imihla ngemihla, njengababingeleli abakhulu aba, anyuse kuqala amadini ngenxa yezono ezizezakhe, andule ukunyusa ngenxa yezabantu; kuba oko wakwenza kwaba kanye, ekuzinyuseni ngokwakhe ngokwedini.

Umbingeleli omkhulu wayenyusa amadini ngenxa yezono zakhe nezabantu, kodwa uYesu Kristu kwakufuneka azinikele kwaba kanye.

1. Idini likaYesu Krestu: Isikhumbuzo Sothando Lwakhe Olungasileliyo

2. Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yedini likaYesu Ebomini Bethu

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: 4-5 - Kodwa ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu ngathi, uThixo, osisityebi ngenceba, usinike ubomi kunye noKristu, nangona sasifile ziziphoso - nisindiswe ngokubabalwa.

Hebrews 7:28 Kuba umthetho umisa abantu benobulwelwe, babe ngababingeleli abakhulu; Ke lona ilizwi lesifungo, esingasemva komthetho, limise uNyana, ongcwaliswe ngonaphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela umthetho kaMoses owenza ngayo abantu babe ngababingeleli abakhulu, abathintelwa bubulwelwe babo, ngelixa ilizwi lesifungo limenza

uYesu Kristu uNyana, ongcwaliswe ngonaphakade.

1. Ithemba Elingasileliyo loBubingeleli bukaKristu

2. Ukugqibelela kokungcwaliswa kukaKristu

1. KwabaseRoma 8:1-4 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu.

2 Filipi 2:5-11 wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

AmaHebhere 8 sisahluko sesibhozo sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali axoxa ngomnqophiso omtsha owamiselwa nguYesu Kristu, ewuthelekisa nomnqophiso omdala owawuphantsi kukaMoses. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukongama nokusebenza komnqophiso omtsha, izithembiso zawo, nendima kaYesu njengomlamli wawo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali uchaza ukongama kobulungiseleli bukaYesu njengoMbingeleli oMkhulu kwingcwele yasezulwini (KumaHebhere 8:1-6). Ucacisa ukuba uYesu uhleli ngasekunene kukaThixo, ekhonza njengomlungiseleli kumnquba wokwenyaniso—owasezulwini omiselwe nguThixo. Umnquba wasemhlabeni wawungumfuziselo nesithunzi soko kusezulwini. Ubulungiseleli bukaYesu bugqwesile kuba Unikela ngedini elilunge ngakumbi—kwaye—kwaye ukhonza kubulungiseleli obubalaseleyo obusekelwe kwizithembiso ezilunge ngakumbi. Umnqophiso omdala owenziwa ngoMoses wawungowexeshana yaye ungafezekanga, kodwa uYesu uye wafumana ubulungiseleli obubalaseleyo nobuhlala buhleli.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali uthelekisa umnqophiso omdala nomnqophiso omtsha (KumaHebhere 8:7-13). Ucaphula uYeremiya 31:31-34 ukubonisa ukuba uThixo wayethembise ukumisela umnqophiso omtsha nabantu Bakhe. Umnqophiso omdala wawunesiphako ngenxa yokuba uSirayeli akazange ahlale kuwo; baphula imithetho kaThixo baza abathobela. Noko ke, uThixo wathembisa ukwenza umnqophiso omtsha ongafaniyo nomdala—umnqophiso obhalwe ezintliziyweni zabo kunamacwecwe amatye. Lo mnqophiso mtsha wawuya kuquka ukuxolelwa kwezono nolwazi olunzulu ngoThixo kubo bonke abantu Bakhe.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokugxininisa ukuba ngomsebenzi kaYesu, uwutshitshise umnqophiso wokuqala (KumaHebhere 8:13). Ngokuwubiza ngokuthi ‘uphelelwe lixesha,’ kucacile ukuba kuye kwamiselwa into elunge ngakumbi—umnqophiso omtsha ngoKristu. Ngolu sungulo, into ebikade iyinto yethutyana ngoku iye yasisigxina kwaye igqwese kakhulu. Ngale ndlela intsha nebhetele elungiselelwe nguYesu, amakholwa anokufikelela ekuxolelweni, abe nobudlelwane bobuqu noThixo, nenzaliseko yamadinga akhe.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibhozo samaHebhere sixubusha ukongama nokusebenza komnqophiso omtsha owamiselwa nguYesu Kristu, siwuthelekisa nomnqophiso omdala owawuphantsi kukaMoses.

Umbhali uchaza ubulungiseleli bukaYesu njengoMbingeleli Omkhulu kwingcwele yasezulwini, egxininisa ukongama kwawo phezu komnquba wasemhlabeni nobume bawo bokwexeshana.

Uthelekisa umnqophiso omdala nomnqophiso omtsha, ebalaselisa idinga likaThixo lokumisela umnqophiso omtsha obhalwe ezintliziyweni. Umnqophiso omdala wawunesiphako ngenxa yokungathobeli kukaSirayeli, kodwa ngenxa yomsebenzi kaYesu, kuye kwamiselwa indlela entsha nelunge ngakumbi.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngokugxininisa ukuba ngomsebenzi kaYesu, uwutshitshise umnqophiso wokuqala. Ukumiselwa kwale ndlela intsha nelunge ngakumbi kunika amakholwa uxolelo lwezono, ulwazi olunzulu ngoThixo, nokufikelela kumadinga akhe. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo solongamo nempumelelo yendima kaYesu njengomlamli ekumiseleni umnqophiso omtsha.

Hebrews 8:1 Ke kaloku, eyona nto ibalulekileyo kwezi zithethwayo, yile: Sinombingeleli omkhulu onje, othe wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone yobuKhulu emazulwini;

Sinombingeleli omkhulu kuthi, ohleli ngasekunene kukaThixo.

1. Ubukhulu namandla oMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu

2. Ukulandela Umzekelo WoMbingeleli Wethu Omkhulu

1. Mateyu 3:17 - Nalo izwi liphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye.

2 Petros 2:21 - Kuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe.

Hebrews 8:2 ongumlungiseleli wengcwele, nowomnquba wenyaniso owamiswayo yiNkosi, awamiswa ngumntu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu Krestu, uMbingeleli oMkhulu woMnqophiso,

engumlungiseleli womnquba wenyaniso, owamiswa yiNkosi hayi umntu.

1. UYesu: UMbingeleli Omkhulu woMnqophiso

2. Umnquba weNkosi: Umqondiso wokuthembeka kwakhe

1. Hebhere 10:20, “ngendlela entsha ephilileyo, esivulelwe yona, iphumele emkhusaneni, oko kukuthi, umzimba wakhe”

2 Yohane 1:14 , “ULizwi ke waba yinyama, wahlala phakathi kwethu, sabubona ubuqaqawuli bakhe, ubuqaqawuli kanye bowokuphela kwamzeleyo uYise, ezele lubabalo nayinyaniso.

Hebrews 8:3 Kuba wonke umbingeleli omkhulu umiselwa ukuba asondeze iminikelo kwanamadini; ekuthe ngenxa yoko kwafuneka ukuba naye lo abe nento ayisondezayo.

Wonke umbingeleli omkhulu umiselwa ukuba anikele amadini, nto leyo ethetha ukuba noYesu umele anikele okuthile.

1. IMFUNEKO KAYESU-Sijonga kumaHebhere 8:3, sikhunjuzwa ngokubaluleka kukaYesu kunye nomnikelo wakhe kuthi.

2 Ububingeleli BukaYesu - Xa sihlolisisa amaHebhere 8:3 , sifumanisa indima ebalulekileyo uYesu anayo kubomi bethu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu.

1. Hebhere 9:14-15 - lobeka phi na ukugqithisela lona igazi likaKristu, owazisondeza ngoMoya ongunaphakade, engenasiphako, kuye uThixo, ukusihlambulula isazela senu emisebenzini efileyo, ukuze nikhonze uThixo ophilileyo? Nangenxa ke yoko, ungumlamleli womnqophiso omtsha, ukuze bathi abo babiziweyo (kwakubon',ukuba kubekho ukufa okuhlawulela izigqitho, ezibe ziphantsi kwawo umnqophiso wokuqala), balamkele idinga lelifa elingunaphakade.

2 Levitikus 17:11 - Kuba umphefumlo wenyama usegazini. Mna ndaninika lona esibingelelweni ukuba kucanyagushelwe imiphefumlo yenu; kuba ligazi elicamagushela umphefumlo.

KUMAHEBHERE 8:4 Kuba, ukuba ubelapha emhlabeni, ubengayi kuba ngumbingeleli, ekubeni kukho ababingeleli abanikela izipho ngokomthetho;

Esi sicatshulwa esivela kumaHebhere 8:4 sichaza indlela uYesu angenguye umbingeleli emhlabeni, njengoko sele kukho ababingeleli abanikela izipho ngokomthetho.

1. Ukwahluka kukaYesu njengoMbingeleli Wethu Omkhulu

2. Ukulandela uMthetho kunye nokuqonda uxanduva lwethu lobubingeleli

1. Hebhere 7:23-28

2. Levitikus 4:1-35

KUMAHEBHERE 8:5 bona bathi bakhonze umzekelo nesithunzi sezinto zasemazulwini, kwanjengokuba uMoses wayehlatyelwe nguThixo, xa abeza kuwufeza umnquba; intaba.

KumaHebhere 8:5 , uMoses ukhunjuzwa nguThixo ngokubaluleka kokulandela umzekelo awawubonisayo ngomnquba.

1. Amandla Okuthobela: Ukwamkela Umzekelo KaThixo Wobomi

2. Umvuzo Wokulandela Umzekelo KaThixo: Ukufumana Iintsikelelo Zakhe

1. Eksodus 25:40 - “Khangela ke, uzenze ngokomfuziselo wazo, owawubona entabeni.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - "Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam."

Hebrews 8:6 Kodwa kungoku, uzuze umbuso ogqithiseleyo kulowo, kangangokuba engumlamleli womnqophiso olungileyo ngakumbi, wona usekwe phezu kwawona madinga alungileyo.

Ubulungiseleli obutsha bukaYesu bungaphezulu kwaye busekelwe kwizithembiso ezingcono.

1. Ukongama Kobulungiseleli BukaYesu

2. Yintoni esisinika yona nguMnqophiso oNgcono

1. Yeremiya 31:31-34 - Umnqophiso omtsha

2. KwabaseRoma 5:6-11 - Idini likaYesu lokucamagushela

KUMAHEBHERE 8:7 Kuba, ukuba ubungenakusoleka lowo wokuqala, ubungayi kufunelwa ndawo owesibini.

Umnqophiso wokuqala wawungenaziphene, ngoko kwakufuneka umnqophiso wesibini.

1. ULungiselelo lukaThixo kuMnqophiso weSibini

2. Ukungafezeki koMnqophiso wokuQala

1. Yeremiya 31:31-34 - “Yabonani, kuza imihla, utsho uYehova, endiya kwenza umnqophiso omtsha nendlu kaSirayeli nendlu kaYuda, ongabi njengomnqophiso endawenza nooyise ngomhla wamandulo. mini endababambayo ngesandla, ndibakhupha ezweni laseYiputa, umnqophiso wam abasuka bawaphula, nangona bendiyindoda yabo; utsho uYehova. Nguwo ke lo umnqophiso, endiya kuwenza nendlu kaSirayeli emva kwaloo mihla, utsho uYehova: ndiya kuwubeka umyalelo wam embilinini yabo, ndiwubhale ezintliziyweni zabo. Kwaye ndiya kuba nguThixo wabo, bona babe ngabantu bam. Kanjalo abayi kuba safundisa elowo ummelwane wakhe nomzalwana wakhe, besithi, Mazini uYehova; ngokuba bonke baya kundazi, kuthabathela komncinane kuse koyena mkhulu, utsho uYehova. ngokuba ndiya kubuxolela ubugwenxa babo, ndingabi sasikhumbula isono sabo.

2. Galati 3: 13-14 - “UKristu wasithenga, wasikhulula esiqalekisweni somthetho, ngokwenziwa isiqalekiso ngenxa yethu; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uqalekisiwe wonke umntu oxhonywe emthini, ukuze ngoKristu Yesu intsikelelo ka-Abraham ukuba eze kuzo iintlanga, ukuze simamkele uMoya wedinga ngokholo.

KUMAHEBHERE 8:8 Kuba uthi, Yabona, kuza imihla, itsho iNkosi, endiya kuwenza umnqophiso omtsha nendlu kaSirayeli, nendlu kaYuda;

UThixo uya kwenza umnqophiso omtsha nabantu bakwaSirayeli noYuda.

1. UMnqophiso Omtsha: Isiqalo Esitsha

2. Amandla oHlaziyo: uMnqophiso oMtsha

1. Yeremiya 31:31-33

2. Roma 11:26-27

Hebrews 8:9 Ungahambi ngokomnqophiso endawenzela ooyise, Mini ndababamba ngesandla, ukuba ndibakhuphe ezweni laseYiputa; ngenxa enokuba bengahlalanga emnqophisweni wam, nam andabakhathalela; utsho uYehova.

Umnqophiso kaThixo nabantu bakhe awuxhomekekanga ekuthobeleni kwabo.

1: Ukuthembeka kukaThixo akuxhomekekanga ekuthembekeni kwethu.

2: INkosi ayikhawulelwanga kukusikelwa kwethu umda.

1: Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2: KwabaseRoma 8: 38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kuza, nagunya, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, eya kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Hebrews 8:10 Ngokuba nguwo lo umnqophiso, endiya kuwenza nendlu kaSirayeli Emva kwaloo mihla, itsho iNkosi; ndiya kuyibeka imithetho yam engqondweni yabo, ndiyibhale ezintliziyweni zabo, ndibe nguThixo wabo, babe ngabantu bam;

UThixo uthembisa ukubeka imithetho yakhe ezingqondweni nasezintliziyweni zabantu bakwaSirayeli.

1. Umnqophiso KaThixo Ongasileliyo Wothando

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuthobela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1 (Yeremiya 31:33) Nguwo ke lo umnqophiso, endiya kuwenza nendlu kaSirayeli; Emveni kwaloo mihla, itsho iNkosi, ndiya kuwubeka umyalelo wam embilinini yabo, ndiwubhale ezintliziyweni zabo.

2 Yohane 14:15 - Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam.

Hebrews 8:11 Kanjalo abayi kukha bafundise elowo ummelwane wakhe, Elowo umzalwana wakhe, esithi, Yazi iNkosi; ngokuba baya kundazi bonke, bethabathela komncinane base komkhulu.

UYehova uya kwaziwa ngabantu bonke, ukususela koyena mncinane kuse koyena mkhulu.

1: Ukwazi iNkosi nobukhulu bayo

2: Ukubaluleka Kokufundisa Abanye NgeNkosi

1: Yeremiya 31: 34 - "Abayi kuba safundisa elowo ummelwane wakhe, elowo umzalwana wakhe, esithi, Mazi uYehova; ngokuba bonke baya kundazi, ukususela komncinane kuse koyena mkhulu kubo," utsho . Yehova, ngokuba ndiya kubuxolela ubugwenxa babo, ndingabi sasikhumbula isono sabo.

2: UYohane 17: 3 - "Bubo ke obu ubomi obungunaphakade, ukuba mabakwazi, wena ukuphela koThixo oyinyaniso, noYesu Kristu, omthumileyo."

Hebrews 8:12 Ngokuba ndiya kukuxolela ukungalungisi kwabo, Nezono zabo, nokuchasa kwabo umthetho, ndingabi sakukhumbula.

Isithembiso sikaThixo senceba nobabalo kwabo baguqukayo babuyele kuYe.

1. “Amandla Oxolelo LukaThixo”

2. "Isiqalo Esitsha Ngenceba KaThixo"

1. Isaya 43:25 - "Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho, ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho."

2. INdumiso 103:12 - "Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

Hebrews 8:13 Ngokuthi, Umnqophiso omtsha, uwaluphalisile owokuqala. Ke into enayo, yaya ibadala, iseyisondele.

UThixo wenza umnqophiso omtsha owawuthabathel’ indawo umnqophiso omdala, yaye umnqophiso omdala uya kubhanga.

1. "UMnqophiso Omtsha: Isithembiso Sanaphakade"

2. "Amandla okholo kuMnqophiso oMtsha"

1. Yeremiya 31:31-34 : “Yabonani, kuza imihla, utsho uYehova, endiya kwenza umnqophiso omtsha nendlu kaSirayeli nendlu kaYuda, ungabi ngokomnqophiso endawenza nendlu yabo. Mhla ndababamba ngesandla ndibakhupha ezweni laseYiputa, umnqophiso wam abasuka bawaphula bona, nangona bendiyindoda kubo, utsho uYehova; Emva kwaloo mihla, itsho iNkosi, ndiya kuwubeka umyalelo wam embilinini yabo, ndiwubhale ezintliziyweni zabo, ndibe nguThixo wabo, babe ngabantu bam. elowo ummelwane wakhe, elowo umzalwana wakhe, esithi, Yazini iNkosi; ngokuba bonke baya kundazi, bethabathela komncinane wabo, base komkhulu wabo, utsho uYehova; ngokuba ndiya kubuxolela ubugwenxa babo, ndibukhumbule ubugwenxa babo. ungabi sona.

2. Hebhere 10:16 : “Nguwo ke lo umnqophiso, endiya kuwenza nabo emva kwaloo mihla, itsho iNkosi, Ndiya kuyibeka imithetho yam ezintliziyweni zabo, ndize ndiyibhale ezingqondweni zabo.

AmaHebhere 9 sisahluko sesithoba sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali uphonononga ukubaluleka nokulunga kwedini likaKristu xa lithelekiswa nezithethe namadini omnqophiso omdala. Esi sahluko sigxininisa indima kaYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu, ukuzinikela Kwakhe njengedini eligqibeleleyo, nentlawulelo kanaphakade awayifumanayo kumakholwa.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali uchaza ngokweenkcukacha umnquba wasemhlabeni kunye nezithethe zawo (kumaHebhere 9:1-10). Ucacisa indlela ukungena kubukho bukaThixo okwakulinganiselwe kuphela kubantu abathile, ngokukodwa umbingeleli omkhulu owayengena kweYona Ngcwele kanye ngonyaka namadini egazi. La madini ayezexeshana yaye ayefuzisela, engakwazi ukuhlambulula izazela zabantu esonweni. Ayesebenza njengesikhumbuzo sesono kunokuba anikele ukuxolelwa ngokusisigxina.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali uthelekisa ezi zithethe zasemhlabeni nedini eliphakamileyo likaKristu (KumaHebhere 9:11-22). Uvakalisa ukuba uYesu, uMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu, wangena ezulwini ngokwalo ngegazi Lakhe—efumana intlawulelo kanaphakade yamakholwa. Ngokungafaniyo namadini ezilwanyana okwexeshana awayefuna impinda nyaka ngamnye, uYesu wazinikela kwaba kanye. Idini lakhe lihlambulula izazela zethu kwimisebenzi efileyo ukuze sikhonze uThixo ophilayo. Kanye njengokuba igazi lalifuneka ukuze kuhlanjululwe phantsi komnqophiso omdala, igazi likaYesu elaphalalayo libalulekile

ukuze kuxolelwe umnqophiso omtsha.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokugxininisa indima kaKristu ekuzalisekiseni iziprofeto zeTestamente eNdala (KumaHebhere 9:23-28). Umbhali uchaza ukuba ngokomfuziselo wobuthixo, ukuhlanjululwa kwakufuna izinto zasezulwini ngokwazo—ingcwele yasezulwini—kunye namadini alunge ngakumbi kunalawo anikelwa emhlabeni. UKrestu wabonakalaliswa kwaba kanye ekupheleni kwephakade, ukuba atshitshise isono ngokuzinikela ngokwakhe. Kuba njengokuba emiselwe abantu ukuba bafe kube kanye, babuye bagwetywe, ngokunjalo noKristu wanikelwa kwaba kanye ukuba asithwale asisuse isono, kodwa uya kubuya abonakale ngaphandle kwesono, ukuze abasindise abo bamlindileyo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithoba samaHebhere siphonononga idini eliphakamileyo likaKristu xa lithelekiswa nezithethe namadini asemhlabeni.

Umbhali uchaza ngokweenkcukacha indlela ukufikelela kuThixo okwakulinganiselwe ngayo phantsi komnqophiso omdala ngamadini ezilwanyana okwexeshana.

Uthelekisa ezi zithethe zasemhlabeni nokuzinikela kukaYesu njengedini eligqibeleleyo—ukufumana intlawulelo kanaphakade nokuhlambulula izazela zethu esonweni.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngokugxininisa ukuzaliseka kukaKristu kweziprofeto zeTestamente eNdala ngomsebenzi wakhe wedini kwaye uthembisa ukubuya kwakhe kwixesha elizayo ukuze azise usindiso kwabo bamlindele ngolangazelelo. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo sendima kaYesu njengoMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu owazinikela njengedini elifezekileyo—idini eligqwesileyo lee kwindlela elisebenza ngayo namandla okunikela intlawulelo engunaphakade.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:1 Ke ngoko nowokuqala umnqophiso wawunezimiselo zombuso, kwanendawo engcwele yehlabathi.

Umnqophiso wokuqala phakathi koThixo nabantu bakhe wawunemimiselo yonqulo nengcwele yokoqobo.

1. Ukufunda amandla okuthobela ngoMnqophiso oMdala

2. Ukubaluleka kweNdawo engcwele yoMnqophiso

1. Eksodus 25:8-9 , bandenzele indawo engcwele; ukuze ndihlale phakathi kwabo. Njengako konke endikubonisa kona: ngokomfanekiso womnquba, nomfanekiso

weempahla zawo zonke, ize nenjenjalo ukuwenza.

2. Hezekile 37:26-28 Ndiya kwenza umnqophiso woxolo nabo; ube ngumnqophiso ongunaphakade kubo, ndibamise, ndibandise, ndibeke ingcwele yam phakathi kwabo ngonaphakade.

Hebrews 9:2 Kuba kwakhiwa umnquba lowo. elokuqala lalinesiphatho sezibane, kwanetafile, nesiboniso sezonka; ebizwa ngokuba yingcwele.

Umnquba wokuqala eBhayibhileni wawunesiphatho sezibane, itafile, nezonka zokubonisa, yaye kwakubhekiselwa kuzo njengendawo engcwele.

1. Ubungcwele bengcwele kaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka kweempahla zoMnquba

1. Eksodus 25:31-40 (UThixo enika uMoses imiyalelo yokwenza umnquba)

2. Eksodus 26:1-37 (imiyalelo kaThixo yokwenza amalengalenga omnquba)

Hebrews 9:3 Kwaye emva kwekhuselo lesibini kwabakho umnquba lo kuthiwa yingcwele kangcwele;

Eyona Ngcwele yayingumnquba owawusemva kwekhuselo lesibini kwincwadi yamaHebhere.

1. Amandla oBungcwele

2. Ubungcwele bukaThixo eMnqubeni

1. Eksodus 25:8-9 , “bandenzele indawo engcwele, ndihlale phakathi kwabo, njengako konke endikubonisa kona: ngokomfanekiso womnquba, nomfanekiso weempahla zawo zonke, ngokwento yonke endikubonisa yona, ngokomfanekiso womnquba, nomfanekiso weempahla zawo zonke. nenjenjalo.

2. KumaHebhere 10:19-20 , “Ke ngoko, bazalwana, sinokungafihlisi kokungena kweyona ngcwele ngegazi likaYesu, ngendlela entsha, ephilileyo, ayimiseleyo, iphumele ekhusini, oko kukuthi, ukungeniswa kweyona ngcwele ingcwele ngegazi likaYesu, ngendlela entsha,

ephilileyo, ayimiseleyo, iphumele ikhuselo, oko kukuthi; inyama yakhe."

Hebrews 9:4 inetyeya yegolide yokuqhumisa; nayo ityeya yomnqophiso, yalekwe ngegolide ngeenxa zonke, inesitya segolide ngaphakathi esinemana, inentonga ka-Aron eyadubulayo, inawo amacwecwe omnqophiso.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngetyeya yomnqophiso, eyayinesitya segolide sokuqhumisela, imana, intonga ka-Aron, namacwecwe omnqophiso.

1. Ityeya yoMnqophiso: Umfuziselo woMnqophiso kaThixo nabantu bakhe

2. Ukubaluleka kweZinto ezikwiTyeya yoMnqophiso

1. Eksodus 16:33-34 : “Wathi uMoses kuAron, Thabatha imbiza, ugalele iomere kuyo izale yimana, uyibeke phambi koYehova, igcinelwe izizukulwana zenu, njengoko uYehova wamwiselayo umthetho uMoses. wayibeka uAron phambi kwesingqino, ukuba igcinwe.

2 Numeri 17:8 , “Kwathi ngengomso, wangena uMoses ententeni yokuhlangana, nantso intonga ka-Aron, wendlu kaLevi, idubule yaphuma amathupha, yadubula iintyantyambo. , savelisa iiamangile.

Hebrews 9:5 Ke ngaphezu kwayo kwema iikerubhi zobuqaqawuli, zisibekele isicamagushelo; esingenakuthetha ngakumbi ngayo ngoku.

Incwadi yamaHebhere ixoxa ngesihlalo sokucamagusha, esigqunywe ziikherubhi, nangona kunjalo iinkcukacha azichazwanga.

1. Inceba kaThixo Yatyhilwa NgeSitulo Senceba

2. Uzuko lukaThixo olumelwe ziiKherubhi

1. Eksodus 25:17-22 - Uze wenze isihlalo sokucamagusha ngegolide ecocekileyo. Ubude baso mabube ziikubhite ezimbini ezinesiqingatha, ububanzi baso bube yikubhite enesiqingatha.

2. Hezekile 10:1-5 - Ndabona, nanko, phezu kwesibhakabhaka esibe siphezu kwentloko yeekerubhi, kunjengelitye lesafire, kubonakala ngathi ngumfanekiso wetrone;

Hebrews 9:6 Ke kaloku, zakubon' ukuba zenziwe ngokunjalo ezo zinto, ababingeleli bangena okunene amaxa onke kowokuqala umnquba, beyifeza imibuso kaThixo.

Ababingeleli kuMnqophiso oDala bayalelwa ukuba benze iinkonzo kumnquba wokuqala ngokommiselo kaThixo.

1. UBulungiseleli Bobubingeleli: Umzekelo Wenkonzo Nombingelelo

2. UMnqophiso oMdala: Isiseko soMtsha

1. Roma 12:1-2 - "Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasemoyeni. kweli hlabathi, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

2. Levitikus 10:1-3 - "Ke kaloku oonyana baka-Aron uNadabhi noAbhihu, bathabatha elowo ugcedevu lwakhe, babeka umlilo kuwo, babeka isiqhumiso phezu kwawo, basondeza phambi koYehova umlilo ongekho sikweni, abengabawiselanga mthetho ngawo. kwaphuma umlilo phambi koYehova, wabadla, bafa phambi koYehova, wathi uMoses kuAron, Utsho uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndingcwaliswe phakathi kwabakufuphi kum, naphambi kwabantu bonke. ndiya kuzizukisa.” Wathi tu uAron.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:7 Ke kowesibini kungena umbingeleli omkhulu yedwa, kube kanye ngomnyaka, kungengagazi, alisondezayo ngenxa yakhe, nangenxa yeziphoso zabantu.

Umbingeleli omkhulu wayengena kanye ngonyaka kweyesibini ingcwele ukuze enze idini legazi elilelakhe nelezono zabantu.

1: UMbingeleli wethu Omkhulu uYesu wenza idini eligqibeleleyo ngenxa yethu nezono zethu.

2: Sihlawulelwe ngedini eligqibeleleyo nelisebenzayo likaYesu Kristu.

1: Hebhere 10: 10-14 - Esithe ngokokuthanda kwethu, sangcwaliswa ngokusondezwa komzimba kaYesu Kristu, kwaba kanye.

2: Hebhere 4:14-16 XHO75 - Ngoko, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje ocande emazulwini, UYesu ke, uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe uvumo lwethu.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:8 UMoya oyiNgcwele eqondisa ke, ukuba indlela eya kweyona ngcwele yayingekabonakali, umnquba wokuqala umi.

Wabonakala ke uMoya oyiNgcwele, ukuba indlela eya kweyona ndawo ingcwele ayikatyhileki, oko umnquba wokuqala usami.

1. Oyena Ungcwele Kubo Bonke: Oko Watyhilwa nguMoya Oyingcwele

2. Intsingiselo yoMnquba: Isishwankathelo samaHebhere 9:8

1 (Eksodus 40:34-35) Ilifu layigubungela intente yokuhlangana, ubuqaqawuli bukaYehova bawuzalisa umnquba. UMoses akaba nakungena ententeni yokuhlangana, ngokuba ilifu lahlala phezu kwayo, ubuqaqawuli bukaYehova bawuzalisa umnquba.

2 UYohane 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:9 wona lowo ube ngumzekeliso wexesha elingeneyo, ekuthi ngalo kusondezwe iminikelo kwanamadini, lawo angenako ukumenza agqibelele lowo ukhonzayo, ngokwesazela;

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha umfanekiso okumaHebhere 9:9 omele ukunikelwa kwezipho nemibingelelo kuThixo kwixesha elingaphambi kukaKristu.

1. UYesu Kristu: Idini Eligqibeleleyo

2. Isithembiso sesazela kuKrestu

1. Hebhere 10:1-4

2. Roma 6:22-23

KUMAHEBHERE 9:10 ezithe, ndawonye nezinto ezidliwayo neziselwayo, neentlambululo ngeentlambululo, ezizizimiselo zenyama kuphela, zamiselwa ukuba kude kufike ixesha lolungiso.

Le vesi icacisa ukuba uMthetho weTestamente eNdala wawumalunga nokutya, ukuhlamba, kunye nemimiselo eyayikho de kwalixesha lohlaziyo.

1. Amandla oHlaziyo: Xa Sitshintsha Ubomi Bethu Bungcono

2. Umthetho weTestamente eNdala: Ukuqonda iiNjongo zeMithetho

1. Roma 12:2 - “Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqondo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Galati 5:22-23 - “Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:11 Uthe ke uKristu, esuke waba ngumbingeleli omkhulu wezinto ezilungileyo eziza kubakho, ngowona mkhulu ugqibeleleyo umnquba, ongenakwenziwa ngazandla, oko kukuthi, ongengowale ndlu;

UKristu ungumbingeleli omkhulu wezinto ezilungileyo eziza kubakho, kungekhona ententeni eyenziwe ngezandla, kodwa ngoyena mkhulu nogqibeleleyo.

1. UMnquba kaKrestu oMkhulu nogqibeleleyo

2. Izinto Ezilungileyo Eziza Kuza NgoKristu

1. KwabaseRoma 8:18-25 - Ithemba nozuko losindiso oluzayo ngoKristu

2. Kolose 1: 19-20 - Amandla kaKristu oxolelaniso noxolo kwindalo yonke.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:12 wangena kwaba kanye kweyona ngcwele, kungengalo negazi leebhokhwe nelamathole, kungegazi elilelakhe, wafumana inkululo engunaphakade ngokusihlawulela.

UYesu wangena ngegazi lakhe kwindawo engcwele, efumana intlawulelo engunaphakade yethu sonke.

1. "Ixabiso lentlawulelo: Ixabiso elikhulu losindiso lwethu"

2. "Amandla eGazi: Ukuqonda idini loNyaniso likaYesu"

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

2 Petros 1: 18-19 - "Kuba niyazi ukuba, ukuba anihlawulelwanga nikhululwe ngezinto ezinokonakala, ezinjengesilivere okanye igolide, kububomi obulambathayo, enabunikelwayo kooyihlo, kodwa ngegazi elinqabileyo. uKristu, imvana engenasiphako nasiphako."

KUMAHEBHERE 9:13 Kuba, ukuba igazi leenkomo neleebhokhwe, nothuthu lwethokazi olufefa abaziinqambi, lungcwalisela ekuhlambululeni inyama;

Igazi lenkunzi yenkomo neleebhokhwe, nothuthu lwethokazi, lunokuyihlambulula inyama.

1: Kufuneka sihlanjululwe.

2: Sihlanjululwa ngegazi likaKristu.

1: 1 John 1: 7 - ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

2: KwabaseRoma 5: 8-9 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele. Kokukhona sigwetyelwe nje ngegazi lakhe, siya kusindiswa ngaye kuyo ingqumbo.

Hebrews 9:14 lobeka phi na ukugqithisela lona igazi likaKristu, owazisondeza ngoMoya ongunaphakade, engenasiphako, kuye uThixo, ukusihlambulula isazela senu emisebenzini efileyo, ukuze nikhonze uThixo ophilileyo?

Igazi likaKristu linokucoca izazela zethu lize lisenze sikwazi ukukhonza uThixo ophilayo.

1. Amandla egazi likaKristu lokuhlambulula Izazela Zethu

2. Ubizo Lokukhonza UThixo Ophilayo

1 Efese 1: 7 - kuye sinentlawulelo ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lukaThixo.

2 Roma 12:1-2 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo;

KUMAHEBHERE 9:15 Nangenxa ke yoko, ungumlamleli womnqophiso omtsha, ukuze bathi ngako ukufa, kubekho ukufa okuhlawulela izigqitho, ezibe ziphantsi kwawo umnqophiso wokuqala, balamkele idinga lelifa elingunaphakade.

Umlamli womnqophiso omtsha unembopheleleko yokukhulula izigqitho phantsi kwawo umnqophiso wokuqala, ukuze azuze idinga lelifa elingunaphakade.

1. Ukuqonda uMnqophiso kaKrestu: Ukujongwa kwiNtlangulo yezigqitho

2. Isithembiso sikaThixo seLifa elingunaphakade: Ukubaluleka kweTestamente eNtsha

1. Roma 3:23-25 - Bonke bonile baza basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, kodwa ngobabalo, sisindiswe ngokukholwa kuYesu Kristu.

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

Hebrews 9:16 Kuba apho kukhoyo umnqophiso womyoleli, kufuneka ukuba kucace ukufa kwalowo unqophisileyo.

Ukufa komyoleli kuyafuneka ukuze itestamente ibe semthethweni.

1. Ukubaluleka kokusweleka komyoleli ekumiseleni umyolelo

2. Ukulungiselela njani ngokufanelekileyo ukufa okungenakuphepheka komyoleli

1. Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

2 INtshumayeli 12:7 - “Uthuli lubuyela emhlabeni owawuvela kulo, yaye umoya ubuyela kuThixo owawunikayo.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:17 Kuba umnqophiso uqiniseka bakuba befile, ekubeni ungaze ube namandla xenikweni asadla ubomi umyoleli.

Itestamente isebenza kuphela emva kokufa komyoleli.

1. Amandla oBungqina: Indlela Amazwi Ethu Aphila Ngayo Emva kokuba Sifile

2. Ixabiso lobungqina bethu: Into esiyishiya ngasemva kwizizukulwana ezizayo.

1. IMizekeliso 13:22 - Indoda elungileyo ishiyela abantwana babantwana bayo ilifa, kodwa ubutyebi bomoni buqwetyelwe ilungisa.

2. INdumiso 49:17 - Ngokuba ekufeni kwakhe akayi kuthabatha nento; abuyi kuhla emva kwakhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:18 Ekuthe ngoko nowokuqala wasungulwa kungekho gazi.

Umnqophiso wokuqala wangcwaliswa ngokuphalazwa kwegazi.

1. Amandla eGazi: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kweGazi ledini

2. Ilifa leGazi: Impembelelo yokunikezelwa kweTestamente yokuqala

1. Levitikus 17:11 , “Kuba umphefumlo wenyama usegazini, yaye mna ndaninika lona esibingelelweni ukuze kucanyagushelwe imiphefumlo yenu, kuba ligazi elicamagushela ngomphefumlo.”

2 Eksodus 24:8 , “Walithabatha uMoses igazi, wabatshiza abantu ngalo, wathi, Nalo igazi lomnqophiso awenzayo uYehova nani ngokwala mazwi onke.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:19 Kuba kuthe, akuwuthetha uMoses umthetho wonke ngokomthetho ebantwini bonke, walithabatha igazi lamathole neleebhokhwe, ndawonye namanzi, noboya obubomvu, nehisope, wayifefa incwadi, kwanabantu bonke. ,

UMoses, njengenxalenye yomthetho, wathetha ebantwini, wayifefa incwadi, ngomxube wegazi lamathole neleebhokhwe, namanzi, noboya obubomvu, nehisope.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela umthetho kaThixo nokuzalisekisa isithethe sokufefa incwadi nabantu ngegazi.

2. Umfuziselo wokutshizwa kwegazi kunye nendlela uYesu alelona dini ligqibeleleyo lezono zethu.

1. ILevitikus 16:14-16 ichaza isithethe sokutshizwa kwegazi lezilwanyana zamadini.

2. 1 Yohane 1:7 - "Ke ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono."

Hebrews 9:20 esithi, Eli ligazi lawo umnqophiso, aniwisele umthetho ngawo uThixo.

Le vesi isixelela ukuba igazi likaYesu elaphalalayo ukuze kuzalisekiswe umnqophiso kaThixo nathi.

1. Isithembiso Sosindiso Ngegazi LikaKristu

2. Amandla eGazi loMnqophiso

1. Isaya 53:5 - “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa;

2. 1 Yohane 1:7 - "Ke ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono."

Hebrews 9:21 Nomnquba ke, nazo zonke iimpahla zombuso, wazifefa ngegazi.

Umbhali wamaHebhere 9 ugxininisa ukubaluleka kwegazi emnqubeni kunye nazo zonke izinto ezisetyenziswa kubulungiseleli.

1. Amandla eGazi: Ukuphononononga intsingiselo kunye nokubaluleka kweGazi kwiTabernakele

2. Ubulungiseleli boMnquba: Isifundo sokubaluleka komnquba neempahla zawo.

1. Eksodus 24:3-8; Waya uMoses, wabaxelela abantu onke amazwi kaYehova, namasiko onke, baphendula bonke abantu ngazwi-nye, bathi, Onke amazwi awathethileyo uYehova sowenza. Wawabhala uMoses onke amazwi kaYehova, wavuka kusasa, wakha isibingelelo phantsi kwentaba, nezimiso zamatye zalishumi elinazibini, ngokwezizwe ezilishumi elinazibini zakwaSirayeli. Wathuma abafana bakoonyana bakaSirayeli, banyusa amadini anyukayo, babingelela imibingelelo yoxolo, iinkunzi ezintsha zeenkomo kuYehova. Wathabatha uMoses isiqingatha segazi, wasigalela ezityeni; nesiqingatha segazi wasitshiza esibingelelweni. Wathabatha incwadi yomnqophiso, wayilesa ezindlebeni zabantu; bathi bona, Yonke into ayithethileyo uYehova soyenza siyive.

2. Levitikus 17:11; Kuba umphefumlo wenyama usegazini wona. Mna ndaninika lona esibingelelweni, ukuba kucanyagushelwe imiphefumlo yenu; ngokuba ligazi elicamagushela umphefumlo.

Hebrews 9:22 Kananjalo ngokomthetho ndingade ndithi, zonke izinto ziphantse ukuba zihlanjululwe ngegazi; ngaphandle kokuphalala kwegazi akukho kuxolelwa.

Umthetho ufuna ukuba igazi liphalazwe ukuze kuxolelwe.

1. Iindleko zoXolelo: Indlela uYesu awalihlawula ngayo elona xabiso ligqibeleleyo

2. Yintoni intsingiselo yeGazi likaYesu?

1 (Levitikus 17:11) Kuba umphefumlo wenyama usegazini, yaye mna ndaninika lona esibingelelweni ukuze kucanyagushelwe imiphefumlo yenu: kuba ligazi elicamagushela umphefumlo.

2 Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

Hebrews 9:23 Kwafuneka ngoko, ukuba okunene izizekelo zezinto ezisemazulwini zihlanjululwe ngezinto ezinjalo; zona zona ezo zinto zasemazulwini, zinamadini alungileyo kunalawo.

Izinto zasezulwini kufuneka zihlanjululwe ngamadini angcono kunalawo asemhlabeni.

1. Amandla othando lokuzincama

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela uThixo

1. Roma 12:1-2 Ngoko ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni.

2. Hebhere 10:19-22 Ngoko ke, bazalwana, ekubeni sikholosekile nje ukuba singene kweyona ngcwele ngegazi likaYesu, sivulelwe indlela entsha nephilileyo, ephumela ekhusini, oko kukuthi, umzimba wakhe, nomzimba wakhe. Ekubeni sinombingeleli omkhulu nje phezu kwendlu kaThixo, masisondele kuye uThixo sinentliziyo enyanisekileyo, sinenzaliseko yokholo oluziswa lukholo, sifefa iintliziyo zethu, ukuze asihlambulule kwisazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjwe ngamanzi acwengileyo.
.

Hebrews 9:24 Kuba uKristu akangenanga kweyona ngcwele inokwenziwa ngezandla, engumfuziselo weyenyaniso; ungene kuwo amazulu ngokwawo, ukuba abonakale ngoku ebusweni bukaThixo ngenxa yethu.

UKristu wangena ezulwini ukuze abonakale phambi koThixo ngenxa yethu.

1. Idini likaKrestu: Ukubonakala kwakhe phambi koThixo ngenxa yethu

2. Amandla Okuthethelelwa Kwethu NgoKristu

1. Roma 8:34 - “Ngubani na onokubagweba? UKristu Yesu nguye owafayo—ngaphezu koko, wabuya wavuka, ongasekunene kukaThixo, osithethelelayo.”

2. Hebhere 4:16 - “Masisondele ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Hebrews 9:25 Kananjalo akangenanga ukuze azisondeze futhi, njengokuba umbingeleli omkhulu ebengena kweyona ngcwele iminyaka ngeminyaka, enegazi lenye into;

Umbhali wamaHebhere uchaza ukuba kwakungeyomfuneko ukuba uYesu aqhubeke ezinikela njengedini, ngokungafaniyo nombingeleli omkhulu ekwakufuneka anikele ngegazi labanye minyaka le.

1: Idini likaYesu lexesha elinye lanele ukusizisela usindiso.

2: Simele sibe nombulelo kuba idini likaYesu lanele ukugubungela izono zethu.

KwabaseRoma 6:10 XHO75 - Kuba ukufa awakufayo, wakufela isono kwaba kanye, kodwa ubomi abudlayo ubudlela kuThixo.

2:1 Petros 3:18 XHO75 - Ngokuba noKristu wabuva kwakanye ubunzima ngenxa yezono, ilungisa lisiva ubunzima ngenxa yabangemalungisa, ukuze asisondeze kuye uThixo.

Hebrews 9:26 okanye ange emelwe kukuba abe ebeve ubunzima futhi, kuseloko lasekwayo ihlabathi. Ke uthe ngoku, ekufinyezweni kwawo amaphakade, wabonakalaliswa kwaba kanye, ukuba atshitshise isono ngelilelakhe idini.

1: UYesu Kristu weza ukuze asuse isono ngenxa yethu sonke ngokuzinikela ngokwakhe.

2: UYesu Kristu wabonakala kwaba kanye ekupheleni kwehlabathi, ukuze asuse isono ngelilelakhe idini.

1: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2: 1 John 2: 2 - Yena usisicamagushelo sezono zethu, kwaye kungekhona ezethu zodwa, kodwa nezono zehlabathi lonke.

KUMAHEBHERE 9:27 njengokuba ke abantu bamiselwa ukuba bafe kube kanye, ize ke emveni koko ibe ngumgwebo;

Bonke abantu ekugqibeleni baya kufa baze emva koko bagwetywe.

1. INdawo Yokugqibela yomntu wonke: Ubomi, Ukufa, kunye noMgwebo

2. Ukuqiniseka ngokufa kunye nokungaqiniseki koMgwebo

1. (INtshumayeli 12:7-8) Uthuli lubuyela emhlabeni owawuvela kulo, yaye umoya

ubuyela kuThixo owawunikayo. “Yonke into ngamampunge,” utsho uMfundisi, “ngamampunge!

2. Luka 16:19-31 (“Ke kaloku bekukho umntu othile osisityebi, obevatha ezibomvu nezelinen ecikizekileyo, esenza imihlali yokuzuka kwakhe imihla yonke. Kwaye kulele esangweni lakowabo ihlwempu eligama linguLazaro, lizele zizilonda, lifuna ukudla ubomi. kudliwe ngokuwa etafileni yesityebi eso, zize nezinja zikhothe izilonda zaso.

Hebrews 9:28 ngokunjalo uKristu, esondezwe kwaba kanye, ukuba asithwale asisuse isono sabaninzi; uya kuthi okwesibini, ngaphandle kwesono, abonakale kwabo bamlindileyo, ezisa usindiso.

UKristu wanikelwa kwaba kanye ukuba athwale izono zabaninzi kwaye uya kubonakala okwesibini ukuze asindiswe.

1: UYesu weza kusisindisa ezonweni zethu, kwaye uya kubuya asizisele usindiso.

2: Igazi likaYesu lalisele liphalaziwe ngenxa yethu, yaye ngenye imini uya kubuya asizise kubabalo olusindisayo.

KWABASEROMA 5:8-9 ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele. Ekubeni sigwetyelwe nje ngegazi lakhe, kobeka phi na ke ukusindiswa ngaye kuyo ingqumbo?

2: Isaya 53:5 - Kanti yena wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

AmaHebhere 10 sisahluko seshumi sencwadi yamaHebhere, apho umbhali aqhubeka egxininisa ukongama nokwanela kwedini likaKristu. Isahluko sihlolisisa indlela idini likaYesu eliwodlula ngayo amadini omnqophiso omdala yaye libiza amakholwa ukuba azingise elukholweni, eqinisekile ngesiqinisekiso sosindiso ngoKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali ubalaselisa ukungonelanga kwamadini ezilwanyana phantsi komnqophiso omdala (kumaHebhere 10:1-18). Uchaza ukuba la madini ayengenakuzisusa izono kodwa ayesisikhumbuzo sesono unyaka nonyaka. Ngokwahlukileyo koko, idini likaYesu ligqibelele yaye liphelele. Ngokunikela ngomzimba wakhe kwaba kanye, uye wangcwalisa amakholwa waza wawenza agqibelela ngonaphakade. UMoya oyiNgcwele ukwangqina ukuba uThixo akasayi kuzikhumbula izono zabo phantsi kwalo mnqophiso mtsha.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba asondele kuThixo ngokuzithemba ngoYesu (KumaHebhere 10:19-25). Ubethelela ukuba ekubeni sinentembelo yokungena kubukho bukaThixo ngegazi likaYesu, sifanele sisondele ngeentliziyo ezinyanisekileyo nesiqinisekiso esipheleleyo sokholo. Amakholwa ayabongozwa ukuba abambelele ngokuqinileyo kuvumo lwawo ngaphandle kokuxengaxenga kuba uThixo uthembekile kwizithembiso zakhe. Kwakhona bafanele bacinge ngendlela abanokukhuthazana ngayo eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, bahlanganisane rhoqo ukuze bakhuthazane.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokulumkisa ngokona ngabom (KumaHebhere 10:26-39). Umbhali ulumkisa ngelithi, ukuba ubani uyaqhubeka esona ngabom emva kokuba efumene ulwazi lwenyaniso, akusekho dini ngenxa yezono zakhe—kuphela ulindelo oloyikekayo lomgwebo nengqumbo yomlilo. Amakholwa akhunjuzwa ukuba angayilahli intembelo yawo, kunoko azingise elukholweni, ukuze azuze oko akuthenjisiweyo—umvuzo ovela kuThixo. Bakhuthazwa ukuba bangahlehli kodwa babe ngabo banokholo baze balondoloze imiphefumlo yabo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko seshumi samaHebhere sigxininisa idini eliphakamileyo likaKristu xa lithelekiswa namadini ezilwanyana phantsi komnqophiso omdala.

Umbhali ubalaselisa indlela idini likaYesu eligqibelele nelipheleleyo ngayo, lingcwalisa amakholwa ngonaphakade.

Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba asondele kuThixo ngentembelo ngegazi likaYesu, ebambelele ngokuqinileyo kwisivumo sawo ngaphandle kokuxengaxenga. Babongozwa ukuba bahlanganisane ukuze bakhuthazane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesilumkiso esinxamnye nokona ngabom, sikhumbuza amakholwa ukuba angalahli intembelo yawo kodwa azingise elukholweni de afumane oko akuthembisileyo—umvuzo ovela kuThixo. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesikhumbuzo sedini elaneleyo likaKristu, libiza amakholwa ukuba azingise elukholweni ngengqiniseko epheleleyo ngelixa ekhuthazana kuhambo olusingise elusindisweni olungunaphakade.

Hebrews 10:1 Kuba umthetho, unesithunzi nje sodwa sezinto ezilungileyo eziza kubakho, ungenaso sona isimilo sazo izinto, awuze ube nako, iminyaka ngeminyaka, ngaloo madini bawasondeza ngokungapheliyo, ukubenza bagqibelele abo basondelayo.

Umthetho weTestamente eNdala wawusisithunzi nje sezinto ezigqibeleleyo ezizayo. Imibingelelo yayingenakubenza bafezeke abanquli.

1. Ukufa kukaYesu Kukufezekise Oko ITestamente Endala Yayingenako

2. Ukufezekiswa kokuFa kukaYesu: Ukuzalisekisa iTestamente eNdala

1. Roma 10:4 - Kuba intsingiselo yomthetho nguKristu, ukuze abe bubulungisa kubo bonke abakholwayo.

2 KumaGalati 3:24-25 XHO75 - Ngoko ke umthetho waba ngosigcinayo, ade afike uKristu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni. Lwakuba lufikile ke ukholo, asibi saba phantsi kwamkhapheli.

Hebrews 10:2 Okanye ange engayekwanga na ukusondezwa? ngenxa yokuba abo bakhonzayo, behlanjululwe kwaba kanye, bengasenasazela sazono.

Abanquli bakaThixo baye bahlanjululwa yaye abafanele babe nesazela sesono.

1. Amandla okuCoca: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka koCamagushelo

2. Ukukhulula Izazela Zethu: Ukufumana Inkululeko Yokucoca

1. INdumiso 103:12 - Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

2. 1 Yohane 1:7-9 - ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

KUMAHEBHERE 10:3 Kodwa kuwo amadini kukho ukukhunjulwa kwesono iminyaka ngeminyaka.

Umbhali wamaHebhere uthi kwiTestamente eNdala, amadini ayesenziwa njengesikhumbuzo sesono minyaka le.

1. Amandla okuKhumbula: Ukufunda kwiTestamente eNdala

2. Intsingiselo yedini: Ukufumana uHlaziyo ngeNtlawulelo

1. Isaya 43:25 - “Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.

2. Luka 22:19-20 - “Wathabatha isonka, wabulela, waqhekeza, wabanika, esithi, Lo ngumzimba wam onikelwa ngenxa yenu; oku kwenzeleni ukundikhumbula.

KUMAHEBHERE 10:4 Kuba igazi leenkunzi zeenkomo neleebhokhwe alinakuzisusa izono.

Igazi leenkunzi zeenkomo neleebhokhwe alinakuzisusa izono.

1. Amandla egazi likaYesu lokususa izono zethu

2 Amandla obabalo lukaThixo lokusixolela

1. Roma 3:24-26 - begwetyelwe ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2. Kolose 1:13-14 - Kuba wasihlangula egunyeni lobumnyama, wasingenisa ebukumkanini boNyana wakhe amthandayo, esinayo kuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa, uxolelo lwezono.

KUMAHEBHERE 10:5 Kungoko, akungena ehlabathini, uthi, Akuthandanga mbingelelo, namnikelo wakudla, ke undilungisele umzimba.

Idini neminikelo yayingeyiyo into awayeyinqwenela uThixo, endaweni yoko wayenqwenela umzimba olungiselelwe yena.

1: UMzimba kaKristu-Ujongo lokuba kwakutheni ukuze uThixo anqwenele umzimba olungiselelwe yena.

2: Ukuzincama – Ukuphonononga ukuba kuthetha ukuthini ukuzinikela njengamadini aphilileyo kuThixo .

KWABASEFILIPI 2:5-8 Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu: yena esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo akukukuphangwa; wathabatha ubume bomkhonzi, wenziwa wafana nabantu, wathi ngemo efunyenwe enjengomntu, wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa ke kwasemnqamlezweni.

2: Romans 12:1-2 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Kanjalo ningamilisi okweli phakade; manibe kumila kumbi

ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

Hebrews 10:6 Amadini anyukayo nawesono, akukholiswanga ngawo.

UThixo akakholiswa ngamadini anyukayo, nawesono;

1. Inceba kaThixo Inkulu kunezono zethu

2. Amandla enguquko noXolelo

1. Isaya 1:11-17 — “Yeyani na kum le mibingelelo yenu mininzi kangaka? utsho uYehova; Ndidikiwe ngamadini anyukayo eenkunzi zeegusha, namanqatha amathole atyetyisiweyo; Andiyoliswanga ligazi leenkunzi zeenkomo, neleemvana, neleebhokhwe.

2. INdumiso 51:16-17 - Ngokuba akunanze mbingelelo, nokuba bendiya kunikela ngako; aniyi kukholiswa lidini elinyukayo. Imibingelelo kaThixo ngumoya owaphukileyo; intliziyo eyaphukileyo netyumkileyo, Thixo, akuyi kuyidela.

Hebrews 10:7 Ndathi ke, Yabona, ndiyeza (Encwadini esongwayo kubhalwe ngam), ndiza kwenza ukuthanda kwakho, Thixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuthanda kukaThixo ukuzaliseka ngokuza kukaYesu emhlabeni.

1. “Ukuthanda KukaThixo Kusoloko Kusenziwa”

2. "Ukuthobela Intando KaThixo"

1. Roma 8:28-30 “Siyazi ke ukuba kuyo yonke into uThixo ubenzela okulungileyo abo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe. uNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. Abo ke wabamiselayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona;

2. INdumiso 40:7-8 “Ndaza ndathi, Ndikho, ndiyeza, kubhaliwe ngam encwadini, Ndinqwenela ukwenza ukuthanda kwakho, Thixo wam, nomyalelo wakho usentliziyweni yam.

Hebrews 10:8 Xa athe, Imibingelelo, neminikelo yokudla, namadini anyukayo, nawesono, akunaliswanga, akwathandanga; ezisondezwe ngumthetho;

UYehova wawacekisa amadini ngokomthetho.

1: UYesu wawuzalisekisa umthetho ukuze asisindise ezonweni zethu.

2: Sinokuza kuThixo ngokukholwa kuKristu.

1: Roma 3:25-26 - Idini likaYesu kuphela kwendlela yokulungiswa noThixo.

2: Hebhere 9:14 - Ukufa kukaKristu kwaba lidini eligqibeleleyo lezono zethu.

Hebrews 10:9 Wathi ke, Yabona, ndiza kwenza ukuthanda kwakho, Thixo. Ususa esokuqala, ukuze amise esesibini.

UYesu weza kuzalisekisa ukuthanda kukaThixo aze amisele umnqophiso omtsha endaweni yomnqophiso omdala.

1. UYesu: NguMzalisekisi Wokuthanda KukaThixo

2. UMnqophiso Omtsha: Ukutshintshwa koMdala

1 Yohane 3:16-17 “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi, kodwa ukuba ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

2. Hebhere 8:6-7 "Kodwa okunene ulungiselelo awalufumanayo uYesu, lungaphezu kolwabo, njengokuba nomnqophiso athe waba ngumlamleli wawo, umkhulu kunowakudala, usekwe phezu kwawona madinga alungileyo; kuba, ukuba bekukho amadinga alungileyo; akukho nto imbi kuloo mnqophiso wokuqala, bekungayi kufunelwa ndawo wumbi.

Hebrews 10:10 Esithe, ngokokuthanda kwakhe, sangcwaliswa ngokusondezwa komzimba kaYesu Kristu, kwaba kanye.

Ngokunikelwa komzimba kaYesu Krestu, singcwalisiwe kwaba kanye.

1: Singcwaliswe lidini likaYesu Krestu lokugqibela kwaye sinikwe isipho sosindiso.

2: Sinokuqiniseka kukwazi ukuba umzimba kaYesu wanikelwa njengedini elingunaphakade ukuze singcwaliswe ngonaphakade.

1: UYohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

KUMAHEBHERE 10:11 Umbingeleli ngamnye usukuma imihla ngemihla elungiselela, esondeza futhi amaxesha amaninzi kwaloo madini angenako ukuzisusa izono.

Isibhalo esikumaHebhere 10:11 sisifundisa ukuba ababingeleli banikela amadini mihla le, kodwa la madini akanako ukuzisusa izono.

1: Sibizelwe ukunikela ubomi bethu njengedini eliphilileyo kuThixo.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukuphila ngendlela emzukisayo uThixo, njengoko imibingelelo ingenakuzisusa izono zethu.

1: KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 “Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okukholekileyo, nokugqibeleleyo.

2: Isaya 1:16-17 “Zihlambeni, nizihlambulule; zisuseni phambi kwam izenzo zenu ezimbi; yekani ukwenza okubi. fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani ubulungisa. Bakhuseleni abacinezelweyo; Lithethe ityala lenkedama; gwebani ityala lomhlolokazi.

Hebrews 10:12 Kodwa yena lo, esondeze idini lalinye ngenxa yezono, usuke wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kukaThixo ngokungapheliyo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu enikela idini elinye ngenxa yezono zoluntu, aze athabathe isihlalo sakhe ngasekunene kukaThixo.

1: Idini likaYesu elinye lanele ukugubungela zonke izono zethu, ngoku nangonaphakade.

2: Simele samkele idini likaYesu ukuze sixolelwe nesipho sobomi obungunaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 6:23 XHO75 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

KWABASE-EFESE 2:8-9 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

KUMAHEBHERE 10:13 okokugqibela elinde ukuba zide iintshaba zakhe zenziwe isihlalo seenyawo zakhe.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu elindele ukuba iintshaba zakhe zenziwe isihlalo seenyawo zakhe.

1 Amandla Omonde: Ukulindela Ukuba Isithembiso SikaThixo Sizaliseke

2. Uloyiso Lokholo: Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo kuBomi Bethu

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 37:7-9 - Zola phambi koYehova uze ulindele kuye; Musa ukucaphuka xa umntu ephumelela ezindleleni zakhe, xa athe wawenza amaqhinga akhe. Yeka umsindo, ukhwebuke kubushushu; musani ukuzivuthisa ngomsindo, oko kusingisa ebubini. Ngokuba abangendawo baya kubhuqwa; Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kulidla ilifa ilizwe.

Hebrews 10:14 Kuba ngamnikelo mnye ubenze bagqibelela ngokungapheliyo abo bangcwaliswayo.

Ngomnikelo omnye kaYesu, abo bangcwaliswayo baye bafezeka ngonaphakade.

1 Amandla Edini LikaKristu: Indlela UYesu Awasigqibelelisa Ngayo Ngonaphakade

2. Ukugqibelela Kokungcwaliswa: Indlela Esenziwe Siphelele Ngayo Ngokunikelwa kukaYesu

1. KwabaseRoma 8:1-4 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu.

2. Hebhere 9:11-14 - Ke, xa uKristu wabonakalaliswayo njengombingeleli omkhulu wezinto ezilungileyo eziza kubakho, uthe ngeyona inkulu negqibeleleyo intente, (engenziwanga ngazandla, oko kukuthi, engeyiyo le ndalo), wangena kwaba kanye. Kwezingcwele zonke, kungekhona ngegazi leebhokhwe nelamathole, kodwa kungegazi elilelakhe, ngaloo ndlela befumana inkululeko engunaphakade.

Hebrews 10:15 awasingqinelayo ke naye uMoya oyiNgcwele;

UMoya oyiNgcwele uyasingqinela ukuba sinokuza singafihlisi phambi koThixo.

1: “Ukusondela kuThixo Ngenkalipho”

2: "Amandla okuzithemba kuKristu"

1: Roma 8:34: “UKristu Yesu ngulowo wafayo—ngaphezu koko, wabuya wavuka, ongasekunene kukaThixo, osithethelelayo.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 17-18 - “Ngale nto lugqibelele uthando olukuthi, ukuze sibe nokungafihlisi ngomhla womgwebo; ngokuba, njengoko anjalo yena, sinjalo nathi kweli hlabathi. Akukho loyiko eluthandweni, kodwa uthando olugqibeleleyo luluphosela phandle uloyiko.”

Hebrews 10:16 Nguwo ke lo umnqophiso, endiya kuwenza nabo emva kwaloo mihla, itsho iNkosi, Ndiya kuyibeka imithetho yam ezintliziyweni zabo, ndize ndiyibhale ezingqondweni zabo;

Umnqophiso kaThixo wobabalo uthembisa ukubhala imithetho yakhe ezintliziyweni nasezingqondweni zethu.

1. Amandla Omnqophiso KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Ukufumana Ubabalo Ngokuthobela

1 (Yeremiya 31:33) “Nguwo ke lo umnqophiso, endiya kuwenza nendlu kaSirayeli emva

kwaloo mihla, utsho uYehova, ndiwubeke umyalelo wam embilinini yabo, ndiwubhale ezintliziyweni zabo, ndize ndiwubeke phezu kwawo umthetho wam; ndiya kuba nguThixo wabo, bona babe ngabantu bam.

2. Duteronomi 30:11-14 - “Ngokuba lo mthetho ndikuwiselayo namhla awunto ikunqabeleyo, awukude. Awukho emazulwini, ukuba uthi, Ngubani na oya kusinyukela? ezulwini, usithabathele, siwuve, siwenze, awuphesheya kolwandle, ukuba uthi, Ngubani na oya kusiwelela ulwandle, asithabathele, siwuve. Kodwa ilizwi eli lisondele kunene kuwe, emlonyeni wakho nasentliziyweni yakho, ukuba ulenze.

Hebrews 10:17 Izono zabo, nokuchasa umthetho kwabo, ndingabi sakukhumbula.

Esi sicatshulwa esivela kumaHebhere 10 sisikhumbuza ngenceba nobabalo lukaThixo olungapheliyo, njengoko engasayi kuphinda azikhumbule izono zethu nobugwenxa bethu.

1: Ubabalo lukaThixo olungasileliyo - Hebhere 10:17

2: Inceba Engalibalekiyo - Hebhere 10:17

1: Isaya 43:25: “Mna ndinguye ocima izikreqo zakho ngenxa yam, ndingabi sazikhumbula izono zakho.”

2: Mika 7:19 - “Wobuya abe nemfesane kuthi; uya kubunyathela ubugwenxa bethu phantsi kweenyawo. uya kuziphosa ezinzulwini zolwandle zonke izono zethu.

Hebrews 10:18 Ke apho uxolelo lwezo zinto lukhoyo, akusekho mnikelo ngenxa yesono.

Umbhali wamaHebhere uyacacisa ukuba xa uxolelo lukaThixo lwamkelwa, akusekho mfuneko yamadini ezilwanyana esono.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Indlela yokufumana isipho sikaThixo sentlawulelo

2. Intsingiselo yoXolelo: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kwamadini amadini

1. Roma 5:8 - Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Isaya 53: 4-5 kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ubethwe nguThixo, ucinezelwe. Ke

uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube luphezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 10:19 Ngoko ke, bazalwana, ninobuganga bokungena kweyona ngcwele, ngegazi likaYesu;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngenkalipho yethu yokuza phambi koThixo ngedini likaYesu.

1. Ukukhalipha Kwethu Ebusweni bukaThixo - Hebhere 10:19

2. Amandla eGazi likaYesu - Hebhere 10:19

1. Efese 3:12 - Kuye nokukholwa kuye sinokusondela kuThixo ngokukhululekileyo nangokuzithemba.

2 Yohane 10:7-9 Wathi uYesu, “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Ndim isango lezimvu. Bonke abafike ngaphambi kwam bangamasela nezihange, kodwa izimvu azibaphulaphulanga. Ndim isango; nabani na ongene ngam uya kusindiswa. baya kungena baphume, bafune utyani.

KUMAHEBHERE 10:20 ngendlela entsha, ephilileyo, ayimiseleyo, iphumele ekhusini, oko kukuthi enyameni yakhe;

1: Idini likaYesu lasenza sakwazi ukunxibelelana ngokungqalileyo noThixo nendlela esa kubomi obungunaphakade.

2: Ukufa nokuvuka kukaYesu kwavula umnyango wobomi obutsha bosindiso kuye.

1: John 10: 9 - "Ndim isango; nabani na ongena ngam uya kusindiswa."

2: Roma 6:23 - "Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu."

Hebrews 10:21 sinombingeleli omkhulu nje phezu kwendlu kaThixo;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuba nombingeleli omkhulu phezu kwendlu kaThixo.

1. Indima ebalulekileyo yoMbingeleli oMkhulu kwiNdlu kaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka koMbingeleli Omkhulu endlwini kaThixo

1. Eksodus 28:1 - “Wosondeza kuwe uAron umkhuluwa wakho, enoonyana bakhe ndawonye naye, phakathi koonyana bakaSirayeli, babe ngababingeleli kum: uAron noonyana baka-Aron, uNadabhi noAbhihu, noElazare, noItamare;

2. Hebhere 4:14-16 - “Ke, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje ocande emazulwini, UYesu ke, uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe uvumo lwethu; Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nezilwelwe zethu; Masisondele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Hebrews 10:22 masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sifefiwe iintliziyo zethu, sisusiwe isazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjiwe ngamanzi amsulwa.

Sondela kuThixo ngokholo nangesiqinisekiso.

1: Intliziyo Ecocekileyo Nesazela Esicocekileyo

2: Sondela kuThixo Ngentembelo

1: INdumiso 51:10 “Dala phakathi kwam, Thixo, intliziyo ehlambulukileyo; uhlaziye umoya othe tye phakathi kwam.

2: Yakobi 4:8 “Sondelani kuThixo, naye uya kusondela kuni.”

Hebrews 10:23 silubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; (kuba uthembekile lowo uthembisileyo);

AmaKristu afanele ahlale eqinile elukholweni, njengoko uThixo ethembekile yaye eya kuzizalisekisa izithembiso zakhe.

1. “Hlala Uqinile Elukholweni Lwakho”

2. “Ukuthembeka KukaThixo”

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. 1 Korinte 15:58 - "Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam abaziintanda, qinani, ningabi nakushukuma, nihlale niphuphuma umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu akulolize eNkosini."

Hebrews 10:24 Masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle;

AmaKristu afanele akhuthazane ukuba azabalazele ukuthanda abanye nokwenza imisebenzi emihle.

1. "Amandla okhuthazo: Ukutyala imali kwabanye ngenxa yothando kunye nemisebenzi emihle"

2. "Ikhwelo lokuSebenza: Indlela yokuqhubelana eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle"

1. Roma 12:10 "Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani;

2. Galati 6:10 "Ngoko ke masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo;

Hebrews 10:25 singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile; masivuselelane ngokungakumbi, niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

Amakholwa akafanele akutyeshele ukuhlanganisana nokukhuthazana, ngokukodwa njengoko isondela imini yeNkosi.

1. Amandla oBudlelwane: Indlela Ukudibana Kuyalomeleza Ukholo Lwethu

2. Ukunyamezela Kunye: Ukuhlala uQhagamshelwe Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Izenzo 2:42-47 - Ukuzibophelela kweCawa yamandulo kubudlelane.

2. Efese 4:2-3 - Ukubaluleka koBumbano kuMzimba kaKristu

KUMAHEBHERE 10:26 Kuba, xa sithi sone ngabomi, emveni kokuba sakwamkelayo ukwazi inyaniso, akusasele dini ngenxa yezono;

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa ngelithi akusayi kubakho mbingelelo wezono ukuba ubani wona ngabom ngabom emva kokuba efumene ulwazi lwenyaniso.

1. Umphumo Wokona Ngabom

2. Inyaniso KaThixo Engasileliyo

1. lNdumiso 51:3-4 "Ngokuba ndiyalwazi mna ukreqo lwam, nesono sam siphambi kwam ngamaxesha onke. Ndonile kuwe, wena wedwa, Ndenza obu bubi emehlweni akho."

2. IMizekeliso 28:13 “Osigubungelayo isono sakhe akayi kuba nampumelelo;

Hebrews 10:27 sekusele ke ukulinda okoyikekayo kakhulu, umgwebo nomsindo womlilo, oza kudla abo bachasileyo.

Isicatshulwa esikumaHebhere 10:27 silumkisa ngomgwebo ozayo nengqumbo yomlilo kwabo bangamthobeliyo uThixo.

1. Ungoyiki: Ingqiniseko yobabalo kuBuso boMgwebo

2. Ukukhula ebungcweleni: Ingqumbo evuthayo yeNkosi

1. KwabaseRoma 8:1-2 "Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu; abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya. Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, endikuKristu Yesu, wandikhululula. emthethweni wesono nokufa.

2 Isaya 26:9 “Ndanqwenela ebusuku ngomphefumlo wam, ewe, ngomoya wam ophakathi kwam ndakufuna kwakusasa;

Hebrews 10:28 Lowo uwugibileyo umthetho kaMoses, wafa engenanceba, phantsi kwamangqina amabini, nokuba ngamathathu.

Isicatshulwa esikumaHebhere 10:28 sityhila ukuba abo bawugatyayo umthetho kaMoses, baya kohlwaywa ngaphandle kwenceba, ukuba bangqina ngamangqina amabini okanye amathathu.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela umthetho kaThixo.

2. Imiphumo yokungathobeli umthetho kaThixo.

1. Mateyu 5: 17-20 - UYesu ucacisa ukubaluleka kokulandela umthetho.

2. Eksodus 20:1-17 - Imithetho elishumi iyatyhilwa.

KUMAHEBHERE 10:29 Ke, niba woba ufanelwe yisohlwayo esiqatha kangakanani na, lowo umnyathelele phantsi uNyana kaThixo, wabalelela igazi lomnqophiso, angcwaliswe ngalo, ukuba liyinto engengcwele, wenza nokulibona. Ngaba ndixhomekeke kuMoya wesisa?

Esi sicatshulwa esivela kumaHebhere 10:29 sithetha ngesohlwayo esiqatha abo banyathele uNyana kaThixo baza baligatya igazi lomnqophiso abaya kusifumana.

1. Iziphumo zokugatywa kwedini likaYesu

2. Ukuqonda Ixabiso Lokungahloneli Ubukho BukaThixo

1. 1 Yohane 1:7-9 - ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu uNyana wakhe lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

2 Roma 3:25 - athe uThixo wammisa, ukuba abe sisicamagushelo ngegazi lakhe, ngako ukukholwa, ukuze bubonakalaliswe ubulungisa bakhe ngenxa yokuxolelwa kwezono ezibe zenziwe ngenxa engaphambili, ekunyamezeleni kukaThixo.

Hebrews 10:30 Kuba siyamazi lowo watshoyo ukuthi, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Kananjalo wathi, INkosi iya kubagweba abantu bayo.

UYehova uya kubagweba abantu bakhe, Ngokuba yeyakhe impindezelo yedwa.

1. UYehova nguMgwebi wethu Osesikweni

2. Musani ukuziphindezela Ezandleni Zakho

1. Roma 12:19 - "Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa: "Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi."

2. Duteronomi 32:35 - “Yeyam impindezelo, nembuyekezo, ngexesha lokutyibilika konyawo lwabo;

KUMAHEBHERE 10:31 Kuyoyikeka ke ukuwela ezandleni zoThixo ophilileyo;

AmaHebhere 10:31 asikhumbuza ngobungcwele nobunamandla bukaThixo, egxininisa ukuba kuyinto eyoyikekayo ukuwela ezandleni zakhe.

1. "Ukoyika uYehova: Ukuwaqonda Amandla kaThixo"

2 “Asilolizwi Nje: Ukuthobela Isilumkiso samaHebhere 10:31”

1. INdumiso 33:8 - “Malimoyike uYehova lonke ihlabathi, Bamhlonele bonke abemi belimiweyo;

2 IMizekeliso 1:7 - “Ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kokwazi; Izimathane ziludelile ubulumko noqeqesho;

Hebrews 10:32 Zikhumbuzeni ke imihla yangaphambili, enakhanyiselwa ngayo, nanyamezela umzamo omkhulu weembandezelo;

Amakholwa aye akhanyiselwa aza anyamezela iinkxwaleko kwixesha elidluleyo.

1. Zingisa Ngezilingo Neembandezelo

2 Thembela Kumandla KaThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1. Yakobi 1:2-3 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo;

2. 1 Petros 5:7 - niphose phezu kwakhe onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele.

Hebrews 10:33 Ngoku ke nenziwa intlekisa nje nangezingcikivo naziimbandezelo; ngokuyinxenye, nani baba ngamadlelane abenzi bobubi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokwenza into ejongwayo ngenxa yezingcikivo neenkxwaleko, nokuba ngamadlelane abo bajamelana nokufanayo.

1. Ukholo Lokunyamezela Phakathi Kwezilingo

2. Amandla oLuntu ekubandezelekeni

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhekiyo umntu. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

2 Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

Hebrews 10:34 Kuba navelana nam ndisezintanjeni; kananjalo nakwamkela ngovuyo ukuphangwa kweempahla zenu, nisazi ukuba ninayo kuni ngokwenu emazulwini eyona mpahla ilungileyo, ihlala ihleli.

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokuba novuyo phakathi kokubandezeleka, sisazi ukuba umvuzo omkhulu usilindele eZulwini.

1. Uvuyo Phakathi Kweentlupheko: Ukufumana Intuthuzelo Ekwazini Umvuzo Wethu Ongunaphakade

2. Ubume bezulu: Ukukholelwa kuMvuzo oNgcono kunye noNyamezelo

1. Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; baya kuhamba bangatyhafi.

2. INdumiso 73:24-26 - Uyandikhapha ngecebo lakho, yaye emva koko uya kundithabatha eluzukweni. Ndinabani na emazulwini? Kwaye akukho nto ndiyifunayo emhlabeni ngaphandle kwakho. Ingaphela inyama yam nentliziyo yam: Iliwa lentliziyo

yam, nesabelo sam, nguThixo ngonaphakade.

Hebrews 10:35 Musani ukukulahla ngoko ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunokwamkela umvuzo omkhulu.

Asimele silahle ukholo lwethu, kuba siya kuvuzwa kakhulu.

1. "Umvuzo Wokholo"

2. "Ukubambelela ekuzithembeni"

1. Yakobi 1:12 - "Inoyolo indoda ekunyamezelayo ukulingwa; ngokuba yothi, yakuba icikidekile, isamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo."

2 kuTimoti 4:7-8 - “Umzamo omhle ndiwuzamile, ugqatso ndilufezile, ukholo ndilugcinile; uya kundinika ngaloo mini; ingabi ndim ndedwa ke, ibe ngabo bonke abakuthandayo ukubonakala kwayo.”

Hebrews 10:36 Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze nithi, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, nizuzane nalo idinga.

Kufuneka umonde ukuze ufumane idinga likaThixo emva kokwenza ukuthanda Kwakhe.

1. “Isithembiso Somonde”

2. “Ukuzuza Isithembiso SikaThixo Ngokwenza Ukuthanda Kwakhe”

1. Roma 8:25-27 - “Kodwa ukuba sithembe into esingayiboniyo, siyilinde ngomonde.”

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 - “Ngoko ke yibani nomonde, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi. Khanibone ukuba umlimi usilinda njani isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, enyamezela ngomonde ngaso, side samkele iimvula zokuqala nezasemva.

Hebrews 10:37 Kuba kusaya kuba mzuzwana mncinanana, Athi lowo uzayo afike, angalibali.

INkosi iyeza kamsinya kwaye ayiyi kulibala.

1. Ubizo oluNgxamisekileyo loLungiselelo-INkosi iyeza kamsinya

2. Intuthuzelo Yokwazi Usindiso Lwethu Lukufuphi - INkosi Ayilibali

1. 2 Petros 3:8-9 - Kodwa, zintanda, le nto inye mayingasifihli, ukuba phambi kweNkosi imini enye injengeminyaka eliwaka, neminyaka eliwaka injengemini enye. INkosi ayilibali dinga, njengoko abathile baba iyalibala; uzeka kade umsindo wethu ngenxa yethu, engathandi ukuba kutshabalale nabani na, unqwenela ukuba bonke beze enguqukweni.

2 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

Hebrews 10:38 Ke lowo ulilungisa uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni; ukuba ke uthe wahlehla, awuyi kukholiswa nguye umphefumlo wam.

Olilungisa uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni; ke yena ohlehlayo akayi kukholiswa nguThixo.

1. Olungileyo Uya Kuphila Ngokholo: Ukwayama NgoThixo Ukuze Amandla

2. Musa ukuhlehla: Ukuzibophelela kwiCebo likaThixo

1. Habhakuki 2:4 : “Yabona, ugxalathelene, awuthe tye, umphefumlo wakhe phakathi kwakhe;

2 Roma 1:17 : “Kuba ngazo kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo, buphuma elukholweni buse elukholweni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

Hebrews 10:39 Ke thina asingabahlehla baye entshabalalweni; kodwa ke kwabakholwayo, kukusindiswa komphefumlo.

Amakholwa akahlehli kwaye endaweni yoko abe nokholo olukhokelela ekusindisweni komphefumlo wabo.

1. Hlalani eNkosini yaye Yena uya kuhlala kuni

2. Yima ngokuqinileyo elukholweni ukuze usindise uMphefumlo Wakho

1. Yohane 15:4-7 - Hlalani kum, mna ndihlale kuni. Njengokuba isebe lingenako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngokwalo, lingahlalanga emdiliyeni; aninako nani, ukuba anihlalanga kum.

5 Umdiliya ndim, nina ningamasebe; lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, yena uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto.

2. Yakobi 1:12 - Inoyolo indoda ekunyamezelayo ukulingwa; ngokuba yothi, yakuba icikidekile, isamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

AmaHebhere 11, adla ngokubizwa ngokuba “yiHolo yoKholo,” sisahluko seshumi elinanye sencwadi yamaHebhere. Inika ingcaciso enamandla ngokholo kwaye ibalaselisa imizekelo emininzi ephuma kwiTestamente eNdala yabantu ababonakalisa ukholo olukhulu kuThixo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Umbhali uchaza ukholo nokubaluleka kwalo (KumaHebhere 11:1-7). Ukholo luchazwa njengokuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo. Ngokholo, abantu ukutyhubela imbali baye bafumana ukunconywa nguThixo. Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba kungokholo ukuba siqonde ukuba uThixo wadala indalo ngelizwi lakhe. Umnikelo ka-Abheli, ukuhamba kukaEnoki noThixo, kunye nokuthobela kukaNowa ekwakhiweni komkhombe kukhankanywe njengemizekelo yabantu abamkholisayo uThixo ngokholo lwabo olungaxengaxengiyo.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umbhali uqhubeleka ukubalisa imizekelo emininzi yokholo olungummangaliso (KumaHebhere 11:8-31). Ukuthobela kuka-Abraham ngokushiya ilizwe lakowabo nentsikelelo kaIsake ngokuphathelele izizukulwana ezizayo kubonisa intembelo yazo engagungqiyo kumadinga kaThixo. Abanye abantu abafana noSara, abazali bakaMoses, uMoses noRahabhi bayanconywa ngezenzo zabo ezimangalisayo zokholo. Babonisa inkalipho, unyamezelo nokuthembela kuThixo kwanaxa babejamelene neengxaki okanye iimeko ezingaqinisekanga.

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokugxininisa indlela bonke aba bantu bathembekileyo bafumana ubungqina obuhle ngokuthembela kwabo kuThixo (Hebhere 11: 32-40). Nangona abanye baye bafumana uloyiso nemimangaliso ngenxa yokholo lwabo, abanye bajamelana nentshutshiso nokubandezeleka. Sekunjalo, bahlala beqinile ngenxa yokuba babekhangele phambili kwisixeko sasezulwini esilungiselelwe nguThixo. Ukholo lwabo oluhlala luhleli lusebenza njengenkuthazo kumakholwa namhlanje ukuba azingise phakathi kwezilingo ngelixa ejonge kuYesu-oyena mzekelo wokholo olugqibeleleyo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko seshumi elinanye samaHebhere sibhiyozela amandla kunye nokubaluleka

kokholo ngokuqaqambisa imizekelo emininzi ekwiTestamente eNdala.

Umbhali uchaza ukholo njengesiqinisekiso nolweyiseko ngokuphathelele izinto zokwenene ezingabonwayo—into eyabonakaliswa kwimbali ngabo banconywa nguThixo.

Esi sahluko sibalisa ngezenzo ezahlukahlukeneyo ezibonisa ukholo olubalaseleyo—ukususela ekunikeleni kuka-Abheli ukusa kwinkuselo kaRahabhi—yaye sigxininisa indlela aba bantu abafumana ngayo ubungqina obuhle ngokukholosa kwabo ngoThixo.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokubethelela indlela aba bathembekileyo abaye bazingisa ngayo phezu kwazo nje iingxaki okanye ukubandezeleka ngenxa yokuba babekhangele phambili kwisixeko sasezulwini esilungiselelwe nguThixo. Imizekelo yawo ekhuthazayo ikhuthaza amakholwa namhlanje ukuba atsolise amehlo awo kuYesu ngoxa ebonisa ukuthembela okungaxengaxengiyo phakathi kwezilingo—ubungqina bamandla ahlala ehleli okholo lokwenene.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:1 Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngethemba esinalo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

1. Amandla okholo kuBomi Bethu

2. Indlela Ukholo Olusomeleza Ngayo Ngamaxesha Asingaqinisekanga

1. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na?

2. 1 Petros 1:3-5 - Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu! Ngokwenceba yakhe enkulu usenze ukuzalwa ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo, sifumane ilifa elingenakonakala, elingenakudyobheka, elingenakonakala, eligcinelwe nina emazulwini, ngenxa yenu enithe ngamandla kaThixo. silondolozwe ngokholo ngenxa yosindiso olulungele ukutyhilwa ngexesha lokugqibela.

Heb 11:2 Kuba amanyange angqinelwa ngokuba nalo.

Abadala bafumana ingxelo entle ngokholo lwabo.

1. Amandla oKholo - Indlela ukholo olunokuzisa ngayo iingxelo ezilungileyo kwizinto zokomoya nezehlabathi.

2 Ukuxelisa Abadala - Indlela esinokufunda ngayo kukholo lwabadala ukuzisa iingxelo ezilungileyo kubomi bethu.

1. Roma 10:17 Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo.

2. Yakobi 2:17-18 - Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Ewe, omnye usenokuthi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi. Ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:3 Ngokholo siyaqonda ukuba indalo le yonke yenziwe yabakho ngelizwi likaThixo, ukuze izinto ezi zibonwayo zibe aziphume kwezibonakalayo.

Siyaqonda ngokholo ukuba uThixo wadala ihlabathi ngelizwi, kungekhona ngezinto ezibonakalayo.

1 Ukuthembeka KukaThixo: Ukwazi ukuba uThixo akanakuze asilahlekise

2 Amandla KaThixo: Indlela ilizwi lakhe elinokuzidala ngayo ihlabathi

1. Yeremiya 32:17; Awu Nkosi Yehova! yabona, walenza izulu nehlabathi ngamandla akho amakhulu, nangengalo yakho eyolukileyo; akukho nto ikunqabeleyo.

2. INdumiso 33:6 Lenziwe ngelizwi likaYehova izulu; nawo wonke umkhosi wawo ngomoya womlomo wakhe.

Hebrews 11:4 Ngokholo uAbheli wasondeza kuye uThixo umbingelelo ogqithileyo kunokaKayin, awangqinelwa ngawo ukuba ulilungisa, uThixo wayingqinelayo nje iminikelo yakhe; ngalo ke, efile nje, usathetha .

Ngokholo uAbheli wasondeza umbingelelo ogqithileyo kunokaKayin, wangqinelwa nguThixo ubulungisa bakhe. Uthetha nangoku engcwabeni.

1. Amandla oKholo kuBomi bethu

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobulungisa

1. Yakobi 2:21-24 - UAbraham, ubawo wethu, akagwetyelwanga na ngokwasemisebenzini, akumnikela uIsake unyana wakhe phezu kwesibingelelo? Uyabona ukuba ukholo lwalusebenzisana nemisebenzi yakhe, lwenziwa wagqibelela ukholo ngokwasemisebenzini?

2. 1 Yohane 3:12 - singabi njengoKayin, obengowongendawo, wambulala umninawa wakhe. Yini na ukuba ambulale? Ngokuba eyakhe imisebenzi ibingendawo, ke yona eyomninawa ibinobulungisa.

Hebrews 11:5 Ngokholo uEnoki wafuduselwa emazulwini ukuba angaboni kufa; akaba nakufunyanwa ke, ngenxa enokuba uThixo wamfudusayo; kuba ngaphambi kokufuduswa kwakhe, wangqinelwa ukuba umkholise kakuhle uThixo.

UEnoki ungumzekelo wendoda yokholo eyamkholisayo uThixo.

1: Xa siphilela uThixo ubomi bethu, uya kusivuza ngeendlela esingenakuzicingela.

2: Ukuba nokholo kuThixo kuya kusivulela iminyango esingazange siyicinge.

1: Yakobi 2:17 - "Ngokunjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo."

2: Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

Hebrews 11:6 Ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle; kuba lowo uzayo kuThixo, umelwe kukukholwa ukuba ukho, nokuba ungumvuzi wabo bamfunayo.

Ukuze akholise uThixo, ubani umele abe nokholo aze akholelwe ukuba uThixo ukho yaye uya kubavuza abo bamfunayo.

1. “Ukholo: Isitshixo Sokukholisa UThixo”

2. “Mfuneni uThixo Ngenkuthalo: Uya kunivuza”

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho

ukuqonda; ezindleleni zakho zonke mthobele, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. Roma 10:17 - Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

Hebrews 11:7 Ngokholo uNowa, ehlatyelwe nguThixo ngazo izinto ebezingekabonwa, wathi ngokoyika uThixo wawakha umkhombe wokusindisa indlu yakhe. athe ngalo waligweba ihlabathi, waba yindlalifa yobulungisa obungokokholo.

UNowa walunyukiswa ngezinto angazange azibone uThixo, yaye wenza ngoloyiko waza walungisa umkhombe wokusindisa intsapho yakhe. Ngokholo lwakhe waligweba ihlabathi, waba yindlalifa yobulungisa.

1 Amandla Okholo: Ukufunda Kumzekelo kaNowa

2. Ukuqonda Ubulungisa Ngokholo: Ilifa LikaNowa

1. Roma 10:10 - "Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze agwetywe, avume ngomlomo, aze asindiswe."

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - “Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa ukholo olo? athi ke omnye wenu kubo: “Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani, nihluthi,” ningabaniki izinto eziyimfuneko emzimbeni, kunceda ntoni na?” Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokwalo. "

Hebrews 11:8 Ngokholo uAbraham wathi, akubizwa, Wakululamela ukuba aphume, aye kuloo ndawo abeza kuyamkela ukuba ibe lilifa; waphuma engazi apho aya khona.

UAbraham wamthobela uThixo xa wayebizwa ukuba aye kwindawo angayaziyo, nangona wayengazi ukuba imphathele ntoni.

1. Ukuthobela UThixo Nangona Ungaqinisekanga: Ukufunda Kukholo Luka-Abraham

2. Ukuthembela kuThixo Nezicwangciso Zakhe: Umzekelo Ka-Abraham

1. Genesis 12:1-4 - Ilizwi likaYehova lokuba uAbraham ashiye ikhaya lakhe aye kwilizwe elitsha.

2. Roma 4:13-17 - Ukholo luka-Abraham kuThixo nobulungisa bakhe babalelwa kuye.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:9 Ngokholo waba ngumphambukeli emhlabeni wedinga, wanga ukowasemzini, ehleli eminqubeni, ndawonye noIsake noYakobi, beziindlalifa zalo elo dinga kunye naye.

UAbraham wayeyindoda yokholo, yaye wathembela kwidinga likaThixo xa yena nentsapho yakhe bafudukela kwilizwe lasemzini .

1. Isithembiso Sokholo: Ukuthemba UThixo Kwiimeko Ezingaqhelekanga

2. UkuHlala Ndawonye: UAbraham, uIsake noYakobi namaqhina oSapho

1. Genesis 12:1-4; 15:7-21 - idinga likaThixo kuAbraham

2. Genesis 26:1-5; 28:10-15 - UAbraham, uIsake noYakobi baphambukela kwilizwe ledinga

Hebrews 11:10 kuba wayewulindele umzi lo uneziseko, ungcibi, umbangi wawo, inguThixo.

UAbraham wayekhangele phambili kwidolophu eneziseko ezakhiwe nguThixo.

1. Ukholo luka-Abraham kwiSixeko esingunaphakade

2. Isiseko Sethemba Lethu KuThixo

1. Isaya 26:4 - Kholosani ngoYehova ngonaphakade, kuba eNkosini uYehova ulililiwa elingunaphakade.

2 Korinte 5:1 - Kuba siyazi ukuba, xa ithe yachithwa umnquba, elikhaya lethu elisehlabathini, sinesakhiwo esiphuma kuThixo, indlu yona emazulwini, engenakwenziwa ngazandla, engunaphakade.

Hebrews 11:11 Ngokholo noSara ngokwakhe wamkela amandla okumisa umzi, waza wazala, liseligqithile ixesha lokuba amithe, ekubeni wambalela ekuthini uthembekile lowo wabekayo ngedinga.

Ngokholo, uSara wafumana amandla okukhawula umntwana ebudaleni bakhe, nangona isithembiso sasibonakala singenakwenzeka.

1: Ukholo lunokusinika amandla okoyisa izinto ezibonakala zingenakwenzeka.

2: UThixo uthembekile yaye uya kuzigcina izithembiso zakhe, enoba zibonakala zingenakwenzeka kangakanani na.

1: KwabaseRoma 4:19-21 XHO75 - Kwaye, ekubeni wayengebuthathaka elukholweni, akawubalanga umzimba wakhe owawusele ufile, xa wayeneminyaka engathi ilikhulu ezelwe, nakukufa kwesizalo sikaSara. Akazange athandabuze idinga likaThixo. ngokungakholwa; womelela elukholweni, ezukisa uThixo; eqinisekile ukuba oko akubeke ngedinga, unako nokukwenza.

2: Luka 1:37 Ngokuba akukho nanye into eya kumnqabela yena uThixo.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:12 Kungoko kwazalwayo omnye engofileyo ke, engangeenkwenkwezi zezulu ukuba yintabalala, nanjengentlabathi eselunxwemeni lolwandle, engenakubalwa.

UAbraham wayegqalwa njengofileyo, kodwa uThixo wamthembisa ukuba inzala yakhe iya kuba ninzi njengeenkwenkwezi esibhakabhakeni nentlabathi eselunxwemeni.

1 Ukholo luka-Abraham: Amandla ezithembiso zikaThixo

2. Ukusuka entweni ukuya kwinto: Amandla okholo

1. KwabaseRoma 4:17-20 - UAbraham wakholwa kuThixo nangona kwakungenakwenzeka ukuba abe nenzala

2. Hebhere 10:22-23 - Amandla okholo okusondela kuThixo aze abambelele ngokuqinileyo kumadinga akhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:13 Aba bonke bafa ngokokholo, bengawafumananga amadinga; besuka bawabona kude, bakholosa, bathakazela, bavuma ukuba bangabasemzini, balundwendwe emhla beni.

Isicatshulwa esikumaHebhere 11:13 sithetha ngabo bafa benokholo, bengazange

bazifumane izithembiso zikaThixo, kodwa benethemba lokuba baya kuzaliseka.

1. Ukuthembela Ngezithembiso zikaThixo - Hebhere 11:13

2. Ukuphila njengabaphambukeli nabahambi ngezonqulo - Hebhere 11:13

1. Roma 8:24-25 - Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asithemba; kuba oko akubonayo umntu, angaba usakuthembeleni na? Kodwa ke into esingayiboniyo, esithembe ukuyifumana, siyilindela ngomonde.

2 Petros 2:11 - Zintanda, ndiyanivuselela njengabaphambukeli nabathinjwa, ukuba nikhumke ezinkanukweni zenyama, zona ziwuphumele umkhosi umphefumlo wenu.

Hebrews 11:14 Kuba abo bathetha izinto ezinjalo, babonakalalisa ukuba bangxamele ikowabo.

Abantu abafuna ilizwe elingcono bavakalisa umnqweno wabo ngamazwi abawathethayo.

1. Ukufezekisa Amaphupha Akho: Indlela Ukholo Olunokukunceda Ngayo Ukufikelela linjongo Zakho

2. Ixabiso lokukholelwa kwikamva elingcono

1. IMizekeliso 13:12 - Ukulindela okubanjezelweyo kubulala intliziyo, kodwa umnqweno ofezekileyo ngumthi wobomi.

2. INdumiso 37:4 - Ziyolise ngoYehova, yaye uya kukunika umnqweno wentliziyo yakho.

Hebrews 11:15 Ke, ukuba okunene babekhumbula elo babephuma kulo, ngebaba nethuba lokubuyela kulo.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhumbuza abo bafundayo ngeengcambu zookhokho babo aze acebise ukuba basenokuba babenethuba lokubuya apho babevela khona.

1. Amandla okuKhumbula: Ukwamkela iingcambu zethu

2. Ukukhangela kwixesha elidlulileyo ukuze ufumane ukuqonda kunye nesiKhokelo

1 (Genesis 12:1-3) Ngoku uYehova wathi kuAbram: “Hamba umke ezweni lakowenu, nakwizalamane zakho, nasendlwini kayihlo, uye ezweni endokubonisa lona.

2. Filipi 3:13-14 - Bazalwana, mna andizibaleli ekuthini ndigangile; ke ndenza nto-nye: ndithi, ndizilibala izinto ezisemva, ndisolulela kweziphambili.

Hebrews 11:16 Kodwa ngoku bazolulela kwelona lilungileyo, oko kukuthi, kwelasemazulwini. Kungoko uThixo angenazintloni ngabo, ukuba kuthiwe unguThixo wabo, kuba ebalungisele umzi.

Abantu bakaThixo banqwenela elona lizwe lilungileyo, kwelasemazulwini. Ke yena uThixo akanazintloni ngabo, ukuba kuthiwe unguThixo wabo, kuba ubalungisele umzi.

1. Ukuphila ubomi bokholo kuThixo yindlela eya kwikhaya lanaphakade.

2. Izithembiso zikaThixo ziqinisekile kwaye ukuthembeka kwakhe kuhlala ngonaphakade.

1. Yohane 14:1-3 Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki; kholwani kuThixo, nikholwe nakum. Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendanixelelayo. Ndiyemka, ndiya kunilungisela indawo;

2 Isaya 26:1 Ngaloo mini kuya kuvunywa le ngoma ezweni lakwaYuda; Sinesixeko esiliqele; uya kumisa iindonga nongqameko zibe lusindiso.

Hebrews 11:17 Ngokholo uAbraham, xa wayevavanyiwe, wamnikela uIsake;

Ukholo luka-Abraham lwabonakaliswa xa wanikela ngoIsake njengedini.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Ukholo Luka-Abraham Lwalubonakalisa Ngayo Ukukholosa Kwakhe KuThixo

2. Uthando Lwedini: Ukuthobela kuka-Abraham ngokungenamiqathango kuThixo

1. Genesis 22:1-19

2. Yakobi 2:21-23

Hebrews 11:18 ekwakuthiwe ngaye, Iya kubizwa ngoIsake imbewu yakho;

UThixo uthembekile kwizithembiso zakhe naxa kubonakala ngathi akunakwenzeka.

1: Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Phezu Kwazo Iimeko Ezingenakwenzeka

2: Ukukholosa Ngezithembiso ZikaThixo Xa Ubomi Bebungalindelwanga

IGenesis 17:19 Wathi uThixo, Ewe, uSara umkakho uya kukuzalela unyana; umbize ngegama elingulsake, ndiwumise umnqophiso wam naye, ube ngumnqophiso ongunaphakade nakwimbewu yakhe emva kwakhe.

KwabaseRoma 4:17-21 XHO75 - njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ndikumisile ukuba ube nguyise weentlanga ezininzi; babe. Owakholwayo ngethemba, kungekho themba, ukuze abe nguyise weentlanga ezininzi; njengoko kwathethiweyo, Iya kuba njalo imbewu yakho. Wathi, engasenamandla elukholweni, akawucamanga umzimba wakhe owawusele ufile, xa wayeneminyaka emalunga nekhulu ubudala, kwakunye nokufa kwesizalo sikaSara. Akazange athandabuze idinga likaThixo ngokungakholwa. womelela elukholweni, ezukisa uThixo.

Hebrews 11:19 ecamanga ngokuthi, uThixo unako ukuvusa nakwabafileyo; apho athe wamthabatha khona ngokomfanekiso.

Umbhali wamaHebhere uyavuma ukuba uThixo wayenako ukumvusa uYesu kwabafileyo.

1: Amandla KaThixo: Indlela UThixo Anokukwenza Ngayo Okungenakwenzeka

2: Uvuko: Umqondiso Woloyiso LukaThixo

1: Roma 8:11 - "Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu."

2: Yohane 11:25 - "Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi."

Hebrews 11:20 Ngokholo uIsake wabasikelela uYakobi noEsawu, ngazo izinto eziza kubakho.

UIsake wabasikelela oonyana bakhe uYakobi noEsawu ngokholo ngokuphathelele ikamva.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Intsikelelo KaIsake Enokusikhuthaza Ngayo

2. Ukuphila Ngoku: Ukubaluleka Kwentsikelelo KaIsake

1. Genesis 27:27-29 - Intsikelelo kaIsake kaYakobi

2. Genesis 27:30-40 - Intsikelelo kaIsake kaEsawu

Hebrews 11:21 Ngokholo uYakobi wathi, xa aqhawukayo, wabasikelela bobabini oonyana bakaYosefu; waqubuda esimelele ngentonga yakhe.

UYakobi wabasikelela ngokholo oonyana bakhe njengoko wayesele eza kufa.

1. Amandla Okholo Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Ilifa Lokusikelela Abantwana Bethu

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. IMizekeliso 13:22 -Umntu olungileyo ushiya ilifa kubantwana babantwana bakhe, kodwa ubutyebi bomoni buqwetyelwe ilungisa.

Hebrews 11:22 Ngokholo uYosefu uthe, xa abhubhayo, wakukhankanya ukuphuma koonyana bakaSirayeli; Wawisa umthetho ngawo amathambo akhe.

UYosefu, indoda yokholo, wakhankanya ukuphuma kwamaSirayeli ngaphambi kokuba afe waza wanikela imiyalelo ngokuphathelele amathambo akhe.

1. Amandla Okholo: Umzekelo KaYosefu

2. Ukulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo: Izifundo Kumazwi Okugqibela KaYosefu

1. Roma 1:17 - “Kuba ngazo kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo, buphuma elukholweni buse elukholweni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

2 Yohane 15:14 - “Nizizihlobo zam nina ukuba nithi nikwenze konke endinimisela khona mna.

Hebrews 11:23 Ngokholo uMoses uthe akuba ezelwe, wafihlwa iinyanga zantathu ngabazali bakhe, ngenxa enokuba bambona ukuba ungumntwana omhle; abawoyika umthetho wokumkani.

UMoses wayengumzekelo wokholo xa wazalwa waza wazifihla ekuthobeleni ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1: Ukholo lwethu kuThixo luya kuhlala lusikhusela ekwenzakaleni, kungakhathaliseki iindleko.

2: Simele sithembele kwicebo likaThixo kwaye sibe nokholo lokwenza ukuthanda kwakhe, nangona kunzima.

1: Eksodus 2:2-4 Wamitha umfazi lowo, wazala unyana; wambona ukuba mhle, wamfihla iinyanga ezintathu.

2: Matthew 10:28-29 Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala wona umphefumlo; yoyikani ke kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni somlilo.

Hebrews 11:24 Ngokholo uMoses uthe, akuba mkhulu, akavuma ukubizwa ngokuba ungunyana wentombi kaFaro;

UMoses wakhetha ukholo kunobuntu bakhe.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kuya kusoloko kugqwesa nakuphi na ukuma komhlaba.

2. Ukukholelwa kuThixo kusinika amandla okukhetha ukholo kuneminqweno yehlabathi.

1. Galati 5:1, “UKristu wasikhululula ukuba sibe yinkululeko. Ngoko ke yimani ngxishi, ningabuyi nithwethwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

2 kuTimoti 1:7 , “Kuba uThixo akasinikanga moya wabuphakuphaku;

Hebrews 11:25 enyula kanye ukuba aphathwe kakubi, ndawonye nabantu bakaThixo, kunokuba axhamle isono umzuzwana;

UMoses wanyula ukunyamezela ubunzima kunye nabantu bakaThixo kunokuba axhamle iziyolo zexeshana zesono.

1. Amandla Okunyamezela Ngokuthembekileyo

2. Ubume obufutshane bolonwabo lwesono

1. Galati 6:9 "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi."

2. Roma 8:18 "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

KUMAHEBHERE 11:26 ekubalele ukungcikivwa kukaKristu kububutyebi obungaphezu kobutyebi baseYiputa, kuba wayekhangele ukwamkela umvuzo.

Ukungcikivwa kukaKristu kuxabiseke ngaphezu kobutyebi basemhlabeni. Wayejonge umvuzo weZulu.

1. Ixabiso lokuThabatha uMnqamlezo Wethu

2. Ubulumko boTyalo-mali kwiiMvuzo ezingunaphakade

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 – “Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana. Kuba, kumnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza wonakalelwa ke ngumphefumlo wakhe? Okanye worhola ntoni na umntu, ibe sisananelo somphefumlo wakhe?

2 Kolose 3:1-4 – “Ukuba ngoko navuswa kunye noKristu, funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Nyamekelani izinto zaphezulu, ingabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni. Kuba nafayo, baye ubomi benu bufihlakele ndawonye noKristu kuye uThixo. Xa athe wabonakalaliswa uKristu, obubomi bethu, ngelo xesha niya kubonakalaliswa nani, ninaye ebuqaqawulini.”

Hebrews 11:27 Ngokholo wayishiya iYiputa, akawoyika umsindo wokumkani; kuba wakrota, wanga uyambona lowo ungenakubonwa.

Ngokholo uMoses wayishiya iYiputa, wahlala enyamezele ingqumbo yokumkani, ngenxa enokuba wambona uThixo ongenakubonwa.

1. Amandla okholo okoyisa uloyiko nobunzima.

2. Ukubaluleka kokukholosa ngoThixo ongabonakaliyo.

1. Isaya 26:3-4 - Intliziyo ezimasekileyo uya kumgcina enoxolo olugqibeleleyo, ngokuba ukholose ngawe. Kholosani ngoYehova ngonaphakade; kuba eNkosini uYehova iligwiba elingunaphakade.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esinye; ibe nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Hebrews 11:28 Ngokholo uyenzile ipasika nokutshizwa kwegazi, ukuze lowo wayewatshabalalisa amazibulo angawachukumisi.

Ngokholo uMoses wayigcina ipasika waza wafefa igazi lexhwane ukuze lowo wayewatshabalalisa amazibulo angawenzi amaSirayeli.

1 Amandla Okholo: Indlela UMoses Awakholosa Ngayo NgoThixo Ngokukhokelela amaSirayeli Enkululekweni

2 Amandla ePasika: Indlela Igazi leMvana elalukhusela ngayo usindiso lwamaSirayeli

1. Eksodus 12:12-15; 21-28 UMoses uyalela amaSirayeli ukuba athabathe ipasika aze aphawule iingcango zawo ngegazi lexhwane.

2. Eksodus 11: 1-10 - UYehova uyalela uMoses ukuba alumkise uFaro ngokufa okuzayo

kwamazibulo.

Hebrews 11:29 Ngokholo baluwela uLwandle oluBomvu, kwanga kusemhlabeni owomileyo; athe amaYiputa, akukulinga oko, antywiliselwa.

Ngokholo amaSirayeli aluwela uLwandle oluBomvu ngokungathi kumhlaba owomileyo, ngoxa amaYiputa antywiliselwa kwangalo mzamo.

1. Ukholo kuThixo lukhokelela kwimiphumo emangalisayo.

2 Ungaze uwajongele phantsi amandla kaThixo.

1. Eksodus 14:21-22 - Wasolula uMoses isandla sakhe phezu kolwandle; walubuyisa uYehova ulwandle ngomoya wasempumalanga onamandla, bonke obo busuku, walwenza umhlaba owomileyo ulwandle, ahlulelana amanzi.

2 (Yoshuwa 3:13-17) Kuya kuthi, xenikweni iintende zeenyawo zababingeleli abathwele ityeya kaYehova, iNkosi yehlabathi lonke, zithe qoko kumanzi eYordan; ukuba amanzi eYordan anqanyulwe emanzini aphuma phezulu; baya kuma phezu kwemfumba.

Hebrews 11:30 Ngokholo zawa iindonga zaseYeriko, zakuba zijikeleziwe iintsuku zasixhenxe.

Ngokholo iindonga zaseYeriko zawa xa amaSirayeli ayijikeleza iintsuku ezisixhenxe.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela esinokuloyisa ngayo naluphi na ucelomngeni

2. Ukubaluleka Kokukholosa NgoThixo

1. Yoshuwa 6:1-20

2 Mateyu 17:20 - "Wathi kubo, "Kungenxa yokholo lwenu oluncinane. Kuba inene ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke, kungabikho nto iya kuninqabela.

Hebrews 11:31 Ngokholo uRahabhi ihenyukazi akatshabalalanga nabo bangevayo, akuba ezamkele iintlola ngoxolo.

Ukholo lukaRahabhi kuThixo lwamsindisa kwintshabalalo.

1: Sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba uya kusisindisa naxa sijamelene nobunzima obugqithiseleyo.

2: Ukholo lukaRahabhi lufanele lusishukumisele ekubeni sibe nokholo kuThixo.

1: Yakobi 2: 25 - "Ngokunjalo, noRahabhi, ihenyukazi, akagwetyelwanga na ngokwasemisebenzini, akubamkela ngobubele abathunywa, abakhuphele phandle ngayimbi indlela?

UYOSHUWA 2:1-3 UYoshuwa unyana kaNun wesusa amadoda amabini aziintlola ngasese, esithi, Hambani niye kulikhangela ilizwe, neYeriko. Ke ihenyukazi eligama linguRahabhi, walala khona, waxelelwa ukumkani waseYeriko, kwathiwa, Yabona, kufike apha ngobu busuku amadoda koonyana bakaSirayeli, eze kuhlola ilizwe.

Hebrews 11:32 Ndisathetha ntoni na? Kuba ndingaphelelwa lixesha ndibalisa ngoGidiyon, kwanoBharaki, noSamson, noYifeta; ekaDavide, noSamuweli, neyabaprofeti;

IBhayibhile isixelela ngamabali amaninzi amagorha athembekileyo okholo.

1. Amaqhawe Athembekileyo: Ukubhiyozela Umzekelo kaGidiyon, uBharaki, uSamson, uYifeta, uDavide, uSamuweli kunye nabaProfeti

2. Ukusukela Ukholo Ngenkuthalo: Ukufunda Kubomi bukaGidiyon, uBharaki, uSamson, uYifeta, uDavide, uSamuweli nabaProfeti.

1. Yakobi 2:17-18 - "Ngokukwanjalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo. Wosuka umntu athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi: ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

2. 1 Korinte 10:11 - “Zonke ke ezo zinto, zabahlelayo bona, beziyimifuziselo;

KUMAHEBHERE 11:33 abathe ngokholo beyisa izikumkani, basebenza ubulungisa, bazuza amadinga, bavingca imilomo yeengonyama;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngabo bathi ngokholo benze izinto ezinkulu.

1: Yiba nokholo kwaye ube nesibindi - Hebhere 11: 33

2: Kholelwa kuwe kwaye unokwenza nantoni na - Hebhere 11: 33

EKAYAKOBI 1:6 Makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; Kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

2: KwabaseRoma 4:20-21 - Akathandabuzanga idinga likaThixo ngokungakholwa; womelela elukholweni, ezukisa uThixo; eqinisekile ukuba oko akubeke ngedinga, unako nokukwenza.

Hebrews 11:34 bacima amandla omlilo, basinda kuhlangothi lwekrele, bomelela ekubeni bebeswele amandla, baba ngamagorha emfazweni, bagxotha imikhosi yabasemzini.

Banyamezela izilingo ezinzima baza bomelela elukholweni lwabo.

1: Ukholo lusixhobisa ukuba soyise nawuphi na umqobo

2: Ukomelela kubuthathaka

1: Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2: KwabaseRoma 5: 3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. Ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

Hebrews 11:35 Abafazi babazuza abafileyo babo bevukile; abanye ke batyakatywa, bengalwamkelanga ukhululo; ukuze bazuze uvuko olulungileyo;

Abafazi ekuthethwa ngabo eBhayibhileni babeyimizekelo yokholo nokomelela xa bejamelene nentshutshiso nokufa.

1. Amandla okholo kunye nokomelela xa ujongene nobunzima

2. Ukubaluleka kokwamkela ikamva elingcono kwanaxa ujongene nokufa

1. Hebhere 11:35

2. Roma 8:18 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:36 abanye ke benziwa intlekisa, batyakatywa; phezu koko ke baviswa imixokelelwane nentolongo;

AmaHebhere 11:36 athetha ngezilingo neembandezelo ezinyanyezelwa ngabo bokholo, kuquka ukugculelwa ngenkohlakalo, ukukatswa, imixokelelwane, nokuvalelwa entolongweni.

1. "Inkalipho Yokholo: Ukuma Uqinile Ebunzimeni"

2. "Amandla kaThixo: Ukoyisa kwanezona zilingo zikhulu"

Yakobi 1: 2-4 - kubaleleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo.

2. 1 Petros 1:6-7 - Ndiyavuya ngoko, nakuba umzuzwana ngoku, ukuba nimelwe kuko, naba buhlungu ngenxa yezilingo ngezilingo.

Hebrews 11:37 baxulutywa ngamatye, basarhwa kubini, bahendwa; babulawa ngekrele; beswele, bebandezelwa, bengcungcuthekiswa;

Isicatshulwa esikumaHebhere 11:37 sithetha ngobunzima ababunyamezelayo abantu bokholo, obuquka ukuxulutywa ngamatye, ukusarhwa kubini, ukuhendwa, nokubulawa ngekrele. Babhadula bengenampahla yaneleyo okanye ukutya, yaye beswele, bexhwalekile yaye bengcungcuthekiswa.

1. "Ukholo Olusulungekiswe Ngomlilo: Ukunyamezela Kubunzima"

2. "Ukomelela kwabaThembekileyo: Ukunyamezela kunye nokoyisa ubunzima"

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Roma 8:35-37 - Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu? Yimbandezelo na, luxinaniso na, yintshutshiso na, yindlala na, bubuze na, yingozi na, likrele na? njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Ngenxa yakho sibulawa imini yonke; yiyo loo nto sesifana neegusha eziya kuxhelwa nje. Ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo.

Hebrews 11:38 (elalingabafanele ihlabathi), bedinga koozintlango, noozintaba, noomiqolomba, noomiqolomba bomhlaba.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngabo babengalifanelanga ihlabathi ababephila kulo ukanti babekulungele ukunyamezela ubunzima obugqithiseleyo ngenxa yokholo lwabo.

1. "Amandla oKholo: Ukunyamezela ubunzima koko sikukholelwayo"

2. "Ukungafanelanga Kwehlabathi: Ukuphila Ngokuthembeka Nangona Ulahlwa"

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa kuwe.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:39 Aba ke bonke, bangqinelwa ngabo ngokholo, abalamkelanga idinga;

KumaHebhere 11:39, umbhali uchaza ukholo lwabantu abaninzi abathe bahamba phambi kwethu baza banconywa, kodwa abazange balifumane idinga.

1. "Amandla okholo: Ukukholwa ngaphandle kokubona"

2. “Ukuphila Ngokholo Kwihlabathi Elingenathemba”

1. Roma 4:18-21

2. Yakobi 2:14-26

KUMAHEBHERE 11:40 uThixo esazalelele thina ngeyona nto ilungileyo, ukuze bangenziwa bagqibelele ngaphandle kwethu.

UThixo uye walungiselela indlela engcono yokuba senziwe sigqibelele.

1: Indlela Engcono - Sinokukhetha ukuthembela kwisicwangciso sikaThixo sokuba ubomi bethu bufezeke.

2: Ukufezeka Ngokholo - Sinokukhetha ukuhamba ngokholo size sigqibelele emehlweni kaThixo .

KWABASEROMA 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Hebhere 12: 2 - sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu; owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

AmaHebhere 12 sisahluko seshumi elinesibini sencwadi yamaHebhere kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kumxholo wonyamezelo nokuzingisa kukholo lobuKristu, kusetyenziswa umfanekiso weembaleki ukukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abaleke ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwawo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokubongoza amakholwa ukuba abeke ecaleni bonke ubunzima nesono esibathintelayo, ukuze balubaleke ngonyamezelo ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwabo. Bakhuthazwa ukuba bagxininise amehlo abo kuYesu, ongumqambi nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwabo (Hebhere 12:1-2). Umbhali ubakhumbuza ngonyamezelo lukaYesu ekubandezelekeni kunye noloyiso lwakhe lokugqibela, ebakhuthaza ukuba bangadinwa okanye batyhafe.

Isiqendu 2: Kwiindinyana 3-13, kukho isibongozo sokuba amakholwa acinge ngomzekelo kaYesu aze anyamezele ubunzima njengoqeqesho oluvela kuThixo. Kanye njengokuba ubawo onothando ebaqeqesha abantwana bakhe ukuze kulungelwe bona, uThixo uyabaqeqesha abantwana Bakhe ukuze bakhule ngokomoya yaye babe ngcwele. Amakholwa ayabongozwa ukuba angadeli okanye adimazeke ingqeqesho kaThixo kodwa ayibone njengobungqina bothando lwakhe (Hebhere 12:5-6). Umbhali ubakhuthaza ukuba banyamezele ubunzima ngenjongo yokuvelisa isiqhamo soxolo sobulungisa.

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-14 ukuya phambili, kugxininiswa ekuphuthumeni uxolo nabantu bonke, nobungcwele, ekungekho namnye uya kuyibona iNkosi, engenabo. Amakholwa abongozwa ukuba angavumeli inzondo okanye ukuziphatha okubi ukuba kungcolise, kunoko azabalazele uxolo phakathi kwawo (Hebhere 12:14-17). Umbhali ulumkisa ngokugatywa kwelizwi likaThixo njengoko wenzayo uSirayeli kwiNtaba yeSinayi kodwa ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba afikile kwiNtaba yeZiyon, iYerusalem yasezulwini apho anokungena khona kuThixo ngoYesu Kristu (Hebhere 12:18-24) . Esi sicatshulwa siqukumbela ngokugxininisa ukuba amakholwa afumene ubukumkani obungenakushukunyiswa ngoKristu; Ngoko ke, bafanele banikele unqulo olwamkelekileyo ngokuhlonela nokoyika ngenxa yokuba uThixo wethu ungumlilo odlayo (Hebhere 12:25-29).

Ngamafutshane, amaHebhere 12 abongoza amakholwa ukuba azingise elukholweni lwawo njengeembaleki elugqatsweni. Ibethelela ukumilisela amehlo ethu kuYesu njengomzekelo wethu ngoxa sinyamezela ubunzima njengoqeqesho oluvela kuThixo. Sibizelwe ukuba siphuthume uxolo nobungcwele, siqonda ukuba sinokungena kuThixo ngoKristu. Ekugqibeleni, siyakhunjuzwa ukuba singabobukumkani obungenakugungqiswa kwaye kufuneka sinqule uThixo ngentlonipho sisazi ukuba usanda kubaqeqesha ngothando abantwana Bakhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:1 Ngoko ke, thina siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esinokusirhawula ngokusisulu, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu;

Singqongwe ngamangqina amaninzi yaye sifanele silahle isono nazisindo ezisithintelayo, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso uThixo asinike lona.

1. "Ukubeka ecaleni Ubunzima besono"

2 “Sibaleka Ngomonde Kugqatso Olubekwe NguThixo Phambi Kwethu”

1. IMizekeliso 4:23 - "Ngaphezu kwako konke okunye, londoloza intliziyo yakho, kuba yonke into oyenzayo iphuma kuyo."

2. Roma 12:2 - “Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke, nize niyivume intando kaThixo, yona ilungileyo, ikholekileyo, igqibeleleyo. "

Hebrews 12:2 sise amehlo kuyo iMbangi noMgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu; owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

UYesu wawunyamezela umnqamlezo ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, yaye ngoku uhleli ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

1. Uvuyo Emnqamlezweni: Indlela Umzekelo KaYesu Onokusikhuthaza Ngayo Ukuze Sinyamezele

2. Ubulungisa bukaYesu: Indlela awalizalisekisa ngayo icebo likaThixo losindiso

1 KwabaseFilipi 3:7-8 XHO75 - Ke kaloku, zonke ezo zinto ndandinazo, ndazibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko ngenxa kaKristu. Ewe, zonke izinto ndizibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu; watyunyuzwa ngenxa yobugwenxa bethu; isohlwayo saba phezu kwakhe, sasizisela uxolo; ngamanxeba akhe siphilisiwe thina.

Hebrews 12:3 Ewe, mqondeni lowo ukunyamezeleyo ukumphikisa okungaka kwaboni, ukuze ningadinwa, ingatyhafi imiphefumlo yenu.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba bacinge ngoYesu, owajamelana nenkcaso yaboni, ukuze bangadinwa baze baphelelwe lukholo.

1: UYesu ungumzekelo wethu Wokunyamezela

2: Musa Ukuphelelwa Intliziyo Phakathi Kwenkcaso

KWABASEFILIPI 4:12-13 Ndiyazana nokwazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuswela, nokuba kuyintoni na ukuswela; nokuba ndiswele, nokuba ndiswele, ndinako ukukwenza oko konke ngaye ondomelezayo.

2: UIsaya 40: 28-31 - "Anazi na? Ngaba akuvanga na? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. Akayi kudinwa okanye atyhafe, kwaye ukuqonda kwakhe akukho bani unako ukuqonda. umnika otyhafileyo amandla, womelela otyhafileyo, nabafana batyhafe, batyhafe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe, ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni, banyuke ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:4 Nizamana nesono, nide nisegazini;

AmaKristu akhuthazwa ukuba azingise elukholweni lwawo aze axhathise isihendo sokuba enze isono, kwanokuba oko kuthetha ukuncama ubomi bakhe.

1. "Amandla okunyamezela: Indlela yokuSoyisa isilingo kunye nokufikelela kumandla ethu aphezulu"

2. "Iindleko Zokuba Ngabafundi: Ukunikela Ngako Konke Ukuze Silandele UKristu"

1. Yobhi 1:21 - “INkosi inike, iNkosi ithabathile; malidunyiswe igama likaYehova.”

2 Filipi 3:7-8 - “Ezo zinto ke zabe ziyinzuzo kum, ngoku ndizibalela ekuthini ziyinkxwaleko ngenxa kaKristu. Ngaphezu koko, yonke into ndiyithatha njengelahleko, ngenxa yokongama kokumazi uKristu Yesu iNkosi yam, endithe ngenxa yakhe ndalahlekelwa zizo zonke izinto.”

Hebrews 12:5 Kananjalo senilulibele uvuselelo olu, luthetha kuni njengakubantwana, lusithi, Nyana wam, musa ukukucekisa ukuqeqesha kweNkosi, Kananjalo ungatyhafi wakohlwaywa yiyo;

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza umfundi ukuba angayideleli isohlwayo seNkosi okanye atyhafe xa elungiswa.

1. Uqeqesho lweNkosi-Ukufunda ukwamkela isohlwayo sikaThixo ngovuyo

2. Ukuqeqesha nokukhalima - Ukusondela kuThixo ngoqeqesho

1. IMizekeliso 3:11-12 - Nyana wam, musa ukulucekisa uqeqesho lukaYehova, okanye ungakruquki sisohlwayo sakhe, kuba uYehova uyamohlwaya amthandayo, njengoyise esohlwaya unyana akholwayo nguye.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

Hebrews 12:6 Kuba lowo imthandayo iNkosi iyamqeqesha, Ibatyakatye ke bonke oonyana ebamkelayo.

UThixo uyabaqeqesha abo abathandayo aze ababonise indlela elungileyo.

1 Amandla Oqeqesho: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olusibonisa Ngayo Ikhondo Elilungileyo

2 Ukomelela Koqeqesho: Indlela Uthando LukaThixo Olusomeleza Ngayo

1. Roma 5:3-4 - "Asiyikuphela ke loo nto; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba ukunyamezela unyamezelo, unyamezelo lusebenza ukucikideka, ke ukucikideka kusebenza ithemba;

2 IMizekeliso 3:11-12 - “Nyana wam, musa ukulucekisa uqeqesho lukaYehova, ungakruquki sisohlwayo sakhe;

Hebrews 12:7 Ukuba ninyamezela uqeqesho, uThixo woba uniphethe njengoonyana; kuba nguwuphi na unyana ongaqeqeshwayo nguyise?

UThixo usiqeqesha njengoyise oqeqesha unyana wakhe kuba esithanda.

1. Ukufunda Ukwamkela Uqeqesho Njengesipho Sothando

2. Uqeqesho lukaThixo: Umqondiso wothando lukaYise

1. IMizekeliso 3:11-12 - “Nyana wam, musa ukulucekisa uqeqesho lukaYehova, ungakruquki sisohlwayo sakhe;

2. Yakobi 1:1-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido olucikidekileyo lusebenza ucikideko; ugqibelele, ugqibelele, ungaswele nto.

Hebrews 12:8 Ukuba ke aniqeqeshwa, abathe baba ngamadlelane ngalo bonke, noba nina niyimigqakhwe ngoko, aningoonyana.

Onke amakholwa aphantsi koqeqesho, kwaye ukusilela ukwamkela isohlwayo kuthetha ukuba ikholwa ayingomntwana wenene kaThixo.

1. Uqeqesho LukaThixo: Indlela Yokuba Ngoonyana Bokwenene

2. Intsikelelo Yoqeqesho: Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yokwamkeleka

1. IMizekeliso 3:11-12 : “Nyana wam, musa ukulucekisa uqeqesho lukaYehova, ungakruquki sisohlwayo sakhe;

2. Yakobi 1:12 : “Unoyolo lowo uhlala ecikidekile ekulingweni;

Hebrews 12:9 Kananjalo sibe sinabo oobawo benyama okunene besiqeqesha, sabahlonela; asiyi kuthi ngakumbi na sithobele uYise woomoya bonke, sidle ubomi?

Sifanele simhlonele uThixo size sizithobe kuye ukuze siphile.

1 Amandla Egunya LikaThixo

2. Imbopheleleko Yethu Yokuthobela UThixo

1. IMizekeliso 3:11-12 - Nyana wam, musa ukulucekisa uqeqesho lukaYehova, okanye ungakruquki sisohlwayo sakhe, kuba uYehova uyamohlwaya amthandayo, njengoyise esohlwaya unyana akholwayo nguye.

2. Roma 8:14-15 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo. Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha; Utata!"

Hebrews 12:10 Kuba bona okunene basiqeqesha imihla embalwa, ngokokuzithandela kwabo; kodwa yena usilungele, ukuze sahlulelane ngobungcwele bakhe.

UThixo usiqeqeshela inzuzo yethu, ukuze sibuxhamle ubungcwele bakhe.

1. “Intsikelelo Yoqeqesho: Indlela Uqeqesho LukaThixo Olunokusinceda Ngayo Sisondele Kuye”

2. "Isipho sobuNgcwele: Ukuba nenxaxheba kuBungcwele bukaThixo ngoqeqesho lwaKhe"

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. IMizekeliso 3:11-12 - Nyana wam, musa ukulucekisa uqeqesho lukaYehova, okanye ungakruquki sisohlwayo sakhe, kuba uYehova uyamohlwaya amthandayo, njengoyise esohlwaya unyana akholwayo nguye.

Hebrews 12:11 Lonke ke uqeqesho okunene ngokwakalokunje alubonakali luluvuyo, lubonakala luyintlungu; kodwa kamva lubanika isiqhamo esiluxolo, oko kukuthi sobulungisa, abo baqhelisiweyo lulo.

Ukuqeqesha kusenokungabonakali kuvuyisa ngelo xesha, kodwa kuya kuvelisa isiqhamo sobulungisa nesinoxolo emva koko.

1: Ukwamkela ubunzima bobomi ukuze uvune umvuzo wobulungisa.

2: Ukuvuyisana nomphumo woqeqesho lukaThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:2-4 Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nibe ngabaqolileyo nabagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2: IMizekeliso 3:11-12 XHO75 - Nyana wam, musa ukuyidela ingqeqesho kaYehova, ungakruquki nokukhalima kwakhe, ngokuba uYehova uyabaqeqesha abathandayo njengoyise kumntwana amthandayo.

Hebrews 12:12 Kungoko ndithi, Zimiseni izandla eziwileyo, namadolo anedumbe;

Isicatshulwa sikhuthaza ukuba somelele kwaye singanikezeli.

1. Phakama kwaye uzingise: Uyoyisa njani imingeni ngoKholo

2. Ukomeleza Ukholo Lwethu: Indlela Yokuma Siqinile Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. 1 Korinte 16:13 - "Phaphani, yimani elukholweni, yibani ngamadoda, yomelelani."

Hebrews 12:13 iinyawo zenu nizenzele imizila ethe tye, ukuze into eqhwalelayo ingaphambuki endleleni; kanye ke mayiphiliswe.

Kufuneka sizabalazele umendo othe tye nobulungisa, kwaye sincede abo basweleyo endaweni yokungabakhathaleli.

1. "Umendo Wobulungisa"

2. "Ukunceda Iziqhwala"

1. IMizekeliso 14:12 - Kukho indlela ebonakala ilungile, kodwa ekugqibeleni ikhokelela ekufeni.

2. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo olwamkelekileyo kuThixo uBawo wethu njengolunyulu nolungenasiphako lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, nokuzigcina ungangcoliswa lihlabathi.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:14 Phuthumani uxolo nabantu bonke, nobungcwele, ekungekho namnye uya kuyibona iNkosi, engenabo;

Sifanele sizabalazele uxolo nobungcwele, njengokuba ngaphandle kwabo, akukho namnye uya kukwazi ukuyibona iNkosi.

1. Ubungcwele bubalulekile kulwalamano noThixo

2. Ukusukela uxolo yindlela esa eluvuyweni

1 Petros 1:15-16 - nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, yibani ngcwele nani ngokwenu ezintweni zonke; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

2. Roma 12:18 - Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.

Hebrews 12:15 nixunela ukuba kungabikho namnye usilelayo elubabalweni lukaThixo; hleze kuvele ingcambu yobukrakra, inikhathaze, badyobhe abaninzi ngayo;

Khuthala ekufuneni ubabalo lukaThixo ukuze ubukrakra bungangeni ebomini bakho

bubangele abanye bangcoliswe.

1. Sukubuvumela ubukrakra buthathe ingcambu ebomini bakho

2. Funa Ubabalo kwaye Uphephe Isilingo

1. Efese 4:26-27 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

2. Yakobi 1:14-15 - Kodwa umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi. Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; sithi ke isono, sakuba sikhule, sizala ukufa.

Hebrews 12:16 kungabikho bani ulihenyu, nokuba ngumhlambeli, njengoEsawu, owathi ngenxa yentwana yokudla wananisa ngobuzibulo bakhe.

Ukungakhathali kukaEsawu kusisilumkiso sokungawexulwa lula yiminqweno yehlabathi.

1 Musani ukuba njengoEsawu, owabushiyayo ubuzibulo bakhe, ngenxa yolonwabo lomzuzwana.

2: Lumkela utyekelo lwethu lokulukuhlwa kwizithembiso zikaThixo ziziyolo ezidlulayo.

EKAYAKOBI 4:3-4 Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

2 kuTimoti 2:22 XHO75 - Ke zibaleke iinkanuko zobutsha, phuthuma ubulungisa, ukholo, uthando, uxolo nabo bayinqulayo iNkosi ngokwasentliziyweni ehlambulukileyo.

Hebrews 12:17 Kuba niyazi ukuba wathi kamva, ethanda ukuyidla ilifa intsikelelo, walahlwa; kuba akafumananga thuba languquko, noko wayingxamelayo ngeenyembezi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoEsawu akazange akwazi ukufumana intsikelelo awayeyifuna kuyise, uIsake, phezu kwako nje ukuguquka kwakhe ngokunyanisekileyo.

1. Imfuneko yenguquko yokwenene: Ukuhlolisisa iBali likaEsawu

2. Indlela Yokufumana Iintsikelelo ZikaThixo: Ukufunda kwiBali likaEsawu

1. 2 Korinte 7:10 - “Kuba ukuba buhlungu kobuthixo kusebenza inguquko esa elusindisweni ekungekho kuzisola ngayo;

2. Yakobi 4:8 - “Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla, boni, nenze nyulu iintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:18 Kuba anizanga entabeni echukunyiswayo, itshiswe ngumlilo, nakumnyama, nakuqhwithela.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamaKristu angamele anyamezele izilingo njengoko amaSirayeli enzayo kwiNtaba yeSinayi.

1: Sibizelwe elukholweni oluphilileyo, hayi ukulingwa ngokwasenyameni.

2: Sisikelelwe ngomnqophiso wokomoya, kungekhona owokwenyama.

1: Eksodus 19: 12-13 - UMoses ulumkisa amaSirayeli ngezilingo zenyama abaya kuzinyamezela.

2: Hebhere 10: 22 - Sibizelwe ukholo oluvelisa ubulungisa bangaphakathi.

Hebrews 12:19 nasandini sesigodlo, nesandi samazwi; elo lizwi bathi bona balivayo babongoze ukuba lingabi sathethwa kubo ilizwi;

Abo balivayo ilizwi likaThixo lithetha ngexilongo, babongoza ukuba ilizwi elo lingabi sathethwa kubo.

1. Amandla Elizwi LikaThixo: Indlela Esiphendula Ngayo

2. Ubizo Lokuphulaphula Nokuthobela: Oko Sikufunda KumaHebhere 12:19

1. Isaya 30:21 - Iindlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; hambani ngayo, nokuba nisinga ekunene, nokuba nisinga ekhohlo.

2. Yakobi 1:22 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:20 Kuba babengenakuyithwala loo nto babeyalelwe ngayo, ethi, Nokuba inkomo yayichukumisa intaba, yayiza kuxulutywa ngamatye, okanye ihlatywe ngomtolo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokoyika kwamaSirayeli iNtaba yeSinayi xa uThixo wathetha nawo esentabeni waza wawayalela ukuba angayichukumisi okanye ohlwaywe.

1 Yingqalo yokulumka ukoyika uYehova;

2. UThixo ungcwele kwaye ufuna ubungcwele kuthi.

1. Eksodus 19: 12-13 - Xa uYehova wathetha kumaSirayeli kwiNtaba yeSinayi boyika kwaye bema kude.

2. Isaya 6:1-3 - Umbono kaIsaya weNkosi ebungcweleni bakhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:21 Waza loo mbono woyikeka ngokokude athi uMoses, Ndiyoyika kakhulu, ndiyanyikima.

UMoses watyhwatyhwa luloyiko xa wabona uzuko lukaThixo kwiNtaba yeSinayi.

1. "Musani ukoyika: Ukujonga Ukoyika UThixo"

2. "Amandla kaThixo: Ukuva uzuko lukaThixo"

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 27:1 - "UYehova kukukhanya kwam nomsindisi wam, ndiya koyika bani na? NguYehova igwiba lobomi bam; ndiya koyika bani na?"

KUMAHEBHERE 12:22 Ke nina nifikile entabeni yeZiyon, nakuwo umzi kaThixo ophilileyo, iYerusalem yasemazulwini, nakumkhosi ongenakubalwa wezithunywa zezulu;

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba beze eNtabeni yeZiyon, isixeko soThixo ophilayo, nakwiYerusalem yasezulwini, apho isihlwele esingenakubalwa sezithunywa zezulu silindele khona.

1. Ubuhle beZulu obungenakuthelekiswa nanto

2. Isimemo sokuza eNtabeni yeZiyon

1. Indumiso 48:1–2 “Mkhulu uYehova, engowokudunyiswa kakhulu emzini woThixo wethu. Intaba yakhe engcwele, iphakamileyo, iyimihlali yehlabathi lonke, Intaba yaseZiyon, esentla, Umzi woKumkani omkhulu.

2. ISityhilelo 3:12 “Lowo weyisayo ndiya kumenza intsika etempileni yoThixo wam. Abasayi kuphinda bayishiye. ndiya kulibhala kuzo igama loThixo wam, negama lomzi woThixo wam, iYerusalem entsha, ehla emazulwini ivela kuThixo wam; kwaye ndiya kulibhala kuzo igama lam elitsha.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:23 kwibandla elikhulu, nebandla lamazibulo, abhaliweyo emazulwini, nakuThixo uMgwebi wabo bonke, nakumoya wamalungisa agqibelele;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendibano kawonke-wonke yebandla lamazibulo, abhalwe emazulwini, nakuThixo uMgwebi wabo bonke, nakwimimoya yabantu abangamalungisa abenziwe bagqibelela.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele- Ukubaluleka kokuzabalazela ukugqibelela kuKristu

2. IBandla laseZulwini - Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kwebandla njengoko kubhaliwe ezulwini

1. Efese 4: 1-3 - sihamba ngokulufaneleyo ubizo esabizelwa kulo.

2 Kolose 3: 12-17 - Ukwambatha ubuntu obutsha nokuphila ngothando noxolo omnye komnye.

Hebrews 12:24 nakuMlamleli womnqophiso omtsha, uYesu, nakwigazi lokufefa, elithetha ezona zinto zilungileyo kunelika-Abheli.

Umbhali wamaHebhere uYesu njengomlamleli womnqophiso omtsha, negazi lokufefa

elithetha ezona zinto zilungileyo kunelika-Abheli.

1. UYesu uMlamli woMnqophiso Omtsha – Indlela idini lakhe elisinika ngayo ithemba

2. Izinto eziNgcono ezithetha ngeGazi lokufefa - Ukuxabisa idini likaYesu.

1 Genesis 4:10 - Wathi, Wenze ntoni na? Ilizwi legazi lomninawa wakho liyadanduluka kum emhlabeni.

2. 1 Yohane 1:7 - ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu uNyana wakhe lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

Hebrews 12:25 Lumkani, ningamali lowo uthethayo. Kuba, ukuba abo bamalayo lowo wathethayo emhlabeni, abasindanga, kobeka phi na ke ukugqithisela kuthi, ukuba siyasuka simfulathele lowo uthethayo esemazulwini;

Masingalicekisi ilizwi likaThixo; kuba, ukuba abo balivayo emhlabeni ababanga nako ukusiphepha isohlwayo, thina singena kuthi, ukuba siyamfulathela lowo uthetha esemazulwini.

1. Ukuchaswa KweLizwi LikaThixo: Ukhetho Oluyingozi

2. Ukugatya ILizwi LikaThixo: Imiphumo

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, yaye isisifo esibi: ngubani na onokuyazi? Mna, Yehova, ndiyayigocagoca intliziyo, ndiyazicikida izintso, ukuba ndinike ulowo nalowo ngokwendlela yakhe, ngokwesiqhamo seentlondi zakhe.

2. Roma 2:3-4 - Ucinga na, mntundini, ugweba abo bazenzayo izinto ezinjalo, ube usenza kwazona nawe, ukuthi, uya kuwusaba na wena umgwebo kaThixo? Okanye uyabudela na ubutyebi bobubele bakhe, nonyamezelo, nokuzeka kade umsindo; ungazi ukuba ububele bukaThixo bukusa enguqukweni?

Hebrews 12:26 olizwi oko lawuzamazamisayo umhlaba; ngoku ke ubeke ngedinga, esithi, Kusaya kuba ngumzuzwana endiya kuthi mna ndinganyikimisi mhlaba wodwa, ndinyikimise nalo izulu.

UThixo wathembisa ukunyikimisa umhlaba nezulu kwakhona.

1. Izithembiso zikaThixo: Ukunyikimisa Umhlaba neZulu

2 Amandla Ezithembiso ZikaThixo

1 (Isaya 34:4) Yaye wonke umkhosi wezulu uya kunyibilika, yaye izulu liya kusongwa njengencwadi esongwayo, yaye wonke umkhosi wawo uya kuwa, njengokuwa kwegqabi emdiliyeni, nanjengekhiwane eliwayo emdiliyeni. umkhiwane.

2. Isaya 13:13 Ngoko ke ndiya kulinyikimisa izulu, nehlabathi linyikime, lishenxe endaweni yalo ngokuphuphuma komsindo kaYehova wemikhosi, ngemini yokuvutha komsindo wakhe;

Hebrews 12:27 Oku kuthi ke, Kusaya kuba ngumzuzwana, kubonakalalisa ukuguqulwa kwezinto ezizanyazanyiswayo, ngathi kokwezenziweyo, ukuze zihlale zona ezingenakuzanyazanyiswa.

Umbhali wamaHebhere 12:27 uchaza ukuba eli binzana lithi, “Kusaya kuba ngumzuzwana,” libhekisela ekushenxisweni kwezinto ezidaliweyo ezinokugungqiswa, ukuze kuhlale kuphela ezo zingenakushukunyiswa.

1. “Ukushukunyiswa Kwezinto Zonke: Sinokufunda Ntoni KumaHebhere 12:27 ?

2. “Ukuma Kwiziseko Ezingenakugungqiswa: Ukuphila Ngokuphandle KumaHebhere 12:27 Ebomini Bethu”

1. Isaya 66:1-2 - “Utsho uYehova ukuthi: “Izulu liyitrone yam, ihlabathi sisihlalo seenyawo zam. Iyini na le ndlu, niya kundakhela yona? Senze isandla sam, zonke ezo zinto zikho; utsho uYehova.

2 Mateyu 7: 24-27 - "Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, uya kumfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa; yavuthela, yabetha kuloo ndlu, ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe phezu kolwalwa.” Kodwa wonk’ ubani owevayo la mazwi am aze angawenzi uya kuba njengendoda esisidenge, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kwentlabathi . yehla imvula, yeza imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yagaleleka kuloo ndlu, yawa, kwaba kukhulu ukuwa kwayo.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:28 Masithi ngoko, sisamkela ubukumkani obungenakuzanyazanyiswa nje, sibe nombulelo, simkhonze ngawo uThixo ngokukholekileyo, sinokuhlonela nokoyika;

Sifanele simkhonze uThixo ngentlonelo noloyiko lobuthixo ukuze sifumane ubukumkani bakhe obungenakugungqiswa.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bembeko Nokoyika UThixo

2. Ukwamkela uBukumkani bukaThixo

1 (INtshumayeli 12:13) Ukuhlanganiswa kwentetho, yakuba ivakele into yonke, nanku: Yoyika uThixo, ugcine imithetho yakhe, ngokuba indawo leyo yimfanelo yoluntu lonke.

2 Mateyu 6:33 33 Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe; zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

KUMAHEBHERE 12:29 kuba uThixo wethu ungumlilo odlayo.

UThixo unamandla kwaye ungumntu onomdla onqwenela ukutyeba iintliziyo zethu.

1: UThixo wethu unguMlilo wePastion - Hebhere 12:29

2: Amandla Omlilo KaThixo - Hebhere 12:29

1: Duteronomi 4:24 XHO75 - ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho ungumlilo odlayo, unguThixo onekhwele.

IEKSODUS 24:17 Ke ukubonakala kobuqaqawuli bukaYehova, emehlweni oonyana bakaSirayeli, kunjengomlilo otshayo encotsheni yentaba.

AmaHebhere 13 sisahluko seshumi elinesithathu nesokugqibela sencwadi yamaHebhere kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko siqulethe izibongozo nemiyalelo eyahlukahlukeneyo kumakholwa, ebethelela indlela yokuphila yamaKristu esebenzayo nokubaluleka kothando, ukubuk’ iindwendwe nokuthobela.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokubongoza amakholwa ukuba avumele uthando lobuzalwana luqhubeke. Bakhuthazwa ukuba babonakalise ububele kubantu abangabaziyo, njengoko bambi baye bamkela izithunywa zezulu bengazi. Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba amakholwa kufuneka akhumbule abo basentolongweni kunye nabo baphathwa kakubi, ngokungathi nabo bayabandezeleka (Hebhere 13: 1-3). Umtshato uyabekeka, yaye ukuziphatha okubi ngokwesini kuyalunyukiswa. Ukwaneliseka zizinto umntu anazo kugxininiswa kukuthanda imali (Hebhere 13:4-6).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 7-17 , kukho isibongozo sokuba sikhumbule iinkokeli ezazithetha kubo ngelizwi likaThixo size sijonge indlela yazo yokuphila njengemizekelo yokholo. Amakholwa ayabongozwa ukuba angakhukuliswa ziimfundiso ngeemfundiso kodwa ahlale eqinile elubabalweni lukaKristu (KumaHebhere 13:8-9). Bakhuthazwa ukuba banikele imibingelelo yendumiso ngokuqhubekayo ngegama likaYesu yaye benze imisebenzi emihle ngoxa besabelana nabanye (Hebhere 13:15-16). Ukuthobela iinkokeli zomoya kugxininiswa, njengoko bejonge imiphefumlo kwaye baya kuphendula.

Umhlathi 3: Ukusukela kwindinyana ye-18 ukuya phambili, kukho isicelo somthandazo egameni lombhali kunye nomnqweno wokubuyiselwa ukuze akwazi ukubatyelela kwakamsinya (KumaHebhere 13:18-19). Umbhali uqukumbela ngentsikelelo evakalisa umnqweno wakhe woxolo lukaThixo olungaphaya kokuqonda ukuze lube nabo ngoYesu Kristu. Uthumela imibuliso evela kwabo baseItali (ekusenokwenzeka ukuba bangamakholwa angoowabo) aze ababongoze ukuba babulisane ngolwango olungcwele. Ekugqibeleni, uthandazela ukuba ubabalo lukaThixo lube nabo bonke (Hebhere 13:20-25).

Ngamafutshane, amaHebhere 13 anika imiyalelo esebenzayo yokuphila kobuKristu. Igxininisa uthando lobuzalwana, ukubuk’ iindwendwe kubantu abangabaziyo, ukukhumbula abo babandezelekayo okanye abasentolongweni, ukuwuhlonela umtshato ngoxa ukuphepha ukuziphatha okubi ngokwesini. Ikhuthaza ukwaneliseka ngaphezu kokunyolukela ubutyebi. Isahluko sikwaqaqambisa ukubaluleka kokulandela imizekelo yeenkokeli ezithembekileyo ngelixa uzinzile elubabalweni phakathi kweemfundiso ezahlukeneyo. Ukuthobela iinkokeli zokomoya kugxininiswa kunye nokunikela imibingelelo yendumiso ngegama likaYesu ngoxa sisenza imisebenzi emihle yaye sisabelana nabanye. Umbhali ucela imithandazo egameni labo ufuna ukubuyiselwa kwamathemba oxolo lukaThixo phezu kwabo uthumela imibuliso evela eItali ukhuthaza ukubulisana phakathi kwamakholwa uvakalisa umnqweno wobabalo lukaThixo kubo bonke.

Heb 13:1 Uthando lobuzalwana maluhlale luhleli.

Umbhali wencwadi yamaHebhere ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba baqhubeke bebonisa uthando lobuzalwana.

1. "Amandla Othando: Indlela Esinokubonisa Ngayo Uthando Lobuzalwana"

2. "Ucelomngeni Lothando Lobuzalwana: Indlela Esinokuluhlakulela Ngayo Ulwalamano Olunothando"

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndiniwisela umthetho omtsha, wokuba nithandane; kanye njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke,

ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - “Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo. Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando.”

KUMAHEBHERE 13:2 Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; kuba ngokwenjenjalo inxenye ibuke izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe; inxenye yamkele izithunywa zezulu, ingazi.

1. Ukubaluleka kokubuka iindwendwe nokwamkela abantu ongabaziyo.

2 Singaludlulisa njani ubabalo lukaThixo ngokubuka iindwendwe.

1 Genesis 18:1-8 - UAbraham noSara bamkela abantu abathathu abangabaziyo.

2. Luka 10:25-37 - Umzekeliso womSamariya olungileyo.

Hebrews 13:3 Bakhumbuleleni abakhonkxiweyo, ninge nikhonkxiwe nani; nabo ke baphathwa kakubi, njengokuba nisemzimbeni nani.

Sifanele sibakhumbule abo basentolongweni kunye nabo babandezelekileyo ngendlela efanayo ebesiya kuzikhumbula ngayo thina.

1. Sibizelwe Ukuba Sithande kwaye Sikhathalele Amaqabane Ethu

2. Ukuba novelwano kwabo Batsala nzima nabacinezelekileyo

1. Mateyu 25:36-40 - “Ndandisentolongweni naza neza kum”

2. Roma 12:15 - “Vuyani nabavuyayo; lilani nabalilayo.

Hebrews 13:4 Umtshato mawubekeke ngeendlela zonke, nesilili masingadyojwa; ke abenza umbulo nabakrexezi, uThixo uya kubagweba.

Umtshato lilungiselelo elingcwele elifanele lihlonelwe; Uhenyuzo aluyi kuba msulwa kuThixo.

1: Umtshato sisipho esivela kuThixo: Wuhloniphe kwaye uThixo uya kuwusikelela

2: UThixo unguMgwebi oPhakamileyo: Abahenyuzi nabakrexezi Lumkani

1: Efese 5: 25-33 - Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, njengokuba noKristu walithandayo ibandla, wazinikela ngenxa yalo.

2: 1 Korinte 6:18-20 - Babalekeni uhenyuzo. Zonke izono athe umntu wazenza, zingaphandle komzimba; ke yena owenza umbulo, wona owakhe umzimba.

Hebrews 13:5 Ihambo yenu mayingabi nankanuko; yanelani zizinto eninazo; kuba etshilo ukuthi, Andiyi kukha ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya.

Sifanele sibe nesisa ngamazwi ethu kwaye saneliseke zizinto esinazo, kuba uThixo uthembise ukuba akasayi kuze asishiye okanye asilahle.

1. Isithembiso Sothando LukaThixo Olungapheliyo

2. Ukwaneliseka Kwihlabathi Elingenazimpikiswano

1. Duteronomi 31:6 - Yomelela ukhaliphe. Musani ukoyika, musani ukungcangcazela ebusweni bazo, ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho uhamba nawe; akayi kukuyekela, akayi kukushiya.

2 Filipi 4:11-13 - Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; kuko konke, nasezintweni zonke, ndiqhelanisiwe nokuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba kwanokuswela.

Hebrews 13:6 ngokokude somelele sithi, INkosi ilusizo lwam, andiyi koyika;

UThixo ungumncedi wethu yaye akuyomfuneko ukuba soyike nantoni na enokwenziwa ngumntu.

1: Ukujamelana Noloyiko Ngokukholwa KuThixo

2: Ukwayama NgoThixo Ngoxa Utshutshiswa

1: INdumiso 46: 1-2 "UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba lethu, uncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni. Ngenxa yoko asoyikeki, ekushukumeni kwehlabathi, nokuba kusiwa iintaba esazulwini solwandle.

2: Isaya 41:10 Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndikukhaliphisile, ewe, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sokunene somoya. ubulungisa bam.

Hebrews 13:7 Bakhumbuleleni abakhokeli benu, abalithethayo kuni ilizwi likaThixo; nisingasinga impumelelo yehambo yabo, nixelise bona elukholweni lwabo.

Khumbula kwaye ulandele umzekelo wabo baye bathetha ilizwi likaThixo.

1. Yiba Ngumzekelo Omhle Omele Uwulandele

2. Phila ngokungathi namhlanje yiMini yokuGqibela

1 KwabaseFilipi 3:17 XHO75 - Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, bazalwana, nixunele abo bahamba ngokomzekelo eninawo kuthi.

2. Yakobi 4:14 - Anikwazi nokuyazi into eya kwenzeka ngomso. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Niyinkungu ebonakala okwexeshana, ize ke ithi shwaka.

Hebrews 13:8 UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, kanaphakade.

UYesu Kristu uhlala ehleli kwaye akaguquguquki.

1: UThixo Uthembekile - Sinokuthembela kwizithembiso zakhe kwaye sithembele kwisimo sakhe esingagungqiyo.

2: UThixo akaguquki-isimilo sakhe siyafana izolo, namhla, nangonaphakade.

U-Isaya 40:8 XHO75 - Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna; ke lona ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2: 1 Petros 1:25 - Ke lona ilizwi leNkosi lihleli ngonaphakade. Elo ke leli lizwi lashunyayelwayo kuni ngeendaba ezilungileyo.

Hebrews 13:9 Musani ukuphetshethwa ziimfundiso ngeemfundiso nezingezizo; Kuba kuhle ukuba intliziyo iqine lubabalo; kungabi ngeento ezidliwayo, abangancedekanga zizo abo bahamba kuzo.

Umbhali wencwadi yamaHebhere ukhuthaza abo bafundayo ukuba bangahexiswa ziimfundiso ngeemfundiso, kuba kukulungele kanye ukuqiniswa elubabalweni kunokusukelana nemimiselo yangaphandle.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo lukhulu kunomthetho

2. Ukumisela Intliziyo Yakho kubabalo lukaThixo

1. Galati 5:1-4 - Yimani ngoko enkululekweni, athe uKristu wasikhululela kuyo, nize ningabuyi nibanjwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka.

2. Roma 8:1-2 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu, abangahambiyo ngokwenyama, abahamba ngokoMoya.

Hebrews 13:10 Sinesibingelelo thina, abangenagunya lakudla kuso abo bakhonza umnquba.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa umahluko phakathi kwabo bakhonza umnquba kunye nabo banesibingelelo.

1. Amalungelo abaThembekileyo: Ukuphonononga Umahluko phakathi Kwabo Bakhonza Umnquba Nabo Banesibingelelo.

2. Ukubaluleka kwesibingelelo: Ukuqonda Ukubaluleka kokuFikelela kwisibingelelo

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:18 - "Khangelani amaSirayeli ngokwenyama; abo bawadlayo amadini, abadlelani nesibingelelo eso?

2. Eksodus 24:4-8 - “Wawabhala uMoses onke amazwi kaYehova, wavuka kusasa, wakha isibingelelo phantsi kwentaba, nezimiso zamatye zalishumi elinazibini, ngokwezizwe

ezilishumi elinazibini zakwaSirayeli.

KUMAHEBHERE 13:11 Kuba imizimba yaloo marhamncwa, agazi lawo lingeniswa ngenxa yesono kweyona ngcwele nguye umbingeleli omkhulu, imizimba yawo itshiselwa ngaphandle kweminquba.

KumaHebhere 13:11 , kuchazwa ukuba imizimba yezilwanyana zamadini itshiselwa ngaphandle kweminquba emva kokuba umbingeleli omkhulu ezise igazi lazo engcweleni ngenxa yesono.

1: Sifanele sibe nombulelo ngedini likaYesu nangenceba yakhe esisindisayo kwizono zethu.

2: Sifanele sikuqonde ukubaluleka kwenkqubo yamadini kwiTestamente Endala nendlela eyalatha ngayo kwidini eligqibeleleyo likaYesu.

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: U-Isaya 53: 4-5 - Kanti ke bekukuthanda kukaYehova ukumtyumza, amenze abandezeleke, kwaye nangona uYehova wenza ubomi bakhe bube lidini letyala, uya kuyibona inzala yakhe, kwaye uya kuyolula imihla yakhe, kwaye ukuthanda kweNkosi. UYehova uya kuba nempumelelo esandleni sakhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 13:12 Kungoko athe noYesu, ukuze abangcwalise abantu ngelilelakhe igazi, weva ubunzima ngaphandle kwesango.

Idini likaYesu ukuze angcwaliswe abantu ngowona mzekelo ubalaseleyo wokuzincama.

1: Umzekelo obalaseleyo kaYesu wokuzincama.

2: Intsingiselo yedini likaYesu.

UMARKO 10:45 Kuba noNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhulula abaninzi.

2: Yohane 15:13 - Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

Hebrews 13:13 Masiphume ke ngoko siye kuye ngaphandle kweminquba, sithwele ingcikivo yakhe.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba bamkele ungcikivo lukaYesu baze baye kuYe ngaphandle kwenkampu.

1: Yamkela Ungcikivo LukaYesu Uze Uyigatye Imilinganiselo Yehlabathi

2: Ukuthwala Ungcikivo LukaYesu Nokumela Inyaniso KaThixo

1: Isaya 53:3-5 - Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2: Matthew 10:39 Lowo uwufumeneyo umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; nalowo uwulahlileyo umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, uya kuwufumana.

Hebrews 13:14 Kuba apha asinamzi uhleliyo, singxamele lowo uza kuza.

Amakholwa akhangele phambili kwisixeko sasezulwini esingasayi kudlula.

1. "Sifuna Ikhaya laseZulwini"

2. "Ukuphila Ngaphandle Kokhuseleko Lwasemhlabeni"

1 KwabaseKorinte 5:1-4 - Kuba siyazi ukuba, xa ithe yachithwa indlu yethu esemhlabeni, engulo mnquba, sinesakhiwo esiphuma kuThixo, indlu yona emazulwini, engenakwenziwa ngazandla, engunaphakade.

2. ISityhilelo 21:1-2 - Ndabona izulu elitsha, nomhlaba omtsha; kuba elokuqala izulu nowokuqala umhlaba udlule; akwaba sabakho lwandle. Ndaza mna, Yohane, ndawubona umzi ongcwele, iYerusalem entsha, usihla uphuma kuThixo, uphuma emazulwini, ulungisiwe njengomtshakazi ehonjiselwe indoda yakhe.

KUMAHEBHERE 13:15 Ngoko masithi ngaye sinyuse ngamaxesha onke kuye uThixo umbingelelo wendumiso, oko kukuthi, isiqhamo somlomo olivumayo igama lakhe.

Umbingelelo wendumiso ngumnikelo kuThixo ekufuneka usoloko usenziwa.

1. Idini Lendumiso: Umnikelo KuThixo 2. Ukubulela UThixo: Sisenzo Sokudumisa

1. INdumiso 100:4-5) Ngenani emasangweni akhe ngokubulela, nasezintendelezweni zakhe ngendumiso! Bulelani kuye; malibonge igama lakhe! 2 Kolose 3:15-17 Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, enabizelwa kulo mzimbeni mnye. Kwaye yiba nombulelo. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo.

KUMAHEBHERE 13:16 Ke ukwenza okulungileyo nobudlelane, musani ukukulibala; kuba imibingelelo enjalo uyakholiswa kakuhle yiyo uThixo.

Ukwenza okulungileyo nokupha abanye kuyamkholisa uThixo.

1: Umzekelo kaYesu wokuba nemfesane nokuba nesisa usikhumbuza ngoko kumkholisayo uThixo.

2: Ukubonisa ububele nokupha abanye yindlela yokuzukisa uThixo.

1: IZenzo 10: 38, "uThixo wamthambisa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele nangamandla uYesu waseNazarete, owatyhutyha esenza okulungileyo kwaye ephilisa bonke ababecinezelwe nguMtyholi, kuba uThixo wayenaye."

2: Galati 6: 10 "Ngoko ke, njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

KUMAHEBHERE 13:17 Bathambeleni abakhokeli benu, nibathobele; kuba bona abalali, ngenxa yemiphefumlo yenu, ngokwabaya kuphendula, ukuze bakwenze oko bevuyile, bengancwini; kuba anisizakali kuko oko. .

Kufuneka sithobele kwaye sizithobe kwiinkokeli zethu zomoya, njengoko zinoxanduva ngemiphefumlo yethu kwaye ziya kuphendula ngokusikhathalela kwazo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokulandela Igunya Lokomoya

2. Uvuyo Lokuxhasa Iinkokeli Ezimiselwe NguThixo

1 Petros 5:5 , “Ngokunjalo, nina batsha, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Thobelanani nonke ke, ninxibe ukuthobeka kwentliziyo; ngokuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.”

2. Isaya 9:6-7 , “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe; Bawo, iNkosana yoXolo. ukuba kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe buxhaswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni. Ubukhwele bukaYehova wemikhosi buya kukwenza oko.

Hebrews 13:18 Sithandazeleni; kuba sikholosekile kukuthi sinesazela esilungileyo, singa ezintweni zonke singahamba kakuhle.

Sifanele sibathandazele abo bakulungeleyo ukuphila ngokunyaniseka nabanesazela esilungileyo.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Ukusebenzisa Umthandazo Ukuxhasa Abavumayo Nabanyanisekileyo

2. Ukubaluleka Kwesazela Esilungileyo: Ukuphila NgeMfezeko Nokunyaniseka

1. IMizekeliso 11:3 (Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iyabakhapha, kodwa ubugwenxa babangendawo buyawatshabalalisa.

2 Petros 3:16 (1 Petros 3:16) (1 Petros 3:16 , NW) (ninesazela esilungileyo, ukuze, xa sukuba ninyeliswa, badane abo bayigxekayo ihambo yenu elungileyo kuKristu.

KUMAHEBHERE 13:19 Ndiyavuselela ke ngokugqithiseleyo, ukuba nenze oko, ukuze ndibuyiselwe kuni kamsinyane.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba benze okuthile ukuze abuyele kubo ngokukhawuleza.

1:Yenza okulungileyo uThixo uya kukuvuza.

2: Xa sidibana ukuze senze okulungileyo, uThixo uya kusisikelela.

1: Roma 12:10-13 - Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. mayela nembeko leyo;

2: Galatians 6:9-10 Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi. Njengoko singathi sibe nethuba, masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yokholo.

KUMAHEBHERE 13:20 Ke kaloku uThixo woxolo, owamvusayo kwabafileyo, uMalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngegazi lomnqophiso ongunaphakade, iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UThixo woXolo ubuyisela uYesu, umalusi omkhulu wezimvu, ngomnqophiso ongunaphakade.

1: Sinokuthembela kumnqophiso kaThixo ongunaphakade woxolo.

2: UYesu ngumalusi wethu omkhulu, yaye sinokuthembela kumnqophiso wakhe ongunaphakade.

1: Isaya 53:5-6 “Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe. Thina sonke silahlekile njengeegusha; siye sajika saya elowo endleleni yakhe; kwaye iNkosi yamhlisela ubugwenxa bethu sonke.

2: UYeremiya 32:40 “Ndiya kubenzela umnqophiso ongunaphakade, ukuba andiyi kubuya umva kubo, ukuba ndibenzele okulungileyo; ndiya kukubeka ukundoyika entliziyweni yabo, ukuze bangandishiyi.

Hebrews 13:21 wanga anganilungisa, nigqibelele emisebenzini yonke elungileyo, ukuze nikwenze ukuthanda kwakhe, esenza ngaphakathi kwenu oko kukholekileyo emehlweni akhe, ngoYesu Kristu. kuye makubekho uzuko, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

UThixo usibiza ukuba simkhonze kwaye senze intando yaKhe, kwaye uYesu Kristu usinika amandla okwenza oko.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Obungcwele nobuKholekileyo kuThixo

2. Amandla kaYesu Krestu Ebomini Bethu

1. Kolose 3:17

2. Filipi 4:13 - Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo.

Heb 13:22 Ndiyanivuselela ke nina, bazalwana, linyamezeleni ilizwi lovuselelo olu; kuba ke ndinibhalele ngokufutshane.

Umbhali wamaHebhere 13:22 ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba baphulaphule isibongozo sakhe, njengoko eye wababhalela incwadi enamazwi ambalwa.

1. Amandla Amagama Ambalwa: Ukufunda Ukuthetha Ngobulumko

2. Intsikelelo Yokuphulaphula: Ukuthobela ILizwi LeSibongozo

1. IMizekeliso 10:19 - Ebuninzini bamazwi akusweleki sono; Owubambayo umlomo wakhe usisilumko.

2 Kolose 4:6 - Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

Hebrews 13:23 Yazini ukuba umzalwana wethu uTimoti ukhululwe; endothi, ukuba uthe wafika kamsinya, ndinibone ndinaye.

Umzalwana wethu uTimoti ukhululwe, mhlawumbi uza kusityelela kamsinya.

1. Inkululeko yoManyano: Ukufumana ukomelela kwinkxaso yabanye

2. ISahluko esitsha: Ukwamkela amaThuba oTshintsho

1. Roma 8:31 - “Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?

2 Efese 4:2-3 - “[2] ngako konke ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde, ninyamezelana, niqhutywa luthando, [3] nikhuthalele ukugcina ubunye boMoya ngentambo yoxolo.

Hebrews 13:24 Bulisani kubo bonke abaphetheyo, nakubo bonke abangcwele. Bayanibulisa abemi baseItali.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba babulise abo banegunya kunye nabo bonke abangcwele, kwaye ubonisa ukuba abantu baseItali nabo bayabulisa.

1. “Babulise Kwabo Basemagunyeni”

2. "Ukubonisa Uthando Kubo Bonke Abangcwele"

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petros 5:5-7

Hebrews 13:25 Ubabalo malube nani nonke. Amen.

Umbhali wamaHebhere ukhumbuza abafundi bakhe ukuba ubabalo lukaThixo lunabo bonke.

1. "Amandla obabalo"

2. "Intsikelelo yobabalo lukaThixo"

1. Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo."

2. Yohane 1:17 - "Ngokuba umthetho wawiswa ngoMoses, lwabakho lona ubabalo nenyaniso ngoYesu Kristu."

UYakobi 1 sisahluko sokuqala seNcwadi kaYakobi kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sithetha ngemibandela eyahlukahlukeneyo efana nezilingo, ubulumko, nokuzingisa kubomi bobuKristu.

Isiqendu Sokuqala: Isahluko siqala ngokubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokunyamezela izilingo size sizigqale njengamathuba okukhula. Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba akugqale njengovuyo xa ejamelene nezilingo ezahlukahlukeneyo kuba avelisa unyamezelo yaye ekugqibeleni akhokelela ekuqoleni (Yakobi 1:2-4). Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba abo baswele ubulumko mababuzise kuThixo, onika ubulumko ngesisa ngaphandle kokungcikiva. Nangona kunjalo, kufuneka bacele ngokholo ngaphandle kwamathandabuzo, kuba umntu omphefumlo umbaxa akafanele alindele ukwamkela

nantoni na eNkosini (Yakobi 1: 5-8).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 9-18, kugxininiswa kukuthobeka nokwaneliseka. Umzalwana othobekileyo ukhuthazwa ukuba abe nebhongo ngokuphakanyiswa kwakhe ngoxa isityebi sifanele siqhayise ngokuthotywa kwabo kuba ubutyebi behlabathi bokwexeshana. Amakholwa ayalunyukiswa ukuba angalahlekiswa yiminqweno yawo ekhokelela esonweni nasekufeni (Yakobi 1:12-15). Ewe, zonke izipho ezilungileyo zivela kuThixo, lowo ungenakuguquguquka njengesithunzi. Wasizala ngelizwi lakhe lenyaniso ukuze sibe yintlahlela phakathi kwezidalwa zakhe (Yakobi 1:16-18).

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-19 ukuya phambili, kukho isibongozo sokuba amakholwa akhawuleze ukuva, acothe ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba. Ingqumbo yomntu ayivelisi bulungisa; ngoko ke, amakholwa ayabongozwa ukuba alahle konke ukungcola nobubi obugqubayo ngoxa esamkela ngobulali ilizwi elimiliselweyo elinokusindisa imiphefumlo yawo (Yakobi 1:19-21). Isahluko siqukumbela ngekhwelo lokuthobela ngokukhutheleyo kunokuva nje ilizwi likaThixo. Unqulo lokwenyaniso lubandakanya ukutyelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo ngoxa uzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi (Yakobi 1:22-27). Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokunyamezela izilingo, ukufuna ubulumko obuvela kuThixo ngokuthembeka, ukuqhelisela ukuthobeka nokwaneliseka kungakhathaliseki ukuba sikwisimo esinjani sehlabathi, ukulawula intetho kabani nomsindo ngobulali phambi kweLizwi likaThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:1 UYakobi, umkhonzi kaThixo neNkosi uYesu Kristu, ubhalela izizwe ezilishumi elinazibini eziziintsali, ebulisa.

UYakobi, umkhonzi kaThixo neNkosi uYesu Kristu, uthumela imibuliso yakhe kwizizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli ezithe saa kulo lonke ihlabathi.

1. Landela umzekelo kaYakobi kwaye ukhonze uThixo ngentliziyo yakho yonke.

2 Phezu kwako nje ukungaboni ngasonye, sonke siyinxalenye yentsapho enye, yaye simanyene ekuthandeni kwethu uThixo.

1. Roma 12:10 - Yibani nothando omnye komnye. bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu.

2. Kolose 3:12-14 - Ngoko yambathani, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iimfesane zeemfefe, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde. Nyamezelanani, nixolelane, ukuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani; Xolelanani njengokuba nayo iNkosi yanixolelayo. Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezi ndawo, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:2 Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo;

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba afumane uvuyo ngamaxesha esihendo.

1. Ukuguqula izilingo zibe Luloyiso: Ukufumana uvuyo ngamaxesha anzima

2. Isilingo: Sinokulufumana Njani Uvuyo Kubunzima Bethu?

1. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba.

2. 1 Petros 1:6-7 - Kuba oku vuyani kakhulu, nangona ngoku umzuzwana, nimelwe kukuthi nibandezeleke ngokwamalungu entsapho, ngezilingo ngezilingo. Le nto ke yeza ukuze ukucikideka kokholo lwenu, into exabiso likhulu ngaphezu kwegolide, yona le itshabalalayo, noko icikidwa ngomlilo; ibe yindumiso, nozuko, ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu.

EkaYakobi 1:3 nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokunyamezela, njengoko izilingo kunye neembandezelo zinokomeleza kwaye zikhulise umonde.

1. "Ukunyamezela Ngokholo: Indlela Unyamezelo Owomeleza Ngayo Umonde Wethu"

2. "Amandla Omonde: Indlela Esinokukhula Ngayo Ngezilingo"

1. Roma 5:3-4 "Asiyiyo ke yodwa; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo lusebenza ukucikideka; ukucikideka ke lusebenza ithemba;

2. Hebhere 10:36 “Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze, nakuba nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo, namkele idinga;

EKAYAKOBI 1:4 Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

Umonde ubalulekile ekukhuleni ngokomoya nasekufikeleleni ubomi obungenazo naziphi

na iintsilelo.

1: Umonde luphawu olukhokelela ekuqoleni ngokomoya.

2: Ukuhlakulela umonde kukhokelela kubomi obupheleleyo nobungaswele nto.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:12-13 Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazi ukuba kunjani ukuba nentabalala. Kuzo zonke iimeko, nakuzo zonke iimeko, ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nokuswela.

2: INdumiso 37: 7-8 - Zola phambi koYehova uze ulindele kuye; Musa ukuzivuthisa ngomsindo ngonempumelelo ngendlela yakhe, Ngomntu owenza amayelenqe;

EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

UYakobi ukhuthaza abo baswele ubulumko ukuba babucele kuThixo, njengoko ebanika ngesisa ngaphandle kokukhalimela.

1. Isisa sikaThixo: Ukufunda ukwamkela Ubulumko Bakhe

2. Ubulumko Bokubuza: Ukusebenzisa uYakobi 1:5 kuBomi Bethu

1. Isaya 55:6-7 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; mbizeni esekufuphi; Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova, ukuze abe nemfesane kuye, nakuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2. IMizekeliso 2:6-7 - Kuba uYehova upha ubulumko; emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ukwazi nokuqonda; Ubaqwebela ubulumko obuthe tye; Uyingweletshetshe kwabahamba ngengqibelelo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:6 Makacele ekholwa, engathandabuzi; Kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

Esi sicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sicele uncedo lukaThixo sinokholo nesiqinisekiso, kunokuba sihexe size siphoswe ngapha nangapha.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo kunye Nengqiniseko"

2. "Ukuxhathisa isilingo sokuthandabuza"

1 KwabaseRoma 4: 17-21 - Ukholo luka-Abraham kwidinga likaThixo lwabalelwa kuye njengobulungisa.

2. Isaya 7:9 - Ukuba animi niqinile elukholweni, aniyi kuma konke konke.

EkaYakobi 1:7 Kuba loo mntu makangabi uya kwamkela nto kuyo iNkosi.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba uYehova akayi kumnika nantoni na umntu ongathembekanga kuye.

1. “Ukukholosa NgeNkosi: Isimo Sengqondo Esiyimfuneko Ukuze Ufumane Iintsikelelo Zakhe”

2. "Amandla Okholo: Ukuvula Iintsikelelo ZeNkosi"

1. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye uya kuwenza uthi tye umendo wakho."

EKAYAKOBI 1:8 Indoda emphefumlo umbaxa iyahlozinga kuzo zonke iindlela zayo.

Umntu ongqondo-mbini akathembekanga kuzo zonke iinkalo zobomi bakhe.

1. Qina Kwiinkolelo Zakho, Kungabi Ngengqondo Zimbini - Yakobi 1:8

2. Ubomi obungazinzanga boMntu Ombaxa - Yakobi 1:8

1. IMizekeliso 11:3 - Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iyabakhokela, kodwa ubuqhopholo bamaqhopholo buyawatshabalalisa.

2. IMizekeliso 4:23 - Gcina intliziyo yakho ngononophelo olukhulu, kuba kuyo kuphuma imithombo yobomi.

EKAYAKOBI 1:9 Ke umzalwana othobekileyo makaqhayise ngako ukuphakama kwakhe;

Isicatshulwa sikhuthaza amaKristu ukuba afumane uvuyo kwimo yawo, nokuba ithobeke kangakanani na.

1. A ngokubaluleka kokwaneliseka kuzo zonke iimeko.

2. A ngovuyo olufunyanwa ngokuba yinxalenye yoluntu olukhulu lobuKristu.

1 Filipi 4:11-13 - Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele.

2. Roma 12:15-16 - Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo. cingani nto-nye omnye komnye. Musani ukucinga izinto eziphakamileyo, tsalelani kwabathobekileyo. Musani ukuba ziingqondi ngokwenu.

James 1:10 osisityebi ke makaqhayise ngako ukuthobeka kwakhe; ngokuba uya kudlula njengentyantyambo yengca.

Isityebi siya kuthotywa, njengokuba ubutyebi baso buphela, njengentyantyambo yengca.

1. Amampunge Obutyebi: Indlela Ikratshi Eliya Kukhokelela Ngayo Ekuthobekeni

2. Ukufuna Ubutyebi Bokwenene: Ukunganyanzeli Kwezinto Zasemhlabeni

1. IMizekeliso 21:20 - " Kukho ubuncwane obunqabileyo neoli endlwini yesilumko, kodwa umntu osisiyatha uya kuchitha."

2. INtshumayeli 5:10-11 - "Othanda isilivere akaneliswa yisilivere; nalowo uthanda intabalala, akaneliswa yindyebo; kwanaloo nto ingamampunge. Ekwandeni kwezinto ezilungileyo bayanda abazidlayo; nokuba yintoni na elungileyo ekhoyo? kubanini bazo, kodwa ukububona ngamehlo abo?

EKAYAKOBI 1:11 Kuba lithi lakuphuma ilanga, kunye nolophu, liyitshise ingca, ize ke intyantyambo yayo ivuthuluke, buthi nobuhle bembonakalo yayo butshabalale; siya

kwenjenjalo nesityebi ukungcumbeka eluhambeni lwaso.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemeko yokwexeshana yobutyebi bezinto eziphathekayo nendlela obungenakuhlala ngayo ngonaphakade.

1. "Ukudlula kobutyebi" - Ukuphonononga inyaniso yeBhayibhile yokuba ubutyebi bezinto eziphathekayo bufutshane kwaye bokwexeshana.

2. “Ukungabi Nasiphelo Kobutyebi” - Ukuphonononga indlela ubutyebi obungaqinisekisi ngayo uvuyo oluhlala luhleli nolwaneliseko.

1. Mateyu 6: 19-20 - "Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akagqobhozi ebe.

2. INtshumayeli 5:10 ithi: “Othanda imali akaneli; othanda ubutyebi akaneliswa yingeniso yakhe; kwanaloo nto ingamampunge.

EKAYAKOBI 1:12 Inoyolo indoda ekunyamezelayo ukulingwa; ngokuba yothi, yakuba icikidekile, isamkele isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuzingisa kwizilingo kunye nezilingo ukuze ufumane intsikelelo yobomi banaphakade.

1. "Intsikelelo yokunyamezela: Indlela yokunyamezela iimvavanyo kunye nokufumana isithsaba soBomi"

2. "Umvuzo Othenjisiweyo: Intsikelelo Yobomi Obungunaphakade Kwabo Bathanda INkosi"

1. Roma 8:17 Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa; ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Ninoyolo nina, xa bathe abantu baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe kunene; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini.

EkaYakobi 1:13 Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, akahendi namnye ke yena.

UThixo akalingi nabani na ngobungendawo, yaye kuphosakele ukucinga ukuba wenza njalo.

1. Ukoyisa Isilingo Ngamandla KaThixo

2. Zilumkele Izityholo Ezingafanelekanga Ezinxamnye NoThixo

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinifikelayo, esingaqhekiyo umntu. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

2. Hebhere 2:18 - Kuba ekubeni naye ngokwakhe eve ubunzima xa ehendwa, unako ukubanceda abo bahendwayo.

EkaYakobi 1:14 Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko.

Umntu ngamnye uhendwa akulahlekiswa yiminqweno yakhe.

1. "Lumka: Zilinde Kwisihendo"

2. "Ingozi Yeminqweno Yethu"

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. Hebhere 2:18 - Kuba ekubeni eve ubunzima, ehendwa naye ngokwakhe, unako ukubasiza abahendwayo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:15 Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; isono, xa sithe safezwa, sivelisa ukufa.

UYakobi ulumkisa ngemiphumo yesono, engukufa.

1. Ingozi yesono: Ukuqonda imiphumo yokhetho lwethu

2. Amandla okuthobela: Ukufumana uBomi ngoBulungisa

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. IMizekeliso 11:19 - Olilungisa ngokwenene usa ebomini, kodwa osukela ububi uya ekufeni kwakhe.

EKAYAKOBI 1:16 Musani ukulahlekiswa, bazalwana bam baziintanda.

Indlela yokudlula:

Yakobi 1:16-17 : “Musani ukulahlekiswa, bazalwana bam baziintanda. Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

UYakobi ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba angalahlekiswa, ewakhumbuza ukuba zonke izipho ezilungileyo nezigqibeleleyo zivela kuThixo, ongaguqukiyo.

1. Uthando lukaThixo olungaguqukiyo-ukuphonononga indlela uthando lukaThixo olungagungqiyo nendlela esinokuthembela ngayo ekuqineni kwakhe.

2. IMfezeko kaThixo-ixoxa ngendlela zonke izipho ezilungileyo nezigqibeleleyo ezivela kuThixo nendlela esifanele sibe nombulelo ngayo ngenceba nobabalo lwakhe.

1. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. INdumiso 145:8-9 - "UYehova unobabalo nemfesane, uzeka kade umsindo, mkhulu ngenceba. Ulungile uYehova kubo bonke, nenceba yakhe ikuyo yonke into ayenzileyo."

EKAYAKOBI 1:17 Sonke isipho esilungileyo, naso sonke isipho esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu; sihla sivela kuye uYise wezikhanyiso, ongenabuyambo nasithunzi sakujika.

UThixo ungumthombo wazo zonke izipho ezilungileyo kwaye akatshintshi.

1: UThixo unguMphi wazo zonke izipho ezilungileyo kwaye isimilo sakhe sihlala sihleli kwaye asiguquki.

2: Zivuyele izipho uThixo asiphe zona, sisazi ukuba ungumthombo ongaguqukiyo wothando nobabalo.

1: Malaki 3: 6 "Ngokuba mna, Yehova, andiguquki; ngenxa yoko anikatshabalali, nina nyana bakaYakobi.

2: Hebhere 13: 8 "UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, nangonaphakade."

EKAYAKOBI 1:18 Uthandile, wasizala ngelizwi lenyaniso, ukuze sibe yintlahlela yazo izidalwa zakhe.

UThixo wasidala ngomnqweno wakhe nangenyaniso yakhe, ukuba sibe yinxalenye yokuqala yendalo yakhe.

1: UThixo uyasithanda, kwaye ngenyaniso yakhe usidale ukuba sibe ngabokuqala kwindalo yakhe.

2: Ngothando lwakhe, uThixo wakhetha ukusidala ukuba sibe ngabokuqala kwizidalwa zakhe, yaye wakwenza oko ngenyaniso yakhe.

1: Efese 2:10 - "Kuba singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo."

2: Kolose 3:10 - "Nambatha umntu omtsha, ohlaziyekileyo, ohlaziyekileyo, ngokomfanekiselo walowo wamdalayo."

EKAYAKOBI 1:19 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba simamele ngakumbi kwaye sithethe kancinci, kwaye silawule iimvakalelo zethu.

1: "Amandla Omonde: Ukufunda Ukumamela Nokulawula Iimvakalelo Zethu"

2: "Intsikelelo Yokucotha: Ukukhawuleza Ukuva"

1: IMizekeliso 12:23 XHO75 - Umntu onobuqili uyakugubungela ukwazi; Intliziyo yesinyabi ivakalisa ukumatha.

2: EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; kwaye uya kuyinikwa.

EKAYAKOBI 1:20 kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba ingqumbo yabantu ayinakuvelisa ubulungisa bukaThixo.

1: "Amandla oBulungisa: ukugqitha umsindo"

2: "Indlela esa ebungcweleni: ukoyisa ingqumbo"

1: Efese 4: 31-32 "Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, nalo lonke ulunya; ke yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane, nixolelane. , njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ngenxa kaKristu.”

2: INdumiso 37: 8 - "Lahla umsindo, uyishiye ingqumbo;

EkaYakobi 1:21 Kungoko endithi, nibubekile nxamnye bonke ubunyhukunyhuku nokuphuphuma ulunya, namkele ninobulali ilizwi elimiselweyo kuni, elinako ukuyisindisa imiphefumlo yenu.

Sifanele sibususe kubo bonke ububi nobungendawo size silamkele ngokuthobekileyo iLizwi likaThixo, elinako ukuyisindisa imiphefumlo yethu.

1. "Amandla eLizwi"

2. "Isiphumo Sobumdaka"

1. Marko 4:24-25 - Wayesithi kubo, Yilumkeleni into eniyivayo; umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa ngawo nani, kongezwe kuni nina nivayo. osukuba engenako, uya kuhluthwa kwanoko anako."

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. ihlabathi; ke ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

EKAYAKOBI 1:22 Yibani ke ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

Yiba ngumenzi weLizwi ungabi ngumphulaphuli nje ukuze uphephe ukuzikhohlisa.

1. Musa Nje Ukuliva Ilizwi, Yenza ILizwi

2. Kuphephe Ukuzikhohlisa Ngezenzo

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am aze awenze uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa.

25 Yehla imvula, yenyuka imilambo, yavuthuza imimoya, yabetha kuloo ndlu; noko ayawa, ngokuba isekelwe elulwalweni.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ukuba umntu, ngoko, uyazi into entle afanele ukuyenza, aze angakwenzi, kusisono oko kuye.

EKAYAKOBI 1:23 Kuba, ukuba umntu uthe waliva ilizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini;

Esi sicatshulwa sithelekisa umntu oliphulaphulayo ilizwi likaThixo kodwa angenzi ngalo nomntu ozijonga esipilini.

1. ILizwi LikaThixo Lisisipili Semiphefumlo Yethu

2. Ukuzibona SiseLizwini likaThixo

1. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo.

2. Yakobi 1:22 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

EkaYakobi 1:24 kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na.

Le ndinyana isikhuthaza ukuba sizijonge ngokunyanisekileyo size sibuqonde ubuthathaka bethu, ukuze sizabalazele ukuba ngabantu abalunge ngakumbi.

1. Amandla okuZindla: Ungayenza njani inguqu encomekayo kubomi bethu

2. Ukoyisa imiqobo ngokuZivavanya

1. Filipi 4:8) Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa, zithelekeleleni ezo zinto.

2. IMizekeliso 11:14 "Kwakuba kungekho mkhokelo, abantu bayawa, kodwa ebuninzini babacebisi kukho usindiso."

EKAYAKOBI 1:25 Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, ethe nje akaba ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi womsebenzi: yena uya kuba noyolo ekwenzeni kwakhe.

Abo baqondela kumthetho ogqibeleleyo wenkululeko, baze bahlale bewulandela, besenza umsebenzi endaweni yokuba ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, baya kusikelelwa ngezenzo zabo.

1. Intsikelelo yabenzi: Uzivuna njani iiNzuzo zokulandela uMthetho ogqibeleleyo weNkululeko.

2. Ukuzuza iNkululeko eyiNyaniso ngokuThobela ngokuthembekileyo

1. Galati 5:1 - "UKristu wasikhulula ukuze sibe yinkululeko. Yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nithwethwe yidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

2 Kolose 3: 23-24 - "Nayiphi na into eniyenzayo, yenzeni ngentliziyo yenu iphela, ngokungathi niyenzela iNkosi, kungekhona abantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kwamkela ilifa eNkosini. yiNkosi uKristu enimkhonzayo.

EkaYakobi 1:26 Ukuba ubani kuni uba ungonqulayo, abe engalubambi ngomkhala ulwimi

lwakhe, elukuhla intliziyo yakhe, unqulo lwalowo alunto yanto.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokulawula ulwimi lukabani ukuze ube nokholo lokwenyaniso.

1. Amandla Olwimi: Indlela Yokulawula Amazwi Akho Ngokholo Lokwenyani

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bonqulo Lokwenyaniso: Ukulawula Ulwimi

1. Efese 4:29-31 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

2. IMizekeliso 16:23-24 - Intliziyo yesilumko iyayiqiqisa intetho yaso, yongeze imfundiso emilebeni yomlomo waso. Linqatha lobusi amazwi amnandi, ayincasa emphefumlweni, ayimpiliso emzimbeni.

EkaYakobi 1:27 Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olu ngadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni, yabo: kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

Unqulo olunyulu lolokunceda abo basweleyo luze luhlale lungadyobhekanga kwiimpembelelo zehlabathi.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuphila Ubomi Obunyulu

2. Indlela Yokunceda Abo Basweleyo

1. Filipi 4:8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, nokuba kukuphi na ukudunyiswa, zithelekeleleni ezo zinto.

2. Isaya 1:17 - Fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; funani ubulungisa. Bakhuseleni abacinezelweyo; Lithethe ityala lenkedama; lithetheni ityala lomhlolokazi.

UYakobi 2 sisahluko sesibini seNcwadi kaYakobi kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kumxholo wokholo nemisebenzi, sigxininisa ukuba ukholo lokwenene lubonakaliswa ngezenzo zobulungisa kungekhona nje ngenkolelo yengqondo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngokuxubusha umbandela womkhethe nokucalula phakathi kwamaKristu. Umbhali uyakugxeka kabukhali ukubonisa impatho ekhethekileyo kwizityebi ngoxa ungahoywa okanye uphathwa kakubi amahlwempu. Ukhumbuza amakholwa ukuba ukuziphatha okunjalo kunxamnye nomyalelo kaThixo wokuba bathande abamelwane babo njengoko bezithanda (Yakobi 2:1-9). Ukholo lokwenyaniso alunamkhethe kodwa luphatha bonke abantu ngokulinganayo nangentlonelo.

Umhlathi 2: Kwindinyana 10-17, kukho ugxininiso kunxibelelwano olungenakwahlulwa phakathi kokholo nemisebenzi. Umbhali uthi nabani na ogcina umthetho uphela kodwa asilele kwinqanaba elinye uba netyala lokuwaphula wonke. Ubonisa ukuba ukholo olungenamisebenzi lufile, luthelekisa nomzimba ongenamoya (Yakobi 2:14-17). Ukholo lokwenene luvelisa izenzo eziphathekayo ezibonisa uthando nobulungisa bukaThixo.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ukususela kwindinyana 18 ukusa phambili, kukho ucelomngeni olungqalileyo kwabo bathi banokholo kodwa bengenamisebenzi engqinelana nayo. Umbhali ubacel’ umngeni esithi, “Ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho, nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam” (Yakobi 2:18b). Usebenzisa imizekelo enjengoAbraham noRahabhi ukuze abonise indlela izenzo zabo ezibonisa ngayo ukuba babekholose ngoThixo. Ukuvuma kuka-Abraham ukunikela ngoIsake njengedini kwabonisa intobeko yakhe, ngoxa ububele bukaRahabhi kwiintlola kwatyhila ukholo lwakhe kuThixo (Yakobi 2:21-26). Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba ukholo lokwenyaniso olusindisayo lubonakala ngezenzo zobulungisa kunokuba luvunywe bubulumko okanye luzivumo nje elilize.

Ngamafutshane, uYakobi 2 ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokungakhethi buso phakathi kwabantu bobuKristu, egxeka umkhethe osekelwe kwiwonga lehlabathi. Igxininisa ukuba ukholo lokwenyaniso alahlulwa kwizenzo zobulungisa yaye ifuna amakholwa abonise iinkolelo zawo ngezenzo zothando kwabanye. Ibacel’ umngeni abo bazibanga benokholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi engqinelanayo, ingqina ukuba ukholo lokwenyaniso olusindisayo lungqinwa kukuthobela ngenkuthalo okusekelwe ekuthembeleni kuThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 2:1 Bazalwana bam, musani ukukuphatha ngokukhetha buso bamntu, ukukholwa yiNkosi yethu yozuko, uYesu Kristu.

UYakobi ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba enze ukholo ngaphandle kokucalula nawuphi na umntu.

1. "INkosi yozuko: Ubizo lokuya kuKholo olungenamkhethe"

2. "Ukubhiyozela Bonke Abantu Ngaphandle Kokuhlonipha Abantu"

1 Korinte 12:13 - “Kuba thina sonke sabhaptizelwa mzimbeni mnye ngaMoya mnye,

nokuba singamaYuda, nokuba singamaGrike; nokuba singamakhoboka, nokuba singabakhululekileyo; sasezwa Moyeni mnye sonke;

2. Galati 3:28 - "Akusekho mYuda namGrike; akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu."

James 2:2 Kuba, xa kuthe kwangena endlwini yenu yesikhungu indoda enemisesane yegolide, inengubo eqaqambileyo; kwaza ke kwangena ihlwempu, lineengubo ezimdaka;

Isicatshulwa sithetha ngokukhetha phakathi kwabantu ngokusekelwe kwinkangeleko yabo yangaphandle.

1. Thanda Ummelwane Wakho: Ukuthanda abantu Akwamkelekanga

2. Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwethu: Ukugatya Ucalucalulo

1. Luka 6:31 - Yenza kwabanye ngendlela othanda ukuba benze ngayo kuwe.

2. Galati 5:14 - Kuba umthetho uphela uzalisekisa lo myalelo mnye: “Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.”

James 2:3 naza nakhangela kulowo uvethe ingubo eqaqambileyo, nathi kuye, Hlala apha wena kakuhle; ndithi kwihlwempu, Yima wena phaya, mhlawumbi uhlale phantsi phantsi kwesihlalo seenyawo zam;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokuhlonela abo bazizityebi nokungabakhathaleli abo bangamahlwempu .

1. "Ubutyebi bokwenyani: Ubizo lokuxabisa wonke umntu"

2. "Isisa seVangeli: Ukufikelela Kwabo Basweleyo"

1. Luka 14:12-14 , “Wathi ke uYesu kobemlungiselele, Xa sukuba usenza isidlo sasemini, nokuba sesamini, musa ukumema izihlobo zakho, nabazalwana bakho, nemizalwane yakho, nabamelwane abazizityebi; ukuba wenjenjalo, bokumema. uya kwandula ke uya kuvuzwa.” Ke wena, xa sukuba usenza isidlo, umeme amahlwempu, iziqhwala, iziqhwala, iimfama, ube yintsikelelo; .'"

2 Mateyu 25:34-36 , “Uya kuthi ke ukumkani kwabangasekunene kwakhe, Yizani, nina nisikelelweyo nguBawo, nidle ilifa ubukumkani obalungiselwa nina kwasekudalweni kwehlabathi. ndalamba nandinika into etyiwayo, ndanxanwa, nandiseza, ndandingowasemzini, nandingenisa endlwini, ndandiswele impahla, nandambesa; ndisentolongweni, neza kundivelela.

EKAYAKOBI 2:4 Anikhethi buso na phakathi kwenu, naba ngabagwebi beengcinga ezimbi?

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngengozi yokugweba nokuhanahanisa.

1: Musa Ukukhawuleza Ukugweba

2: Zithobe KuThixo

1: Mateyu 7: 1-5 - "Musani ukugweba, ukuze ningagwetywa;

2: Roma 2:1-3 - "Kungoko ke, mntundini ugwebayo, akunakuziphendulela. Kuba xa ugweba omnye, uzigweba kwawena, ngokuba wena ugwebayo wenza kwaezo zinto."

James 2:5 Yivani, bazalwana bam baziintanda: uThixo akawanyulanga na amahlwempu eli hlabathi, ukuba abe zizityebi zokholo, neendlalifa zobukumkani, awababeka ngedinga abo bamthandayo?

UThixo ukhethe ukusikelela amahlwempu ngokholo kwaye uwathembise indawo ebukumkanini bakhe ukuba ayamthanda.

1. Nokuba umi phi ebomini, uthando lukaThixo luyafumaneka kubo bonke abamthandayo.

2 Sonke siyalingana emehlweni kaThixo yaye uyabavuza abo bamthandayo.

1. Galati 3:26-29 - Kuba kuKristu Yesu nina nonke ningoonyana bakaThixo ngalo ukholo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-11 - Zintanda, masithandane, kuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo, yaye nabani na onothando uzelwe nguThixo kwaye uyamazi uThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 2:6 Ke nina niwadelile amahlwempu. Izityebi azinishicileli na? Azinirholeli ematyaleni na?

Isicatshulwa esikuYakobi 2:6 sithetha ngendlela izityebi eziwacinezela ngayo amahlwempu aze awazise phambi kwezihlalo zokugweba.

1. Ingozi yokucinezela amahlwempu: A ngeziphumo zokuphatha kakubi nokucinezela abo bangathathi ntweni.

2. Ngubani Ummelwane Wam? A kuxanduva lokuphatha abo bahlelelekileyo ngentlonipho nangobubele.

1. Eksodus 22:21-24 - “Umphambukeli uze ungamxinzeleli phantsi, ungamxini, kuba naningabaphambukeli nani ezweni laseYiputa. Uze ungamphathi kakubi umhlolokazi nenkedama; ndiya kusiva kum inene ukukhala kwabo, uvuthe ubushushu bam, ndinibulale ngekrele, babe ngabahlolokazi abafazi benu, babe ziinkedama abantwana benu.

2. IMizekeliso 31: 8-9 - "Wuvule umlomo wakho ngenxa yosisidenge, ngenxa yetyala labo bonke abasweleyo.

James 2:7 Abalilinyelisi na igama elihle, nabizwa ngalo?

Esi sicatshulwa sisisilumkiso nxamnye nokunyelisa igama likaThixo abizwa ngalo amaKristu.

1. “Amandla Egama: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Silihlonele Igama LikaThixo”

2. “Intsikelelo Yegama: Indlela Esilizukisa Ngayo Igama LikaThixo”

1. Isaya 42:8 - “NdinguYehova, lilo elo igama lam; andiluniki omnye uzuko lwam, nendumiso yam andiyiniki imifanekiso eqingqiweyo.

2. Efese 3:14-15 - "Ngenxa yesi sizathu ndiguqa ngamadolo am phambi koBawo, lowo ebizwa ngaye yonke imizalwane esezulwini nasemhlabeni."

EKAYAKOBI 2:8 Ukuba niyawuzalisa umthetho wakomkhulu, ngokwesibhalo esithi, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako, nityaphile;

UYakobi uyasikhuthaza ukuba siwuzalise umthetho wasebukhosini ngokwesibhalo esithi,

‘sithande ummelwane wethu njengoko sizithanda ngako.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokuthanda Ummelwane Njengoko Sizithanda

2. Umthetho wasebukhosini wothando: Sithini iSibhalo ngokuthanda ummelwane

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12

2. Marko 12:28-31

EkaYakobi 2:9 kodwa ukuba nikhetha ubuso bomntu, nisebenza isono, niyohlwaywa ngumthetho ngokwabagqithi.

Ukuhlonela umntu akumele kukhokhelele esonweni, okanye umthetho uya kwaphulwa.

1. Hlonipha wonke umntu nokuba unjani na

2 Thandanani, nithobele uMthetho

Kwabase-Efese 6:9 XHO75 - Nani baziinkosi, baphatheni kwangokunjalo abakhonzi benu. Musani ukubasongela, nisazi nje ukuba kwaeyabo neyenu iNkosi, isemazulwini, nokuba akukho kukhetha buso kuyo.

2. Mateyu 22:37-39 - UYesu waphendula wathi: “‘Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngowokuqala nowona mthetho mkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: 'Mthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.'

EkaYakobi 2:10 Kuba yena oya kuwugcina umthetho uphela, akhubeke mthethweni mnye, unetyala layo yonke.

Umthetho wonke mawugcinwe ukuze uhlale ungenatyala; ukusilela kwinqanaba elinye kuthetha ukuba netyala kuwo onke amanqaku.

1. "Umgangatho ogqibeleleyo: Ukugcina uMthetho uphela"

2. "Ukuzuza Ubulungisa: Ukuzabalazela Ukugqibelela"

1. Mateyu 5:48 - "Ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile."

2. Galati 3: 10-11 - "Kuba bonke abemisebenzi yomthetho baphantsi kwesiqalekiso; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Uqalekisiwe wonke umntu ongaqhubekiyo kuzo zonke izinto ezibhaliweyo encwadini yomthetho. Ke ukuba akukho namnye ugwetyelwayo ngomthetho emehlweni kaThixo, kuyabonakala; ngokuba lowo ulilungisa, uya kudla ubomi obuphuma elukholweni.

EKAYAKOBI 2:11 Kuba lowo wathi, Musa ukukrexeza, ubuye wathi, Musa ukubulala. Ke, ukuba akukrexezi, kodwa ubulala, usewuthe waba ngumgqithi-mthetho.

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba akwanelanga ukungakrexezi, kodwa kufuneka singabulali ukuze sihlale silungile.

1. “Ukuphila Ngokuthe tye: Ukukhwebuka Kukukrexeza nokubulala”

2. “Umthetho KaThixo: Ukuthobela Yonke Imithetho Elishumi”

1. Eksodus 20:13 - "Uze ungabulali."

2 Mateyu 5: 27-28 - "Nivile ukuba kwathiwa kumanyange, Uze ungakrexezi. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Wonke umntu okhangela umntu oyinkazana, ukuba amkhanuke, ukrexezile naye. kakade entliziyweni yakhe."

EkaYakobi 2:12 Yithini ukuthetha, yithini ukwenza, nenze njengabaza kugwetywa ngomthetho wenkululeko.

AmaKristu afanele aphile ubomi bawo ngokomthetho wenkululeko, athethe kwaye enze ngendlela eya kugwetywa ngulo mthetho.

1. Umthetho weNkululeko: Ukuphila Ubomi Ngokuhambelana nentando kaThixo

2. Isigwebo seNkululeko: Ukwenza ukhetho olulungileyo ebomini

1. Luka 6:46 Yini na ukuba nindibize ngokuthi, Nkosi, Nkosi, nibe ningazenzi izinto

endizithethayo?

2. Roma 8:1-2 Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu, kuba ngoKristu Yesu umthetho woMoya wobomi, wandikhulula emthethweni wesono nokufa.

James 2:13 Kuba umgwebo awuyi kuba natarhu kulowo ungenzanga nceba; yaye inceba iwuqhayisela umgwebo.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngomgwebo nenceba kaThixo: abo benza inceba kwabanye baya kwenzelwa inceba nguThixo, ngoxa abo bangayifuniyo inceba abayi kwenzelwa inceba.

1. "Ukuphila uBomi benceba: Amandla oXolelo"

2. "Inceba noBulungisa bukaThixo: Umlinganiselo wemfesane noBulungisa"

1 Mika 6:8 “Ukuxelele, mntundini, okulungileyo: akubizayo uYehova kuwe, kukuthi wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo;

2 Efese 2:4-5 “Ke uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu. ."

EKAYAKOBI 2:14 Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa ukholo?

UYakobi uyabuza ukuba luyintoni na ukholo xa lungaphelekwanga zizenzo.

1) Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile, 2) Izenzo zethu zibonisa ukholo lwethu.

1) KwabaseRoma 10:17, “Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, nokuva ngalo ilizwi likaKristu,” 2) Mateyu 7:21-23, “Asingabo bonke abathi kum, Nkosi, Nkosi, abaya kungena ebukumkanini. kodwa lowo wenza ukuthanda kukaBawo osemazulwini, baninzi abaya kuthi kum ngaloo mini, Nkosi, Nkosi, asizange na siprofete egameni lakho, sakhupha iidemon egameni lakho, senza mininzi imisebenzi yamandla egameni lakho? Ndandule ndibaxelele, ndithi, Andizanga ndinazi; mkani kum, nina benzi bokuchasene nomthetho.

EKAYAKOBI 2:15 Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uthe wahamba ze, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla,

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemfuneko yokubonelela abo basweleyo.

1. "Intliziyo yovelwano: Ukuthanda nokukhathalela amahlwempu kunye nabasweleyo"

2. “Ukwenza Imisebenzi Elungileyo: Ukuzalisekisa Imiyalelo kaYakobi 2:15”

1. Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika into edliwayo; ndandinxaniwe, nandiseza;

2 Isaya 58:6-7 : “Ukuzila endikunyulileyo asikoku na: ukucombulula amakhamandela okungendawo, ukucombulula izitropu, ukundulula abavikivekileyo bekhululekile, nokuzaphula zonke iidyokhwe? Asikoku na: ukumqhekezela esonkeni sakho olambileyo, ubangenise endlwini abaziintsizana, abatshutshiswayo? xa uthe wabona ohamba ze, umambese, ungazifihli enyameni yakho?

James 2:16 athi ke omnye wenu kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba; inceda ntoni na?

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukubaluleka kokubonisa izenzo zesisa nobubele omnye komnye, njengokuba ukubanqwenelela okuhle akwanele.

1. "Esona sipho sikhulu kunazo zonke: Imfesane"

2. "Amandla obubele kunye nesisa"

1 Yoh. 3:17-18 : “Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe? kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

2. IMizekeliso 19:17 : “Obabala isisweli uboleka uYehova, yaye uya kumbuyekeza ngesenzo sakhe.

James 2:17 Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile ngokukokwalo.

Ukholo alwanelanga ngokwalo, kufuneka lukhatshwe zizenzo ukuze lusebenze.

1. "Ukholo ngaphandle kweMisebenzi lufile"

2. "Amandla oKholo kwisenzo"

1. Roma 4:20-21 - "Akathandabuzanga ngokungakholwa ngalo idinga likaThixo, kodwa womelela ngokholo, wamzukisa uThixo, eqinisekile ukuba uThixo unamandla okwenza oko akuthembisileyo."

2. Yakobi 1:22 - "Musani ukuliphulaphula nje ilizwi, nize nizikhohlise.

James 2:18 Wosuka omnye, athi, Wena unokholo, ke mna ndinemisebenzi; ndibonise ukholo lwakho olungenamisebenzi yakho; nam ndokubonisa ngokwasemisebenzini yam ukholo lwam.

UYakobi ucela umngeni kubafundi ukuba babonise ukuba ukholo luyinyani ngokulubonakalisa ngemisebenzi.

1. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezizibonisa Ngayo Iinkolelo Zethu

2. Ubungqina Bokholo: Ukubonisa Iinkolelo Zethu Ngezenzo Zethu

1. KwabaseRoma 10:17 - Ngoko ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaKristu.

2. Efese 2:8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo. Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

James 2:19 Wena uyakholwa ukuba uThixo mnye; uyatyapha; nazo iidemon ziyakholwa, zibe namanwele.

Ukukholelwa kuThixo omnye kuyancomeka, kodwa akwanelanga ukusindisa umntu kwimiphumo yesono.

1: Simele sibe nokholo kuYesu nasekufeni nasekuvukeni Kwakhe ukuba sifuna ukusindiswa.

2: Kufuneka sijonge ngaphaya kokukholelwa nje kuThixo kwaye siphile ukholo lwethu

ngendlela esiphila ngayo ubomi bethu.

KwabaseRoma 10:9 XHO75 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2: Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

EKAYAKOBI 2:20 Uyathanda na ke ukwazi, mntundini ungento, ukuba ukholo olu, ingekho imisebenzi, lufile?

UYakobi 2:20 ufundisa ukuba ukholo olungenamisebenzi ifanayo alunamsebenzi.

1. "Ukuphila Ngokholo Lwakho: Indlela Imisebenzi Yakho Ezibonakalisa Ngayo Iinkolelo Zakho"

2. "Ukubaluleka koQhagamshelwano phakathi koKholo kunye nesenzo"

1. Mateyu 7:16-20 (Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo)

2 Kolose 1:9-11 (Hambani ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nikholiseke kuyo, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo)

EKAYAKOBI 2:21 UAbraham, ubawo wethu, akagwetyelwanga na ngokwasemisebenzini, akumnikela uIsake, unyana wakhe, phezu kwesibingelelo?

Esi sicatshulwa sixubusha ngendlela uAbraham awagwetyelwa ngayo ngemisebenzi yakhe xa wanikela ngonyana wakhe uIsake esibingelelweni.

1: Izenzo zethu zithetha ngaphezu kwamazwi.

2: Ukholo luka-Abraham nokuthobela uThixo kwangqinwa ngemisebenzi yakhe.

1: Hebhere 11: 17-19 - Ngokholo uAbraham, xa wayevavanywa, wamnikela uIsake;

2: lGenesis 22: 1-18 - UAbraham wamthobela uYehova waza wenza idini lonyana wakhe ulsake.

EKAYAKOBI 2:22 Uyabona ukuba ukholo lwalusebenzisana nemisebenzi yakhe, lwenziwa wagqibelela ukholo ngokwasemisebenzini?

UYakobi 2:22 ufundisa ukuba ukholo nemisebenzi isebenza kunye: ukholo lwenziwa lugqibelele xa lukhatshwa yimisebenzi emihle.

1. "Ukholo kunye neMisebenzi: Ukusebenzisana ngokugqibeleleyo"

2. "Amandla esenzo sokuthembeka"

1. Roma 4:20-21 - "Kwakungekuko ukungakholwa okwamenza waxengaxenga idinga likaThixo, wesuka womelela elukholweni, wamzukisa uThixo, eqinisekile ukuba uThixo unako ukukwenza oko akuthembisileyo."

2. Hebhere 11: 17-19 - "Ngokholo uAbraham, xa wayehendwa, wamnikela ulsake, waza yena lowo wawamkelayo amadinga wanikela ngonyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ekuthiweni ngaye, NgoIsake. iya kubizwa ngegama lembewu yakho. Wayekubalela ukuba uThixo unako ukumvusa nakwabafileyo, awathi, ngokufuziselayo, wamfumana kwakhona."

James 2:23 Saza sazaliseka isibhalo esithi, Wakholwa ke uAbraham nguye uThixo; kwaza oko kwabalelwa ebulungiseni kuye, wabizwa ngokuba sisihlobo sikaThixo.

UAbraham wanikwa ubulungisa nguThixo akuba ekholwa kuye, waza wanikwa igama elithi “uMhlobo kaThixo”.

1. Amandla okholo: Isifundo soBudlelwane buka-Abraham noThixo

2. Intsikelelo Yobulungisa: Ukuqonda Uthando LukaThixo NgoAbraham

1 Genesis 15:6 - Wakholwa kuYehova; oko wakubalela ebulungiseni kuye.

2 Isaya 41:8 - Kodwa wena, Sirayeli, umkhonzi wam, Yakobi, endimnyulileyo, mbewu ka-Abraham umhlobo wam.

EkaYakobi 2:24 Niyabona ke ngoko, ukuba umntu uyagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini; kungabi ngokwaselukholweni lodwa.

UYakobi ufundisa ukuba usindiso lufumaneka ngemisebenzi elungileyo hayi ukholo lodwa.

1. Isidingo Semisebenzi Emihle Ukuzuza Usindiso

2. Ukubaluleka Kokholo Nemisebenzi

1. Roma 2:13 - “Kuba asingabo bawuvayo umthetho abangamalungisa phambi koThixo, kodwa ngabenzi bawo umthetho abaya kugwetyelwa.”

2 Efese 2:10 - “Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

EKAYAKOBI 2:25 Ngokunjalo ke, noRahabhi, ihenyukazi, akagwetyelwanga na ngokwasemisebenzini, akubamkela ngobubele abathunywa, abakhuphele phandle ngayimbi indlela?

URahabhi ihenyukazi wagwetyelwa imisebenzi yakhe xa wakhusela abathunywa bakaThixo.

1 Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthatha inyathelo

1. Hebhere 11:31 - "Ngokholo uRahabhi ihenyukazi akazange atshabalale kunye nabo bangevayo, ngenxa yokuba wazamkela ngobubele iintlola."

2 Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Kuba ndandilambile, nandinika into edliwayo; ndandinxaniwe, nandinika into eselwayo;

EKAYAKOBI 2:26 Kuba, kwanjengokuba umzimba, ungekho umoya, ufile, ngokunjalo ukholo, ingekho imisebenzi, lufile nalo.

Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile, kwanjengokuba umzimba ngaphandle komoya ufile.

1. "Amandla okholo kunye neMisebenzi"

2. "Imfuneko Yokholo Nemisebenzi"

1. Levitikus 19:18 , “Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako”

2. Roma 12:10 , “Thandanani ngokuthanda abazalwana;

UYakobi 3 sisahluko sesithathu seNcwadi kaYakobi kwiTestamente eNtsha. Ngokuyintloko esi sahluko sigxininisa kumandla nokubaluleka kokulawula intetho kabani, sibalaselisa ingozi enokubangelwa lulwimi olungadyojwanga.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokulumkisa amakholwa malunga noxanduva kunye nefuthe eliza ngokuba ngabafundisi okanye iinkokeli kuluntu lobuKristu. Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba abo bafundisayo baya kugwetywa ngokungqongqo ngakumbi, njengoko amazwi abo ethwala ubunzima kwaye enempembelelo kwabanye (Yakobi 3:1-2). Wandula ke asebenzise umfanekiso-ngqondweni ocacileyo ukuze abonise indlela intwana encinane enokulilawula ngayo ihashe, umkhuseli omncinane onokulawula inqanawa enkulu, yaye ngokufanayo, ulwimi oluncinane lunokuba nemiphumo ebalulekileyo. Ulwimi luchazwa njengomlilo onokutshisa ihlathi liphela (Yakobi 3:3-6).

Umhlathi 2: Kwiivesi 7-12, kukho ukuphononongwa kwemeko ephikisanayo yentetho yomntu. Umbhali ubalaselisa indlela abantu abaye bathambisa baza bafuya ngayo izilwanyana ezahlukahlukeneyo kodwa kube nzima ukulawula ulwimi lwabo. Ubonisa ukuba emlonyeni omnye kuphuma iintsikelelo neziqalekiso, nto leyo engafanele ukuba njalo (Yakobi 3:9-10). Uthelekisa oku kungangqinelani namanzi acocekileyo namanzi anetyuwa aqukuqela emthonjeni omnye okanye kumakhiwane avelisa iminquma okanye imidiliya evelisa amakhiwane. Ukungaguquguquki okunjalo kubonisa ukungabi nabulumko.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ukususela kwindinyana 13 ukusa phambili, kugxininiswa kubulumko bokwenyaniso obubonakaliswa ngehambo entle kunamazwi angenamsebenzi. Umbhali uyahlula phakathi kobulumko basemhlabeni obubonakala ngomona, amabhongo okuzingca, nesiphithiphithi xa sithelekiswa nobulumko basezulwini obubonakala bubunyulu, ukuba noxolo, ubulali, ingqiqo, inceba, ukungakhethi buso, nokunyaniseka (Yakobi 3:14-18). Ubulumko bokwenyaniso bukhokelela kubomi bobulungisa yaye buvelisa isiqhamo esihle ngolwalamano nabanye.

Ngamafutshane, uYakobi 3 ubalaselisa amandla entetho namandla ayo okwenzakalisa kunye neentsikelelo. Ilumkisa nxamnye nokusebenzisa ulwimi lwethu ngokungakhathali okanye ngendlela etshabalalisayo kodwa ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aqhelisele ukuzeyisa kumazwi awo. Ibethelela ukuba ubulumko bokwenyaniso butyhilwa

ngokuziphatha okungaguquguqukiyo okuphawulwa kukuthobeka nobulungisa kunamazwi alilize okanye amabhongo ehlabathi. Ekugqibeleni kufuna ukuba amakholwa asukele ubulumko basezulwini obukhuthaza ulwalamano loxolo olusekelwe kubunyulu, ukuthantamisa, nenceba ngoxa liphepha ikhwele, ukuzingca, nehambo engalungelelananga.

EKAYAKOBI 3:1 Musani ukuba ngabafundisi abaninzi, bazalwana bam, nisazi nje ukuba siya kwamkela olona lukhulu ugwebo.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa ngokuchasene nokukhawuleza ukuthatha ukufundisa okanye ukukhokela indima, njengoko kunokusivulela umgwebo omkhulu.

1. Ukuba yinkokeli kubulungiseleli beNkosi akufanele kuthatyathwe lula.

2. Kufuneka sijongane nobunkokeli kulungiselelo lweNkosi ngentobeko nenkathalo.

1. Mateyu 23: 8-10 - "Kodwa maningabizwa kuthiwe Rabhi, kuba mnye uMfundisi wenu, uKristu, kwaye nonke nina ningabazalwana. Nize ningabizi mntu emhlabeni ngokuthi nguyihlo; maningabizwa ngokuba ningabakhokeli; kuba mnye uMkhokeli wenu, uKristu.

2 Petros 5:2-3 - "Waluseni umhlambi kaThixo ophakathi kwenu, niwuvelela, kungengakunyanzelwa, makube ngokokuzithandela; kungabi ngokwenzuzo embi, makube ngokwentumekelelo; ilifa, kodwa libe yimizekelo kumhlambi.

EkaYakobi 3:2 Kuba siyakhubeka kaninzi sonke. Ukuba ubani akakhubeki zwini, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala nawo umzimba uphela.

Sonke siyazenza iimpazamo, kodwa umntu ofezekileyo uyakwazi ukuwulawula umzimba wakhe uphela.

1. "Amandla okuzibamba"

2. "Indoda egqibeleleyo"

1. Galati 5:22-23 - "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

2. IMizekeliso 16:32 - "Ozeka kade umsindo ulunge ngaphezu kwegorha, nokulawulayo ukufutha kwakhe ulunge ngaphezu kothimba umzi."

EkaYakobi 3:3 Yabona, sibeka iintonga emlonyeni amahashe, ukuze asiphulaphule; kwaye sijika umzimba wabo wonke.

UYakobi 3:3 ubonisa indlela abantu abanokuwalawula ngayo amahashe ngokusebenzisa imithana ukuze athobele.

1) Amandla okuthobela: Indlela yokuthobela nokulawulwa nguThixo

2) Amandla okuzithoba: Ukufunda ukuzithoba kwintando kaThixo

1) IMizekeliso 16:9 ithi: “Umntu uceba indlela yakhe entliziyweni yakhe, NguYehova oyalela ukunyathela kwakhe.”

2) Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

EKAYAKOBI 3:4 Yabona, nayo imikhombe, imikhulu kangaka nje, iqhutywa nje yimimoya enamandla, ijikwa ngomthi wokujika omncinanana, iye apho sukuba umlawuli angxamele ukuba ingaya ngakhona.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa amandla omkhosi omncinane wokuhambisa izinto ezinkulu, njengeenqanawa, ngokulawula icala oya ngakulo umoya.

1. Amandla esenzo esincinci kwihlabathi elikhulu

2. Uzibophelela njani imimoya yoTshintsho

1. IMizekeliso 21:5 - Amacebo okhutheleyo ngokuqinisekileyo akhokelela kwintabalala, kodwa wonke umntu ongxamayo usilela ebuhlwempu.

2 Mateyu 17:20 - Wathi kubo, ? □ ngenxa yokholo lwakho oluncinci. Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Beningathi, ninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, nithi kule ntaba, Yehova; □ ove ukusuka apha ukuya apho,??kwaye kuya kuhamba, kwaye akukho nto iya kwenzeka kuwe.??

EKAYAKOBI 3:5 Ngokunjalo nalo ulwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu. Yabonani, umlilo omncinane uya kuphemba;

Ulwimi lulilungu elincinanana nje kuphela, ukanti lunokubangela intshabalalo enkulu. Intlantsi encinci yomlilo inokudala ilangatye elikhulu.

1. Amandla Olwimi - Indlela amazwi ethu anokubangela ngayo intshabalalo enkulu

2. Umlilo omncinci-Ujongo lokuba intlantsi encinci inokudala njani ilangatye elikhulu

Yakobi 1:26 XHO75 - Ukuba ubani uba ungonqulayo, abe engalubambi ngomkhala ulwimi lwakhe, elukuhla intliziyo yakhe, unqulo lwalowo alunto yanto.

2. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla iziqhamo zalo.

James 3:6 Nolwimi olu ngumlilo, lihlabathi elizele kukungalungisi; lunjalo ulwimi ukuhlala phakathi kwamalungu ethu. Lona luyawudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi; sivuthiswa sisihogo somlilo.

Ulwimi lunamandla atshabalalisayo, ludyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthiswa sisihogo somlilo.

1. Amandla Amagama Ethu - Indlela ulwimi olunokusetyenziswa ngayo okulungileyo okanye okubi

2. Umlilo ophuma esihogweni - Amandla atshabalalisayo esono

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi

2. Efese 4:29 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu

EKAYAKOBI 3:7 Kuba zonke iimvelo zezinto ezizitho zine, kwanezeentaka, nezezinambuzane, kwanezezinto eziselwandle, ziyadanjiswa, kanjalo sezikhe zadanjiswa yimvelo eyiyeyabantu;

Uluntu luye lwabonisa amandla okwenza mbuna amarhamncwa, iintaka nezidalwa zaselwandle.

1. Amandla Okwelusa: Isifundo kwiNdalo

2. Intsikelelo Yezasekhaya: Ukufumanisa Amathuba Ethu

1. IMizekeliso 16:32 - Ozeka kade umsindo ulunge ngaphezu kwegorha, nokulawulayo ukufutha kwakhe ulunge ngaphezu kothimba umzi.

2. Roma 8:14 - Kuba abo bakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

James 3:8 ke lona ulwimi alunaye noko amnye ebantwini, unokuludambisa; bububi obungalawulekiyo, buzele bubuhlungu obubulalayo.

Ulwimi alunakuguqulwa kwaye luyimvelaphi yobubi nentshabalalo.

1. Amandla aMazwi Akho: Ukuqonda impembelelo yolwimi lwethu

2. Ukulawula Ulwimi: Uvavanyo Lwamandla Amagama Ethu

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi.

2 INtshumayeli 5:2 - Musa ukungxama ngomlomo wakho, yaye intliziyo yakho mayingaphangi ikhuphe nantoni na phambi koThixo.

James 3:9 Ngalo siyambonga uThixo uYise; Ngalo siyabaqalekisa abantu abenziwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo.

Isicatshulwa esikuYakobi 3:9 sithetha ngendlela esifanele simdumise ngayo uThixo singabaqalekisi abantu abadalwe ngokomfanekiselo kaThixo.

1: Sonke sifanele sizabalazele ukubonisa uthando lukaThixo kwabanye, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sahluke kangakanani na, njengoko sonke senziwe ngokomfanekiso wakhe.

2: Sifanele sisebenzise ulwimi lwethu ekuboniseni uthando nokubulela kuThixo, kunokuba silusebenzise ekuqalekiseni abantu.

Kwabase-Efese 4:29 XHO75 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

2: Kolose 3:8-10 - Ke ngoku, kulahleni oku konke; ingqumbo, umsindo, ulunya, ukunyelisa; ukuthetha amanyala kungabikho emlonyeni wenu.

EkaYakobi 3:10 Kwakulo mlomo mnye kuphuma intsikelelo nengqalekiso. Akufanelekile, bazalwana bam, ezi zinto ukuba zibe nje.

UYakobi ulumkisa ngelithi masingathethi iintsikelelo neziqalekiso ngomlomo omnye.

1. Amandla Amagama Ethu: Ukulawula Ulwimi Lwethu

2. Intsikelelo okanye isiqalekiso: Ukuphila Ngokuphandle Yakobi 3:10

1. Efese 4:29 - ? 24 Makungaphumi nanye intetho ibolileyo emilonyeni yenu; mayibe njengelungele ukwakha, njengoko kufanelekile, ukuze ibabale abevayo.

2. IMizekeliso 18:21 - ? Ukutya nobomi busemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla iziqhamo zalo.

James 3:11 Umthombo umpompoza amnandi nakrakra kwangelo liso linye?

UYakobi 3:11 uyabuza enoba umthombo unokuvelisa zombini amanzi amnandi nakrakra kwindawo enye.

1. “Amandla Amazwi Ethu: Ukucamngca KuYakobi 3:11”

2. “Obumnandi nobukrakra bobomi: Ukuphonononga uYakobi 3:11”

1. IMizekeliso 16:24 ithi: “Amazwi amnandi anjengenqatha lobusi, ayincasa emphefumlweni, ayimpiliso emathanjeni.

2. Isaya 5:20 - “Yeha ke, abathi okubi kulungile, okulungileyo kubi, abamisa ubumnyama endaweni yokukhanya nokukhanya endaweni yobumnyama, abamisa ubukrakra endaweni yobumnandi, ubumnandi endaweni yobukrakra!

EKAYAKOBI 3:12 Unako yini na, bazalwana bam, umkhiwane ukuvelisa iinkozo zomnquma? ngumdiliya yini na, amakhiwane? Ngokunjalo akukho mthombo uvelisa amanzi amtyuba namnandi.

Akunakwenzeka ukuba into ivelise izinto ezimbini ezichaseneyo ngaxeshanye.

1. "Inyani yokulindela izichasi"

2. "Amandla okuNxibelela"

1. Luka 6:37-38 “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

2. Galati 5:22-23 "Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko, ubulali, ukuzeyisa; akukho mthetho uchasene nezinto ezinjalo."

James 3:13 Ngubani na olumkileyo, owaziyo kakuhle phakathi kwenu? Makayibonise imisebenzi yakhe ngehambo entle, enobulali bobulumko.

Ubulumko nolwazi kufuneka zibonakaliswe ngemisebenzi emihle nangobulali.

1. Ubulumko Bemisebenzi Elungileyo

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bolwazi Nobulali

1 IMizekeliso 16:22-24 - “Lithende lobomi ingqiqo kumniniyo; ke lona uqeqesho lwezimathane bubudenge. Intliziyo yesilumko iyawuqiqisa umlomo waso, yongeze imfundiso emilebeni yomlomo waso. inqatha lobusi, limnandi emphefumlweni, liphilisa emathanjeni.

2 Filipi 2: 14-15 - "Zonke izinto zenzeni ngaphandle kokukhalaza okanye iimpikiswano, ukuze ningabi nakusoleka kwaye nibe msulwa, ngabantwana bakaThixo abangenasiphako phakathi kwesizukulwana esigoso nesijijekileyo, enikhanya phakathi kwaso njengezikhanyiso ehlabathini. ."

James 3:14 Ke, ukuba ninomona okrakra neyelenqe entliziyweni yenu, musani ukuyiqhayisela nokuyixoka inyaniso.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa nxamnye nokuvumela umona, usukuzwano nobuxoki bubekho entliziyweni kabani.

1. Ingozi Yomona Nokruthakruthwano: Indlela Yokusiphepha Isilingo Sokuthelekisa.

2. Amandla eNyaniso: Indlela Ubuxoki Butshabalalisa ngayo Ubudlelwane.

1. IMizekeliso 14:30 - Bubomi benyama intliziyo epholileyo, kodwa ikhwele yimpehla emathanjeni.

2. Roma 12:14-16 - Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; sikelelani, ningaqalekisi. Vuyani nabavuyayo, nilile nabalilayo. cingani nto-nye omnye komnye. Musani ukucinga izinto eziphakamileyo, tsalelani kwabathobekileyo. Musani ukuba ziingqondi ngokwenu.

EKAYAKOBI 3:15 Obu bulumko asibokuhla phezulu;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ubulumko basemhlabeni njengobuchasene nobulumko bukaThixo, njengoko bubobenyama nobudemon.

1. Bulumkele Ubulumko Basemhlabeni

2. Umahluko phakathi koBulumko bukaThixo nobomhlaba

1. Isaya 55:8-9 ??? Okanye iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam, utsho uYehova. Inene, njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. IMizekeliso 3:5-7 ??? □ R Mbele eNkosini ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho. Musa ukuba sisilumko kwawakho amehlo; yoyika uYehova, usuke ebubini.

EkaYakobi 3:16 Kuba apho kukhoyo umona neenkani, kubakho isiphithiphithi, nawo wonke umsebenzi ongendawo.

Le ndinyana kaYakobi isifundisa ukuba xa kukho umona nongquzulwano, kuya kulandela isiphithiphithi nobubi.

1: Musa ukuvumela umona neengxabano zisuse uxolo ebomini bakho.

2: Endaweni yokumonela, zabalazelani ukwaneliseka koko uThixo akunikileyo.

1: IMizekeliso 15:17 "Silungile isidlo semifuno apho kukho uthando, kunenkomo etyetyisiweyo kunye nentiyo."

2: Filipi 4: 11-13 "Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi. apho ndithi, nasezintweni zonke, ndifundiswe ukuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba, kwanokuswela. Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

James 3:17 Ke bona ubulumko baphezulu ukuqala bunyulu, buze bube boboxolo; buyancendezela, buthozame kakuhle, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo; abunankani, abunaluhanahaniso.

EkaYakobi 3:17 ithetha ngobulumko obuvela phezulu obunyulu, obunoxolo, obuthantamisayo, obulula ukululalela, buzele yinceba neziqhamo ezilungileyo, abunamkhethe, abunaluhanahaniso.

1. "Ubulumko Baphezulu: Ukuyeka Ukukhetha Nokuhanahanisa"

2. "Ukuphila Ubomi Benceba Neziqhamo Ezilungileyo"

1. Mateyu 7:12 - "Zonke izinto ngoko enisukuba ninga bangazenza abantu kuni, yenzani ezikwanjalo nani kubo; kuba oko kungumthetho nabaprofeti."

2 Yohane 15:12 - "Nguwo lo umthetho wam, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndanithandayo nina."

James 3:18 Isiqhamo ke sobulungisa sihlwayelwa ngoxolo ngabo benza uxolo.

Isiqhamo ke sobulungisa sisiqhamo esihlwayelwa ngabo basebenza uxolo.

1. Uxolo luKhetho: Ukutyalwa njani Imbewu yoBulungisa

2. Amandla oBulungisa: Ukuhlakulela Intliziyo Enoxolo

1. Filipi 4:4-7 - Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani! Ukuthantamisa kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi ikufuphi. Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziseni kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. Roma 12:18 - Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.

UYakobi 4 sisahluko sesine seNcwadi kaYakobi kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sixubusha ngemibandela eyahlukahlukeneyo ephathelele iingxabano, iminqweno yehlabathi nokuthobeka phambi koThixo.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokuchaza unobangela weengxabano neengxabano phakathi kwamakholwa. Umbhali uthi ezi ngxabano zibangelwa yiminqweno yokuzingca eyenza imfazwe phakathi kwabantu. Ubethelela ukuba xa abantu becela izinto ngeenjongo ezimbi okanye befuna ukwanelisa iziyolo zabo, abayi kukufumana oko bakucelayo kuThixo (Yakobi 4:1-3). Umbhali ubayala ukuba bazithobe kuThixo, bamchase umtyholi, basondele kuThixo ngenguquko.

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 4-10, kugxininiswa kwingozi yokuba nobuhlobo nehlabathi nemilinganiselo yalo. Umbhali ulumkisa ngokungabi ngabahlobo nehlabathi kuba oko kukhokelela kubutshaba noThixo. Ubalaselisa ukuba ubuhlobo nehlabathi bubonakala ngokukrexeza ngokomoya nokunyaniseka okwahlulahlulwe phakathi kukaThixo nezinto zehlabathi (Yakobi 4:4-6). Endaweni yoko, amakholwa abizelwa ukuba azithobe phambi koThixo, aqonde ulongamo lwakhe kwaye afune ubabalo lwakhe. Bakhuthazwa ukuba bahlambulule izandla zabo esonweni baze bahlambulule iintliziyo zabo ngenguquko yokwenene.

Umhlathi 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-11 ukuya phambili, kugxilwe ekuphepheni isimo sengqondo sokugweba omnye komnye. Umbhali ulumkisa ngokuthetha kakubi okanye ukugweba amanye amakholwa kuba oko kuthetha ukurhwaphiliza indima kaThixo njengoMgwebi (Yakobi 4:11-12). Ugxininisa ukuba Mnye kuphela uMniki-mthetho noMgwebi—uThixo ngokwaKhe—yaye amakholwa afanele ngokuthobeka ayiqonde indawo yawo njengabantu abanesono. Bayabongozwa ukuba bangaqhayisi ngezicwangciso zexesha elizayo kodwa bavume ukuba baxhomekeke kwintando kaThixo ngobomi babo (Yakobi 4:13-17). Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela imfuneko yokuthobeka phambi koThixo, ukuxhathisa iminqweno yokuzingca ekhokelela kwiingxwabangxwaba, ukuphepha ukuba nobuhlobo nemilinganiselo yehlabathi ngoxa sifuna ubuhlobo obusenyongweni noThixo ngenguquko, nokuphepha isimo sengqondo sokugweba abanye ngokuqonda ukuqonda kwethu okulinganiselweyo.

Ngamafutshane, uYakobi 4 ujongana nemiba enxulumene neengxabano ezivela

kwiminqweno yokuzingca engaphakathi kwabantu. Ilumkisa nxamnye nokusukela imilinganiselo yehlabathi yaye ibongoza amakholwa endaweni yoko afune ubuhlobo obusenyongweni noThixo ngokuzithoba, ukuchasa ububi, nenguquko yokwenene. esonweni, nokwayama ngokuthanda kukaThixo kunokuqhayisa ngezinto ezicwangcisiweyo.

EKAYAKOBI 4:1 Zivela phi na iimfazwe nokulwa phakathi kwenu? Aziphumi na apha ezinkanukweni zenu, eziwaphumela umkhosi amalungu enu?

Abantu bahlala bengquzulana ngenxa yeminqweno yabo yokuzingca.

1. Iminqweno Yokuzingca Ikhokelela Kungquzulwano

2. Iindleko Zokuzingca

1. EkaYakobi 1:14-15 “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, ewexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi. Uze ke umnqweno, uthe wakhawula, uzale isono; uzale ukufa.

2. IMizekeliso 14:12 "Kukho indlela ebonakala ilungile, kodwa ekugqibeleni ikhokelela ekufeni."

EKAYAKOBI 4:2 Niyakhanuka, ningabi nakuzuza nto noko; niyabulala, nizonde, ningabi nakufumana nto noko; niyalwa, nenze imfazwe, ningabi nakuzuza nto ke, ngenxa yokuba ningaceli.

Abantu basoloko befuna ukuzalisekisa iminqweno yabo, kodwa ngokufuthi bayasilela ukwenjenjalo ngenxa yokungaceli uncedo.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Ukucela Uncedo Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kwinzaliseko

2. Imida Yeminqweno Yabantu: Ukufumana Ukwaneliseka Phambi Kweminqweno Engazalisekanga.

1 Filipi 4:11-13 - Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukuthi entlalweni endikuyo ndanele. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; kuko konke, nasezintweni zonke, ndiqhelanisiwe nokuhlutha kwanokulamba, nokutyeba kwanokuswela.

13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2 Mateyu 6:25-34 - Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na. Ubomi abungaphezulu na kuko ukudla, nomzimba awungaphezulu na kwinto yokwambatha? Yondelani ezintakeni zezulu; ngokuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba; ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anizigqithile ngokugqithileyo na?

EkaYakobi 4:3 Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iziyolo zenu.

Asifanele sicele kuThixo izinto eziza kwanelisa iminqweno yethu kuphela.

1: Akufunekanga sicele izinto eziza kusikhokelela kwintshabalalo.

2: Imithandazo yethu ifanele igxininise ekufuneni ukuthanda kukaThixo kungekhona eyethu iminqweno yokuzingca.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:6-7 Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo.

EKAYAKOBI 1:5 Ukuba ke ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa.

EkaYakobi 4:4 Bakrexezindini, bakrexezikazindini, anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuye uThixo? Othe ngoko angaba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi, utshaba lukaThixo.

Ukuba nobuhlobo nehlabathi kukungcatsha ubuhlobo noThixo. 1: Asimele sivumele ukuthanda kwethu izinto zehlabathi kusiphazamise ekuthandeni uThixo. 2: Asimele sivumele ukuthanda kwethu ihlabathi kube ngumqobo kulwalamano lwethu noThixo. 1: 1 Yohane 2:15-17, “Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Nabani na olithandayo ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye. Kuba konke okusehlabathini, inkanuko yenyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, asikokuphuma kuye uYise, kokuphuma ehlabathini. Yaye ihlabathi liyadlula, kunye neminqweno yalo, kodwa lowo wenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.” 2: Roma 12:2: “Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

EKAYAKOBI 4:5 Ngaba nicinga ukuba isibhalo sifumana sithetha ukuthi, Umoya ohleli ngaphakathi kwethu ukhweletisa?

Isibhalo siyasilumkisa ukuba umoya ongaphakathi kuthi unqwenela ukuba nomona.

1. Funda ukulawula umona uze uziqhelise ukuthobeka.

2 Musani ukulahlekiswa yiminqweno yenu.

1. IMizekeliso 14:30 ithi: “Intliziyo enoxolo iwuphilisa umzimba, kodwa ikhwele liyabolisa amathambo.”

2. Galati 5: 16-17 - "Ke mna ndithi, Hambani ngoMoya, kwaye aniyi kuyenza inkanuko yenyama. Kuba inkanuko yenyama inxamnye noMoya, kwaye neyoMoya ichasene noMoya. yinyama; ngokuba ezo zinto ziphambene, ukuze ningazenzi izinto enisukuba nizithanda.

James 4:6 Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

UThixo ubabala abathobekileyo, kodwa uyabachasa abanekratshi.

1. Ubabalo lukaThixo: Yamkela Ukuthobeka kwaye Uchase Ikratshi

2. Amandla Okuthobeka: Yamkela isipho sikaThixo sobabalo

1. IMizekeliso 22:4 - "Ukuthobeka kukoyika uYehova; Umvuzo wako bubutyebi, nozuko, nobomi."

2 Petros 5:5-6 - "Yambathani ukuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye komnye, kuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale ke abazithobileyo." Zithobeni, ke ngoko, phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

EkaYakobi 4:7 Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Sifanele sizithobe kuThixo kwaye simchase uMtyholi, kwaye uya kusibaleka.

1. Amandla Okuzithoba: Indlela Yokuxhathisa UMtyholi

2. Ukoyisa Izilingo: Ukulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

1 Petros 5:8-9 - “Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo; mchaseni lowo, niqinile elukholweni, nisazi ukuba kwaezo ntlungu zikwanjalo. nibonwa ngabazalwana benu abasehlabathini lonke.”

2. Efese 6:10-11 - "Elokugqiba, yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo. Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi."

EKAYAKOBI 4:8 Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla, boni; nenze nyulu iintliziyo zenu, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

Sondela kuThixo kwaye uya kusondela kuwe. Guqukani ezonweni zenu nizihlambulule iinjongo zenu.

1:UThixo usoloko ekufuphi, kodwa ulindele ukuba sisondele kuye.

2: Jongisisa intliziyo yakho, ujike ezonweni zakho, usondele kuThixo.

1: Isaya 55:6 Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; Mbizeni esekufuphi.

2: INdumiso 32:8 Ndiya kukuqiqisa ndikuyalele ngendlela ofanele uhambe ngayo; Ndiya kukucebisa iliso lam lothando likuwe.

EKAYAKOBI 4:9 Yibani ziindwayi, nikhedame, nilile; ukuhleka kwenu makujike kube kukukhedama, novuyo lwenu lube kukuthi dakumba.

Esi sicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba siqonde ukuphila kwethu kwaye sijike kuvuyo kunye nokuhleka siye kuzila kunye nosizi.

1. "Amandla okuzila: Ukusuka eluvuyweni ukuya kwintlungu"

2. "Ubunzima boKufa: Ukusebenzisa inkxwaleko ukuJonga Ubomi Bethu"

1. INtshumayeli 3:4 - “Ukulila kunexesha lako, ukuhleka kunexesha lako; kukho ixesha lokwenza isijwili, kukho nexesha lokudloba”

2 Isaya 61:3 - “Ukuthuthuzela abenza isijwili eZiyon, ukubanika isihombo esikhundleni sothuthu, ioli yovuyo esikhundleni sokuzila, ingubo yokwaleka yendumiso esikhundleni somoya odakumbileyo; Ukubizwa kwabo kuthiwa yimithi yobulungisa, isityalo sikaYehova sokuhomba.

EKAYAKOBI 4:10 Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

Esi sibhalo sisikhuthaza ukuba sizithobe phambi koYehova ukuze asiphakamise.

1 Uthando Nokhokelo LukaThixo: Indlela Ukuthobeka Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Ekukhuleni Kokholo Lwethu

2. Ukufumana ukomelela ekuzithobeni: Ukuzithoba kwiCebo likaThixo

1. Mateyu 5:5 - “Banoyolo abanobulali; ngokuba umhlaba baya kuwudla ilifa bona.

2. INdumiso 25:9 - “Ubanyathelisa abalulamileyo kokulungileyo, abafundise indlela yakhe.”

EkaYakobi 4:11 Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, bazalwana. Lowo uthetha kakubi ngomzalwana wakhe, amgwebe umzalwana wakhe, uthetha okubi ngomthetho, egweba umthetho; kodwa, ukuba uyawugweba umthetho, akumenzi wamthetho, ungumgwebi.

Musani ukuthetha okubi omnye ngomnye, njengoko kuchasene nomthetho.

1. Gcina Ulwimi Lwakho: Amandla Amagama

2 Ukuphila Umthetho KaThixo: Ukungagwebi

1. Mateyu 12:36-37 “Ke mna ndithi kuni, ngomhla womgwebo wonke amazwi alambathayo abawathethileyo baya kuphendula ngawo wonke umntu, kuba ngawo amazwi akho ùya kukhululwa, nangawo amazwi akho uya kugwetywa. .”

2 (Efese 4:29) “Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emilonyeni yenu;

EkaYakobi 4:12 Mnye uMmisi-mthetho, lowo unako ukusindisa nokutshabalalisa; ungubani na wena, umgwebayo omnye?

UYakobi usikhumbuza ukuba nguThixo kuphela ongoyena mgwebi yaye asifanele sizame ukugweba abanye.

1. UThixo unguMgwebi - Kufuneka sifune ukuqonda imbono yabanye ngaphandle kokugweba.

2. Ikratshi nokuthobeka - Kufuneka sisondele kwabanye ngokuthobeka, siqonda ukuba nguThixo kuphela onokugweba.

1. KwabaseRoma 14:10-13 - Elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

2. Mateyu 7: 1-5 - Musa ukugweba abanye, kuba nguThixo kuphela onokugweba.

EKAYAKOBI 4:13 Wenani kaloku, nina nitshoyo ukuthi, Namhla, nokuba kungomso, siya kuya kulaa mzi, senze khona umnyaka ube mnye, sirhwebe, sizuze;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhumbuza ngokungaqiniseki kobomi kwaye siyasikhuthaza ukuba sibeke ithemba lethu kuThixo endaweni yokwenza izicwangciso zekamva lethu.

1. Thembela eNkosini: Ukungaqiniseki koBomi

2. Funda Ukuyeka UThixo

1. INdumiso 46:10 - "Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo."

2 IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - "Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda; mthobele ezindleleni zakho zonke, wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho."

James 4:14 ekubeni ningakwazi nje ukuba kuya kubakho ntoni na ngomso. Kuba buyintoni na ubomi bakho? Kungumphunga obonakala ixesha elincinane, uze ke uthi shwaka.

Ubomi bethu bufutshane yaye asiqinisekanga, yaye asiyazi into eza kwenzeka ngomso.

1. Ubomi Bethu Emhlabeni Bubaleka - Yakobi 4:14

2. Ukulisebenzisa Kakuhle Ixesha Lethu - Yakobi 4:14

1 Kwabase-Efese 5:15-17 XHO75 - Lumkani ke ngoko, ukuba ihambo yenu ingabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko;

2. INdumiso 90:12 - Sifundise ukuyibala imihla yethu, ukuze sizuze intliziyo elumkileyo.

EKAYAKOBI 4:15 nitsho ukuthi, Ukuba iNkosi ithe yathanda, saphila, siya kwenza le, nalaa nto.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo nokuthembela kuYe ngekamva.

1. “Ukuphila Ngokwaneliseka: Ukuthobela Ukuthanda KukaThixo”

2. "Ukuthembela KuThixo Ngekamva"

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda.

6. INdumiso 37:3-5 - Kholosa ngoYehova wenze okulungileyo; hlala elizweni, udle utyani obunqabisekileyo. Ziyolise ngoYehova, wokunika okunqwenelwa yintliziyo yakho. Yiyekele kuYehova indlela yakho; thembela kuYe kwaye uya kukwenza oku.

EKAYAKOBI 4:16 Ngoku ke niqhayisa ngokuqhankqalaza kwenu; konke ukuqhayisa okunjalo kubi.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa ngokuchasene nokuvuya kwikratshi lokuqhayisa, njengoko kusisenzo esibi.

1. Ikratshi Sisono: Ukuqhayisa ngokuqhayisa kubi

2. Kuphephe Ukuqhayisa Nokuvuya Ngalo

1. IMizekeliso 16:18-19 - Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo, kwaye umoya wekratshi uphambi kokuwa. Kulungile ukuba nomoya othobekileyo phakathi kwabalulamileyo, Ngaphezu kokwaba amaxhoba nabanekratshi.

2 Roma 12:3 - Kuba ngalo ubabalo endababalwa ngalo ndithi kuni nonke: Musani ukuzicingela ngaphezu koko umntu amelwe kukuzicingela ngako; eyabelwe.

EkaYakobi 4:17 Ngoko ke, lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

Ukwenza okulungileyo kulindeleke kwabo bakwaziyo okulungileyo.

1. Ukwenza Okulungileyo Kulindelwe Kuthi

2. Ukuzalisekisa Iimbopheleleko Zethu Zokwenza Okulungileyo

1. Yakobi 1:22 - Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

2 Mika 6:8 - Ukuxelele, mntundini, okulungileyo; akubizayo uYehova kuwe, kukuthi wenze okusesikweni, uthande inceba, uhambe noThixo wakho ngokuthozamileyo?

UYakobi 5 sisahluko sesihlanu nesokugqibela sencwadi kaYakobi kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwimixholo eyahlukahlukeneyo enjengobutyebi, umonde ekubandezelekeni, umthandazo, nokubaluleka kokubuyisela abo baphambukayo enyanisweni.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokushukuxa umba wobutyebi kunye nemigibe yabo enokubakho. Umbhali ulumkisa abatyebileyo ngomgwebo wabo ozayo kwaye ubakhuthaza ukuba balile babhomboloze ngenxa yeenkxwaleko eziya kubafikela. Ubalaselisa indlela ubutyebi babo obubole ngayo, izambatho zabo zidliwe ngamanundu, kwaye igolide nesilivere yabo idliwe ngumhlwa (Yakobi 5:1-3). Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba ezi zinto eziphathekayo azinako ukubasindisa kodwa kunoko zisebenza njengobungqina obuchasene nabo ngokuxhaphaza abanye. Ubiza amakholwa ukuba abe nomonde ekubandezelekeni kwawo kuba umgwebo kaThixo uyeza.

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 7-12, kugxininiswa kunyamezelo nomonde ngamaxesha ezilingo. Umbhali ubongoza amakholwa ukuba abe nomonde njengomlimi olindele ukuba izityalo zakhe zivelise iziqhamo. Bakhuthazwa ukuba bazinzise iintliziyo zabo kuba ukuza kweNkosi kusondele (Yakobi 5:7-8). Ucebisa ngokuchasene nokukhalazelana okanye

ukukhalazelana kodwa kunokubakhuthaza ukuba bajonge imizekelo efana noYobhi owanyamezela ukubandezeleka ngenzondelelo (Yakobi 5:9-11). Amakholwa akhunjuzwa ukuba afanele avumele “uewe” wawo abe nguewe nohayi wawo abe nguhayi ukuze angaweli ekugwetyweni.

Umhlathi 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-13 ukuya phambili, kugxininiswa emthandazweni nasekubuyiselweni ekuhlaleni. Umbhali ukhuthaza abo babandezelekileyo okanye abonwabileyo ukuba bathandaze-nokuba kungokuphiliswa okanye ukubulela-kwaye wabelana ngokuba umthandazo unamandla xa usenziwa ngokholo (Yakobi 5: 13-16). Kwakhona amakholwa ayabongozwa ukuba avume izono zawo omnye komnye ukuze aphiliswe. Babizwa ukuba bathethelelane ngomthandazo, bevuma ukusebenza kwawo (Yakobi 5:16b). Okokugqibela, kukho ugxininiso ekubuyiseleni abo baye baphambuka enyanisweni ngokubabuyisela ngothando nangenkxalabo ngemiphefumlo yabo.

Ngamafutshane, uYakobi 5 uthetha ngemiba enxulumene nobutyebi, egxininisa ubume babo bexeshana ngelixa elumkisa ngokuchasene nokuxhaphaza abanye ngenxa yenzuzo yobuqu. Ibiza amakholwa ukuba anyamezele ngomonde ngamaxesha ezilingo ngoxa ekhangele phambili kumgwebo wokugqibela kaThixo. Umthandazo ubalaseliswa njengesixhobo esinamandla kuwo omabini la maxesha embandezelo nombulelo ngelixa ugxininisa ukuvunywa kwezono phakathi kwamakholwa kunye nokuthandazelana. Esi sahluko sikwagxininisa ukubuyiselwa eluntwini ngokubabuyisela ngothando abo baphambukayo enyanisweni beqonda imfuneko yethu umonde, unyamezelo, nokuxhasana.

EKAYAKOBI 5:1 Wenani kaloku, zityebi, lilani nenze isijwili ngeenkxwaleko zenu ezizayo.

Esi sicatshulwa silumkisa abo bazizityebi ukuba bazilumkele izenzo zabo kwaye balile kwaye bakhale ngenxa yeenkxwaleko eziya kubakho ngenxa yoko.

1. Ingozi Yokunyoluka: Indlela Yokungabuvumeli Ubutyebi Bonakalise Umphefumlo Wakho

2. Ukwaneliseka: Ukufumana Uvuyo Kwinto Onayo, Hayi Oko Usweleyo

1. IMizekeliso 11:28 - “Okholosa ngobutyebi bakhe uya kuwa, kodwa amalungisa aya kuhluma njengesebe.

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa. , nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe: kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.”

EKAYAKOBI 5:2 Ubutyebi benu bubolile, neengubo zenu zidliwe ngamanundu.

Esi sicatshulwa sisilumkiso esivela kuYakobi esiya kwabo bazizityebi nabakholose ngobutyebi babo. Ulumkisa ngelithi ekugqibeleni ubutyebi bawo buya konakaliswa yaye izambatho zawo ziya kudliwa ngamanundu.

1. Ungabeki Ithemba Lakho Kubutyebi- Ingozi Yokucinga Ubutyebi Bakho Buya Kuhlala Ngonaphakade

2. Ukungafezeki kobutyebi - Yakobi 5: 2 Usilumkisa ngokonakala okungenakuthintelwa kobutyebi bethu.

1. IMizekeliso 11:28 - "Okholosa ngobutyebi bakhe uya kuwa, kodwa amalungisa aya kuchuma njengegqabi eluhlaza."

2. Marko 8:36 - "Kuba komnceda ntoni na umntu, ukuba uthe wazuza ihlabathi liphela, waza walahlekelwa ngumphefumlo wakhe?"

James 5:3 Igolide nesilivere yenu idliwe ngumhlwa; umhlwa wazo uya kuba lingqina ngakuni, uyidle inyama yenu njengomlilo. Niziqwebele ubutyebi ngemihla yokugqibela.

KuYakobi 5:3 iBhayibhile ilumkisa ngeengozi zokuziqwebela ubutyebi, njengoko umhlwa wobo butyebi uya kuba lingqina nxamnye nabo uze uyidle inyama yabo njengomlilo.

1. Zilumkele Iingozi Zokuziqwebela Ubutyebi

2. Amandla Ayonakalisayo Okunyoluka

1. IMizekeliso 11:28 - “Okholosa ngobutyebi bakhe uya kuwa, kodwa amalungisa aya kuhluma njengegqabi eliluhlaza.

2. INtshumayeli 5:10 - “Othanda imali akaneli; othanda ubutyebi akaneliswa yingeniso yakhe.

EKAYAKOBI 5:4 Yabonani, umvuzo wabasebenzi, abavune amasimi enu, lowo nibandezwe kuni ngobuqhetseba, uyakhala; kwaye ukubhomboloza kwabavuni bangene ezindlebeni zeNkosi yemikhosi.

Esi sicatshulwa sikaYakobi 5:4 sisilumkiso nxamnye nokubamba umvuzo wabasebenzi ngenxa yobuqhopholo okanye ukubawa.

1: UThixo Uyakuva Izikhalo Zabacinezelekileyo, Agwebe Abacinezelayo

2: Ingozi Yokunyoluka Nemfuneko Yokuba Okusesikweni Kumiselwe

1: Imizekeliso 22:16 XHO75 - Ocudisa isisweli, ukuba andise ubutyebi bakhe; Nonika isityebi, uhlelwa yintswelo kuphela.

2: UIsaya 58: 6 - Ngaba oku asikokuzila endikunyulileyo? ukucombulula amakhamandela okungendawo, ukukhulula izitropu zeedyokhwe, ukundulula abavikivekileyo bekhululekile, naphule zonke iidyokhwe?

James 5:5 Nadla ubuncwane emhlabeni, nabaxhamla iziyolo; nizondle iintliziyo zenu njengamhla kuxheliweyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sisisilumkiso kwabo baphila ubomi obutofotofo, bezifica ngeziyolo, ukuba liyeza ixesha lokuphendula kwabo.

1. Usuku Lokuqiqa: Ukuphila Kubunewunewu Ngoku Akusayi Kuhlala Ngonaphakade

2. Yondla Iintliziyo Zakho Ngomhla Wokuxhela: Isilumkiso esivela kuYakobi

1. INtshumayeli 11:9 - Vuya, ndodana, ebutsheni bakho; ikuchwayithise intliziyo yakho ngemihla yobudodana bakho, uhambe ngeendlela zentliziyo yakho, nangokukhangela kwamehlo akho; kodwa yazi ukuba ngenxa yezo zinto zonke uThixo uya kukusa ematyaleni.

2. ISityhilelo 3:17-18 - Ngokuba uthi, Ndisisityebi, ndizityebisile, andiswele nto; ube ungazi ukuba uludwayinge, ulusizana, ulihlwempu, uyimfama, uhamba ze; ndikucebisa ukuba uthenge kum igolide evuthiswe emlilweni, ukuze ube nobutyebi; neengubo ezimhlophe, ukuze wambeswe, lingabonakali ihlazo lobuze bakho; nentambiso yamehlo, uthambise amehlo akho, ukuze ubone.

EkaYakobi 5:6 Nimgwebe, nambulala olilungisa; kanjalo akanichasi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela abo bangamalungisa abangayi kubachasa ngayo abo babagwebayo bababulale.

1. Amandla Enceba: Indlela Yokuphendula Kwabo Basiphoxayo

2. Musa ukukhawuleza ukugweba: Amandla oXolelo

1. Luka 6:37-38 - "Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi; xolelani, naniya kukhululwa."

2. Roma 12:19 - "Musani ukuziphindezelela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi."

James 5:7 Nyamezelani ngoko, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi. Niyabona, umlimi uyasilinda isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, anyamezele ngaso, ade amkele eyakwindla nemvula.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza umonde kunye nokholo eNkosini, njengoko iya kuzisa umvuzo wokugqibela ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

1. Ukulindela eNkosini: Umonde kunye nokholo kwixesha likaThixo

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Obuyintabalala: Imivuzo Yokulinda ENkosini

1 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. INdumiso 27:14 - Thembela kuYehova: Yomelela, kwaye uya kuyomeleza intliziyo yakho: Ndithi, lindela kuYehova.

EkaYakobi 5:8 Yibani nomonde nani; zimiseni iintliziyo zenu, kuba ukufika kweNkosi kusondele.

Umonde ubalulekile ekulindeni ukuza kweNkosi.

1: Xa silindele ukubuya kweNkosi, kufuneka sihlale sinomonde kwaye siqinile elukholweni lwethu.

2: Njengoko silindele ukubuya kweNkosi, iintliziyo zethu kufuneka zihlale ziqinile kwaye

zizaliswe ngumonde.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:25 "Kodwa ukuba sithembe into esingekabinayo, siyilinda ngomonde."

2: INdumiso 27:14 “Thembela kuYehova; yomelela, ukhaliphe, uthembele kuYehova.

James 5:9 Musani ukukrokrelana omnye nomnye, bazalwana, ukuze ningagwetywa; yabonani, umgwebi umi phambi komnyango.

Musani ukuvumela ingqumbo nenzondo omnye komnye, nixolelane, nixolelane.

1. Amandla oXolelo: Ukuyeka Iinzondo

2. Ikhwelo loXolelwaniso: Ukoyisa ubukrakra

1. Kolose 3:13 - ninyamezelana, nokuba ubani uthi abe nokusola ngakubani, nixolelane; njengokuba naye uYehova wanixolelayo, yenjani njalo nani.

2. Efese 4:31-32 - Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo, nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke. Ke nina yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

EKAYAKOBI 5:10 Bathabatheni, bazalwana bam, abaprofeti ababethetha egameni leNkosi, babe ngumzekelo wokuva ubunzima, nowokunyamezela.

Abaprofeti beNkosi bangumzekelo wonyamezelo nonyamezelo ekubandezelekeni.

1. Umonde nonyamezelo kwiimbandezelo - Yakobi 5:10

2. Umzekelo wabaProfeti - Yakobi 5:10

1. Hebhere 12:1-3 - Ngoko ke, njengoko sijikelezwe yilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esiwubambe ngokusondeleyo kuthi, yaye masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu. sise amehlo ethu kuye, uMseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, uYesu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo.

2. Roma 5:3-5 ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele esamnikwayo.

EkaYakobi 5:11 Yabonani, sithi, banoyolo abo banyamezelayo. Unyamezelo lukaYobhi naluva, nesigqibo seNkosi nasibona; ngokuba iNkosi inemfesane kakhulu, inenceba.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sibe nomonde kwizilingo zethu, njengoko sinokufunda kumzekelo kaYobhi owanyamezela ubunzima bakhe ngomonde waza ekugqibeleni wavuzwa ngenceba kaThixo.

1. "Umonde womsebenzi: Isikhokelo sokunyamezela izilingo"

2. "UThixo Unenceba: Ufumana Umvuzo Wokunyamezela Ngokuthembeka"

1. Roma 5:3-5 - "Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo, ukucikideka, ukucikideka, ukucikideka, ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uThixo ulungile. uthando luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9-10 - "Kodwa yathi kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla." Ngoko ke ndoqhayisa ngochulumanco olukhulu ngenxa yobuthathaka bam, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.Kungoko ndikholisiweyo kukuswela amandla, kukuphathwa kakubi, ziingxakeko, ziintshutshiso, ziingxinano, kuba xa sukuba ndikholiwe, ndikholiswa koko. ndibuthathaka, ndomelele ke mna.

James 5:12 Ke phezu kweento zonke, bazalwana bam, musani ukufunga, nokuba lizulu, nokuba ngumhlaba, nokuba sesinye isifungo esiyini; nohayi wenu, hayi; ukuze ningaweli ekugwetyweni.

Le ndinyana isicebisa ukuba sithethe inyaniso ngaphandle kwemfuneko yezifungo.

1. Amandla Enyaniso: Ukoyisa imfuneko yesiFungo

2. Ukugcina Amazwi Ethu: Uxanduva Lokuthobela Izithembiso Zethu

1. Efese 4:29 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

2. Mateyu 5: 33-37 - "Kanjalo nivile ukuba kwathiwa kumanyange, Uze ungafungi ubuxoki, uze uzifezekise izifungo zakho eNkosini. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Maningakhe nifunge nto; nokuba lizulu, ngokuba liyitrone kaThixo, nokuba lihlabathi eli, ngokuba sisihlalo seenyawo zakhe; nokuba yiYerusalem, ngokuba ngumzi woKumkani omkhulu. Yifungele intloko yakho, ngokuba ungenako ukwenza nalunye unwele lube mhlophe, nokuba lube mnyama; Kuba okungaphezulu koko, kuvela kongendawo.

EKAYAKOBI 5:13 Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu uva ububi? makathandaze. Ngaba kukho ukonwaba? makavume iindumiso.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sisebenzise umthandazo nengoma njengempendulo kwiimvakalelo nakwiimeko zethu.

1. "Ukudumisa Ngentlungu: Indlela Ukholo Lwethu Olusenza Ngayo Ukoyise"

2. "Cula Ngovuyo: Indlela Umculo Onokuthi Uwuhlaziye Ngayo Umoya Wakho"

1 Fil 4:4-7 : Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani. Ukuba nengqiqo kwenu makwazeke ebantwini bonke. INkosi isondele; Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke zaziseni kuye uThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2 Isa 61:3 : Ukubanika abo benza isijwili eZiyon—ukubanika isigqubuthelo sentloko esikhundleni sothuthu, ioli yemihlali endaweni yesijwili, ingubo yendumiso esikhundleni somoya odakumbileyo; ukubizwa kwabo kuthiwe yimiterebhinti yobulungisa, isityalo sikaYehova sokuhomba.

EKAYAKOBI 5:14 Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? makabize amadoda amakhulu ebandla; bathandaze phezu kwakhe, bamthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi.

Esi sicatshulwa siyasikhuthaza ukuba sifune uncedo kubadala bebandla xa sigula, nokuba samkele ukuthanjiswa ngeoli egameni leNkosi.

1: Amandla Aphilisayo Omthandazo - Yakobi 5:14

2: Ukuzabalazela Uncedo LukaThixo - Yakobi 5:14

1: Ulsaya 53: 4-5 - "Okwenene uyazithwala izifo zethu, wathwala umvandedwa wethu, kanti thina besiba ungobethiweyo, ucinezelwe nguThixo. Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa

yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa. : ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2: Marko 6:13 - "Bakhupha needemon ezininzi, bayithambisa ngeoli imilwelwe emininzi, beyiphilisa."

James 5:15 Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse; nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngamandla okholo emthandazweni wokuphilisa abagulayo kunye nokuxolelwa kwezono.

1. Amandla Okuphilisa oKholo: Indlela Umthandazo Onokuyizisa Ngayo Impilo Noxolelo

2. Izithembiso Ezingasileliyo ZikaThixo: Ukuqiniseka Kweempendulo Zakhe Kwimithandazo

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. 1 Petros 5:7 - "Laphoseni kuye onke amaxhala enu, kuba unikhathalele."

EKAYAKOBI 5:16 Xelelanani iziphoso, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kakhulu.

Xelelanani nithandazelane ukuba niphiliswe. Umthandazo onamandla womntu olungileyo usebenza kakhulu.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Ukusebenzisa Umthandazo njengesixhobo sokuPhilisa

2. Ukuvuma izono: Indlela eya ekuBuyiselweni nasekuPhileni

1. Isaya 40:28-31 – “Anazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. Akayi kudinwa okanye atyhafe, kwaye ukuqonda kwakhe akukho bani unokukuqonda. Úyomeleza otyhafileyo, owomelela otyhafileyo; Namadodana adinwe adinwe, nabafana bakhubeke bawe; ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

2. Yohane 14:12-14 – “Inene, inene, ndithi kuni, Lowo ukholwayo kum, imisebenzi endiyenzileyo mna, uya kuyenza; nemikhulu kunale uya kuyenza, ngokuba mna ndisiya kuye uBawo. Nento enithe nayicela egameni lam, ndoyenza, ukuze uYise azukiswe ngoNyana. Nize nicele into ngegama lam, ndoyenza mna.

EKAYAKOBI 5:17 UEliya wayengumntu oneemvakalelo ezinjengezethu, waye wathandaza enyamekile ukuba ingani; ayaba mvula emhlabeni iminyaka emithathu eneenyanga ezintandathu.

UEliya wayeyindoda enobuthathaka obufanayo nobethu, yaye wathandaza ngokusuk’ entliziyweni ukuba ingani imvula kangangeminyaka emithathu enesiqingatha, ibe ayizange ibe njalo.

1. Amandla omthandazo: Ukufunda kumzekelo kaEliya

2. Ukomelela kobuthathaka: Ukwamkela ubuntu bethu ngomthandazo

1. Daniyeli 6:10 - “Ke kaloku, akuqonda uDaniyeli ukuba umbhalo lowo usayinwe, wangena endlwini yakhe; neefestile zakhe bezivulekele egumbini lakhe, zibheke eYerusalem, waguqa ngamadolo akhe izihlandlo ezithathu ngemini, wathandaza, ebulela kuThixo wakhe, njengoko ebesenjenjalo ngenxa engaphambili.”

2. Filipi 4:6 - “Ningaxhaleli nto; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo.”

James 5:18 Wabuya wathandaza, laza izulu lanika imvula, nomhlaba wavelisa iziqhamo zawo.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza indlela uEliya awathandaza ngayo kuThixo kabini ecela imvula nomthandazo wakhe waphendulwa.

1: UThixo uyayiphendula imithandazo, kwaye kufuneka sibe nokholo lokuba uya kuyizalisekisa.

2: Sifanele sizingise emthandazweni size siqhubeke sicela kuThixo oko sikudingayo.

1: Mateyu 7:7-8 “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa. kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nalowo ufunayo uyafumana, nalowo unkqonkqozayo uya

kuvulelwa.

2: 1 Yohane 5:14-15 “Kuko oku ukungafihlisi esinako kuye: ukuba sithi sicele into ngokokuthanda kwakhe, uyasiva. Ukuba siyazi ukuba uyasiva esisukuba sikucela, siyazi ukuba sinazo izinto ezicelwayo, esizicelileyo kuye.”

James 5:19 Bazalwana, ukuba ubani kuni uthe walahleka kuyo inyaniso, wathi ubani wamguqula;

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sincedane sihlale kwindlela elungileyo.

1: "Isandla soNcedisa" - Sonke sifuna isandla soncedo ngamaxesha ngamaxesha. Sifanele sikulungele ukunceda abanye bahlale kwindlela elungileyo size sibathintele ekuphambukeni enyanisweni.

2: “Hlala Unyanisile” - Sonke simele sihlale sinyanisekile enyanisweni size sincede abanye benze okufanayo. Yimbopheleleko yethu ukunceda abazalwana noodadewethu ukuba bahlale kwindlela elungileyo.

IMizekeliso 27:17 ithi: “Njengokuba isinyithi silola isinyithi, umntu ulola omnye;

2: Galati 6: 1 - "Mawethu, ukuba umntu uthe waqutyulwa esonweni, nina balawulwa nguMoya mfakeni endleleni;

EKAYAKOBI 5:20 makazi ukuba lowo wamguqulayo umoni ekulahlekeni kwakhe, wowusindisa umphefumlo ekufeni, wagubungela inkitha yezono.

Le ndinyana isikhuthaza ukuba sincede abo baye bayishiya inyaniso size sibabuyisele ebulungiseni, njengoko oku kunokusindisa umphefumlo ekufeni kuze kugubungele inkitha yezono.

1. "Amandla oGuquko"

2. "Inceba yoXolelo"

1. Hezekile 18:20-21 - “Umphefumlo owonayo, kuya kufa wona. Unyana akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bukayise , noyise akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bonyana; ubulungisa belungisa buya kuba phezu kwalo; ububi bongendawo buya kuba phezu kwakhe.

2. UMateyu 18: 15-17 - "Ukuba umzalwana wakho uthe wakona, yiya umohlwaye inguwe naye ninedwa; ukuba uthe wakuva, woba umzuzile umzalwana wakho. Ukuba ke uthe akeva, mthabathe. omnye nokuba babini kunye nawe, ukuze wonke ummiselo umiswe ngomlomo wamangqina amabini, nokuba mathathu. Ukuba uthe akabeva, xelela ibandla; kuwe ube njengeentlanga nombuthi werhafu.

Eyoku-1 kaPetros 1 sisahluko sokuqala seNcwadi yokuQala kaPetros kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwimixholo enjengosindiso, ukholo, nethemba phakathi kwezilingo nokubandezeleka.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokugxininisa kwithemba eliphilayo lamakholwa kunye nelifa ngoYesu Krestu. Umbhali uyamdumisa uThixo ngenxa yenceba yakhe eninzi, ebangele ukuba amakholwa azalwe ngokutsha abe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaKristu (1 Petros 1:3). Ubethelela ukuba eli lifa alinakonakala, alidyobhekanga, alimbatshi, ligcinelwe abo bagcinwayo ngamandla kaThixo ngokholo (1 Petros 1:4-5). Phezu kwako nje ukujamelana nezilingo ezahlukahlukeneyo ezivavanya ukholo lwawo, amakholwa anokuvuya kuba ukholo lwawo lusulungekiswa njengegolide ngenxa yezi mvavanyo.

Umhlathi wesi-2: Kwiivesi 6-12, kukho ukuphononongwa kwemeko edidayo yovuyo phakathi kokubandezeleka. Umbhali uyavuma ukuba amakholwa anokufumana intlungu nonxunguphalo ngenxa yezilingo ezahlukahlukeneyo kodwa uyawakhumbuza ukuba ezo zilingo zifeza injongo—ukusulungekisa ukholo lwawo nokuzukisa uThixo. Ubakhuthaza ukuba bavuye nakwezi mbandezelo ngenxa yokuba bengamadlelane nabo kwiimbandezelo zikaKristu (1 Petros 1:6-7). Umbhali ukwaqaqambisa imbeko nelungelo elinikwa amakholwa ngokuba ngabamkeli bosindiso—usindiso olwalulindelwe ngolangazelelo ngabaprofeti bamandulo kodwa lwatyhilwa ngokupheleleyo ngoYesu Kristu (1 Petros 1:10-12).

Umhlathi 3: Ukusukela kwindinyana ye-13 ukuya phambili, kukho ubizo lobomi obungcwele obusekelwe kwisiseko sobabalo lukaThixo. Amakholwa ayabongozwa ukuba alungise iingqondo zawo ukuze alungele umsebenzi aze abe nesidima njengoko ebeka ithemba lawo ngokupheleleyo kubabalo oluya kuziswa ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu (1 Petros 1:13). Babizelwe ukuba babe ngabantwana abathobelayo abangavisisaniyo neendlela zangaphambili zokungazi kodwa baphile ubomi obungcwele obubonakalisa isimilo sikaThixo (1 Petros 14-16). Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba intlawulelo yayixabisa kakhulu—igazi elixabisekileyo likaKrestu—kwaye kufuna uthando lobuzalwana olunyanisekileyo phakathi kwamakholwa (1 Petros 18-22).

Ngamafutshane, eyoku-1 kaPetros 1 ibalaselisa ithemba eliphilayo lekholwa kunye nelifa ngoYesu Krestu nangona lijamelene nezilingo. Ihlolisisa indlela uvuyo olunokuhambisana ngayo nokubandezeleka njengoko lusulungekisa ukholo lukabani. Igxininisa ubomi obungcwele obusekelwe kubabalo lukaThixo ngoxa ibiza intobeko esekelwe kuthando olunyanisekileyo omnye komnye, siqonda ilifa lethu elingenakonakala ngoKristu.

1 KAPETROS 1:1 UPetros, umpostile kaYesu Kristu, ndibhalela abasemzini abathe saa ePonto, eGalati, eKapadokiya, eAsiya, naseBhithiniya,

UPetros, umpostile kaYesu Kristu, ubhalela abasemzini abasasazeke kwimimandla eyahlukahlukeneyo yaseAsia Minor.

1. Uthando LukaThixo Lukho Kubo Bonke Abantu, Kungakhathaliseki Ukuba Baphi.

2. Amandla eVangeli yakhe ukuFikelela kude nakuBanzi.

1. Roma 10:18 : “Ndithi ke, abevanga na? Ewe, benjenjalo, kuba “ilizwi labo liphume laya kuwo wonke umhlaba, namazwi abo eziphelweni zelimiweyo.”

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 : “Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona.

1 Petros 1:2 abanyuliweyo ngokokwazi kwenxa engaphambili kukaThixo uYise, ebungcweleni boMoya, kuse ekululameleni nasekufefweni kwegazi likaYesu Kristu: uthi, Makwandiswe kuni ubabalo noxolo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela amakholwa anyulwe ngayo ekwazini kwangaphambili kukaThixo, ngokungcwaliswa koMoya, ukuze athobele nokufefa ngegazi likaYesu Kristu.

1. "Amandla Okwazi Kwangaphambili KukaThixo: Indlela Esinyulwe Ngayo Ngothando Lwakhe"

2. "Ukungcwaliseka koMoya: ukuhlala ngokuthobela uThixo"

1. Roma 8:29-30 - “Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. : abo wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona; abo ke wabagwebelayo, wabuya wabazukisa nokubazukisa bona.

2. Yohane 14:15-17 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam. Mna ndiya kucela kuBawo, aze aninike omnye uMthetheleli, ukuze ahlale nani ngonaphakade, uMoya wenyaniso; ihlabathi alinako ukumamkela, ngokuba lingamboni, lingamazi nokumazi; nina niyamazi, ngokuba uhleli nani, uya kuba kuni.”

1 Petros 1:3 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, othe ngokobuninzi benceba yakhe, wasizala ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo.

Ngenceba kaThixo eninzi, usinike ithemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu ekufeni.

1. Inceba KaThixo Nothando Olugqithiseleyo

2. Amandla Ethemba Eliphilayo

1. Roma 5:5 - ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2 Yohane 11:25-26 - Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim uvuko, ndim ubomi; lowo ukholwayo kum, nokuba ubethe wafa, wodla ubomi; bonke abadla ubomi bekholwa kum, abasayi kufa naphakade. Uyakholwa na koko?

1 Petros 1:4 ukuba sibe nelifa elingenakonakala, elingenakudyobheka, elingabuniyo, elibe ligcinelwe nina emazulwini;

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba banelifa eZulwini elingasayi kutshabalala.

1. Ithemba Lezulu: Indlela Ilifa Lethu Elingunaphakade Elinokusomeleza Ngayo

2. Ukhuselekile kuKrestu: Ukuqonda iLifa elingabuniyo laseZulwini

1. KwabaseRoma 8:16-17 UMoya ungqinelana nomoya wethu ukuba singabantwana bakaThixo. Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa, iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa kunye noKristu.

2. Kolose 3:1-4 - Funani izinto zaphezulu, apho akhona uKristu, ehleli ngasekunene kukaThixo. Iingqondo zenu zimiliseleni kwizinto zaphezulu, kungabi kwizinto zasemhlabeni.

1 Petros 1:5 nina bathe ngamandla kaThixo ngokholo bagcinelwa usindiso olulungiselwe ukutyhilwa ngexesha lokugqibela.

Kweyoku-1 kaPetros 1:5, amakholwa agcinwa ngamandla kaThixo ngokholo kwaye aya kufumana usindiso kwixesha lokugqibela.

1 Amandla KaThixo Angasileliyo: Isithembiso Sosindiso

2. Ukholo kunye neThemba: Ukuthembela kwiCebo likaThixo

1. Roma 8:38-39 – “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

2. Hebhere 11:1 – “Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.”

1 Peter 1:6 Enigcoba ngalo, nokuba nithe naba buhlungu umzuzwana ngoku, ukuba nimelwe kuko, phakathi kwezilingo ngezilingo;

AmaKristu afanele avuye phezu kwako nje ukubandezeleka anokujamelana nako ngenxa yezilingo ezahlukahlukeneyo.

1. Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Okubandezeleka

2. Uvuyo Lokuba Nemihlali Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima

1. Roma 8:28 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

1 Peter 1:7 ukuze ukucikideka kokholo lwenu kufunyanwe kunqabile kakhulu, ngaphezu kwegolide le itshabalalayo, noko icikidwa ngomlilo; kuse kuyo indumiso nembeko nozuko ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngovavanyo lokholo oluxabiseke ngakumbi kunegolide, yaye luya kufunyanwa kuye kukudumisa nembeko nozuko ekubonakaleni kukaYesu Kristu.

1. Ixabiso Lokholo Lwethu kuYesu Krestu

2. Ubutyebi bokwenene beKholwa

1. Yakobi 1:2-3 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo;

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

1 Petros 1:8 enithi, ningambonanga nje, niyamthanda; enithi ke nikholwa kuye, noko ngoku ningamboniyo, nigcobe ngovuyo olungathethekiyo, oluzukisiweyo;

AmaKristu anokholo olukhokelela kuvuyo nangona engakwazi ukumbona uYesu ngoku.

1. Uvuyo Lokholo: Indlela Yokuba Nemihlali ENkosini Phezu Kwakho Ukungaqiniseki

2. Intsikelelo Yethemba Elingabonakaliyo: Ukufumana Uvuyo Ngokholo LobuKristu

1. Roma 5:1-5 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

2 Isaya 40:31 - ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

1 Petros 1:9 nisamkela isiphelo sokholo lwenu, usindiso ke lwemiphefumlo yenu.

UPetros ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba abe nokholo kuThixo aze aphile esazi ukuba alindelwe lusindiso.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yokukholelwa KuThixo"

2. "Ukuphila Ngokholo: Ukuluqonda Uthando LukaThixo Ebomini Bethu"

1. Mateyu 19:26 - “Ondele ke uYesu, wathi kubo, Kubantu le nto ayinakwenzeka; ke kuye

uThixo zonke izinto zinako ukwenzeka.

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo."

1 Petros 1:10 Usindiso olo baluphengulula, baphengulula ngalo abaprofeti, ababeprofeta ngobabalo oluya kunifikela.

Abaprofeti beTestamente eNdala baluphengulula ngenkuthalo usindiso olwaluya kubonelelwa ngobabalo.

1. Indlela abaProfeti beTestamente eNdala abasifumanisa ngayo isithembiso sosindiso

2. Ukufuna usindiso kunye nesipho sobabalo

1. Luka 24:25-27 - Wathi ke kubo, Owu ziziyatha, zintliziyo zizeka kade ukukholwa kuko konke abakuthethayo abaprofeti: UKristu ubengamelwe na kukuthi abuve obu bunzima, aze angene eluzukweni lwakhe? Uqalele ke kuMoses nakubo bonke abaprofeti, wabachazela kuzo zonke izibhalo iindawo ezingaye.

2 Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

1 Peter 1:11 bephengulula ukuba wayesalatha xesha lini na, linjani na, uMoya kaKristu, awayezingqinela kubo ngenxa engaphambili iintlungu ezamiselwa uKristu, nozuko oluya kuzilandela.

UMoya kaKristu wazingqinela ngenxa engaphambili iintlungu ezamiselwa uKristu, nozuko oluya kuzilandela.

1. Ukubandezeleka nozuko lukaKristu

2. Ukubaluleka koMoya kaKristu

1 Isaya 53:3-5 Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nesifo; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2. Roma 8:17 Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

EyokuQala kaPetros 1:12 batyhilelwa ukuba kwakungabhekiselwa kubo, bazilungisela thina, sizilungisela thina izinto, enizixelelwayo ngoku ngabo bazivakalisayo kuni iindaba ezilungileyo ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, owathunyelwa evela ezulwini. ezo zinto ke zinqwenelwa zizithunywa zezulu.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngamandla eVangeli, eyathi yatyhilwa kuqala kubaprofeti yaza yashunyayelwa ngabo banamandla kaMoya oyiNgcwele, umyalezo lowo nkqu neengelosi zinqwenela ukuwuqonda.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Indlela Amagama Ethu Anokufikelela Ngayo Ezulwini Nasemhlabeni

2. Umnqweno weeNgelosi: Indlela iVangeli Egqitha ngayo ukuqonda koMntu

1. Roma 1:16-17 - Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo okusindisa bonke abakholwayo, umYuda kuqala, kwanomGrike. Kuba ngazo kutyhilwa ubulungisa bukaThixo, buphuma elukholweni buse elukholweni, njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Olilungisa ke uya kudla ubomi ngokokholo.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele, nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniyalele zona. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

1 Peter 1:13 Ngoko, bhinqani izinqe zengqondo yenu, ninobungcathu, niluthembe ngokugqibeleleyo ubabalo oluziswa kuni ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu;

Kufuneka sikhuthale kwaye sihlale sinethemba ekulindeleni ubabalo oluya kunikwa ekubuyeni kukaYesu Kristu.

1. Zingisa Ngethemba - 1 Petros 1:13

2. Bhinqa Ingqondo Yakho kwaye Ube Nesidima - 1 Petros 1:13

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2 Isaya 40:31 - Kodwa abo bathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

1 KAPETROS 1:14 ngokwabantwana bolulamo, ningazimilisi ngokweenkanuko zangaphambili ekungazini kwenu;

AmaKristu akamele aphile ngokweminqweno yawo yangaphambili, kunoko aphile ngokuthobela uThixo.

1. Ukuthobela UThixo Ngoxa Ulingwa

2. Amandla Okuthobela Ebomini Bethu

1. Roma 6:12-13 - "Ngoko ke isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ngokwenza iinkanuko zawo. Kanjalo amalungu enu maningawanikeli kuso isono, ukuba abe ziintonga zentswela-bulungisa; eningabadla ubomi kwabafileyo, namalungu enu ukuba abe ziintonga zobulungisa kuThixo.

2. KuTito 2:11-12 - “Kuba ubabalo lukaThixo olusindisayo lubonakele kubantu bonke;

1 Peter 1:15 nithi ke, ngokokwalowo ungcwele wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo.

AmaKristu kufuneka aphile ubomi obungcwele, ebonakalisa isimilo sikaThixo owawabizayo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele - 1 Petros 1:15

2. Umgangatho kaThixo wobungcwele - 1 Petros 1:15

1. Levitikus 19:2 - “Thetha kwibandla lonke loonyana bakaSirayeli, uthi kubo, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele, mna Yehova, uThixo wenu.

2. Mateyu 5:48 - "Ngoko yibani ngabafezekileyo, njengokuba uYihlo osemazulwini efezekile."

1 Petros 1:16 Ngenxa enokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele; ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ubomi obungcwele, kuba uThixo ungcwele.

1. "Ubizelwe ukuba Ngcwele: Ukwamkela ubungcwele bukaThixo"

2. "Amandla oBungcwele bukaThixo: Ukuphila ubomi obunyulu"

1. Levitikus 11:44-45 - "Ngokuba ndinguYehova uThixo wenu: ze nizingcwalise nibe ngcwele, ngokuba ndiyingcwele..."

2 Tesalonika 4:3-5 - “Kuba oku kukuthanda kukaThixo, ukungcwaliswa kwenu, ukuba nikhumke kulo uhenyuzo;

1 KAPETROS 1:17 Ke, ukuba nimnqula uBawo, lowo ugwebayo ngokokwenza komntu wonke, engakhethi buso, lichithe ixesha lokuphambukela kwenu apha nizoyikela;

Sifanele siphile ngembeko nangembeko, njengoko siya kuphendula kuThixo ogweba ngokwezenzo zethu.

1. Ukuphilela aBaphula-phuli boMnye: Ubizo lokuPhila ngentlonipho

2. Musa Ukoyika, Kuba Kukho Ithemba KuThixo: Ukuphila Ngokholo Phakathi Kokungaqiniseki.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2. Hebhere 4:13 - "Kwaye akukho sidalwa singabonakaliyo emehlweni akhe, kodwa zonke zizé yaye zityhilekile emehlweni alowo simele siphendule kuye."

1 Peter 1:18 nisazi nje ukuba anihlawulelwanga nikhululwe ngazinto zinakonakala, oozisilivere noozigolide, kuyo ihambo yenu engento, enayinikelwayo ngooyihlo;

Amakholwa akhululwe esonweni, kungekhona ngezinto eziphathekayo, kodwa ngobabalo lukaThixo.

1. Amandla entlawulelo: Indlela Ubabalo lukaThixo Olusisindisa Ngayo

2. INkululeko yoBomi kuKrestu: Uphila njani ungakhululekanga kwisithethe

1. Roma 3:24 - begwetyelwe ngesisa lubabalo lwakhe ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2 Kolose 2:6-7 - Njengoko ke ngoko namamkelayo uKristu Yesu iNkosi, hambani kuye, nendele nakhelwe kuye, naqiniswa ngokholo, njengoko nafundiswayo nafezeka kulo, ninombulelo.

1 Petros 1:19 Kungegazi elinqabileyo likaKristu, njengelemvana engenasiphako, engenasiphako;

Indlela yokudlula:

Umpostile uPetros wabhala wathi uYesu Kristu wayeyeyona mvana ingenasiphako nengenabala, nokuba igazi Lakhe lalixabisekile.

Umpostile uPetros ufundisa ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiMvana efezekileyo nengenasono, yaye igazi lakhe lixabiseke kakhulu.

1. IMvana Egqibeleleyo: Indlela uYesu Kristu anguMsindisi Wethu

2. IGazi LikaKristu Elixabisekileyo: Ukuqonda Ukubaluleka Kwedini Lakhe

1 (Isaya 53:7) Wacinezelwa, wacinezelwa, kodwa akazange awuvule umlomo wakhe: njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu esisidenge phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe.

2 Kolose 1:20 - nokuthi ngaye azixolelanise naye zonke izinto, elwenzile uxolo ngalo igazi lomnqamlezo wakhe; ndithi ngaye, nokuba zizinto ezisemhlabeni, nokuba zezisemazulwini.

1 KAPETROS 1:20 owathi okunene wamiselwa ngenxa engaphambili, lingekasekwa ihlabathi, wabonakalaliswa kuni ekupheleni kwalo maxesha.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu owamiselwa kwangaphambili ngaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi nokubonakaliswa kumaxesha okugqibela.

1. Ukumiselwa Kwangaphambili Okumangalisayo KukaYesu

2. Ukubonakaliswa kukaYesu ngamaXesha Okugqibela

1 Efese 1:4 XHO75 - njengoko wasinyulayo kuye kwangaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi, ukuba sibe ngcwele, singabi nasiphako phambi kwakhe;

2. 1 Yohane 3:8 - Lowo usenzayo isono ungokaMtyholi; ngokuba uMtyholi wona kwasekuqalekeni. Wabonakaliselwa oku uNyana kaThixo, ukuze ayichithe imisebenzi kaMtyholi.

1 Peter 1:21 enithi ngaye nikholwe kuye uThixo, owamvusayo kwabafileyo, wamnika uzuko; ukuze ukholo nethemba lakho libe kuThixo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba athembele kuThixo owavusa uYesu kwabafileyo waza wamnika uzuko, ukuze ukholo nethemba labo libe kuThixo.

1: Ukuthembela eNkosini ngamaxesha obunzima

2: Amandla okholo nethemba kuThixo

KwabaseRoma 10:9-10 XHO75 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2: Hebhere 11: 1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

1 Petros 1:22 Niyenze nyulu nje imiphefumlo yenu ngokuyilulamela inyaniso ngoMoya, kuse ekuthandeni abazalwana okungenaluhanahaniso, thandanani ke ngokwasentliziyweni ehlambulukileyo;

Amakholwa ayihlambulule imiphefumlo yawo ngokuthobela inyaniso yoMoya, kwaye kufuneka athandane ngentliziyo ehlambulukileyo.

1. Sithandane njani ngokusuka kwintliziyo enyulu

2. Amandla Othando Olungazenzisiyo

1. KwabaseRoma 12:9-10 - Uthando kufuneka lunyaniseke. Yithiyeni into embi; namathelani kokulungileyo.

2. Efese 4:32 - Yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane omnye komnye, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

1 Petros 1:23 nizelwe ngokutsha, kungengokwasembewini enokonakala, kungokwasembewini engenakonakala, ngelizwi likaThixo eliphilileyo, elihleliyo ngonaphakade.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokubaluleka kokuzalwa ngokutsha ngelizwi likaThixo.

1. Ubomi Obutsha NgeLizwi likaThixo

2. Isiqalo Esihlaziyayo NgeLizwi LikaThixo

1 Yohane 1:12-13 - Ke bonke abamamkelayo wabanika igunya lokuba babe ngabantwana bakaThixo, abo ke bakholwayo kwigama lakhe; yinyama, nokuba kukuthanda komntu, okukaThixo.

2. Yakobi 1:18 - Ngokuthanda kwakhe, wasizala ngelizwi lenyaniso, ukuze sibe yintlahlela yezidalwa zakhe.

1 Petros 1:24 Kuba Yonke inyama injengengca, Nabo bonke ubuqaqawuli bomntu bunjengentyantyambo yengca. Ingca iyoma, ivuthuluke nentyantyambo yayo;

Lonke ubuqaqawuli bomntu buyaphela, njengengca neentyatyambo zasendle.

1. Yamkela iThutyana: Ukufumana uvuyo ngalo mzuzu

2. Ukuxabisa Ubomi: Ukubhiyozela Ubuhle Bobomi Ngaphandle Kobumo Babo Obukhawulezayo

1. Yakobi 1:10-11 - "Ke osisityebi makaqhayise ngako ukuthobeka kwakhe; ngokuba uya kudlula njengentyantyambo yengca. Kuba lithi lakuphuma ilanga, kunye nolophu, liyitshise ingca. , ize ke intyantyambo yayo ivuthuluke, buthi nobuhle bembonakalo yayo butshabalale.

2 Isaya 40:6-7 - “Lathi ilizwi, Memeza. Wathi, Ndimemeze ntoni na? Yonke inyama iyingca, bonke ubumnandi bayo bunjengentyantyambo yasendle. : ngokuba uMoya kaYehova uvuthuza phezu kwayo; inene, abantu babutyani.

1 Petros 1:25 Ke lona ilizwi leNkosi lihleli ngonaphakade. Elo ke leli lizwi lashunyayelwayo kuni ngeendaba ezilungileyo.

ILizwi leNkosi lingunaphakade kwaye lishunyayelwa kuthi ngeVangeli.

1. ILizwi leNkosi elingunaphakade

2. Ukushumayela iVangeli yosindiso

1. Isaya 40:8 : “Ingca iyoma, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi likaThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2. Marko 1:14-15 : “Ke kaloku, emveni kokufakwa kukaYohane entolongweni, weza uYesu kwelaseGalili, evakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo zobukumkani bukaThixo, esithi, Lizalisekile ixesha, nobukumkani bukaThixo busondele; guqukani, nikholwe kuzo iindaba ezilungileyo.

Eyoku-1 kaPetros 2 sisahluko sesibini seNcwadi yokuQala kaPetros kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwimixholo enjengokukhula ngokomoya, ukuphila njengabantu abanyulwe nguThixo, nokulandela umzekelo kaKristu.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngesibongozo sokuba amakholwa ahlukane nenkohlakalo, inkohliso, uhanahaniso, umona, ukunyelisa. Babizelwe ukuba banqwenele ubisi olunyulu lomoya ukuze bakhule elusindisweni lwabo (1 Petros 2:1-3). Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba bangabantu abanyuliweyo—ububingeleli obungcwele nohlanga lwasebukhosini—ababiziweyo ukuba baphume ebumnyameni bangene ekukhanyeni okumangalisayo kukaThixo (1 Petros 2:9). Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba avakalise iimbalasane zikaThixo aze aphile ubomi obubekekileyo obuzisa uzuko kuye.

2nd Umhlathi: Kwiivesi 4-10, kukho ugxininiso kuYesu Krestu njengelitye eliphilileyo kunye namakholwa njengamatye aphilayo akhiwe kwindlu yokomoya. Umbhali ubalaselisa indlela uYesu awachaswa ngayo ngabantu kodwa wanyulwa nguThixo

njengelitye lembombo-isiseko ekwakhiwe phezu kwaso yonke into (1 Petros 2:4-8). Amakholwa achazwa njengohlanga olunyuliweyo, ububingeleli basebukhosini, uhlanga olungcwele—olubizelwe ukuvakalisa iindumiso zikaThixo. Babekade bengengabo abantu kodwa ngoku baye bafumana inceba ngoKristu.

Umhlathi 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-11 ukuya phambili, kukho isibongozo sokuba amakholwa aphile ngokubekekileyo phakathi kwabangakholwayo. Umbhali ubakhuthaza ukuba bazikhwebule kwiminqweno yesono elwa imfazwe nemiphefumlo yabo kwaye endaweni yoko baziphathe ngendlela ebekekileyo kangangokuba nabo bathetha ngokuchasene nayo bamzukise uThixo ngomhla wokuvelelwa (1 Petros 2:11-12). Amakholwa abizelwa ukuba azithobe ngenxa yeNkosi—kubalawuli namagunya—kwaye abeke wonke umntu ngoxa ewathanda ngokunzulu amanye amakholwa (1 Petros 2:13-17). Umbhali ukwathetha ngobudlelwane bekhaya-ebiza izicaka ukuba zithobele nakwimpatho engekho sikweni kwaye ekhuthaza abayeni nabafazi ukuba bafezekise indima yabo ngokuqonda nangentlonipho.

Ngamafutshane, eyoku-1 kaPetros 2 ibiza amakholwa ukuba ahlukane nezimo zengqondo zesono ngelixa enqwenela ukukhula ngokwasemoyeni. Ibethelela ukuzazi kwawo njengabantu abanyuliweyo abaye bangeniswa ekukhanyeni kukaThixo okumangalisayo ngoYesu Kristu. Ibalaselisa uKristu njengelitye lembombo apho amakholwa akhelwa phezu kwawo abe yindlu yokomoya ngoxa ekhuthaza ihambo ebekekileyo phakathi kwabangakholwayo. Ikwajongana nokungeniswa phakathi kwemibutho yoluntu kwaye ibonelela ngesikhokelo kubudlelwane bekhaya obusekwe kuthando , intlonipho, kunye nokuzalisekisa indima yomntu evuma ubizo lwethu njengabantu abanyuliweyo ababekwe bucala ngobabalo.

1 KAPETROS 2:1 Ngoko ke, nibulahle bonke ububi, nalo lonke ulunya, nohanahaniso, nomona, nazo zonke izinyeliso;

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba alahle yonke imikhwa emibi kunye nokuziphatha.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokulunga: Indlela Yokuphuhlisa Iimpawu Ezilungileyo.

2. Ukucoca Umphefumlo Wakho: Ukulahla Izilingo Zesono.

1. Filipi 4:8 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni. ngezi zinto.

2. Kolose 3:12 - Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali,

nomonde.

1 KAPETROS 2:2 Njengeentsana ezisandul’ ukuzalwa, langazelelani ubisi olungangxengwanga lwelizwi, ukuze nikhule ngalo.

AmaKristu amatsha afanele anqwenele ubisi olunyulu lweLizwi likaThixo ukuze akhule ngokomoya.

1. Ukukhula ELizwini: Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kweLizwi likaThixo ebomini bethu.

2 Ubisi Lokomoya: Ukufunda ukubaluleka kweLizwi likaThixo njengamaKristu asandul’ ukuzalwa.

1. Hebhere 5:12-14 - “Kuba, nakuba benifanele ukuba ngabafundisi, ngenxa yokuba sekumzuzu nakholwayo, nibuye naswela umntu wokunifundisa iziqalelo zokuqala zezihlabo zikaThixo; naba naba ngabafanele ukusezwa amasi; ingekuko ukudla okuqinileyo, kuba bonke abasasezwa amasi abanamava elizwi lobulungisa, kuba beziintsana.” Kodwa ukutya okuqinileyo kokwabakhulileyo, abo bathi, ngenxa yobugcisa, babe nezimvo eziqheliselwe ukuthobela. yahlula okulungileyo nokubi.

2 Petros 2:1-3 - “Kungoko, nibubekile nxamnye bonke ububi, nayo yonke inkohliso, nokuhanahanisa, nomona, nazo zonke izinyeliso; ukuba okunene nikuvile, ukuba iNkosi inobubele.

1 Petros 2:3 ukuba okunene nikuvile, ukuba iNkosi inobubele.

Amakholwa afanele aqonde kwaye axabise ukuba iNkosi inobabalo.

1. Ukubonisa Umbulelo kwiNkosi ngobabalo lwaYo

2. Ukuqonda Ubabalo LukaThixo Nokusabela Ngobubele

1. Efese 2:4-7 Wasivusa naye, wasihlalisa naye kwezasemazulwini iindawo, sikuKristu Yesu.

2. INdumiso 84:11 - Ngokuba lilanga nekhaka iNkosi uYehova; uYehova ubabale, uzukiseke; abahamba ngokuthe tye akabavimbi nto ilungileyo.

1 KAPETROS 2:4 Lowo esiza kuye njengelitye eliphilileyo, eliceliweyo okunene ngabantu, kodwa linyuliwe nguThixo, linqabile;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu njengelitye eliphilayo, elaliwa ngabantu kodwa elinyuliweyo nelixabisekileyo kuThixo.

1. Uxabisekile KuThixo: Ukuhlolisisa Ukugatywa KukaYesu Ngabantu

2. Amatye Aphilileyo: Ukufumana Ubuni Bethu kuKristu

1. Isaya 53:3 - Udeliwe, ushiyiwe ngabantu; yindoda enomvandedwa, eqhelene nomvandedwa; kwaye sabusithelisa ubuso bethu kuye; udeliwe, asimkhathalelanga.

2. INdumiso 118:22 - Ilitye abalilahlayo abakhi Laba yintloko yembombo.

1 Peter 2:5 nani, njengamatye aphilileyo, yakhekani nibe yindlu eyiyeyomoya, isibingeleli esingcwele sokunyusa imibingelelo eyiyeyomoya, eyamkelekileyo kuye uThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

Amakholwa angamatye aphilileyo endlu yokomoya, abizelwe ukunikela imibingelelo yokomoya kuThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

1. "Amatye Aphilileyo: Ubizo lokuya Kwidini Lomoya"

2. "Ubizelwe ebuNgcweleni: Ububingeleli bamakholwa"

1. Isaya 28:16 - “Ngoko ke itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndiseka eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo, okholiweyo akayi kungxama.

2. Eksodus 19:6 - "Niya kuba bubukumkani kum nababingeleli, nohlanga olungcwele. Ngawo la amazwi oya kuwathetha koonyana bakaSirayeli."

1 Peter 2:6 Kungoko ikhoyo nokubakho esibhalweni indawo ethi, Yabona, ndibeka eZiyon ilitye lembombo, elinyuliweyo, elinqabileyo; Lowo ukholwayo kuye akayi kukha adaniswe.

Kweyoku-1 kaPetros 2:6, isibhalo sithi, abo bakholwayo kwilitye lembombo, elinyuliweyo, elinqabileyo, abayi kudana.

1: UThixo usikhethile waza wasenza saxabiseka. Sililitye lembombo lobukumkani bakhe, kwaye xa sithembela kuye, akasayi kuze asidanise.

2: UYesu lilitye lembombo lobukumkani bukaThixo. Xa sibeka ukholo lwethu kuye, akasayi kusiphoxa. Ukuthembela kwethu kuye akusayi kuba lilize.

UISAYA 28:16 Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndiseke eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo; okholwayo akayi kungxama.

KWABASE-EFESE 2:20 nakhelwe phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti, inguYesu Kristu ngokwakhe ilitye lembombo.

1 Peter 2:7 Kuni ngoko bakholwayo, liyimbeko; ke kwabangevayo, ilitye abalicekisayo abakhi, Lelona laba yintloko yembombo;

Amakholwa axabisekile kuThixo, kodwa abo bangamthobeliyo baya kugatywa.

1. Uxabisekile Emehlweni Akhe: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuwongwa NguThixo?

2. Ukugatya Ilitye Lembombo LikaThixo: Kwenzeka Ntoni Xa Singathobeli?

1 Mateyu 21:42 - Wathi uYesu kubo: "Anizange nifunde na eZibhalweni ukuthi: 'Ilitye abaligatyayo abakhi laba lelona litye lembombo; yiNkosi ekwenzileyo oku, kungummangaliso emehlweni ethu'?

2. INdumiso 118:22 - Ilitye abaligatyayo abakhi laba yintloko yembombo.

1 Peter 2:8 Ilitye ke lokuwisa, iliwa ke lokuwisa, kwabo bakhubekayo, bengaliva ilizwi; into ke leyo ababemiselwe nokumiselwa yona.

Esi sicatshulwa sisuka kweyoku-1 kaPetros 2:8 sichaza indlela abo bangathobeliyo nabakhubekayo kwilizwi likaThixo abamiselwa ngayo injongo.

1. Icebo likaThixo ngabangakholwayo: Ukutyhila injongo yokungathobeli

2 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo: Ukuqonda Imiphumo Yendlela Esisabela Ngayo

1 Isaya 8:14 - Kwaye uya kuba yindawo engcwele; ke yena uya kuba lilitye lokubetheka, neliwa lokukhubeka, kuzo zombini izindlu zakwaSirayeli, abe sisibatha nomgibe kubemi baseYerusalem.

2 Roma 9:33 - njengokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yabona, ndibeka eZiyon ilitye lokubetheka, Iliwa lesikhubekiso; bonke abakholwayo kuye abayi kudaniswa.

1 Peter 2:9 Ke nina nisisizukulwana esinyuliweyo, isibingeleli esibukumkani, uhlanga olungcwele, abantu abayinqobo; ukuze nivakalise isidima salowo wanibizayo ukuba niphume ebumnyameni, ningene ekukhanyeni kwakhe okungummangaliso;

Amakholwa anyulwe ukuba abe bababingeleli basebukhosini, uhlanga olungcwele, nabantu abakhethekileyo, yaye amele abonise iindumiso zikaThixo.

1. Ubizelwe Ukuphila Njengabantu Abazahluleleyo

2. Ubizelwe Ukuzukisa UThixo

1. Isaya 43:7 - Bonke ababizwa ngegama lam, endibadalele uzuko lwam, endimdalileyo ndamenza.

2 Kwabase-Efese 3:10—Injongo yakhe yayikukuba ngoku, ngalo ibandla, ubulumko bukaThixo obuziintlobo ezininzi bazise izilawuli noomagunya kwezasezulwini iindawo.

1 Petros 2:10 enanifudula ningebantu, ke ngoku ningabantu bakaThixo; enaningenzelwanga nceba, ke ngoku nenzelwe inceba.

Esi sicatshulwa sisuka kweyoku-1 kaPetros siqinisekisa ukuguqulwa kwabantu ababekade bengeyonxalenye yabantu bakaThixo, kodwa ngoku benzelwe inceba yaye bagqalwa njengabantu bakaThixo.

1. Amandla Enguqu: Indlela Inceba KaThixo Enokubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi Babantu

2. Uluntu oluthandekayo: Ukuqonda indawo yethu kwiSicwangciso sikaThixo

1. Roma 5:20-21 - "Ke apho sasanda isono, lwaphuphuma ngakumbi ubabalo; ukuze, njengokuba isono saba nokulawula ngokufa, ngokunjalo nobabalo lube nokulawula

ngobulungisa, luse ebomini obungunaphakade, ngaye uYesu Kristu, iNkosi yethu."

2. Efese 2:4-5 - “Ke yena uThixo, esisityebi ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje esonweni, usidlise ubomi ndawonye noKristu, (nisindiswe ngokubabalwa;)"

1 Petros 2:11 Zintanda, ndiyanivuselela njengabaphambukeli nabasemzini, ukuba nikhumke ezinkanukweni ezizezenyama, zona ziwuphumele umkhosi umphefumlo;

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akhwebuke kwiminqweno yesono kwaye uwabongoza ukuba aphile ubomi obungcwele.

1. Ukuhamba ebungcweleni: Ukuzikhwebula Kwiinkanuko Zenyama

2. Imfazwe Enxamnye Nemiphefumlo Yethu: Ukuxhathisa Iminqweno Yesono

1. Roma 6:12-13 - "Ngoko ke isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ngokwenza iinkanuko zawo. Kanjalo amalungu enu maningawanikeli kuso isono, ukuba abe ziintonga zentswela-bulungisa; eningabadla ubomi kwabafileyo, namalungu enu ukuba abe ziintonga zobulungisa kuThixo.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

1 Peter 2:12 Ihambo yenu mayibe ntle phakathi kweentlanga; ukuze kulo nto bathetha okubi ngani, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, bathi ngokubona imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uThixo ngomhla wokuvelelwa.

AmaKristu afanele aziphathe ngengqibelelo nemisebenzi emihle phakathi kwabangakholwayo ukuze azukiswe uThixo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bengqibelelo Kwihlabathi Lobumnyama

2. Amandla Omzekelo Olungileyo Kubomi Bemihla Ngemihla

1. Mateyu 5:16 “Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.”

2 kuTito 2:7-8 “Uze uzibonakalise ezintweni zonke ube njengomzekelo wemisebenzi

emihle: emfundisweni leyo ubonakala engenakonakala, ukundileka, ukunyaniseka, intetho ephilileyo, engenakugwetywa; ukuze ochasayo abe neentloni, engenanto imbi yakuthetha ngani.

1 Peter 2:13 Wuthobeleni ngoko wonke ummiso ongowomntu, ngenxa yayo iNkosi; nokuba ngukumkani, njengowongamileyo;

AmaKristu afanele athobele imithetho karhulumente, kwanokuba urhulumente akangowobuKristu.

1. Thobela uMthetho weLizwe

2. Ubumi obuthembekileyo

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. 1 kuTimoti 2:1-3

1 Peter 2:14 nokuba ngabalawuli, njengabathunyiweyo nguye, ukuze baphindezele okunene kubenzi bokubi, badumise abenzi bokulungileyo.

AmaKristu afanele azithobe kumagunya aseburhulumenteni, yaye afanele awathobele, enoba ayabohlwaya abenzi bobubi okanye ayabancoma abo benza okulungileyo.

1. IMbopheleleko YamaKristu Yokuthobela Amagunya Aseburhulumenteni

2. Ukwenza Okulungileyo Nokuphepha Okubi: Umsebenzi Wethu Entlalweni

1. Roma 13:1-7

2. Tito 3:1-2

1 Petros 2:15 Ngokuba ukuthanda kukaThixo kukuba nithi, ngokwenza okulungileyo, nibethe ithi cwaka intswela-kwazi yabantu abaziintsweli-kuqonda;

Sifanele senze okulungileyo nokuhle ukuze abo basichasayo bathi cwaka.

1. Ukwenza Okulungileyo Phambi Kwenkcaso

2. Amandla okwenza kakuhle

1. Yakobi 1:27 - Unqulo oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, nokuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi.

2. IMizekeliso 3:27 - Musa ukwala nento elungileyo kolunge nayo, kwakuba kusemandleni esandla sakho ukuyenza.

1 Petros 2:16 nithi ningabakhululekileyo nje, ningabi ngabayenza inkululeko ibe sisigqubuthelo sobubi; nibe ngabakhonzi bakaThixo.

AmaKristu afanele asebenzise inkululeko yawo ekukhonzeni uThixo kunokuba ayisebenzise ekwenzeni okubi.

1 Sebenzisa inkululeko yakho ekukhonzeni uThixo kunokwenza okubi.

2 Yamkela ubizo lukaThixo kwaye usebenzise inkululeko yakho ekwenzeni okulungileyo.

1. Galati 5:13 - "Kuba nina nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; kodwa ke musani ukusebenzisa inkululeko nibe nokuvulela inyama ithuba; kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando."

2. Roma 6:18 - "Nakhululwa ke kuso isono, naba ngabakhonzi bobulungisa."

1 Petros 2:17 Bekani bonke abantu. Thandani abazalwana. Yoyika uThixo. Beka ukumkani.

Sifanele sibahlonele bonke abantu, sithande intsapho yethu yamaKristu, simoyike uThixo, yaye sizihlonele iinkokeli zethu.

1. Amandla Entlonipho: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sibabeke Bonke Abantu

2. Yoyika UThixo, Uthande Ubuzalwana: Ukubaluleka Kobudlelane BamaKristu

1. 1 Petros 2:17

2. KwabaseRoma 13:1-7

1 Peter 2:18 Nina bakhonzi, bathobeleni ninako konke ukoyika abanikhonzisayo; ingabi kwabalungileyo nabathantamisayo bodwa, ibe kwanabagwenxa.

UPetros uyalela izicaka ukuba zizithobele iinkosi zazo, kungakhathaliseki ukuba zinjani na iimvakalelo.

1. "Ukuzithoba kwiGunya: IsiKhokelo saBasebenzi"

2. "Ukulindela KukaThixo Ukuthobela"

1 Kolose 3:22-24 - “Nina bakhonzi, balulameleni ezintweni zonke abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; makube ngokwentliziyo engenakumbi, nisoyika uThixo; ngokungathi kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu; nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

2. Efese 6:5-8 - "Nina bakhonzi, baveni abaziinkosi zenu ngokwenyama, ninokuzoyikela nokugubha, ningenakumbi ezintliziyweni zenu, ninge nikuKristu; kungabi ngankonzo yamehlo, ngathi ningabakholisi-bantu; abakhonzi bakaKristu, besenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokuphuma entliziyweni, nikwenza ukuthanda kukaThixo ngokwasemphefumlweni, kungekuYehova, kungekubantu; ikhoboka okanye ukhululekile."

1 Petros 2:19 Kuba oku kuyabuleleka, ukuba umntu uthwala iintsizi, ngenxa yokumazi uThixo, eve ubunzima esoniwa.

AmaKristu afanele anyamezele ukubandezeleka, kwanokuba kwenziwe ngokungafanelekanga, ngenxa yesazela kuThixo.

1. "Ukubandezeleka Ngenxa Yesazela"

2. "Ukunyamezela Ukubandezeleka Ngesazela Esicocekileyo"

1. Mateyu 5:10-12 , “Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa, ngokuba

ubukumkani bamazulu bobabo. Vuyani nigcobe; ngokuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini; kuba benjenjalo ukubatshutshisa abaprofeti ababekho phambi kwenu.

2. Hebhere 12:1-3 , “Ngoko ke, sínelifu elingakanana nje elisingqongileyo lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esiwutyhutyhayo ngokusondele, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olumiselweyo. phambi kwethu sikhangele kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu, owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. aboni baziintshaba ezilolo hlobo, ukuze ningadinwa, ningatyhafi.

1 Peter 2:20 Kuba kuya kuba ludumo luni na, ukuba ninyamezele nakuntlithwa nisona? Ke ukuba nithi, nisenza okulungileyo, nive ubunzima, nize ninyamezele, oko kuyathandeka kuThixo.

Ukubandezeleka ngomonde xa sisenza okulungileyo kwamkelekile kuThixo.

1. Amandla Omonde Ekwenzeni Okulungileyo

2. Ukubandezeleka nokwamkeleka kuThixo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo, sisazi ukuba ukunyamezela unyamezelo, unyamezelo lusebenza ukucikideka, ke ithemba lisebenza ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo lugqibelele. egalelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

1 Petros 2:21 Ngokuba nabizelwa oko; ngokuba noKristu weva ubunzima ngenxa yethu, esishiya nomzekelo, ukuze silandele emkhondweni wakhe;

AmaKristu abizelwe ukulandela umzekelo kaYesu aze abandezeleke ngenxa yobulungisa.

1. Sibizelwe Ukulandela Umzekelo kaKristu

2. Amandla Okubandezeleka ngenxa yoBulungisa

Mateyu 16:24-25 Wathi ke uYesu kubafundi bakhe, Ukuba ubani uthanda ukundilandela, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele. Kuba othe wathanda ukuwusindisa umphefumlo wakhe, wolahlekelwa nguwo; ke yena othe wawulahla umphefumlo wakhe ngenxa yam, wowufumana.

2. Roma 8:17 - “Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa, iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu, ukuba siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

1 Petros 2:22 ongenzanga sono, ekungafunyanwanga nkohliso emlonyeni wakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza uYesu njengongazange enze sono kwaye engenankohliso emlonyeni wakhe.

1. Ubungcwele bukaYesu Kristu: Indlela Ukufezeka Kwakhe Okumisela Ngayo Umzekelo Kumakholwa

2. Amandla Olwimi Olunyulu: Indlela Amazwi KaYesu Anokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 – Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2. Efese 4:29-32 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

1 Peter 2:23 owathi, etshabhiswa, akaphinda atshabhise; Uthe ke esiva ubunzima, akasongela; ke ubeyekele kulowo ugwebayo ngobulungisa;

UYesu Kristu wabandezeleka ngaphandle kokuphindezela waza wathembela kuThixo ukuba amgwebe ngokusesikweni.

1. Amandla Okuxolelwa: Indlela UYesu Awasibonisa Ngayo Indlela Emasisabele Ngayo Kwiimbandezelo

2. Ukukholosa NgoThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima: Umzekelo KaYesu

1 Mateyu 5:38-42 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngokuthanda iintshaba zakho kwaye ungaziphindezeli.

2 Isaya 53:7 - Isiprofeto sikaIsaya sokubandezeleka kukaYesu nokuthembela kuThixo.

1 Petros 2:24 owathi ngokwakhe, izono zethu wazithwala ngomzimba wakhe emthini, ukuze sithi, sifile ngakwizono, siphilele ebulungiseni;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu, owathwala izono zethu emzimbeni wakhe emnqamlezweni, ukuze siphiliswe kwaye siphile ngobulungisa.

1 Amandla Edini LikaYesu: Indlela UYesu Awalihlawula Ngayo Elona xabiso Liphakamileyo Lokusindiswa Kwethu

2. Isipho Sokuphilisa: Indlela UYesu Asinika Ngayo Ubomi Obutsha Bobulungisa

1 Isaya 53:5 Kodwa uhlatywe ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa: ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe; nangemivumbo yakhe siphilisiwe.

2. Efese 2:4-5 Ke kaloku, uThixo, esisityebi ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, wathi, sifile nje ziziphoso, usidlise ubomi ndawonye noKristu, (nisindiswe ngokubabalwa).

1 Peter 2:25 Kuba beninjengezimvu zilahlekile; kodwa ngoku nibuyele kuye uMalusi noMveleli wemiphefumlo yenu.

AmaKristu alahlile endleleni yobulungisa kodwa anokuyifumana indlela yokubuya ukuba abuyele kuYesu, uMalusi noBhishophu wemiphefumlo yawo.

1. UYesu, uMalusi Okhokela Izimvu Ezilahlekileyo

2. Ukubuyela kuYesu, uBhishophu weMiphefumlo Yethu

1. Isaya 53:6 – Sonke njengezimvu silahlekile; siye sajika saya elowo endleleni yakhe; kwaye iNkosi yamzele ngobugwenxa bethu sonke.

2. Yohane 10:11 – Ndim umalusi olungileyo: umalusi olungileyo ubuncamela izimvu ubomi bakhe.

Eyoku-1 kaPetros 3 sisahluko sesithathu seNcwadi yokuQala kaPetros kwiTestamente

eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ngokuyintloko kwimiyalelo yolwalamano olwahlukahlukeneyo, kuquka umtshato nonxibelelwano nabangakholwayo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngemiyalelo yabafazi nabayeni. Abafazi bakhuthazwa ukuba bawathobele awabo amadoda, kwanokuba akalithobeli ilizwi, benethemba lokuba ihambo yabo yobuthixo inokuwoyisa (1 Petros 3:1-2). Umbhali ugxininisa ubuhle bangaphakathi nomoya wokuthantamisa njengeempawu ezixabisekileyo ezimele zibonakalise abafazi endaweni yokuhomba kwangaphandle (1 Petros 3:3-4). Amadoda, kwelinye icala, ayalelwa ukuba aphile ngovelwano nabafazi bawo, abanike imbeko njengeendlalifa kunye nobabalo lukaThixo (1 Petros 3:7).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 8-12, kugxininiswa kumanyano, uvelwano, nokoyisa ububi ngokulungileyo. Amakholwa abizwe ukuba abe nemvisiswano, abe novelwano, abe nothando njengabazalwana noodade, abe nentliziyo ethambileyo, nokuthobeka ekusebenzisaneni kwawo omnye nomnye (1 Petros 3:8). Bakhuthazwa ukuba bangabuyiseli ububi ngobubi okanye ukuthuka ngokunyelisa kodwa endaweni yoko babasikelele abanye ukuze bafumane ilifa lentsikelelo (1 Petros 3:9-12). Umbhali ubalaselisa ukuba abo banqwenela ukuthanda ubomi nokubona imihla elungileyo bamele babukhwebule ebubini baphuthume ubulungisa.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ukususela kwindinyana 13 ukusa phambili, kukho isibongozo sokuba amakholwa akulungele ukuthethelela ukholo lwawo xa ejamelene nenkcaso okanye intshutshiso. Umbhali ubakhuthaza ukuba bangoyiki abo banokubenzakalisa kodwa endaweni yoko bamngcwalise uKristu njengeNkosi ezintliziyweni zabo. Bafanele bahlale bekulungele ukunika isizathu sethemba labo ngelixa begcina isimo sengqondo sobulali nentlonelo kwabanye (1 Petros 3: 14-16). Umbhali ukwabonisa ukuba kubhetele ukuva ubunzima ngenxa yokwenza okulungileyo kunokuba usenza okubi—ebalaselisa umzekelo kaKristu wokubandezeleka ngokungekho sikweni kodwa ekugqibeleni esoyisa isono ngokufa nokuvuka kwakhe.

Ngamafutshane, eyoku-1 kaPetros 3 inika imiyalelo malunga nobudlelwane obahlukeneyo phakathi koluntu lobuKristu. Ithetha ngendima yabafazi nabayeni igxininisa ukuzithoba, intlonipho kunye nokuhlonelana. Ibizela amakholwa kumanyano, uvelwano, kwaye oyise ububi ngeentsikelelo endaweni yokuziphindezela. Ikwakhuthaza ukulungela kukabani ukukhusela ukholo ngelixa ugcina isimo sengqondo sobubele kwabanye Umzekelo kaKristu wokubandezeleka ngokungekho sikweni. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukuphila ngemigaqo yobuthixo kulwalamano, sinikela ubungqina ngethemba lethu nokunyamezela intshutshiso ngokuthembeka.

1 Peter 3:1 Ngokunjalo, nina bafazi, wathobeleni awenu amadoda; ukuze kuthi, nokuba kukho kuwo angalivayo ilizwi, athi ngehambo yabafazi, lingekho ilizwi, azuzeke;

Abafazi bafanele bawathobele amadoda abo yaye ngokwenjenjalo, amadoda anokuzuzeka ngaphandle kokushumayela kuwo.

1. Ukulandela Isicwangciso SikaThixo: Ukuthobela uMyeni Wakho

2. Amandla Omzekelo Wobuthixo Emtshatweni

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi.

2. Kolose 3:18-19 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, njengoko kufanele eNkosini.

1 Petros 3:2 ebona ihambo yenu enyulu, enoloyiko.

Amakholwa afanele aphile ubomi bawo ngendlela ebonisa ukuhlonela uThixo.

1 Phila ubomi obubonisa ukuhlonela uThixo.

2. Bonisa ngezenzo ukholo lwakho.

1. Kolose 3:12-17 - Yambathani intliziyo enemfesane, ububele, ukuthobeka, ubulali, nomonde.

2. Yakobi 2:26 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile.

1 Peter 3:3 Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kokwangaphandle, kokulukwa kweenwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide, nokwambathwa kweengubo;

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba angagxili kwinkangeleko yangaphandle, njengeenwele ezimbejembeje nempahla exabiso likhulu.

1. "Ubuhle obuvela Ngaphakathi: Ukwala uMgangatho weHlabathi woBubuhle"

2. "Isihombo esiyiNyaniso: Imbonakalo Versus Character"

1. Isaya 61:10 - “Ndinemihlali ndanemihlali ngoYehova, umphefumlo wam uya kugcoba ngoThixo wam, kuba endinxibe iingubo zosindiso, endithe wambu ingubo yokwaleka yobulungisa.

2. Kolose 3:12 - "Yambathani ngoko, njengabanyulwa bakaThixo, abangcwele, abathandiweyo, iintliziyo ezinovelwano, ububele, ukuthobeka kwentliziyo, ubulali, nomonde."

1 Peter 3:4 makube kokomntu ofihlakeleyo wentliziyo, ovethe ukungonakali, umoya onobulali, ozolileyo, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

AmaKristu afanele azabalazele ukuhlakulela umoya wobulali nozolileyo, lowo uxatyiswa kakhulu nguThixo.

1. "Ubuhle bomoya othobekileyo nozolileyo"

2. "Ixabiso Lomoya Olulamileyo Nozolileyo"

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - “Yazini oku, bazalwana bam baziintanda: wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

2. Isaya 66:2 - “Zonke ezo zinto sazenzayo isandla sam, zonke ezo zinto zikho,” utsho uYehova. “Kambe ke ndiya kukhangela kulo: koxhwalekileyo, komoya waphukileyo, kogubhayo ngelizwi lam.”

1 KAPETROS 3:5 Kuba babesenjenjalo ukuhomba abafazi abangcwele, ababekholose ngoThixo, bewathobele awabo amadoda;

Abafazi abangcwele bamandulo babekholose ngoThixo yaye bezihombisa ngoxa bethobela amadoda abo.

1. Amandla Omfazi Ohlonel’ UThixo

2. Thembela kuThixo nakwiSicwangciso sakhe soMtshato

1. Efese 5:22-24 - Abafazi bathobele amadoda enu

2. IMizekeliso 31:10-31 - Umfazi onesidima

1 KAPETROS 3:6 njengokuba uSara wamlulamelayo uAbraham, embiza ngokuthi yinkosi; enizintombi zenu eniziintombi zenu, ukuba nisenza okulungileyo, ningoyiki nakuqhiphuka umbilini;

AmaKristu afanele alandele umzekelo kaSara owathobela uAbraham waza wambiza ngokuba yinkosi, yaye ukuba enze okulungileyo angoyiki, aya kusikelelwa.

1. Amandla Okuthobela: Ukufunda Kumzekelo KaSara

2. Ungoyiki: Ukoyisa Ixhala Nokuvuna Intsikelelo Yokholo

1 Genesis 21:12 Wathi uThixo kuAbraham, Mayingabi libi emehlweni akho ngenxa yenkwenkwe leyo, nangenxa yomkhonzazana wakho. entweni yonke ayithethileyo uSara kuwe, phulaphula izwi lakhe; ngokuba iya kubizwa ngoIsake imbewu yakho.

2. Hebhere 13:7 - Bakhumbuleleni abakhokeli benu, abalithethayo kuni ilizwi likaThixo; nisingasinga impumelelo yehambo yabo, nixelise bona elukholweni lwabo.

1 Petros 3:7 Ngokunjalo, nina madoda, hlalani nabo ngokokwazi, nimbeka umfazi, njengesona sitya siethe-ethe, njengeendlalifa kunye nani zobabalo lobomi; ukuze imithandazo yenu ingathinteleki.

Amadoda afanele abahlonele abafazi bawo, abahlonele, ukuze imithandazo yawo ingathinteleki.

1. Amandla okuhloniphana emtshatweni

2. Ukubeka Iqabane Lakho: Indlela Yokuphendulwa Kwemithandazo

1. Efese 5:25-33 - Amadoda afanele abathande abafazi bawo, njengokuba uKristu walithandayo ibandla.

2 Kolose 3:19 - Amadoda afanele abe nobubele nemfesane kubafazi bawo.

1 Petros 3:8 Elokugqiba, cingani nto-nye nonke, velanani, thandanani njengabazalwana, yibani nemfesane kakhulu, yibani nobubele.

UPetros ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba amanyane, abe nobubele, abe nothando, abe

nembeko omnye komnye.

1. “Ukuhlala Ngomanyano: Isizathu Sokuba Kufuneka Sibathande Abazalwana noodadewethu abakuKristu”

2. “Imfesane ECaweni: Indlela Esinokubonisa Ngayo Ububele omnye komnye”

1. Yohane 13:34-35 “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane; Njengoko ndinithandileyo mna, ukuba nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba nithe nathandana.”

2. Roma 12:10 “Yibani nobubele omnye komnye ngothando lobuzalwana; mayela nembeko leyo, phangelanani.

1 Petros 3:9 ningabuyekezi ububi ngobubi, nokutshabhisa ngokutshabhisa; nisazi nje ukuba nabizelwa oko, ukuze niyidle ilifa intsikelelo.

Akufunekanga siphendule ububi ngobubi obungakumbi, endaweni yoko masibasikelele abo basenza okubi, siqonde ukuba lubizo lwethu ukuba sizuze ilifa intsikelelo kaThixo.

1 Musa ukubaphendula ububi ngobubi ngakumbi; 3Basikeleleni abo banigxekayo, nisazi nje ukuba uThixo unibizele ukuba nisikelele.

2: Asimele sifune impindezelo ngenxa yezono esizenzileyo, endaweni yoko masibasikelele abo basonileyo kwaye sithembe ukuba uThixo uya kusisikelela.

1: Roma 12:14-21 - Basikeleleni abanitshutshisayo; musani ukubaqalekisa.

2: Mateyu 5: 43-48 - Zithandeni iintshaba zenu kwaye nibathandazele abo banitshutshisayo.

1 Petros 3:10 Kuba lowo unga athande ubomi, Ayibone imihla elungileyo, Makaluphezise ulwimi lwakhe ebubini, Nomlomo wakhe ungathethi nkohliso;

Ukuphila ubomi bothando kunye nolonwabo, umntu kufuneka ayeke ukuthetha ububi kunye nenkohliso.

1. Amandla Amagama: Indlela Yokuthetha Ngobomi Nothando

2. Ukuhlakulela Imihla Elungileyo: Indlela Yokubuphepha Ububi

1. Yakobi 3:5-12 - Ukulawula Ulwimi

2. IMizekeliso 12:18 - Amazwi Alungileyo Azisa Uvuyo Nobomi

1 Petros 3:11 Makaphambuke ebubini, enze okulungileyo; makafune uxolo, aluphuthume.

AmaKristu afanele ajike ebubini aze enze okulungileyo, asukele uxolo aze aqhubeke elusukela.

1. "Ukukhetha umendo woXolo"

2. "Ukusuka ebubini"

1. Roma 12:18 - "Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke."

2 Filipi 4:8 - “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, ziziphi na iinto zonke. hlala kwezo zinto.

1 Petros 3:12 Ngokuba amehlo eNkosi aphezu kwamalungisa, neendlebe zayo zisingisele esikhungweni sawo; kodwa ubuso beNkosi buphezu kwabenza okubi.

UYehova uyayiva imithandazo yamalungisa; uyabachasa abenza okubi.

1 UThixo uyayiva imithandazo yamalungisa yaye uya kuwakhusela.

2 Simele sizabalazele ukwenza okulungileyo emehlweni kaYehova, kuba uya kubuchasa ububi.

1. INdumiso 34:15 - Amehlo kaYehova akumalungisa, neendlebe zakhe zisekuzibikeni kwawo.

2 IMizekeliso 15:29 - UYehova ukude nabangendawo, kodwa uyawuva umthandazo wamalungisa.

1 Petros 3:13 Kananjalo ngubani na yena owonona, ukuba nithe naba ngabalandeli bokulungileyo?

Abakholwayo kuKristu abafanele boyike ukwenzakaliswa ngabo bachasayo kuba ukwenza okulungileyo kuyakhusela.

1. Musani ukuboyika abamchasayo; ngokuba uya kubakhusela abo bamlandelayo.

2. Beka ithemba lakho kuThixo kwaye uya kukhuseleka ebubini.

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna; ngenxa yobulungisa bam.

2. INdumiso 34:7 - "Ingelosi kaYehova imisa inkampu macala onke kwabo bamoyikayo, ize ibahlangule."

1 Peter 3:14 Nokuba niva ubunzima ngenxa yobulungisa, ninoyolo; musani ukoyika ngokoyikisa kwabo, ningakhathazeki nokukhathazeka.

AmaKristu akafanele oyike ukutshutshiswa ngenxa yokholo lwawo kuThixo, njengoko luwazisa uvuyo.

1. Iintliziyo Zenu Zingazikhathazi: Indlela INkosi Esithuthuzela Ngayo Ngentshutshiso

2. Vuyani eNkosini: Ukufumana Uvuyo ekubandezelekeni ngenxa yobulungisa

1. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

2 kwabaseKorinte 4:17-18 - “Kuba imbandezelo yethu, eyomzuzwana nje, isisebenzela ubunzima obuncamisileyo, obungunaphakade; sakubon' ukuba asixuneli ezintweni ezibonwayo, sixunela kwezingabonwayo; ke zona ezingabonwayo zezonaphakade.

1 Petros 3:15 INkosi ke uThixo yingcwaliseni ezintliziyweni zenu, nihlale nikulungele ukuziphendulela kumntu wonke obuzayo kuni ilizwi, ngalo ithemba elingaphakathi kwenu, ninobulali noloyiko;

AmaKristu afanele ahlale ekulungele ukucacisa ukholo lwawo ngokuthobeka nangentlonelo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuphila ubomi bokholo nokukwazi ukucacisa kwabanye.

2. Ukwabelana njani ngethemba levangeli ngobulali nentlonipho.

1 Mateyu 5:16 - Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2. Kolose 4:5-6 - Hambani ngobulumko ngakwabo bangaphandle, nilonga ixesha eli. Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

1 Petros 3:16 ninesazela esilungileyo; ukuze kuloo nto banithethela kakubi, ngathi ningabenzi bokubi, badane abo bayigxekayo ihambo yenu elungileyo kuKristu.

Le ndinyana ikhuthaza amaKristu ukuba ahlale enesazela esilungileyo, ukuze abatshutshisi bawo babe neentloni ngezityholo zabo zobuxoki.

1. "Isazela Esilungileyo: Isiseko Sokuphila KobuKristu"

2. "Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni: Ukoyisa Intshutshiso Ngesazela Esilungileyo"

1 KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo;

2. 1 Korinte 10:31 - Ngoko ke, nokuba niyatya, nokuba niyasela, nokuba nenza yiphi na into, zenzeleni uzuko lukaThixo izinto zonke.

1 Petros 3:17 Ukuba ke kukuthanda kukaThixo ukuba nive ubunzima, okona kunilungeleyo kukubuva nisenza okulungileyo, kunokubuva nisenza okubi.

Kulunge kanye ukuva ubunzima ngenxa yokuba nisenza okulungileyo, kunokuba nisenza ububi, ngokokuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Amandla Okwenza Okulungileyo: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bokubandezeleka Kobuthixo

2. Imivuzo Yokubandezeleka Okulungileyo: Ukufunda Ukuphila Ngokuthanda KukaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2 Filipi 1:29 - Kuba kunikelwe kuni ngenxa kaKristu, ukuba ninganeli kukholwa kuye kuphela, koko nive ubunzima ngenxa yakhe.

1 Petros 3:18 Ngokuba noKristu wabuva kwakanye ubunzima ngenxa yezono, ilungisa lisiva ubunzima ngenxa yabangemalungisa, ukuze asisondeze kuye uThixo, ebulewe esenyameni, kodwa edliswe ubomi ekuwo umoya.

UKrestu weva ubunzima waza wafa, ukuze asisondeze kuThixo, kodwa wenziwa waphila ngoMoya.

1. “Olungileyo nabangemalungisa: Idini likaKristu lokugqibela”

2. "Amandla ovuko"

1. Isaya 53:5 - Kodwa wahlatywa ngenxa yezikreqo zethu, watyunyuzwa ngenxa yezenzo zethu ezigwenxa; ubetho lokuba sibe noxolo thina lube phezu kwakhe, siphiliswe ngemivumbo yakhe.

2. Roma 8:11 - Ukuba ke uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo, umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owamvusayo uKristu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa, ngenxa yoMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu.

1 Peter 3:19 awathi ngako wahamba, washumayela koomoya abasentolongweni;

UYesu washumayela koomoya abasentolongweni.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Ukuhambisa Isigidimi SikaThixo Kubo Bonke.

2. Indlela iVangeli kaYesu enokuguqula ngayo kwanabona babonakala benganathemba.

1. Efese 4:8-10 - Ngoko ke ithi, “Enyukela phezulu, wathabatha abathinjwa abaninzi, wabapha izipho abantu. (Kuthi, Wenyuka, kuthini na, kungekuko ukuthi, wehla naye kweza iindawo eziphantsi komhlaba? Lowo wehlayo nguye lowo wenyukayo, waya ngaphezu kwawo onke amazulu, ukuze azalise zonke izinto.)

2. Hebhere 2:14-15 - Ekubeni ngoko abantwana bengamadlelane naye ngenyama negazi, wathi naye ngokwakhe ngokukwanjalo wabelana nabo ngezo zinto, ukuze ngako ukufa ambhangise lowo unamandla okufa, oko kukuthi, uMtyholi lo, nokuze abhaptizwe. abakhulule bonke abo babethe ngenxa yokoyika ukufa baphantsi ebukhobokeni ubomi bonke.

EyokuQala kaPetros 3:20 abathi ngenxa engaphambili bangeva, xenikweni ukuzeka kade umsindo kukaThixo kwakulindile ngemihla kaNowa, xeshikweni kwakhiwa umkhombe, ekwathi kuwo abantu abambalwa, oko kukuthi, imiphefumlo esibhozo, yasindiswa ngamanzi.

Ngemihla kaNowa, uThixo walinda ngomonde ngelixa umkhombe wawulungiswa, kwaye imiphefumlo esibhozo kuphela eyasindiswayo ekugqibeleni.

1. Ukufunda ukumlinda ngomonde uThixo, unethemba lokuba uya kuzigcina izithembiso zakhe.

2. Ukubaluleka kokuthobela ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1 Genesis 6:5-7 - Wabona uThixo ukuba ububi bomntu bandile emhlabeni, yaye konke ukuyila kweengcinga zentliziyo yakhe kubububi bodwa imihla yonke. Wazohlwaya uYehova, ngokuba emenzile umntu ehlabathini, kwaba buhlungu kuye entliziyweni. Wathi uYehova, Ndiya kumcima umntu endimdalileyo, angabikho ehlabathini; kuthabathele emntwini, kuse ezinkomeni, ezinambuzaneni, nasezintakeni zezulu; ngokuba ndiyazohlwaya ngenxa yokuba ndizenzile.

2. Roma 5:6-8 - Kuba uKristu uthe, sakubon' ukuba sisengama-athalala, wabafela ngexesha elimisiweyo abangahloneli Thixo. Kuba kungangenkankulu ukuthi ubani afele ilungisa; kuba uthi mhlawumbi ubani abe nobuganga bokumfela olungileyo; ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

1 Petros 3:21 Lo mfanekiso ke lusisindisayo kwanobhaptizo, kungekuko ukulahla ukungcola kwenyama;

Ubhaptizo lubonwa njengomfuziselo wosindiso oluvela kuvuko lukaYesu Kristu, olusizisela isazela esilungileyo phambi koThixo.

1. Ubhaptizo luphawu olunamandla losindiso lwethu ngoYesu Krestu.

2 Simele sibe nesazela esilungileyo phambi koThixo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu.

1. KwabaseRoma 6:3-4 - Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.

1 Peter 3:22 osekunene kukaThixo, eye emazulwini; kuthotyelwe phantsi kwakhe izithunywa zezulu, noomagunya, namandla.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngowongamileyo negunya likaKristu, nazo zonke iingelosi namagunya namandla ethotyelwe phantsi kwakhe.

1. Ubungangamsha namandla kaKristu

2. Ukuqonda ulongamo lukaKristu

1. Kolose 1:15-17 Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongenakubonwa, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke;

2 ISityhilelo 5:11-14 , NW, nazo zonke izidalwa ezisemazulwini, nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, neziselwandle, neento zonke ezikwezo zinto, ndaziva ndisithi, Intsikelelo nembeko, Makubekho uzuko namandla kulowo uhleli phezu kwetrone, nakuyo iMvana, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

EyokuQala kaPetros 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi yokuqala kaPetros, apho umpostile

wayethetha namakholwa aze awakhuthaze ukuba aphile ekukhanyeni kobuntu bawo obutsha kuKristu. Esi sahluko sibethelela ukubaluleka kokuphilela iinjongo zikaThixo, ukunyamezela ukubandezeleka, ukubonisa uthando nokubuk’ iindwendwe omnye komnye.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPetros ubongoza amakholwa ukuba axhobe ngengqondo kaKristu (1 Petros 4:1-6). Ubakhumbuza ukuba ekubeni uKristu wabandezelekayo kubomi bakhe basemhlabeni, bafanele bakulungele ukubandezeleka nabo. Ngokwamkela ingqondo egxininise ekuthandeni kukaThixo kunokuzifica kwiminqweno yesono, banokuphila ixesha eliseleyo emhlabeni ngokweenjongo zikaThixo. Lo mpostile ubalaselisa ukuba ubomi babo bangaphambili babuphawulwa yihambo yehlabathi, kodwa ngoku babizelwe ukuphila ngendlela eyahlukileyo—bebeka uThixo kunokulandela iminqweno yabantu.

Umhlathi we-2: UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba athandane ngokunzulu kwaye abonakalise ububele (1 Petros 4: 7-11). Ubethelela ukuba isiphelo sezinto zonke sisemnyango, ebabongoza ukuba baqiqe baze bazibambe emthandazweni. Bafanele bathandane ngokwenene, kuba uthando lugubungela inkitha yezono. Kwakhona amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba asebenzise iziphiwo zawo zokomoya ekukhonzeni ngokuthembeka—enoba kukuthetha okanye ukukhonza—ukuze azukise uThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokuthetha ngokubandezeleka ngenxa yokuba ngumKristu (1 Petros 4:12-19). UPetros uqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba akafanele othuke xa ejamelene nezilingo ezinjengomlilo ngokungathi kukho into engaqhelekanga eyenzekayo. Kunoko, bafanele bavuye kuba benesabelo kwiimbandezelo zikaKristu—unobangela wovuyo nozuko lwexesha elizayo. Ukuba abakholwayo bayatshutshiswa ngenxa yokuthwala igama likaKristu, banoyolo abo bakholwayo, kuba oko kubonakala ukuba uMoya wozuko uphezu kwabo. Bakhuthazwa ukuba bangabi nazintloni kodwa bamzukise uThixo naphakathi kwentshutshiso ngoxa bezinikela kwinkathalo yakhe ethembekileyo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesine seyokuQala kaPetros sibongoza amakholwa ukuba aphile ngengqondo eguqukileyo egxile ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

UPetros ubabongoza ukuba bakwamkele ukubandezeleka njengamadlelane kwiimbandezelo zikaKristu ngelixa beshiya ngasemva ukuziphatha kwehlabathi.

Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba athandane ngokunzulu aze abonakalise ukubuk’ iindwendwe esebenzisa izipho zawo zokomoya ngokuthembeka.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokuqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba nangona esenokujamelana nentshutshiso okanye izilingo ngenxa yokuba ngamaKristu, anokuvuya kuba esazi ukuba anesabelo ekubandezelekeni kukaKristu nakuzuko lwexesha elizayo. Babizelwe ukuba bangabi nazintloni kodwa endaweni yoko bamzukise uThixo phakathi kobunzima ngelixa bezinikela kwinkathalo yakhe ethembekileyo.

1 Peter 4:1 Ekubeni ngoko uKristu eve ubunzima ngenxa yethu esenyameni, xhobani nani kwaloo ngcingane; ngokuba lowo uve ubunzima esenyameni, ukhunyulwe ekoneni;

AmaKristu kufuneka alandele umzekelo kaKristu kwaye azixhobise ngengqondo efanayo, njengoko uKristu wabandezeleka ngenxa yethu kwaye wayeka esonweni.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokuzincama: Indlela Yokulandela Umzekelo KaKristu

2. Ukuyeka Isono: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele

1. KwabaseRoma 6:1-2 - "Sithini na ke ngoko? Sihlaleleni esonweni, ukuze ubabalo lwande? Nakanye! Singathini na ukuba siphile esonweni, safileyo nje?"

2. Galati 5:24 - "Ke kaloku abo ke bakaKristu, inyama bayibethelele emnqamlezweni, kunye neminqweno neenkanuko zayo."

1 Petros 4:2 ukuze ixesha eliseleyo enyameni ningabi saliphilela ezinkanukweni zabantu, niliphilele ekuthandeni kukaThixo.

Amakholwa akufunekanga aphile ngokweminqweno yabantu, kodwa aphile ngokuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Amandla Okuthanda KukaThixo: Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bentobeko

2. Ukukhetha Intando KaThixo Ngaphezu Kweminqweno Yakho

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. Efese 5:15-17 - Khangelani ngoko, ukuba ningathini na, ukuze kucokiseke ukuhamba kwenu; kungabi njengabaswele ubulumko, yibani njengezilumko; Ngoko musani ukuba ziintsweli-kuqonda; yibani ngabakuqondayo into okuyiyo ukuthanda kweNkosi.

1 KAPETROS 4:3 Kuba lanele ixesha eligqithileyo, lokuba sisebenze ukuthanda kweentlanga, sihamba nje eburheletyweni, ezinkanukweni, ekutshisweni yiwayini, ezindywaleni, ezindywaleni, nasekukhonzeni izithixo, okungekhona esikweni;

Ixesha elidlulileyo lobomi bethu salichitha silandela iminqweno yeeNtlanga, kuquka ukwanelisa ihambo yesono nokunqula izithixo.

1. Amandla enguquko

2. Ukulunga koXolelo lukaThixo

1. Isaya 55:7 - Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo, ibuyele kuYehova: woba nemfesane kuyo; ibuyele kuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2. Roma 5:8- ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

1 KAPETROS 4:4 abathe nqa, ukuba anibaleki nabo kuloo mbhodamo, benyelisa;

AmaKristu agxekwa ngokungabi nanxaxheba kwizenzo zesono ezifanayo noontanga bawo.

1. Zikhwebule kwimikhwa yesono kwaye Ukwale ukumilisa iLizwe

2. Musani Ukumilisa Ihlabathi, kodwa Tshintshwani ngokuHlaziywa Kwengqondo Yakho

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Nabani na olithandayo ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye. Kuba konke okusehlabathini, inkanuko yenyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu butyebi, asikokuphuma kuye uYise, kokuphuma ehlabathini. Kwaye ihlabathi liyadlula, kunye neminqweno yalo, kodwa lowo wenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.

1 Peter 4:5 abaya kuphendula kulowo ulungele ukugweba abaphilileyo nabafileyo.

Isicatshulwa: Wonke umntu uya kuphendula ngemisebenzi yakhe kuThixo, olungele ukugweba abaphilileyo nabafileyo.

1. Akukho bani unokuwusaba umgwebo kaThixo – kufuneka sizilungiselele.

2 Sonke simele siphile ubomi obumkholisayo uThixo, ukuze singayoyiki imini yomgwebo.

1 Hebhere 9:27 , 27 - Kwanjengokuba ke abantu bamiselwe ukuba bafe kube kanye, ize ke emveni koko ibe ngumgwebo;

2. Roma 14:12 - Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

1 Petros 4:6 Kuba ngenxa yoku zashunyayelwa iindaba ezilungileyo nakwabafileyo, ukuze bagwetywe ngokwabantu besenyameni, kodwa badle ubomi ngokukaThixo, bekuwo umoya.

Ivangeli yashunyayelwa kwabangasekhoyo, ukuze bagwetywe ngabantu besenyameni, kodwa baphile bekuMoya kaThixo.

1. Amandla eVangeli: Indlela iVangeli enokubuguqula ngayo ubomi babantu

2. Umoya KaThixo Onika Ubomi: Ukufumana Ubomi Obuhlaziywayo NguMoya Oyingcwele

1 Yohane 6:63 - NguMoya odlisa ubomi; inyama ayincedi nganto.

2 Roma 8:11 - Ukuba uMoya walowo wamvusayo uYesu kwabafileyo umi ngaphakathi kwenu, yena owavusa uKristu Yesu kwabafileyo uya kuyenza iphile nemizimba yenu enokufa ngaye uMoya wakhe omiyo ngaphakathi kwenu .

1 Peter 4:7 Ke kaloku ukuphela kweento zonke kusondele;

Kufuneka silumke kwaye silungele isiphelo sehlabathi, kwaye sigxile emthandazweni.

1. Xa Isiphelo Sikufuphi: Ukubaluleka Kokuthandaza Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

2. Yiba Nengqondo Ephilileyo kwaye Uthandaze: Usilungiselela Njani Isiphelo Sehlabathi

1. Mateyu 6:5-13 - Imfundiso kaYesu ngomthandazo

2. 1 Tesalonika 5: 6-8 - Imfundiso kaPawulos malunga nokuphapha nokulinda

1 Petros 4:8 Ngaphezu kweento zonke ke, yibani nothandano olunyamekileyo, ngokuba uthando luya kugubungela inkitha yezono.

AmaKristu afanele abe nothando olunyamekileyo omnye komnye, kuba uthando lugubungela inkitha yezono.

1. "Amandla Othando: Indlela Uthando Oluzigubungela Ngayo Izono Zethu"

2. "Uthando olunyanisekileyo: owona myalelo mkhulu kuyo yonke"

1 KwabaseKorinte 13:4-7 “Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele, alunamona, alugwagwisi, alunakratshi; Uthando aluvuyiswa bububi, luvuyisana nenyaniso. Luhlala lukhusela, luthemba, luhlala luthemba, luhlala lunyamezela.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla amakhulu njengoko usebenza."

1 Petros 4:9 Qhubekani nibukana ngaphandle kokukrokra.

AmaKristu afanele abonakalise ububele omnye komnye ngaphandle kokukhalaza.

1. Ukuba Nesisa: Isifundo kweyoku- 1 kaPetros 4:9

2 Amandla Okubuk’ Iindwendwe: Ukubonisa Uthando Kubazalwana noodade

1. Roma 12:13 - Yabelana nabantu bakaThixo abasweleyo. Ziqheliseni ukubuk’ iindwendwe.

2. Hebhere 13:2 - Musani ukukulibala ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo abathile baye babonakalisa ububele kwizithunywa zezulu.

EyokuQala kaPetros 4:10, 10, 10 njengokuba bonke abantu bamkela isipho, njengokuba kunjalo, lungiselelanani, njengamagosa amahle obabalo lukaThixo.

AmaKristu afanele asebenzise iziphiwo zawo ukuze akhonzane ngokuthobeka nangombulelo.

1. "Amagosa obabalo lukaThixo"

2. “Ukuthobeka Ekukhonzeni Abanye”

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Umzekeliso weetalente

2. Efese 4: 7 - Ngamnye wethu unesiphiwo sokusisebenzisa ukuze ancede umzimba kaKristu.

1 Peter 4:11 Ukuba umntu uyathetha, makathethe ngokwezihlabo zikaThixo; ukuba umntu uyalungiselela, makalungiselele ngokwasekomeleleni akuphiwa nguThixo, ukuze ezintweni zonke azukiswe uThixo ngoYesu Kristu, elulolwakhe uzuko namandla, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

AmaKristu afanele asebenzise amazwi nobuchule bawo ukuze azukise uThixo ngoYesu Kristu.

1. “Simzukisa uThixo ngoYesu Kristu”

2. “Sisebenzise Amazwi Namasa Sinawo Ukuzukisa UThixo”

1 Efese 2:10 : Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2. Kolose 1:10 : ukuze nihambe ngokuyifaneleyo iNkosi, nikholiseke kuyo, nixakathe isiqhamo kuwo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, nikhulela ekumazini uThixo.

1 Petros 4:12 Zintanda, musani ukuwuthela nqa umlilo okhoyo phakathi kwenu;

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba angamangaliswa xa ejamelene nezilingo, njengoko kuyinxalenye yamava obuKristu.

1. "Ukujongana nezilingo ngokholo: Ungawafumana njani amandla ngamaxesha anzima"

2. "Uvavanyo loMlilo: Ukuqonda izilingo kuBomi beKholwa"

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo; Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2. Roma 8:18 - “Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

1 Peter 4:13 Yithini, njengoko ningamadlelane ngeentlungu zikaKristu, nivuye; ukuze, nasekutyhilekeni kobuqaqawuli bakhe, nivuye nigcoba.

Amakholwa afanele avuye ekubandezelekeni, njengoko kuyinxalenye yokuba ngabalandeli bakaKristu, yaye xa ubuqaqawuli bukaKristu bubonakaliswa, baya kuzaliswa luvuyo.

1. Vuyisani Ukubandezeleka: Indlela yokufumana Uvuyo kwiintlungu

2. Uzuko lukaKristu: Ukuzuza uvuyo kuBuqaqawuli bakhe obutyhiliweyo

1. Roma 5:3-5 - Asiyikuphela ke loo nto, sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba ubunzima busebenza unyamezelo, unyamezelo ke lusebenza ukucikideka, ukucikideka ke lusebenza ithemba; ithemba ke alidanisi.

2 Isaya 35:10 - Ke abakhululwa bakaYehova baya kubuya beze eZiyon bememelela; uvuyo olungunaphakade luya kuba phezu kweentloko zabo; baya kufumana imihlali nemivuyo, sisabe isingqala nosizi.

1 Peter 4:14 Ukuba niyangcikivwa ngenxa yegama likaKristu, ninoyolo; kuba uMoya wozuko nokaThixo uphumle phezu kwenu; ngokukokwabo uyanyeliswa, kodwa ngokukokwenu uyazukiswa.

Amakholwa kuKristu akufuneki abe neentloni ngokunyeliswa ngenxa yegama lakhe, njengoko oko kungumqondiso wokuba uMoya kaThixo uhleli phezu kwawo kwaye uzukisiwe.

1. Yiba Nemihlali Kungcikivo: Ukubhiyozela Intshutshiso Ngenxa KaKrestu

2. Intsikelelo Yomoya: Ukufumana Ukuphumla KukaThixo Xa Ujamelene Nokugxekwa.

1. 2 Timoti 3:12 - Bonke ke abathanda ukuhlala ngokuhlonela uThixo kuKristu Yesu baya kutshutshiswa.

2. IZenzo 5:41 - Abapostile bavuya kuba babebalelwe ekuthini bafanelwe kukuhlaziswa ngenxa yegama likaYesu.

1 Peter 4:15 Makungabikho ke bani kuni uva ubunzima ngokombulali, nangokwesela, nangokomenzi wobubi, nangokovelela izinto zabanye.

AmaKristu akafanele abandezeleke nangayiphi na indlela ngenxa yokuba engumbulali, isela, umenzi wobubi, okanye ugqatso.

1. "Ukuphila Ubomi Obunyulu"

2. “Ukuphila Ngokuvisisana Nokuthanda KukaThixo”

1. IMizekeliso 11:3 - Ingqibelelo yabathe tye iyabakhokela, kodwa ubuqhopholo bamaqhopholo buyawatshabalalisa.

2. Efese 4:28 - Isela makangabi seba, kunoko makabulaleke esebenza okulungileyo ngezandla zakhe, ukuze abe nako ukwabela osweleyo.

1 Peter 4:16 Ukuba ke ubani uva ubunzima ngokuba engumKristu, makangadani; makamzukise ke uThixo ngenxa yoko.

AmaKristu akafanele abe neentloni ngokubandezeleka ngenxa yokholo lwawo, kodwa afanele azukise uThixo ngokwenjenjalo.

1. "Amandla Okholo: Indlela Yokunyamezela Ngentlungu"

2. "Ukomelela Kweenkolelo Zethu: Ukuzingisa Phezu Kobunzima"

1. Roma 5:3-5 - Asikukuphela ke oko; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, unyamezelo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. 5 ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, 3 nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; 4 Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nikhule, nigqibelele, ningasweli nto.

1 Petros 4:17 Ngokuba lifikile ixesha lokuba ugwebo luqale ngendlu kaThixo; ukuba ke luqala ngathi, koba yintoni na ukuphela kwabo bangazilulameliyo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo?

Lifikile ixesha lokuba umgwebo uqale ngendlu kaThixo. Ukuba kunjalo, koba yintoni na ukuphela kwabo bangazilulameliyo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaThixo?

1. "Umgwebo Ozayo KaThixo: Ngaba Ulungile?"

2. "IVangeli: Ekuphela kwendlela yokusaba kuMgwebo kaThixo"

1. KwabaseRoma 2:5-11

2. Yakobi 2:13-17

1 Petros 4:18 Ke ukuba ilungisa lisindiswa ngenkankulu, wobonakala phi na umntu ongahloneli Thixo, nomoni?

UPetros ubuza umbuzo buciko, ecebisa ukuba abangahloneli Thixo naboni abayi kuba nesiphumo esihle xa kuthelekiswa namalungisa.

1: Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi obulungileyo, sithembele kubabalo lukaThixo, ukuze sisindiswe.

2: Ukholo lwethu kufuneka lugxile kuThixo, kwaye izenzo zethu zilandele ubulungisa bakhe, ukuze sisindiswe.

UMATEYU 7:13-14 “Ngenani ngesango elimxinwa; ngokuba libanzi isango, iphangalele nendlela, esa entshabalalweni; baninzi ke abangena ngalo; ngokuba limxinwa isango, lilukhuni isango. indlela esa ebomini, kwaye bambalwa abayifumeneyo.

2: Efese 4: 17-19 - "Ke ngoko, oku ndiyakutsho, ndikungqinela eNkosini, ukuba ningabi sahamba njengoko zihamba ngako ezinye iintlanga, ngamampunge engqiqo yazo,

zenziwe mnyama iingqiqo zazo, zahlukanisiwe nazo. nobomi bukaThixo, ngenxa yokungazi okukubo, ngenxa yobumfama bentliziyo yabo, abathe, bengaziva, bazinikela eburheletyweni, ukuba basebenze ukungcola konke, bebawa.

1 Peter 4:19 Ngoko ke abo babuvayo ubunzima ngokokuthanda kukaThixo, mabayiyaleze kuye imiphefumlo yabo, enguMdali othembekileyo ekwenzeni okulungileyo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba anikele imiphefumlo yawo kuThixo kwaye enze imisebenzi emihle.

1. “Amandla Okukholosa NgoThixo”

2. "Ukubaluleka Kokwenza Imisebenzi Elungileyo"

1. UMateyu 6: 25-34 - Musa ukuxhala, thembela kuThixo kwaye ufune ubukumkani bakhe kuqala

2. Yakobi 2:14-26 - Ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile, bonisa ukholo ngezenzo.

EyokuQala kaPetros 5 sisahluko sesihlanu nesokugqibela sencwadi yokuqala kaPetros, apho umpostile wanikela imiyalelo kubadala namakholwa aselula, egxininisa ukuthobeka, ukukholosa ngenyameko kaThixo, nokuxhathisa iintlaselo zikaMtyholi.

Umhlathi Woku-1: UPetros uthetha nabadala ebabongoza ukuba bawaluse ngokuthobeka umhlambi kaThixo (1 Petros 5:1-4). Ubakhuthaza ukuba bakhonze njengabaveleli ngokuzithandela, kungekhona ngokunyanzelwa kodwa benomnqweno onyanisekileyo wokunyamekela abantu bakaThixo. Abadala babongozwa ukuba babe ngumzekelo wokuthobeka kunokuba balawule igunya labo. Bafanele balindele ngolangazelelo umvuzo wabo ongunaphakade ovela kuKristu xa ebonakala.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPetros uphethulela ingqalelo yakhe kumakholwa aselula aze abayalele ukuba bambathe ukuthobeka omnye komnye (1 Petros 5:5-7). Ugxininisa ukuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo. Amakholwa aselula akhuthazwa ukuba azithobe phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo ngoxa ephosa onke amaxhala awo kuYe ngenxa yokuba ebakhathalele. Bakhunjuzwa ukuba ngexesha elifanelekileyo, uThixo uya kubaphakamisa.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngokulumkisa ngohlaselo lukasathana kunye nokukhuthaza ukuzinza (1 Petros 5:8-14). Amakholwa abongozwa ukuba abe nesidima yaye elindile ngenxa yokuba umchasi wawo, uMtyholi, uyahambahamba efuna ubani angamqwengayo. Bafanele bamxhathise beqinile elukholweni besazi ukuba namanye

amakholwa asehlabathini lonke ajamelene nezilingo ezifanayo. Lo mpostile uthumela imibuliso evela kuMarko aze afundise amakholwa akwiindawo ezahlukahlukeneyo ngendlela afanele abulisane ngayo ngothando.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesihlanu seyokuQala kaPetros sinikela imiyalelo kubadala namakholwa aselula.

Abadala babongozwa ukuba bawaluse umhlambi kaThixo ngokuthobeka ngoxa belindele umvuzo wabo kanaphakade.

Amakholwa aselula akhuthazwa ukuba ambathe intobeko omnye komnye, azithobe phantsi kokhathalelo lukaThixo njengoko ephosa amaxhala awo kuYe.

Isahluko siqukumbela ngokulumkisa ngohlaselo lukasathana nokubongoza ukuba umntu aqine ekumchaseni. Amakholwa akhunjuzwa ngamaKristu akhonza kunye nawo ajamelana nezilingo ezifanayo ehlabathini lonke ngoxa efumana imibuliso evela kuMarko nemiyalelo yokubulisa ngothando.

1 KAPETROS 5:1 Ndiyawavuselela ke amadoda amakhulu aphakathi kwenu, mna ndikwayindoda enkulu, nengqina leentlungu zikaKristu, ndinesabelo ebuqaqawulini obuya kutyhileka;

UPetros, umdala ngokwakhe, ubongoza amanye amadoda amakhulu phakathi kwamakholwa ukuba abe ngamangqina eembandezelo zikaKristu namadlelane ozuko oluya kutyhilwa.

1. Ukunikela Ubungqina NgoKristu: Ukuphila Ekukhanyeni Kweentlungu Zakhe

2. Ukugcoba eluzukweni lukaThixo: Ukuva Ukubonakaliswa Kwakhe NgoKristu

1 Yohane 1:7 - ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu uNyana wakhe lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

2 KwabaseKorinte 3:18 - Ke thina sonke, sinobuso nje obubhenqwe isigqubuthelo, sibukhangela njengokwasesipilini ubuqaqawuli beNkosi, senziwa similise okwaloo mfanekiselo, sivela ebuqaqawulini sisinge ebuqaqawulini, kwanjengokuvela eNkosini enguMoya.

1 Peter 5:2 Waluseni umhlambi kaThixo ophakathi kwenu, niwuvelela, kungengakunyanzelwa, makube ngokokuzithandela; kungengenxa yenzuzo embi,

makube ngokwentumekelelo;

UPetros uyalela abefundisi ukuba ngokuzithandela bawukhokele umhlambi kaThixo ngaphandle kokulindela inzuzo yezinto eziphathekayo.

1. Iingenelo Zokukhonza Ngengqondo Evumayo

2 Iintsikelelo Zokuba NguMalusi Womhlambi KaThixo

1. IZenzo 20: 28-35 - Isibongozo sikaPawulos esiya kubadala bebandla lase-Efese.

2. Yeremiya 3:15 - Ubizo lukaThixo kubelusi ukuba baluse umhlambi wakhe.

1 Petros 5:3 kungabi njengabazigagamelayo izahlulo zawo, yibani yimizekelo kumhlambi.

AmaKristu akafanele abe ngabalawuli kodwa afanele abe yimizekelo emhlambini.

1. “Ukukhonza Njengomzekelo: Oko Kuthethwa Kukukhokela Abantu BakaThixo”

2. "Ubunkokeli kuMzimba kaKristu: Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka"

1 UMateyu 20: 25-27 - UYesu wathi: "Niyazi ukuba abaphathi beentlanga bayazigagamela, nabo bazizikhulu benza ngegunya kuzo. kuze kube njalo phakathi kwenu. nosukuba enga angaba mkhulu phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumlungiseleli wenu; nosukuba enga angaba ngowokuqala phakathi kwenu, makabe ngumkhonzi wenu, kwanjengokuba uNyana woMntu engezanga kulungiselelwa; weza kulungiselela, nokuncama ubomi bakhe, bube yintlawulelo yokukhululula abaninzi. ”

2. 1 Korinte 11:1 - Yibani ngabaxelisa mna, njengokuba nam ndixelisa uKristu.

1 Peter 5:4 Nothi, akubonakala uMalusi oyintloko, nisifumane isithsaba salo uzuko esingabuniyo.

Amakholwa aya kuvuzwa ngesithsaba sozuko esingunaphakade xa uYesu Kristu, uMalusi Oyintloko, ebonakala.

1. Umvuzo Wokukholwa: Ukujongwa kweyoku-1 kaPetros 5:4

2. Uzuko olungunaphakade lukaKristu: Ukuqonda isithsaba sozuko kweyoku-1 kaPetros 5:4

1. INdumiso 23:1-4

2. Mateyu 25:31-46

1 Petros 5:5 Ngokunjalo, nina batsha, wathobeleni amadoda amakhulu. Yambathani ukuthobeka kwentliziyo nonke; kuba uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

AmaKristu afanele azithobe omnye komnye kwaye ambathe ukuthobeka, njengoko uThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi kwaye ebonisa ubabalo kwabathobekileyo.

1. Ikratshi vs. Ukuthobeka: Kutheni uThixo Edelela Omnye kwaye Athande Omnye

2 “Yambatha Intobeko”: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuthobela Umyalelo KaThixo?

1. Yakobi 4:6 - "UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, kodwa ubabala abazithobileyo."

2. Filipi 2:3-8 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

1 Petros 5:6 Zithobeni ngoko phantsi kwesandla esinamandla sikaThixo, ukuze aniphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

Sifanele sizithobe phambi koThixo, ukuze asiphakamise ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthobeka nendlela okuzisa ngayo inkoliseko kaThixo.

2. Ixesha lentsikelelo kaThixo nendlela ehlala igqibelele ngayo.

1. Yakobi 4:10 - Zithobeni emehlweni eNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

2. IMizekeliso 16:18 - Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

1 Petros 5:7 liphoseni kuye lonke ixhala lenu; ngokuba unikhathalele.

Indlela yokudlula:

Kwincwadi yakhe yokuqala ayibhalela ibandla, uPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphose amaxhala neenkxalabo zawo eNkosini, kuba iwakhathalele.

UPetros ubongoza amaKristu ukuba akholose ngoThixo ngamaxhala neenkxalabo zawo, njengoko enikela ingqalelo ngokuthembeka kuwo.

1. “Inyameko yeNkosi Kubantu Bayo”

2. “Ukuphosela Inkathalo Yethu ENkosini”

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Imfundiso kaYesu malunga nokungakhathazeki

2. INdumiso 55:22 - Umthwalo wakho wulahlele kuYehova, yaye yena wokuxhasa.

1 Petros 5:8 Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo;

Amakholwa kufuneka ahlale ephaphile kwaye enengqondo ephilileyo, njengoko usathana ehlala ekhona kwaye ekhangela ithuba lokuhlasela.

1. UMtyholi Usoloko Elalele: Ukuqonda Imfuneko Yokuphaphama.

2. Amandla oBuchule beNgqondo: Ukuhlala Uphaphile ngokuchasene noTshaba.

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Xhoba sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze nime nxamnye namaqhinga kaMtyholi.

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Ukuchasa uMtyholi kwaye uya kunibaleka.

1 Peter 5:9 mchaseni lowo, nizimasekile elukholweni, nisazi ukuba kwaezo ntlungu ziyenzeka kubo abazalwana benu abasehlabathini.

IBhayibhile ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale eqinile elukholweni, kwanaxa ejamelene nokubandezeleka, njengoko uninzi lwamakholwa akhonza kunye nawo lutsala nzima.

1. Hlala Uqinile Elukholweni Lwakho: Isifundo esikweyoku-1 kaPetros 5:9

2. Ukoyisa izilingo ngokholo: 1 Petros 5:9

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo;

2. Hebhere 10:35-36 - Ngoko musani ukukulahla ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu. Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze xa nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo namkele idinga.

1 Petros 5:10 Ke kaloku uThixo walo lonke ubabalo, owasibizelayo eluzukweni lwakhe olungunaphakade, sikuKristu Yesu, wanga angathi, nakuba nive ubunzima umzuzwana, anilungise nigqibelele, anizimase, anomeleze, anisekele.

UThixo walo lonke ubabalo usibizele eluzukweni olungunaphakade ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Thembela kubabalo lukaThixo: Ukufumana ukomelela Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Uzuko lukaThixo olungunaphakade: Ukufikelela kubizo lwethu oluphezulu

1. Isaya 40:31 – Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. KwabaseRoma 8:18 – Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

1 Petros 5:11 kuye makubekho uzuko namandla, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abeke uThixo ngeendumiso nozuko, ngonaphakade kanaphakade.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Indlela Ukubeka UThixo Okuvuza Ngayo Imivuzo Engunaphakade

2. Vuyani eNkosini: Ukubhiyozela ubukhosi obuzukileyo bukaThixo

1. Indumiso 103:19–22—UYehova uyizinzisile itrone yakhe emazulwini, yaye ubukumkani bakhe bulawula phezu kwezinto zonke.

2 ISityhilelo 5:12 — Ifanele iMvana, eyaxhelwayo, ukwamkela amandla nobutyebi nobulumko nokomelela nembeko nozuko nendumiso!

1 Peter 5:12 NgoSilvano, umzalwana othembekileyo, njengoko ndicinga ngako, ndibhale kuni ngokufutshane, ndivuselela, ndingqina ukuba olu lubabalo oluyinene lukaThixo, nimiyo kulo.

USilvano ubabhalele incwadi emfutshane amakholwa, engqina ukuba bami elubabalweni oluyinene lukaThixo.

1. Ukuma kubabalo lweNyaniso lukaThixo

2. Inyhweba yokuFumana ubabalo lukaThixo

1. Efese 2:8-9 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2 (Tito 2:11-12) Kuba ubabalo lukaThixo lubonakalisile, luzisa usindiso kubantu bonke, lusiqeqesha ukuba sikulahle ukungahloneli Thixo nokukhanuka okukokwehlabathi, sibe nokuzeyisa, okuthe tye, nokuhlonela uThixo, kweli phakade langoku.

1 Peter 5:13 Liyanibulisa ibandla eliseBhabheli, elinyuliweyo kunye nani; ngokunjalo noMarcus unyana wam.

Ibandla laseBhabheli lithumela imbeko kumakholwa.

1. Uthando lukaThixo alunamda, lude ludlulele nakumakholwa akwiindawo ezikude.

2. Sonke sidityaniswe kumzimba kaKristu, nokuba ukude kangakanani na.

1. IZenzo 2:44-45 - “Kwaye bonke abakholwayo babendawonye, benobudlelane ngeento zonke.

2. Efese 4: 4-6 - "Mnye umzimba, mnye noMoya - kwanjengokuba nabizelwa themba linye lobizo lwenu - inye iNkosi, lunye ukholo, lunye ubhaptizo, mnye uThixo uYise wabo bonke, uphezu kwabo bonke, nangabo bonke, nakubo bonke.

1 Petros 5:14 Bulisanani ngolwango lothando. Uxolo malube nani nonke enikuKristu Yesu. Amen.

Amakholwa afanele ukubonisa uthando omnye komnye ngokubulisana ngolwango lwenceba, anqwenele uxolo kwabakuKristu Yesu.

1. Thandanani: Ukubaluleka Kokwanga kweSisa

2. Iintsikelelo zokuba kuKrestu Yesu: Ukufumana uxolo

1. Roma 12:10 - “Thandanani ngokuthanda abazalwana.

2. Kolose 3:15 - "Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, enabizelwa kulo mzimbeni mnye, kwaye nibe nokubulela."

EyesiBini kaPetros 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yesibini kaPetros, apho umpostile ekhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akhule elukholweni lwawo aze awakhumbuze ngokubaluleka kolwazi, isidima, nesiqinisekiso ekuhambeni kwawo noKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPetros uqala ngokugxininisa ukubaluleka kokholo nolwazi (2 Petros 1:1-4). Incwadi yakhe uyibhalela abo banokholo olulingana nolo lwabapostile. Ngamandla kaThixo, amakholwa anikwe yonke into ayifunayo ebomini kunye nokuhlonela uThixo. Ngokwazi uKristu nezithembiso Zakhe, banokukuphepha ukonakala okubangelwa yiminqweno yehlabathi baze babe nesabelo kubuntu bukaThixo.

Umhlathi wesibini: UPetros ubongoza amakholwa ukuba ongezelele isidima, ulwazi, ukuzeyisa, ukuzinza, ukuhlonela uThixo, ukuthanda abazalwana, nothando elukholweni (2 Petros 1:5-11). Ngokusukela ezi mpawu ngenkuthalo nangokukhula kuzo, amakholwa aya kuba nempumelelo yaye avelise isiqhamo kulwazi lwawo ngoYesu Kristu. Abo bangenazo

ezi mpawu bachazwa njengabantu ababona kufutshane okanye abaziimfama. UPetros ugxininisa ukuba ukuba amakholwa enza ezi mpawu ngokuyintabalala, akanakuze akhubeke kodwa kunoko amkele ngokutyebileyo ukwamkelwa kubukumkani obungunaphakade.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Isahluko siphetha ngoPetros ekhumbuza abafundi bakhe malunga nokufa kwakhe okuzayo (2 Petros 1: 12-21). Ufuna basoloko bekhunjuzwa ngezi zinto nasemva kokuba emkile. Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba akazange alandele iintsomi eziyilwe ngobuqhetseba xa wayevakalisa uKristu kodwa wazibonela ngawakhe amehlo ubungangamsha Bakhe kwintaba engcwele. Ngaphezu koko, ugxininisa ukuba akukho siprofeto seSibhalo saphuma ekutolikweni komntu kodwa sanikelwa ngabantu abaphefumlelwe nguMoya oyiNgcwele.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala seSibini kaPetros sibiza amakholwa ukuba akhule elukholweni lwawo ngokongeza iimpawu ezahlukahlukeneyo kubomi bawo.

UPetros ubalaselisa indlela abathi ngamandla kaThixo banikwe ngayo yonke into efunekayo ebomini nasekuhloneleni uThixo.

Amakholwa abongozwa ukuba aphuthume ngenkuthalo isidima esinjengokwazi, ukuzeyisa, ukuhlonela uThixo, ukuthanda abazalwana;

nothando oluhambisana nokholo lwabo—oluphumela ekusebenzeni nasekuveliseni isiqhamo.

Esi sahluko siqukunjelwa ngezikhumbuzo eziphathelele ukufa kukaPetros okwakusondela ngoxa egxininisa ubungqina bakhe bobungangamsha bukaKristu.

Uqinisekisa ukuba iSibhalo asisekelwanga kwingcaciso yomntu kodwa siphuma kubantu abaphefumlelwe nguMoya oyiNgcwele—ubungqina begunya laso njengesikhokelo esithembekileyo kumakholwa.

2 KAPETROS 1:1 USimon Petros, umkhonzi nompostile kaYesu Kristu, ubhalela abo baluzuzileyo ukholo olunqabileyo nolwethu, ngobulungisa bukaThixo, uMsindisi wethu uYesu Kristu:

USimon Petros, umkhonzi nompostile kaYesu Kristu, ubhalela abo baluzuzileyo ukholo olufanayo kuThixo nakuYesu Kristu ngobulungisa.

1. Ukholo Oluxabisekileyo lukaYesu Krestu

2. Ukuzuza Ubulungisa NgoThixo noYesu Kristu

1. Roma 3:21-22 , “Kungoku ke kutyhiliwe ubulungisa bukaThixo, kungekho mthetho, bungqinelwa nguwo umthetho nabaprofeti, ubulungisa ke bukaThixo, obungokukholwa kuYesu Kristu, kubo bonke abo bathe bafa. kholwani.

2. Galati 2:16 , “sisazi nje ukuba umntu akagwetyelwa ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho, kungokholo kuYesu Kristu, nathi sakholwa kuKristu Yesu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngokwaselukholweni kuKristu, kungabi ngokwasemisebenzini. kuba ngokwasemisebenzini yomthetho akuyi kugwetyelwa nyama.”

2 KAPETROS 1:2 uthi, Makwandiswe kuni ubabalo noxolo ngokwazi uThixo, noYesu, iNkosi yethu.

Eyesi-2 kaPetros 1:2 ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba afune ulwazi ngoThixo noYesu, oluya kuzisa ubabalo noxolo.

1 Ukwazi uThixo noYesu kuzisa uxolo novuyo.

2 Ukukhula kulwazi lukaThixo kuzisa ukukhula ngokomoya.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Niya kundifuna nize nindifumane xa nindifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke.

2. Galati 5:22-23 - Ke sona esoMoya isiqhamo luthando, uvuyo, uxolo, ukuzeka kade umsindo, ububele, ukulunga, intembeko.

2 KAPETROS 1:3 Njengoko amandla akhe obuThixo asiphile zonke izinto ezisingise ebomini nasekuhloneleni uThixo, ngako ukumazi lowo wasibizayo ngozuko nesidima;

UThixo usinike zonke izinto eziyimfuneko ebomini, ukuze siphile ubomi bokuhlonela uThixo, ngokumazi uYesu owasibizayo ukuba sibe ngcwele, senze okulungileyo.

1. Ukwamkela isipho sikaThixo soBomi kunye nokuhlonela uThixo

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Nobizo LukaThixo

1. KwabaseRoma 8:28-29 – “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.”

2 Efese 2:10 – “Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2 kaPetros 1:4 Esithe ngazo, saphiwa amadinga amakhulu ngokuncamisileyo, anqabileyo, ukuze ngawo nibe ngamadlelane ngemvelo yobuThixo, nisinde ekonakaleni okukhoyo ehlabathini ngenkanuko.

UThixo usinike izithembiso ezininzi ezinkulu nezixabisekileyo, esivumela ukuba sibe ngamadlelane kwindalo yakhe yobuThixo kwaye siphephe ukonakala kwehlabathi okubangelwa yiminqweno yethu.

1. IZITHEMBISO ZIKATHIXO: Ukuba ngamaThatha kwiNdawo yakhe yobuThixo

2. Ukubaleka Impembelelo Eyonakalisayo Yenkanuko

1. Roma 8:14-17 Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2. Efese 2:1-10 Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo, nako oko kungaphumi kuni; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2 Peter 1:5 Ke ngoko, nakuba niqokele ukukhuthala konke, nongezelele elukholweni lwenu isidima; nasesidimani ukwazi;

Amakholwa afanele ngenkuthalo ongezelele isidima nolwazi kukholo lwawo.

1. Amandla Okholo Lwenkuthalo: Indlela Yokukhula kwisidima kunye noLwazi

2. Ukwakha Isiseko Esomeleleyo: Ukholo, Isidima, Nolwazi

1. Yakobi 1:5 - "Ukuba ubani kuni uswele ubulumko, makacele kuThixo, onika bonke engenakumbi, engangcikivi; wobunikwa."

2. Kolose 3:14-15 - “Ke, phezu kwazo zonke ezo zinto, yalekani uthando, oluyintambo yogqibelelo. Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, nibe mnye. ndiyabulela."

2 Petros 1:6 ekwazini ukuzeyisa; nasekuzeyiseni umonde; nasekunyamezeleni ukuhlonela uThixo;

UPetros ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba ongezelele ulwazi, ukuzeyisa, umonde, nokuhlonela uThixo kukholo lwawo.

1. Ukukhula kubuThixo: Uhambo lomKrestu

2. Ukuhlakulela Umonde Nokuzola Kwihlabathi Elikhawulezayo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo; Umonde ke mawuwugqibe umsebenzi wako, ukuze nikhule, nigqibelele, ningasweli nto.

2. Roma 5:3-5 – “Asiyiyo ke yodwa; sizingca nangeembandezelo ezi, sisazi ukuba imbandezelo isebenza unyamezelo; unyamezelo, isimilo; kunye nomlingiswa, ithemba. Ithemba ke alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

2 Petros 1:7 nasekuhloneleni ububele bobuzalwana; nakuthando lobuzalwana.

UPetros ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba baphuthume ukuhlonela uThixo, ububele bobuzalwana nothando.

1. "Ubuthixo Nothando: Isimemo Sokusukela Ubizo Oluphezulu"

2. "Indlela eya ebuNgcweleni: Ukuvakalisa ububele bobuzalwana kunye nesisa"

1. Roma 12:10 - "Mayelana ngothando, bekanani omnye komnye ngaphezu kwenu."

2. 1 Yohane 3: 16-18 - "Siyazi ngale ndlela uthando oluyiyo: uYesu Kristu wancama ubomi bakhe ngenxa yethu. nathi ke sifanele ukubancamela abazalwana ubomi bethu. Ukuba nabani na unezinto eziphathekayo, kwaye ubona. umzalwana nokuba ngudade osweleyo, engabi namfesane kuye, luthini na uthando lukaThixo kuloo mntu? Bantwana bam, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

2 Petros 1:8 Kuba xa zikhoyo ezo zinto kuni, zisanda, zinenza ukuba ninganqeni, ningabi ngabaswele isiqhamo ekuyazini iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UPetros ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba babe nesiqhamo kulwazi olungoYesu Kristu ngokuqinisekisa ukuba iimpawu ezinjengokholo, isidima, ulwazi, ukuzeyisa, umonde, ukuhlonela uThixo, nobubele bobuzalwana zikho ebomini babo .

1. Isiqhamo esininzi: Ukuhlakulela uBomi bokulunga kuKristu

2. Indlela esa kuLwazi: Ukukhula elukholweni, kwisidima, ekuthobekeni, kumonde, nasekuhloneleni uThixo.

1. Kolose 3:16-17 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Bazalwana bam, kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, xa niwela izilingo ngezilingo; nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza umonde. Umonde ke mawube nomsebenzi ozalisekileyo, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2 Petros 1:9 Lowo ke zingekhoyo kuye ezo zinto, uyimfama; ubona ke sekukude, ekulibele nokuhlanjululwa kwezono zakhe zakudala.

Umntu ongenazo iimpawu ezibalulekileyo zokholo, isidima, ulwazi, ukuzeyisa, umonde, ukuhlonela uThixo, ububele bobuzalwana nothando uyimfama ngokomoya yaye ululibale uxolelo lwezono zakhe zangaphambili.

1. "IiNzuzo zokuba nokholo"

2. “Amandla Oxolelo LukaThixo”

1 Yohane 8:12—Waphinda uYesu wathetha kubo abantu, wathi, “Mna ndilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuze ahambe ebumnyameni; yena uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi.

2. Roma 8:1-2 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu;

2 Petros 1:10 Endithi ngoko, bazalwana, makube kukhona nikhuthalele ukulwenza luqine ubizo nonyulo lwenu;

Amakholwa kufuneka azabalazele ukwenza ubizo nonyulo lwawo luqiniseke, njengoko ukwenjenjalo kuya kuqinisekisa ukuba awawi.

1. "Khusela ubizo lwakho: umendo wokunyamezela"

2. "Ukuphila ngokuzithemba: Ukwenza unyulo lwakho luqiniseke"

1. Roma 8:28-30 - Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. Abo ke wababizayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona;

2. Hebhere 3:12-14 - Lumkani, bazalwana, hleze kubekho kubani wenu intliziyo engendawo, engakholwayo, enokumka kuThixo ophilileyo; manivuselelane imihla ngemihla, xa kusathiwa kunamhla; ukuze kungabikho mntu kuni wenziwa lukhuni kukulukuhla kwesono. Kuba siba ngamabelana ngoKristu, ukuba sithe ingqalo yokukholosa kwethu sayibamba ngokuthe nkqi, sada sesa ekupheleni.

2 Petros 1:11 Kuba ngokunjalo nophiwa ngokobutyebi ukungena ebukumkanini obungunaphakade beNkosi yethu, uMsindisi uYesu Kristu.

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba enze konke okusemandleni awo ukongezelela elukholweni lwawo ukuze azuze ngokuyintabalala ukungena kubukumkani obungunaphakade bukaKristu.

1: UThixo uthembisa ukungena ngokuyintabalala ebukumkanini bakhe kumakholwa awenza umzamo wokongeza elukholweni lwawo.

2: Sinokuba novuyo olungunaphakade ngokuzabalazela ukongezelela kukholo lwethu kuYesu.

1: Yakobi 2: 14-17 - ukholo ngaphandle kwemisebenzi lufile.

2:1 kwabaseKorinte 15:58 XHO75 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, qinani, ningabi nakushukuma, nihlale niphuphuma umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu akulolize eNkosini.

2 Peter 1:12 Kungoko ndingakuyekiyo ukuhlala ndinikhumbuza ngezo zinto, noko

nizaziyo, nizimasekileyo enyanisweni leyo ikhoyo kuni.

UPetros ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhumbule inyaniso baze bazinze kuyo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokukhumbula inyaniso.

2. Ukuzinza enyanisweni.

1. Isaya 26:3 - Uya kubagcina benoxolo olugqibeleleyo bonke abakholose ngawe, bonke abantliziyo zicinga ngawe!

2. INdumiso 119:11 - Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, Ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

2 Peter 1:13 Ndiba ke kububulungisa, ukuba ngalo gama ndikulo mnquba, ndinivuse ngokunikhumbuza ;

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale eqinile kwaye ethembekile kwiindaba ezilungileyo, nokuba iimeko zawo zangoku.

1. Yima Uqinile Elukholweni Lwakho: Indlela Yokuhlala Uqinile Ngamaxesha Anzima

2. Amandla okuKhumbula: Unokuhlala njani uzinikele kwiVangeli

1 Isaya 40:31—Kodwa abo bathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Hebhere 13:5-Ihambo yenu mayingabi nankanuko; yanelani zizinto eninazo; kuba etshilo ukuthi, Andiyi kukha ndikushiye, ndingayi kukushiya.

2 kaPetros 1:14 ndisazi nje ukuba kukufuphi ukubekwa nxamnye kwalo mnquba wam, njengokuba nayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu yandazisayo.

Umpostile uPetros uyazi ukuba umzimba wakhe wasemhlabeni uza kutshabalala kungekudala yaye umele azilungiselele ukufa kwakhe, njengoko uYesu wambonisayo.

1. Ukufunda Ukuphila Kwithunzi Lokufa

2. Ukulungiselela unaphakade

1. Luka 12:20 - “Wathi ke uThixo kuye, Msweli-kuqonda, ngobu busuku umphefumlo wakho uya kubizwa kuwe.

2. Filipi 1:20-21 - "Ndilindele ngolangazelelo kwaye ndinethemba lokuba andisayi kuba nazintloni, kodwa ndiya kuba nokukhalipha okwaneleyo ukuze ngoku, njengokwamaxesha onke aphakanyiswe uKristu emzimbeni wam, nokuba kungobomi okanye ekufeni. kum ke, ukufa kunguKristu, ukufa kuyinzuzo.

2 Peter 1:15 Kananjalo ndiya kukhuthalela ke ukuba nibe nako, amaxa onke emva kokumka kwam, ukuzikhunjuzwa ezo zinto.

Umbhali weyesi-2 kaPetros ukhuthaza abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhumbule iinyaniso awayebafundisa zona emva kokufa kwakhe.

1. Ukukhumbula Izithembiso ZikaThixo: Indlela Esinokuzingisa Ngayo Elukholweni

2 Amandla Okukhumbula: Ukucinga Ngenyaniso KaThixo

1. INdumiso 119:11 “Ndilibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, ukuze ndingoni kuwe.”

2 Filipi 4:8 “Elokugqiba, bazalwana, ndithi, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo, ukuba kukho sidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zithelekeleleni ezo. ngezi zinto.”

2 kaPetros 1:16 Kuba sithe, singalandelanga zintsomi zabuqhinga, sanazisa amandla nokufika kweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu; sithe saba ngababoneli bobungangamsha bakhe.

Umbhali weyesi-2 kaPetros wayelingqina lokuzibonela amandla nokuza kukaYesu Krestu kwaye wayengathembeli kumabali obuxoki xa ehambisa lo myalezo.

1 AmaNgqina KaYesu Anokuthenjwa: Uhlolisiso Lweyesi- 2 kaPetros 1:16

2. Ubungangamsha bukaYesu: Ukuphononongwa kweyesi-2 kaPetros 1:16

1. UMateyu 17: 1-8 - Ukwenziwa kumila kumbi kukaYesu

2. Izenzo 1:3-8 - Ukunyukela kukaYesu eZulwini

2 Peter 1:17 Kuba wamkela kuThixo uYise imbeko nozuko, ekuzisweni kuye, bubuqaqawuli obubalaseleyo, izwi elinjengeli: Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo mna nguye.

Indima uThixo uYise wanika imbeko nozuko kuYesu xa ilizwi eliphuma kubuqaqawuli obubalaseleyo lavakalisa ukuba uYesu wayenguNyana wakhe oyintanda nawayekholisiwe nguye.

1. Ukuxabiseka okungenakulinganiswa kuka Yesu- Ukuphonononga imbeko nozuko uYesu awalufumana kuYise.

2. Uvuyo lukaYise - Ukuqonda ukubaluleka kovuyo lukaYise kuYesu.

1. Isaya 42:1 - "Mboneni ke umkhonzi wam endimxhasayo; umnyulwa wam, okholwa nguye umphefumlo wam; ndibeke uMoya wam phezu kwakhe;

2. Mateyu 3:17 - "Nalo izwi liphuma ezulwini, lisithi, Lo nguNyana wam oyintanda, endikholisiweyo nguye."

2 Peter 1:18 Saliva eli lizwi liphuma emazulwini, sikunye naye entabeni engcwele.

Umbhali weyesi-2 kaPetros ubalisa ngexesha awathi weva ngalo ilizwi liphuma ezulwini ngoxa wayekwintaba engcwele.

1. Amandla Okuva Ilizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kobungcwele

1. Isaya 30:21 - Iindlebe zakho zive ilizwi ngasemva kwakho, lisithi, Nantsi indlela; hambani ngayo, nokuba nisinga ekunene, nokuba nisinga ekhohlo.

2 Mateyu 7:24-27 - Ngoko ke wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, ndomfanisa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa. yavuthuza imimoya, yabetha kuloo ndlu; ayawa, kuba ibisekelwe elulwalweni.

2 Petros 1:19 Sinelona lizwi liqinisekileyo ngakumbi lesiprofeto. enityaphayo ukuyigcina loo nto niyilumkela, ngathi sisikhanyiso esikhanya endaweni emnyama, kude kuse, liphume ikhwezi ezintliziyweni zenu;

UPetros ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba banikele ingqalelo kwilizwi eliqinisekileyo lesiprofeto, njengoko likukukhanya okuya kubakhokelela ebumnyameni de uYesu abuye.

1. Ukukhanya Kwesiprofetho: Ukuthembela kwiLizwi likaThixo

2 ILizwi LikaThixo Elingasileliyo: Isikhokelo Esinokuthenjwa Sobomi

1. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2 Isaya 8:20 - Kumthetho nakubungqina: Ukuba abathe bathetha ngokwelo lizwi, kungokuba akukho kukhanya kubo.

2 KAPETROS 1:20 nikwazi oku kuqala, ukuba akukho siprofeto sesibhalo siphuma nakuyiphi na inkcazelo yobuqu.

IBhayibhile iphefumlelwe ngokobuthixo yaye ayifanele itolikwe ngaphandle kokuqwalasela wonke umongo wesibhalo.

1 IBhayibhile NjengeLizwi LikaThixo: Indlela Yokuzitolika Iziprofeto Zayo

2. Ukuqonda umxholo: Isikhokelo sokutolikwa kweBhayibhile

1. Duteronomi 29:29 - “Izinto ezisitheleyo zezikaYehova uThixo wethu, kodwa izinto ezityhilekileyo zezethu, nezoonyana bethu kude kuse ephakadeni, ukuze siwenze onke amazwi alo mthetho.

2. Isaya 28:10-11 - "Kuba umthetho phezu komthetho, umthetho phezu komthetho;

2 Petros 1:21 Kuba akukhanga kubekho siprofeto ngokuthanda komntu; bathi abantu abangcwele bakaThixo bathetha beqhutywa nguMoya oyiNgcwele.

Isiprofeto seBhayibhile asizange siphume kwintando yomntu, kodwa sasivela kuMoya oyiNgcwele, amadoda angcwele aphefumlelweyo kaThixo.

1. “Amandla Esiprofeto: Ilizwi LikaThixo NgoMntu”

2. “Ukwahluka Kwesiprofeto SeBhayibhile: ILizwi LikaThixo Kuthi”

1. Isaya 59:21 - “Mna ke, nguwo lo umnqophiso wam nabo, itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Umoya wam ophezu kwakho, namazwi am endiwabekile emlonyeni wakho, akayi kusuka emlonyeni wakho, emlonyeni wembewu yakho, nasemlonyeni wembewu yembewu yakho, utsho uYehova, kususela ngoku kude kuse ephakadeni.

2. Hebhere 1: 1-2 - "UThixo, owathetha kwakudala, nangeendlela ezininzi, koobawo ngabo abaprofeti, wathetha kuthi ekupheleni kwale mihla ngoNyana, athe wammisa njengendlalifa yezinto zonke. izinto, athe kwangazo yena ezenza amahlabathi.

Eyesibini kaPetros isahluko sesibini sencwadi yesibini kaPetros, apho umpostile walumkisa ngabafundisi bobuxoki nempembelelo yabo etshabalalisayo ebandleni. Uzibhenca izenzo zabo zenkohliso, uchaza umgwebo wabo ozayo, aze akhuthaze amakholwa ukuba ahlale eqinile enyanisweni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPetros uqala ngokubalaselisa ubukho babaprofeti nabafundisi bobuxoki (2 Petros 2:1-3). Ulumkisa ngelokuba kanye njengokuba kwakukho abaprofeti bobuxoki phakathi kwabantu bakaThixo kwixesha elidluleyo, kuya kubakho abafundisi bobuxoki phakathi kwabo abaya kungenisa amahlelo atshabalalisayo. Aba bakhohlisayo baya kuxhaphaza amakholwa ngamazwi abo enkohliso, bemkhanyela uMnini-nto-zonke owabathengayo. Ukubawa nokukhohlisa kwabo kuya kubalahlekisa abaninzi, kuzizisele intshabalalo.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umpostile unika imizekelo kwimbali ukubonisa umgwebo kaThixo kwabo baligatyayo igunya lakhe (2 Petros 2:4-10a). Ubonisa ukuba uThixo akazange azisindise iingelosi xa zonayo kodwa waziphosa esihogweni. Kwakhona ukhankanya isizukulwana sikaNowa neSodom neGomora njengemizekelo yomgwebo kaThixo kubungendawo. Noko ke, uqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba uThixo uyayazi indlela yokuhlangula abo bahlonela uThixo kwiimvavanyo ngoxa ebagcinele isohlwayo abangengomalungisa. UPetros ugxininisa ukuba abo baqhelisela isono baze badele igunya ngabona basengozini enkulu entshabalalweni.

Umhlathi 3: UPetros uyaqhubeka nokuchaza iimpawu zabafundisi bobuxoki (2 Petros 2:10b-22). Ubachaza njengabantu abanekratshi, abazingcayo abangalibazisiyo ukunyelisa izidalwa zasezulwini okanye ukuthetha kakubi ngezinto abangaziqondiyo. Baqhutywa yiminqweno yenyama yaye bewexula abanye ekuziphatheni okubi ngoxa bethembisa ukukhululeka kwimiphumo. Noko ke, bona ngokwabo bangamakhoboka okonakala. Lo mpostile ubafanisa noBhileham—umprofeti oqhutywa kukubawa—yaye

ufanisa isiphelo sabo nenja ebuyela emhlanzweni wayo okanye ihagu ehlanjiwe ebuyela ukuzigaqa eludakeni.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesibini seyesiBini kaPetros sisebenza njengesilumkiso ngokuchasene nabafundisi bobuxoki abangena ebandleni.

UPetros uyalubhenca uqheliselo lwabo olukhohlisayo, egxininisa indlela abamkhanyela ngayo uKristu baze baxhaphaze amakholwa ukuze bafumane inzuzo yobuqu.

Unikela imizekelo engokwembali ebonisa umgwebo kaThixo kwabo baligatyayo igunya lakhe;

eqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba uThixo uyayazi indlela yokuhlangula abo bahlonela uThixo ngoxa egcinele isohlwayo kubenzi bobubi.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokuchaza iimpawu ezingakumbi zabafundisi bobuxoki—abantu abanekratshi abaqhutywa yiminqweno yesono—abahenda abanye ukuba baziphathe kakubi ngoxa bona bengamakhoboka okonakala.

UPetros ubathelekisa ngokungafanelekanga noBhileham aze abonise ikamva labo njengelo eliphawulwa kukuthotywa ngokomoya nentshabalalo yokugqibela.

2 kaPetros 2:1 Ke kaloku, kwakukho nabaprofeti ababuxoki phakathi kwabantu; njengokuba naphakathi kwenu kuya kubakho abafundisi ababuxoki, bona baya kungenisa bucala amahlelo entshabalalo, bemkhanyela uMnini-nto-zonke owabathengayo, bezizisela intshabalalo emsinya.

Abaprofeti bobuxoki nabafundisi bobuxoki babekho kwixesha elidlulileyo yaye baya kuhlala bekho, abathi bangenise amahlelo baze bakhanyele iNkosi eyabathengayo, bekhokelela kwintshabalalo.

1. Ingozi Yabaprofeti Nabefundisi Bobuxoki

2. Iziphumo zokukhanyela iNkosi

1. Yeremiya 23:16-17 - “Utsho uYehova wemikhosi ukuthi, Musani ukuwaphulaphula amazwi abaprofeti abaniprofetelayo; Bakwenza ungabi naxabiso; Bathetha umbono wentliziyo yabo, ongaphumi emlonyeni kaYehova.

2 Mateyu 7:15-20 - “Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, ngaphakathi ke beziingcuka eziqwengayo. Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo. Ngaba abantu bakha iidiliya emithaneni enameva okanye amakhiwane enkunzaneni?

Ngokunjalo wonke umthi olungileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, kodwa wona umthi ongalunganga uvelisa iziqhamo ezibi. Umthi olungileyo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zibi, nomthi ombi awunako ukuvelisa isiqhamo esihle. Wonke umthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni. Ngoko nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

2 Peter 2:2 Baninzi abaya kulandela intshabalalo yabo; eya kunyeliswa ngenxa yabo indlela yenyaniso.

Abantu abaninzi baya kulandela imizekelo emibi yaye ngenxa yoko, inyaniso iya kunyeliswa.

1. Amandla oMzekelo: Ukuphila ubomi beMfezeko

2. Ungavumeli Abanye Bakuchaze INyaniso Yakho

1. IMizekeliso 22:1 - "Igama elilungileyo linokunyulwa ngaphezu kobutyebi obuninzi, kwaye ubabalo lulunge ngakumbi kunesilivere okanye igolide."

2 Petros 3:16 - "nesazela esilungileyo, ukuze, xa kuthethwa ngabanye, badane abo bayigxekayo ihambo yenu elungileyo kuKristu."

2 kaPetros 2:3 Bathi benokubawa, banibonelele ngamazwi alalanisayo; abakugwetywa kungaphumliyo kwakudala, nayo intshabalalo yabo ayozeli.

Abantu basebenzisa amagama akhohlisayo ukwenza imali kwabanye, kwaye baya kugwetywa baze bohlwaywe ngenxa yoku.

1. Musani ukukhohliswa: Ingozi yenkanuko

2. Gcina Intliziyo Yakho: Iingozi Zokunyoluka

1. IMizekeliso 28:25 - Ontliziyo ikhukhumeleyo uxhaya ingxabano;

2. Efese 5:3-5 - Ke umbulo, nako konke ukungcola, nokubawa, makungakhe kukhankanywe phakathi kwenu, njengoko kubafaneleyo abangcwele; kwanamanyala, nentetho yobuyatha, nobuhiba, izinto ezo ezingafanelekileyo. Makube kokukhona ninemibulelo. Kuba oku nikwazi, ukuba wonke umenzi wombulo, nomntu ongcolileyo, nolibawa, engumkhonzi wezithixo, akanalifa ebukumkanini bukaKristu noThixo.

2 Peter 2:4 Kuba, xa uThixo angazisindisanga izithunywa ezo zonayo, wesuka waziphosa kwelabafileyo, wabanikela imixokelelwane yesithokothoko, ukuba zigcinelwe umgwebo;

UThixo uya kubagweba abo bonayo baze bangaguquki.

1. Inceba Nomgwebo KaThixo

2. Ubulungisa nenguquko

1. Hebhere 10:30 “Kuba siyamazi lowo watshoyo ukuthi, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Kananjalo wathi, INkosi iya kubagweba abantu bayo.

2. Hezekile 18:30-32 “Ngoko ke, ndlu kaSirayeli, ndiya kunigweba elowo ngokweendlela zakhe, itsho iNkosi uYehova. Guqukani, nizibuyise ezikreqweni zenu zonke; ke ubugwenxa abuyi kuba sisikhubekiso kuni. Lahlani zonke izikreqo zenu enikreqe ngazo; nizenzele intliziyo entsha nomoya omtsha. Yini na ukuba nife, ndlu kaSirayeli? Ngokuba akumnandi kum ukufa kofayo; itsho iNkosi uYehova; zibuyiseni ke niphile.

2 Petros 2:5 naxa angaliconganga ihlabathi lakudala, wesuka walondoloza uNowa, umshumayeli wobulungisa, esengowesibhozo, elihlisela unogumbe ihlabathi labangahloneli Thixo;

UThixo akazange abasindise abantu behlabathi lakudala, kunoko wamsindisa uNowa, owayeshumayela ubulungisa waza wazisa umkhukula ukuze ohlwaye abantu abangahloneli Thixo.

1. “UNowa: Umzekelo Wokholo Kwiimeko Ezingathandekiyo”

2. "Ubulungisa bukaThixo kunye nenceba kwiBali lomkhombe kaNowa"

1. KwabaseRoma 1:18-32 – ingqumbo kaThixo ngokuchasene nentswela-bulungisa

2. Hebhere 11:7 – ukholo lukaNowa nokuthobela uThixo

2 Peter 2:6 wathi nemizi yaseSodom neGomora wayitshisa yaluthuthu, wayigweba ukuba ibhukuqeke, wayenza umzekelo wabaza kuba ngabangahloneli Thixo;

UThixo wayigweba iSodom neGomora ngokuyijika yaba luthuthu, ezenza umzekelo kwabangendawo.

1. Imiphumo Yentswela-bulungisa: Isilumkiso esivela eSodom naseGomora

2 Ukuphila Ngokuthe tye: Isifundo Ekugwebeni kukaThixo iSodom neGomora.

1. KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Isaya 1:16-17 - Zihlambeni, ziqaqambiseni; susani ububi beentlondi zenu phambi kwamehlo am; yekani ukwenza ububi; fundani ukwenza okulungileyo; gwebani ityala, gwebani ocinezelweyo; gwebani ityala lenkedama, lithetheni ityala lomhlolokazi.

2 KAPETROS 2:7 wamhlangula uLote olilungisa, owaphiliswa yihambo engcolileyo yabangendawo;

ULote wahlangulwa nguThixo kwabangendawo, owayenxunguphele kukuziphatha okubi kwentetho yabo.

1. Amandla kaThixo Okoyisa Ububi

2. Ingozi Yencoko Engangcwele

1. Roma 12:2 - “Kanjalo musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.”

2 IMizekeliso 4:23 - “Ukugcina intliziyo yakho kuko konke ekoko, kuba kuphuma kuyo imithombo yobomi;

2 Petros 2:8 (Kuba loo mntu ulilungisa, ehleli phakathi kwabo, ngokubona nokuva, wayewuthuthumbisa imihla ngemihla umphefumlo walo olungisayo, ngemisebenzi yabo echasene nomthetho;)

Indoda elilungisa eyayihlala phakathi kwabangendawo yayingcungcuthekiswa kabuhlungu mihla le ngenxa yezenzo zabo zokuchas’ umthetho.

1 Amandla Okubona Nokuva ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukwaphuka kwentliziyo yesono noBulungisa

1. INdumiso 119:136 (INdumiso 119:136) (Amehlo am aphalaza imisinga yeenyembezi, ngenxa yokuba abantu abawugcini umyalelo wakho.

2 IMizekeliso 24:11 (Hlangula abo basiwa ekufeni; bathintele abakhubeka baye ekubulaweni.)

2 Petros 2:9 iyakwazi iNkosi ukubahlangula ekuhendweni abahlonela uThixo; abangemalungisa ibagcinele imini yomgwebo, ukuba babethwe;

UThixo uyayazi indlela yokusindisa ilungisa kwizilingo yaye uya kubohlwaya abangendawo ngomhla womgwebo.

1. Amandla kaThixo: Indlela uThixo Abasindisa kwaye Abagwebe ngayo Abantu Bakhe

2. Amalungisa nabangendawo: Ukukholosa ngobulungisa bukaThixo

1. INdumiso 37:39-40 - Kodwa usindiso lwamalungisa luvela kuYehova: uligwiba lawo ngexesha lembandezelo. UYehova uyawanceda, awasindise, Awahlangule kongendawo, awasindise, Ngokuba azimela ngaye.

2. Roma 12:19 - Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, yikhweleleni ingqumbo, njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

2 kaPetros 2:10 ngokukodwa ke abo balandela inyama ngokukhanuka ukuzidyobha, abadela ubukhosi. bakhukhumele, abangoyikiyo ukunyelisa izikhakhamela;

UPetros ulumkisa nxamnye nabo baphila ngokweminqweno yenyama baze balityeshele igunya, njengoko benekratshi yaye baya kuthetha kakubi ngabo banegunya.

1: Lihlonele Igunya

2: Hambani ebungcweleni

1: KwabaseRoma 13: 1-2 - Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

(Tito 3:1-2) Bakhumbuze ukuba bathobele oozilawuli noomagunya, babathobele oorhuluneli, bawulungele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo, bangathethi kakubi nangabani na, bangabi nakulwa, babe nokuthantamisa, bebonakalalisa iinto zonke. ubulali kubantu bonke.

2 KAPETROS 2:11 ekubeni izithunywa zezulu, zingaphezulu koko ngamandla nokomelela, azizinzi nalinyelo ngakuzo phambi kweNkosi.

Izithunywa zezulu, zinamandla, zinamandla ngaphezu koluntu, azimmangaleli umntu emehlweni kaYehova.

1. "Ukubaluleka kweengelosi kuKholo Lwethu"

2. "Amandla enceba nobabalo lukaThixo"

1. Hebhere 1:14 - "Azingabo na zonke oomoya ababusayo, zithunywe ukuba zilungiselele abo baya kuba ziindlalifa zosindiso?"

2. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2 Peter 2:12 Ke aba, njengezinto eziphilileyo, ezingenangqondo, ezemvelo, ezizalelwe ukubanjwa nokutshatyalaliswa, bazinyelisa izinto abangazaziyo; baya konakala kanye ekonakaleni kwabo;

UPetros ulumkisa ngabo bathetha kakubi ngezinto abangaziqondiyo, njengoko beya kutshabalala ekonakaleni kwabo.

1 Kulumkele ukuthetha kakubi ngezinto ongaziqondiyo

2. Iziphumo zokuthetha kakubi ngento ongayaziyo

1. Yakobi 3:1-2 - Musani ukuba ngabafundisi abaninzi, bazalwana bam, nisazi nje ukuba siya kufumana ugwebo olungqongqo. Kuba siyakhubeka kaninzi sonke. Ukuba umntu akakhubeki zwini, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala kwanomzimba uphela.

2. IMizekeliso 18:13- Ophendula engekayiva, bubudenge nehlazo oko kuye.

2 KAPETROS 2:13 baya kwamkela umvuzo wokungalungisi, njengoko kwaba kumnandi ukwenza ukonakala imihla ngemihla. bangamabala neziphako, bexhamla ubuncwane ngokulukuhla kwabo, bezingxala ukudla kwabo kunye nani;

Abafundisi bobuxoki abanabulungisa, yaye bayakuvuyela ukunxulumana nabanye.

1. “Umgwebo KaThixo Kwabangengomalungisa”

2. “Ukuphila Ngobulungisa Kwihlabathi Lesono”

1. Roma 6:23 , “Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.”

2. Yakobi 4:17 , “Ngoko ke, lowo ukwaziyo okulungileyo ukwenza aze angakwenzi, kusisono kuye.”

2 Petros 2:14 benamehlo azele lukrexezo, angenakuphunyuzwa esonweni; balukuhla imiphefumlo engazinzanga, intliziyo eqheliswe ukubawa; abantwana abaqalekisiweyo:

Abantu abanamehlo azele lukrexezo nabangakwaziyo ukwahlukana nesono balukuhla imiphefumlo engazinzanga yaye baqhelisela intliziyo yabo kuqheliselo lokubawa, nto leyo ephumela kubantwana abaqalekisiweyo.

1. Unganikezeli Ekuhendweni- 2 Petros 2:14

2. Isiqalekiso Sezenzo Zokubawa- 2 Petros 2:14

1. Yakobi 1:13-15 . Makungabikho namnye utshoyo akuhendwa ukuthi, Ndihendwa kwaThixo; kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi, kananjalo akalingi namnye.

2 Kolose 3:5 Bhubhisani ngoko amalungu enu asemhlabeni: umbulo, ukungcola, ukuthabatheka okuhlazisayo, inkanuko embi, nokubawa, okuyinkonzo yezithixo kona oko;

2 Peter 2:15 Beyishiyile indlela ethe tye, balahleka, belandela indlela kaBhileham

okaBhohore, owathanda umvuzo wokungalungisi;

UPetros ulumkisa ngabafundisi bobuxoki, abaye balahleka nabalandela indlela kaBhileham, owayefuna inzuzo yemali.

1. Iingozi zabafundisi-ntsapho bobuxoki

2. Ukulandela Iindlela ZikaThixo Kungekhona Zehlabathi

1. Yeremiya 17:9 , “Intliziyo inenkohliso ngaphezu kweento zonke, isisifo esibi;

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 , “Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla zenu, nina boni; zintliziyo, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

2 kaPetros 2:16 wohlwaywa ke ngokugqitha kwakhe umthetho; lathi iesile, lingenakuthetha nje, lathetha ngezwi lomntu, lamalela umprofeti lowo, ukuba angabi nxamnye nengqondo.

UPetros wamkhalimela umntu ongachazwanga ngagama ngenxa yezono zabo, laza iesile lithetha ngelizwi lomntu lamkhalimela lo mprofeti ubudenge.

1. Musani ukuba zizidenge - Izifundo ezivela kwiBali likaPetros kunye nedonki

2. Amandla Okukhalima - Indlela Ilizwi Elinye Elinokubutshintsha Ngayo Ubomi

1. 2 Petros 2:16 - wohlwaywa ke ngokugqitha kwakhe umthetho; lathi iesile, lingenakuthetha nje, lathetha ngezwi lomntu, lamalela umprofeti lowo, ukuba angabi nxamnye nengqondo.

2 INumeri 22:28-30 XHO75 - Wawuvula ke uYehova umlomo we-esile, lathi kuBhileham, Ndikwenze ntoni na, ukuba undibethe lamaxesha mathathu? Wathi uBhileham kwiesile, Kungokuba ufekethe ngam; akwaba bendiphethe ikrele ngesandla sam, ngendikubulele ngoku. Lathi iesile kuBhileham, Andililo iesile lakho na okhwela kulo, kususela koko ndaba ngowakho unanamhla? Ngaba ndandikhe ndakwenza oku kuwe?” Kwaye wathi, "Hayi."

2 Peter 2:17 Aba ngamaqula angenamanzi, bangamafu aqhutywaqhutywa luqhwithela; abagcinelwe inkungu yobumnyama ngonaphakade.

Abantu abangamlandeliyo uThixo bafana nequla elingenamanzi, namafu angenamvula, bagwetyelwe ebumnyameni ngonaphakade.

1: UThixo unqwenela ukuba sikhethe ukuhlala ekukhanyeni kwenyaniso yakhe, hayi kubumnyama bobubi.

2: Kufuneka sisebenzise ixesha lethu ukufuna uThixo kwaye sifumane inyaniso yakhe, ukuze sisuswe kubumnyama besono.

1: UYohane 8:12 Wathi ke uYesu ebantwini, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuhamba ebumnyameni naphakade;

2: Isaya 60:19-20—“UYehova uya kuba sisikhanyiso esingunaphakade kuwe, noThixo wakho abe sisihomo sakho. Ilanga lakho aliyi kuphinda litshone, nenyanga yakho ayisayi kuba satshona; uYehova uya kuba sisikhanyiso esingunaphakade kuwe, ziphele iintsizi zakho.

2 Petros 2:18 Kuba, bevakalisa nje iindumbisa zamazwi angento yanto, babambisa ngeenkanuko zenyama, ngoburheletyo, abo babesindile, kanye kwabo bahambayo ekulahlekisweni.

Abantu abasebenzisa amazwi abukhali nokukhohlisa ukuze bahende abaphulaphuli basenokubakhokelela ekubeni babe neminqweno yesono.

1. Balumkele Abaprofeti Bobuxoki Namazwi Abo Enkohliso

2. Ingozi yenkanuko kunye nesihendo

1. Yeremiya 23:17 - Bathetha imibono yentliziyo yabo, kungekhona ephuma emlonyeni kaYehova.

2 Mateyu 5: 27-28 - Nivile ukuba kwathiwa kumanyange, Uze ungakrexezi. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Wonke umntu okhangela umntu oyinkazana, ukuba amkhanuke, uselemkrexezile. entliziyweni yakhe.

2 Petros 2:19 Bebathembisa nje inkululeko, bona ngokwabo bangabakhonzi bokonakala;

Abafundisi bobuxoki bathembisa inkululeko nenkululeko, kodwa eneneni bazisa ubukhoboka nokonakala.

1. Iingozi zemfundiso yobuxoki: Indlela yokubuphepha ubukhoboka besono

2. Inkululeko yokulandela uThixo: Indlela esa kwiNkululeko yoNyaniso

1. Galati 5: 1 "UKristu wasikhulula enkululekweni; yimani ngoko, nize ningabuyi nizithobe kwidyokhwe yobukhoboka."

2 Yohane 8:36 “Ukuba ke uNyana uthe wanikhulula, noba nikhululekile inene.

2 KAPETROS 2:20 Kuba xa bathe, besindile kwiidyokhwe zehlabathi ngokuyazi iNkosi, uMsindisi uYesu Kristu, babuya ke bazibhijele zizo, boyise, izipheliso zabo zibabi ngaphezu kwesiqalo;

Emva kokuba abantu besindisiwe kwiinzame zokonakala zehlabathi, baza babuyela kuzo, baya kuba buhlungu ngakumbi kunangaphambili.

1. Ukuqonda iziphumo zokuwa kude noThixo

2. Ingozi yokuBuyela kuBomi besono

1. Hebhere 10:26-31 - Isilumkiso nxamnye nokuwa emva kokwamkela usindiso

2. AmaRoma 6: 1-2 - Echaza ukuba asisengamakhoboka esono emva kokwamkela usindiso.

2 Peter 2:21 Kuba ngekubalungele kanye, ukuba bebengayazanga indlela yobulungisa, kunokuba bathi beyazile, babuye umva, baphume kuwo umthetho ongcwele abawuwiselwayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sikweyesi-2 kaPetros silumkisa nxamnye nokuphambuka kwindlela yobulungisa emva kokuyazi.

1. Ukuhlala kwiKhosi: Ukubaluleka kokuhlala kuMendo woBulungisa

2. Iziphumo zokuPheka kwiMithetho: Isilumkiso esivela ku-2 kaPetros

1. Roma 6:12-14 - "Ngoko ke isono masingalawuli emzimbeni wenu onokufa, ukuze nisilulamele ukwenza iinkanuko zawo. ukusuka ekufeni kuye ebomini, amalungu enu kuye uThixo, ukuba abe ziintonga zobulungisa. Kuba isono asiyi kuniphatha ngabukhosi, ekubeni ningekho phantsi komthetho, niphantsi kobabalo.

2. IMizekeliso 4:25-27 - "Amehlo akho makakhangele athi gca, namehlo akho athi tye phambi kwakho. Lilinganise umkhondo wonyawo lwakho, Zigqibelele iindlela zakho zonke. Musa ukutyekela ekunene nasekhohlo. Lubuyise unyawo lwakho ebubini.

2 Peter 2:22 Bahlelwe ke ngokomzekeliso oyinene, othi, Inja ibuyele emhlanzweni wayo; nemazi yehagu ehlanjiweyo ekuzityibilikeni eludakeni.

Abantu badla ngokubuyela kwimikhwa yabo yakudala kunye nokuziphatha, akukhathaliseki nokuba ungakanani umzamo abawenzayo ekutshintsheni.

1. UThixo ukhona ukusinceda ukuba silahle imikhwa yethu yakudala kunye nehambo yethu, kungakhathaliseki ukuba kubonakala kunzima kangakanani.

2 Iindlela zakho zakudala musa ukuzilalisa; UThixo unamandla okukunceda ukhululeke.

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

2. Galati 5:16 - "Kodwa ndithi, Hambani ngoMoya, kwaye aniyi kuyenza iminqweno yenyama."

EyesiBini kaPetros 3 sisahluko sesithathu nesokugqibela sencwadi yesibini kaPetros, apho umpostile athetha ngomba wabagxeki ababuza ukuza kwesibini kukaKristu. Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akhumbule idinga likaThixo, alumkise ngomgwebo ozayo, aze abethelele imfuneko yokuphila okungcwele nokungagunggi ekulindeni ukubuya kukaKristu.

Umhlathi woku-1: UPetros ubhekisa kwabo bathandabuzayo okanye bahlekisa ngokubuya kukaKristu (2 Petros 3:1-7). Ukhumbuza amakholwa ukuba akhumbule amazwi abaprofeti bamandulo kunye nemiyalelo eyanikelwa nguYesu ngabapostile Bakhe. Kuya kuvela abagxeki kule mihla yokugqibela, behlekisa ngedinga likaKristu lokuza kwakhe. Noko ke, ngabom bayasityeshela isibakala sokuba uThixo wadala yonk’ into ngelizwi Lakhe nokuba iyeza imini yaxa amazulu nomhlaba ziya kugwetywa zize zitshatyalaliswe ngomlilo.

Umhlathi wesibini: Umpostile uqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba uThixo unomonde malunga nesithembiso sakhe (2 Petros 3:8-10). Ubakhumbuza ukuba bangalibali ukuba kuThixo, usuku lufana neminyaka eliwaka yaye ngokuphambeneyo. Ukulibaziseka okubonakalayo kokubuya kukaKristu akumele kuthathwe njengokucotha kodwa njengethuba lenguquko nosindiso. Imini yomgwebo iya kufika ngequbuliso njengesela xa izulu liya kudlula ngokugquma, iziseko ziya kutshiswa ziphele, nomhlaba kunye nemisebenzi yawo iya kubhencwa.

Umhlathi wesi-3: UPetros ubongoza amakholwa ukuba aphile ubomi obungcwele ngelixa elinde ukubuya kukaKristu (2 Petros 3: 11-18). Ekubeni yonke into iya kuchithwa ngolu hlobo, ugxininisa indlela ekubaluleke ngayo ukuphila ubomi obunobungcwele nokuhlonela uThixo. Amakholwa afanele alindele ngolangazelelo amazulu amatsha nomhlaba omtsha apho kumi ubulungisa. Babongozwa ukuba benze konke okusemandleni abo ukuze bafunyanwe bengenakusoleka phambi koThixo—beqinile elukholweni lwabo—ngoxa bekhula elwazini ngoYesu Kristu. Ekuqukumbeleni, uPetros ulumkisa nxamnye nokuthwalwa ngumchasi-mthetho kodwa uyabakhuthaza ukuba bakhule elubabalweni ngoxa bezukisa uYesu ngoku nangonaphakade.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sesithathu sesibini sikaPetros sithetha ngokuthandabuza ngokubuya kukaKristu.

UPetros ukhumbuza amakholwa ukuba akhumbule amazwi esiprofeto ngesi siganeko ngoxa elumkisa ngabagxeki abasigculelayo.

Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba nangona kubonakala ngathi kukho ukulibaziseka kwimbono yomntu,

UThixo unomonde kuba unqwenela inguquko ngaphambi kokuba kufike umgwebo ngequbuliso njengomlilo.

Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba aphile ubomi obungcwele obubonakala ngokuhlonela uThixo ngoxa elindele ngolangazelelo amazulu amatsha nomhlaba othenjiswe nguThixo. Babongozwa ukuba bahlale beqinile elukholweni lwabo, bekhula elwazini lukaYesu Kristu ngoxa belumkela ukuchas’ umthetho.

UPetros uqukumbela ngesibongozo sokukhula elubabalweni ngoxa ezukisa uYesu kokubini ngoku nangonaphakade.

2 Peter 3:1 Ngoku ndinibhalela, zintanda, le ncwadi iyeyesibini; endithi kuzo zombini ndiyivuselele ingqondo yenu engcwengekileyo ngokunikhumbuza;

UPetros ukhuthaza abafundi ukuba bakhumbule inyaniso yevangeli kwaye ugxininisa ukubaluleka kokuzikhumbula iimfundiso zayo.

1. Ukubaluleka kokukhumbula ivangeli nokuphila ngokweemfundiso zayo

2. Inyaniso yevangeli ingasigcina njani ekulahlekeni

1 Petros 1:13-16 - Ngoko, bhinqani izinqe zengqondo yenu, ninobungcathu, nithembele ngokupheleleyo kubabalo oluziswa kuni ekutyhilekeni kukaYesu Kristu; ngokwabantwana bolulamo, ningamilisi okwangaphambili, ngokwasekungazini kwenu; nithi ke, ngokokwalowo ungcwele wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

2. Roma 12:2 - Kwaye musani ukumilisa okweli hlabathi, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2 KAPETROS 3:2 ukuze niwakhumbule amazwi abethethiwe ngenxa engaphambili ngabaprofeti abangcwele, nawo umthetho wabapostile bethu beNkosi uMsindisi;

UPetros ukhumbuza amakholwa ukuba akhumbule amazwi abaprofeti abangcwele kunye nemithetho yabapostile beNkosi noMsindisi.

1. Intsingiselo Yokukhumbula ILizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukuthobela Imithetho KaThixo Njengomlandeli kaKristu

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2. Yohane 14:15 - "Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam."

2 Petros 3:3 nikwazi oku kuqala, ukuba kuya kufika ngemihla yokugqibela abagxeki, behamba ngokwezabo iinkanuko;

Ngemihla yokugqibela kuya kubakho abantu abahlekisayo nabalandela iminqweno yabo.

1. Ukuhamba Ekukhanyeni KukaThixo: Ukuphepha Isihendo Seminqweno Yehlabathi

2 Ukuphila KumaXesha Okugqibela: Ukulandela Iindlela ZikaThixo Hayi Ezomntu

1. Mateyu 6:24 - “Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini; Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

2. INdumiso 1:1-2 - “Unoyolo umntu ongahambiyo ngecebo labangendawo, ongemiyo endleleni yaboni, ongahlaliyo embuthweni yabagxeki; ke yena unonelela umyalelo kaYehova, ucamanga ngomyalelo wakhe imini nobusuku.”

2 Peter 3:4 besithi, Liphi na idinga lokufika kwakhe? Kuba kuseloko oobawo balalayo ukufa, zonke izinto zahlala zihleli zinjengokwasekuqalekeni kwendalo.

Abantu bayabuza ukuba siphi na isithembiso sikaYesu esiza ekubeni oobawo belele yaye zonke izinto zisaqhubeka njengoko zazinjalo ukususela ekuqaleni kwendalo.

1. "Ukulindela UYesu: Umonde kunye Nethemba Ngamaxesha Angaqinisekanga"

2. “Isiqinisekiso Sesithembiso SikaThixo: Kutheni Sikholelwa KuYesu”

1. Isaya 40:31 - “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi, babaleke bangadinwa;

2. Roma 8:24-25 - "Kuba sasindiselwa kweli themba. Ke ithemba elise libonwa asilothemba. Kuba ngubani na othembe into ayibonayo, ukuba sithembe into esingayiboniyo? ngomonde.

2 kaPetros 3:5 Kuba oku kufihlakele kubo ngokuthanda kwabo, ukuba izulu laye likho kwakudala, nomhlaba uvele emanzini, umi emanzini, ngalo ilizwi likaThixo;

Abantu ngokuzithandela abayazi into yokuba uThixo wadala amazulu nomhlaba ngelizwi lakhe.

1 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo Okudala

2. Ukungazi KwaBom koMntu

1 Genesis 1:1-31 - UThixo udala ihlabathi ngelizwi lakhe.

2. Roma 1:21-23 - Abantu ngabom abayazi inyaniso kaThixo.

2 KAPETROS 3:6 elathi ihlabathi langoko lantywiliselwa ngamanzi, latshabalala.

Ihlabathi elalikho ngaphambi koMkhukula latshatyalaliswa ngamanzi.

1. Amanzi oMgwebo - Ukuphonononga ingqumbo nenceba kaThixo.

2. Inyani yoNogumbe: Ukuqonda Indawo Yethu kwiCebo likaThixo.

1 Genesis 6-9 Ibali loNogumbe kaNowa.

2. INdumiso 29:10 - Ilizwi likaYehova liyawangcangcazelisa amanzi.

2 Petros 3:7 Ke lona izulu langoku, nawo umhlaba lo, kwangelo lizwi ezo zinto ziqwetyelwe, zigcinelwe, umlilo, kuse kwimini yomgwebo nentshabalalo yabantu abangahloneli Thixo.

IBhayibhile ithetha ngomhla womgwebo nokutshatyalaliswa kwabantu abangahloneli Thixo, okuya kuziswa kwangelo lizwi linye ladala amazulu nomhlaba.

1. Inyaniso yeMini yoMgwebo: Kutheni sifanele Silukhathalele Ukhetho Lwethu Ngoku

2. Umlilo neSulfure: Indlela ILizwi LikaThixo Elizibumba Ngayo Izigqibo Zethu Zokuziphatha

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke nabani na oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye.

2 Petros 3:8 Le nto ke inye mayingafihlakali kuni, zintanda, ukuba phambi kweNkosi imini enye injengeminyaka eliwaka, neminyaka eliwaka injengemini enye.

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akhumbule ukuba indlela uThixo alijonga ngayo

ixesha yahluke kakhulu kweyethu.

1 Ukungaphelelwa Ixesha KukaThixo: Indlela Esifanele Silijonge Ngayo Ixesha Ekukhanyeni Kwangonaphakade

2. Ukucinga Ngokutsha Ngendlela Esilijonga Ngayo Ixesha: Oko Sinokukufunda Kumazwi KaPetros

1. INtshumayeli 3:11 - Yonke into uyenze yantle ngexesha layo. Kwanephakade ulibeke entliziyweni yomntu; kanti ke akukho namnye unako ukukuqonda oko akwenzileyo uThixo, athabathele ekuqaleni ade ase ekupheleni.

2. Isaya 40:28 - Anazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. Akayi kudinwa okanye atyhafe, kwaye ukuqonda kwakhe akukho bani unokukuqonda.

2 Peter 3:9 INkosi ayilibali dinga, njengoko abathile baba iyalibala; uzeka kade umsindo wethu ngenxa yethu, engathandi ukuba kutshabalale nabani na, unqwenela ukuba bonke beze enguqukweni.

UThixo unomonde nothando, ufuna ukuba bonke abantu bajike ezonweni zabo baze basindiswe.

1. Uthando nomonde kaThixo: Inceba engapheliyo yeNkosi

2. Amandla enguquko: Ukubuyisela umva iNdlela yoBomi Bethu

1. Isaya 55:6-7 - Funani uYehova esenokufunyanwa; Mbizeni esekufuphi. Ongendawo makashiye indlela yakhe, indoda enobutshinga mayishiye iingcinga zayo; makabuyele kuYehova: woba nemfesane kuye; ibuyele kuThixo wethu, ngokuba woxolela ngokukhulu.

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Umzekeliso wonyana wolahleko.

2 Peter 3:10 Iya kufika ke imini yeNkosi njengesela ebusuku; eliya kuthi ngalo izulu lidlule ingxokozelo, zithi neziqalelo zitshe zinyibilike, nomhlaba nayo imisebenzi ekuwo iya kutsha itshiswe.

Iya kufika imini yeNkosi ngesiquphe, nesandi esikhulu;

1. Ukungaqondwa Kwexesha LikaThixo

2. Iziphumo zokungakholwa

1. Mateyu 24:36-44 - Intetho kaYesu ngemiqondiso yokuza kwakhe

2 Isaya 65:17-18 idinga leNkosi ngezulu elitsha nomhlaba omtsha.

2 KAPETROS 3:11 Ekubeni ngoko zonke ezi zinto ziya kuchithakala, nimele ukuba ngabanjani na ngeehambo ezingcwele nokuhlonela uThixo;

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphile ubomi obungcwele, njengoko zonke izinto zasemhlabeni ziya kudlula ngenye imini.

1. Ukungafezeki Kwezinto Zasemhlabeni: Sifanele Siphile Njani Ekukhanyeni Oku?

2. Ubungcwele: Uphawu lwamakholwa okwenyaniso.

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

2. Yakobi 4:14 - "Ke nina anakwazi okuya kubakho ngomso? Buyintoni na ubomi benu? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka."

2 KAPETROS 3:12 Niyilindile ke, niyingxamile imini kaThixo, eliya kuthi ngayo izulu lichithakale, zichithakale, zithi neziqalelo zitshe zinyibilike.

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba alindele ngolangazelelo ukuza kwesibini kukaKristu, apho izulu liya kuchithakala ngomlilo, neziqalelo zinyibilike bubushushu obukhulu.

1. Ukuza Kwesibini: Ukuhlala Ulungile kwaye Uzilungiselele

2. Imini yeNkosi: Ithemba neNtembeko yethu

1. Roma 13: 11-12 - "Yenzeni oku, niqonda nje ukuba ixesha lakalokunje lifikile ilixa

lokuba nivuke ebuthongweni; ngokuba usindiso lukufuphi ngoku kunokuba saqalayo ukukholwa; ; imini sele ifikile."

2. 1 Tesalonika 4: 16-17 - "Ngokuba iNkosi ngokwayo iya kuhla ezulwini, ngezwi elikhulu, inelizwi lesiphatha-zithunywa, inexilongo likaThixo, kwaye abafele kuKristu baya kuvuka kuqala. ukuze thina babudlayo ubomi, basaseleyo, sixwilelwe emafini kwakunye nabo, siye kuyikhawulela iNkosi esibhakabhakeni; size ke sibe neNkosi ngonaphakade.

2 Petros 3:13 Thina ke ngokwedinga lakhe silinde elitsha izulu, nomtsha umhlaba, apho kumi ubulungisa.

AmaKristu afanele akhangele phambili kwidinga lezulu nomhlaba omtsha, apho ubulungisa buya kuba yinto eqhelekileyo.

1. "Isithembiso seZulu elitsha nomhlaba"

2. “Ukuphila Ngobulungisa Silindele Umhlaba Omtsha”

1. Isaya 65:17 , “Ngokuba, niyabona, ndidala amazulu amatsha nehlabathi elitsha ;

2. KwabaseRoma 8:19-21, “Kuba indalo iphela ilangazelela ukutyhileka koonyana bakaThixo. Kaloku indalo yathotyelwa kokuphuthileyo, kungengakuthanda kwayo, kodwa kungokuthanda kwalowo wayilulamisayo, ngethemba lokuba nayo indalo ngokwayo iya kukhululwa ebukhobokeni bokonakala, isingiswe enkululekweni yozuko lwabantwana bakaThixo. Kuba siyazi ukuba yonke indalo iyancwina inenimba, unangoku.

2 Petros 3:14 Kungoko, zintanda, nilindele ezo zinto nje, khuthalelani ukuba nifunyanwe kuye niseluxolweni, ningenabala, ningenasiphako.

Amakholwa afanele ukukhuthala, azabalazele ukuba afunyanwe eseluxolweni, engenabala, engenabala.

1: Sibizelwe ukuba sikhuthale elukholweni lwethu kwaye sizabalazele ubulungisa.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukufunyanwa singenasiphako phambi koThixo kwaye sihlala ngoxolo.

KWABASEROMA 12:2 Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu.

2: EKAYAKOBI 1:22 Musani ukuliphulaphula nje ilizwi, nizilahlekise. Yenza le nto ikutshoyo.

2 Peter 3:15 Ukuzeka kade umsindo kweNkosi yethu kubaleleni ekuthini lusindiso; njengokuba wanibhalelayo nomzalwana wethu oyintanda, uPawulos, ngokobulumko awabunikwayo;

UPetros ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akhumbule ukuba ukuzeka kade umsindo kweNkosi kuyindlela yosindiso nokuthobela ubulumko obunikwe uPawulos kwiincwadi zakhe.

1. Umonde KaThixo Uzisa Usindiso

2. Ubulumko BeZibhalo ZikaPawulos

1. Roma 10:9-10 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.

2 kuTimoti 3:16-17 - Sonke isibhalo, siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele ngokupheleleyo konke okulungileyo. isebenza.

2 Peter 3:16 njengokuba, nasezincwadini zakhe zonke, ethetha kuzo ngezo ndawo; ekukhoyo kuzo zithile ziqiqeka nzima, abathi abangafundileyo, nabangazimasekileyo, bazigqwethele kokwabo ukutshabalala, njengokuba bezenjenjalo nezinye izibhalo.

UPetros ulumkisa ngabo basitolika kakubi isiBhalo baze babangele ukutshatyalaliswa kwabo.

1. Ingozi Yokutolika phosakeleyo iSibhalo

2. Imfuneko Yokuqonda IZibhalo

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 - Kholosa ngoYehova ngentliziyo yakho yonke; ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, Wowulungelelanisa umendo wakho.

2. Isaya 28:10-13 - Kuba umthetho phezu komthetho, umthetho phezu komthetho;

umgca phezu komgca, umgca phezu komgca; intwana apha, intwana phaya; ngokuba, uya kuthetha ngentetho ethintithayo nangalulwimi lumbi kwaba bantu. watshoyo kubo ukuthi, Nantsi indawo yokuphumla, phumzani abatyhafileyo; nantsi ke ukuphumla; noko abavumanga ukuva. Kodwa ilizwi leNkosi kubo laba ngumthetho phezu komthetho, umthetho phezu komthetho; umgca phezu komgca, umgca phezu komgca; intwana apha, intwana phaya; ukuze bahambe bawe ngomva, baphuke, barhintyelwe, babanjiswe.

2 KAPETROS 3:17 Nina ngoko, zintanda, nizazi nje ngenxa engaphambili ezo zinto, zigcineni okwenu, ukuze ningathi, nikhukuliswe lulahlekiso lwabangenammiselo, niphalale kokukokwenu ukuqina.

Amakholwa afanele ukuqaphela impazamo yabangendawo, kwaye ahlale eqinile elukholweni lwawo.

1. Yimani Niqinile Elukholweni Lwenu

2. Ziphephe Impazamo Zabangendawo

1. Mateyu 10:22 - "Kwaye niya kuthiywa ngabantu bonke ngenxa yegama lam. Ke onyamezeleyo kwada kwaba sekupheleni, lowo uya kusindiswa."

2 Kolose 1:23 - "ukuba okunene nihlala elukholweni, nisekelwe niqinile, ningashukunyiswa nimke ethembeni leendaba ezilungileyo ezi nazivayo."

2 KAPETROS 3:18 Khulani ke elubabalweni nasekuyazini iNkosi yethu, uMsindisi uYesu Kristu. Kuye malubekho uzuko nangoku, kuse nakwimini engunaphakade. Amen.

Ukukhula elubabalweni nasekumazini uYesu Kristu kuzisa uzuko ngoku nangonaphakade.

1. Ukuhlala elubabalweni: Indlela eya kwiNzaliseko

2. Ukwazi UYesu: Isitshixo Soxolo Oluhlala Luhleli

1. Efese 2:8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo. Kuba thina singumsebenzi wakhe, sidalelwe kuKristu Yesu, ukuze senze imisebenzi elungileyo, awayilungisayo uThixo ngenxa engaphambili, ukuze sihambe kuyo.

2 Yohane 14:27 - Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andininiki njengokunika

kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

EyokuQala kaYohane 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yokuqala kaYohane, apho umpostile ugxininisa ukubaluleka kobudlelane noThixo nomnye nomnye, ukuvuma isono nokuhamba ekukhanyeni.

Umhlathi woku-1: UYohane uqala ngokubhengeza amava akhe okuqala kunye noYesu Krestu (1 Yohane 1:1-4). Unikela ubungqina bokuba umbonile, weva, waza wamchukumisa uYesu—iLizwi lobomi. Injongo yesi sibhengezo sakhe kukumema abanye kubudlelane naye noThixo. Ngokuba nesabelo kobu budlelane, amakholwa anokuba novuyo lokwenene aze uvuyo lwawo lupheleliswe.

Isiqendu 2: UYohane ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuhamba ekukhanyeni (1 Yohane 1:5-7). Uvakalisa ukuba uThixo ukukukhanya, akukho bumnyama kuye. Ukuba amakholwa azibanga enobudlelane noThixo ngoxa ehlala ebumnyameni—othetha ukuphila ubomi besono—ayazikhohlisa. Noko ke, ukuba bahamba ekukhanyeni njengoko uKristu esekukhanyeni, banobudlelane bokwenene omnye nomnye njengoko igazi lakhe libahlambulula kuso sonke isono.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Umpostile ubhekisa kwabo bakhanyelayo ukuba banesono (1 Yohane 1:8-10). Uthi ukuba nabani na uthi akanasono, uyazikhohlisa aze amenze uThixo ixoki. Noko ke, ukuba amakholwa ayazivuma izono zawo ngokunyanisekileyo phambi koThixo—evuma imfuneko yawo yokuxolelwa—uthembekile yaye ulungile ukuba awaxolele ngoxa ewahlambulula kuko konke ukungalungisi. Ngokuqonda imeko yawo yesono nangokufuna ukuxolelwa ngokuvuma izono, amakholwa anokulondoloza ulwalamano olulungileyo noThixo.

Isishwankathelo,

Isahluko sokuqala sikaYohane sokuQala sigxininisa ubudlelane noThixo nomnye.

UYohane ungqina ngamava akhe obuqu noYesu Krestu njengesimemo kobu budlelwane.

Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba ahambe ekukhanyeni—ephila ngemigaqo yobuthixo—aze ayiphephe indlela yokuphila ephawulwa sisono. Ngokuhamba ekukhanyeni, ubudlelane bokwenene bunokubakho, yaye ukuhlanjululwa esonweni kwenzeka ngegazi likaKristu.

Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokuthetha nabo bayikhanyelayo imeko yabo yesono.

Amakholwa abongozwa ukuba avume ngokunyanisekileyo izono zawo phambi koThixo ukuze axolelwe aze ahlanjululwe kubugwenxa—inkalo ebalulekileyo yokugcina ubuhlobo obufanelekileyo kunye Naye.

EyokuQala kaYohane 1:1 Oko kwakukho kwasekuqalekeni, esakuvayo, esikubonileyo ngamehlo ethu, esikubonileyo, zakuphatha ngezandla zethu, weLizwi lobomi;

Umpostile uYohane ubhala ukuba yena namanye amaKristu baye baliva, balibona, baza balichukumisa iLizwi loBomi, elalikho ukususela ekuqaleni.

1. ILizwi Eliphilayo: Indlela yokuva ubukho bukaYesu kuBomi Bethu

2. Ukusuka kwi-Touch ukuya kwiNguquko: Ungayiyeka Njani Yangaphambili kwaye Ufumane Uhlaziyo kuKristu

1 KwabaseFilipi 3:8-11 - Ukumazi uYesu namandla ovuko lwakhe nobudlelane bokwabelana naye ngeentlungu zakhe, sibe njengaye ekufeni kwakhe, ukuze, ngandlel' ithile, sifikelele ekuvukeni kwabafileyo.

2 Yohane 14:1-3 - UYesu wathi kubafundi bakhe: "Intliziyo yenu mayingakhathazeki. Kholosani kuThixo, nikholose nakum. Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngenda Ndiyemka apho, ndiya kunilungisela indawo.

1 KAYOHANE 1:2 (Ngokuba ubomi babonakaliswa, sabubona, siyangqina, siyanibonisa, obo bomi bungenasiphelo, obukuye uYise, babonakaliswa kuthi;)

Isicatshulwa: UYohane ubhala athi, Obo bomi babunaye uYise, bubonakaliswe kuthi, nathi sabubona, sabuva, sabubona.

1. UThixo uhlala ezityhila nothando lwakhe kuthi.

2. Uvuyo lokuba lingqina lobomi bukaThixo.

1 Yohane 4:9 - Kwabonakaliswa ngale nto ukusithanda kukaThixo, ngokuthi uThixo amthume ehlabathini uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze sidle ubomi naye.

2 KwabaseKorinte 4:6 - Kuba uThixo, yena wathi ukhanyiso malukhanye ebumnyameni, okhanyisele iintliziyo zethu, ukuze kukhanye ukwaziwa kobuqaqawuli bukaThixo ebusweni bukaYesu Kristu.

1 KAYOHANE 1:3 Oko ke sikubonileyo, sikuvileyo, siyakuxela kuni, ukuze nani nibe nobudlelane nathi. Baye ke ubudlelane bethu bunaye uYise, bunaye uNyana wakhe uYesu Kristu.

Indima Sabelana ngamava ethu ngoYesu Krestu ukuze nabanye babe nobudlelwane nathi kunye noThixo uYise kunye noNyana wakhe uYesu Krestu.

1. Ubudlelane bukaYesu Krestu: Indlela Ukwabelana Ngamava Anokukhokelela Kumanyano Lokomoya

2 Amandla Obudlelane: Indlela Ukunxulumana Nabanye Okunokusisondeza Ngayo KuThixo

1. Roma 5:1-2 Ngoko ke, sigwetyelwe nje ngokwaselukholweni, sinoxolo kuThixo ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, esithe ngaye sangena ngokholo kolu lubabalo simiyo kulo ngoku .

2 Filipi 2: 1-3 - Ngoko ke, ukuba ninayo nayiphi na intuthuzelo ngokumanywa noKristu, ukuba kukho intuthuzelo yothando lwakhe, ukuba kukho ubudlelane boMoya, ukuba kukho imfesane neemfefe, luzaliseni uvuyo lwam ngokufana. nicinge nto-nye, ninothando lunye, nimphefumlo mnye, nicinga nto-nye.

1 John 1:4 Ezo zinto sinibhalela ukuze uvuyo lwenu luzaliseke.

Umbhali weyoku-1 kaYohane ubhalela ukuzisa uvuyo kubafundi.

1. Uvuyo loBudlelwane: Ukufumana Uthando lukaThixo ngoLuntu

2. Ukubuyisela Uvuyo: Ukufumana Uvuyo Lokwenene ngeLizwi likaThixo

1. Nehemiya 8:10 - "Uvuyo lukaYehova ligwiba lakho"

2. Filipi 4:4-7 - "Vuyani eNkosini amaxesha onke; ndiyaphinda ndithi, Vuyani."

1 KAYOHANE 1:5 Lulo olu ke udaba esiluvileyo kuye, esinityela lona, lokuba uThixo ukukukhanya, akukho bumnyama kuye nakanye.

Isigidimi esisivileyo kuThixo kukuba yena ungumthombo wokukhanya, yaye akanabumnyama.

1. UThixo ungumthombo wethu wokukhanya nethemba, kwaye uya kusikhokelela kwindlela yobulungisa.

2. UThixo unguMkhuseli wethu noMboneleli wethu, Akasokuze asilahlekise.

1. INdumiso 119:105 , “Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam;

2 Mateyu 5:14-16 , “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi, umzi owakhelwe phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya, bathi endaweni yaso basibeke esiphathweni saso, basibeke esiphathweni saso, basibeke phantsi kwesitya; lukhanyisela wonke umntu osendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

1 KAYOHANE 1:6 Ukuba sithi sinobudlelane naye, sibe sihamba ebumnyameni, soba siyaxoka, asiyenzi inyaniso;

Asinakuthi sinobudlelwane noThixo ukuba siphila ebumnyameni, njengoko kuchasene nenyaniso.

1. Ukuhamba Ekukhanyeni Kwenyaniso KaThixo

2. Ukuphila kuBudlelwane noThixo

1. Efese 5:8-10 - Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; Hlalani ngokwabantwana bokukhanya.

2 UYohane 8:12—Waphinda uYesu wathetha kubo abantu, wathi, Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; Ukuba uthe wandilandela, akuyi kuhamba ebumnyameni; ngokuba woba nalo ukhanyiso olukhokelela ebomini.

1 KAYOHANE 1:7 ke, ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba ukuhamba ekukhanyeni kuzisa ubudlelane omnye nomnye kunye namandla ahlambululayo egazi likaYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla oBomi obuzaliswe kukuKhanya

2. Igazi likaYesu eliCocayo

1. Isaya 2:5 - Owu ndlu kaYakobi, yizani, sihambe ekukhanyeni kukaYehova.

2. ISityhilelo 7:14 - Ndathi kuye, Nkosi, nguwe owaziyo. Yathi kum, Aba ngabaphuma embandezelweni enkulu, bazihlamba iingubo zabo ezinde, bazenza mhlophe egazini leMvana.

1 KAYOHANE 1:8 Ukuba sithi asinasono, siyazikhohlisa, inyaniso ayikho kuthi.

Akukho mntu ungenasono, kwaye kubalulekile ukunyaniseka ngaloo nto.

1. Sonke Sizamazamana Nesono: Ukuhlolisisa Izenzo Zethu Ekukhanyeni kweyoku-1 kaYohane 1:8.

2. Amandla Okunyaniseka: Ukufunda Ukuzimela Iimpazamo Zethu Ngokukhanyisela eyoku- 1 kaYohane 1:8 .

1. Roma 3:23 - kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo.

2. Yakobi 5:16 - Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye kwaye nithandazelane ukuze niphiliswe.

1 KAYOHANE 1:9 Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

Indima: IBhayibhile isixelela ukuba sinokuzivuma izono zethu kwaye uThixo uya kusixolela asihlambulule kubugwenxa bethu.

Sinako ukuphethukela kuThixo size sifune ukuxolelwa kwezono zethu.

1. Amandla Ovumo: Ukuqaphela Izono Zethu kunye Nokufuna Uxolelo

2. Ukuthembeka Nobulungisa KukaThixo: Ukuphethukela Kuye Ukuze Acoceke Nenceba

1. INdumiso 51:1-5 – “Tarhu, Thixo, ngokwenceba yakho; Ngokobuninzi benceba yakho,

cima ukreqo lwam! Ndixovule kunene, busuke ubugwenxa bam, Undihlambulule esonweni sam. Ngokuba ndiyalwazi mna ukreqo lwam, Nesono sam siphambi kwam ngamaxesha onke. Ndonile kuwe, kuwe wedwa, ndenza okubi emehlweni akho, ukuze ube lilungisa emazwini akho, ungabi nakusoleka ekugwebeni kwakho. Uyabona, ndizalelwe ebugwenxeni, ndakhawulwa nguma esonweni.

2. Hezekile 36:25-27 – “Ndiya kunitshiza ngamanzi amhlophe, nihlambuluke kubunqambi benu bonke, ndinihlambulule kwizigodo zenu zonke. Ndoninika intliziyo entsha, ndininike umoya omtsha ngaphakathi kwenu. Ndiya kuyisusa intliziyo yelitye enyameni yenu, ndininike intliziyo yenyama. Ndofaka uMoya wam ngaphakathi kwenu, ndinenze nihambe ngemimiselo yam, nigcine amasiko am ukuba niwenze.

1 KAYOHANE 1:10 Ukuba sithi asonanga, simenza ixoki; ilizwi lakhe alikho kuthi.

Asinakuzikhanyela izono zethu, kuba oko kuya kuba kukuchasana ngokuthe ngqo kweLizwi likaThixo.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Liyinyaniso, Aliguquguquki; Asinakusikhanyela Isono Sethu

2. Musa Ukuba lixhoba lokuzikhohlisa: Sonke sinesono

1. Roma 3:23 - "Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo."

2. Yakobi 3:2 - "Kuba siyakhubeka kaninzi sonke. Ukuba umntu akakhubeki zwini, lowo uyindoda egqibeleleyo, enako ukuwubamba ngomkhala nomzimba wayo uphela."

Eyoku-1 kaYohane 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi yokuQala kaYohane kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sixubusha imixholo enjengokuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo, ukuthanda omnye komnye, nokwahlula inyaniso nobuxoki.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngombhali ebhekisa kubafundi bakhe ngokuthi "ngabantwana bam abathandekayo" kwaye evakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuba bangoni. Noko ke, uyavuma ukuba nabani na uthi enze isono, unomthetheleli kuYise—uYesu Kristu, olidini lezono zethu (1 Yohane 2:1-2). Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba ukugcina imithetho kaThixo kuyimbonakaliso yothando lwethu kuye (1 Yohane 2:3-5). Uthi abo bathi bayamazi uThixo kodwa bengayigcini imithetho yakhe bangamaxoki, kanti abo balithobelayo ilizwi lakhe ngenene uthando lukaThixo lugqibelele kubo (1 Yohane 2:4-5).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 7-11, kugxininiswa ekuthandeni. Umbhali uthi ubhalela abafundi bakhe umthetho omtsha—umthetho omdala nomtsha kuba uzalisekile kuYesu Kristu (1 Yohane 2:7-8). Ubongoza amakholwa ukuba ahambe ekukhanyeni aze angakhubeki

ngokubathiya abazalwana okanye oodade. Kunoko, mabathandane, kuba lowo umthandayo umzalwana wakhe usekukhanyeni (1 Yohane 2:9-10). Umbhali uyachasa oku kunye nabo babathiyileyo abanye; bahleli ebumnyameni, abazi apho baya khona.

Umhlathi 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-12 ukuya kutsho ekupheleni kwesahluko, umbhali uthetha ngamanqanaba ahlukeneyo okuqola ngokomoya ekuhlaleni—abantwana, abafana, nootata (12 -14) .Ubakhuthaza ngokubakhumbuza ukuba bangoobani abaxolelweyo, abomeleleyo, nabo bamaziyo (12-14) . Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aqonde kwaye angakholelwa kuyo yonke imimoya kodwa ayivavanye ukuba ivela kuThixo na (1 Yohane 2: 18-19). Ugxininisa ukuba abo bahlala kuKristu baya kuba nentembelo kwaye bangabi nazintloni ekufikeni kwakhe (1 Yohane 2:28).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesibini seNcwadi yokuQala kampostile uYohane sigxininisa ukuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo njengembonakaliso yothando lwethu kuYe. Ibiza amakholwa ukuba athandane kwaye ilumkisa nxamnye nokuthiya abanye. Isahluko sithetha ngamanqanaba ahlukeneyo okukhula ngokomoya kuluntu kwaye sikhuthaza ukuqonda phakathi kwenyaniso nobuxoki. Ekugqibeleni, igxininisa ukubaluleka kokuhlala kuKristu nokuba nentembelo ekuzeni kwakhe.

1 John 2:1 Bantwanana bam, ndinibhalela ezi zinto, ukuze ningoni. Ukuba kukho othe wona, sinoMthetheleli kuye uYise, uYesu Kristu ilungisa.

Kweyoku- 1 kaYohane 2:1 , uYohane ukhumbuza abafundi bakhe ukuba bangoni kodwa unikela isiqinisekiso sokuba ukuba benjenjalo, uYesu Kristu ungumthetheleli wabo kuYise.

1. Isiqinisekiso sikaYesu Krestu: uMthetheleli wethu kuBawo

2. Ukoyisa Isono Ngokuthembela kuYesu Kristu

1. Roma 8:34 - “Ngubani na onokubagweba? UKristu Yesu nguye owafayo—ngaphezu koko, wabuya wavuka, ongasekunene kukaThixo, osithethelelayo.”

2. Hebhere 4:15-16 - “Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; Masisondele ke ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

1 John 2:2 Yena usisicamagushelo sezono zethu; engesazethu zodwa, usiso nesehlabathi liphela .

Esi sicatshulwa sicacisa ukuba uYesu usisicamagushelo sezono zehlabathi lonke.

1. Idini likaYesu lelabantu bonke-Ukuphononononga intsingiselo kaYohane 2:2

2. Isipho seNtlawulo-Umboniso womda weNtlawulelo kaYesu

1. KwabaseRoma 3:24-26 - Ukugwetyelwa Kubo Bonke Ngokholo kuYesu Kristu

2. Hebhere 10:14 - Idini eligqibeleleyo likaYesu ngenxa yezono zethu

1 John 2:3 Sazi ngale nto ukuba siyamazi, ngokuthi siyigcine imithetho yakhe.

Sinokumazi uThixo ukuba siyayigcina imiyalelo yakhe.

1. Hlala Kuthando LukaThixo: Sinokufumana ukuzala kothando lukaThixo xa sigcina imiyalelo yakhe.

2 Ukuthobela eNkosini: Ukuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo kuphela kwendlela yokuba simazi.

1. Roma 8:14-16 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

2. INdumiso 119:165 - Banoxolo olukhulu abawuthandayo umyalelo wakho, Akukho sikhubekiso kubo.

1 John 2:4 Lowo uthi, Ndimazile, abe engayigcini imithetho yakhe, ulixoki, kulowo ayikho inyaniso.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba ulwazi ngoThixo lubonakaliswa ngokuthobela imithetho yakhe.

1. Ukufunda Ukuthanda UThixo Ngokuthobela

2. Amandla Okuphila Ngokholo Lwakho

1. Yohane 14:15 - “Ukuba niyandithanda, noyigcina imiyalelo yam.

2 Yakobi 1:22: “Yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa.”

1 Yohane 2:5 Ke othi aligcine ilizwi lakhe, okwenyaniso uthando lukaThixo lugqibelele kulowo; sazi ngaloo nto ukuba sikuye.

Sinokuqiniseka ukuba siseluthandweni lukaThixo xa siligcina ilizwi lakhe.

1. Ukugcina ILizwi LikaThixo: Umqondiso Wothando Lwakhe Olugqibeleleyo

2. Ukuphila Ngokuqiniseka Ngothando LukaThixo: Ukuhlala eLizwini Lakhe

1. IMizekeliso 3:1-2 , “Nyana wam, musa ukuwulibala umyalelo wam; intliziyo yakho mayiyibambe imithetho yam; ngokuba iya kukongeza imihla emide, nobomi obude, noxolo.

2. Yohane 14:15 , “Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam;

1 John 2:6 Lowo uthi uhleli kuye, ufanele ukuthi, njengoko wahambayo yena, enjenjalo ukuhamba naye.

Amakholwa afanele aphile ubomi bawo ngendlela engqinelana nendlela uYesu awayephila ngayo.

1. Ukuhamba njengoYesu: Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele

2. Ukuhlala noKristu: Umzekelo wokuphila

1. Mateyu 11:29 - "Thabathani idyokhwe yam niyithwale, nifunde kum; ngokuba ndinobulali, ndithobekile ngentliziyo; noyifumanela ukuphumla imiphefumlo yenu."

2. Roma 13:14 - "Yambathani ke iNkosi uYesu Kristu;

1 John 2:7 Bazalwana, andinibhaleli mthetho mtsha; ngumthetho omdala, ebeninawo kwasekuqalekeni. Umthetho omdala ke lilizwi enalivayo kwasekuqalekeni.

UYohane ukhumbuza abazalwana ngomyalelo omdala ababewuvile ukususela ekuqaleni.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela ilizwi likaThixo kwasekuqaleni.

2 Amandla elizwi likaThixo okusomeleza ngalo lonke ixesha.

1 Duteronomi 6: 4-9 - Yiva, Sirayeli: UYehova uThixo wethu, uYehova mnye. Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho ephela.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Isibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

1 John 2:8 Ndibuya ndinibhalele umthetho omtsha, okuyinene oko kuye nakuni; ngokuba ubumnyama buyadlula, kwaye ukukhanya okuyinyaniso sekubonakala.

Kweyoku- 1 kaYohane 2:8 , umbhali ufundisa umthetho omtsha, othe wenziwa waba yinyaniso kuye nakubafundi bakhe, njengoko ubumnyama buyakhanya kwaye ukukhanya okuyinyaniso kukhanya.

1. "Ukukhanya kweNyaniso kulapha: Umyalelo omtsha emawulandelwe"

2. "Ukudlula Kobumnyama: Ithemba Elitsha Lokukhula"

1. Yohane 8:12 - “Xa uYesu wathetha kwakhona ebantwini, wathi: “Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi; lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuze ahambe ebumnyameni, kodwa uya kuba nokhanyiso lobomi.

2. Efese 5:8 - "Kuba nina naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hlalani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya."

1 John 2:9 Lowo uthi usekukhanyeni, abe emthiyile umzalwana wakhe, usebumnyameni unangoku.

Abo bathi basekukhanyeni, babe bemthiyile umzalwana wabo, basebumnyameni.

1. "Ukukhanya kothando: ukoyisa intiyo"

2. "Amandla obuzalwana: ukwala ubumnyama"

1. Luka 6:31 - Yenza kwabanye ngendlela othanda ukuba benze ngayo kuwe.

2. Roma 12:14-21 - sikelelani abo banitshutshisayo.

1 John 2:10 Lowo umthandayo umzalwana wakhe uhleli ekukhanyeni, akukho sikhubekiso kuye.

Ukuthanda umzalwana kugcina ubani ekukhanyeni yaye kumthintela ekukhubekeni.

1. "Ukukhanya Kothando: Ukuhlala Ekukhanyeni Ngokuthanda Abanye"

2. "Ukuthanda Abazalwana Bethu: Indlela Ekhokelela Kubunyulu Bokomoya"

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 – “Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunakufihlakala; kananjalo abantu abasilumeki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya; Ndaweni yaloo nto basibeka esiphathweni saso, sikhanyisela bonke abasendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu, ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.”

2 IMizekeliso 10:9 - “Ohamba ngengqibelelo uhamba ngenkoloseko;

1 John 2:11 Ke lowo umthiyileyo umzalwana wakhe usebumnyameni, uhamba ebumnyameni. Akazi apho aya khona, ngokuba ubumnyama buwamfamekisile amehlo akhe.

Intiyo ngomzalwana ikhokelela kubumnyama nobumfama, nto leyo eyenza kube nzima ukufumana indlela kabani.

1. “Ukubona Uthando LukaThixo Kubazalwana Bethu”

2. "Iingozi Zentiyo"

1. IMizekeliso 10:12 - Intiyo ixhokonxa ingxabano, kodwa uthando lugubungela zonke izono.

2. Efese 4:31-32 - Mabukhweleliswe kuni bonke ubukrakra, nomsindo, nengqumbo,

nengcolo, nonyeliso, ndawonye nolunya lonke. Ke nina yibani nobubele omnye komnye, nibe nemfesane kakhulu, nixolelane, njengokuba naye uThixo wanixolelayo ekuKristu.

1 John 2:12 Ndiyanibhalela, bantwanana, ngokuba nizixolelwe izono zenu ngenxa yegama lakhe.

Amakholwa axolelwe izono zawo ngoYesu Kristu.

1. Uxolelo lwezono ngeGama likaYesu

2. Ukufumana Uxolelo: Ukukholelwa kuYesu

1. Kolose 1:14 - Uye wasixolela zonke izono zethu.

2. INdumiso 103:12 - Kunjengokuba kude kwempumalanga entshonalanga, ukulukhwelelisa kwakhe kuthi ukreqo lwethu;

1 John 2:13 Ndiyanibhalela, boyise, ngokuba nimazile owasekuqalekeni. Ndiyanibhalela, madodana, ngokuba nimeyisile ongendawo. Ndiyanibhalela, bantwanana, ngokuba nimazile uBawo.

Umbhali weyoku-1 kaYohane ubhalela amaqela amathathu ahlukeneyo abantu: ootata, abafana nabantwana abancinane. Ubakhuthaza ukuba babe nolwazi ngoYesu noThixo uYise.

1. Ukwazi UYesu NoYise: Indlela Esakoyisa Ubungendawo

2. Ootata, Abafana, nabaNtwana: Ukwazi uYise noYesu

1. Mateyu 11: 25-30 - UYesu utyhila uYise kwabo beza kuye.

2. Yohane 10:14-18 - UYesu nguMalusi Olungileyo ozaziyo izimvu zakhe noYise.

1 John 2:14 Ndanibhalela, boyise, ngokuba nimazile owasekuqalekeni. Ndanibhalela, madodana, ngokuba nomelele, laye ilizwi likaThixo lihleli kuni, nimoyisile ke ongendawo.

UYohane ubhalela amaqela amabini ahlukeneyo abantu, oobawo abamaziyo uYesu kwasekuqaleni, nabafana abomelele elukholweni nabamoyisileyo ongendawo.

1. Ukomelela Kwabafana Elukholweni

2. Ukukhula kulwazi ngoYesu

1. 1 Yohane 2:14

2. INdumiso 119:9-11

1 Yohane 2:15 Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye.

Asimele silithande ihlabathi nezinto ezikulo, njengoko ukuthanda ihlabathi kuthetha ukuba asimthandi uThixo.

1. “Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuthanda Ihlabathi?”: Ukuhlolisisa imiphumo yokuthanda ihlabathi nendlela okuluchaphazela ngayo ulwalamano lwethu noThixo.

2. "Indlela Yokuthanda UThixo Kungekhona Ihlabathi": Ukuphonononga indlela yokusondela ngakumbi kuThixo ngelixa uphepha izilingo zehlabathi.

1. Yakobi 4:4 - "Bakrexezikazindini, bakrexezikazindini, anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuye uThixo? Othe ngoko wanga angaba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi, utshaba lukaThixo."

2 Mateyu 6:24 - “Akukho mntu unako ukukhonza nkosi mbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, ayithande leya, athi mhlawumbi abambelele kule, ayidele enye. Aninako ukukhonza uThixo nobutyebi.

1 John 2:16 Ngokuba konke okusehlabathini, inkanuko yenyama, nenkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, asikokuphuma kuye uYise, kokuphuma ehlabathini.

Ihlabathi lizele zizihendo ezivela kwinkanuko yenyama, yamehlo, nekratshi, ezingaphumi kuThixo.

1. Ikratshi Likhokelela Kwintshabalalo

2. Ukoyisa izilingo zehlabathi

1. Efese 4:22-24 – Nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, owonakaliswayo ziinkanuko zenkohliso; ubungcwele.

2. Yakobi 1:14-15 – Kodwa umntu ngamnye ulingwa ngokutsalwa nokuwexulwa ngumnqweno wakhe ombi. Ithi inkanuko, yakuba ithabathile, izale isono; sithi ke isono, sakuba sikhule, sizala ukufa.

1 KAYOHANE 2:17 Kwaye ke ihlabathi liyadlula, nenkanuko yalo; ke yena owenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.

Ihlabathi neminqweno yalo liya kudlula, kodwa abo benza ukuthanda kukaThixo baya kuhlala ngonaphakade.

1. Intando KaThixo: Indlela esa kuBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Ukudlula Kweminqweno Yehlabathi

1. INdumiso 103:15-16 - Umntu yena, injengotyani imihla yakhe; Utyatyamba njengentyantyambo yasendle; Xa uthe umoya wadlula kuyo, ayibikho, Ingabi sazana nayo indawo yayo.

2. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akaqhekezi aze ebe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

1 John 2:18 Bantwana, lilixa lokugqibela eli; njengoko nevayo ukuba umchasi-Kristu uyeza, nangoku kuthe kwabakho abachasi-Kristu abaninzi; esaziyo ngalo ukuba lilixa lokugqibela.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobukho babachasi-Kristu abaninzi, nto leyo ebonisa ukuba lixesha lokugqibela.

1. Amaxesha Okugqibela Akufuphi: Ukulungiselela ukuBuya kukaYesu

2. Umlo oPhakathi kokulungileyo nokubi: Ukuqaphela nokuNqanda Abachasi-Kristu.

1. UMateyu 24: 4-14 - Inkcazo kaYesu yemiqondiso yamaxesha okugqibela

2 Tesalonika 2: 3-4 izilumkiso zikaPawulos ngabaprofeti bobuxoki nabachasi-Kristu

1 John 2:19 Baphuma kuthi, babengengabo abethu; kuba, ukuba babengabethu, ngebahlalayo nathi; baphuma ukuze babonakale, ukuba bonke babengengabo abethu.

Abanye abantu babeyinxalenye yeqela, kodwa ekugqibeleni bahamba, bebonisa ukuba babengeyonxalenye yeqela ngokwenene.

1. Simele silumke xa kusiziwa kubantu esizingqongileyo, kuba abanye basenokungabi yile nto babonakala beyiyo.

2. Izenzo zabantu zinokutyhila ubunjani babo bokwenyani, kunye neenjongo zabo neqela.

1. Mateyu 7:15-16 “Balumkeleni ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha, kanti ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo. nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

2 Timoti 3:13 “Ke bona abantu abangendawo namabhedengu baya kuhambela phambili ebubini, belahlekisa, belahlekiswa.”

1 John 2:20 Ke nina ninentambiso evela koyiNgcwele, nizazi ke zonke izinto.

Amakholwa anentambiso yoMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye anikwe ulwazi lwezinto zonke.

1. Intambiso KaThixo: Amandla OMoya Oyingcwele Ngaphakathi Kwethu

2. Ukwazi Zonke Izinto: Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele asebenza

1 Yohane 14:26 - Kodwa uMthetheleli, uMoya oyiNgcwele, lowo uBawo aya kumthumela egameni lam, uya kunifundisa zonke izinto kwaye uya kunikhumbuza zonke izinto endizithethileyo kuni.

2 Timoti 3:16-17 - Sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo kwaye sikwancedela

ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umkhonzi kaThixo exhobele ngokupheleleyo wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

1 John 2:21 Andinibhalelanga ngakuba ningayazi inyaniso; ndinibhalele ngokuba niyazi, nangokuba kungekho buxoki buphuma enyanisweni.

Le ndinyana ibethelela ukubaluleka kokwazi inyaniso, nokuba ubuxoki abuyonyaniso.

1. Inyaniso KaThixo Ibalulekile - Indlela esinokuyisebenzisa ngayo inyaniso kaThixo ukukhokela ubomi bethu.

2. Ubuxoki kunye nenkohliso - Kutheni kufuneka siphephe ubuxoki kunye nenkohliso ebomini bethu.

1. Kolose 3:9 - “Musani ukuxokisana, nizihlubile nje umntu omdala, kunye nezenzo zakhe;

2. IMizekeliso 12:22 - “Imilebe exokayo ilisikizi kuYehova;

1 John 2:22 Ngubani na ixoki, ingenguye okhanyelayo ukuba uYesu unguye uKristu? Lowo ungumchasi-Kristu, omkhanyelayo uYise noNyana.

Esi sicatshulwa sikweyoku-1 kaYohane 2:22 sithetha ngokukhanyela uYesu njengoKristu nendlela ukwenjenjalo kumenza ubani abe ngumchasi-Kristu.

1. A ngokubaluleka kokwamkela uYesu Kristu njengoNyana kaThixo.

2. A malunga nokuba kuthetha ukuthini ukukhanyela uYesu kunye neziphumo zokwenza oko.

1 Yohane 14:6 - “Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; Akukho bani uzayo kuBawo ngaphandle kokuza ngam.

2. 1 Yohane 1:3 - “Oko ke sikubonileyo, sikuvileyo, sikuvakalisa nakuni, ukuze nani nibe nobudlelane nathi; Baye okunene ubudlelane bethu bunaye uYise, bunaye uNyana wakhe uYesu Kristu.”

1 John 2:23 Bonke abamkhanyelayo uNyana, abanaye noYise; lowo umvumayo uNyana unaye noYise.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukuba ukuze umntu abe noYise, umele amamkele uNyana.

1. Kufuneka simamkele uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo ukuba sifuna ukuba nobudlelwane noThixo uYise.

2. Asinakumkhanyela uYesu kwaye silindele ukuba nonxibelelwano noThixo uYise.

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2. IZenzo 4:12 - Kwaye usindiso alukho kuwumbi, kuba akukho gama limbi phantsi kwezulu, linikiweyo phakathi kwabantu, esimele ukusindiswa ngalo.

1 John 2:24 Nina ngoko, oko nakuvayo kwasekuqalekeni makuhlale kuni. Ukuba kuthi kuhlale kuni oko nakuvayo kwasekuqalekeni, nani niya kuhlala kuye uNyana, nakuye uYise.

Sifanele siqhubeke sihlala kumazwi kaYesu esiwavileyo kwasekuqaleni, yaye oku kuya kusinceda sihlale sinxibelelene noNyana noYise.

1. Hlala kwiLizwi likaThixo: Indlela esa kubudlelwane obusondeleyo noYesu

2. Hlala kwiNyaniso yeVangeli: Isitshixo sokuhlala uqhagamshelwe kuThixo

1. Yohane 15:4-5 - Hlalani kum, mna ndihlale kuni. Njengokuba isebe lingenako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngokwalo, lingahlalanga emdiliyeni; aninako nani, ukuba anihlalanga kum.

2. Kolose 3:16 - Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivume kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi.

1 John 2:25 Lilo eli idinga, awalibekayo thina, ubomi obungunaphakade.

UYohane uvakalisa isithembiso sikaThixo sobomi obungunaphakade.

1. Idinga likaThixo lobomi obungunaphakade - 1 Yohane 2:25

2. Ithemba losindiso - 1 Yohane 2:25

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

1 John 2:26 Ezo zinto ndinibhalele ngabo banilahlekisayo.

UYohane wabhalela abafundi bakhe ukuze abalumkise ngabo bazama ukubalahlekisa.

1. Ingozi Yenkohliso: Ukuchonga Nokuphepha Iimfundiso Zobuxoki

2. Ukuhlala Uthembekile KwiLizwi LikaThixo: Ukuzikhusela Kubaprofeti Bobuxoki

1. Efese 6:11-13 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2. Yeremiya 29:8-9 - Zifuneleni uxolo nempumelelo yesixeko endinifudusele kuso. Lithandazeleni kuYehova, ngokuba liya kuphumelela, nani liya kuphumelela.

1 KAYOHANE 2:27 Nina intambiso enayamkelayo kuye ihleli kuni, anifuneki nganto ukuba nifundiswe ngubani; kunjengokuba kwaloo ntambiso inifundisa ngeento zonke, iyinyani, ingebubo, ingebubo, ingenguye. njengokuba yanifundisayo, hlalani kuye.

Uthanjiso olwafunyanwa ngamakholwa kuYesu luhlala lukunye nawo yaye luwafundisa zonke izinto. Akuyomfuneko ukuba bathembele kuye nawuphi na umntu ukuba abafundise, ekubeni ukuthanjiswa kuyinyaniso yaye kunokuthenjwa.

1. Intambiso KaThixo: Umthombo Othembekileyo Wenyaniso

2. Ukuhlala kuYesu Ngentambiso

1. Isaya 10:27 - "Kuya kuthi ngaloo mini, umthwalo wakhe ususwe egxalabeni lakho,

nedyokhwe yakhe entanyeni yakho, kwaye idyokhwe iya kutshabalala ngenxa yokuthanjiswa."

2. Yakobi 1:25 - "Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, lowo, ethe nje akaba ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi womsebenzi: yena uya kuba noyolo ekwenzeni kwakhe."

1 John 2:28 Ngoku ke, bantwanana, hlalani kuye; ukuze xa athe wabonakalaliswa, sibe nokungafihlisi singadani, simbaleke ekufikeni kwakhe.

Sifanele sihlale phambi koThixo, ukuze xa uKristu ebuyile, sibe nokungafihlisi, singadani.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuphila ekukhanyeni kokubuya kukaKristu

2. Ukuhlala kuThixo ukuze ufumane ubabalo nenceba yakhe xa ebuya

1. Isaya 26:20 - Hambani, bantu bam, ningene ezingontsini zenu, nivale iingcango zenu emva kwenu; zifihleni umzuzwana, kude kudlule ukuvutha komsindo.

2. Roma 8:1 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu.

1 John 2:29 Ukuba niyazi ukuba ulilungisa, yazini ukuba bonke abenza ubulungisa bazelwe nguye.

Amakholwa anokwazi ukuba uThixo ulilungisa nokuba abo benza ubulungisa bazelwe nguye.

1. "Yintoni uBulungisa kwaye sinokubuphila njani?"

2. "Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukuzalwa NguThixo?"

1. Roma 6:16-17 - "Anazi na ukuba lowo nizinikela kuye ukuba ngabakhonzi bokumlulamelayo, ningabakhonzi ngoku kulowo nimlulamelayo, nokuba ngabesono, kusingisa ekufeni, nokuba kungabolulamo, ukusingisa ekululameleni; Kodwa ke makubulelwe kuThixo, kuba nina nanifudula ningamakhoboka esono niwululamele ngokwentliziyo umlinganiselo wemfundiso enanikelwa kuwo.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - “Kodwa ke yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa,

nizikhohlisa. ubuso bakhe esipilini, kuba uyazijonga, emke, alibale kwaoko ukuba unjani na; ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo, umthetho wenkululeko, ahlale enyamezela, engenguye umphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wemisebenzi. , uya kusikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.”

Eyoku-1 kaYohane 3 sisahluko sesithathu seNcwadi yokuQala kaYohane kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwimixholo enjengothando lukaThixo kuthi, ukuphila njengabantwana bakaThixo, nokubaluleka kobulungisa nothando.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngombhali evakalisa ukumangala kwakhe luthando olumangalisayo uThixo asenzele lona ngokusibiza ngokuba singabantwana bakhe (1 Yohane 3:1). Ugxininisa ukuba nangona sisenokungayiqondi ngokupheleleyo into esiya kuba yiyo, siyazi ukuba xa uKristu ebonakala, siya kufana naye kuba siya kumbona njengoko anjalo (1 Yohane 3:2). Umbhali ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba azihlambulule kanye njengokuba uKristu enyulu (1 Yohane 3:3). Ugxininisa ukuba isono kukuchasa umthetho kwaye abo baqhubeka besona abazalwanga ngokwenene nguThixo (1 Yohane 3:4-9).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 10-18, kugxininiswa kubulungisa nothando. Umbhali wahlula phakathi kwabantwana bakaThixo nabantwana bakasathana ngokwezenzo zabo. Abo baqhelisela ubulungisa nabathanda abazalwana noodade babo baphuma kuThixo, ngoxa abo bangaqheliseliyo ubulungisa okanye abathiye abanye abaphumi kuThixo (1 Yohane 3:10-15). Umbhali ubiza amakholwa ukuba anikele ubomi bawo ngenxa yomnye njengokuba uYesu wabuncamelayo ubomi bakhe (1 Yohane 3:16). Ubethelela ukuba uthando lokwenene lubonakaliswa ngezenzo kungekhona ngamazwi.

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ukususela kwivesi ye-19 ukuya ekupheleni kwesahluko, umbhali uqinisekisa amakholwa malunga nokuzithemba phambi koThixo. Uthi nokuba iintliziyo zethu ziyasigweba, uThixo mkhulu kunentliziyo yethu, ezazi izinto zonke (1 Yohane 3:20). Umbhali ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abe nokholo emthandazweni aze acele ngokwentando yakhe kuba abo bayigcinayo imiyalelo yakhe bayayamkela yonke into abayicelayo (1 Yohane 3:21-22). Ubethelela ukubaluleka kokugcina imithetho kaThixo nokuhlala eluthandweni, njengoko abo bamthandayo uThixo beya kuyigcina imiyalelo yakhe (1 Yohane 3:23-24).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithathu seNcwadi yokuQala kaMpostile kaYohane sibalaselisa uthando olumangalisayo lukaThixo kuthi kunye nobume bethu njengabantwana bakaThixo. Ibiza amakholwa ukuba asukele ubunyulu kunye nobulungisa, ekwahlula phakathi kwabantwana bakaThixo kunye nabantwana bakaMtyholi ngokusekelwe kwizenzo zabo. Isahluko sigxininisa ubume bedini bothando kwaye sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ancamele ubomi bawo omnye komnye. Iwaqinisekisa amakholwa ngokuba nentembelo kuThixo, iwabongoza ukuba agcine imithetho Yakhe aze ahlale eluthandweni lwakhe.

1 Yohane 3:1 Bonani uthando olungaka asenzele lona uYise, olu lokuba sibizwe ngokuba

singabantwana bakaThixo. Ngenxa yoko ihlabathi alisazi thina, ngokuba lingamazanga yena.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngothando olumangalisayo uThixo asibonise lona ngokusenza abantwana bakhe. 1. Uthando LukaThixo: Ukuva ubabalo lukaYise 2. Ukulahlwa kwehlabathi: Ukwazi uYesu kwihlabathi elaphukileyo. 1. Roma 8:14-17 : Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo. 2 Yohane 17:14-19 : Mna ndibanikile ilizwi lakho; laza ihlabathi labathiya, ngokuba bengengabo abehlabathi, njengokuba nam ndingenguye owehlabathi.

1 John 3:2 Zintanda, ngoku singabantwana bakaThixo. Akukabonakali ke into esiya kuba yiyo; ke siyazi ukuba, xa athe wabonakala, sofana naye; ngokuba siya kumbona njengoko anjalo.

Thina singabantwana bakaThixo kwaye siya kuba njengaye xa ebonakala.

1. Singabantwana bakaThixo Osenyangweni

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo Ngokulindela Ukubuya KukaKristu

1 Roma 8:29 - Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi.

2 Kolose 3:4 - Xa athe wabonakalaliswa uKristu, obubomi bethu, ngelo xesha niya kubonakalaliswa nani, ninaye ebuqaqawulini.

1 John 3:3 Bonke abanalo eli themba kuye, bazenza nyulu, njengokuba yena enyulu.

Amakholwa afanele azihlambulule, njengokuba noYesu enyulu.

1: Umzekelo kaYesu wobunyulu ufanele ube ngumzekelo wethu.

2: Njengabalandeli bakaYesu, simele sizabalazele ukuba nyulu.

1: Filipi 2:5 - "Yibani nale ngcinga kuni, wayenayo kuye uKristu Yesu."

2: Tito 2: 11-12 - "Kuba ubabalo lukaThixo olusindisayo lubonakele kubantu bonke;

1 John 3:4 Bonke abenza isono bagqithisela nomthetho; kuba isono sikukukreqa komthetho.

Isicatshulwa sithi isono kukwaphula umthetho.

1 Sifanele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi obuyihlonelayo imithetho kaThixo.

2. Asifanele sivumele isono ukuba silawule ubomi bethu, kunoko sifune ukuphila ngokwemithetho kaThixo.

1. AmaRoma 6: 2-4 - "Sikhululwe kuwo umthetho ukuze sikhonze ngendlela entsha yoMoya, kungekhona ngendlela endala yomthetho obhaliweyo. Sithini na ke ngoko? Umthetho usisono na? Noko ke, ngendingasazanga isono, ukuba ubungekho umthetho, kuba ngendingayazanga ukuba yintoni na inkanuko, ukuba umthetho ubungatshongo ukuthi, Uze ungakhanuki .

2. Yakobi 1:25 - "Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, ahlale ehleli kuwo, akaba ngumphulaphuli olibalayo, kodwa engumenzi osebenzayo ?

1 John 3:5 Niyazi ke ukuba yena wabonakaliswa, ukuze azithwale azisuse izono zethu; kananjalo akukho sono kuye.

UYesu watyhilwa ukuba asuse izono zethu kwaye ukhululekile esonweni.

1. UYesu weza emhlabeni ukuze asisindise ezonweni zethu aze asinike ubomi obutsha

2. Akukho sono kuKristu, ngoko kufuneka sizabalazele ukufana naye

1. Hebhere 4:15 - Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu;

2. KwabaseRoma 8:1-4 - Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu. Kuba umthetho woMoya wobomi, wanikhulula ngoKristu Yesu emthethweni wesono nokufa. Kuba uThixo ukwenzile oko umthetho wawungenako ukwenza, ufelwe yinyama. Ngokuba wamthuma owakhe uNyana, ekwisimo esifana neso simo sengqondo, ngenxa yesono, wasigwebela isono esenyameni, ukuze injongo yomthetho izalisekiswe kuthi, thina singahambiyo ngokwenyama, kodwa singokoMoya.

1 John 3:6 Bonke abahlala kuye aboni; bonke abonayo abambonanga, abamazi nokumazi.

Isicatshulwa Abo bahlala kuKristu aboni, ngelixa abo bonayo bengambonanga okanye abamazi.

1. Ukuhlala kuKristu: Indlela eya kuBulungisa

2. Ukwazi uYesu: Indlela esa ebungcweleni

1. Roma 3:23-24 - Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, bagwetyelwa ngobabalo lwakhe njengesipho, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2. 1 Yohane 1:8-9 - Ukuba sithi asinasono, siyazikhohlisa, inyaniso ayikho kuthi. Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

1 John 3:7 Bantwanana, makungabikho namnye unikhohlisayo; lowo ubenzayo ubulungisa lilungisa, njengokuba yena elilungisa.

Amakholwa akufunekanga alukuhlwe, koko azabalazela ukuba ngamalungisa ngendlela uThixo alilungisa ngayo.

1. UThixo usibizela ukuba sibe ngamalungisa, yaye uya kusinceda kuloo nto.

2 UThixo usigcinele umlinganiselo wobulungisa, yaye sifanele sizabalazele ukuwufikelela loo mlinganiselo.

1. Yakobi 1:22-25 - Yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa.

2 Filipi 4:8-9 - Elokugqiba, bazalwana, iinto zonke eziyinene, iinto zonke ezindilekileyo, iinto zonke ezibubulungisa, iinto zonke ezinyulu, iinto zonke ezithandekayo, iinto zonke eziludumo lulungileyo; Ukuba ke kukho isidima, ukuba kukho ndumiso, zicingeni ezo zinto.

1 John 3:8 Lowo usenzayo isono ungokaMtyholi; ngokuba uMtyholi wona kwasekuqalekeni. Wabonakaliselwa oku uNyana kaThixo, ukuze ayichithe imisebenzi kaMtyholi.

UNyana kaThixo wabonakaliswa ukuze ayichithe imisebenzi kaMtyholi, owonayo kwasekuqalekeni.

1. Amandla oNyana kaThixo okoyisa Isono

2. Ubume bukaMtyholi kunye nempembelelo yakhe kuBomi Bethu

1. Yohane 8:44 - “Nina ningaboyihlo uMtyholi, neenkanuko zoyihlo niyathanda ukuzenza. Yena waye esisibulala-mntu kwasekuqalekeni, akemi enyanisweni, kuba akukho nyaniso kuye. Uxokile, uthetha ulwimi lwakhe, ngokuba ulixoki, noyise wawo.

2. Efese 6: 11-12 - "Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa amaqhinga kaMtyholi. Kuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; ngowokuzamana nazo izilawuli, nawo amagunya, nazo iziphatha-hlabathi. amagunya eli hlabathi lobumnyama nakuwo imikhosi yomoya abakhohlakeleyo kwezasezulwini iindawo.”

1 John 3:9 Bonke abazelwe nguThixo abenzi sono; ngokuba imbewu yakhe ihleli kuye; kanjalo akanakona, ngokuba ezelwe nguThixo.

Isicatshulwa sithi amakholwa akanakona kuba azelwe nguThixo kwaye imbewu yakhe ihleli kubo.

1. Ubume Bobuthixo Bekholwa: Indlela Imbewu KaThixo Esinika Ngayo Amandla Okuchasa Isono

2. Ukuzalwa Okutsha Kobungcwele: Ukuba ngabantwana bakaThixo kwaye Bamkele Ubulungisa

1. 1 Yohane 4:7 - Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo.

2. Roma 8:15 - Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele uMoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngaye sithi, Abha, Bawo.

1 John 3:10 Babonakala ngaloo nto abantwana bakaThixo, nabantwana bakaMtyholi. Bonke abangenzi bulungisa abangabakaThixo, nalowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe.

Le ndinyana igxininisa ukuba indlela yokuba ngumntwana kaThixo ngokwenene kukuthobela imiyalelo yakhe nokuthanda ummelwane kabani.

1. "Indlela yoBulungisa: Ukuthanda uThixo nokuthanda abanye"

2. "Iimpawu ezimbini: Abantwana bakaThixo kunye nabantwana bakaMtyholi"

1. Mateyu 22: 36-40 - Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke kwaye umthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda wena.

2. Yakobi 2:8 - Ukuba ngokwenene uyawuzalisa umthetho wasebukhosini ngokwesibhalo, uze umthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.

1 John 3:11 Ngokuba esi sisigidimi enasivayo kwasekuqalekeni, ukuba sithandane;

Nathi sithandane, njengoko siluvileyo ke kwasekuqaleni.

1. Amandla Othando: Indlela Yokuthandana Njengoko UThixo Eyalela

2. Intliziyo yobuKristu: Indlela uthando oluyiNqanaba eliBalulekileyo ngayo ukholo lwethu

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - UYesu wathi kuye, ? □ € □ Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Owakhe umthetho ngowokuqala nomkhulu. Kwaye okwesibini kufana nayo: ? Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.??

2. Roma 12:9-10 - Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kwenyanyeni oko kubi. bambelelani kokulungileyo. Mayela nothando olu lobuzalwana, ndithi, yenzelanani ububele;

1 Yohane 3:12 singabi njengoKayin, obengowongendawo, wambulala umninawa wakhe. Yini na ukuba ambulale? Ngokuba eyakhe imisebenzi ibingendawo, ke yona eyomninawa ibinobulungisa.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemiphumo yezenzo ezimbi kunye nendlela ezinokukhokelela kwintlekele.

1: Simele sizabalazele ukwenza okulungileyo, kuba izenzo zethu zinokukhokelela

kwabanye abantu.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukuba ngamalungisa, kuba ubulungisa bethu buya kusikhusela kunye nabo basingqongileyo kubungendawo.

IMizekeliso 10:9 ithi: “Ohamba ngengqibelelo uhamba ngenkoloseko; ke yena ojibilizayo ngeendlela zakhe uyaziwa.

2: Galati 6: 7-8 "Musani ukulahlekiswa, uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona; ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; kuye uMoya uMoya uya kuvuna ubomi obungunaphakade.

1 John 3:13 Musani ukumangaliswa, bazalwana bam, ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile.

Amakholwa akafanele othuka xa athiywe lihlabathi.

1 Ukuthiywa kwehlabathi ngamakholwa akubonisi ukusilela kodwa kubonisa impumelelo.

2. Sibizelwe ukuphila kweli hlabathi ngaphandle kokuba kulo.

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. Yohane 15:18-19 - Ukuba ihlabathi linithiyile, yazini ukuba lindithiye kuqala kunani. Ukuba beningabehlabathi, ihlabathi linge likuthanda okwalo; ke ngokuba ningengabehlabathi, ndaninyulayo mna kulo ihlabathi, ngenxa yoko linithiyile ihlabathi.

1 KAYOHANE 3:14 Thina siyazi ukuba sidlule ekufeni, sangena ebomini, ngokuba sibathanda abazalwana. Lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana uhleli ekufeni.

Amakholwa aye adlula ekufeni kokomoya aye kubomi bokomoya ngenxa yokuba ethanda abazalwana noodade bawo. Abo bangabathandiyo abazalwana noodade babo bahlala befile ngokomoya.

1. "Ubomi obutsha kuKristu: Ukuthandana"

2. "Ukudlula Ekufeni Ukuya Ebomini Ngothando"

1 Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndininika umyalelo omtsha, wokuba nithandane, njengoko ndinithandileyo nina, ukuze nani nithandane. Ngayo le nto baya kwazi bonke, ukuba ningabafundi bam, ukuba ningabafundi bam. ninothando omnye komnye.

2. Galati 5: 13-14 - "Kuba nina nabizelwa enkululekweni, kodwa musani ukusebenzisa inkululeko ibe sisithuba somzimba; kodwa khonzanani ngothando. Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

1 John 3:15 Lowo umthiyileyo umzalwana wakhe usisibulala-mntu; niyazi ukuba akukho sibulala-mntu sinobomi bungunaphakade buhleliyo kuso.

ukuthiya omnye umntu kukufa nokubulala; ke yena umbulali akanabomi obungunaphakade.

1. "Thanda iintshaba zakho"

2. "Iziphumo Zentiyo"

1. Mateyu 5:43-45 - “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Uze umthande ummelwane wakho, uluthiye utshaba lwakho. Ke mna ndithi kuni, Zithandeni iintshaba zenu, basikeleleni abo baniqalekisayo, benzeleni okulungileyo. banithiyileyo, nibathandazele abo banigxekayo banitshutshise;

2. Roma 12:17-21 - "Musani ukubuyisela ububi ngobubi nakubani na. Yenzani okulungileyo phambi kwabantu bonke. Ukuba kunokwenzeka, okukokwenu nina, hlalani ninoxolo nabantu bonke. Zintanda, impindezelo. musani ukuzingca, yikhweleleni ingqumbo, ngokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.” Ngoko ke, ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ukutya; ukuba lunxaniwe, luseze; fumba amalahle omlilo phezu kwentloko yakhe.Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo;

1 John 3:16 Ngale nto silwazile uthando, kuba yena wasincamela ubomi bakhe; nathi ke sifanele ukubancamela abazalwana ubomi bethu.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uThixo uye wabonakalisa uthando lwakhe ngathi ngokunikela ngobomi bakhe yaye, nathi, kulindeleke ukuba sibonise uthando kubazalwana noodade wethu ngokunikela ngobomi bethu ngenxa yabo.

1. Ukuthanda UThixo Nokuthanda Abanye: Ukuhlolisisa eyoku- 1 kaYohane 3:16

2. Iindleko Zothando: Ukuzincama Ngenxa Yokungenelwa Kwabanye

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - ? Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke uMthetho uphela nabaProfeti.

2. KwabaseRoma 5:8 - ? ut uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

1 KAYOHANE 3:17 Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe?

Amakholwa afanele abonakalise imfesane kwabo basweleyo, kungenjalo, uthando lukaThixo aluyi kubakho kubo.

1. Uthando Ngezenzo: Ukubonisa Imfesane Kwabo Basweleyo

2 Intliziyo KaThixo: Indlela Imfesane Elubonakalisa Ngayo Uthando Lwakhe

1. 1 Korinte 13:4-7 - Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, lunobubele, alunamona, alugwagwisi, alukhukhumali, alukrwada, aluzicingeli ziqu, alucaphuki msinya, yaye alugcini ngxelo yobubi.

2. Mateyu 25:35-40 - Ukondla abalambileyo, ukwambesa abaze, ukutyelela abagulayo, nokutyelela abasentolongweni.

1 John 3:18 Bantwanana bam, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo; kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso.

Asifanele silubonakalise kuphela uthando lwethu ngamazwi, kodwa nangezenzo zethu nangokunyaniseka.

1. Izenzo Zithetha Ngokuvakalayo KunaMazwi ??A kweyoku-1 kaYohane 3:18

2. Ukuthanda Ngezenzo nangeNyaniso ??A kweyoku-1 kaYohane 3:18

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 ??? □ Kulungile na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa olo kholo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, unxiba kakubi, eswele ukutya kwemihla ngemihla, aze athi omnye wenu kubo, ? □ o, ninoxolo, yothani, nihluthi; Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile nalo.

2. Luka 6:46-49 ??? □ undibizelani ? Athi , Nkosi, ningenzi endikuthethayo kuni? Wonke umntu ozayo kum, aweve amazwi am, awenze, ndonibonisa ukuba unjani na: ufana nendoda eyakha indlu, yemba yanzulu, yabeka isiseko elulwalweni. Kuthe ke kwabakho unogumbe, wagaleleka kuloo ndlu umlambo, awaba nako ukuyishukumisa, kuba yayakhiwe kakuhle. Kodwa lo uwevileyo akawenza, ufana nomntu owakhe indlu phezu komhlaba, kungekho siseko. Wagaleleka kuyo umlambo, yawa kwaoko, kwaba kukhulu ukuwa kwaloo ndlu.

1 John 3:19 Siyazi ngale nto ke ukuba singabenyaniso; siya kuzileleza iintliziyo zethu phambi kwakhe.

Sinokuqiniseka ukuba singabenyaniso ngokumazi nangokukholosa ngoThixo.

1. Ukukholosa NgoThixo Kukhokelela Kwisiqinisekiso

2. Inyaniso Ifunyanwa Kubudlelwane NoThixo

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 “Inoyolo indoda ekholose ngoYehova, ekholose ngoYehova, injengomthi omiliselwe ngasemanzini, othumela iingcambu zawo phezu komlambo, ongoyikiyo xa kufika ubushushu. , kuba amagqabi awo ahlala eluhlaza, awuwuxhaleli umnyaka wokubalela, kuba awuyeki ukuthwala isiqhamo.

2. Roma 5:5 "Kwaye ithemba alidanisi, ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo."

1 John 3:20 Ngokuba ukuba intliziyo yethu iyasigweba, uThixo mkhulu kunentliziyo yethu, ezazi izinto zonke.

Kaloku uThixo mkhulu kuneentliziyo zethu, ezazi izinto zonke.

1. "Amandla kaSomandla" - UThixo unamandla ngaphezu kwamathandabuzo kunye namaxhala ethu angaphakathi.

2. “UThixo Owazi Konke” – UThixo uyazazi iintliziyo zethu nako konke esikwenzayo, ngoko sinokumthemba ngoloyiko lwethu noloyiko lwethu.

1. Filipi 4:6-7 - Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na, kodwa ezintweni zonke zaziseni izibongozo zenu kuThixo ngomthandazo nesikhungo nombulelo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2. INdumiso 73:25-26 - Ndinabani na emazulwini? Kwaye akukho nto ndiyifunayo emhlabeni ngaphandle kwakho. Ingaphela inyama yam nentliziyo yam: Iliwa lentliziyo yam, nesabelo sam, nguThixo ngonaphakade.

1 John 3:21 Zintanda, ukuba intliziyo yethu ayisigwebi, sinokungafihlisi kuye uThixo;

Sinokukholosa ngoThixo ukuba iintliziyo zethu azisigwebi.

1. Amandla Esazela Esicocekileyo: Indlela Ukwazi Ukuba Silungile KuThixo Okusenza Sizithembe

2. Idabi Lentliziyo: Ukoyisa Umgwebo kunye Nokufumana Ukuthembela kuThixo

1. Hebhere 10:22 - "masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sihlanjululwe iintliziyo zethu, zihlanjululwe, ziphuma kwisazela esingendawo."

2. Roma 8:1 - "Ngoko ke, ngoku akukho kugwetywa kwabakuKristu Yesu."

1 John 3:22 nesithi sikucele siyakwamkela kuye, ngokuba imithetho yakhe siyigcina, sizenze izinto ezikholekileyo emehlweni akhe.

Amakholwa ayigcinayo imithetho kaThixo aze enze oko kumkholisayo aya kufumana oko akucelayo kuye.

1. Ukholo Lwezenzo: Ukuphila Ngokuvisisana Neenkolelo Zethu

2. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Yokuthandaza Ngokufanelekileyo

1. Yakobi 4:2-3 - Awunayo kuba awuceli.

2. Mateyu 7:7-8 - Cela, funa, kwaye unkqonkqoze.

1 John 3:23 Nguwo lo umthetho wakhe, ukuba sikholwe ligama lonyana wakhe, uYesu Kristu, sithandane njengoko wasiwiselayo umthetho.

Siyalelwa ukuba sikholwe kuYesu Krestu kwaye sithandane njengoko wasiyalelayo.

1 Amandla Okuthandana: Indlela Umyalelo KaThixo Onokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

2. Ukukholelwa kuYesu: Ukuthobela Umthetho KaThixo

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo. Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo; ngokuba uThixo uluthando.

2 Yohane 14:15 - Ukuba niyandithanda, yigcineni imithetho yam.

1 John 3:24 Lowo uyigcinayo imithetho yakhe uhleli kuye, naye uhleli kuye. Sazi ngale nto ke, ukuba uhleli kuthi ngoMoya lo wasinikayo.

Isicatshulwa Abo bagcina imiyalelo kaThixo baya kuxhamla ubudlelwane obukhethekileyo kunye naye, kwaye baya kuba nako ukuqaphela ukuhlala koMoya oyiNgcwele.

1:Uthando lukaThixo alukho nje kwabambalwa abakhethiweyo, kodwa kuthi sonke abakhetha ukumthobela.

2: Okukhona sisondela kuThixo, kokukhona siya kububona ubukho boMoya wakhe oyiNgcwele.

1: Roma 8:9-14 - UMoya kaThixo usebenza ebomini bethu ukuze asenze sibe njengaye.

2: Yakobi 1:22-25 - Kufuneka singaneli nje ukumamela uThixo, kodwa sisebenzise ilizwi lakhe.

Eyoku-1 kaYohane 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi yokuQala kaYohane kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwimixholo enjengokuvavanya imimoya, uthando

lukaThixo ngathi, nomyalelo wokuba sithandane.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngesilumkiso sokuvavanya imimoya, njengoko ingeyiyo yonke imimoya evela kuThixo. Umbhali ugxininisa ukuba abaprofeti ababuxoki baphume bangena ehlabathini kwaye babongoza amakholwa ukuba aqonde ukuba umoya uyavuma ukuba uYesu Kristu weza esenyameni (1 Yohane 4:1-3). Ubakhumbuza ukuba baphuma kuThixo kwaye boyisile aba moya bobuxoki ngokuba lowo ukubo nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini (1 Yohane 4:4). Umbhali ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphulaphule inyaniso kaThixo aze aqonde ukuba abo bamaziyo uThixo baya kuziphulaphula iimfundiso zakhe (1 Yohane 4:5-6).

Isiqendu 2: Kwiivesi 7-12, kukho ugxininiso kuthando lukaThixo kuthi nakubizo lwethu lokuba sithandane. Umbhali uxela ukuba uthando luvela kuThixo kuba uluthando (1 Yohane 4:7-8). Ubonisa ukuba uThixo ubonakalise uthando lwakhe ngokuthumela uNyana wakhe njengedini lokucamagushela izono zethu (1 Yohane 4:9-10). Njengoko silufumene olu thando lumangalisayo, sibizelwe ukuba sithandane. Umbhali uyibethelela into yokuba, ukuba sithandana ngokwenene, uthando lukaThixo luhleli kuthi, lugqibelele kuthi (1 Yohane 4:11-12).

Umhlathi 3: Ukususela kwivesi ye-13 ukuya ekupheleni kwesahluko, umbhali uqinisekisa amakholwa ngobudlelwane babo noThixo ngoMoya wakhe. Uthi singazi ukuba sihleli kuye, naye uhleli kuthi, ngokuba usinike uMoya wakhe (1 Yohane 4:13). Lo Moya uhleliyo uyangqina ukuba uYesu unguNyana kaThixo, usivumela ukuba sibe nentembelo kubudlelwane bethu naye (1 Yohane 4:14-16). Umbhali uqukumbela ngokugxininisa ukuba uthando olugqibeleleyo luluphosela ngaphandle uloyiko, kwaye abo boyikayo abagqibelelanga eluthandweni. Ukhumbuza amakholwa ukuba siyamthanda kuba yena wasithanda kuqala (1 Yohane 4:17-19).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesine seNcwadi yokuQala kaMpostile uYohane ibongoza amakholwa ukuba avavanye imimoya kwaye ayahlule inyaniso. Iqaqambisa uthando lukaThixo kuthi kunye nobizo lwethu lokuba sithandane njengempendulo kuthando lwakhe olumangalisayo. Isahluko siqinisekisa amakholwa ngobudlelwane babo noThixo ngoMoya waKhe, sigxininisa ubungqina boMoya kunye nokuzithemba okuzisayo. Iqukumbela ngokuqaqambisa ukuba uthando olugqibeleleyo lukhuphela ngaphandle uloyiko kwaye lukhumbuze amakholwa ngenyaniso esisiseko esiyithandayo kuba Yena wasithanda kuqala.

1 John 4:1 Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi abaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

Akufunekanga sikholelwe wonke umoya ngobumfama, kodwa sibavavanye ukuze sibone ukuba ngabakaThixo na, kuba baninzi abaprofeti bobuxoki abakhoyo ehlabathini.

1. Balumkele Abaprofeti Bobuxoki: Ukuhlolisisa Imimoya Ethetha Nathi

2. Amandla Okuqonda: Ukuchonga Imimoya Yenyani Ebomini Bethu

1. Mateyu 24:24 , “Kuba kuya kuvela ooMesiya ababuxoki, nabaprofeti ababuxoki, benze imiqondiso emikhulu nezimanga, ukuze bathi, ukuba bekunokwenzeka, balahlekise nabanyuliweyo.

2 (Yeremiya 29:8) “Kuba utsho uYehova wemikhosi, uThixo kaSirayeli, ukuthi, Mabanganikhohlisi abaprofeti benu nabavumisi benu abaphakathi kwenu, ningawaphulaphuli amaphupha enu abawaphuphayo;

1 John 4:2 Mazini ngale nto uMoya kaThixo: umoya wonke omvumayo uYesu Kristu eze esenyameni, ungokaThixo;

Ukumazi uMoya kaThixo kukwazi ukuba uYesu Kristu weza esenyameni.

1. Amandla kaYesu: Ukuqonda ubuThixo bukaKristu

2. Isithembiso sosindiso: Kutheni sikholelwa kuYesu

1. Filipi 2:5-11 - UYesu wazithoba waba ngumntu wafa emnqamlezweni

2. Isaya 53:4-6 - UYesu ethwele izono zehlabathi njengomkhonzi obandezelekileyo

1 John 4:3 Nomoya wonke ongamvumiyo uYesu Kristu eze esenyameni, asingokaThixo; lo ngokamchasi-Kristu, enawuvayo ukuba uyeza; nangoku uselukho ehlabathini.

Kubalulekile ukuqonda ukuba uYesu Kristu weza esenyameni, njengoko nawuphi na umoya ongakuvumiyo oku ungowomoya womchasi-Kristu, osele usehlabathini.

1. Amandla okuvuma uYesu Krestu

2. Ngaba Umchasi-Kristu?

1. 1 Yohane 4:3

2. Mateyu 1:18-25 (Ukuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu)

1 John 4:4 Nina ningabakaThixo, bantwanana, nibeyisile bona; ngokuba lowo ukuni nguyena mkhulu kunalowo usehlabathini.

Amakholwa ngakaThixo, aloyisile ihlabathi, ngenxa yamandla amakhulu kaThixo aphakathi kwawo.

1. Amandla kaThixo: Ukoyisa Nantoni na Esiza Ngayo

2 Amandla Okholo Lwethu: Ukuthembela Kumandla KaThixo Okuloyisa Ihlabathi

1. Yohane 16:33 - ? Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya kuba neenkathazo. Kodwa yomelela! mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi.??

2. KwabaseRoma 8:37 - ? O, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sigqithise ngaye owasithandayo.

1 John 4:5 Bona ngabehlabathi, ngenxa yoko bathetha okwehlabathi, ihlabathi liyabeva ke.

Amakholwa makangaphenjelelwa lihlabathi, makube kokukaThixo athethe izinto ezikaThixo, ukuze ihlabathi limbave.

1 Amandla Amazwi Ethu: Ukuthetha Inyaniso KaThixo Kwihlabathi Lobuxoki

2. Imiyalezo Yehlabathi vs. Imiyalezo KaThixo: Indlela Yokuphulaphula Uze Uphile Enyanisweni

1. INdumiso 119:11 - Ndiyibeke intetho yakho entliziyweni yam, Ukuze ndingoni kuwe.

2. IMizekeliso 18:21 - Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla isiqhamo salo.

1 John 4:6 Thina singabakaThixo; lowo umaziyo uThixo uyasiva thina; ongengokaThixo akasiva. Sazi ngale nto ke umoya wayo inyaniso, nomoya walo ulahlekiso.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukuba abalandeli bakaThixo banokuyiqonda inyaniso ngokuphulaphula iimfundiso zabalandeli bakhe.

1. Ukwazi uThixo ngeLizwi Lakhe: Ukuqaphela uMoya weNyaniso

2 Ukukhula Elukholweni: Ukuva UThixo Ngabalandeli Bakhe

1. Mateyu 7:15-20 ??? Ke kaloku nibalumkele abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni beneegusha? □ mpahla, kodwa ngaphakathi baziingcuka eziqwengayo.??

2. INdumiso 73:24 ??? □ Uya kundikhapha ngecebo lakho, Undithabathe emveni koku, ndibe nozuko.

1 John 4:7 Zintanda, masithandane; ngokuba uthando lwaphuma kuThixo; Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo.

Uthando ngumthetho kaThixo: Bonke abanothando bazelwe nguThixo, bayamazi uThixo.

1. Thandanani: Umyalelo weBhayibhile

2. Uthando LukaThixo Lusenza Abantwana Bakhe

1. Roma 13:8-10 - Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana, kuba lowo umthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - Thina sinothando ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

1 John 4:8 Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo; ngokuba uThixo uluthando.

Isicatshulwa Uthando lubalulekile ekwazini uThixo, njengoko uThixo eluthando.

1. Uthando sisiseko solwalamano noThixo.

2. Ukuqonda uThixo kuqala ngokuqonda uthando.

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - UYesu wathi, ? □ uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2. 1 Korinte 13:13 - ? Ngoku ke zintathu izinto eziya kuhlala zihleli : ukholo, ithemba, nothando. Kodwa eyona inkulu kuzo luthando.??

1 KAYOHANE 4:9 Kwabonakaliswa ngale nto ukusithanda kukaThixo, ngokuthi, uThixo amthume ehlabathini uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze sidle ubomi naye.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila uthando lukaThixo kuthi, olubonakaliswa ngokuthumela uNyana wakhe okuphela kwakhe emhlabeni.

1. Uthando LukaThixo: Ukucamngca Kweyoku-1 kaYohane 4:9

2. Ukufumana Ithemba Nokholo Ngothando LukaThixo

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1 Yohane 4:10 Uthando lulapha, ingekukuba samthandayo uThixo thina, ikukuba wasithandayo yena, wamthuma uNyana wakhe ukuba abe sisicamagushelo sezono zethu.

Isicatshulwa: Uthando lukaThixo ngathi lukhulu kangangokuba wathumela uNyana wakhe ukuba asuse izono zethu.

1: Uthando LukaThixo alunamiqathango

2: Inceba KaThixo Ayipheli

KwabaseRoma 5:8 XHO75 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2: Efese 2: 4-5 - Kodwa ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu ngathi, uThixo, osisityebi ngenceba, usinike ubomi kunye noKristu, nangona sasifile ziziphoso? □ t kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa.

1 John 4:11 Zintanda, ukuba wenjenjalo uThixo ukusithanda, nathi sifanele ukuthandana.

UThixo uyasithanda yaye nathi sifanele sithandane.

1. "Uthando lukaThixo nolwethu: Amandla okuhlonelana"

2. "Mthande Ummelwane Wakho: Uthande Abanye Njengoko UThixo Esithandayo"

- "Musani ukuba natyala lanto, lingelilo elokuthandana; kuba othe wabathanda abanye uwugcwalisile umthetho. Umthetho othi, uze ungakrexezi ? uze ungabulali, uze ungebi, uze ungakhanuki , uthi nokuba wumbi umthetho ongabangakho, ushwankathelwe kulo mthetho mnye: wokuba ummelwane wakho, njengoko uzithanda ngako. Uthando alusebenzi bubi kuye ummelwane.Ngoko ke uthando luyinzaliseko yomthetho.

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 - ? □ esus waphendula wathi: ? □ € □ uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Kwaye okwesibini kufana nayo: ? Uze umthande ummelwane wakho njengawe siqu. Le mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke kuwo wonke umthetho nabaprofeti.

1 Yohane 4:12 Akukho namnye wakha wambona uThixo; Ukuba sithi siyathandana, uThixo uhleli kuthi, nothando lwakhe lugqibelele ngaphakathi kwethu.

Uthando lukaThixo lugqibelele kuthi xa sithandana.

1: Uthando olugqibeleleyo lukaThixo lubonakala kuthi xa sithanda abamelwane bethu.

2: Uthando lwethu omnye komnye lubonisa uthando uThixo analo ngathi.

1: Galati 5:13-14 - ? □ Okanye nabizelwa enkululekweni, bazalwana; Kuphela nje inkululeko yenu musani ukuyisebenzisa ukuxhwalekisa inyama; kodwa khonzanani niqhutywa luthando. Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye: ? Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.??

2: 1 Yohane 3:11 - ? □ Okanye le yintshumayelo enayivayo kwasekuqalekeni, ukuba sithandane;

1 John 4:13 Sazi ngale nto ukuba sihleli kuye, naye uhleli kuthi; ngokuba usinike okoMoya wakhe.

Siyaqonda ukuba uThixo ungaphakathi kuthi kwaye sikuye kuba usinike uMoya wakhe.

1. Amandla Omoya Oyingcwele: Indlela Ohlala Ngayo Umoya KaThixo Kuthi

2. Ukwabelana Ngothando LukaThixo: Ukuva Ubukho BukaThixo NgoMoya Wakhe

1. Roma 8:9 - "Ke nina anikwinyama kodwa nikuMoya, ukuba okunene uMoya kaThixo uhleli kuni. Ukuba ke umntu akanaye uMoya kaKristu, akangowakhe lowo."

2. Galati 4:6 - "Ngokuba ke ningoonyana, uThixo wamkhupha uMoya woNyana wakhe, weza ezintliziyweni zenu, edanduluka esithi, Abha, Bawo!

1 KAYOHANE 4:14 Nathi sibonile, siyangqina, ukuba uYise wamthuma uNyana, ukuba nguMsindisi wehlabathi.

UYohane uyangqina ukuba uThixo wathumela uNyana wakhe, uYesu, ukuba abe nguMsindisi wehlabathi.

1. Usindiso Lwehlabathi: Ukuqonda Isipho SikaThixo SikaYesu

2 UYesu: Esona sipho sikhulu sothando

1. Isaya 9:6 - Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1 John 4:15 Othe wavuma ukuba uYesu unguye uNyana kaThixo, uThixo uhleli kuye, naye uhleli kuye uThixo.

Uthando lukaThixo ngabantu lubonakaliswa ngobukho bukaYesu phakathi kwabo.

1. Ukuqonda Uthando LukaThixo Olungenamiqathango Ngathi

2. Indlela ubukho bukaYesu kuthi obuguqula ngayo uBomi Bethu

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

2. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazidemon, naziingelosi, nazidemon, nazikhoyo ngoku, naziza kubakho, namagunya, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, eya kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

1 KAYOHANE 4:16 Thina siyalwazi, sakholwa nothando analo kuthi uThixo. Uthixo Luthando; Lowo uhleli eluthandweni uhleli kuye uThixo, noThixo uhleli kuye.

Sinokuluqonda size silukholelwe uthando uThixo analo ngathi. UThixo uluthando kwaye xa sihlala eluthandweni, sihlala kuThixo kwaye uThixo uhlala kuthi.

1. UThixo Uluthando: Ukufunda Ukuhlala Eluthandweni Lwakhe

2. Ukuhlala eluthandweni: Ukuva uBukho bukaThixo

1. 1 Korinte 13:4-8 - Uthando luzeka kade umsindo, uthando lunobubele. Alunamona, aluqhayisi, alunakratshi.

2. Roma 5:5 - ithemba ke alidanisi; ngokuba uthando lukaThixo luthululelwe ezintliziyweni zethu ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, esamnikwayo.

1 John 4:17 Lugqibelele ngale nto uthando olukuthi, ukuze sibe nokungafihlisi ngomhla womgwebo; ngokuba, njengoko anjalo yena, sinjalo nathi kweli hlabathi.

Uthando lukaThixo lusizisela ukuzithemba nesiqinisekiso ngomhla womgwebo. Njengoko sifana noYesu kweli hlabathi, sinokuqiniseka ngothando nobabalo lwakhe.

1. Uthando Olugqibeleleyo Luzisa Inkalipho: Ukuzithemba ngeMini yoMgwebo

2 Njengoko uYesu enjalo, Sinjalo Nathi: Isiqinisekiso Sethu Ngothando Nobabalo lukaThixo

1. AmaRoma 8: 31-39 - Isiqinisekiso sothando lukaThixo phakathi kokubandezeleka.

2. Hebhere 10: 19-25 - Isibindi sokungena kwiindawo zasezulwini ngegazi likaYesu

1 Yohane 4:18 Akukho loyiko eluthandweni; lusuka uthando olugqibeleleyo luluphose phandle uloyiko; ngokuba uloyiko lunexhala; Lowo ke woyikayo akagqibelele eluthandweni.

Uthando olugqibeleleyo lukhuphela ngaphandle uloyiko njengoko uloyiko lunentuthumbo luze lusithintele ekubeni sigqibelele eluthandweni.

1. “Ungoyiki: Ukwamkela Uthando Olugqibeleleyo LukaThixo”

2. "Akukho loyiko: Ukukhulula amandla othando olugqibeleleyo"

1. Roma 8:15 - "Kuba anamkelanga moya wabukhoboka, ukuba nibuye noyike; namkele umoya wokwenziwa oonyana, esidanduluka ngawo sithi , ?

2. Mateyu 10:28 - ? □ o ningoyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala wona umphefumlo. Yoyikani ke lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni somlilo.

1 Yohane 4:19 Thina siyamthanda, ngokuba yena wasithanda kuqala.

UThixo uyasithanda, kwaye nathi siyamthanda ngenxa yothando lwakhe.

1 Uthando LukaThixo Ngathi: Ukucamngca Kweyoku- 1 kaYohane 4:19

2 Amandla Othando: Uthando LukaThixo Nempendulo Yethu

Roma 5:8 - ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

2. 1 Yohane 3:1 - Bonani uthando olungaka asenzele lona uYise, olu lokuba sibizwe ngokuba singabantwana bakaThixo.

1 Yohane 4:20 Ukuba umntu uthe, Ndiyamthanda uThixo, wamthiya umzalwana wakhe, ulixoki; kuba lowo ungamthandiyo umzalwana wakhe ambonileyo, angáthini na ukumthanda uThixo angambonanga?

Simele sibathande abazalwana noodade wethu ukuze simthande ngokwenene uThixo.

1. Ukuthanda uThixo akunakuhlukaniswa nothando ngabanye abantu.

2 Simele sibonakalise uthando lwethu ngoThixo ngokuthanda abazalwana noodade wethu.

1. Mateyu 22:36-40 - ? □ ngamnye, nguwuphi owona myalelo mkhulu eMthethweni? Waphendula uYesu wathi: □ € □ uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Kwaye okwesibini kufana nayo: ? Uze umthande ummelwane wakho njengawe siqu. Le mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke kuwo wonke umthetho nabaprofeti.

2. Yakobi 2:8 - Ukuba ngokwenene uyawugcina umthetho wasebukhosini ofumaneka eZibhalweni, ? □ unike ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako, wenza okulungileyo.

1 John 4:21 Nguwo lo umthetho esinawo uphuma kuye, wokuba athi lowo umthandayo uThixo, amthande nomzalwana wakhe.

Siyalelwa ukuba sithande uThixo size sibathande abazalwana bethu.

1. Thanda uThixo Ngokuthanda Umntakwenu

2. Amandla Othando Lobuzalwana

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 : “Wathi kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

2. Roma 12:10 : “Mayelana nothando olu lobuzalwana, yenzelanani ububele;

Eyoku-1 kaYohane 5 sisahluko sesihlanu nesokugqibela sencwadi yokuQala kaYohane kwiTestamente eNtsha. Esi sahluko sigxile kwimixholo enjengokholo kuYesu Krestu, ukoyisa ihlabathi, kunye nesiqinisekiso sobomi obungunaphakade.

Umhlathi Woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngentetho engobudlelwane obuphakathi kokholo nothando. Umbhali uvakalisa ukuba wonke umntu okholwayo ukuba uYesu unguye uKristu, uzelwe nguThixo, nabo bamthandayo uThixo baya kubathanda abantwana bakhe (1 Yohane 5:1). Ubethelela ukuba ukuthanda uThixo kuthetha ukugcina imiyalelo Yakhe, yaye ayinzima imiyalelo yakhe (1 Yohane 5:2-3). Umbhali uthi ukholo lwethu lulo olusenza ukuba siloyise ihlabathi, kwaye uchaza uYesu njengoNyana kaThixo oweza ngamanzi negazi (1 Yohane 5:4-6).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 7-12, kugxininiswa kumangqina amathathu—uMoya, amanzi negazi—angqina ukuba uYesu unguNyana kaThixo. Umbhali uthi la mangqina mathathu ayavumelana njengamntu mnye (1 Yohane 5:7-8). Uqinisekisa ukuba ukuba siyakholwa kuYesu njengoNyana kaThixo, sinobu bungqina ngaphakathi kuthi (1 Yohane 5:9-10). Umbhali uqinisekisa amakholwa ukuba abo banobomi obungunaphakade kuKrestu banokuba nethemba lokuza kuye nezicelo zabo kuba bathandaza ngokwentando yakhe (1 Yohane 5:13-15).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ukusukela kwindinyana ye-16 ukuya kuthi ga ekupheleni kwesahluko, umbhali uthetha nabazalwana okanye oodade aboniyo ekuhlaleni. Yena uchaza izono ezikhokelela ekufeni, nezono ezingasingisi kufeni. Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba athandazele abo benza izono ezingasingisi kufeni ukuze banikwe ubomi nguThixo (1 Yohane 5:16-17). Noko ke, ucacisa ukuba kukho isono esikhokelela ekufeni angasikhuthaziyo ukusithandazela (1 Yohane 5:16). Umbhali uqukumbela ngokuqinisekisa ubunyani bobomi obungunaphakade kwabo bazelwe nguThixo, ekhumbuza amakholwa ukuba agcinwe ekhuselekile nguLowo uyinyaniso kwaye anokuqiniseka ngobudlelwane babo naye (1 Yohane 5:18-21).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesihlanu seNcwadi yokuQala ebhalwe ngumpostile uYohane sigxininisa ubudlelwane phakathi kokholo, uthando, kunye nokuthobela imiyalelo kaThixo. Ibalaselisa uloyiso lwamakholwa analo phezu kwehlabathi ngokholo lwawo kuYesu Kristu. Esi sahluko sinikela amangqina amathathu—uMoya, amanzi negazi—angqina ukuba uYesu unguNyana kaThixo. Iqinisekisa amakholwa ngobomi obungunaphakade kuKristu kwaye iyabakhuthaza ukuba basondele kuThixo ngentembelo ngomthandazo. Isahluko sikwathetha ngezono phakathi koluntu kwaye siphetha ngokuqinisekisa ubunyani bobomi obungunaphakade kwabo bazelwe nguThixo.

1 John 5:1 Bonke abakholwayo ukuba uYesu unguye uKristu, bazelwe nguThixo; bonke abamthandayo lowo wazalayo, bayamthanda nalowo uzelweyo nguye.

Ukukholelwa kuYesu njengoKristu kububungqina bokuba uzelwe nguThixo, yaye abo

bamthandayo uThixo bayabathanda abo bazelwe nguye.

1. Ukholo ngundoqo wobudlelwane bethu noThixo.

2. Uthando ngoThixo lubonakaliswa ngokuthandana kwethu.

1 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

2. Galati 5:14 - Kuba wonke umthetho uzaliswe ngazwi linye, ngeli leli; Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako.

1 KAYOHANE 5:2 Sazi ngale nto ukuba siyabathanda abantwana bakaThixo, xa sukuba simthanda uThixo, siyigcina imithetho yakhe.

Ukuthanda uThixo nokugcina imiyalelo yakhe yindlela esibonisa ngayo uthando kwabanye abantwana bakaThixo.

1. Amandla Okuthanda uThixo Nokugcina Imithetho Yakhe

2. Uvuyo Lokuthanda Abanye Ngokuthobela UThixo

1. Roma 8:28 - Kwaye siyazi ukuba ezintweni zonke uThixo usebenzela okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo, ababizwe ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mfundisi, owona myalelo mkhulu eMthethweni nguwuphi na? UYesu waphendula wathi: “‘Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngowokuqala nowona mthetho mkhulu. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: 'Mthande ummelwane wakho njengoko uzithanda ngako.' Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke umthetho wonke nabaprofeti.”

1 John 5:3 Kuba ukumthanda uThixo kuko ukuthi, siyigcine imithetho yakhe; ayinzima ke imithetho yakhe.

Imithetho kaThixo ayinzima kakhulu ukuyithobela kuba uyasithanda kwaye ufuna siyilandele.

1. "Uthando LukaThixo: Ubizo lokuthobela"

2. "Imiyalelo KaThixo: Imbonakaliso Yothando"

1. INdumiso 119:32 - Ndiya kugidima ngendlela yemiyalelo yakho, xa uthe wayenze banzi intliziyo yam.

2. Duteronomi 30:11-14 - Ngokuba lo mthetho ndikuwiselayo namhla awunto ikunqabeleyo, awukude nokuba kude. Awusemazulwini, ukuba uthi, Ngubani na oya kusinyukela emazulwini, asithabathele, siwuve, siwenze? Awuphesheya kolwandle, ukuba uthi, Ngubani na oya kusiwelela ulwandle, asithabathele, siwuve, siwenze? Ngokuba ilizwi eli lisondele kunene kuwe, emlonyeni wakho nasentliziyweni yakho, ukuba ulenze.

1 John 5:4 Ngokuba konke okuzelweyo nguThixo kuyaleyisa ihlabathi; lulo ke olu uloyiso oluleyisayo ihlabathi, ukholo lwethu.

Uloyiso lwehlabathi lufumaneka ngokukholwa kuThixo.

1: Ukholo lwethu kuThixo sesona sixhobo sethu sokumelana neenzingo zobomi.

2: Ngokholo kuThixo, sinokoyisa naluphi na ucelomngeni esijamelana nalo ebomini.

UMATEYU 17:20 Waphendula ke wathi kubo, Ngokuba ninokholo oluncinane. Ndithi kuni, inene, ukuba beninokholo olunjengokhozo lwemostade, ningathi kule ntaba, Suka apha uye phaya, isuke; Akukho nto iya kuninqabela.

KUMAHEBHERE 11:1 Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto esinethemba lazo, kukweyiseka kwinto esingayiboniyo.

1 John 5:5 Ngubani na lowo uleyisayo ihlabathi, ingenguye okholwayo ukuba uYesu unguye uNyana kaThixo?

Abakholwayo kuYesu Krestu ngabo baloyisileyo ihlabathi.

1. "Ukuloyisa Ihlabathi Ngokholo kuYesu"

2. "Amandla Okukholelwa kuYesu njengoNyana kaThixo"

1. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu."

2. Galati 6:14 - "Kodwa mna, mandingakhe ndiqhayise nganto, ingenguwo umnqamlezo weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, ekuthe ngaye ihlabathi kum labethelelwa emnqamlezweni, ndathi nam kwihlabathi ndabethelelwa emnqamlezweni."

1 John 5:6 Lowo ngulo wezayo ngamanzi negazi, uYesu Kristu; kungengamanzi odwa, kungengamanzi negazi. UMoya ke ungqinayo, ngokuba uMoya uyinyaniso.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokuza kukaYesu Krestu emhlabeni ngamanzi negazi, nokuba nguMoya ongqina inyaniso.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuBuya kukaYesu Krestu: Ukuphonononga intsingiselo engumfuziselo wamanzi negazi.

2. Amandla oMoya: Ukuliqonda igunya leNyaniso

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2. Roma 8:14 - Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo, bangoonyana bakaThixo.

1 John 5:7 Ngokuba bathathu abo bangqinayo emazulwini, uYise, noLizwi, noMoya oyiNgcwele; abo bathathu banye.

UBathathu Emnye uqulathe uYise, iLizwi, noMoya oyiNgcwele kwaye banye.

1. Masiqaphele kwaye siqonde ubunye bukaBawo, iLizwi, noMoya oyiNgcwele.

2 Masizame ukuhlala eluthandweni, eluxolweni, nakubunye bukaBathathu Emnye.

1 Mateyu 28:19-20 - Hambani ke ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

2. Yohane 14:16-17 - Ndiya kucela kuBawo, aze aninike omnye uMthetheleli, ukuze ahlale

nani ngonaphakade; NoMoya wenyaniso; lowo ihlabathi lingenako ukumamkela, ngokuba lingamboni, lingamazi nokumazi. ngokuba uhleli nani, kanjalo uya kuba kuni.

1 KAYOHANE 5:8 Kanjalo bathathu abo bangqinayo ehlabathini, uMoya, namanzi, negazi; aba bathathu bavana nto-nye.

UMoya, namanzi, negazi, zingqinela inyaniso, yaye zontathu ziyavumelana.

1 Amandla Omanyano: Ubungqina bethu ngenyaniso buyomelela xa sima kunye.

2. AmaNgqina osindiso: UMoya, amanzi, negazi ziyangqina ngosindiso lwethu.

1. IZenzo 2:38 - Wathi ke uPetros kubo, Guqukani, nibhaptizwe nonke ngabanye egameni likaYesu Kristu, ukuze kuxolelwe izono, kwaye niya kwamkela isipho soMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Roma 6:3-4 - Anazi na ukuba thina sonke, sabhaptizelwayo kuKristu Yesu, sabhaptizelwa ekufeni kwakhe? Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni; ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

1 John 5:9 Ukuba ubungqina babantu siyabamkela, ubungqina bukaThixo bungaphezulu; ngokuba bubo obu ubungqina bukaThixo, angqinele uNyana wakhe ngabo.

Ubungqina bukaThixo bungaphezulu kobungqina babantu, ngokuba uThixo ungqinele uNyana wakhe.

1. Sinokuwazi Njani AmaNgqina KaThixo?

2. Umahluko Phakathi KwamaNgqina Abantu NoThixo

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2 Roma 10:9 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

1 John 5:10 Lowo ukholwayo kuNyana kaThixo unabo ubungqina ngaphakathi kwakhe;

ngokuba engakholwanga bubungqina abungqinele uThixo ngoNyana wakhe.

Ukukholelwa kuYesu njengoNyana kaThixo kuzisa ubungqina bukaThixo ngaphakathi kuye, ngoxa ukungakholelwa kuYesu kumenza uThixo ixoki kuba akubamkeli ubungqina uThixo awabunikelayo ngoNyana Wakhe.

1. Amandla Okukholwa: Indlela Ukholo KuYesu Oluzisa Ngayo Ubungqina BakaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Isipho sobuNgqina: Indlela uThixo alutyhila ngayo uthando lwakhe ngoYesu

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. umntu uxela umlomo aze asindiswe.

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade."

1 KAYOHANE 5:11 Bubo obu ke ubungqina:ukuba uThixo usinike ubomi obungunaphakade; baye obo bomi bukuye uNyana wakhe.

UThixo usinike isipho sobomi obungunaphakade ngoNyana wakhe.

1. Isipho esiNgcwele soBomi obunguNaphakade

2 UYesu, uMthombo Wethu Wobomi Obungunaphakade

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:51-55 - Yabonani, ndinixelela imfihlelo: Okunene asiyi kulala ukufa sonke; kodwa siya kwenziwa ngakumbi sonke.

2 Yohane 17:3 - Bubo ke obu ubomi obungunaphakade, ukuba mabakwazi, wena ukuphela koThixo oyinyaniso, noYesu Kristu, omthumileyo.

1 John 5:12 Lowo unaye uNyana, unabo ubomi; lowo ungenaye uNyana kaThixo, akanabo ubomi.

Abo bakholwayo kuye uNyana kaThixo, banobomi obungunaphakade, kanti abo

bangenaye uNyana kaThixo, abanabo ubomi.

1. Ukubaluleka kokukholwa kuYesu Krestu kubomi obungunaphakade

2. Ukubaluleka kokwamkela uNyana kaThixo ukuze asindiswe

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 10:9-10 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.

1 John 5:13 Ndinibhalele ezi zinto, nina nikholwayo kwigama loNyana kaThixo; ukuze nazi ukuba ninobomi obungunaphakade, nokuze nikholwe kwigama loNyana kaThixo.

UYohane ubhalela amakholwa ukubaqinisekisa ngobomi bawo obungunaphakade nokholo lwabo kuYesu Kristu.

1. Isiqinisekiso sosindiso lwethu ngokukholwa kuYesu Kristu

2. Ukubaluleka kokukholelwa kwethu kwigama loNyana kaThixo

1. Roma 10:9-10 - "Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. kholwa ke ugwetyelwe, uxela ngomlomo wakho usindiswe.

2. KuTito 3:5-7 - "Wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi yethu yobulungisa esayenzayo, kodwa ngenxa yenceba yakhe, wasisindisa ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha nokuhlaziywa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele, awamthulula phezu kwethu. ngesisa ngoYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu, ukuze sithi, sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lwakhe, sibe ziindlalifa zobomi obungunaphakade.”

1 John 5:14 Kuko oku ukungafihlisi esinako kuye: ukuba sithi sicele into ngokokuthanda kwakhe, uyasiva;

Njengamakholwa kuThixo, sinokuba nentembelo yokuba ukuba sicela izinto kuThixo

ngokuthanda kwakhe, uya kusiva.

1. Ukubhiyozela Ukukholosa Kwethu NgoThixo

2. Ukuthandaza Ngokuvisisana Nokuthanda KukaThixo

1. Yakobi 4:3 - “Niyacela, ningamkeli noko, ngenxa enokuba nicela kakubi, ukuze oko nikuchithele iinkanuko zenu;

2. Roma 8:32 - “Lowo, gxebe, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, angathini na ukuba angasibabali ngazo zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye?

1 John 5:15 Ukuba siyazi ukuba uyasiva esisukuba sikucela, siyazi ukuba sinazo izinto ezicelwayo, esizicelileyo kuye.

UYohane ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba athandaze ngokholo, esazi ukuba uThixo uya kuva aze aphendule izicelo zawo.

1. Umthandazo: Isitshixo Sokufumana Intsikelelo KaThixo

2. Kholwa kwaye Wamkele: Ukuthandaza ngokuzithemba

1. Mateyu 21:22 - Kwaye nantoni na eniyicelayo ekuthandazeni niya kuyamkela, ukuba ninokholo.

2. Yakobi 1:6-7 - Kodwa makacele enokholo, engathandabuzi, kuba lowo uthandabuzayo ufana nokulatyuza kolwandle, luqhutywa ngumoya, luntsileka.

1 John 5:16 Ukuba umntu uthe wambona umzalwana wakhe esona isono esingasingisi kufeni, wocela, uThixo amnike ubomi, enika abo bonayo ngokungasingisi kufeni. Kukho isono esisingisa ekufeni; anditsho ukuba makasithandazele.

UYohane usiyalela ukuba sithandazele abo bonayo, kodwa kungekhona abo banesono esisingisa ekufeni.

1. Ubabalo Noxolelo LukaThixo: Ukufunda Ukuthandazela Abanye

2. Amandla omthandazo: Ulucela njani kwaye ulufumane njani uxolelo

1. Yakobi 5:13-16 - Kukho mntu na phakathi kwenu ova ubunzima? Makathandaze. Ngaba ukho umntu owonwabileyo? Makacule iindumiso.

2. Mateyu 6:14-15 - Kuba xa nibaxolela abantu izigqitho zabo, uYihlo osemazulwini wonixolela nani. Ukuba anibaxoleli abantu izigqitho zabo, noYihlo ke akayi kunixolela iziphoso zenu.

1 John 5:17 Konke ukungalungisi kusisono; kukho isono esingasingisi kufeni.

UYohane ugxininisa ukuba konke ukungalungisi kusisono, kodwa kukho isono esingasingisi kufeni.

1. "Ukuphila Ngokuthe tye: Indlela esa eBomini"

2. "Iingozi zesono: Ixabiso lokungalungisi"

1. IMizekeliso 14:12 - “Kukho indlela ebonakala ilungile emntwini, kodwa ukuphela kwayo ziindlela zokufa.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi."

1 John 5:18 Siyazi ukuba bonke abazelwe nguThixo aboni; kodwa lowo uzelweyo nguThixo uyazigcina, aze ongendawo angamchukumisi.

Lowo uzelweyo nguThixo akoni yaye ukhuselekile kulowo ungendawo.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bobungcwele: Intsikelelo Yokuzalwa NguThixo.

2. Ukhuseleko Lokuzalwa NguThixo: Ukukhuselwa kuLowo Ungendawo.

1. Mateyu 5:8 - Banoyolo abasulungekileyo entliziyweni, kuba baya kumbona uThixo bona.

2. 1 Petros 1:14-15 - Njengabantwana abathobelayo, musani ukumilisa okwangaphambili, ekungazini kwenu;

1 John 5:19 Siyazi ukuba singabakaThixo, nokuba ihlabathi liphela lilele kongendawo.

Ihlabathi likwimeko yobubi, kodwa abakholwayo kuThixo ngabakhe.

1. Ubungendawo behlabathi kunye nosindiso lwamakholwa.

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinileyo Kwihlabathi Elingendawo.

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Ukunxiba Sonke Isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze sime nxamnye noMtyholi.

2. KwabaseRoma 12:2 Musani Ukumilisa Imizobo yeli hlabathi.

1 John 5:20 Siyazi ke ukuba uNyana kaThixo ufikile, wasinika ingqondo, ukuze simazi oyinyaniso; sikuye oyinyaniso, kuye uNyana wakhe uYesu Kristu. Nguye lo uThixo oyinyaniso, nobomi obungunaphakade.

Ufikile ke uNyana kaThixo, wasinika ukuqonda, ukuze simazi uThixo okuphela koyinyaniso, onguYesu Kristu, sibe nobomi obungunaphakade.

1. UYesu uyindlela esa kubomi obungunaphakade.

2 Ukufuna ukwazi uThixo kukufuna ukwazi uYesu.

1. Yohane 14:6 - UYesu wathi kuye: “Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2. Hebhere 11:6 - Kwaye ke, lungekho ukholo, akunakubakho ukumkholisa kakuhle;

1 John 5:21 Bantwanana, zigcineni kuzo izithixo. Amen.

AmaKristu epaseji akufuneki anqule izithixo.

1. Iingozi Zonqulo-zithixo Nesizathu Sokuba Sifanele Siziphephe.

2. Ukulushiya Unqulo-zithixo Nobudlelwane NoThixo.

1. Duteronomi 5:7-8 “Uze ungabi nathixo bambi ngaphandle kwam. Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na into emilise esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesehlabathini phantsi, nesasemhlabeni. emanzini aphantsi komhlaba.

2. Isaya 44:9-10 “Bonke abayili bemifanekiso eqingqiweyo bayinto engento, nezinto zabo ezinqwenelekayo azincedi nto. ayincedi nganto?

Eyesi-2 kaYohane 1 yileta emfutshane eyabhalwa ngumpostile uYohane. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwimixholo enjengokuhamba enyanisweni, ukubonisa uthando ngentobelo nokuphepha abakhohlisi.

Umhlathi Woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngombhali ethetha nenenekazi elikhethiweyo kunye nabantwana balo, evakalisa uthando lwakhe kubo ngenyaniso. Ugxininisa ukuba ababodwa elukholweni lwabo kuba kukho abanye abayaziyo inyaniso (2 Yohane 1:1-2). Umbhali ubabongoza ukuba bahambe enyanisweni naseluthandweni, belandela imiyalelo kaThixo (2 Yohane 1:4-6). Ubakhumbuza ukuba lo mthetho wokuthandana wawukho kwasekuqaleni yaye ubakhuthaza ukuba baqhubeke bephila bewuthobela.

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 7-11, kukho isilumkiso ngabakhohlisi. Umbhali ubalaselisa ukubaluleka kokuhlala emfundisweni kaKristu kwaye singalahlekiswa ngabo bangavumiyo ukuba uYesu Kristu weza esenyameni (2 Yohane 1:7-9). Ulumkisa ngelithi nabani na ogqitha imfundiso kaKristu akanaye uThixo (2 Yohane 1:9). Umbhali ucebisa amakholwa ukuba angamkeli okanye angababulisi abo bazisa iimfundiso zobuxoki emakhayeni abo okanye baxhase umsebenzi wabo, njengoko ukwenjenjalo bekuya kuba nenxaxheba kwizenzo zabo ezingendawo (2 Yohane 1:10-11).

Umhlathi wesi-3: Ukusukela kwindinyana ye-12 ukuya kuthi ga ekupheleni kwesahluko, umbhali uqukumbela ileta yakhe ngokuvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokubatyelela buqu kunokubhala yonke into. Uyabaqinisekisa ukuba unezinto ezininzi anokuzithetha kodwa ukhetha ukuncokola ubuso ngobuso ukuze avuye ngakumbi (2 Yohane 1:12). Umbhali uthumela imibuliso kwabanye abaziwa ngokholo lwabo kwaye ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba abulisane ngothando ngokomthetho kaThixo (2 Yohane 1:13).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sokuqala seNcwadi yesiBini kampostile uYohane sigxininisa ukuhamba enyanisweni nothando ngoxa sithobela imiyalelo kaThixo. Ilumkisa ngabakhohlisi abakhanyela ukuzalwa kukaYesu Kristu ize ikhuthaze amakholwa ukuba ahlale ethembekile kwimfundiso kaKristu. Esi sahluko sikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba

angabaxhasi okanye angabamkeli abo bazisa iimfundiso zobuxoki, njengoko beya kuba nenxaxheba kubungendawo babo. Umbhali uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wotyelelo lobuqu aze aqukumbele ngokuthumela imibuliso nokukhuthaza umkhwa wokubulisana ngothando ngokomyalelo kaThixo.

2 John 1:1 Indoda enkulu ibhalela inkosikazi enyuliweyo nabantwana bayo, endibathandayo mna ngenyaniso; ingendim ndedwa, ingabo bonke abayazileyo inyaniso;

UYohane, umdala, uthumela uthando lwakhe kwinenekazi elinyuliweyo nakubantwana balo, nakubo bonke abayaziyo inyaniso.

1. Amandla Othando Lwenyaniso

2. Ukubaluleka Kokwazi Inyaniso

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Efese 4:15 - Ke sithetha inyaniso ngothando, sikhule kuye ezintweni zonke, oyintloko, uKristu.

2 John 1:2 ngenxa yenyaniso ehleliyo kuthi, eya kuba nathi ngonaphakade.

Inyaniso ihlala ngaphakathi kwethu kwaye iya kuba nathi ngonaphakade.

1. Ithemba lethu losindiso likwinyaniso ehlala kuthi.

2 Sinokuba nokholo kwinyaniso engasayi kuze isishiye.

1. eyesi-2 kaYohane 1:2

2. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 KAYOHANE 1:3 Makube lubabalo kuni, nenceba, noxolo oluvela kuThixo uYise, neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, uNyana kaYise, kuni basenyanisweni naseluthandweni.

Le ndinyana ivakalisa intsikelelo yobabalo, inceba, noxolo oluvela kuThixo noYesu, oluza ngenyaniso nothando.

1. "Amandla othando neNyaniso: Indlela ubabalo, iNceba kunye noXolo ezinokubuguqula ngayo ubomi bethu"

2. “Intsikelelo kaThixo noYesu: Ukufumana Uxolo Nentuthuzelo Ngobukho Babo”

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 Yohane 14:27 - Ndishiya uxolo kuni; ndininika uxolo lwam. Andininiki njengokunika kwehlabathi. Mayingakhathazeki intliziyo yenu, mayingabi nabugwala.

2 John 1:4 Ndavuya kunene kuba ndifumene kubantwana bakho kukho abahamba enyanisweni, njengoko samkelayo umthetho kuye uYise.

UYohane uyakholiswa kukufumana abaninzi babantwana bakhe behamba enyanisweni, ngokwemithetho kaBawo.

1. Ukuhamba enyanisweni: Ukufunda ukuPhila ngokweMithetho kaBawo

2. Ukuthobela Ngovuyo: Ukuhamba enyanisweni nokuvuya kwiiNdlela zikaBawo.

1. INdumiso 119:1: “Hayi, uyolo lwabandlela igqibeleleyo, bahambayo ngomyalelo kaYehova!

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 2:3-4 “Siyazi ngale nto ukuba siyamazi, ngokuthi siyigcine imithetho yakhe. Lowo uthi, uyamazi, abe engayigcini imithetho yakhe, ulixoki , nenyaniso. akakho kuye.

2 John 1:5 Nangoku ndiyakucela, nkosikazi, kungengakuba ndikubhalela umthetho omtsha; ndikubhalela lowo sasinawo kwasekuqalekeni: ukuba sithandane.

Esi sicatshulwa sisikhuthaza ukuba sithandane, umthetho lowo ubusoloko ukho kwasekuqaleni.

1. Thandanani: Umyalelo kwasekuqalekeni

2. Amandla Othando: Indlela Olunokubuguqula Ngayo Ubomi Bethu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Zintanda, masithandane; Lowo ungenaluthando akazanga amazi uThixo, ngokuba uThixo uluthando.

2. Roma 13:8-10 - Musani ukuba natyala lanto mntwini, lingelilo elokuthandana, kuba lowo umthandayo omnye uzalise umthetho. Kuba imithetho, ? □ Uze ungakrexezi, uze ungabulali, uze ungebi, uze ungakhanuki; nawo nawuphi na omnye umthetho ushwankathelwa ngeli lizwi. Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Uthando alusebenzi bubi kummelwane wakho; ngoko ke uthando yinzaliseko yomthetho.

2 Yohane 1:6 Lulo ke olu uthando, ukuba sihambe ngokwemithetho yakhe. Nguwo lo umthetho, njengokuba nevayo kwasekuqalekeni, ukuba nihambe kuwo.

Uthando lubonakaliswa ngokulandela imiyalelo yeNkosi eyaviwa kwasekuqalekeni.

1. Ukuphila Ngothando: Ukuhamba ngokuthobela iMithetho kaThixo

2. Ubomi Bothando: Ukuhamba Ngokuhambelana Nemiyalelo KaThixo

1 Yoh. 5:3 - Kuba ukumthanda uThixo kuko ukuthi, siyigcine imiyalelo yakhe; kwaye ayinzima imiyalelo yakhe.

2. Roma 6:17 - Makubulelwe ke kuThixo, ukuba beningabakhonzi besono, nawululamela ngokwentliziyo umfuziselo wemfundiso enanikelwayo kuwo;

2 Yohane 1:7 Ngokuba kungene abalahlekisi abaninzi ehlabathini, abangamvumiyo uYesu Kristu esiza esenyameni. Lowo ngumkhohlisi nomchasi-Kristu.

Baninzi abantu abangenileyo ehlabathini abakhanyela inyaniso yokuba uYesu Kristu weza esenyameni kwaye bengabakhohlisi nabachasi-Kristu.

1. Ukumela Inyaniso: Imfuneko Yokuvuma Ukuba UYesu Kristu Uze Esenyameni

2. Abaprofeti Bobuxoki Nabakhohlisi: Indlela Yokufanisa Umchasi-Kristu

1. 1 Yohane 4:1-3 - Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini.

2 Filipi 2:5-8 XHO75 - Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu kuKristu Yesu, owathi, esebumeni bukaThixo, akathi ukulingana noThixo kuyinto ebambekayo, wesuka wazihluba ethabathe ubume bomkhonzi, ezelwe enemfanekiselo yabantu.

2 John 1:8 Zilumkeleni, ukuba singalahlekani nezinto esizisebenzileyo; masamkele umvuzo ozalisekileyo.

UYohane ubongoza abafundi bakhe ukuba baqinisekise ukuba abaphulukani nomvuzo abawusebenzeleyo.

1. Ukuhlakulela Imivuzo Yethu: Ukubaluleka Kokuzinyamekela Nokukhuthala

2. Ukuvuna Oko Sikuhlwayelayo: Isiqhamo Sokusebenza Kwethu Nzima

1. Galati 6:7-8 : Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa, kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona. Ukuba uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

2 IMizekeliso 11:24-25 : Umntu upha ngesisa, ukanti utyeba ngakumbi; omnye uvimba oko abefanele ukukupha, eswele kuphela. Osikelelayo uyatyetyiswa; Oseza ahluthise yena uyasezwa.

2 Yohane 1:9 Bonke abagqithayo, abangahlaliyo emfundisweni kaKristu, abanaThixo; ohleliyo emfundisweni kaKristu, lowo unaye uYise noNyana.

Abo bahleliyo emfundisweni kaKristu banaye uYise noNyana, ngoxa abo banxaxhayo baze bangahlali emfundisweni kaKristu bengenaThixo.

1. Ukuyoliswa yiMfundiso kaKrestu

2. Ukuhlala kwiMfundiso kaKrestu

1. INdumiso 1:2 - "Kodwa yena unonelela umyalelo kaYehova, kwaye ucamanga ngomyalelo wakhe imini nobusuku."

2 Timoti 3:16 - "Sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo kwaye siyingenelo ekufundiseni, ekohlwayeni, ekohlwayeni, ekuqeqesheleni ebulungiseni."

2 KAYOHANE 1:10 Ukuba ubani uthe weza kuni, engazisi yona le mfundiso, musani ukumamkela endlwini yenu, ningambulisi nokumbulisa;

Amakholwa abizelwe ukuba angamkeli okanye anqwenele okuhle nakubani na ongazisiyo imfundiso eyiyo kaKristu.

1. Ukulandela iMfundiso eyiNyaniso kaKrestu: Isizathu Sokuba Simele Siyigatye Imfundiso Yobuxoki

2. Ukunqwenela Okuhle eNkosini: Ukubaluleka Kokwazi INyaniso

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Xa athe wafika yena uMoya wenyaniso, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso; ezizayo.

2. KuTito 1:9 - "Umelwe kukuba ebambelele ezwini elithembekileyo ngokwemfundiso, ukuze abe nako ukufundisa imfundiso ephilileyo, nokubohlwaya badane abaphikayo."

2 John 1:11 kuba lowo umbulisayo unobudlelane naye ngemisebenzi yakhe engendawo.

Amakholwa akafanele akhuthaze amanye amakholwa abandakanyeka kwizenzo ezingendawo.

1. Ingozi Yokuba Nenxaxheba Kwizenzo Ezimbi

2. Amandla Okudimaza Isono

1. Roma 6:12-14 - Ngoko ke musani ukusivumela isono silawule emzimbeni wenu onokufa ukuze nithobele iminqweno yawo engendawo. Ize ninganikeli nanye inxalenye yenu

esonweni ukuba ibe sisixhobo sokungendawo; uzinikele kuye zonke iinxalenye zakho zibe sisixhobo sobulungisa.

14. 2 Korinte 6:14-17 - Musani ukubotshwa edyokhweni kunye nabangakholwayo. Kuba kunakwabelana kuni na ubulungisa nokungendawo? Kunakwabelana kuni na ukukhanya nobumnyama? Unakuvumelana kuni na ke uKristu noBheliyali? Unasahlulelwano sini na umntu okholwayo nongakholwayo? Inakuvumelana kuni na ke itempile kaThixo nezithixo? Kuba thina siyitempile kaThixo ophilileyo;

2 John 1:12 Ndinezinto ezininzi nje zokunibhalela, andingi ndinibhalele ngaphepha nangainki; koko ndithembe ukuza kuni, sithethe ngomlomo, ukuze uvuyo lwethu luzaliseke.

UYohane uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokuza kuthetha noluntu ngokuthe ngqo ukuze uvuyo lwalo luzaliseke.

1. Uvuyo Lobudlelwane Bokwenene

2. Intsikelelo yoBudlelwane boBuso ngobuso

1 Filipi 2:2 - Luzaliseni uvuyo lwam ngokucinga nto-nye, ninaluthando lunye, nimxhelo mnye, nicinga nto-nye.

2. Roma 15:13 - Wanga ke uThixo wethemba angcwalise ngalo lonke uvuyo noxolo ekukholweni, ukuze ngamandla oMoya oyiNgcwele niphuphume ithemba.

2 John 1:13 Bayakubulisa abantwana bodade wenu onyuliweyo. Amen.

Esi sicatshulwa ngumbuliso ovela kuYohane esiya kudade wabo onyuliweyo nabantwana bakhe.

1. Uthando kunye nombulelo: Amandla oMbuliso olula

2. Ukuthembeka kunye noQhagamshelwano: Ukuxabisa uBudlelwane bethu obuthandekayo

1. KwabaseRoma 12:10 - ? Mayela nothando olu lobuzalwana omnye komnye. nibonise imbeko omnye komnye.??

2. 1 Tesalonika 5:11 - ? Kungoko ndithi, Thuthuzelanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

Eyesi-3 kaYohane 1 yileta emfutshane eyabhalwa ngumpostile uYohane. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwimixholo enjengokubuk’ iindwendwe, ukuxhasa amanye amakholwa, nomahluko phakathi kwemizekelo emihle nemibi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngombhali ethetha noGayo, evakalisa uvuyo lwakhe akuva ukuba uGayo uhamba enyanisweni yaye ubonisa uthando kwamanye amakholwa (3 Yoh. 1:1-4). Umbhali uyamncoma uGayo ngobubele bakhe kubazalwana abahambahambayo abasasaza iVangeli (3 Yohane 1:5-6). Ukhuthaza uGayo ukuba aqhubeke exhasa aba basebenzi ngenxa yegama likaKristu, njengoko bephume ngenxa Yakhe yaye befanele bancedwe kuhambo lwabo (3 Yohane 1:7-8).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 9-10 kuthethwa ngoDiyotrefe—umzekelo ombi. Umbhali uyamgxeka uDiyotrefe ngehambo yakhe yekratshi nokwala ukwamkela igunya leenkokeli zabapostile. Ulumkisa ngelokuba xa efika, uya kutsalela ingqalelo kwizenzo zikaDiyotrefe (3 Yohane 1:9-10). Kwelinye icala, umbhali uncoma uDemetriyo njengomzekelo omhle owafumana ubungqina obuhle kuye wonke umntu nakwinyaniso ngokwayo (3 Yohane 1:11-12).

Umhlathi 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-13 ukuya kutsho ekupheleni kwesahluko, umbhali uqukumbela ileta yakhe ngokuvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wokubona uGayo ubuso ngobuso. Uthumela imibuliso evela kubahlobo abaziwayo nguye noGayo (3 Yohane 1:13-14). Umbhali uvakalisa ithemba lokuba uxolo lungaba kunye noGayo kwaye uthumela imibuliso egameni lezihlobo ngabanye (3 Yohane 1:15).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sokuqala seNcwadi yesiThathu kampostile uYohane siyamncoma uGayo ngobubele bakhe kubazalwana abahambahambayo abasasaza iVangeli. Ikhuthaza inkxaso eqhubekayo kwaba basebenzi egameni likaKristu. Esi sahluko sikwabalaselisa umzekelo ombi kaDiyotrefe, owala ukwamkela igunya, yaye sithelekisa nomzekelo omhle kaDemetriyo, owafumana ubungqina obuhle. Umbhali uvakalisa umnqweno wakhe wotyelelo lobuqu aze aqukumbele ngokuthumela imibuliso evela kubahlobo abasondeleyo nokuvakalisa ithemba loxolo.

3 KAYOHANE 1:1 Indoda enkulu ibhalela uGayo oyintanda, endimthandayo mna ngenyaniso.

UYohane, umdala, ubhalela uGayo, amthandayo enyanisweni, ileta ekhuthazayo.

1. Ixabiso Lenyaniso Nothando Lokwenene

2. Amandla enkuthazo kunye namazwi aphakamisayo

1. Roma 12:9-10 - Uthando malungabi naluhanahaniso. Kwenyanyeni okubi; namathelani kokulungileyo. Mayela nothando olu lobuzalwana, ndithi, yenzelanani ububele;

2 Tesalonika 5:11 - Ke ngoko, thuthuzelanani, nakhane, kwanjengokuba nisenjenjalo.

3 John 1:2 Ntanda, ndinga ungathi ngezinto zonke usikeleleke uphile, njengokuba usikelelekile umphefumlo wakho.

UYohane ukhuthaza uGayo ukuba afune impumelelo nempilo njengoko efuna ukukhula ngokomoya.

1: Ukufuna Impumelelo Ebomini

2: Ukukhula Kokomoya Nempilo

1: Filipi 4: 12-13 - Ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni ukuswela, kwaye ndiyazi ukuba kuyintoni na ukuba nentabalala. Ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokwaneliseka, kuko konke, nokuba ndihluthi, nokuba ndilambile, nokuba ndiswele, nokuba ndiswele.

UMateyu 2: 6: 33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

3 John 1:3 Kuba ndavuya kunene, bakufika abazalwana, bangqina ngenyaniso ekuwe, njengokuba wena uhamba enyanisweni.

Umbhali weyesi-3 kaYohane wazala luvuyo xa abazalwana babenikela ubungqina ngenyaniso eyayingaphakathi kuloo mntu babebhekisa kuye.

1. Uvuyo Lokuphila Enyanisweni - Indlela yokufumana uvuyo lokwenene ekuphileni ubomi benyaniso.

2. Amandla oBungqina - Ukubaluleka kobungqina kunye nokuba bunokuchaphazela njani ngokufanelekileyo abo basingqongileyo.

1 Kolose 3:17 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela kuye uThixo uYise.

2. Roma 12:2 - Kanjalo musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

3 John 1:4 Andinaluvuyo lungaphezu kolu, lokuba ndive ukuba abantwana bam bahamba enyanisweni.

UYohane uvakalisa uvuyo olunzulu xa esiva ukuba abantwana bakhe baphila ngokuvisisana nenyaniso.

1. Uvuyo Lokwazi Ukuba Abantwana Bethu Bahamba Enyanisweni

2. Ukukhulisela Abantwana Bethu Uzuko lukaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 22:6 - Mfundise umntwana ngendlela efanele umntwana, naxa athe wamkhulu, akasayi kumka kuyo.

2. Efese 6:4 - Nina boyise, musani ukubacaphukisa abantwana benu, kodwa bondleleni ekuqeqesheni nasekululekeni kweNkosi.

3 John 1:5 Ntanda, wenza okuthembekileyo, oko sukuba ukwenzela abazalwana nabasemzini;

UYohane umncoma uGayo ngenkonzo yakhe yokuthembeka kumakholwa nakwabangakholwayo.

1. Amandla eNkonzo ethembekileyo: Indlela Izenzo Zethu Ezithetha Ngayo Ngakumbi Kunamazwi

2. Ixabiso Lobubele Kubantu Basemzini: Isifundo kweyesi-3 kaYohane

1. Galati 6:10 : “Ngoko ke masisebenze okulungileyo kubo bonke, ngokukodwa ke kwabendlu yamakholwa;

2. Hebhere 13:1-3 : “Qhubekani nithandana njengabazalwana, yaye musani ukukulibala

ukubuka iindwendwe, kuba ngokwenjenjalo bambi babonise ububele kwizithunywa zezulu, bengazi. ngokungathi nani nisentolongweni nani; nabo ke baphathwa kakubi, ngathi niyabandezelwa nani.

3 KAYOHANE 1:6 abalungqineleyo uthando lwakho phambi kwebandla; owothi, ukuba uthe ubaqhubele ngendlela yokuhlonela uThixo, ube uyatyapha;

UYohane ukhuthaza umfundi ukuba ancede abanye abasweleyo ngendlela yobuthixo.

1. UThixo Usibiza Ukuba Sithande Yaye Sikhonze Abanye

2. Ukuqhelisela Uthando Lobuthixo Ebomini Bethu

Eyoku-1 kaYohane 3:17 - “Osukuba ke enayo impilo yeli hlabathi, aze ambone umzalwana wakhe eswele, azivalele iimfesane zakhe kuye, luthini na ukuhlala uthando lukaThixo ngaphakathi kwakhe?

2. Yakobi 1:27 - "Unqulo lona oluhlambulukileyo, olungadyobhekileyo phambi koThixo uBawo, lulo olu: kukuvelela iinkedama nabahlolokazi embandezelweni yabo, kukuzigcina engenabala kulo ihlabathi."

3 John 1:7 kuba baphuma ngenxa yegama lakhe, bengathabathanga nto kuzo iintlanga.

Amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba ancede abanye abasweleyo, engalindelanga mbuyekezo.

1. "Amandla okunikela ngokungazingci"

2. “Uvuyo Lokukhonza Abanye”

1. Mateyu 6:1-4 “Lumkani, ubulungisa benu ningabenzeli ebusweni babantu, ngokunga ningabonwa ngabo. Okanye, aninamvuzo kuYihlo osemazulwini. Ngoko, xa sukuba uliza abantu, ungahlokomisi xilongo phambi kwakho, njengoko benza ngako abahanahanisi ezindlwini zesikhungu, nasezitratweni, ukuze bazukiswe ngabantu. Inene ndithi kuni, Bawufincile umvuzo wabo. Kodwa xa usenza isisa, masingakwazi isandla sakho sokhohlo into esiyenzayo esokunene.

2. IZenzo 20:35 “Ndanibonisa ngeendawo zonke, ngokubulaleka kwam ngokunjalo, ukuba nibaxhasa abasweleyo. Yaye khumbulani amazwi eNkosi uYesu awathi Yena, ‘Kunoyolo ngakumbi ukupha kunokwamkela.’”

3 John 1:8 Thina ngoko sifanele ukubamkela abanjalo, ukuze sibe ngabasebenzisana nabo kuyo inyaniso.

Sifanele sibamkele abantu abancedisa ekukhuthazeni inyaniso.

1. "Ukwamkela abakhuthazi beNyaniso"

2. "Ukunceda abakhuthazi beNyaniso"

1. Filipi 2:3-4 - "Ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, ukubagqala abanye ngaphezu kwenu.

2. IMizekeliso 11:25 - "Ozisa intsikelelo uya kutyetyiswa;

3 John 1:9 Ndalibhalela ibandla; ke uDiyotrefe, othanda ukuba mkhulu phakathi kwabo, akasamkeli;

UYohane ulumkisa ibandla likaDiyotrefe elithanda ukongama lize lingavumi ukumamkela uYohane.

1 Musa ukuba njengoDiyotrefe;

2. Ukubaluleka kokwamkela abanye nokungahluli ibandla.

1. Filipi 2:3-4 "Ningenzi nanye into ngokusukuzana, okanye ngokuzigwagwisa. Kunoko, ngokuthobeka kwentliziyo omnye ambalele omnye ekuthini nguyena wongamileyo kunaye.

2. Roma 15:7 "Ngoko ke, yamkelanani, njengokuba naye uKristu wasamkelayo, ukuze kuzukiswe uThixo."

3 KAYOHANE 1:10 Ngoko ke, ukuba ndithe ndafika, ndoyikhumbula imisebenzi yakhe ayenzayo, ephololoza ngathi ngamazwi angendawo; enganeli koko, akabamkeli abazalwana ngokwakhe, abalele abo bathandayo, abakhuphele ngaphandle. yebandla.

UYohane ulumkisa abafundi ngendoda ethetha kakubi ngabo nengawamkeliyo amanye

amakholwa, ide ide ide ibagxothe ebandleni.

1 Musa ukuvumela amazwi angendawo aphume emilebeni yakho, kunoko wamkele abazalwana noodade wenu ngezandla ezishushu.

2 Thetha ngobubele nothando ukuze wakheke kunokuba udilize.

1. Efese 4:29 - Makungaphumi nanye intetho ebolileyo emlonyeni wenu;

2. Roma 12:10 - Thandanani ngothando lobuzalwana. mayela nembeko leyo;

3 John 1:11 Ntanda, musa ukulandela okubi, landela okulungileyo. Lowo wenza okulungileyo ungokaThixo; ke lowo wenza okubi akambonanga uThixo.

Phuthuma okulungileyo, kungabi kokubi; ngokuba abo benza okulungileyo ngabakaThixo, kanti bona abenza okubi abambonanga uThixo.

1) Amandla okuLunga: A kwindlela ukulandela umendo wokulunga okuya kusisondeza ngakumbi kuThixo.

2) Iingozi zoBubi: A ngendlela ububi obunokusikhokelela ngayo kude noThixo.

1) KwabaseRoma 12:9-10: Uthando malube lolwenene. Kwenyanyeni okubi; bambelelani kokulungileyo.

2) Yakobi 4:17: Ngoko ke nabani na owaziyo into elungileyo angayenza aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye.

3 John 1:12 UDemetriyo ungqinelwe ngabo bonke, nayiyo inyaniso; nathi ke siyangqina; niyazi ke ukuba ubungqina bethu buyinene.

UDemetriyo wayehlonelwa yaye ethandwa ngenxa yesimilo sakhe esihle. Sinokuzingqina ngezenzo zakhe ezibekekileyo.

1: Sinokufunda kumzekelo kaDemetriyo wokuba nodumo oluhle.

2 Masikhuthalele ukuba sibeke imikhwa yethu njengoDemetriyo, saziwe ngemisebenzi emihle.

1: IMizekeliso 22:1: “Igama elilungileyo linokunyulwa ngaphezu kobutyebi obuninzi;

2: 1 Timoti 3: 7 "Ngaphezu koko, umelwe kukuba abe nobungqina obuhle phakathi kwabangaphandle, ukuze angeyeli engcikivweni nasesibatheni soMtyholi."

3 KAYOHANE 1:13 Ndandinezinto ezininzi endingazibhalayo, kodwa andithandanga kuzibhala ngainki nangalusiba;

Umbhali weleta wayenokuninzi awayefuna ukukuthetha, kodwa wakhetha ukuthetha endaweni yokubhala.

1: Amagama ethu anokuthetha ngaphezu koko sikubhalayo.

2: UThixo ufuna sisebenzisa amazwi ethu ukunxibelelana nabanye.

1: EKAYAKOBI 3:5-6 Ngokunjalo nalo ulwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu. Yabonani, umlilo omncinane uya kuphemba; Nolwimi olu ngumlilo, lihlabathi elizele kukungalungisi; lunjalo ulwimi ukuhlala phakathi kwamalungu ethu. Lona luyawudyobha umzimba uphela, luvuthisa intenda yobomi; sivuthiswa sisihogo somlilo.

2: Kolose 4:6 - Ukuthetha kwenu makuhlale kumnandi, kuvakalisiwe ngetyuwa, ukuze nazi ukuba nimelwe kukuthini na ukuphendula bonke ngabanye.

3 John 1:14 Ndiyathemba ke ukuba ndokubona kwakufuphi nje, sithethe ngomlomo. Uxolo malube kuwe. Izihlobo zethu ziyakubulisa. Bulisa abahlobo ngamagama.

Umbhali unethemba lokubona umamkeli wale leta kungekudala kwaye abathumele iminqweno emihle. Ukwathumela imibuliso yakhe kubahlobo bomamkeli kwaye abacele ukuba babuliswe ngamagama.

1: Singaze silibale ukubaxabisa abantu ebomini bethu nokubaluleka kokubabonisa uthando nentlonelo.

2: Sifanele sisoloko sizabalazela ukulondoloza ulwalamano olunentsingiselo nabo basingqongileyo, yaye oku kuquka ukwenza umgudu wokubabulisa ngamagama.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:3-5 ningenzi nanye into ngokweyelenqe, nangokozuko olulambathayo, kodwa ngokuthobeka kwengqondo, nibagqala abanye njengabongamileyo kunani. Makangathi elowo axunele kwezakhe izinto zodwa, elowo makaxunele nezabanye. Yibani nale ngcinga phakathi kwenu, enikuKristu Yesu.

2: Luka 6:31 XHO75 - Yenzani kwabanye ngendlela enithanda ukuba benze ngayo kuni.

UYude 1 yileta emfutshane eyabhalwa nguYude, umntakwabo Yakobi nomkhonzi kaYesu Kristu. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwimixholo enjengokusukuzana ngokholo, ukulumkisa ngabafundisi bobuxoki, nokukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba ahlale omelele.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYude ebhekisa kwileta yakhe kwabo babiziweyo, abaziintanda kuThixo uYise, nabagcinelwe uYesu Kristu (Yude 1:1). Uvakalisa injongo yakhe yokuqala yokubhala ngosindiso lwabo olufanayo kodwa uziva enyanzelekile ukuba ababongoze ukuba balulwele ngenyameko ukholo olwanikelwa kwakanye kwabangcwele ngenxa yokuba abantu abathile baye bachwechwa bangabonakali—abantu abangahloneli Thixo baluguqulela eburheletyweni ubabalo lukaThixo baze bamkhanyele uYesu Kristu (Yude 1:3-4). UYude ukhumbuza abafundi bakhe ngemigwebo yangaphambili kwabo baphambukayo kuThixo aze abalumkise ngelithi aba bafundisi bobuxoki baya kujamelana nemiphumo efanayo (Yude 1:5-7).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 8-16, kugxininiswa ekuchazeni iimpawu nezenzo zaba bafundisi bobuxoki. UYude ubathelekisa noKayin, uBhileham noKora—abantu bembali abadume ngokuvukela kwabo uThixo. Ubalaselisa ihambo yabo yokungahloneli Thixo, bethetha kakubi ngezinto abangaziqondiyo, behenyuza, begatya igunya, bebanga iiyantlukwano phakathi kwamakholwa (Yude 1:8-16). Umbhali ubachaza ngakumbi njengabakrokri, abagxeki beqhutywa yiminqweno yabo kunokuba bakhokelwa nguMoya.

Isiqendu 3: Ukususela kwindinyana 17 ukusa ekupheleni kwesahluko, uYude ubongoza abafundi bakhe ukuba bakhumbule izilumkiso ezanikelwa ngabapostile ngokuphathelele aba bagculeli kwixesha lokugqibela. Ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba azakhe kolona kholo lungcwele ngelixa ethandaza ngoMoya oyiNgcwele (Yude 1: 17-20). Umbhali ubacebisa ukuba babonise inceba kwabo bathandabuzayo kodwa babe nokuqonda nokubasindisa abanye ngokubaxwila emlilweni (Yude 1:22-23). UYude uqukumbela incwadi yakhe ngokuvakalisa indumiso kuThixo, onako ukuwagcina amakholwa angakhubeki aze awamise phambi kobukho bakhe engenakusoleka enovuyo olukhulu (Yude 1:24-25).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sokuqala seNcwadi kaYude sibongoza amakholwa ukuba alwele ukholo kwaye silumkisa ngabafundisi bobuxoki abagqwetha ubabalo lukaThixo. Ichaza iimpawu nezenzo zaba bakhohlisi, ibathelekisa nabantu bembali ababesaziwa ngokuvukela kwabo uThixo. Isahluko sibongoza amakholwa ukuba akhumbule izilumkiso ezanikelwa ngabapostile, azakhe elukholweni, abonakalise inceba kwabo bathandabuzayo, aze asebenzise ukuqonda. Iqukumbela ngokudumisa uThixo ngenxa yamandla akhe okugcina amakholwa angakhubeki aze awamise phambi Kwakhe engenasiphako.

UYuda 1:1 UYuda, umkhonzi kaYesu Kristu, umzalwana kaYakobi, ubhalela abangcwalisiweyo nguThixo uYise, nabagcinelwe uYesu Kristu, ababiziweyo;

UYude ubhalela abo babekwe nguThixo nabagcinwe ngoYesu Kristu, nababiziweyo .

1. Inyhweba yokubizwa nguThixo

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Obungcwele NgoYesu Krestu

1 KwabaseKorinte 1:2 - “Kuba ibandla likaThixo eliseKorinte, abo bangcwalisiweyo kuKristu Yesu, ababiziweyo ukuba babe ngabangcwele, kunye nabo bonke abalinqulayo ezindaweni zonke igama leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, Nkosi neyethu.”

2 Petros 1:15-16 - “Nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo, ekubeni kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

Juda 1:2 Makwandiswe kuni inceba, noxolo, nothando.

UYude ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba afumane intabalala yenceba, uxolo nothando.

1. Inceba Enkulu: Ukufumana Uthando LukaThixo Olungapheliyo

2. Uxolo oluninzi: Ukuzinziswa kwiinkqwithela zoBomi

1. Roma 5:20-21 - "Ke apho sandayo isono, lwanda ngakumbi ubabalo, ukuze, njengokuba isono saba nokulawula ngokufa, ngokunjalo nobabalo lube nokulawula ngobulungisa, olusa ebomini obungunaphakade, ngaye uYesu Kristu, iNkosi yethu."

2 Isaya 26:3 - "Uya kubagcina benoxolo olugqibeleleyo abo bantliziyo ziqinileyo, ngenxa yokuba bakholosa ngawe."

Juda 1:3 Zintanda, ndikukhuthalele ngenyameko yonke nje ukunibhalela ngalo usindiso esidlelana ngalo, kwafuneka ukuba ndinibhalele, ndinivuselele, ukuba niluzamele ukholo abalunikelwayo kwakanye abangcwele.

UYude ubongoza amakholwa ukuba alulwele ukholo olwanikelwa kwabangcwele.

1. Ukuma Ngokuqinileyo kwiSiseko soKholo

2. Isizathu Sokuba Kufuneka Silulwele Ukholo

1. Hebhere 10:23-24 - Masilubambe nkqi uvumo lwethu lwethemba, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; kuba uthembekile lowo usithembisileyo. Masiqwalaselane ukuba sivuselelana njani eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle.

2. Efese 6:13-17 - Ngoko ke, qubulani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa ngomhla ombi, nithi nikufezile konke, nime niqinile. Yimani ngoko, nibhinqe umbhinqo wenyaniso, ninxibe isigcina-sifuba sobulungisa.

Juda 1:4 Kuba kuthwethwe bantu bathile, ababebalulelwe ngenxa engaphambili kolo lugwebo, abangahloneli Thixo, belujikela eburheletyweni ubabalo lukaThixo wethu, bemkhanyela okuphela koMnini-nto-zonke, uThixo wethu, iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

UYude ulumkisa ngokuchasene nabantu abathile abangahloneli Thixo nabangengomalungisa abaye bangena ebandleni baza balujikela ubabalo lukaThixo kwihambo evakalala baza bamkhanyela ekuphela kweNkosi noMsindisi wakhe uYesu Kristu.

1 Ukuphila Ubomi Bobuthixo Ngokutsho kukaYude 1:4

2. Iingozi zokukhanyela okuphela kweNkosi uThixo neNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu

1. KwabaseRoma 6:1-2 , Sithini na ke ngoko? Sihlale esonweni na, ukuze ubabalo lwande? Makube lee oko. Thina safayo nje kwisono, singathini na ukuba sahlala kuso?

2. Heb. 10:29

Juda 1:5 Ndinga ke ndinganikhumbuza, nangona nikwazi oku kakade, ukuba iNkosi, yakuba ibasindisile abantu emhlabeni waseYiputa, yathi ngokwesibini yabatshabalalisa abo bangakholwanga.

UYude ukhumbuza amakholwa ngamandla kaThixo okusindisa kunye nomgwebo wakhe

kwabo bangakholwayo.

1. Ukuthembeka Nomgwebo KaThixo

2. Abangakholwayo kunye neziphumo zokungakholwa

1. Roma 8:28 Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2. INdumiso 37:28) Ngokuba uYehova uthanda okusesikweni, Angabashiyi abenceba bakhe; Bagciniwe ngonaphakade: Ke yona imbewu yongendawo iyanqanyulwa.

Juda 1:6 Kananjalo izithunywa zezulu, ezo zazingalugcinanga ulawulo lwazo, zesuka zalishiya ikhaya lazo, izigcinele umgwebo womhla omkhulu ngemixokelelwane engunaphakade, phantsi kwesithokothoko.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngezithunywa zezulu ezingahlalanga kwindawo yazo yantlandlolo, zaza endaweni yoko zabanjelwa imini yomgwebo ebumnyameni.

1. Ingozi yokungathobeli: Isifundo sikaYuda 1:6

2. Imiphumo Yemvukelo: Uhlolisiso lukaYuda 1:6

1. Isaya 14:12-15 : Utheni na ukuwa ezulwini, Khwezi, nyana wesifingo! Uphoselwe emhlabeni, wena owawisa iintlanga;

2 Petros 2:4-9 : Kuba, xa uThixo angaziconganganga izithunywa ezo zonayo, wesuka wazithumela esihogweni, ezifaka imixokelelwane yesithokothoko ukuba zibekelwe umgwebo;

Jude 1:7 Njengokuba iSodom neGomora, nayo imizi engakuyo, yenza kakhulu umbulo ngohlobo olufana nolwazo ezo, imka ilandela nyama yimbi, ibekwe ekuhleni ukuba ibe ngumqondiso, iviswa ubetho lomlilo ongunaphakade.

Izixeko ezingendawo zaseSodom naseGomora zimiselwe njengomzekelo, zithwaxwa yimpindezelo yomlilo ongunaphakade.

1. Iingozi zokulandela inyama engaqhelekanga kunye nemiphumo yesono.

2. Ubulungisa nenceba kaThixo ngempindezelo yakhe yomlilo ongunaphakade.

1. Roma 1:18-32 - ingqumbo kaThixo nxamnye nentswela-bulungisa.

2 Petros 2:6-9 - umgwebo kaThixo kwabangendawo.

Jude 1:8 Kwangokunjalo nabo aba baphuphayo badyobha inyama, batshitshise ubukhosi, banyelise izikhakhamela.

Aba baphuphi badyobha inyama, badela igunya, yaye banyelisa amagunya amiselweyo kaThixo.

1: Wathobele amagunya amiselwe nguThixo uze ulihlonele igunya lawo.

2: Musani ukungcolisa inyama, okanye ninyelise amagunya amiswe nguThixo.

1: KwabaseRoma 13:1-2 Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo.

2: 1 Petros 2:13-15 Wuthobeleni ngoko wonke ummiso ongowomntu, ngenxa yayo iNkosi; nokuba ngukumkani, njengowongamileyo; nokuba ngabalawuli, njengabathunyiweyo nguye, ukuze baphindezele okunene kubenzi bokubi, badumise abenzi bokulungileyo. Kuba ukuthanda kukaThixo kukuba nithi, ngokwenza okulungileyo, nibethe ithi cwaka intswela-kwazi yabantu abaziintsweli-kuqonda.

Juda 1:9 Noko ke uMikayeli, isiphatha-zithunywa zezulu, oko babebambene naye uMtyholi, bebangisana ngawo umzimba kaMoses, akabanga nabuganga bakumzisela mgwebo wakunyelisa; wesuka wathi, INkosi mayikukhalimele.

Isiphatha-zingelosi uMikayeli sabonisa intlonelo kuThixo xa sasisukuzana nomtyholi saza sala ukumzisela isityholo sokunyelisa.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuhlonela igunya likaThixo kuyo nayiphi na imeko.

2. Amandla kaThixo okukhalimela umtyholi.

1. Efese 6:12 - Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

2. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

Jude 1:10 Ke bona aba banyelisa izinto abangazaziyo;

Aba bantu bathetha bengenalwazi yaye bayayonakalisa ihambo yabo.

1. Ingozi Yokuthetha Ngaphandle Kolwazi

2. Indlela Yokuziphatha Eyonakeleyo: Isilumkiso esichasene nokungazi

1. IMizekeliso 12:15 - Indlela yesimathane ithe tye kwawaso amehlo; ophulaphula ukucetyiswa usisilumko.

2. Yakobi 1:19 - Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba.

Jude 1:11 Yeha ke bona! Kuba bahamba ngendlela kaKayin; bakhukuliswa lulahlekiso lukaBhileham ngenxa yomvuzo; batshabalala ephikeni likaKora.

Isicatshulwa sigweba abo balandela indlela kaKayin, isiphoso sikaBhileham kunye nokuphikisa kukaKora.

1. Isilumkiso SikaThixo Kubalandeli Beendlela Ezigwenxa

2. Ingozi Yokunyoluka Nokufuna Ingeniso

1 (IMizekeliso 15:27) Obawayo uyihlisela ishwangusha indlu yakhe; Ke yena othiya izibabalo uya kudla ubomi.

2. 1 Korinte 6:9-10; Anazi na, ukuba abangemalungisa abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo? Musani ukulahlekiswa: abenza umbulo, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nabakrexezi, nabafeba, namadoda alalanayo, namasela, namabawa, namanxila, nabatshabhisi, nabaphangi, abayi kubudla ilifa ubukumkani bukaThixo.

Juda 1:12 Aba zizixhobo zamatye aselwandle ezidlweni zenu zothando, bezingxala ukudla nani, bezidlisa okwabo ngokungenakoyika; bangamafu angenamanzi, aqhutywaqhutywa yimimoya; yimithi ebonayo, engenasiqhamo, efe kabini, enyothulwe iingcambu;

1. Ukubalumkela abo baxhaphaza ubuntu bethu

2. Ukuzabalazela ukuvelisela iNkosi isiqhamo

1. Mateyu 7:15-20 - Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho zeegusha kodwa ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo.

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 - Yibani nomonde ngoko, bazalwana, ekufikeni kweNkosi. Niyabona, umlimi uyasilinda isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, anyamezele ngaso, ade amkele eyakwindla nemvula.

Jude 1:13 ngamaza alatyuzayo olwandle, ebila ephuphuma ihlazo lawo; iinkwenkwezi ezibhadulayo, ezigcinelwe ubumnyama bobumnyama ngonaphakade.

Amaza alatyuzayo neenkwenkwezi ezibhadulayo ziyimizekeliso yabo bangaphandle kobabalo nenceba kaThixo, yaye baya kunyamezela ubumnyama obungenasiphelo.

1: Ubabalo nenceba kaThixo zinika indlela yosindiso nakubomi obungunaphakade endaweni yobumnyama.

2: Simele sizabalazele ukuhlala kubabalo nenceba kaThixo ngokuphila ngokuvisisana nokuthanda kwakhe.

1: Efese 2: 4-5 - "Ke yena uThixo, esisityebi nje ngenceba, uthe ngenxa yothando lwakhe olukhulu, awasithanda ngalo, sifile nje ziziphoso, wasidlisa ubomi ndawonye noKristu. ugciniwe.

2: KuTito 3:4-7 “Ke kaloku, kwakubonakala ububele, nenceba kaThixo uMsindisi wethu, wasisindisa, kungengamisebenzi esenziwe sithi, enobulungisa, kodwa ngokwenceba yakhe, ngentlambululo yokuzalwa ngokutsha, nokungena ebulungiseni. ukuhlaziyeka koMoya oyiNgcwele, awamthulula phezu kwethu ngokobutyebi ngoYesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu, ukuze sigwetyelwe ngobabalo lwakhe, sibe ziindlalifa ngokwethemba lobomi obungunaphakade.”

UYUDA 1:14 NoEnoki, ongowesixhenxe kuAdam, waprofeta ngabo, esithi, Yabonani, iNkosi iyeza enamawaka alishumi abangcwele bayo.

Isiprofeto sikaEnoki, isizukulwana sesixhenxe ukusuka kuAdam, sokuba iNkosi iya kuza nabangcwele Bayo abaninzi.

1. Ithemba lokuza kweNkosi: Ukuqonda iLizwi lesiprofeto likaEnoki

2 Ubukho BukaThixo Obuthembekileyo: Ukuhamba noThixo Ukutyhubela Izizukulwana

1. INdumiso 50:3-5 - Uya kuza uThixo wethu, akayi kuthi cwaka: umlilo uya kutshisa phambi kwakhe, kwaye kuya kuba sisivuthuvuthu esikhulu ngeenxa zonke kuye. Ubiza izulu phezulu, Nehlabathi , ukuba agwebe phakathi kwabantu bakhe. Bahlanganiseleni kum abam benceba; abo banqophisene nam ngombingelelo.

2. Isaya 60:1-5 - Suk' ume, ukhanye; ngokuba kufikile ukukhanya kwakho, nobuqaqawuli beNkosi buthe chapha kuwe. Ngokuba, uyabona, ubumnyama buwugubungele umhlaba, nesithokothoko sizigubungele izizwe; ke kuwe uYehova uthe chapha, ubuqaqawuli bakhe bubonakele phezu kwakho. Ziya kuza iintlanga zize ekukhanyeni kwakho, ookumkani beze ebumhlotsheni bokuthi chapha kwakho. Phakamisa amehlo akho ngeenxa zonke, ubone; bonke bephela bayahlanganisana, baza kuwe; oonyana bakho bavela kude, neentombi zakho zibelekwe ephangweni.

Juda 1:15 ukuba ibagwebe bonke, ibohlwaye bonke abangahloneli Thixo kubo, ngenxa yemisebenzi yabo yonke yokungahloneli Thixo, abayenze bengahloneli Thixo, nangenxa yazo zonke izinto ezilukhuni, ababezithethile ngaye aboni abangahloneli Thixo.

UYuda usikhumbuza ukuba siphile ubomi bokuhlonela uThixo kwaye sigwebe kwaye sigwebe aboni ngezenzo zabo zokungahloneli Thixo kunye namazwi abo.

1. “Ukuphila Ubomi Bobuthixo: Ubizo Olungxamisekileyo lukaYuda”

2 “Ukubagweba aboni: Uvuselelo lukaYuda”

1 KwabaseRoma 12:1-2 XHO75 - Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngenxa yenceba kaThixo, ukuba nizinikele nina ziqu nibe lidini eliphilayo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo—inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa iingqondo zenu maziguquke zihlaziyeke. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo;

2. Galati 6:7-8 Musani ukulahlekiswa: UThixo akanakwenziwa intlekisa. Umntu uvuna oko akuhlwayeleyo. Ukuba uhlwayela imbewu yesimo esidala, uya kuvuna ilahleko esa ekufeni; ukuba uhlwayela imbewu yesimo esitsha phantsi koMoya kaThixo, wovuna

ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

Jude 1:16 Aba ngabakrokri abasolayo, behamba ngokwezabo iinkanuko; umlomo wabo uthetha iindumbisa zamazwi, bencoma ubuso bomntu ngenxa yenzuzo.

UYude ulumkisa amakholwa ukuba abalumkele abo bahanahanisayo nabathetha ngenyhweba ukuze bafumane iingenelo.

1. Lumkela Uhanahaniso Lokuqhatha

2. Musani Ukulahlekiswa Zizithembiso Zobuxoki

1. INdumiso 12:2-3 - “Bathetha ubuxoki omnye komnye, ngomlomo ogudileyo, nangentliziyo embaxa. Ngamana uYehova angayinqumla yonke imilebe yomlomo ogudileyo, nolwimi oluthetha izinto ezinkulu.

2. IMizekeliso 26:28 - “Ulwimi oluxokayo luyabathiya abo batyunyuzwa lulo;

Juda 1:17 Ke nina, zintanda, wakhumbuleni amazwi abethethwe ngenxa engaphambili ngabapostile beNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu;

Abapostile bakaYesu Kristu bathetha amazwi amele akhunjulwe.

1: “Amazwi Abapostile: Ukukhumbula Amazwi Abafundi BakaYesu”

2: “Ixabiso Lokukhumbula: Amazwi Abapostile BakaYesu”

1: IZenzo 20: 35 - "Ndanibonisa ngeendawo zonke ukuba ngokusebenza nzima ngokunjalo kufuneka sincede abangenamandla kwaye sikhumbule amazwi eNkosi uYesu, njengokuba yona ngokwayo yathi, 'Kunoyolo ngakumbi ukupha kunokupha. yamkela.'

ULuka 6:47-48 XHO75 - Wonke umntu ozayo kum, aweve amazwi am, awenze, ndonibonisa ukuba unjani na: ufana nomntu owakha indlu, wemba wangxoka isiseko, wasibeka phezu kwesiseko. Kwabakho umkhukula, wagaleleka kuloo ndlu umlambo, awaba nako ukuyishukumisa; kuba yayakhiwe kakuhle.

Juda 1:18 Ngokuba babesithi kuni, Kuya kubakho abagxeki ngexesha lokugqibela, behamba ngokwezabo iinkanuko zokungahloneli Thixo.

Abantu baya kuhlekisa ngeemfundiso zikaThixo ekupheleni kwamaxesha ngenxa yeminqweno yabo yesono.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sinokholo kuThixo nakwiimfundiso zakhe, kungakhathaliseki ukuba sihendwa kangakanani na yiminqweno yethu yesono.

2: Kufuneka sihlale siphaphile elukholweni lwethu, kuba abagxeki beemfundiso zikaThixo baya kukhula kuphela kwixesha lesiphelo.

1: Mateyu 6:24 - “Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini; kuba eya kuyithiya le, ayithande leya;

2: Yakobi 4:4 - "Bakrexezi nabakrexezikazi! Anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuye uThixo? Othe ngoko wanga angaba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi, uzenza utshaba lukaThixo."

Jude 1:19 Aba ngabazahlulayo, bengabenyama, bengenaye uMoya.

UYude ulumkisa ngabo bangenaye uMoya kwaye bazahlule elukholweni.

1. Ingozi Yokwahlulwa kuMoya

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuhlala Kumoya

1. Galati 5:22-25 - Isiqhamo soMoya

2 Korinte 3:17 - Ke kaloku iNkosi inguye uMoya, yaye apho akhoyo uMoya weNkosi, kukho inkululeko.

Juda 1:20 Ke nina, zintanda, zakheni elukholweni lwenu olungcwele kanye, nithandaza nikuMoya oyiNgcwele;

UYude ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba akhe ukholo lwawo ngomthandazo kuMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Amandla omthandazo kuMoya oyiNgcwele

2. Ukuqinisa ukholo Lwakho ngoNcedo loMoya oyiNgcwele

1. KwabaseRoma 8:26-27 Ngokukwanjalo ke noMoya uyasixhasa ekusweleni kwethu amandla. Kuba esingakuthandazelayo ngokoko simelwe kukuthandaza ngako, asikwazi; uthi ke uMoya ngokwakhe asithethelele ngezincwino ezingathethekiyo.

2. Efese 6:18 - ngako konke ukuthandaza nokukhunga nikuye uMoya, nikuphaphamele oko ngako konke ukuzingisa nokukhunga, ngenxa yabo bonke abangcwele.

Jude 1:21 Hlalani nihleli eluthandweni lukaThixo, niyilinde inceba yeNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, kuse ebomini obungunaphakade.

Hlala uthembekile kuthando lukaThixo kwaye ulindele inceba kaYesu Kristu ebomini obungunaphakade.

1. Inceba kaYesu Krestu kuBomi obunguNaphakade

2. Ukuzigcina Kuthando LukaThixo

1. Yohane 3:16 , “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. INdumiso 136:26 , ithi: “Bulelani kuThixo wamazulu, ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe.

Juda 1:22 Inxenye ke ithile, yenzeleni inceba, nicalula;

UYude ukhuthaza amaKristu ukuba abe nemfesane aze enze umahluko kubomi babanye.

1 Amandla Emfesane: Indlela Esinokwenza Ngayo Umahluko Kubomi Babanye

2. Uthando LukaThixo Ngezenzo: Ukuphila Ngokuphandle Imfesane Kubomi Bethu Bemihla Ngemihla

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 : Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela

nangomphefumlo wakho uphela nangengqondo yakho iphela.

2. Galati 6:1-2 : Thwalisanani ubunzima, nize ngaloo ndlela niwuzalise umthetho kaKristu.

Juda 1:23 nibasindise inxenye niyoyika, nibarhola emlilweni; niyithiya nengubo edyojiweyo yinyama.

UYude ukhuthaza amakholwa ukuba asindise abanye abanokuba sengozini, nokuba badyojwe sisono, ngenxa yoloyiko nothando.

1. "Ubizo Lothando: Ukusindisa Abanye Emlilweni"

2 “Musani ukugweba: Khulula abo badyojwe sisono”

1. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi: sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

2. Luka 6:37 - “Musani ukugweba, naye ningasayi kugwetywa; musani ukusingela phantsi, naye ningasayi kusingelwa phantsi;

Jude 1:24 Ke kaloku, kulowo unako ukunigcina ningakhubeka, nokunimisa phambi kobuqaqawuli bakhe ningenabala, ninovuyo olugqithileyo.

UThixo unako ukusigcina singawi kwaye asibeke singenasiphako phambi kobukho bakhe obuzukileyo ngovuyo.

1. Ukuba Novuyo Ebusweni BukaThixo

2. Ukuhlala KuKhuseleko lukaThixo

1. Hebhere 2:18 - “Kuba ekubeni eve ubunzima, ehendwa naye ngokwakhe, unako ukubasiza abahendwayo.”

2. 1 Yohane 5:4 - “Ngokuba konke okuzelweyo nguThixo kuyaleyisa ihlabathi; lulo ke olu uloyiso oluleyisayo ihlabathi, ukholo lwethu.

Jude 1:25 kuThixo olumkileyo yedwa, uMsindisi wethu, makubekho uzuko, nobukhulu, amandla, negunya, nangoku, kude kuse ephakadeni. Amen.

Esi sicatshulwa sibhiyozela uThixo njengokuphela koMsindisi osisilumko nonamandla.

1: Amandla kaThixo njengoMsindisi Wethu

2: Okuphela KoThixo Osisilumko

1: Isaya 40:28: “Anazi na? Ngaba anivanga? UYehova nguThixo ongunaphakade, uMdali weziphelo zehlabathi. Akayi kudinwa okanye adinwe, yaye ingqondo yakhe akukho bani unokuyiqonda.”

2: INdumiso 147: 5 - "Inkulu iNkosi yethu, inamandla amakhulu; ingqondo yakhe ayiphele ndawo.

IsiTyhilelo 1 sisahluko sokuqala sencwadi yesiTyhilelo, ebhalwe nguMpostile uYohane. Esi sahluko simisela inqanaba lencwadi iyonke kwaye sigxile kwimixholo enjengesityhilelo esingcwele, ubuqaqawuli bukaKristu negunya, kunye nezigidimi eziya kumabandla asixhenxe.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngentshayelelo apho uYohane azichazayo njengombhali aze akhankanye ukuba wafumana esi sityhilelo kuYesu Krestu (Izityhilelo 1:1). Ubhala ileta yakhe eya kumabandla asixhenxe aseAsia Minor (ISityhilelo 1:4) yaye unikela umbuliso wobabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo. Wandula ke uYohane achaze umbono awaba nawo ngeMini yeNkosi, apho wabona uYesu Kristu esebuqaqawulini Bakhe bonke (ISityhilelo 1:9-18). Le nkcazelo ibandakanya iinkcukacha ezinjengokubonakala kukaKristu njengoNyana woMntu, amehlo akhe anjengamadangatye omlilo, ilizwi Lakhe njengamanzi aqukuqelayo, ephethe iinkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe esandleni Sakhe sokunene.

Umhlathi 2: Kwiivesi 17-20, kukho ugxininiso kwigunya likaKristu phezu kokufa kunye nesigidimi sakhe esiya kuYohane. Xa uYohane ebona lo mbono woyikekayo kaYesu, uwa ezinyaweni zakhe ngokungathi ufile. Noko ke, uYesu uyamqinisekisa ngokuthi uphila ngonaphakade yaye uphethe izitshixo zokufa nezeHadesi (ISityhilelo 1:17-18). Emva koko uYesu uyalela uYohane ukuba abhale phantsi oko akubonileyo—izinto ezenzekayo ngoku—neza kwenzeka kwixesha elizayo (ISityhilelo 1:19). UYesu ukwatyhila ukuba inkwenkwezi nganye kwezi zisixhenxe imela ingelosi okanye umthunywa webandla ngalinye, ngelixa iziphatho zezibane ezisixhenxe zifuzisela loo mabandla ngokwawo (Izityhilelo 1:20).

Umhlathi 3: Ukususela kwindinyana ye-12 ukuya kutsho ekupheleni kwesahluko, uYohane ufumana izigidimi ezikhethekileyo zebandla ngalinye kula asixhenxe. Ubhala phantsi oko akubonayo—encoma amandla abo aze abakhalimele ngeentsilelo zabo. Le miyalezo

iqulathe iziyalo, izilumkiso, nezithembiso eziya emabandleni, zinika isikhokelo ngendlela afanele ukuphendula ngayo kwimingeni ajongene nayo (Izityhilelo 1:20–3:22). Isahluko siqukumbela ngobizo lokuva oko uMoya ukutshoyo emabandleni kunye nesiqinisekiso seentsikelelo kwabo bathe boyisa (Izityhilelo 2:7, 11, 17, 26; 3:5, 12, 21).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sokuqala seSityhilelo sisebenza njengentshayelelo yale ncwadi. Iqala ngokuchongwa kukaYohane njengombhali nombono wakhe kaYesu Krestu ekuzuko lwaKhe lonke. Esi sahluko sigxininisa igunya likaKristu phezu kokufa neHadesi nokuthuma Kwakhe uYohane ukuba abhale oko akubonileyo. Kwakhona yazisa amabandla asixhenxe aseAsia Minor kwaye inika izigidimi ezingqalileyo kwibandla ngalinye. Isahluko siqukunjelwa ngobizo lokumamela into ethethwa nguMoya kwaye uthembisa iintsikelelo kwabo boyisileyo.

Isityhilelo 1:1 Isityhilelo sikaYesu Kristu, awamnika sona uThixo, ukuba ababonise abakhonzi bakhe izinto ezimele ukubakho kamsinya; waqondisa wathumela ngaso isithunywa sakhe sasemazulwini kumkhonzi wakhe uYohane.

Isityhilelo sikaYesu Kristu sanikelwa kuye nguThixo ukuze abonise abakhonzi bakhe izinto eziza kwenzeka kamsinya. Isithunywa sezulu savakaliswa kuYohane.

1. NguThixo Olawulayo: Ukucamngca ngesityhilelo sikaYesu Kristu

2. Ukuphulaphula ILizwi LikaThixo: Ukucamngca ngeSityhilelo sikaYesu Kristu

1. Efese 3:3-5 - Indlela ukutyhileka kukaYesu Kristu okwathi kwaziwa ngayo kubapostile nabaprofeti ngoMoya.

2. Hebhere 1:1-3 - Indlela uYesu awamiselwa ngayo njengendlalifa yezinto zonke nangenxa yokuba uThixo wenza ngaye indalo iphela.

Isityhilelo 1:2 owalingqinelayo ilizwi likaThixo nobungqina bukaYesu Kristu, kwaneento zonke awazibonayo.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngobungqina bukaYesu Krestu kunye nelizwi likaThixo awalibonayo.

1: UYesu ngoyena mthombo wenyaniso nokhokelo.

2: Ilizwi likaThixo lityhilwa ngobungqina bukaYesu Kristu.

UYOHANE 14:6 Wathi uYesu kuye, Ndim indlela, ndim inyaniso, ndim ubomi; akukho bani uzayo kuBawo engezi ngam.

2: Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikucingileyo, liyiphumelelise into endilithumele kuyo.

Isityhilelo 1:3 Unoyolo lowo uwalesayo, kwanabo bawevayo amazwi aso isiprofeto esi, bazigcine izinto ezibhaliweyo kuso; kuba ixesha likufuphi.

Incwadi yeSityhilelo ifuna abafundi nabaphulaphuli balandele amazwi ayo.

1. Ukwamkela ILizwi LikaThixo: Indlela ISityhilelo Esisifundisa Ngayo Ukuphila

2. Ukuphila KumaXesha Okugqibela: Ukuqonda nokulungiselela ukuBuya kweNkosi

1. Mateyu 24:44 - "Ngoko ke yibani nilungile nani, kuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalilindeleyo."

2 Timoti 3:16-17 - “Sonke iSibhalo siphefumlelwe nguThixo nje, sikwancedela ukufundisa, ukohlwaya, ukululeka, ukuqeqesha okusebulungiseni, ukuze umntu kaThixo afaneleke, exhobele wonke umsebenzi olungileyo. "

ISityhilelo 1:4 UYohane ubhalela amabandla asixhenxe akwelaseAsiya; uthi, Makube lubabalo kuni, noxolo oluvela kulowo ukhoyo, wayekho, uzayo; nakubo ooMoya abasixhenxe abaphambi kwetrone yakhe;

UYohane uyawabulisa amabandla asixhenxe akwelaseAsiya ngobabalo noxolo oluvela kuThixo nooMoya abasixhenxe.

1. Ukubaluleka kobabalo noxolo ebomini bethu

2. Indlela ooMoya abasixhenxe bakaThixo abasebenza ngayo ebomini bethu

1. Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso.

2. Isaya 11:2-3 - Kwaye uMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, uMoya wobulumko nokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, uMoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

Isityhilelo 1:5 nakuYesu Kristu, olingqina elithembekileyo, Owamazibulo kubo abafileyo, uMphathi wookumkani bomhlaba. Kuye lowo wasithandayo, owasihlambayo ezonweni zethu ngegazi lakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu Krestu, ingqina elithembekileyo, Owamazibulo kubo abafileyo, uMthetheli wookumkani bomhlaba, owasithandayo waza wasihlamba ezonweni zethu ngegazi lakhe.

1: “UYesu, uMsindisi Wethu Onothando” - UYesu wasifela waza wahlamba izono zethu ngegazi lakhe, ebonisa uthando lwakhe olunzulu ngathi.

2: “Ingqina elithembekileyo” -UYesu ulingqina elithembekileyo, kwaye ungowokuqala kwabafileyo, yinkosana yookumkani bomhlaba. Usoloko ethembekile yaye unokuthenjwa.

1: Hebhere 10: 19-22, "Ngoko ke, bazalwana, sikholosekile nje ukuba singene kweyona ngcwele ngegazi likaYesu, ngendlela entsha ephilileyo, awasivulela yona, ephumela ekhusini, oko kukuthi, ngenyama yakhe. , yaye, ekubeni sinombingeleli omkhulu nje phezu kwendlu kaThixo, masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sihlanjululwe iintliziyo zethu, sisusiwe isazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjwe ngamanzi acwengileyo.

2:1 Yohane 1:7: “Ke ukuba sihamba ekukhanyeni, njengokuba yena esekukhanyeni, soba sinobudlelane omnye nomnye, lithi negazi likaYesu Kristu, uNyana Wakhe, lisihlambulule kuso sonke isono.

IsiTyhilelo 1:6 Wasenza ookumkani nababingeleli kuye uThixo uYise; kuye makubekho uzuko namandla, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

UThixo usenze ookumkani nababingeleli ukuze bakhonze Yena noYise.

1. Isidima Sokukhonza UThixo

2. Vuyani KuBubingeleli Bethu Basebukhosini

1. 1 Petros 2:5-9

2. Isaya 61:6

Isityhilelo 1:7 Yabona, uza namafu; aye eya kumbona amehlo onke, kwanabo bamhlabayo; zaye ziya kummbambazelela zonke izizwe zomhlaba. Ewe kunjalo, Amen.

Incwadi yesiTyhilelo ityhila ukuba xa uYesu ebuya, onke amehlo aya kumbona yaye bonke abantu bomhlaba baya kuzila.

1. Ukubuya KukaYesu: Ithemba Lehlabathi

2. Ukubona uYesu: Oku kuthetha ntoni kuBomi Bethu

1 Isaya 40:10-11 - “Yabona, iNkosi uYehova iya kuza inesandla esithe nkqi, ingalo yayo iyilawulela; yabona, umvuzo wayo inawo, nomsebenzi wayo uphambi kwayo. umalusi; uya kuwabutha ngengalo yakhe amatakane, awathwale ngesifuba sakhe, azithundeze ezanyisayo.

2 Isaya 25:9 - “Kuya kuthiwa ngaloo mini, Yabona, lo nguThixo wethu; besithembele kuye, ukuba asisindise; yibani nemihlali, nigcobe ngosindiso lwakhe.

ISITYHILELO 1:8 Mna ndinguAlfa no-Omega, isiqalo nesiphelo, itsho iNkosi, leyo ikhoyo, yayikho, izayo, uSomandla.

INkosi isiqalo nesiphelo, uAlfa no-Omega.

1: UThixo ungunaphakade, unamandla onke yaye akaguquki.

2: Nangona ihlabathi elisingqongileyo lihlala liguquguquka, uThixo nguye ongagungqiyo.

1: Malaki 3:6 “Kuba mna, Yehova, andiguquki; Ngako oko anitshabalali, nyana bakaYakobi.

2: Hebhere 13: 8 "UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, namhlanje, nangonaphakade."

ISITYHILELO 1:9 Mna Yohane, endikwangumzalwana wenu, nedlelane nani ngayo imbandezelo, nangabo ubukumkani, nangonyamezelo lukaYesu Kristu, ndandisesiqithini

ekuthiwa yiPatmos, ngenxa yelizwi likaThixo, nangenxa yobungqina bukaYesu Kristu. .

Mna, Yohane, ndagxothelwa ePatmos, apho wayenako ukubhala incwadi yesityhilelo ngenxa yelizwi likaThixo, nobungqina bukaYesu Kristu.

1. Amandla Okuthembeka Kwiimbandezelo

2. Ukungaguquki Kothando LukaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:2-4 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo. Unyamezelo ke malube nenkqubela, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

2 Petros 1:3-5 Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, othe ngokwenceba yakhe enkulu wasizala ngokutsha, ukuba sibe nethemba eliphilileyo ngokuvuka kukaYesu Kristu kwabafileyo ; nizuze ilifa elingenakonakala, elingenakudyobheka, elingayi kubhanga, eligcinelwe nina emazulwini, nina nikhuselweyo ngamandla kaThixo ngokholo, nisingise elusindisweni, olulungiselwe ukutyhilwa ngexesha lokugqibela.

ISITYHILELO 1:10 Ndaye ndikuMoya ngemini eyeyeNkosi; ndeva emva kwam izwi elikhulu, ngathi lelexilongo.

Ndaboniswa umbono ovela kuThixo ngemini yeNkosi.

1. Imini YeNkosi: Ukufunda Ukuhamba NoThixo

2. Ilizwi LikaThixo: Indlela Yokuva Ubizo Lwakhe

1. Izenzo 2: 1-4 - Isandi somoya ovuthuza ngamandla neelwimi zomlilo zavela xa uMoya oyiNgcwele wehla.

2. Hezekile 1:4-14 - Umbono kaHezekile kaThixo ejikelezwe sisaqhwithi somlilo.

ISityhilelo 1:11 esithi, Mna ndinguAlfa no-Omega, owokuqala nowokugqibela; nokuthi, Okubonayo kubhale encwadini, ukuthumele kuwo amabandla asixhenxe akwelaseAsiya; e-Efese, eSmirna, ePergamo, naseTiyatira, naseSardesi, eFiladelfi, naseLawodike.

UThixo uyalela uYohane ukuba akubhale phantsi oko akubonisileyo aze akuthumele kumabandla asixhenxe aseAsiya.

1. Ukubaluleka kokulandela imiyalelo kaThixo.

2 Amandla eLizwi likaThixo.

1. Duteronomi 30:11-14 - Ngokuba lo mthetho ndikuwiselayo namhla awunto ikunqabeleyo, awukude nokuba kude.

2 Isaya 55:11 - liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

ISityhilelo 1:12 Ndaza ndee guququ, ukuba ndilibone ilizwi elo belithetha nam. Ndithe guququ, ndabona iziphatho zezibane zegolide zisixhenxe;

UYohane walibona ilizwi likaThixo neziphatho zezibane ezisixhenxe zegolide.

1: Kufuneka sihlale sivulekele ukuba nokwenzeka kokuva ilizwi likaThixo kwaye sithembe ukuba uya kusinika isikhokelo somoya esisidingayo.

2: Iziphatho zezibane zegolide ezisixhenxe zimela amabandla asixhenxe eSityhilelo kwaye zikhonza njengesikhumbuzo sesidingo sesiseko esiqinileyo somoya kunye nenkxaso ebomini bethu.

1: Mateyu 7:7-8, “Celani, nophiwa; funani, nofumana; nkqonkqozani, novulelwa; kuba wonke umntu ocelayo uyazuza, nalowo ufunayo uyafumana, nofumana; lowo unkqonkqozayo uya kuvulelwa.

2: INdumiso 145:18 , “Usondele uYehova kubo bonke abamnqulayo, Kubo bonke abamnqulayo ngenyaniso.”

IsiTyhilelo 1:13 naphakathi kweziphatho zezibane zosixhenxe ofana noNyana woMntu, ambethe ingubo efike ezinyaweni, ebhinqe emabeleni umbhinqo wegolide.

UYohane ubona umfanekiso onjengoNyana woMntu phakathi kweziphatho zezibane ezisixhenxe. Unxityiswe isambatho ukuya kutsho ezinyaweni yaye ubhinqiswe umbhinqo wegolide esifubeni.

1. Ukuxelisa isimilo sikaKristu: Izifundo ezivela kwiSityhilelo 1:13

2. Ubuhle obungabuniyo bobuNgcwele bukaThixo: Isifundo seSityhilelo 1:13

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini."

2 Petros 2:9 - "Ke nina nisisizukulwana esinyuliweyo, isibingeleli esibukumkani, uhlanga olungcwele, abantu abayinqobo, ukuze nivakalise isidima salowo wanibizayo ukuba niphume ebumnyameni, ningene ekukhanyeni kwakhe okungummangaliso."

Isityhilelo 1:14 Intloko yakhe ke neenwele zimhlophe, njengoboya bezimvu obumhlophe njengekhephu; amehlo akhe enjengelangatye lomlilo;

Umbono kaYohane ongoYesu kwisiTyhilelo 1 utyhila uKristu njengomfanekiso ongcwele oneenwele ezimhlophe namehlo afana nedangatye lomlilo.

1: lNkosi noMsindisi wethu uYesu Krestu ungumntu ongcwele onobukho obugqwesileyo.

2: UbuThixo bukaKristu butyhilwa kwisiTyhilelo 1 ngeenwele zakhe ezimhlophe namehlo akhe anomlilo.

1: Isaya 1:18: “Yizani ngoku, sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu.

2: Daniyeli 7: 9 - "Ndabona, kwabekwa iitrone, waza uNyangelemihla wahlala esihlalweni sakhe; isambatho sakhe simhlophe njengekhephu, neenwele zentloko yakhe zinjengoboya begusha obusulungekileyo."

ISityhilelo 1:15 iinyawo zakhe zifana nobhedu olubengezelayo, zingathi zivuthiswe eziko; nelizwi lakhe ngathi sisandi samanzi amaninzi.

UYohane wabona umbono kaYesu eneenyawo ezinjengobhedu oluvuthayo nelizwi elingathi sisandi samanzi amaninzi.

1. Amandla Angagungqiyo UYesu

2. Ilizwi Elizukileyo likaYesu

1. Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka; nelangatye aliyi kukutshisa kuwe.

2 Daniyeli 3:25 - Waphendula wathi, Yabonani, ndibona amadoda amane, ekhululekile, ehamba phakathi komlilo, engenzakele; ukubonakala kweyesine kufana noNyana kaThixo.

Isityhilelo 1:16 Waye eneenkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe esandleni sakhe sokunene; emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ikrele elibukhali, elintlangothi mbini; ubuso bakhe bunjengelanga, likhanya ngamandla alo.

UYohane ubona umzobo oneenkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe esandleni sakhe sasekunene nekrele elintlangothi-mbini liphuma emlonyeni wakhe, yaye ubuso bakhe bukhazimla njengelanga ngamandla onke.

1. Ukukhanya Okuqaqambileyo kukaYesu: Ukujonga kwiSityhilelo 1:16

2 Amandla ENkosi: Indlela ISityhilelo 1:16 Esibonisa Ngayo Amandla Ayo

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Isikrweqe sikaThixo

2. ISityhilelo 19: 11-16 - Ukubuya kukaYesu emandleni nozuko

IsiTyhilelo 1:17 Ndithe ndakumbona, ndasuka ndawa ezinyaweni zakhe, ndaba njengofileyo. Waza wabeka isandla sakhe sokunene phezu kwam, esithi kum, Musa ukoyika; ndingowokuqala nowokugqibela;

UYohane wabona umfanekiso othile embonweni wakhe waza wawa ezinyaweni zakhe esoyika, kodwa lo mfanekiso wamthuthuzela ngokuthi “Musa ukoyika; ndingowokuqala nowokugqibela.”

1. UThixo usoloko ekho yaye uya kusinika intuthuzelo ngamaxesha oloyiko.

2 Sinokuthembela kumandla nolongamo lweNkosi.

1. INdumiso 46:1-2 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba lethu, uncedo olufumaneka rhoqo embandezelweni.

2. Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikusize, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

ISityhilelo 1:18 Ndingulowo udla ubomi, ndaza ndafa; yabona, ndingodla ubomi kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni, Amen; Ndinezitshixo zelabafileyo nezokufa.

UYesu Kristu uyaphila yaye unamandla obomi nokufa.

1. Amandla kaYesu Kristu

2. UYesu Krestu: Isitshixo soBomi obunguNaphakade

1 Yohane 10:17-18 , “Ngenxa yoku uBawo uyandithanda; ngokuba mna ndibuncama ubomi bam, ukuze ndibuye ndibuthabathe; akukho namnye ubuhluthayo kum, kodwa mna ndibuncama ngokwam. ndinegunya lokubuncama, ndinegunya lokubuya ndibuthabathe; lo mthetho ndiwamkele kuBawo.

2. Hebhere 2:14-15 , “Ekubeni ngoko abantwana bengamadlelane naye ngenyama negazi, wathi naye ngokwakhe ngokukwanjalo wabelana nabo ngezo zinto, ukuze ngako ukufa ambhangise lowo unamandla okufa, oko kukuthi, uMtyholi lo; abakhulule ebukhobokeni bonke abo bathi ngokoyika ukufa bakhonze ubomi bonke ebukhobokeni.

ISityhilelo 1:19 Zibhale izinto ozibonileyo, nezikhoyo, kwaneziya kubakho emva kwezo.

UYohane uyalelwa ukuba abhale phantsi izinto azibonileyo, izinto ezikhoyo, nezinto eziseza kwenzeka.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokubhala Izinto Phantsi: Indlela Ukurekhoda Amava Ethu KunokuSinceda Sikhule

2. Ithemba Lekamva: Indlela Ukholo Lwethu Koko Kuseza Kuza Lunokusinceda Sizingise

1. INdumiso 37:25 - “Ndakha ndamtsha, kungokunje ndimdala; ukanti andizanga ndilibone ilungisa lishiywa, nembewu yalo ivukela ukutya.

2. Luka 21:25-28 - “Kuya kubakho imiqondiso elangeni nasenyangeni nasezinkwenkwezini; nasemhlabeni kubekho ukuxinezeleka kweentlanga, zithingaza; kugquma ulwandle namaza; abantu besifa kukoyika nakukulindela izinto ezilizelayo elimiweyo; kuba amandla ezulu aya kuzanyazanyiswa. Baya kwandula ke ukumbona uNyana woMntu, esiza ngelifu, enamandla nobuqaqawuli obukhulu. Ke kaloku, zakubon' ukuba ezi zinto ziyaqala ukuhla, sukani nime, niziphakamise iintloko zenu; ngokuba iyasondela inkululeko yenu.

ISityhilelo 1:20 Imfihlakalo yeenkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe ozibonileyo esandleni sam sokunene, neziphatho zezibane zosixhenxe zegolide, yile: Iinkwenkwezi ezo zisixhenxe zizithunywa zawo amabandla asixhenxe;

Iinkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe neziphatho zezibane ezisixhenxe zegolide zimela amabandla asixhenxe.

1. Ukhuseleko nokhokelo lukaThixo phezu kweCawe

2. Umsebenzi weBandla ehlabathini

1 Kwabase-Efese 3:10-11, ukuze ngoku abalawuli, noomagunya, kwezasemazulwini iindawo baziswe ngalo ibandla ubulumko bukaThixo obuziintlobo ezininzi.

2. IZenzo 2:42 - Bazingisa emfundisweni yabapostile, nasebudlelaneni, nasekuqhekezeni isonka, nasemithandazweni.

ISityhilelo 2 sisahluko sesibini sencwadi yesiTyhilelo, siqhubela phambili izigidimi eziya kumabandla asixhenxe. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwizigidimi ezikhethekileyo ezibhekiswa kwezine kuloo mabandla: iEfese, iSmirna, iPergamo neTiyatira.

Umhlathi 1: Isahluko siqala ngomyalezo oya kwibandla lase-Efese. UYesu uyayincoma imisebenzi yabo, ukubulaleka, nokuzingisa kwabo kodwa uyabakhalimela ngokulahla uthando lwabo lokuqala (Izityhilelo 2:1-4). Uyababongoza ukuba bakhumbule uthando ababenalo Ngaye ekuqaleni baze baguquke kwimeko abakuyo okanye bajamelane nokususwa kwesiphatho sezibane sabo (ISityhilelo 2:5).

Umhlathi wesibini: Umyalezo olandelayo ubhekiswa kwibandla laseSmirna. UYesu uyayivuma imbandezelo nobuhlwempu babo kodwa uyabaqinisekisa ukuba bazizityebi ngokomoya (Izityhilelo 2:8-9). Uyabakhuthaza ukuba bangoyiki intshutshiso okanye ukuvalelwa entolongweni kuba baya kufumana isithsaba sobomi ukuba bahlala bethembekile kude kuse ekufeni (Izityhilelo 2:10).

Isiqendu 3: Le miyalezo ilandelayo yeyasePergamo naseTiyatira. EPergamo, uYesu uthetha ngeenkxalabo malunga neemfundiso zobuxoki ebandleni, ekhankanya ngokukodwa abo babambelele kwiimfundiso zikaBhileham nababandakanyeka ekuziphatheni okubi ngokwesini (Izityhilelo 2:14-15). Ulumkisa ngelithi ngaphandle kokuba bayaguquka, uya kuza alwe nabo ngelizwi lakhe (Izityhilelo 2:16). Ngokuphathelele iTiyatira, uYesu uyayincoma imisebenzi yabo yothando kodwa uyabakhalimela ngokunyamezela umprofetikazi wobuxoki ogama lingulzebhele okhokelela abakhonzi Bakhe ekuhenyuzeni nasekunquleni izithixo (ISityhilelo 2:19-20) . Ulumkisa ngelithi ngaphandle kokuba bayaguquka kule mikhwa, kuya kubakho iziphumo ezibi (Izityhilelo 2:21-23).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesibini sesiTyhilelo siqulethe izigidimi eziya kumabandla amane kwasixhenxe. UYesu ulincoma ibandla lase-Efese ngemisebenzi yalo kodwa ubabongoza ukuba babuyele kuthando lwabo lokuqala. Ukhuthaza ibandla laseSmirna, elijamelene nentshutshiso, ukuba lihlale lithembekile yaye ulithembisa isithsaba sobomi. UYesu uthetha ngeenkxalabo ngeemfundiso zobuxoki noqheliselo lokuziphatha okubi kwiicawa zasePergamo naseTiyatira, elumkisa ngemiphumo ngaphandle kokuba aziguquki. Le miyalezo ibalaselisa kokubini ukuncoma nokukhalima, igxininisa ukubaluleka kokuthembeka nobulungisa ebandleni.

IsiTyhilelo 2:1 Isithunywa sebandla elise-Efese, sibhalele; Utsho lowo uzibambayo iinkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe ngesandla sokunene, lowo uhamba phakathi kweziphatho zezibane zosixhenxe zegolide;

UKristu uhamba phakathi kwamakhandlela asixhenxe egolide kwaye ubambe iinkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe esandleni sakhe sokunene.

1. Ukukhanya kukaKristu: Ukuhamba Ebusweni Bakhe

2. Ukulandela ukuKhanya kukaKristu: Ukubambelela kwizithembiso zaKhe

Umnqamlezo-

1 Mateyu 5: 14-16 - "Nina nilukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Umzi owakhiwe phezu kwentaba awunako ukufihlakala, kwaye abantu abasibaneki isibane basibeke phantsi kwesitya, kodwa basibeka esiphathweni saso, baze basibeke esiphangeni, baze basibeke phantsi kwesitya. lukhanyisela wonke umntu osendlwini. Malukhanye ngokunjalo ukhanyiselo lwenu phambi kwabantu; ukuze bayibone imisebenzi yenu emihle, bamzukise uYihlo osemazulwini.

2. Filipi 4:19 - "Kwaye uThixo wam wokwenzelela zonke iintswelo zenu ngokobutyebi

bozuko lwakhe kuKristu Yesu."

IsiTyhilelo 2:2 Ndiyayazi imisebenzi yakho, nokubulaleka kwakho, nomonde wakho, nokuba ungenako ukubathwala abanobubi; nokuba wabalinga abathi bangabapostile, bengengabo, wabafumana bengamaxoki.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngolwazi lukaThixo ngemisebenzi yabantu, ukubulaleka, nomonde, namandla abo okwahlula okulungileyo kokubi.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela eNkosini ukuze ufumane ingqiqo nesikhokelo.

2 Amandla omonde nokusebenza nzima kuhambo lwethu lokomoya noThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 3:5-6 Thembela ngoYehova ngayo yonke intliziyo yakho, ungayami okwakho ukuqonda. Uze umazi yena ezindleleni zakho zonke, kwaye wowenza uthi tye umendo wakho.

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 , kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ukucikideka kokholo lwenu kusebenza ukuqina. Ukuqina ke makufezeke, ukuze nibe ngabazalisekileyo, abagqibeleleyo, ningaswele nto.

Isityhilelo 2:3 Wathwala, waba nomonde, ngenxa yegama lam, akwatyhafa.

Esi sicatshulwa sibethelela ukubaluleka kokunyamezela, umonde nokusebenza ngenxa yegama likaThixo ngaphandle kokudinwa.

1. Ukomelela Komonde Nokunyamezela Ekulandeleni UThixo

2 Amandla Okuthembeka Ekukhonzeni UThixo

1. 2 Korinte 4:7-9 - "Ke kaloku obu butyebi sibuphethe ngezitya zodongwe, ukuze incamisa yamandla ibe yekaThixo, ingaphumi kuthi. Siyabandezelwa ngeenxa zonke, singabandezeleki; siyathingaza. , kodwa kungekhona ngokuncathama; sitshutshiswa, kodwa asishiywa; sikhahlelwa phantsi, kodwa asitshatyalaliswa.

2. Galati 6:9 - "Ke ekwenzeni okulungileyo masingethi amandla; kuba sovuna ngexesha elililo, ukuba asityhafi."

ISityhilelo 2:4 Noko ke ndinendawo ngakuwe, yokuba uthando lwakho lokuqala walushiyayo.

UThixo unento ngakulo ibandla lase-Efese ngenxa yokuba belushiyile uthando lwabo lokuqala.

1. Ukuvuselela Inzondelelo Yethu NgoThixo

2. Ukubuyela Kuthando Lwethu Lokuqala

1. Hoseya 6:4 - “Ndiya kwenza ntoni na kuwe, Efrayim? Yuda, ndiya kwenza ntoni na kuwe? Ngokuba ukulunga kwakho kunjengelifu lokusa, nanjengombethe omka kwakusasa.

2. Yeremiya 31:3 - “UYehova ubonakele kum kwakude, wathi, Ndikuthandile ngothando olungunaphakade, ngenxa yoko ndikolulele inceba.

ISityhilelo 2:5 Khumbula ngoko apho uwe usuka khona, uguquke, wenze imisebenzi yokuqala; okanye ndoza kuwe kamsinya, ndisishenxise isiphatho sesibane sakho endaweni yaso, ukuba akuthanga uguquke.

UThixo ulumkisa amakholwa ukuba akhumbule apho asuka khona aze aguquke okanye uya kuwasusa endaweni yawo.

1. Guquka okanye Utshabalale-Ukujolisa kwakhona kwisidingo senguquko

2. Imfuneko yenguquko - Ukungazityesheli iziseko zokholo

1. Luka 13:3 - "Ndithi kuni, Hayi; nothi, xa sukuba ningaguquki, nitshabalale kwangokunjalo nonke."

18 :30-32 - “Ngoko ke, ndlu kaSirayeli, ndiya kunigweba elowo ngokweendlela zakhe , itsho iNkosi uYehova. ? Lahlani kuni zonke izikreqo enikreqe ngazo, nizenzele intliziyo entsha nomoya omtsha, kuba yini na ukuba nife, ndlu kaSirayeli? itsho iNkosi uYehova .

Isityhilelo 2:6 Kodwa unale ndawo, yokuba uyithiyile imisebenzi yamaNikolawo, endiyithiyileyo nam.

UThixo uyalincoma ibandla lase-Efese ngokuthiya izenzo zamaNikolawo, nawayezithiyile.

1. Iingozi Zokulandela Iimfundiso Zobuxoki

2. Uthando lukaThixo kwiBandla laKhe

1. Mateyu 7:15-20 (umxholo: Balumkeleni abaprofeti bobuxoki)

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-10 (umxholo: Uthando lukaThixo kuthi nakubantwana bakhe)

ISityhilelo 2:7 Lowo unendlebe makayive into ayithethayo uMoya kuwo amabandla. Lowo weyisayo ndiya kumnika ukuba adle kuwo umthi wobomi, ophakathi kweParadisi kaThixo.

NgeSityhilelo 2:7 , uThixo ukhuthaza amabandla ukuba aphulaphule okuthethwa nguMoya, yaye abo boyisileyo baya kunikwa ithuba lokufikelela kumthi wobomi kwiparadesi Yakhe.

1. Amandla okoyisa: Ukufikelela eZulwini ngokholo

2 Phulaphula Umoya: Ukuqonda Kubomi Bokuthembeka

1. Roma 8:37 - "Kambe ke, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngalowo wasithandayo."

2 Yohane 15:5 - "Mna ndingumdiliya, nina ningamasebe; lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, yena uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto."

IsiTyhilelo 2:8 Isithunywa sebandla eliseSmirna, sibhalele; Utsho owokuqala nowokugqibela, owayefile, wabuya wadla ubomi;

Le ndinyana yencwadi yeSityhilelo igxininisa ukuba uThixo usisiqalo nesiphelo, yaye ukoyisile ukufa.

1 Amandla KaThixo Angenakuqondwa: Ukuphonononga Ubunzulu Bolongamo lukaThixo.

2. Uloyiso lokugqibela: Ukubhiyozela uloyiso loBomi phezu koKufa

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:54-57 - athe ekuye waphuphumela kuthi ngabo bonke ubulumko nokuqonda;

2. INdumiso 136:1-3 - Bulelani kuYehova; Ngokuba elungile, ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe.

Isityhilelo 2:9 Ndiyayazi imisebenzi yakho, nembandezelo, nobuhlwempu (noko usisityebi), nonyeliso lwabo bathi bangamaYuda bona, bengengawo, besisikhungu sikaSathana.

UThixo uyazazi izenzo zabo babandezelekayo nobuhlwempu, nangona bezizityebi elukholweni. Ukwazazi nezinyeliso zabo bazibanga bengamaYuda, kodwa eneneni beyinxalenye yendlu yesikhungu kaSathana.

1 UThixo Uyabazi Ubunzima Bethu: ISityhilelo 2:9

2. Ingozi yokunyaniseka kobuxoki: ISityhilelo 2:9

1. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - Ziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, kungekhona emhlabeni.

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - Yazi inyaniso kwaye uhlale kuyo.

Isityhilelo 2:10 Musa ukoyika nabunye ubunzima oya kubuva. Yabona, uMtyholi uza kuyiphosa inxenye yenu entolongweni, ukuze nilingwe; Ke niya kuba nembandezelo imihla elishumi; thembekile kude kuse ekufeni, ndokunika isithsaba sobomi.

AmaKristu akafanele oyike ukubandezeleka, njengoko uThixo eya kuwavuza ngobomi obungunaphakade ukuba ahlala ethembekile de kuse ekufeni.

1. Zingisa Elukholweni Nangona Ubandezeleka

2. Umvuzo woBomi obunguNaphakade kuBafundi abathembekileyo

1. Yakobi 1:12 - Unoyolo umntu ohlala ecikidekile ekulingweni, kuba xa ecikidekile elucingweni, uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, athe uThixo wabubeka ngedinga kwabo bamthandayo.

2. Roma 8:17 - ukuba ke abantwana, ngoko iindlalifa? Ewe, siziindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa kunye noKrestu, ukuba nje siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

ISityhilelo 2:11 Lowo unendlebe makayive into ayithethayo uMoya kuwo amabandla. Lowo weyisayo akayi kwenziwa kukufa kwesibini.

Uthetha uMoya kuwo amabandla, ewaxelela ukuba abo beyisayo abayi kukha benzakaliswe kukufa kwesibini.

1. Ukoyisa uKufa kweSibini Ngokholo kuYesu

2. Amandla Okoyisa: Ukuba Ngumeyisi

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, naziphathamandla, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni. kaThixo, ekuKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

IsiTyhilelo 2:12 Isithunywa sebandla elisePergamo, sibhalele; Utsho lowo unekrele elibukhali, elintlangothi mbini;

UYesu uthetha nengelosi yebandla lasePergamo, evakalisa ukuba uphethe ikrele elibukhali, elintlangothi-mbini.

1. Amandla kaYesu Kristu: Ukuqonda Igunya Lakhe

2. Ikrele leNkosi: Ukubaluleka kwalo kwiSibhalo

1. Hebhere 4:12 - “Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, lisebenza, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini, lihlaba liphumele, lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, amalungu kwanomongo; intliziyo."

2. Efese 6:17 - "Yamkelani isigcina-ntloko sosindiso, nekrele loMoya, elililizwi likaThixo."

ISITYHILELO 2:13 Ndiyayazi imisebenzi yakho, nalapho uhleli khona, apho sikhona isihlalo sikaSathana; nokuba ulibambe waliqinisa igama lam, akwakukhanyela ukukholwa kum, nasemihleni uAntipas, ingqina lam elithembekileyo, owabulawelwa kuni. , apho ahleli khona uSathana.

UYesu uyayivuma imisebenzi yebandla lasePergamo, elingazange lilukhanyele ukholo lwalo kwanakwixesha elinzima, xa umfeli-nkolo wabo othembekileyo uAntipas wabulawayo.

1. Ukuma Siqinile Elukholweni Lwethu

2. Ukoyisa Inkcaso ngoKholo

1. Efese 6:10-18 , Yomelelani eNkosini nasekomeleleni kwayo.

2. 1 Petros 5:8-9 , Yibani nengqondo ephilileyo. Utshaba lwenu, uMtyholi, luhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani engamginyayo;

ISityhilelo 2:14 Noko ke ndineendawana ngakuwe: ezi zokuba unabo apho abayibambe bayiqinisa imfundiso kaBhileham, owamfundisayo uBhalaki ukuphosa isikhubekiso phambi koonyana bakaSirayeli, ukuba badle izinto ezibingelelwe izithixo, benze nombulo.

UYehova unezikhalazo ezimbalwa ngebandla lasePergamo kuba livumela abo balandela imfundiso kaBhileham ukuba bakhokele abantu ukuba batye ukutya okubingelelwe kwizithixo nokwenza umbulo.

1. Imilinganiselo KaThixo: Ukuzigcina Singcwele

2. Ingozi Yemfundiso Yobuxoki

1 KwabaseKorinte 10:20-21 - “Nditsho ukuthi, amadini enziwa abahedeni bawenzela iidemon, awawenzeli uThixo. Andithandi ke ukuba nibe nesabelo needemon; aninako ukusela indebe yeNkosi nendebe; Aninako ukuba nenxaxheba esithebeni seNkosi nasesithebeni seedemon.

2. 2 kuTimoti 4: 1-3 - "Ke kaloku uMoya uthi ngokucacileyo inxenye iya kumka elukholweni, ngamaxesha asemva, izinikele koomoya abalahlekisayo, neemfundiso

zeedemon, ngokuhanahanisa kwamaxoki, abazazela zitshisiwe, abalela ukutshata . nokuba nizile ukudla, awakudalayo uThixo, ukuba kwamkelwe ngombulelo ngabo bakholwayo, bayaziyo inyaniso.

ISityhilelo 2:15 Ngokunjalo nawe unabayibambe bayiqinisa imfundiso yamaNikolawo, into leyo endiyithiyileyo.

UThixo uyithiyile imfundiso yamaNikolawo.

1. Intiyo KaThixo: Oko Ikuthethayo Kuthi

2. Iingozi Zokulandela Imfundiso Yobuxoki

1. IMizekeliso 8:13 - “Ukoyika uYehova kukuthiya ububi; Ikratshi nokukratsha, nendlela embi, nomlomo onempenduka, ndiwuthiyile.

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 - "Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezimvu? isambatho kodwa ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo. Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo."

ISityhilelo 2:16 Guquka; okanye ndoza kuwe kamsinya, ndenze imfazwe nabo ngalo ikrele lomlomo wam.

Guquka okanye ujongane nemiphumo yomgwebo kaThixo.

1: Guquka kwaye ubuyele kuThixo.

2: Ikrele Lomlomo KaThixo.

1: Hezekile 18: 30-32 - Guquka kwaye ubuye kwiindlela zakho ezimbi kwaye uphile.

2: Hebhere 4: 12-13 - Amandla elizwi likaThixo abukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini.

ISityhilelo 2:17 Lowo unendlebe makayive into ayithethayo uMoya kuwo amabandla. Lowo weyisayo ndiya kumnika ukuba adle kuyo imana efihlakeleyo, ndimnike ilitye elimhlophe;

UMoya uthetha namabandla, ewakhuthaza ukuba anqobe kwaye athembise umvuzo wemana efihliweyo kunye nelitye elimhlophe elibhalwe igama elitsha.

1. “Indlela Yokoyisa: Ukufumana Amandla Kwisithembiso SeSityhilelo 2:17”

2. “Amandla eGama Elitsha: Ukucamngca ngeSityhilelo 2:17”

1. Yohane 6:31-35

2. Isaya 62:2 - Isithembiso segama elitsha elinikwe nguThixo

ISityhilelo 2:18 Isithunywa sebandla eliseTiyatira, sibhalele; Utsho uNyana kaThixo, omehlo akhe anjengelangatye lomlilo, neenyawo zakhe zifana nobhedu olubengezelayo;

UNyana kaThixo uthetha nebandla laseTiyatira ngamehlo anjengedangatye lomlilo neenyawo ezinjengobhedu olubengezelayo.

1. Ukuphila ubomi obunenjongo kunye nothando

2. Ukomelela elukholweni lwakho

1. Roma 12:2 - Kwaye musani ukumilisa okweli hlabathi, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

Isityhilelo 2:19 Ndiyayazi imisebenzi yakho, nothando, nolungiselelo, nokholo, nomonde wakho, nemisebenzi yakho; aze abokugqibela abe ngaphezu kwabokuqala.

UThixo uyaluqonda ukholo, uthando, inkonzo, umonde, nemisebenzi yamaKristu kwaye uyawakhuthaza ukuba aqhubeke ekhula elukholweni lwawo.

1. Amandla Emisebenzi: Indlela Ukwenza Okulungileyo Kunokukunceda Ngayo Komeleze Ukholo Lwakho

2. Ukukhula Elukholweni: Indlela Yokuzingisa Xa Ujamelene Nobunzima

1. Yakobi 2:14-17 - "Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako yini na ukumsindisa ukholo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, uhamba ze, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, nokuba abe mnye, eswele ukudla, nokuba abe mnye? Uthi ke kuni, Yabelanani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; nibe ke ningabaniki izinto ezo ziwufaneleyo umzimba, kunceda ntoni na? Ngokukwanjalo ke, nalo ukholo, ukuba alunamntu, alunalungelo. imisebenzi, ifile.

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke lukho ngelizwi likaThixo."

Isityhilelo 2:20 Noko ke ndineendawana ngakuwe: ezi zokuba umvumela umfazi lowo uIzebhele, othi yena ungumprofetikazi, ukuba abafundise abalahlekise abakhonzi bam, ukuba benze umbulo, badle izinto ezibingelelwe izithixo.

Umpostile uYohane ulumkisa ibandla laseTiyatira ngoIzebhele, umprofetikazi wobuxoki owalahlekisa ibandla ngokulifundisa ukuba lihenyuze lize litye izinto ezibingelelwe kwizithixo.

1: "Ingozi Yemfundiso Yobuxoki"

2: “Amandla Okuba Ngabafundi Abathembekileyo”

UMATEYU 7:15-20 Ke kaloku balumkeleni ababaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngeegusha, benxibe kodwa ngaphakathi beziingcuka eziqwengayo, niya kubaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo. , wonke umthi ophilileyo uvelisa iziqhamo ezihle, ke wona umthi ongenguwo uvelisa isiqhamo esibi, umthi ophilileyo awunako ukuthwala isiqhamo esibi, nomthi ongenguwo awunakuvelisa ziqhamo zihle, nomthi ongavelisi siqhamo sihle, uyagawulwa, uphoswe emlilweni. Nobaqonda ngeziqhamo zabo.

2:1-3 Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi ababaprofeti ababuxoki, abaphume bangena ehlabathini. : wonke umoya omvumayo ukuba uYesu Kristu weza esenyameni, uphuma kuThixo, nomoya wonke ongamvumiyo uYesu, akangokaThixo.Lona ngumoya womchasi-Kristu, enawuvayo ukuba uyeza, ukanti ukho ehlabathini. ."

ISityhilelo 2:21 Ndamnika ixesha lokuba aguquke kuwo umbulo wakhe; akaguquka.

Esi sicatshulwa sibonisa ukuba uThixo wanika umntu ithuba lokuguquka ezonweni zakhe, kodwa akazange aguquke.

1: Kufuneka siwasebenzise amathuba uThixo asinika wona ukuze siguquke.

2: Inguquko ngumbandela onzulu kwaye akufunekanga ithathwe lula.

1: IMizekeliso 28:13 - “Osifihlayo isono sakhe akayi kuba nampumelelo; kodwa yena osivumayo, asilahle, uya kufumana inceba.

2: Luka 13:3 - "Ndithi kuni, Hayi! Ukuba anithanga niguquke, notshabalala nani nonke."

Isityhilelo 2:22 Yabona, mna ndiya kumphosa elukhukweni, nabo bakrexeza kunye naye, embandezelweni enkulu, ukuba abathanga baguquke emisebenzini yabo;

UThixo uya kubohlwaya abo bakrexezayo, ngaphandle kokuba bayaguquka.

1. Iziphumo Zokukrexeza: Guquka ngaphambi kokuba ushiywe lixesha

2. Uthando Noxolelo LukaThixo: Ithuba Lokuqalisa Kwakhona

1. IMizekeliso 6:32-33 ? Umntu okrexezayo akanangqondo; Owenza loo nto uyazitshabalalisa. Amabetho nehlazo liqashiso lakhe, nehlazo lakhe aliyi kucinywa.

2. Yohane 8:1-11 ? UEsus waya kwiNtaba yemiNquma. Kwakusasa kwakhona weza etempileni. Beza kuye bonke abantu; wahlala phantsi, wabafundisa. Ababhali nabaFarisi bazisa umfazi owayebanjwe ekrexeza, bammisa phakathi. ? Bathi kuye, ? □ umfazi wakhe wabanjwa ekrexeza. EMthethweni uMosis wasiyalela ukuba sixulutywe ngamatye abanjalo. Uthini na ke ngoku? Babethetha oku ukumlinga, ukuze babe nokuba nesimangalo ngakuye. Ethobe phantsi uYesu, wabhala ngomnwe emhlabeni. Bathe ke bakumana bembuza, waphakama, wathi kubo, ? □ kuthi nabani na kuni ongenasono, abe ngowokuqala ukumgibisela ngelitye. Wabuya wathoba, wabhala emhlabeni. Bathi ke bona, bakukuva oko, bemka ngabanye ngabanye, kwada kwabakhulu, kwada kwasala uYesu yedwa, esemi umfazi lowo. Waphakama uYesu, wayibuza, esithi, ? □ oman, baphi? Akukho ukugwebileyo na???? □ omnye, mhlekazi,??watsho. ? □ Kukwanjalo nam andikugwebi, watsho uYesu. ? □ o ngoku kwaye ushiye ubomi bakho besono.? □ €?

ISityhilelo 2:23 nabantwana bakhe ndiya kubabulala ngokufa; azi onke amabandla ukuba mna ndingulowo uphengulula izintso neentliziyo, ndinike elowo ngokwemisebenzi yenu.

UThixo uya kugweba umntu ngamnye ngokwemisebenzi yakhe kwaye onke amabandla

aya kwazi ukuba uThixo uphengulula iintliziyo neengqondo zabantu bakhe.

1: Umgwebo KaThixo Unobulungisa— ISityhilelo 2:23

2: Imisebenzi Yethu Imisela Umvuzo Wethu - ISityhilelo 2:23

UYEREMIYA 1:17:10 Mna, Yehova, ndiyayigocagoca intliziyo, ndiyazicikida izintso, ukuba ndinike ulowo nalowo ngokwendlela yakhe, ngokwesiqhamo seentlondi zakhe.

2: Indumiso 62:12 XHO75 - Kanjalo yeyakho, Yehova, inceba; Ngokuba uyababuyekeza, elowo ngokwezenzo zakhe.

ISityhilelo 2:24 Ndithi ke kuni, nakwabanye abaseTiyatira, abo bonke bangenayo loo mfundiso, nabo abo bangazazanga iinzulu zikaSathana, njengoko batshoyo; andiyi kubeka phezu kwenu mthwalo wumbi.

KwiSityhilelo 2:24 , iNkosi ithetha nabo baseTiyatira abangenayo imfundiso efanayo kwaye abangaqhelananga nobunzulu bukaSathana. Uthembisa ukuba akayi kubathwalisa nawuphi na umthwalo ongakumbi.

1. Ukukhuselwa Ngobabalo LukaThixo: Indlela INkosi Ebakhathalele Ngayo Abakhe

2. Uthando nenceba kaThixo: Isithembiso seNkosi sokungabi namthwalo

1. INdumiso 55:22 ??? □ njengomthwalo wakho kuYehova, yena wokuxhasa; Akayi kuliyekela ilungisa lishukunyiswe naphakade.

2. Hebhere 12:1-3 ??? □ Ngoko ke nathi, siphahlwe lilifu elingakanana nje lamangqina, masithi nathi, siwubekile nxamnye wonke umthwalo, naso isono esinokusirhawula ngokusisulu, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu, sikhangele kuYesu. uMqalisi nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu; owathi, ngenxa yovuyo olwalubekwe phambi kwakhe, wawunyamezela umnqamlezo, elidelile ihlazo, waza wahlala phantsi ngasekunene kwetrone kaThixo. Ewe, mqondeni lowo ukunyamezeleyo ukumphikisa okungaka kwaboni, ukuze ningadinwa, ingatyhafi imiphefumlo yenu.

ISityhilelo 2:25 Kodwa oko ninako kubambeni nikuqinise ndide ndifike.

Amakholwa abizelwe ukuba abambelele kukholo asele enalo ade abuye uKristu.

1. Ukuphilela uKristu kulo mzuzu

2. Ukuzingisa Elukholweni Kude Kubuye UYesu

1. Hebhere 10:35-36 ??? □ ngoko ke musani ukukulahla ukungafihlisi kwenu, kona kunomvuzo omkhulu. Kuba kufuneka ukuba nibe nomonde, ukuze xa nikwenzile ukuthanda kukaThixo namkele idinga.??

2. KwabaseRoma 12:12 ??? □ enethemba lovuyo, enomonde embandezelweni, ethembekile emthandazweni.

Isityhilelo 2:26 Lowo weyisayo, lowo uyigcinayo imisebenzi yam, ade ase ekupheleni, ndomnika igunya phezu kweentlanga;

Abo bahlala benyanisekile kwimisebenzi kaThixo de kube sekupheleni baya kuvuzwa ngamandla phezu kweentlanga.

1. Ukoyisa Ubunzima: Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yokuthembeka

2. Ukuzimisela Ukunyamezela: Ukufumana Amandla Ngokunyamezela

1. Roma 8:37 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo.

2 Isaya 40:31 - Kodwa abo bathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

ISityhilelo 2:27 Uya kuzalusa ngentonga yentsimbi; njengokuba izitya zomdongwe zityunyuzwa, njengokuba nam ndamkele kuye uBawo.

UYesu uya kubalawula abantu ngentonga yentsimbi, abaqhekeze ngokungathi ziimbiza, kanye njengoko wamkela kuYise.

1. "Ulawulo lukaYesu: Ukusaphula nokuSibumba"

2. "Ukuthanda kukaYise: Ukuzithoba kuLawulo lukaYesu"

1. INdumiso 2:9 - Uya kuziqhekeza ngentonga yentsimbi, uze uzihlekeze njengombumbi? □ inqanawa.

2. Efese 5:22-24 - Nina bafazi, walulameleni awenu amadoda, ngokokululamela iNkosi. ngokuba indoda le iyintloko yomfazi, njengokuba naye uKristu eyintloko yebandla, eli, waye yena ngokwakhe enguMsindisi wawo umzimba. Ke, kwanjengokuba ibandla eli limlulamela uKristu, mabathi ngokunjalo nabafazi bawalulamele awabo amadoda ezintweni zonke.

ISityhilelo 2:28 ndiya kumnika ikhwezi lokusa.

UThixo uthembisa abo boyisayo isihendo sehlabathi ukuba banikwe ikhwezi.

1. Isithembiso seKhwezi lokuSa: Isifundo seSityhilelo 2:28

2. Ukoyisa Isilingo Nokuzuza Intsikelelo kaThixo

1. Isaya 14:12-14 , echaza ukuwa kukaSathana

2. Filipi 2:9-11 , echaza uYesu njengekhwezi lokusa.

Isityhilelo 2:29 Lowo unendlebe, makayive into ayithethayo uMoya kuwo amabandla.

KwisiTyhilelo 2:29 , amakholwa akhuthazwa ukuba aphulaphule oko uMoya akutshoyo emabandleni.

1 Amandla Okuphulaphula Umoya

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:19-20 - ? □ Ke ngoko, bazalwana bam baziintanda: Umntu wonke makakhawuleze ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

2. Isaya 55:3 - ? Thobani indlebe yenu, nize kum; yivani, uphile umphefumlo wenu.

ISityhilelo 3 sisahluko sesithathu sencwadi yesiTyhilelo, siqhubela phambili izigidimi eziya kumabandla asixhenxe . Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwizigidimi ezikhethekileyo ezibhekiswa kumathathu aloo mabandla: iSardesi, iFiladelfi, neLawodike.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngomyalezo oya kwibandla laseSardesi. UYesu uyalivuma igama labo lokuba bayaphila kodwa uyabalumkisa ukuba bafile ngokomoya (Izityhilelo 3:1). Uyababongoza ukuba bomeleze oko kuseleyo kwaye baguquke ekuyekeleni kwabo ukuyekelela, okanye uya kubafikela njengesela (Izityhilelo 3:2-3).

Umhlathi wesibini: Umyalezo olandelayo ubhekiswa kwibandla laseFiladelfi. UYesu uyakuncoma ukuthembeka kwabo nangona amandla abo alinganiselwe kwaye uyabaqinisekisa ukuba ubavulele umnyango ekungekho bani unokuwuvala (Izityhilelo 3:7-8). Uthembisa ukuba ngenxa yokuba beligcinile ilizwi lakhe bengalikhanyelanga igama lakhe, uya kubagcina kwilixa lokulingwa eliya kuza phezu kwehlabathi lonke (Izityhilelo 3:10).

Isiqendu 3: Umyalezo wokugqibela ngoweLawodike. UYesu ukhalimela eli bandla ngokuba dikidiki—lingeshushu okanye lingabandi—kwaye uyalumkisa ukuba uya kubatshica aphume emlonyeni wakhe ukuba abaguquki (Izityhilelo 3:15-16). Phezu kwako nje ukuzicingela ubutyebi nokwanela, uYesu ubhenca ubuhlwempu babo bokomoya kwaye ubacebisa ukuba bafune ubutyebi bokwenene kuye (Izityhilelo 3:17-18). Umema abo balivayo ilizwi lakhe ukuba bavule ucango ukuze angene aze adle nabo (Izityhilelo 3:20).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithathu sesiTyhilelo siqulathe izigidimi eziya kumabandla amathathu kwasixhenxe. UYesu uthetha ngokufa ngokomoya eSardesi kwaye ubongoza inguquko. EFiladelfi, Uncoma ukuthembeka kwaye uthembisa ukukhuselwa kwizilingo ezizayo. ELawodike, uYesu ukhalimela ukuba dikidiki aze abize inguquko, evulela ithuba lobutyebi bokomoya bokwenyaniso. Ezi zigidimi zibethelela imfuneko yokuba nokholo lokwenene, inguquko ekuzicingeleni, nokusukela ubulungisa ngokunyanisekileyo ukuze uThixo akholiswe nguye neentsikelelo zakhe.

IsiTyhilelo 3:1 Isithunywa sebandla eliseSardesi, sibhalele; Utsho lowo unabo ooMoya abasixhenxe bakaThixo, neenkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe; Ndiyayazi imisebenzi yakho, ukuba unalo igama lokuba uphilile, ukanti ufile.

Kuthethwa isithunywa sebandla laseSardesi, yaye kutyhilwa ukuba lowo uthethayo unoMoya abasixhenxe bakaThixo neenkwenkwezi ezisixhenxe. Imisebenzi yebandla laseSardesi ityhiliwe, ibonisa ukuba banegama elibonisa ukuba bayaphila, kodwa eneneni bafile.

1. Ingozi Yokholo Olufileyo: Ukuhlolisisa ISityhilelo 3:1

2. Ukuphila Ubomi Ngokupheleleyo: Ukucamngca ngeSityhilelo 3:1

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - “Niya kundifuna, nindifumane, xa nithe nandifuna ngentliziyo yenu yonke;

2 Yohane 10:10 - "Isela alizi lingazele ukuze libe, lixhele, litshabalalise. Mna ndizele ukuze babe nobomi, babe nabo ke ngokugqithiseleyo."

IsiTyhilelo 3:2 Phapha, uzizimase izinto eziseleyo eziza kufa; kuba andiyifumananga izalisekile imisebenzi yakho phambi koThixo.

AmaKristu afanele alumke aze azabalazele ukwenza imisebenzi yawo igqibelele emehlweni kaThixo.

1. Ukomeleza Ukholo Lwethu: Indlela Yokugqibelelisa Imisebenzi Yethu Emehlweni KaThixo

2. Isimemo Sokuhlala Silindile: Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Siqinise Ukholo Lwethu

1. Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke, lowo ukwaziyo okulungileyo ukwenza aze angakwenzi, kusisono kuye."

2. 1 Yohane 3:18 - "Bantwana abancinane, masingathandi ngazwi nangamlomo, kodwa ngezenzo nangenyaniso."

ISityhilelo 3:3 Khumbula ngoko ukuba utheni na ukwamkela kwakho, nokuva, ugcine, uguquke. Ukuba ngoko akuthanga ulinde, ndokufikela njengesela; akusayi kulazi ilixa endokufikela ngalo.

Isicatshulwa esikwiSityhilelo 3:3 sikhumbuza amaKristu ukuba akhumbule iimfundiso azivileyo, abambelele kuzo, aze aguquke. Kwakhona bayalunyukiswa ukuba ukuba abakhangeli, uYesu uya kuza njengesela yaye abayi kulazi ilixa lokuza Kwakhe.

1. Amandla enguquko: Ukuphila njani uBomi benguquko

2. UYesu uyeza: Inyani yokubuya kwakhe

1. Luka 13:3 - “Ukuba anithanga niguquke, notshabalala kwangokunjalo nonke.”

2 Tesalonika 5:2-3 - “Kuba nani ngokwenu niyazi ngokucacileyo, ukuba imini yeNkosi, njengesela ebusuku, yenjenjalo ukuza kwayo. Kuba xenikweni abantu besithi, Luxolo nokunqaba, oko baya kufikelwa yintshabalaliso ngebhaqo, kwanjengenimba komithiyo;

ISityhilelo 3:4 Unamagama ambalwa naseSardesi apho angazidyobhanga wona iingubo zawo; baya kuhamba nam benezimhlophe; ngokuba befanelekile.

Amagama ambalwa eSardesi aye ahlala ethembekile yaye aya kuvuzwa ngobomi obungunaphakade.

1: Hlala Uthembekile Uze Ufumane Ubomi Obungunaphakade

2: Zingisa Ngamaxesha Obunzima

1: Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: Kolose 3:23 "Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu."

ISityhilelo 3:5 Lowo weyisayo uya kuthiwa wambu ngeengubo ezimhlophe; Andiyi kulicima igama lakhe encwadini yobomi; ndiya kulivuma igama lakhe phambi koBawo, naphambi kwezithunywa zakhe zasemazulwini.

Amakholwa azoyisayo izilingo aze ahlale ethembekile aya kuvuzwa ngezambatho ezimhlophe aze aqondwe nguThixo neengelosi Zakhe.

1. Umvuzo wokuthembeka-Ukuphonononga isithembiso sikaThixo sokunxiba amakholwa eengubo ezimhlophe ukuba ahlala enyanisekile nangona kunzima.

2. ABoyisi Abanoloyiso – Ukuphonononga indlela abathembekileyo abanokuma beqinile ngayo xa bejamelene nobunzima baze bafumane iintsikelelo zikaThixo.

1. Mateyu 24:13 - “Kodwa lowo umi ngokuqinileyo kwada kwaba sekupheleni uya kusindiswa.”

2 KwabaseKorinte 5:10 - “Kuba simele sibonakale sonke phambi kwesihlalo sokugweba sikaKristu, ukuze elowo azuziswe oko kusifaneleyo, ngokwezinto ezenziweyo emzimbeni, nokuba zilungile, nokuba zimbi.

IsiTyhilelo 3:6 Lowo unendlebe, makayive into ayithethayo uMoya kuwo amabandla.

KwiSityhilelo 3:6 , uYesu ukhuthaza abo banendlebe yokuphulaphula nokuva oko uMoya ukuxelela amabandla.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuphulaphula Ilizwi Lomoya

2. Ukuhlakulela ingqiqo yoMoya eCaweni

1. IZenzo 17:11 - Ke kaloku abaseBhereya babechubekile ngakumbi kunabaseTesalonika, kuba balamkela ilizwi ngentumekelelo enkulu yaye bezincina iZibhalo mihla le ukuze babone enoba oko uPawulos wayekuthetha kwakuyinyaniso kusini na.

2. Yakobi 1:19 - Mawethu, phawulani oku: Wonke umntu makakhawuleze ukuva, acothe ukuthetha, acothe ukuqumba.

IsiTyhilelo 3:7 Isithunywa sebandla eliseFiladelfi, sibhalele; Utsho lowo ungcwele, oyiNyaniso, lowo unaso isitshixo sikaDavide, lowo uvulayo kungavali namnye; avale kungabikho uvulayo;

UYesu ngulowo unamandla okuvula nokuvala iingcango, yaye uthetha nebandla laseFiladelfi.

1. "Isitshixo sokuvula iingcango"

2. "Ulongamo lukaThixo Ebomini Bethu"

1. Isaya 22:22 - “Nesitshixo sendlu kaDavide ndiya kusibeka egxalabeni lakhe, avule kungabikho uvalayo, avale kungabikho uvulayo;

2 kwabaseKorinte 5:17-20 - "Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; into endala idlule; bonani inyameko ifikile; zonke ezi zinto ziphuma kuThixo, owasixolelanisa noKristu ngaye uKristu. Wasinika ulungiselelo loxolelaniso, oko kukuthi, ngoKristu, uThixo walixolelanisa naye ngokwakhe ihlabathi, engazibaleli kubo iziphoso zabo, ebeka kuthi ilizwi loxolelaniso. Sizizigidimi ke ngoko ngenxa kaKristu. siyanikhunga ngenxa kaKristu,

manixolelaniswe naye uThixo.

Isityhilelo 3:8| Ndiyayazi imisebenzi yakho; yabona, ndimise phambi kwakho ucango oluvulekileyo, akukho namnye unako ukuluvala; kuba uthe, unamandla amancinane, waligcina ilizwi lam, akwalikhanyela igama lam.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa umnyango ovulekileyo uThixo awubeke phambi kwethu kunye namandla esinawo ukugcina ilizwi lakhe kwaye singalikhanyeli igama lakhe.

1. Ukwayama Kumandla KaThixo Okukoyisa Imingeni

2. Umnyango oVulekileyo weThuba oSilindileyo

1. Filipi 4:13 - "Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo."

2 Isaya 43:19 - “Yabonani, ndisenza into entsha, intshula ngoku, aniyiqondi na?

IsiTyhilelo 3:9 Yabona, ndibanika abendlu yesikhungu kaSathana, abathi bangamaYuda, bengengawo, bexoka; yabona, ndiya kubenza beze baqubude phambi kweenyawo zakho, bazi ukuba mna ndikuthandile.

UThixo uya kubagweba abo ngobuxoki bazibanga bengamaYuda kodwa bengengawo, aze abenze baqonde uthando lwakhe ngabo bathembekileyo.

1. UThixo nguMgwebi wabathembekileyo

2. Ukuqonda Uthando LukaThixo Ngokholo

1. Roma 2:28-29 - Kuba umYuda asingulowo unguye ngokwangaphandle, nolwaluko asilulo olo lwangaphandle enyameni; UmYuda ngulowo wasemfihlekweni, nolwaluko lolwentliziyo ngokwasemoyeni; Indumiso yakhe ayiphumi mntwini, ivela kuThixo.

2. Yakobi 2:14-17 - Kunceda ntoni na, bazalwana bam, ukuba umntu uthi unokholo, abe imisebenzi ke engenayo? Lunako na ukumsindisa olo kholo? Ukuba ke umzalwana, nokuba ngudade, udlakadlaka, eswele ukudla kwemihla ngemihla, aze omnye kuni athi kubo, Hambani ninoxolo, yothani, hluthani; Ngokunjalo nalo ukholo, ukuba luthi lungabi namisebenzi, lufile nalo.

Isityhilelo 3:10 Ngokuba waligcina ilizwi lomonde wam, nam ndiya kukugcina, ndikusindise kwilixa lokulingwa, eliza kuza phezu kwehlabathi lonke, ukulinga abo bemiyo phezu kwehlabathi.

UThixo uya kubagcina abo baligcinayo ilizwi laKhe kwilixa lokuhendwa lokuza phezu kwehlabathi.

1. Ukugcina ILizwi LikaThixo: Ukuhlala Womelele Ngokuhendwa

2. Zingisa Elukholweni: Idinga LikaThixo Lokukhuselwa Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

1. Yakobi 1:12-15 - Unoyolo lowo unyamezelayo ekulingweni, ngenxa yokuba, ekuba ecikidekile, loo mntu uya kwamkela isithsaba sobomi, ebabeke ngedinga iNkosi abo bayithandayo.

2. 1 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - Akukho sihendo sinibambileyo, asiqhelwanga mntu. Uthembekile ke yena uThixo, ongayi kuvumela ukuba nilingwe ngaphezu kweninako;

Isityhilelo 3:11 Yabona, ndiyeza kamsinya; kubambe nkqi oko unako, ukuze kungabikho namnye usithabathayo isithsaba sakho.

UYesu usilumkisa ukuba sihlale sithembekile ekumlandeleni ukuze kungabikho bani usithabathayo isithsaba.

1. Isithsaba Sokuthembeka: Indlela Yokuhlala Uqinile Ekulandeleni UYesu

2. Sukuphulukana nokubona isithsaba sakho: Hlala ugxile kuYesu

1 KwabaseKorinte 9:25-27 , 25-27 - Bonke ke abantu abakhuphisanayo, baba uqeqesho olungqongqo. Bakwenza oko ukuze bafumane isithsaba esingahlaliyo, kodwa thina sikwenzela ukufumana isithsaba esiya kuhlala sihleli.

2. Hebhere 3:12-14 - Kulumkeleni, bazalwana, ukuba kungabikho namnye kuni onentliziyo engendawo, engakholwayo, enokumka kuThixo ophilileyo; kodwa khuthazanani yonke imihla, lo gama kusathiwa “namhlanje,” ukuze kungabikho namnye kuni wenziwa lukhuni kukulukuhla kwesono. Sinesabelo kuKristu, ukuba sithe okunene sakubamba ngokuthe nkqi, kwada kwesa ekupheleni.

ISITYHILELO 3:12 Lowo weyisayo ndiya kumenza intsika etempileni yoThixo wam, angabi

saphuma aphume; ndaye ndiya kulibhala phezu kwakhe igama loThixo wam, negama lomzi woThixo wam, endiya kulibhala phezu kwakhe igama loThixo wam. IYerusalem entsha, ehla emazulwini ivela kuThixo wam, ndaye ndiya kulibhala phezu kwayo igama lam elitsha.

Abo beyisayo baya kuba yintsika yendlu kaThixo, bengayi kumka; igama labo liya kubhalwa ngegama likaThixo nesixeko sikaThixo, esiyiYerusalem Entsha evela kuThixo, negama elitsha likaThixo liya kubhalwa kuwo.

1. Izithembiso zikaThixo: Ukuba yiNtsika kwiTempile Yakhe

2. Ukoyisa Nokuvuzwa: UThixo Ubhala Igama Lakhe Kuthi

1 (Isaya 28:16) Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndibeka eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye lembombo elinqabileyo lesiseko, elisekiweyo. Lowo ukholwayo kuyo akayi kuphazanyiswa.

2 Yohane 14:2-3 - Endlwini kaBawo zininzi iindawo zokuhlala; ukuba bekungenjalo, ngendanixelelayo. ndiyemka apho, ndiya kunilungisela indawo. Ukuba ke ndimkile ndaya kunilungiselela indawo, ndiya kubuya ndize ndinamkelele kum ngokwam, ukuze apho ndikhona mna nibe lapho nani.

ISityhilelo 3:13 “Lowo unendlebe, makayive into ayithethayo uMoya kuwo amabandla.

UYesu uthetha namabandla, ewakhuthaza ukuba aphulaphule uMoya kwaye athobele imiyalelo yakhe.

1. "Ukuphila ngokuthobela: ukuthobela ubizo loMoya"

2 “Ukuva Oko Ukutshoyo Umoya: Ukuqonda Ukuthanda KukaThixo”

1. Roma 8:14 - "Kuba bonke abakhokelwa nguMoya kaThixo bangoonyana bakaThixo."

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - “Kodwa ke yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. ubuso bakhe esipilini, kuba uyazijonga, emke, alibale kwaoko ukuba unjani na; ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo, umthetho wenkululeko, ahlale enyamezela, engenguye umphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wemisebenzi. , uya kusikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.”

ISityhilelo 3:14 usibhalele isithunywa sebandla eliseLawodike; Utsho uAmen, ingqina elithembekileyo, eliyinyaniso, ingqalo yayo indalo kaThixo;

INkosi, ingqina elithembekileyo neliyinyaniso kwanesiqalo sendalo ithetha nesithunywa sebandla laseLawodike.

1. "Ukuthembeka kweNkosi"

2. "Iziqalo zeNdalo"

1. KwabaseRoma 3:3-4 - "Kuba kuthekani na, ukuba abathile abakholwanga? Ukungakholwa kwabo kuya kuwenza uphuthile na ukuthembeka kukaThixo? Kakade ke, uThixo yena makabe nenyaniso, bonke abantu ke babe ngamaxoki.

2 Kolose 1: 15-17 - "Ungumfanekiso kaThixo ongabonakaliyo, owamazibulo kwindalo yonke. Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi. Zonke izinto zidalwe nguye, zidalelwe yena. Yena ungaphambi kweento zonke, nazo zonke izinto zima zimi kuye.

IsiTyhilelo 3:15 Ndiyayazi imisebenzi yakho, ukuba akubandi, akushushu; akwaba uyabanda, akushushu.

INkosi iyayazi imisebenzi yabantu, kodwa ifuna ukuba bazinikele ngokupheleleyo kwiinkolelo zabo.

1: INkosi Ifuna Sizibophelele Ngokupheleleyo

2: Kushushu okanye Kuyabanda- INkosi Ifuna Sikhethe

1: Yakobi 4:17 - "Ngoko ke lowo ukwaziyo ukwenza okulungileyo angakwenzi, kusisono kuye."

2: Mateyu 6:21 - "Kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu."

ISityhilelo 3:16 Ngenxa enokuba ke udikidiki, ungabandi, ungeshushu, ndiza kukuhlanza uphume emlonyeni wam.

UThixo uya kubalahla abo badikidiki elukholweni lwabo.

1. Ingozi Yokholo Olufudumeleyo

2. Ukubaluleka Kwenzondelelo Kukholo Lwethu

1. Yakobi 4:4-10

2. Mateyu 25:1-13

ISityhilelo 3:17 Ngokuba uthi, Ndisisityebi, ndizityebisile, andiswele nto; ube ungazi ukuba uludwayinge, ulusizana, ulihlwempu, uyimfama, uhamba ze;

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila isilumkiso sikaThixo kwabo bazizityebi nabacinga ukuba abaswele nto.

1: Nokuba umntu unobutyebi obungakanani, abunakumsindisa kumgwebo kaThixo.

2: Ubutyebi bunokuba luhlobo lobuhlwempu ngokomoya ukuba sibeka ithemba lethu kubo endaweni yeNkosi.

1: 1 kuTimoti 6: 17-19 - "Bayale abo bazizityebi kweli phakade langoku ukuba bangaziphakamisi, bangathembeli kubutyebi obungaqinisekanga, kodwa mabathembele kuThixo, osinika zonke izinto ngokobutyebi ukuze zixhamle. Bathethele ukwenza okulungileyo, babe zizityebi zemisebenzi emihle, babe nesisa, babe nokwaba, beziqwebela ubutyebi, basesikolweni elilungileyo, ukuze bafike oko bubomi benene."

Yakobi 2: 1-6 "Yizani kaloku, zityebi, lilani nenze isijwili ngeenkxwaleko ezizayo. Ubutyebi benu bubolile, neengubo zenu zidliwe ngamanundu. Igolide nesilivere yenu idliwe ngumhlwa; umhlwa wazo uya kuba lingqina ngakuni, uyidle inyama yenu njengomlilo. Niziqwebele ubutyebi ngemihla yokugqibela. Yabonani, umvuzo wabasebenzi, abavune amasimi enu, lowo niwubandezileyo nina, uyakhala ngani; sona isikhalo sabavuni sifikile ezindlebeni zikaYehova wemikhosi. Niye naphila ukonwaba emhlabeni wonke. Nizityebise iintliziyo zenu ngemini yokuxhela. Umgwebile wambulala olilungisa. Akakuchasanga."

ISityhilelo 3:18 ndiyakucebisa, ukuba uthenge kum igolide evuthiswe emlilweni, ukuze ube nobutyebi; neengubo ezimhlophe, ukuze wambeswe, lingabonakali ihlazo lobuze bakho; nentambiso yamehlo, uthambise amehlo akho, ukuze ubone.

Esi sicatshulwa sikhuthaza abafundi ukuba bathenge kuThixo igolide ecikidwa ngomlilo, iimpahla ezimhlophe zokugubungela ubuze babo, nentambiso yamehlo ukuze bakwazi ukubona.

1. Ubutyebi Bokomoya bukaThixo: Ukufumana Njani Ubuninzi KuMbindi Wobunzima

2. Amandla Okholo: Indlela Yokuzifumana Iimpahla Zosindiso Ngamaxesha Okudinga

1. 2 Korinte 5:17 - Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha. endala idlule; nantso into entsha iyeza.

2. Isaya 61:10 - Ndiya kuvuya kakhulu eNkosini; umphefumlo wam uya kugcoba ngoThixo wam, kuba endinxibe iingubo zosindiso; undithe wambu ngengubo yokwaleka yobulungisa, njengomyeni ovathe ingubo yokwaleka ngokombingeleli, nanjengomtshakazi evethe iimpahla zakhe.

Isityhilelo 3:19 Mna, bonke endibathandayo ndiyabohlwaya, ndibaqeqeshe; zondelela ngoko uguquke.

UThixo uyasithanda kwaye uyasiqeqesha ukuze asisondeze kuye.

1. Uthando Noqeqesho LukaThixo

2. Inguquko enenzondelelo

1. Hebhere 12:4-11 - Uqeqesho lukaThixo

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Uthando lukaThixo lubonwa enguqukweni

Isityhilelo 3:20 Yabona, ndimi emnyango ndinkqonkqoza; ukuba uthe umntu waliva izwi lam, waluvula ucango, ndongena kuye, ndidle naye, naye adle nam.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngoYesu enkqonkqoza elucangweni lwentliziyo yomntu, ukuba bathe baluvula ucango, uYesu uya kungena abe nobudlelwane nabo.

1. Isimemo sobudlelwane obusondeleyo noYesu

2. Ukuvula ucango kubudlelwane noYesu

1. Yohane 15:4-5 - “Hlalani kum, mna ndihlale kuni. Njengokuba isebe lingenako ukuthwala isiqhamo ngokwalo, lingahlalanga emdiliyeni, ngokunjalo aninako nani, ningahlalanga kum. Umdiliya ndim; nina ningamasebe. Lowo uhleli kum, ndibe mna ndihleli kuye, nguye lowo uthwala isiqhamo esininzi; ngokuba, ningekum, aninakwenza nto.

2. Efese 3: 17-19 - “ukuze uKristu ahlale ezintliziyweni zenu ngokholo—ukuze nina, nimiliselwe nisekelwe eluthandweni, nibe namandla okubuqonda kunye nabo bonke abangcwele into obuyiyo ububanzi nobude nokuphakama nobunzulu. , kwanokulwazi uthando lukaKristu oluncamise ukwazi, ukuze nizaliswe kuko konke ukuzala kukaThixo.”

Isityhilelo 3:21 Lowo weyisayo, ndiya kumvumela ukuba ahlale nam etroneni yam, njengokuba nam ndeyisayo, ndaza ndahlala phantsi noBawo etroneni yakhe.

U-Yesu uthembisa ukwabelana ngetrone yakhe kunye nabo boyisileyo, njengoko sele woyisile kwaye ehleli noYise etroneni yakhe.

1. "Isithembiso seTrone: Ukoyisa noYesu"

2. "Ukuphila Ngoloyiso: Uhleli noKristu Etroneni Yakhe"

1. Filipi 2:5-11 – UYesu wazithoba, waba ngolulamileyo, wada wesa ekufeni, ukufa kwasemnqamlezweni.

2. Hebhere 12:1-2 - Masilubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu, sikhangele kuYesu, umseki nomgqibelelisi wokholo lwethu.

Isityhilelo 3:22 Lowo unendlebe, makayive into ayithethayo uMoya kuwo amabandla.

Le vesi yesiTyhilelo ikhuthaza amakholwa ukuba aphulaphule oko uMoya akutshoyo emabandleni.

1. “Yiba Libandla Eliphulaphulayo: Ukuva Oko Ukutshoyo uMoya”

2 “Ukuphila Ngentobelo: Ukusabela koko Ukutshoyo uMoya”

1. Yohane 10:27 , “Izimvu zam ziyaliva ilizwi lam, ndibe nam ndizazi, zona ziyandilandela.”

2. Roma 12:2 , “Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

IsiTyhilelo 4 sisahluko sesine sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siphawula utshintsho olubalulekileyo kwingxelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kumbono kaYohane wegumbi letrone yasezulwini nonqulo olwenzeka apho.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYohane echaza umnyango ovulekileyo ezulwini, yaye uva ilizwi limmema ukuba enyuke aze abone omele kwenzeke emva kwezi zinto (ISityhilelo 4:1). Kwangoko, uYohane uxwilwa ekuMoya kwaye uzifumana ephambi kwetrone kaThixo. Ubona umbono omangalisayo noThixo ehleli etroneni yakhe, ejikelezwe ngamadoda amakhulu angamashumi amabini anesine abanxibe imiwunduzo emhlophe, emele igunya nobunyulu (Izityhilelo 4:2-5). Etroneni kuphuma imibane, izandi, neendudumo—umboniso onamandla ofuzisela ubungangamsha bukaThixo.

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 6-8, uYohane uchaza izidalwa eziphilayo ezine eziphambi kwetrone kaThixo. Ezi zidalwa zigqunywe ngamehlo macala onke—zifanekisela ukwazi kwazo zonke izinto—kwaye zinobuso obahlukileyo njengengonyama, inkomo, indoda nokhozi (ISityhilelo 4:6-7). Baqhubeka benqula uThixo imini nobusuku bevakalisa ubungcwele Bakhe ngokuthi: “Ungcwele, ungcwele, ungcwele uYehova uThixo uSomandla.” (ISityhilelo 4:8) Baqhubeka benqula uThixo ngokuqhubekayo. Unqulo lwabo lukhokelela kwimeko apho abadala abangamashumi amabini anesine bawa phantsi phambi kwaKhe ohleli etroneni bephose izithsaba zabo phambi Kwakhe njengesenzo sokuzinikela nokunqula (Izityhilelo 4:9-11).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Eyona nto igxininiswayo kwesi sahluko kukubonisa uzuko oluyoyikekayo nonqulo olukwigumbi letrone yasezulwini. Inika abafundi umbono wezinto zasezulwini ezingaphaya kokuqonda kwasemhlabeni. Umfanekiso osetyenziswayo—njengombane, izandi ezidudumayo, izidalwa eziphilayo ezinamehlo amaninzi—ubonisa ubungangamsha nentlonelo enxulumene nobukho bukaThixo. Ukunqulwa ngokuqhubekayo kwezidalwa eziphilayo nabadala abangamashumi amabini anesine kubalaselisa ubume bonqulo lukanaphakade yaye kubethelela ubungcwele, ulongamo nokufaneleka kukaThixo ukwamkela imbeko nozuko.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesine seSityhilelo sichaza umbono kaYohane wegumbi letrone yasezulwini. Ubona umfanekiso apho uThixo ehleli etroneni Yakhe, ejikelezwe ngamadoda amakhulu angamashumi amabini anesine nezidalwa eziphilayo ezine. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ubungangamsha nobungcwele bukaThixo ngemifanekiso ecacileyo nonqulo oluqhubekayo olunikelwa zezi zidalwa zasezulwini. Isebenza njengesikhumbuzo esinamandla sokuba uThixo uphakanyiswe ngaphezu kwayo yonke indalo kwaye ufanelwe kukunqulwa ngonaphakade.

IsiTyhilelo 4:1 Emva koko ndabona, nango umnyango uvulekile emazulwini; elathi, Nyukela apha, ndokubonisa izinto ezimele ukubakho emva kwezi.

UYohane umenyelwa ezulwini ngelizwi elifana nelexilongo yaye uboniswa izinto ezizayo.

1. Musa ukoyika ukuvala iingcango zexesha elidlulileyo kwaye uvule iingcango zexesha elizayo.

2 Sinokuhlala sifumana ithemba ngekamva kwizithembiso zikaThixo.

1. Isaya 43:19 - “Yabonani, ndiya kwenza into entsha; Iyahluma ke ngoku, aniyiqondi na? Ndiya kwenza indlela entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukuqiniseka ngezinto ezithenjiweyo, kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

IsiTyhilelo 4:2 Ndaza kwaoko ndaba kuMoya; nanko kumi itrone emazulwini, phezu kwetrone kukho ohleliyo.

UYohane ungeniswa kumoya kwaye ubona itrone ezulwini kunye nomntu ohleli kuyo.

1. Indlela Yokukholosa Ngobukhulu Namandla KaThixo

2. Ubungangamsha beZulu

1. Isaya 6:1-2 - Ngomnyaka wokufa kokumkani u-Uziya, ndayibona iNkosi ihleli etroneni ende enyukileyo;

2. INdumiso 103:19 - UYehova uyizinzisile itrone yakhe emazulwini, yaye ubukumkani bakhe bulawula phezu kwayo yonke into.

IsiTyhilelo 4:3 Waye lowo uhleliyo, ukubonakala kwakhe, efana nelitye leyaspisi nelesardiyo; waye kukho umnyama owenzé isangqa etroneni apho, ufana nelesmarado ukubonakala kwawo.

Lowo uhleli etroneni uchazwa njengonembonakalo yelitye leyaspisi nelesardiyo

nomnyama onjenge-emeraldi ojikeleze itrone.

1. Ubungangamsha bukaThixo bungaphaya kokuqonda komntu

2. Umfuziselo Womnyama Onemibala EBhayibhileni

1. Hezekile 1:28 - “Ngathi yimbonakalo yomnyama obakhoyo efini mini ngemvula, yabe injalo imbonakalo yobumhlophe ngeenxa zonke. Le yimbonakalo yomfanekiselo wobuqaqawuli bukaYehova.

2. ISityhilelo 21:11 - "Inozuko lukaThixo: kwaye ukukhanya kwayo kufana nelitye elinqabileyo kakhulu, njengelitye leyaspisi, elikhanyayo njengekristale."

ISityhilelo 4:4 Kwaye kwenze isangqa etroneni apho iitrone ezimashumi mabini anesine; benezithsaba zegolide entloko.

Abadala abangama-24 babonwa behleli bejikeleze itrone kaThixo, benxibe imiwunduzo emhlophe nezithsaba zegolide.

1. "Ubungangamsha beZulu: Ukuqonda Ubume beTrone kaThixo"

2. “Indima Yethu Njengabakhonzi BakaThixo: Intsingiselo Yabadala Abangama-24”

1. Isaya 6:1-3

2. 1 Petros 5:1-4

ISITYHILELO 4:5 Nasetroneni apho kuphuma imibane, neendudumo, nezandi; kuvutha izibane zomlilo ezisixhenxe phambi kwetrone, ezingabo ooMoya abasixhenxe bakaThixo.

Itrone kaThixo eZulwini ijikelezwe zizibane zomlilo ezisixhenxe ezifuzisela ooMoya abasixhenxe bakaThixo, zikhatshwa ziindudumo, imibane, namazwi.

1. Amandla ooMoya abaSixhenxe bakaThixo

2. Ubungangamsha betrone kaThixo eZulwini

1. Isaya 11:2-3 - Umoya kaYehova uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova.

2. Efese 4:4-6 Mnye umzimba, mnye noMoya, njengokuba nabizelwa kulo ithemba lobizo lwenu, inye iNkosi, lunye ukholo, lunye ubhaptizo, mnye uThixo, uYise wabo bonke, kubo bonke nangabo bonke nakubo bonke.

ISITYHILELO 4:6 Phambi kwetrone kukho ulwandle lwegilasi, lufana nomkhenkce. Esazulwini setrone apho, nasesangqeni setrone, kukho izinto eziphilileyo ezine, zizele ngamehlo ngaphambili nangasemva.

Itrone kaThixo ijikelezwe lulwandle lweglasi kunye nezinto eziphilileyo ezine ezinamehlo ngaphambili nangasemva.

1. Ubungangamsha beTrone kaThixo

2. Ukuhlala Elindile Kwabakhonzi BakaThixo

1. Hezekile 1:4-14 - Umbono wezidalwa eziphambi kwetrone kaThixo.

2. Eksodus 24:17 - UMoses namadoda amakhulu babubona ubuqaqawuli bukaYehova.

4:7 Eyokuqala into ephilileyo ifana nengonyama; eyesibini into ephilileyo ifana nethole; eyesithathu into ephilileyo inobuso obungathi bobomntu; eyesine into ephilileyo ifana nokhozi luphaphazela.

Kuchazwa amarhamncwa amane, ngalinye lifana nengonyama, ithole, umntu nokhozi ngokwahlukeneyo.

1. Izidalwa Ezikhulu ZikaThixo: Ukuphonononga Ubuhle Bendalo

2. Amandla eNguqu: Ukuba Ngulowo UThixo Afuna Sibe Yiyo

1. INdumiso 104:24 - Hayi, ukuba zininzi izenzo zakho, Yehova! Zonke uzenze ngobulumko; Uzele umhlaba zizidalwa zakho.

2 Isaya 40:31 - Kodwa abo bathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni. baya kubhabhela ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kubaleka bangadinwa, bahambe bangatyhafi.

ISityhilelo 4:8 Zaye zone izinto eziphilileyo ezo, iyileyo naleyo, zinamaphiko ngamathandathu ngeenxa zonke; zizele ngamehlo ngaphakathi, zingaphumli imini nobusuku, zisithi, Ingcwele, ingcwele, ingcwele, iNkosi uThixo uSomandla, leyo yayikho, ikhoyo, izayo.

Ubungcwele bukaThixo abunasiphelo kwaye abunasiphelo.

1. Indumiso engapheliyo yemikhosi yaseZulwini

2. Ukucamngca ngobungangamsha bukaThixo

1. Isaya 6:3 - Enye yadanduluka kwenye, yathi, Ungcwele, ungcwele, ungcwele, uYehova wemikhosi;

2 Petros 1:15-16 - nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, yibani ngcwele nani ngokwenu kuyo yonke ihambo; Ngenxa enokuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele; ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

Isityhilelo 4:9 Xa loo marhamncwa anika uzuko nembeko nombulelo kulowo uhleli phezu kwetrone, odla ubomi kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

Izidalwa zasezulwini ziyamzukisa uThixo, ohleli ngonaphakade.

1. UThixo ukho ngonaphakade: Ukucamngca ngeSityhilelo 4:9

2 Nqula UThixo Ngonaphakade: Ukujonga ISityhilelo 4:9

1. INdumiso 90:2 - "Kungekazalwa zintaba, ungekavelisi mhlaba, nazwe limiweyo, Kususela kwaphakade kude kuse ephakadeni, wena unguThixo."

2. Roma 11:36 - "Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Makube kuye uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen."

ISITYHILELO 4:10 Amadoda amakhulu amashumi mabini anamane, awa phambi kwalowo

uhleli etroneni, amnqula lowo udla ubomi kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni, ephosela izithsaba zawo phambi kwetrone, esithi,

Abadala abangamashumi amabini anesine babonisa intlonipho kuThixo ngokumnqula nokubeka phantsi izithsaba zabo.

1. "Intsingiselo yoNqulo kuBomi Bethu"

2. “Ukuzithoba kuMandla nakwiGunya likaThixo”

1. INdumiso 95:6 - “Yizani, masiqubude, siguqe phambi koYehova uMenzi wethu.”

2 Filipi 2:10-11 - “Egameni likaYesu onke amadolo aguqe, asemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise.”

Isityhilelo 4:11 Ufanele, Nkosi, ukwamkela uzuko, nembeko, namandla; ngokuba inguwe owadala zonke izinto, nangenxa yokuthanda kwakho zikho, zadalelwa oko.

UThixo ulufanele uzuko, imbeko, namandla, kuba zonke izinto wazidalela ukuba zikholiswe nguye.

1: UThixo, uMdali wendalo iphela, Ufanelwe yimbeko nendumiso

2: Zonke Izinto Zadalelwa Ukuyolisa Nozuko KukaThixo

1: Kolose 1:16 Ngokuba zadalelwa kuye zonke izinto, ezisemazulwini nezisemhlabeni, ezinokubonwa nezingenakubonwa, nokuba ziitrone, nokuba zibubukhosi, nokuba zizilawuli, nokuba ngamagunya; zonke izinto zadalwa ngaye. kwaye kuye:

2: Isaya 43:7 bonke ababizwa ngegama lam, endibadalele uzuko lwam; ewe, ndimenzisile.

ISityhilelo 5 sisahluko sesihlanu sencwadi yeSityhilelo yaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane kwigumbi letrone yasezulwini. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kumsongo onamatywina asixhenxe nakwiMvana efanele ukuwuvula.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngoYohane ebona umqulu esandleni sokunene

sikaThixo, utywinwe ngamatywina asixhenxe (Izityhilelo 5:1). Isithunywa sezulu sivakalisa ngelizwi elikhulu, sibuza ukuba ngubani na ofanele ukuwuvula umsongo aze aqhawule amatywina awo. Akukho namnye ezulwini nasemhlabeni ufunyaniswa ekufanele ukwenjenjalo, nto leyo ebangela ukuba uYohane alile (ISityhilelo 5:2-4). Noko ke, omnye wabadala umxelela ukuba angalili ngenxa yokuba iNgonyama kaYuda, iNgcambu kaDavide, yoyisile yaza yawuvula umsongo (ISityhilelo 5:5).

Isiqendu 2: Kwindinyana 6-7, uYohane ubona iMvana imi ngokungathi ixheliwe kwitrone kaThixo. IMvana ineempondo ezisixhenxe ezifuzisela amandla namehlo asixhenxe amela ukwazi konke—iimpawu ezimenza akwazi ukuphumeza ukuthanda kukaThixo (ISityhilelo 5:6). IMvana iwuthabatha umsongo esandleni sasekunene sikaThixo phakathi konqulo olukhulu nokunqulwa kuzo zonke izidalwa ezisezulwini nezisemhlabeni (ISityhilelo 5:8-14). Bavuma ingoma entsha yokudumisa uThixo kunye neMvana ngomsebenzi wabo wokukhulula ngegazi laKhe.

Isiqendu 3: Esi sahluko sityhila ukuba nguYesu Kristu kuphela—iNgonyama yakwaYuda—oye wasoyisa isono nokufa. Nguye kuphela ofunyenwe ekufanelekele ukuvula umsongo oqulethe iziganeko zexesha elizayo eziya kutyhilwa ngokwecebo likaThixo. Umfanekiso kaYesu njengeMvana exheliweyo ugxininisa ukufa Kwakhe okulidini ngenxa yoluntu—umxholo ophambili kuso sonke isiTyhilelo. Unqulo olunikelwa zizo zonke izidalwa lubalaselisa indima ekhethekileyo kaYesu njengobuThixo ngokupheleleyo (ofanelwe kukunqulwa) yaye engumntu ngokupheleleyo (Lowo wabulawayo). Esi sahluko sidlulisela ulindelo novuyo oluphathelele umsebenzi kaYesu wokukhulula nokuzaliseka kweenjongo zikaThixo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesihlanu seSityhilelo sinikela umbono kaYohane womsongo onamatywina asixhenxe kwisandla sasekunene sikaThixo. Ityhila ukuba nguYesu Kristu kuphela, ochazwe njengeNgonyama yoloyiso yakwaYuda neMvana yedini, ofanele ukuwuvula umsongo. Isahluko sigxininisa umsebenzi kaYesu wentlawulelo ngokufa Kwakhe okulidini kwaye sibalaselisa unqulo nokumnqula akuphiwa zizo zonke izidalwa ezisezulwini nezisemhlabeni. Idlulisela imvakalelo yokulindela iziganeko ezizayo ukuba zityhileke ngokwecebo likaThixo, ekugqibeleni ikhokelele kuloyiso lwakhe lokugqibela phezu kobubi.

ISITYHILELO 5:1 Ndabona esandleni sokunene salowo uhleli etroneni, incwadi ebhalwe ngaphakathi nangaphandle, itywinwe ngamatywina asixhenxe.

UYohane wabona incwadi esandleni sokunene sakhe ihleli etroneni, itywinwe ngamatywina asixhenxe.

1. Incwadi Etywiniweyo: Ivula Imfihlelo Yokuthanda KukaThixo

2. Amandla eTrone: Ukukhulula iNcwadi etywiniweyo

1. Daniyeli 7:9-14 - Umbono kaDaniyeli kuNyangelemihla neencwadi

2. Hebhere 10: 19-20 - Ukungena ebusweni bukaThixo ngentembelo kunye nenkalipho.

ISityhilelo 5:2 Ndabona isithunywa sezulu esomeleleyo, sivakalisa ngezwi elikhulu, sisithi, Ngubani na ofanele ukuyivula incwadi, nokuwanqika amatywina ayo?

Ingelosi eyomeleleyo ibuza ukuba ngubani na ofanele ukuvula incwadi nokuqhawula amatywina ayo.

1. Iphulo LikaThixo Elingunaphakade Lokukhangela Abo Bafanelekayo

2. Yintoni efunekayo ukuze ube ngumntu ofanelekileyo?

1. Hebhere 4:15-16 - Kuba asinambingeleli mkhulu ungenako ukuvelana nobuthathaka bethu; Masisondele ke ngoko sinokuzithemba kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

2 Timoti 2:20-21 - Ke endlwini enkulu akubikho zitya zagolide nazesilivere zodwa; kubakho nezomthi nezomdongwe; Inxenye ke zezembeko, inxenye azizambeko. Ukuba ngoko umntu uthe wazikhuphulula kwezo zinto, woba sisitya sembeko, singcwalisiwe, simlungele kakuhle umninindlu, silungiselwe wonke umsebenzi olungileyo.

ISityhilelo 5:3 Akabakho namnye ezulwini, nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, unako ukuyivula incwadi, nokuyikhangela oku.

Akukho mntu wakwaziyo ukuyivula incwadi okanye kwanokuyijonga.

1. Amacebo kaThixo angaphaya kokuqonda kwethu

2 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo

1. Isaya 55:8-9 - “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. “Njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam ziziphakamele iingcinga zenu.

2. INdumiso 19:7-11 - Umthetho kaYehova ugqibelele, uhlaziya umphefumlo. Izimiselo zikaYehova zithembekile, zinika ubulumko isiyatha. Iziyalezo zikaYehova zithe tye, zivuyisa intliziyo. Imithetho kaNdikhoyo iqaqambile, ikhanyisela amehlo. Ukoyika uYehova kucocekile, kumi ngonaphakade. Izimiselo zikaYehova ziqinile, zonke zibubulungisa.

ISITYHILELO 5:4 Ndandilila kakhulu mna, ngokuba kungafunyanwanga namnye ufanele ukuyivula nokuyilesa incwadi, nokuyikhangela oku.

Iphulo lokufuna umntu ofanelekele ukufunda incwadi yeSityhilelo 5 alizange liphumelele.

1. “Ubunye bokulunga kukaThixo”

2. "Ixabiso Lokufuna Ukufaneleka"

1. Isaya 6:3 - “Yaye enye yadanduluka kwenye, yathi, Ungcwele, ungcwele, ungcwele, uYehova wemikhosi;

2. INdumiso 145:3 - "Mkhulu uYehova, engowokudunyiswa kunene; nobukhulu bakhe abunakugocwagocwa."

ISITYHILELO 5:5 Yathi kum enye indoda enkulu, Musa ukulila; yabona, iNgonyama yesizwe sakwaYuda, iNgcambu kaDavide, ikweyisile ukuyivula incwadi, nokuwanqika amatywina ayo asixhenxe.

Umdala uthuthuzela uYohane ukuba angalili, kuba iNgonyama yeSizwe sikaYuda, iNgcambu kaDavide, iye yazuza ilungelo lokuyivula incwadi nokukhulula amatywina asixhenxe.

1. UYesu nguYe kuphela Onokuvula iNcwadi yeSiphetho

2. Igunya likaYesu: INgonyama yesizwe sikaYuda

1. Isaya 11:1-3 - “Kuya kuphuma ihlumelo esiphunzini sikaYese, yaye isebe liya kuhluma ezingcanjini zakhe. UMoya weNkosi uya kuhlala phezu kwakhe, umoya wobulumko nowokuqonda, umoya wecebo nowobugorha, umoya wokwazi nowokoyika uYehova. Uyoliswa kukoyika uYehova.

2. Isaya 53:7-8 - “Wacudiswa, wacinezelwa, akawuvula umlomo wakhe; Njengemvana esiwa ekuxhelweni, nanjengemvu ithule phambi kwabachebi bayo, wenjenjalo

ukungawuvuli umlomo wakhe. Uthatyathwe ngengcinezelo nangomgwebo. Ukanti ngubani na owachasayo kwisizukulwana sakhe? Ngokuba wanqunyulwa ezweni labaphililileyo; ngenxa yesikreqo sabantu bam uye wasohlwaywa.

ISITYHILELO 5:6 Ndabona, nantso, esazulwini setrone nesezinto eziphililileyo zone, naphakathi kwamadoda amakhulu, kumi iMvana engathi ixheliwe, ineempondo ezisixhenxe namehlo asixhenxe, anyathelayo. ooMoya abasixhenxe bakaThixo bathunyelwe kuwo wonke umhlaba.

Esazulwini setrone, izinto eziphililileyo ezine, namadoda amakhulu, kuthe gqi iMvana engathi ixheliwe, ineempondo ezisixhenxe namehlo asixhenxe, emele ooMoya abasixhenxe bakaThixo abathunyelwe ehlabathini.

1. Amandla kaYesu Krestu: IMvana Emi Phambi KweTrone

2. Imimoya Esixhenxe KaThixo: Umfuziselo Wokumela Intando KaThixo

1. Yohane 1:29 - “Ngengomso uYohane wabona uYesu esiza kuye, wathi, Nantso iMvana kaThixo, ethwala isuse isono sehlabathi.

2. UZekariya 4:10 - “Musani ukuzenza izinto ezingento yanto;

IsiTyhilelo 5:7 Yeza yayithabatha incwadi esandleni sokunene salowo uhleli etroneni.

KwiSityhilelo 5:7 , uYesu uthabatha incwadi esandleni sasekunene salowo uhleli etroneni.

1 Amandla KaYesu: Indlela UYesu Alisebenzisa Ngayo Igunya Lakhe Ukuze Athabathe Oko Kukwakhe

2. Itrone kaThixo: Oko Kuthetha KuYesu Ukuthabatha Incwadi KuLowo Uhleli Kuyo

1. Mateyu 28: 18-20 - Weza uYesu wathi kubo, Linikwe mna lonke igunya ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo. Niyabona, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekuphelisweni kwephakade eli.

2. Yohane 17:1-11—UYesu wawathetha la mazwi, wawaphakamisela ezulwini amehlo akhe, wathi: “Bawo, ilixa lifikile; mzukise uNyana wakho, ukuze uNyana wakho akuzukise;

ekubeni umnike igunya phezu kwenyama yonke, ukuze bonke omnike bona abanike ubomi obungunaphakade. Bubo ke obu ubomi obungunaphakade, ukuba mabakwazi, wena ukuphela koThixo oyinyaniso, naye uYesu Kristu omthumileyo. Mna ndikuzukisile emhlabeni, ndiwufezile umsebenzi obundinikile ukuba ndiwenze. Ndizukise ke ngoku, wena Bawo, kuwe ngokwakho, ngozuko ebendinalo kuwe, lingekabikho ihlabathi.

ISITYHILELO 5:8 Yathi yakuyithabatha incwadi, izinto eziphilileyo zoné, namadoda amakhulu angamashumi amabini anesine, awa phambi kweMvana, iyileyo inohadi, nengqayi yegolide izele ziziqhumiso, eziyiyo imithandazo yabangcwele.

IMvana inikwe incwadi, kwaye izinto eziphilileyo ezine nabadala abangamashumi amabini anesine bawa phantsi benqula, ngamnye enohadi nesitya esizele yimithandazo yabangcwele.

1. Amandla Omthandazo: Indlela Imithandazo Yethu Efikelela Ngayo Ezulwini

2. Ukunqula iMvana: Ubizo lokuwa Phambi kweMvana

1. INdumiso 141:2 - “Umthandazo wam mawubekwe phambi kwakho njengesiqhumiso; nokuphakanyiswa kwezandla zam njengombingelelo wangokuhlwa.

2. Hebhere 4:16 - “Masisondele ngoko sinokungafihlisi kuyo itrone yobabalo, ukuze samkeliswe inceba, sifumane ubabalo lokusiza ngexesha elililo.

Isityhilelo 5:9 Bavuma ingoma entsha, besithi, Ufanele ukuyithabatha incwadi, nokuwavula amatywina ayo; nabantu, nesizwe;

Abakhululwa bakaThixo bevela kuzo zonke iintlanga bavuma ingoma entsha, bedumisa uYesu ngenxa yokuba ebulewe, wabakhulula kwiilwimi zonke, nabantu, neentlanga.

1. Amandla entlawulelo: Indlela uYesu awasikhulula ngayo kwizizwe zonke

2. IMvana Efanelekileyo: Ifanele ukuThatha iNcwadi kwaye ivule amaTywina

1 Efese 1: 7 - Sinayo sikuye inkululeko ngokuhlawulelwa ngegazi lakhe, ukuxolelwa ke kweziphoso zethu, ngokobutyebi bobabalo lwakhe.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali,

koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

ISityhilelo 5:10 Wasenza ookumkani nababingeleli kuye uThixo wethu, yaye siya kulawula phezu komhlaba.

UThixo usenze ookumkani nababingeleli waza wasinika igunya lokulawula emhlabeni.

1. Amandla eGunya likaThixo - ISityhilelo 5:10

2. Ukubanga Igunya Lakho NjengoKumkani kaThixo - ISityhilelo 5:10

1. Eksodus 19:6 - Niya kuba bubukumkani kum nababingeleli, nohlanga olungcwele.

2 Luka 10:19 - Niyabona, ndininika igunya lokunyathela phezu kweenyoka noonomadudwane, naphezu kwawo onke amandla alo utshaba;

ISityhilelo 5:11 Ndabona, ndeva izwi lezithunywa zezulu ezininzi, zenze isangqa etroneni, namarhamncwa, nawo amadoda amakhulu; laye inani lawo lizizigidi ngeshumi lamawaka, namawaka amawaka;

UYohane wabona waza weva inkitha yeengelosi ejikeleze itrone, amarhamncwa namadoda amakhulu.

1. "Ubuhle beZulu Butyhiliwe: Iingelosi ezininzi zikaThixo"

2. "Imimangaliso kaThixo: Ubungangamsha beZulu"

1. Roma 8:38-39 - "Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nabalawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2. INdumiso 148:2 - "Mdumiseni, nonke nina zithunywa zakhe, Mdumiseni, nonke mikhosi yakhe!"

ISityhilelo 5:12 sisithi ngezwi elikhulu, Iyifanele iMvana eyaxhelwayo ukwamkela amandla, nobutyebi, nobulumko, nokomelela, nembeko, nozuko, nentsikelelo.

IMvana ifanele amandla, nobutyebi, nobulumko, nokomelela, nembeko, nozuko, nentsikelelo;

1. Ukufaneleka kukaYesu: Yamkela Ubutyebi Bothando Lwakhe

2. IMvana kaThixo: Amandla eDini laKhe elikhulu

1. Roma 8:32 - Lowo, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke, akayi kusinika na zonke izinto?

2 Efese 1:3-6 - Makabongwe uThixo, uYise weNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu, osisikeleleyo ngeentsikelelo zonke zoMoya kwezasemazulwini iindawo, njengoko wasinyulayo kuye, kwangaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi; ukuze sibe ngcwele, singabi nakusoleka phambi kwakhe. Ngothando wasimisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba senziwe oonyana ngoYesu Kristu, ngokwengqibo yokuthanda kwakhe, ukuze kudunyiswe uzuko lobabalo lwakhe, awasibabala ngalo sikuye Oyintanda.

ISITYHILELO 5:13 Ndaziva zonke izidalwa ezisezulwini, naphezu komhlaba, naphantsi komhlaba, neziselwandle, neento zonke ezikwezo zinto, zisithi, Intsikelelo, nembeko, nozuko, nozuko, nozuko, nozuko, nozuko, nozuko, nozuko, nozuko, nolwakhe uzuko nozuko. amandla makube kulowo uhleli phezu kwetrone, nakuyo iMvana, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

Zonke izidalwa zeZulu, umhlaba, nolwandle, zimzukisa uThixo neMvana ngonaphakade.

1. Uzuko Lokudumisa uThixo

2. Iintsikelelo Zanaphakade Zokunqula Kunye

1. INdumiso 148:1-5 - Dumisani uYehova emazulwini

2. ISityhilelo 4: 8-11 - Indumiso kuLowo usetroneni nakuzo izinto eziphilileyo ezine.

ISityhilelo 5:14 Zathi izinto eziphilileyo zone, Amen. Aza amadoda amakhulu amashumi mabini anamane, awa phantsi, aqubuda kulowo udla ubomi kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

Esi sicatshulwa sikwiSityhilelo 5:14 sibonisa ukuba amarhamncwa amane namadoda amakhulu angamashumi amabini anesine awa phantsi aza anqula uThixo ophilayo ngonaphakade.

1. "Unqulo lukaSomandla: Indlela Indumiso Yethu Ebonakalisa Ngayo Ubume bakhe banaphakade"

2. "Amandla oManyano: Indlela Ukusebenzelana Kunye Ekunquleni Kuyomeleza Ngayo Indumiso Yethu"

1. INdumiso 103:17 - “Ke yona inceba kaYehova ikwabamoyikayo, kususela kwaphakade kude kuse ephakadeni, Nobulungisa bakhe bukoonyana boonyana babo;

2. Hebhere 13:8 - “UYesu Kristu ukwanguye izolo, nanamhla, nangonaphakade.”

ISityhilelo 6 sisahluko sesithandathu sencwadi yeSityhilelo yaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane wokuvulwa kwamatywina akumsongo. Esi sahluko sigxininise ekuvulweni kwamatywina amathandathu okuqala, kutyhilwa iziganeko ezifuzisela umgwebo kaThixo nesiqalo seziganeko zexesha lesiphelo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYesu evula itywina lokuqala, elikhulula umkhweli wehashe elimhlophe. Lo mkhweli umela uloyiso okanye uloyiso, ekusenokwenzeka ukuba ufuzisela uxolo lobuxoki okanye inkohliso esebenza ehlabathini (ISityhilelo 6:1-2). Itywina lesibini lityhila umkhweli wehashe elibomvu, elimela imfazwe nophalazo-gazi (ISityhilelo 6:3-4) . Itywina lesithathu lithetha ngehashe elimnyama elinomkhweli ophethe izikali, nto leyo ebonisa ukunqongophala nobunzima bezoqoqosho (ISityhilelo 6:5-6). Itywina lesine lityhila ihashe eliluthuthu elikhwelwe nguKufa ngokwakhe, liphelekwa yiHadesi. Bazisa ukufa nentshabalalo kwisinye kwisine somhlaba ngeendlela ezahlukahlukeneyo ezinjengekrele, indlala, indyikitya yokufa namarhamncwa (ISityhilelo 6:7-8).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kwezi ziganeko, uYesu uvula itywina lesihlanu elityhila imiphefumlo ephantsi kwesibingelelo ebulewe ngenxa yokholo lwayo. Bakhalela ubulungisa kuThixo yaye banikwa iingubo ezimhlophe njengoko belindele ukuthethelelwa okubhekele phaya (ISityhilelo 6:9-11). Xa uYesu evula itywina lesithandathu, kubakho inyikima yomhlaba enkulu ephelekwa ziziphithiphithi zendalo iphela ezinjengobumnyama belanga, inyanga ebomvu-gazi, iinkwenkwezi eziwayo—yonke imiqondiso esalatha kwintlekele (ISityhilelo 6:12-14) . Abantu abavela kuzo zonke iinkalo zobomi bafuna ikhusi ngoloyiko ngoxa bevuma ukuba ezi ziganeko zibonisa umgwebo kaThixo phezu kwabo (ISityhilelo 6:15-17).

Umhlathi 3: Isahluko sesithandathu siqhuba ungcelele lweziganeko ezinxulumene nomgwebo kaThixo phezu koluntu ngamaxesha esiphelo. Ukuvulwa kwamatywina kutyhila ukuqhubeka kweziganeko, eziquka uxolo lobuxoki, ungquzulwano, ubunzima bezoqoqosho, ukufa nentshabalalo, intshutshiso yamakholwa, nokuphazamiseka

kwendalo iphela. Ezi ziganeko zisebenza njengezilumkiso nemiqondiso yokuba isiphelo sisondele. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa ubunzulu bomgwebo kaThixo kwihlabathi elingaguqukiyo nokunyamezela ngokuthembeka kwabo baye babandezeleka ngenxa yokholo lwabo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithandathu seSityhilelo sityhila ukuvulwa kwamatywina amathandathu okuqala kumsongo owawuphethwe nguYesu. Itywina ngalinye limele iinkalo ezahlukeneyo zomgwebo kaThixo kuluntu ngamaxesha esiphelo—uxolo lobuxoki, ungquzulwano, ubunzima bezoqoqosho, ukufa nentshabalalo, intshutshiso yamakholwa, neziphithiphithi zecosmic. Ezi ziganeko zisebenza njengezilumkiso kunye nezandulela kwiziganeko ezibalulekileyo ezizayo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa umgwebo kaThixo phezu kwehlabathi elinemvukelo nokuzingisa kwamakholwa athembekileyo phakathi kwezilingo.

IsiTyhilelo 6:1 Ndabona, xa iMvana yalivulayo elinye lamatywina, ndeva enye kuzo izinto eziphilileyo zone, isithi, ngathi kungesandi sokududuma, Yiza ubone.

UYohane ubona iMvana ivula elinye lamatywina yaye uva ingxolo efana neendudumo, ilandelwa sesinye kuzilwanyana ezine esimmema ukuba eze kubona.

1: Sinokumthemba uThixo ukuba uya kusityhilela inyaniso yakhe ngexesha elifanelekileyo.

2: Sinokuba nentembelo kumandla nokulunga kukaThixo, nangona singayiqondi kakuhle into eyenzekayo.

1: UIsaya 55:8-9 “Kuba iingcinga zam asizizo iingcinga zenu, neendlela zenu asizizo iindlela zam,” utsho uYehova. “Njengokuba izulu liwuphakamele umhlaba, ngokunjalo iindlela zam ziziphakamele iindlela zenu, neengcinga zam kuneengcamango zenu.”

2: Yeremiya 33: 3 "Ndinqule, ndikuphendule, ndikuxelele izinto ezinkulu ezingenakugocagoca, ongazaziyo."

ISityhilelo 6:2 Ndabona, nalo ihashe elimhlophe, lowo wayehleli phezu kwalo enesaphetha; wanikwa isithsaba, waphuma eseyisa, nokuze eyise.

Umkhweli wehashe elimhlophe wayenesaphetha nesithsaba yaye waphuma esoyisa.

1: Amandla oMoyisi othweswe isithsaba

2: Ukoyisa ngeSaphetha

1: INdumiso 45:4-5 , “Tyhumeka, uhambe, unobungangamela bakho, Ngenxa yenyaniso, nolulamo, nobulungisa; esokunene sakho siya kukuyala izinto ezoyikekayo. Iintolo zakho zibukhali entliziyweni yeentshaba zokumkani; baya kuwa ngazo abantu phantsi kwakho.

2: Isaya 41:2 “Ngubani na owamvusayo empumalanga, owalibizela elunyaweni lwakhe, wanikela iintlanga phambi kwakhe, wamenza ubukhosi ookumkani? wabanikela ekreleni lakhe njengothuli, nesaphetha sakhe njengeendiza eziphetshethwayo.

ISityhilelo 6:3 Xa yalivulayo elesibini itywina, ndeva eyesibini into ephilileyo isithi, Yiza ubone.

Itywina lesibini leSityhilelo livuliwe yaye irhamncwa lesibini libiza abantu ukuba beze baze kubona.

1: UThixo usibiza ukuba sivule iintliziyo zethu kuye kwaye sibe nesibindi xa sijongene nobunzima.

2: Sibizelwe ukuba sibe ngamangqina ezinto azenzileyo uThixo ebomini bethu kwaye sabelane nabanye ngebali lakhe.

1: Isaiah 43:1-3 "Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndikukhulule ngokukuhlawulela; ndikubizile ngegama, ungowam. Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni. Ewe, xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, namadangatye akanakukutshisa wena.

2: Roma 8: 31-39 - "Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi ndawo? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo, ungamconganga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu. engathini na ukuba angasibabali zonke ezo zinto, ndawonye naye, nokuba ngubani na oya kubamangalela abo banyuliweyo nguThixo, inguThixo ogwebelayo: Ngubani na ke ogwebayo, ingenguye uKristu Yesu? Wafayo, wathi ngaphezu koko wavuswa kwabafileyo, ungasekunene kukaThixo, kwaye uyasithethelela.

IsiTyhilelo 6:4 Kwaphuma elinye ihashe elibomvu; lowo ke wayehleli phezu kwalo wanikwa igunya lokulususa uxolo emhlabeni, nokuba babulalane, wanikwa ikrele elikhulu.

Umkhweli wehashe wesine weApocalypse weza nekrele elikhulu elalisetyenziselwa ukususa uxolo emhlabeni nokubangela ukuba abantu babulalane.

1. Ingozi yongquzulwano: Ukuqonda iMpembelelo yeMfazwe kunye neNgxwabangxwaba

kuBomi bethu.

2. Ikrele loBulungisa: Sinokuluzisa Njani uxolo noBulungisa eHlabathini

1. Yakobi 4:1 - Yintoni ebangela iingxabano neengxabano phakathi kwenu? Le nto asiyiyo na, ukulwa kwenu ngaphakathi kwenu?

2. Roma 12:18 - Ukuba kunokwenzeka, zamani ngokusemandleni enu, ukuba noxolo nabantu bonke.

ISityhilelo 6:5 Xa yalivulayo elesithathu itywina, ndeva eyesithathu into ephilileyo isithi, Yiza ubone. Ndabona, nalo ihashe elimnyama; lowo ke wayehleli phezu kwalo wayenesikali esandleni sakhe.

UYohane weva irhamncwa lesithathu liyalela ukuba alivule elesithathu itywina, yaye xa ebonayo wabona ihashe elimnyama nomkhweli othwele isikali.

1. Ukuphila ngokulinganisela: Ukufumana njani ukulingana okunempilo ebomini.

2 Itywina Elikhulu: Ukubaluleka kokutywinwa kwencwadi yeSityhilelo.

1. Kolose 3:15-17 - "Uxolo lukaThixo, enabizelwa kwakulo mzimbeni mnye, malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, nibe nokubulela. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nilulekana ngeendumiso neengoma nezango ezizezomoya, nivuma kamnandi entliziyweni yenu kuyo iNkosi. Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, kwenzeleni konke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.

2 IMizekeliso 16:11 - “Isikali esisesikweni nesikali sesikaYehova; onke amatye okulinganisa asengxoweni angumsebenzi wakhe.

ISityhilelo 6:6 Ndeva izwi esazulwini sezinto eziphilileyo zone, lisithi, Ibhekile yengqolowa iya kudla idenariyo, neebhekile ezintathu zerhasi zidle idenariyo; ioli newayini uze ungoni.

Ilizwi eliphakathi kwezinto eziphilileyo ezine lalumkisa ukuba lingayonakalisi ioli newayini.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kweoli Newayini EBhayibhileni

1. Genesis 27:28 (Kwanga uThixo angakunika kuwo umbethe wezulu, nakuko ukuchuma komhlaba, nentabalala yengqolowa, newayini entsha.)

2. INdumiso 104:15 (newayini iyivuyisile intliziyo yomntu, neoli ebukhazimlisa ubuso bakhe, nesonka esiyiyomeleza intliziyo yomntu.

ISityhilelo 6:7 Xa yalivulayo elesine itywina, ndeva izwi lento ephilileyo yesine lisithi, Yiza ubone.

Kuvulwe itywina lesine lencwadi yeSityhilelo lize lithethe irhamncwa lesine, limema umfundi ukuba abone oko kuza kubonwa.

1. Amandla eSityhilelo: Ukuphonononga iMiqondiso neMimangaliso yeTywina leSine

2. Ubizo Lokunikela Ubungqina: Ukuthobela Isimemo Serhamncwa Lesine

1. Isaya 25:9-10 - Kuya kuthiwa ngaloo mini, Yabona, lo nguThixo wethu; besithembele kuye, ukuba asisindise; besithembele kuye, sogcoba, sivuye ngosindiso lwakhe.

10 Kuba isandla sikaYehova siya kuhlala phezu kwale ntaba, anyathelwe amaMowabhi, njengokunyathelwa komququ emgqumeni.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - Ukholo ke kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

Isityhilelo 6:8 Ndabona, nalo ihashe eliluthuthu; lowo wayehleli phezu kwalo enguKufa, nelabafileyo lilandela naye. Banikwa igunya lokubulala kwisahlulo sesine somhlaba ngekrele, nangendlala, nangokufa, nangawo amarhamncwa omhlaba.

Ukufa, nesihogo, namarhamncwa omhlaba anikwa igunya lokubulala isahlulo sesine somhlaba.

1. Imfuneko Yokholo Kwihlabathi Elingenakuqondwa

2. Ukuma Ngokuqinile Ebusweni Boloyiko

1 Mateyu 10:28 (Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba, kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala wona umphefumlo; yoyikani kanye lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni.)

2 Isaya 41:10 (Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe mna: musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho, ndikukhaliphisile, ewe, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sokunene somoya. ubulungisa bam.)

Isityhilelo 6:9 Xa yalivulayo elesihlanu itywina, ndabona phantsi kwesibingelelo imiphefumlo yababuleweyo ngenxa yelizwi likaThixo, nangenxa yobungqina ababenabo.

ITywina leSihlanu lityhila imiphefumlo yabo babulawa ngenxa yokholo lwabo kuThixo.

1. Amandla Okholo: Ukuma Ngokuqinile Phambi Kwentshutshiso

2. Ubungqina babafeli-nkolo: Sinokuphilela Njani Ngenkalipho uKristu

1. Izenzo 7:54-60 - Ukufela ukholo kukaStefano

2. Hebhere 11:35-38 - Ukholo lwabafeli-nkolo bamandulo

IsiTyhilelo 6:10 Baye bedanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, besithi, Koda kube nini na, Nkosi engcwele, oyinyaniso, ungagwebi, ungaliphindezeleli igazi lethu kwabo bemiyo phezu komhlaba?

Abantu bakhala kuThixo becela ubulungisa bakhe nempindezelo kwabo bamonileyo.

1. "Isikhalo samalungisa: Ukufuna ubulungisa nempindezelo ngexesha likaThixo"

2. "Umgwebo KaThixo Wobulungisa: Ukuthembela Ngexesha Lakhe Lobulungisa"

1. Isaya 30:18 - “Ngako oko uYehova uya kukha alinde, ukuze anibabale; uya kukha phezulu, ukuba abe nenceba kuni; ngokuba nguThixo wogwebo uYehova; hayi, uyolo lwabo bonke abalindele kuye.

2. INdumiso 37:34 - “Lindela kuYehova, ugcine indlela yakhe; wokuphakamisa, ulidle ilifa ilizwe; wokubona ukunqunyulwa kongendawo;

ISityhilelo 6:11 Banikwa bonke ngabanye iingubo ezinde ezimhlophe; kwathiwa kubo, basaya kuphumla ixesha elincinane, bade bazaliseke nabakhonza kunye nabo, nabazalwana babo, abaza kubulawa kwanjengabo.

Imiphefumlo yabafeli-nkolo ngenxa yokholo lwabo yanikwa imiwunduzo emhlophe yaza yaxelelwa ukuba iphumle de abazalwana noodade babo ababeza kubandezeleka ngokufanayo babulawelwe ukholo lwabo.

1. Unyamezelo lwabaNgcwele: Indlela abafeli-nkolo abathembekileyo abayikhuthaza ngayo iBandla ukuba lihlale liqinile elukholweni.

2. Ukuthembeka Okungapheliyo: Uvavanyo Lozinikelo Olungagungqiyo LwabaNgcwele Naxa Bajongene Nokufa.

1. Hebhere 11:35-38 - “Abafazi babazuza abafileyo babo bevukile, abanye ke batyakatywa, bengavumanga ukukhululwa, ukuze bazuze uvuko olulunge ngakumbi. babulawa ngokuxulutywa ngamatye, basarhwa kubini, babulawa ngekrele; , nasemiqolombeni nakwimingxuma emhlabeni.

2. IZenzo 5:41-42 - “Baphuma ke abapostile kwiSanhedrin, bevuya, ngokuba bekubalelwe ekuthini bafanelwe kukuhlaziswa ngenxa yeGama. iindaba ezilungileyo zokuba uYesu unguye uMesiya.

ISityhilelo 6:12 Ndabona, xa yalivulayo elesithandathu itywina, nanko, kubakho unyikimo lomhlaba olukhulu; Ilanga laba mnyama, njengerhonya loboya, nenyanga yaba njengegazi;

Itywina lesithandathu leSityhilelo liyavulwa, kuze kubekho inyikima enkulu, eguqula ilanga nenyanga zibe mnyama nezibomvu ngokulandelelanayo.

1. Imini yeNkosi: Imiqondiso yokuza kwayo

2. Amandla kaThixo: Ukuva Uzuko Lwakhe

1. Mateyu 24:7-8 - "Kuba uhlanga luya kuvukelana nohlanga, nobukumkani buvukelane nobukumkani, kwaye kuya kubakho iindlala, neendyikitya zokufa, nezinyikimo zomhlaba kwiindawo ngeendawo. Zonke ke ezi kukuqaleka kwenimba.

2. Isaya 13:10 - "Kuba iinkwenkwezi zezulu namakroza alo akayi kukhanyisa kukhanya kwawo; ilanga liya kuba mnyama ekuphumeni kwalo, nenyanga ayiyi kukhanyisa ukukhanya kwayo."

IsiTyhilelo 6:13 Zathi iinkwenkwezi zezulu zawela emhlabeni, njengokuba umkhiwane uvuthulula amakhiwane awo atshazileyo, wakuzanyazanyiswa ngumoya omkhulu.

Iinkwenkwezi zezulu ziwela emhlabeni njengomkhiwane ovuthuza isiqhamo sawo xa ushukunyiswa ngumoya onamandla.

1. “Amandla Amakhulu KaThixo Nolongamo Lwakhe”

2. "Amandla angenakunqandwa womoya"

1. INdumiso 147:4 - Ubala inani leenkwenkwezi, azibize zonke ngamagama.

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Wonke umntu owevayo la mazwi am aze awenze uya kufaniswa nendoda eyingqondi, eyakha indlu yayo phezu kolwalwa.

ISityhilelo 6:14 Lathi izulu lemka, njengencwadi esongwayo; zathi zonke iintaba neziqithi zashenxiswa ezindaweni zazo.

Izulu lemka njengomqondiso womgwebo ozayo.

1: Umgwebo Ozayo - ISityhilelo 6:14

2: Imiqondiso yoMgwebo - ISityhilelo 6:14

1: UIsaya 34: 4 - "Wonke umkhosi wezulu uya kubola, isibhakabhaka sisonge njengencwadi esongwayo. Uya kuwa wonke umkhosi wabo njengamagqabi emdiliyeni, njengamagqabi ekhiwane ewa emkhiwaneni.

2: Hebhere 12: 26-27 - "Ngelo xesha izwi lakhe lawuzamazamisa umhlaba; ngoku ke ubeke ngedinga, esithi, Kusaya kuba ngumzuzwana endiya kuthi mna ndinganyikimisi mhlaba wodwa, ndinyikimise nalo izulu." Eli binzana lithi, “Kusaya kuba ngumzuzwana,” libonisa ukususwa kwezinto ezizanyazanyiswayo—oko kukuthi, izinto ezenziweyo—ukuze zihlale zona ezingenakuzanyazanyiswa.

ISITYHILELO 6:15 Bathi ookumkani bomhlaba, nezinhanha, nezityebi, nabathetheli-waka, nabanamandla, nabakhonzi bonke, nabakhululekileyo bonke, bazifihla emiqolombeni nasemaweni. iintaba;

Abantu bazo zonke iindidi namanqanaba, kuquka ookumkani, amadoda amakhulu, izityebi, abaphathi-mikhosi, amakhoboka nabantu abakhululekileyo, bazimela emiqolombeni nasezintabeni ngenxa yokoyika iziganeko ezichazwe kwiSityhilelo 6.

1. "Imini yeNkosi: Ixesha lokunkwantya nokukhwankqiswa"

2. "Ubutyebi beZizwe: Ukungalingani ngamaxesha eNgxaki"

1. Luka 12:15 - "Wathi kubo, Lumkani, nizilinde ngasekubaweni; ngokuba ubomi bomntu abumi ngabuninzi bempahla yakhe."

2. Isaya 2:19-22 - “Baya kungena emiqolombeni yamawa nasemingxunyeni yomhlaba ngenxa yokoyika uYehova, nangenxa yozuko lobungangamsha bakhe, ekuphakameni kwakhe ukuze alinyikimise ngokoyikekayo uYehova. Ngaloo mini umntu uya kuziphosa ezintukwini nasemalulwaneni izithixo zakhe ezingeni zesilivere, nezithixo zakhe ezingeni zegolide, abazenzele ukuba baqubude kuzo, ezintukwini nasemalulwaneni, ukuba zingene ezimfanteni zeengxondorha, nasezimfanteni zengxondorha. ezincotsheni zamawa ngenxa yokoyika uYehova, nangenxa yozuko lobungangamsha bakhe, ekuphakameni kwakhe ukuba angcangcazelise ihlabathi.

Isityhilelo 6:16 bathi kwiintaba namawa, Siweleni, nisifihle ebusweni balowo uhleli phezu kwetrone, nasengqumbo yeMvana.

Abantu bomhlaba bayagubha kukoyika ingqumbo yeMvana.

1: Kufuneka sibuyele kuThixo ngenguquko kwaye sithembele kuye ukuze asisindise kwingqumbo yakhe.

2: Asifanele soyike iMvana, kodwa kunokuba sivume amandla nothando lwaYo.

1: UYohane 3:16 Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe ekuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

KwabaseRoma 10:9 XHO75 - Ukuba uthe wavuma ngomlomo ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa.

ISityhilelo 6:17 Ngokuba ufikile umhla omkhulu wengqumbo yayo; ngubani na ke onako ukuma?

Ingqumbo kaThixo iyeza yaye akukho mntu uya kukwazi ukuma emile.

1. "Imini yeNkosi: Ithetha ntoni?"

2 “Ixesha Lokuqiqa: Uya Kwenza Ntoni Xa UThixo Efika?

1. Isaya 2:12-17 - Imini yeNkosi lixesha lokuphendula kunye nomgwebo.

2. Yoweli 3:14-16 - Iintlanga ziya kujongana nomgwebo kwaye uThixo uya kubahlangula abantu bakhe.

ISityhilelo 7 sisahluko sesixhenxe sencwadi yeSityhilelo yaye sinikela unqumamo kulandelelwano lwemigwebo yetywina. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kumaqela amabini: ukutywinwa kwe-144,000 eliphuma kwizizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli nesihlwele esikhulu esiphuma kuzo zonke iintlanga.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYohane ebona iingelosi ezine zimi kwiimbombo zomhlaba, zibambe imimoya ukuze zithintele nayiphi na ingozi de abakhonzi bakaThixo batywinwe (ISityhilelo 7:1-3). Esinye isithunywa sezulu sinyuka sivela empumalanga, siphethe itywina loThixo ophilileyo. Uyalela ezi ngelosi zine ukuba zitywine abakhonzi abali-144 000 bephuma kuzo zonke izizwe zakwaSirayeli emabunzini abo (ISityhilelo 7:4-8). Aba bantu batywiniweyo bamela iqela elikhuselweyo nelinyuliweyo eliya kukhonza uThixo ngamaxesha okuphela.

Isiqendu 2: Emva kokubona le nkqubo yokutywinwa, uYohane ubona isihlwele esikhulu ekungekho bani unokusibala simi phambi kwetrone kaThixo. Zambathiswe iingubo ezimhlophe kwaye zibambe amasebe esundu, ezibonisa uloyiso noloyiso (ISityhilelo 7: 9-10). Esi sihlwele sikhulu ngabantu abaphuma kuzo zonke iintlanga, nezizwe, nabantu, neelwimi, abaphume embandezelweni enkulu. Bazihlamba iingubo zabo ngegazi likaYesu kwaye bamnqula imini nobusuku (Izityhilelo 7: 13-15).

Isiqendu 3: Isahluko siqukumbela ngengcaciso yokuba aba bantu baphuma kwimbandezelo enkulu baya kukhuselwa nguThixo ngokwakhe. Abayi kuphinda balambe, bangabi sanxanwa, njengoko eya kubakhokelela kwimithombo yamanzi aphilileyo. UThixo uya kuzisula zonke iinyembezi emehlweni abo (ISityhilelo 7:16-17). Lo mfanekiso ubonisa

imeko yexesha elizayo apho amakholwa afumana intuthuzelo yokugqibela kunye nokubuyiselwa ebusweni bukaThixo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesixhenxe seSityhilelo sichaza amaqela amabini ahlukeneyo—i-144,000 labakhonzi bakwaSirayeli abatywiniweyo kunye nenkitha enkulu evela kuzo zonke iintlanga—abadlala indima ebalulekileyo ngamaxesha esiphelo. Ukutywinwa kwe-144 000 kubonisa isikhundla sabo esikhethiweyo nenkuselo njengoko bekhonza uThixo. Isihlwele esikhulu simelela amakholwa aneemvelaphi ezahlukahlukeneyo, aye aphuma esoyisa embandezelweni, ehlamba imiwunduzo yawo egazini likaYesu. Banandipha unqulo olungunaphakade nentuthuzelo ebusweni bukaThixo, apho abonelela ngeentswelo zabo kwaye osula zonke iinyembezi. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubantu baKhe kunye nokubandakanywa kwecebo lakhe losindiso elibandakanya abantu abavela kuzo zonke izizwe nemvelaphi.

IsiTyhilelo 7:1 Ndaza emva koko ndabona izithunywa zezulu ezine, zimi kwiimbombo zone zomhlaba, zibambe imimoya yomine yomhlaba, ukuze kungavuthuzi moya phezu komhlaba, naphezu kolwandle, nakuwuphi na umthi.

Iingelosi ezine zimi kwiimbombo zone zomhlaba yaye zibambe imimoya yehlabathi ukuze kungabikho nto isemhlabeni, okanye elwandle, okanye imithi eya kwenzakale.

1. Amandla Eengelosi: Ukucamngca Ngamandla Abathunywa BakaThixo

2. Ukukhuselwa NguThixo: UThixo Uyabalondoloza Yaye Uyabanyamekela Abantu Bakhe

1. INdumiso 91:4 - Uya kukugubungela ngeentsiba zakhe, kwaye uya kusabela phantsi kwamaphiko akhe; Ukuthembeka kwakhe yingweletshetshe nomsele wakho.

2 Isaya 43:2 - Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; nditsho sowucand' emlilweni, soze urhawuke; amadangatye akanakukutshisa.

IsiTyhilelo 7:2 Ndabona esinye isithunywa sezulu, sinyuka siphuma empumalanga, sinetywina loThixo ophilileyo;

Ingelosi ibonwa inyuka ivela empuma inetywina likaThixo, iyalela ezinye iingelosi ezine ukuba zonakalise umhlaba nolwandle.

1. Amandla Obukho BukaThixo

2. Ulongamo Lokuthanda KukaThixo

1. Isaya 11:3-5 , “Uya kugweba phakathi kweentlanga, ohlwaye izizwe ezininzi, ziwakhande amakrele azo abe ngamakhuba, nezikhali zazo zibe zizitshetshe zokuthena imithi. babuya bafunde ukulwa, ndlu kaYakobi, yizani sihambe ekukhanyeni kukaYehova, ngokuba uyaphule idyokhwe yomthwalo wakhe, noswazi lwamagxa akhe, intonga yomcudisi wakhe, njengokuyaphula kwakho. imini yakwaMidiyan.

2 Mateyu 5:5 , “Banoyolo abanobulali;

IsiTyhilelo 7:3 sisithi, Musani ukuwonakalisa umhlaba, nolwandle, nemithi, side sibatywine abakhonzi bakaThixo wethu emabunzini abo.

Abakhonzi bakaThixo bamele batywinwe ngaphambi kokuba kwenzeke nayiphi na ingozi emhlabeni, elwandle okanye emithini.

1. Amandla Okhuseleko LukaThixo

2. Ukuxabiseka Kwabantu BakaThixo

1. INdumiso 91:4 - Uya kukugubungela ngeentsiba zakhe, kwaye uya kusabela phantsi kwamaphiko akhe; Ukuthembeka kwakhe yingweletshetshe nomsele wakho.

Kwabase-Efese 1:13-14 XHO75 - Nani ke, nimanywe noKrestu nje, nizivile iindaba ezimnandi, ezichaza iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso lwenu. Xa wawukholwa, waphawulwa kuye ngetywina, uMoya oyiNgcwele owathenjiswayo.

IsiTyhilelo 7:4 Ndaliva inani labo babetywiniwe: kwatywinwa ikhulu elinamanci mane anesine lamawaka, kuzo zonke izizwe zoonyana bakaSirayeli.

Inani labo batywinwayo bephuma kwizizwe ezilishumi elinambini zakwaSirayeli, liyi-144 000.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokwenza Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2. Iintsikelelo Zokunyulwa NguThixo

1. Mateyu 22:14 - “Kuba baninzi ababiziweyo, ke bambalwa abanyuliweyo.”

2. Yeremiya 31:33 - “Nguwo lo umnqophiso, endiya kuwenza nendlu kaSirayeli emva kwaloo mihla, utsho uYehova: Ndiya kuwubeka umthetho wam ngaphakathi kubo, ndiwubhale ezintliziyweni zabo. Kwaye ndiya kuba nguThixo wabo, kwaye baya kuba ngabantu bam.

IsiTyhilelo 7:5 Kwisizwe sakwaYuda, elinambini lamawaka. Kwisizwe sakwaRubhen, elinambini lamawaka. Kwisizwe sakwaGadi, elinambini lamawaka.

Kwatywinwa ishumi elinesibini lamawaka kwisizwe ngasinye sakwaJuda, kwaRubhen nakwaGadi.

1. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo kubantu bakhe abanyuliweyo, nangamaxesha ovavanyo.

2. Imfuneko yokuqhubeka ukhonza nokulandela uThixo, naxa ujamelene nobunzima.

1 KwabaseRoma 11: 1-2 - "Ngoko ke ndiyabuza: Ngaba uThixo ubalahlile na abantu bakhe? wayesazi ngaphambili."

2. INdumiso 105: 7-11 - "NguYehova uThixo wethu, Izigwebo zakhe zisehlabathini lonke. Uwukhumbule ngonaphakade umnqophiso wakhe, Ilizwi awalimiselayo kwizizukulwana eziliwaka, umnqophiso awawenza noAbraham, isifungo. wamfungela uIsake, wakuqinisela kwaYakobi ukuba libe ngummiselo, KuSirayeli ukuba libe ngumnqophiso ongunaphakade, esithi, Ndikunika ilizwe lakwaKanan, libe lilifa lakho.

ISityhilelo 7:6 kwisizwe sakwa-Ashere, kwatywinwa ishumi elinesibini lamawaka. Kwisizwe sakwaNafetali, kwatywinwa ishumi elinambini lamawaka. Kwisizwe sakwaManase, elinambini lamawaka.

Incwadi yeSityhilelo ithi kwatywinwa i-12 000 lesizwe sakwa-Ashere, sakwaNafetali nesakwaManase.

1. Ukhuseleko LukaThixo: Isifundo seSityhilelo 7:6

2. Ukubaluleka kwezizwe ezilishumi elinesibini kwisiTyhilelo

1. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto iyiyo yonke

indalo, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2 Genesis 49:26 - Iintsikelelo zikayihlo zinamandla ngaphezu kweentsikelelo zoobawo, zesa nasemdeni weentaba zanini. zibe entlokweni kaYosefu, nasebunzi lalowo wahlulwe kubazalwana bakhe;

ISityhilelo 7:7 Kwisizwe sakwaSimon, kwatywinwa ishumi elinesibini lamawaka. Kwisizwe sakwaLevi, elinambini lamawaka. Kwisizwe sakwaIsakare, elinambini lamawaka.

Izizwe ezilishumi elinambini zakwaSirayeli zatywinwa kwisiTyhilelo 7:7, kunye neshumi elinesibini lamawaka kwisizwe ngasinye.

1. “Ukumanyana Kwabantu BakaThixo”

2. “Intsikelelo Yobanyuliweyo BakaThixo”

1. “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.” Yohane 3:16

2 Wathi kubo, Hambani niye kulo lonke ihlabathi, nizishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kuyo yonke indalo.” Marko 16:15

IsiTyhilelo 7:8 Kwisizwe sakwaZebhulon kwatywinwa ishumi elinambini lamawaka. Kwisizwe sikaYosefu, elinambini lamawaka. Kwisizwe sakwaBhenjamin, kwatywinwa ishumi elinambini lamawaka.

Izizwe zakwaSirayeli zatywinwa kwincwadi yesiTyhilelo.

1. Ukuthembeka KukaThixo Kwizithembiso Zakhe: Uhlolisiso LweSityhilelo 7:8

2. Ukubaluleka kwezizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli kumaxesha okuphela

1. Genesis 49:22-26 - Iintsikelelo zezizwe ezilishumi elinambini zakwaSirayeli

2. AmaRoma 11: 26-27 - UMhlanguli kaSirayeli kunye nokubuyiselwa kwezinto zonke.

ISITYHILELO 7:9 Emva koko ndabona, naso isihlwele esikhulu, ebekungekho namnye unako ukusibala, siphuma kuzo zonke iintlanga, nezizwe, nabantu, neelwimi, simi phambi kwetrone, naphambi kweMvana, sambethe iingubo ezinde ezimhlophe. , nesundu ezandleni zabo;

Isihlwele sabantu siphuma kuzo zonke iintlanga, nezizwe, neelwimi, simi phambi kwetrone neMvana, sambethe imiwunduzo emhlophe, sinesundu.

1. Isihlwele Esingenakubalwa: Idinga LoBukumkani BukaThixo Obuqukayo

2. Isambatho esiMhlophe kunye namasundu: Iimpawu zosindiso Lwethu

1. Isaya 25:6–9

2. Filipi 2:5–11

Isityhilelo 7:10 sadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, sisithi, Usindiso kuye uThixo wethu ohleli phezu kwetrone, nakuyo iMvana.

Abantu bamdumisa uThixo neMvana ngenxa yosindiso lwabo.

1 Ungaze ulibale ukubulela nokudumisa uThixo neMvana.

2 Bulelani ngosindiso oluvela kuThixo nangeMvana.

1. INdumiso 107:1-2 - “Bulelani kuYehova, ngokuba elungile, ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe. Mabatsho abasindisiweyo bakaNdikhoyo, lowo wabakhululayo embandezelweni.

2. Efese 5:20 - "Nimana nibulela kuThixo uYise, nimana nibulela, ngenxa yeento zonke, egameni leNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu."

ISITYHILELO 7:11 Zaye zonke izithunywa zezulu zimi, zenze isangqa etroneni, nakuwo amadoda amakhulu, nakuzo izinto eziphilileyo zone, zawa ngobuso phambi kwetrone, zaqubuda kuye uThixo.

Iingelosi, amadoda amakhulu, namarhamncwa amane ayemi phambi koThixo, aqubuda kuye.

1. Zinike ixesha lokunqumama unqule uThixo.

2. Ukubaluleka kokunqula uThixo ngentlonelo.

1. INdumiso 95:6-7 - “Yizani, masiqubude, sithobe phambi koYehova uMenzi wethu;

2. Filipi 2:10-11 - "ukuba ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo aguqe, ezulwini nasemhlabeni naphantsi komhlaba, kwaye zonke iilwimi zivume ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise."

Isityhilelo 7:12 zisithi, Amen, Ukubongwa, nozuko, nobulumko, nombulelo, nembeko, namandla, nokomelela, makube kuye uThixo wethu, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen.

Abantu bakaThixo bahlangana kunye ukuze bamdumise kwaye bambulele ngamandla akhe onke namandla akhe.

1: Ukubulela UThixo: Ukuvuma Amandla ENkosi

2: Ukubhiyozela Amandla Namandla KaThixo: Indlela Esinokubonisa Ngayo Umbulelo

1: INdumiso 136: 1-3 - "Bulelani kuYehova, ngokuba elungile, Ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe. Bulelani kuThixo woothixo: Ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe. Bulelani kuNkosi kankosi, ngokuba ingunaphakade inceba yakhe.

2: Kolose 3: 15-17 "Uxolo lukaKristu malulawule ezintliziyweni zenu, enabizelwa kulo mzimbeni mnye. Kwaye yiba nombulelo. Ilizwi likaKristu malihlale ngaphakathi kwenu ngokobutyebi; nifundisana, nilulekana ngabo bonke ubulumko, nivuma iindumiso, neengoma, nezango ezizezomoya, ninombulelo ezintliziyweni zenu kuye uThixo. Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza ngelizwi, nokuba kungomsebenzi, yenzani izinto zonke egameni leNkosi uYesu, nibulela ngayo kuye uThixo uYise.”

IsiTyhilelo 7:13 Yaphendula enye indoda enkulu, isithi kum, Aba bathiwe wambu ngeengubo ezimhlophe ngoobani na? avela phi na?

Omnye umdala wabuza ukuba bavela phi abantu abanxibe iingubo ezimhlophe.

1. Amandla Elungiselelo LikaThixo

2. Ubungangamsha Babantu BakaThixo

1. Isaya 61:10 - Ndiya kuvuya kunene ngoYehova, umphefumlo wam uya kugcoba ngoThixo wam; ngokuba undambese iingubo zosindiso, endithe wambu ngengubo yokwaleka yobulungisa.

2 Luka 15:22 Uthe ke uyise kubakhonzi bakhe, Rholani ingubo ende, eyona intle, nimambathise; afake umsesane esandleni sakhe, neembadada ezinyaweni zakhe.

ISityhilelo 7:14 Ndathi kuye, Nkosi, nguwe owaziyo. Yathi kum, Aba ngabaphuma embandezelweni enkulu, bazihlamba iingubo zabo ezinde, bazenza mhlophe egazini leMvana .

Aba ngabo baye bafumana imbandezelo kodwa bahlangulwa ngegazi likaYesu.

1. Amandla eGazi likaYesu: Lisikhulula Njani Kwimbandezelo

2. Ubukhulu bobabalo lukaThixo: Ukufumana imbandezelo kodwa uhlangulwe ngegazi lakhe.

1. Isaya 1:18 - “Yizani ngoku, sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zosuka zibe njengoboya bezimvu.

2. Roma 5:8 - "Ke yena uThixo ubonakalisa ukusithanda kwakhe ngokuthi, sakubon' ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele."

Isityhilelo 7:15 Ngenxa yoko baphambi kwetrone kaThixo, bemkhonza imini nobusuku etempileni yakhe; nalowo uhleli phezu kwetrone uya kuhlala phakathi kwabo.

Abangcwele bakaThixo basebusweni beNkosi kwaye bamnqula imini nobusuku etempileni yakhe. UThixo uhleli phakathi kwabo.

1. Uvuyo Lonqulo: Ukuva Ubukho BukaThixo Endlwini Yakhe

2 Umvuzo ongunaphakade: Ukukhonza iNkosi imini nobusuku etempileni yayo

1. Isaya 6:1-7 - Umbono womprofeti uIsaya wetrone kaYehova etempileni.

2. INdumiso 23:6 - UYehova ngumalusi wethu kwaye sihlala endlwini yakhe ngonaphakade.

ISityhilelo 7:16 Abayi kuba salamba, bangabi sanxanwa; nelanga aliyi kubakhanyisela, nabuphi na ubushushu.

Abasindisiweyo beNkosi abasayi kuphinda beva indlala, lunxano, nabushushu kwakhona.

1: Isithembiso SikaThixo Sobomi Obuyintabalala

2: Ukuphila Kwintuthuzelo Yentlawulelo KaThixo

1: Yohane 6:35 “Ndim isonka sobomi; lowo uzayo kum, akasayi kulamba; lowo ukholwayo kum, akasayi kunxanwa naphakade.

2: UIsaya 49:10 "Abayi kulamba, abayi kunxanwa, abayi kubathwantshwa bubushushu entlango, nalanga; ngokuba, onemfesane kubo, uya kubakhokela, abakhaphele emithonjeni yamanzi."

Isityhilelo 7:17 Ngokuba iMvana esesazulwini setrone iya kubalusa, ibakhokelele emithonjeni ephilileyo yamanzi; waye uThixo eya kuzisula zonke iinyembezi emehlweni abo.

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa idinga likaThixo lokunika abantu bakhe ukutya nentuthuzelo ngonaphakade.

1: Intuthuzelo yeMvana - Ukuthembela kuKhuselo lukaThixo

2: Ukwamkela Amanzi Aphilileyo - Ukuva Ukuhlaziyeka KweNkosi

1: Isaya 25:8 - Uya kuginya ukufa ekoyiseni; izisule iNkosi uYehova iinyembezi ebusweni bonke.

2: INdumiso 23:2 XHO75 - Undibuthisa emakriweni aluhlaza; Undithundezela emanzini angawokuphumla.

ISityhilelo 8 sisahluko sesibhozo sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ekuvulweni kwetywina lesixhenxe, okukhokelela ekuvuthelweni kwamaxilongo asixhenxe azisa imigwebo eyahlukahlukeneyo emhlabeni.

Umhlathi woku-1: Isahluko siqala ngokuthi cwaka ezulwini malunga nesiqingatha seyure emva kokuba uYesu evule itywina lesixhenxe (Izityhilelo 8:1). Emva koko izithunywa zezulu ezisixhenxe zinikwa amaxilongo asixhenxe, yaye esinye isithunywa sezulu senza isiqhumiso kunye nemithandazo yabo bonke abangcwele phambi kwesibingelelo sikaThixo (ISityhilelo 8:2-4). Ingelosi yathabatha isitya sokuqhumisa, isizalise ngomlilo ophuma esibingelelweni, yaza yawuphosa emhlabeni, nto leyo eyaphumela kwiindudumo, imibane, nenyikima yomhlaba (ISityhilelo 8:5).

Umhlathi 2: Njengoko ingelosi nganye ivakalisa umgwebo wayo wexilongo, kwenzeka uthotho lweziganeko eziyintlekele. Ixilongo lokuqala lizisa isichotho nomlilo oxutywe negazi otshabalalisa utyani emhlabeni (ISityhilelo 8:6-7). Ngexilongo lesibini, intaba enkulu esitsha ngumlilo iphoswa elwandle, nto leyo ebangela ukuba isahlulo sesithathu sezidalwa zaselwandle zife neenqanawa zitshatyalaliswe (ISityhilelo 8:8-9). Ixilongo lesithathu libona inkwenkwezi enkulu ebizwa ngokuba nguMhlonyane isiwa ezulwini ize ityhefe isahlulo sesithathu semilambo nemithombo (Izityhilelo 8:10-11).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ukuqhubeka nemigwebo eyongezelelekileyo yamaxilongo, njengoko ichazwe kwindinyana 12-13; emva kokuvuthela izigodlo zabo. Ixilongo lesine lenza mnyama isinye kwisithathu selanga, inyanga, neenkwenkwezi zibangela ukukhanya okunciphayo emini nasebusuku (ISityhilelo 8:12). Kwandula ke ukhozi luphaphazele esazulwini samazulu luvakalisa ooyeha abathathu abaya kufikela abo bemiyo phezu komhlaba ngenxa yokuvuthelwa kwamaxilongo amathathu eseleyo aza kukhaliswa (ISityhilelo 8:13).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesibhozo seSityhilelo sichaza iziganeko ezibalulekileyo emva kokuvulwa kwetywina lesixhenxe. Izithunywa zezulu ezisixhenxe zinikwa amaxilongo asixhenxe, yaye ngexilongo ngalinye kuvuthelwa umgwebo omtsha phezu komhlaba. Le migwebo iquka ukutshatyalaliswa kohlaza, ukonakaliswa kweelwandle, ukungcoliswa kwemithombo yamanzi nokuphazamiseka kwesibhakabhaka. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ubunzulu bemigwebo kaThixo njengoko izisa intshabalalo esasazekileyo yaye isisilumkiso kwabo bahlala emhlabeni. Isibhengezo sokhozi sifanekisela ooyeha abangakumbi abaseza kuza kwizahluko ezilandelayo.

8:1 Xa yalivulayo elesixhenxe itywina, kwabakho ukuzola ezulwini, kwangathi sisiqingatha seyure.

Lavulwa elesixhenxe itywina, kwaza kwalandela isiqingatha seyure sokuzola ezulwini.

1. Ungakuxabisa njani ukuthula kuBomi Bethu

2. Amandla eTywina leSixhenxe

1. INdumiso 46:10 - Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo.

2. INtshumayeli 3:1-8 - Yonke into inexesha layo, nomcimbi wonke unexesha lawo phantsi kwezulu.

ISityhilelo 8:2 Ndazibona izithunywa zezulu ezisixhenxe, ezimayo phambi koThixo; zaza zanikwa izigodlo ezisixhenxe.

Iingelosi ezisixhenxe zinikwa amaxilongo asixhenxe phambi koThixo.

1. Amandla eSixhenxe: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo yeNombolo yesi-7 eBhayibhileni

2. Imini enkulu kaThixo: Ukubaluleka kwamaXilongo aSixhenxe kwiSityhilelo 8

1. Genesis 7:4 - Kuba kwiintsuku ezisixhenxe kuya kuna imvula phezu komhlaba.

2. Numeri 14:34 - Ngokwenani leentsuku enalihlola ngazo ilizwe, iintsuku ezimashumi mane, usuku lube ngumnyaka, niya kubuthwala ubugwenxa benu iminyaka emashumi mane.

IsiTyhilelo 8:3 Seza esinye isithunywa, sema esibingelelweni, sinesiqhumiso segolide. wanikwa iziqhumiso ezininzi, ukuze azinikele, kunye nemithandazo yabo bonke abangcwele, phezu kwesibingelelo segolide, esiphambi kwetrone.

Kweza ke isithunywa, sema esibingelelweni, sinesiqhumiso segolide, sanikwa isiqhumiso esininzi, ukuba sinikele, kunye nemithandazo yabo bonke abangcwele, phambi kwetrone.

1. Amandla omthandazo-Ukuthandaza kuThixo kunokukhokelela njani kwimimangaliso

2. Ukubaluleka Kokholo - Indlela Ukuba Nokholo Okunokukhokelela Ngayo Kwintsikelelo

1. Yakobi 5:16 - "Ngoko ke zivumeni izono zenu omnye komnye kwaye nithandazelane ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo welungisa unamandla kwaye uyasebenza."

2. Roma 10:17 - "Ngoko ke ukholo luphuma eludabeni, udaba ke luphuma ngelizwi likaKristu."

IsiTyhilelo 8:4 Wenyuka ke umsi wesiqhumiso, obe kunye nemithandazo yabangcwele, uphuma esandleni sesithunywa eso phambi koThixo.

Imithandazo yabangcwele iyenyuka phambi koThixo.

1: Kufuneka sithandaze kuThixo sinentembelo, sisazi ukuba uyasiva.

2: Njengoko sithandaza, masikhumbule ukuba imithandazo yethu ilivumba elimnandi kuThixo.

1: Filipi 4:6-7 ? Musani ukuxhalela nantoni na; mazithi iingcelo zenu ezintweni zonke, ngako ukuthandaza nokukhunga, ndawonye nokubulela, zaziswe kuye uThixo. Lwaye uxolo lukaThixo, olugqithisele kuko konke ukuqonda, luya kuzigcina iintliziyo zenu neengqiqo zenu kuKristu Yesu.

2: INdumiso 66:17-19 ? Ndadanduluka kuye ngomlomo wam, Udumo lwaluselulwimini lwam. Ukuba bendisekeleze ubutshinga ngentliziyo yam, INkosi yam ibingayi kuphulaphula. Kodwa okunene uThixo uphulaphule; Ulibazele indlebe ilizwi lomthandazo wam.

IsiTyhilelo 8:5 Sathi isithunywa sathabatha isiqhumiselo, sasizalisa ngomlilo wesibingelelo, sawuphosa emhlabeni; kwabakho izandi, neendudumo, nemibane, nenyikima.

Ingelosi yazalisa isiqhumiselo somlilo ophuma esibingelelweni yaza yawuphosa emhlabeni, nto leyo eyaphumela ekubeni kuvakalise amazwi amakhulu, iindudumo, imibane nenyikima.

1. "Amandla eNkosi: Indlela uMlilo kaThixo onokuthi udale ngayo impembelelo enkulu"

2. "Intsikelelo yoMlilo kaThixo: Indlela uMlilo weNkosi uzisa ngayo amandla kunye nokukhuselwa"

1. Eksodus 19:16-19—UYehova wehla phezu kweNtaba yeSinayi esemlilweni nomsi, yaye abantu bangcangcazela luloyiko.

2. INdumiso 29:3-9 - Ilizwi likaYehova linamandla; ilizwi likaYehova linobungangamsha. UYehova uhleli phezu konogumbe; UYehova uhleli engukumkani ngonaphakade.

ISityhilelo 8:6 Zaza izithunywa ezisixhenxe ezinamaxilongo osixhenxe zalungiselela ukuvuthela.

Zaza izithunywa ezisixhenxe ezinamaxilongo asixhenxe zalungiselela ukuvuthela.

1. Ukwamkela Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukufunda Ukuva Amaxilongo aseZulwini

2. Ukubaluleka kwamaXilongo aSixhenxe kwiSityhilelo

1. Isaya 27:13 , NW ? Kuya kuthi ngaloo mini, kuvuthelwe isigodlo esikhulu, baze abo babesele betshabalele ezweni laseAsiriya, nabagxothiweyo ezweni laseYiputa, bamnqule uYehova ezweni. entabeni engcwele eYerusalem.??

2. ISityhilelo 11:15-19 , NW ? Sathi esesixhenxe isithunywa savuthela ixilongo; kwabakho amazwi amakhulu emazulwini, esithi, Izikumkani zehlabathi zithe zaba zezeNkosi yethu, nezikaKristu wayo; uya kulawula ngonaphakade kanaphakade. Aye amadoda amakhulu amashumi mabini anamane, ahleli phambi koThixo ezitroneni zawo, awa ngobuso, aqubuda kuThixo, esithi, Siyabulela kuwe, Nkosi, Thixo Somandla, lowo ukhoyo, wawukho, uzayo; ngokuba uwathabathile amandla akho amakhulu, waba ngukumkani. Zaqumba iintlanga, yeza ingqumbo yakho, nexesha labafileyo, lokuba bagwetywe, nokuba ubanike umvuzo kubakhonzi bakho abaprofeti, nabangcwele, nabo baloyikayo igama lakho; kwaye mkhulu; kwaye uya kubatshabalalisa abo bawonakalisayo umhlaba. Yavulwa itempile kaThixo emazulwini, yabonakala ityeya yomnqophiso wakhe etempileni yakhe; kwabakho imibane, nezandi, neendudumo, nonyikimo lomhlaba, nesichotho esikhulu.??

IsiTyhilelo 8:7 Sathi esokuqala isithunywa savuthela ixilongo, kwabakho isichotho nomlilo, ziphithikezwe negazi, zaphoswa emhlabeni, saza isahlulo sesithathu semithi satsha, nayo yonke ingca eluhlaza yatsha.

Esokuqala isithunywa savuthela ixilongo, sabangela ukuba umhlaba ube sisichotho, umlilo, negazi, nto leyo ephumela ekubeni isahlulo sesithathu semithi nayo yonke ingca eluhlaza itshiswe.

1. Imiphumo yesono nokuvukela uThixo

2. Amandla kaThixo ekugwebeni

1 Isaya 9:19 - Ngokuphuphuma komsindo kaYehova wemikhosi ilizwe lenziwe mnyama, yaye abantu baya kuba njengokudla komlilo;

2. Roma 12:19 - Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, yikhweleleni ingqumbo, njengoko kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam; kuya kubuyekeza mna, utsho uYehova.

ISityhilelo 8:8 Sathi esesibini isithunywa savuthela ixilongo, kwanga kuphoswa intaba enkulu, isitsha ngumlilo, elwandle; saza isahlulo sesithathu solwandle saba ligazi;

Esesibini isithunywa savuthela ixilongo, kwaza kwaphoswa intaba evuthayo elwandle, yaza isahlulo sesithathu solwandle lwaba ligazi.

1. Amandla kaThixo: Indlela iNkosi Esebenzisa Ngayo Imiqondiso Ukubonisa Amandla Akhe

2. Ulongamo LukaThixo: Indlela Umgwebo KaThixo Ozizisa Ngayo Iinguqu

1. Eksodus 14:21-22 - Wasolula uMoses isandla sakhe phezu kolwandle; walubuyisa uYehova ulwandle ngomoya wasempumalanga onamandla, bonke obo busuku, walwenza umhlaba owomileyo ulwandle, ahlulelana amanzi.

2 Hezekile 38:20 20 ukuze iintlanzi zolwandle, neentaka zezulu, namarhamncwa asendle, nezinambuzane zonke ezinambuzelayo emhlabeni, nabantu bonke abaphezu kobuso bomhlaba. umhlaba uya kunyikima ebusweni bam, neentaba ziya kudilizwa, namaxandeka ziwe, nazo zonke iindonga ziwe emhlabeni.

IsiTyhilelo 8:9 Safa isahlulo sesithathu sezinto eziphilileyo eziselwandle; saza isahlulo sesithathu semikhombe satshatyalaliswa.

Isahlulo sesithathu sezidalwa eziselwandle, nesahlulo sesithathu semikhombe, safa.

1. Inceba KaThixo: Nangexesha Lentshabalalo

2. Ukubaluleka Kobugosa: Ukukhathalela Indalo KaThixo

1. Hezekile 33:11 - ? uthini kubo, ? Ndihleli nje mna, itsho iNkosi uYehova? 19 Musa ukuba nemihlali kukufa kongendawo; ikukuba abuye ongendawo endleleni yakhe, aphile? €?

2. INdumiso 8:6-8 - ? ummisile kancinane kwizidalwa ezisemazulwini, wamthwesa uzuko nembeko. Umphathise ubukhosi phezu kwemisebenzi yezandla zakho; Zonke izinto uzibeke phantsi kweenyawo zakhe, zonke izimvu, neenkomo, kwanamarhamncwa asendle.

ISityhilelo 8:10 Sathi esesithathu isithunywa savuthela ixilongo, kwawa inkwenkwezi enkulu ezulwini, ivutha njengesibane, yawa phezu kwesahlulo sesithathu semilambo naphezu kwemithombo yamanzi.

Isithunywa sezulu savuthela ixilongo lesithathu, elawisa inkwenkwezi enkulu emhlabeni, ivutha njengesibane, yachaphazela isahlulo sesithathu semilambo nemithombo yamanzi.

1. Amandla kaThixo: Indlela iNkosi enokubutshintsha ngayo ubomi bethu ngephanyazo

2. Ukubaluleka Kwamanzi: Ukucamngca NgeSityhilelo 8:10

1. Yeremiya 2:13 - “Kuba benze ububi obubini abantu bam: bandishiyile mna, thende lamanzi aphilileyo, bazimbele amaqula, amaqula aqhekekileyo, angagcini manzi;

2 Hezekile 47:1-5 - “Emva koko yandibuyisela emnyango wendlu, ndabona amanzi ephuma phantsi komgubasi womnyango wendlu leyo, esingise empumalanga; amanzi esihla ephuma ngaphantsi, evela kwicala lasekunene lendlu, kwicala elingasezantsi lesibingelelo . . .

ISityhilelo 8:11 Igama lenkwenkwezi leyo kuthiwa nguMhlonyane; saza isahlulo sesithathu samanzi saba ngumhlonyane; into eninzi yabantu yafa ngawo amanzi, ngokuba aba krakra.

Isahlulo sesithathu samanzi saba krakra, kwaza kwafa abantu abaninzi.

1: Umgwebo kaThixo uqatha yaye unokuviwa nakumanzi esiwaselayo.

2: Ukubaluleka kwenguquko phambi kokuba kushiywe lixesha.

1: Deuteronomy 30:19 Ndingqinisisa amazulu nehlabathi namhla ngani, ukuba ndibeke phambi kwenu ubomi nokufa, intsikelelo nesiqalekiso; nyula ke ubomi, ukuze uphile, wena nembewu yakho.

2: UYeremiya 2:13 Ngokuba benze ububi obubini abantu bam; Bandishiyile mna, thende lamanzi aphilileyo; bazimbele amaqula, amaqula aqhekekileyo, angagcini manzi.

ISityhilelo 8:12 Sathi esesine isithunywa savuthela ixilongo, saza sabethwa isahlulo sesithathu selanga, nesahlulo sesithathu senyanga, nesahlulo sesithathu seenkwenkwezi; njengokuba isahlulo sesithathu sazo saba mnyama, yathi isahlulo sesithathu sayo imini ayikhanyi, kwangokunjalo nobusuku.

Eyesine ingelosi yavuthela ixilongo, yabangela ukuba isahlulo sesithathu selanga nenyanga neenkwenkwezi zibe mnyama.

1. Amandla nomgwebo kaThixo - ISityhilelo 8:12

2. Impembelelo yoMgwebo kaThixo - ISityhilelo 8:12

1. Isaya 13:10 - Kuba iinkwenkwezi zezulu namakroza alo akayi kukhanyisa kukhanya kwawo: ilanga liya kuba mnyama ekuphumeni kwalo, nenyanga ayiyi kukhanyisa ukukhanya kwayo.

2 Mateyu 24:29 - Kwangoko emva kwembandezelo yaloo mihla ilanga liya kwenziwa mnyama, nenyanga ayiyi kukhanyisa ukukhanya kwayo, neenkwenkwezi ziya kuwa ezulwini.

ISITYHILELO 8:13 Ndabona, ndasiva isithunywa sezulu, siphaphazela esazulwini sezulu, sisithi ngezwi elikhulu, Yeha, yeha, yeha, abo bawumiyo umhlaba, ngenxa yezinye izandi zamaxilongo ezithunywa zezulu ezithathu. , ezingekavakali!

Ilizwi elikhulu lesilumkiso linikelwa kubemi bomhlaba.

1: Phulaphula isilumkiso seNgelosi!

2: Phulaphula Uze Uthobele Ilizwi Lasezulwini!

1: Izenzo 10:15 XHO75 - Laphinda ilizwi ngokwesibini lathi kuye, Izinto azihlambululeyo uThixo, musa ukuzenza iinqambi wena.

Yakobi 1:19-20 Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, makathi umntu wonke enze msinya ukuva, enze kade ukuthetha, enze kade ukuqumba; kuba ingqumbo yendoda ayisebenzi bulungisa bukaThixo.

ISityhilelo 9 sisahluko sesithoba sencwadi yeSityhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ekuvuthelweni kwexilongo lesihlanu nelesithandathu, elivelisa imikhosi eyoyikekayo yeedemon nemfazwe eqatha.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngengelosi yesihlanu ivuthela ixilongo layo, nto leyo eyakhokelela ekubeni inkwenkwezi evela ezulwini iwa emhlabeni. Le nkwenkwezi inikwa isitshixo senzonzobila ize iwuvule, ikhuphe umsi owenza mnyama ilanga nomoya (ISityhilelo 9:1-2). Kulo msi kuphuma izidalwa ezinjengeenkumbi ezinegunya elifana noonomadudwane, ziyalelwe ukuba zingabenzakalisi abo batywinwe nguThixo kodwa zibathuthumbise abo bangenatywina lakhe kangangeenyanga ezintlanu (ISityhilelo 9:3-6). Ezi zidalwa zinokumkani phezu kwazo ogama linguAbhadon okanye uApoliyon, gama elo elithetha “umtshabalalisi” (ISityhilelo 9:11).

Isiqendu 2: Ingelosi yesithandathu ivuthela ixilongo layo, ikhululula iingelosi ezine zibotshwe kumlambo omkhulu umEfrate. Ezi ngelosi zikhokela umkhosi wamahashe azizigidi ezingamakhulu amabini axhobele idabi (ISityhilelo 9:13-16). Amahashe aneentloko ezinjengeengonyama, umlilo, nomsi, nesalfure, ziphuma emlonyeni wawo. Babulala isahlulo sesithathu soluntu ngomlilo, nomsi, nesulfure (Izityhilelo 9:17-19). Phezu kwako nje ukuyibona intshabalalo enjalo, uluntu aluguquki kunqulo-zithixo okanye kubungendawo babo.

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Kuso sonke esi sahluko sichaza iinkumbi eziziidemon nabakhweli-mahashe, sibethelela umgwebo kaThixo kwabo bamgatyayo. Intuthumbo ebangelwa zezi zidalwa ifanekisela intlungu yokomoya eviwa ngabo bangatywinwanga nguThixo—efuzisela ukwahlukaniswa kwabo kwinkuselo Yakhe. Umkhosi omkhulu ufuzisela imfazwe engapheliyo ekhokelela kwiingxwelerha eziphawulekayo. Phezu kwazo nje ezi zilumkiso neentlekele ezehlela uluntu njengenxalenye yomgwebo kaThixo, akukho nguquko okanye ukuguqukela kuThixo, nto leyo egxininisa ubulukhuni beentliziyo zabantu.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko sesithoba sesiTyhilelo sibonisa ukuvuthelwa kwexilongo lesihlanu nelesithandathu, elikhupha imikhosi eyoyikekayo emhlabeni. Izidalwa eziziidemon ezinjengeenkumbi zithuthumbisa abo bangenalo itywina likaThixo, ngoxa umkhosi omkhulu wabakhweli-mahashe otshabalalisayo uzisa ukufa nentshabalalo esasazekileyo. Ezi ziganeko zisebenza njengezilumkiso nezigwebo kwabo bamgatyayo uThixo, zibalaselisa intlungu yabo yokomoya nemiphumo yeentliziyo zabo ezingaguqukiyo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ubunzulu bomgwebo kaThixo nemfuneko yokuba uluntu luguqukele kuThixo.

IsiTyhilelo 9:1 Sathi esesihlanu isithunywa savuthela ixilongo; ndabona inkwenkwezi iphuma ezulwini, isiwa emhlabeni; sanikwa isitshixo senzonzobila.

Esesihlanu isithunywa savuthela ixilongo, yaza inkwenkwezi evela ezulwini yawela emhlabeni. Le nkwenkwezi yanikwa isitshixo senzonzobila.

1. Amandla eNgelosi yesiHlanu: Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kweSityhilelo 9:1

2. Ukuvula iNzululwazi eNzulu: Ukufumana iThemba kumngxuma ongaphantsi

1. Isaya 14:12-15 - Hayi, ukuwa kwakho ezulwini, Khwezi, nyana wesifingo! Uphoselwe emhlabeni, wena owawisa iintlanga;

2. Luka 8:31 - Bambongoza ngokuphindaphindiweyo uYesu ukuba angabayaleli ukuya enzonzobileni.

ISityhilelo 9:2 Yawuvula enzonzobileni; kwenyuka umsi emhadini, njengomsi weziko leziko elikhulu; lesuka laba mnyama ilanga nezulu ngumsi womhadi.

Kwavuleka umngxuma ongenasiphelo, okhupha umsi ovela kwiziko elikhulu elenza mnyama ilanga nomoya.

1. UThixo usoloko esebenzisa iimeko ezinzima ukuze aphumeze ukuthanda kwakhe.

2 Amandla kaThixo anokubonwa nasebumnyameni.

1. Isaya 60:2 - Ngokuba, uyabona, ubumnyama buwugubungele umhlaba, nesithokothoko siwugubungele izizwe; ke uYehova uthe chapha phezu kwakho, ubuqaqawuli bakhe bubonakele phezu kwakho.

2 Genesis 1:2 - Umhlaba wawusenyanyeni, kuselubala; kwakumnyama phezu kwamanzi enzonzobila. Kwaye uMoya kaThixo wafukama phezu kwamanzi.

ISITYHILELO 9:3 Emsini apho kwaphuma iinkumbi, ezeza emhlabeni, zanikwa igunya, njengokuba benegunya oonomadudwane bomhlaba.

Emsini apho kwaphuma iinkumbi, zeza emhlabeni, zinegunya elifana nelikanomadudwane.

1. Indlela amandla kaThixo abonakaliswa ngayo nakwezona zidalwa zincinane

2. Ukubaluleka kokufunda kwizidalwa zendalo

1. Yobhi 39:20-22 - “Uphaphazela ngobulumko bakho na, luwolule amaphiko alo ngasemzantsi? Ukhozi na, ngomyalelo wakho, luya kunyuka ukhozi lunyuke, lwenze indlwane yalo phezulu? , phezu kwengxondorha yengxondorha, nasemboniselweni.”

2. INdumiso 104:24-25 - “Hayi, ukuba zininzi izenzo zakho, Yehova! Zonke ziphela uzenze ngobulumko; Uzele umhlaba bubutyebi bakho. Lunjalo ulwandle lulukhulu, luphangaleleyo, ekukho kulo kuzinambuzane zingenakubalwa, Ezincinane kwanezikhulu izinto eziphilileyo.

ISityhilelo 9:4 Kwathiwa kuzo, utyani bomhlaba zingonakalisi, nanye into eluhlaza, nanye imithi; kodwa ngamadoda kuphela, angenalo itywina likaThixo emabunzini abo.

UThixo wayalela ukuba bangonakalisi nantoni na ephilayo emhlabeni, ngaphandle kwabo bangenalo itywina likaThixo emabunzini abo.

1. Amandla eTywina likaThixo: Kutheni kufuneka sikhusele kwaye siphakamise iTywina leNkosi.

2. Ukukhuselwa kwezinto zasemhlabeni kunye nenceba kaThixo

1. Efese 1:13-14 - Nakuye nakholosa ngaye, emveni kokuba nilivayo ilizwi lenyaniso, iindaba ezilungileyo zosindiso lwenu; enithi, nakholwa kuye, natywinwa ngoMoya oyiNgcwele wedinga.

2. INdumiso 33:18-19 - Yabona, iliso likaYehova likubo abamoyikayo, abalinde inceba yakhe, ukuba awuhlangule umphefumlo wabo ekufeni, abagcine endlaleni.

IsiTyhilelo 9:5 Lanikwa igunya lokungababulali, kodwa ukuba bathuthunjelwe iinyanga ezintlanu; intuthumbo yabo yayinjengentuthumbo yoonomadudwane, xa athe wamhlaba umntu.

Abantu bangcungcuthekiswa kangangeenyanga ezintlanu, ngokungathi bahlatywe ngonomadudwane.

1. Ulwamvila Lwentuthumbo: Indlela Yokunyamezela Ukubandezeleka Ngenxa KaThixo

2. Amandla okunyamezela: Ukufumana ithemba kwiintlungu

KwabaseRoma 8:18-39 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2. 1 Petros 4:12-19 Zintanda, musani ukumangaliswa ukulingwa okutshisayo kuni, njengoko nifike kunilinga, ngathi nehlelwa yinto engaqhelekanga.

ISityhilelo 9:6 Ngaloo mihla abantu baya kukufuna ukufa, bangakufumani; baya kukunqwenela ukufa, kusuke ukufa kusabe kubo.

Abantu baya kukufuna ukufa, bangakufumani; baya kunqwenela ukufa, kodwa ukufa kuya kubaphepha.

1. Ukungafikeleleki Kokufa: Isifundo seSityhilelo 9:6

2. Iphulo Loxolo: Funda Ukulufumana Ebomini, Kungekhona Ekufeni

1. Yobhi 3:21-22 : “Yini na ukuba abasebubini anikwe ukukhanya, nabasebubini abanike ubomi, abangxamele ukufa, kusuke kungafiki; aze ayimbe ngaphezu kobutyebi obufihliweyo”

2. Roma 8:38-39 : “Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nezithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, naziphathamandla, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanye into edaliweyo, ayisayi kubakho. onako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.”

ISityhilelo 9:7 Yaye iimo zeenkumbi zazifana namahashe, elungiselwe imfazwe; ezintlokweni zazo izizithsaba ezifana negolide, nobuso bazo bunjengobuso babantu.

KwiSityhilelo 9:7 , uYohane uchaza iinkumbi ezimilise okwamahashe alungiselelwe imfazwe, zinxibe izithsaba zegolide nobuso obufana nobabantu.

1. Ubizo lokuya eMfazweni: Sililungiselela Njani idabi

2. Iimaski esizinxibayo: Ingaphandle lethu linokwahluka njani kwiNdawo yethu

yangaphakathi

1. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu.

2. Efese 6:10-17 XHO75; Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

ISITYHILELO 9:8 Zaye zineenwele ezingathi ziinwele zabafazi, namazinyo azo engathi ngawengonyama.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza iqela labantu abaneenwele ezinjengabafazi namazinyo afana neengonyama.

1 Indlela amandla kaThixo anokubonwa ngayo kwiinkalo ezikhethekileyo zoluntu.

2. Ukomelela nokuthantamisa kokholo.

1. Isaya 11:6 - Ingcuka iya kuhlala nemvana, ingwe ibuthe netakane lebhokhwe, kubuthe ndawonye ithole lenkomo, nengonyama, nethole elityetyisiweyo; nomntwana uya kuzikhokela.

2. INdumiso 34:10 - Iingonyama ezintsha ziyaswela zilambe; Ke bona abamfunayo uYehova abasweli nto ilungileyo.

ISityhilelo 9:9 Zinezigcina-zifuba ezingathi zizigcina-zifuba zentsimbi; isandi samaphiko azo sasingathi sisandi seenqwelo zamahashe amaninzi, ebalekela emfazweni.

Izithunywa zezulu ezikwiSityhilelo 9:9 zichazwa njengezinxibe izigcina-sifuba zentsimbi yaye zenza isandi samahashe amaninzi neenqwelo zokulwa ezibalekela edabini.

1 Amandla Eengelosi: Indlela Umkhosi Wasezulwini Osixhasa Ngayo Edabini

2. Ukuma ngokuqinileyo: Ukulandela uMzekelo woMamkeli-zindwendwe waseZulwini ngamaxesha anzima

1. Efese 6:13-17 XHO75 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze nichase amaqhinga kaMtyholi.

2. Roma 8:35-39 - Akukho nto inokusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo olukuye uKristu Yesu.

ISITYHILELO 9:10 Zaye zinemisila efana neyoonomadudwane, kukho nezamvila emisileni yazo, igunya lazo lilelokwenzakalisa abantu iinyanga ezintlanu.

Amandla ezidalwa ezinjengonomadudwane akwiSityhilelo 9:10 ayeza kukwenzakalisa abantu kangangeenyanga ezintlanu.

1 Amandla Omgwebo KaThixo: Izifundo kwiSityhilelo 9:10

2 Indlela Yokulungiselela Umgwebo KaThixo: Inkcazelo ekwiSityhilelo 9:10

1. INdumiso 103:8-14 - UYehova unenceba nobabalo, uzeka kade umsindo, mkhulu ngenceba.

2 Isaya 30:18 - Ngako oko uYehova uya kukha alinde, ukuze anibabale; ngako oko uya kukha akhwelele phezulu, ukuze abe nemfesane kuni; ngokuba nguThixo wogwebo uYehova; ezimlindileyo.

IsiTyhilelo 9:11 Ziye ke zinokumkani phezu kwazo, usisithunywa senzonzobila, ogama ngesiHebhere linguAbhadon, kodwa ngesiGrike unegama elinguApoliyon.

Ingelosi yenzonzobila ibizwa ngokuba nguAbhadon ngesiHebhere, negama lesiGrike elithi Apoliyon.

1 “UKumkani wethu: uAbhadon noApoliyon,”

2 “Ukwazi uKumkani wakho: uAbhadon noApoliyon.”

1. Isaya 28:15-18

2. Yakobi 1:2-4

ISityhilelo 9:12 Uyeha omnye udlule; yabona, kuza ooyeha ababini emva koko.

Incwadi yokugqibela yeBhayibhile, ISityhilelo, ithi uyeha omnye udlule yaye ababini abangakumbi baseza kufika.

1: Uthando lukaThixo lunyamezela ubunzima nezilingo zobomi.

2: Kufuneka sihlale somelele elukholweni lwethu kwaye sithembe icebo likaThixo ngathi, nokuba linzima kangakanani na.

1: Roma 8:28: “Siyazi ke ukuba abo bamthandayo uThixo zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo, kwabo babiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe.

2: INdumiso 18:2: “UYehova liliwa lam, mboniselo yam, msindisi wam, Thixo wam, liwa lam endizimela ngalo, Ngweletshetshe yam, luphondo losindiso lwam, ngxonde yam.

ISITYHILELO 9:13 Sathi esesithandathu isithunywa savuthela ixilongo, ndeva izwi liphuma ezimpondweni zone zesibingelelo segolide, esiphambi koThixo.

Ingelosi yesithandathu iyakhala kwaza kwavakala nelizwi eliphuma kwiimpondo ezine zesibingelelo segolide esiphambi koThixo.

1. Ilizwi likaThixo elisibizela enguqukweni

2. Amandla esandi seNgelosi yeSithandathu

1. Isaya 1:18-20 - “Yizani ngoku sibonisane, utsho uYehova; nokuba izono zenu zide zavela zanjengengubo ebomvu, zoba mhlophe njengekhephu; nokuba zide zayingqombela njengebala elibomvu, zovela zinjengoboya begusha. Ukuba nithe navuma naphulaphula, nodla izinto ezilungileyo zelizwe; ukuba nithe anavuma, naba neenkani, nodliwa likrele; kuba umlomo kaYehova uthethile.

2. Hezekile 33:11 - “Yithi kubo, Ndihleli nje, itsho iNkosi uYehova, unakanye ukuba kube mnandi kum ukufa kongendawo, kodwa kukubuya kongendawo endleleni yakhe, aphile; Yini na ukuba nife, ndlu kaSirayeli?

ISityhilelo 9:14 sisithi kwisithunywa sesithandathu, esinexilongo, Zikhululе izithunywa zezulu ezine, ezibotshwe emlanjeni omkhulu ongumEfrati.

Ingelosi yesithandathu yayalelwa ukuba ikhululе izithunywa zezulu ezine ezazibotshwe kumlambo omkhulu umEfrate.

1. Amandla okholo: Ukuqonda ukomelela kokukholosa ngoThixo

2. Amandla oManyano: Ukuxabisa iMpembelelo yokuSebenza kunye

1. IZenzo 16:25-26 - Ezinzulwini zobusuku uPawulos noSilas babethandaza yaye bevuma iingoma kuThixo, yaye amabanjwa abeva. Kwabakho ke ngequbuliso unyikimo olukhulu lomhlaba, ngokokude zizanyazanyiswe iziseko zentolongo; zavuleka kwaoko iingcango zonke, athukululeka amakhamandela abo bonke.

2 Mateyu 18:20 - Kuba apho bahlanganisene khona egameni lam, nokuba babini nokuba bathathu, ndikho mna apho phakathi kwabo.

ISityhilelo 9:15 Zaza zakhululwa izithunywa zozine, ezazilungiselwe ilixa nemini nenyanga nomnyaka, ukuze zibulale isahlulo sesithathu sabantu.

Iingelosi ezine zilungiselelwe ukubulala isinye kwisithathu soluntu.

1 Amandla KaThixo: Indlela UThixo Asebenzisa Ngayo Iingelosi Ekohlwayeni Uluntu

2. Injongo yokubandezeleka: Ukuqonda iSicwangciso sikaThixo soLuntu

1. Hezekile 14:21 - “Kuba itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Kobeka phi na ke, xa ndithe ndathumela eYerusalem zozine izigwebo zam ezibi, ikrele, nendlala, namarhamncwa, nendyikitya yokufa, ukuba kunqumke kuyo umntu? nerhamncwa?

2. Roma 11:33-36 - "Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Hayi, ukuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe! Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na owakhe waqala wamnika, kwaza kwabuyekezwa kuye? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, makube kuye makubekho uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade.” Amen.

ISITYHILELO 9:16 Inani lomkhosi wabamahashe lalingamakhulu amabini amawaka, ndaliva ke inani lawo.

Umkhosi wabamahashe wawungamakhulu amabini ezigidi.

1 Amandla omkhosi kaThixo makhulu yaye akanamda.

2 Asimele siwajongele phantsi amandla omkhosi kaThixo.

1. Efese 6:10-13 - Yomelelani eNkosini, nasekuqineni kokomelela kwayo.

2 Isaya 59:19 - Xa utshaba luya kufika njengonogumbe, uMoya weNkosi uya kuphakamisela ibhanile nxamnye naye.

IsiTyhilelo 9:17 Ndawabona ngokunjalo amahashe embonweni, nabo babehleli phezu kwawo, benezigcina-zifuba zomlilo, nezehiyakinte, nezesulfure; neentloko zamahashe zazingathi ziintloko zeengonyama; emlonyeni wawo kuphuma umlilo, nomsi, nesulfure.

Embonweni amahashe nabakhweli bawo babebonakala benezigcina-zifuba ezinjengomlilo, nehakinto, nesulfure, neentloko zamahashe zazinjengeentloko zeengonyama, kuphuma emlonyeni wawo umlilo, nomsi, nesulfure.

1. Ukomelela Komkhosi KaThixo

2 Amandla ELizwi LikaThixo

1. Efese 6:10-20 - Isikrweqe sikaThixo

2. INdumiso 103: 19-20 - Ubungangamsha namandla kaYehova

ISITYHILELO 9:18 Ngezo zinto zontathu sabulawa isahlulo sesithathu sabantu ngomlilo, nangomsi, nangesulfure, ephuma emlonyeni wawo.

Isahlulo sesithathu soluntu sabulawa ngumlilo, nomsi, nesulfure.

1. Amandla Omgwebo KaThixo

2. Ukuqonda Ingqumbo KaThixo

1. INdumiso 11:6 - Uya kunisa amalahle avuthayo nesalfure phezu kwabangendawo, umoya otshisayo uya kuba liqashiso labo.

2. Roma 2:5 - Kodwa ngenxa yobulukhuni bakho nentliziyo yakho engaguqukiyo uziqwebela ingqumbo ngemini yengqumbo, xa umgwebo wakhe wobulungisa uya kutyhilwa.

Isityhilelo 9:19 Kuba amandla awo asemlonyeni wawo nasemisileni yawo; kuba imisila yawo ifana neenyoka, ineentloko; ngayo ayonakalisa.

Amandla ezidalwa ezichazwe kwiSityhilelo 9:19 asemilonyeni nasemisileni yawo, enjengeenyoka ezineentloko, ekwaziyo ukwenzakalisa.

1. "Kuthetha ukuthini Ukuba namandla?"

2. "Amandla Amazwi Ethu"

1. IMizekeliso 18:21 - "Ukufa nobomi kusemandleni olwimi, yaye abo baluthandayo baya kudla isiqhamo salo."

2. Yakobi 3:5-6 - “Ngokunjalo nalo ulwimi, lulilungu elincinanana nje, luyagwagwisa kakhulu; ."

ISITYHILELO 9:20 Nabanye abantu ababengabulawanga ezo zibetho, abaguqukanga kwimisebenzi yezandla zabo, ukuba bangazinquli iidemon, nezithixo zegolide, nezesilivere, nezobhedu, nezelitye, nezelitye, nezinyibiba. umthi: ongaboniyo, ongevayo, ongahambiyo;

Abantu abasinda kwizibetho abazange bavume ukuguquka baza baqhubeka benqula izithixo zobuxoki.

1. Ukufumanisa Amandla enguquko yenene

2. Isizathu Sokuba Sifanele Sizichase Izithixo Zobuxoki

1. Isaya 44:9-20 - Uchaza ubudenge bokunqula izithixo zobuxoki.

2. Yohane 4:23-24 - Ichaza ukubaluleka kokunqula uThixo ngomoya nangenyaniso

IsiTyhilelo 9:21 Akaguqukanga ekubulaleni kwawo, nasekukhafuleni kwawo, nasembulweni wawo, nakubusela bawo.

Le ndinyana ithetha ngezono zabantu abangaguqukiyo, eziquka ukubulala, ukukhafula, ukuziphatha okubi nobusela.

1. Ingozi yesono esingaguqukiyo - Umyalezo ongeziphumo zokuqhubeka esonweni ungaguquki.

2. Amandla enguquko - Umyalezo ongokubaluleka kokurhoxa esonweni uye kuThixo.

1. IMizekeliso 28:13 - Osigubungelayo isono sakhe akayi kuba nampumelelo, kodwa yena osivumayo aze asishiye uya kufumana inceba.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ukuba sithi sizivume izono zethu, uthembekile, ulilungisa, ukuba asixolele izono zethu, asihlambulule kuko konke ukungalungisi.

ISityhilelo 10 sisahluko seshumi sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwingelosi enamandla nakumqulu omncinane, obalaselisa umgwebo nothumo lobuthixo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYohane ebona enye ingelosi enamandla isihla ivela ezulwini, yambethe ilifu nomnyama phezu kwentloko yayo. Ubuso bakhe bukhazimla njengelanga, nemilenze yaso injengeentsika zomlilo (Izityhilelo 10:1-2). Esandleni sakhe, uphethe umsongo omncinane ovulekileyo. Ingelosi ibeka unyawo lwayo lwasekunene phezu kolwandle nonyawo lwasekhohlo emhlabeni, nto leyo efanekisela igunya phezu kwayo yonke indalo (ISityhilelo 10:2-3). Emva koko uvakalisa iindudumo ezisixhenxe kodwa uyalela uYohane ukuba angazibhali phantsi izinto ezizithethileyo (ISityhilelo 10:4).

Umhlathi 2: Ukuqhubela phambili kwindinyana yesi-5, ingelosi iphakamisela isandla sayo sokunene ezulwini kwaye ifunga ngaLowo uphila ngonaphakade ukuba akusayi kubakho kulibaziseka kwicebo likaThixo lomgwebo (Izityhilelo 10: 5-6). Ingelosi ivakalisa ukuba xa ixilongo lesixhenxe likhala, imfihlelo kaThixo iya kuzaliseka njengoko wayivakalisayo kubakhonzi bakhe—abaprofeti (ISityhilelo 10:7). Wandula ke uYohane ayalelwe ukuba athabathe umsongo omncinane esandleni sengelosi aze awudle. Sinencasa emnandi emlonyeni wakhe, kodwa sibe krakra esiswini sakhe (Isityhilelo 10:8-11).

Umhlathi 3: Esi sahluko sibalaselisa igunya likaThixo nothumo. Ukubonakala kwesithunywa sezulu esinamandla kubonisa amandla asezulwini phezu kwayo yonke indalo. Ukuba kwakhe nomsongo ovuliweyo kufanekisela iinjongo okanye iziprofeto zikaThixo ezityhiliweyo. Noko ke, imiba ethile ihleli ingachazwanga ngamazwi eendudumo ezisixhenxe ezingabhalwanga. Isifungo esenziwe sisithunywa sezulu sigxininisa ukuba ixesha alisayi kuba salityaziswa; Icebo likaThixo lokugqibela liya kufikelela kwinzaliseko yalo ngokuvuthelwa kwexilongo lesixhenxe. Amava kaYohane

okutya umsongo afuzisela ukuxelisa nokuvakalisa kwakhe isigidimi sikaThixo, esizisa ubumnandi ekuqaleni kodwa kamva sibe krakra, nto leyo ebonisa ucelomngeni nobunzulu bomxholo wawo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi seSityhilelo sitshayelela ingelosi enamandla ephethe umsongo omncinane ovulekileyo. Ukubonakala kwengelosi kubonisa igunya elingcwele namandla phezu kwendalo. Isifungo sakhe sigxininisa ukuba icebo likaThixo lomgwebo alisayi kuba salibaziseka, kwaye imfihlelo Yakhe iya kuzaliseka ngokwezityhilelo zesiprofeto. Ukuba nenxaxheba kukaYohane ekutyeni umsongo kufuzisela uthumo lwakhe lokuvakalisa isigidimi sikaThixo, esizisa ubumnandi bokuqala nobukrakra obalandelayo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa igunya lobuthixo, ukuzaliseka kweenjongo zikaThixo, nembopheleleko eyanikelwa kuYohane njengomthunywa welizwi likaThixo.

IsiTyhilelo 10:1 Ndabona esinye isithunywa sezulu esinamandla, sisihla ezulwini, sithiwe wambu ngelifu; kukho umnyama entloko, ubuso baso bungathi lilanga, iinyawo zaso zingathi ziintsika zomlilo.

Le ndinyana ichaza ingelosi ehla ivela ezulwini inomnyama entloko, ubuso obufana nelanga, neenyawo zinjengeentsika zomlilo.

1. Ubungangamsha nobungangamsha bukaThixo: Indima yeengelosi eZulwini

2. Isithembiso seMinyama: Indlela uThixo awutywina ngayo uMnqophiso waKhe nathi

1. Hezekile 1:26-28

2. Isaya 6:1-3

ISITYHILELO 10:2 Yayiphethe incwadi encinane evulekileyo esandleni sayo, yalubeka unyawo lwayo lokunene phezu kolwandle, nolwasekhohlo emhlabeni.

Umntu onencwadana esandleni sakhe unonyawo olunye elwandle, olunye lusemhlabeni.

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo: Indlela elimanyanisa ngayo iZulu noMhlaba

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuvakalisa ILizwi LikaThixo Ezintlangeni

1 (Isaya 11:9) Aziyi kwenza bubi okanye zonakalise kuyo yonke intaba yam engcwele, kuba umhlaba uya kuzala kukwazi uYehova, njengamanzi egubungele ulwandle.

2 Mateyu 28:19-20 . Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele: nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; , yabonani, mna ndinani yonke imihla, kude kube sekupheliswen kwephakade eli. Amen.

ISityhilelo 10:3 sadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, ngathi yingonyama igquma; sathi sakudanduluka, iindudumo ezisixhenxe zazivakalisa izandi zazo.

Ingelosi yadanduluka ngelizwi elikhulu lengonyama, zaza iindudumo ezisixhenxe zasabela.

1: Amandla OThixo Wethu - ISityhilelo 10:3 sibonisa ukuba uThixo wethu unamandla yaye unamandla, ngelizwi elingaphezu kwengonyama egqumayo.

2: Ukulandela Ukugquma KukaThixo - ISityhilelo 10: 3 sisibiza ukuba siphulaphule ilizwi likaThixo kwaye siphulaphule ukumemeza kwendudumo yakhe.

1: UIsaya 40: 10-11 - "Yabona, iNkosi uYehova iza ngamandla, ingalo yayo iyilawulela; yabona, umvuzo wayo inawo, nomsebenzi wayo uphambi kwayo. iya kuwabutha ngeengalo zayo amatakane, iwathwale ngesifuba sayo, izithundeze ezanyisayo.

2: INdumiso 29: 3-4 - "Ilizwi likaYehova liphezu kwamanzi; UThixo wozuko ududume, uYehova, phezu kwamanzi amaninzi. Izwi likaYehova linamandla, ilizwi likaYehova linobungangamsha. ."

ISityhilelo 10:4 Xa iindudumo ezisixhenxe zazivakalisayo izandi zazo, ndandiza kubhala;

UYohane weva iindudumo ezisixhenxe zithetha, kodwa wayalelwa ukuba angazibhali phantsi izinto ezizithethayo.

1 Amandla Elizwi LikaThixo: Ukuphulaphula UThixo Ngeendlela Ezingaqhelekanga

2. Imfihlelo Yeendudumo Ezisixhenxe: Ukuqonda Ukuthanda KukaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Isaya 40:8 - “Ingca iyabuna, intyantyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi likaThixo wethu liya

kuma ngonaphakade.

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Ngoko ke wonk' ubani owevayo la mazwi am, aze awenze, wofanekiswa nendoda eyingqondi, yona yakhayo elulwalweni indlu yayo. Yana imvula, zeza izikhukula, yavuthuza nemimoya, yabetha kuloo ndlu;

ISITYHILELO 10:5 Saza isithunywa eso ndasibonayo simi phezu kolwandle naphezu komhlaba, sasiphakamisela ezulwini isandla saso.

Isithunywa sikaThixo sasiphakamisela ezulwini isandla saso.

1: UThixo usoloko ekho ukuze asikhokele kwaye asikhusele. Kungakhathaliseki ukuba siphi na, uThixo usoloko ekho.

2: Nakumaxesha anzima, sinokuthuthuzelwa kukwazi ukuba uThixo unathi ngandlela zonke.

1: INdumiso 121: 1-2 "Ndiwaphakamisela ezintabeni amehlo am, luvela phi na uncedo lwam? Uncedo lwam luvela kuYehova, uMenzi wezulu nehlabathi.

2: Isaya 41:10 “Musa ukoyika ngoko, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho. Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncede; ndiya kukusekela ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

ISITYHILELO 10:6 Wafunga lowo udla ubomi kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni, owadala izulu nezinto ezikulo, nomhlaba nezinto ezikuwo, nolwandle, nezinto ezikuwo, akufuneki kube lixesha:

Ekugqibeleni ixesha liya kufika esiphelweni, yaye bonke bamele bayilungele loo mini.

1: Lungiselela Ngoku Ukuphela Kwexesha

2: Musa Ukulibazisa: Yiba Nentliziyo Elungele Ukuphela Kwexesha

1: Mateyu 24: 36-44 - Akukho mntu waziyo ukuba isiphelo sexesha siza kufika nini, ngoko hlala ulungile.

2: INtshumayeli 3: 1-8 - Yonke into inexesha layo, kwaye ngoku lixesha lokulungela

ukuphela.

IsiTyhilelo 10:7 Ke ngemihla yezwi lesesixhenxe isithunywa sezulu, xa sukuba siza kuvuthela ixilongo, iya kuzaliseka imfihlakalo kaThixo, njengoko wabatyhilelayo abakhonzi bakhe abaprofeti.

Ingelosi yesixhenxe iya kuvuthela isandi esivakalisa ukuqosheliswa kwemfihlelo kaThixo eyatyhilwa kubaprofeti bakhe.

1. INyaniso kaThixo yatyhilwa ngeNgelosi yeSixhenxe

2. Ekugqibeleni Imfihlelo KaThixo Yatyhilwa

1. Efese 3: 4-5 - "Xa nikulesa ezi zinto, nibe nokuqiqa ukuqonda kwam imfihlelo kaKristu, ababengathanga kuzimbi izizukulwana bayaziswe oonyana babantu, njengoko bayityhilelweyo ngoku abapostile bakhe abangcwele. abaprofeti ngoMoya."

2 (Isaya 48:3-6) "Izinto zangaphambili ndazixela kwanini; zaphuma emlonyeni wam, ndazixela; ndenza ngesiquphe, zabakho; Intamo ingumsipha wesinyithi, ibunzi lakho lilubhedu; ndakuxelela ezo zinto kwanini, zingekazaliseki, ndakuzixela, hleze uthi, Isithixo sam sizenzile, umfanekiso wam oqingqiweyo notyhidiweyo bawise umthetho ngazo. .' Ukuvile ke ngoku, zikhangele zonke ezi zinto, ungaze uzixele? Kususela ngoku ndixela izinto ezintsha, ezifihlakeleyo, obungazazi.

IsiTyhilelo 10:8 Lathi ilizwi endalivayo liphuma ezulwini, labuya lathetha nam, lisithi, Hamba uye uyithabathe incwadana evulekileyo, esesandleni sesithunywa esimiyo phezu kolwandle naphezu komhlaba.

Ilizwi eliphuma eZulwini lathetha nombalisi ukuba athabathe incwadi evuliweyo kwisithunywa sezulu.

1. ILizwi LikaThixo: Ukuthabatha Incwadi Evuliweyo Ukuvula Amandla Ethu Okwenyani

2. Indlela Esiliva Ngayo Ilizwi LikaThixo Ukuze Sifeze Intando Yakhe

1. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

2. Yohane 16:13 - Xa uMoya wenyaniso efika, uya kunikhokelela kuyo yonke inyaniso.

ISITYHILELO 10:9 Ndesuka ke ndaya kuso isithunywa, ndathi kuso, Ndinike incwadana leyo. Wathi kum, Yithabathe, uyidle uyigqibe; yenze krakra isisu sakho, kodwa emlonyeni wakho yoba mnandi njengobusi.

Ingelosi yayalela uYohane ukuba athabathe incwadi encinane aze ayidle, eyayiya kuba krakra esiswini sakhe, kodwa ibe mnandi emlonyeni wakhe.

1. Uyolo Olumnandi noluNcunu Lokulandela Intando KaThixo

2. Imivuzo Yokuthobela: Ngcamlani Ubumnandi beNkosi

1 (Yeremiya 15:16) Amazwi akho afunyanwa, ndaza ndawadla, yaye amazwi akho kum aba luvuyo novuyo lwentliziyo yam, ngenxa yokuba ndibizwe ngegama lakho, Yehova, Thixo wemikhosi.

2. INdumiso 19:10 - Zinqweneleka ngakumbi kunegolide, igolide engcwengiweyo eninzi; zimnandi kunobusi, kunencindi yobusi.

ISityhilelo 10:10 Ndayithabatha ke incwadana esesandleni sesithunywa eso, ndayidla ndayigqiba; yaye emlonyeni wam inencasa enjengeyobusi; yaye xa ndayidlayo, saba krakra isisu sam.

Umbalisi uchaza umbono wengelosi ibanika incwadi encinane abayidlayo, bayifumanisa imnandi ekuqaleni kodwa emva koko ikrakra esiswini sabo.

1. Ubumnandi beLizwi likaThixo bunokukhokelela kumava akrakra ukuba asilithobeli.

2. Kufuneka silifake ngaphakathi iLizwi likaThixo ukuze libe yinxalenye yobomi bethu.

1. INdumiso 19:10 - “Zinqweneleka kunegolide, negolide engcwengiweyo eninzi; zimnandi kunobusi, ngaphezu kobusi namathontsi enqatha.

2. Roma 6:23 - “Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.”

Isityhilelo 10:11 Sathi kum, Umele ukuba ubuye uprofete ngabantu, neentlanga, neelwimi, nookumkani, abaninzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngemfuneko yokuprofeta phambi kwabantu abaninzi.

1. Ubizo Lokuvakalisa ILizwi LikaThixo: Ukubaluleka kokuvakalisa iLizwi likaThixo nendlela elisebenza ngayo kubo bonke abantu kungakhathaliseki imvelaphi yasekuhlaleni okanye yenkcubeko.

2 Amandla Okuprofeta: Ukuphonononga amandla okuvakalisa iLizwi likaThixo nendlela elinokuguqula ngayo ubomi babantu lizise ithemba.

1. Isaya 55:10-11 - Kuba njengokuba kusihla imvula, nekhephu ezulwini, ingabuyeli khona, ingawunyakamisi umhlaba, iwuhlumise, iwuhlumise, iwuhlumise, inike imbewu umhlwayeli, iwunike imbewu umhlwayeli. liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam; aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, lingakwenzanga endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumela kuko.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Weza uYesu wathetha kubo, esithi, Linikwe mna lonke igunya emazulwini nasehlabathini. Hambani ngoko niye kuzenza abafundi zonke iintlanga, nibabhaptizela egameni loYise, loNyana, loMoya oyiNgcwele; nibafundisa ukuba bazigcine zonke izinto endiniwisele umthetho ngazo; niyabona, mna ndinani imihla yonke. , kude kube sekupheleni kwehlabathi. Amen.

IsiTyhilelo 11 sisahluko seshumi elinanye sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sinikela ingqalelo ekulinganisweni kwetempile, amangqina amabini, nokuvuthelwa kwexilongo lesixhenxe.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYohane enikwa intonga yokulinganisa waza wayalelwa ukuba alinganise itempile kaThixo, kunye nesibingelelo sayo nabo banqulayo kuyo (ISityhilelo 11:1-2). Noko ke, uxelelwa ukuba angayilinganisi intendelezo engaphandle ngenxa yokuba inikwe abeeNtlanga abaya kuyinyathela iinyanga ezingamashumi amane anesibini (ISityhilelo 11:2). Lo mlinganiselo ubonisa ukukhuselwa nokugcinwa kukaThixo kwabakhonzi bakhe abathembekileyo ngoxa evumela ithuba lokulawula kweeNtlanga.

Isiqendu Sesibini: Esi sahluko sitshayelela amangqina amabini anikwe igunya lokuprofeta iintsuku ezili-1 260. Bachazwa njengemithi yomnquma emibini neziphatho zezibane ezibini ezimi phambi koThixo (ISityhilelo 11:3-4). La mangqina anegunya lokuvala izulu ukuze kungabikho mvula ebudeni bobungqina bawo, aguqule amanzi abe ligazi, abethe umhlaba ngezibetho ngokufuthi kangangoko enqwenela, nokoyisa iintshaba zawo ngokhuseleko lobuthixo (ISityhilelo 11:5-6).

Isiqendu 3: Njengoko ubungqina bawo busondela esiphelweni, irhamncwa liphuma enzonzobileni lize libulale la mangqina. Imizimba yabo yalala ekuhleni eYerusalem kangangeentsuku ezintathu ezinesiqingatha ngoxa abantu bebhiyozela ukufa kwabo.

Kodwa emva kweli xesha, bavuswa ngamandla kaThixo phakathi koloyiko olukhulu phakathi kwabo basibonayo esi siganeko (ISityhilelo 11:7-13). Ukuvuthelwa kwexilongo lesixhenxe kulandela isibhengezo sabo sovuko. Amazwi amakhulu ezulwini avakalisa ukuba uKristu uye waba nguKumkani wazo zonke izikumkani ngonaphakade. Oku kuxhokonxa indumiso evela kubadala abangamashumi amabini anesine abahleli phambi kwetrone kaThixo (Izityhilelo 11:15-18).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinanye sesiTyhilelo sibonisa iziganeko eziliqela ezibalulekileyo. Ukulinganiswa kwetempile kubonisa ukuba uThixo uyabakhusela abakhonzi bakhe abathembekileyo ngoxa evumela ukuba abeeNtlanga balawule. Ukuqaliswa kwala mangqina mabini kubalaselisa igunya lawo lesiprofeto namandla awo angummangaliso ebudeni bexesha elimiselweyo. Ekugqibeleni ukufel’ ukholo nokuvuswa kwawo kubonisa amandla kaThixo obomi nokufa, nto leyo ebangela uloyiko olukhulu phakathi kwababukeleyo. Ekugqibeleni, ukuvuthelwa kwexilongo lesixhenxe kubonakalisa ubukumkani bukaKristu obungunaphakade yaye kuxhokonxa indumiso evela kwizidalwa zasezulwini. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ulongamo lobuthixo, indima yamangqina ekuvakaliseni inyaniso kaThixo, nokoyisa okukhulu kukaKristu kuwo onke amagunya asemhlabeni.

IsiTyhilelo 11:1 Ndaza ndanikwa ingcongolo, ifana nentonga; saye isithunywa eso simi, sisithi, Suka uyilinganise itempile kaThixo, nesibingelelo, nabo banqulayo bekuyo.

Ingelosi iyalela uYohane ukuba alinganise itempile, isibingelelo nabanquli abasetempileni.

1. Inceba KaThixo: Umlinganiselo Wobomi Bethu

2. Ukubaluleka Konqulo: Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukunqula Etempileni?

1. INdumiso 139:1-4 - "Owu Yehova, undigocagocile, wandazi! Uyazi ukuhlala kwam nokusuka kwam; Uyaziqonda izicamango zam ekude. Ukuhamba kwam, nokulala kwam, uyakwela; uqhelene neendlela zam zonke. Kwanaphambi kokuba kubekho nelizwi elulwimini lwam, yabona, Yehova, wena ulazi lonke.

2. Hezekile 40:1-3 - "Ngonyaka wamashumi amabini anesihlanu wokuthinjwa kwethu, ekuqaleni konyaka, ngomhla weshumi enyangeni, ngomnyaka weshumi elinesine emva kokuxatyelwa kwesixeko, kanye ngaloo mini. Saba phezu kwam isandla sikaYehova, sandizisa esixekweni, wandisa ezweni lakwaSirayeli ngemibono kaThixo, wandibeka phezu kwentaba ephakame kakhulu, phezu kwayo kukho isakhiwo esinjengesixeko. emazantsi."

ISityhilelo 11:2 Kodwa intendelezo engaphandle kwetempile yishiye ngaphandle, ungayilinganisi; ngokuba linikelwe iintlanga; umzi ongcwele ziya kuwunyathela

ngeenyawo iinyanga ezimashumi mane anesibini.

UThixo uyalela ukuba ingalinganisi intendelezo engaphandle kwetempile, kuba inikwe iintlanga, ziwunyathelele phantsi umzi ongcwele iinyanga ezimashumi mane anambini.

1. Ukubaluleka kokuthembela kuThixo ngamaxesha anzima

2. Imiphumo yokugatya igunya likaThixo

1. Isaya 28:16-17 - Ngako oko itsho iNkosi uYehova ukuthi, Yabona, ndiseka eZiyon ilitye, ilitye locikido, ilitye elinqabileyo lembombo, loseko olusekiweyo, okholwayo akayi kungxama. Isiko ndolenza intambo yokulinganisa, ubulungisa ndibenze ilothe yokulungelelanisa;

2. 2 Korinte 4:16-18 - Ngoko ke asityhafi. Nangona ngaphandle sisonakala, kanti ke ngaphakathi sihlaziyeka imihla ngemihla. Kuba iimbandezelo zethu ezikhaphukhaphu nezomzuzwana zisenzela uzuko lwanaphakade olugqwesa zonke. Ngoko ke asixuneli kwizinto ezibonwayo, sixunela kwezingabonwayo;

Isityhilelo 11:3 Ndiya kuwanika amangqina am amabini, aprofete imihla eliwaka elinamakhulu mabini anamanci mathandathu, ethiwe wambu ngeengubo ezirhwexayo.

UThixo uya kunika amangqina amabini amandla okushumayela kangangeentsuku ezili-1 260 enxibe ezirhwexayo.

1. Amandla Nokuzinikela KwamaNgqina KaThixo

2. Ikhwelo Lokuthobela Ngenkalipho

1. Isaya 61:1-3 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukuba ndishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu; Undithume ukuba ndiphilise abantliziyo ityumkileyo, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo;

2. IZenzo 20:22-24 -Yabonani, ngoku ndiya eYerusalem, ndibotshiwe nguMoya, ndingazazi izinto eziya kundihlela khona, ngaphandle nje kokuba uMoya oyiNgcwele uqononondisa kwimizi ngemizi, esithi, Ndilindelwe ngamakhamandela naziimbandezelo. . Kodwa akukho nanye kwezo zinto; Ubomi bam andibugqali njengobubalulekileyo kum, ukuze ndilufeze ugqatso lwam ngovuyo, nolungiselelo endalwamkelayo lweNkosi uYesu, lokungqinela iindaba ezilungileyo zobabalo lukaThixo.

ISITYHILELO 11:4 Lawo yile minquma mibini, nezi ziphatho zezibane zibini, zimiyo phambi koThixo womhlaba .

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza abantu ababini abamela ubukho bukaThixo namandla akhe ehlabathini.

1. Amandla Obukho BukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. Amandla eZimbini: Ukuma Ndawonye elukholweni

1. UZekariya 4:3-6 - Iminquma emibini inika umfanekiso obonakalayo wamandla nobabalo lukaThixo.

2. Mateyu 5: 14-16 - Silukhanyiselo lwehlabathi, kwaye kufuneka sime kunye ngokholo.

Isityhilelo 11:5 Ukuba kukho bani unga angawonakalisa, kuphuma umlilo emlonyeni wawo, uzidle uzigqibe iintshaba zawo; nokuba kukho bani unga angawonakalisa, umelwe kukubulawa ngokunjalo.

Kunikelwa isilumkiso sokuba abo bafuna ukwenzakalisa abantu bakaThixo baya kutshatyalaliswa ngomlilo ophuma emlonyeni wabo.

1. Amandla Abantu BakaThixo

2. Ukukhuselwa Kwabantu BakaThixo

1. INdumiso 35:1-2 - “Bambana, Yehova, nababambana nam;

2 Korinte 10:4 - "Kuba izixhobo zethu zemfazwe ayizizo ezenyama, kodwa zinamandla kuThixo okuchitha iinqaba."

IsiTyhilelo 11:6 Aba banegunya lokuvala izulu, ukuze kungani mvula ngemihla yokuprofeta kwabo, banegunya phezu kwamanzi lokuwaguqula abe ligazi, nokuwubetha umhlaba ngazo zonke izibetho, ngokufuthi kangangoko banqwenela.

Amangqina amabini anamandla okulawula imozulu kunye nokuzisa izibetho emhlabeni.

1. Amandla okholo: Indlela yokufikelela kuMakhono kaThixo aMangaliso

2. Ukukholosa Ngesithembiso SikaThixo: Ukwayama Ekukhuselweni Kwakhe Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. 2 Kumkani 7: 1-2 Ummangaliso kaElisha womgubo ogqwethiweyo.

2. IEksodus 7: 17-18 - Isibetho seGazi kuMnayile

Isityhilelo 11:7 Xa athe abufeza ubungqina bawo, irhamncwa elinyuka liphuma enzonzobileni liya kwenza imfazwe nawo, liweyise, liwabulale.

Amangqina amabini aprofeta eYerusalem yaye ekugqibeleni oyiswa lirhamncwa eliphuma enzonzobileni.

1. Indlela Yokunyamezela Phezu Kwabo Ubunzima - Umlamli WeSityhilelo 11:7

2. Ukomelela nokunyamezela kokholo: A kwiSityhilelo 11:7

1. Mateyu 10:22 - ? Niya kuthiywa ngabantu bonke ngenxa yegama lam? ngenxa . Ke onyamezeleyo kwada kwaba sekupheleni, lowo uya kusindiswa.

2. Hebhere 11:1 - ? Ow ukholo kukukholosa ngezinto ezithenjiweyo; kukweyiseka bubukho bezinto ezingabonwayo.

ISITYHILELO 11:8 Kwaye izidumbu zabo ziya kuba sesitratweni somzi omkhulu, ekuthiwa ngokomoya yiSodom neYiputa, apho neNkosi yethu yabethelelwa khona emnqamlezweni.

Izidumbu zamangqina amabini ziya kulala kwisixeko sokomoya saseSodom naseYiphutha, apho uYesu wabethelelwa khona emnqamlezweni.

1. Intsingiselo kunye nentsingiselo yokubethelelwa kukaYesu emnqamlezweni

2. Ubume boMoya bezixeko

1. Luka 23:33-34 - Bathi ke bakufika kwindawo ebizwa ngokuba luKhakhayi, bambethelela emnqamlezweni khona apho, kwanabenzi bobubi abo, omnye ngasekunene, nomnye ngasekhohlo.

2. Hezekile 16:49-50 - Nabu ke ubugwenxa beSodom umsakwenu: Yayinekratshi, yona nentombi yayo, nokuhlutha kukudla, nokuchulumacha; akasomeleza isandla sosizana nolihlwempu. Babezidla, benza amasikizi phambi kwam; ngoko ke ndazithabatha ngokokubona kwam.

ISITYHILELO 11:9 Ababantu nezizwe neelwimi neentlanga baya kuzibona izidumbu zabo imihla emithathu enesiqingatha somhla, bangavumi ukuba izidumbu zabo zibekwe emangcwabeni.

Amangqina amabini kaThixo aya kubulawa zize izidumbu zawo zishiywe zingangcwatywa iintsuku ezintathu ezinesiqingatha.

1 Abanyulwa bakaThixo baya kutshutshiswa kodwa baya kuhlala bethembekile phezu kwabo nje ubunzima.

2. Indlela esisabela ngayo ekubandezelekeni ifanele ibe kukuhlala sithembekile kwaye sithembele kuThixo.

1. Isaya 43:2-3 - Xa uthi ucand' emanzini, ndiya kuba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukukhukulisa; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

2. Mateyu 5: 10-12 - Banoyolo abatshutshiswa ngenxa yobulungisa, ngokuba ubukumkani bamazulu bababo. Ninoyolo nina xa bathe abanye baningcikiva, banitshutshisa, bathetha zonke izinto ezikhohlakeleyo ngani bexoka, ngenxa yam. Vuyani nigcobe, kuba umvuzo wenu mkhulu emazulwini.

IsiTyhilelo 11:10 Abo bemiyo phezu komhlaba baya kuba nemihlali ngabo, babe nemihlali, bathumelelane izipho; ngokuba abo baprofeti babini babathuthumbisa abo bemiyo phezu komhlaba.

Abaprofeti ababini baye bathuthumbisa abantu emhlabeni, bebangela ukuba bavuye baze bathumelelane izipho.

1. Amandla ovuyo-Ukufumana njani uvuyo ngamaxesha eNtuthumbo

2. Amandla Okunikezela Ngezipho-Kutheni Siphana Izipho

1. Yakobi 1:2-3 - Kugqaleni kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nijamelene nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido lokholo lwenu lusebenza unyamezelo;

2. (IZenzo 20:35) Ndanibonisa kuzo zonke izinto ukuba ngokubulaleka okunje simelwe kukuthini na ukubasiza abaswele amandla, sikhumbule amazwi eNkosi uYesu; Kunoyolo ngakumbi ukupha kunokwamkela.??

ISityhilelo 11:11 Kwathi emva kweentsuku ezintathu ezinesiqingatha uMoya wobomi ophuma kuThixo wangena kuwo, ema ngeenyawo zawo. baza bawelwa luloyiko olukhulu abo bawabonayo.

Emva kweentsuku ezintathu ezinesiqingatha uMoya wobomi ophuma kuThixo wangena kumangqina amabini, aza ema, ebangela uloyiko olukhulu kwabo bawabonayo.

1. Amandla oMoya oyiNgcwele okuvuselelayo

2. Ukoyika iNkosi: Inxalenye eyimfuneko yoKholo Lwethu

1. Hezekile 37:1-14 (Umbono weNtlambo Yamathambo Omileyo)

2. Indumiso 111:10 (ukoyika uYehova kukuqala kobulumko)

Isityhilelo 11:12 Eva izwi elikhulu liphuma ezulwini, lisithi kubo, Nyukani nize apha. Benyuka baya ezulwini besefini; zawabona iintshaba zawo.

Amangqina amabini enyukela ezulwini ngelifu njengoko iintshaba zawo zibukele.

1. “Amandla KaThixo: Ukunyukela KwamaNgqina”

2. "Ingqina Lezulu: Ilizwi Elikhulu LikaThixo"

1. Hezekile 37:1-14 - Umbono wamathambo omileyo

2. Izenzo 1:9-11 - Ukunyukela kukaYesu ezulwini

ISITYHILELO 11:13 Kwangelo lixa kwabakho unyikimo lomhlaba olukhulu, isahlulo seshumi somzi sawa, kwabulawa kolo lunyikimo abantu abangamawaka asixhenxe; abaseleyo bangenelwa kukoyika, bamzukisa uThixo wezulu.

Kwabakho unyikimo olukhulu, kwaza kwawa isahlulo seshumi somzi, kwafa abantu abangamawaka asixhenxe. Abo basindileyo batyhwatyhwa luloyiko baza badumisa uThixo.

1. Amandla kaThixo phezu kwendalo

2. Ulongamo LukaThixo Ngamaxesha Embandezelo

1. Yobhi 37:5-6 - "UThixo? Lilizwi lidudumа ngokubalulekileyo; wenza izinto ezinkulu esingenakuziqonda; uthi kwikhephu, Yiwa phezu komhlaba; nakwisiphango semvula, Yiba namandla. izantyalantyala zemvula.'

2. INdumiso 29:3-5 - "Ilizwi likaYehova liphezu kwamanzi; uThixo wozuko uyadudumisa, uYehova ududumа phezu kwamanzi amaninzi. Ilizwi likaYehova linamandla, ilizwi likaYehova lizele ngumsindo. Ilizwi likaYehova laphula imisedare, UYehova wawaphula imisedare yaseLebhanon.

ISityhilelo 11:14 Uyeha wesibini udlule; uyabona, uyeha wesithathu uyeza kamsinya.

Uyeha wesithathu uyeza kamsinya.

1: Lungela: Uyeha Wesithathu Uyeza

2: Musa Ukulibazisa: Uyeha Wesithathu Ukufuphi

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 16:13 XHO75 - Lindani, yimani elukholweni; yibani ngamadoda, yomelelani.

UMATEYU 24:44 Ngenxa yoko yibani nilungile nani, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo.

ISityhilelo 11:15 Sathi esesixhenxe isithunywa savuthela ixilongo; kwabakho amazwi amakhulu emazulwini, esithi, Izikumkani zehlabathi zithe zaba zezeNkosi yethu, nezikaKristu wayo; uya kulawula ngonaphakade kanaphakade.

Ingelosi yesixhenxe yavuthela ixilongo laza iZulu lavakalisa ukuba ubukumkani bukaThixo buya kulawula ngonaphakade.

1. Zivuyele Iindaba Ezilungileyo zoBukumkani bukaThixo obungunaphakade

2. Ukuqonda Intsingiselo yeNgelosi yeSixhenxe

1. INdumiso 146:10 - “UYehova uya kulawula ngonaphakade, uThixo wakho, Ziyon, kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana.

2. Daniyeli 2:44 - “Ngemihla yabo kumkani, uThixo wezulu uya kumisa ubukumkani obungayi konakala naphakade. bona kude kube sekupheleni, bona bume ngonaphakade.

ISITYHILELO 11:16 Athi amadoda amakhulu amashumi mabini anamane, abehleli phambi koThixo ezitroneni zawo, awa ngobuso, aqubuda kuye uThixo.

Abadala abangamashumi amabini anesine baseZulwini bawa ngobuso banqula uThixo.

1. Ukunqula UThixo Ngentliziyo, Ngomphefumlo, nangamandla Ethu Ephela

2. Ukufuna Ubukho BukaThixo Ngawo Lonke Umzuzu Wobomi Bethu

1. Duteronomi 6:5 - Uze umthande uYehova uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho yonke, nangomphefumlo wakho wonke, nangamandla akho ephela.

2. INdumiso 27:4 - Inye into endiyicelayo kuYehova, ndifuna yona: ukuba ndihlale endlwini kaYehova yonke imihla yobomi bam.

ISityhilelo 11:17 sisithi, Siyabulela kuwe, Nkosi, Thixo Somandla, lowo ukhoyo, wawukho, uzayo; ngokuba uwathabathile amandla akho amakhulu, waba ngukumkani.

UThixo ufanele ukuba simbulele yaye simdumise ngenxa yamandla akhe amakhulu nolongamo lwakhe.

1. Ukugqala nokuxabisa ulongamo lukaThixo

2. Ukuba nombulelo Ngamandla Amakhulu KaThixo

1. INdumiso 33:4-5 - Kuba ilizwi likaYehova lithe tye, liyinyaniso; uthembekile kuko konke akwenzayo. UYehova uthanda ubulungisa nokusesikweni; ihlabathi lizele zinceba zakhe.

2. INdumiso 145:1-3 - Ndiya kukuphakamisa, Thixo wam, wena Kumkani; Ndiya kulidumisa igama lakho ngonaphakade kanaphakade. Imihla yonke ndiya kubulela kuwe, Ndilidumise igama lakho ngonaphakade kanaphakade. Mkhulu uYehova, engowokudunyiswa kunene; ubukhulu bakhe akukho bani unokubuqonda.

ISITYHILELO 11:18 Zaqumba iintlanga, yeza ingqumbo yakho, nexesha labafileyo lokuba bagwetywe, nokuba ubanike umvuzo kubakhonzi bakho abaprofeti, nabangcwele, nabo bamoyikayo. igama lakho, elincinane nelikhulu; kwaye uya kubatshabalalisa abo bawonakalisayo umhlaba.

Iintlanga zinomsindo yaye ingqumbo kaThixo ifikile, yaye lixesha lokuba abafileyo bagwetywe yaye uThixo uya kubavuza abakhonzi bakhe abathembekileyo, abaprofeti, abangcwele, nabo baloyikayo igama Lakhe, abancinane nabakhulu; yaye uya kubatshabalalisa abo bawonakalisayo umhlaba.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Oboyikayo Bokholo

2. Iyeza iMini yoMgwebo

1. Roma 14:12 Ngoko ke elowo kuthi uya kuziphendulela kuThixo.

2. INdumiso 145:19 - Uya kukwenza oko kunqwenelwa ngabo bamoyikayo, yaye uya kukuva ukuzibika kwabo, yaye uya kubasindisa.

Isityhilelo 11:19 Yavulwa itempile kaThixo emazulwini, yabonakala ityeya yomnqophiso wakhe etempileni yakhe; kwabakho imibane, nezandi, neendudumo, nonyikimo lomhlaba, nesichotho esikhulu.

Yavulwa itempile kaThixo emazulwini, yabonakala ityeya yomnqophiso wakhe. Kwabakho imibane, nezandi, neendudumo, nenyikima yomhlaba, nesichotho esikhulu.

1: Ukholo lwethu kuThixo alushukumi naphakathi kwesiphithiphithi nesiphithiphithi.

2: Sifanele sisoloko sizama ukuthobela imithetho kaThixo size sikholose ngamadinga akhe.

1: Duteronomi 10:5 ? ndininike amacwecwe amatye, nomyalelo nomthetho, endiwubhalileyo; ukuze ubafundise.??

2: Hebhere 10:22 ? masisondele sinentliziyo eyinyaniso, sinenzaliseko yokholo, sifefiwe iintliziyo zethu, sisusiwe isazela esingendawo, nemizimba yethu ihlanjwe ngamanzi amsulwa.

ISityhilelo 12 sisahluko seshumi elinesibini sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kumfanekiso ofuziselayo wedabi elikhulu lendalo eliphakathi kwemikhosi yokulunga nobubi, ebonisa umlo ophakathi kukaSathana nomfazi.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngombono womfazi onxibe ilanga, emi enyangeni, enxibe isithsaba seenkwenkwezi ezilishumi elinesibini. Unenimba, ulungele ukuzala (Izityhilelo 12:1-2). Inamba enkulu ebomvu ineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi ibonakala phambi kwayo, ifuna ukumqwenga umntwana wayo kamsinya nje akuba ezelwe (ISityhilelo 12:3-4). Umfazi lowo wazala umntwana oyinkwenkwe, oza kuzalusa zonke iintlanga ngentonga yentsimbi. Noko ke, umntwana wakhe uxwilwa wasiwa etroneni kaThixo, ekhuselekile kulawulo lwenamba (ISityhilelo 12:5-6).

Isiqendu 2: Kuqhambuka imfazwe ezulwini njengoko uMikayeli neengelosi zakhe besilwa nenamba neengelosi zayo. Inamba, echazwa njengoSathana okanye uMtyholi, yoyiswa kweli dabi yaye iphoswa phantsi emhlabeni kunye neengelosi zayo eziwileyo (ISityhilelo 12:7-9). Ilizwi elikhulu ezulwini livakalisa uloyiso kuSathana ngenxa yedini likaKristu nobungqina bamakholwa obumoyisayo de kuse ekufeni (Izityhilelo 12:10-11).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kokoyiswa kwakhe ezulwini, uSathana uphethulela ingqalelo yakhe ekutshutshiseni amakholwa asemhlabeni. Usukela umfazi ozele umntwana oyinkwenkwe kodwa akamenzakalisanga ngokungqalileyo. Kunoko, ukhupha amanzi njengomlambo emlonyeni wakhe ngelinge lokuyikhukulisa (ISityhilelo 12:13-16). Noko ke, uThixo uyabakhusela abantu bakhe ngokubangela ukuba umhlaba uginye lo mkhukula (ISityhilelo 12:16). Inomsindo, inamba iqhubela phambili isilwa nenzala yomfazi—abo bayigcinayo imiyalelo kaThixo nababambelela ngokuqinileyo kubungqina bukaYesu (ISityhilelo 12:17).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesibini sesiTyhilelo sibonisa umfuziselo wedabi lendalo yonke eliphakathi kokulungileyo nokubi. Umfazi umela uSirayeli okanye abantu bakaThixo abathembekileyo ukutyhubela imbali. Uzala umntwana oyinkwenkwe ofuzisela uKristu, omiselwe ulawulo lwendalo iphela. Inamba, echazwa njengoSathana, ifuna ukumqwenga lo mntwana kodwa iyasilela njengoko ixwilelwa etroneni kaThixo. Kuza kulandela imfazwe yasezulwini, eyaphumela ekugxothweni kukaSathana ezulwini aze kamva atshutshise amakholwa asemhlabeni. Noko ke, uThixo uyabakhusela abantu

bakhe kwiintlaselo zikaSathana aze aqinisekise uloyiso lwabo lokugqibela ngedini likaKristu nobungqina babo obuthembekileyo.

ISityhilelo 12:1 Kwabonakala umqondiso omkhulu ezulwini. inkazana ethiwe wambu ngelanga, inyanga iphantsi kweenyawo zakhe, entloko kuye isisithsaba seenkwenkwezi ezilishumi elinambini.

Kwabonakala umqondiso omkhulu emazulwini:umfazi ethiwe wambu ngelanga, inyanga iphantsi kweenyawo zakhe, entloko kuye isithsaba seenkwenkwezi ezilishumi elinambini.

1. Ummangaliso Wendalo KaThixo: Ukuhlolisisa Umfuziselo WeSityhilelo 12:1 .

2. Isithsaba sethu soBuqaqauli: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo yoMfazi kwiSityhilelo 12:1

1. Isaya 26:3 - “Uyabagcina benoxolo olugqibeleleyo abantliziyo izimasekileyo, ngokuba bakholosa ngawe.

2. Isaya 60:1 - “Sukuma ukhanye, kuba kufikile ukukhanya kwakho, nobuqaqawuli bukaYehova buthe chapha kuwe.”

Isityhilelo 12:2 Wathi ke emithi, wakhala, eneneni, eneneni, eneneni, encwine ukuba azale.

Umfazi okhulelweyo kwisiTyhilelo 12 ukhala ngeentlungu njengoko ehamba ngokubeleka ukuze abeleke umntwana wakhe.

1. "Ukubeleka: Ukukhula Ekukholweni Ngentlungu"

2. "Iintlungu Zokuhlangulwa: Ukufumana Ithemba Phakathi Kwembandezelo"

1. Roma 8:18 - "Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi."

2. Yakobi 1:2-4 - “Kubaleleni ekuthini kuluvuyo olukhulu, bazalwana bam, xa nihlangabezana nezilingo ngezilingo, nisazi nje ukuba ucikido olucikidekileyo lusebenza ucikideko; ugqibelele, ugqibelele, ungaswele nto.

ISityhilelo 12:3 Kwabonakala omnye umqondiso ezulwini. nantso, inamba enkulu ebomvu, ineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi, kwiintloko zayo izizithsaba ezisixhenxe.

Kwabonakala inamba enkulu ebomvu, ineentloko ezisixhenxe, neempondo ezilishumi, nezithsaba ezisixhenxe;

1. Inyani yeHlabathi eliwileyo-Ukuqonda iSimboli yeNjoka eBomvu

2. Amandla oKhuselo lukaThixo - ISityhilelo 12: 3 kunye namandla kaSomandla.

1. Isaya 27:1 - “Ngaloo mini uYehova uya kuyivelela ngekrele lakhe, elo lilukhuni, elo likhulu, elo lomeleleyo, ileviyatan inyoka ebalekayo, neleviyatan inyoka ephinyaphinyelayo; ayibulale inamba eselwandle.

2 Daniyeli 7:7 - “Emva koko ndabona emibonweni yasebusuku: nalo irhamncwa lesine, eloyikekayo, elomeleleyo, elincamisileyo ngamandla; Yayinamazinyo makhulu esinyithi, yadla, yayicola, yakunyathela ngeenyawo zayo into eseleyo; lalineempondo ezilishumi.

ISITYHILELO 12:4 Umsila wayo wawurhola isahlulo sesithathu seenkwenkwezi zezulu, waziphosa emhlabeni; yathi inamba yema phambi komfazi owayeza kuzala, ukuze, xa athe wazala, imdle imgqibe umntwana wakhe . .

Igongqongqo elinomsila okwaziyo ukutsala iinkwenkwezi esibhakabhakeni limi phambi komfazi oseza kuzala, elungele ukumqwenga umntwana wakhe.

1. Ukukhusela kukaThixo Abamsulwa: Ukuhlolisisa Intsingiselo YeSityhilelo 12:4 .

2. Amandla Okholo: Ukoyisa Ubunzima Ebusweni Bengozi

1. Isaya 54:17 - Akukho sixhobo esiya kuyilwa nxamnye nawe asiyi kuphumelela

2. INdumiso 91:4 - Wokugubungela ngeentsiba zakhe, kwaye uya kusabela phantsi kwamaphiko akhe; Ukuthembeka kwakhe yingweletshetshe nengweletshetshe yakho.

Isityhilelo 12:5 Wazala umntwana oyinkwenkwe, oza kuzalusa zonke iintlanga ngentonga yentsimbi; umntwana wakhe lowo wathiwa xwi, wasiwa kuye uThixo, nakuyo itrone yakhe.

Umfazi lowo wazala umntwana, obemiselwe ukuzilawula zonke iintlanga ngentonga yentsimbi;

1. Ubizo Lobuthixo LukaYesu Lokulawula Iintlanga

2. Amandla negunya likaYesu

1. Isaya 9:6-7 Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; uburhulumente buya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli woxolo. Kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe buxhaswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni .

2. INdumiso 2:6-8 “Ke mna, ndimmisile ukumkani wam eZiyon, intaba yam engcwele.” Athi yena, Ndiya kuwuvakalisa ummiselo: UYehova uthe kum, UnguNyana wam wena; Mna namhla ndikuzele. Cela kum, ndikwenze ilifa iintlanga, Iziphelo zehlabathi zibe zezakho.

IsiTyhilelo 12:6 Wathi umfazi wasabela entlango, apho ikhona indawo ayilungiselwe nguThixo, ukuze bamnqake khona imihla eliwaka elinamakhulu mabini anamanci mathandathu.

Eli bhinqa lanikwa indawo yokuzimela entlango, apho laliza kunyanyekelwa khona kangangeentsuku ezili-1260.

1. Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ilungiselelo LikaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. INdumiso 46:1 - “UThixo ulihlathi, uligwiba kuthi;

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisele ntoni na; nomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na; Khangelani ezintakeni zezulu, ukuba azihlwayeli, azivuni, aziqwebeli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla. Anixabisekanga ngaphezu kwazo na nina?

ISityhilelo 12:7 Kwaza kwabakho imfazwe emazulwini, uMikayeli nezithunywa zakhe besilwa nenamba; yasilwa inamba nezithunywa zayo;

KwiSityhilelo 12:7 kubhalwe ukuba kwabakho imfazwe emazulwini phakathi kukaMikayeli neengelosi zakhe nenamba nezithunywa zayo.

1. Uloyiso lukaThixo eZulwini: Imfazwe phakathi kukaMikayeli nenamba

2. Amandla Okholo: Ukuma Ngokuchasene Nenamba

1. Daniyeli 10:13 - “Kodwa umthetheli wobukumkani bamaPersi wamelana nam imihla engamashumi amabini ananye, kodwa, khangela, uMikayeli, omnye wakubathetheli abaziintloko, weza kundinceda, ndaza ndahlala khona nookumkani basePersi. "

2. Efese 6:12 - "Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

ISityhilelo 12:8 akaba nakweyisa; azaba safunyanwa indawo yazo emazulwini.

USathana nabalandeli bakhe abazange baphumelele ekuhlaseleni kwabo uThixo baza bagxothwa ezulwini.

1. Amandla KaThixo Angenakuthintelwa

2. Ukoyiswa kukaSathana

1. Yohane 4:4 - "Nimelwe kukuthi nizalwe ngokutsha."

2. INdumiso 46:10 - "Thulani, nazi ukuba ndinguThixo."

ISityhilelo 12:9 Yaphoswa phantsi inamba enkulu, inyoka yakudala, leyo kuthiwa nguMtyholi, uSathana ke, lowo ulilahlekisayo elimiweyo liphela; yaphoswa phantsi emhlabeni, nezithunywa zayo zaphoswa phantsi kunye nayo.

USathana wagxothwa eZulwini waza wathunyelwa emhlabeni, ethatha iingelosi zakhe kunye naye.

1. Ukoyiswa kukaSathana: Indlela uYesu awamoyisa ngayo uMkhohlisi wehlabathi

2. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Amandla oMgwebo waKhe phezu koSathana

1. Yohane 16:11 - "Ngokuphathelele umgwebo, ngenxa yokuba umphathi weli hlabathi egwetyiwe."

2 Efese 2:2 - " enanifudula nihamba kuzo ngokwenkqubo yeli hlabathi, ngokomphathi wegunya lesibhakabhaka, umoya lowo ngoku osebenza koonyana bokungathobeli;

ISITYHILELO 12:10 Ndeva izwi elikhulu emazulwini lisithi, Ngoku luthe usindiso, namandla, nobukumkani bukaThixo wethu, namandla kaKristu wakhe; ngokuba ukhahlelwe phantsi ummangaleli wabazalwana bethu, lowo ubamangalelayo phambi kwabo. uThixo wethu imini nobusuku.

UBukumkani bukaThixo bumiselwe ngoku kwaye amandla kaKristu wakhe afikile ukuze anike usindiso namandla. USathana uthulisiwe, akasenako ukubamangalela abazalwana phambi koThixo.

1: UBukumkani bukaThixo-Usindiso kunye namandla ethu

2: Amandla kaKristu-Uloyiso Phezu koSathana

1: Roma 8:31 - "Sithini na ke ngoko kwezi zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo?"

2: Yohane 16:33 - "Ezi zinto ndizithethile kuni, ukuze nibe noxolo kum. Ehlabathini niya kuba nembandezelo; yomelelani, mna ndiloyisile ihlabathi."

ISityhilelo 12:11 Bameyisile bona ngenxa yegazi leMvana, nangenxa yelizwi lobungqina babo; ababuthandanga ubomi babo kwada kwasekufeni.

Igazi leMvana kunye nelizwi lobungqina bethu ziyindlela yokoyisa utshaba. Kufuneka sikulungele ukuthanda nokuba sincame ubomi bethu ngenxa yenjongo kaKristu.

1. Amandla eGazi leMvana

2. Iindleko zoBungqina

1 Yohane 15:13 - Akukho namnye unalo uthando olungaphezu kolu, lokuba ubomi bakhe

abuncamele izihlobo zakhe.

2. IZenzo 5:41 - Bemka ke bona ebusweni bentlanganiso yamatyala, bevuya, ngokuba kuthiwe bakufanele ukuhlaziswa ngenxa yegama lakhe.

ISityhilelo 12:12 Ngenxa yoko yibani nemihlali, nina mazulu, nani ninomnquba kuwo. Yeha, abo bawumiyo umhlaba nolwandle! ngokuba uhlile weza kuni uMtyholi, enomsindo omkhulu, esazi nje ukuba ixesha analo lincinane.

Umtyholi uze emhlabeni enomsindo omkhulu, kwaye amazulu afanele ukuyivuyela le nto.

1. Vuyani Kukusesikweni KukaThixo: Isifundo seSityhilelo 12:12

2. Ingozi yengqumbo kaMtyholi: Isilumkiso esivela kwiSityhilelo 12:12.

1. Yakobi 4:7 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

2. 1 Petros 5:8 - Yibani nobungcathu, phaphani; ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo.

ISityhilelo 12:13 Yaza yathi inamba, yakubona ukuba iphoswe emhlabeni, yamtshutshisa umfazi ozele umntwana oyinkwenkwe.

Yaphoswa emhlabeni inamba, yamtshutshisa umfazi owazala umntwana oyinkwenkwe.

1. Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Kwintshutshiso

2. Ukoyisa Ubunzima Ngokholo

1. KwabaseRoma 8:35-39 - Ngubani na oya kusahlula eluthandweni lukaKristu?

2. INdumiso 91:1-2 - Lowo uhleli kwindawo efihlakeleyo yOsenyangweni uya kuhlala emthunzini kaSomandla.

ISITYHILELO 12:14 Umfazi wanikwa amaphiko amabini okhozi olukhulu, ukuze aphaphazele aye entlango, endaweni yakhe, apho anqakwa khona ixesha, namaxesha,

nesiqingatha sexesha, emke ebusweni bomhlaba. inyoka.

Umfazi wanikwa amaphiko okhozi olukhulu, ukuba aphaphazele aye endaweni anqandwa khona ixesha, namaxesha, nesiqingatha sexesha.

1. Indlela Ukukhuselwa NguThixo Okunokusinceda Ngayo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukufumana Amandla KuKristu Ngamaxesha Anzima

1. Duteronomi 32:11-12 - Njengokhozi luxhakamfula indlwane yalo, lundanda phezu kwamantshontsho alo, luwolule amaphiko alo, luwathabathe, luwathwale ngamaphiko alo, wamkhokela yedwa uYehova; kungekho thixo wolunye uhlanga. naye.

2. INdumiso 91:4 - Uya kukugubungela ngeentsiba zakhe, kwaye uya kusabela phantsi kwamaphiko akhe; Yingweletshetshe nengweletshetshe ukuthembeka kwakhe.

ISITYHILELO 12:15 Inyoka yakhupha emlonyeni wayo amanzi anjengomlambo emva komfazi, ukuze imkhukulise nomlambo.

USathana uzama ukurhaxa umfazi nenzala yakhe ngomkhukula wamanzi.

1 Amandla Ayoyisayo Obuxoki bukaSathana

2. Ukukhuselwa Kwezithembiso ZikaThixo

1. Efese 6:10-18 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo ukuze nichase amaqhinga kaMtyholi.

2. INdumiso 46:1-3 - UThixo ulihlathi namandla, Uluncedo olufumanekayo embandezelweni.

ISITYHILELO 12:16 Umhlaba wamsiza umfazi, wathi umhlaba wawuvula umlomo wawo, wawuginya umlambo eyawukhuphayo inamba emlonyeni wayo.

Umhlaba unceda umfazi kwaye uginye unogumbe wenamba.

1 UThixo uya kunikela inkuselo phakathi kwengozi nesiphithiphithi.

2 Xa uThixo engakuthi, alukho utshaba olunokusoyisa.

1. INdumiso 34:7 - Isithunywa sikaYehova sibangqinga ngeenxa zonke abo bamoyikayo, kwaye siyabahlangula.

2. Isaya 54:17 - Akukho sixhobo esiya kuyilwa nxamnye nawe asiyi kuphumelela, nalo lonke ulwimi oluya kuphakama nxamnye nawe ekugwetyweni uya kulugwebela isohlwayo.

IsiTyhilelo 12:17 Yamqumbela umfazi inamba, yemka yaya kulwa nabaseleyo bembewu yakhe, abo bayigcinayo imithetho kaThixo, abanobungqina bukaYesu Kristu.

Inamba inomsindo kwabo bayigcinayo imithetho kaThixo, bekholwa kuYesu Kristu.

1: Kufuneka sihlale siqinile kukholo lwethu kuYesu Kristu kwaye sigcine imiyalelo kaThixo.

2: Kufuneka sihlale siphaphile kwaye singanikezeli ngumsindo okanye isilingo, kuba inamba iya kuhlala ikulungele ukusihlasela.

1: KwabaseRoma 12:19-21 "Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Ngokwahlukileyo koko, “ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; kuba ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba ufumba amalahle avuthayo entlokweni yalo.” Musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

2: Mateyu 22:37-40 Wathi ke uYesu kuye, Uze uyithande iNkosi uThixo wakho ngentliziyo yakho iphela, nangomphefumlo wakho uphela, nangengqondo yakho iphela. Lo ngumthetho omkhulu nowokuqala. Owesibini ke ufana nawo: Uze umthande ummelwane wakho ngoko uzithanda ngako. Kule mithetho yomibini kuxhomekeke kuwo wonke uMthetho nabaProfeti.”

IsiTyhilelo 13 sisahluko seshumi elinesithathu sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kumarhamncwa amabini avela elwandle, elinye livela emhlabeni—amela amagunya ezobupolitika nawonqulo alawulwa nguSathana.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYohane ebona irhamncwa liphuma elwandle, lineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi, kubhalwe amagama onyeliso kulo. Eli rhamncwa

lifana nengwe kodwa iinyawo zalo zinjengezebhere nomlomo wengonyama (ISityhilelo 13:1-2). Lifumana amandla kwinamba (uSathana) lize libe yinto yokunqulwa ngabantu abaninzi emhlabeni, abamangaliswe ligunya layo (ISityhilelo 13:3-4). Irhamncwa linikwe igunya lokuqhubeka iinyanga ezingamashumi amane anesibini, ebudeni belo xesha limnyelisa uThixo, lilwa imfazwe nabangcwele, yaye linegunya kuzo zonke iintlanga (ISityhilelo 13:5-7).

Isiqendu Sesibini: Kuphuma elinye irhamncwa emhlabeni, lineempondo ezimbini njengemvana kodwa lithetha njengenamba. Lisebenza njengomprofeti wobuxoki kwaye lenza imiqondiso emikhulu ukuze lilahlekise abantu ukuba banqule irhamncwa lokuqala (Izityhilelo 13:11-14). Eli rhamncwa lesibini linyanzela wonke umntu ukuba afumane uphawu esandleni sakhe sokunene okanye ebunzi ukuze abandakanyeke kwiintengiselwano zoqoqosho. Uphawu lunalo nokuba ligama okanye inani lerhamncwa lokuqala—666—yaye ngaphandle kwalo, akukho bani unokuthenga okanye athengise (ISityhilelo 13:16-18).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Esi sahluko sibalaselisa amaqhinga kaSathana esebenzisa la marhamncwa. Irhamncwa lokuqala limela amagunya ezobupolitika azuza igunya nanegunya phezu kweentlanga ngoxa ekhuthaza unqulo-zithixo. Amandla ayo okwenza imiqondiso akhohlisela abaninzi ekubeni balandele iindlela zayo zokunyelisa. Irhamncwa lesibini lifuzisela inkohliso yonqulo, esebenza njengomprofeti wobuxoki olahlekisa abantu ngokwenza imimangaliso exhasa irhamncwa lokuqala. Ukunyanzeliswa kophawu lwerhamncwa kubonisa ulawulo lwezoqoqosho kunye nendlela yokuchonga ukunyaniseka kwiinkqubo zobupolitika nezonqulo ezilungelelaniswe noSathana. Abo bangavumiyo ukunqula amarhamncwa okanye ukufumana uphawu lwawo bajamelana nentshutshiso eqatha.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesithathu sesiTyhilelo sibonisa amarhamncwa amabini-ezopolitiko kunye nelinye lenkolo-athi avele ngexesha leziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Irhamncwa lokuqala lifumana igunya kuSathana lize linqulwe , lilawula iintlanga kangangexesha elithile. Irhamncwa lesibini lisebenza njengomprofeti wobuxoki, lenza imiqondiso yokulahlekisa abantu ukuba balandele irhamncwa lokuqala baze banyanzelise ulawulo lwezoqoqosho ngophawu lwerhamncwa. Esi sahluko sigxininisa amaqhinga kaSathana, impembelelo yakhe kwezopolitiko nezonqulo, nocelomngeni abajamelana nalo abo bahlala bethembekile kuThixo ngoxa betshutshiswa ngokuqatha.

ISityhilelo 13:1 Ndaza ndema phezu kwentlabathi yolwandle. Ndabona kunyuka, kuphuma elwandle, irhamncwa, lineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi, ezimpondweni zalo izizithsaba ezilishumi, kwiintloko zalo iligama lonyeliso.

UYohane ubona irhamncwa linyuka liphuma elwandle lineentloko ezisixhenxe, neempondo ezilishumi, nezithsaba ezilishumi, ezinegama lonyeliso.

1 Amandla Okunyelisa: Ukuqonda ISityhilelo 13:1

2. UPhawu lwerhamncwa: Isifundo ngerhamncwa laseLwandle kwiSityhilelo 13:1

1. ISityhilelo 17:3-4 , “Saza isithunywa sandisa entlango ndikuMoya; ndabona umfazi ehleli phezu kwerhamncwa elimfusa, lizele ngamagama onyeliso, lineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi.

2. Isaya 27:1 , “Ngaloo mini uYehova uya kuyivelela ikrele lakhe, ikrele lakhe elibukhali, elikhulu, nelomeleleyo, ileviyatan inyoka ebalekayo, neleviyatan inyoka ebalekayo, isilo esikhulu saselwandle;

ISITYHILELO 13:2 Laye irhamncwa elo ndalibonayo lifana nengwe, iinyawo zalo zinjengezebhere, umlomo walo unjengomlomo wengonyama. igunya elikhulu.

Irhamncwa elikwesi sicatshulwa lichazwa njengendibaniselwano yehlosi, ibhere nengonyama. Igunya lalo, nesihlalo, negunya lalo linikwe inamba.

1. “Igunya LikaThixo Nerhamncwa: Ukwazi Indawo Yethu Kwindalo Iphela”

2. "Ubume berhamncwa: Ukuqonda amandla oMfanekiso weSimboli"

1. Daniyeli 7:3-7 - “Kwaza kwaphuma elwandle amarhamncwa amakhulu amane, elahlukileyo kwelinye, elokuqala lalinjengengonyama, linamaphiko okhozi. laphakanyiswa emhlabeni, lamiswa ngeenyawo zombini njengomntu, lanikwa ingqondo yomntu.

2. Isaya 11:6-8 - “Ingcuka iya kuhlala nemvana, ingwe ibuthe netakane lebhokhwe, kubuthe ndawonye ithole lenkomo, nengonyama entsha, nenkomo etyetyisiweyo; nomntwana aziqhube ezo zinto. aya kudla, amankonyana azo abuthe ndaweni-nye, ingonyama idle umququ njengenkomo.

ISityhilelo 13:3 Ndabona enye yazo iintloko zalo, ingathi ixatyelwe yafa; lathi inxeba lalo elibanga ukufa laphila. Lamangaliswa ihlabathi liphela, lilandela irhamncwa.

Lonke ihlabathi lamangaliswa linxeba elibulalayo lerhamncwa elaliphiliswa.

1. Amandla kaThixo okuphilisa nawokuguqula

2. Izimanga ezimangalisayo zeHlabathi

1 Mateyu 8: 2-3 - UYesu waphilisa indoda eneqhenqa

2. INdumiso 33:9 - UYehova uceba kwaye uyakwenza ukuthanda kwakhe.

ISityhilelo 13:4 Bayinqula inamba eyalinika igunya irhamncwa, balinqula irhamncwa, besithi, Ngubani na ofana nerhamncwa elo? ngubani na onako ukulwa nayo?

Bayinqula inamba eyalinika igunya irhamncwa, balinqula nerhamncwa, bebuza ukuba ngubani na onako ukulwa nalo.

1. Iingozi Zokunqula Oothixo Bobuxoki

2. Amandla kaThixo xa ethelekiswa namandla erhamncwa

1. Eksodus 20:3-6 - “Uze ungabi nathixo bambi ngaphandle kwam. Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na into emilise esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesemanzini aphantsi komhlaba. Uze ungaqubudi kwezo nto, ungazikhonzi; kuba mna Yehova Thixo wakho ndinguThixo onekhwele, ndibuvelela ubugwenxa booyise koonyana, kwesesithathu nakwesesine isizukulwana sabandichasayo.

2. ISityhilelo 17:14 - “Baya kwenza imfazwe neMvana, yaye iMvana iya kuboyisa, kuba iyiNkosi yeenkosi noKumkani wookumkani, yaye abo banayo babiziweyo nabanyuliweyo nabathembekileyo.”

Isityhilelo 13:5 Lanikwa umlomo othetha izinto ezinkulu, nezinyeliso; lanikwa igunya lokuqhubeka iinyanga ezimashumi mane anesibini.

Umlomo omkhulu unikwa umzobo kwaye uthetha izinyeliso ngelixa unikwa amandla okuqhubeka iinyanga ezingama-42.

1. Amandla Okunyelisa

2. Iziphumo Zokuthetha Izinto Ezinkulu

1. Mateyu 12:31-32 “Ke ngoko ndithi kuni, Sonke isono nokunyelisa bokuxolelwa abantu, kodwa kona ukunyelisa uMoya oyiNgcwele abasayi kuxolelwa. Nothe wathetha ilizwi

elichasene noNyana woMntu uya kuxolelwa; kodwa othe wathetha elichasene noMoya oyiNgcwele, akasayi kuxolelwa, nakweli phakade, nakwelo lizayo.

2. IMizekeliso 8:13 “Ukoyika uYehova kukuthiya ububi. Ikratshi nokukratsha, nendlela yobubi, nentetho egwenxa, ndiyithiyile.

IsiTyhilelo 13:6 Lawuvulela umlomo walo ekumnyeliseni uThixo, ukuba lilinyelise igama lakhe, nomnquba wakhe, nabo bahleli emazulwini.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngokunyelisa uThixo, igama Lakhe, nabo bahlala eZulwini.

1 Ubunzulu bokunyelisa uThixo nabantu Bakhe.

2. Imiphumo yokutyeshela imiyalelo kaThixo.

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Levitikus 24:16 - Umntu onyelisa igama likaYehova makabulawe afe; Lonke ibandla limxulube umgibi lowo.

Isityhilelo 13:7 Lanikwa igunya lokulwa nabangcwele, libeyise; lanikwa igunya kuzo zonke izizwe, neelwimi, neentlanga.

Lanikwa igunya lokulwa namakholwa, liloyise, laza lanikwa igunya kuzo zonke izizwe, neelwimi, neentlanga.

1. Unyamezelo lwabaNgcwele: Ukunyamezela izilingo zerhamncwa

2. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Amandla erhamncwa

1. Daniyeli 7:21-22 - “Ndalubona olu phondo lusilwa nabantu abangcwele, luboyisa, kwada kwafika uNyangelemihla, wabagwebela abangcwele bOsenyangweni, kwada kwafika ixesha lokuba uNyangelemihla weza, wabagwebela abangcwele bOsenyangweni; baba nobukumkani.

2. Roma 8:31-39 - "Sithini na ke ngoko ngezo zinto? Ukuba uThixo ungakuthi, ngubani na ongasichasayo? Lowo ungamvumelanga owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa

yethu sonke, wobuya angalibali owakhe uNyana, wesuka wamnikela ngenxa yethu sonke. Akasiphathi nazo zonke ezinye izinto kwandawonye naye? Ngubani na oya kubamangalela abanyulwa bakaThixo, inguThixo nje obagwebelayo. Ngubani na ogwebayo?NguKristu Yesu owafayo, wavuswa kwabafileyo, ongasekunene kwangawo. kaThixo osithethelelayo okunene.

IsiTyhilelo 13:8 Baya kulinqula bonke abo bemiyo phezu komhlaba, abamagama angabhalwanga encwadini yobomi yayo iMvana, exheliweyo kususela ekusekweni kwehlabathi.

Abantu emhlabeni baya kulinqula irhamncwa, kodwa abo bamagama abhalwe encwadini yobomi yeMvana abayi kulinqula.

1. Amandla Okholo: Ukuma Uqinile Phambi KobuNgxwayiba

2. Amandla Othando LukaThixo: Ukhuseleko olungunaphakade kwiNcwadi yoBomi yeMvana

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 8:38-39 - Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa esisimbi. ibe nako ukusahlula eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

ISityhilelo 13:9 Ukuba ubani unendlebe, makeve.

Esi sicatshulwa lubizo lokumamela ngenyameko uYehova namazwi akhe.

1. “Ubizo Lokuphulaphula: Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo”

2. “Ukuthobela Isilumkiso: Ukuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo Kukhokelela Ebomini”

1. Duteronomi 30:19-20 - “Ndibeke phambi kwakho ubomi nokufa, intsikelelo nesiqalekiso. Nyula ke ubomi, ukuze uphile, wena nembewu yakho, umthande uYehova uThixo wakho, uliphulaphule ilizwi lakhe, unamathele kuye; ngokuba bubomi bakho, nokolulwa kwemihla, ukuba uhlale ezweni elo, awafungayo uYehova kooyihlo, ooAbraham noIsake noYakobi, ukuba wobanika.

2. Yakobi 1:22-25 - “Kodwa yibani ngabenzi belizwi, ningabi ngabaphulaphuli kodwa, nizikhohlisa. Kuba umntu, ukuba ungumphulaphuli nje welizwi, engemenzi walo, lowo ufana nendoda eqiqa ubuso bayo bobuntu esipilini. kuba iyaziqiqa, imke, ilibale kwaoko ukuba ibinjani na. Ke yena oqondela emthethweni ogqibeleleyo wayo inkululeko, lowo ehlala eqinisela, engenamphulaphuli olibalayo, esuke waba ngumenzi wokwenza kwakhe, wosikelelwa ekwenzeni kwakhe.

ISityhilelo 13:10 Ukuba ubani ukhokelela ekuthinjweni, uya kusiwa ekuthinjweni; lowo ubulala ngekrele, umelwe kukubulawa naye ngekrele. Nalu unyamezelo nokholo lwabangcwele.

ISityhilelo 13:10 sithetha ngengcamango yokusesikweni, apho abo bakhokelela abanye ekuthinjweni beya kuthinjwa nabo, yaye nabani na obulala ngekrele uya kubulawa ngekrele. Le vesi ikwathetha ngomonde nokholo lwabangcwele.

1. Ubulungisa bukaThixo: Umonde nokholo kwiSityhilelo 13:10

2. Ukuqonda ikrele loBulungisa: Umonde nokholo kwiSityhilelo 13:10

1. Roma 12:19 - “Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

2. Isaya 11:4 - “Kodwa uya kuligweba ityala lehlwempu ngobulungisa, abagwebe ngokuthe tye abalulamileyo belizwe, awubethe umhlaba ngentonga yomlomo wakhe, nangokuphefumula kwemilebe yakhe. babulaleni abangendawo.

ISityhilelo 13:11 Ndabona elinye irhamncwa linyuka liphuma emhlabeni; laye lineempondo ezimbini zifana nezemvana, laye lithetha njengenamba.

Kuvela irhamncwa lesibini elineempondo ezimbini njengemvana, kodwa lithetha njengenamba.

1. Inkohliso yerhamncwa: Ukuqonda ubuxoki bukaSathana

2. IMvana nenamba: Ukuqonda umahluko phakathi kokulungileyo nokubi

1. Mateyu 7:15-20 – “Balumkeleni abaprofeti ababuxoki, abeza kuni ngezambatho

zeegusha, ngaphakathi ke beziingcuka eziqwengayo.

2. Eyoku-1 kaYohane 4:1-6 - “Zintanda, musani ukukholwa ngoomoya bonke, bacikideni oomoya ukuba ngabakaThixo na; ngokuba baninzi ababuxoki, ababaphume bangena ehlabathini.

Isityhilelo 13:12 Lenza lonke igunya lelokuqala irhamncwa, elaliphambi kwalo; lenza umhlaba nabo bawumiyo ukuba balinqule irhamncwa lokuqala, elaphiliswayo inxeba lalo elibanga ukufa.

Irhamncwa lesibini lenza onke amagunya erhamncwa lokuqala, yaye lenza ukuba ihlabathi linqule irhamncwa lokuqala, elaphiliswayo inxeba lalo elibulalayo.

1. Amandla empembelelo: Ukuphonononga amandla oNqulo

2. Imiphumo Yonqulo: Ukuphonononga Imiphumo Yonqulo-zithixo

1. Roma 1:25 - "Bananinisele ubuxoki inyaniso kaThixo, basihlonela basikhonza isidalwa, begqitha kuMdali, ongowokubongwa kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni. Amen."

2. 1 Korinte 10:14 - "Ngoko ke, zintanda zam, kubalekeni ukubusa izithixo."

ISITYHILELO 13:13 Senza imiqondiso emikhulu, ngokokude senze umlilo uhle ezulwini, uze emhlabeni phambi kwabantu.

Amandla erhamncwa abonwa ekwazini kwalo ukuhlisa umlilo ezulwini.

1. Irhamncwa: Ukubakho kwaMandla angalindelekanga

2. Umlilo weZulu: UMmangaliso oMangaliswe ngawo

1. Luka 9:54-55—Bakukubona oku abafundi bakhe, ooYakobi noYohane, bathi: “Nkosi, uyafuna na ukuba sitsho kuhle umlilo ezulwini, ubatshabalalise?

2. Hebhere 11:3 - Ngokholo siyaqonda ukuba indalo le yonke yabakho ngokomyalelo kaThixo, ukuze into ebonwayo ibe ibe iphume ngokubonakalayo.

IsiTyhilelo 13:14 libalahlekise abo bemiyo phezu komhlaba, ngemiqondiso elayinikwayo ukuba liyenze emehlweni erhamncwa; lisithi kwabo bemiyo phezu komhlaba, ukuba balenze umfanekiselo irhamncwa, elibe linenxeba lalo ikrele, laphila.

Irhamncwa lisebenzisa imimangaliso yokulahlekisa abo bemiyo phezu komhlaba, libayalela ukuba balenze umfanekiselo werhamncwa elalihlatywe ikrele, kodwa libe lisaphila.

1. Iziphumo zokulandela oothixo bobuxoki

2. Ububi Benkohliso

1. Yeremiya 17:5-8 - Ukukholosa ngoYehova kungekhona ngezithixo

2 kwabaseKorinte 11:13-15 - Abaprofeti bobuxoki kunye namaqhinga abo okukhohlisa.

Isityhilelo 13:15 Lanikwa igunya lokuwunika umfanekiselo werhamncwa umoya, ukuze umfanekiselo werhamncwa elo uthethe nokuthetha, wenze ukuba babulawe abasukuba bengaqubudi kuwo umfanekiselo werhamncwa.

Irhamncwa lalinegunya lokuwenza umfanekiselo walo uphile, owawuza kuthi ke ngoko ufune ukunqulwa ebantwini bonke, ubabulale abo bangavumiyo ukuthobela.

1. Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bokunqula: Isifundo seSityhilelo 13:15

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Isifundo seSityhilelo 13:15

1. Mateyu 4: 8-10 - isihendo sikaYesu sokunqula uSathana

2. Daniyeli 3:16-18 - Ukwala kukaShadraki, uMeshaki noAbhednego ukunqula umfanekiso wegolide kaNebhukadenetsare.

Isityhilelo 13:16 Lenza ukuba bonke, abancinane nabakhulu, abazityebi nabangamahlwempu, abakhululekileyo nabangamakhoboka, ukuba baphawule esandleni sabo sokunene, nokuba kusebunzi;

Irhamncwa lenza ukuba bonke abantu bafumane uphawu esandleni sabo sasekunene okanye ebunzi.

1: Kufuneka singanikezeli kwiimfuno zerhamncwa kwaye samkele uphawu.

2 Simele sime siqinile nxamnye nerhamncwa, singahendwa luphawu lwalo.

KWABASEFILIPI 4:13 Ndinokuzenza izinto zonke, ndikulowo undomelezayo, uKristu.

2: Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Isityhilelo 13:17 nokuze kungabikho mntu unako ukuthenga nokuthengisa, ingenguye lowo unophawu, nokuba ligama lerhamncwa, nokuba linani legama lalo.

Akukho bani unako ukuthenga nokuthengisa, engenalo uphawu, negama, nenani lerhamncwa.

1. Iindleko Zokulandela UKristu: Sikulungele Ukuncama Yimalini?

2. Iingozi zoPhawu lweRhamncwa: Ukuzikhwebula Kwizithembiso Zobuxoki.

1 UMateyu 16: 24-26 - Wandula wathi uYesu kubafundi bakhe: "Osukuba efuna ukuba ngumfundi wam, makazincame, awuthwale umnqamlezo wakhe, andilandele.

2. Roma 12:2 - Musani ke ukuthatha umzekelo weli hlabathi, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziya ingqondo yenu. Nothi ke nikucikide oko ukuthanda kukaThixo, okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo;

ISityhilelo 13:18 Nabu ubulumko. Lowo unengqiqo makalibale inani lerhamncwa; kuba linani lomntu; inani lakhe ngamakhulu amathandathu anamanci mathandathu anesithandathu.

Kufuneka ubulumko nokuqonda ukuze kuqondwe inani lerhamncwa, elingama-666.

1. Inkohliso kaSathana: Indlela yokuqaphela inani lerhamncwa

2. Ukuqonda Nobulumko: Indlela Yokuqonda Inyaniso Yokomoya

1. IMizekeliso 3:13-18 - Ubulumko bufumaneka ekukholoseni ngoYehova.

2. 2 Korinte 11:14 - USathana uzenza ingelosi yokukhanya.

IsiTyhilelo 14 sisahluko seshumi elinesine sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sinikela ingqalelo kwimibono eyahlukahlukeneyo, equka iMvana nabali-144 000, izibhengezo ezithathu zeengelosi, nokuvunwa komhlaba.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqalisa ngombono weMvana imi phezu kweNtaba yeZiyon inabali-144 000 abatywinwe nguThixo emabunzini abo. Bachazwa njengabakhululwe phakathi koluntu njengeentlahlela kuThixo nakuyo iMvana (ISityhilelo 14:1-5). Aba bathembekileyo balandela uKristu naphi na apho aya khona baze bacule ingoma entsha abanokuyifunda kuphela (Izityhilelo 14:3). Abanakubekwa bala phambi koThixo yaye bakhonza njengeqela elikhethekileyo elizahlulele kuye.

Isiqendu 2: Kuvela iingelosi ezintathu zilandelelana, nganye ivakalisa isigidimi esahlukileyo. Ingelosi yokuqala ivakalisa iindaba ezilungileyo ezingunaphakade kuzo zonke iintlanga, nezizwe, neelwimi, nabantu—ibabizela ukuba boyike uThixo, bamzukise, banqule Yena yedwa (Izityhilelo 14:6-7). Ingelosi yesibini ibhengeza ukuwa kweBhabheli—umfuziselo wazo zonke iinkqubo ezichasa ulawulo lukaThixo—kwaye ilumkisa ngokuthabatha inxaxheba ekonakaleni kwayo (Izityhilelo 14:8). Ingelosi yesithathu ikhupha isilumkiso esiqatha ngokufumana uphawu lwerhamncwa okanye ukunqula umfanekiso walo. Abo benza oko baya kuva ingqumbo kaThixo ngaphandle kokuphumla okanye ukukhululeka (ISityhilelo 14:9-11).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva kwezi zibhengezo, uYohane ubona umbono wothile onjengonyana womntu ehleli efini enxibe isithsaba segolide. Uphethe irhengqa elibukhali esandleni sakhe. Ingelosi iyalela ukuba avune kuba lixesha lomgwebo—ukuvuna komhlaba kufikile (ISityhilelo 14:14-16). Esinye isithunywa sezulu sibonakala siphuma etempileni siyalela lo Nyana woMntu ukuba ahlanganise izihloko zeediliya aze aziphose kwisixovulelo esikhulu sewayini yengqumbo kaThixo. Isixovulelo sewayini sinyathelwa ngaphandle kwesixeko, yaye igazi limpompoza kuso umgama omalunga ne-1 600 leestadiya (ISityhilelo 14:17-20).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesine sesiTyhilelo siveza imibono nezibhengezo ezininzi. Umbono weMvana nabali-144 000 abatywiniweyo ubalaselisa iqela elikhethekileyo elizinikele kwinkonzo kaThixo. Iingelosi ezintathu zivakalisa izigidimi—ivangeli engunaphakade, ukuwa kweBhabhiloni, nesilumkiso nxamnye nokunqula irhamncwa okanye ukufumana uphawu lwalo. Ezi zigidimi zigxininisa ulongamo lukaThixo, umgwebo wabo bamchasayo, nobizo lokuhlala bethembekile phakathi kweengcinezelo zehlabathi. Umbono woNyana woMntu ephethe irhengqa ufuzisela umgwebo ozayo—isivuno—apho abo bamgatyayo uThixo baya kujamelana nengqumbo Yakhe kwisixovulelo sewayini sokomfuziselo. Esi sahluko sibethelela umxholo wokuzahlulela kuThixo, izibhengezo zobuthixo, izilumkiso ezinxamnye nokulalanisa

ngokomoya, nomgwebo wokugqibela oza kufikela abenzi bobubi.

IsiTyhilelo 14:1 Ndabona, nantso iMvana imi phezu kwentaba yeZiyon, kumi nayo ikhulu elinamanci mane anesine lamawaka, benalo igama loYise libhaliwe emabunzini abo.

UYohane ubona iMvana eNtabeni yeZiyon, iphelekwa ngabantu abali-144 000 abanegama likaThixo elibhalwe emabunzini abo.

1. Amandla Egama - Kuthetha ukuthini ukuthwala igama likaThixo?

2. Kuthetha ukuthini ukuma phezu kwentaba yaseZiyon?

1. Isaya 11:10 - “Kwaye ngaloo mini kuya kubakho ihlumelo likaYese, eliya kuma njengebhanile yezizwe; ziya kulifunela lona iintlanga;

2. Isaya 59:20 - "Kwaye uMhlawuleli uya kuza eZiyon, nakwabo babuyayo elukreqweni kwaYakobi, itsho iNkosi."

ISITYHILELO 14:2 Ndeva izwi liphuma emazulwini, ngathi sisandi samanzi amaninzi, ngathi sisandi sendudumo enkulu;

Ilizwi eliphuma ezulwini livakala ngathi lamanzi amaninzi nendudumo enkulu, nababethi beehadi bevuma ngeehadi zabo.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Indlela Ilizwi LikaThixo Eliviwa Ngayo Ngomculo Wethu

2. Ubizo loNqulo: Ukuphononongo iNdawo enguMfanekiso weLizwi leZulu

1. INdumiso 150:3-5 - Mdumiseni ngesandi sesigodlo: Mdumiseni ngomrhubhe nangohadi.

2 Isaya 55:12 - Kuba niya kuphuma ninovuyo, nirholwe ninoxolo: iintaba neenduli ziya kugqabhuka zimemelele phambi kwenu, nemithi yasendle ibethe izandla.

14:3 Bavuma ingoma entsha, phambi kwetrone, naphambi kwezinto eziphilileyo zone, namadoda amakhulu; kwaye kungekho namnye unako ukuyifunda ingoma leyo, lingelilo

ikhulu elinamanci mane anesine lamawaka, ababethengiwe emhlabeni.

Abali-144 000 bacula ingoma entsha eyayinokufundwa ngabo kuphela.

1: UThixo uye wasikelele i-144 000 ngengoma ekhethekileyo.

2: Abahlawulelweyo bomhlaba banokuthelela ingoma ye-144 000.

1: Efese 2:8-9 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo; nako oko kungaphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo.

KWABASEFILIPI 2:13 Kuba nguThixo okusebenzayo Ngaphakathi kwenu ukuthanda oko, kwanokusebenza oko, ngenxa yenkolelo yakhe.

ISityhilelo 14:4 Aba ngabo bangazange bazenze nqambi ngabafazi; ngokuba banyulu. Aba ngabo bayilandelayo iMvana apho isukuba isiya khona. Aba bathengwa bephuma ebantwini, baziintlahlela kuye uThixo nakuyo iMvana.

Aba ngabo bangonakaliswanga sisono, kodwa bahlala bezinikele kuThixo nakwiMvana.

1: Simele sihlale sizinikele kuThixo nakwiMvana kungakhathaliseki iindleko.

2: Sinako ukukhululwa esonweni kwaye sibe yintlahlela kuThixo nakwiMvana.

1:1 kwabaseKorinte 6:19-20 Anazi na ukuba umzimba wenu uyitempile yoMoya oyiNgcwele ongaphakathi kwenu, eninaye evela kuThixo; aningabenu; kuba nathengwa ngexabiso. Mzukiseni ke uThixo ngomzimba wenu.

KWABASEROMA 2:1-2 Ndiyanivuselela ngoko, bazalwana, ngeemfefe zikaThixo, ukuba niyinikele imizimba yenu ibe lidini eliphilileyo, elingcwele, elikholekileyo kuThixo:inkonzo yenu ke leyo yasengqondweni. Musani ke ukuthatha isimilo sabantu beli phakade, kodwa kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo.

ISITYHILELO 14:5 Emlonyeni wabo akufunyanwanga nkohliso, kuba bengenakubekwa bala phambi kwetrone kaThixo.

Iqela labantu liya kufunyanwa lingenasiphoso phambi kwetrone kaThixo, njengoko

lalingenankohliso emlonyeni walo.

1. Amandla Okunyaniseka - Ukuphila ubomi benyaniso nokunyaniseka kunokusisondeza njani kuThixo.

2. Intsikelelo Yokuthobeka - Ukubaluleka kokuzithoba phambi kweNkosi kwaye sihambe ngeendlela zakhe.

1. IMizekeliso 19:1 - “Lilungile ihlwempu elihamba ngengqibelelo yalo, ngaphezu komlomo ojibilizayo, esisinyabi;

2. INdumiso 15:1-2 - "Owu Yehova, ngubani na owophambukela ententeni yakho? Ngubani na owohlala entabeni yakho engcwele? Lowo uhamba ngokugqibeleleyo, owenza ubulungisa, othetha inyaniso ngentliziyo yakhe."

Isityhilelo 14:6 Ndabona esinye isithunywa sezulu, siphaphazela esazulwini samazulu, sineendaba ezilungileyo ezingunaphakade, ukuba sizishumayele kwabo bemiyo phezu komhlaba, nakwiintlanga zonke, nezizwe, neelwimi, nabantu;

Ivangeli engunaphakade yayishunyayelwa kubo bonke abantu emhlabeni.

1. Amandla eVangeli engunaphakade

2. Ukubandakanywa kweVangeli

1. Roma 1:16 Kuba andinazintloni ngazo iindaba ezilungileyo zikaKristu, kuba zingamandla kaThixo osindiso kubo bonke abakholwayo.

2. Galati 3:28 Akusekho mYuda namGrike, akukho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana, kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

ISityhilelo 14:7 sisithi ngezwi elikhulu, Moyikeni uThixo, nimzukise; ngokuba lifikile ilixa lokugweba kwakhe; nimnqule lowo wenza izulu, nomhlaba, nolwandle, nemithombo yamanzi.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza iyure yomgwebo kaThixo efikayo kwaye ifuna imbeko, uzuko, nokunqula uMdali wezinto zonke.

1. Kuthetha Ukuthini Ukoyika UThixo?

2. Ukunqula uMdali: Intlonipho nombulelo.

1. INdumiso 34:9-11 “Moyikeni uYehova, nina bangcwele bakhe, kuba abanakuswela abamoyikayo. Iingonyama ezintsha ziyaswela, zilambe; Yizani , bonyana, phulaphulani kum; ndonifundisa ukoyika uYehova.

2 Isaya 43:7 "Kwanabo bonke ababizwa ngegama lam, ngokuba mna ndidalele uzuko lwam, endiyibumbileyo, ewe, ndimmisile."

Isityhilelo 14:8 Kwaza kwalandela esinye isithunywa sezulu, sisithi, Iwile, iwile iBhabheli, loo mzi mkhulu, ngokuba iseze zonke iintlanga ngewayini yomsindo wobuhenyu bayo.

Isithunywa sezulu savakalisa ukuba iBhabhiloni iwile ngenxa yobuhenyu bayo yaye iseza zonke iintlanga ingqumbo yayo.

1. Imiphumo Yohenyuzo

2. Ukuba Sesikweni KukaThixo Ekugwebeni Iintlanga

1. Isaya 47:1-15

2. Yeremiya 51:6-8

ISITYHILELO 14:9 Saza esesithathu isithunywa sazilandela, sithetha ngezwi elikhulu, sisithi, Ukuba ubani ulinqula irhamncwa nomfanekiselo walo, walwamkela uphawu lwakhe ebunzini lakhe, nokuba kusesandleni sakhe;

Esi sicatshulwa singemiphumo yokunqula irhamncwa nokufumana uphawu lwalo.

1. Ingozi Yonqulo-zithixo: A kwiSityhilelo 14:9

2. Iindleko Zokunqula Irhamncwa: Oko Sikufundiswa YiSityhilelo 14:9

1. Eksodus 20:4-5 - “Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na

into emilise esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesemanzini aphantsi komhlaba. Uze ungaqubudi kwezo nto, ungazikhonzi, kuba mna Yehova Thixo wakho ndinguThixo onekhwele.

2. Duteronomi 5:8-9 - “Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na into emilise esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesemanzini aphantsi komhlaba. Uze ungaqubudi kwezo nto, ungazikhonzi, kuba mna Yehova Thixo wakho ndinguThixo onekhwele.

Isityhilelo 14:10 Lowo uya kusela kwiwayini yomsindo kaThixo, egalelwe kwindebe yokubhavuma kwakhe, ingaxutywanga; uya kuthuthunjiswa ngomlilo nesulfure, phambi kwezithunywa ezingcwele, naphambi kweMvana.

Abo balandela irhamncwa baya kujamelana nengqumbo kaThixo baze bohlwaywe ngomlilo nesulfure phambi kwezithunywa ezingcwele neMvana.

1. Ingqumbo KaThixo: Ithetha Ukuthini?

2. Imiphumo Yokungathobeli UThixo

1. Roma 2:5 - Kodwa ngenxa yobulukhuni bakho nentliziyo yakho engaguqukiyo uziqwebela ingqumbo ngemini yengqumbo, xa umgwebo wakhe wobulungisa uya kutyhilwa.

2. Hebhere 10:31 - Kuyoyikeka ukuwela ezandleni zoThixo ophilileyo.

IsiTyhilelo 14:11 Umsi wokuthuthunjelwa kwabo unyuka use emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni; abaphumli imini nobusuku, abo banqula irhamncwa nomfanekiso walo, nabo bonke abalwamkelayo uphawu lwegama lalo.

Abo banqula irhamncwa nomfanekiso walo, nabo banophawu lwalo, baya kufumana intuthumbo engunaphakade, bengenako ukuphumla.

1. Ukuphila Kunqulo Olungengcwele-Iziphumo Zokukhonza Izithixo Zobuxoki

2. Ukhetho phakathi kweZulu nesihogo-Esona sigqibo Sonke kufuneka Sisenze.

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Yakobi 4:17 - Ngoko ke nabani na oyaziyo into elungileyo ukuyenza, aze angayenzi, kusisono kuye.

Isityhilelo 14:12 Nalu unyamezelo lwabangcwele, naba abayigcinayo imithetho kaThixo, nokukholwa kuYesu.

Abangcwele banomonde yaye bayamthobela uThixo noYesu.

1. Amandla Omonde Ekulandeleni UThixo

2. Ukuthobela UThixo NoYesu: Indlela Ekhokelela Kwintsikelelo

1. INdumiso 19:7-11

2. Yakobi 1:2-4

ISityhilelo 14:13 Ndeva izwi liphuma emazulwini lisithi kum, Bhala, uthi, Banoyolo abafi, abo bafela eNkosini, kuthabathela kweli xesha; ewe, utsho uMoya, ukuze baphumle ekubulalekeni kwabo; nemisebenzi yabo iyabalandela.

Ilizwi eliphuma ezulwini lithi abo bafela eNkosini basikelelwe kwaye baya kuphumla ekubulalekeni kwabo, kwaye imisebenzi yabo iya kubalandela.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Bokholo: Intsikelelo Yokufela ENkosini

2. Imisebenzi Yethu Iyasilandela: Ilifa Lokholo

1. Mateyu 11:28–30 - UYesu uyasimema ukuba size kuye kwaye siyifumanele ukuphumla imiphefumlo yethu.

2. Hebhere 4:11 - Masizame ukungena ekuphumleni kukaThixo.

Isityhilelo 14:14 Ndabona, nalo ilifu elimhlophe, efini apho kuhleli ofana noNyana woMntu, enesithsaba segolide entloko, ephethe irhengqa elibukhali esandleni sakhe.

UYohane ubona umfanekiso osefini elimhlophe unesithsaba segolide nerhengqa elibukhali esandleni sawo.

1. UkuBuya koNyana woMntu: Indlela uKuza kwesibini kukaYesu okuya kubuchaphazela ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Umzekeliso womhlwayeli nowokuvuna: Isifundo Sokuthembeka Xa Ujamelene Nobunzima.

1. Mateyu 13:18-23

2. ISityhilelo 19:11-16

ISityhilelo 14:15 Saza saphuma esinye isithunywa sezulu etempileni, sidanduluka ngezwi elikhulu kulowo uhleli efini, sisithi, Lifake irhengqa lakho, uvune; ngokuba isivuno sehlabathi sivuthiwe.

Lifikile ixesha lokuvuna isivuno somhlaba.

1. Ixesha Lingoku: Ukuvuna Ukuvunwa Komhlaba

2. Ukuthwala Isiqhamo: Ukuvuna Isivuno Somhlaba

1. Mateyu 3:8, “Ke ngoko velisani iziqhamo eziyifaneleyo inguquko.”

2 Yohane 4:35-36 , “Anitsho na ukuthi, Kusele iinyanga ezine, kuvunwe? Yabonani, ndithi kuni, Waphakamiseni amehlo enu, niwakhangele amasimi; ngokuba aselemhlophe ukuba kuvunwe.

ISityhilelo 14:16 Wathi lowo uhleli efini waliphosa irhengqa lakhe emhlabeni; wavunwa ke umhlaba.

Umgwebo kaThixo uya kufika ngokukhawuleza nangequbuliso.

1. Lungelani umgwebo kaThixo - musani ukuyekelela.

2. Umgwebo kaThixo unobulungisa yaye awunakuphepheka.

1. Roma 2:5-6 "Kodwa ngenxa yentliziyo yakho elukhuni nengenakuguquka, uziqwebela ingqumbo ngemini yengqumbo xa umgwebo kaThixo wobulungisa uya kutyhilwa."

2. Hebhere 10:27 "Kusele ke ukulinda okoyikekayo kakhulu, umgwebo nomsindo womlilo, oya kudla abo bachasileyo."

ISITYHILELO 14:17 Kwaphuma esinye isithunywa sezulu etempileni esemazulwini, naso sinerhengqa elibukhali.

Kwaphuma isithunywa sezulu etempileni esemazulwini, siphethe irhengqa elibukhali.

1. Ukuvunwa kwemiphefumlo: Indlela ingelosi enerhengqa elibukhali esinceda ngayo ukuba sivune iMivuzo yeZulu.

2. Amandla erhengqa: Singawabophelela njani Amandla eZulu kwaye Sivune uMvuzo kaNaphakade.

1 Mateyu 9: 35-38 - UYesu uthumela abafundi ukuba bashumayele kwaye bavune imiphefumlo yabaninzi.

2. Luka 10:1-2 — UYesu uthuma abangama-72 ukuba baye kushumayela baze bahlanganise isivuno semiphefumlo.

ISityhilelo 14:18 Kwaphuma esinye isithunywa sezulu esibingelelweni, sinegunya phezu komlilo; sadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu kuleyo yayinerhengqa elibukhali, sisithi, Lifake irhengqa lakho elibukhali, uzihlanganise izihloko zomdiliya womhlaba; ngokuba iidiliya zayo zivuthiwe;

Kwaphuma isithunywa sezulu esibingelelweni, sinegunya phezu komlilo, sabiza lowo unerhengqa elibukhali, ukuba ahlanganise iziqhamo zomdiliya womhlaba, njengoko zazivuthwe iidiliya.

1. Ukomelela Ekuvuneni: Isigidimi sethemba esikwiSityhilelo 14:18

2. Imbopheleleko Yabavuni: Ukuhlolisisa indima yethu ekuvunweni kweSityhilelo 14:18 .

1. Mateyu 9:37-38 “Aze athi kubafundi bakhe, Ukuvuna okunene kuninzi, kodwa bona abasebenzi bambalwa; Khungani ngoko eNkosini yokuvuna, ukuba ikhuphe abasebenzi, baye ekuvuneni kwayo.

2. Yakobi 5:7-8 “Yibani nomonde, ke ngoko, bazalwana, ide ifike iNkosi. Khangelani ukuba umlimi usilinda njani isiqhamo somhlaba esinexabiso elikhulu, enyamezela ngomonde ngaso, side samkele iimvula zokuqala nezasemva. Nani ke yibani nomonde. Zimiseni iintliziyo zenu, kuba ukufika kweNkosi kusondele.

ISITYHILELO 14:19 Saza isithunywa saliphosa irhengqa laso emhlabeni, sawubutha umdiliya womhlaba, sawuphosa kwisixovulelo esikhulu sewayini yomsindo kaThixo.

Ingelosi iwuhlanganisa umdiliya womhlaba ize iwuphose kwisixovulelo esikhulu sengqumbo kaThixo.

1. Amandla kaThixo: Ukuma Ngokuqinile Ebusweni Bengqumbo

2. Ingozi yokugatya iNkosi: Umgwebo kaThixo

1. Isaya 63:3-4 - “Ndisixovule ndedwa isixovulelo sewayini, akwabakho namnye unam, ebantwini bonke; neengubo zam ndiya kuzidyobha zonke iingubo zam.

2. Roma 2:5-6 - "Kodwa ngokuba lukhuni kwakho, nentliziyo yakho engenakuguquka, uziqwebele ingqumbo, ngemini yengqumbo nokutyhilwa komgwebo onobulungisa kaThixo, oya kubuyekeza elowo ngokwemisebenzi yakhe."

ISITYHILELO 14:20 Isixovulelo eso saxovulwa ngaphandle komzi lowo, kwaphuma igazi esixovulelweni eso, lada lada lafika emikhaleni yamahashe, umgama wezitadiya* eziliwaka elinamakhulu amathandathu.

Isixovulelo eso saxovulwa ngaphandle kwesixeko, laza igazi laphuma umgama omde.

1. IGazi likaYesu: Umthombo wethu wamandla kunye noKhuseleko

2. Amandla oMnqamlezo: Ukoyisa Isono noKufa

1. Isaya 63:1-4 - Izenzo ezimangalisayo zeNkosi zosindiso

2. Hebhere 9:22 - Igazi likaYesu lentlawulelo

IsiTyhilelo 15 sisahluko seshumi elinesihlanu sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ekutshayelweni kweengelosi ezisixhenxe ezinezibetho ezisixhenxe nasekulungiseleleni imigwebo kaThixo yokugqibela.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngoYohane ebona umqondiso omkhulu nomangalisayo ezulwini—umbono otyhila abo baloyisileyo irhamncwa, umfanekiso walo baza balufumana uphawu lwalo. Baboniswa bemi ecaleni kolwandle lwegilasi exutywe nomlilo, bevuma iindumiso kuThixo (ISityhilelo 15:2-4). Aba bantu boyisileyo bayazivuma izenzo zobulungisa zikaThixo kwaye bamnqula ngenxa yobungcwele bakhe.

Isiqendu 2: Iingelosi ezisixhenxe ziphuma kwitempile yasezulwini, zinxibe ilinen emhlophe ecocekileyo kunye nemibhinqo yegolide. Baphethe izitya zegolide ezisixhenxe ezizaliswe yingqumbo kaThixo (ISityhilelo 15:5-7). Esinye sezidalwa eziphilayo ezine sizinika ezi zitya, ezimela umgwebo opheleleyo kaThixo. Ngoko itempile izaliswa ngumsi ophuma kuzuko namandla kaThixo, nto leyo ebonisa ubukho Bakhe.

Isiqendu 3: Njengengabula-zigcawu yokuphalaza izitya zabo emhlabeni, enye yeengelosi ivakalisa ukuba akukho bani unokungena okanye aphume etempileni de kube kugqitywe oku kugwetywa (ISityhilelo 15:8). Izahluko ezilandelayo ziza kunikela iinkcukacha ngezibetho zokugqibela ezithululelwa abo baye bazimanya nxamnye noThixo. Esi sahluko sisebenza njengesahlulelo phakathi kwemibono, simisela isiseko somgwebo kaThixo okufuphi ngoxa sibethelela indumiso nonqulo lwabo baye bahlala bethembekile.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesihlanu sesiTyhilelo sazisa ngombono ezulwini apho aboyisileyo bemi ngakulwandle lwegilasi exutywe nomlilo, bedumisa uThixo ngenxa yezenzo zaKhe zobulungisa. Iingelosi ezisixhenxe zivela zithwele izitya zegolide ezizaliswe yingqumbo kaThixo njengoko zilungiselela ukuphalaza le migwebo yokugqibela emhlabeni. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa unqulo nokuvuma ubungcwele bukaThixo ebudeni bomgwebo ozayo. Ilungiselela izibetho ezizayo ngoxa igxininisa imixholo enjengobulungisa bukaThixo, ukoyisa ububi, nokunqulwa kukaThixo ngabo baye bahlala bethembekile.

ISityhilelo 15:1 Ndabona ezulwini omnye umqondiso omkhulu, ongummangaliso; izithunywa zezulu ezisixhenxe zinazo izibetho ezisixhenxe zokugqibela; ngokuba izalisekile ingqumbo kaThixo ngazo.

KwiSityhilelo 15:1 , uYohane ubona umqondiso omkhulu nomangalisayo ezulwini onezithunywa zezulu ezisixhenxe ezibambe izibetho ezisixhenxe zokugqibela, ezibonisa ukuzaliseka kwengqumbo kaThixo.

1. Ingqumbo KaThixo: Xa Kusetyenzwa Okusesikweni

2. Umqondiso weZulu: Isityhilelo seZibetho Zokugqibela

1. Duteronomi 32:35-36 - “Yeyam impindezelo, nembuyekezo kwixesha lokutyibilika konyawo lwabo; kuba usondele umhla wokusindeka kwabo, ukufika kwabo ngokukhawuleza. Ngokuba uya kugweba phakathi kwabantu bakhe uYehova, abe nemfesane kubakhonzi bakhe, xa abonayo ukuba ethile amandla, kungekho usindileyo, ovalelweyo nokhululekileyo.

2 Isaya 66:15-16 - “Kuba, yabonani, uYehova uya kuza ngomlilo, zinjengesaqhwithi iinqwelo zakhe zokulwa, ukuze abuyekeze umsindo wakhe ngobushushu, nokukhalima kwakhe ngamalangatye omlilo. Ngokuba iNkosi iya kuyigweba ngomlilo inyama yonke, nangekrele layo; kwaye ababuleweyo nguYehova baya kuba baninzi.

ISITYHILELO 15:2 Ndabona ngathi lulwandle lwegilasi, luphithikezeke nomlilo; bathi abo baloyisileyo irhamncwa, nomfanekiselo walo, nophawu lwalo, nenani legama lalo, bemi phezu kwezulu. ulwandle lwegilasi, luneehadi zikaThixo.

Abo baloyisileyo igunya lerhamncwa, baya kuma phezu kolwandle lwegilasi, beneehadi zikaThixo;

1. Amandla okoyisa: Ukujongwa kwiSityhilelo 15:2

2. Iintsikelelo Zoloyiso: Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yokuthembeka

1. 1 Korinte 15:57-58 - Makubulelwe ke kuThixo osinikayo uloyiso ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu. Ngoko ke, bazalwana bam baziintanda, qinani, ningabi nakushukuma; nihlale niphuphuma umsebenzi weNkosi, nisazi nje ukuba ukubulaleka kwenu akulambathi eNkosini.

2. Roma 8:37-39 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo. Kuba ndeyisekile kukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, naziphathamandla, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nakuphakama, nabunzulu, nasinye isidalwa, asiyi kuba nako ukusahlula thina eluthandweni. kaThixo, ekuKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

Isityhilelo 15:3 Bayivuma ingoma kaMoses, umkhonzi kaThixo, nengoma yeMvana, besithi, Mikhulu, ingummangaliso imisebenzi yakho, Nkosi, Thixo Somandla; zinobulungisa, ziyinyaniso iindlela zakho, Kumkani weentlanga.

Izithunywa zezulu ezikwiSityhilelo 15:3 zivuma ingoma kaMoses neyeMvana, zivakalisa ubukhulu nobulungisa bukaThixo uSomandla.

1. Ubulungisa obungasileliyo bukaThixo: Ukuphonononga intsingiselo engemva kweSityhilelo 15:3

2 INgoma kaMoses neMvana: Ukubhiyozela ubungangamsha bukaThixo uSomandla

1. Duteronomi 32:4 - “NguLiwa, igqibelele imisebenzi yakhe, neendlela zakhe zonke zisesikweni; NguThixo othembekileyo, ongenabubi, uthe tye, ulilungisa.

2. INdumiso 33:4-5 - “Kuba ilizwi likaYehova lithe tye, liyinyaniso; uthembekile kuko konke akwenzayo. UYehova uthanda ubulungisa nokusesikweni; ihlabathi lizele zinceba zakhe.”

Isityhilelo 15:4 Ngubani na ongekhe akoyike wena, Nkosi, Angalizukisi igama lakho? Ngokuba nguwe wedwa ongcwele; ngokuba zonke iintlanga ziya kuza ziqubude phambi kwakho; ngokuba ibonakalisiwe imigwebo yakho.

UThixo ungcwele kwaye zonke iintlanga ziya kuza kumnqula ngenxa yokuba izigwebo zakhe zazisiwe.

1. Ukuqonda ubungcwele bukaThixo

2. Imfuneko Yokunqulwa UThixo

1. Eksodus 15:11 - “Ngubani na onjengawe, Yehova, phakathi koothixo? Ngubani na onjengawe, wena uvethe ubungcwele, Woyikekayo ngeendumiso, wenzayo ngokubalulekileyo?

2. Isaya 6:3 - "Yaye enye yadanduluka kwenye, yathi, Uyingcwele, ungcwele, ungcwele, uYehova wemikhosi; ihlabathi lonke lizele bubuqaqawuli bakhe."

ISITYHILELO 15:5 Ndaza emva koko ndabona, nantso ivuliwe itempile yomnquba wobungqina emazulwini.

Itempile yomnquba wobungqina yavulwa ezulwini.

1. Amandla oBungqina: Indlela amabali ethu athembekileyo alichaphazela ngayo

ihlabathi

2. Idinga Lezulu: Oko Kuthethwa Kukuvula KukaYesu Itempile Kuthi

1. Hebhere 4:14-16 - Ke ngoko, sinombingeleli omkhulu nje ocande emazulwini, UYesu ke, uNyana kaThixo, masilubambe uvumo lwethu;

2. Hebhere 9:1-3 - Ke kaloku nowokuqala umnqophiso wawunemimiselo yonqulo, nendawo engcwele yasemhlabeni. Kuba kulungiswa intente, isahlulo sayo sokuqala, esinesiphatho sezibane, netafile, nezonka zokubonisa. Ibizwa ngokuba yiNdawo Engcwele.

ISITYHILELO 15:6 Zaphuma ke etempileni izithunywa zezulu zosixhenxe, zinezibetho ezisixhenxe, zambethe ilinen emhlophe eqaqambileyo, ziyibhinqile ezifubeni imibhinqo yegolide.

Zaphuma ke izithunywa zezulu ezisixhenxe etempileni, zinezibetho zosixhenxe, zambethe ilinen emhlophe, nemibhinqo yegolide.

1. Amandla eNkosi: Ukuhlolisisa Igunya leengelosi eziSixhenxe kwiSityhilelo 15:6

2. Ilungiselelo likaThixo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yelinen emhlophe neMibhinqo yeGolide kwiSityhilelo 15:6

1. Eksodus 28:4 Uya kwambatha ingubo engcwele yangaphantsi yelinen emhlophe, ibekho nebhulukhwe yelinen emhlophe emzimbeni wakhe, abhinqiswe ngombhinqo welinen emhlophe, ajikele unkontsho lwelinen emhlophe:ziingubo ezingcwele ezo. ; Wowuhlamba ke umzimba wakhe emanzini, azinxibe ke.

2 Isaya 61:10 - Ndinemihlali ndanemihlali ngoYehova, umphefumlo wam uya kugcoba ngoThixo wam; ngokuba undambethe iingubo zosindiso, endithe wambu ngengubo yokwaleka yobulungisa, njengomyeni ovatha izivatho, nanjengomtshakazi evethe iimpahla zakhe.

Isityhilelo 15:7 Yathi enye kuzo izinto eziphilileyo zone, yazinika izithunywa ezisixhenxe iingqayi zegolide ezisixhenxe, zizele ngumsindo kaThixo, odla ubomi kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

Izinto eziphilileyo zone zinika iingelosi ezisixhenxe iingqayi zegolide ezisixhenxe ezizele ngumsindo kaThixo.

1. Imiphumo Yokungathobeli Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2. Inceba noBulungisa bukaThixo

1. Yakobi 1:13-15 - Makungabikho bani uhendwa ukuba enze ububi, kuba uThixo akanakuhendwa bububi kwaye naye akalingi namnye.

2. Hebhere 4: 15-16 - UYesu uyabuqonda ubuthathaka bethu, kuba wajamelana nazo zonke iimvavanyo ezifanayo nathi, kodwa akazange one.

ISityhilelo 15:8 Yazala itempile ngumsi ophuma ebuqaqawulini bukaThixo, nasemandleni akhe; akwabakho namnye unako ukungena etempileni, zada zazaliseka izibetho ezisixhenxe zezithunywa zosixhenxe.

Itempile yazala ngumsi ophuma kubuqaqawuli namandla kaThixo; akwabakho bani unako ukungena zada zazaliseka izibetho ezisixhenxe zezithunywa zosixhenxe.

1 Amandla KaThixo Akanakulinganiswa Nanto yaye Akanakuthintelwa

2. Imiphumo Yokungathobeli Izilumkiso ZikaThixo

1. INdumiso 29:10 - “UYehova uhleli phezu konogumbe; uYehova uhleli njengoKumkani ngonaphakade.

2 Isaya 59:2 - “Bubugwenxa benu obunahlukanisileyo noThixo wenu, zizono zenu ezibusithelisileyo ubuso bakhe kuni, ukuba angevi;

IsiTyhilelo 16 sisahluko seshumi elinesithandathu sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ekuphalazweni kwezitya ezisixhenxe zengqumbo kaThixo, nto leyo ephumela kwimigwebo eqatha kwabo bamgatyayo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngengelosi yokuqala ephalaza isitya sayo emhlabeni, nto leyo eyaphumela kwizilonda ezibuhlungu ezithwaxa abo banophawu lwerhamncwa nabanqula umfanekiso walo (ISityhilelo 16:2). Eyesibini ingelosi yasiphalaza ingqayi yaso elwandle, iliguqula libe ligazi elinjengelomntu ofileyo. Zonke izidalwa eziphilayo elwandle ziyafa ngenxa yoko (Izityhilelo 16:3). Ingelosi yesithathu yasiphalaza isitya sayo emilanjeni nasemithonjeni, ibangela ukuba ibe ligazi (ISityhilelo 16:4-6). Isithunywa sezulu

sivakalisa ukuba le migwebo ingenxa yokuba abo baphalaza igazi befanelwe kukusela igazi.

Isiqendu 2: Ingelosi yesine igalela isitya sayo elangeni, igqatsa abantu ngobushushu obugqithiseleyo (ISityhilelo 16:8-9). Phezu kwako nje ukuthuthunjiswa, abantu bayala ukuguquka baze endaweni yoko banyelise uThixo. Eyesihlanu ingelosi yasiphalaza isitya saso etroneni yerhamncwa, ibuphosa ebumnyameni ubukumkani balo. Abantu bamana beziluma iilwimi ngenxa yentlungu kodwa abaguquki kwizenzo zabo ezimbi (Izityhilelo 16:10-11).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ingelosi yesithandathu igalela isitya sayo kumlambo omkhulu umEfrate, isomisa ukuze kulungiselelwe ookumkani abavela empuma ukuhlanganisana edabini nxamnye noThixo. Oomoya abathathu abangcolileyo, abafana namasele, baphuma koomoya beedemon, besenza imiqondiso yokulahlekisa abantu ehlabathini lonke (ISityhilelo 16:12-14). Le mimoya ihlanganisa ookumkani edabini eArmagedon—indawo yokomfuziselo apho ungquzulwano lokugqibela lwenzeka phakathi kwemikhosi elungileyo nengendawo elungelelaniswe noThixo (ISityhilelo 16:15-16).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesithandathu seSityhilelo sichaza ukuphalazwa kwezitya ezisixhenxe zengqumbo kaThixo phezu kwabo bamgatyayo. Le migwebo iquka izilonda ezibuhlungu, ukujika kolwandle nemithombo yamanzi ibe ligazi, ubushushu obutshisayo, ubumnyama phezu kobukumkani berhamncwa nenkohliso yeedemon. Phezu kwako nje ukuthwaxwa zezi zibetho ziqatha, abantu bayala ukuguquka baze baqhubeke bemnyelisa uThixo. Esi sahluko sikwatshayelela ngamalungiselelo edabi lokugqibela eArmagedon. Esi sahluko sigxininisa umgwebo kaThixo kubenzi bobubi abangaguqukiyo yaye sibalaselisa ukwala kwabo ngenkani ukwamkela ulongamo lukaThixo nokushiya iindlela zabo ezingendawo.

ISITYHILELO 16:1 Ndeva izwi elikhulu liphuma etempileni, lisithi kwizithunywa zezulu zosixhenxe, Hambani, niziphalaze iingqayi zomsindo kaThixo phezu komhlaba.

Ilizwi elikhulu eliphuma etempileni liyalela izithunywa zezulu ezisixhenxe ukuba ziphalaze iingqayi zomsindo kaThixo emhlabeni.

1. Ingqumbo kaThixo: Ukuqonda imiphumo yokungathobeli

2. Inceba KaThixo Phakathi Kwengqumbo

1. Roma 1:18-32 - Ingqumbo kaThixo yatyhilwa ivela ezulwini nxamnye nayo yonke intswela-buthixo nentswela-bulungisa yabantu.

2 Petros 3:9 - INkosi ayifuni ukuba nabani na atshabalale, kodwa ukuba bonke bafanele bafikelele enguqukweni.

ISityhilelo 16:2 Sahamba ke esokuqala, sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso emhlabeni; kwabakho isibetho esibi esibuhlungu ebantwini, abanophawu lwerhamncwa, abo baqubudayo kuwo umfanekiselo walo.

Esokuqala isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso emhlabeni, sibangela isilonda esoyikekayo nesibuhlungu ukuba bathwaxwe abo banophawu lwerhamncwa, nabo baqubudayo kuwo umfanekiselo walo.

1. Ixabiso Lonqulo-zithixo: Imiphumo Yokunqula Izithixo Zobuxoki

2 Umgwebo KaThixo: Imiphumo Yokungathobeli ILizwi LikaThixo

Roma 1:21-23 - Kuba nangona babemazi uThixo, abazange bamzukise njengoThixo okanye bambulele, kodwa basuke baphuthile ekucingeni kwabo, yaza intliziyo yabo yobudenge yenziwa mnyama. Bathi ke zizilumko, besuka baba ziziyatha, baza uzuko lukaThixo ongafiyo bananisela intsobi yento efanekisela umntu onokufa, neyeentaka, neyezilwanyana, neyezinambuzane.

2. INdumiso 119:105 - Lisisibane seenyawo zam ilizwi lakho, likukukhanya emendweni wam.

ISityhilelo 16:3 Saza esesibini isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso elwandle; lwaba ligazi elinjengelofileyo, yaza yonke imiphefumlo ephilileyo yafa elwandle.

Nesesibini isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso, lwenza ulwandle lwaba njengegazi lofileyo, lwayibulala yonke imiphefumlo ephilileyo ekulo.

1. Imiphumo yokugatya ukuthanda kukaThixo - ISityhilelo 16:3

2. Amandla omgwebo kaThixo - ISityhilelo 16:3

1. Hezekile 32:6 - “Ndiya kulinyakamisa ngegazi lakho ilizwe elo uqubha kulo, ezintabeni; iya kuzala imilambo ngawe.

2. INdumiso 46:3 - “Ayagquma alephuze amanzi alo, Iintaba zinyikime ngokukratsha kwalo.

ISityhilelo 16:4 Saza esesithathu isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso emilanjeni nasemithonjeni yamanzi; zaba ligazi.

Esesithathu isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso emilanjeni nasemithonjeni yamanzi, yaba ligazi.

1. Amandla Omgwebo KaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kwamanzi EBhayibhileni

1. Eksodus 7: 17-21 - UMoses wajika umNayile ube ligazi

2. INdumiso 78:44 - UThixo wavula iingcango zezulu waza wabanika amanzi njengothuli lomhlaba.

ISITYHILELO 16:5 Ndeva isithunywa samanzi, sisithi, Ulilungisa wena, Nkosi, wena ukhoyo, wawukho, uyingcwele, ngokuba ugwebile wenjenje.

Isithunywa samanzi sidumisa uThixo ngenxa yobulungisa bakhe ekugwebeni abangendawo.

1. Umgwebo wobulungisa kaThixo-Ukuphonononga ukubaluleka kobulungisa bukaThixo ebomini bethu.

2. Inceba kaThixo – Ingxoxo yomlinganiso wenceba nomgwebo kaThixo.

1. Roma 3:23-24 - Kuba bonile bonke, basilela eluzukweni lukaThixo, bagwetyelwa ngobabalo lwakhe njengesipho, ngako ukukhululwa ngentlawulelo ekuKristu Yesu.

2. INdumiso 145:17 - UYehova ulilungisa ngeendlela zakhe zonke, unenceba kuyo yonke imisebenzi yakhe.

ISityhilelo 16:6 Ngokuba baliphalazile igazi labangcwele nelabaprofeti, wabanika igazi ukuba balisele; ngokuba befanelekile.

Esi sicatshulwa sithetha ngendlela abo baliphalaza igazi labangcwele nelabaprofeti

abanikwe igazi ukuba balisele, nto leyo ebonisa ukuba basifanele isohlwayo esinjalo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokusesikweni: Ukuqonda Ubulungisa Bomgwebo KaThixo

2. Ixabiso Lentshutshiso: Ukuphononononga Imiphumo Yengcinezelo

1. Roma 12:19 - “Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela, kodwa yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

2. INdumiso 106:38 - “Baphalaza igazi elimsulwa, igazi loonyana babo neleentombi zabo, ababingelela ngazo kwizithixo zakwaKanan, lahlanjelwa ilizwe ngamagazi abo.

ISITYHILELO 16:7 Ndeva esinye siphuma esibingelelweni, sisithi, Ewe, Nkosi, Thixo Somandla, iyinyaniso, inobulungisa imigwebo yakho.

Imigwebo kaThixo iyinyaniso yaye inobulungisa.

1. Ukuphila Kwinyaniso KaThixo: Ukuqonda Ubulungisa Bemigwebo KaThixo.

2. Ukuthembeka kukaThixo: Ukuphumla kwiMigwebo yakhe yoBulungisa

1. INdumiso 19:9 - Ukoyika uYehova kucocekile, kumi ngonaphakade; Izigwebo zikaYehova ziyinyaniso, zibubulungisa kwaphela.

2 Isaya 45:21 Xela, uveze intetho yakho; mabacebisane kunye! Ngubani owakuxelayo kwakudala? Ngubani owayixelayo kwakudala? Asindim na, mna Ndikhoyo? ekungekho thixo wumbi ingendim, uThixo onobulungisa, osindisayo; akakho ingendim.

ISityhilelo 16:8 Saza esesine isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso elangeni; laza lanikwa igunya lokutshisa abantu ngomlilo.

Umgwebo kaThixo uqatha yaye usesikweni.

1: Kufuneka singawuthathi lula umgwebo kaThixo, kodwa endaweni yoko sizibophelele ekuphileni ubomi bokholo obulandela intando yakhe.

2: Isohlwayo sikaThixo senzelwe ukusibuyisela kuye nokusikhumbuza ngemfuneko yokuguquka size sifune inkoliseko yakhe.

1: ULuka 13:3 Ndithi kuni, Hayi; nothi, xa sukuba ningaguquki, nitshabalale kwangokunjalo nonke.

2: KwabaseRoma 2: 5-6 - Kodwa ngenxa yentliziyo yakho elukhuni nengenakuguquka, uziqwebela ingqumbo ngemini yengqumbo xa umgwebo kaThixo wobulungisa uya kubonakaliswa.

ISityhilelo 16:9 Batsha abantu bubushushu obukhulu, balinyelisa igama likaThixo, onalo igunya kwezo zibetho; abaguquka bamzukise.

Abantu batshiswa ngokuqatha bubushushu obukhulu ukanti sekunjalo bala ukuzukisa uThixo, onamandla okuphelisa izibetho.

1. Amandla KaThixo: Indlela Yokuqondwa Nokusabela Kuwo

2. Ingozi Yokwala Ukuzukisa UThixo

1. Roma 1:21-22 - “Kuba nangona bebemazi uThixo, abamzukisa ngokoThixo, ababulela kuye;

2 Yakobi 4:17 - “Ngoko ke, lowo ukwaziyo okulungileyo ukwenza, angakwenzi, kusisono kuye;

ISityhilelo 16:10 Saza esesihlanu isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso etroneni yerhamncwa; baba mnyama ubukumkani bakhe; bamana beziluma iilwimi ngenxa yeentlungu;

Eyesihlanu ingelosi yasiphalaza ingqayi yaso etroneni yerhamncwa, beza ubukumkani balo bubumnyama neentlungu.

1. Ukutshatyalaliswa Kwerhamncwa neZiphumo Zalo

2. Amandla kaThixo ngokuthelekiswa namandla erhamncwa

1. Yohane 3:19-20 - “Ke kaloku, umgwebo nguwo lo, ukuba ukhanyiso lufikile ehlabathini,

baza abantu bathanda ubumnyama ngaphezu kokhanyiso; kuba imisebenzi yabo ingendawo; kuba bonke abenza okubi, bayaluthiya ukhanyiso; bangezi ekukhanyeni, ukuze imisebenzi yakhe ingafihlwa.

2. Daniyeli 7:11-12 - “Ndabona ke ngenxa yesandi samazwi amakhulu olwawathethayo uphondo, ndaza ndabona irhamncwa labulawa, umzimba walo watshatyalaliswa, wanikelwa ukuba utshiswe ngomlilo. Ke wona amanye amarhamncwa, ahluthwa igunya lawo, kodwa ubomi bawo bolulelwa okwexesha elithile.

Isityhilelo 16:11 bamnyelisa uThixo wamazulu ngenxa yeentlungu zabo, nangenxa yezilonda zabo; abaguquka emisebenzini yabo.

Abantu abavumanga ukuguquka emisebenzini yabo, nakuba bebandezeleke ziintlungu nezilonda, bamnyelisa uThixo wezulu.

1. Guquka okanye Utshabalale: Imiphumo Yokwala Ukuguquka

2 Inceba Nemfesane KaThixo Nangona Sinemvukelo

1. Luka 13:3–5, “Ndithi kuni, Hayi! kodwa xa sukuba ningaguquki, nitshabalale nani nonke.

2. Roma 5:8 , “Ke yena uThixo uqondakalisa okwakhe ukusithanda ngokuthi, sakubon’ ukuba sisengaboni, uKristu asifele.

ISityhilelo 16:12 Saza esesithandathu isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso emlanjeni omkhulu ongumEfrati; atsha amanzi awo, ukuze ilungiswe indlela yookumkani abavela empumalanga.

Esesithandathu isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso emlanjeni ongumEfrati, ukuze wome, ukuze ilungiswe indlela yookumkani basempuma.

1: UThixo unguMongami kwaye Unako Ukuvula indlela entlango.

2: Ukufuna Amandla Nokhokelo LukaThixo Ngamaxesha Anzima.

1: Isaya 43:19 - “Yabonani, ndisenza into entsha; Iyahluma ke ngoku, aniyiqondi na? Ndiya kwenza indlela entlango, nemilambo enkqantosini.

2: Isaya 41:10 - “Musa ukoyika, ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka, kuba ndinguThixo wakho; Ndiya kukomeleza, ndikuncedile, ndikuxhasile ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

(ISityhilelo 16:13) Ndabona imimoya engcolileyo emithathu enjengamasele iphuma emlonyeni wenamba, nasemlonyeni werhamncwa, nasemlonyeni womprofeti wobuxoki.

Inamba, irhamncwa, nomprofeti wobuxoki bakhupha oomoya abathathu abangcolileyo, njengamasele.

1: Kufuneka siyilumkele impembelelo yobubi enokuza ngabo bangathembekanga.

2: Simele siziphaphele iingozi zenkohliso nemithombo yeemfundiso zobuxoki.

1: Efese 6:12 - Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama;

2: 1 Petros 5:8 - Yibani nesidima; lindani. ngokuba ummangaleli wenu, uMtyholi, uhamba njengengonyama egqumayo, efuna ubani angamginyayo;

Isityhilelo 16:14 Ngokuba bangoomoya beedemon, besenza imiqondiso; abaphuma baye kubo ookumkani bomhlaba, nabelimiweyo liphela, ukubahlanganisela emfazweni yaloo mini inkulu kaThixo, uSomandla.

Oomoya beedemon benza imimangaliso ukuze bahlanganisele ookumkani bomhlaba nehlabathi liphela emfazweni yaloo mini inkulu kaThixo uSomandla.

1 Musani ukulahlekiswa yimimangaliso kaMtyholi, kuba ikhokelela entshabalalweni.

2 Simele siyilungiselele imini enkulu kaThixo uSomandla, kwaye sime siqinile nxamnye nenkohliso yomtyholi.

1. Efese 6:10-17 - Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

2 KwabaseKorinte 11:14 - Kuba noSathana ngokwakhe uzimilisa okwengelosi yokukhanya.

ISityhilelo 16:15 Yabona, ndiza njengesela. Unoyolo lowo uphaphileyo, uzigcinayo iingubo zakhe, ukuze angahambi ze, balibone ihlazo lakhe.

UYesu Kristu ulumkisa ngelithi abo baziphapheleyo baze bazigcine izambatho zabo baya kusikelelwa, ngoxa abo bangazigciniyo baya kuhlaziswa.

1. "Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Ukuzilinda Kwihlabathi Eligwenxa"

2. "Isithembiso Sokhuseleko: Ukuhlala Uphaphile kuBomi obuthembekileyo"

1. Mateyu 24:43 - "Kodwa yazini oku: Ukuba umninindlu ebesazi ukuba isela liza ngaliphi na ilixa, ange engavumanga ukuba indlu yakhe igqojozwe."

2. IMizekeliso 6:27 - "Ngaba umntu unokuwuthwala na umlilo esifubeni sakhe zize iingubo zakhe zingatshi?"

ISityhilelo 16:16 Wabahlanganisela ke endaweni ekuthiwa ngesiHebhere yiArmagedon.

KwiSityhilelo 16:16 , kuthiwa uThixo uya kubahlanganisela ndawonye abantu kwindawo ebizwa ngokuba yiArmagedon.

1. Ukuza KweArmagedon: Oko Kufuneka Ukwazi

2. Ukulungiselela iArmagedon: Icebo LikaThixo Lamaxesha Okuphela

1. Isaya 34:1-17 - Umgwebo kaThixo kwiintlanga

2. Yoweli 3:2 - UThixo Uhlanganisela Izizwe Ngemfazwe kwiNtlambo kaYoshafati

ISityhilelo 16:17 Saza esesixhenxe isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso esibhakabhakeni; kwaphuma izwi elikhulu etempileni yezulu, liphuma etroneni, lisithi, Kwenzekile;

Esesixhenxe isithunywa sayiphalaza ingqayi yaso esibhakabhakeni, nelizwi elikhulu liphuma etroneni yezulu, lathi, Kwenzekile;

1. Amandla eLizwi likaThixo-Ukuphononongа igunya laMazwi kaThixo

2. Intsingiselo Yayo Yenziwe - Ukuqonda Oko Kuthetha Ukugqitywa Ngokupheleleyo

1. INdumiso 29:3-4 - Ilizwi likaYehova liphezu kwamanzi; UThixo wozuko ududumа, uYehova phezu kwamanzi amaninzi. Ilizwi likaYehova linamandla; ilizwi likaNdikhoyo linobungangamsha.

2 Isaya 40:8 - Ingca iyabuna, intyatyambo iyabuna, kodwa ilizwi loThixo wethu liya kuma ngonaphakade.

ISityhilelo 16:18 Kwabakho imibane, nezandi, neendudumo; kwabakho nonyikimo lomhlaba olukhulu, ekungazanga kubekho lunjalo unyikimo, kuseloko kwabakhoyo abantu emhlabeni.

Umhlaba waba nenyikima enkulu ngendlela engazange ibonwe ngaphambili.

1: NguThixo olawulayo naxa kukho intshabalalo nesiphithiphithi.

2: Ebudeni besiphithiphithi, uThixo usenathi.

1: UIsaya 28: 2 "Yabona, iNkosi inaye oligorha, owomeleleyo; njengesiphango sesichotho, isaqhwithi esibhubhisayo, njengesiphango esimanzi anamandla, akhukulayo, uwawisela emhlabeni ngesandla sakhe.

2: Isaya 43:2 “Xa uthi uwele emanzini, ndoba nawe; nasemilanjeni, ayisayi kukuntywilisela; xa uthi uhambe emlilweni, akuyi kurhawuka, nelangatye lingakutshisi.

ISITYHILELO 16:19 Umzi lowo mkhulu wahlulwa waba zahlulo zithathu, yathi imizi yeentlanga yawa; yaza iBhabheli enkulu yakhunjulwa emehlweni kaThixo, ukuba inikwe indebe yewayini yomsindo wengqumbo yakhe.

Umzi lowo mkhulu waba zahlulo zithathu, yawa imizi yeentlanga, yakhunjulwa iBhabheli, owayinika indebe yengqumbo yakhe;

1. Ingqumbo kaThixo: Ukuqonda uMgwebo weBhabheli

2. Utshaba Olungaphakathi: Ukuqonda Iingozi Zekratshi Nokunyoluka

1. Isaya 13:9-11 - Yabona, imini kaYehova iyeza, inobujorha, iphuphuma umsindo, ishushu, ukuba ilenze libe senkangala ilizwe, ibatshabalalise aboni balo kulo.

10 Kuba iinkwenkwezi zezulu namakroza alo akayi kukhanyisa kukhanya kwawo; ilanga liya kuba mnyama ekuphumeni kwalo, inyanga ingabi mhlophe ukukhanya kwayo.

11 Ndiya kulivelela ihlabathi ngenxa yobubi balo, nabangendawo ngobugwenxa babo; ndiliphelise ikratshi labakhukhumeleyo, ndilithobele phantsi ikratshi labangcangcazelisayo.

2. Yeremiya 25:15-17 - Ngokuba itsho kum uYehova, uThixo kaSirayeli, ukuthi, Yabona, ndikum; Thabatha le ndebe yewayini yobushushu esandleni sam, useze ngayo iintlanga zonke, endikuthumela kuzo.

16 zisele, zihexe, zigeze, ngenxa yekrele endilithumela phakathi kwazo.

17 Ndayithabatha ke indebe esandleni sikaYehova, ndaziseza zonke iintlanga, ezo wandithuma kuzo uYehova.

IsiTyhilelo 16:20 Zasaba, zonke iziqithi zabaleka, neentaba azafunyanwa.

Iziqithi neentaba zathi shwaka xa ingelosi yesixhenxe yaphalaza isitya sayo somsindo.

1. Umsindo weNkosi: Xa iNgelosi yesixhenxe yasiphalaza isitya sayo

2. IiVanishing Islands kunye neeNtaba: Umqondiso woMgwebo kaThixo

1. Isaya 13:9-13 - Yabona, imini kaYehova iyeza, inobujorha, iphuphuma umsindo, ishushu, ukuba ilenze libe senkangala ilizwe, ibatshabalalise aboni balo kulo.

2. Isaya 24:1-6 - UYehova uya kuliphanzisa ihlabathi, alenze libe senkangala, aliphethule, abachithachithe abemi balo.

ISityhilelo 16:21 Kwesuka kwehla ezulwini phezu kwabantu isichotho esikhulu, esibunzima bumalunga netalente ngalinye; ngokuba sibe sikhulu kakhulu isibetho sayo.

Kwawa isichotho esikhulu ngokugqithisileyo esibhakabhakeni, sibangela ukuba abantu banyelise uThixo ngenxa yobungqongqo baso.

1 Amandla KaThixo: Ubukhulu besichotho kwiSityhilelo 16:21

2. Umphumo Wokunyelisa: Isizathu Sokuba Abantu Benyelise KwiSityhilelo 16:21 .

1. INdumiso 18:12-14 - Wadubula ngeentolo zakhe waza waziphangalalisa iintshaba, imibane emikhulu waza wazidubaduba. Zatyhileka iintili zolwandle, Kwatyhileka iziseko zehlabathi Ngokukhalima kwakho, Yehova, Ngokufutha komoya womsindo wakho.

2. UYobhi 38:22-23 - “Ngaba ungenile koovimba bekhephu, wakha wazibona na noovimba besichotho, endibagcinele ixesha lembandezelo, iimini zemfazwe nemfazwe?

IsiTyhilelo 17 sisahluko seshumi elinesixhenxe sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sinikela ingqalelo kwingcaciso nomgwebo womfazi oyimfihlelo owaziwa ngokuba yiBhabhiloni Enkulu, kunye nerhamncwa akhwele kulo.

Isiqendu 1: UYohane uthatyathelwa eMoyeni ukuba abone umfazi ehleli phezu kwerhamncwa elimfusa elineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi. Umfazi unxibe isinxibo esinobukhazikhazi yaye uhonjiswe ngegolide, amatye anqabileyo neeperile (ISityhilelo 17:3-4). Iphethe indebe yegolide ezaliswe zizinto ezicekisekayo yaye ibhale ebunzini layo oku: “Imfihlelo, iBhabhiloni Enkulu, unina wamahenyukazi nowamasikizi omhlaba.” (ISityhilelo 17:5) Imfihlelo engcwele, iBhabhiloni Enkulu! Umfazi ufanekisela isixeko esikhulu esilawula ookumkani nezizwe.

Isiqendu Sesibini: Ingelosi icacisela uYohane ukuba iintloko ezisixhenxe zimela iintaba ezisixhenxe ahleli phezu kwazo umfazi—ezifuzisela igunya lezobupolitika—nookumkani okanye izikumkani ezisixhenxe. Abahlanu bawile, omnye ulawula ngoku, ukanti omnye useza kufika okwethutyana ngaphambi kokuba atshatyalaliswe (Izityhilelo 17:9-11). Iimpondo ezilishumi zimela ookumkani abalishumi abaza kwamkela igunya ilixa elinye ecaleni kwerhamncwa. Baya kulwa imfazwe noThixo kodwa ekugqibeleni boyiswe nguye (Izityhilelo 17:12-14).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Ingelosi ihlabela mgama ityhila ukuba aba kumkani baza kumjikela iBhabhiloni—umfazi—baze bamtshabalalise. UThixo ukubeke ezintliziyweni zabo ukuphumeza injongo yakhe ngokubenza bayithiye le nkqubo yobuxoki (ISityhilelo 17:16-18). Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngokuchaza indlela esi sixeko sikhulu—iBhabhiloni—esigwetywa ngayo njengobungendawo. Imela ukonakala kokomoya, unqulo-zithixo, ukuziphatha okubi, ukuxhaphaza ngokwezoqoqosho, nokutshutshisa amakholwa. Ukutshatyalaliswa kwawo kubonisa umgwebo kaThixo kuzo zonke iinkqubo ezimchasayo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesixhenxe seSityhilelo sazisa umfazi oyimfihlelo owaziwa ngokuba yiBhabhiloni Enkulu, ofuzisela isixeko esikhulu esilawula ookumkani

neentlanga. Uboniswa ehleli phezu kwerhamncwa elimfusa elineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi. Isahluko sityhila ukuba umfazi umela ukonakala ngokomoya kwaye uquka iintlobo ezahlukeneyo zobubi. Ingelosi icacisa ifuzisela yeentloko ezisixhenxe, iintaba, ookumkani neempondo ezisixhenxe, nto leyo ebonisa amagunya ezobupolitika alungelelaniswe nxamnye noThixo. Ekugqibeleni, ezi nkqubo ziyijikela iBhabhiloni zize ziyitshabalalise phantsi kokhokelo lukaThixo. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa umgwebo kaThixo phezu kobungendawo yaye sibhenca inkohliso yamagunya ehlabathi achasene nolawulo lukaThixo.

IsiTyhilelo 17:1 Saza seza esinye sazo izithunywa zezulu zosixhenxe, ezineengqayi zosixhenxe, sathetha nam, sisithi kum, Yiza apha, ndikubonise ukugwetywa kwalo ihenyukazi elikhulu; Ndiya kukubonisa ukugwetywa kwehenyukazi elikhulu, elihleli phezu kwamanzi amaninzi;

Isithunywa sezulu sithetha nombhali weSityhilelo, simxelela ukuba eze kubona umgwebo wehenyukazi elikhulu elihleli phezu kwamanzi amaninzi.

1. Inyaniso Neziphumo Zonqulo-zithixo

2. Ubuzaza Bokukrexeza ngokwaseMoyeni

1. Isaya 1:21-23

2. Hezekile 16:15-43

IsiTyhilelo 17:2 abahenyuze nalo ookumkani bomhlaba, bathi abo bawumiyo umhlaba banxiliswe yiwayini yobuhenyu balo.

Ookumkani bomhlaba baye bakrexeza ngokomoya nentlangano engendawo, ebangela ukuba abemi bomhlaba banxiliswe yimpembelelo yayo.

1. Ingozi Yokukrexeza Ngokomoya

2. Iziphumo ezinxilisayo zesono

1. Yakobi 1:14-15 - “Elowo ke uhendwa akutsalwa, abanjiswe, yeyakhe inkanuko. Wandule ke umnqweno, xa uthe wakhawula, uzale isono;

2. IMizekeliso 23:29-35 - “Ngubani na onguyeha? Ngubani na onosizi? Ngubani na onosukuzwano? Ngubani na okhalazayo? Anabani na amanxeba angenasizathu? Ngubani na onamehlo abomvu? Abalibalanga iwayini; abahamba bezama iwayini ephithikeziweyo. Musa ukuyikhangela iwayini, xa izenza ingqombela, Xa ibengezelayo endebeni, Xa ihla kamnandi; Ukuphela kwayo iluma njengenyoka, iluma njengerhamba. Amehlo akho aya kubona izinto zasemzini, Intliziyo yakho ithethe impenduka.

ISITYHILELO 17:3 Sandisa entlango ndikuMoya; ndabona inkazana ihleli phezu kwerhamncwa elimfusa, lizele ngamagama onyeliso, lineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi.

UYohane uthatyathelwa entlango embonweni, apho abona umfazi ekhwele irhamncwa elimfusa elineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi, lizele ngamagama onyeliso.

1. Iingozi Zonqulo-zithixo: Uvavanyo LweSityhilelo 17

2. Unyeliso nonqulo lobuxoki: Isilumkiso esivela kwisiTyhilelo 17

1. INdumiso 97:7 (KJV) : “Badanile bonke abakhonza umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, Abaqhayisa ngeento ezingento;

2. Roma 1:21-25 (KJV) : “Ngenxa enokuba bathe, bemazi uThixo, abamzukisa ngokoThixo, ababulela kuye; Izilumko ke, baba ziziyatha, baza ubuqaqawuli bukaThixo ongenakonakala babananisela umfanekiselo womfanekiselo womntu onokonakala, noweentaka, nowezinto ezizitho zine, nowezinambuzane.” Ngoko ke, ngokweenkanuko zentliziyo yabo, uThixo wabanikela ekungcoleni. , ukuba bahlazisane ngemizimba yabo: bona bananisele ubuxoki inyaniso kaThixo, basihlonela basikhonza isidalwa, begqitha kuMdali, ongowokubongwa kuse kuwo amaphakade.” Amen.

ISityhilelo 17:4 Yaye inkazana leyo ithiwe wambu ngengubo ebomvu nemfusa, ihonjiswe ngegolide, namatye anqabileyo, neeperile, inendebe yegolide esandleni sayo, izele ngamasikizi nezingcoliso zobuhenyu bayo.

Umfazi lowo wayenxibe iimpahla ezinqwenelekayo, nezacholo, ephethe indebe yezono zakhe.

1. Amampunge eenkanuko zehlabathi

2. Ingozi Yonqulo-zithixo

1. Yakobi 4:4 - "Bakrexezikazindini, anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuThixo? Ngoko ke, nabani na okhetha ukuba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi uba lutshaba lukaThixo."

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi, kwanezinto ezisehlabathini. Ukuba kukho othi alithande ihlabathi, uthando lukaYise alukho kuye. Inkanuko yamehlo, noqhankqalazo lobu bomi, akuphumi kuBawo, akuphumi ehlabathini. Ihlabathi liyadlula, nenkanuko yalo; ke yena owenza ukuthanda kukaThixo uhleli ngonaphakade.

ISITYHILELO 17:5 Ebunzi kubhalwe igama elithi, IMFIHLO, IBHABHILONI ENKULU, UNINA WAMAhenyukazi nowamasikizi omhlaba.

ISityhilelo 17:5 sithetha ngomfazi onegama eliyimfihlelo elibhalwe ebunzini lakhe, “iBhabhiloni Enkulu, unina wamahenyukazi namasikizi omhlaba.”

1. Imfihlelo YeBhabhiloni Enkulu: Ukuhlolisisa Intsingiselo Yegama

2. Amasikizi Omhlaba: Ufundo Lwempembelelo YeBhabhiloni Ehlabathini

1. IMizekeliso 7:6-27 - Ingcebiso yokuphepha umfazi okrexezayo

2 Isaya 47:1-15 Umgwebo weBhabheli ngenxa yekratshi nekratshi layo.

ISITYHILELO 17:6 Ndayibona inkazana leyo inxila ligazi labangcwele, naligazi lamangqina kaYesu; ndamangaliswa ngokumangaliswa okukhulu ndakuyibona.

Umfazi okwiSityhilelo 17 ubonwa enxile ligazi labangcwele nabafeli-nkolo bakaYesu.

1. Amandla kaKristu: Indlela abaNgcwele nabafel’ ukholo abasibonisa ngayo indlela

2. Intshutshiso nokubandezeleka: Ukujongwa kwiGazi labaNgcwele nabafel’ ukholo

1. Roma 8:17-19 - Kuba siziindlalifa kunye noKristu, ukuba siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye.

2. Hebhere 12:1-3 - Ngoko ke, njengoko siphahlwe lilifu elingaka lamangqina, masibukhwebule kubo bonke ubunzima, naso isono esisibamba ngokusondeleyo, silubaleke ngomonde ugqatso olubekwe phambi kwethu. thina.

ISityhilelo 17:7 Sathi kum isithunywa eso, Yini na ukuba umangaliswe? Ndokuxelela mna imfihlelo yenkazana le, neyerhamncwa eli liyithweleyo, lineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi.

Esi sicatshulwa sityhila indlela engaqondakaliyo yomfazi nerhamncwa elineentloko ezisixhenxe neempondo ezilishumi.

1. Ukutyhilwa kwemfihlelo kaThixo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo yesiTyhilelo 17:7.

2 Amandla ESityhilelo: Ukutyhila Injongo KaThixo Ebomini Bethu

1. Isaya 25:1 - “Yehova, unguThixo wam; ndiya kukuphakamisa; ndiya kulidumisa igama lakho, ngokuba wenze imisebenzi ebalulekileyo, amacebo akho kwakude, ukunyaniseka, inyaniso.

2. INdumiso 25:14 - “Imfihlelo kaYehova iku abo bamoyikayo, yaye uya kubazisa umnqophiso wakhe.

ISityhilelo 17:8 Irhamncwa owalibonayo lalikho, alikho; Liya kunyuka liphume enzonzobileni, liye entshabalalweni; baya kumangaliswa abo bemiyo phezu komhlaba, abamagama angabhalwanga encwadini yobomi kususela ekusekweni kwehlabathi, xa balibonayo irhamncwa elaye likho, lisithi. akakho, ukanti ukho.

Irhamncwa elabonwa nguYohane kwincwadi yesiTyhilelo liya kuphuma enzonzobileni, libonakale kwabo bamagama angabhalwanga encwadini yobomi, libamangalise.

1. “Irhamncwa Elakho, Elingekho Ngoku”

2. "UMmangaliso werhamncwa"

1. Daniyeli 7:7-8 , “Emva koko ndabona emibonweni yasebusuku: nalo irhamncwa lesine, eloyikekayo, elomeleleyo, elincamisileyo ngamandla; Yayinamazinyo makhulu esinyithi, yadla, yayicola, yakunyathela ngeenyawo zayo into eseleyo; laye lineempondo ezilishumi. Ndaziqwalasela iimpondo, ndabona kunyuka phakathi kwazo olunye uphondo oluncinane, ekwathi phambi kwalo kwancothulwa iimpondo ezintathu kwezokuqala iimpondo; umlomo othetha izinto ezinkulu.”

2 Efese 1:4 , “Njengoko wasinyulayo kuye kwangaphambi kokusekwa kwehlabathi, ukuba

sibe ngcwele, singabi nakusoleka phambi kwakhe.”

ISityhilelo 17:9 Nantsi ingqiqo enobulumko. Iintloko ezisixhenxe ezi ziintaba ezisixhenxe, ehleli phezu kwazo inkazana leyo.

Iintloko ezisixhenxe ezikwiSityhilelo 17:9 ziintaba ezisixhenxe ahleli phezu kwazo umfazi lowo.

1 Iintaba zeSityhilelo: Isifundo seSityhilelo 17:9

2. Ubulumko Kwincwadi YeSityhilelo: Indlela Yokufumana Ukhokelo LukaThixo

1. INdumiso 125:1 - “Abo bakholosa ngoYehova banjengentaba yaseZiyon, engenakushukunyiswa, ihleli ngonaphakade.

2. Isaya 12:2 - “Yabona, uThixo ulusindiso lwam; ndikholose, ndingoyiki; Ngokuba ungamandla am, ungoma yam iNkosi uYehova; Waba lusindiso kum.

ISityhilelo 17:10 Kananjalo zona zingookumkani abasixhenxe: abahlanu bawa, omnye ukho, omnye akakafiki; athi ke akufika, athabathe ithuba elifutshane.

Esi sicatshulwa seSityhilelo 17:10 sithetha ngookumkani abasixhenxe, abahlanu kubo sele bewile, omnye usaphila yaye omnye useza, yaye uya kulawula okwexeshana nje elifutshane.

1. Ukudlula kwamandla oMntu: Indlela esifanele siphile ngayo ekukhanyeni kokungapheleli kwethu

2. Ulongamo lukaThixo: Ukukholosa ngeNkosi ngoxolo nentuthuzelo ehlala ihleli

1. Isaya 40:6-8 - “Bonke abantu banjengengca, yaye bonke ubuqaqawuli babo bunjengentyatyambo yasendle;

2. Yakobi 4:14 - "Ngoko ke niyakwazi okuya kubakho ngomso? Buyintoni na ubomi benu? Niyinkungu ebonakala okwexeshana, ize ke ithi shwaka."

IsiTyhilelo 17:11 Irhamncwa elaye likho, elingekhoyo, lona lingowesibhozo, ukwangowabasixhenxe, limke liye entshabalalweni.

Irhamncwa elaye likho, elingekhoyo, lelo ngowesibhozo, ukwangowabasixhenxe, liye entshabalalweni.

1. Irhamncwa neNtshabalalo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yezityhilelo 17:11 .

2. Irhamncwa Lesibhozo: Isifundo seSityhilelo 17:11

1. Mateyu 25:41— “Uya kuthi nakwabangasekhohlo, Mkani kum, nina baqalekiswa, niye emlilweni ongunaphakade, olungiselwe uMtyholi nezithunywa zakhe.”

2. Daniyeli 7:11— “Ndakhangela ngenxa yesandi samazwi amakhulu olwawathethayo uphondo. Ndabona, irhamncwa labulawa, nomzimba walo watshatyalaliswa, wanikelwa ukuba utshiswe ngomlilo.

ISityhilelo 17:12 Iimpondo ezilishumi ozibonileyo zingookumkani abalishumi, bona bangekabamkeli bukumkani; kodwa nikwa igunya lokulawula ilixa elinye kunye nerhamncwa.

Esi sicatshulwa sichaza ookumkani abalishumi abangekafumani bukumkani, kodwa baya kufumana amandla njengookumkani ecaleni kwerhamncwa iyure enye.

1. Amandla Ookumkani: Ukuqonda Oko Kuthetha Ukufumana Igunya

2. Igunya Lexeshana: Indlela Ulongamo LukaThixo Olulawula Ngayo Ewongamileyo

1. Daniyeli 7:17-18 - “La marhamncwa makhulu mane ngookumkani abane, abaya kusuka beme ehlabathini. Ke bona abangcwele bOsenyangweni baya kubuthabatha ubukumkani, babuhluthe ubukumkani kude kuse ephakadeni, kude kuse ephakadeni.

2. Roma 13:1-2 - “Yonke imiphefumlo mayiwalulamele amagunya awongamileyo. Kuba akukho gunya lingelilo elivela kuThixo; amagunya ke akhoyo amiswe nguThixo. Ngoko ke olichasayo igunya, umelene nommiselo kaThixo; abo ke bameleneyo nawo baya kuziguqulela ukugwetywa.

ISityhilelo 17:13 Aba banambono-nye, yaye baya kunikela amandla abo namandla abo kwirhamncwa.

Abantu abanengqondo ephangaleleyo banikela amandla kunye namandla abo kwirhamncwa.

1. Amandla oManyano - indlela esinokuthi ngayo xa sisonke sifezekise izinto ezinkulu ngokunikezela ngamandla ethu ngabanye kunye namandla kwinjongo efanayo.

2. Irhamncwa Elingaphakathi Kwethu- indlela ukuzinikela kwiminqweno yethu yokuzingca okungakhokelela ekuweni kwethu.

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2. Mateyu 6:24 - "Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini, kuba uya kuyithiya enye aze ayithande enye, okanye anamathele kwenye aze ayidele enye.

Isityhilelo 17:14 Aba baya kwenza imfazwe neMvana, kwaye iMvana iya kubeyisa, ngokuba iyiNkosi yeenkosi, inguKumkani kakumkani; nabo banayo babiziweyo, banyuliwe, bathembekileyo.

IMvana iya kuzoyisa zonke iintshaba, ngokuba iyiNkosi kankosi, inguKumkani wookumkani, nabo banayo babiziweyo, banyuliweyo, bathembekileyo.

1: Akukho mandla amakhulu kuneNkosi yethu, kwaye abo bamlandelayo banokuqiniseka ngenkuselo yakhe.

2: INkosi yethu yiNkosi yeenkosi noKumkani wookumkani, kwaye abo bayilandelayo babiziwe, banyuliwe, bathembekileyo.

1: Isaya 41:10 - Musa ukoyika; ngokuba ndinawe; musa ukubhekabheka; ngokuba ndinguThixo wakho; ewe, ndiya kukunceda; ewe, ndiya kukuxhasa ngesandla sam sokunene sobulungisa bam.

Yoshuwa 1:9 Andikuwiselanga mthetho na? Yomelela ukhaliphe; Musa ukoyika, ungaqhiphuki umbilini; ngokuba uYehova uThixo wakho unawe, apho sukuba usiya khona.

ISityhilelo 17:15 Sithi kum, Amanzi owawabonileyo, apho lihleli khona ihenyukazi, ngabantu, nezihlwele, neentlanga, neelwimi.

Amanzi abonwa kwiSityhilelo 17:15 afuzisela abantu, izihlwele, iintlanga neelwimi ezahlukeneyo zehlabathi.

1. Inceba KaThixo Yanabela Kubo Bonke: Ukucamngca NgeSityhilelo 17:15

2. Ukuqonda Iinkcubeko Ezahlukeneyo: Isifundo seSityhilelo 17:15

1. INdumiso 86:9 - Zonke iintlanga ozenzileyo ziya kuza ziqubude phambi kwakho, Yehova; baya kulizukisa igama lakho.

2. IZenzo 17:26 - wazenza zaphuma kumntu omnye zonke iintlanga, ukuba zime elimiweyo liphela; wawabala amaxesha azo amisiweyo ngokwembali, nemida yamazwe abo.

Isityhilelo 17:16 Iimpondo ezilishumi owazibonayo phezu kwerhamncwa, ngabo baya kulithiya ihenyukazi, baliphanzise, balihlube, bayidle inyama yalo, balitshise ngomlilo.

Iimpondo ezilishumi zerhamncwa ziya kulithiya ihenyukazi, zilitshabalalise, ziyidle inyama yalo, zilitshise ngomlilo.

1. Intiyo yokwenene ivela kwimiphumo yesono nentshabalalo yaso.

2 Ubomi bethu bufutshane kwaye izenzo zethu zineziphumo.

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sesisa sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Yakobi 4:14 - Kanti aniyazi into eya kwenzeka ngomso. Buyintoni ubomi bakho? Kuba niyinkungu ebonakala ixesha elincinane, ize ke ithi shwaka.

Isityhilelo 17:17 Kuba uThixo ubeke ezintliziyweni zabo ukuba benze ingcinga yakhe, benze ngcinga-nye, babunike irhamncwa ubukumkani babo, ade azaliseke amazwi kaThixo.

Irhamncwa linikwa igunya phezu kwezikumkani de kuzaliseke ukuthanda kukaThixo.

1. Ukuqonda igunya likaThixo nentando yakhe

2. Ukubaluleka kokuzithoba ekwenzeni ukuthanda kukaThixo

1. Mateyu 6:10 - "Mabufike ubukumkani bakho, makwenziwe ukuthanda kwakho nasemhlabeni, njengokuba kusenziwa ezulwini."

2. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

ISITYHILELO 17:18 Inkazana owayibonayo nguloo mzi mkhulu, ulawula ookumkani bomhlaba.

Umfazi osembonweni ufuzisela isixeko esikhulu esilawula ookumkani bomhlaba.

1: Ulongamo LukaThixo Ezintlangeni

2: Ukongama kweCawa

1: UDANIYELI 7:27 Ubukumkani, negunya, nobukhulu bobukumkani, phantsi kwezulu lonke, buya kunikwa abantu abangcwele bOsenyangweni; ubukumkani bakhe bubukumkani obungunaphakade, namagunya onke aya kubakhonza. nimthobele.

2: INdumiso 2: 10-12 - Ke ngoko, nina bokumkani; Yalekani, nina bagwebi behlabathi. Mkhonzeni uYehova ninoloyiko, nigcobe ningcangcazela. Mangeni uNyana, hleze aqumbe, nitshabalale endleleni, ngokuba ungahle uvuthe umsindo wakhe. Hayi, uyolo lwabo bonke abakholose ngaye!

IsiTyhilelo 18 sisahluko seshumi elinesibhozo sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sinikela ingqalelo ekuweni nasekugwetyweni kweBhabhiloni Enkulu, nto leyo efanekisela inkqubo eyonakeleyo neyonqulo-zithixo echasa uThixo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngengelosi esehla ezulwini, ivakalisa ngelizwi elinamandla ukuba iBhabhiloni iwile. Esi sibhengezo sibhengeza ukutshatyalaliswa kwayo yaye sivakalisa ukuba iye yaba yindawo yokuhlala yeedemon, nekhaya labo bonke oomoya abangcolileyo, nentolongo yeentaka zonke ezingcolileyo (ISityhilelo 18:2). Izizwe zikhohliswe kukukhafula kwayo, ukuziphatha okubi, nokuxhaphaza kwayo ngokwezoqoqosho (Izityhilelo 18:3). Elinye ilizwi eliphuma ezulwini libiza abantu bakaThixo ukuba baphume eBhabhiloni ukuze bangabi nasabelo kwizono zayo okanye babe nesabelo kwizibetho zayo (ISityhilelo 18:4-5).

Isiqendu 2: Esi sahluko sichaza ubutyebi obuninzi nobunewunewu obunxulunyaniswa neBhabhiloni. Abarhwebi bayililela ukutshatyalaliswa kwayo kuba akusekho bani uthenga urhwebo lwabo kwakhona—izinto ezinje ngegolide, isilivere, amatye anqabileyo,

amalaphu amahle, iziqholo, iwayini, ioli, imfuyo, amakhoboka—kwanemiphefumlo yabantu (ISityhilelo 18:11-13) . Bakhala ngengeniso yabo elahlekileyo njengoko bebona umsi onyukayo ovela kwisixeko esisitshayo (Izityhilelo 18: 15-19).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Kubakho imihlali ezulwini ngenxa yomgwebo weBhabhiloni. Ingelosi yaphosa ilitye elinamandla elwandle ivakalisa ukuba iBhabhiloni iya kuphoswa phantsi ngogonyamelo ize ingabi safunyanwa kwakhona (Izityhilelo 18:21). Ukutshatyalaliswa kwesi sixeko kuchazwa njengokuphanziswa ngokupheleleyo—akusayi kuphinda kuviwe umculo okanye magcisa kwiindonga zaso; akusayi kuphinda kukhanye apho (ISityhilelo 18:22-23). Kuyagxininiswa ukuba iBhabheli inoxanduva lokuphalaza igazi labaprofeti nabangcwele kwimbali yonke (Izityhilelo 18:24). Esi sahluko siqukumbela ngesiqinisekiso sokuba uThixo uye wabaphindezela abantu Bakhe ngokuwa kweBhabhiloni.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesibhozo seSityhilelo sibonisa ukuwa nokugwetywa kweBhabhiloni Enkulu—umfuziselo wenkqubo eyonakeleyo neyonqulo-zithixo. Esi sahluko sibalaselisa izenzo zayo zobuqhopholololo, ukuxhaphaza kwayo ngokwezoqoqosho nokuziphatha okubi. Ingelosi ivakalisa ukutshatyalaliswa kwayo, ibiza abantu bakaThixo ukuba bazahlule kwimpembelelo yayo. Esi sahluko sichaza ukuzila kwabarhwebi ngenxa yengeniso yabo elahlekileyo nemihlali ezulwini ngenxa yomgwebo weBhabhiloni. Igxininisa ukutshatyalaliswa ngokupheleleyo kweBhabhiloni yaye ingqina ukuba sesikweni kukaThixo ekuphindezeleni kwabantu Bakhe kule nkqubo ingendawo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa imixholo yomgwebo kaThixo kukonakala kokomoya, ukuxhaphazwa kwezoqoqosho, kwaye sibiza amakholwa ukuba ahlale ahlukile kwiinkqubo zehlabathi ezichasayo uThixo.

IsiTyhilelo 18:1 Ndaza emva koko ndabona isithunywa sezulu sisihla, siphuma ezulwini, sinegunya elikhulu; kwaye umhlaba wakhanyiselwa bubuqaqawuli bakhe.

Ingelosi yehla ivela ezulwini ize izise amandla amakhulu nozuko emhlabeni.

1. Amandla ezulu: Indlela uzuko lukaThixo olunokubuguqula ngayo ubomi bethu

2. Uzuko Lwezulu: Indlela Esinokuphila Ngayo Ekukhanyeni Kobungangamsha BukaThixo

1. INdumiso 19:1 - Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo; isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe.

2 Isaya 6:3 - Yaye ayekhwazana esithi: “Ingcwele, ingcwele, ingcwele, uYehova wemikhosi; ihlabathi lizele bubuqaqawuli bakhe.”

Isityhilelo 18:2 Sadanduluka ngamandla, ngezwi elikhulu, sisithi, Iwile, iwile iBhabheli

enkulu, Yaba likhaya leedemon, nentolongo yoomoya bonke abangcolileyo, nentolongo yeentaka zonke ezingcolileyo, ezithiyekileyo.

Isixeko esikhulu saseBhabheli siwile kwaye saba yindawo yobubi nobumnyama.

1. Umgwebo KaThixo kwiBhabhiloni: Isilumkiso Namhla

2. Ukwamkela Ukukhanya KukaThixo Nokugatya Ubumnyama BeBhabhiloni.

1. Isaya 21:9 - “IBhabheli, ikhazikhazi lezikumkani, isihombo sekratshi lamaKaledi, iya kuba njengokubhukuqa kukaThixo iSodom neGomora.

2. Yeremiya 51:8 - “Iwile iBhabheli ngesiquphe, yaphuka; bhombolozani ngenxa yayo;

IsiTyhilelo 18:3 Ngokuba zonke iintlanga zisele kuyo iwayini yomsindo wobuhenyu bayo, Nookumkani bomhlaba bahenyuza nayo, Nabarhwebi bomhlaba baba zizityebi, ngenxa yokutyeba kwayo okuziyolo.

Izizwe zehlabathi, ookumkani nabarhwebi bonke bonakele yaye baye baba zizityebi ngenxa yobuninzi bobunewunewu obunikelwa yiBhabhiloni.

1. Izono ZaseBhabhiloni: Oko Sinokukufunda Kwisizwe Sobunewunewu Nokubawa

2. Iingozi Zobutyebi Behlabathi: Indlela Yokuziphepha Izilingo Zobutyebi

1. Yakobi 4:4 - "Bakrexezikazindini, anazi na ukuba ubuhlobo balo ihlabathi bubutshaba kuThixo? Ngoko ke, nabani na okhetha ukuba sisihlobo salo ihlabathi uba lutshaba lukaThixo."

2. IMizekeliso 11:28 - "Okholosa ngobutyebi bakhe uya kuwa, kodwa amalungisa aya kuchuma njengegqabi eluhlaza."

ISityhilelo 18:4 Ndeva elinye izwi liphuma ezulwini lisithi: “Phumani kuyo, bantu bam, Ukuze ningadlelani nayo ngezono zayo, Nokuze ningamkeliswa kwizibetho zayo.

UThixo ubiza amakholwa ukuba aphume kwisixeko esinesono kwaye akhululeke kwisohlwayo saso.

1. "Isixeko sesono: Ukuphepha izibetho zesihendo"

2. "Ukulandela Ubizo LukaThixo: Ukushiya Imiphumo Yesono Ngasemva"

1. Yeremiya 51:45 - “Phumani kuyo, bantu bam, nize nizisindise, ngamnye kuni, ekuvutheni komsindo kaYehova.

2. Roma 12:2 - "Musani ukumilisa okwale nkqubo yezinto, kodwa manibe kumila kumbi ngokuhlaziyeka kwengqiqo yenu, ukuze nikucikide into okuyiyo ukuthanda kukaThixo okulungileyo, okukholekileyo, okuzalisekileyo."

Isityhilelo 18:5 Ngokuba izono zayo ziye zafikelela emazulwini, Nezinto zayo zokungalungisi uzikhumbule uThixo.

UThixo uyazikhumbula izono zabantu, zaye izono zabo zafikelela ezulwini.

1. Iziphumo zesono - Ekugqibeleni siya kuphendula ngezono zethu.

2. Ungasithathi Kancinane Isono - UThixo uhlala ejongile yaye uya kuzikhumbula izenzo zethu ezigwenxa.

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2. Hezekile 18:20 - Umphefumlo owonayo uya kufa. Unyana akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bukayise, noyise akayi kubuthwala ubugwenxa bonyana. Ubulungisa belungisa buya kuba phezu kwalo, nokungendawo kongendawo buya kuba phezu kwakhe.

IsiTyhilelo 18:6 Mvuzeni njengoko naye ndanivuzayo, niphinde niphindeke kabini ngokwemisebenzi yayo;

UThixo usiyalela ukuba sibuyisele ububi ngokulungileyo, siphinde siphindise oko sikufumeneyo.

1. Ukuhlawula Okubi ngokulungileyo: Amandla Othando Phambi Kwentiyo

2. Ukubuyisela ububi ngokulungileyo: Iingenelo zokuxolela endaweni yokulwa

1. Mateyu 5:38-39 “Nivile ukuba kwathiwa, Iliso maliphindezelwe ngeliso, nezinyo ngezinyo. Ke mna ndithi kuni, musani ukumchasa lowo ungendawo; othe wakumpakaza esidleleni sokunene, mguqulele nesinye isidlele.

2. Roma 12:19-21 "Musani ukuziphindezela, zintanda; yikhweleleni ingqumbo; kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi. Ukuba utshaba lwakho lulambile, luphe ludle; ukuba lunxaniwe, luphe into eselwayo; ngokwenjenjalo ke, woba uluvisa udano, khon' ukuze luguquke.” musa ukoyiswa bububi; boyise ububi ngokulungileyo.

Isityhilelo 18:7 XHO75 - Bekani intuthumbo nesijwili, ngangoko yazizukisayo, yaxhamla iziyolo; ngokuba ithi entliziyweni yayo, Ndihleli ndingukumkanikazi, andimhlolokazi, andisayi kubona sijwili.

UThixo ulumkisa ukuba abo baphila ubomi obutofotofo baze baqhayise ngokuphakama kwabo baya kufumana isohlwayo nosizi.

1. Iingozi Zokuzigwagwisa Nokuphila Butofotofo

2. Ukuvuna Esikuhlwayelayo: Iziphumo zekratshi elilize

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2. Yakobi 4:6 - Ke ubabala kakhulu ngakumbi. Kungoko athi, UThixo uyabachasa abanekratshi, abababale abazithobileyo.

Isityhilelo 18:8 Ngenxa yoko ziya kufika ngamini-nye izibetho zayo, Ukufa, nesijwili, nendlala; Iya kutsha ngumlilo; ngokuba ligorha iNkosi uYehova, lowo uyigwebayo.

INkosi uYehova iya kuyigweba ngamini-nye iBhabheli, ngokufa, nesijwili, nendlala, nomlilo;

1: Okusesikweni KukaThixo Kunamandla Yaye Akunakuthintelwa

2: Imiphumo Yokugatya Uthando LweNkosi

1: Isaya 26:9: “Xa imigwebo yakho ifika phezu kwehlabathi, abantu elimiweyo bafunda ubulungisa.”

2: INdumiso 9: 8 - Uya kuligweba elimiweyo ngobulungisa; Uya kuzilawula ngobulungisa izizwe.

ISITYHILELO 18:9 Ookumkani bomhlaba, abo bahenyuza nayo, baxhamla iziyolo nayo, baya kuyililela, bayenzele isijwili, bakuwubona umsi wokutsha kwayo;

Ookumkani bomhlaba baya kuyililela iBhabhiloni emva kokubona ukutshatyalaliswa kwayo.

1. Ukuwa kweBhabheli: Iziphumo zesono

2. Ingqumbo kaThixo nentshabalalo yabangendawo

1 (Yeremiya 51:7-8) “IBhabheli ibiyindebe yegolide esandleni sikaYehova, ilinxilisa lonke ihlabathi; zasela iintlanga ewayinini yayo, ngenxa yoko ziyageza iintlanga. intlungu yayo yithabatheleni amafutha aqholiweyo, mhlawumbi ingápholiswa.

2 Isaya 47:8-9 “Ngoko ke yiva oku, wena mxhamli weziyolo, uhleliyo ukholosile, wena uthi entliziyweni yakho, Ndim kwaphela, akukho wumbi; andiyi kuhlala ndingumhlolokazi, andiyi kuhlala ndingumhlolokazi. Mna ndiyakwazi ukulahlekelwa ngabantwana; kodwa ziya kukuzela ezo zinto zombini ngephanyazo, ngamini-nye, ukungabi nabantwana nobuhlolokazi; ziya kukuzela ngokugqibelela kwazo ebuninzini bokukhafula kwakho, nangenxa yentabalala enkulu. ngomlingo wakho.”

Isityhilelo 18:10 Bemi kude, ngenxa yokoyika intuthumbo yayo, Besithi, Yeha, yeha, mzi mkhulu Bhabheli, mzi unamandla! ngokuba kufike ngaxa linye umgwebo wakho.

Ngelixa elinye isixeko esikhulu saseBhabhiloni siya kugwetywa sigwetywe.

1. UThixo Wokusesikweni: Sikhonza UThixo WoBulungisa Nomgwebo

2. Ukungathinteleki koBulungisa: Sivuna Oko sikuhlwayelayo

1. Roma 2:8-10 “Ke kwabo bangxameleyo, bengayilulameli inyaniso, bethobela intswela-bulungisa, kuya kubakho ingqumbo nengqumbo. Kuya kubakho imbandezelo nembandezelo ebantwini bonke abenza okubi, umYuda kuqala kwanomGrike;

2. INdumiso 9:16 “UYehova waziwa ngobulungisa bakhe; Abangendawo babanjiswa ngumsebenzi wezandla zabo.

ISityhilelo 18:11 Nabarhwebi bomhlaba baya kulila bayenze isijwili; kuba akusekho bani uluthengayo urhwebo lwabo;

Abarhwebi behlabathi benza isijwili ngenxa yokuba akukho bani uthenga urhwebo lwabo.

1. Indlela Esinokwayama Ngayo Ngelungiselelo LikaThixo Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

2. Ukuphila Nombulelo Phakathi Kwelahleko

1. Isaya 55:1-2 “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nalowo ungenamali yiza kuthenga, adle. Yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali nangaphandle kwexabiso. Yini na ukuba nilinganisele imali ngento engesonka, nokuxelenga kwenu ngento engahluthisiyo? Phulaphulani kum ninyameke, nidle okulungileyo, nixhamle kukutya okutyebileyo.

2. Filipi 4:11-12; Andithethi ke ngokuswela; kuba mna ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko endikuyo. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi; Kuzo zonke iimeko, ndiye ndafunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nentswelo.”

ISITYHILELO 18:12 Urhwebo lwegolide, nesilivere, namatye anqabileyo, neeperile, nelinen ecikizekileyo, nelinen, nelinen ecikizekileyo, nelinen, nelinen ecikizekileyo, nelinen ecikizekileyo, nelinen emfusa, nebomvu, nomthi wakho wonke, neempahla zonke zeempondo zeendlovu, neempahla zonke zegolide. owona mthi unqabileyo, nobhedu, nesinyithi, nelitye lenyengane;

Indinyana yeSityhilelo 18:12 ichaza iintlobo ngeentlobo zezinto ezixabisekileyo, eziquka igolide, isilivere, amatye anqabileyo, iiperile, ilinen ecikizekileyo, emfusa, isilika, emfusa, umthi wethyine, uphondo lwendlovu, ubhedu, intsimbi nelitye lenyengane.

1. Iindleko zamampunge: Isifundo Sezinto Ezichazwe kwiSityhilelo 18:12

2. Izinto Ezimangalisayo Zomhlaba: Ukucamngca Ngobuhle Obuchazwe kwiSityhilelo 18:12 .

1 kuTimoti 6:17 - Bayale abo bazizityebi kweli phakade langoku ukuba bangaziphakamisi,

bangathembeli kubutyebi obungaqinisekanga, kodwa bathembele kuThixo, osinika yonke into ngokobutyebi. ulonwabo.

2. Yakobi 5:1-6 - Yizani kaloku, nina zityebi, lilani nenze isijwili ngeenkxwaleko ezizayo. Ubutyebi benu bubolile, neengubo zenu zidliwe ngamanundu. Igolide nesilivere yenu idliwe ngumhlwa; umhlwa wazo uya kuba lingqina ngakuni, uyidle inyama yenu njengomlilo. Niziqwebele ubutyebi ngemihla yokugqibela.

ISITYHILELO 18:13 nesinamon, neziqhumiso, namafutha aqholiweyo, nentlaka emhlophe, newayini, neoli, nomgubo ocoliweyo, nengqolowa, neenkomo, nempahla emfutshane, namahashe, neenqwelo zokulwa, namakhoboka, nemiphefumlo yabantu.

ISityhilelo 18:13 sikhankanya izinto ezahlukahlukeneyo eziquka iziqholo, iziqholo, izithambiso, intlaka yokuqhumisa, iwayini, ioli, umgubo, ingqolowa, izilwanyana, amahashe, iinqwelo, amakhoboka kwanemiphefumlo yabantu.

1. Ukunqula Ubutyebi: Indlela Ukuthanda Kwezinto Zezinto Zezinto Ezinokusilahleka Ngayo

2. UThixo Wezinto Zonke: Indlela UThixo Abonelela Ngayo Iintswelo Zethu Ngentabalala Yakhe

1. IMizekeliso 11:4- "Abunamsebenzi ubutyebi ngemini yokuphuphuma komsindo, kodwa ubulungisa buhlangula ekufeni."

2 Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa; nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe. Kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

ISITYHILELO 18:14 Neziqhamo ezikhanukwa ngumphefumlo wakho zimkile kuwe, nazo zonke izinto ezityebileyo neziqaqambileyo zimkile kuwe, akusayi kuba sazifumana.

Ubomi obutofotofo bususiwe kuthi.

1: Hlala eNkosini Ukholose Ngelungiselelo Lakhe

2: Ukwaneliseka Phakathi Kokubandezeleka

1: Filipi 4: 11-13 "Kungekuko ukuba ndithetha ngokuswela, kuba ndiye ndafunda ukwanela nakuyiphi na imeko endikuyo. Ndiyazana nobuhlwempu, ndiyazana nobutyebi. Kuyo yonke imeko ndiye ndayifunda imfihlelo yokuba nentabalala nendlala, intabalala nokuswela.

2: Mateyu 6:25-27 “Ngenxa yoko ndithi kuni, Musani ukubuxhalela ubomi benu, nisithi nodla ntoni na, nisela ntoni na; kwanomzimba wenu, nisithi niya kwambatha ntoni na; “Khangelani kwiintaka zezulu, azihlwayeli, azivuni, azibutheli koovimba, ukanti uYihlo osemazulwini uyazondla.” Anixabisekanga na nina ngaphezu kwazo?

IsiTyhilelo 18:15 Abarhwebi bezo zinto, abo batyeba ngayo, Baya kuma kude, ngenxa yokoyika intuthumbo yayo, belila nokwenza isijwili.

Abarhwebi behlabathi baya kuzaliswa luloyiko nosizi xa bebona umgwebo kaThixo kwiBhabhiloni.

1. Fumana unqabiseko kuThixo, kungekhona ubutyebi behlabathi.

2. Yiba nokholo kubulungisa bokugqibela bukaThixo.

1. INdumiso 112:7 - Abayi kuzoyika iindaba ezimbi; Izimasekile iintliziyo zabo, bakholose ngoYehova.

2. Mateyu 6: 19-21 - “Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa nalapho amasela akaqhekezi aze ebe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

ISITYHILELO 18:16 Besithi, Yeha, yeha, mzi mkhulu Owawuthiwe wambu ngelinen ecikizekileyo, nengubo ebomvu, nengubo emfusa, Uhonjiswe ngegolide, namatye anqabileyo, neeperile!

Umzi lowo umkhulu, uvathiswe iingubo ezinqabileyo, negolide, namatye anqabileyo, neeperile;

1. Ubuhle besiXeko: Izifundo ezikwiSityhilelo 18:16

2. Ukuzihombisa Ngobuthixo: Yintoni Esiyifundayo KwesiXeko Esikhulu?

1. IMizekeliso 31:25 : “Ngamandla nesidima sisinxibo sakhe, yaye uhleka ngexesha elizayo.

2 Petros 3:3-4 : “Ukuhomba kwenu makungabi kokwangaphandle, kokulukwa kweenwele, nokunxitywa kwegolide, nezambatho enizinxibayo; kodwa ukuhomba kwenu makube kokomntu ofihlakeleyo wentliziyo. Isihombo esingenakonakala somoya ozolileyo nowobulali, oxabiso likhulu emehlweni kaThixo.

Isityhilelo 18:17 Ngokuba buphanziswe ngalixa linye ubutyebi obungaka. Bonke oomatiloshe, nebandla lonke lasezinqanaweni, noomateloshe, nabo bonke abashishina elwandle, bema kude.

Ubutyebi behlabathi bubhanga ngeyure nje enye.

1. Ukudlula koButyebi: Indlela Ubutyebi Bethu Bubaleka Ngayo

2. Amampunge okusukela amandla kunye nethamsanqa

1. Mateyu 6: 24-34 - Akukho bani unokukhonza iinkosi ezimbini

2. INdumiso 39:6 - Ngokuqinisekileyo wonke umntu uhamba ngomboniso ongento

ISITYHILELO 18:18 Badanduluka, bakuwubona umsi wokutsha kwayo, Besithi, Nguwuphi na ofana nalo mzi mkhulu?

Abantu bazilela ukutshatyalaliswa kwesixeko esikhulu saseBhabhiloni.

1. Ukutshatyalaliswa kweBhabhiloni: Oko Kusifundisayo Ngekratshi Nokunyoluka

2 Amandla KaThixo: Indlela Abagweba Ngayo Abangendawo

1. IMizekeliso 16:18 - “Ikratshi likhokela intshabalalo;

2 Isaya 13:19-20 - “Yaye iBhabheli, ikhazikhazi lezikumkani, isihombo sekratshi lamaKaledi, iya kuba njengokubhukuqa kukaThixo iSodom neGomora, ingabi samiwa naphakade, ingabi samiwa naphakade kwizizukulwana ngezizukulwana. isizukulwana."

Isityhilelo 18:19 Bagalela uthuli entloko, Bamana bedanduluka, belila, besenza isijwili, Besithi, Yeha, yeha, mzi mkhulu, Apho baba nobutyebi khona bonke aba baneenqanawa elwandle, ngeento ezinqabileyo zawo! ngokuba ngalixa linye uphanzisiwe.

Abantu babhomboloza besenza isijwili, besenza isijwili, ngenxa yaloo mzi mkhulu, lowo ube yinkangala ngaxa linye.

1. Inceba Nomgwebo KaThixo

2. Ukungafezeki kobutyebi basemhlabeni

1. IZililo 3:22-24 - Uthando lweNkosi alupheli; Iinceba zakhe azipheli; zintsha imiso ngemiso; kukhulu ukuthembeka kwakho.

2 Mateyu 6: 19-21 - Musani ukuziqwebela ubutyebi emhlabeni, apho konakalisa inundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela agqobhozayo ebe, kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi emazulwini, apho kungonakalisi nundu nomhlwa, nalapho amasela angena khona. musani ukuqhekeza nibe. kuba apho bukhona ubutyebi benu, yoba lapho nentliziyo yenu.

ISityhilelo 18:20 Yiba nemihlali ngayo, nina mazulu, nani bapostile bangcwele, nani baprofeti; ngokuba uThixo ephindezele phezu kwayo.

UThixo ubaphindezelele abo baye baphathwa kakubi sisixeko esinesono saseBhabhiloni.

1: Ubulungisa bukaThixo buyoyisa kwaye uya kuhlala ebaphindezela abo boniweyo.

2: Vuyisa ubulungisa bukaThixo uze ubonise umbulelo ngenkuselo yakhe.

KWABASEROMA 12:19 Zintanda, musani ukuziphindezelela ngokwenu; yiyekeleni ingqumbo kaThixo, kuba kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Impindezelo yeyam, kuya kubuyekeza mna, itsho iNkosi.

2: INdumiso 7:11 - UThixo ngumgwebi olilungisa, nguThixo obhavuma yonke imihla.

ISITYHILELO 18:21 Saza isithunywa esithile esinamandla safunqula ilitye, langa lilitye lokusila, ukuba likhulu kwalo;

Isithunywa sezulu esinamandla saphosa ilitye lokusila elwandle, nto leyo efuzisela

ukutshatyalaliswa kwesixeko esikhulu saseBhabhiloni.

1. Ukutshatyalaliswa kweBhabhiloni: Umqondiso wokuza kweNkosi

2. Iziphumo zokungathobeli: Ukuwa kweBhabhiloni

1 (Yeremiya 51:63-64) “Kothi, wakugqiba ukuyifunda le ncwadi, ubophe ilitye kuyo, uyiphose esazulwini somEfrate, uthi, Iyatshona iBhabheli, ingaphumi ngenxa yobubi endiya kuyizisela bona.

2 (Isaya 13:19-20) “Yaye iBhabhiloni, isihombo sezikumkani, isihombo sekratshi lamaKaledi, iya kuba njengokubhukuqa kukaThixo iSodom neGomora. nama-Arabhi akayi kugxumeka ntente khona, nabalusi abayi kumisa khona idlelo labo.

IsiTyhilelo 18:22 Isandi sababethi beehadi, neseemvumi, nesabagwali, nesabavutheli-maxilongo, asisayi kuba saviwa kuwe; Neengcibi zonke zobungcibi bonke azisayi kuba safunyanwa kuwe; Nesandi selitye lokusila asisayi kuba saviwa kuwe;

IBhabhiloni ichazwa njengendawo enobutyebi obuninzi nobunewunewu obufikelele esiphelweni ngequbuliso.

1. Amampunge eZiyolo zeHlabathi

2. Ukudlula Kobutyebi Basemhlabeni

1. INtshumayeli 2:1-11

2. Isaya 47:8-10

ISityhilelo 18:23 Nokukhanya kwesibane akusayi kuba sakhanya kuwe; Nezwi lomyeni nelomtshakazi alisayi kuba saviwa kuwe; ngokuba abarhwebi bakho bebengamanene omhlaba; ngokuba zonke iintlanga zalahlekiswa kukukhafula kwakho.

Abarhwebi kweso sixeko babengabantu abanempembelelo yehlabathi yaye ukukhafula kwabo kwakhohlisa zonke iintlanga.

1. Amandla enkohliso

2. Impembelelo yabarhwebi

1. Mateyu 24:4-5 - Waphendula uYesu wathi kubo, Lumkani ningalahlekiswa mntu. Kuba baninzi abaya kuza egameni lam, besithi, banguye uKristu; balahlekise abantu abaninzi.

2. IMizekeliso 12:5 - Iingcinga zamalungisa zithe tye, kodwa amacebo abangendawo yinkohliso.

Isityhilelo 18:24 Kuwo kwafunyanwa igazi labaprofeti, nelabangcwele, nelabo bonke abasikiweyo emhlabeni.

ISityhilelo 18:24 sityhila ukuba kuye kwafunyanwa igazi labaprofeti, labangcwele, nabo bonke ababulawa emhlabeni.

1. Ikhwelo lokumela uBulungisa: Abafeli-nkolo abangazange bavume ukuncama

2. Amandla Othando: Abangcwele Abancama Yonke Into

1. Mateyu 10:28 - “Ningaboyiki abo babulala umzimba kodwa bengenako ukuwubulala wona umphefumlo. Yoyikani ke lowo unako ukutshabalalisa umphefumlo kwanomzimba esihogweni somlilo.

2. Hebhere 11:35-38 - “Abafazi babazuza abafileyo babo bevukile; Abanye batyakatywa, bengavumanga ukukhululwa, ukuze babuye bavukele kobona bomi bulungileyo. Bambi ke benziwa intlekisa, bekatswa, benamatyathanga, bevalelwa entolongweni; baxulutywa ngamatye, basarhwa kubini; babulawa ngekrele. Bahambahamba ngezikhumba zeegusha neebhokhwe, beswele, bebandezelekile, bephathwa kakubi—elalingabafanele ihlabathi—bebhadula entlango, nakwiintaba, nasemingxunyeni, nasemingxunyeni yomhlaba.

IsiTyhilelo 19 sisahluko seshumi elinesithoba sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ekubuyeni okuzukileyo kukaKristu, isidlo sangokuhlwa somtshato weMvana , nokoyiswa kwamagunya angendawo.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngombono osezulwini apho isihlwele esikhulu sidumisa uThixo ngenxa yemigwebo yakhe yobulungisa. Badanduluka besithi, Haleluya! njengoko bevuya ngenxa yokutshatyalaliswa kweBhabhiloni, okufanekisela inkqubo eyonakeleyo echase uThixo (ISityhilelo 19:1-3). Abadala abangamashumi amabini anesine nezidalwa eziphilayo ezine bathelela elunqulweni, bevuma ulongamo lukaThixo yaye bemdumisa ngenxa yosindiso nozuko lwakhe (ISityhilelo 19:4-6).

Isiqendu 2: UYohane ubona umbono wehashe elimhlophe nomkhweli walo obizwa ngokuba nguThembekile noNyaniso. Uchazwa njengoYesu Krestu, ogwebayo aze enze imfazwe ngobulungisa (Izityhilelo 19:11). Uthiwe wambu ngengubo ethiwe nkxu egazini, efanekisela ukoyisa Kwakhe imikhosi engendawo. Imikhosi yasezulwini imlandela, ikhwele amahashe amhlophe, nayo yambethe ilinen ecikizekileyo (Izityhilelo 19:14). Kuphuma emlonyeni wakhe ikrele elibukhali, ukuba lixabele iintlanga, libonakalalisa igunya lakhe lokulawula ngobulungisa (Izityhilelo 19:15).

Isiqendu 3: Irhamncwa—umchasi-Kristu—kunye nomprofeti wakhe wobuxoki babanjwa nguKristu baze baphoswe bephila edikeni lomlilo. Abalandeli babo babulawa ngekrele eliphuma emlonyeni kaKristu (Izityhilelo 19:20-21). Emva koko ingelosi imema bonke ukuba babe nenxaxheba kwisidlo somtshato weMvana—umanyano phakathi kukaKristu njengomyeni nabalandeli bakhe abathembekileyo njengomtshakazi (ISityhilelo 19:9). Lo mbhiyozo ubonisa ubudlelane obuvuyisayo phakathi kukaKristu nabo baye bahlala benyanisekile Kuye.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko seshumi elinesithoba seSityhilelo sichaza imiboniso ezaliswe yindumiso yemigwebo yobulungisa kaThixo. Ibonisa ukubuya kukaKristu okuzukileyo njengomkhweli wehashe elimhlophe, ekhokela imikhosi yasezulwini kwidabi eloyisayo nxamnye nemikhosi engendawo. Isahluko sigxininisa indima kaKristu njengomgwebi olilungisa negunya Lakhe lokoyisa yonke inkcaso. Ukoyiswa kwerhamncwa nomprofeti wobuxoki, kunye nabalandeli babo, kuyachazwa, kulandelwa sisimemo sokuba nenxaxheba kwisidlo somtshato weMvana—umbhiyozo ofuzisela umanyano nobudlelane phakathi kukaKristu nabalandeli Bakhe abathembekileyo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa imixholo yonqulo, uloyiso olungcwele phezu kobubi, nokulindela ngovuyo ubudlelane banaphakade noKristu.

IsiTyhilelo 19:1 Ndaza emva koko ndeva izwi elikhulu lesihlwele esikhulu emazulwini, lisithi, Haleluya! Usindiso, nozuko, nembeko, namandla, ngaYehova uThixo wethu;

Umbhiyozo wendumiso nombulelo kuYehova ngenxa yosindiso lwakhe, uzuko, imbeko, namandla.

1. “Amandla Okudumisa UThixo”

2. “Uthando LukaThixo Olungenakuqondwa: Ubizo Lokunqula”

1. INdumiso 150:6 - “Yonke into ephefumlayo mayimdumise uYehova; Dumisa inkosi!"

2. Roma 11:33-36 - “Hayi, ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe! Kuba ngubani

na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na othe waba ngumcebisi wayo? Okanye ngubani na omnike isipho, ukuze kwabuyekezwa? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko ngonaphakade. Amen.”

ISITYHILELO 19:2 Ngokuba iyinyaniso, inobulungisa imigwebo yakhe;

UThixo uligwebe ihenyukazi elikhulu eliwonakalisayo umhlaba, eliphindezelele igazi labakhonzi bakhe.

1. Imigwebo kaThixo yobulungisa - ISityhilelo 19:2

2. Ukonakala komhlaba nokuphindezelwa kweGazi labaThembekileyo - ISityhilelo 19:2

1. INdumiso 33:5 - "Uthanda ubulungisa nokusesikweni; ihlabathi lizele zinceba zikaYehova."

2. Hezekile 16:38-39 - “Ndiya kunigweba njengokugwetywa kwabakrexezikazi nabaphalazi begazi, ndibeke phezu kwakho impindezelo yegazi lobushushu bam nekhwele lomsindo wam, ndikunikele esandleni sakho. baya kuzigungxula iinduli zakho ezinde, bazidilize nezithixo zakho eziphakamileyo, bakuhlube iingubo zakho, bazithabathe iimpahla zakho zokuhomba, bakushiye uze kanye.

ISityhilelo 19:3 Babuya bathi, Haleluya! Kwaye umsi wayo unyuka ngonaphakade kanaphakade.

Abantu baseZulwini bamdumisa uThixo kwaye umsi wendumiso yabo wenyuka ngonaphakade.

1. Amandla Endumiso: Indlela Indumiso Yethu Emzukisa Ngayo UThixo

2. Impembelelo Yendumiso Yethu: Indlela Indumiso Yethu Ehlala Ngayo Kunaphakade

1. INdumiso 145:3 - Mkhulu uYehova, engowokudunyiswa kakhulu; nobukhulu bakhe abunakugocagocwa.

2 Hebhere 13:15 - Ngoko masithi ngaye sinyuse ngamaxesha onke kuye uThixo umbingelelo wendumiso, oko kukuthi, isiqhamo somlomo olivumayo igama lakhe.

IsiTyhilelo 19:4 Awa amadoda amakhulu amashumi mabini anamane, nezinto eziphilileyo zone, amnqula uThixo ohleli etroneni, esithi, Amen! Alleluya.

Amadoda amakhulu namarhamncwa adumisa uThixo ngenxa yozuko namandla akhe.

1. UThixo ufanelwe yindumiso nokuhlonelwa kwethu.

2 Sifanele sihlale sibuvuma ubukhulu namandla kaThixo.

1. INdumiso 19:1 - "Izulu libalisa uzuko lukaThixo, saye isibhakabhaka sixela umsebenzi wezandla zakhe."

2. Filipi 2:10-11 - "ukuze ngegama likaYesu onke amadolo aguqe, ezulwini nasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba, zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise. "

IsiTyhilelo 19:5 Kwaphuma izwi etroneni, lisithi, Mdumiseni uThixo wethu, nonke nina bakhonzi bakhe, Nani bamoyikayo, abancinane kwanabakhulu.

Uzuko lukaThixo lufanele ludunyiswe ngabo bonke abakhonzi bakhe, abancinane nabakhulu.

1. Ubukhulu bukaThixo: Ubizo lokudunyiswa

2. Bonke Bayalingana Emehlweni ENkosi: Ubizo Lokunqula

1. INdumiso 150:6 - Yonke into ephefumlayo mayimdumise uYehova.

2. Roma 11:33-36 - Hayi ubunzulu bobutyebi nobobulumko nobokwazi kukaThixo! Asikuko nokuba ayiphengululeki imigwebo yakhe, azilandeki iindlela zakhe! Kuba ngubani na oyaziyo ingqiqo yeNkosi? Ngubani na othe waba ngumcebisi wakhe? Ngubani na khona owayinikayo ngenxa engaphambili, kwaza kwabuyekezwa kuye? Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade. Amen.

ISITYHILELO 19:6 Ndeva sanga sisandi sesihlwele esikhulu, sanga sisandi samanzi amaninzi, sanga sisandi seendudumo ezinamandla, sisithi: Haleluya, ngokuba ingukumkani iNkosi uThixo uSomandla.

Kwabakho ingxolo enkulu yezandi ezingathi sisandi samanzi amaninzi neendudumo, zisithi, Haleluya! ekudumiseni ulawulo lukaThixo.

1. Dumisa uThixo Kuzo zonke Iimeko: Ukucamngca ngesiTyhilelo 19:6

2. Ukuvuya Ngolawulo LukaThixo: Ukuhlolisisa Intsingiselo YeSityhilelo 19:6 .

1. INdumiso 29:2-3 - “Mnikeni uYehova uzuko lwegama lakhe; mnquleni uYehova, ngobungangamsha bobungcwele bakhe. Ilizwi likaYehova liphezu kwamanzi; amanzi anamandla.

2 Isaya 25:1 - “Yehova, unguThixo wam, ndiya kukuphakamisa, ndiya kubulela kwigama lakho;

ISityhilelo 19:7 Masivuye, sigcobe, simzukise; ngokuba ufikile umsitho weMvana, nomfazi wayo uzilungisile.

Umtshato weMvana ufikile nomfazi wayo ulungile.

1: Uvuyo Lomtshato weMvana

2: Ukuzilungiselela Ukuthelela Umtshato WeMvana

1: Efese 5: 25-27 - Nina madoda, bathandeni abafazi benu, njengokuba noKristu walithandayo ibandla, wazinikela ngenxa yalo; ukuze alingcwalise, asihlambulule ngokuhlamba kwamanzi ngelizwi.

2: Mateyu 22:1-14 - Umzekeliso woMthendeleko woMtshato.

Isityhilelo 19:8 Wanikwa ukuba athiwe wambu ngelinen ecikizekileyo, eqaqambileyo, emhlophe; kuba ilinen ecikizekileyo leyo bubulungisa babangcwele.

Ubulungisa babangcwele bufuziselwa kukunxiba ilinen ecikizekileyo emhlophe.

1. Intsingiselo yoBulungisa: Ukuphononongа iSimbolo yesiTyhilelo 19:8

2. Ukwamkela nokwamkela uBulungisa: Ukubaluleka kokuNxiba ilinen emhlophe

1. Filipi 3:9 : “Ndifunyanwe kuye, ndingenabo obam ubulungisa, bona basemthethweni, kodwa obungokukholwa kuKristu, ubulungisa obuphuma kuThixo ngokholo;

2. Roma 10:3-4 : “Kuba bathe, bengabazi ubulungisa bukaThixo, befuna nokumisa obabo ubulungisa, ababululamela ubulungisa bukaThixo, kuba uKristu isiphelo somthetho ukuze abe bubulungisa kubo bonke. okholwayo.

Isityhilelo 19:9 Sithi kum, Bhala, uthi, Banoyolo abo bamenyelwe esidlweni somtshato weMvana. Sathi kum, La ngamazwi ayinyaniso kaThixo.

Ingelosi kaThixo ixelela uYohane ukuba abhale ukuba abo bamenyelwe kwisidlo somtshato weMvana basikelelekile yaye la mazwi angamazwi ayinyaniso kaThixo.

1. Isimemo seSidlo sangokuhlwa soMtshato weMvana-Ukuphonononga Ilungelo Elikhethekileyo Labo Babiziweyo

2. Iintsikelelo Zabo Bamkela isimemo seSidlo soMtshato weMvana.

1. Mateyu 22:1-14 - Umzekeliso womtshato

2. Luka 14:15-24 - Umzekeliso wesidlo esikhulu

ISITYHILELO 19:10 Ndawa ezinyaweni zaso, ukuba ndiqubude kuso. Sithi kum, Lumka, ungenjenjalo; ndingumkhonzi kunye nawe, nabazalwana bakho abanobungqina bukaYesu; qubuda kuThixo, kuba ubungqina bukaYesu bungumoya wesiprofeto.

Isicatshulwa esikwiSityhilelo 19:10 sigxininisa ukubaluleka kokunqula uThixo kungekhona nawuphi na omnye umntu njengoko uYesu engumkhonzi kunye noThixo.

1. Amandla Onqulo: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yokunqula UThixo Wedwa

2. Ubungqina bukaYesu: Ukuqaphela uMoya wesiprofetho

1. Eksodus 20:3-5; Duteronomi 5:7-10 - IMithetho Elishumi

2. 1 Yohane 5:9-12 - Ubungqina bukaYesu buyinyaniso kwaye bunika ubomi.

ISityhilelo 19:11 Ndalibona izulu livulekile, nalo ihashe elimhlophe; Lowo ke wayehleli phezu kwalo ubizwa ngokuba nguThembekile, nguNyaniso; ugweba ngobulungisa, enze imfazwe.

KwiSityhilelo 19:11 kutyhilwa umbono wezulu, kukho ihashe elimhlophe nomkhweli walo, obizwa ngokuba nguThembekile noNyaniso, lowo ugwebayo esenza imfazwe ngobulungisa.

1. Abathembekileyo nabaNyaniso: Amandla oBulungisa

2. Ihashe Elimhlophe: Umbono weZulu

1. Isaya 11:4-5 - “Ke uya kuligweba ityala lehlwempu ngobulungisa, abohlwaye ngokuthe tye abalulamileyo behlabathi, awubethe umhlaba ngentonga yomlomo wakhe, nangokuphefumula kwemilebe yakhe. uya kumbulala ongendawo, ubulungisa bube ngumbhinqo wamanqe akhe, nentembeko ibe ngumbhinqo wamanqe akhe.

2. ISityhilelo 19:8 - "Wanikwa ukuba athiwe wambu ngelinen ecikizekileyo, eqaqambileyo, emhlophe; kuba ilinen ecikizekileyo leyo bubulungisa babangcwele."

Revelation 19:12 Amehlo akhe enjengelangatye lomlilo, entloko izizithsaba ezininzi; waye negama libhaliwe, ekungekho bani ulaziyo, ingenguye ngokwakhe.

UnguKumkani wookumkani neNkosi yeenkosi, negama elaziwa nguye yedwa.

1 UThixo mkhulu, unamandla, Igama lakhe laziwa nguye yedwa.

2. UYesu unguKumkani wookumkani neNkosi yeenkosi, yaye sifanele simphakamise ngaphezu kwayo yonke enye into.

1. Isaya 9:6-7 - “Ngokuba sizalelwe umntwana, sinikwe unyana; urhulumente uya kuba segxalabeni lakhe, igama lakhe kuthiwe nguMmangaliso, nguMcebisi, nguThixo oligorha, nguSonini-nanini, nguMthetheli. ukuba kwande ukuthethela oko, kubekho uxolo olungenakuphela etroneni kaDavide, nasebukumkanini bakhe, ukuba bumiswe buxhaswe ngokusesikweni nangobulungisa, kususela koko kude kuse ephakadeni. uYehova wemikhosi uya kuyenza le nto.

2 Filipi 2:9-11 - “Kungoko athe uThixo wamphakamisa kakhulu, wamnika igama elingaphezu kwawo onke amagama, ukuze ngegama likaYesu agobe onke amadolo, awabasemazulwini, nawasemhlabeni, naphantsi komhlaba; zithi zonke iilwimi zixele ukuba uYesu Kristu uyiNkosi, kuze kuzukiswe uThixo uYise .”

IsiTyhilelo 19:13 Wayethiwe wambu ngengubo ethiwe nkxu egazini;

Imikhosi yasezulwini iya kulandela iNkosi uYesu, eyambethe ingubo ethiwe nkxu egazini.

1. Uloyiso kuKristu - amandla eLizwi likaThixo

2. Sinxibele edabini – sambethe uloyiso ngedini likaYesu

1. Isaya 63:1-3

2. Efese 6:10-18

ISityhilelo 19:14 Yalandelwa yimikhosi esemazulwini, ikumahashe amhlophe, yambethe ilinen ecikizekileyo, emhlophe, ecocekileyo.

UYesu ukhokela umkhosi wabemi basezulwini, abanxibe ezimhlophe, ukuya edabini.

1. Ukulandela uYesu ngokholo: Ukufunda ukuthemba ubuKhokeli bakhe

2. Amandla oThando: UYesu uKhokela uMkhosi waBahlali baseZulwini

1. 2 Kronike 20:12-17 - Xa abantu bakwaYuda babejamelene notshaba olukhulu kakhulu kunabo, uThixo wabaxelela ukuba bakholose ngaye kungekhona omnye umntu.

2 Mateyu 5: 44-45 - UYesu usifundisa ukuba sithande iintshaba zethu, naphakathi kwedabi.

Isityhilelo 19:15 Emlonyeni wakhe kuphuma ikrele elibukhali, ukuze azithi qwaka ngalo iintlanga; uya kuzalusa ngentonga yentsimbi, uxovula isixovulelo sewayini yobushushu nengqumbo kaThixo uSomandla.

UThixo uya kusebenzisa amandla akhe ekuziseni okusesikweni ezintlangeni.

1. Ubulungisa bukaThixo: Ibhalansi yenceba nengqumbo

2. Amandla eLizwi: Ikrele leNkosi

1. Isaya 11:4 - “Kodwa uya kuligweba ityala lehlwempu ngobulungisa, abohlwaye ngokuthe tye abalulamileyo behlabathi, awubethe umhlaba ngentonga yomlomo wakhe, nangokuphefumula kwemilebe yakhe. babulaleni abangendawo.

2 Isaya 63:3-4 - “Ndisixovule ndedwa isixovulelo sewayini, akwabakho namnye unam, ebantwini bonke; neengubo zam ndiya kuzidyobha zonke iingubo zam.

ISITYHILELO 19:16 Engutyeni yakhe nasethangeni lakhe wayenegama libhaliwe kwathiwa, uKumkani kaKumkani, uNkosi kaNkosi.

Esi sicatshulwa sigxininisa amandla negunya likaYesu njengoKumkani kaKumkani neNkosi yeeNkosi.

1. Ubungangamsha bukaYesu: Ubukumkani bakhe noBukhosi bakhe

2. Ulongamo lukaYesu: Igunya lakhe phezu kwezinto zonke

1. Filipi 2:5-11 - Ukuzithoba kukaYesu ukuba abe yintobelo ekufeni emnqamlezweni.

2. Kolose 1: 15-20 - ukongama kuka Yesu phezu kwayo yonke indalo.

ISityhilelo 19:17 Ndabona isithunywa sezulu, simi elangeni; sadanduluka ngezwi elikhulu, sisithi kuzo zonke iintaka eziphaphazelayo esazulwini sezulu, Yizani nihlanganisele esidlweni sikaThixo omkhulu;

Ingelosi yayalela iintaka ukuba zihlanganisene ndawonye kwisidlo esikhulu sikaThixo.

1. Isimemo seSidlo SikaThixo Sangokuhlwa: Ukuphanda ISityhilelo 19:17

2. Isimemo sikaThixo esingenamiqathango: Ukuqonda ISityhilelo 19:17

1. Luka 14:15-24 - Umzekeliso wesidlo esikhulu.

2. Isaya 25:6-8 - Isithembiso seNkosi sesidlo esikhulu.

ISITYHILELO 19:18 ukuze nidle inyama yookumkani, nenyama yabathetheli, nenyama yamagorha, nenyama yamahashe, neyabakhweli bawo, nenyama yabantu bonke, abakhululekileyo nabakhululekileyo. ubudlelwane, abancinci nabakhulu.

UThixo uyabavumela abathembekileyo ukuba badle inyama yookumkani, abathetheli, namagorha, nenyama yamahashe, neyabakhweli bazo, kwanabo bonke abantu, kungakhathaliseki isikhundla.

1. Intsikelelo Yokulingana: Indlela UThixo Ababeka Ngayo Bonke Abantu Kungakhathaliseki Imo

2 Imfuneko Yokuthobeka: Indlela UThixo Abaxhasa Ngayo Abo Bakhonza Abanye

1. Galati 3:28 - Akusekho mYuda namGrike, akusekho khoboka nakhululekileyo, akusekho ndoda nankazana; kuba nina nonke nimntu mnye, nikuKristu Yesu.

2. Yakobi 4:10 - Zithobeni phambi kweNkosi, yoniphakamisa.

Isityhilelo 19:19 Ndabona irhamncwa, nookumkani bomhlaba, nemikhosi yabo, behlanganisene ndawonye ukuba benze imfazwe nalowo uhleli ehasheni, nomkhosi wakhe.

Irhamncwa nookumkani behlabathi bahlanganisana ndawonye ukuba benze imfazwe noThixo.

1: Umlo ochasene noThixo - Ume njani uqinile ngokuchasene nesihendo sokujoyina imikhosi yeRhamncwa

2: The Counter Attack - Uloyiso kuKristu phezu kwemikhosi yobubi

KWABASE-EFESE 6:10-13 Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi.

Yakobi 4:7 XHO75 - Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka.

IsiTyhilelo 19:20 Labanjwa ke irhamncwa; kunye nalo kwabanjwa umprofeti obuxoki, lowo wayenzayo imiqondiso phambi kwalo, wabalahlekisa ngayo abo balwamkelayo uphawu lwerhamncwa, nabo baqubudayo kuwo umfanekiselo walo; Bobabini baphoswa behleli edikeni lomlilo elivutha isulfure.

Irhamncwa nomprofeti wobuxoki baphoswa behleli edikeni lomlilo elivutha isulfure.

1. Iziphumo zesono: Isohlwayo sikaThixo kwiChibi loMlilo

2 Amandla KaThixo: Ubulungisa Bakhe Buyoyisa

1. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 Mateyu 25:41 - Uya kuthi nakwabangasekhohlo, Mkani kum, nina baqalekisiweyo, niye emlilweni ongunaphakade, olungiselwe uMtyholi nezithunywa zakhe.

ISITYHILELO 19:21 Abaseleyo babulawa ngekrele lalowo uhleli ehasheni, ikrele eliphuma emlonyeni wakhe; zathi zonke iintaka zahlutha yinyama yabo.

UYesu uya kuza oyise ububi ngekrele eliphuma emlonyeni wakhe, eshiya ububi ukuba buqwengwe ziintaka.

1. ILizwi LikaThixo Linamandla: Ikrele leNkosi

2. Umgwebo Wokugqibela: Ikrele likaYesu Lobulungisa

1. Isaya 11:4 - “Ke uya kuligweba ityala lehlwempu ngobulungisa, abohlwaye ngokuthe tye abalulamileyo behlabathi, awubethe umhlaba ngentonga yomlomo wakhe, athethe ngomoya wemilebe yakhe. babulale abangendawo.

2. Hebhere 4:12 - “Kuba ilizwi likaThixo liphilile, linamandla, libukhali ngaphezu kwamakrele onke antlangothi mbini; lihlaba liphumele, lide lahlule umphefumlo kwanomoya, kwanamalungu nomongo ; iingcinga nezicamango zentliziyo.”

IsiTyhilelo 20 sisahluko samashumi amabini sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa ekubotshweni kukaSathana, kulawulo lukaKristu, nomgwebo wokugqibela.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngengelosi ehla ezulwini, iphethe isitshixo nomxokelelwane omkhulu. Umbamba uSathana, amkhonkxe iminyaka eliwaka, aze amphose enzonzobileni, ayitywine ukuze angabi nakuzilahlekisa iintlanga ebudeni beli xesha (ISityhilelo 20:1-3). Eli xesha leminyaka eliwaka libizwa ngokuba “liwaka leminyaka” okanye “iminyaka eliwaka.” Ngeli xesha, abo babulawelwe ukholo lwabo balawula noKristu kwaye babe nesabelo kwigunya lakhe (Izityhilelo 20: 4-6).

Isiqendu 2: Emva kweminyaka eliwaka, uSathana uyakhululwa entolongweni. Ulahlekisa iintlanga ezininzi aze azihlanganisele edabini nxamnye nabantu bakaThixo (ISityhilelo 20:7-9). Noko ke, kwehla umlilo uphuma ezulwini uze ubaqwenge. USathana uphoswa edikeni lomlilo apho uya kuthuthunjiswa ngonaphakade (Izityhilelo 20:10).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: Emva komgwebo kaSathana, uYohane ubona itrone enkulu emhlophe ehleli uThixo kuyo. Abafileyo—abancinane nabakhulu—bavuswa ukuze beme phambi Kwakhe. Iincwadi zivulwa ziqulethe iirekhodi zezenzo zomntu wonke aya kugwetywa ngazo (Izityhilelo 20:11-12). Abo amagama abo angafunyanwanga ebhaliwe eNcwadini yoBomi baphoswa edikeni lomlilo—ukufa kwesibini—kunye nokufa ngokwako neHadesi (ISityhilelo 20:13-15). Lo mgwebo wokugqibela ubonisa ukwahlulwa ngonaphakade kuThixo kwabo bamalayo.

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko samashumi amabini sesiTyhilelo sichaza iziganeko eziphambili ezinxulumene nomgwebo wexesha lesiphelo. Ibonisa uSathana ekhonkxwa iminyaka eliwaka, ekulawuleni uKristu nabalandeli Bakhe abathembekileyo. Emva kwewaka leminyaka, uSathana uyakhululwa aze alahlekise iintlanga ezininzi, ekhokelela ekutshatyalalisweni kwazo ngomlilo. USathana uphoswa edikeni lomlilo. Isahluko siqukumbela ngombono womgwebo wetrone enkulu emhlophe apho bonke abantu bevuswa baze bagwetywe ngokwezenzo zabo. Abo bamagama angafumanekiyo encwadini yobomi, bajongene nesohlwayo esingunaphakade edikeni lomlilo. Esi sahluko sibethelela umgwebo wobuthixo kuSathana, kulawulo lukaKristu nabalandeli Bakhe, nokuphenduliswa kokugqibela kwalo lonke uluntu phambi kwetrone kaThixo.

IsiTyhilelo 20:1 Ndabona isithunywa sezulu, sisihla siphuma emazulwini, sinesitshixo senzonzobila, nomxokelelwane omkhulu esandleni saso.

Isithunywa sezulu sichazwa kwiSityhilelo 20:1 njengesihla siphuma ezulwini siphethe isitshixo nomxokelelwane omkhulu esandleni.

1. Amandla eNgelosi: Ukuphonononga amandla ezithunywa zikaThixo

2. Isitshixo soBukumkani: Ukutyhila intsingiselo yeSimboli yeSitshixo kunye neChayini

1. Isaya 22:22 - “Nesitshixo sendlu kaDavide ndiya kusibeka egxalabeni lakhe, avule kungabikho uvalayo, avale kungabikho uvulayo;

2. Mateyu 16:19 - "Kwaye ndiya kukunika izitshixo zobukumkani bamazulu, yaye nantoni na othe wakubopha emhlabeni iya kubotshwa emazulwini, kwaye nantoni na oya kuyikhulula emhlabeni iya kukhululwa ezulwini."

ISITYHILELO 20:2 Sayibamba inamba, loo nyoka yakudala enguMtyholi, uSathana ke, sayibopha iminyaka eliwaka.

UMtyholi noSathana babekhonkxiwe nguThixo iminyaka eliwaka.

1: UThixo uya kuhlala eboyisa ububi.

2: Simele sithembele kumandla nenkuselo kaThixo.

1: KwabaseRoma 8:38-39 Kuba ndiqinisekile ukuba nakufa, nabomi, nazithunywa zezulu, nazilawuli, nanto zikhoyo, nanto zizayo, nabuphakamo, nabunzulu, nanto enye kwindalo yonke, ayisayi kuba nako. ukuze asahlule eluthandweni lukaThixo, olukuye uKristu Yesu, iNkosi yethu.

2: Isaya 54:17 - Zonke izixhobo ezikhandelwa ukulwa nawe aziyi kuba nampumelelo; zonke iilwimi ezimelene nawe ematyaleni uya kuzitshitshisa. Ewe, xa ubambana neentshaba zakho, uya kuphumelela;

ISITYHILELO 20:3 Sayiphosa enzonzobileni, samvalela, satywina phezu kwayo, ukuze ingabi sazilahlekisa iintlanga, ide izaliseke iminyaka eliwaka; emva koko umelwe kukuthi akhululwe kancinane. ixesha lonyaka.

USathana uphoswa enzonzobileni aze avalelwe iminyaka eliwaka de anikwe ithuba elifutshane lenkululeko emva kokuphela kweminyaka eliwaka.

1. Hlala uphaphile uze uzixhathise izilingo zikaMtyholi.

2. Khangela kuThixo ngamaxesha obunzima kunye nesihendo.

1. Yakobi 4:7 - "Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo; mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka."

2 KwabaseKorinte 10:13 - “Akubangakho sihendo singento yamntu; ukuze nibe nako ukubunyamezela.

ISITYHILELO 20:4 Ndabona iitrone, nabahleli phezu kwazo, banikwa ugwebo; ndabona nemiphefumlo yababenqunyulwe iintloko ngenxa yobungqina bukaYesu, nangenxa yelizwi likaThixo, nababenganquli. irhamncwa, nomfanekiso walo, akalwamkelanga uphawu lwalo emabunzini awo, nasezandleni zawo; badla ubomi, baba ngookumkani kunye noKristu iminyaka eliwaka.

UYohane ubona iitrone nabo bahleli phezu kwazo benikwa umgwebo. Kwakhona uyayibona imiphefumlo yabo babulawelwa ukholo lwabo kuYesu nakwiLizwi lakhe, nabangazange banikezele kwirhamncwa okanye umfanekiso walo, baza balugcina ukholo lwabo phezu kwayo nje intshutshiso.

1. Ukulisebenzisa Kakuhle Ixesha Lethu Emhlabeni - Indlela Yokuphila Ubomi Bokholo Nenkalipho

2. Ukunyamezela kude kube sekupheleni-Sima njani Siqinile kuKholo lwethu xa sijongene nobunzima

1. Roma 8:17-18 - Ukuba ke singabantwana, sikwaziindlalifa; iindlalifa zikaThixo, iindlalifa ke kunye noKristu; ukuba okunene siva ubunzima kunye naye, ukuze sizukiswe nokuzukiswa kunye naye. Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2 Mateyu 10:22 - yaye niya kuthiywa ngabantu bonke ngenxa yegama lam;

IsiTyhilelo 20:5 Kodwa abafileyo abaseleyo ababuyanga badle bomi, yada yazaliseka iminyaka eliwaka. Olo luvuko lokuqala.

Esi sicatshulwa seSityhilelo sithetha ngovuko lokuqala, oluya kwenzeka emva kokuphela kweminyaka eliwaka.

1. Ithemba Lovuko: Oko Likuthethayo Kuthi

2. Ukujongisisa Uvuko Lokuqala

1 KwabaseKorinte 15:20-26 - Kuba, njengokuba kuye uAdam bafa bonke, ngokunjalo nakuye uKristu baya kudliswa ubomi bonke.

2. Roma 6:3-5 - Ngoko ke sangcwatywa naye ngokubhaptizelwa ekufeni, ukuze, njengokuba uKristu wavuswayo kwabafileyo ngalo uzuko loYise, sithi ngokunjalo nathi sihambe sinobomi obutsha.

Isityhilelo 20:6 Unoyolo, ungcwele, lowo unesabelo eluvukweni lokuqala; ukufa kwesibini akunagunya kubo abanjalo; baya kusuka babe ngababingeleli bakaThixo nabakaKristu, babe ngookumkani kunye naye iminyaka eliwaka.

Uvuko lokuqala luyintsikelelo, yaye abo banesabelo kulo abayi kujongana nokufa kwesibini. Baya kuba ngababingeleli bakaThixo noKristu yaye baya kulawula kunye naye iminyaka eliwaka.

1. Intsikelelo yovuko lokuqala

2. Ukuvuna Imivuzo Yobomi Obungunaphakade

1. KwabaseRoma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa; ke sona isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade, kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

2 1 Korinte 15:54–57 - Xa ke oku konakalayo kuthe kwambatha ukungonakali, noku kufayo kuthe kwambatha ukungafi, liya kwandula ukwenzeka ilizwi elibhaliweyo lokuthi, Ukufa kufincelwe eloyisweni. Luphi na, kufa, ulwamvila lwakho? luphi na, bethuna, uloyiso lwakho? Ulwamvila lokufa sisono; amandla esono ngumthetho. Makubulelwe ke kuThixo osinikayo uloyiso olo, ngayo iNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu.

Isityhilelo 20:7 XHO75 - Xa ithe yazaliseka iminyaka eliwaka, uya kukhululwa uSathana entolongweni.

Iminyaka eliwaka iphelile kwaye uSathana ukhululiwe entolongweni.

1. Ukuphela Kweminyaka Eliwaka kunye nokukhululwa kukaSathana: Iimpembelelo zeMillennium.

2. Isiphelo Sewaka Leminyaka: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yokukhululwa KukaSathana.

1. Isaya 14:12-15 - Umnqweno kaSathana wokuba mkhulu kunoThixo

2 Petros 2:4-9 - isimilo kaSathana kunye neenjongo

ISityhilelo 20:8 uya kuphuma aye kuzilahlekisa iintlanga ezisezipheIweni zone zomhlaba, uGogi noMagogi, abahlanganisele emfazweni, inani labo linjengentlabathi yolwandle.

Umkhosi omkhulu weentlanga eziphuma kwiimbombo zone zomhlaba uya kukhohliswa ngumkhosi onamandla, ubuthele emfazweni.

1 Ukholo lwethu kuThixo luya kuvavanywa xa iintlanga zehlabathi zihlanganisene edabini.

2. Zilungiselele ukuma uqinile elukholweni lwakho kwaye uthembele kukhuseleko nakukhokelo lukaThixo.

1 Isaya 59:19 Baya kuloyika igama likaYehova entshonalanga, baboyike ubuqaqawuli bakhe empumalanga; Ekufikeni kotshaba njengoMnayile, uMoya kaYehova wophakamisela ibhanile phezu kwalo;

2. Efese 6:11-13 XHO75; Xhobani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukumisa nibuchase ubuqhinga boMtyholi. Ngokuba umzamo wethu asingowokuzamana negazi nenyama; Ngenxa yoko, qubulani sonke isikrweqe sikaThixo, ukuze nibe nako ukuchasa ngomhla ombi, nithi nikufezile konke, nime nimi.

ISITYHILELO 20:9 Banyuka, baya kububanzi behlabathi, bayirhawula inqaba yomkhosi wabangcwele, nomzi othandiweyo; kwehla umlilo uphuma kuThixo, uphuma ezulwini, wabadla wabadla.

Abakhohlakeleyo benyuka bayirhawula inkampu yabangcwele kunye nesixeko esithandekayo, xa umlilo wehla uphuma kuThixo uphuma ezulwini waza wabatshabalalisa.

1. Imiphumo Yobungendawo: Ukujongwa kwiSityhilelo 20:9

2. Ubulungisa bukaThixo kunye noKhuseleko lwakhe lwabaNgcwele: Ukucamngca ngeSityhilelo 20: 9

1 (Isaya 66:15-16) “Kuba, yabonani, uYehova uya kuza ngomlilo, zinjengesaqhwithi iinqwelo zakhe zokulwa, ukuze abuyekeze umsindo wakhe ngobushushu, nokukhalima

kwakhe ngamalangatye omlilo. ikrele uYehova uya kuyigweba inyama yonke, babe baninzi ababuleweyo nguYehova.

2. INdumiso 37:20 - “Ke bona abangendawo baya kutshabalala, neentshaba zikaYehova zibe njengamanqatha eemvana;

IsiTyhilelo 20:10 UMtyholi lowo ubalahlekisayo waphoswa edikeni lomlilo nesulfure, apho likhona irhamncwa nomprofeti wobuxoki; baya kuthuthunjiswa imini nobusuku, kuse emaphakadeni asemaphakadeni.

UMtyholi, irhamncwa, nomprofeti wobuxoki baya kuphoswa edikeni lomlilo yaye baya kuthuthunjiswa ngonaphakade.

1. Amandla Entuthumbo kanaphakade: Isifundo seSityhilelo 20:10

2. Iingozi Zenkohliso: Isifundo NgeLishwa LikaMtyholi kwiSityhilelo 20:10 .

1. 2 Tesalonika 2: 9-10 - Ukuza komchasi-mthetho kungokusebenza kukaSathana ngawo onke amandla nemiqondiso yobuxoki nezimanga.

2 Mateyu 25:41 - Uya kuthi nakwabangasekhohlo, Mkani kum, nina baqalekisiweyo, niye emlilweni ongunaphakade, olungiselwe uMtyholi nezithunywa zakhe.

ISityhilelo 20:11 Ndabona itrone enkulu emhlophe, nalowo uhleli phezu kwayo, owathi umhlaba nezulu wasaba ebusweni bakhe; azafunyanelwa ndawo ke.

UYohane ubona itrone enkulu emhlophe, nalowo uhleli phezu kwayo, lowo umhlaba nezulu basaba ebusweni bakhe, kungabi nandawo kubo.

1. Ubungangamsha bukaYesu: Ukubona iTrone eNkulu eMhlophe

2. Amandla kaYesu: Umhlaba neZulu Ziyabaleka

1. INdumiso 97:2 - Amafu nesithokothoko esimjikelezileyo: ubulungisa nokusesikweni kungummango wetrone yakhe.

2 Isaya 6:1 - Ngomnyaka wokufa kokumkani u-Uziya, ndabona iNkosi ihleli etroneni, ephakamileyo nenyukileyo, nombhinqo wayo wayizalisa itempile.

ISityhilelo 20:12 ndababona abafileyo, abancinane nabakhulu, bemi phambi koThixo. Zavulwa iincwadi, kwavulwa nenye incwadi, eyeyobomi; bagwetywa abafileyo ngokubhaliweyo ezincwadini ezo, ngokwemisebenzi yabo.

Bonke abafileyo baya kuma phambi koThixo, bagwetywe ngokwemisebenzi yabo, njengoko kubhaliwe ezincwadini.

1. Imfuno yokuThatha uXanduva kunye noxanduva kwizenzo zethu

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuphila Ubomi Benkonzo

1 INtshumayeli 12:14 - Ngokuba izenzo zonke uThixo uya kuzizisa ekugwetyweni, izinto zonke ezifihlakeleyo, nokuba zilungile, nokuba zimbi.

2. Roma 2:6-8 - UThixo uya kubuyekeza wonke umntu ngokwemisebenzi yakhe: abo bathi ngokuzeka kade umsindo benze okulungileyo, bafune uzuko nembeko nokungonakali, ubomi obungunaphakade; nize ningayithambeli inyaniso, thobelani intswela-bulungisa nengqumbo nengqumbo.

ISityhilelo 20:13 Lwathi ulwandle lwabakhupha abafileyo abakulo; kwathi ukufa nelabafileyo kwabakhupha abafileyo abakhona; bagwetywa elowo ngokwemisebenzi yakhe.

Abafileyo bagwetywa ngokwemisebenzi yabo emva kokuba ulwandle nokufa nesihogo sabakhupha abafileyo.

1. Umgwebo wabafileyo: Ukuphila uBomi boBulungisa

2. Umhla woMgwebo: Ukuphila ngombono ongunaphakade

1. INdumiso 62:12 - "Kanjalo yeyakho, Yehova, inceba; ngokuba uyababuyekeza, elowo ngokokwenza kwakhe."

2. Mateyu 16:27 - “Kuba uNyana woMntu uya kuza esebuqaqawulini boYise, enezithunywa zakhe, andule ukubavuza bonke ngabanye ngokwemisebenzi yakhe.

ISityhilelo 20:14 Kwaza ukufa nelabafileyo kwaphoswa edikeni lomlilo. Oko kukufa

kwesibini.

Ukufa nelabafileyo kwaphoswa edikeni lomlilo, oko kukufa kwesibini.

1. Isiphetho sokuFa nesihogo

2. Idike loMlilo: uMgwebo kaThixo wokugqibela

1. Isaya 25:8—Uya kuginya ukufa ngonaphakade, yaye iNkosi uYehova iya kosula iinyembezi ebusweni bonke.

2 Yohane 5:24 - Lowo ulivayo ilizwi lam, akholwe ngulowo wandithumayo, unobomi obungunaphakade kwaye akayi kugwetywa;

Isityhilelo 20:15 Wathi ongafunyanwanga ebhaliwe encwadini yobomi, waphoswa edikeni lomlilo.

Abo bangafunyanwanga encwadini yobomi, baya kuphoswa edikeni lomlilo.

1. Ukubaluleka Kokuphila Ubomi Bokholo

2. Imiphumo Yokugatya Uthando LukaThixo

1. Roma 10:9-10 - “Xa uthe wavuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu yiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba ukholwa ngentliziyo yakho, ugwetyelwe, ngomlomo wakho uxela ukholo lwakho, usindiswe.

2 Yohane 3:16-17 - “Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi, ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade. Kuba uThixo akamthumanga uNyana wakhe ehlabathini, ukuze aligwebe ihlabathi, wamthuma ukuze ihlabathi lisindiswe ngaye.

IsiTyhilelo 21 sisahluko samashumi amabini ananye sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqhubeka nombono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwizulu elitsha, umhlaba omtsha, nengcaciso yesixeko esingcwele, iYerusalem eNtsha.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngombono wezulu elitsha nomhlaba omtsha. Elokuqala izulu nehlabathi liyadlula, yaye alusekho ulwandle (Izityhilelo 21:1). UYohane ubona isixeko

esingcwele, iYerusalem Entsha, sisihla siphuma ezulwini njengomtshakazi ehonjiselwe indoda yakhe kakuhle (ISityhilelo 21:2). Ilizwi elikhulu livakalisa ukuba indawo yokuhlala kaThixo ngoku iphakathi kwabantu Bakhe. uya kuhlala nabo, babe ngabantu bakhe; UThixo ngokwakhe uya kuba nabo njengoThixo wabo (Izityhilelo 21:3).

Isiqendu 2: Ingcaciso yeYerusalem Entsha ilandela—isixeko esabengezela bubuqaqawuli bukaThixo. Ifaniswa nomtshakazi ohonjiswe ngamatye anqabileyo (ISityhilelo 21:11-12). Iindonga zayo ziphakamileyo kwaye zihonjiswe ngamasango alishumi elinesibini athiywe ngezizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli. Amatye esiseko anamagama abapostile abalishumi elinababini (Izityhilelo 21:12-14). Isixeko silingana ngokugqibeleleyo—ishumi elinesibini lamawaka eestadiya ubude, ububanzi, nokuphakama—nto leyo ebonisa ukugqibelela nokugqibelela kwaso (Izityhilelo 21:16).

Isiqendu Sesithathu: UYohane uchaza iinkalo ezahlukahlukeneyo zeYerusalem Entsha—ukubengezela kwezitrato zayo zegolide esulungekileyo; iziseko zayo zihonjiswe ngamatye anqabileyo; amasango aso enziwe ngeeperile; yaza itempile yawo yazaliswa bubuqaqawuli bukaThixo apho kungekho mfuneko yalanga nanyanga kuba ubukho bukaThixo bukhanyisa yonke into (ISityhilelo 21:18-23). Akusayi kubakho zinyembezi okanye ukufa; usizi okanye intlungu—zonke izinto zangaphambili zidlule (ISityhilelo 21:4). Ngabo kuphela abamagama abhaliweyo eNcwadini yoBomi yeMvana abaya kungena kwesi sixeko sizukileyo, balawule noThixo ngonaphakade (Izityhilelo 21:27).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko samashumi amabini ananye sesiTyhilelo sibonisa umbono wezulu elitsha nomhlaba omtsha. Isixeko esingcwele, iYerusalem Entsha, siyehla sivela ezulwini njengomfuziselo wokuhlala kukaThixo phakathi kwabantu Bakhe. Inkcazo igxininisa ubuhle bayo obukhazimlayo kunye ne-symmetry epheleleyo. Iziseko zesi sixeko zinamagama abapostile abalishumi elinesibini, ngoxa amasango aso anamagama ezizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli. IYerusalem Entsha ichazwa njengendawo engenalusizi nantlungu, apho uzuko lukaThixo lukhanyisela yonke into. Ngabo kuphela abamagama abhaliweyo kwiNcwadi yoBomi yeMvana abaya kungena kulo mzi wanaphakade kwaye balawule noThixo ngonaphakade. Esi sahluko sibonisa ithemba lamakholwa kwindalo egqibeleleyo egqibeleleyo apho aya kuhlala kubudlelane obusondeleyo noThixo ngonaphakade.

ISityhilelo 21:1 Ndabona izulu elitsha, nomhlaba omtsha; kuba elokuqala izulu nowokuqala umhlaba udlule, nolwandle alusekho. akwaba sabakho lwandle.

Elokuqala izulu nomhlaba udlule yaye izulu elitsha nomhlaba omtsha endaweni yazo, yaye akukho ulwandle.

1. Ukuphonononga iSithembiso seZulu elitsha noMhlaba

2. Ukuphila Ngethemba Lendalo Entsha

1. Genesis 1:1-2 - Ekuqalekeni uThixo wadala izulu nomhlaba.

2 Isaya 65:17 - Ngokuba, niyabona, ndidala amazulu amatsha nehlabathi elitsha; Ezokuqala azisayi kukhunjulwa, zingathi qatha entliziyweni.

ISityhilelo 21:2 Ndaza mna, Yohane, ndawubona umzi ongcwele, iYerusalem entsha, usihla uphuma kuThixo, uphuma emazulwini, ulungisiwe njengomtshakazi ehonjiselwe indoda yakhe.

Umzi ongcwele, iYerusalem entsha, uyehla uphuma kuThixo ezulwini, ulungisiwe njengomtshakazi ehonjiselwe indoda yakhe.

1. Ubuhle boBukumkani bukaThixo

2. Uvuyo loMyeni noMtshakazi

1. Isaya 61:10 - “Ndiya kuvuya kunene eNkosini; umphefumlo wam uya kugcoba ngoThixo wam, kuba endinxibe iingubo zosindiso; undithe wambu ngengubo yokwaleka yobulungisa, njengomyeni ovathe iingubo ezinde, njengombingeleli evathe isigqubuthelo entloko, nanjengomtshakazi evethe iimpahla zakhe.

2. Yohane 3:29 - “Umtshakazi ngowomyeni; Ke isihlobo, esimiyo umyeni, siyamphulaphula ke, sivuya kunene, akuliva ilizwi lomyeni; Olo luvuyo ngolwam, kwaye ngoku luzalisekile.

ISITYHILELO 21:3 Ndeva izwi elikhulu liphuma emazulwini, lisithi, Yabona, umnquba lo kaThixo unabantu; uya kuhlala nabo emnqubeni, bona babe ngabantu bakhe, yena uThixo abe nabo, abe ngabo. uThixo.

uThixo uya kuba nabantu bakhe, ahlale nabo, ebenza abakhe.

1. Ubukho bukaThixo obungasileliyo - Indlela ubukho beNkosi obuhlala busizisela ngayo intuthuzelo nesiqinisekiso.

2. Ukuhlala noThixo - Ukuqonda izithembiso zobukho bukaThixo kunye nathi ebomini bethu.

1. INdumiso 139:7-10 - Ndingahambela phi na ukumka emoyeni wakho? Ndingabalekela phi na ukumka ebusweni bakho?

2 Yohane 14:23—UYesu waphendula wathi kuye: “Ukuba nabani na uyandithanda, woligcina ilizwi lam; yaye uBawo uya kumthanda, yaye siya kuza kuye size sihlale naye.

ISityhilelo 21:4 Azisule uThixo zonke iinyembezi emehlweni abo; kungabi sabakho kufa, kungabi sabakho nasijwili, nakukhala, nantlungu; ngokuba izinto zokuqala zigqithile.

UThixo uthembisa ukuphelisa konke ukubandezeleka aze azise uvuyo olungunaphakade.

1: Sinokuba nethemba kwizithembiso zikaThixo zovuyo nentuthuzelo engunaphakade.

2: Nasebumnyameni, sinokumthemba ukuba uThixo uya kuba nathi.

KwabaseRoma 8:18 XHO75 - Kuba ndigqiba kwelithi, iintlungu zeli xesha lakalokunje azinakulinganiswa nobuqaqawuli obu buza kutyhilwa kuthi.

2: Isaya 25:8 - Uya kuginya ukufa eloyisweni; izisule iNkosi uYehova iinyembezi ebusweni bonke.

Isityhilelo 21:5 Wathi lowo uhleli etroneni, Uyabona, izinto zonke ndizenza ntsha. Wathi kum, Bhala; ngokuba la mazwi ayinyaniso, athembekileyo.

UThixo uya kuzenza ntsha zonke izinto.

1 Idinga LikaThixo Elingasileliyo: Indlela Aya Kuzenza Ntsha Ngayo Zonke Izinto

2. Ukwamkela Uhlaziyo: Ukuphila Ngethemba Lezithembiso ZikaThixo

1. Isaya 43:18-19 - "Musani ukuzikhumbula izinto zangaphambili, ningagqali izinto zasephakadeni. Yabonani, ndisenza into entsha; intshule ngoku, aniyiqondi na? Ndiya kuvula indlela eludongeni; entlango, nemilambo entlango.

2 Korinte 5:17 - "Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha. Into endala idlule; khangela!

ISityhilelo 21:6 Sathi kum, Kwenzekile. Mna ndinguAlfa no-Omega, isiqalo nesiphelo. mna ndomnika lowo unxaniweyo emthonjeni wamanzi obomi, ngesisa.

UThixo uye wasizalisekisa isithembiso sakhe sokulungiselela ubomi obungunaphakade.

1. Ukuzaliseka kukaThixo kwedinga lakhe loBomi obunguNaphakade

2. UAlfa no-Omega: Ukususela ekuqaleni ukuya esiphelweni

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Isaya 55:1 - “Yizani, nonke nina ninxaniweyo, yizani emanzini; nani ningenamali, yizani, nithenge, nidle; Yizani nithenge iwayini nobisi ngaphandle kwemali nangaphandle kweendleko.

ISityhilelo 21:7 Lowo weyisayo uya kuzidla ilifa izinto zonke; ndibe nguThixo wakhe, yena abe ngunyana wam.

Lowo woyisayo uya kuzidla ilifa zonke izinto aze abe nolwalamano olukhethekileyo noThixo.

1. Ukuzuza Uloyiso Ngokholo KuThixo

2. Ukoyisa imingeni ngamandla avela eNkosini

1. 1 Yohane 5:4-5 - Ngokuba konke okuzelweyo nguThixo kuyaleyisa ihlabathi; lulo ke olu uloyiso oluleyisayo ihlabathi, ukholo lwethu.

2. Roma 8:37 - Hayi, kwezi zinto zonke sisuka soyise sitshatshele ngaye owasithandayo.

ISITYHILELO 21:8 Ke wona amagwala, nabangakholwayo, nabangamasikizi, nababulali, nabenzi bombulo, nabakhafuli, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nawo onke amaxoki, isabelo sawo siya kuba sedikeni elivutha umlilo nesulfure. Oko kukufa kwesibini. .

Abo baphila ubomi bokungalungisi baya kuva imiphumo yezenzo zabo kukufa kwesibini.

1: Kufuneka sizame ukuba ngamalungisa kuzo zonke izenzo zethu.

2: Yoyika uThixo, ungasukeli ntswela-bulungisa.

1: IMizekeliso 14:2 - “Ohamba ngokuthe tye uyamoyika uYehova;

2: Mateyu 6:33 - "Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo nobulungisa bakhe, zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni."

ISityhilelo 21:9 Saza seza kum esinye sezithunywa zezulu ezisixhenxe, ezineengqayi ezisixhenxe, ezizele zizibetho zosixhenxe zokugqibela, sathetha nam sisithi, Yiza apha, ndikubonise umtshakazi, umfazi wayo iMvana.

Ingelosi ityhila kuYohane uMpostile umtshakazi weMvana, ongumfazi weMvana.

1. UMtshakazi noMyeni: Umfanekiso Wothando LukaThixo

2. UMtshakazi kaKristu: Oko Kuthethwa Kukuba Yinxalenye Yosapho Lwakhe

1. Efese 5:22-33 - Abafazi bathobele amadoda enu eNkosini

2. ISityhilelo 19:7-9 - iSidlo somtshato weMvana

ISITYHILELO 21:10 Sandisa ndikuMoya entabeni enkulu, ephakamileyo, sandibonisa umzi omkhulu, iYerusalem engcwele, usihla uphuma emazulwini, uvela kuThixo;

UYohane wasibona isixeko esingcwele, iYerusalem, sisihla siphuma eZulwini.

1: Sinokufumana ithemba ekwazini ukuba ngenye imini, uThixo uya kusenzela ikhaya elitsha eZulwini.

2: Kufuneka sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi obusifaneleyo isiXeko esiNgcwele, iYerusalem.

1: Isaya 65:17-19 “Ngokuba, niyabona, ndidala amazulu amatsha nehlabathi elitsha; angakhunjulwa awokuqala, angenyuki athi qatha entliziyweni. Ke yibani nemihlali,

nigcobe nanini yiloo nto ndiyidalayo; ngokuba, yabonani, ndiyayidala iYerusalem ukuba igcobe, nabantu bayo ukuba babe nemihlali.

2: ISityhilelo 22:17 “UMoya nomtshakazi bathi, Yiza. Lowo uvayo makathi, Yiza. Lowo unxaniweyo makeze. nosukuba ethanda, makawathabathe amanzi obomi ngesisa.

Isityhilelo 21:11 Unobuqaqawuli bukaThixo; isikhanyiso sawo sifana nelitye elinqabileyo kakhulu, langa lilitye leyaspisi ebengezela njengekristale;

UYohane wabona umbono wesixeko esinobuqaqawuli bukaThixo nokukhanya okufana nelitye elixabisekileyo leyaspisi, liqaqambile njengekristale.

1. Uzuko lukaThixo lukhanya ngeBandla, ISityhilelo 21:11

2. IsiXeko sikaThixo nozuko lwaKhe, ISityhilelo 21:11

1 KwabaseKorinte 4:6 XHO75 - Kuba uThixo, owathi, Ukhanyiso malukhanye ebumnyameni, okhanyisele iintliziyo zethu, ukuze kukhanye ukwaziwa kobuqaqawuli bukaThixo ebusweni bukaYesu Kristu.

2. INdumiso 36:9 - Ngokuba likuwe ithende lobomi; Ekukhanyeni kwakho sibona ukukhanya.

ISITYHILELO 21:12 Unodonga olukhulu oluphakamileyo, unamasango alishumi elinamabini, phezu kwawo izithunywa zezulu ezilishumi elinazibini, kubhalwe kuwo amagama angawezizwe ezilishumi elinazibini zoonyana bakaSirayeli.

IsiTyhilelo 21 sithetha ngodonga olunamasango alishumi elinambini, ngalinye ligadwe sisithunywa sezulu, kwaye isango ngalinye libhalwe igama lesinye sezizwe ezilishumi elinesibini zakwaSirayeli.

1. Intsingiselo yeendonga namasango kwiSityhilelo 21

2. Ukuqonda Intsingiselo Yezizwe Ezilishumi Elinesibini zakwaSirayeli kwiSityhilelo 21

1. Isaya 54:12 - “Ndiza kuwenza uqoqo lwakho ngeerubhi, namasango akho ngamatye abengezelayo, neendonga zakho zonke ngamatye anqabileyo.

Kwabase-Efese 2:19-22 XHO75 - “Ngoku ke, nina zintlanga anisengabo abasemzini, nabasemzini. Ningabemi ndawonye nabo bonke abangcwele bakaThixo. Ningamalungu entsapho kaThixo. Sikunye, siyindlu yakhe, yakhelwe phezu kwesiseko sabapostile nabaprofeti. Yaye ilitye lembombo nguKristu Yesu ngokwakhe. Simanyene naye ngenyameko, ukuze sibe yitempile engcwele yeNkosi. Ngaye nani zintlanga nithe nenxaxheba kulo mzi ahlala kuwo uThixo ngoMoya wakhe.

ISityhilelo 21:13 Ngasempumalanga ngamasango amathathu; ngasentla ngamasango mathathu; ngasezantsi ngamasango mathathu; ngasentshonalanga ingamasango mathathu.

ISityhilelo 21:13 sichaza ukwakhiwa kweYerusalem Entsha, eya kuba namasango alishumi elinamabini, amathathu kwicala ngalinye.

1. Amandla esiXeko: Indlela Amasango EYerusalem Entsha Amela Ngayo Izulu Emhlabeni

2. Umfuziselo woManyano: Ukuqonda Intsingiselo yaMasango alishumi elinesibini kwiSityhilelo 21:13 .

1. Isaya 60:11 - Amasango akho aya kuhlala evuliwe; aziyi kuvalwa imini nobusuku, ukuze abantu baziswe kuwe ubutyebi bezizwe, nookumkani bazo beqhutywa ngephanyazo.

2. INdumiso 107:16 - Wabiza indlala elizweni; Wawaphula wonke umsimelelo wesonka.

ISITYHILELO 21:14 Udonga lomzi lunamatye eziseko alishumi elinamabini, kuwo ingamagama abapostile abalishumi elinababini bayo iMvana.

Udonga lweYerusalem eNtsha kwiSityhilelo 21 luneziseko ezilishumi elinesibini, ngasinye sazo sinegama lomnye wabapostile abalishumi elinesibini beMvana.

1. ISiseko Esingenakugungqiswa: Abapostile neMvana

2. IYerusalem Entsha: Isixeko Samandla Angagungqiyo

1 Mateyu 16:18 - Ke mna ndithi kuwe, UnguPetros wena, kwaye phezu kolu lwalwa ndiya kulakhela ibandla lam, namasango esihogo akayi kuloyisa.

2: Efese 2:19-20 - Ngoko ke, anisengabo abasemzini nabasemzini; ilitye lembombo.

Isityhilelo 21:15 Lowo ubethetha nam wayenengcongolo yegolide, ukuba awulinganise umzi lowo, namasango awo, nodonga lwawo.

Ingelosi ilinganisa isixeko, amasango aso nodonga lwaso ngengcongolo yegolide.

1. Umlinganiselo ogqibeleleyo weZulu 2. Umlinganiselo ongasileli wesixeko sikaThixo

1 Isaya 40:12 Ngubani na omise amanzi entendeni yesandla sakhe, walinganisa izulu ngokolulwa kweminwe? 2 (Hezekile 40:3-5) Wandisa khona: nanko umntu, okubonakala kunjengokubonakala kobhedu, ephethe intsontelo yeflakisi ngesandla, nengcongolo yokulinganisa; wema esangweni. Wathi kum loo mntu, Nyana womntu, khangela ngamehlo akho, uve ngeendlebe zakho, ugqale ngentliziyo yakho zonke izinto endikubonisa zona; kuba uziswe apha ngenjongo yokuba ndikubonise yona. Yixele kwindlu kaSirayeli yonke into oyibonayo.

IsiTyhilelo 21:16 Umzi lowo umbombo-ne, ubude babungangobubanzi bawo; wawulinganisa umzi lowo ngengcongolo, wazitadiya ezilishumi elinambini lamawaka. ubude nobubanzi nokuphakama kwawo kuyalingana.

IYerusalem eNtsha yindawo egqibeleleyo yesikwere enobude obuziitadiya ezili-12000 ubude, ububanzi, nobude.

1. Ukugqibelela KweYerusalem Entsha - Indlela Uyilo Olugqibeleleyo LukaThixo Olubonakaliswa Ngayo KwiYerusalem Entsha

2. Umlinganiselo wokholo – into efunekayo ukwamkela ukufezekiswa kweYerusalem eNtsha

1. Yakobi 1:17 - Sonke isipho esilungileyo, esigqibeleleyo, sesaphezulu, esihla sivela kuYise wezikhanyiso zezulu, ongaguquguqukiyo njengesithunzi esiguquguqukayo.

2 Luka 6:38 - Yiphani, naniya kuphiwa nani. Umlinganiselo omhle, ohlohliweyo, ohlunguzelweyo, ophalalayo, nogalelwa esifubeni senu. kuba umlinganiselo enilinganisela ngawo, niya kulinganiselwa kwangawo nani.

ISITYHILELO 21:17 Walulinganisa nodonga lwaso, lwaba ziikubhite ezilikhulu elinamanci mane anesine, ngokomlinganiso womntu, oko kukuthi, wesithunywa sezulu.

Ingelosi yalulinganisa udonga lwesixeko seYerusalem Entsha lwaba ziikubhite ezili-144.

1. Umbono kaThixo ngabantu baKhe: Umlinganiselo woMntu

2. Izulu Emhlabeni: Umlinganiselo woMntu

1. Isaya 60:18 - "Asisayi kuba saviwa kuyo isandi sokulila nesandi sokulila;

2. Mateyu 6:10 - "Mabufike ubukumkani bakho, Mayenziwe intando yakho emhlabeni, njengokuba isenziwa ezulwini."

ISITYHILELO 21:18 Isakhiwo sodonga lwaso yiyaspisi, Umzi yigolide engcwengekileyo, efana negilasi eqaqambileyo.

Isixeko seSityhilelo sichazwa njengeendonga ezenziwe ngeyaspisi nesixeko ngokwaso senziwe ngegolide esulungekileyo njengeglasi ecwengileyo.

1 Indlela isixeko seSityhilelo esibumbonakaliso yobuhle nozuko lukaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka kokubuqonda nokuzabalazela ubungcwele njengesixeko sesiTyhilelo

1. KwabaseRoma 8:28-30 “Siyazi ke ukuba zonke izinto zisebenziselana okulungileyo kwabo bamthandayo uThixo, kwababiziweyo ngokwengqibo yakhe. Ngokuba abo wabaziyo ngenxa engaphambili, wabamisela ngenxa engaphambili ukuba bafane nomfanekiselo woNyana wakhe, ukuze abe ngowamazibulo kubazalwana abaninzi. Abo ke wababizayo ngenxa engaphambili, wababiza kananjalo; abo ke wababizayo, wabuya wabagwebela bona;

2 Petros 1:15-16 “Nithi ke, njengokuba ungcwele lowo wanibizayo, nibe ngcwele nani kuyo yonke ihambo yenu, ekubeni kubhaliwe kwathiwa, Yibani ngcwele, ngokuba ndingcwele mna.

ISITYHILELO 21:19 Namatye eziseko zodonga lomzi ayevathiswe ngamatye onke anqabileyo. Isiseko sokuqala yiyaspisi; eyesibini yisafire; eyesithathu yaba yikalkedoni; esesine yiemeraldi;

Iziseko zomzi ongcwele zihonjiswe ngamatye anqabileyo, ngalinye linombala owahlukileyo.

1 Ubuhle boBukumkani bukaThixo: Indlela obutyhileka ngayo uzuko lukaThixo kwiziseko zeso sixeko

2. Ukuxabiseka kweCawe: Indlela abantu bakaThixo abaxabiseke ngayo kuye

1. Isaya 54:11-12 - Wena uxhwalekileyo, uphetshethwayo nongathuthuzelekiyo, yabona, ndiwabeka amatye akho ngemibala emihle, ndiseka iziseko zakho ngeesafire.

2 Korinte 5:17 Ngoko ke, ukuba ubani ukuKristu, usisidalwa esitsha; izinto ezindala zidlule ; niyabona, zisuke zantsha zonke izinto.

ISityhilelo 21:20 elesihlanu yisardoniki; eyesithandathu ibiyisardiyo; eyesixhenxe yikrizolite; elesibhozo libe yikrizoli; elesithoba yitopazi; eleshumi yikrisopraso; eleshumi elinanye libe yihakinto; eleshumi elinesibini yiametiste.

Isicatshulwa esikwiSityhilelo 21:20 sidwelisa amatye anqabileyo alishumi elinesibini awahlukeneyo achazwe kwisiseko seendonga zeYerusalem Entsha.

1. Ubuhle beZulu: Indlela Amasango eZulu aya Kubengezela kwaye Akhanye ngayo

2. Ubungangamsha beYerusalem eNtsha: Isixeko esinobukhazikhazi noBuqaqawuli

1. Isaya 54:11-12 - “Wena ulusizana, uphetshethwayo nongathuthuzelekiyo, yabona, ndiwamisa amatye akho kwiantimon, iziseko zakho ndizenze ngeesafire, uqoqo lwakho ndilumise ngeagati, namasango akho ngeerubhi; nodonga lwakho lonke ngamatye anqabileyo.

2. Hezekile 28:13 - “Wawuse-Eden emyezweni kaThixo, onke amatye anqabileyo abesisigqubuthelo sakho, isardiyo, netopazi, nedayiman, nebherilo, nebherilo, neyaspisi, nesafire, nesmarado, nekarbhuncle, etyhilwe ngegolide. ibiyimimiselo yakho nemikrolo yakho.

IsiTyhilelo 21:21 Namasango lawo alishumi elinamabini aziiperile ezilishumi elinambini, lalelo isango ngalinye lenziwe ngaperile-nye; nesitrato somzi yigolide engcwengekileyo, njengegilasi ebonakalelayo.

Amasango eJerusalem eNtsha enziwe ngeeperile kwaye isitrato senziwe ngegolide esulungekileyo ecacileyo.

1. Ubuhle beZulu: Ingxoxo ngoBukhazikhazi beYerusalem eNtsha

2. Ukuxabiseka Kwemiphefumlo Yethu: Ukucamngca Ngexabiso LoBukumkani Basezulwini.

1. Mateyu 6:20 - "Kodwa ziqwebeleni ubutyebi ezulwini, apho inundu nomhlwa kungonakalisi, nalapho amasela angagqobhoziyo ebe."

2 Isaya 54:11-12 - “Wena uxhwalekileyo, uphetshethwayo nongathuthuzelekanga, yabona, ndiwabeka amatye akho abe yimbonakalo entle, iziseko zakho ndizenze ngeesafire, ndizenze iingcango zakho ngeerubhi,* amasango akho ngamatye anqabileyo, nemida yakho yonke ngamatye anqabileyo.

Isityhilelo 21:22 Andibonanga tempile kuwo, kuba iNkosi uThixo uSomandla nayo iMvana yitempile yawo.

INkosi uThixo uSomandla neMvana yitempile yasezulwini.

1. Ubungcwele beZulu: Ukunqula iNkosi uThixo uSomandla kunye neMvana

2. Ubungcwele beZulu: Indawo enikelwe kuThixo

1. ISityhilelo 7:15 – “Ngenxa yoko baphambi kwetrone kaThixo, bemkhonza imini nobusuku etempileni yakhe;

2 Yohane 4:21-24 – “Athi uYesu kuyo, Ntokazindini, kholwa ndim, ukuba kuza ilixa, eningasayi kuthi nakule ntaba, naseYerusalem, nimnqule uBawo. Nina ninqula eningakwaziyo; thina sinqula esikwaziyo; ngokuba usindiso luphuma kumaYuda. Kodwa kuza ilixa, nangoku selikho, xa abanquli abayinyaniso baya kumnqula uBawo ngoMoya nangenyaniso; kuba uBawo ufuna abanjalo ukumnqula. UThixo unguMoya: abo ke bamnqulayo bamelwe kukumnqula ngoMoya nangenyaniso.”

Isityhilelo 21:23 Umzi lowo awufuni langa, kwanayo inyanga, kuba ubuqaqawuli bukaThixo buwukhanyisela, nayo iMvana isisibane sawo.

Isixeko sikaThixo sikhanyiswa bubuqaqawuli bukaThixo neMvana.

1. Ukukhanya kweMvana: Ukubona Uzuko LukaThixo Ebomini Bethu

2. IsiXeko sikaThixo: Ukuphila ekuKhanyeni kweMvana

1 Yohane 8:12 - UYesu wathi, "Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuze ahambe ebumnyameni, kodwa uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi."

2 KAYOHANE I 1:5 Lulo olu ke udaba esiluvileyo kuye, esinityela lona, lokuba uThixo ukukukhanya; akukho bumnyama kuye nakanye.

Isityhilelo 21:24 Iintlanga zabo basindiswayo ziya kuhamba ekukhanyeni kwawo; ookumkani bomhlaba bazise kuwo uzuko nembeko yabo.

Iintlanga zabasindisiweyo ziya kuhamba ebuqaqawulini bukaThixo, nookumkani bomhlaba baya kuzisa kuwo imbeko nozuko lwabo.

1. Iintlanga zabasindisiweyo: Ukukhetha ukuKhanya kukaThixo

2 Ookumkani Bomhlaba: Bebeka Uzuko LukaThixo

1. Isaya 60:1-3 - Suk' ume, ukhanye; ngokuba kufikile ukukhanya kwakho, nobuqaqawuli beNkosi buthe chapha kuwe.

2. INdumiso 145:11-12 - Baya kuthetha ngobungangamsha bobukumkani bakho, Bathethe ngamandla akho; Ukuba babazise oonyana babantu ubugorha bakhe, nobungangamela bobukumkani bakhe.

Isityhilelo 21:25 Amasango awo akasayi kuvalwa mini (kuba ubusuku abuyi kubakho khona).

Amasango eYerusalem Entsha akanakuze avalwe, kuba ubusuku abuyi kubakho.

1. Ukuphila ekuKhanyeni okuPhakade

2. Ukuphela kobumnyama: Ukuhlala kwiSixeko sikaThixo

1. Yohane 8:12 - "Ndim ukhanyiselo lwehlabathi. Lowo undilandelayo akasayi kuze ahambe ebumnyameni, kodwa uya kuba nalo ukhanyiso lobomi."

2. Isaya 60:19-20 - “Ilanga akusayi kukhanya ngalo emini, nenyanga ukuba ikhanyise ebusuku; ngokuba uYehova uya kuba sisikhanyiso esingunaphakade kuwe, uThixo wakho abe sisihomo sakho. Ayisayi kuba satshona, nenyanga yakho ingafi; uYehova uya kuba sisikhanyiso esingunaphakade kuwe, ziphele iimini zosizi lwakho.

Isityhilelo 21:26 Baya kuzisa uzuko nembeko yeentlanga ezo kuwo.

UThixo uya kuzisa uzuko nembeko yazo zonke iintlanga kwiYerusalem Entsha.

1: UYesu kuphela kwendlela esa kuzuko nembeko yokwenene.

2: Sinokufumana uzuko nembeko yokwenene ngokuzithoba kuYesu negunya Lakhe.

1: Matthew 6:33 - Funani ke tanci ubukumkani bukaThixo, nobulungisa bakhe. zaye zonke ezo zinto ziya kongezelelwa kuni.

2: KwabaseRoma 10: 9-10 - Ngokuba, xa uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uYesu uyiNkosi, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa. Kuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, ukuze abe nobulungisa; kwaye ngomlomo uvumo lwenziwa losindiso.

Isityhilelo 21:27 Akusayi kungena kuwo nanye into eyenza inqambi, eyenza isikizi, nobuxoki; abaya kungena ngabo bodwa babhaliweyo encwadini yobomi yeMvana.

1. Ukuphila Ubomi Obumkholisayo UThixo

2. Ukubaluleka kokuPhila ubomi bokunyaniseka

1 Efese 5:8-10 Kuba naye naye nifudula nibubumnyama, ke ngoku nikukukhanya, niseNkosini nje; hambani ke ngokwabantwana bokukhanya: (9) Kuba sona isiqhamo soMoya sikuko konke ukulunga, nobulungisa, nenyaniso; (10) nicikida ukuba yintoni na ekholekileyo kakuhle kwiNkosi.

2. Yakobi 4:7-8 Mthobeleni ngoko uThixo. Mchaseni ke uMtyholi, wonibaleka. (8) Sondelani kuye uThixo, wosondela kuni. Hlambululani izandla, boni; nenze nyulu iintliziyo zenu, nina bamphefumlo umbaxa.

ISityhilelo 22 sisahluko sokugqibela sencwadi yesiTyhilelo kwaye siqukumbela umbono kaYohane weziganeko zexesha lesiphelo. Esi sahluko sigxininisa kwingcaciso yomlambo wobomi, umthi wobomi, nesithembiso sikaYesu sokubuya.

Isiqendu 1: Isahluko siqala ngomzobo womlambo wobomi oqukuqela uphuma kwitrone kaThixo neyeMvana eseYerusalem eNtsha. Ichazwa icace njengekristale, ifuzisela ubunyulu nokuhlaziyeka okungunaphakade (ISityhilelo 22:1). Kumacala omabini alo mlambo kumi umthi wobomi, ovelisa iindidi ezilishumi elinesibini zeziqhamo—enye ngenyanga nganye—amagqabi awo ngawokuphilisa nawokubuyisela (Izityhilelo 22:2). Isiqalekiso esafikela uluntu ngenxa yesono asisekho, yaye abantu bakaThixo baya kufumana ubomi obungunaphakade phambi kwakhe.

Umhlathi we-2: UYohane ugxininisa ukuba akusayi kuphinda kubekho bumnyama okanye ubusuku kwiYerusalem eNtsha kuba uThixo ngokwakhe uya kuba kukukhanya kwabo. Ubuqaqawuli bakhe buya kukhanyisa yonke into, kwaye abantu bakhe baya kulawula ngonaphakade (Izityhilelo 22: 5). Ingelosi iyangqina ukuba la mazwi athembekile kwaye ayinyaniso, anikwe nguThixo ngokwaKhe. UYohane ukhunjuzwa ukuba angasitywini esi siprofeto kuba inzaliseko yaso ikufuphi (Izityhilelo 22:6-10).

Umhlathi wesi-3: UYesu ngokwakhe uxela ukubuya kwakhe okusemnyango ngedinga: “Yabona, ndiyeza kamsinya! (ISityhilelo 22:7) Uphinda iintsikelelo phezu kwabo bagcina amazwi abhalwe kule ncwadi. UYohane uqubuda phantsi ukuze anqule ezinyaweni zikaYesu kodwa ulungiswa sisithunywa sezulu esimkhumbuza ukuba anqule uThixo kuphela (ISityhilelo 22:8-9). UYesu uqinisekisa abalandeli Bakhe ukuba “unguAlfa no-Omega,” isiqalo nesiphelo—ingcambu nenzala kaDavide—kwaye umema bonke abanxaniweyo ukuba beze basele ngesisa kuye—umthombo wamanzi aphilileyo (ISityhilelo 22:12-17)). Isahluko siqukumbela ngesilumkiso sokongeza okanye ukususa kumazwi esi siprofeto kunye nomthandazo wokugqibela wokubuya kukaYesu: "Amen. Yiza, Nkosi Yesu!" (ISityhilelo 22:18-21).

Ngamafutshane, iSahluko samashumi amabini anesibini seSityhilelo sibonisa umbono womlambo wobomi oqukuqela uphuma kwitrone kaThixo kwiYerusalem Entsha, ufuzisela ukuhlaziyeka nokuphiliswa ngonaphakade. Umthi wobomi umi ngapha nangapha, uvelisela abantu bakaThixo isiqhamo esiyintabalala. Ubumnyama buyagxothwa njengoko uThixo ngokwakhe esiba sisikhanyiso sabo sanaphakade. UYesu uqinisekisa ukubuya kwakhe okusemnyango kwaye uthembisa iintsikelelo kwabo bawagcinayo amazwi ale ncwadi. Umema bonke ukuba bathabathe kuYe njengomthombo wamanzi aphilileyo. Isahluko siqukumbela ngezilumkiso ezinxamnye nokuphazamisana nesi siprofeto nomthandazo wokubuya kukaYesu—isiphelo esifanelekileyo sale ncwadi egxininisa ithemba, ukubuyiselwa, nokulindela ukoyisa kokugqibela kukaKristu phezu kobubi.

Isityhilelo 22:1 Saza sandibonisa umlambo wamanzi obomi, uqaqambile, ngathi ngumkhenkce, uphuma etroneni kaThixo neyeMvana.

Umlambo wobomi unyulu, ucwengile, uphuma kuThixo nakwiMvana.

1. Umthombo woBomi ongasikelwanga mda: Indlela ubabalo lukaKristu olusivumela ngayo ukuba sifumane ubomi obuninzi.

2. Isipho Samanzi Aphilileyo: Indlela Yokufumana Nokwabelana NgoMthombo Ongasileliyo Wobomi

1. Yohane 4:10-14 - UYesu uthetha ngamanzi aphilileyo awanikelayo

2. Yohane 7:37-38 - UYesu unika amanzi aphilileyo kwabo banxaniweyo

ISITYHILELO 22:2 Phakathi kwesitrato sawo namacala omabini omlambo, kukho umthi wobomi, ovelisa iintlobo zeziqhamo ezilishumi elinambini, unika iinyanga ngeenyanga zonke isiqhamo sawo; ukuphiliswa kweentlanga.

Umthi wobomi esazulwini somlambo wavelisa iintlobo ezilishumi elinesibini zeziqhamo namagqabi awayenokuphilisa iintlanga.

1. Amandla kaThixo okuphilisa

2. Intabalala Yeziqhamo: Isifaniso seentsikelelo zikaThixo

1. Isaya 61:1-3 - UMoya weNkosi uYehova uphezu kwam, ngenxa yokuba uYehova endithambisele ukuba ndishumayele iindaba ezilungileyo kumahlwempu; Undithume ukuba ndiphilise abantliziyo ityumkileyo, ndivakalise inkululeko kubathinjwa, nokuvulwa kwentolongo kwabakhonkxiweyo;

2. Yakobi 5:14-16 - Kukho mntu na ufayo phakathi kwenu? Makabizele kuye amadoda amakhulu ebandla, athandaze wona phezu kwakhe, amthambise ngeoli, egameni leNkosi. Wothi umthandazo wokholo umsindise ogulayo, iNkosi imvuse. nokuba ubethe wenza izono, wozixolelwa. Zivumeni izono omnye komnye, nithandazelane, ukuze niphiliswe. Umthandazo osebenzayo, onyanisekileyo wendoda elilungisa unceda kakhulu.

ISityhilelo 22:3 Akusayi kuba sabakho nasinye isiqalekiso; yaye itrone kaThixo neyeMvana iya kubakho kuwo; abakhonzi bakhe bamkhonze;

UThixo neMvana baya kuhlala kwiYerusalem entsha, yaye abakhonzi babo baya kubakhonza.

1. Uvuyo Lokukhonza uThixo neMvana

2. Intsikelelo KaThixo YeYerusalem Entsha

1. Mateyu 25:21 - "Yathi ke kuye inkosi yakhe, Hee ke, mkhonzi ulungileyo, uthembekileyo! Ubuthembekile kwiinto ezimbalwa; ndiya kukumisa phezu kweento ezininzi; ngena eluvuyweni lwenkosi yakho.

2. ISityhilelo 21:3-4 - “Ndaza ndeva izwi elikhulu liphuma etroneni, lisithi, Yabona, umnquba lo kaThixo unabantu; uya kuzisula zonke iinyembezi emehlweni abo, kungabi sabakho kufa, kungabi sabakho nasijwili, nakukhala, nantlungu; ngokuba izinto zokuqala zigqithile.

ISityhilelo 22:4 baya kububona ubuso bakhe; negama lakhe liya kuba semabunzini abo.

Isicatshulwa sithi abo balandela uThixo baya kuba nako ukubona ubuso bakhe, kwaye baya kuthwala igama lakhe emabunzini abo.

1. Intsingiselo Yokuthwala Igama LikaThixo

2. Ukuva uBukho bukaThixo

1. Eksodus 33:18-23

2. INdumiso 100:2-5

ISityhilelo 22:5 Akuyi kubakho busuku khona; abafuni sibane, nakukhanya kwelanga; ngokuba iNkosi uThixo iya kuzikhanyisela, zilawule ngonaphakade kanaphakade.

UThixo uzisa ukukhanya okungunaphakade novuyo kwabo bathembele kuye.

1. Vuyisani Kukukhanya KukaThixo: A kwiSityhilelo 22:5

2. Ulawulo olungunaphakade: A ngentsikelelo yokuthembela kuThixo

1. Isaya 60:19-20 - Ilanga aliyi kuba saba kukukhanya kwakho emini; nenyanga ayikukhanyiseli ngenxa yokukhanya; uYehova uya kuba sisikhanyiso esingunaphakade kuwe, uThixo wakho abe sisihombo sakho. Aliyi kuba satshona ilanga lakho; ngokuba uYehova uya kuba sisikhanyiso esingunaphakade kuwe, zizaliseke iintsuku zesijwili sakho.

2. INdumiso 36:9 - Ngokuba likuwe ithende lobomi: Ekukhanyeni kwakho sibona ukukhanya.

Isityhilelo 22:6 Saza sathi kum, La mazwi athembekile, ayinyaniso; iNkosi, uThixo wabaprofeti abangcwele, yathuma isithunywa sayo sasemazulwini ukubabonisa abakhonzi bayo izinto ezimele ukubakho kamsinya.

INkosi, uThixo wabaprofeti abangcwele, yathunywa isithunywa sezulu, ukuba sibonise abakhonzi bayo izinto ezimele ukubakho kamsinya.

1. Ukuthembeka KweLizwi LikaThixo

2. Igunya namandla kaThixo

1. Isaya 55:11 - Liya kuba njalo ilizwi lam eliphuma emlonyeni wam: aliyi kubuyela kum lilambatha, kodwa liya kukwenza endikuthandayo, lingakuphumelelisanga oko ndilithumele kuko.

2. Hebhere 1:14 - Azingomoya ababusayo zonke na, zithunywe ukuba zilungiselele abo baya kuba ziindlalifa zosindiso?

Isityhilelo 22:7 Yabona, ndiyeza kamsinya; unoyolo lowo uwagcinayo amazwi esiprofeto sayo le ncwadi.

Incwadi yeSityhilelo ithembisa ukuba uYesu uya kubuya ngokukhawuleza, yaye abo bawagcinayo amazwi esiprofeto baya kusikelelwa.

1. Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Ukuphila Ngeziprofeto zeSityhilelo

2. Ukulinda nokubukela ukubuya kukaYesu

1. Duteronomi 28:1-2 - “Xa uthe waliphulaphula ngenkuthalo ilizwi likaYehova uThixo wakho, wagcina ukwenza yonke imithetho yakhe endikuwiselayo namhla, uYehova uThixo wakho akuphakamise ngaphezu kwezizwe zonke zelizwe laseYiputa. zibe phezu kwakho

ezi ntsikelelo zonke, zikufumane, xa uthe waliphulaphula izwi likaYehova uThixo wakho.

2. Mateyu 24:44 - "Ngoko ke yibani nilungile nani, ngokuba uNyana woMntu uza ngelixa eningalikhumbuleliyo."

ISITYHILELO 22:8 Mna, Yohane, ndingulowo ubezibona ezi zinto, eziva; Ndathi ndakuva, ndakubona, ndawa ndaqubuda phambi kweenyawo zesithunywa sezulu esandibonisa ezi zinto.

Umpostile uYohane wabona waza weva izinto ezityhilwe kwincwadi yeSityhilelo.

1: Nqula uThixo Wedwa - Umzekelo kaYohane usifundisa ukuba sinqule uThixo yedwa, kwaye singaqubudi nakubani na.

2: Mamela kwaye Uthobele - Naxa wayejongene namandla angaphezu kwawemvelo, uYohane waphulaphula kwaye wayithobela imiyalelo yesithunywa sezulu.

1: Eksodus 20:3-6 “Uze ungabi nathixo bambi ngaphandle kwam. Uze ungazenzeli umfanekiso oqingqiweyo, nokuba ngowayiphi na into esezulwini phezulu, nesemhlabeni phantsi, nesemanzini aphantsi komhlaba. uzinqule; ngokuba mna Yehova Thixo wakho, ndinguThixo onekhwele.

2: Yohane 4:24 “UThixo unguMoya, nabo ke bamnqulayo bamelwe kukumnqula ngoMoya nangenyaniso.”

Isityhilelo 22:9 Sithi kum, Lumka, ungenjenjalo; ngokuba ndingumkhonzi kunye nawe, nabazalwana bakho abaprofeti, nabo bawagcinayo amazwi ale ncwadi; qubuda kuThixo.

Isithunywa sezulu sithetha noYohane, simyalela ukuba anganquli isithunywa, kodwa endaweni yoko anqule uThixo, kuba ingelosi ingumkhonzi kunye nabaprofeti nabo bawagcinayo amazwi ale ncwadi.

1. Injongo Yabaprofeti: Indlela UThixo Athetha Ngayo Kuthi Esebenzisa Abakhonzi Bakhe

2 Amandla Onqulo: Ukunika uThixo Uzuko Olumfaneleyo

1. Duteronomi 10:20 - "Uze woyike uYehova uThixo wakho, umkhonze yena yedwa, ufunge egameni lakhe."

2. IZenzo 10: 34-35 - "Wandula ke uPetros wathi: "Ngoku ndiyaqonda ukuba inyaniso kukuba uThixo akakhethi buso kodwa wamkela kwiintlanga zonke lowo umoyikayo aze asebenze ubulungisa.

ISityhilelo 22:10 Sithi kum, Musa ukuwatywina amazwi esiprofeto sale ncwadi; kuba ixesha likufuphi.

UYohane uyalelwa ukuba angawatywini amazwi esiprofeto esikwincwadi yeSityhilelo kuba ixesha likufuphi.

1. Ixesha Lingoku: Ukufumana Intsingiselo Yeziprofeto ezikwiSityhilelo

2. Ukutywinwa Kweziprofetho: Ukukhetha Ukuphila Ngeli xesha

1. Mateyu 24:36 - “Kodwa akukho bani uwaziyo loo mhla nelo lixa, azazi nezithunywa zamazulu, akazi noNyana lo, nguBawo yedwa.

2. Roma 13:11-12 - “Ngaphezu koko niyalazi ixesha, ukuba lifikile ilixa lokuba nivuke ebuthongweni. Kuba ngoku usindiso lukufuphi kuthi, kunokuya saqalayo ukukholwa.

ISITYHILELO 22:11 Lowo ulilungisa, makahlale engongendawo; lowo uyinyhukunyhuku, makaselehlala eyinyhukunyhuku; lowo ulilungisa makenze ilungisa, nalowo ungcwele makahlale engcwele. .

Esi sicatshulwa sibalaselisa ukuba umntu ngamnye uya kugwetywa ngokwezenzo zakhe.

1. Yiba Ngcwele: Ukwenza Ukhetho Olulungileyo

2. Amandla Obabalo: Ukwenza Abangenabulungisa

1. 1 Yohane 2: 15-17 - Musani ukulithanda ihlabathi

2. Roma 6:17-18 - Musa ukuvumela isono ukuba silawule ebomini bakho

ISityhilelo 22:12 Yabona, ndiyeza kamsinya; umvuzo wam unam, wokuba ndivuze elowo njengoko umsebenzi wakhe uya kuba njalo.

UYesu Kristu uza ngokukhawuleza yaye umvuzo wakhe kubalandeli abathembekileyo uya kunikelwa ngokuvisisana nomsebenzi wabo.

1. "Ukuphila ngombono ongunaphakade"

2. "Isithembiso seMvuzo engunaphakade"

1 Mateyu 16: 27 - Kuba uNyana woMntu uya kuza esebuqaqawulini bukaYise kunye neengelosi zakhe, kwaye uya kubavuza ngamnye ngokwemisebenzi yakhe.

2 Kolose 3:23-24 - Nako konke enisukuba nikwenza, kusebenzeni ngokwasemphefumlweni, kunge kukwiNkosi, akukhona kubantu, nisazi nje ukuba niya kuyamkela eNkosini imbuyekezo yelifa; kuba nikhonza iNkosi uKristu.

ISityhilelo 22:13 NdinguAlfa no-Omega, isiqalo nesiphelo, owokuqala nowokugqibela.

UThixo usisiqalo nesiphelo sezinto zonke, umthombo wabo bonke ubomi namandla.

1 Amandla Angunaphakade KaThixo

2. Imvelaphi engokobuthixo yoBomi

1. Roma 11:36 Ngokuba ziphuma kuyo ke, zikho ngayo, zikholo yona, zonke ezo zinto. Malube kuyo uzuko, kude kube ngunaphakade.

2 Yohane 1:3 - Zonke izinto zabakho ngaye; ngaphandle kwakhe akubangakho nanye into ethe yabakho.

Isityhilelo 22:14 Banoyolo abo bayenzayo imithetho yakhe, ukuze babe negunya kuwo umthi wobomi, bangene ngamasango kuwo umzi.

Abo balandela imiyalelo kaThixo baya kunikwa ithuba lokungena kuMthi woBomi namasango esixeko sasezulwini.

1. Intsikelelo Yokuthobela: Ukwamkela Uvuyo Lokulandela Ukuthanda KukaThixo

2. Izithembiso zoMthi woBomi: Ukuvuna iMvuzo yokuThembeka

1. Duteronomi 11:26-28 - Iintsikelelo zokuthobela

2. Genesis 2:9 - Umthi woBomi kumyezo wase-Eden

Isityhilelo 22:15 Ngaphandle ke zizinja, nabakhafuli, nabenzi bombulo, nababulali, nabakhonzi bezithixo, nabo bonke ababuthandayo, ababenzayo ubuxoki.

Abo bangamamkeliyo uYesu baya kukhutshelwa ngaphandle ebukumkanini bukaThixo.

1: Simele simamkele uYesu Kristu njengeNkosi noMsindisi wethu ukuze singene eBukumkanini bukaThixo.

2. 2: Simele sizabalazele ukuphila ubomi obungcwele ngokuvisisana neLizwi likaThixo.

1. 1: Efese 2:8-9 - "Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kananjalo oko akuphumi kuni, kusisipho sikaThixo; akuphumi misebenzini, hleze kubekho bani uqhayisayo. "

2: Roma 10:9-10 - "Ukuba uthe wamvuma ngomlomo wakho ukuba uyiNkosi uYesu, wakholwa ngentliziyo yakho ukuba uThixo wamvusa kwabafileyo, wosindiswa; ngokuba umntu ukholwa ngentliziyo, aze abe lilungisa; avume ngomlomo, asindiswe.

ISITYHILELO 22:16 Mna, Yesu, ndasithuma isithunywa sam sasemazulwini, ukuba ndizingqine kuni ezi zinto ngawo amabandla. Mna ndiyingcambu nenzala kaDavide, ikhwezi eliqaqambileyo lokusa.

Ingcambu nenzala kaDavide uYesu, wathuma isithunywa sakhe sasemazulwini ukubangqinela amabandla.

1. UYesu uyiNgcambu neNzala kaDavide, iKhwezi eliqaqambileyo lokusa.

2. Ubungqina bukaYesu ngeNgelosi yakhe eziBandleni.

1. Isaya 11:1-5 - Kuya kuphuma ihlumelo esiphunzini sikaYese; ezingcanjini zakhe kuya

kuvela isebe.

2. Luka 1:32-33 - Yena uya kuba mkhulu kwaye uya kubizwa ngokuba nguNyana wOyena Uphakamileyo. INkosi uThixo iya kumnika itrone kaDavide, uyise, abe ngukumkani phezu kwembewu kaYakobi ngonaphakade; ubukumkani bakhe abuyi kuba nasiphelo.

ISITYHILELO 22:17 UMoya nomtshakazi bathi, Yiza. Lowo uvayo makathi, Yiza. Lowo unxaniweyo makeze. nosukuba ethanda, makawathabathe amanzi obomi ngesisa.

UThixo umema wonke umntu ukuba eze kuye aze athabathe amanzi obomi ngesisa.

1. Isimemo sikaThixo - isimemo sokuba size kuye ukuze sisindiswe.

2. Isipho samahala soBomi-ithuba lokwamkela isipho sesisa sobomi obungunaphakade.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Kuba wenjenje uThixo ukulithanda kwakhe ihlabathi ude wancama uNyana wakhe okuphela kwamzeleyo, ukuze bonke abakholwayo kuye bangatshabalali, koko babe nobomi obungunaphakade.

2. Roma 6:23 - Kuba umvuzo wesono kukufa, kodwa isipho sikaThixo bubomi obungunaphakade kuKristu Yesu iNkosi yethu.

ISityhilelo 22:18 Kuba ndiyangqina kubo bonke abawevayo amazwi esiprofeto sale ncwadi, ukuba, Ukuba uthe umntu wongeza kwezo zinto, uThixo uya kongeza kuye izibetho ezibhaliweyo kule ncwadi;

UThixo ulumkisa nxamnye nokongezelela kumazwi esiprofeto esikwincwadi yeSityhilelo, njengoko abo benjenjalo beya kohlwaywa ngezibetho ezibhalwe kuyo.

1. Iingozi Zokongezelela KwiLizwi LikaThixo

2. Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela ILizwi LikaThixo

1. IMizekeliso 30:5-6 (Onke amazwi kaThixo anyulu, Uyingweletshetshe kwabazimela ngaye. Musa ukongeza emazwini akhe, Hleze akohlwaye, ufunyanwe ulixoki.

2. Duteronomi 4:2 (Ize ningongezi ezwini endiniwisela umthetho ngalo, ize ninganciphisi nto kulo, ukuze niyigcine imithetho kaYehova uThixo wenu, endiniwisela yona.

ISITYHILELO 22:19 ukuba ke uthe umntu wasusa kuwo amazwi encwadi yesi siprofeto, uThixo uya kusisusa isabelo sakhe encwadini yobomi, nakuwo umzi ongcwele, nakuzo izinto ezibhaliweyo kuso. incwadi.

Nabani na othe wawasusa okanye wawaguqulayo amazwi encwadi yesi siprofeto, igama lakhe liya kususwa encwadini yobomi, nakuwo umzi ongcwele, nakuzo izinto ezibhaliweyo encwadini.

1 ILizwi LikaThixo Aliguquki: Ukubaluleka Kokuthobela ILizwi Lakhe

2. Imiphumo Yokungathobeli ILizwi LikaThixo

1. Duteronomi 4:2 - “Ize ningongezi ezwini endiniwisela umthetho ngalo, ninganciphisi nto kulo, ukuze niyigcine imithetho kaYehova uThixo wenu, endiniwisela yona.

2. Galati 6:7-8 - "Musani ukulahlekiswa; uThixo yena asingowokuhlekisa; kuba into athe wahlwayela yona umntu, wovuna kwayona; ngokuba lowo uhlwayelela eyakhe inyama, wovuna ukonakala ngokwasenyameni; lowo uhlwayelela uMoya ke, wovuna ubomi obungunaphakade ngokwaseMoyeni.

Isityhilelo 22:20 Uthi lowo uzingqinayo ezi zinto, Ewe, ndiyeza kamsinya. Amen. Ewe, yiza, Nkosi Yesu.

Isithethi esikwiSityhilelo 22:20 singqina ukuza kukaYesu.

1. Ithemba Lokubuya KukaYesu: Ukhuthazo Ngamaxesha Obunzima

2. Ukuqiniseka Ngokubuya KukaYesu: Ukuqinisekiswa Ngamaxesha Okungaqiniseki

1. Isaya 40:31 – “Ke bona abathembele kuYehova baya kuhlaziyeka emandleni; baya kunyuka ngamaphiko njengeenkozi; baya kugidima bangadinwa; bahambe, bangatyhafi.

2. Hebhere 10:23-25 – “Masilubambe uvumo lwethu lokholo, lungabi nakuxengaxenga; (kuba uthembekile lowo wathembisayo); masinyamekelane, sivuselelane eluthandweni nasemisebenzini emihle, singakutyesheli ukuhlanganisana kwethu ndawonye, njengoko kulisiko labathile; kodwa masivuselelane, ngokungakumbi, niyibona nje ukuba imini leyo iyasondela.

Isityhilelo 22:21 Ubabalo lweNkosi yethu uYesu Kristu malube nani nonke. Amen.

Umbhali weSityhilelo 22:21 unqwenela ukuba ubabalo lukaThixo lube kunye nawo onke amakholwa.

1: Masilubulele ubabalo lukaThixo, silubonakalise nakwabanye kuko konke esikwenzayo.

2: Singathembela kubabalo lukaThixo ngamaxesha ovavanyo nobunzima.

1: Efese 2: 8-10 - Kuba nisindiswe ngokubabalwa nangalo ukholo. Kwaye oku asikokwenza kwakho; sisipho sikaThixo eso, asiphumi misebenzini, ukuze kungabikho bani uqhayisayo.

2 KwabaseKorinte 12:9-10 XHO75 - Uthe ke yena kum, Ubabalo lwam lukwanele; kuba amandla am azalisekiswa ekuswelekeni kwamandla. Ngoko ke ndosuka ndiqhayise ngovuyo lwam ngobuthathaka bam, ukuze ahlale phezu kwam amandla kaKristu.